Компания “LRservice” предлагает оригинальные, не оригинальные запчасти, аксессуары, детали тюнинга для всех моделей Land Rover.

Мы производим техническое обслуживание, ремонт, тюнинг, стайлинг, внедорожную подготовку автомобилей Land Rover.

Осуществляем быстрые розничные или оптовые поставки в регионы России и другие страны.

На нашем сайте www.lrservice.ru , который постоянно пополняется, вы найдете огромное количество информации по автомобилям Land Rover: руководства по эксплуатации, фотографии, Часто Задаваемые Вопросы, Вопрос-Ответ, Форум, каталоги запчастей и многое другое.

www.lrservice.ru

START

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Engine	Air Conditioning Compressor	1
		35
		95
		148
Engine	Air Conditioning Compressor V Belt Drive	190
Engine	Air Conditioning Idlers	96
Engine	Air-Con Compressor Serpentine Belt Drive	191
Engine	Alternator	2
		36
		97
		98
		99
		100
		149
Engine	Alternator Lucas A127	192
		193
Engine	Alternator Lucas A133	194
Engine	Alternator Magneti Marreli A127	195
		196
Engine	Alternator Mounting	3
		4
		197
		198
Engine	Alternator Mountings	150
		151
Engine	Breather System	152
		153
Engine	Camshaft	5
		37
		101
		154
		199
		200
Engine	Carburetter	155
		156
Engine	Carburetter Adaptor & Linkages	157
		158
Engine	Clutch And Flywheel	232
Engine	Coil	159
Engine	Coil & Ignition Leads	6
Engine	Compressor Bracket & Tensioner	7
Engine	Coolant Pump	38
		102
		103
		160
		161
		201

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Engine	Coolant Pump	202
Engine	Cooling Fan & Belt	39
		104
Engine	Cover Side	40
Engine	Crankshaft & Bearings	8
		41
		42
		105
		162
		163
		203
		204
Engine	Crankshaft And Related Parts	205
Engine	Cylinder Block	9
		10
		43
		106
		107
		164
		165
		206
		207
		208
		209
		210
Engine	Cylinder Head	11
		12
		13
		44
		45
		108
		109
		110
		166
		167
		211
		212
		213
Engine	Cylinder Head 3.9	214
		215
Engine	Dipstick & Tube	216
Engine	Distributor	168
		217
		218
		219
Engine	Drive Plate Auto	46
		47

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Engine	Drive Plate Auto	48 111 112
Engine	Drive Plate Automatic	220 221
Engine	Engine Breather	49 50 113
Engine	Engine Complete	51
Engine	Engine Mountings	169
Engine	Engine Short	14 52 114 170 222
Engine	Engine Stripped	15 53 115 171 223 224 225 226
Engine	Exhaust Gas Recirculation	54 55 56
Engine	Exhaust Manifold	172 227 228 229
Engine	Filter & Adaptor	57 58
Engine	Flywheel & Clutch	16 17 59 60 61 116 117 173 230 231
Engine	Front Cover	18 62 63 118 119

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Engine	Front Cover	120 174 233 234 235 236 237
Engine	Fuel Pump	64 121
Engine	Gasket Kit	238
Engine	Gasket Kits	19 65 122
Engine	High Tension Leads	175
Engine	High Tension Leads & Plugs	239 240
Engine	Ignition Coil	241
Engine	Ignition Coil And Wires/Spark Plugs	242
Engine	Injection Pump	66 67 123 124 125 126
Engine	Injectors & Pipes	20 68 69 127 128 243 244 245 246 247 248
Engine	Inlet Manifold	176 177 249 250 251 252 253
Engine	Inlet Manifold-Coolant Hoses	178
Engine	Jet Adaptors	70 129
Engine	Manifold Exhaust	21
Engine	Manifold Inlet	22

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Engine	Manifolds	71 72 73 130 131 132
Engine	Oil Filter	133
Engine	Oil Pump	74 75 76 179
Engine	Oil Pump & Filter	23 254 255
Engine	Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings	24 77 134 180
Engine	Piston,Connecting Rod & Bearings	256 257
Engine	Plenum Chamber	258 259 260 261 262 263
Engine	Plenum Hoses	264 265
Engine	Power Steering Pump	25 78 79 135
Engine	Power Steering Pump & Mountings	181 182
Engine	Power Steering Pump Serpentine Belt Drive	266
Engine	Power Steering Pump V Belt Drive	267 268
Engine	Ram Pipes Housing	269 270
Engine	Rocker Cover	26 27 80 136 183 184 271 272

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Engine	Rocker Cover	273 274
Engine	Rocker Shaft	185
Engine	Rockershaft	81 137 275
Engine	Sensors	285 286 287
Engine	Starter Motor	28 138 186
Engine	Starter Motor Bosch	82 83 276 277 278
Engine	Starter Motor Lucas	84 85 279
Engine	Sump	29 139 140 187 280
Engine	Sump/Ladder Frame	86 87
Engine	Thermostat Housing	30 31 88 141 142 188
Engine	Throttle Body	32
Engine	Throttle Linkage	281 282
Engine	Timing Belt & Tensioner	33 89 143
Engine	Turbo Charger Adaptors	90 91
Engine	Turbocharger	92 144 145
Engine	Vacuum Pump	93 146
Engine	Valves & Tappets	94

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Engine	Valves & Tappets	147
Engine	Viscous Drive & Fan	189
		283
		284
Engine	Water Pump & Bracket	34
Gearbox	Adaptor Plate	375
Gearbox	Bell Housing	288
		317
		345
		346
Gearbox	Bottom Cover	289
		318
		347
Gearbox	Brake 'C-C'	376
Gearbox	Brake 'D'	377
Gearbox	Brakes 'F'	378
Gearbox	Casing & Sump	379
		380
Gearbox	Clutch 'A'	381
Gearbox	Clutch 'B'	382
Gearbox	Clutch 'E'	383
Gearbox	Clutch Release	319
		320
Gearbox	Clutch Release Mechanism	290
		291
		348
		349
		350
		351
		352
Gearbox	Extension Case	292
		293
		294
		295
		321
		322
		353
		354
Gearbox	Gearbox Assembly	296
		323
		355
		384
Gearbox	Gearcase	297
		298
		324
		325
		356

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Gearbox	Gearcase	357
		358
		359
Gearbox	Gearchange	385
		386
		387
Gearbox	Gearchange & Lever	299
		300
		301
		326
		327
		360
		361
Gearbox	Governor & Extension Housing	388
		389
Gearbox	Layshaft	302
		303
		304
		305
		328
		329
		330
		362
		363
Gearbox	Mainshaft	306
		307
		308
		331
		332
		333
		364
Gearbox	Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd	365
		366
Gearbox	Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th	309
		310
		311
		312
		334
		335
		336
		337
		338
Gearbox	Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th	313
		339
		367
		368
Gearbox	Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse	369

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Gearbox	Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse	370
		371
Gearbox	Oil Cooler	340
		341
		372
		390
		391
		392
		393
Gearbox	Oil Cooler-V8 Automatic	394
		395
Gearbox	Oil Pump	396
Gearbox	Selectors & Forks	314
		315
Gearbox	Selectors & Shafts	373
Gearbox	Selectors & Yoke Assembly	342
		343
		344
Gearbox	Service Kits	397
Gearbox	Shift Interlock	398
		399
Gearbox	Torque Convertor & Housing	400
		401
Gearbox	Transmission Mounting	402
Gearbox	Transmission Mountings	316
		374
Gearbox	Web Shaft & Fourth Gear	403
		404
Transfer Box	Differential	405
Transfer Box	Differential Lock	406
Transfer Box	Front Flange	407
Transfer Box	Front Housing	408
Transfer Box	Front Ouput Shaft	409
		410
Transfer Box	Gasket Kit	411
		412
Transfer Box	Gear Change	413
		414
		415
		416
		417
Transfer Box	High/Low Gear	418
		419
Transfer Box	Housing Automatic	420
Transfer Box	Intermediate Shaft	421
Transfer Box	Mainshaft Gear	422
Transfer Box	Rear Flange	423

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Transfer Box	Rear Flange	424
Transfer Box	Speedo Housing	425
		426
		427
		428
Transfer Box	Transfer Assembly	429
		430
Transfer Box	Transmission Brake-Direct Entry Cable	431
Transfer Box	Transmission Brake-Rod Operated	432
		433
Axles & Suspension	Anti Roll Bar	471
		498
Axles & Suspension	Axle Assembly Rear	480
		481
		482
Axles & Suspension	Bottom Link	499
Axles & Suspension	Case Assembly Front	437
Axles & Suspension	Case Assembly Rear	483
		484
Axles & Suspension	Differential	489
		490
		491
		492
		493
		494
Axles & Suspension	Differential Case Front	438
		439
		440
		441
		442
Axles & Suspension	Differential Case Rear	485
		486
		487
		488
Axles & Suspension	Differential Front	443
		444
		445
		446
		447
		448
		449
Axles & Suspension	Drive Shafts	450
		451
		452
		453
		454
		455

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Axles & Suspension	Drive Shafts	456
		457
Axles & Suspension	Front Axle Assembly	458
		459
		460
		461
Axles & Suspension	Front Hubs-From (V) JA032851	462
Axles & Suspension	Front Hubs-To (V) JA032850	463
Axles & Suspension	Hubs And Driveshafts	495
		496
		497
Axles & Suspension	Locking Wheel Nuts	434
Axles & Suspension	Propshaft Front	477
Axles & Suspension	Propshaft Rear	478
		479
Axles & Suspension	Radius Arms & Links	472
		473
Axles & Suspension	Road Wheels	435
		436
Axles & Suspension	Shock Absorbers & Springs	474
		475
		476
		500
		501
		502
Axles & Suspension	Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850	464
		465
		466
		467
		468
Axles & Suspension	Swivel Pin Housing-To (V) JA032849	469
		470
Axles & Suspension	Top Link, Fulcrum & Ball Joint	503
Steering	Power Steering Hoses	504
		505
		506
Steering	Power Steering Hoses Cont.	507
		508
Steering	Power Steering Reservoir	509
		510
Steering	Sector Shaft	511
Steering	Shaft-From (V) HA002272 To (V) LA081991	512
Steering	Shaft-From (V) MA081992	513
Steering	Shaft-To (V) HA002271	514
		515
Steering	Steering Box-Power	516
		517

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Steering	Steering Column Lock	522
Steering	Steering Column Shroud	523
Steering	Steering Column Top Support	524
Steering	Steering Wheel & Column	525
		526
		527
		528
Steering	Track Rods & Damper	518
		519
Steering	Track Rods & Damper Cont.	520
Steering	Worm & Valve	521
Vehicle & Engine Controls	Accelerator Pedal	529
		530
		531
		532
Vehicle & Engine Controls	Accelerator Pedal Cont.	533
Vehicle & Engine Controls	Choke Cable	534
Vehicle & Engine Controls	Clutch Master Cylinder & Pipes	535
		536
		537
Vehicle & Engine Controls	Cruise Control	538
Vehicle & Engine Controls	Pedal Box Assy	539
		540
		541
		542
		543
		544
		545
Braking Systems	ABS Modulator	546
Braking Systems	Front Brakes	565
		566
		567
		568
		569
		570
		571
		572
		573
Braking Systems	Front Disc Brakes	549
		550
		551
		552
		553
		554
Braking Systems	Handbrake Assembly	559
		560
		561

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Braking Systems	Handbrake Assembly	562
		563
		564
Braking Systems	Master Cylinder & Servo	547
		548
Braking Systems	Rear Brakes	574
		575
		576
Braking Systems	Rear Disc Brakes	555
		556
		557
Braking Systems	Splash Shield	558
Braking Systems	Vacuum Hose	577
Fuel & Emission Systems	Air Cleaner & Related Parts	578
		579
		580
		581
		582
		583
		584
		585
Fuel & Emission Systems	Charcoal Canister	586
Fuel & Emission Systems	Charcoal Canister Cont.	587
Fuel & Emission Systems	Charcoal Canister Cont. 2	588
Fuel & Emission Systems	Evap Loss Control System	591
		593
Fuel & Emission Systems	Evap Loss Control System Cont.	592
Fuel & Emission Systems	Filter & Sedimentor-Diesel	594
Fuel & Emission Systems	Filter & Sedimentor-Diesel Cont.	595
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Filler	596
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Filler Cont.	597
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Pipes	599
		600
		601
		602
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Tank Filler	598
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol	603
		604
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol Cont.	605
		606
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings	607
		608
		609
		610
Fuel & Emission Systems	Fuel Vapour Storage Cannister	589
		590
Exhaust Systems	Carburetter Catalyst	615

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Exhaust Systems	Downpipe Petrol	616
Exhaust Systems	Exhaust System	617
		618
		619
		620
		621
		622
		623
		624
		625
		626
		627
		628
		629
Exhaust Systems	Intermediate Silencer Petrol	630
Exhaust Systems	Tailpipe	631
Exhaust Systems	Turbo Direct Injection	611
Exhaust Systems	Turbo Direct Injection Cont.	612
		613
		614
Cooling & Heating	Ancillary Components	632
		633
Cooling & Heating	Ancillary Components-Blower Assembly	679
Cooling & Heating	Ancillary Components-Front Air-Con	680
Cooling & Heating	Ancillary Components-Rear Air-Con	681
Cooling & Heating	Ancillary Components-Under Bonnet	682
Cooling & Heating	Blower Motor Assembly	683
Cooling & Heating	Condenser & Principal Components	634
		635
		636
Cooling & Heating	Condenser Assembly	637
Cooling & Heating	Control Assembly Front	684
Cooling & Heating	Control Assembly Rear	638
Cooling & Heating	Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses	658
		659
		660
		661
		662
		663
		664
		665
Cooling & Heating	Ducting Front	685
Cooling & Heating	Ducting Rear	686
Cooling & Heating	Ducting Rear Cont.	687
Cooling & Heating	Evaporator & Blower Motor	639
		640
Cooling & Heating	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Hoses	666

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Cooling & Heating	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Hoses	667
Cooling & Heating	Expansion Tank	671
Cooling & Heating	Expansion Tank & Hoses-Diesel Cont.	668
Cooling & Heating	Expansion Tank & Hoses-Petrol	669
Cooling & Heating	Expansion Tank & Hoses-Petrol Cont.	670
Cooling & Heating	Front Air Con-Assembly	641
Cooling & Heating	Front Air Con-Blower Motor	642
Cooling & Heating	Front Air Con-Control Assembly	643
Cooling & Heating	Heater Assembly	688
		689
		690
Cooling & Heating	Heater Assembly (Cont'1)	691
Cooling & Heating	Hose Layout-LHD	644
Cooling & Heating	Hose Layout-RHD	645
		646
Cooling & Heating	Hoses	647
Cooling & Heating	Hoses & Pipes	692
Cooling & Heating	Hoses & Pipes Cont.	693
Cooling & Heating	Hoses & Pipes Cont. 2	694
Cooling & Heating	Hoses & Pipes Cont. 3	695
Cooling & Heating	Hoses Rear Under Bonnet	648
Cooling & Heating	Hoses-Rear In Car	649
Cooling & Heating	Intercooler Hoses	672
Cooling & Heating	Oil Cooler Hoses-300TDi	673
Cooling & Heating	Radiator And Cooling System	652
		653
		654
		655
		656
		657
Cooling & Heating	Radiator Hoses	674
		675
		676
		677
Cooling & Heating	Radiator Seals	678
Cooling & Heating	Rear Air Con-Ducts & Vents	650
		651
Cooling & Heating	Vacuum Hoses	696
Cooling & Heating	Vacuum Tank & Hoses	697
Body Electrics	ABS	698
Body Electrics	Alarm / Remote Locking System	699
		700
		701
		702
		703
Body Electrics	Alarms & Immobilisation	704
		705

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Body Electrics	Alarms & Immobilisation	706
		707
		708
Body Electrics	Auxiliary	844
Body Electrics	Battery	715
		716
		717
		718
		719
		720
		721
		722
		723
		724
		725
		726
		727
		728
		729
		730
Body Electrics	Binnacle	872
		873
		874
		875
Body Electrics	Cable Clips	785
Body Electrics	Cable Clips & Brackets	786
Body Electrics	Cable Tie-Stud Type	787
Body Electrics	Cable Ties	788
Body Electrics	Clips-Cradle & Swivel	789
Body Electrics	Clips-Panel & Edge	790
Body Electrics	Clips-Panel & Edge (Cont')	791
Body Electrics	Clock & Cigar Lighter	822
		823
Body Electrics	Column	876
		877
		878
Body Electrics	Console Front	879
		880
		881
		882
Body Electrics	Control & Delay Units	861
Body Electrics	Cruise Control	709
Body Electrics	ECU-EGR	793
		794
Body Electrics	ECU-Electronic Diesel Control	795
		796
Body Electrics	ECU-Fuel Control	797

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Body Electrics	ECU-Fuel Control	798
		799
Body Electrics	ECU-MPi-From (V) MA081992	800
Body Electrics	ECU-MPi-To (V) LA081991	801
Body Electrics	ECU-Sunroof Control Unit	802
Body Electrics	ECU-Window Lift	803
Body Electrics	Engine Harness	744
		745
		746
		747
		748
		749
		750
		751
		752
		753
		754
		755
Body Electrics	Evaporator Assembly	866
Body Electrics	Facia Assembly	883
Body Electrics	Facia-Headlamp Levelling & Mirror	884
Body Electrics	Front Indicator	845
		846
		847
Body Electrics	Fuse Box & Fuses	808
Body Electrics	Fuses	809
Body Electrics	Glow Plug Timer, Dim Dip System & Amp Overheat Warning	862
Body Electrics	Grommets	792
Body Electrics	Harness-Body & Tail Door-To (V) LA081991	732
		733
		734
Body Electrics	Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992	735
		736
		737
		738
		739
Body Electrics	Harness-Brake Pad Wear	740
Body Electrics	Harness-Doors & 'A' Post-To (V) LA081991	741
Body Electrics	Harness-Doors & Taildoor-From (V) MA081992	742
		743
Body Electrics	Harness-Front Wing-To (V) LA081991	756
		757
		758
Body Electrics	Harness-Fuel Pump-V8 EFI, 200 & 300 TDI	759
		760

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Body Electrics	Harness-Headlamp Levelling/Powerwash & Seatbelt Link Leads	761
Body Electrics	Harness-Heater & Air Con Switch Links-From (V) MA081992	762
Body Electrics	Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992	763
		764
		765
		766
		767
		768
		769
		770
Body Electrics	Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991	771
		772
		773
		774
		775
		776
Body Electrics	Harness-SRS (Air Bag)	777
		778
Body Electrics	Harness-SRS (SPS)-From (V) VA703323/VA534104	779
		780
Body Electrics	Harness-Transmission-From (V) GA394352 To (V) JA034313	781
Body Electrics	Harness-Transmission-From (V) LA064755 To (V) LA081991	782
Body Electrics	Harness-Transmission-From (V) MA081992	783
		784
Body Electrics	Headlamp Power Wash	888
Body Electrics	Headlamps-Carello From (V) MA081992	848
Body Electrics	Headlamps-Wipac To (V) LA081991	849
Body Electrics	Heated Front Screen	710
Body Electrics	High Level Stop Lamp	850
Body Electrics	Horn	711
Body Electrics	Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919	824
		825
		826
		827
		828
		829
		830
		831
Body Electrics	Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) TA163104/TA501920	832
		833
Body Electrics	Instruments	834

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Body Electrics	Instruments	835
		836
		837
		838
		839
		840
		841
		842
		843
Body Electrics	Interior Lamps	851
		853
Body Electrics	Interior Lamps-Strip Lamp	852
Body Electrics	Interior Main	804
		805
Body Electrics	Lamp Number Plate	854
Body Electrics	Radio System	810
		811
		812
		813
		814
		815
		816
		817
		818
		819
		820
		821
Body Electrics	Rear Lamps	855
		856
		857
		858
		859
Body Electrics	Rear Screen Wiper/Wash	889
		890
		891
Body Electrics	Relays	864
		865
		869
		870
Body Electrics	Relays-Behind Glove Box	863
Body Electrics	Relays-Passenger Footwell-RHD	867
		868
Body Electrics	Relays-Under LH Front Seat	871
Body Electrics	Side Marker Lamps	860
Body Electrics	Speedo Cable	712
		713
Body Electrics	Speedo Transducer	714

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Body Electrics	Sunroof	885
Body Electrics	Switches Console & Rear Door	886
		887
Body Electrics	Under Bonnet	806
		807
Body Electrics	Windscreen And Headlamp Washer	892
		893
		894
		895
Body Electrics	Windscreen Washer	896
		897
		898
Body Electrics	Windscreen Wiper	899
		900
Body Electrics	Wiring Harness	731
Body & Chassis	Body Colour Labels	901
Body & Chassis	Body Tapes	902
		903
		904
		905
		906
Body & Chassis	Body Tapes-FXi 1996	907
		908
Body & Chassis	Body Tapes-FXi XS-Gulf States	909
Body & Chassis	Body Tapes-FXi2-Gulf States	910
Body & Chassis	Body Tapes-FXi3-Gulf States	911
Body & Chassis	Body Tapes-FXi4-Gulf States	912
		913
Body & Chassis	Body Tapes-XS 1996	914
Body & Chassis	Body Warning Labels	915
Body & Chassis	Bodyshell	916
		917
		918
		919
Body & Chassis	Bodyside Mouldings-XS Only	920
Body & Chassis	Bodyside Outer Panels	921
		922
		923
Body & Chassis	Bonnet Assembly	924
Body & Chassis	Bonnet Locking & Release	925
		926
		927
		928
Body & Chassis	Dog Guard-Commercial Only	929
Body & Chassis	Drip Rail Mouldings	930
		931
Body & Chassis	Dust Proofing Seals	932

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index		
Major Group	**Sub Group**	**Frame Reference**
Body & Chassis	Engine Mounting	1023
		1024
		1025
		1026
		1027
		1028
Body & Chassis	Exterior Mirrors	933
		934
		935
		936
		937
		938
		939
		940
Body & Chassis	Frame Assembly	1029
		1030
Body & Chassis	Front Bumper Assembly	941
		942
Body & Chassis	Front Door Assembly	943
		944
		945
Body & Chassis	Front Door Frame	946
		947
Body & Chassis	Front Wing Assembly	948
		949
Body & Chassis	Fuel Filler Flap	950
Body & Chassis	Grille & Headlamp Surround	951
		952
Body & Chassis	Hard Top & Glass-Pick Up-Denmark	953
Body & Chassis	Inner Bodyside Panels Rear End	954
		955
		956
Body & Chassis	Locks & Handles-Front Door	957
		958
		959
		960
		961
Body & Chassis	Locksets	962
		963
		964
Body & Chassis	Mudflap Assembly	965
		966
Body & Chassis	Plenum Moulding	967
Body & Chassis	Quarter Windows	995
		996
		997
		998

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index		
Major Group	**Sub Group**	**Frame Reference**
Body & Chassis	Quarter Windows	999
Body & Chassis	Rear Bumper Assembly	968
		969
Body & Chassis	Rear Door Frame	970
Body & Chassis	Rear Door Lock Cover	971
Body & Chassis	Rear Door Locks	972
		973
		974
Body & Chassis	Rear End Door Assembly	975
		976
Body & Chassis	Rear End Door Lock	977
		978
		979
		980
Body & Chassis	Rear End Panels	981
Body & Chassis	Rear Side Door Assembly	982
		983
		984
		985
Body & Chassis	Replacement Outriggers	1031
Body & Chassis	Roof Assembly-Plain	986
Body & Chassis	Roof Rack	987
		988
Body & Chassis	Rubbing Strips	994
Body & Chassis	Rubbing Strips-Except XS	989
		990
		991
		992
		993
Body & Chassis	Spare Wheel Mounting - Rear End Door - Fixed	1000
		1001
Body & Chassis	Styled Bodytapes	1002
Body & Chassis	Sunroof	1006
		1007
		1008
		1009
Body & Chassis	Sunroof Assembly Front	1003
		1004
Body & Chassis	Sunroof Assembly Rear	1005
Body & Chassis	Transmission Mounts	1032
		1033
		1034
Body & Chassis	Under Ride Protection Bar	1035
Body & Chassis	Wheelarch & Valance	1010
		1011
		1012
Body & Chassis	Wheelarch Extension-Germany"Sunseeker"	1013

www.lrsevice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index		
Major Group	**Sub Group**	**Frame Reference**
Body & Chassis	Window Regulator-Rear-Manual	1016
Body & Chassis	Window Regulators Front	1017 1018 1019
Body & Chassis	Window Regulators Rear	1014 1015
Body & Chassis	Windscreens - Alpine Lights & Interior Mirror	1020 1021 1022
Interior Trim	Auto & Manual Selector Mounting Assembly	1036
Interior Trim	Auto Selector Mounting	1037
Interior Trim	Body Trim Rear (Cont)	1038 1039 1040
Interior Trim	Bodyside Front & Rear	1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046
Interior Trim	Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door	1047 1048 1049 1050
Interior Trim	Bodyside Trim Front-5 Door	1051 1052 1053
Interior Trim	Carpets & Finishers	1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061
Interior Trim	Centre Console And Cubby Box	1062 1063
Interior Trim	Centre Console Bag	1064
Interior Trim	Facia Assembly	1065 1066
Interior Trim	Facia Assembly (Cont)	1067 1068 1069 1070 1071
Interior Trim	Facia Brackets	1072

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index		
Major Group	**Sub Group**	**Frame Reference**
Interior Trim	Facia Centre Console	1073
Interior Trim	Facia Vent Assembly	1074 1075
Interior Trim	Footrest & Toebox Trim	1076 1077 1078
Interior Trim	Front Door Casing	1079 1080 1081
Interior Trim	Front Door Casing (Cont)	1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088
Interior Trim	Grab Handle Facia	1089
Interior Trim	Headlining	1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097
Interior Trim	Instrument Binnacle Mounting	1098
Interior Trim	Instrument Binnacle Mounting (Cont)	1099
Interior Trim	Insulation-Front	1100 1101 1102
Interior Trim	Loadspace Cover	1103 1104
Interior Trim	Lower Facia & Centre Console-To (V) LA081991	1105 1106 1107
Interior Trim	Rear Air Conditioning	1108
Interior Trim	Rear End Door Casing	1109 1110
Interior Trim	Rear End Door Casing (Cont)	1111 1112 1113
Interior Trim	Rear Side Door Casing	1114 1115 1116 1117 1118
Interior Trim	Sunroof Roller Blind	1119

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Seats	Covers-50LE	1127
Seats	Front Seat Assembly	1128
		1129
		1130
		1131
		1132
		1133
		1134
		1135
		1136
		1137
		1138
		1139
Seats	Front-Electric	1140
		1141
		1142
		1143
		1144
		1145
Seats	Front-Frame & Overlays	1146
Seats	Front-Frames-Electric	1147
Seats	Front-Frames-Manual	1148
Seats	Front-Manual	1149
		1150
		1151
		1152
		1153
		1154
		1155
		1156
Seats	Front-Motors & Drive Cables	1157
Seats	Front-with Logo	1158
		1159
Seats	Inward Facing	1160
		1161
		1162
		1163
Seats	Oil Cooler	1120
Seats	Plinth & Finishers	1164
		1165
Seats	Rear	1166
		1167
		1168
		1169
		1170
		1171
		1172

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index

Major Group	Sub Group	Frame Reference
Seats	Rear	1173
		1174
		1175
		1176
		1177
		1178
Seats	Rear Inward Facing-Fixings	1179
Seats	Rear Seat Belt	1121
		1122
Seats	Rear Seat Belt-Inward Facing	1123
Seats	Rear-with Armrest	1180
		1181
Seats	Rear-with Armrest & Logo	1182
		1183
Seats	Rear-with Logo	1184
		1185
Seats	Safety Harness-Rear Anchorage	1124
Seats	Seat Belt Assembly-Front	1125
		1126
Seats	Side Supports-Rear	1186
Stowage	Tool Stowage	1187
		1188
Accessories	Air Deflectors	1235
Accessories	Alarm Systems	1189
Accessories	Alarm-Non Central Locking	1190
Accessories	Alarm-Thatcham Cat One Approved	1191
Accessories	Body Styling Kit	1192
Accessories	Body Tape Kit	1193
Accessories	Bonnet Protector	1234
Accessories	Box-Luggage & Ski	1194
Accessories	Carpets & Mats	1195
Accessories	Carrier-Rear- Bike & Ski	1196
Accessories	Covers-Spare Wheel	1197
Accessories	Dog Guards	1198
Accessories	Fog & Driving Lamps	1199
Accessories	Fog & Driving Lamps (Cont')	1200
Accessories	Headlamp Levelling Kit-From (V) MA	1201
Accessories	Loadspace Protection-Rigid	1202
Accessories	Loadspace Protection-Stowable	1203
Accessories	Lubricants & Car Care	1204
Accessories	Miscellaneous Items	1205
Accessories	Mudflaps	1206
Accessories	Nudge Bars	1207
		1208
Accessories	Paint	1236
		1237
		1238

www.lrservice.ru

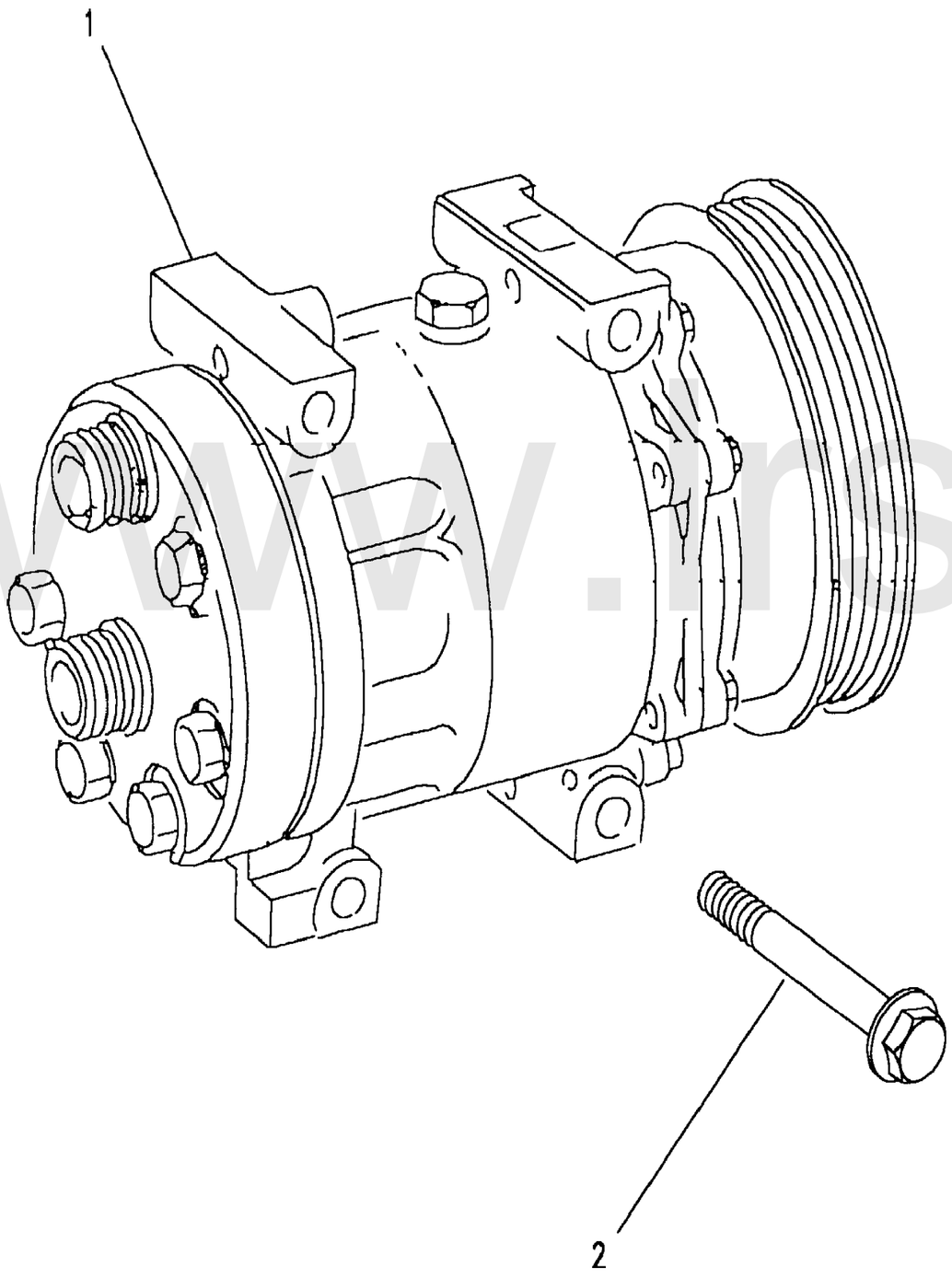
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999) Index		
Major Group	**Sub Group**	**Frame Reference**
Accessories	Paint	1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245
Accessories	Rear Step-Retractable	1209
Accessories	Rear Suspension-Heavy Duty	1210
Accessories	Refrigerator	1211
Accessories	Roof Racks	1212
Accessories	Rubbing Strips	1213
Accessories	Safety & Security-Child Seat	1214
Accessories	Safety & Security-Fire Extinguisher-Gulf States	1215
Accessories	Safety & Security-Security Box	1216
Accessories	Seat Covers-Interior Protection	1217 1218
Accessories	Seat Kits-Inward Facing	1219
Accessories	Side Step	1220
Accessories	Ski Carrier	1221
Accessories	Soft Protection Bar-Air Bag Vehicles Only	1222
Accessories	Storage-Cubby Box	1223
Accessories	Sunroof Glass & Sunblinds	1224
Accessories	Towing	1225 1226
Accessories	Towing (Cont')	1227
Accessories	Towing Electrics	1228
Accessories	Tyres	1233
Accessories	Wheels, Tyres, Locking Wheelnuts &	1229
Accessories	Winch-Husky	1230
Accessories	Winch-Xd9000i	1231
Accessories	Wood Trim-Interior	1232
Special Vehicle Options	Badges & Decals-Camel Trophy	1246
Special Vehicle Options	Bodyside Panels-Commercial	1247
Special Vehicle Options	Mudflaps	1248
Special Vehicle Options	Roof Rack-Camel LE	1249
Special Vehicle Options	Wood Trim-Arden LE	1250

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Air Conditioning Compressor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTNE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Air Conditioning Compressor

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, With Air Conditioning

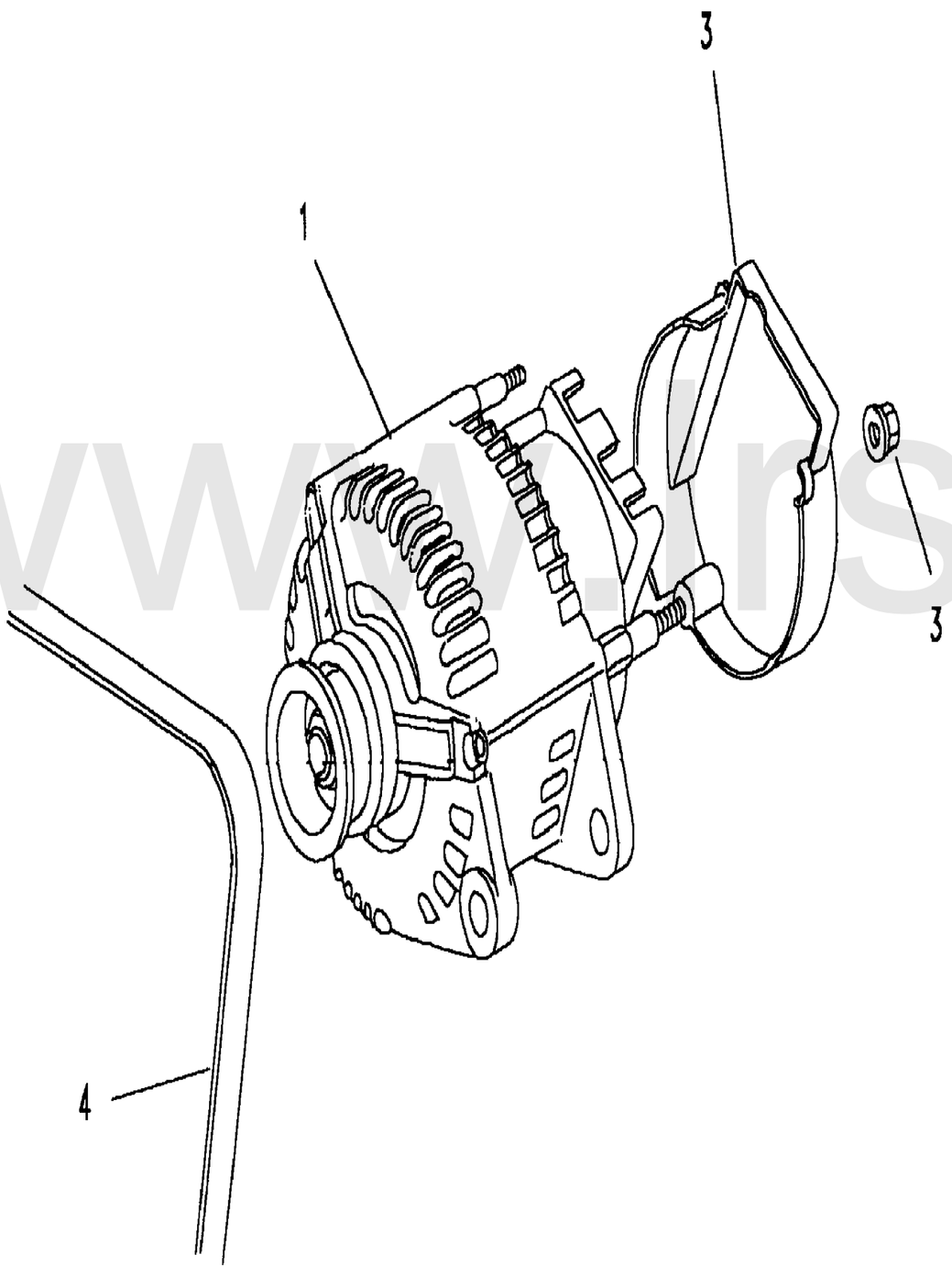
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Compressor Air Conditioning	Change point - Engine end 20T4HG63, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Sanden	BTR4187	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Nippondenso	BTR4719	1
2	Bolt-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M10 x 100	FB110201L	4

www.mservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Alternator **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Alternator

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

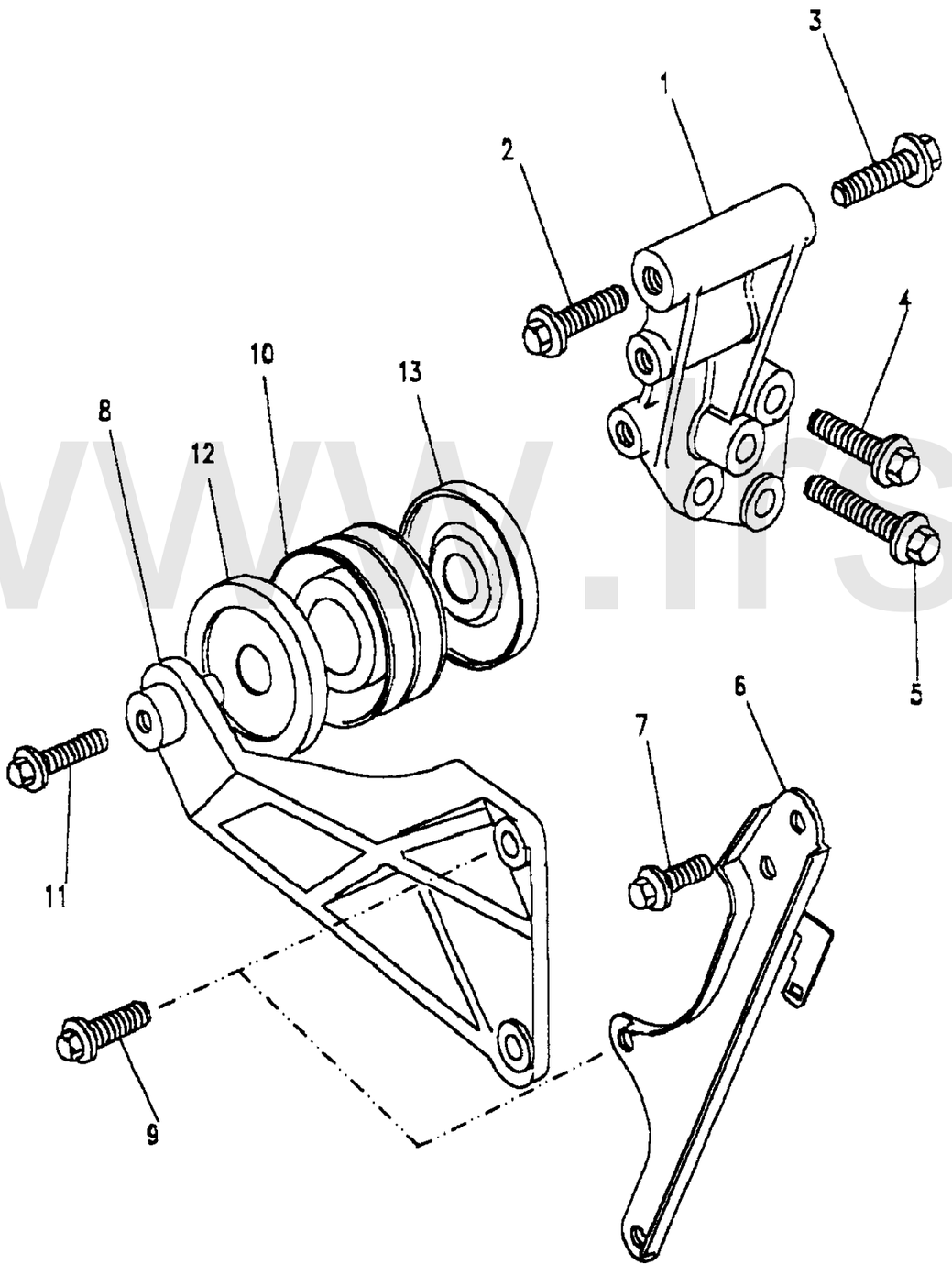
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	New, A127i-100 amp	YLE10124	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	exchange, A127i-100 amp	YLE10124E	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	New, A127i-100 amp	YLE101880	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	New, A127i-100 amp	YLE101880	1
2	Heatshield alternator	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		YLP10033L	1
3	Nut - Hex.	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M5, Flanged Head	FN105047L	3
4	Belt-polyvee alternator	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning		PQS10061	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning		PQS100900	1

www.inservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Alternator Mounting **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTPC2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Alternator Mounting

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

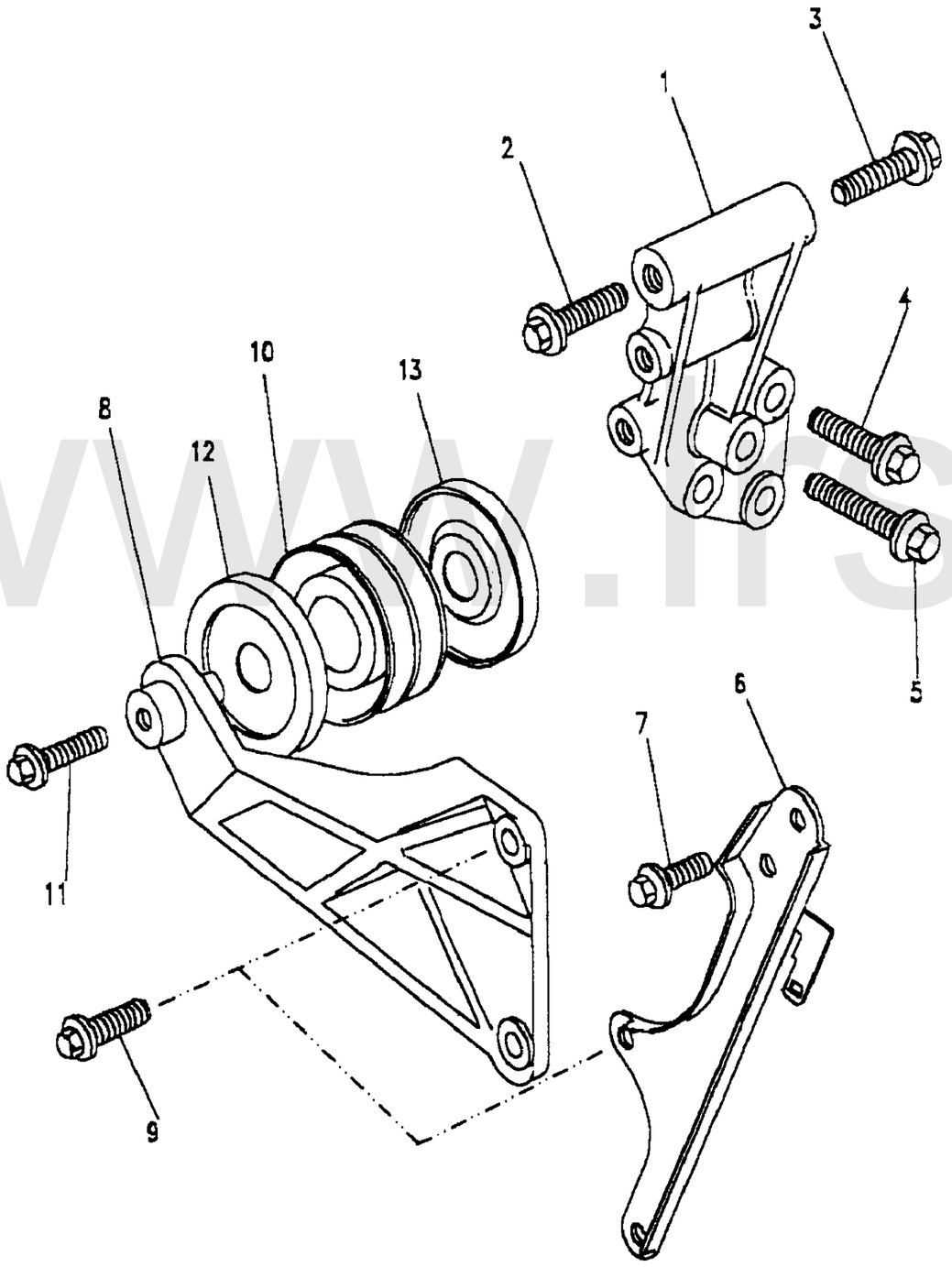
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-support alternator	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning		YLF10039	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning		YLU10097	1
2	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	idler to bracket, M12 x 40	FS112401L	1
3	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to block, Flanged Head, M10 X 45	FB110091L	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to block, M10 x 60	FB110121L	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning	M10 x 60	FB110121L	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning	Flanged Head, M10 X 45	FB110091L	2
4	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	3
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to block, M10 x 25	FS110251L	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning	M10 x 25	FS110251L	2
5	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101	1
6	Bracket-support alternator	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning		YLU10127	1
7	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
8	Tensioner-automatic ancillary drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning		PQG10008	1
9	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning		PYG10006L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Alternator Mounting **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTPC2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Alternator Mounting

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

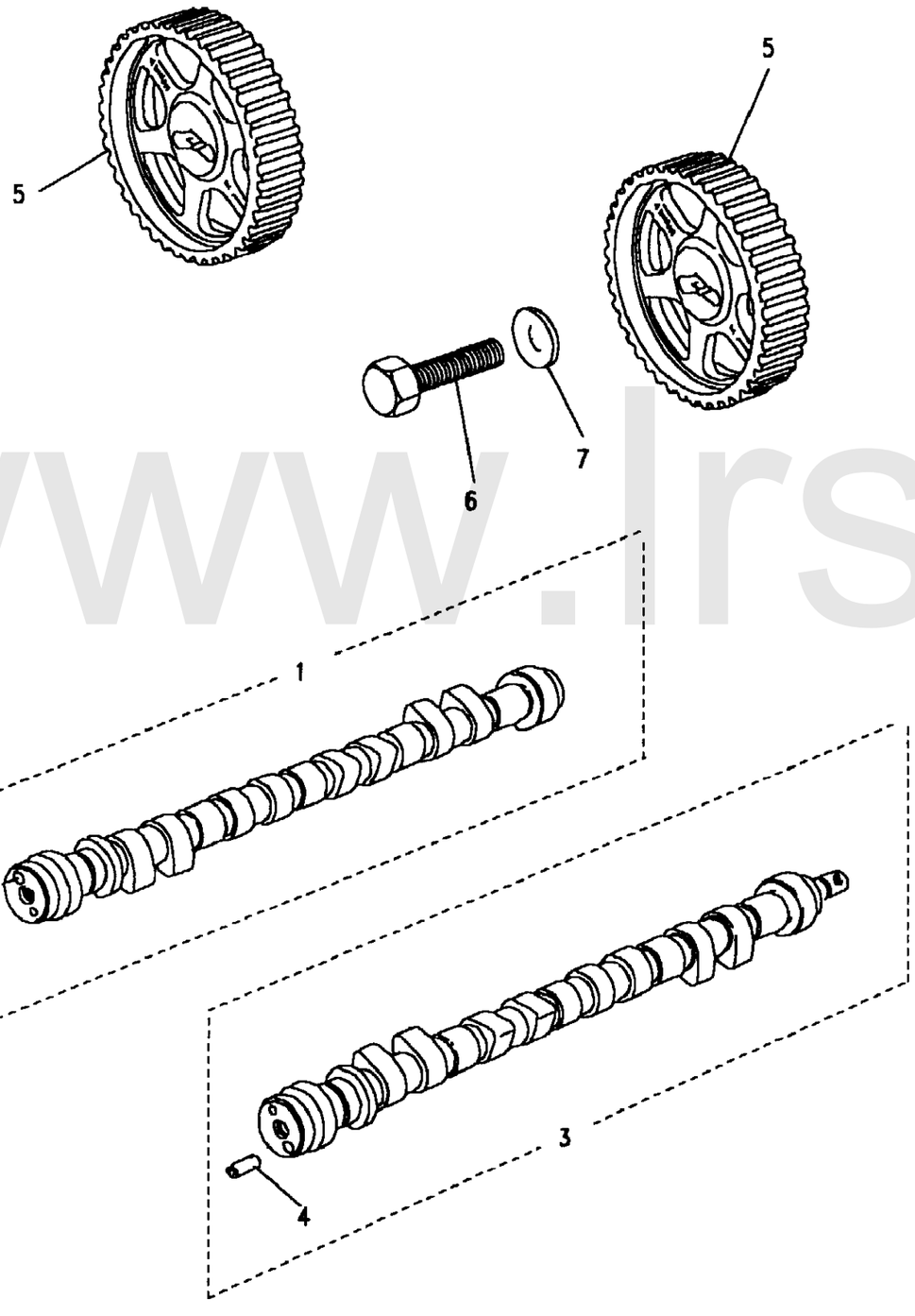
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	3
10	Pulley-idler ancillary drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning		PQR10052	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning		PQR10050	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning		PQR10051	1
11	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1
12	Shield-dust-idler ancillary drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	10mm ID	PRC10001	1
13	Shield-dust-idler ancillary drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	17mm ID	PRC10002	1
[900]	Washer-Plain	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Less Air Conditioning	M10	WJ110007L	1
[901]	Bracket assembly-mounting alternator	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		YLU101600	1
[903]	Bracket-idler mounting ancillary drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, With Air Conditioning		PQU10007	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Camshaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGI1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Camshaft

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

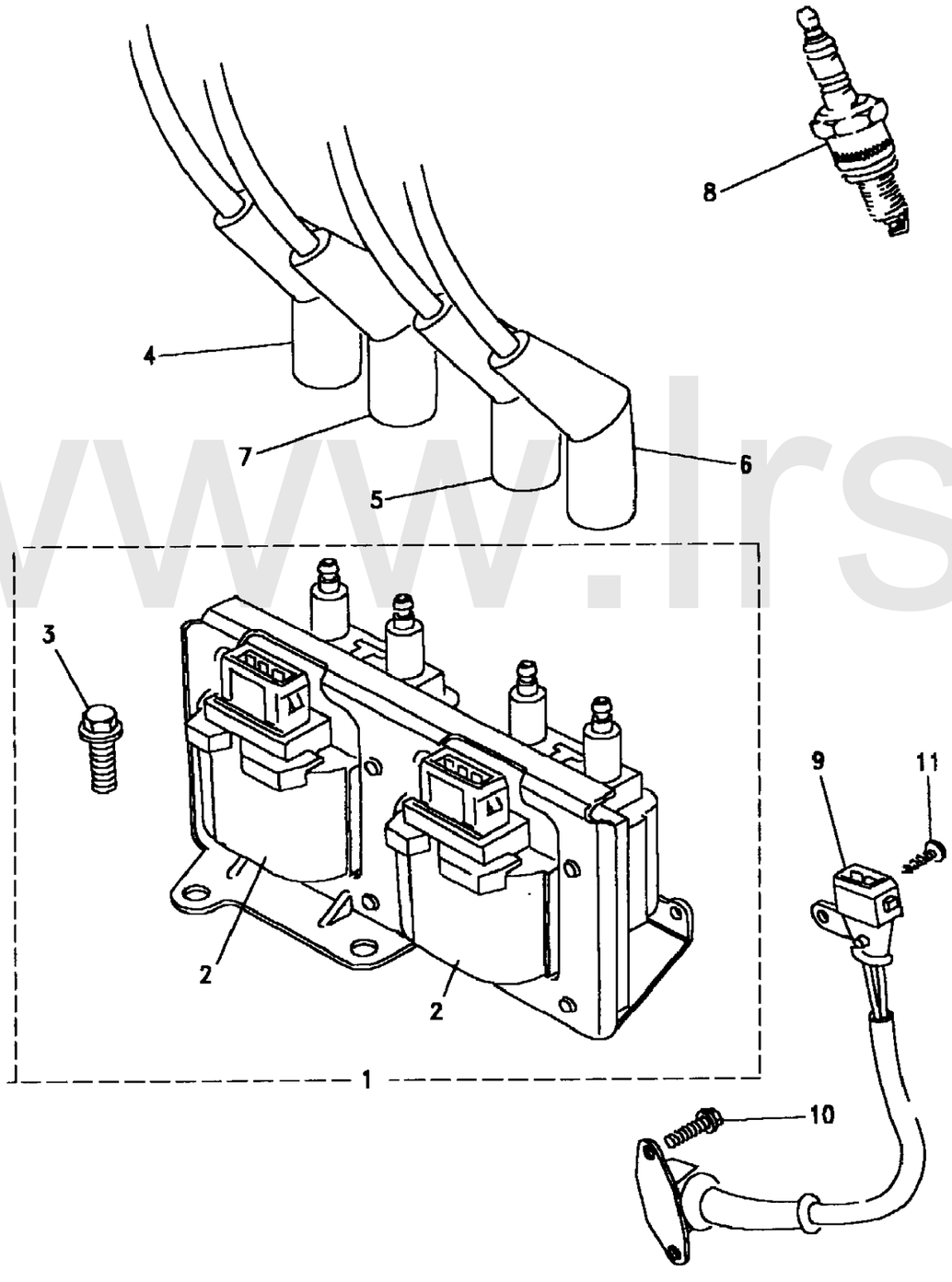
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Camshaft-engine	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LGC10219L	1
2	Pin-roll	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	RPS2016L	1
3	Camshaft-engine	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LGC10219L	1
4	Pin-roll	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	RPS2016L	1
5	Pulley-camshaft	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LHB10028L	2
6	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M10 x 35	SX110351L	2
7	Washer-Plain	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M10	WJ110007L	2
[900]	Cover-end-camshaft cover-engine	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Rear	LDR10152	1
[901]	Seal-camshaft oil	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Rear	LUC100120	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Coil & Ignition Leads **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Coil & Ignition Leads

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

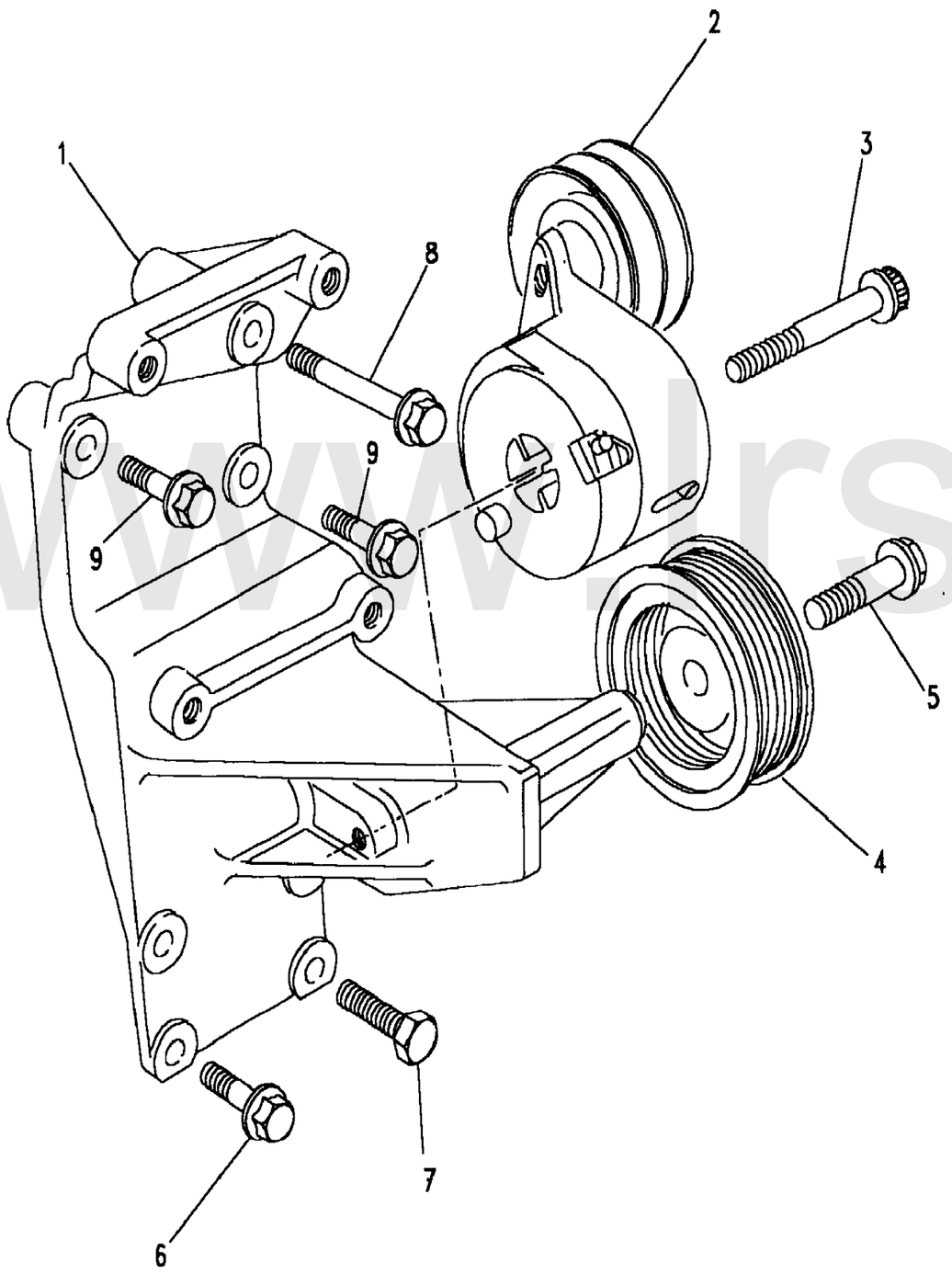
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Coil & bracket assembly ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	NEC10049	1
2	Coil Ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	NEC10047	2
3	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	2
4	Lead-high tension ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	to number one cylinder	NGC10223	1
5	Lead-high tension ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	to number two cylinder	NGC10224	1
6	Lead-high tension ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	to number three cylinder	NGC10225	1
7	Lead-high tension ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	to number four cylinder	NGC10226	1
8	Plug-sparking	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		NLP10003	4
9	Sensor assembly-crank engine	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		ADU7340L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		NSC100390L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501921, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		NSC100390L	1
10	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M4 x 10	SN104101L	1
11	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M5 x 20	FS105201L	2
12	Clip-spacer			NGD10016L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Compressor Bracket & Tensioner **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTNE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Compressor Bracket & Tensioner

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, With Air Conditioning

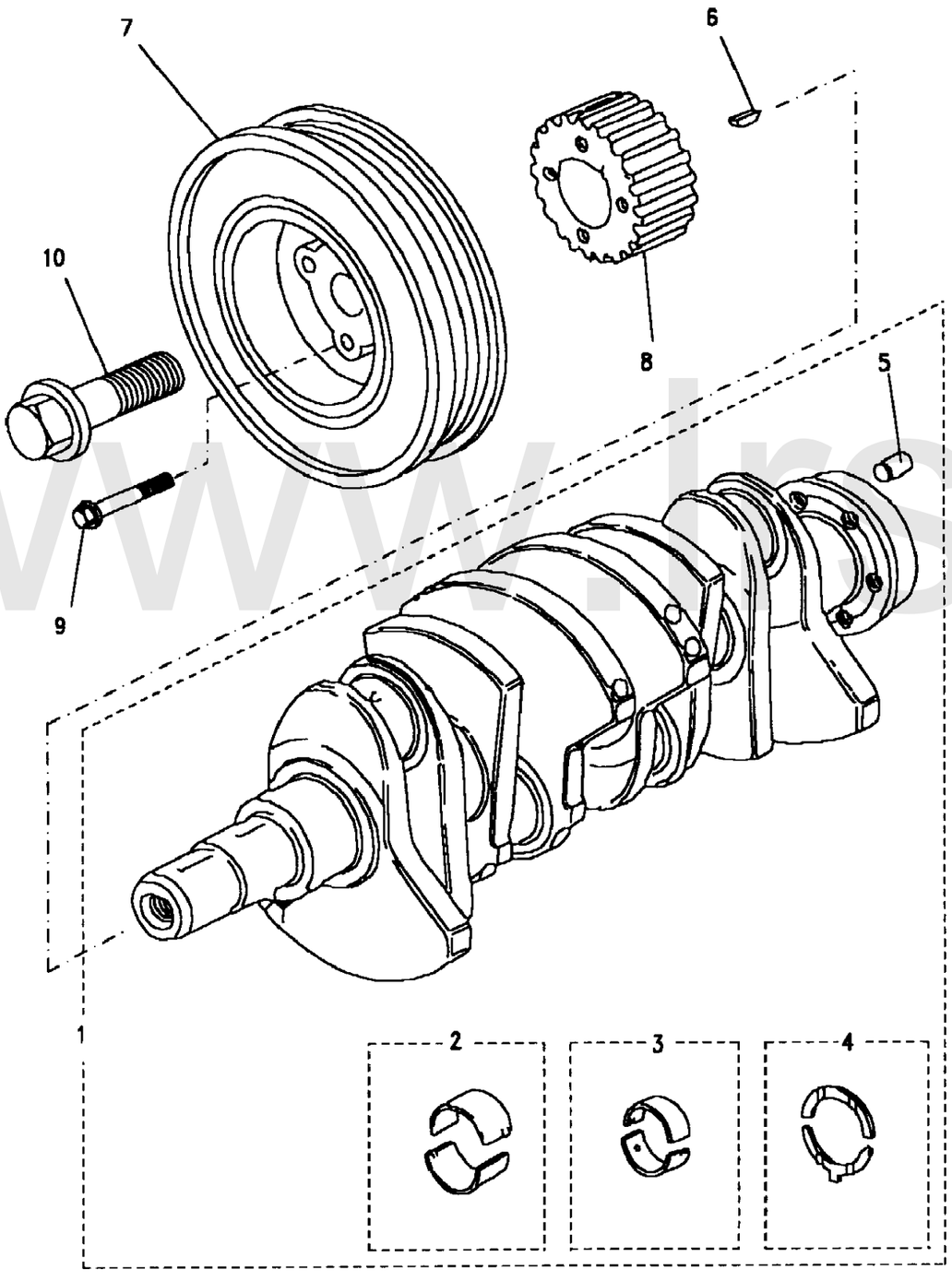
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-compressor air conditioning	Change point - Engine end 20T4HG63, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Sanden	JPD10026	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Nippondenso	JPD10016	1
2	Tensioner-automatic ancillary drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PQG10008L	1
3	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PYG10006L	1
4	Pulley-idler ancillary drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PQR10051	1
5	Screw-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M12 x 40	FS112401L	1
6	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	2
7	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to block, hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	2
8	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to block, M10 x 60	FB110121L	1
9	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to block, Flanged Head, M10 X 45	FB110091L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Crankshaft & Bearings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Crankshaft & Bearings

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

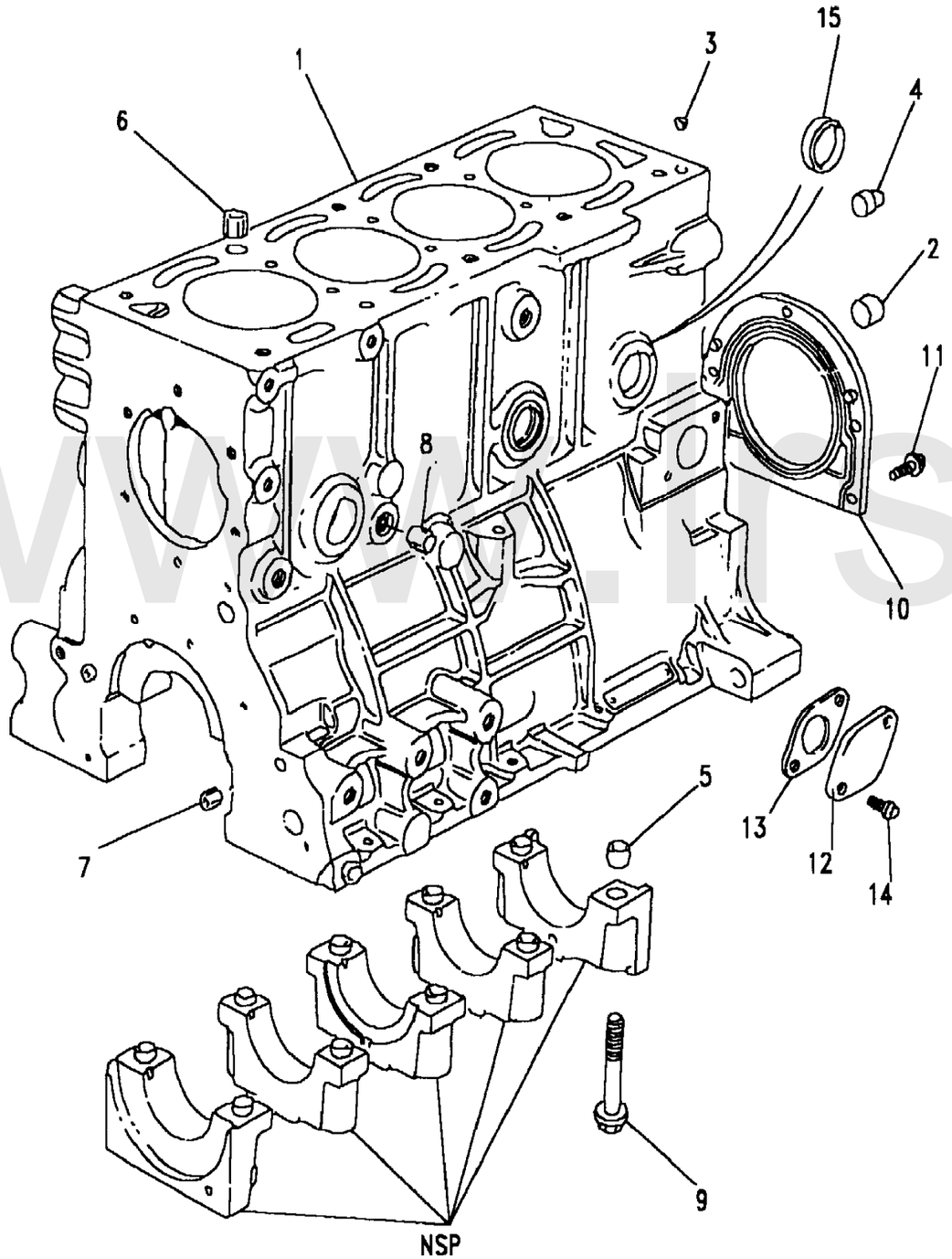
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crankshaft-engine	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LFT10013L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LEF10078	1
2	Set-crankshaft bearings	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	BHM1153L	1
3	Set-connecting rod big end half bearing	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	BHM1505L	1
4	Washer-crankshaft thrust	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LFT10014L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, Upper	LEG10003	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lower	LEG10004	1
5	Dowel-flywheel to crankshaft	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LEJ10002L	1
6	Key-crankshaft	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		BDU1055L	1
7	Pulley assembly-crankshaft	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LHG10036	1
8	Gear-crankshaft timing drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		UAM7987L	1
9	Bolt-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 50	FB106105L	4
10	Bolt-crankshaft pulley	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LYG10046	1
[900]	Bearing-needle roller caged	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	AHU1026L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	DAM3653L	1
[901]	Bush	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	22G2076L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Block **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTBA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Block

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

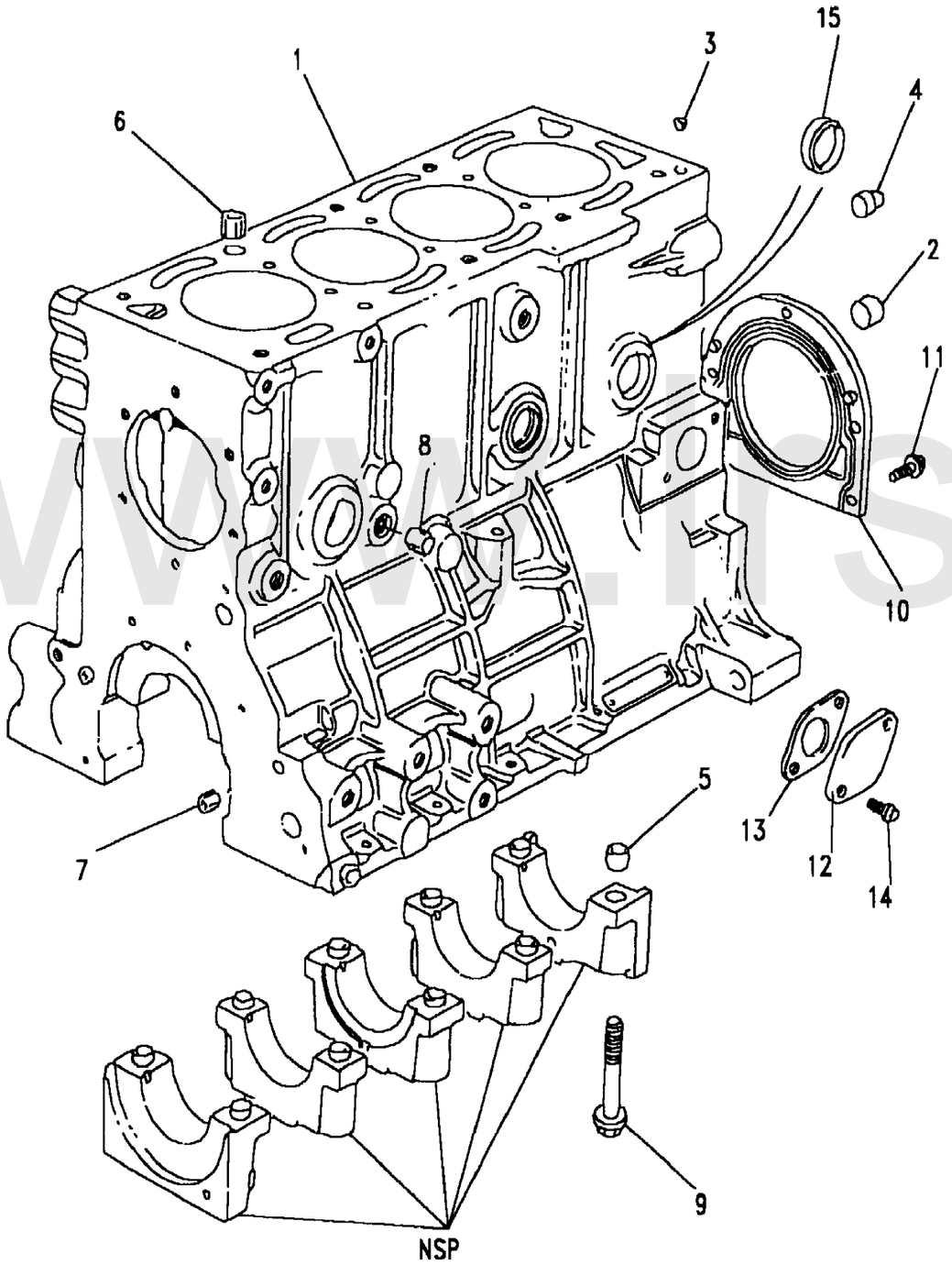
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder block casting assembly	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		ERR5622	1
2	Plug-core	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		UAM1637L	1
3	Restrictor-cylinder block oil feed	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		UAM5038L	1
4	Dowel-stepped	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	backplate to block	1K51L	2
5	Dowel-ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	main bearing cap	12H4547L	10
6	Dowel-ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Block To Head	LYU10011L	2
7	Dowel-ring	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	crankcase to oil pump	12H4636L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	crankcase to oil pump	12H4636L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	crankcase to oil pump	LYU100300L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	crankcase to oil pump	LYU100300L	1
8	Dowel	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		BDU1649L	2
9	Setscrew-cylinder block main bearing cap	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LCK10001L	10
10	Seal-crankshaft rear oil	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LUL10007L	1
11	Screw-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	5
12	Plate-oil filler blanking	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		CAM1539L	1
13	Gasket-cylinder block water gallery plate	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LVL10001	1
14	Screw-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127L	2
15	Plug-core	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		37D2260L	7
[900]	Plug	2.0L 16v T Series Petrol	turbo cooler pipe	LCM100080L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Block **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTBA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Block

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

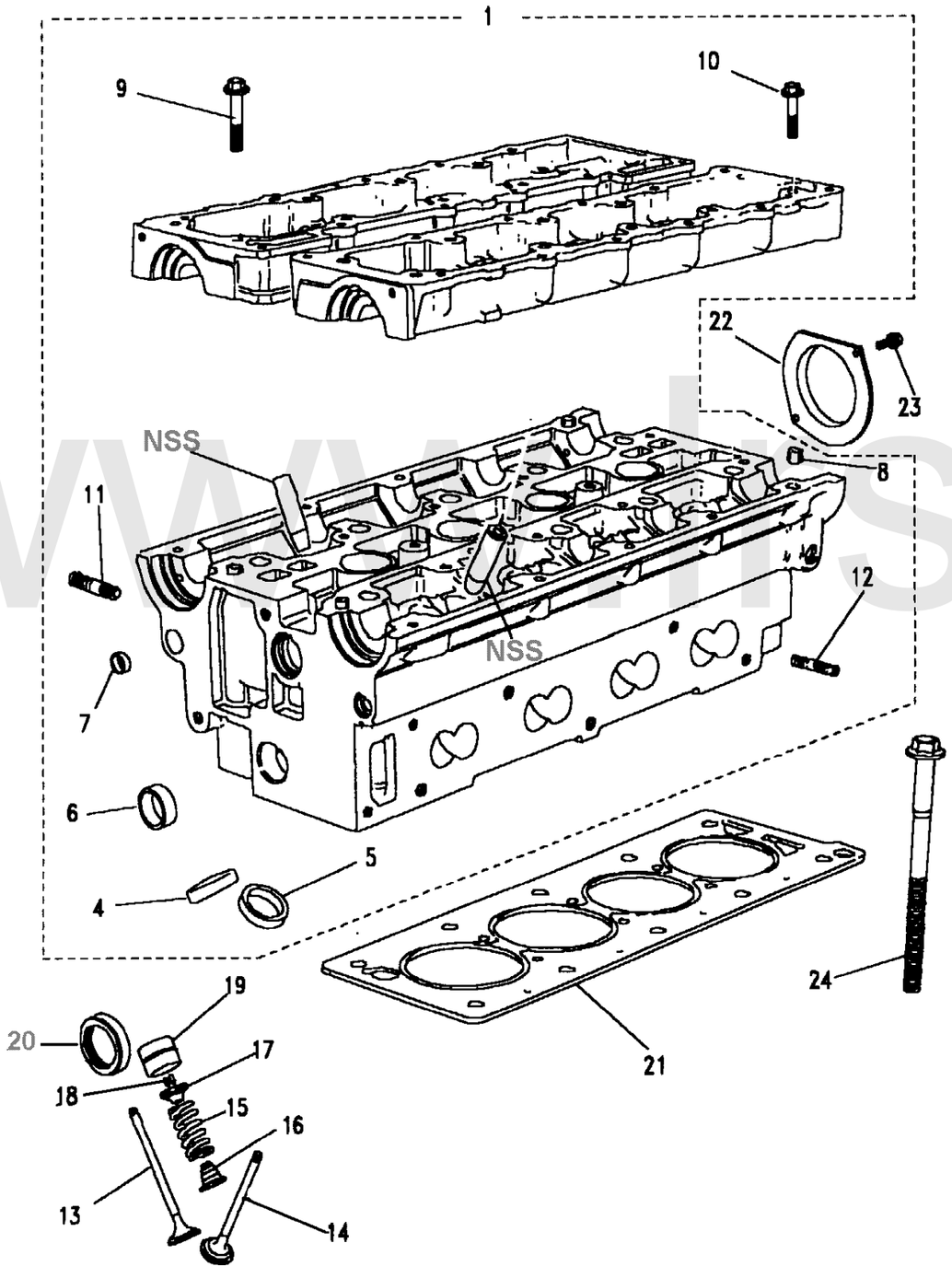
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Sensor-knock ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		ADU8229L	1
[902]	Cable assembly starter & earth	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PRC3623	1

www.trservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Head **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Head

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

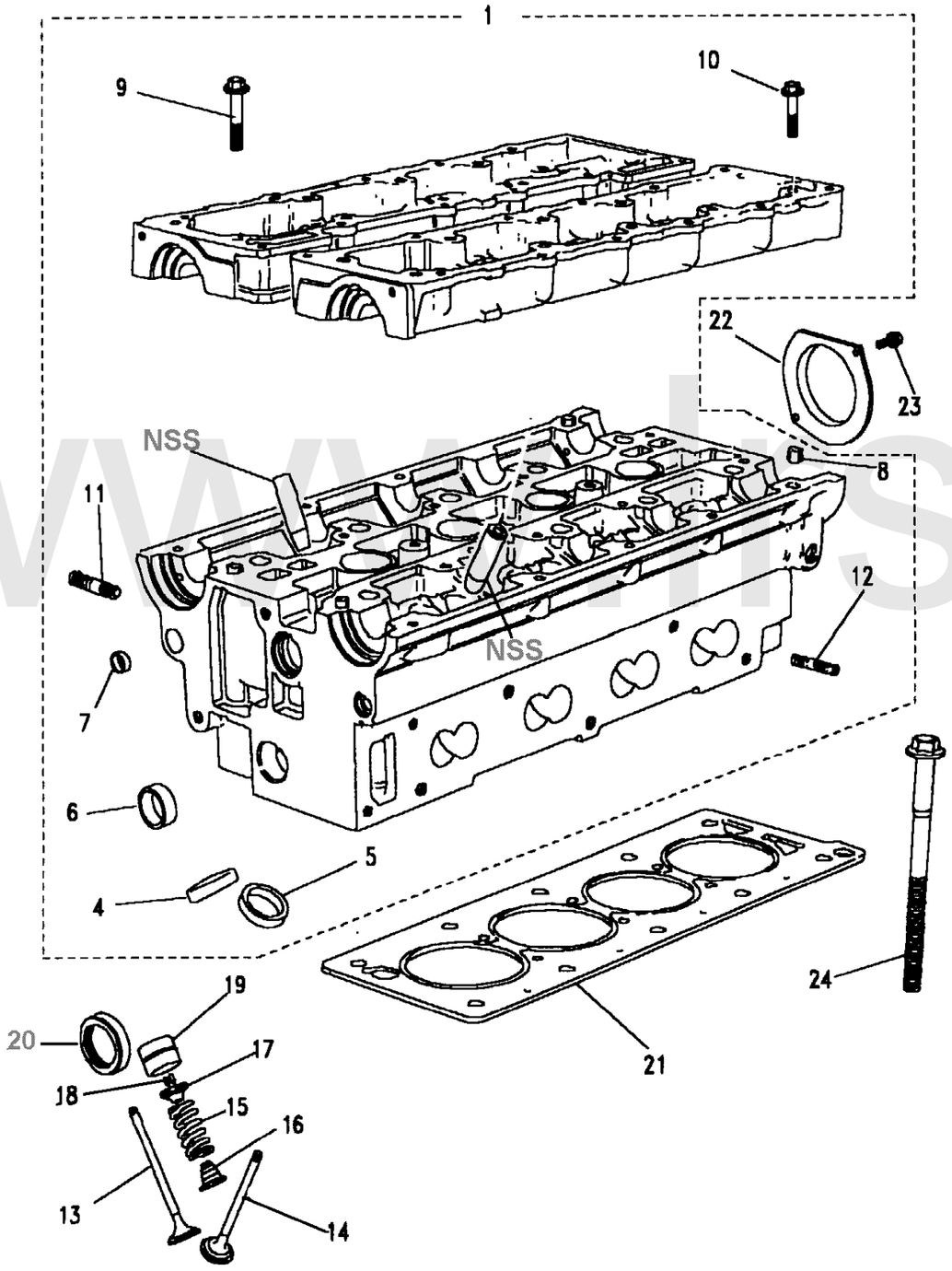
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder head assembly-engine	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LDF10331L	1
		Change point - Engine begin 20T101829, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LDF105080L	1
4	Insert-inlet valve seat-cylinder head	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	UAM1737L	8
5	Insert-cylinder head exhaust valve seat	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LGK10005L	8
6	Plug-core	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEA635L	4
7	Plug	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	CAM4133L	6
8	Dowel	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	CAM1210L	4
9	Bolt	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101	10
10	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	UAM7218L	10
11	Stud	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	INLET MANIFOLD, Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 x 25	TE108051L	2
12	Stud	Change point - Engine end 20T4HJ59, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust Manifold, Also serviced as part of a kit, M10 x 35	TE110071L	2
		Change point - Engine end 20T4HJ58, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust Manifold, Also serviced as part of a kit, M10 x 35	TE110071L	2
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK06, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust Manifold, Also serviced as part of a kit	LYR100500L	2
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK07, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust Manifold, Also serviced as part of a kit	LYR100500L	2
13	Valve-cylinder head inlet	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGH10020L	8
		Change point - Engine begin 20T101829, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGH101060L	8

www.liseryice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Head **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Head

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

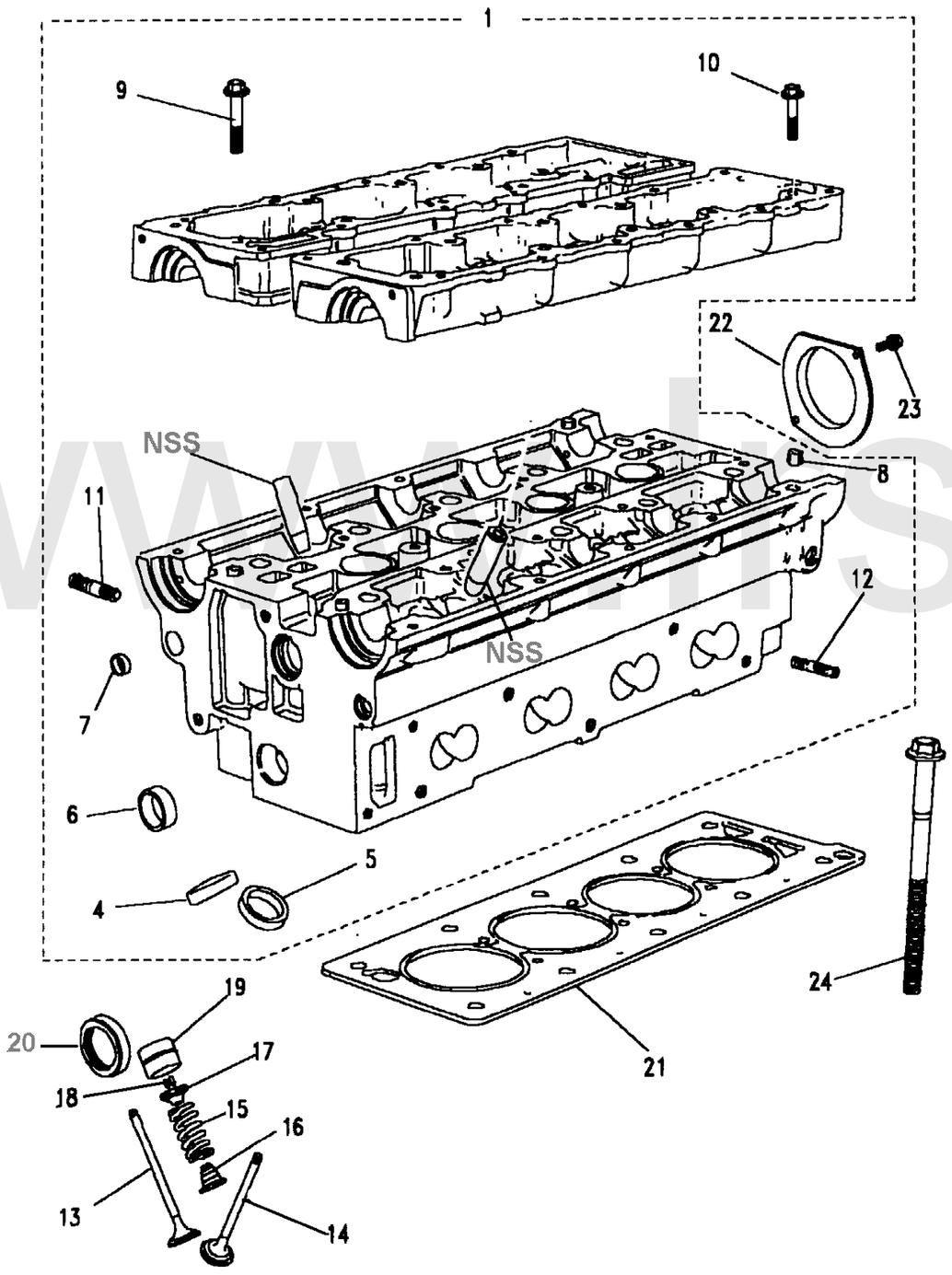
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Valve-cylinder head exhaust	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGH10049L	8
		Change point - Engine begin 20T101829, Change point - Engine end 20T4HJ58, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGH101070L	8
		Change point - Engine begin 20T101829, Change point - Engine end 20T4HJ59, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGH101070L	8
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK06, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGH101000L	8
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK07, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGH101000L	8
15	Spring-cylinder head valve	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGL10015	16
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGL100390L	16
16	Seal-cylinder head valve stem	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series		LUB10009	16
		Change point - Engine begin 20T101829, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJQ100560	16
17	Cap-cylinder head valve spring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJC10008L	16
18	Collet-cylinder head valve	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		WAM2578L	32
19	Tappet-engine valve hydraulic	Change point - Engine end 20T101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGR10002L	16
		Change point - Engine begin 20T101829, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LGR100100L	16
20	Seal-camshaft oil	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LZB100270L	4
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Rear	LUC100120	2
21	Gasket-Cylinder Head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LVB10045	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LVB101000	1
22	Cover assembly-rear camshaft	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		UAM5191L	2

www.liservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Head **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Cylinder Head

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

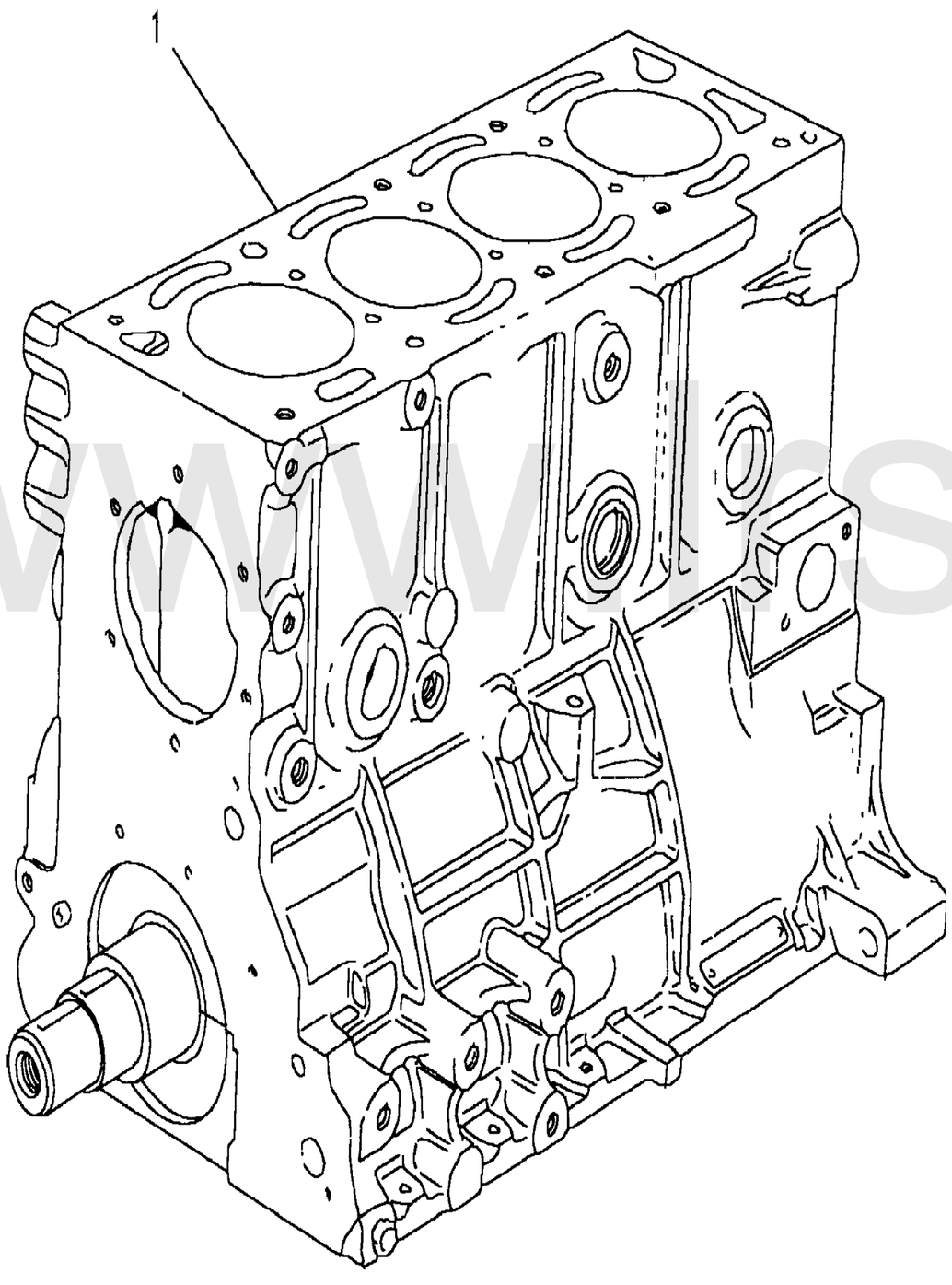
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
23	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	4
24	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LDN10028L	10

www.landservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Engine Short **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTAE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Engine Short

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

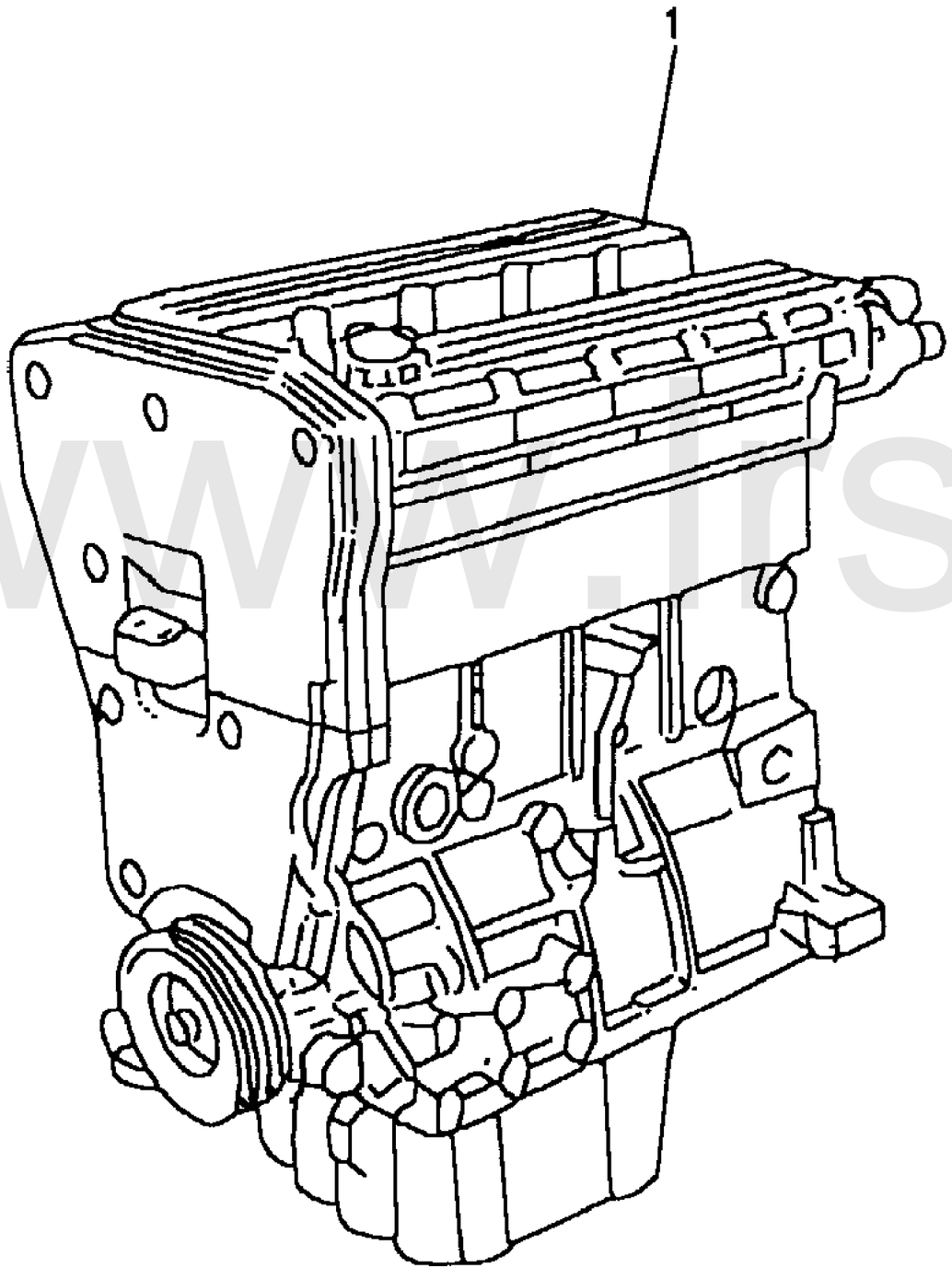
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine base unit-part	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LBB10468NL	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Engine Stripped **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Engine Stripped

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

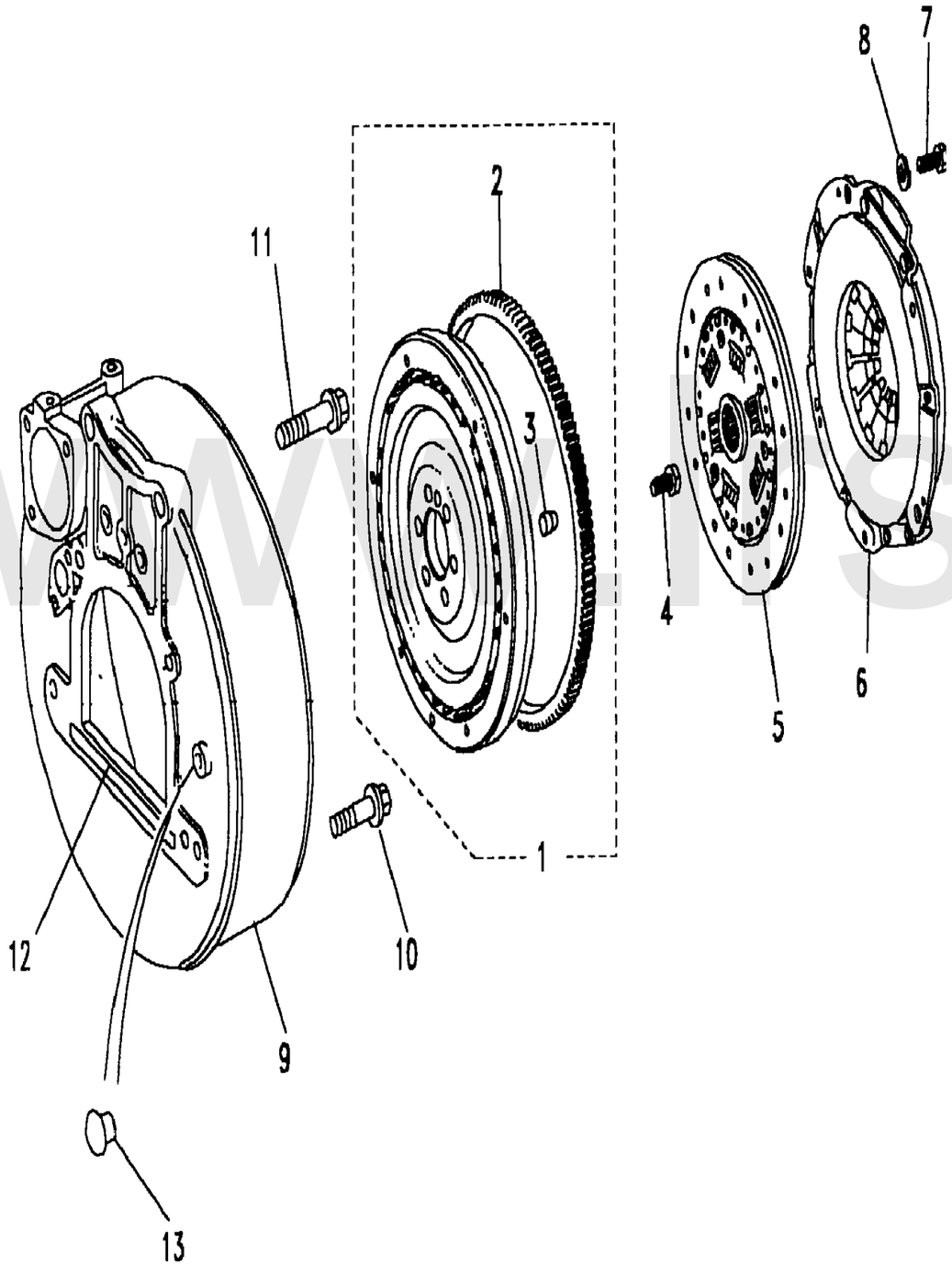
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped	Change point - VIN end KA0338821, 2.0L I4 16v MPi NA Petrol, Manual Transmission, (+)"GR"	Engine Code 20T4HG63 2.0 T16 Petrol, New	YFM4509	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA338822, 2.0L I4 16v MPi NA Petrol, Manual Transmission, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"Europe"	Engine Code 20T4HG91 2.0 T16 Petrol, New	YFM4510	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA338822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v T Series Petrol, Manual Transmission, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"Europe", With Catalyst	Engine Code 20T4HJ58, New	YFM4571	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA338822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v T Series Petrol, Manual Transmission, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"Europe", With Catalyst	Engine Code 20T4HK06, New	YFM4591	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA338822, 2.0L I4 16v MPi NA Petrol, Manual Transmission, With Air Conditioning, (+)"Europe"	Engine Code 20T4HG92 2.0 T16 Petrol, New	YFM4511	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA338822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v T Series Petrol, Manual Transmission, With Air Conditioning, (+)"Europe", With Catalyst	Engine Code 20T4HJ59, New	YFM4572	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA338822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v T Series Petrol, Manual Transmission, With Air Conditioning, (+)"Europe", With Catalyst	Engine Code 20T4HK07, New	YFM4590	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA338822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v T Series Petrol, Manual Transmission, (+)"Europe", With Catalyst	exchange	STC8617E	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Flywheel & Clutch **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Flywheel & Clutch

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

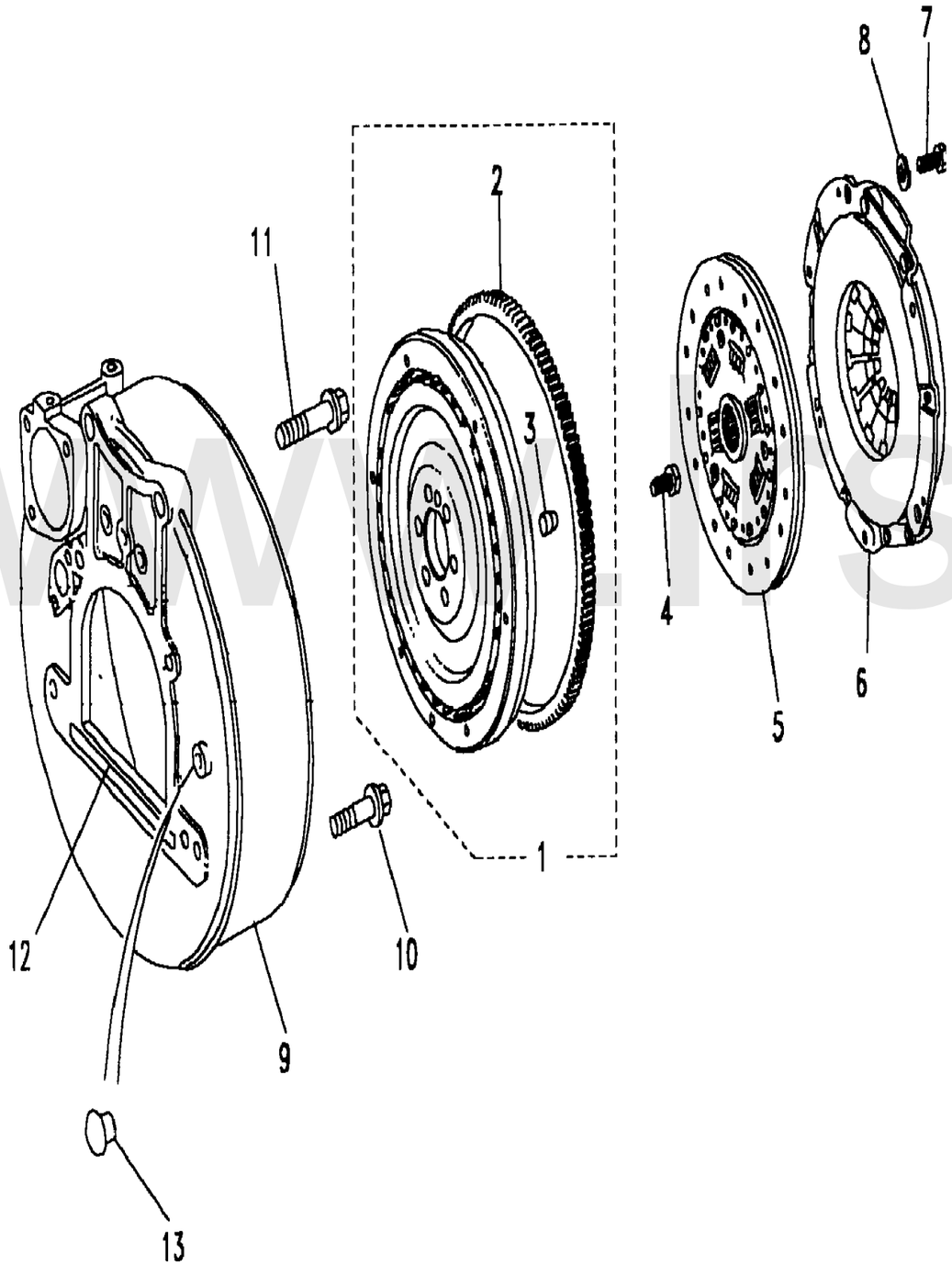
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Flywheel engine	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	PSD10102	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	PSD102420	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	PSD102420	1
2	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	DAM7638	1
3	Dowel	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	1G2984	3
4	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	flywheel to crankshaft	LYG10012L	6
5	Plate-clutch-driven	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		FTC3317	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		FTC4034	1
6	Cover-clutch assembly	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		576557	1
7	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi Petrol	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
8	Washer	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	M8, sprung	WL108001L	6
9	Housing assembly-clutch	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		KSP10093	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		KSP10094	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		KSP101360	1

www.autoservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Flywheel & Clutch **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Flywheel & Clutch

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

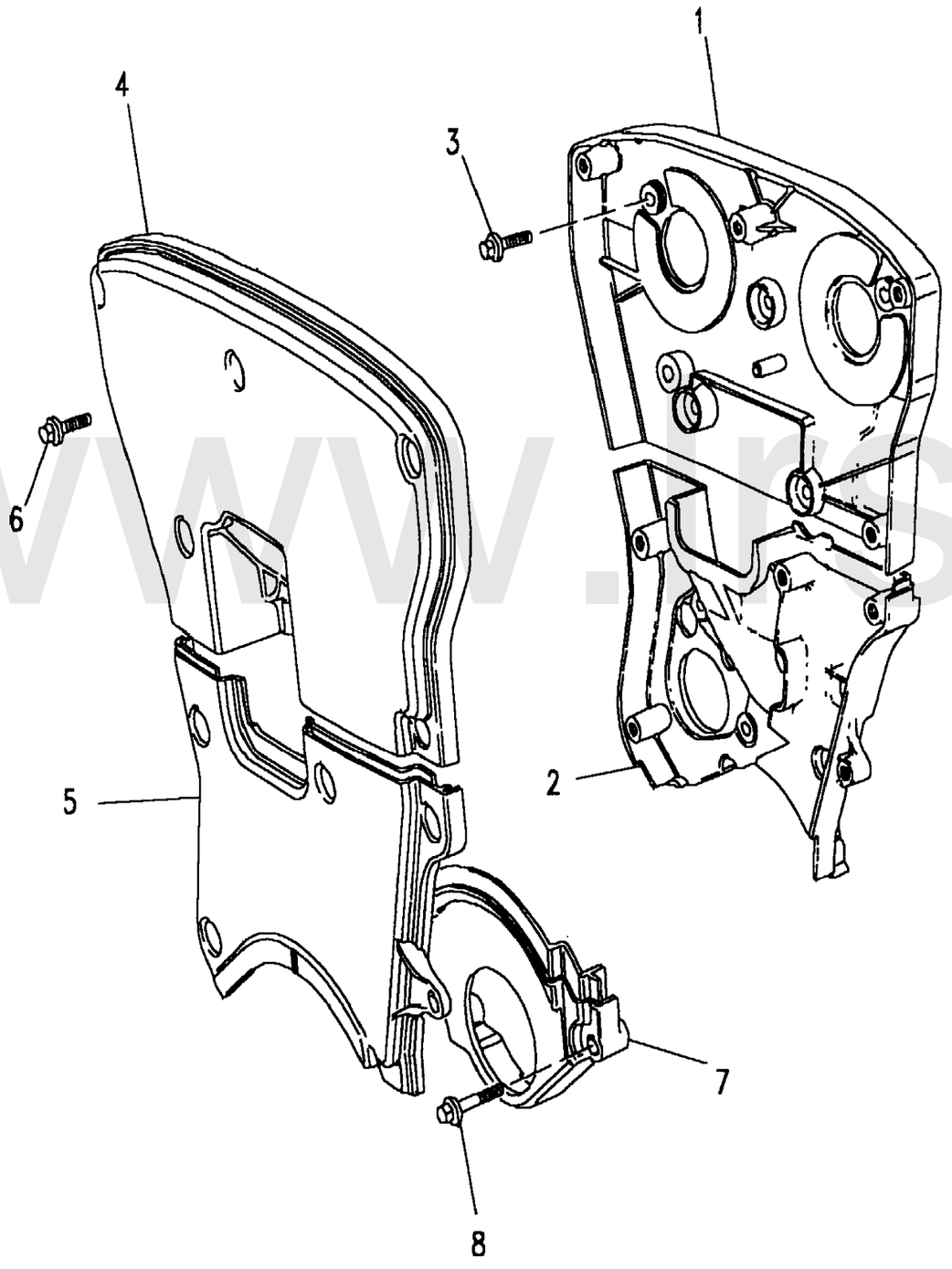
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Housing assembly-clutch	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		KSP101360	1
10	Bolt-fixing flywheel crankshaft	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		CDU1346L	6
11	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	M12 x 45	KYG10050	2
12	Seal-dust clutch housing	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		KSG10001	1
13	Plug-blanking	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission		KSG10002	1
[901]	Stud	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet, Manual Transmission	M10 x 30	TE110061L	3

www.autoservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Front Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTEA1A)



18 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Front Cover

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

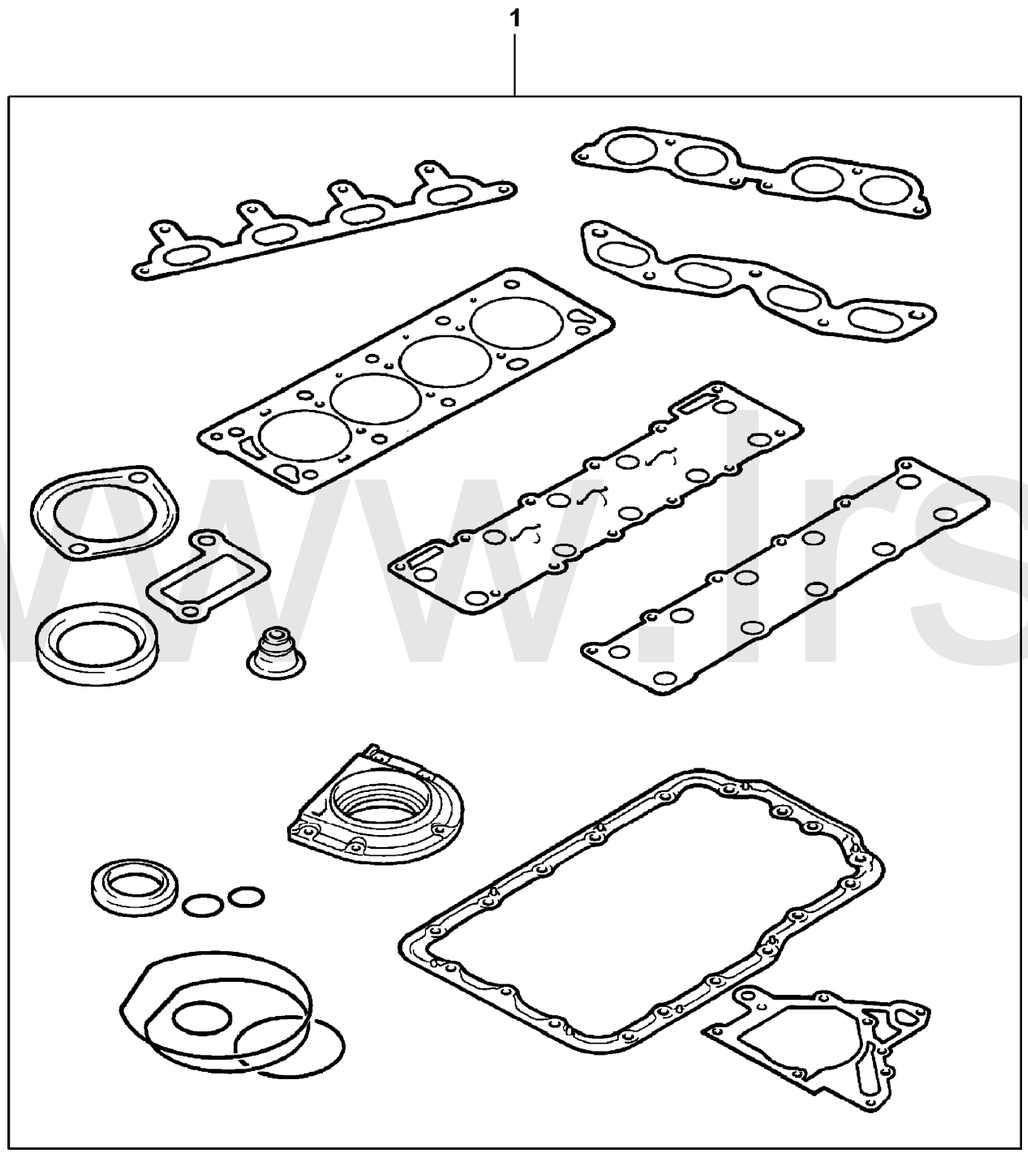
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-upper rear timing belt	Change point - VIN end LA089819, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJR10163L	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA089820, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJR102660	1
2	Cover-lower rear timing belt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJR10159L	1
3	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	9
4	Cover-upper front timing belt	Change point - VIN end LA089819, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJR10161L	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA089820, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJR102640	1
5	Cover-lower front timing belt	Change point - VIN end LA089819, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJR10169L	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA089820, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LJR102670	1
6	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	10
7	Guard-crankshaft pulley	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Front	LJR10165L	1
8	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 30	FB106065L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Gasket Kits **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTMA1B)



G01.070
11-2002
L4
CABTMA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Gasket Kits

Change point - Engine begin 101829, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

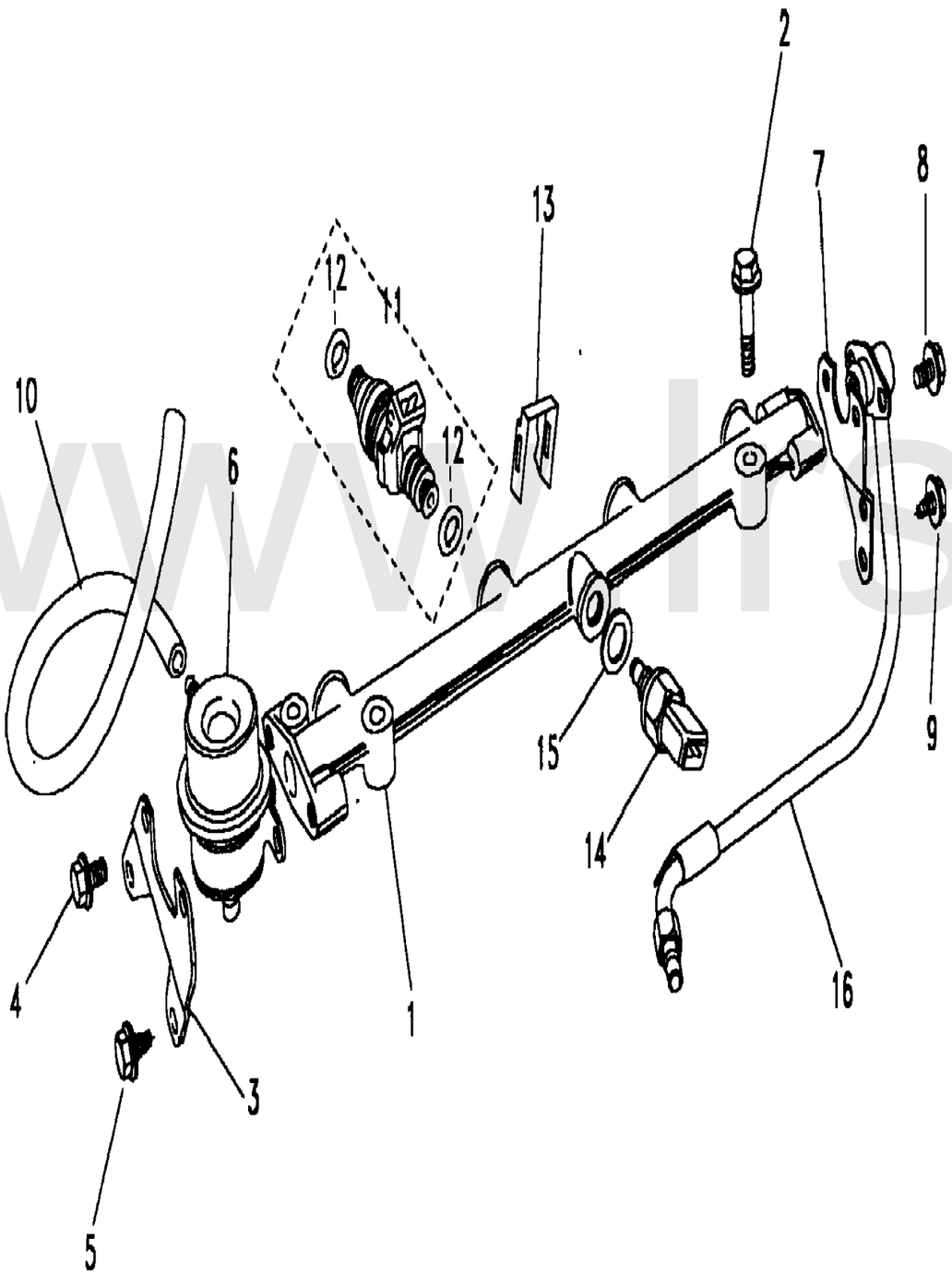
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Set-engine gasket	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		STC848	1
[900]	Set-cylinder head gasket	Change point - Engine begin 101829, Change point - Engine end 101828, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LVQ10040	1
		Change point - Engine begin 101829, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		STC3160	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Injectors & Pipes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTJA1A)



20 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Injectors & Pipes

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

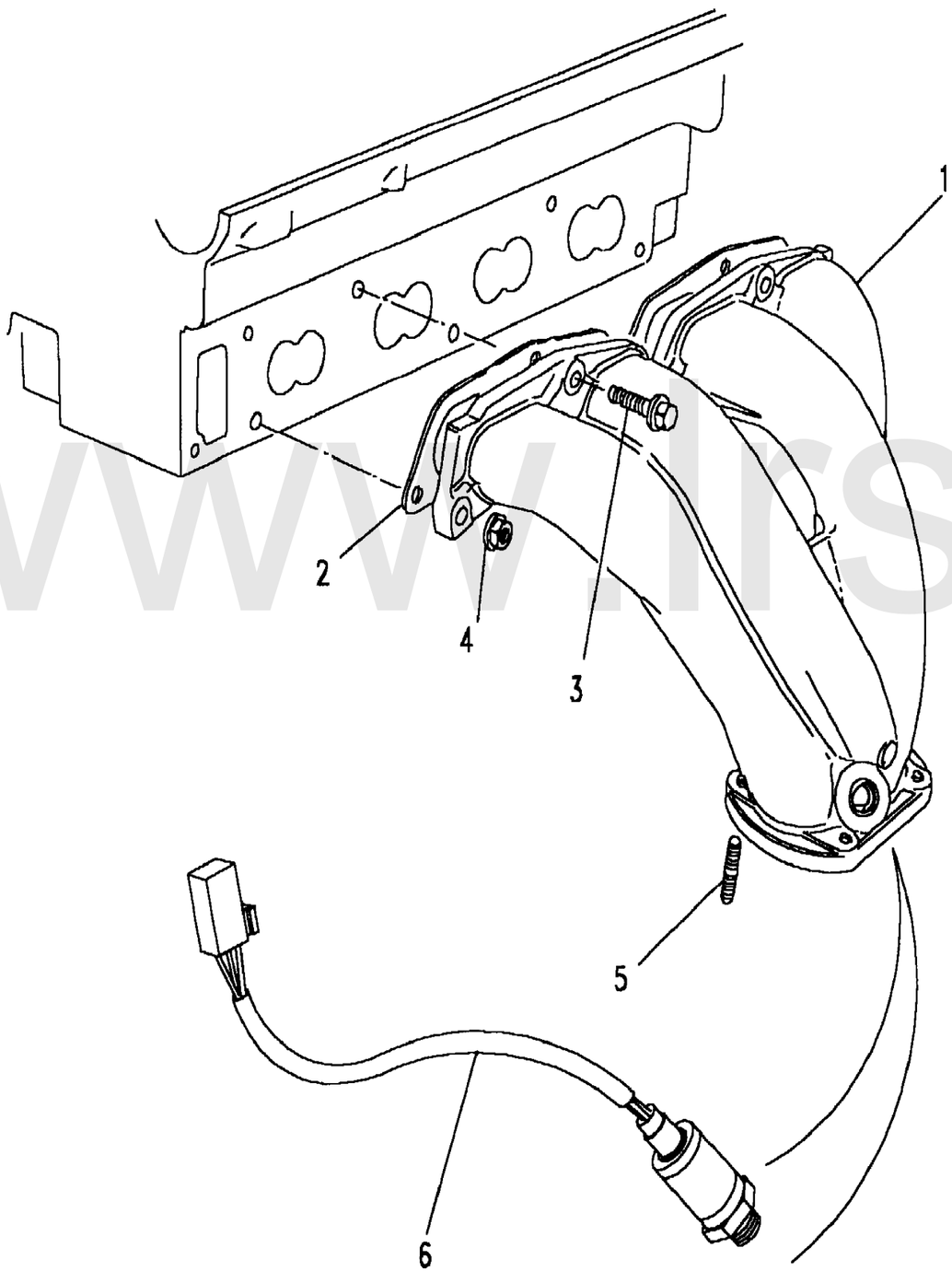
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rail-multi point injection fuel distribution	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MJN10026L	1
2	Bolt-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	rail to inlet manifold, M6 x 35	FB106071	2
3	Bracket-mounting fuel lines	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Front	MHU10068	1
4	Screw-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 10	FS106101L	2
5	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to manifold	MYP10013L	2
6	Regulator-multi point injection fuel pressure	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MKW10011L	1
7	Bracket-mounting fuel lines	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Rear	MHU10069	1
8	Screw-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 10	FS106101L	2
9	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	regulator to rail	MYP10013L	2
10	Hose-regulator/filter multi point injection/tbi	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MHH10020L	1
11	Injector-fuel multi point injection	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	MJY10029L	4
12	O Ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	petrol injector, Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BAU5325L	8
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	petrol injector, Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC5679	8
13	Clip-fuel injector multi point injection	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MHN10004L	4
14	Sensor-fuel temperature multi point injection/tbi	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MEK10002L	1
15	O Ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MYF10018L	1
16	Rail-multi point injection fuel distribution	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		ESR1972	1

www.liservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Manifold Exhaust **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTHC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Manifold Exhaust

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

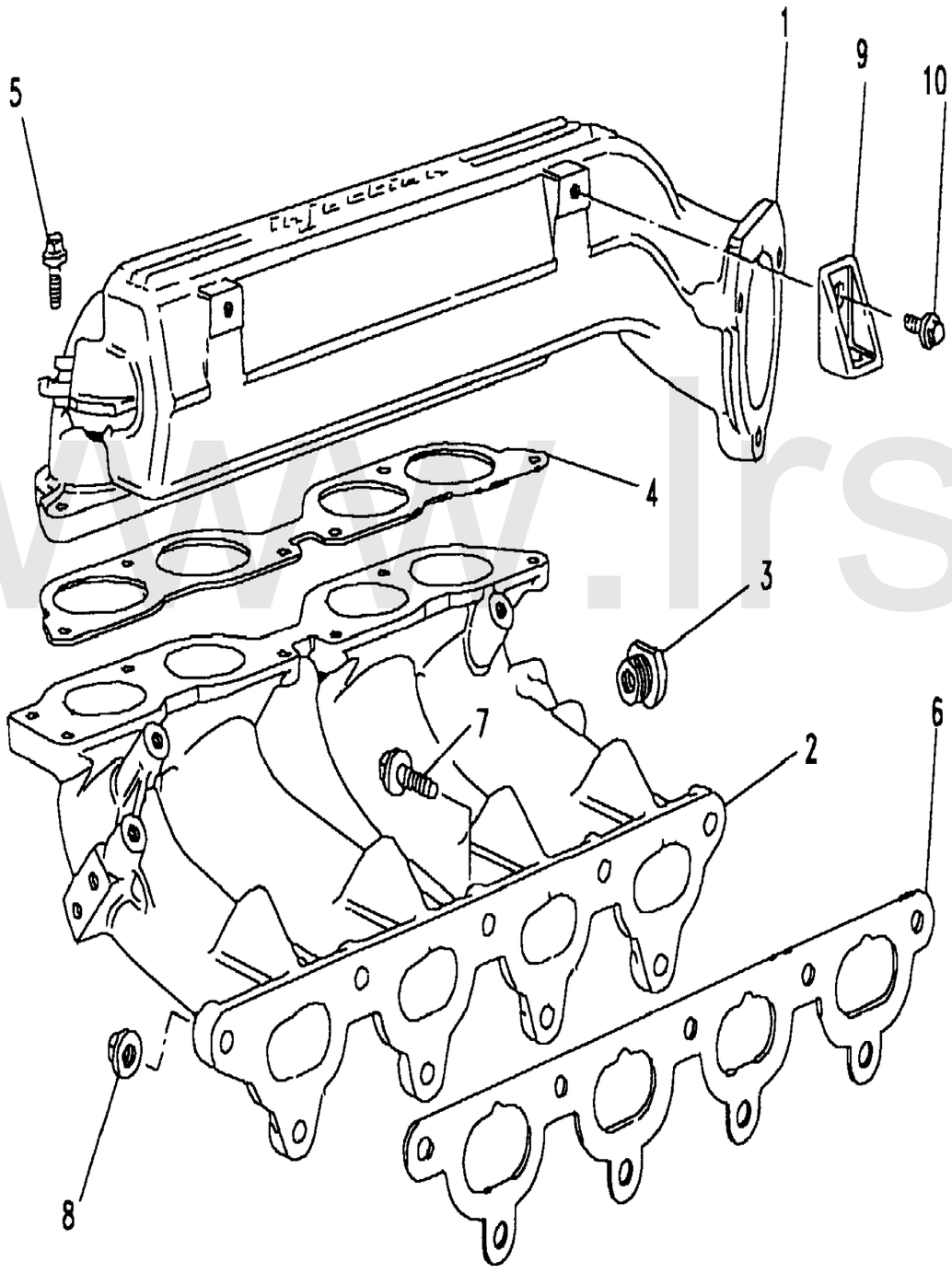
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine exhaust	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LKC10066	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LKC10060L	1
2	Gasket-exhaust manifold	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKG10002	1
3	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LYP10028L	3
4	Nut-flange-nyloc	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M10	ESR2034	2
5	Stud	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, M10 x 25	TE110051L	4
6	Sensor-oxygen multi point injection	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MHK10004L	1
[900]	Plug-blanking	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MYB100040L	1
[901]	Washer-copper	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MYF100730L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Manifold Inlet **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Manifold Inlet

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

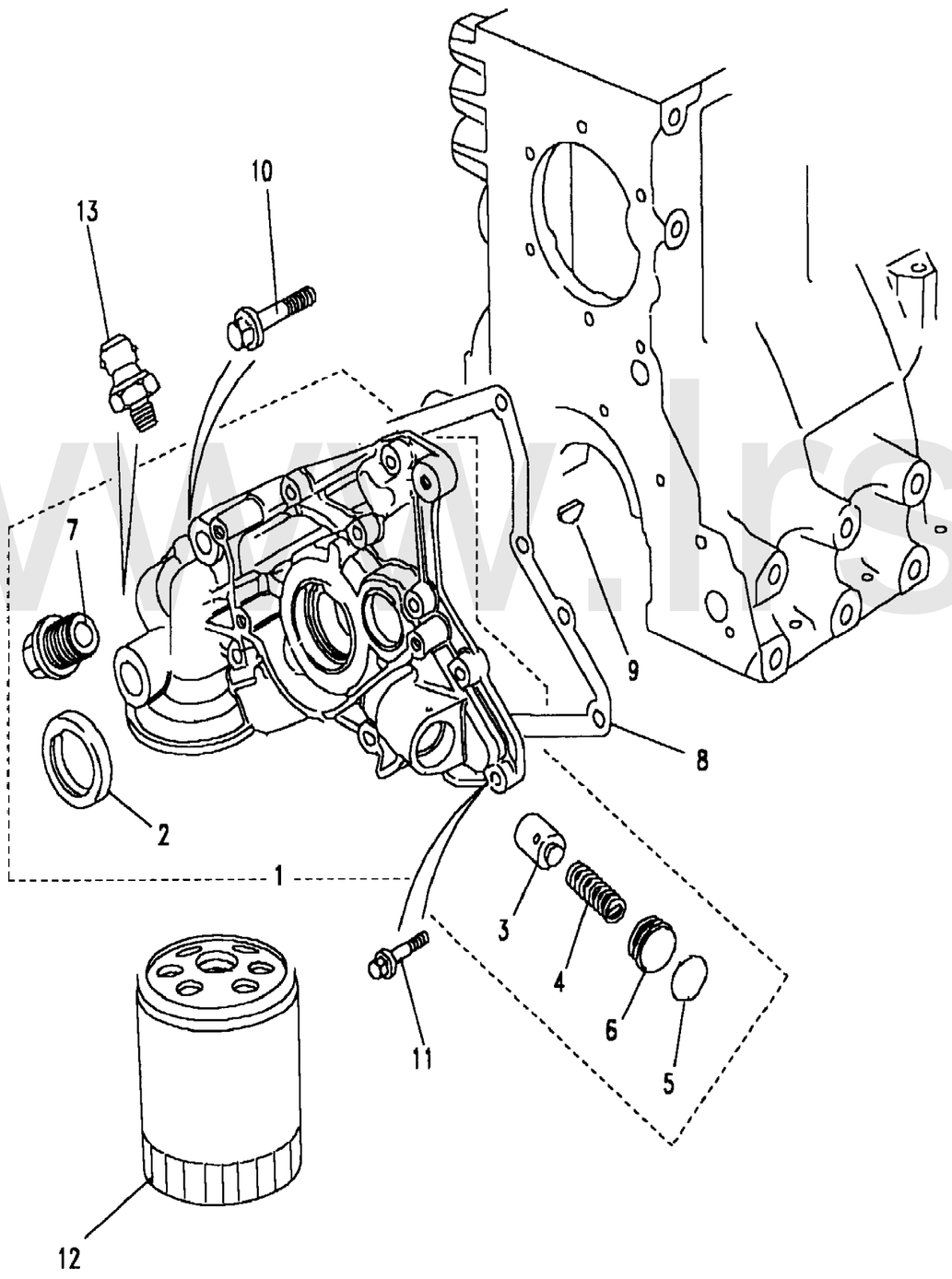
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine upper inlet	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKB105090	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKB105620	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKB105620	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKB107080	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKB107080	1
2	Manifold-engine lower inlet	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKB10473L	1
3	Insert-screw in	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	sensor to inlet manifold	LZN10001L	1
4	Gasket-upper inlet manifold to lower inlet manifold	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKJ10030	1
5	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	2
6	Gasket-inlet manifold	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKJ10027	1
7	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	7
8	Nut - Hex.	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M8, flange	FN108041L	2
9	Bracket-inlet manifold support	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LKU10034L	2
10	Screw	Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	2
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
[900]	Sensor-air inlet temperature engine-electric control unit	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		NNK10001L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Oil Pump & Filter **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTFA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Oil Pump & Filter

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-engine oil	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LPF10055	1
2	Seal-crankshaft front oil	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	ADU8891	1
3	Plunger-oil pump relief valve	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	BDU1431L	1
4	Spring-oil pump relief valve	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LPS10001L	1
5	O Ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	CDU1345L	1
6	Plug-oil pump relief valve	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	UAM5327L	1
7	Plug-oil pump	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LPM10003	1
8	Gasket-cylinder block oil pump	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LVG10005	1
9	Key-oil pump drive	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		UAM2663L	1
10	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M10 X 45	FB110091L	1
11	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	pump to crankcase, M6 x 30	LYG10035L	8
12	Cartridge-engine oil filter	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		STC974	1
13	Switch-oil pressure engine	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		NUC10003	1

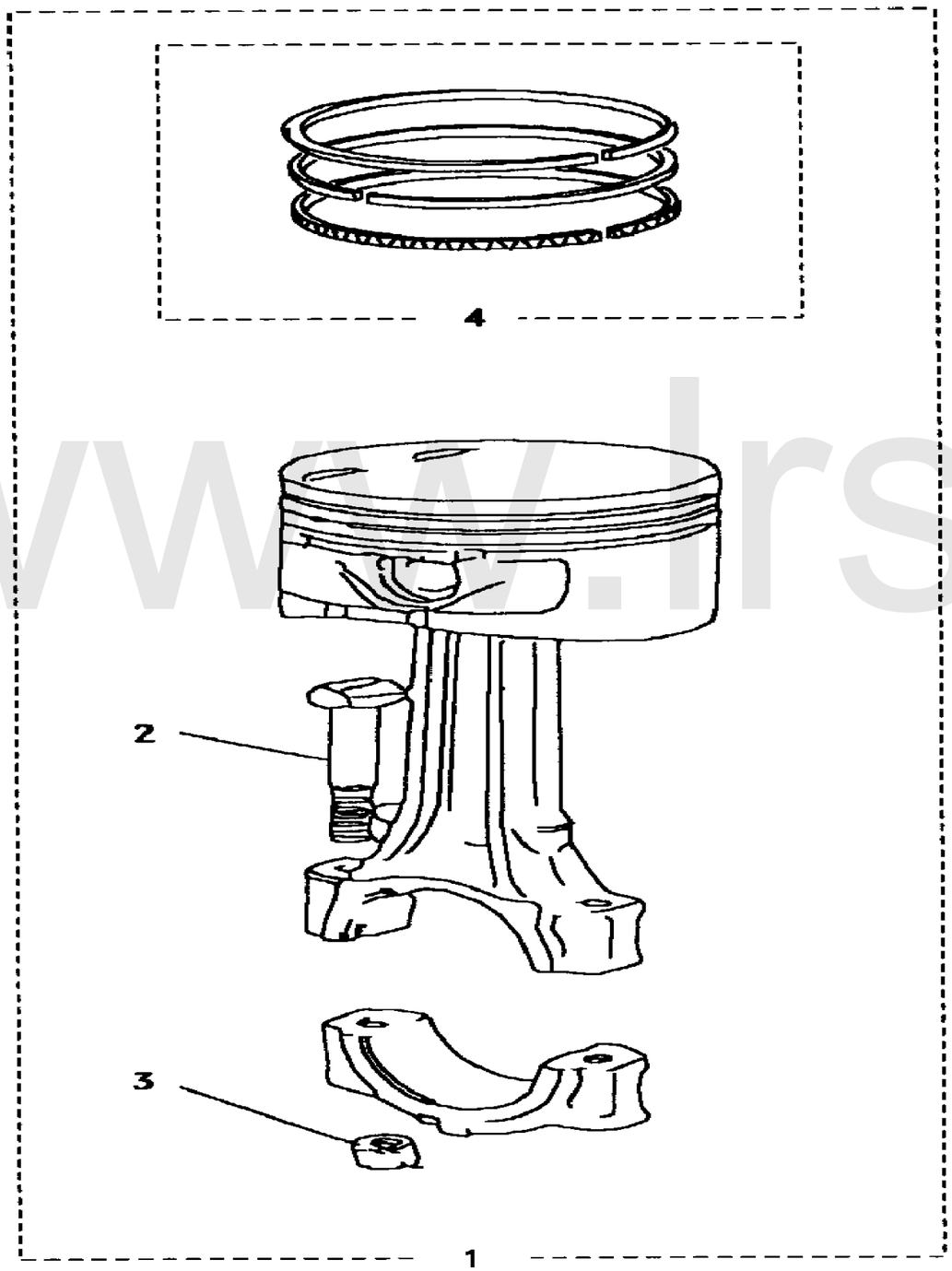
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings **1/1**

(CABTCC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16

Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

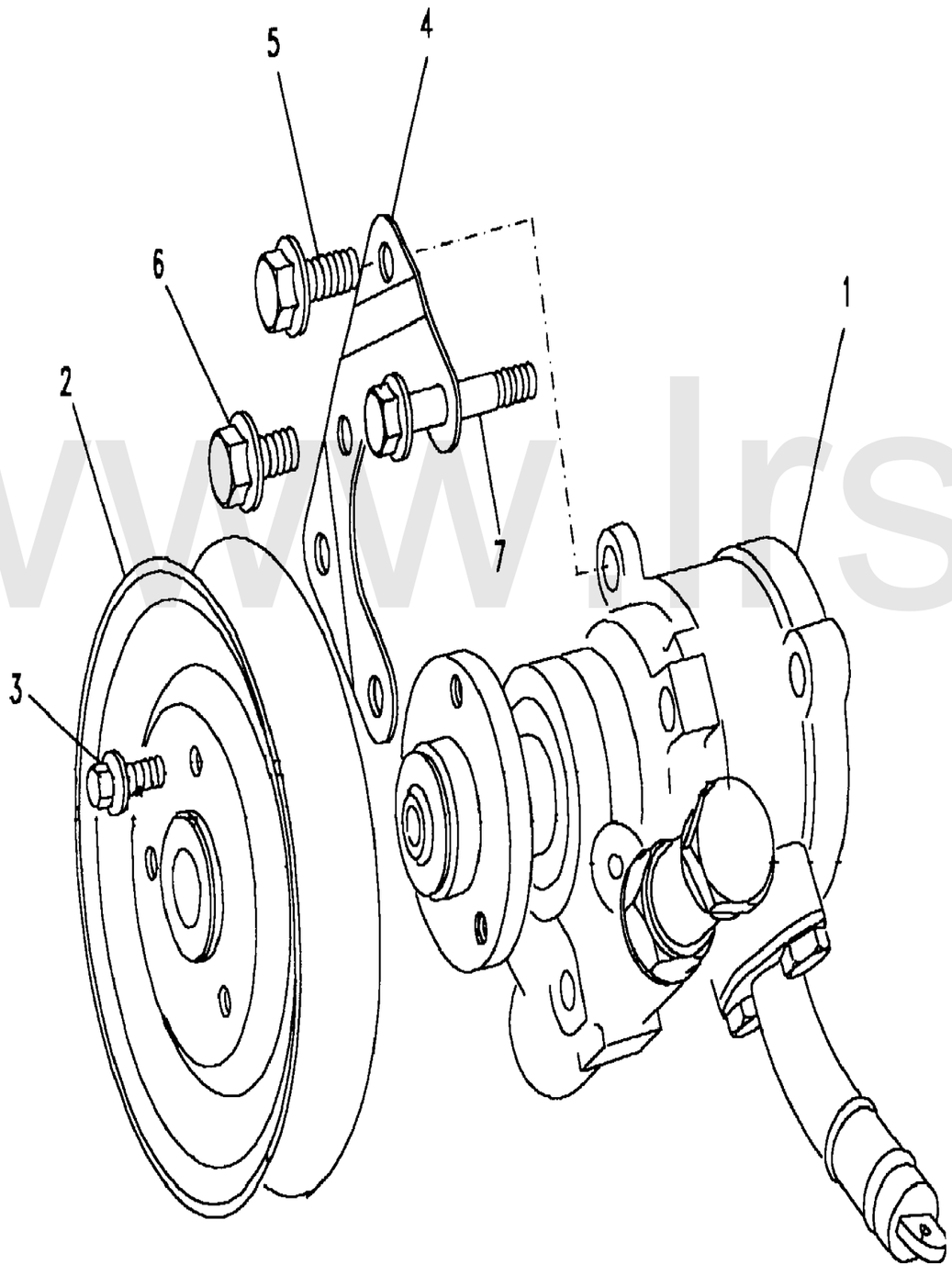
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Piston & connecting rod assembly-engine	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, No2, No4	LFL10239	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, No2, No4	LFL102870L	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, No1, No3	LFL10238	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, No1, No3	LFL102860L	2
2	Bolt-connecting rod	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LFH10005L	8
3	Nut-connecting rod	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	CAM6263L	8
4	Kit-piston ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LFP10076L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Power Steering Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTNC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Power Steering Pump

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, With Power Steering

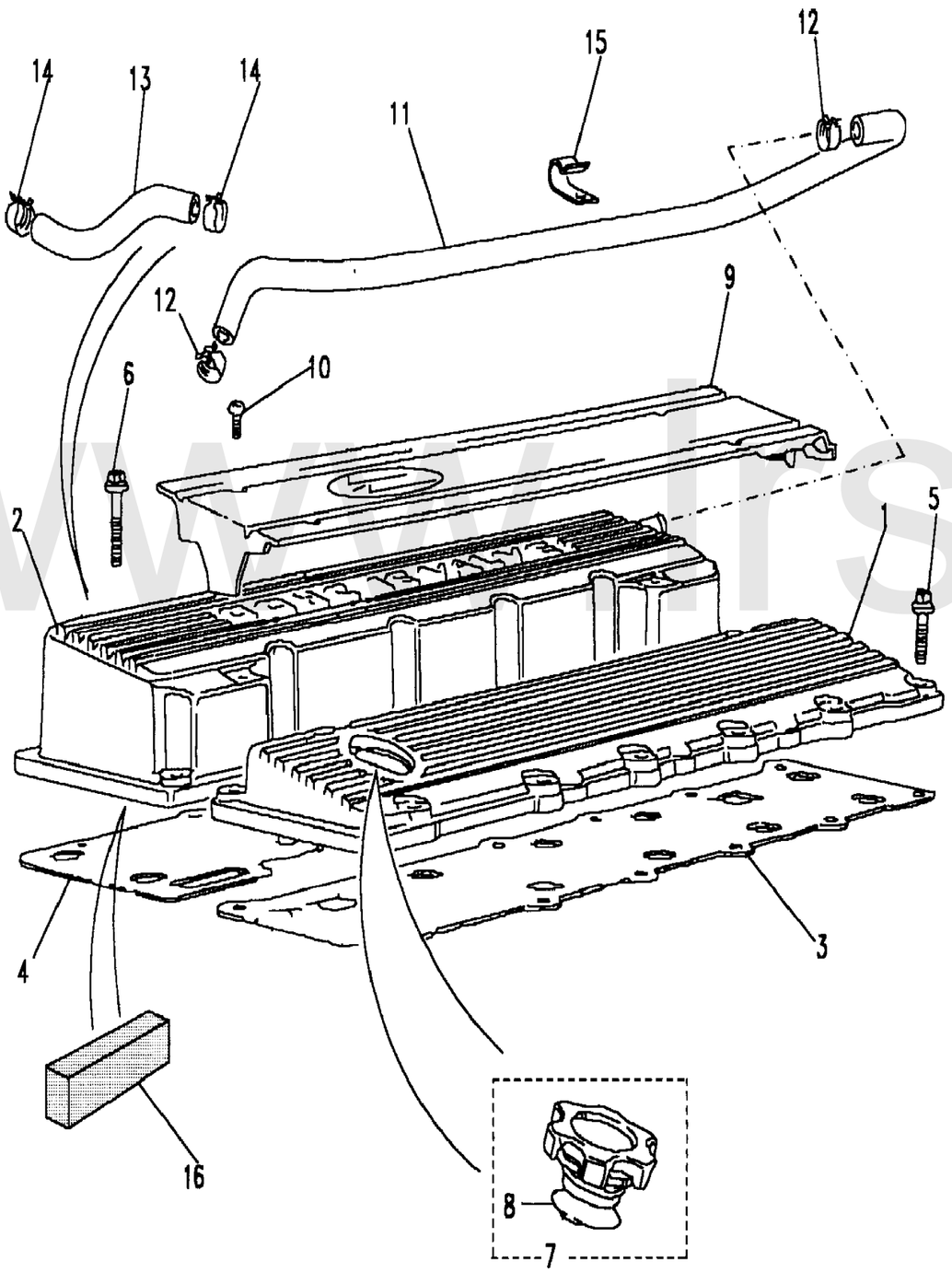
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly power assisted steering	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1467	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR4647	1
2	Pulley power assisted steering pump	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	PQR10041L	1
3	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	3
4	Bracket-mounting power assisted steering pump	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		QVU10037	1
5	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to coolant pump, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bracket to coolant pump, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
6	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
7	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Support Bracket, Flanged Head, M8 x 80	FB108161L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Rocker Cover **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Rocker Cover

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

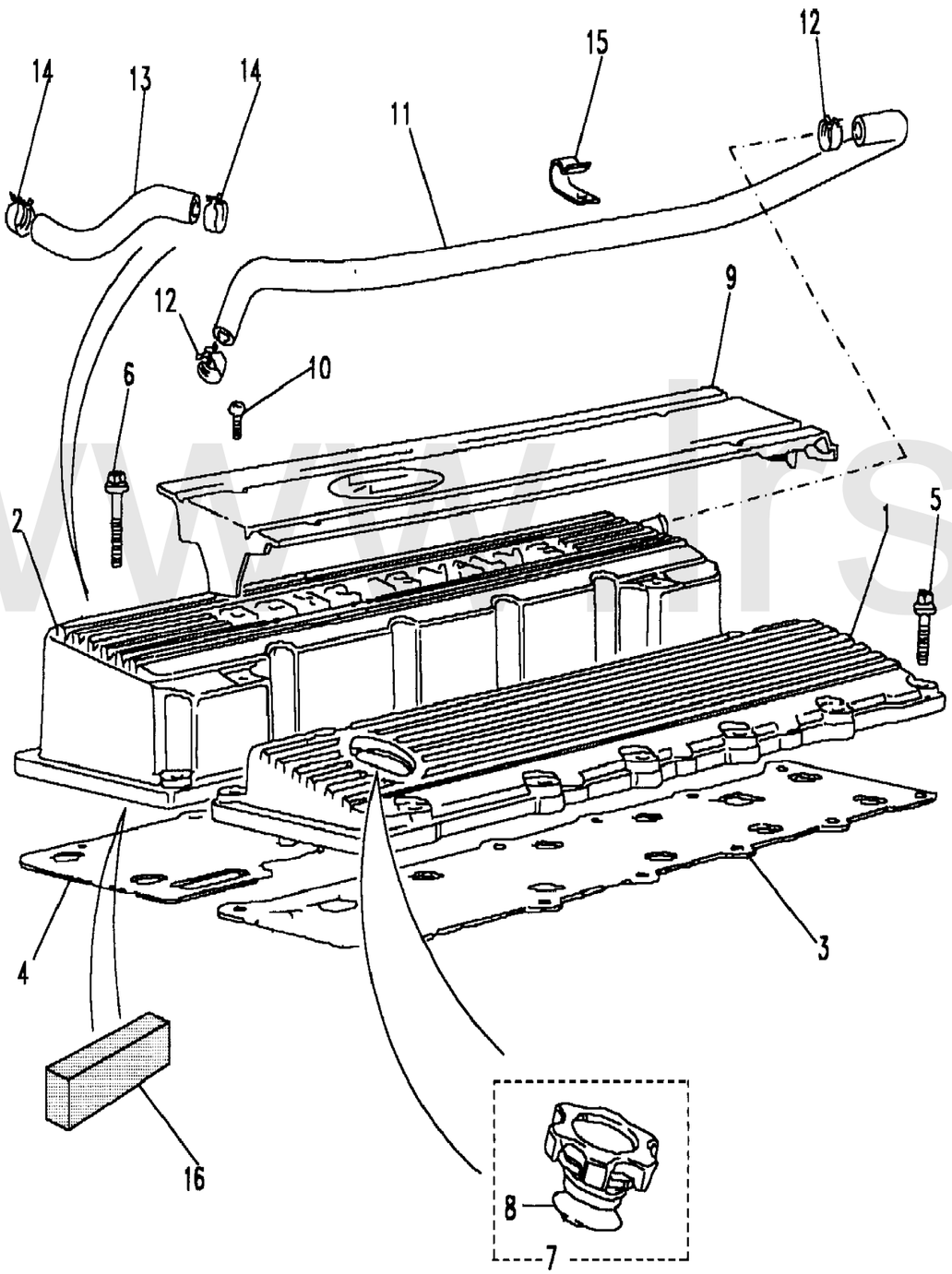
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-engine camshaft	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust	LDR10140	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust	LDR10159L	1
2	Cover-engine camshaft	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Inlet	LDR10135L	1
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK06, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Inlet	LDR102720L	1
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK07, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Inlet	LDR102720L	1
3	Gasket-camshaft cover	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust	LVP10005	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Exhaust	LVP100170	1
4	Gasket-camshaft cover	Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Inlet	LVP10006	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Inlet	LVP10006	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Inlet	LVP100320L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Inlet	LVP100320L	1
5	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	23
6	Bolt-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 25	FB106255	2
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK06, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 50	FB106105L	2
		Change point - Engine begin 20T4HK07, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 50	FB106105L	2
7	Cap-oil filler	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LQC10010	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	LQC100190L	1
8	Seal-engine oil filler cap	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	UAM5029L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Rocker Cover **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Rocker Cover

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

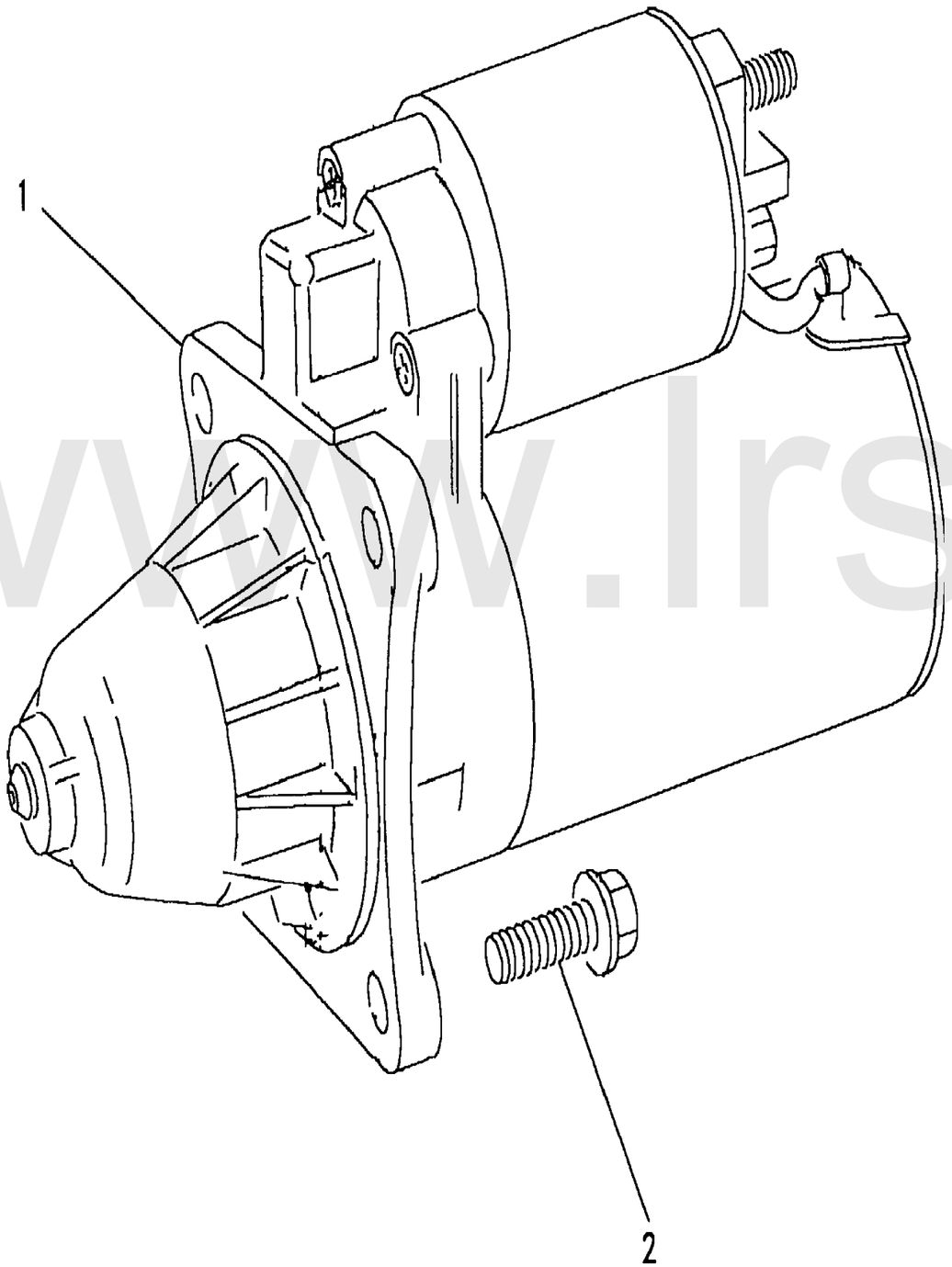
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Seal-engine oil filler cap	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LUD100040L	1
9	Cover-spark plug	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LDR10144	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LDR102840	1
10	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Black, M5 X 10	SE105105L	4
11	Hose-throttle body to camshaft cover breather	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LLH10137	1
12	Clip-Hose	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LYC10005L	2
13	Hose-camshaft cover to inlet manifold breather	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LLH10138	1
14	Clip-Hose	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LYC10004L	2
15	Clip-p	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		CP106221	2
16	Element-camshaft cover oil separator	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LDM10003	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Starter Motor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTPE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Starter Motor

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

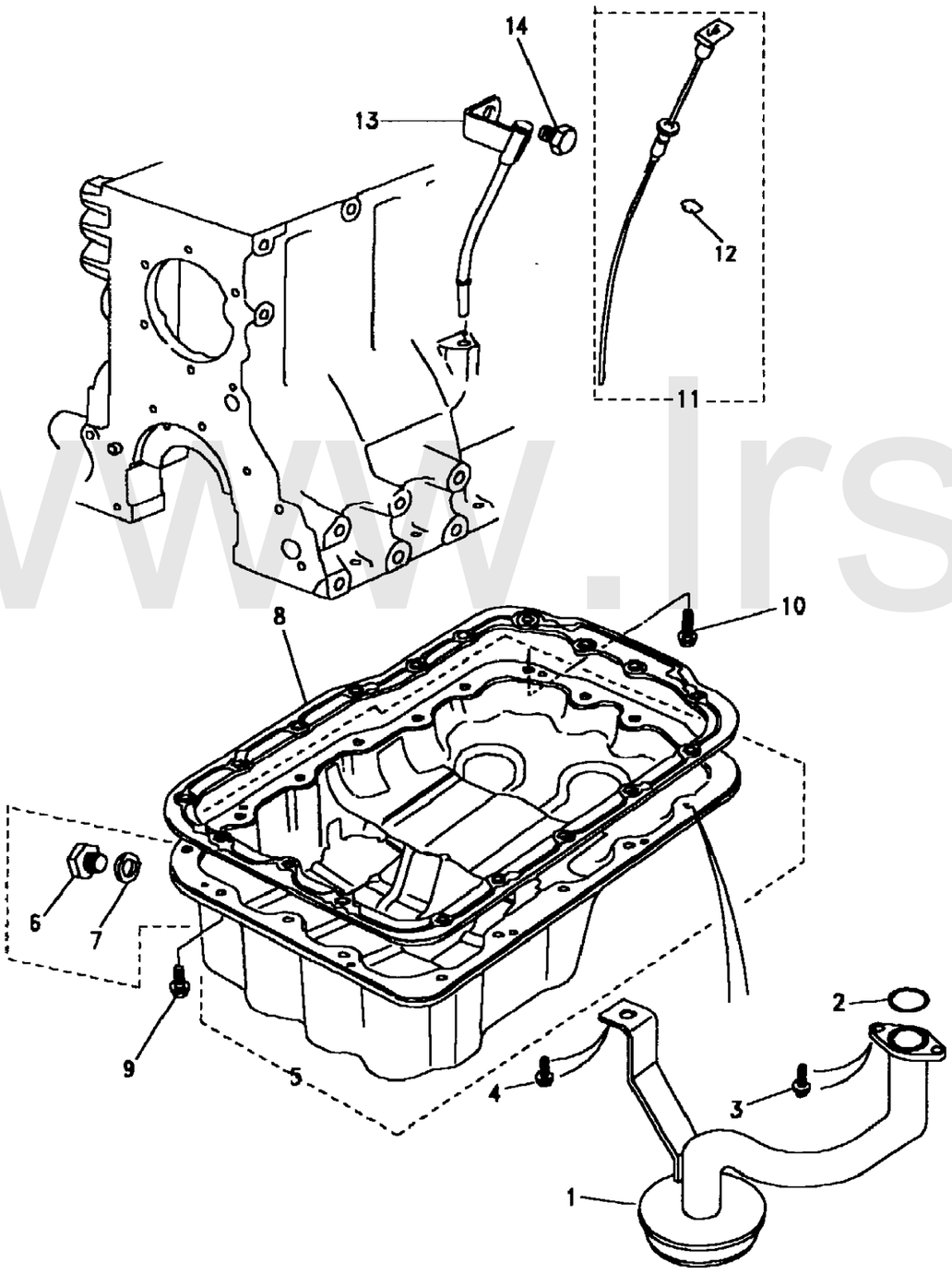
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-starter engine	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit, New	NAD10048	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	exchange	NAD10048E	1
2	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	3
[900]	Solenoid starter motor	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC852	1
[901]	Kit-brush starter motor	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC853	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Bosch	NAK100050	1
[902]	Drive assembly starter motor	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC854	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Sump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTDA1A)



29 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Sump

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

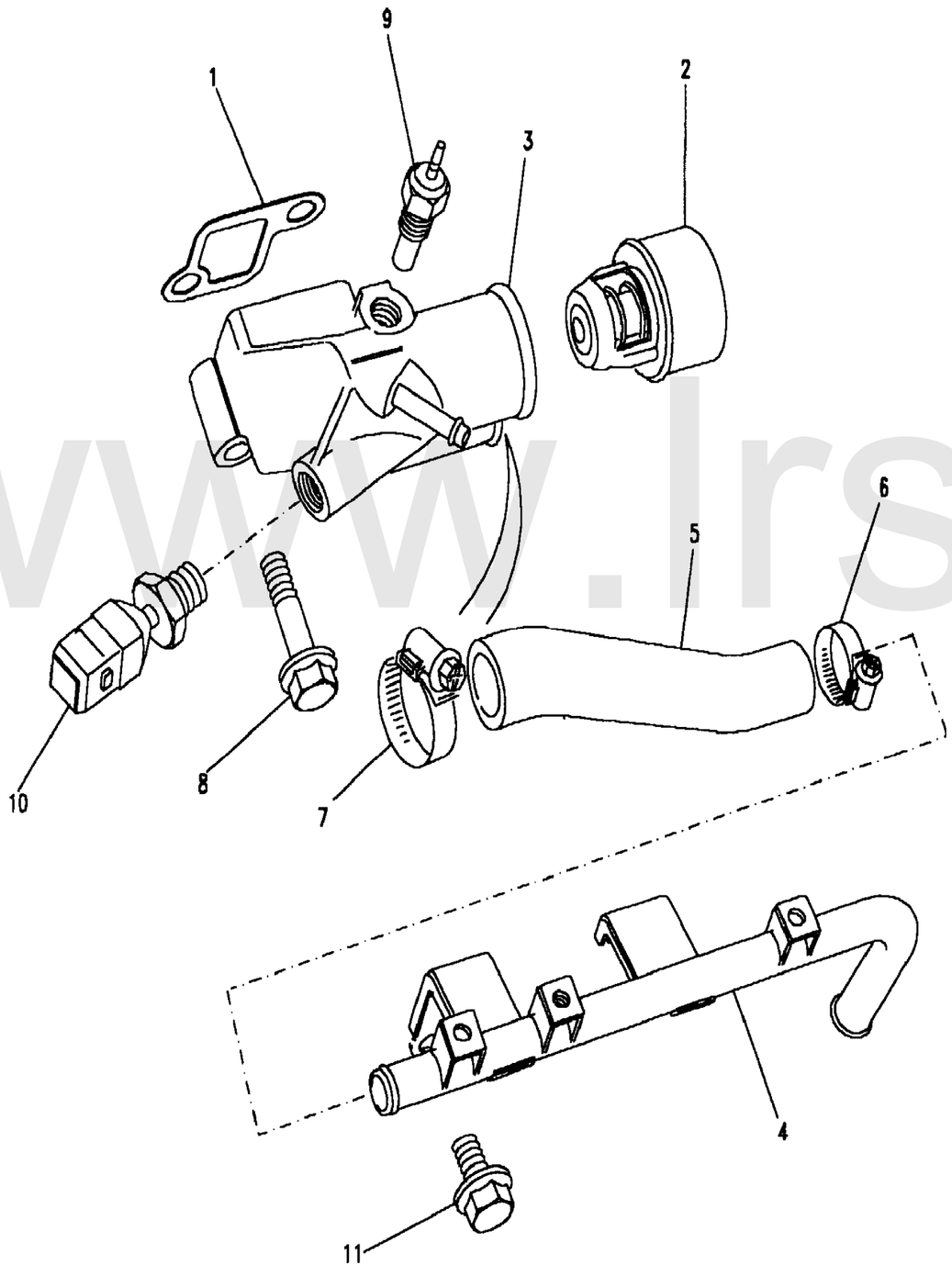
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-engine oil suction	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LSP10037	1
2	O ring-oil suction pipe seal	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		CDU1344L	1
3	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 x 18	FS106181L	2
4	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	1
5	Sump assembly-engine oil	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LSB10076	1
6	Plug-sump assembly oil drain	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	UAM2957L	1
7	Washer-sealing	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	sump drain plug, Also serviced as part of a kit	UAM2857L	1
8	Gasket-crankcase oil sump	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LVF10005	1
9	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	17
10	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	1
11	Dipstick-oil	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	LQM10026	1
12	O Ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	CDU4083	X
13	Tube assembly-oil dipstick	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LQN10033L	1
14	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Thermostat Housing **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Thermostat Housing

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

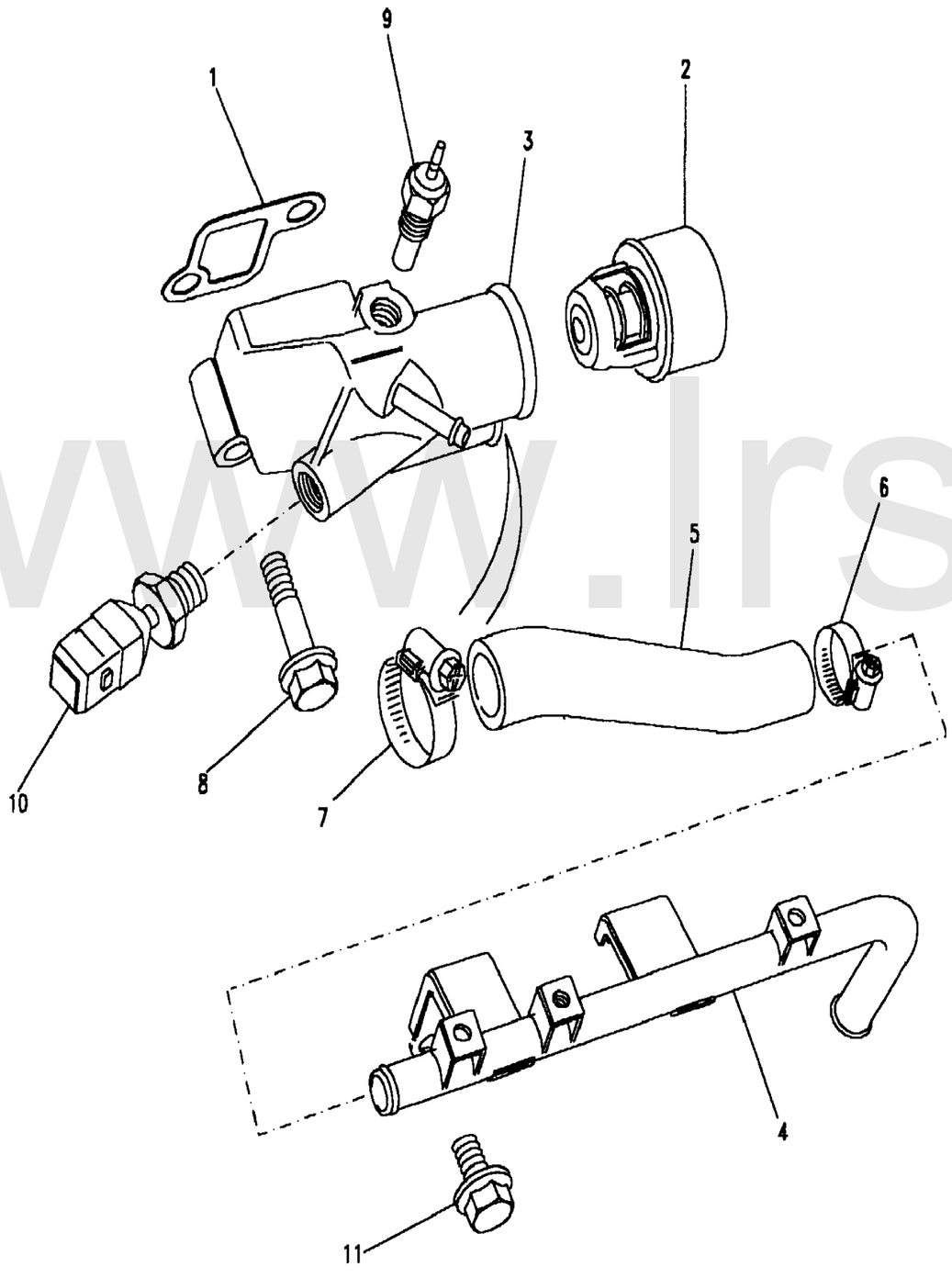
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Gasket-thermostat housing	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PET10014	1
2	Thermostat-engine	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	88 ºC	PEL10017	1
3	Elbow-engine coolant outlet	Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEQ10036L	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEQ10036L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEQ100580	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEQ100580	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEQ100600L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEQ100600L	1
4	Pipe-heater to thermostat coolant	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEP10124	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEP101730	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA089583, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEP10148	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA089584, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEP101950	1
5	Hose-pipe to heater	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEH10033	1
6	Clip-Hose	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	25MM	CN100258L	1
7	Clip-Hose	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	30MM	CN100308L	1
8	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101	2
9	Sensor-Temperature	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	White.	YCB10019	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		AMR1425	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Thermostat Housing **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Thermostat Housing

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

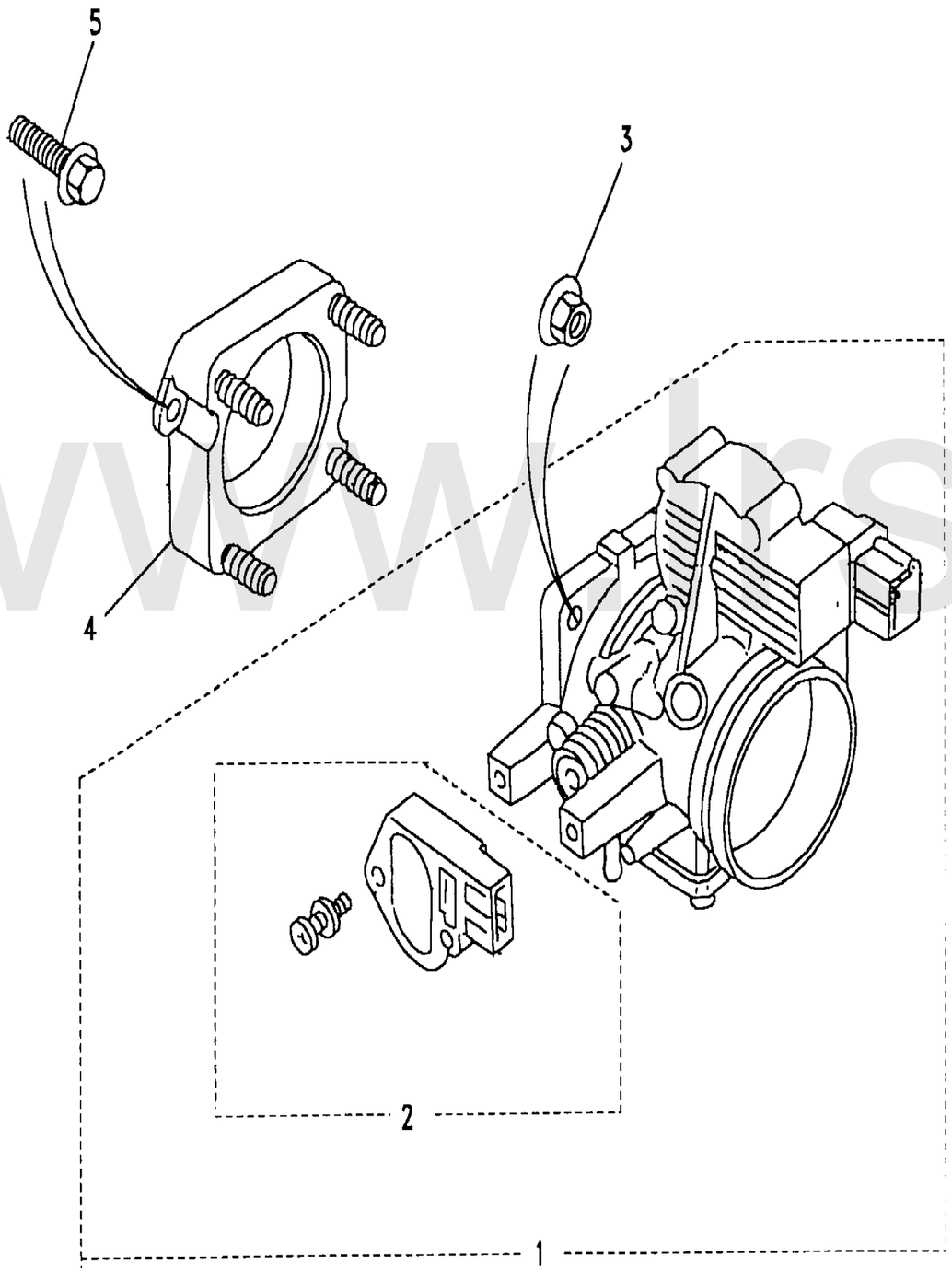
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Sensor-carburettor/multi point injection/tbi coolant temperature	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		ADU7161	1
11	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
[902]	Pipe-heater to hose coolant	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	bottom	PEP10150	1
[903]	Tie-cable	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Throttle Body **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTJC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Throttle Body

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

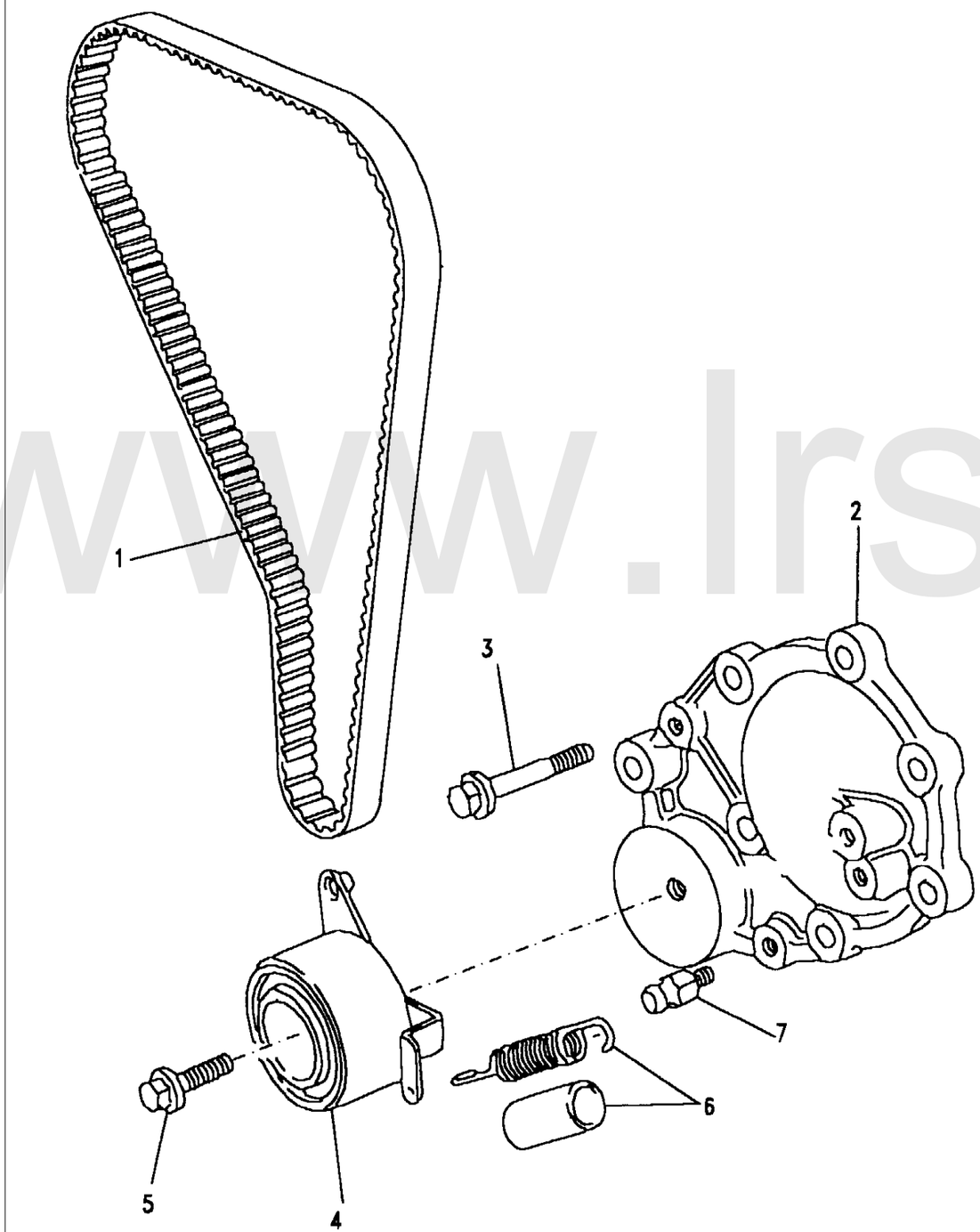
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Body assembly-multi point injection throttle	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	MHB10085	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	MHB101140	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	MHB101620	1
2	Kit-throttle potentiometer multi point injection	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		MKG10004L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 16v MPi Petrol		SLD100010L	1
3	Nut-flange	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6	FN106047L	4
4	Mounting-multi point injection throttle body flexible	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		JZV1085L	1
5	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	3
[900]	Gasket-throttle body	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	MHX10002L	1
[901]	Hose-duct to throttle body induction system	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEH100570	1
[902]	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		CN100168L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Timing Belt & Tensioner **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTEC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Timing Belt & Tensioner

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

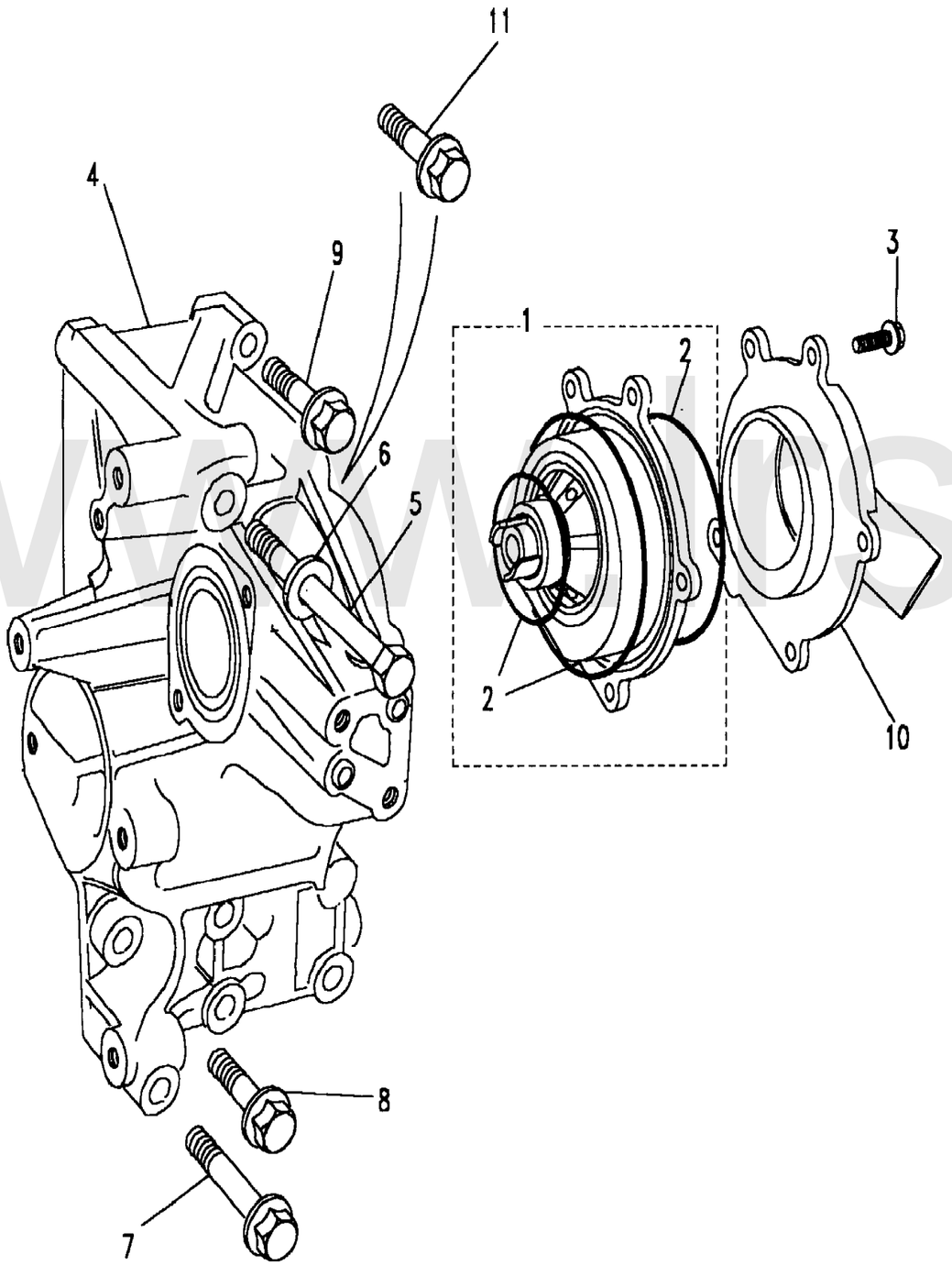
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Belt-engine timing	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LHN10016	1
2	Plate-cylinder head water outlet blanking	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LCG10003	1
3	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LYG10040L	6
4	Tensioner-timing belt	Change point - VIN end LA089819, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LHP10011L	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA089820, 2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LHP10016L	1
5	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
6	Spring-timing belt tensioner	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		LHR10025L	1
7	Bolt-timing belt tensioner pedestal	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		WAM3885L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Water Pump & Bracket **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABTEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2000 - Petrol - T16
Water Pump & Bracket

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

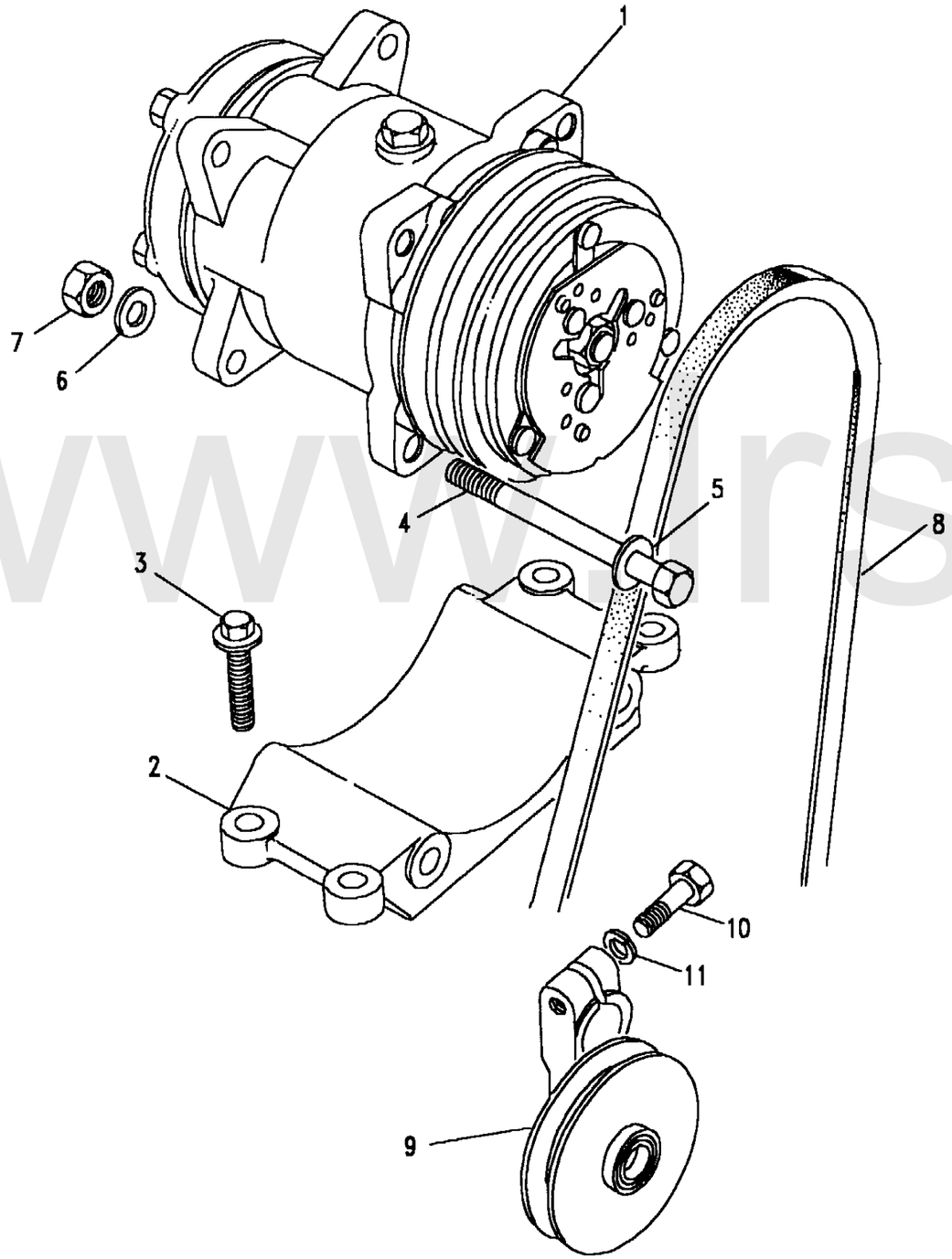
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-engine coolant	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	PEB10095	1
2	Set-coolant pump D ring	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Also serviced as part of a kit	PFQ10001L	1
3	Screw	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	5
4	Bracket-coolant & power assisted steering pump	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEU101620	1
5	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M8 x 125	FB108251	1
6	Washer	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	8MM	WA108051L	1
7	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M10 x 75	FB110151L	1
8	Bolt-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M10 x 40	FB110081L	1
9	Bolt	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	Flanged Head, M8 x 55	FB108111L	1
10	Cover-coolant pump	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet		PEN10029L	1
11	Bolt-flanged head	2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet	M10 x 50	FB110101L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Air Conditioning Compressor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMNE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Air Conditioning Compressor

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst

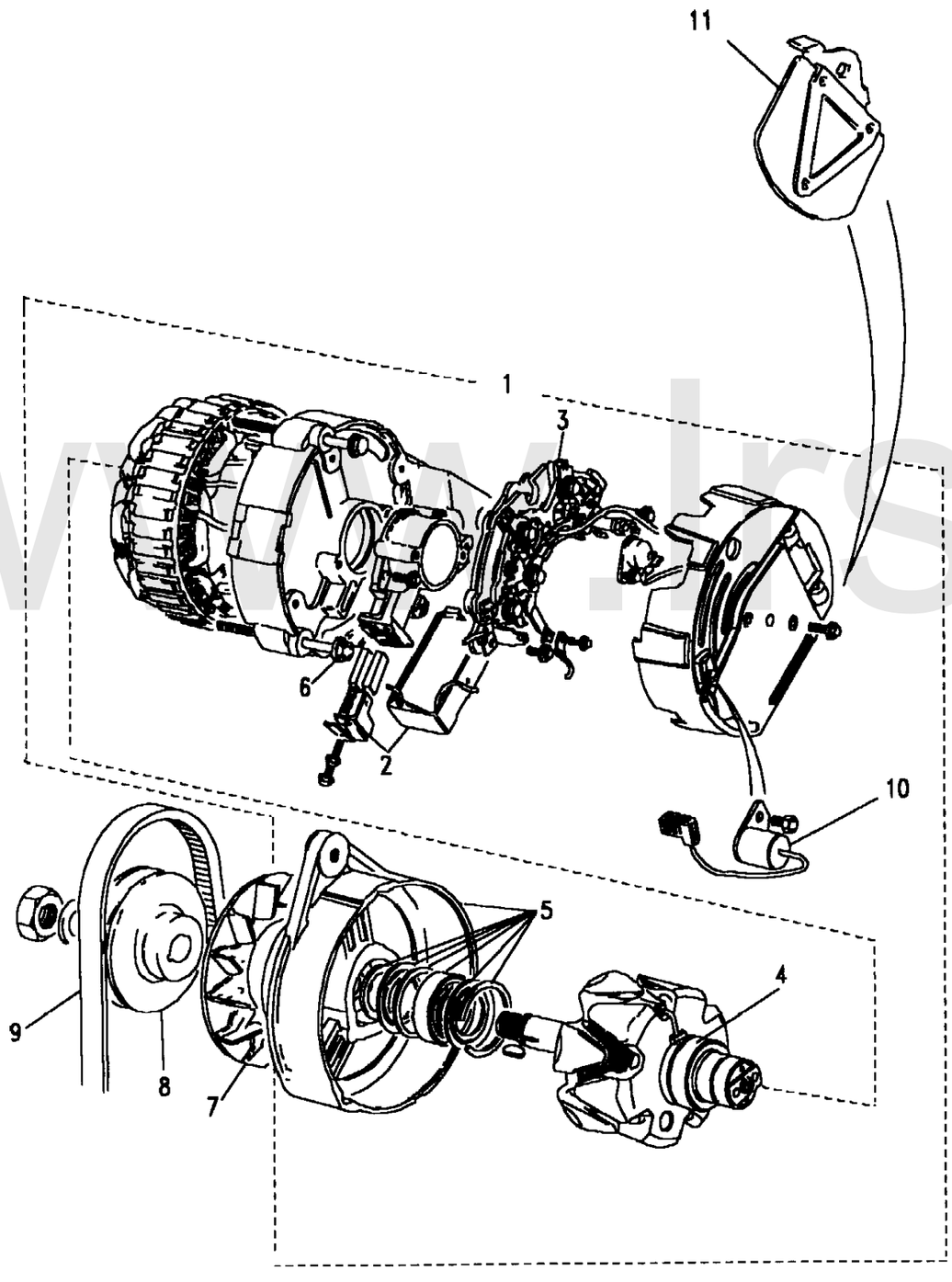
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Compressor assembly air conditioning		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR845	1
2	Bracket-compressor air conditioning		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8852	1
3	Screw		bracket to block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	4
4	Bolt		COMPRESSOR TO BRACKET, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 3/8UNF x 5	BH606401L	2
5	Washer		3/8", Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Square	WM600061L	2
6	Washer		M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA110061L	4
7	Nut - Hex.		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, 3/8UNF	NH606041L	2
8	Belt-polyvee air conditioning compressor		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC9009	1
9	Pulley-tensioner ancillary drive		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	614718	1
10	Bolt		pinch tensioner, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 1 1/4	BH605101L	1
11	Washer-Spring		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16", Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WM600051L	1

www.rservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Alternator **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Alternator

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

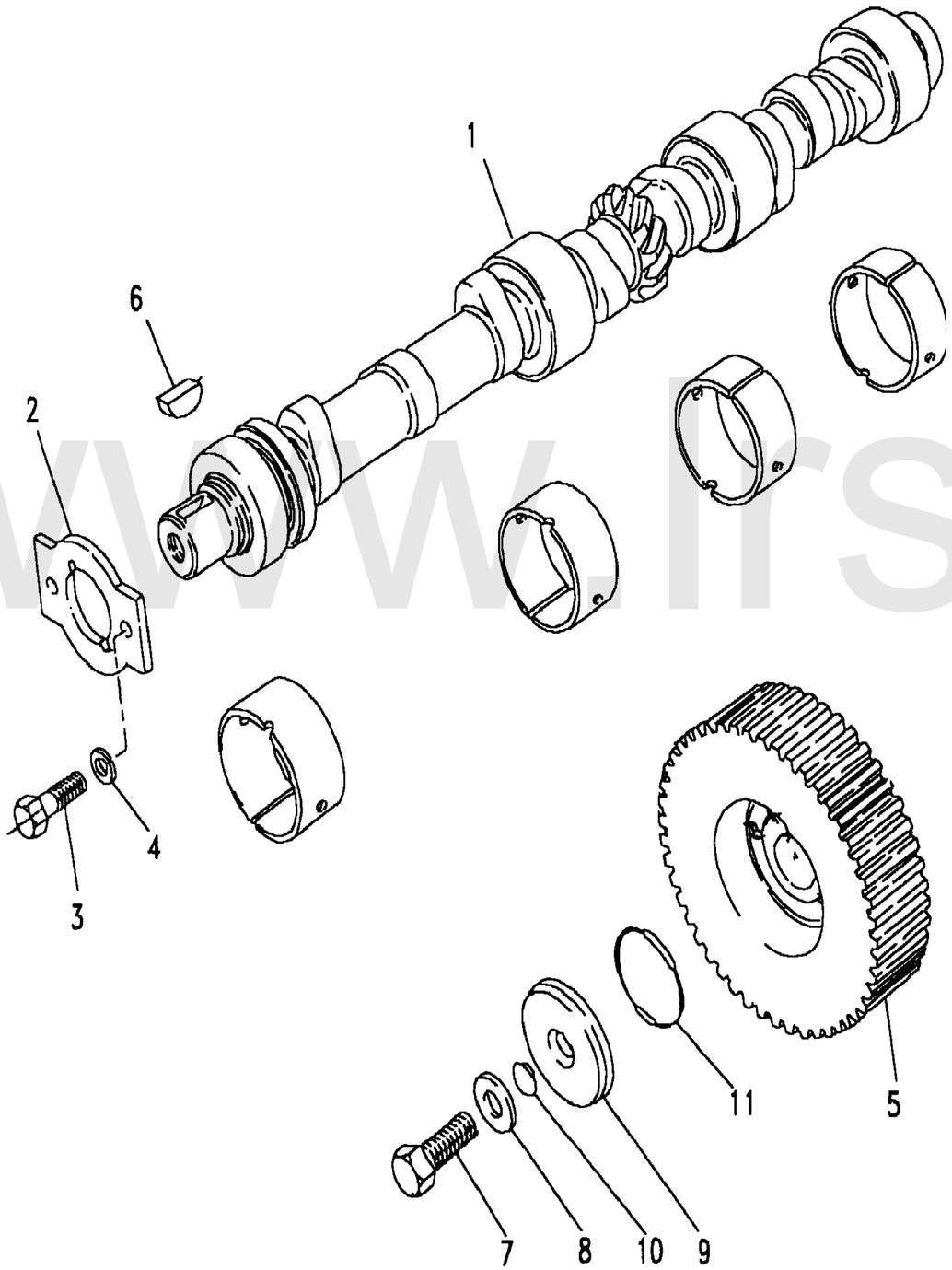
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127-65 amp, LH	RTC5681N	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127-65 amp, LH	RTC5681E	1
2	Regulator & brush box assembly alternator		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC5670	1
3	Rectifier-alternator		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC5671	1
4	Bearing-alternator front		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC5926	1
5	Bracket-drive end c/w bearing alternator e		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, LH	RTC5688	1
6	Kit-fixings alternator/vacuum pump		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, LH	RTC5925	1
7	Fan Alternator		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AAU2249L	1
8	Pulley-alternator		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC5847	1
9	Belt-polyvee alternator		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7469	1
10	Capacitor alternator		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6114	1
11	Heatshield alternator	Change point - Engine end 12L36903A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7519	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L36904A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	UAM7498L	1
[900]	Spacer		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC5689	1
[901]	Nut-hexagonal	Change point - Engine begin 12L36904A	M5, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NH105041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Camshaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGI1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Camshaft

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

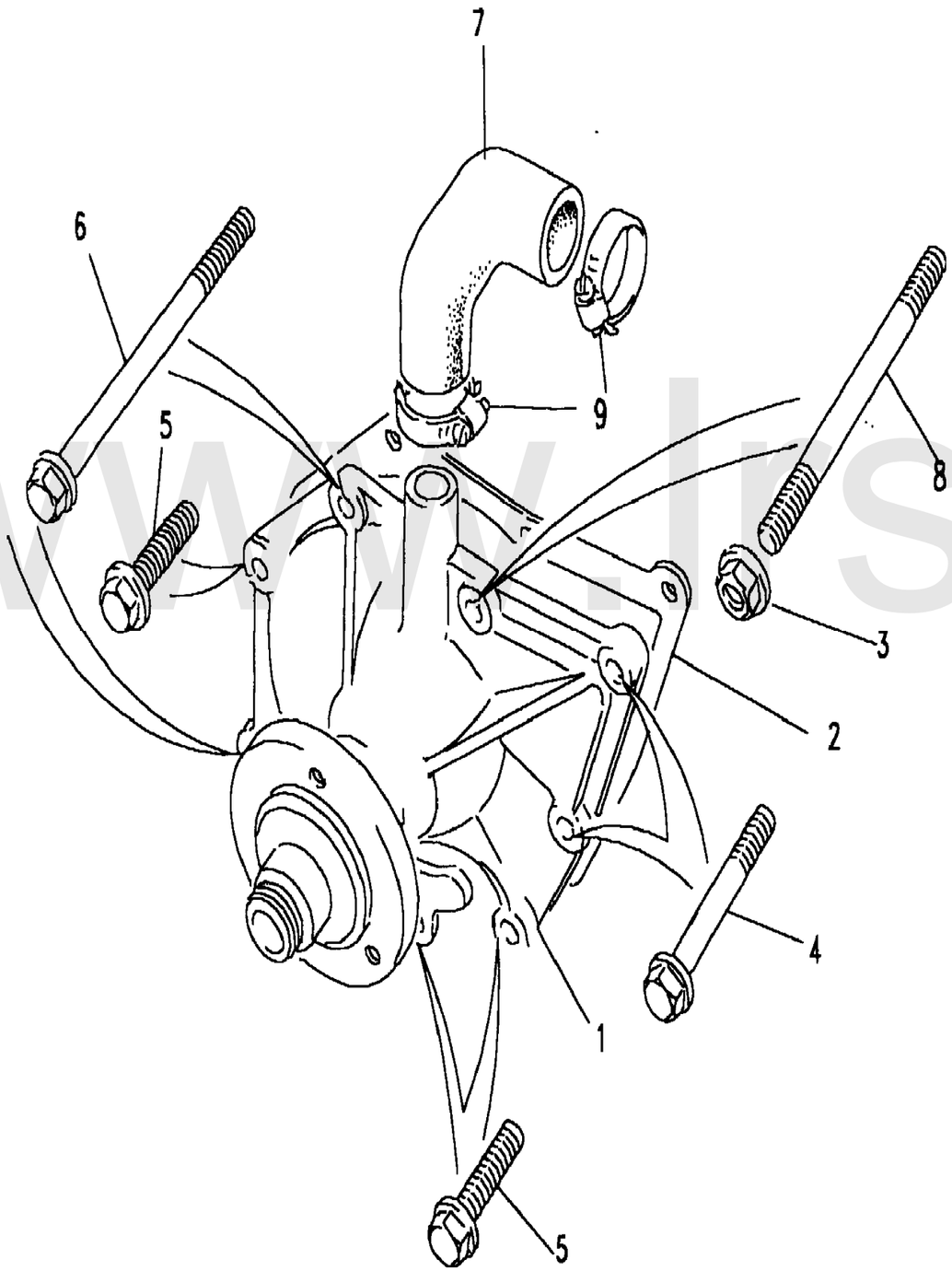
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Camshaft assembly-engine		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7128	1
2	Plate-camshaft retaining		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC1561	1
3	Screw-flanged head		plate thrust camshaft, M6 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
4	Washer		M6, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL106001L	2
5	Pulley-camshaft		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR666	1
6	Key		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	230313	1
7	Bolt		pulley to camshaft, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, M10 x 35	BX110071M	1
8	Washer-Plain		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4670	1
9	Plate-camshaft pulley retaining		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC8847	1
10	O Ring		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC8849	1
11	O Ring		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4076	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Coolant Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Coolant Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

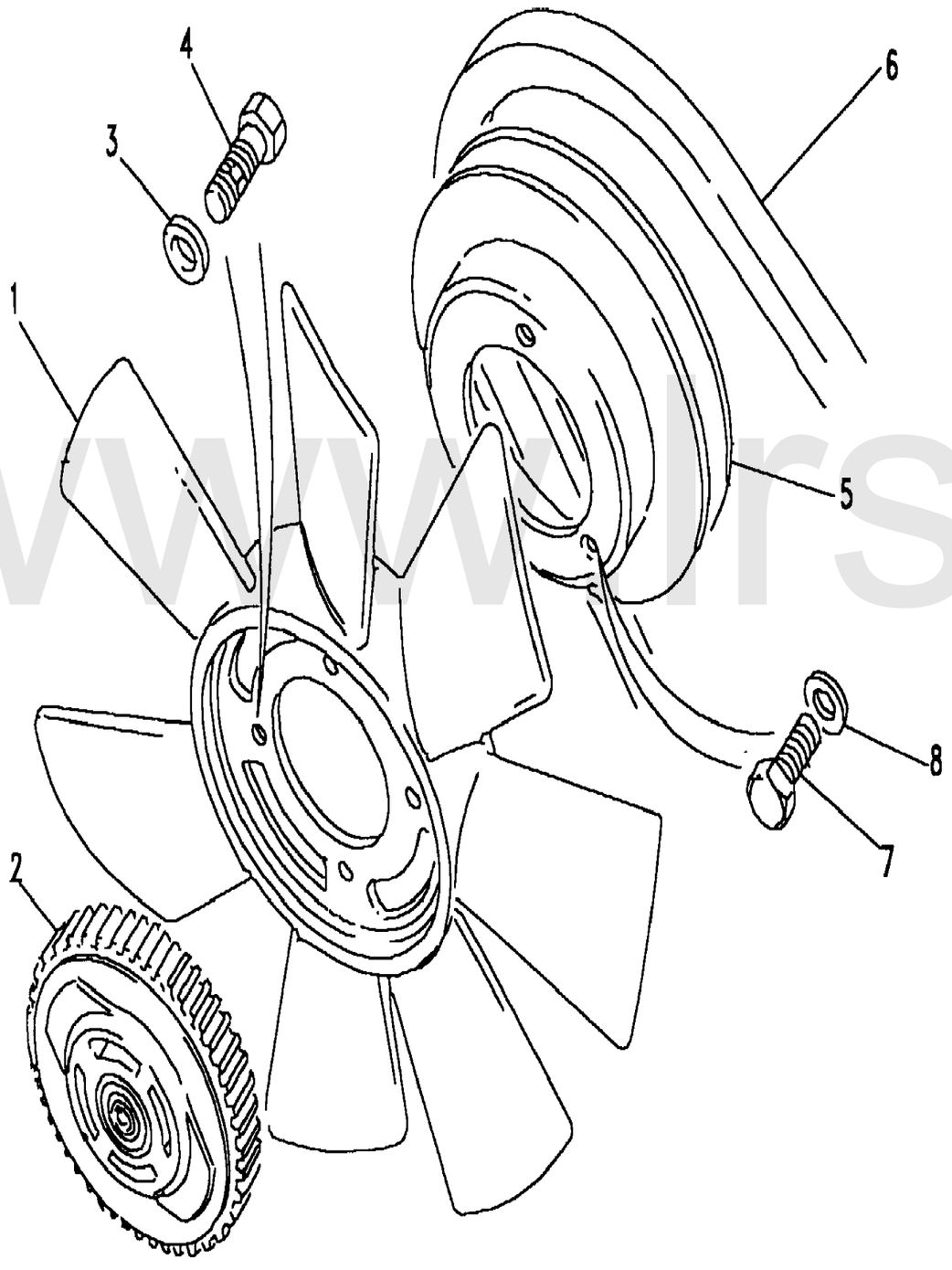
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-engine coolant		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6395	1
2	Gasket-coolant pump body		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR388	1
3	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FN108047L	1
4	Bolt		coolant pump to front cover, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 55	ERR1120M	2
5	Screw		coolant pump to front cover, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1121M	3
6	Bolt		coolant pump to front cover, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 110	ERR1119M	2
7	Hose-bypass to pump coolant	Change point - Engine end 12L07540A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR39	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L07541A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1361	1
8	Stud		coolant pump to front cover, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 110	TD108201	1
9	Clip-Hose		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100408L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cooling Fan & Belt **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cooling Fan & Belt

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

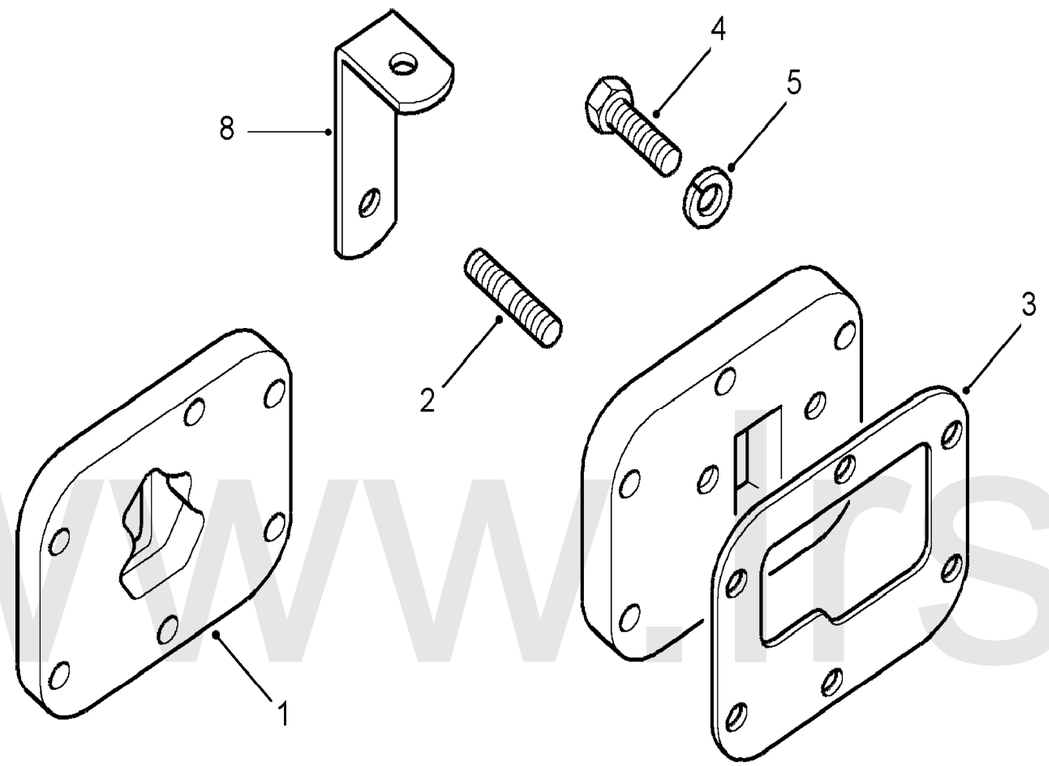
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Fan-cooling		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3380	1
2	Coupling-engine fan viscous		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7238	1
3	Washer-Plain		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	4589L	4
4	Screw		fan to viscous coupling, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M6 X 14	ERC5709	4
5	Pulley coolant pump		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5499	1
6	Belt-vee power assisted steering		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR810	1
7	Screw		pulley to pump, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	3
8	Washer		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6MM	WA106041L	3

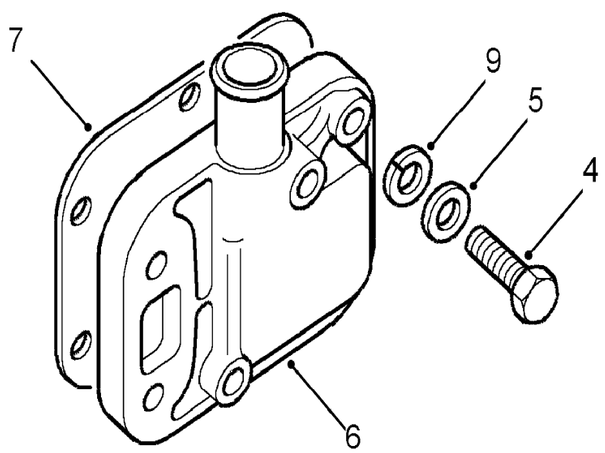
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cover Side **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMBC1A)





CABMBC1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cover Side

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

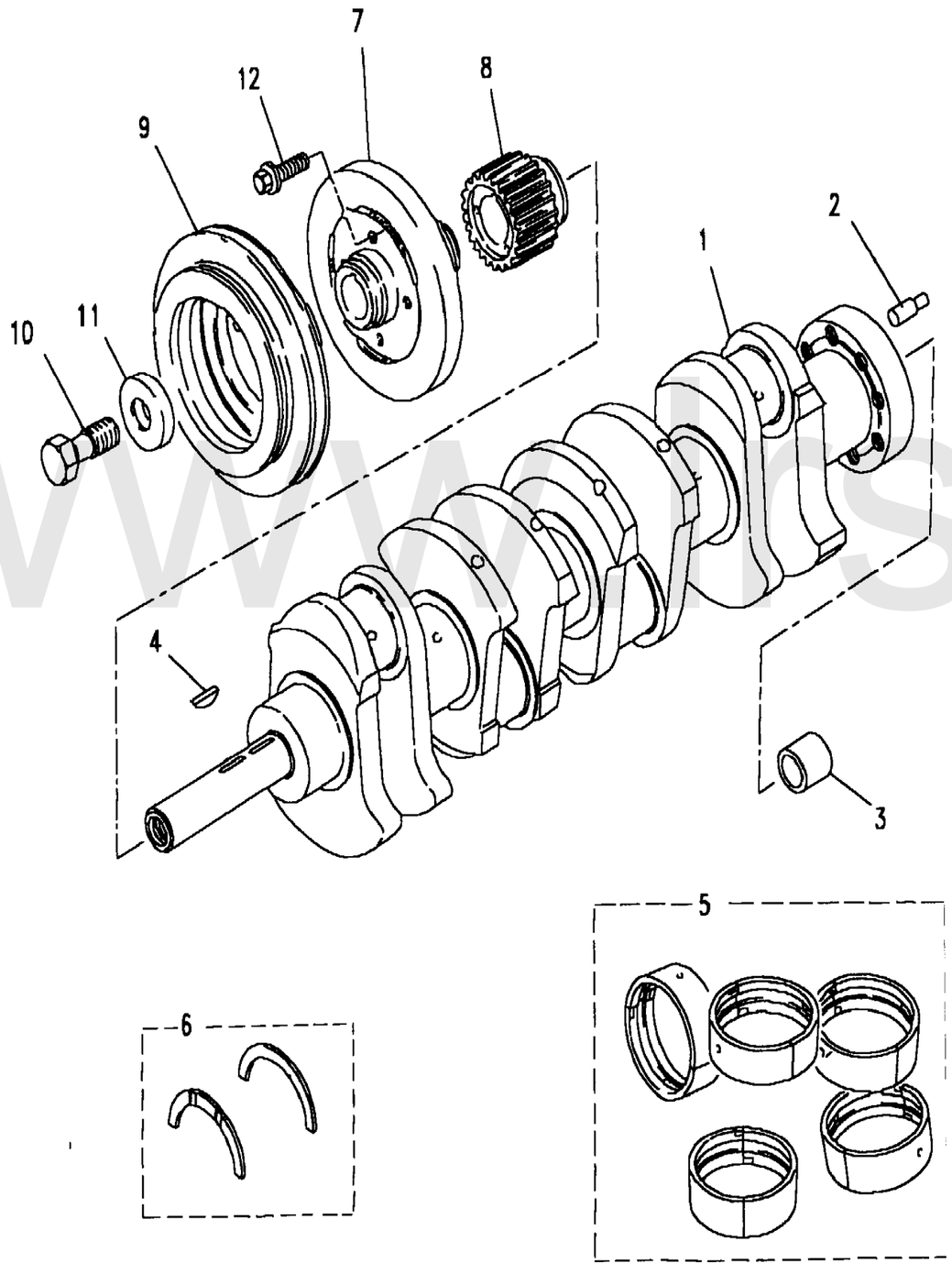
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover Plate		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side	ETC7929	1
2	Stud		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	TE108041L	2
3	Gasket-cylinder block side cover		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1475	1
4	Screw		COVER TO BLOCK, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	9
5	Washer		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL108001L	12
6	Breather assembly-crankcase		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR506	1
7	Gasket-cylinder block side cover		Asbestos Free, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2026	1
8	Bracket		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9480	1
9	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Crankshaft & Bearings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Crankshaft & Bearings

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

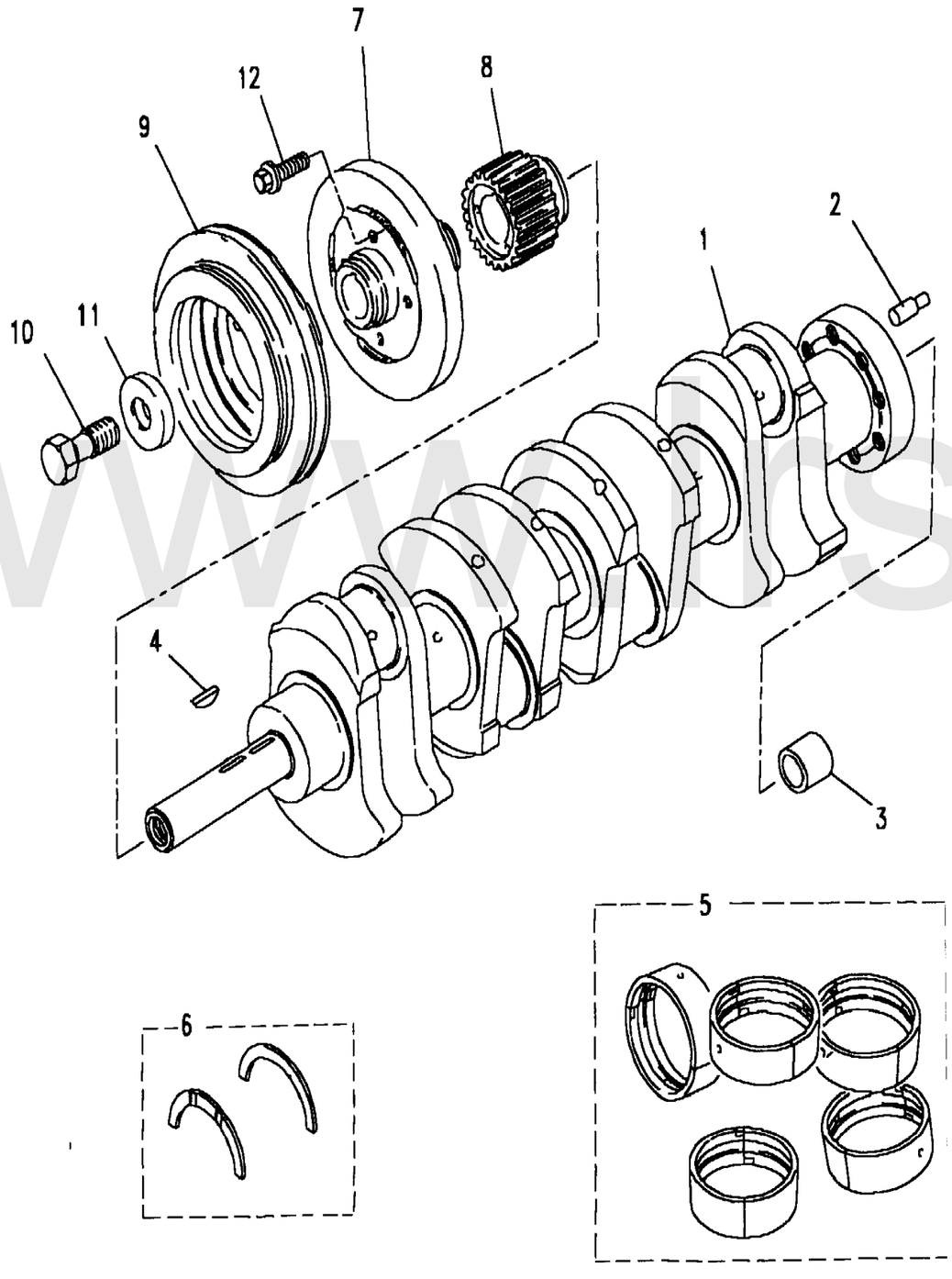
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crankshaft-engine		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1181	1
2	Dowel-flywheel to crankshaft	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC4650	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1630	1
3	Bush-crankshaft		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	8566L	1
4	Key-crankshaft		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	235770	2
5	Set-crankshaft bearings		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	RTC4783	1
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	STC3395	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.010" undersize	RTC478310	1
6	Washer-crankshaft thrust		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Pair, standard.	RTC2825	X
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Pair, oversize., 0.0025"	538131	X
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Pair, 0.005", oversize.	538132	X
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Pair, 0.01", oversize.	538134	X
7	Pulley & torsional vibration damper-crankshaft		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR751	1
8	Gear-crankshaft timing drive		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1642	1
9	Pulley-crankshaft	Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2351	1
		With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2352	1
10	Bolt-crankshaft pulley		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR605	1
11	Washer-crankshaft thrust		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR705	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Crankshaft & Bearings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Crankshaft & Bearings

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

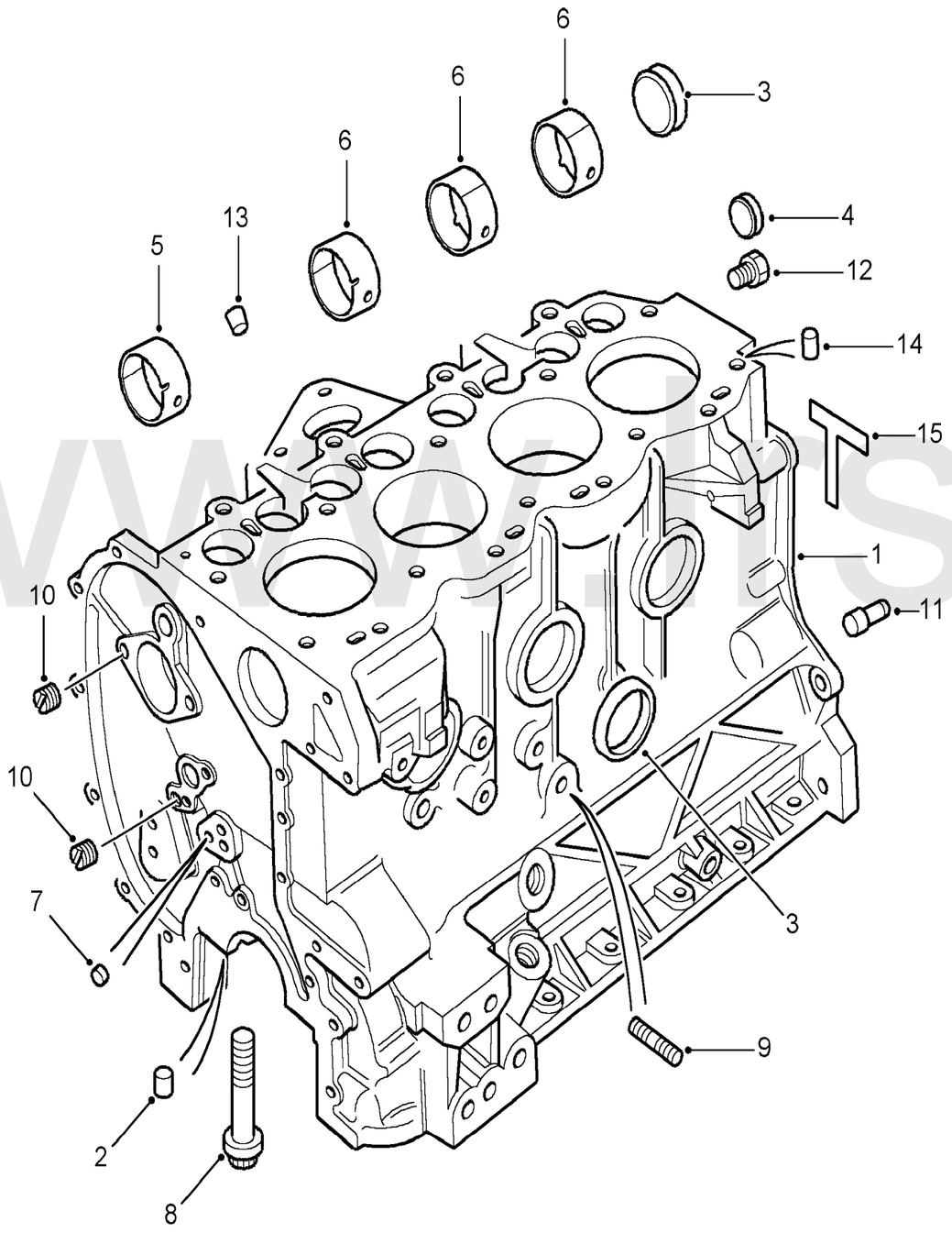
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Screw		PULLEY TO DAMPER, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	4
13	Flinger-crankshaft pulley		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4390	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cylinder Block **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMBA1A)



CABMBA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cylinder Block

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

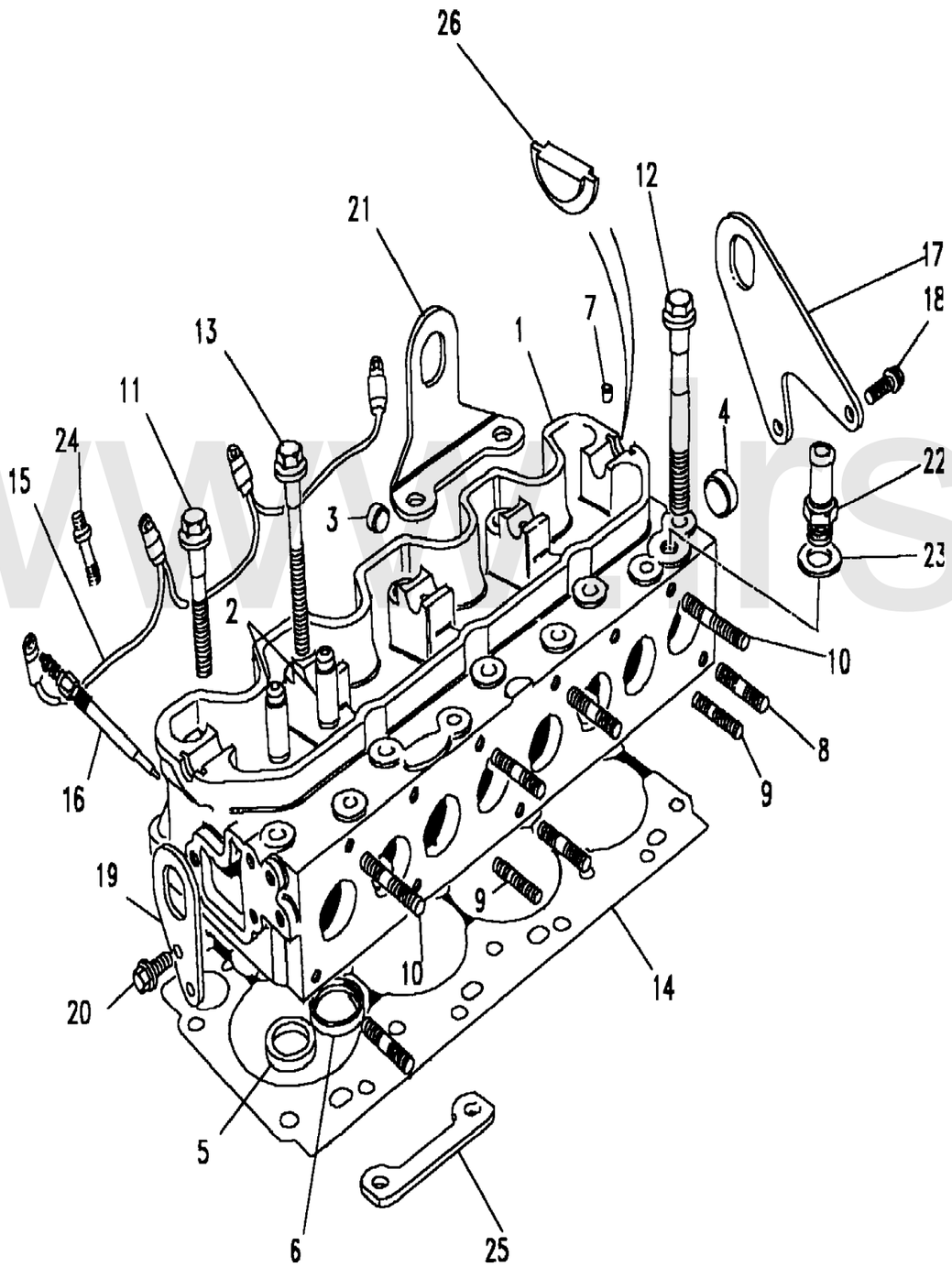
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder block-engine		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3	1
2	Dowel		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	501593	10
3	Plug-core		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC4996	7
4	Plug-core		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	597586	1
5	Bearing-camshaft front		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8442	1
6	Bearing-camshaft rear		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	90519055	3
7	Plug-core		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4529	1
8	Bolt		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8074	10
9	Screw		Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
10	Plug-cylinder block oil way		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	247127	2
11	Dowel		block to bell housing, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC4644	2
12	Plug		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4922	2
13	Plug-camshaft blanking		Rubber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5034	3
14	Dowel-ring		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8352	2
15	Packing strip		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR913	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cylinder Head **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cylinder Head

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

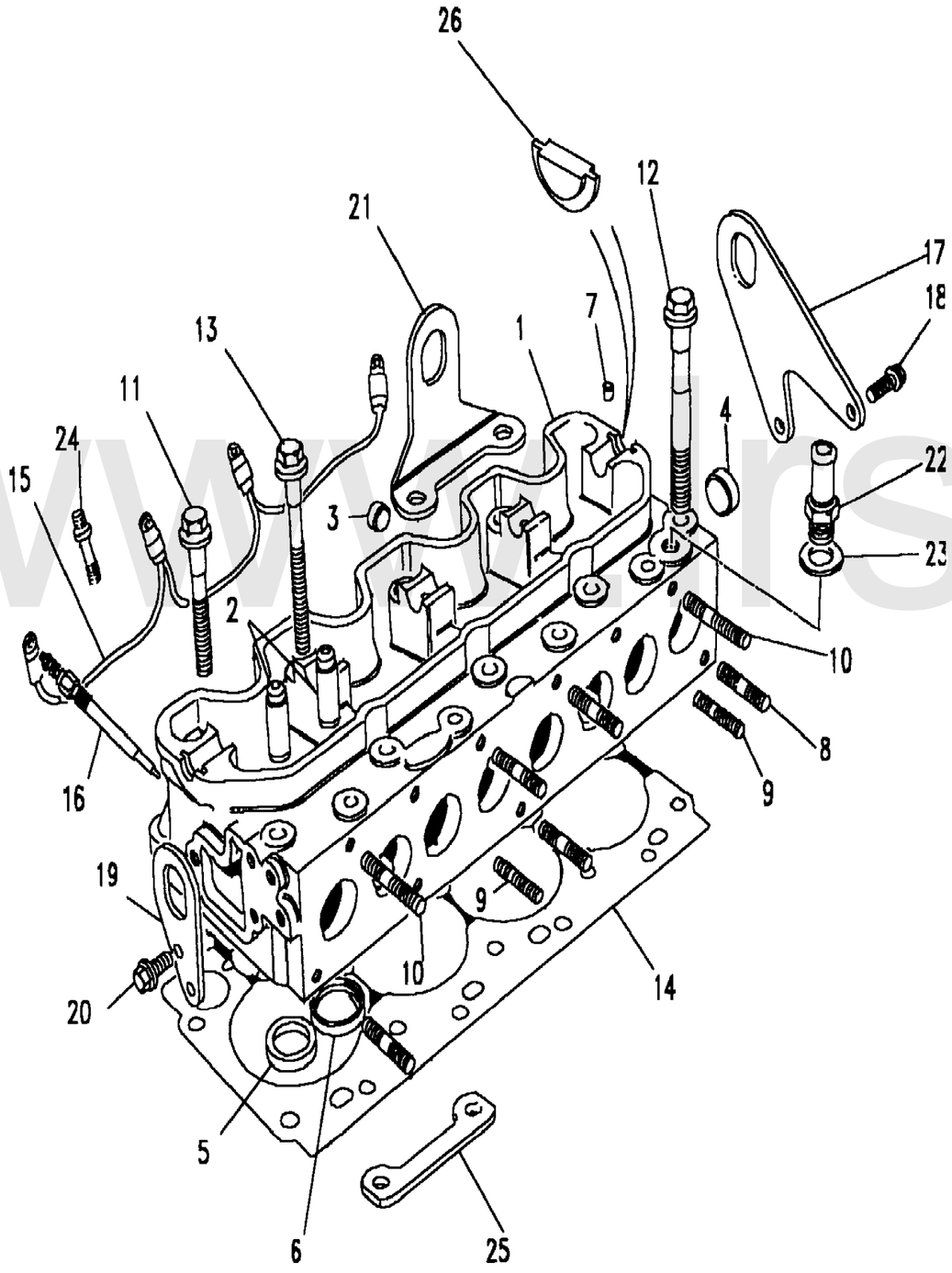
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder head assembly-engine		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6896	1
2	Guide-cylinder head valve		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8003	8
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LGJ100880	8
3	Plug-core		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	525497	1
4	Plug-core		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	524765	1
5	Insert-cylinder head exhaust valve seat		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8002	4
6	Insert-inlet valve seat-cylinder head		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8001	4
7	Dowel-ring		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8194	1
8	Stud		MANIFOLD TO HEAD, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 25	TE110051L	5
9	Stud		MANIFOLD TO HEAD, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	TE108051L	2
10	Stud		MANIFOLD TO HEAD, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	2
11	Bolt-cylinder head fixing		Short, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M12 x 100	ETC8808	4
12	Bolt-cylinder head fixing		Long, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8809	10
13	Bolt-cylinder head fixing		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 117	ETC8810	4
14	Gasket-Cylinder Head		1 Hole, 1.30MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5261	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cylinder Head **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Cylinder Head

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

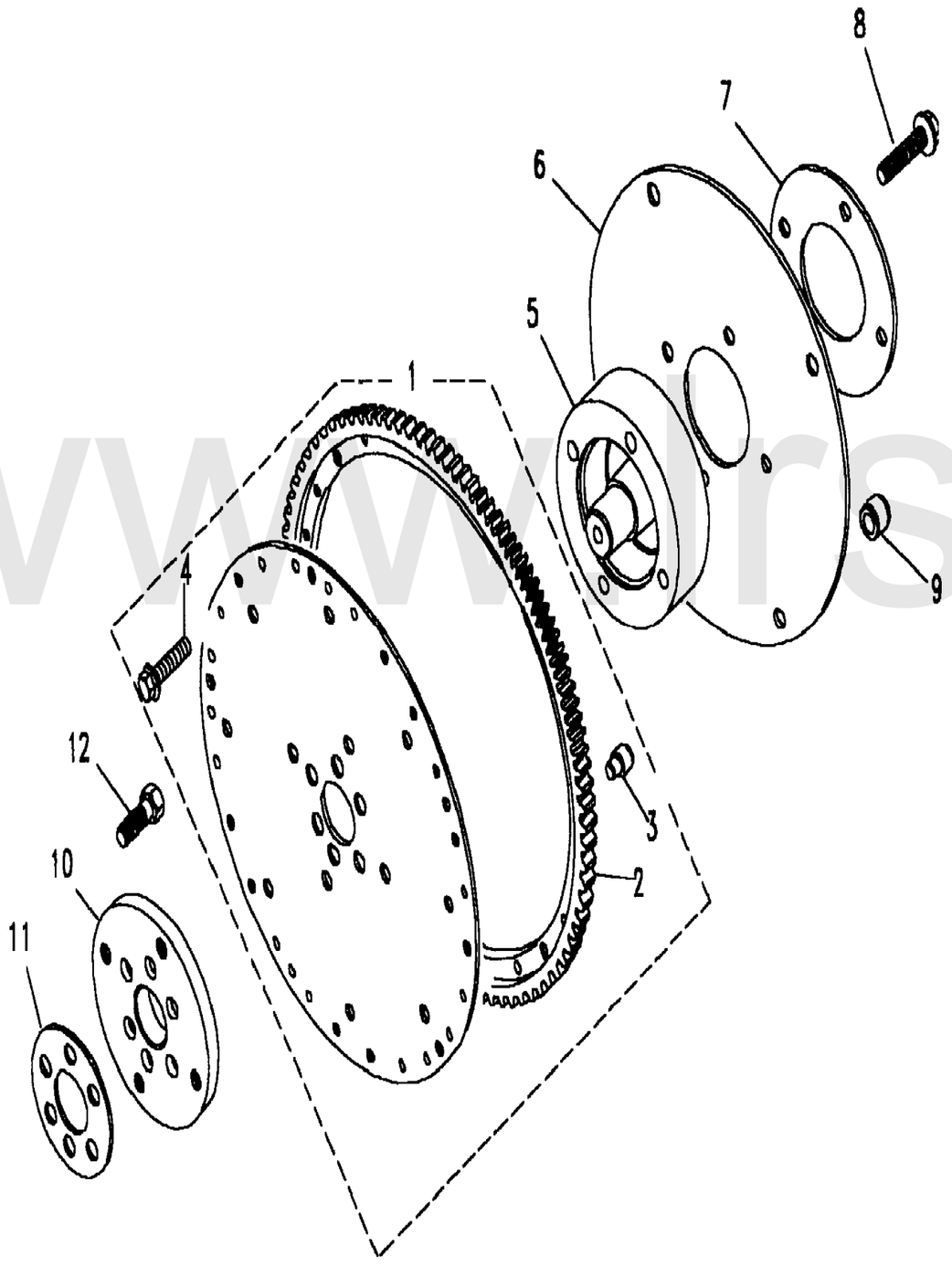
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Gasket-Cylinder Head		2 Holes, 1.40MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5262	1
			3 Holes, 1.50MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5263	1
15	Cable-heater plug ignition	Change point - Engine end 12L65883A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC6947	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L65884A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR2425	1
16	Plug-heater ignition		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8847	4
17	Bracket-lifting engine rear		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8036	1
18	Screw		BRACKET TO CYLINDER HEAD, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
19	Bracket-lifting engine front		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8031	1
20	Screw		BRACKET TO CYLINDER HEAD, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
21	Bracket-lifting engine rear		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR978	1
22	Adaptor-pipe coolant		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	624091	1
23	Washer-sealing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	243959	1
24	Stud		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1019	4
25	Spacer		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1536	2
26	Plug-cylinder block oil way		Rubber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR765	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMRA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Automatic Transmission, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

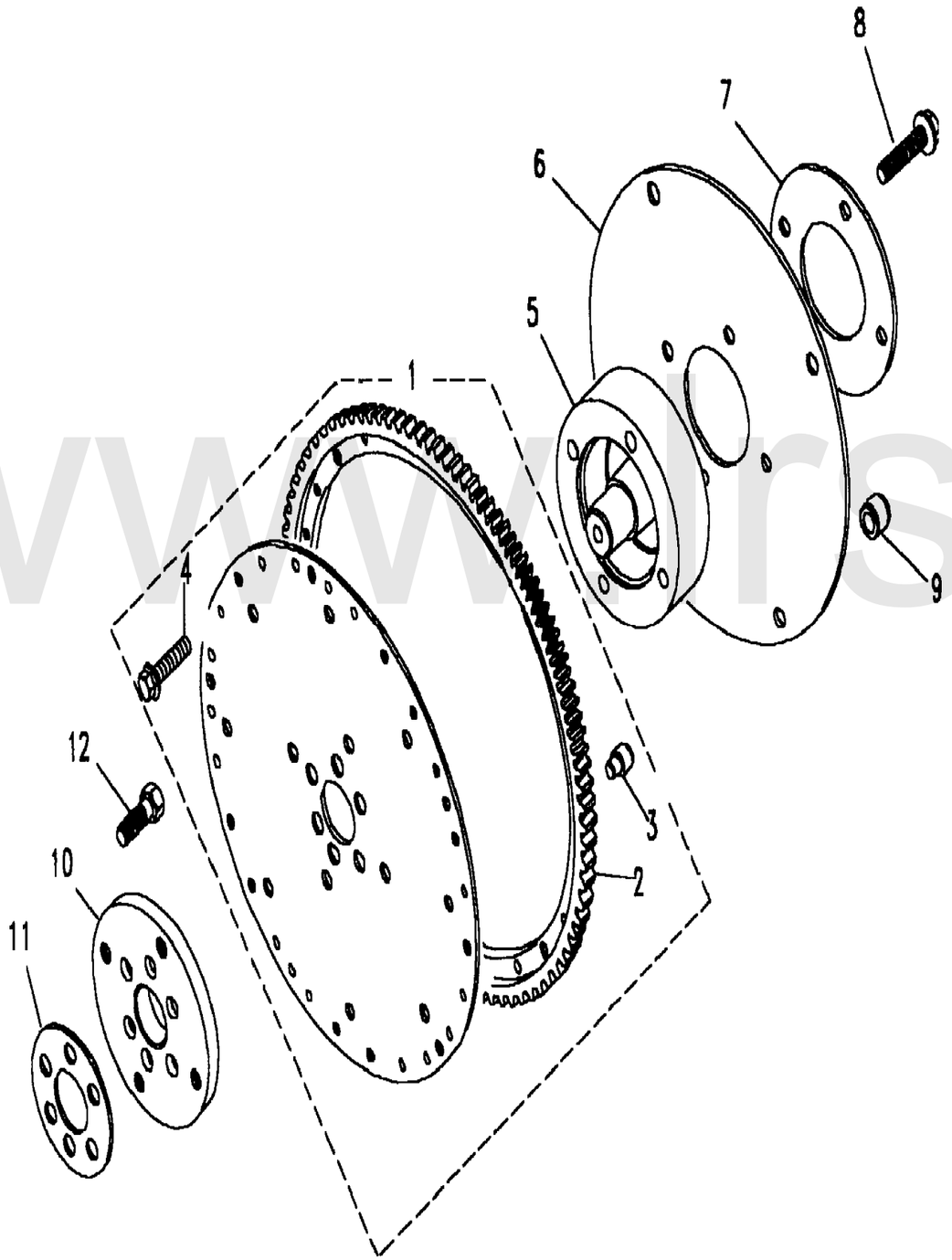
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plate-drive assembly automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4049	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4049	1
2	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4827	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4827	1
3	Dowel-flywheel spigot alignment	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	529364	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	529364	2
4	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161ML	12
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161ML	12
5	Spigot-flywheel alignment	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC7075	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC7075	1
6	Plate assembly-drive torque converter	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC7081	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC7081	1
7	Plate-backing automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4213	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4213	1
8	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 55	FB110111L	6
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 55	FB110111L	6
9	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC2081	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC2081	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMRA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Automatic Transmission, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

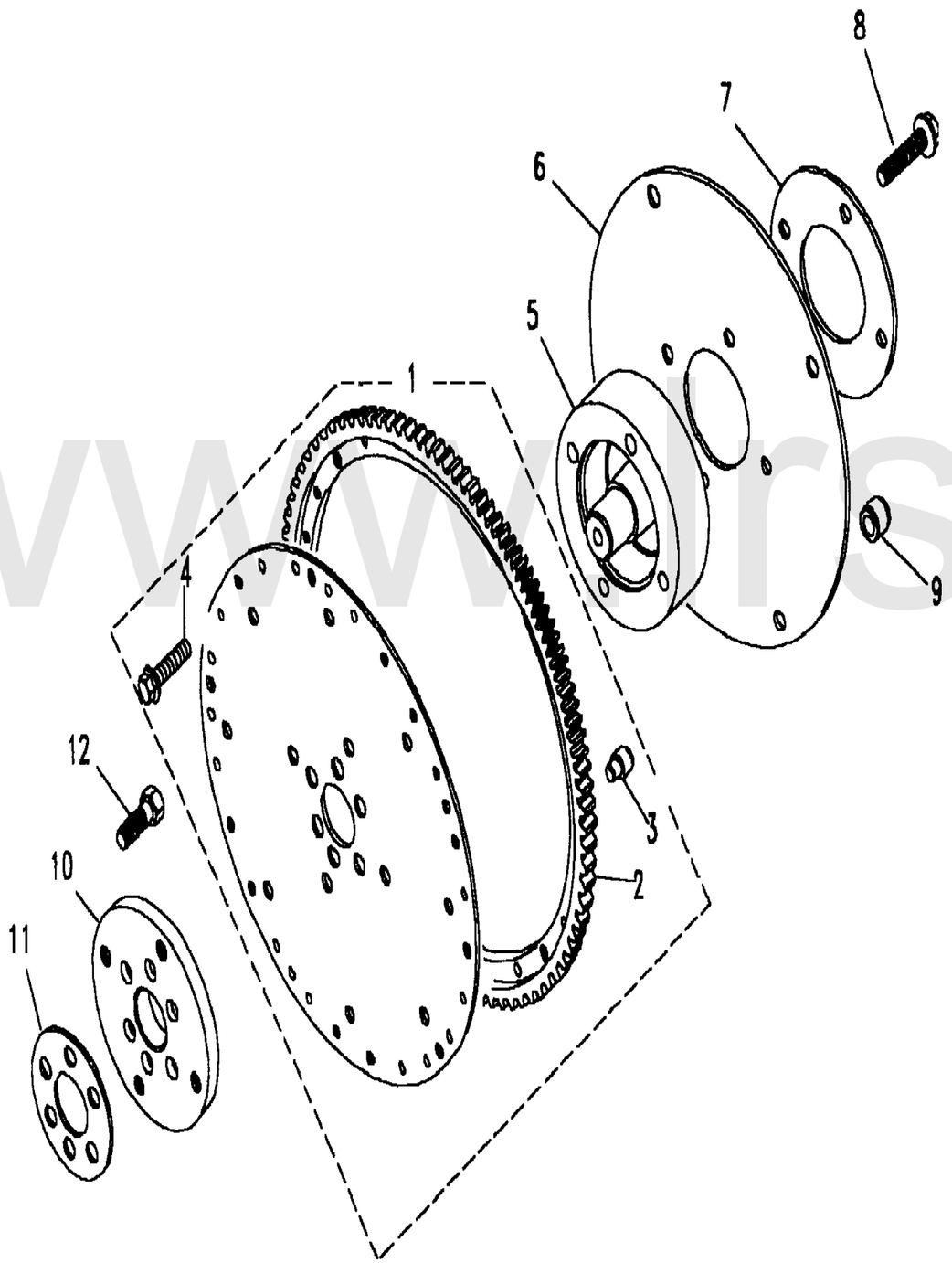
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Spacer-crank/drive plate automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine end 22L03116A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4214	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine end 22L03116A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4214	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine begin 22L03117A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4557	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine begin 22L03117A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4557	1
11	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.1MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6291	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.1MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6291	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.30MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6293	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.30MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6293	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.50MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6295	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.50MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6295	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 1.70MM	FRC6297	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 1.70MM	FRC6297	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.90MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6299	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	1.90MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6299	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	2.10MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6301	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	2.10MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6301	X
12	Bolt-fixing flywheel crankshaft	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Short, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4574	8
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Short, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4574	8
[900]	Adaptor-transmission mounting plate	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4612	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4612	1
[901]	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rubber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC7295	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rubber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC7295	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMRA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Automatic Transmission, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

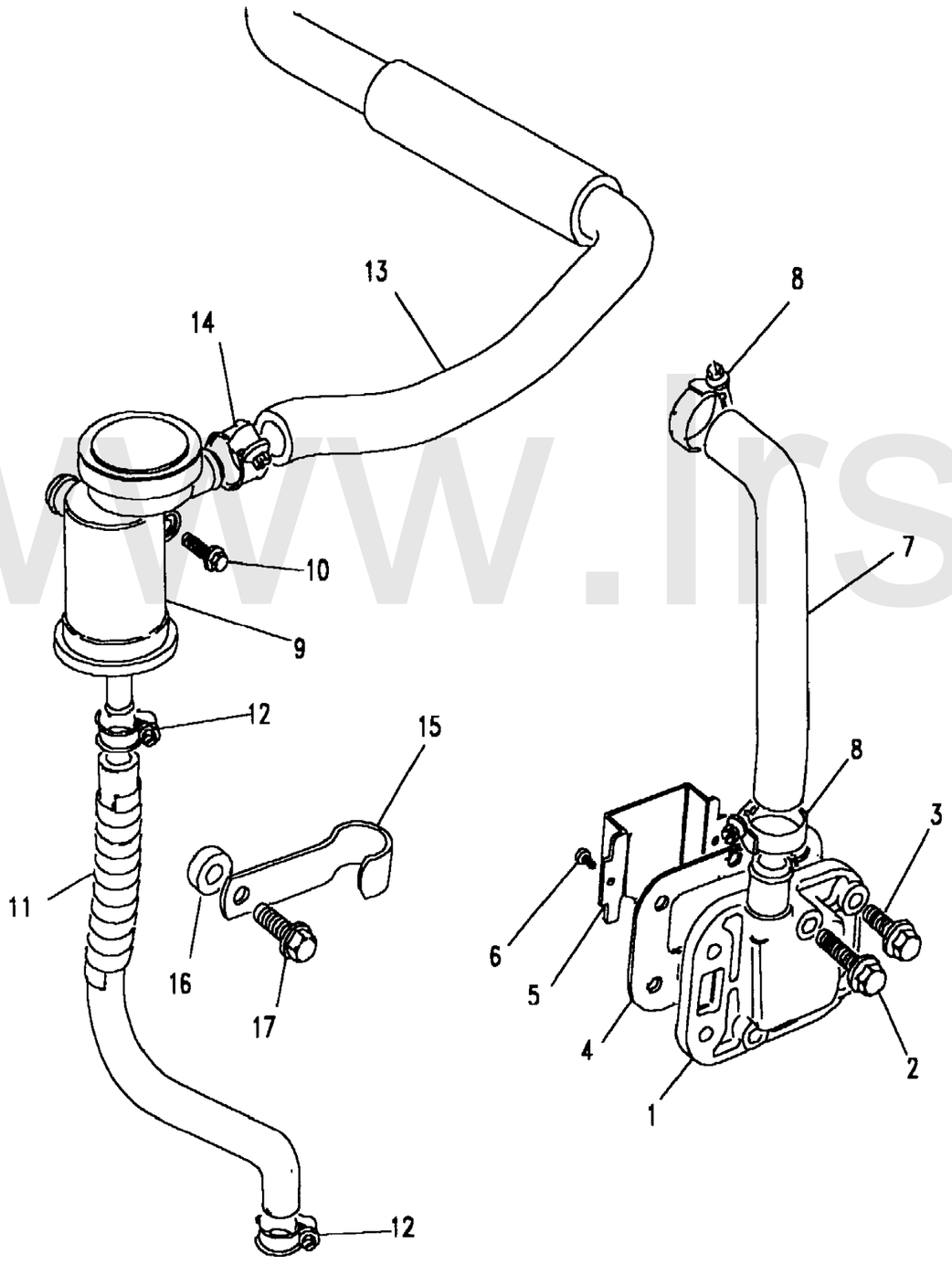
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081991	CRANKSHAFT REAR, Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2532	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	CRANKSHAFT REAR, Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2532	1
[903]	Dowel-ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 15.0mm	FRC2482	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 15.0mm	FRC2482	2
[904]	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	3
[905]	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991	spacer to flexi plate, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	571134	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	spacer to flexi plate, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	571134	1

www.rservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Breather **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGG2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Breather

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

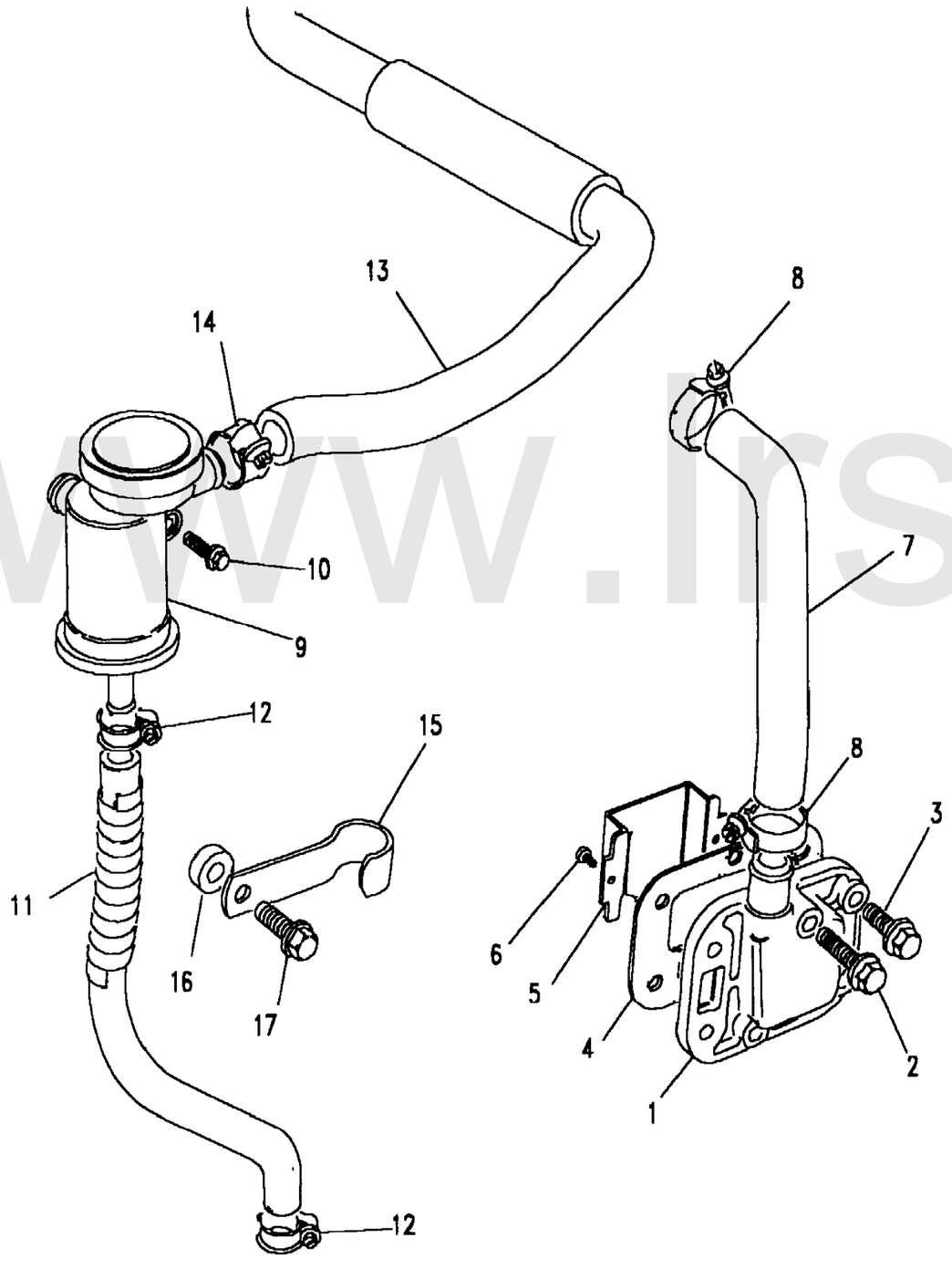
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Breather assembly-crankcase	Change point - Engine end 12L45742A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR506	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L45743A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	541010	1
2	Bolt		side cover to block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	1
3	Screw		side cover to block, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	5
4	Gasket-cylinder block side cover		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3605	1
5	Baffle-oil separator		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR874	1
6	Screw		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, No 6 x 5/16	79026	2
7	Hose-crankcase breather flexible		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR877	1
8	Clip-Hose		25MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100258L	2
9	Separator assembly-crankcase breather oil	Change point - Engine end 12L14074A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR509	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L14075A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1471	1
10	Screw-flanged head	Change point - Engine end 12L14074A	breather chamber, M6 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
		Change point - Engine begin 12L14075A	breather chamber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M6 x 60	FB106121L	2
11	Hose-oil separator drain		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1605	1
12	Clip-Hose		20MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100208L	2
13	Hose-crankcase breather flexible	Change point - Engine end 12L14074A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR875	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L14075A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1730	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Breather **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGG2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Breather

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

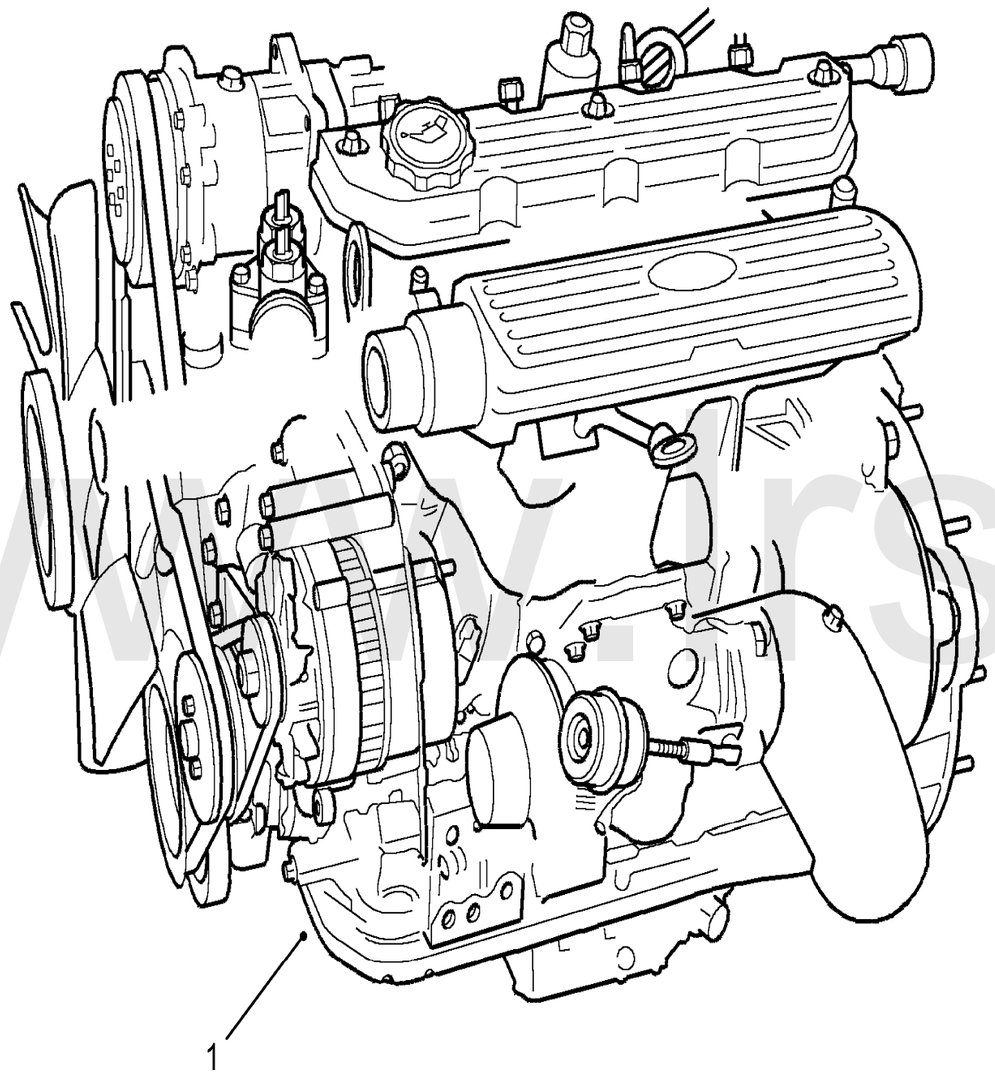
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Clip-Hose		25MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100258L	2
15	Clip-Hose		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR878	1
16	Spacer		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR879	1
17	Screw		bracket to engine block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	1
18	Gasket-oil separator		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR882	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Complete **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMAA1A)



CABMAA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Complete

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

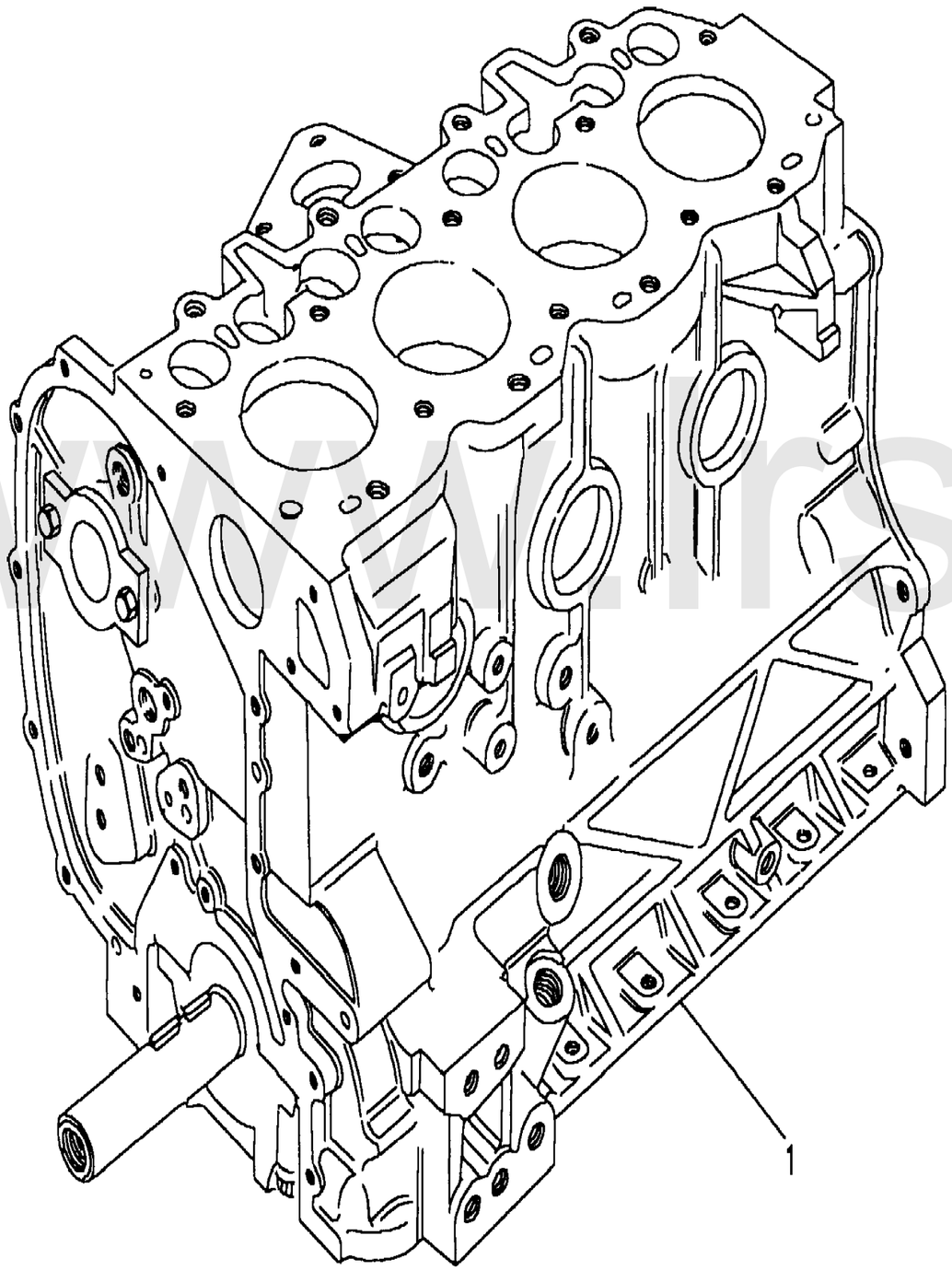
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine base unit-power unit	(-)"CH"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6637	1
		(+)"CH"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6638	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Short **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMAE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Short

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

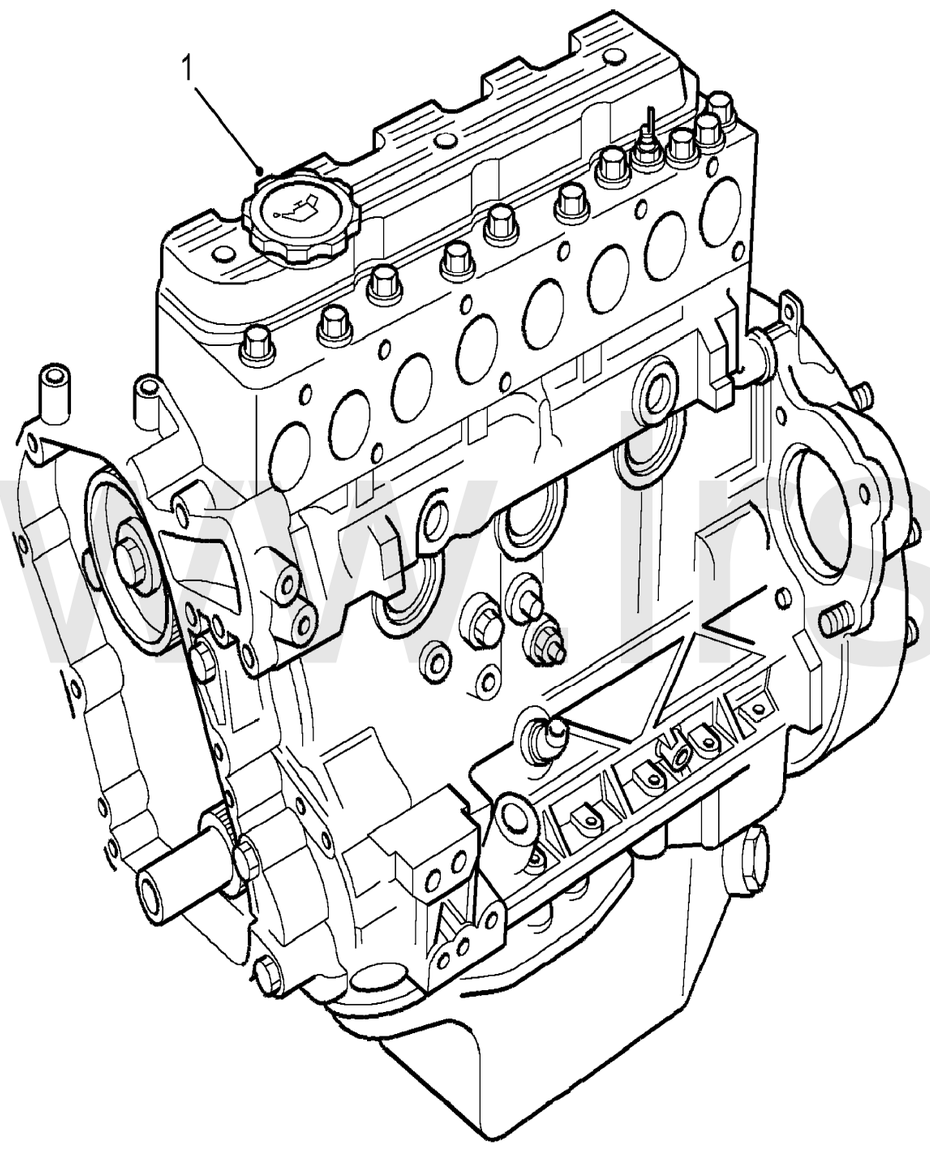
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine base unit-part		Short, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6635	1

www.wlrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Stripped **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMAC1B)



CABMAC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Engine Stripped

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

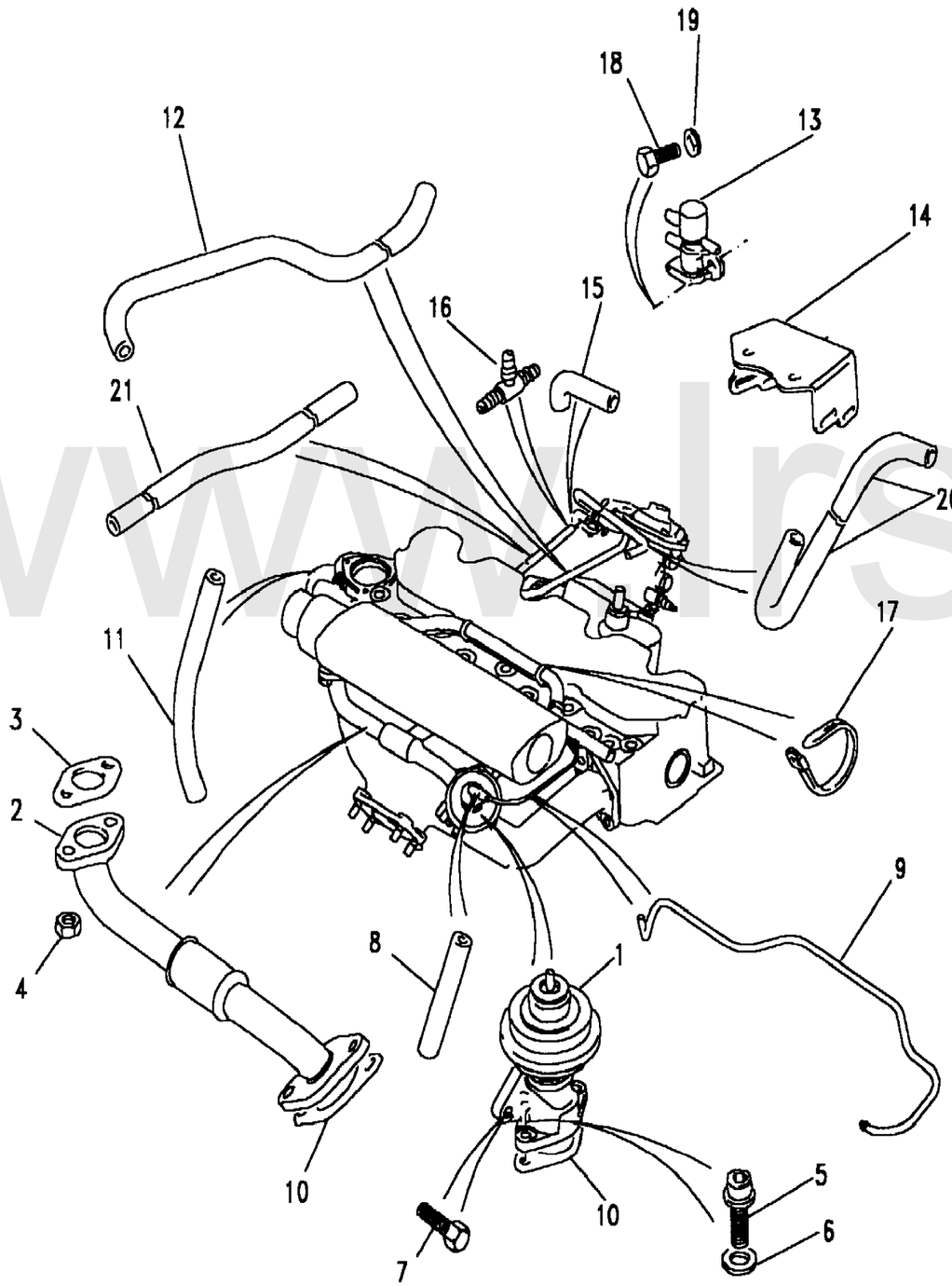
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	STC1065N	1
		2.5L I4 200 TDi L/R Turbo Diesel	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	RTC6636E	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Exhaust Gas Recirculation **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMHE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Exhaust Gas Recirculation

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

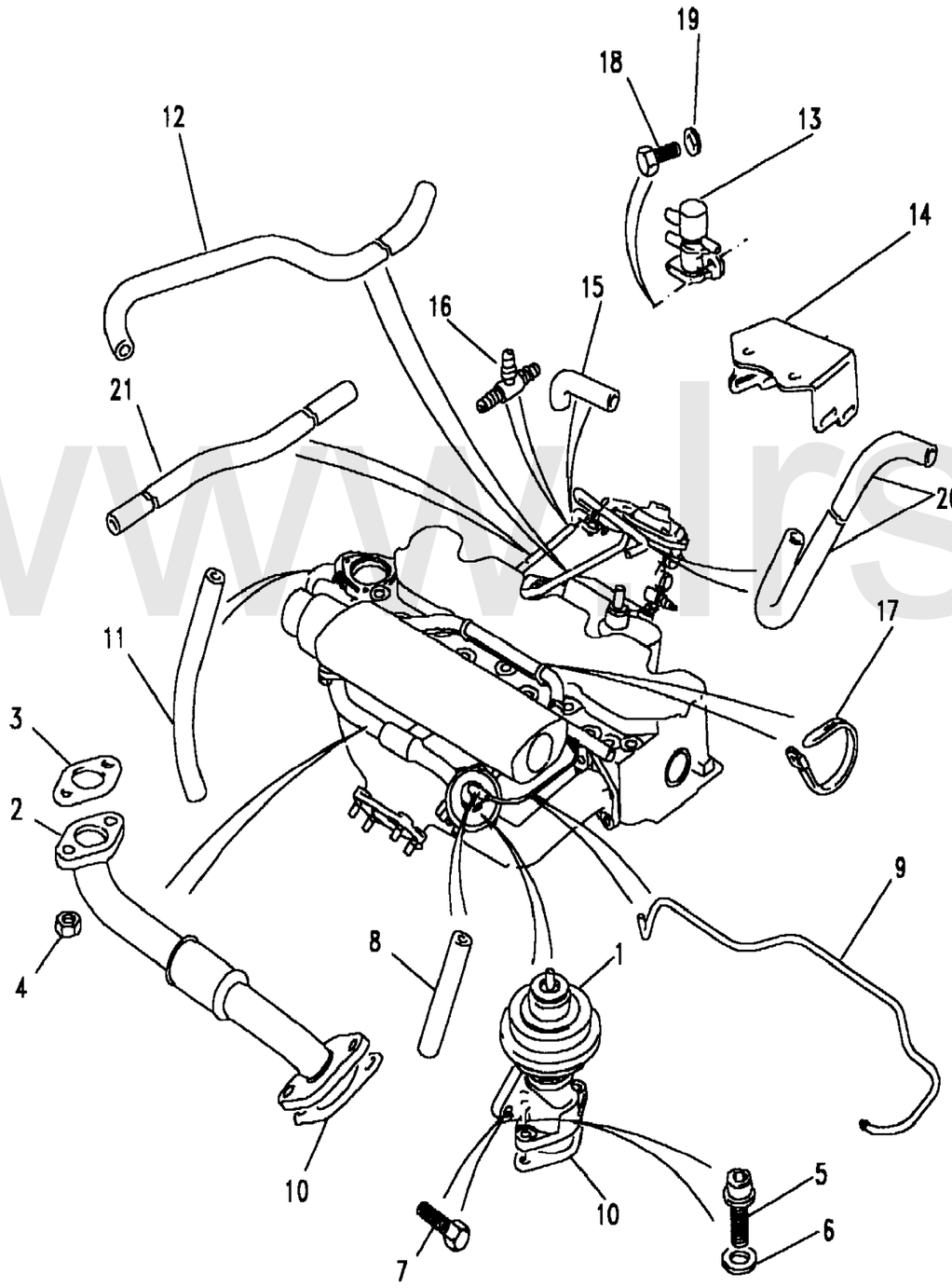
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Valve-solenoid-exhaust gas recirculation diesel		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR296	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC9146	1
2	Pipe-feed-exhaust gas recirculation engine exhaust		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR297	1
3	Gasket-exhaust gas recirculating pipe/exhaust manifold		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR657	1
4	Nut-flange		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FN108045L	2
5	Screw-hexagon socket		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	SS108201	2
6	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	2
7	Screw-flanged head		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	FS108205L	2
8	Pipe-solenoid valve/exhaust gas recirculation diesel		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1550	1
9	Pipe-vacuum exhaust gas recirculation valve solenoid		temperature sensor, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR690	1
10	Gasket-exhaust gas recirculation valve to pipe		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR542	2
11	Hose vacuum..		cut to length required, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6"	ETC7313	1
12	Hose vacuum..		cut to length required, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7329	1
13	Valve-exhaust gas recirculation engine exhaust		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR355	2
14	Bracket-exhaust gas recirculation valve engine exhaust	Change point - Engine end 12L29188A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1504	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L29189A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2386	1
15	Hose vacuum..		cut to length required, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6"	ETC7313	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Exhaust Gas Recirculation **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMHE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Exhaust Gas Recirculation

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

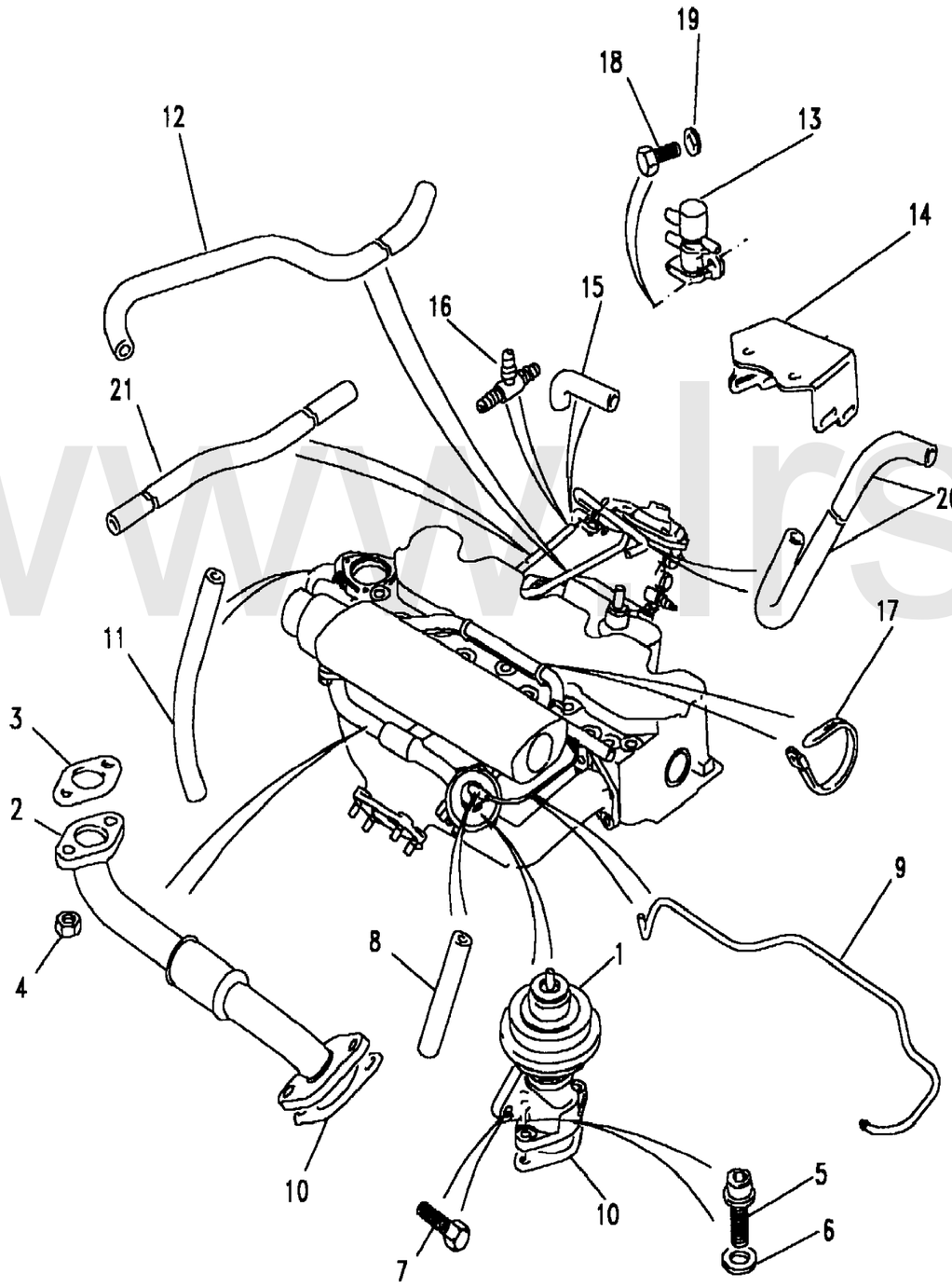
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	T Piece	Change point - Engine end 12L20737A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1149	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L20738A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1549	1
17	Tie-cable		Black, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, inside serated, 4.8 x 115mm	573246	3
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	1
18	Screw		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, M5 x 16	SH105161L	2
19	Washer		M5, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	2
20	Hose vacuum..		cut to 18" from 34" hose, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7329	1
21	Hose vacuum..		fit whole 34" hose, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7329	1
[900]	Spacer	Change point - Engine begin 12L29189A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4912	1
[901]	Hose vacuum..	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, RHD	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 170mm	ERR2961	1
			50MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1132	1
			70MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1133	3
			152MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1134	1
		(+)"A"	solenoid to pipe-EGR, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2354	1
		(+)"A"	solenoid-del/valve, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2443	1
[902]	Connector exhaust gas recirculation valve/solenoid	Change point - Engine end 12L20737A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1148	3
		Change point - Engine begin 12L20738A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1548	3
[903]	Pipe-exhaust gas recirculation	(+)"A"	to solenoid, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1986	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (-)"A"	to solenoid, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2962	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Exhaust Gas Recirculation **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMHE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Exhaust Gas Recirculation

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

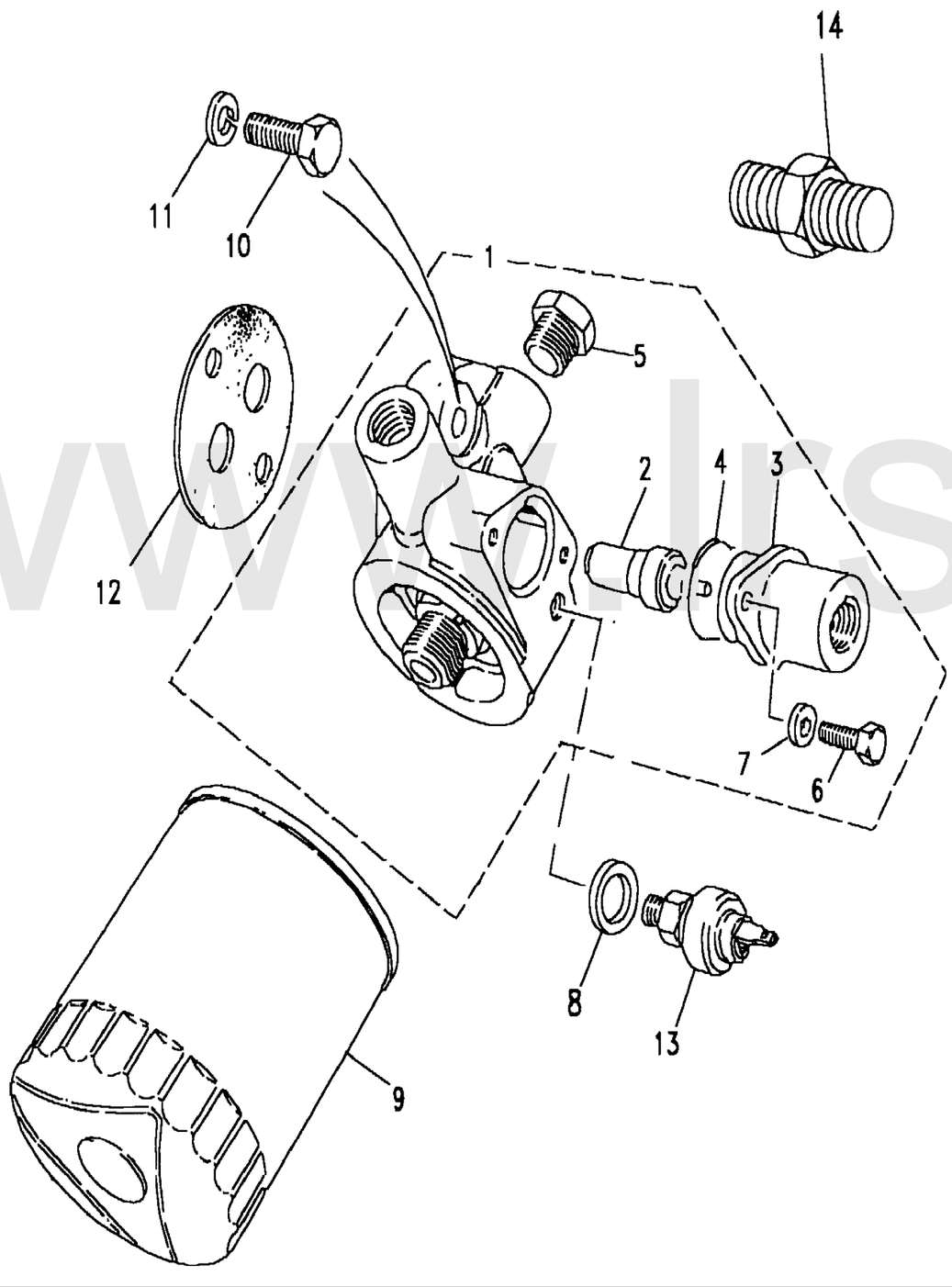
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[904]	Bracket-mounting	(+)"A"	solenoid valve, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2381	1
[905]	Clip-swivel	(+)"A"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AFU1158	1
[906]	Pipe-sampling exhaust gas		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4029	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Filter & Adaptor **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMFC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Filter & Adaptor

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

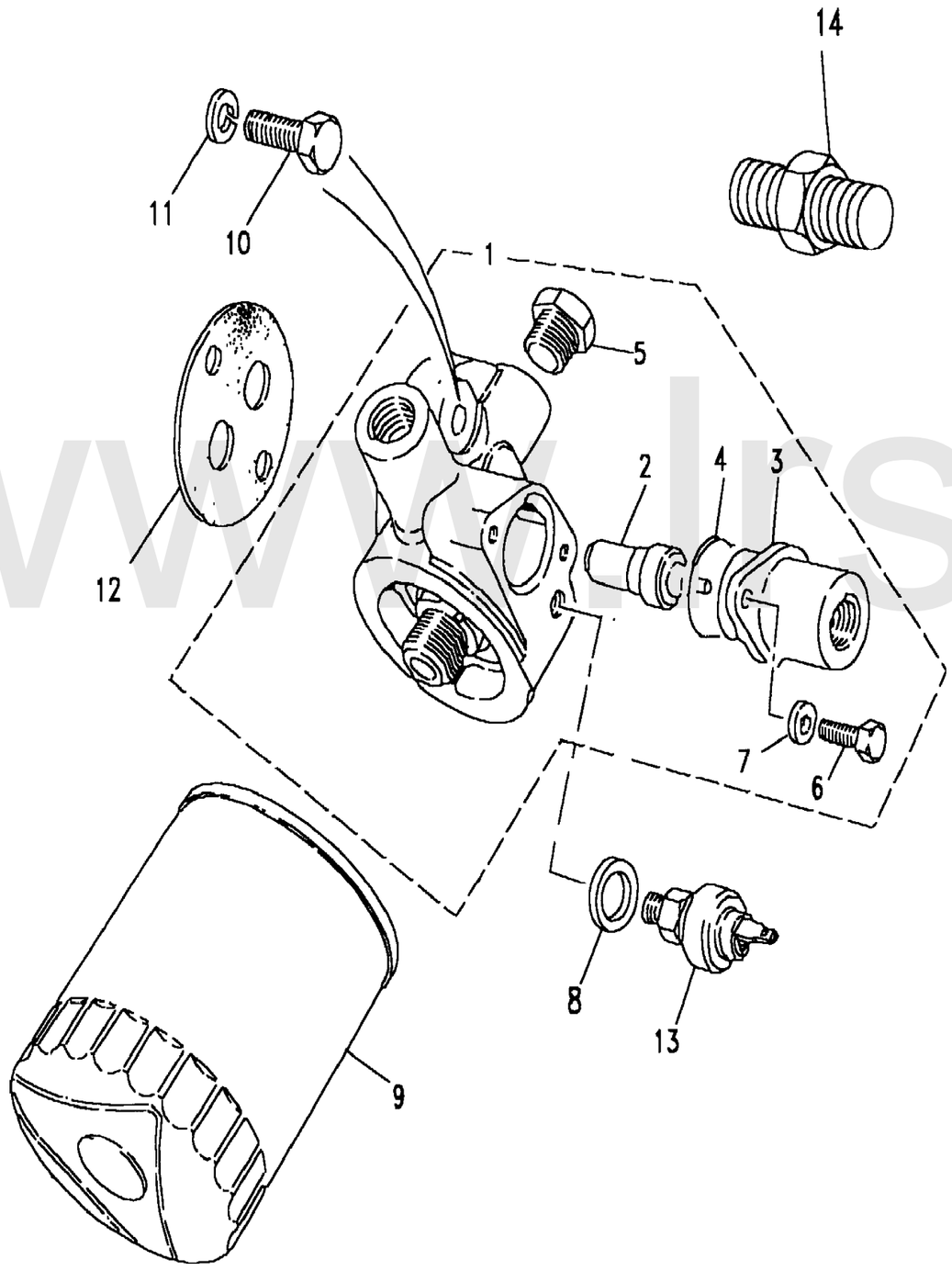
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Adaptor assembly-oil filter	Change point - Engine end 12L51182A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1299	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L51183A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2711	1
2	Thermostat assembly-oil	Change point - Engine end 12L51182A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC5923	1
3	Adaptor-oil filter	Change point - Engine end 12L51182A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4022	1
4	O Ring	Change point - Engine end 12L51182A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC5913	1
5	Plug	Change point - Engine end 12L51182A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4021	1
6	Screw	Change point - Engine end 12L51182A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, M6 X 14	SH106141L	2
7	Washer	Change point - Engine end 12L51182A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6MM	WA106041L	2
8	Washer-sealing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7398	2
9	Cartridge-engine oil filter		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3340	1
10	Screw		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	2
11	Washer		M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WL110001L	2
12	Gasket-cylinder block to oil filter adaptor		Asbestos Free, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3607	1
13	Switch-oil pressure engine		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC6387	1
14	Coupling		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NRC8618	2
[900]	Adaptor-oil filter	Change point - Engine begin 12L51183A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2623	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Filter & Adaptor **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMFC1A)



58 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Filter & Adaptor

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

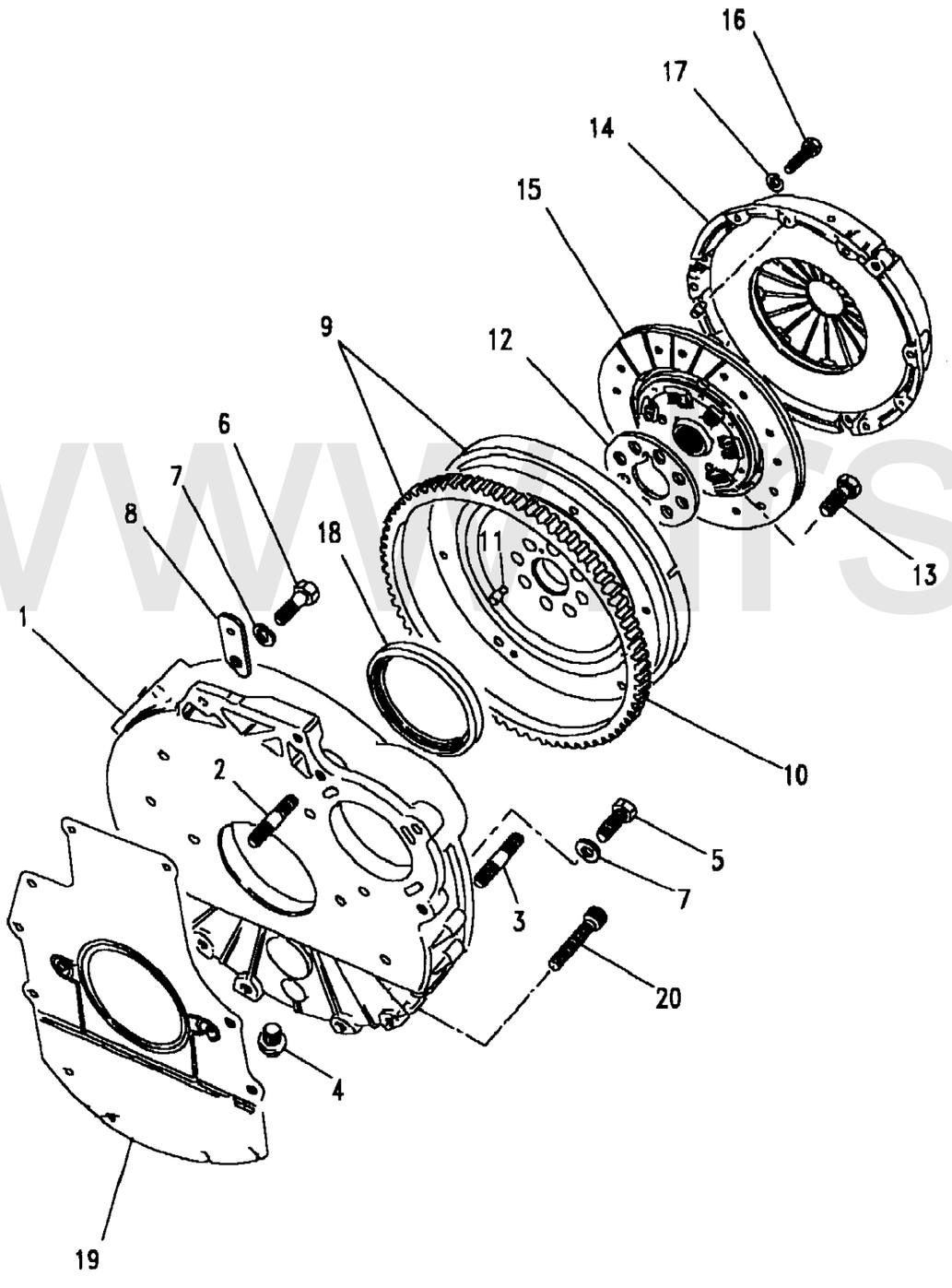
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Waxstat adaptor	Change point - Engine begin 12L51183A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2241	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

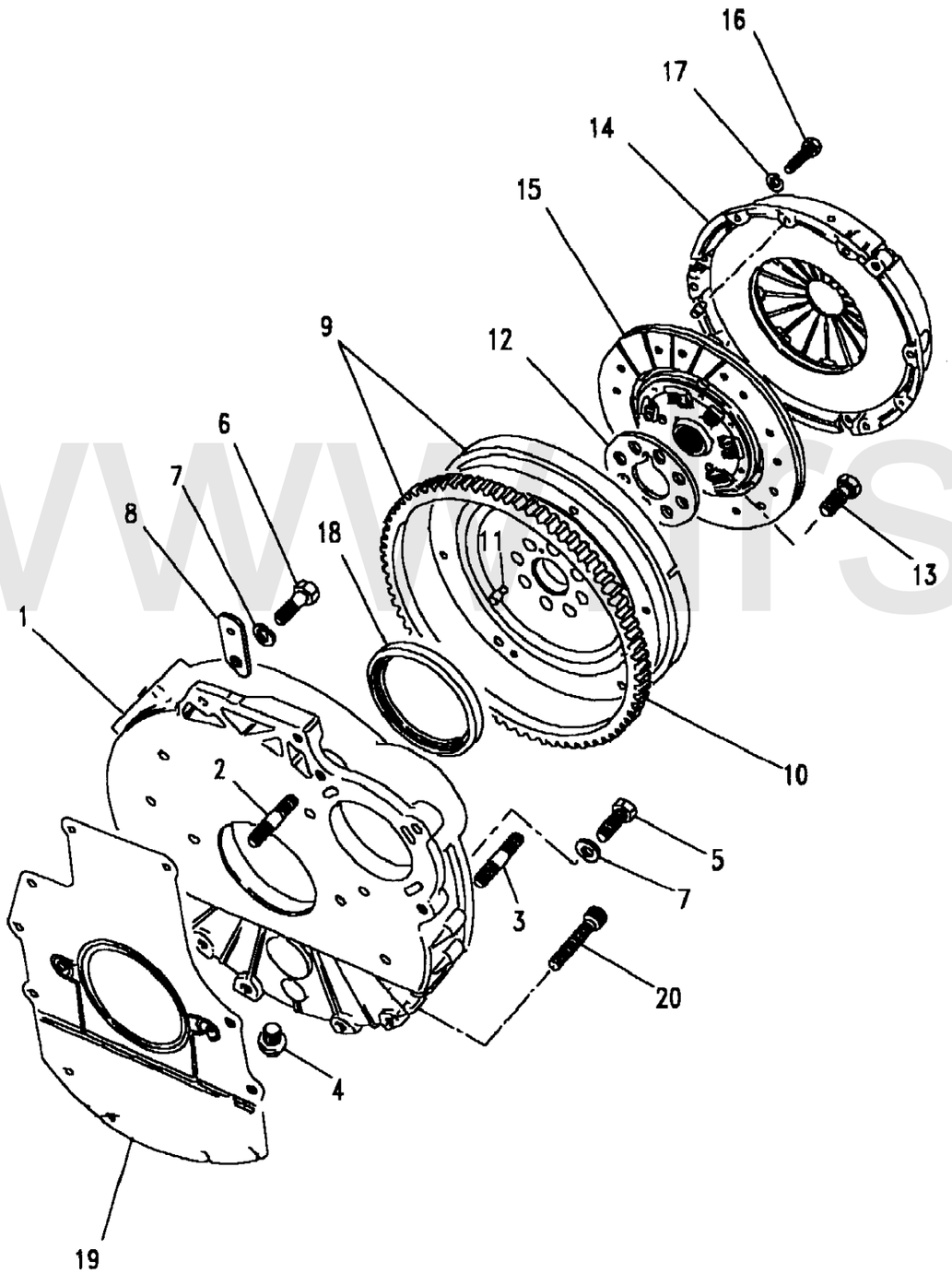
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing assembly-clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine end 12L060160A, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR675	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine begin 12L060161A, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3922	1
2	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 30	TE110061L	9
3	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	starter motor to housing, M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9240	1
4	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Rubber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC7295	1
5	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	HOUSING TO BLOCK, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	8
6	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	HOUSING TO BLOCK, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 X 45	BH110091L	2
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA110061L	8
8	Bracket Harness	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9404	2
9	Flywheel engine	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR719	1
10	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	568431	1

www.tl-service.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

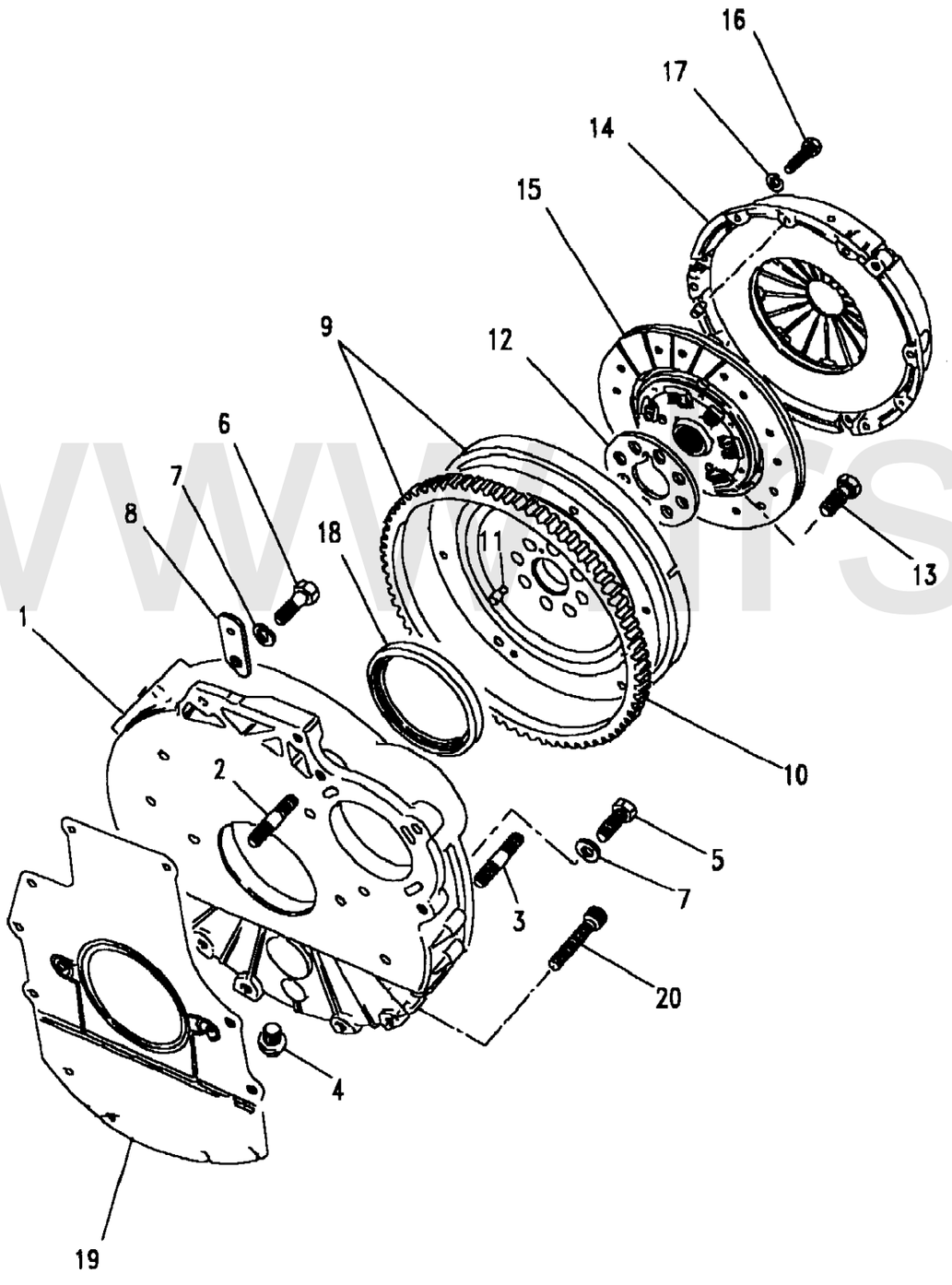
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Dowel-flywheel to crankshaft	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	502116	3
12	Plate-reinforcement	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Not Required On Re-Assembly, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC4658	1
13	Bolt-fixing flywheel crankshaft	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Long, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC6551	8
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Short, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4574	8
14	Cover-clutch assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC575	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	URB100760	1
15	Plate-clutch-driven	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC2149	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4204	1
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	cover clutch to flywheel, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	SX108201L	6
17	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL108001L	6
18	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	CRANKSHAFT REAR, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2532	1
19	Gasket-flywheel/drive plate housing/crankcase	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1440	1

www.tiservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

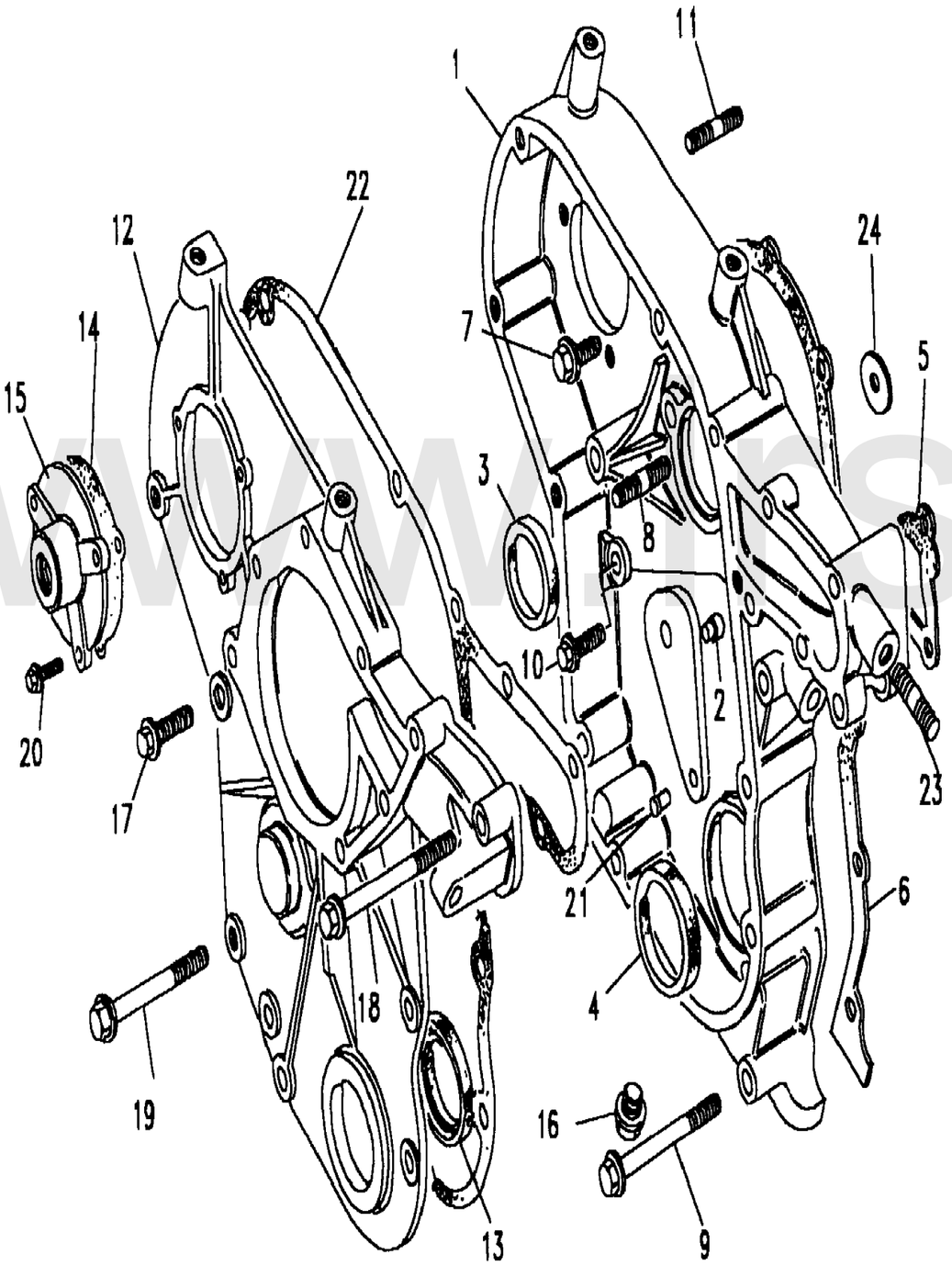
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 80	SS110801	4
[900]	Bearing-clutch release	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC9568	1
[905]	Kit-clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC8358	1
[906]	Sleeve-guide clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC4078	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Front Cover **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Front Cover

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

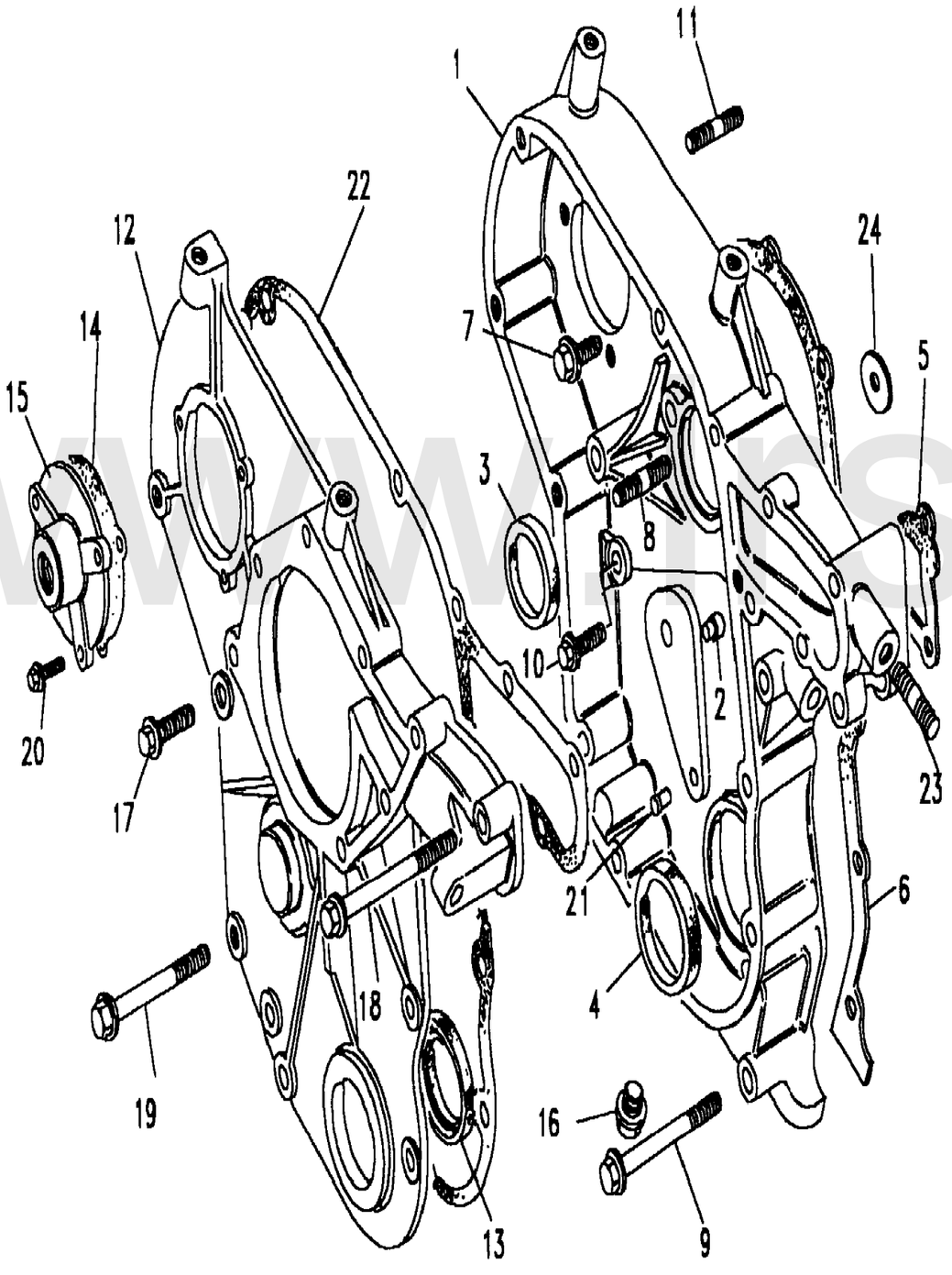
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-engine		Front, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1111	1
2	Dowel		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	6395L	1
3	Seal-camshaft oil		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5064	1
4	Seal-crankshaft front oil		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5065	1
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1632	1
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR6490	1
5	Gasket-coolant pump body		to front cover, Asbestos Free, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1607	1
6	Gasket-timing gear housing drain plate		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	538039	1
7	Screw		M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	1
8	Stud		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 110	TD108201	1
9	Bolt		COVER TO BLOCK, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 70	FB108141L	2
10	Bolt		COVER TO BLOCK, M8 X 35, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108071L	1
11	Stud		fuel injection pump, M8 X 30, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	TE108061L	3
12	Cover-timing belt		Front, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR390	1
13	Seal		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4154	1
14	Gasket		bracket-pulley support belt tensioner, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR635	1
15	Plate-timing belt cover	With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8853	1
		Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR25	1

www.mnservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Front Cover **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Front Cover

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

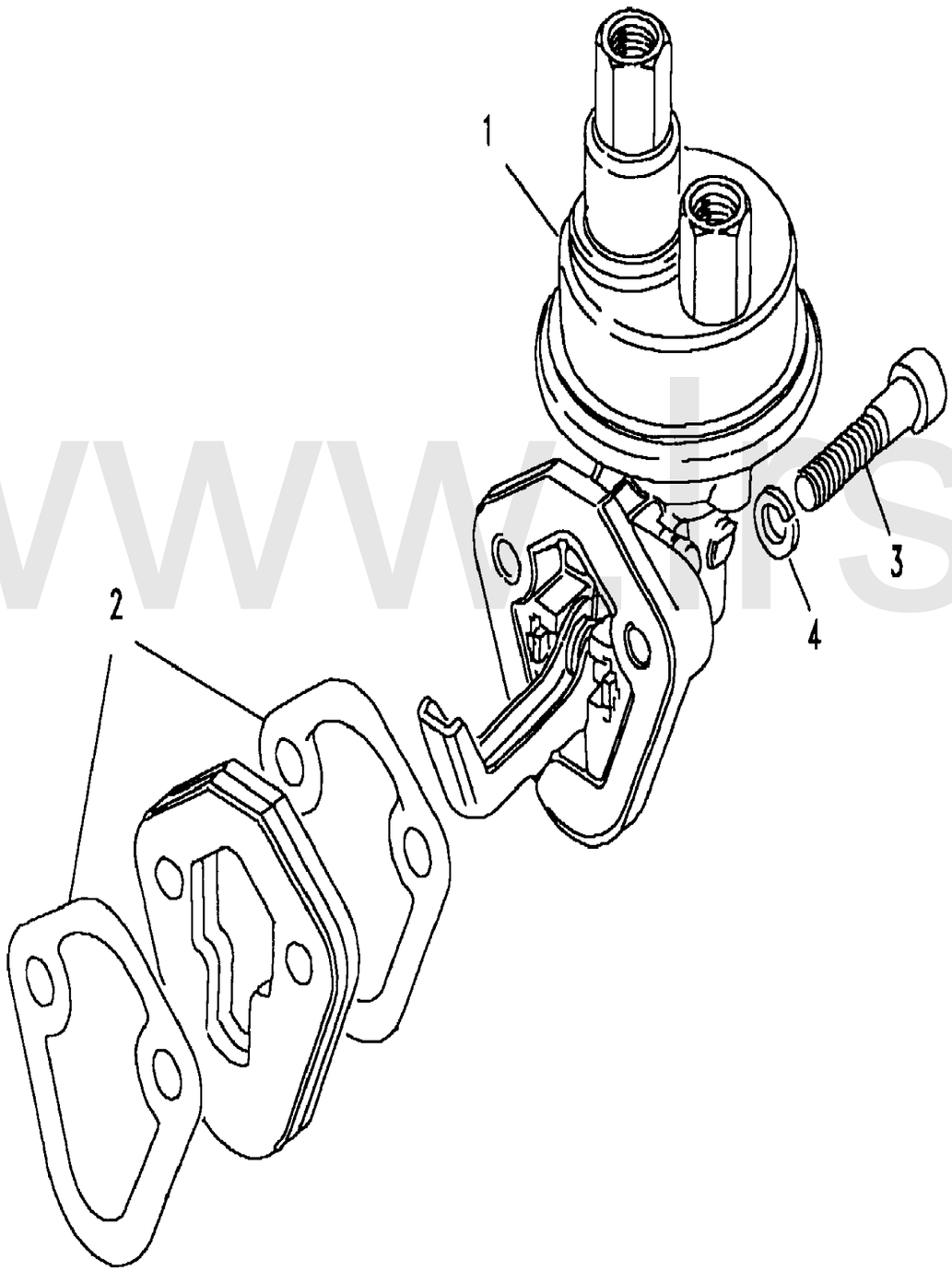
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Plug		Rubber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC7295	1
17	Screw		plate to cover, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1121M	3
18	Bolt		plate cover/front cover to block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 90	ERR1122M	2
			plate cover/front cover to block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 90	FB108181ML	2
19	Bolt		plate cover/front cover to block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 80	FB108161L	4
20	Screw		plate cover/front cover to block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M6 x 10	SE106101L	3
			plate cover/front cover to block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M6 x 10	FS106101L	3
21	Pin		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR14	1
22	Gasket-timing gear cover plate		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1195	1
23	Stud		alternator to cover, M8 X 1.25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1108	2
24	Gasket		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR394	1

www.mservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Fuel Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMKA1A)



64 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Fuel Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

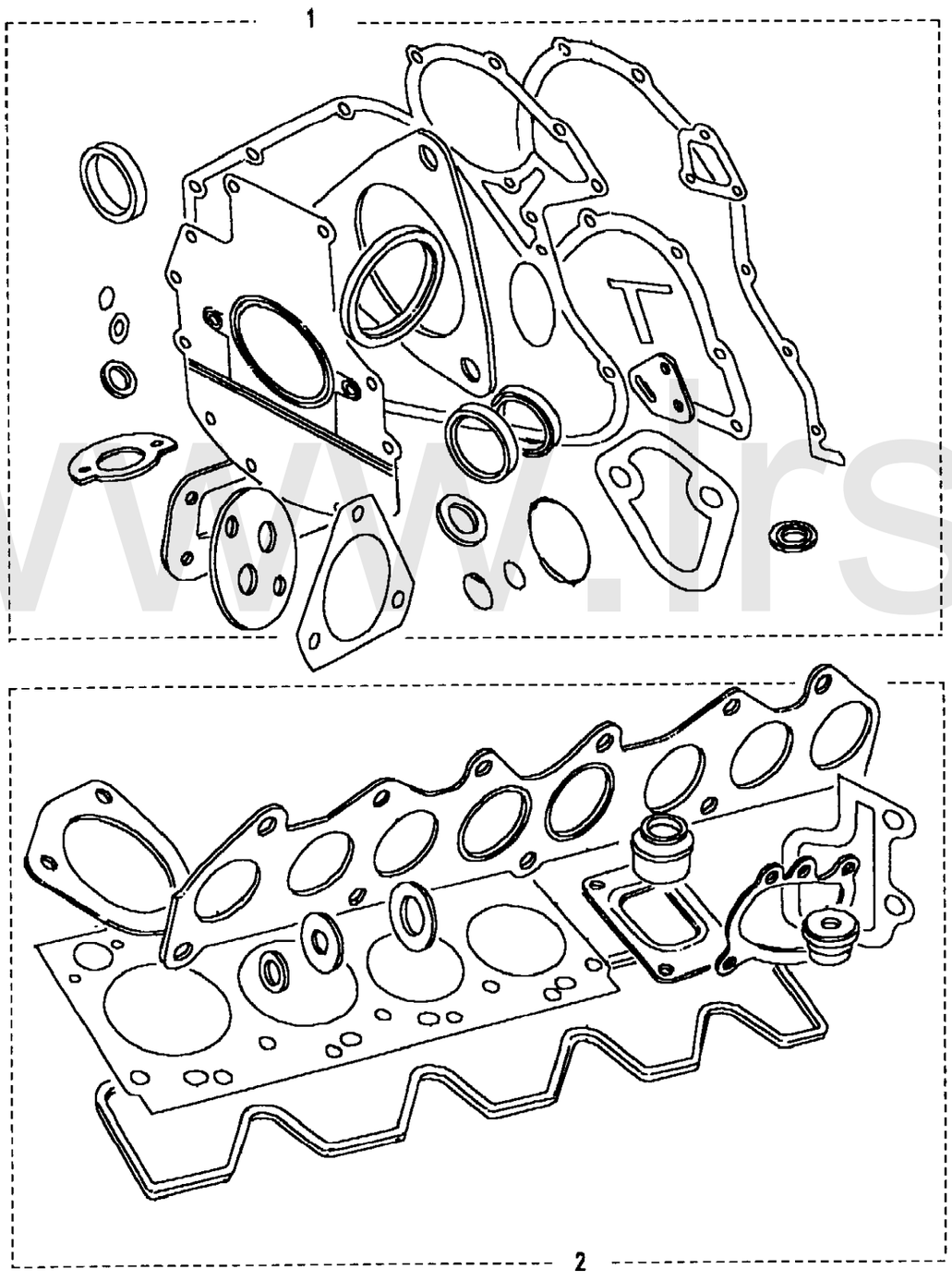
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump-fuel mechanical		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7869	1
2	Gasket-fuel lift pump		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2028	2
3	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	lift pump fuel to side cover, M8 X 30, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	SS108301L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	lift pump fuel to side cover, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	lift pump fuel to side cover, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
4	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	2
[900]	Kit-fuel pump repair		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1190	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Gasket Kits **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Gasket Kits

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

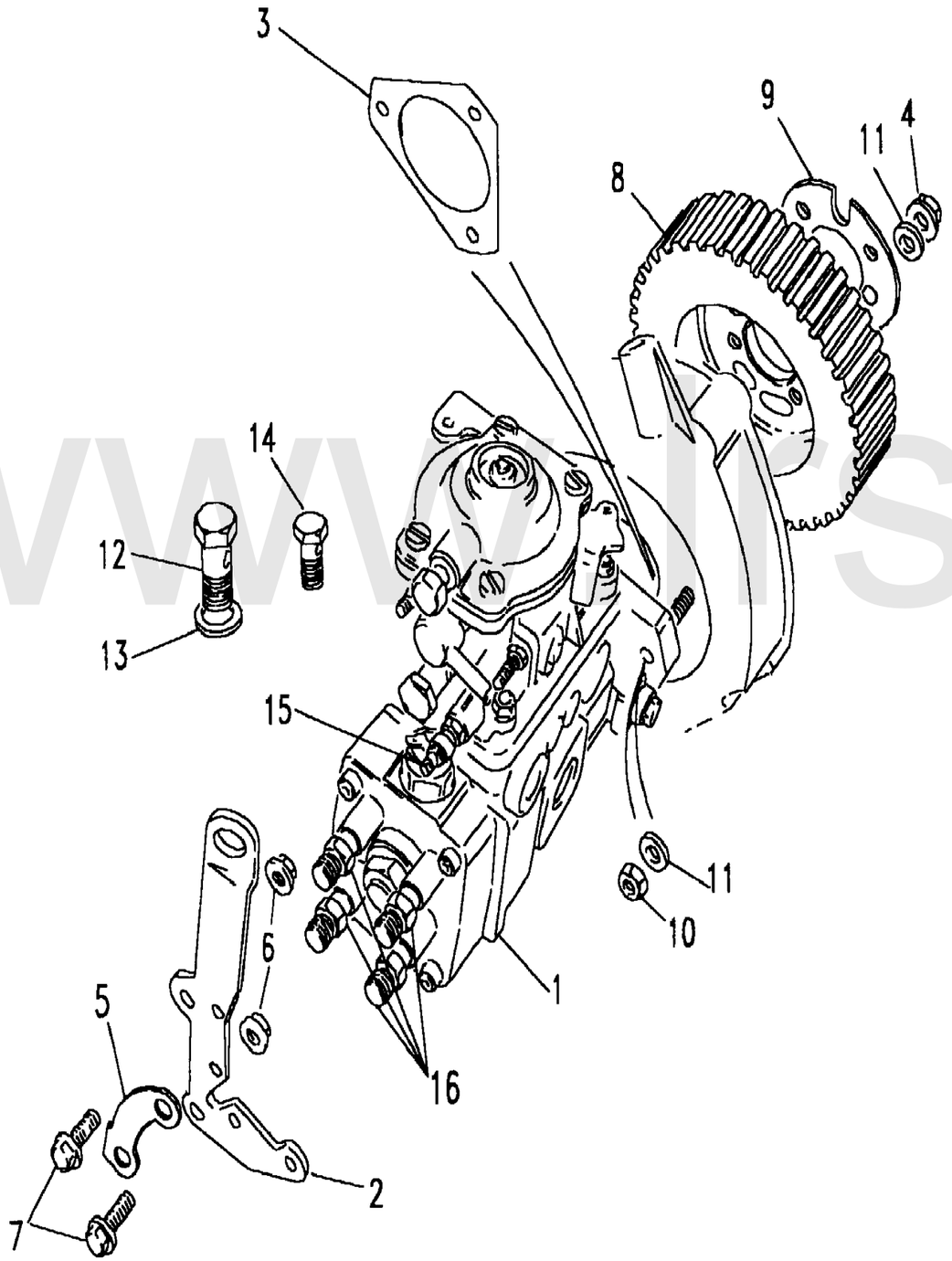
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Set-engine gasket		Asbestos Free, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1557	1
2	Set-cylinder head gasket		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1172	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injection Pump **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injection Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

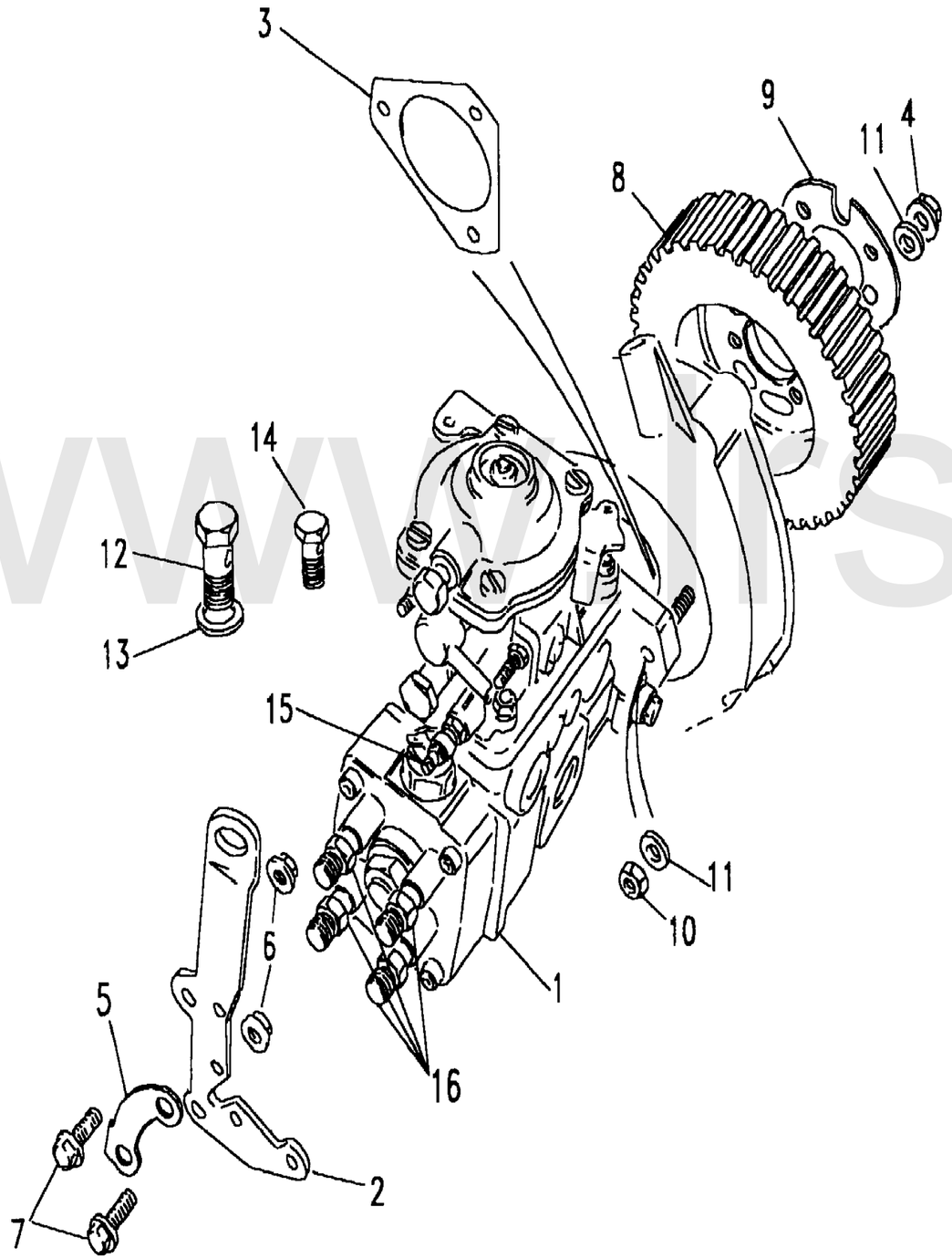
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-fuel injection diesel	(-)"A"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR459	1
		(-)"A"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR459E	1
		(+)"A"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR1985	1
3	Gasket-injection pump-diesel engine		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR631	1
4	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	3
5	Bracket-injection pump diesel	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1661	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1604	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1604	1
6	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	2
7	Screw		bracket to injection pump, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
8	Pulley assembly-pump fuel injection pump drive		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR667	1
9	Plate		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR359	1
10	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	3
11	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	6
12	Bolt-banjo		boost capsule, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR886	1
13	Washer-sealing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	273069	2
14	Bolt-banjo		FUEL FEED, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1125	1
15	Switch-electronic diesel control		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6702	1
16	Adaptor-pipe-dual male		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC262	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injection Pump **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injection Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

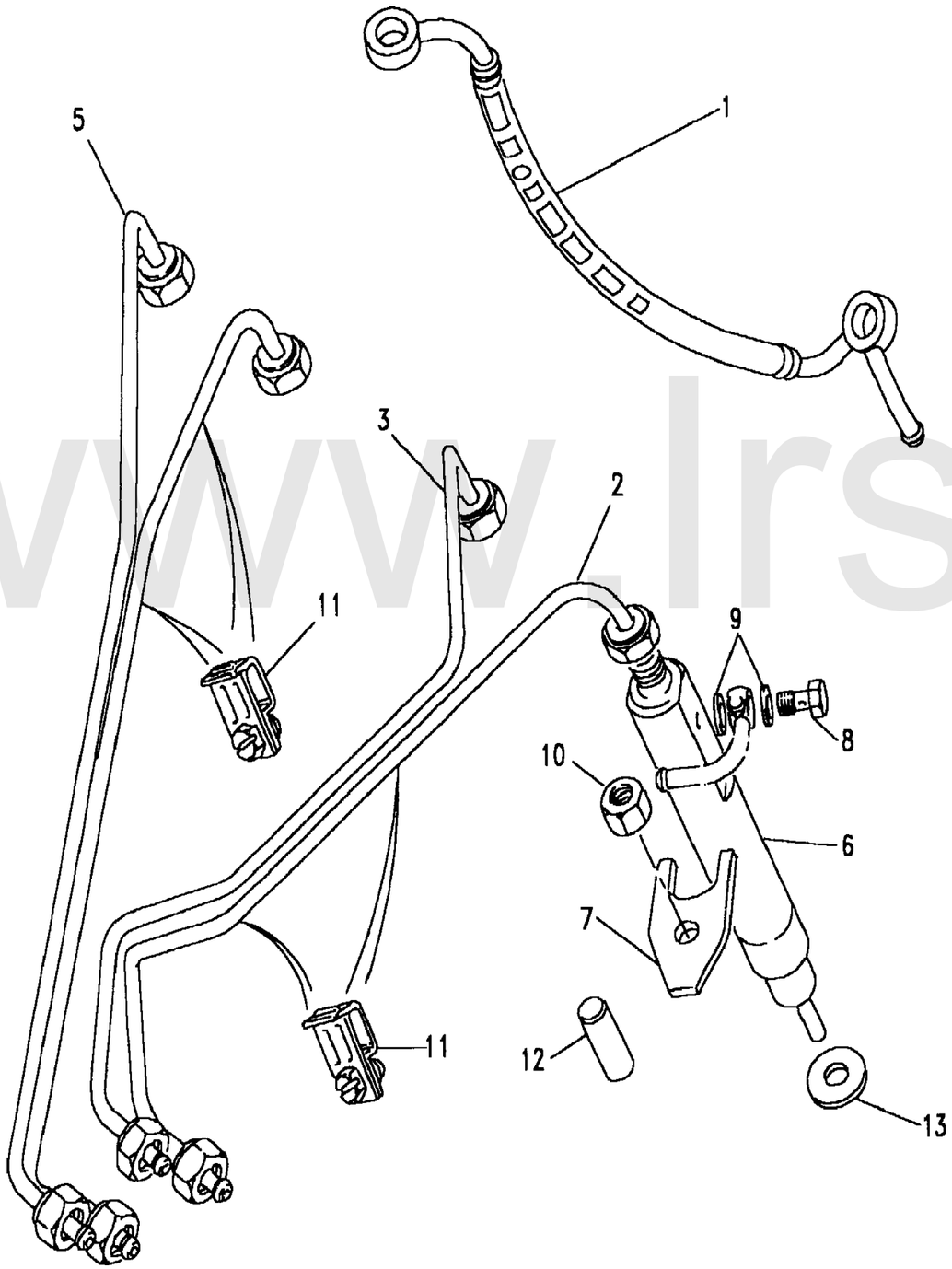
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Lever-kickdown automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4897	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4897	1
18	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6 X 12, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FS106121	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6 X 12, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FS106121	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M6 x 60	FB106121L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M6 x 60	FB106121L	1
19	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6 X 20, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106201L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6 X 20, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106201L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMKE1B)



68 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

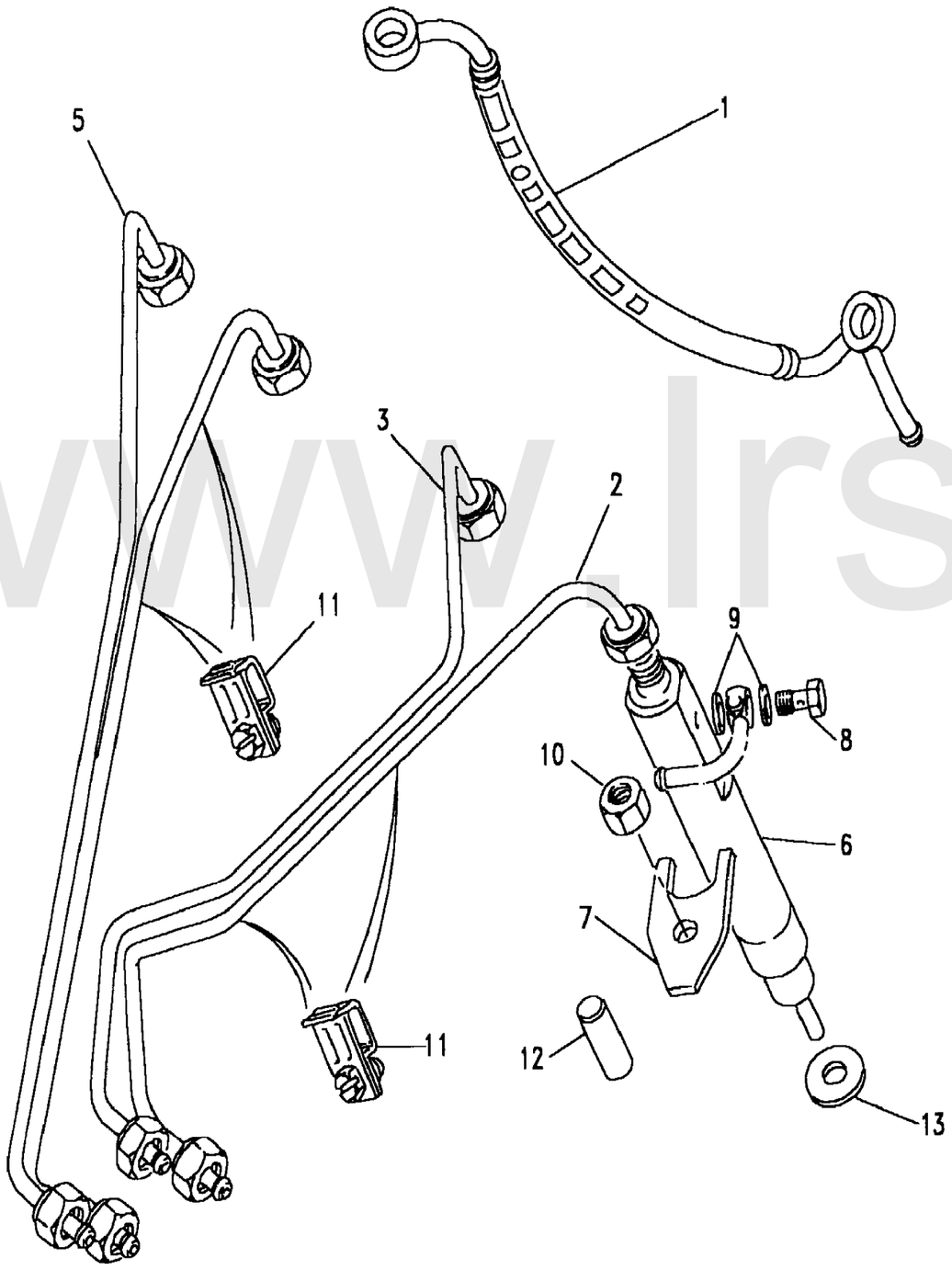
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-spill return fuel injection	Change point - VIN end KA045370	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3651	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045371	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3652	1
2	Pipe-cylinder 1-high pressure fuel injection		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6732	1
3	Pipe-cylinder 2-high pressure fuel injection		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6733	1
4	Pipe-cylinder 3-high pressure fuel injection		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6734	1
5	Pipe-cylinder 4-high pressure fuel injection		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6735	1
6	Injector assembly-diesel holder & nozzle		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ETC8412	4
		2.5L I4 200 TDi L/R Turbo Diesel	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ETC8412E	4
7	Clamp fuel injector	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8197	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1509	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1509	4
8	Bolt-banjo		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6MM	ERR1200	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3297	1
9	Washer-sealing		diesel injector spill return pipe banjo, Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1304	8
10	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FN108047L	1
11	Clamp		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 2 pipes	AEU2129L	4
12	Dowel-ring		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8470	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMKE1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

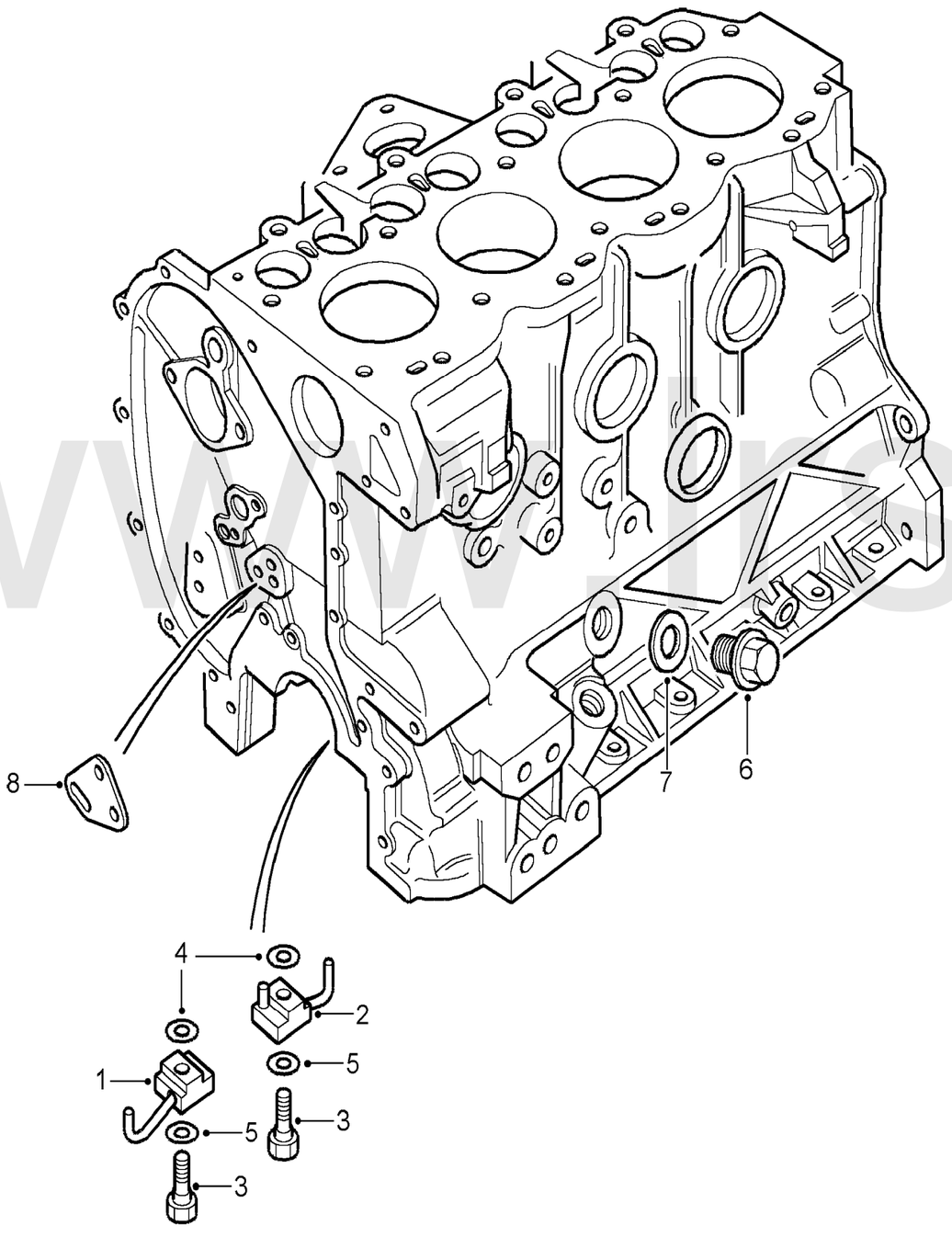
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Washer-sealing		diesel injector to cylinder head, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4621	4
[900]	Nut-tube-female		spill return, M12, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NRC9770	1
[901]	Olive		spill return, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NRC9771	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Jet Adaptors **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMBA2A)



CABMBA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Jet Adaptors

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

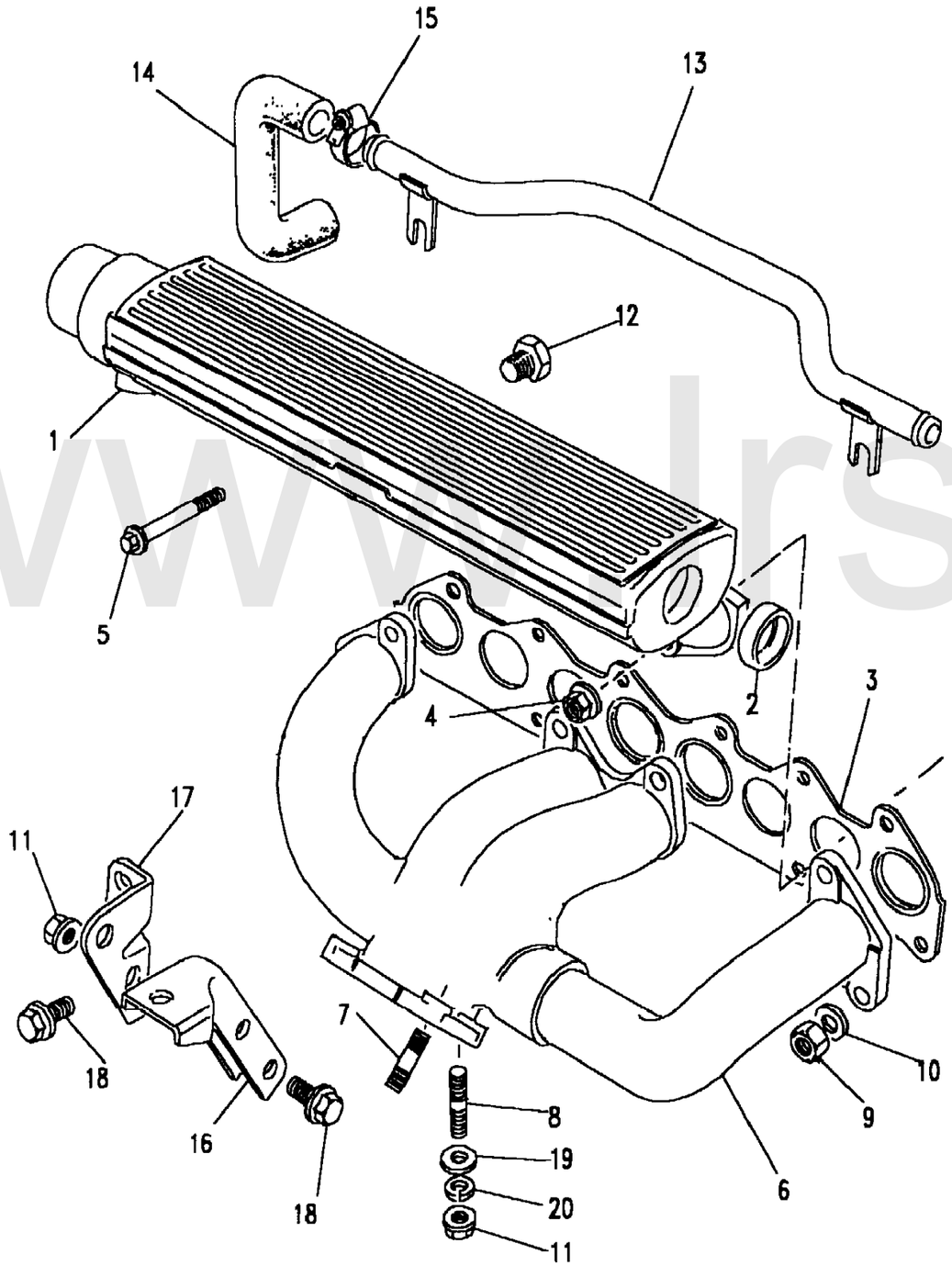
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Jet assembly-piston cooling		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, No1, No3	ETC6531	2
2	Jet assembly-piston cooling		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, No2, No4	ETC6532	2
3	Valve-bearing housing jet		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5592	4
4	Washer-sealing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AFU1879L	4
5	Washer-sealing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AFU1887L	4
6	Plug-Drain		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9410	1
7	Washer-sump assembly drain plug		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AFU1882L	1
8	Gasket		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC8864	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Manifolds **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMHA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Manifolds

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

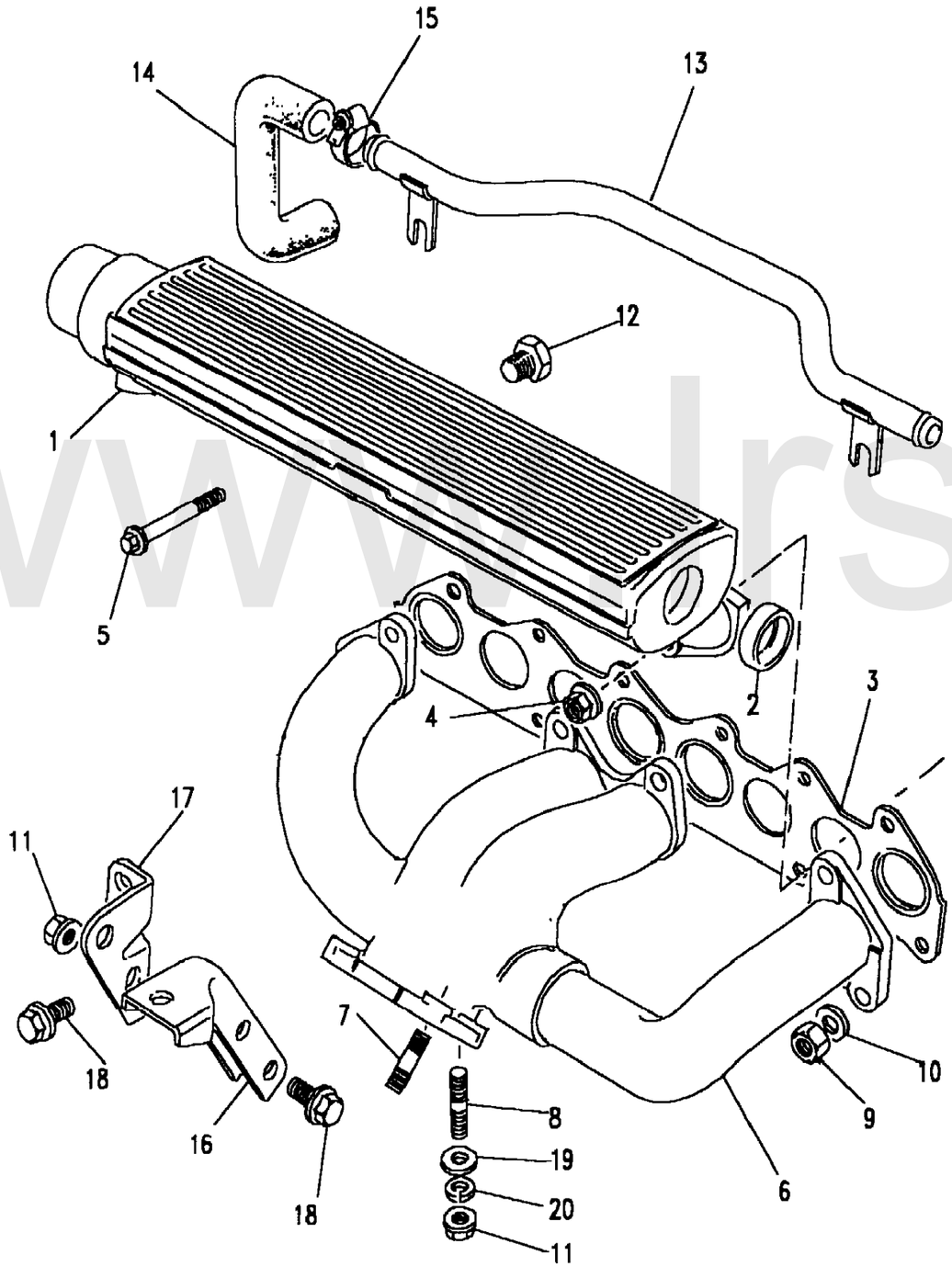
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine inlet	(-)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR250	1
		(+)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR537	1
2	Plug-core	(-)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	524765	1
3	Gasket-engine inlet/exhaust manifold		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1208	1
4	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	1
5	Bolt		inlet manifold to cylinder head, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 90	FB108181	2
			inlet manifold to cylinder head, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 90	FB108181L	2
6	Manifold-engine exhaust	(-)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR789	1
		(+)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR788	1
7	Stud		inlet manifold to cylinder head, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	TE108051L	2
		(-)"CH"	Exhaust Manifold, Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR551L	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 25	TE110051L	5
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 25	TE110051L	5
8	Stud	(-)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	TE108041L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Manifolds **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMHA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Manifolds

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

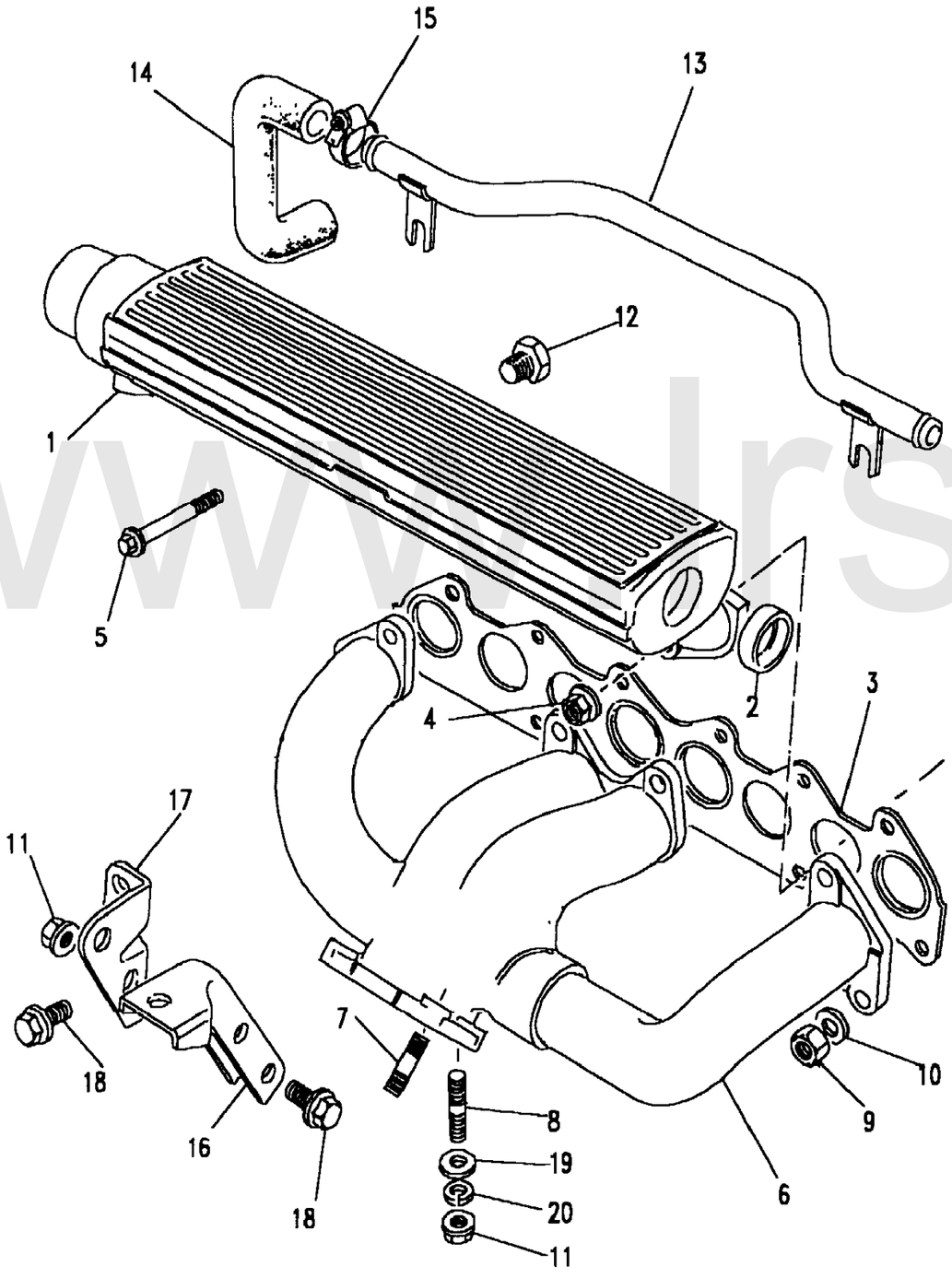
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Nut-flange		M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX110041L	X
10	Washer		M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA110061L	11
11	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110041L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110041L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110047	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110047	2
12	Plug-Drain		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5577	1
13	Pipe-heater to hose coolant		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR371	1
14	Hose-pipe to heater		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR372	1
15	Clip-Hose		25MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100258L	2
16	Bracket-inlet manifold support		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1004	1
17	Bracket-inlet manifold support		Cylinder Block, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR545	1
18	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M8 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	M8 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M8 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Manifolds **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMHA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Manifolds

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

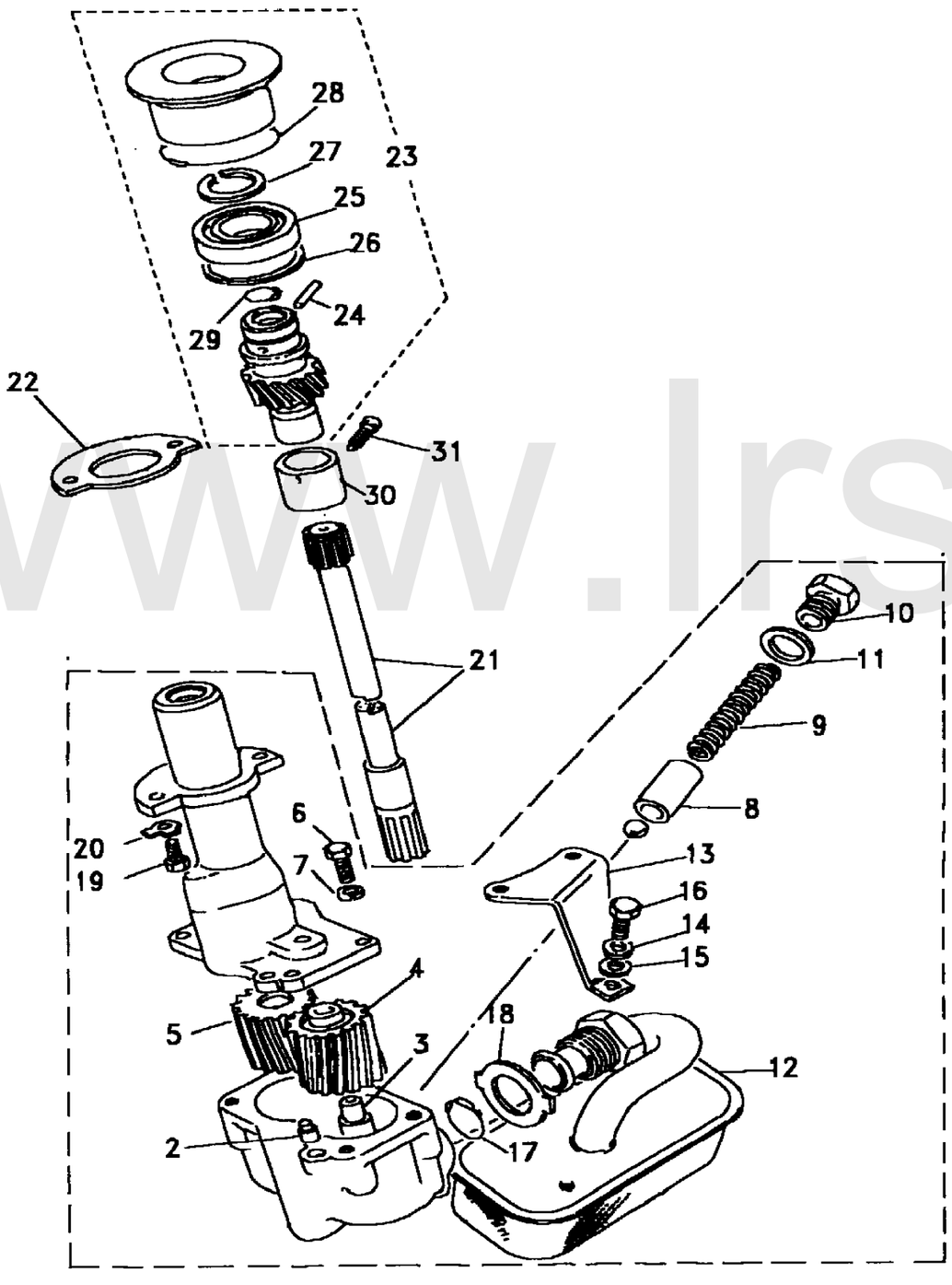
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	1
20	Washer		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL108001L	1
				WL108007	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Oil Pump **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMFA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Oil Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

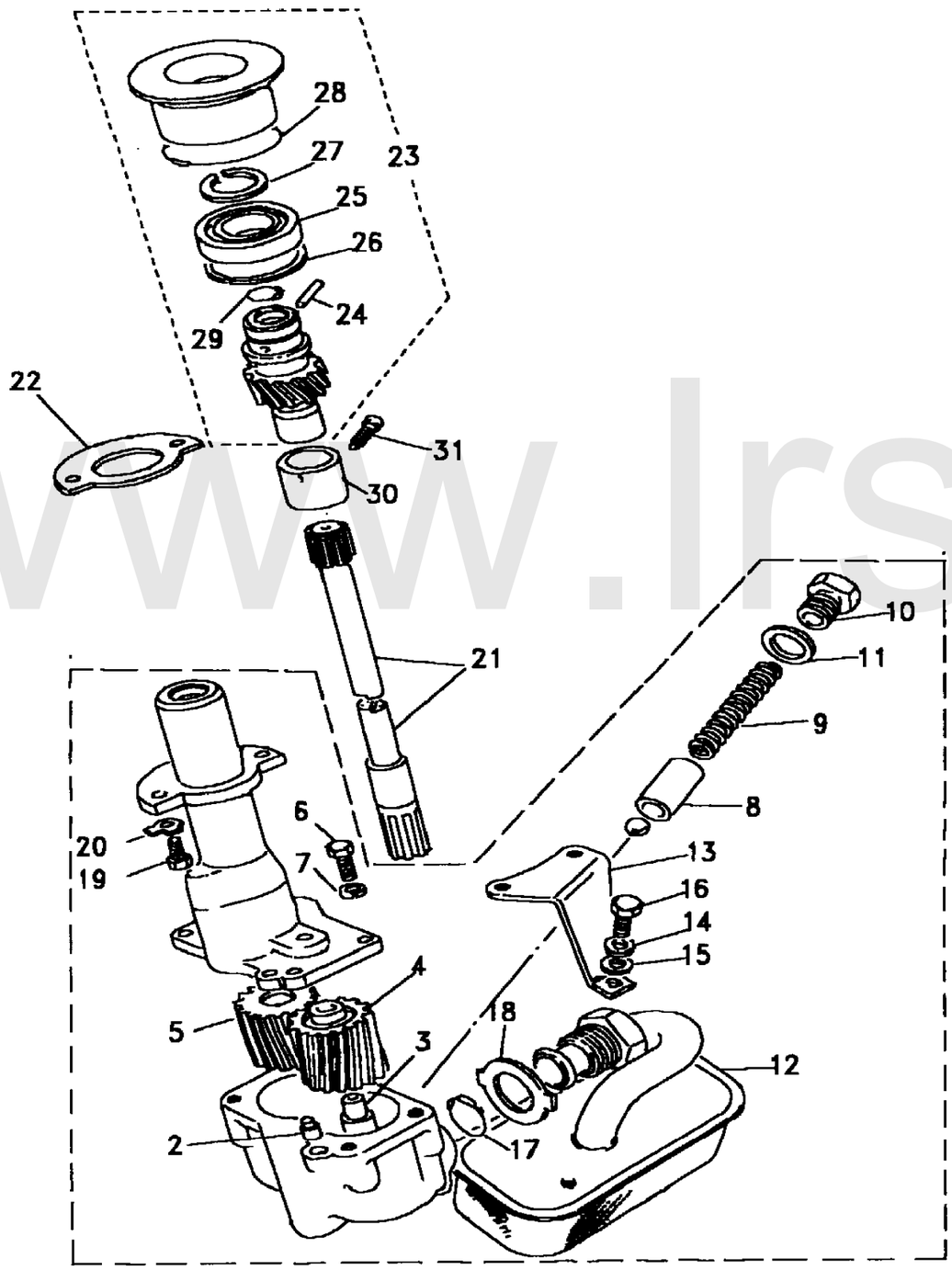
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-engine oil		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1178	1
2	Dowel		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	236257	2
3	Spindle-oil pump		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1063	1
4	Gear-oil pump idler		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 10 teeth	ERR1088	1
5	Gear-oil pump		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 10 teeth	ERC9706	1
6	Screw		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	4
7	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL108001L	4
8	Plunger-oil pump relief valve		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4880	1
9	Spring-oil pump relief valve		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	564456	1
10	Plug		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	564455	1
11	Washer-sealing		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	232044	1
12	Strainer and pipe assembly-oil		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1521	1
13	Bracket		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR541	1
14	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, 8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Oil Pump **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMFA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Oil Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

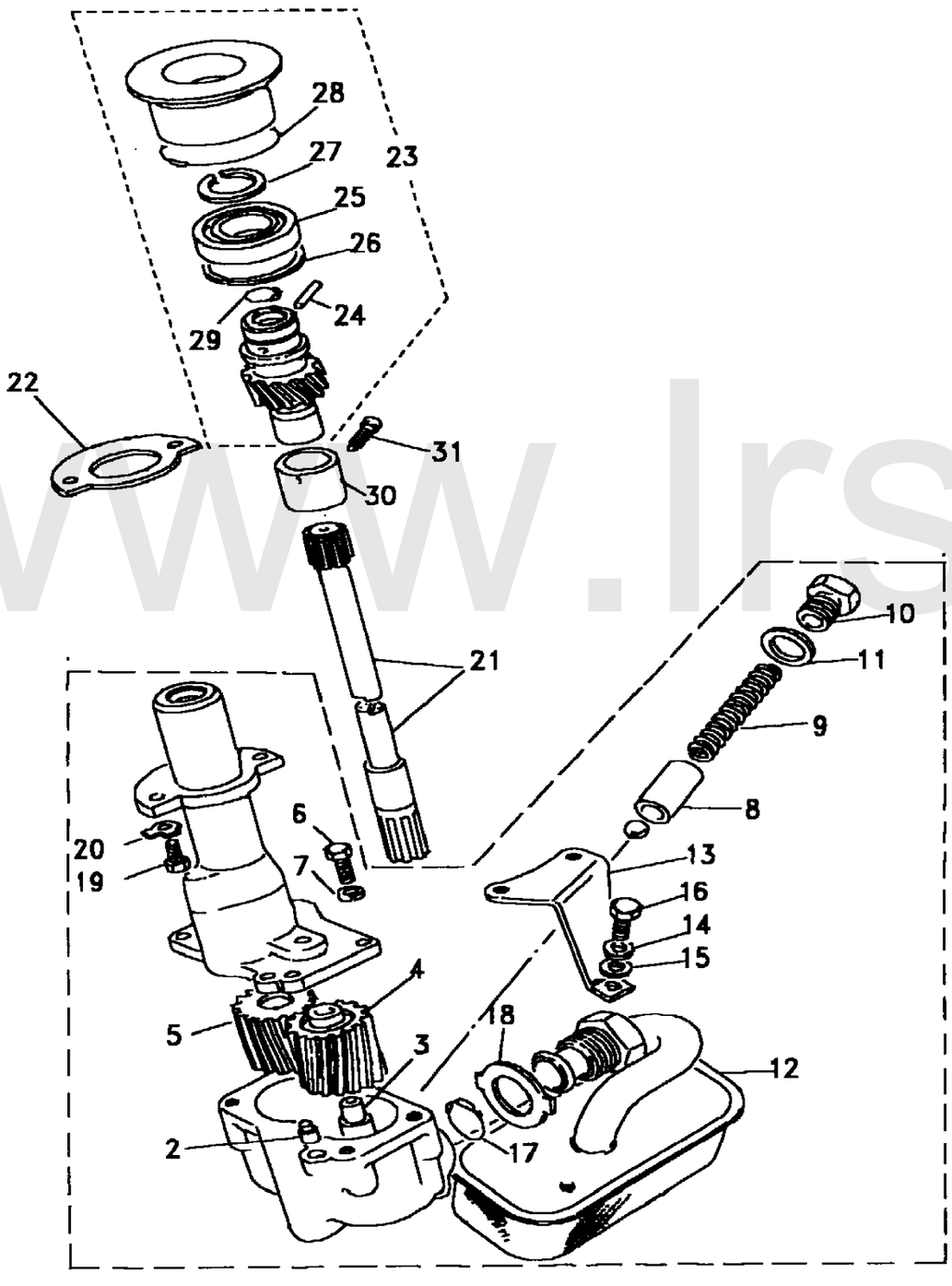
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL108001L	1
16	Screw		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	1
17	O Ring		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	244488	1
18	Washer-Lock		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	244487	1
19	Screw		Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108251L	2
20	Washer-Lock		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	247665	2
21	Shaft-oil pump		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR850	1
22	Gasket-cylinder block oil pump		Asbestos Free, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3606	1
23	Drive assembly-oil pump		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR928	1
24	Pin-roll-spring tension		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR309	1
25	Bearing-ball		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR528	1
26	Ring-Snap		Also serviced as part of a kit, Outer, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CR120305	1
27	Ring-Snap		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Inner	ERR530	1
28	O Ring		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR531	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Oil Pump **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMFA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Oil Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
29	O Ring		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR532	1
30	Bush		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR500	1
31	Screw		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR848	1

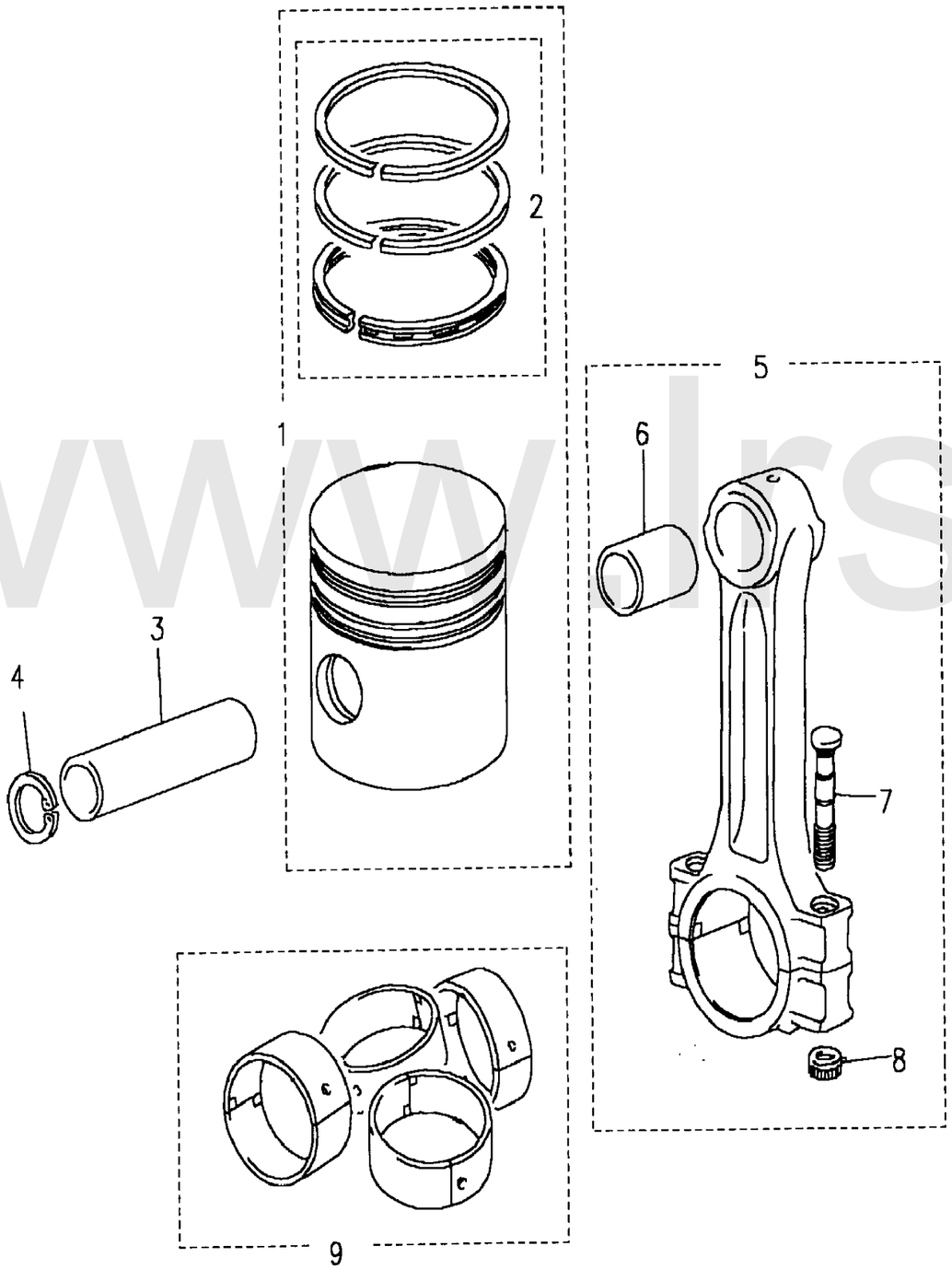
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings **1/1**

(CABMCC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi

Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

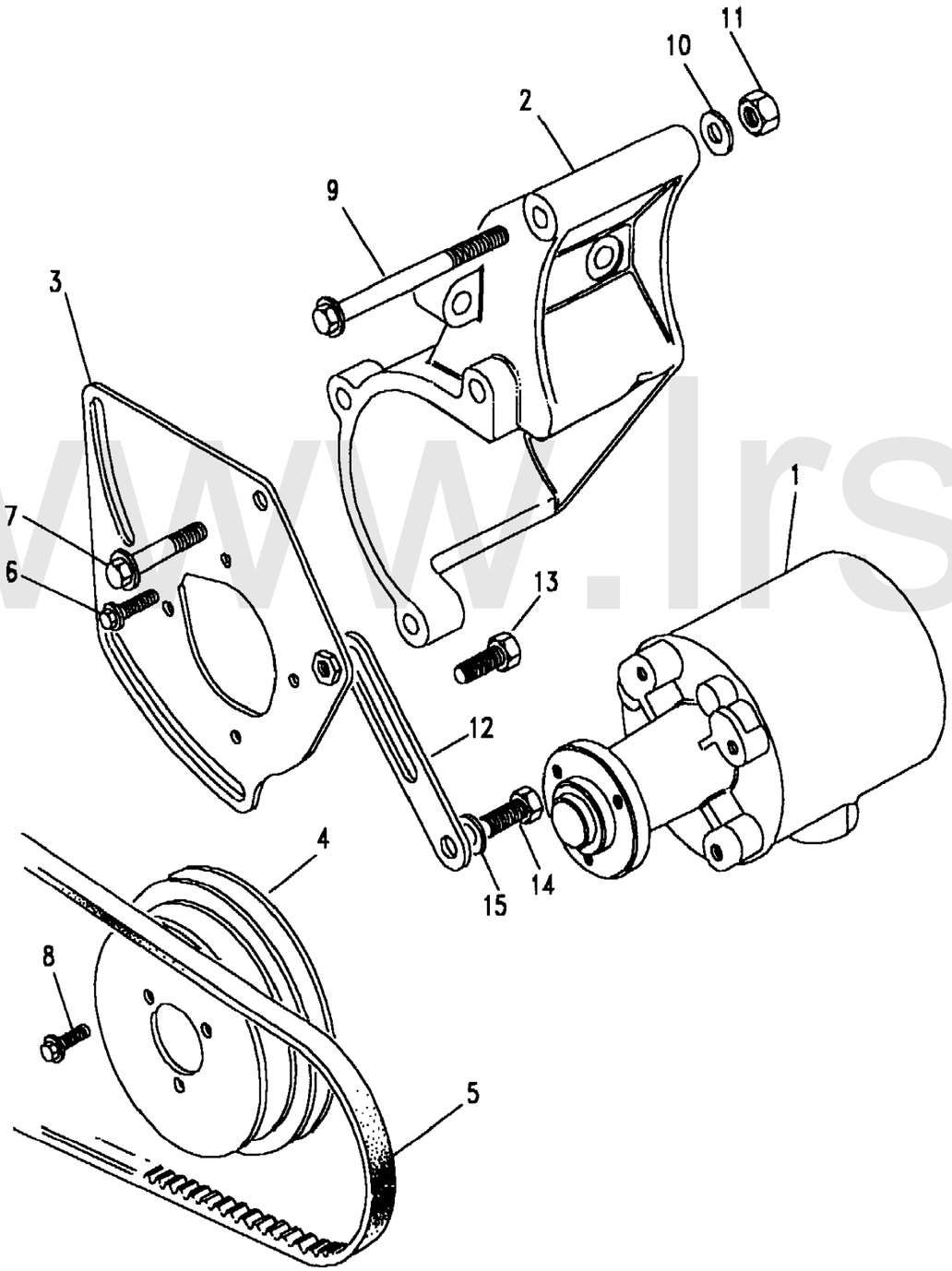
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Piston-engine		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard., 'X'	ERR1390	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard., 'Y'	ERR1391	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.020" oversize	STC1052020	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.040" oversize	STC1052040	4
2	Ring set assembly-piston		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	RTC6457	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.020" oversize	RTC645720	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.040" oversize	RTC645740	4
3	Pin-piston gudgeon		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR703	4
4	Circlip-piston		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	266945	8
5	Rod-crankshaft connecting		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8086	4
6	Bearing bush-connecting rod small end		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7286	4
7	Bolt-connecting rod		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7357	2
8	Nut-connecting rod		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8191	2
9	Set-connecting rod big end half bearing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	RTC2993	1
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.010" undersize	RTC299310	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Power Steering Pump **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMNC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Power Steering Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst, With Power Steering

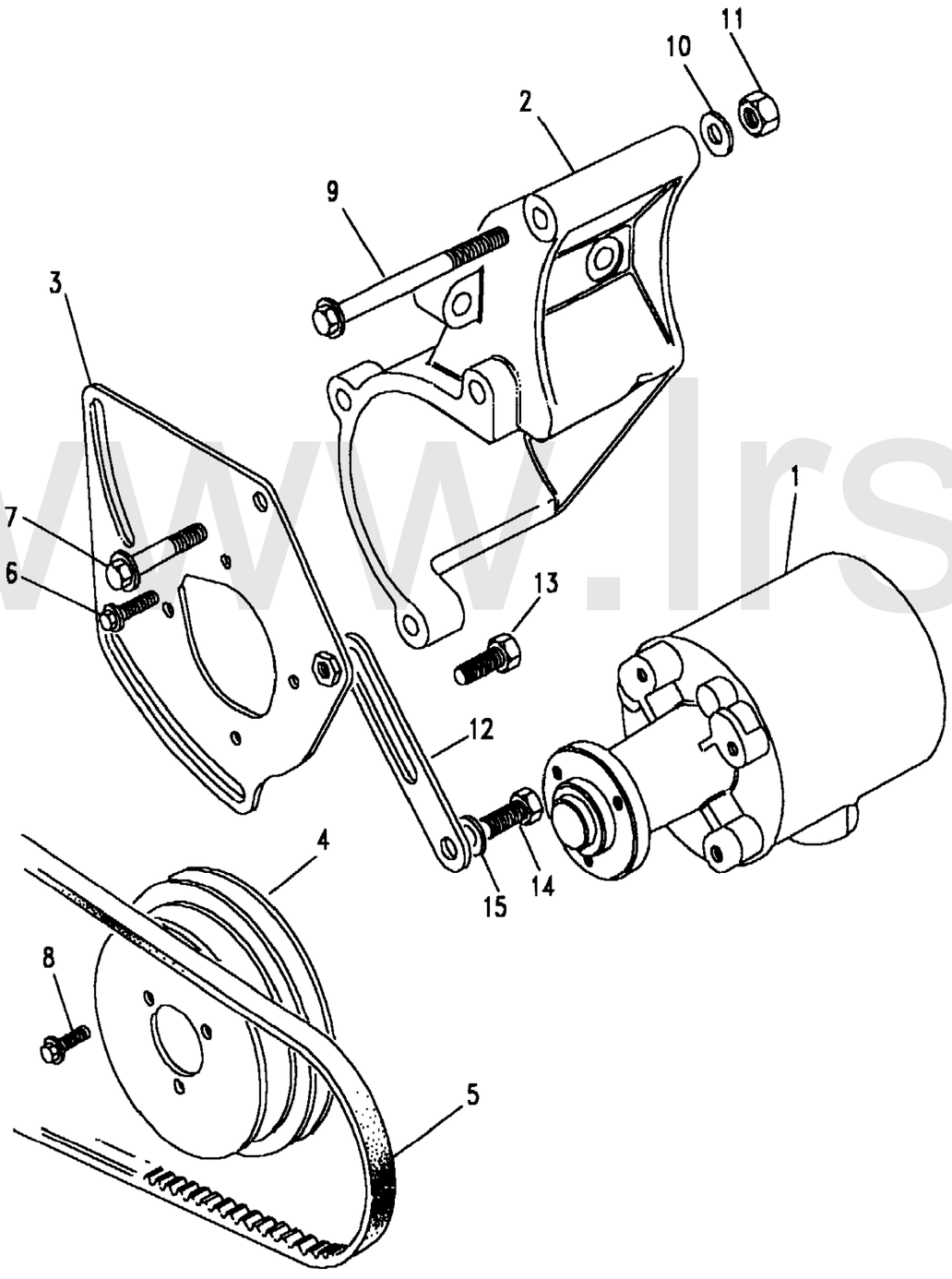
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly power assisted steering		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC8288	1
2	Bracket power assisted steering pump & alternator		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1115	1
3	Plate-anti vibration power assisted steering pump	Change point - Engine end 12L05260A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7468	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L05261A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1174	1
4	Pulley power assisted steering pump		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7528	1
5	Belt-vee power assisted steering		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR810	1
6	Screw-flanged head		plate mounting to pump, M6 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
7	Screw		plate mounting to bracket, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
8	Screw-flanged head		pulley to pump, M6 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	3
9	Bolt		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 125	FB108251	1
10	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	2
11	Locknut		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NY108051L	1
12	Link-power assisted steering pump adjusting	Change point - Engine end 12L05260A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7532	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L05261A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1173	1
13	Screw		M8 X 30, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108307L	1
14	Screw		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Power Steering Pump **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMNC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Power Steering Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst, With Power Steering

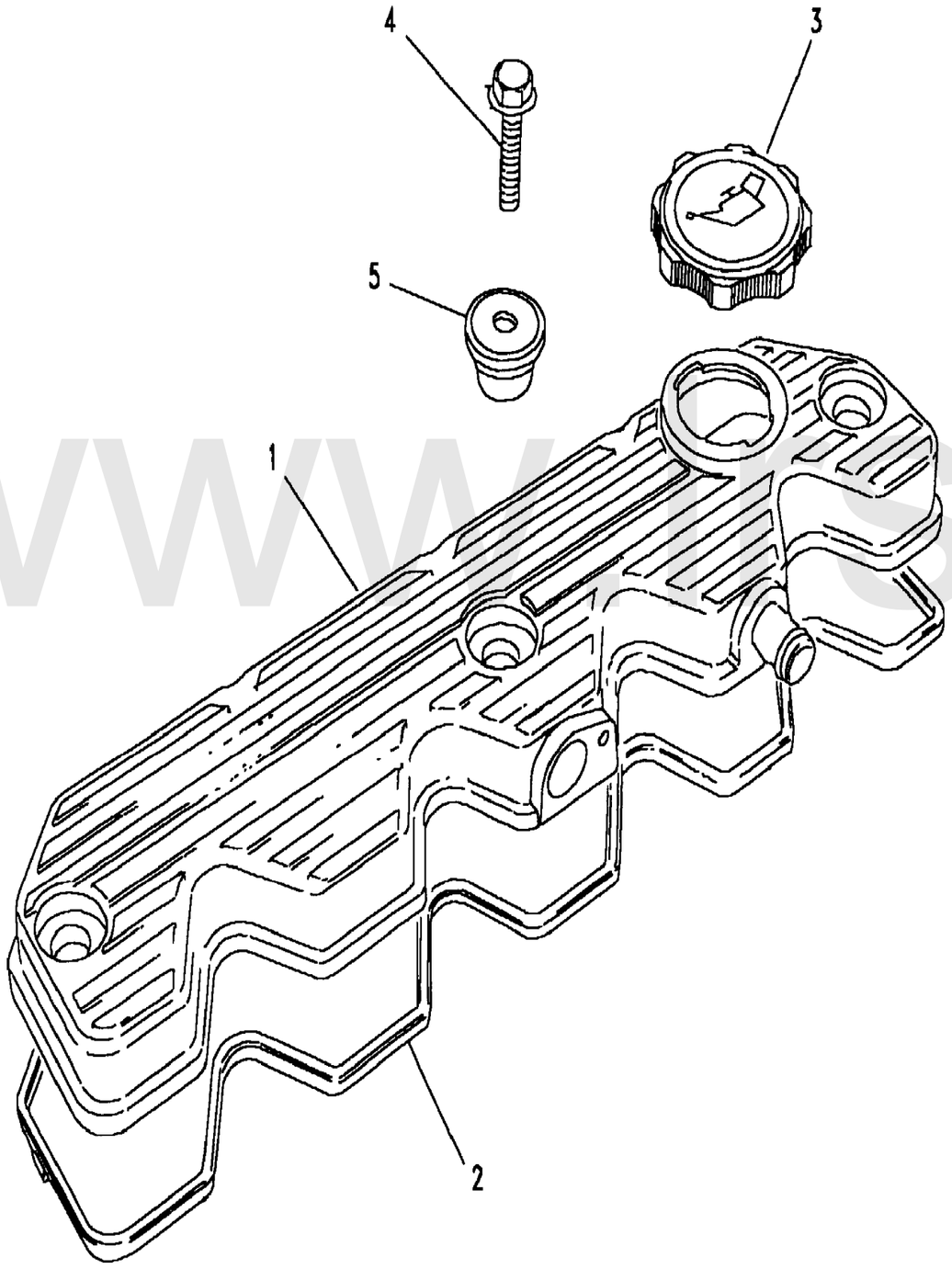
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	1
[900]	Stud		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	TE108041L	2
[901]	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Rocker Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGG1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Rocker Cover

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

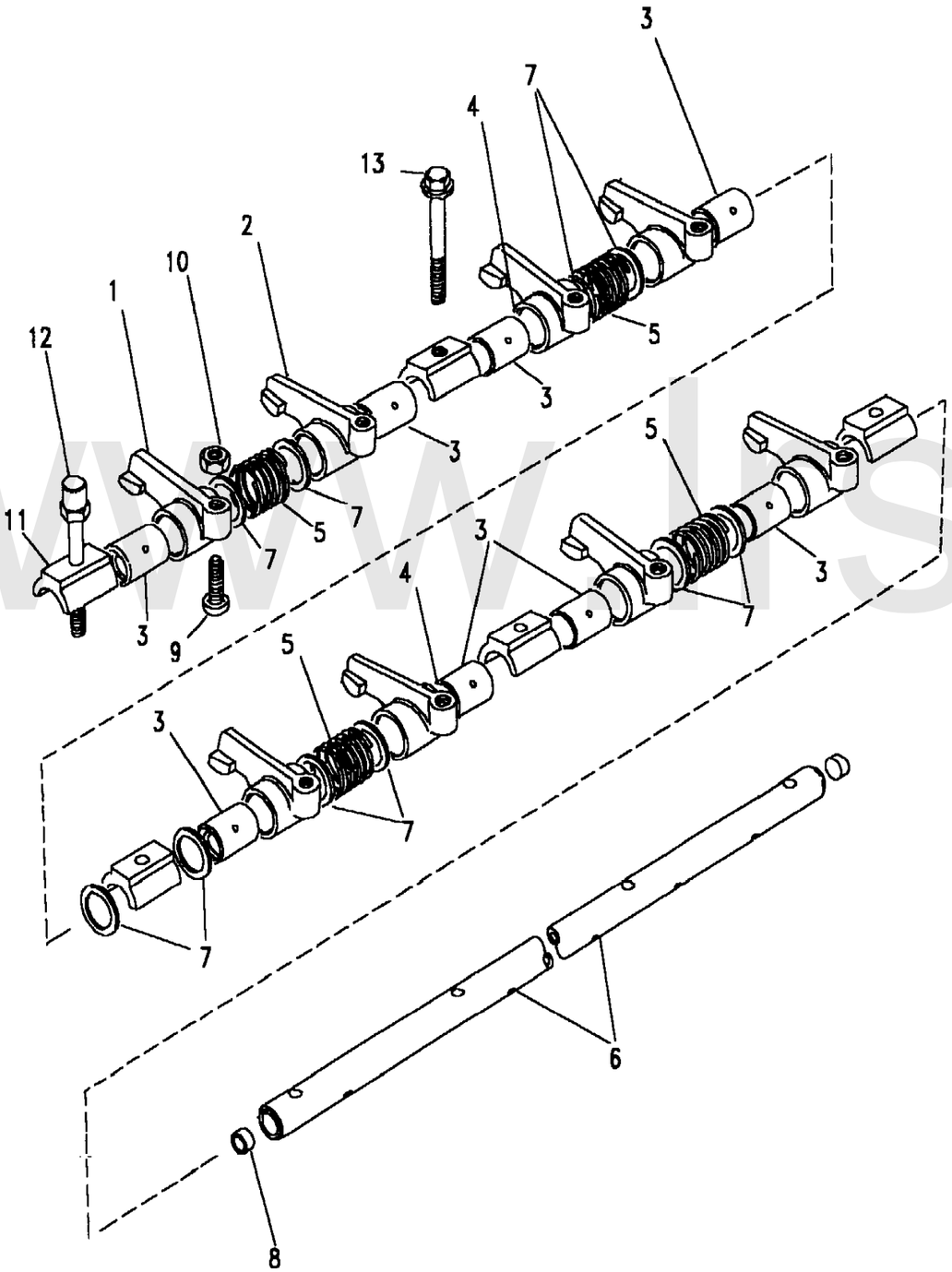
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover assembly-valve rocker	Change point - Engine end 12L45742A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1530	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L45743A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3368	1
2	Gasket-engine rocker cover		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2393	1
3	Cap-oil filler	Change point - Engine end 12L46743A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR455	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L46744A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2529	1
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5041	1
4	Screw		rocker cover to cylinder head, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	3
5	Seal		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR663	3
[900]	Cover-engine	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4551	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4551	1

www.tservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Rockershaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Rockershaft

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

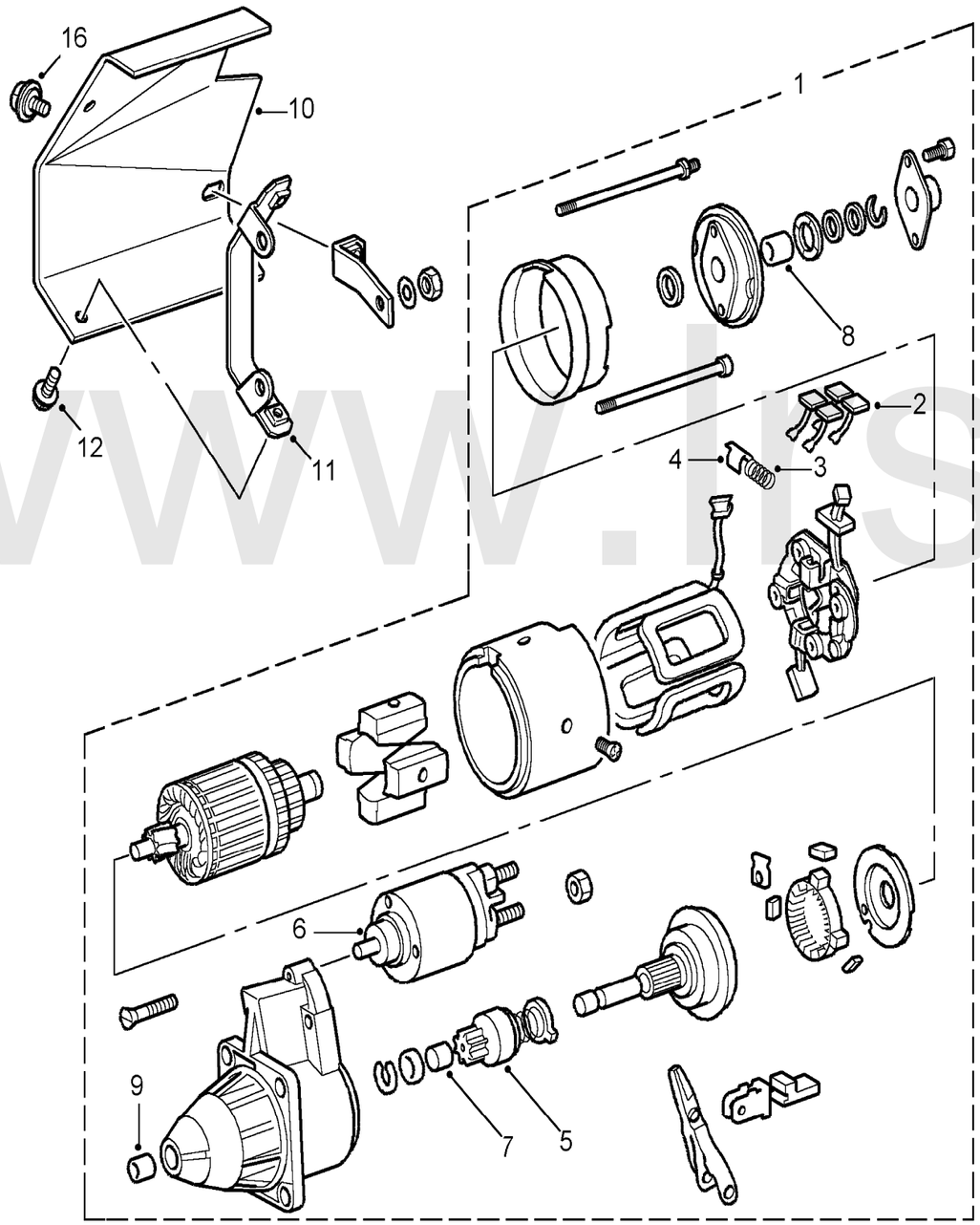
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Arm & bush assembly-exhaust valve rocker		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1202	4
2	Arm & bush assembly-inlet valve rocker		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, LH	ERR1201	4
3	Bush-cylinder head rocker arm		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1203	4
4	Spacer		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1209	2
5	Spring-rocker shaft		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8095	4
6	Shaft-rocker		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4682	1
7	Spacer		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1210	10
8	Plug		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8103	2
9	Screw-engine tappet adjustment		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR559	8
10	Nut-locking		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR560	8
11	Clamp-rocker shaft		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1107	5
12	Bolt		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7530	3
13	Bolt		rocker shaft to head, M8 x 50, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108101	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Bosch **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMPE2A)



CABMPE2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Bosch

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

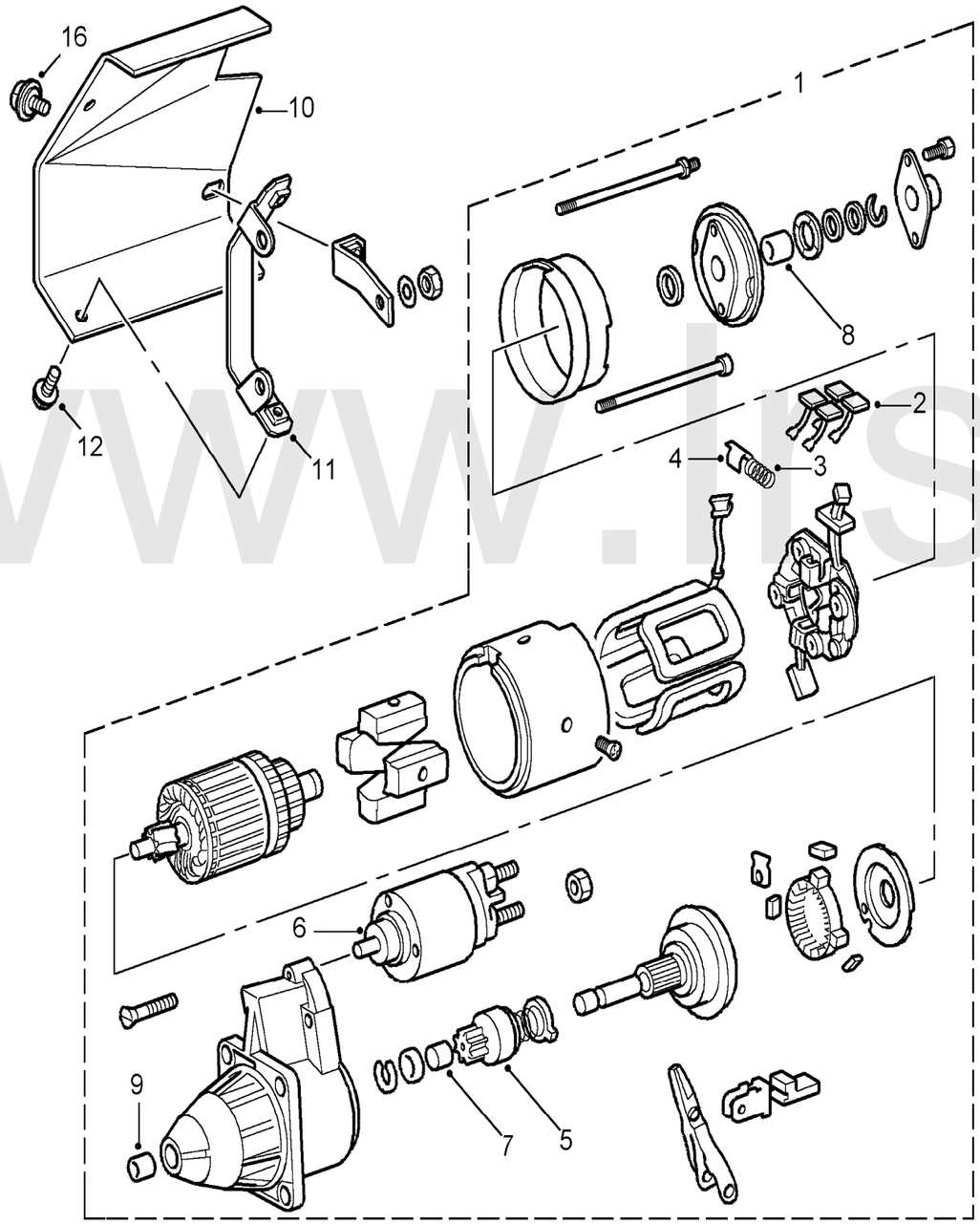
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-starter engine	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR5009E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR5009	1
2	Box assembly-brush starter motor	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1246	1
3	Spring-coil	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1254	4
4	Guide-starter motor brush	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1247	4
5	Drive assembly starter motor	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1244	1
6	Solenoid starter motor	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0 331 303 165	STC1245	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 9 330 331 006	STC3715	1
7	Bush-starter motor	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Centre	STC1250	2
8	Bush-starter motor	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1251	1
9	Bush-starter motor	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1255	1
10	Heatshield assembly exhaust-downpipe	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3451	1
11	Bracket-heatshield exhaust system	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3452	1
12	Screw	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	M5 X 10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	FS105107	2
13	Bracket-support starter motor	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR1053	1

www.liservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Bosch **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMPE2A)



CABMPE2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Bosch

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

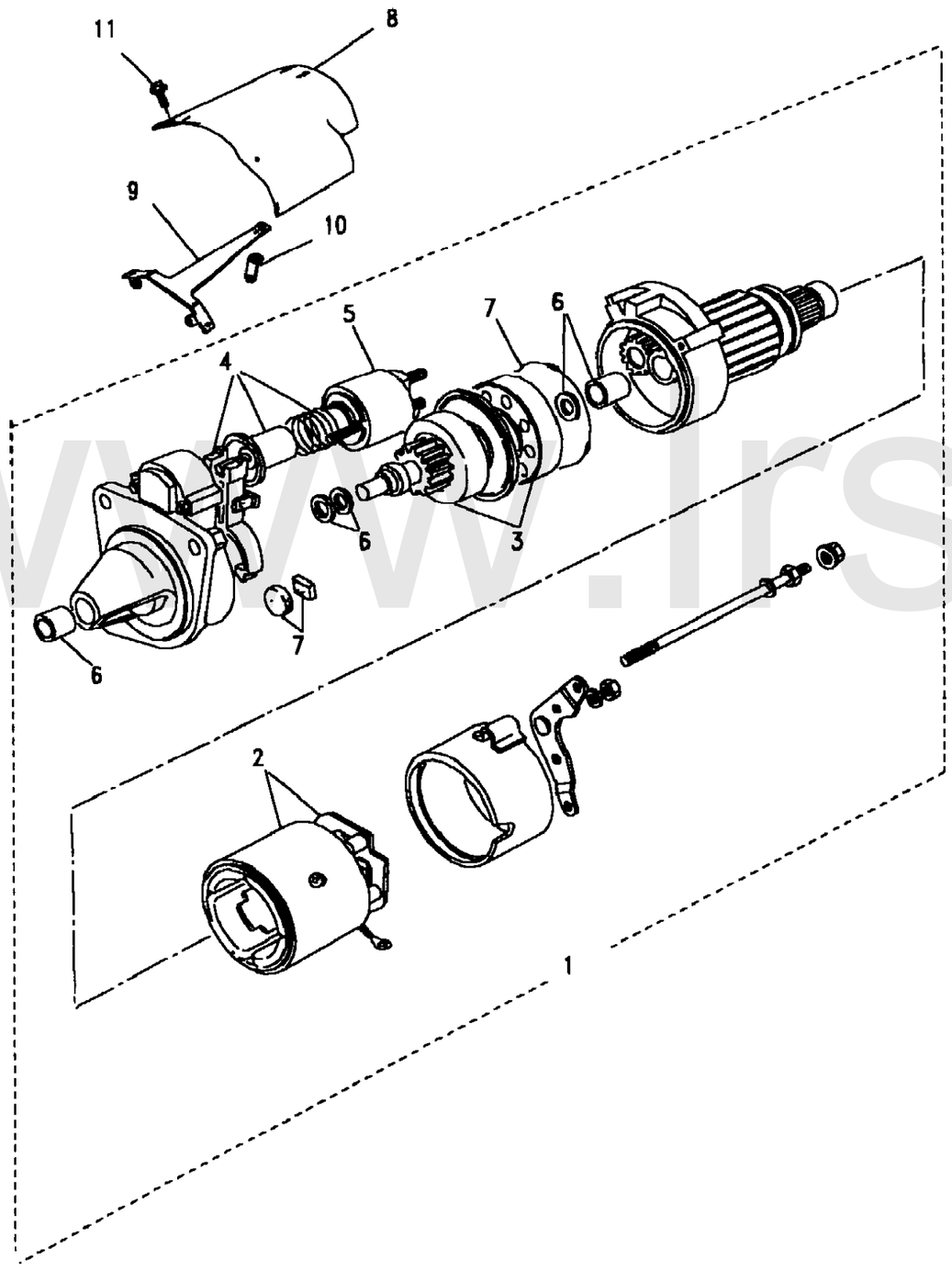
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Nut - Hex.	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	M6, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
15	Washer	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	M6, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL106001L	1
16	Screw	Change point - Engine begin 12L50757A	M5, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3453	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Lucas **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMPE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Lucas

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

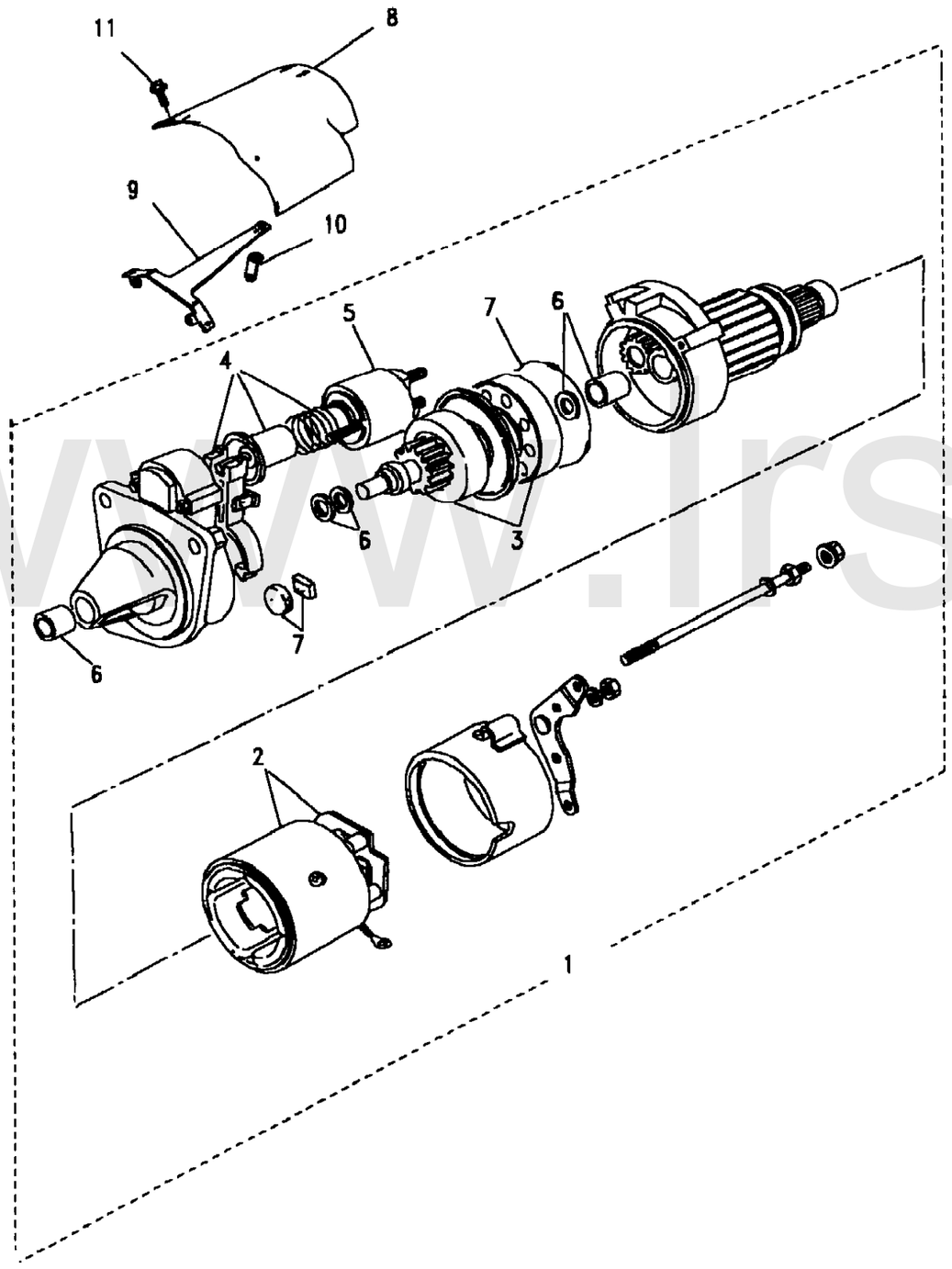
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-starter engine	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, Valeo	PRC5109N	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Lucas, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NAD10039	1
		Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, Valeo	PRC5109E	1
2	Box assembly-brush starter motor	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Valeo	RTC4981	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1246	1
3	Drive assembly starter motor	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Valeo	RTC4982	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1244	1
4	Yoke assembly starter motor	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC4979	1
5	Solenoid starter motor	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Valeo	RTC4978	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0 331 303 165	STC1245	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 9 330 331 006	STC3715	1
6	Kit-starter motor	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC4980	1
7	Kit-starter motor sundry parts	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC4983	1
8	Harness earth bond	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NSP	1
9	Bracket	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR807	1
		Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR808	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Lucas **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMPE1A)



85 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Starter Motor Lucas

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

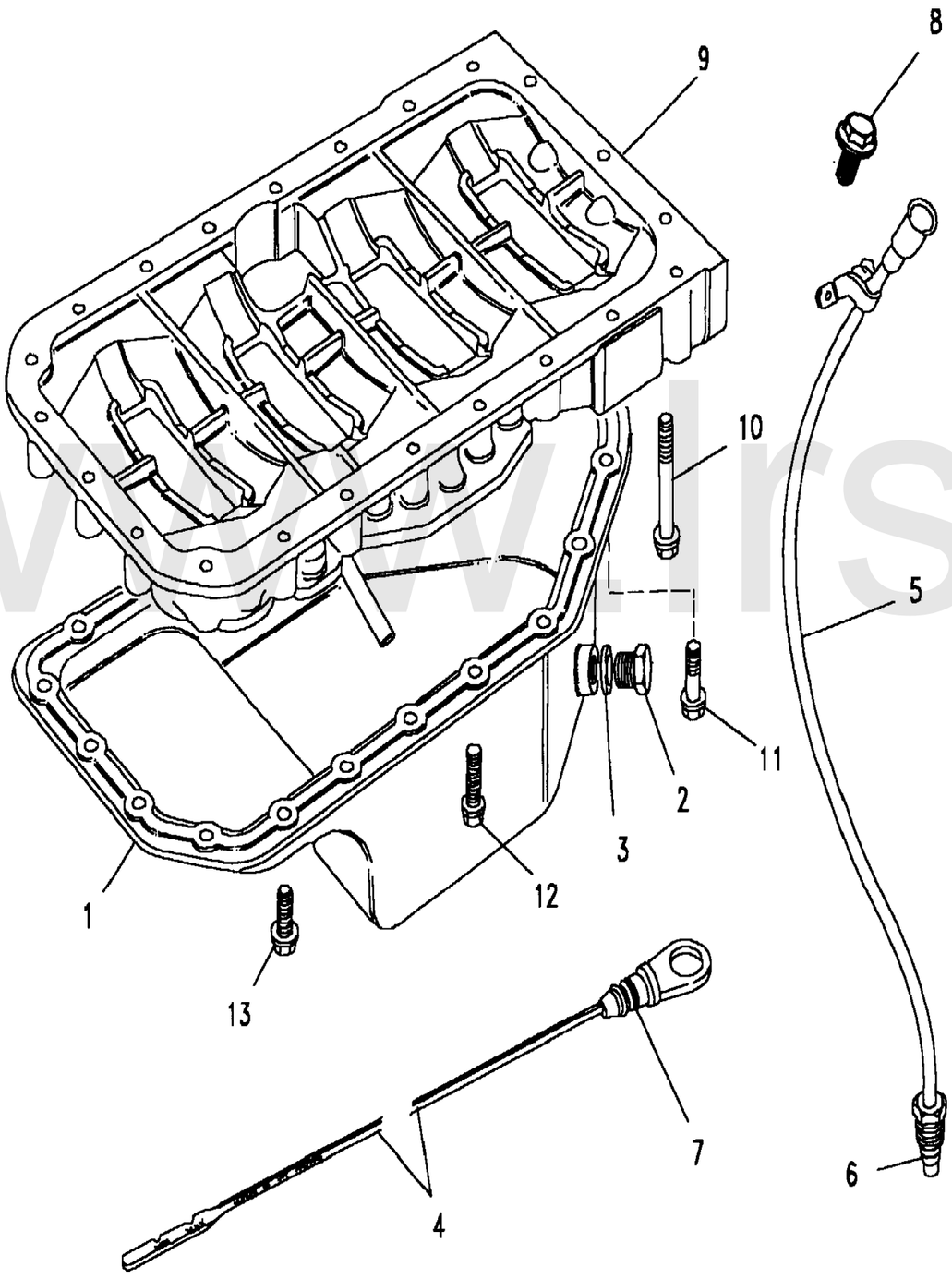
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Screw	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	heatshield, M5 X 10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	FS105107	4
		Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	starter motor to bell housing, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1
11	Bolt	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	starter motor to bell housing, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 X 45	BH110091L	1
[902]	Spring-coil		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1254	4
[903]	Guide-starter motor brush		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1247	4
[906]	Bush-starter motor		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Centre	STC1250	2
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1251	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1255	1
[908]	Harness earth bond	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC5538	1
[909]	Nut - Hex.	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110041L	2
[910]	Washer	Change point - Engine end 12L50756A	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WL110001L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Sump/Ladder Frame **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMDA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Sump/Ladder Frame

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

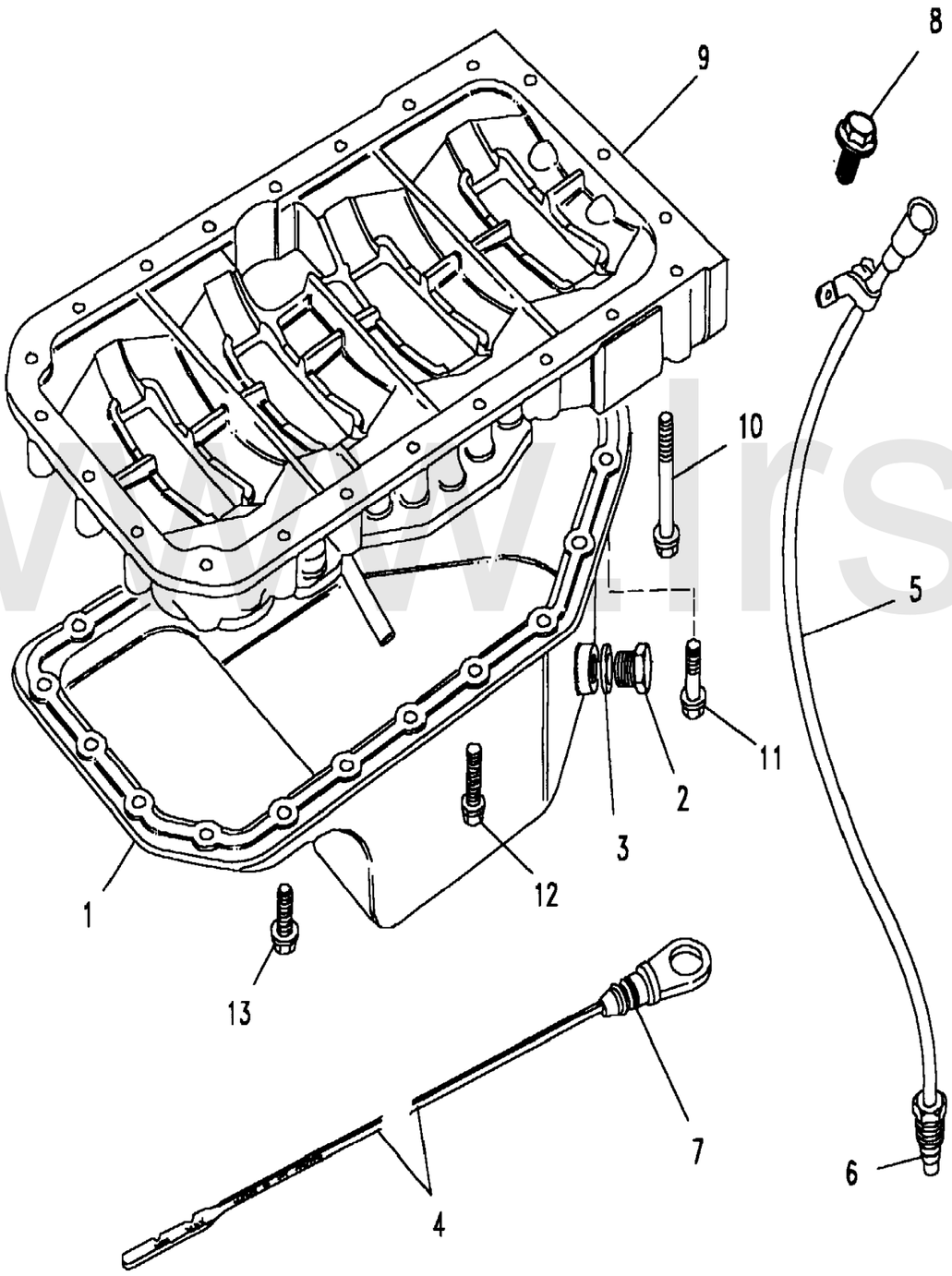
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sump assembly-engine oil		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1790	1
2	Plug-sump assembly oil drain		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	603659	1
3	Washer-sealing		sump drain plug, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	213961	1
4	Dipstick-oil		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1103	1
5	Tube-oil dipstick		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1248	1
6	Olive		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	236408	1
7	O Ring		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1213	1
8	Screw		tube dipstick to block, M5 X 10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	FS105107	2
9	Cylinder block/ladder assembly		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1291	1
10	Bolt		LADDER FRAME TO BLOCK, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 125	FB108251	2
11	Bolt		LADDER FRAME TO BLOCK, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 60	FB108121L	4
			SUMP TO LADDER FRAME/BLOCK, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 60	FB108121L	12
12	Screw		LADDER FRAME TO BLOCK, M8 X 30, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108307L	3
13	Screw		SUMP TO LADDER FRAME/BLOCK, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	8

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Sump/Ladder Frame **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMDA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Sump/Ladder Frame

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

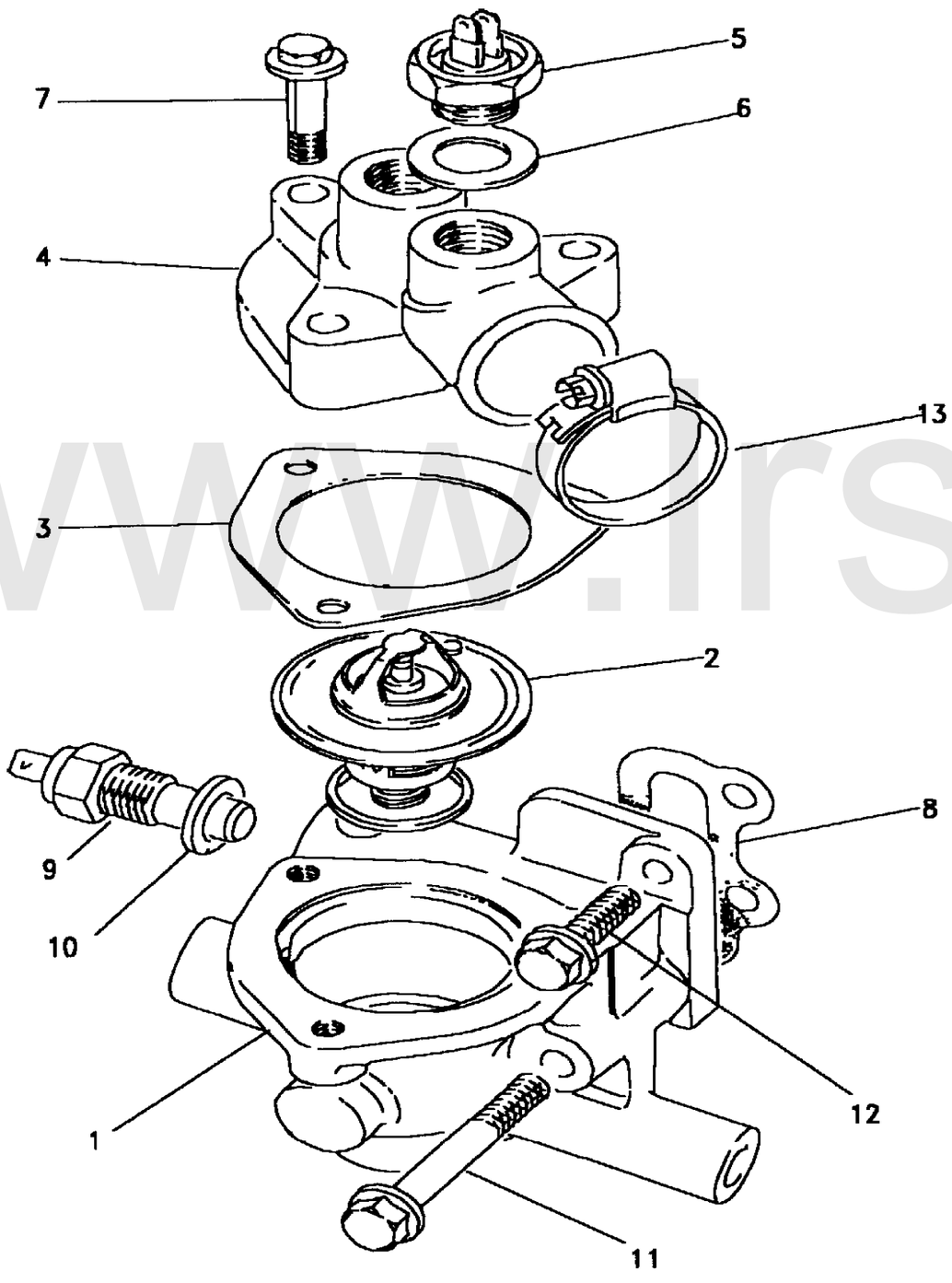
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Sealant		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Hylomar 2000	STC611	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Thermostat Housing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Thermostat Housing

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

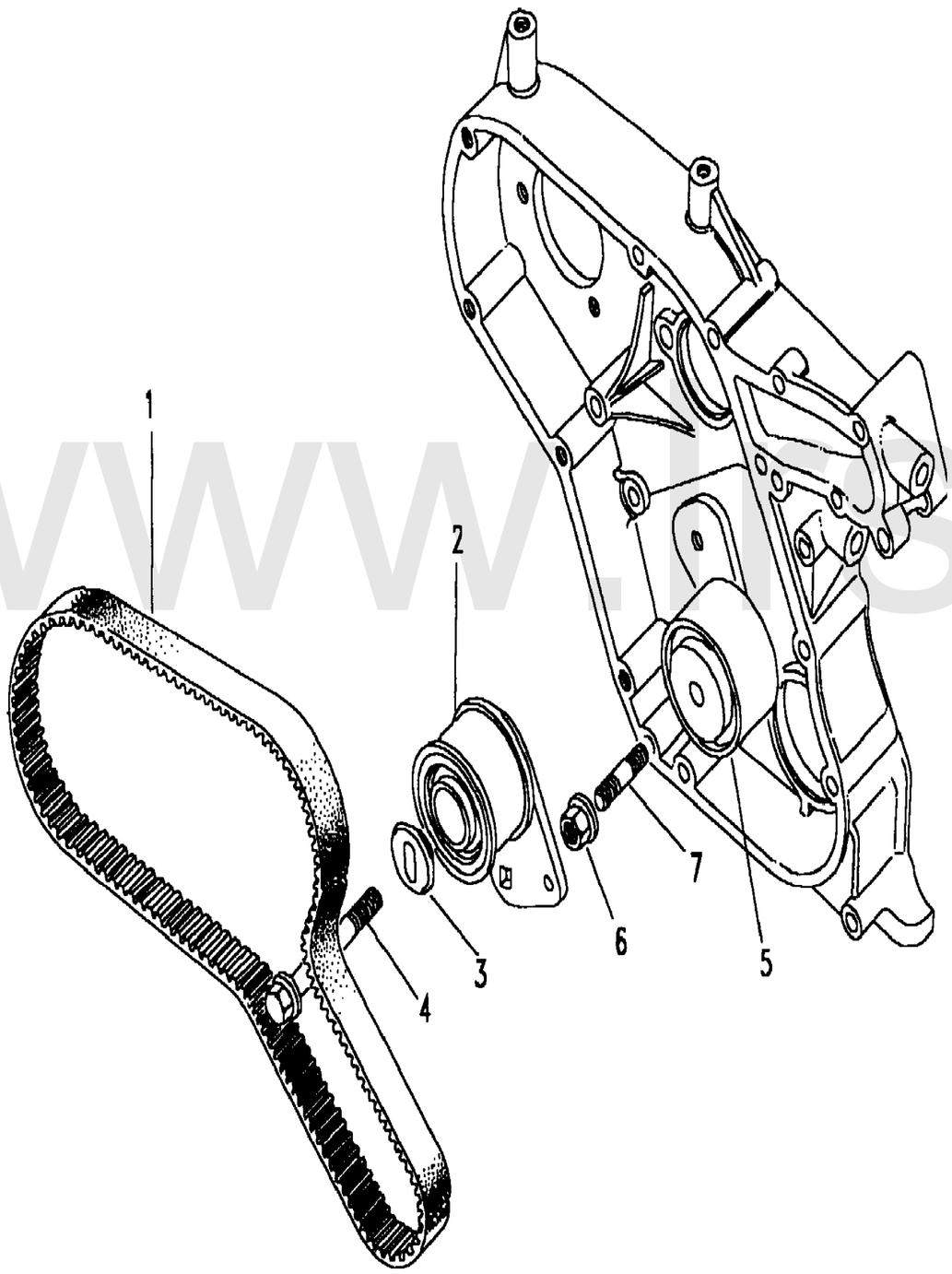
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-thermostat	(-)"CH"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR492	1
		(+)"CH"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR630	1
2	Thermostat-engine		88 ºC, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2803	1
3	Gasket-thermostat housing		Asbestos Free, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, top	ERR3682	1
4	Elbow-engine coolant outlet	With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR809	1
		Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5967	1
5	Switch-engine thermostat	(-)"CH"	Green, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC3359	1
		(+)"CH"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR338	1
6	Washer-copper		M14, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR696	1
7	Bolt		elbow to housing, M6 X 40MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB106081L	3
8	Gasket-thermostat housing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, bottom	ETC8007	1
9	Sensor-coolant temperature diesel	(-)"GCC"	Orange, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC8001	1
		(-)"GCC"	Intercooler, Green, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC9917	1
		(+)"GCC"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC9942	1
10	Washer-sealing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AFU1890L	1
11	Screw		housing thermostat to cyl head, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	1
13	Clip-Hose		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CJ600304L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Timing Belt & Tensioner **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMEC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Timing Belt & Tensioner

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

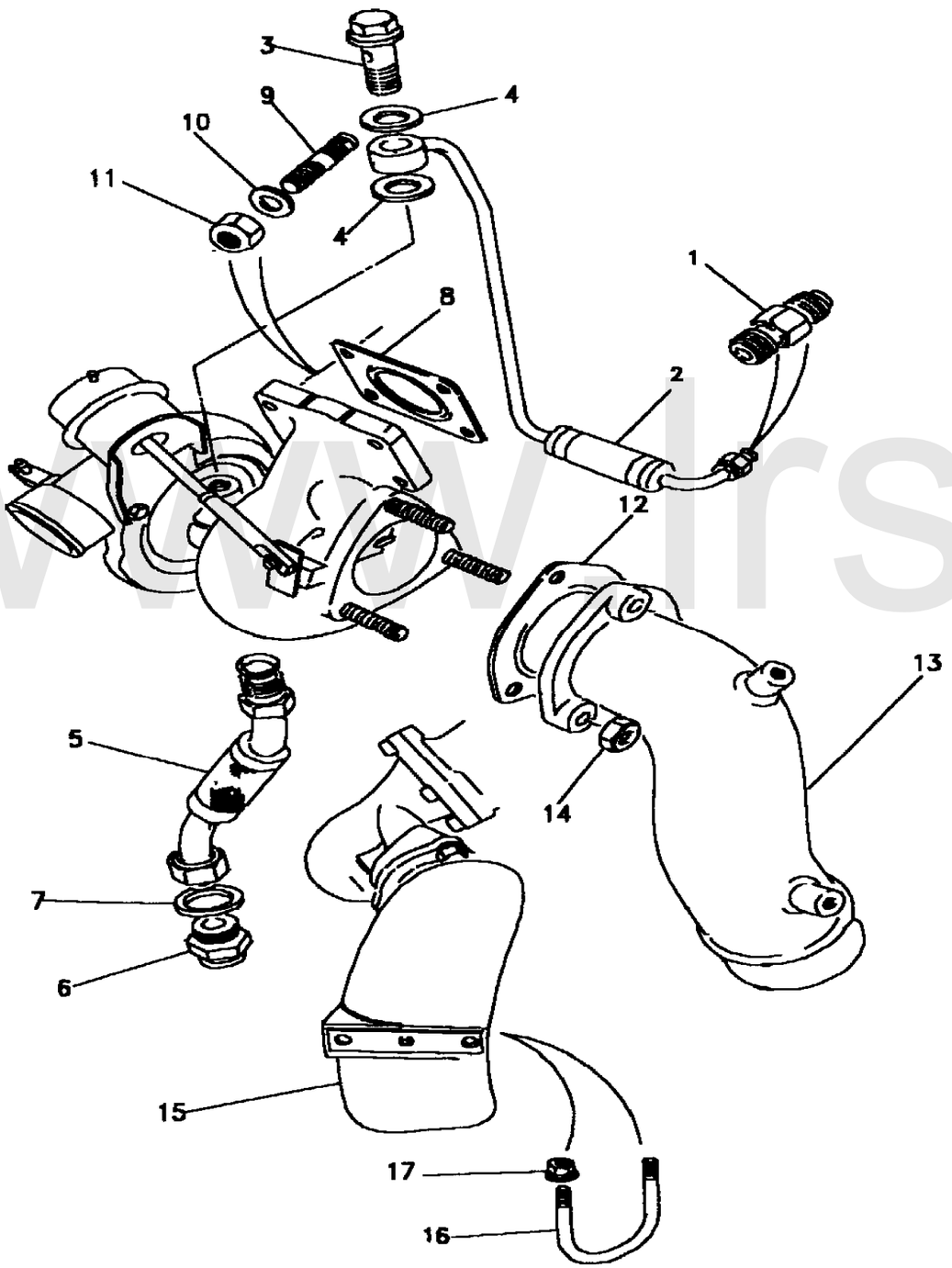
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Belt-engine timing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8550	1
2	Tensioner-timing belt		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2530	1
3	Washer		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR900	1
4	Bolt		tensioner to cover, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 70	FB110141L	1
5	Idler-timing belt		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8560	1
6	Nut - Hex.		M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110041L	1
			M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110047	1
7	Stud		idler to cover, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 20	TD110041L	1

www.liservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Turbo Charger Adaptors **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMLA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Turbo Charger Adaptors

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

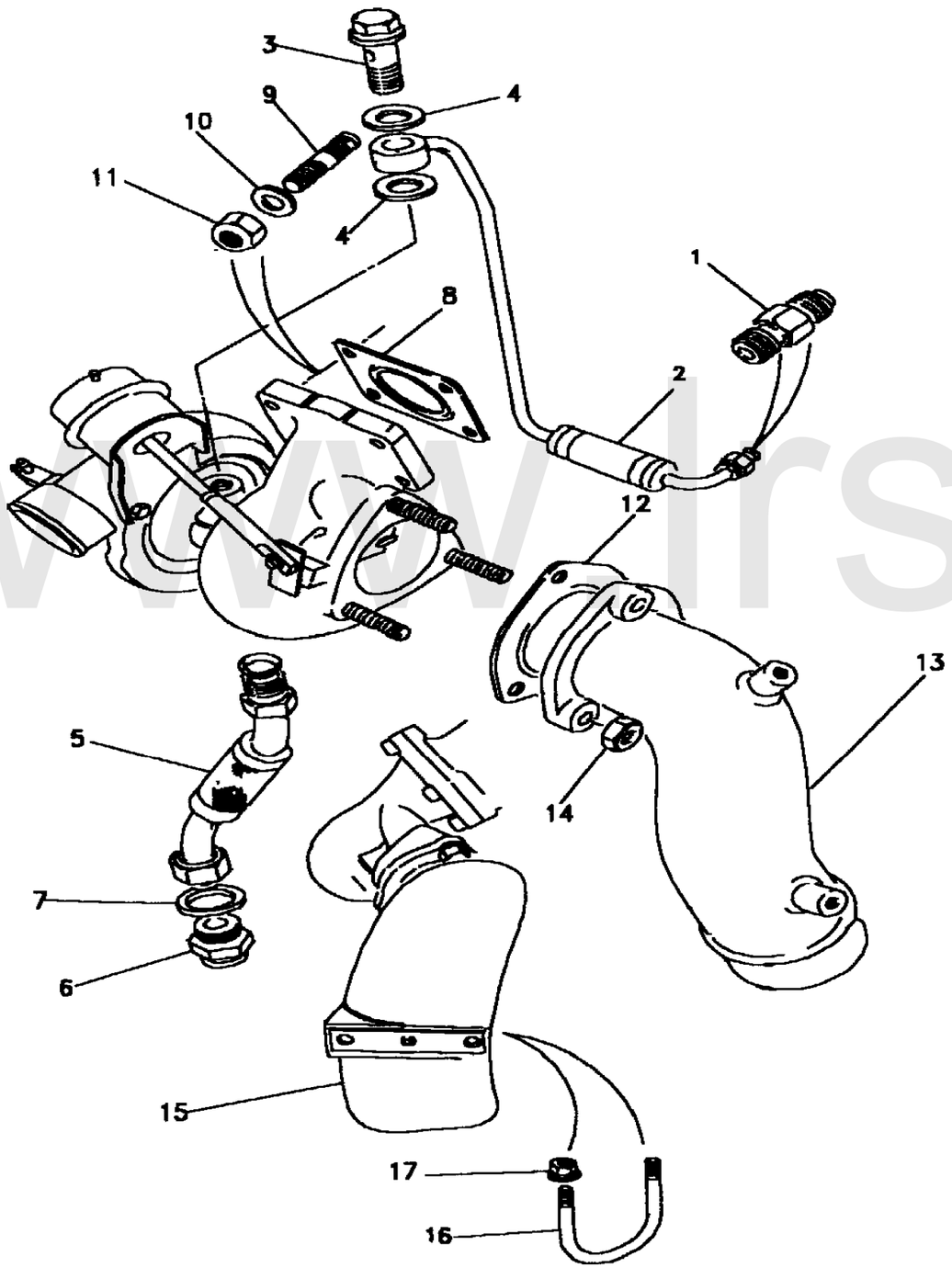
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-adaptor turbocharger		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8820	1
2	Pipe turbocharger oil feed	Change point - Engine end 12L54592A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR816	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L54592A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3493	1
3	Bolt-banjo		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1125	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1125	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1125	1
4	Washer-sealing		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC4808	2
5	Pipe-oil drain turbocharger	Change point - Engine end 12L54592A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7463	1
		Change point - Engine begin 12L54593A	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3492	1
6	Adaptor-oil drain pipe turbocharger		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR335	1
7	Washer-sealing		turbocharger oil feed pipe, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR896	1
8	Gasket-turbocharger/ exhaust manifold turbo		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7514	1
9	Stud		turbocharger to exhaust manifold, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR551L	2
10	Washer		8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	4
11	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7184	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4245	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4245	4
12	Gasket exhaust system		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3260	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Turbo Charger Adaptors **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMLA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Turbo Charger Adaptors

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

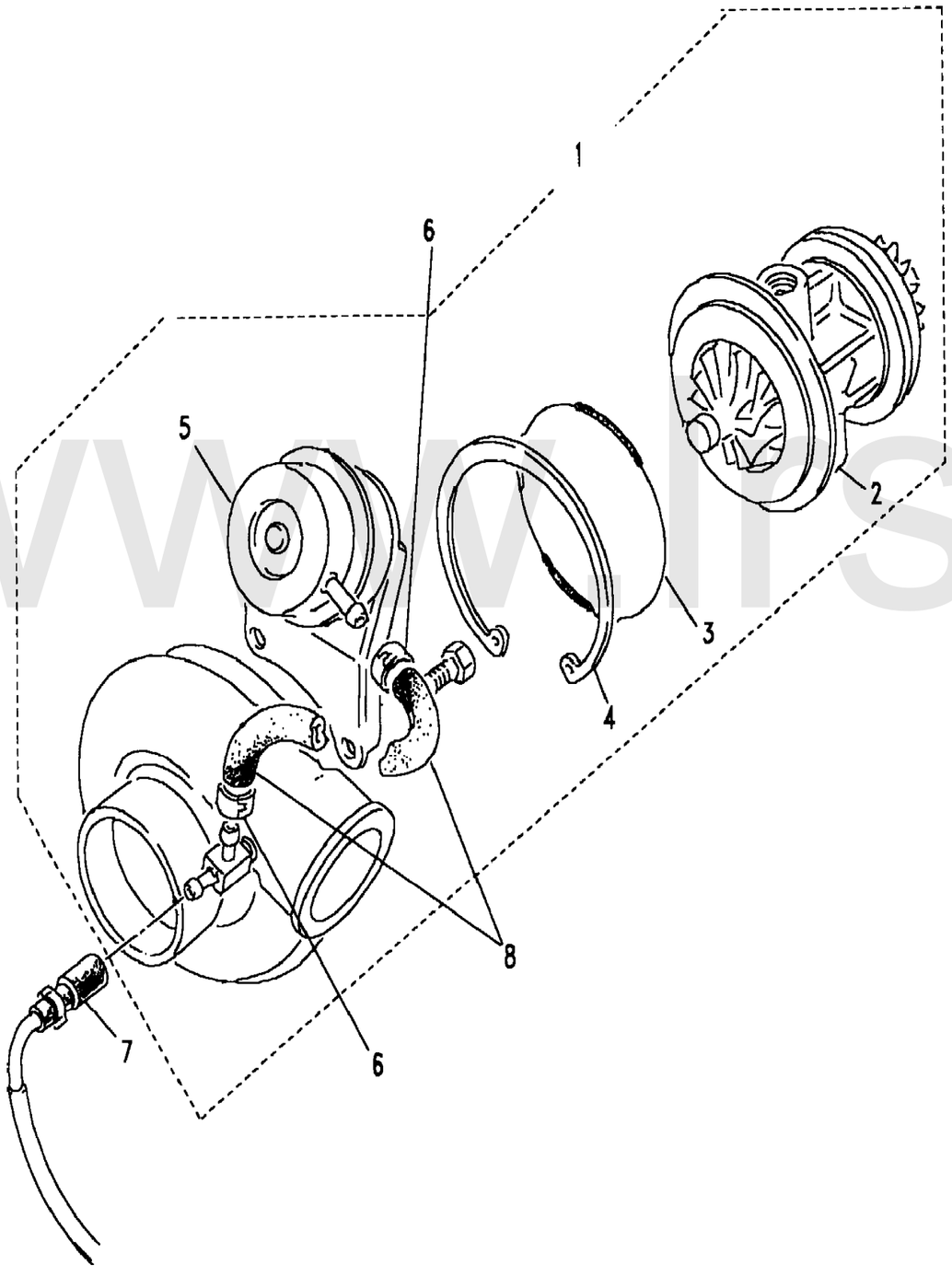
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine end 12L29384A, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR544	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - Engine begin 12L29385A, Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1295	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4530	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"J"	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4530	1
14	Nut-flange		M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX110041L	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX110041L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX110041L	2
15	Heatshield-exhaust elbow turbocharger		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1293	1
16	Bolt-u		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC313	1
17	Nut - Hex.		M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7184	2
[901]	Gasket exhaust system	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7513	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7513	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Turbocharger **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMLA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Turbocharger

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

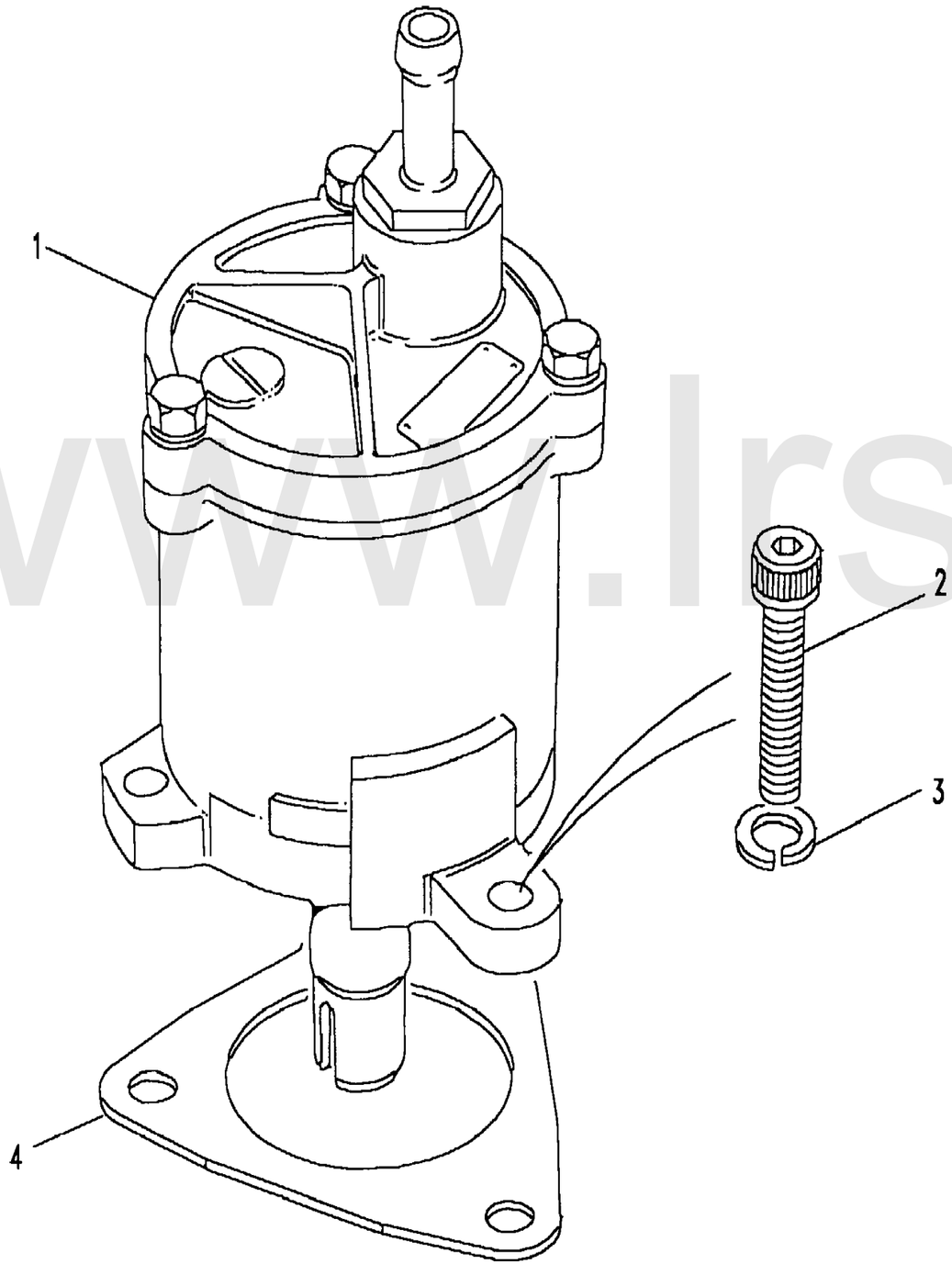
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Turbocharger assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ETC7461	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ETC7461E	1
2	Rotor assembly-turbocharger		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6535	1
3	O Ring		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6536	1
4	Ring-Snap		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6537	1
5	Actuator-waste gate turbocharger		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6538	1
6	Clip-Hose		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	UKC3803L	2
7	Pipe-sampling exhaust gas		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4029	1
8	Hose wastegate control		90MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6539	1
			Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 98mm	STC1897	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Vacuum Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMNA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Vacuum Pump

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

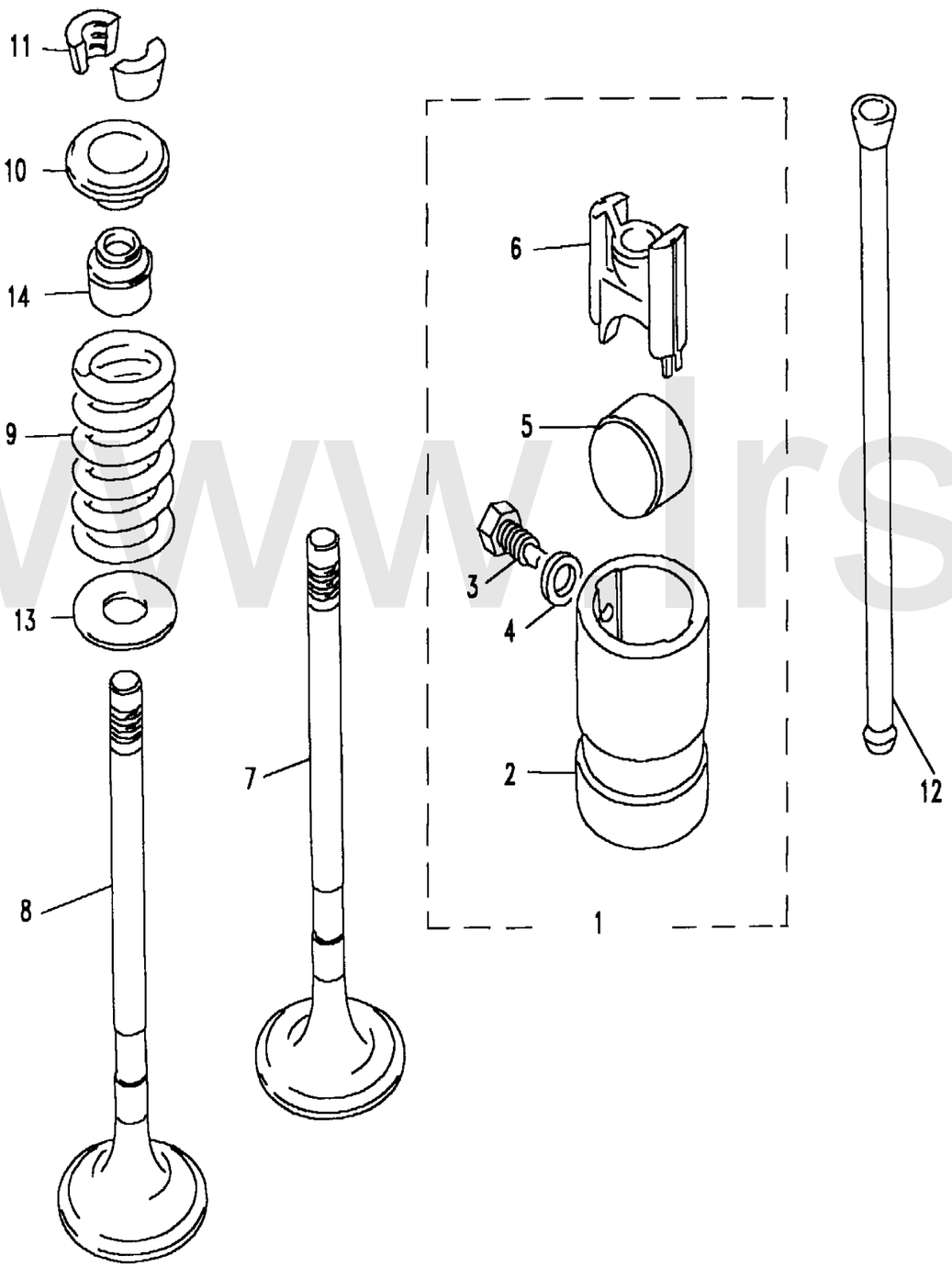
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump brake vacuum		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR535	1
2	Bolt		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AEU2720	4
3	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M6, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL106001L	4
4	Rotor blade-vacuum pump		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AEU2718	4
5	O Ring		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AEU2719	1
6	Bolt		pump vacuum to block, M8 x 25, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal socket	SS108251L	3
7	Washer-Spring		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16", Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WM600051L	3
8	Gasket-vacuum pump		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4616	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Valves & Tappets **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABMGE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 200 Tdi
Valves & Tappets

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst

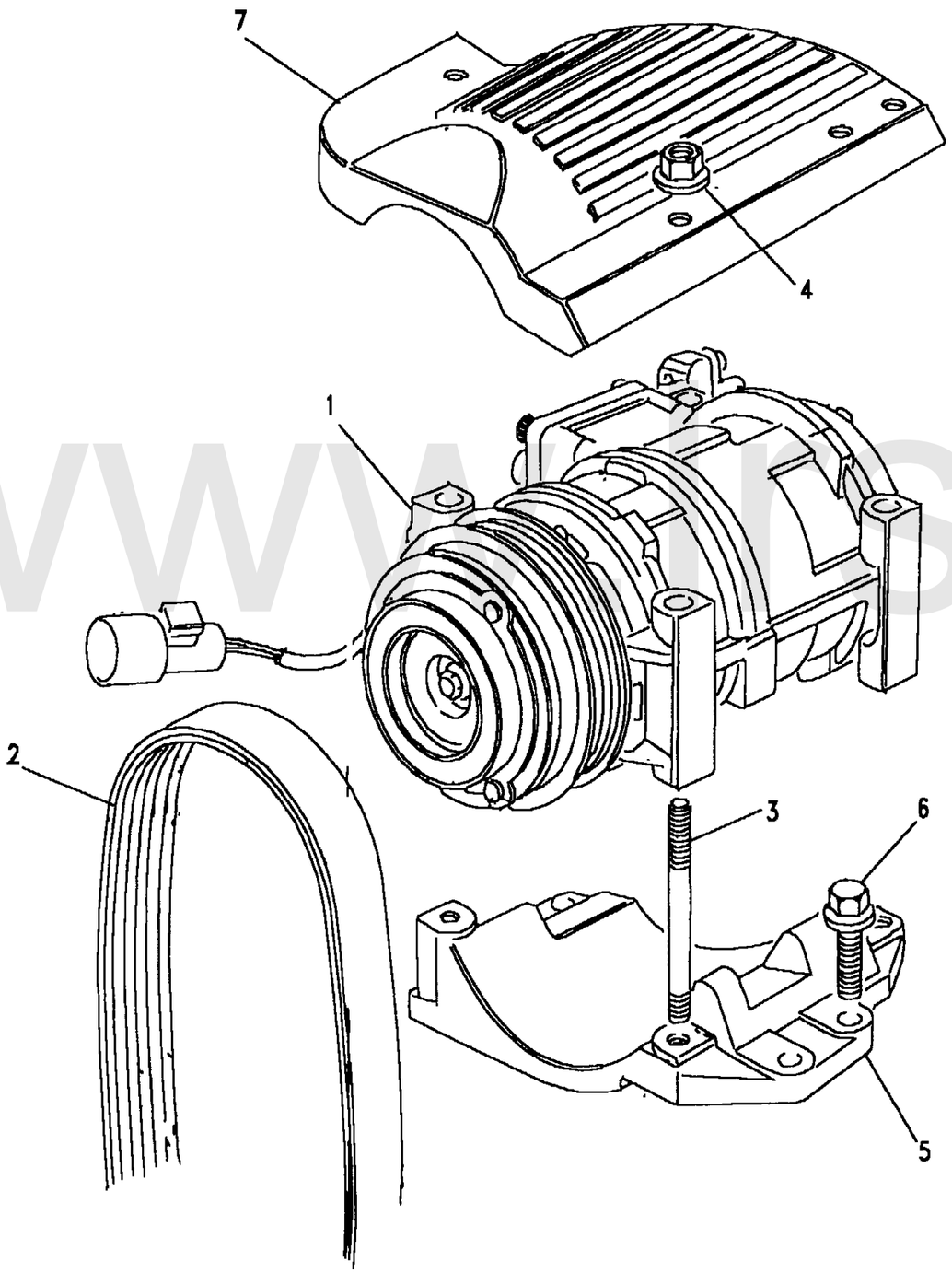
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tappet-engine valve hydraulic		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6564	8
2	Slide-tappet guide		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	502473	8
3	Bolt		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4246	8
5	Roller-tappet guide		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR561	8
6	Tappet-engine valve mechanical		Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR607	8
7	Valve-cylinder head inlet		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1157	4
8	Valve-cylinder head exhaust		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1156	4
9	Spring-cylinder head valve		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4640	8
10	Cap-cylinder head valve spring		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4068	8
11	Cotter-valve		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4069	16
12	Rod-engine push		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	546799	8
13	Seat-cylinder head valve spring		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8193	8
14	Seal-cylinder head valve stem		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8663	8
[900]	Cap-valve stem		Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LJC100270	8

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Air Conditioning Compressor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNNE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Air Conditioning Compressor

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning

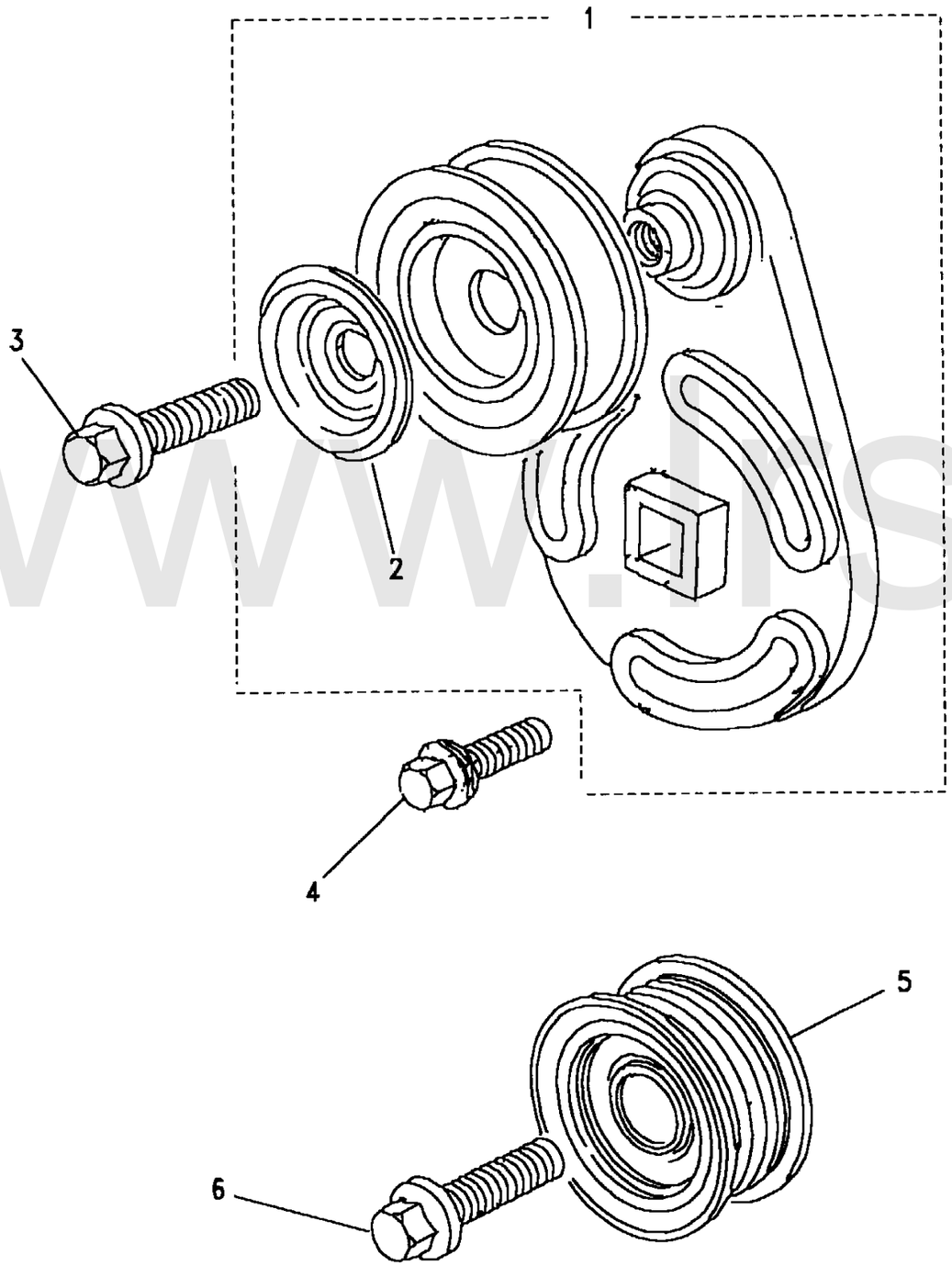
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Compressor Air Conditioning		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BTR4717	1
2	Belt-polyvee air conditioning compressor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2215	1
3	Stud		COMPRESSOR TO BRACKET, (-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 90	TE108181	3
4	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	3
5	Bracket-compressor air conditioning		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4975	1
6	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, bracket to block, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	4
7	Shroud air conditioning		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4639	1
8	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Air Conditioning Idlers **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNNE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Air Conditioning Idlers

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning

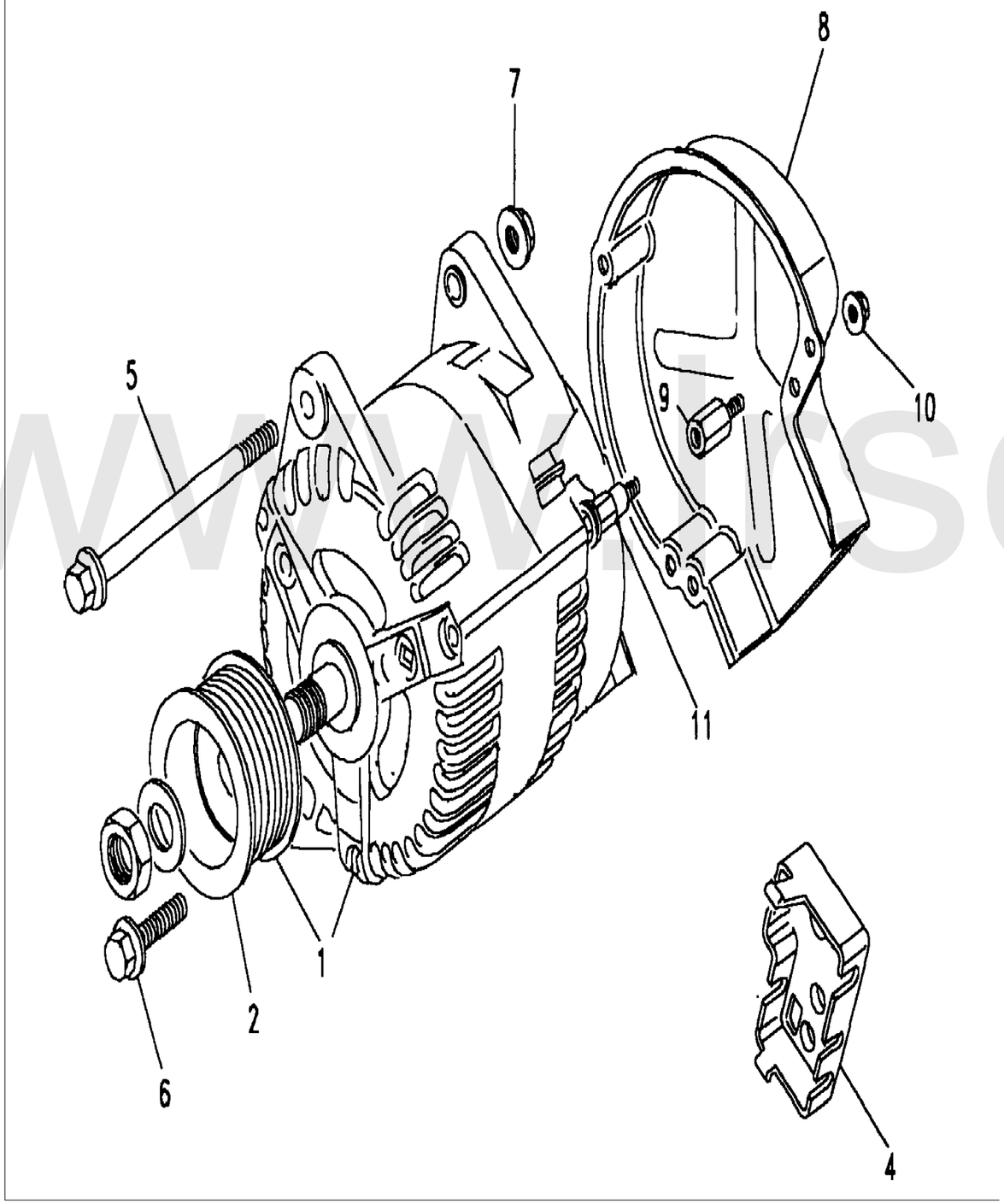
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pulley-tensioner ancillary drive		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4543	1
2	Cover-air conditioning belt tensioner		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3807	1
3	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1
4	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108251L	3
			(-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	3
5	Pulley-idler ancillary drive	Change point - Engine end 25L01117A	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2798	1
		Change point - Engine end 19L11266A	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2798	1
		Change point - Engine end 20L06398A	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2798	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L11267A, With Diesel Engines	(-) 200 TDI, with flinger and dust cover, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7295	1
		Change point - Engine begin 20L06399A, With Diesel Engines	(-) 200 TDI, with flinger and dust cover, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7295	1
		Change point - Engine begin 25L01118A, With Diesel Engines	(-) 200 TDI, with flinger and dust cover, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7295	1
6	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

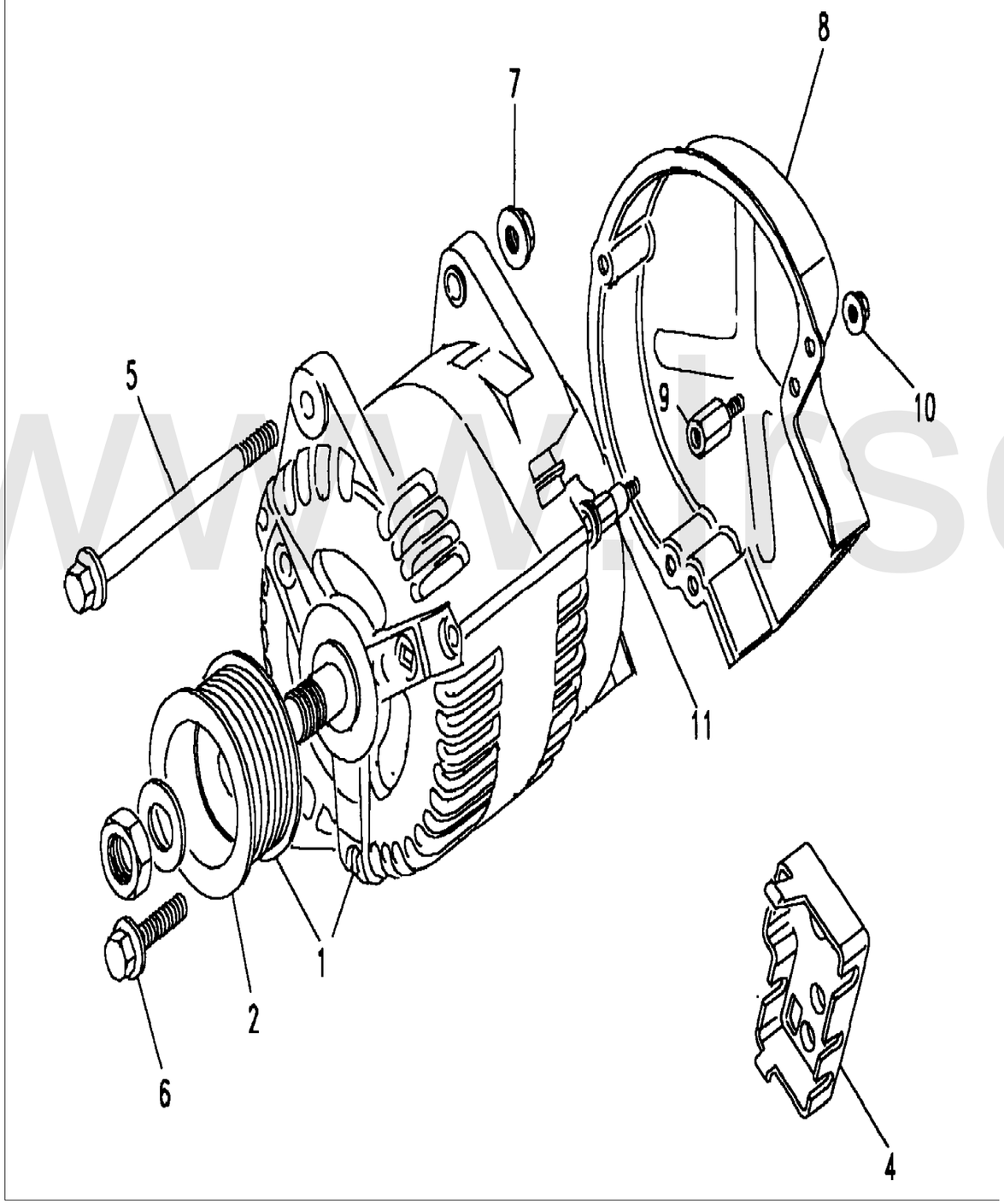
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly	Change point - Engine end 21L36432	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	YLE10113	1
		Change point - Engine end 19L00409	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	YLE10113	1
		Change point - Engine end 18L12423	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	YLE10113	1
		Change point - Engine end 21L36432	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	YLE10113E	1
		Change point - Engine end 19L00409	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	YLE10113E	1
		Change point - Engine end 18L12423	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	YLE10113E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248	1
		Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248	1
		Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248E	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

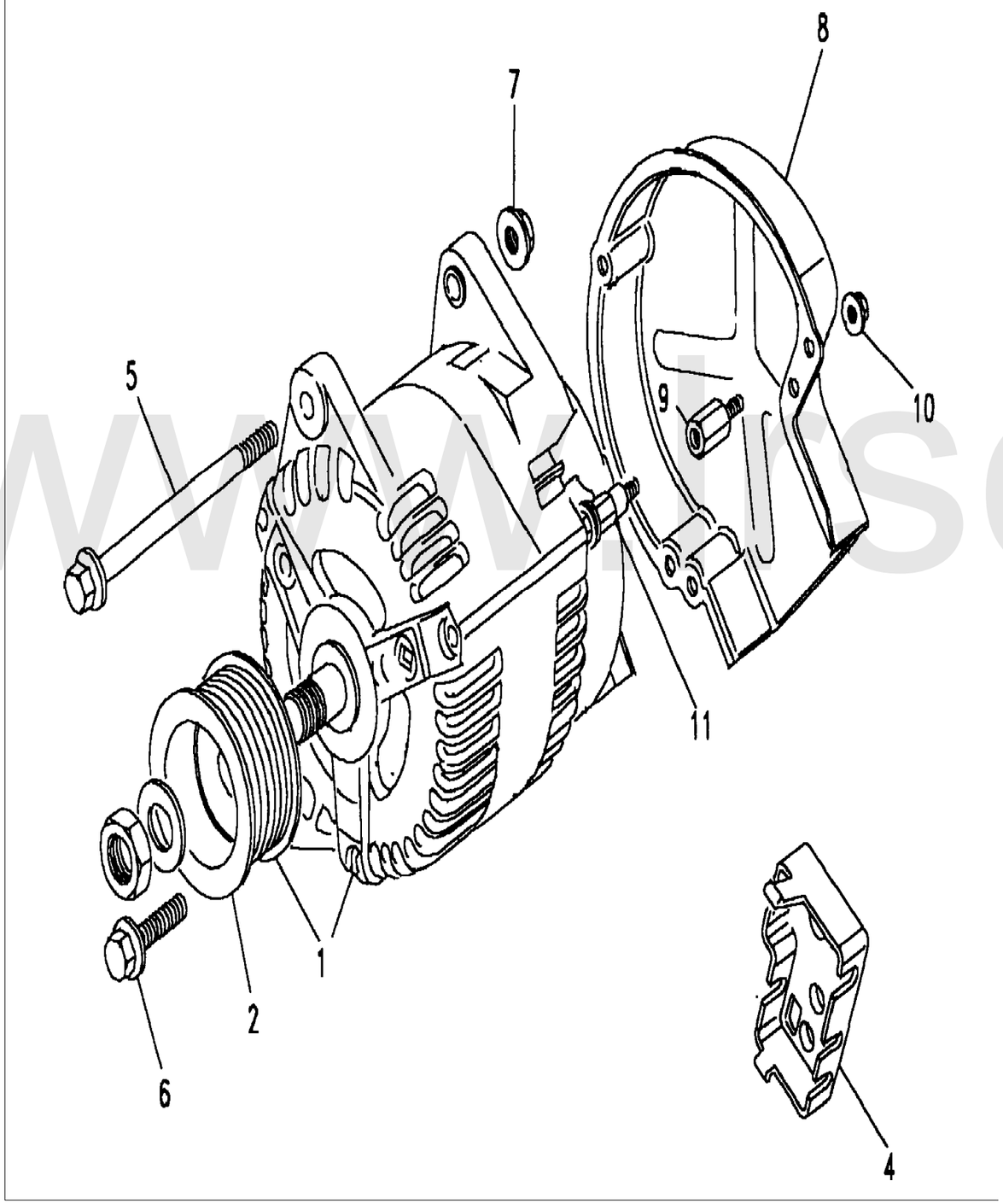
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly	Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR4248E	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR5425	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New, A127i-100 amp	AMR5425	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR5425E	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR5425E	1
2	Pulley-polyvee alternator	Change point - Engine end 21L36432	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine end 19L00409	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine end 18L12423	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3691	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3691	1

www.liroservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

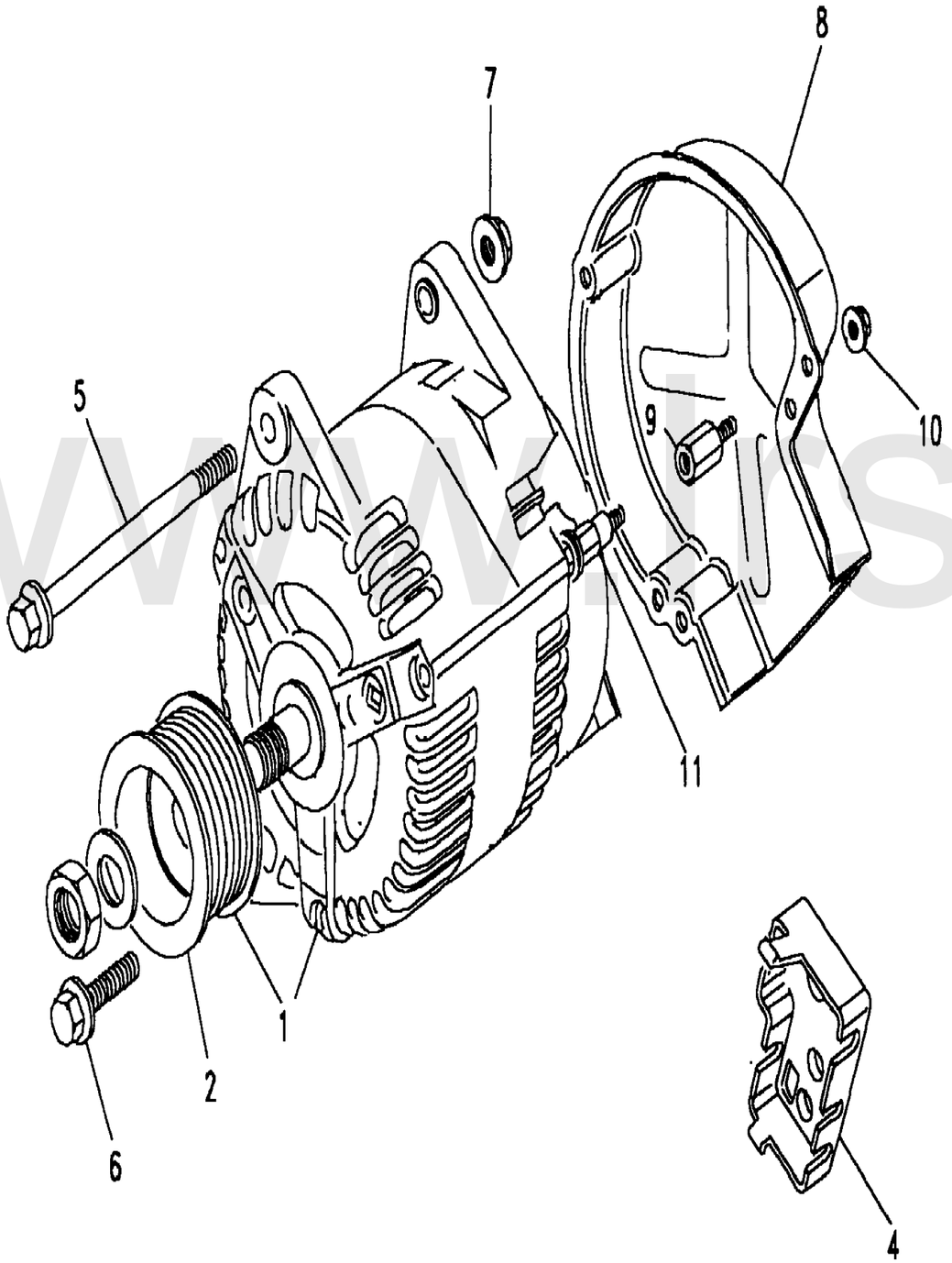
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Nut & washer set		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6MM	AMR2218	2
4	Cover-terminal alternator	Change point - Engine end 21L36432	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR2263	1
		Change point - Engine end 19L00409	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR2263	1
		Change point - Engine end 18L12423	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR2263	1
		Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR4939	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR4939	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA534103	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR4939	1
		Change point - Engine begin 18L12424, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR4939	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR4939	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L36433, Change point - VIN end TA703236	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR4939	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR6111	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR6111	1
5	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, alternator to bracket, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 125	FB108251	1
6	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, alternator to bracket, M8 X 30, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108307L	1
7	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FX108047	1
8	Heatshield alternator		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4859	1
9	Spacer		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5189	3
10	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M5, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FN105047L	2
11	Spacer		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3163	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Alternator

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

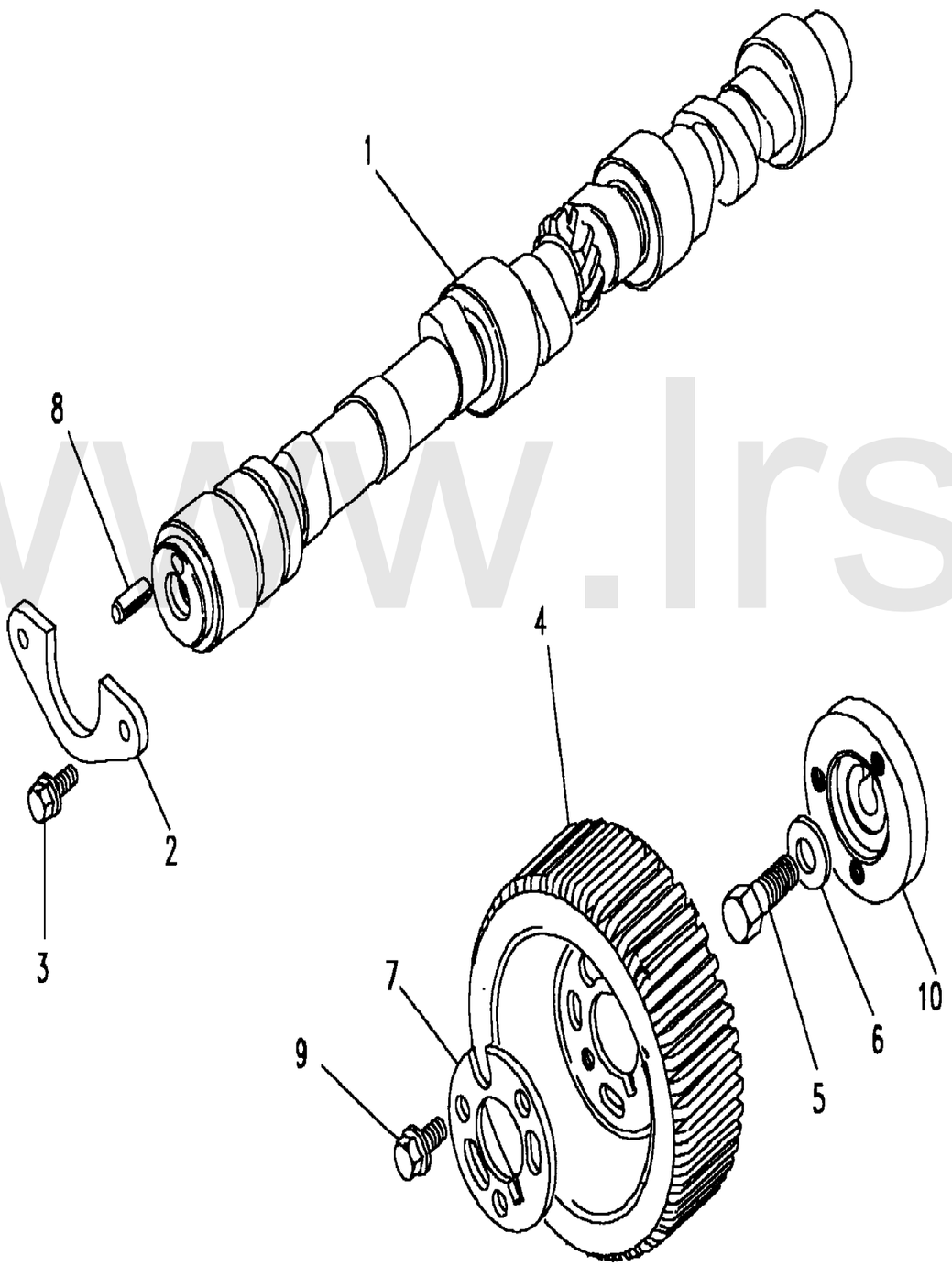
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Pulley-polyvee alternator	Change point - Engine end 21L36432	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine end 19L00409	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1
		Change point - Engine end 18L12423	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 61MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1796	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Camshaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGI1A)



101 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Camshaft

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

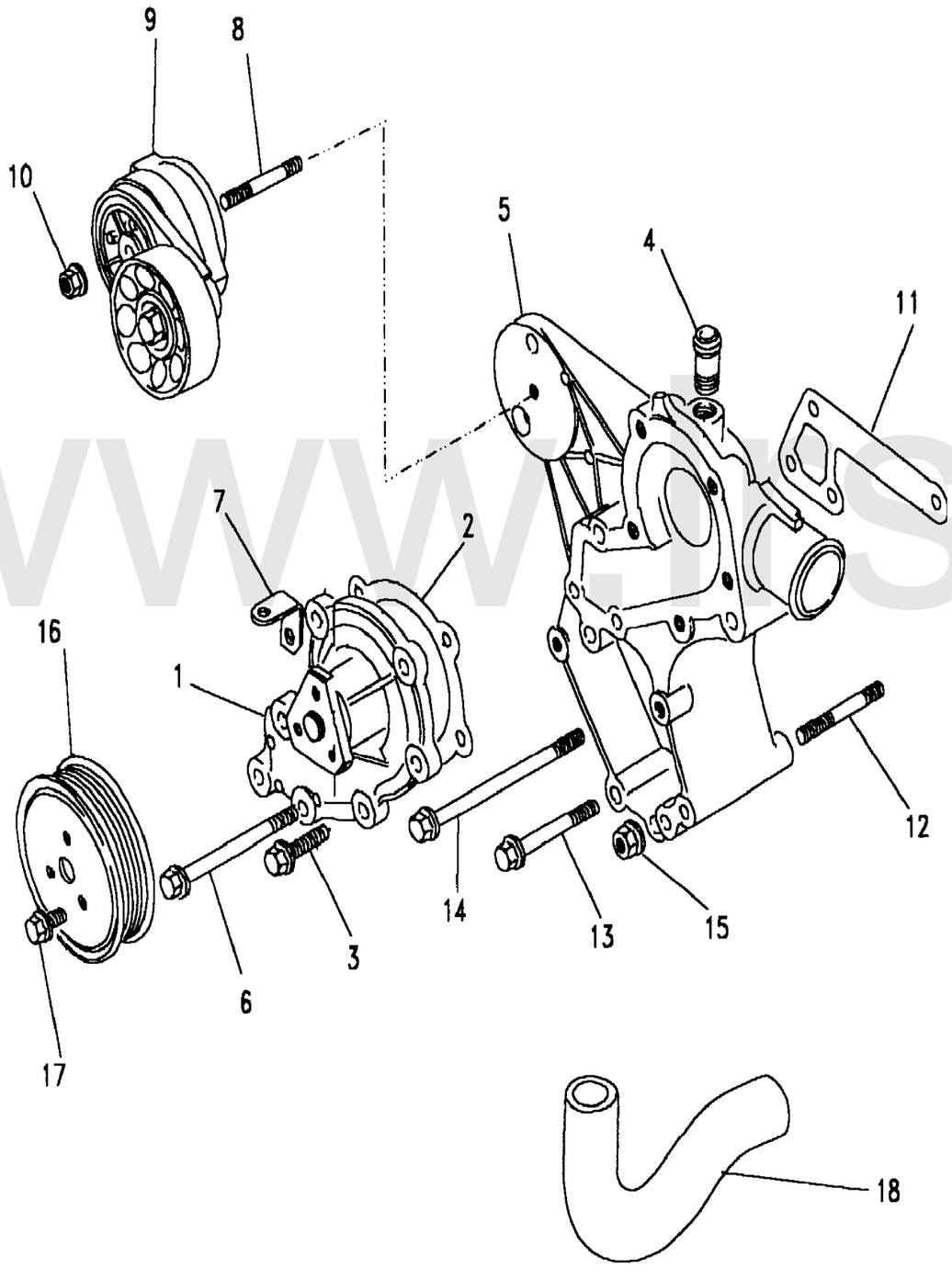
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Camshaft-engine		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3547	1
2	Plate-camshaft retaining		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3754	1
3	Screw-flanged head		(-) 200 TDI, plate thrust camshaft, M6 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
4	Pulley-camshaft		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3545	1
5	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end VA540078	(-) 200 TDI, camshaft retaining plate, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M12 x 45	BX112091	1
		Change point - VIN end VA709316	(-) 200 TDI, camshaft retaining plate, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M12 x 45	BX112091	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540079, 2.5 4 Cyl TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M12 x 40	FS112401	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709317, 2.5 4 Cyl TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M12 x 40	FS112401	1
6	Washer-special idler pulley	Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end VA540078	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BDU1496L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA709316	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BDU1496L	1
7	Plate-camshaft pulley retaining		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2216	1
8	Dowel-pin		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4709	1
9	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, pulley to camshaft, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	3
10	Hub-camshaft pulley		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3756	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Coolant Pump **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Coolant Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

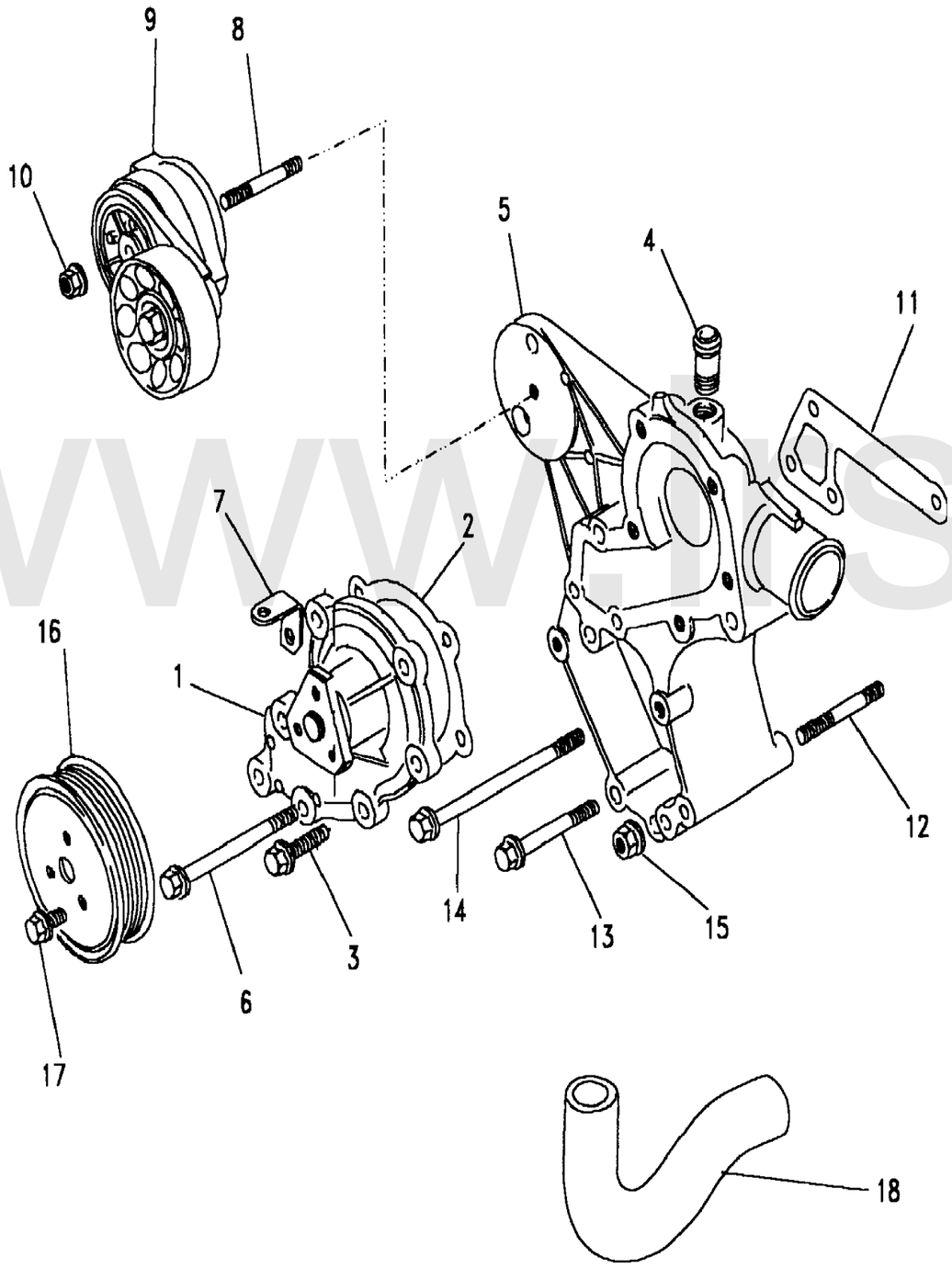
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-engine coolant	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1086	1
2	Gasket-coolant pump body	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3284	1
3	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, M8 X 30, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108307L	5
4	Pipe assembly-engine coolant		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PEP102840	1
5	Bracket-coolant pump support		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3736	1
6	Bolt-flanged head		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 120	FB108241L	3
7	Bracket-coolant hose support	Change point - Engine end 62125A	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4825	1
		Change point - Engine begin 62126A	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5259	1
8	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 75	TE110151	1
9	Tensioner-automatic ancillary drive		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4708	1
10	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110041L	1
			(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110047	1
11	Gasket-coolant pump distance piece to block		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2378	1
12	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 52	ERR5691	1
13	Bolt-flanged head		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 65	FB108131L	1
14	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 130	FB108261	1
15	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX108041L	2
16	Pulley coolant pump		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3734	1

www.liservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Coolant Pump **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Coolant Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

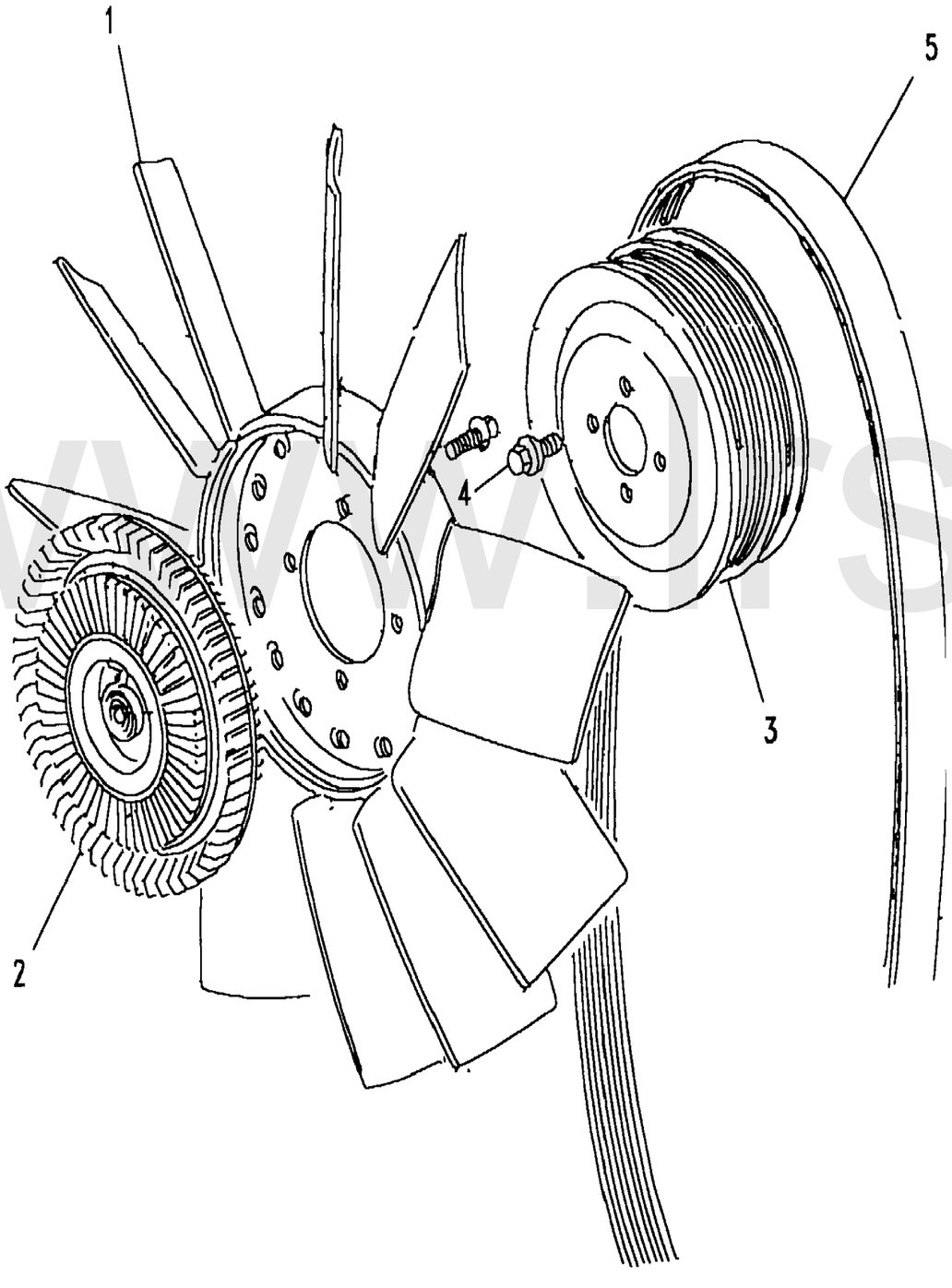
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	3
18	Hose-bypass to pump coolant		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5099	1

www.tlservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cooling Fan & Belt **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cooling Fan & Belt

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

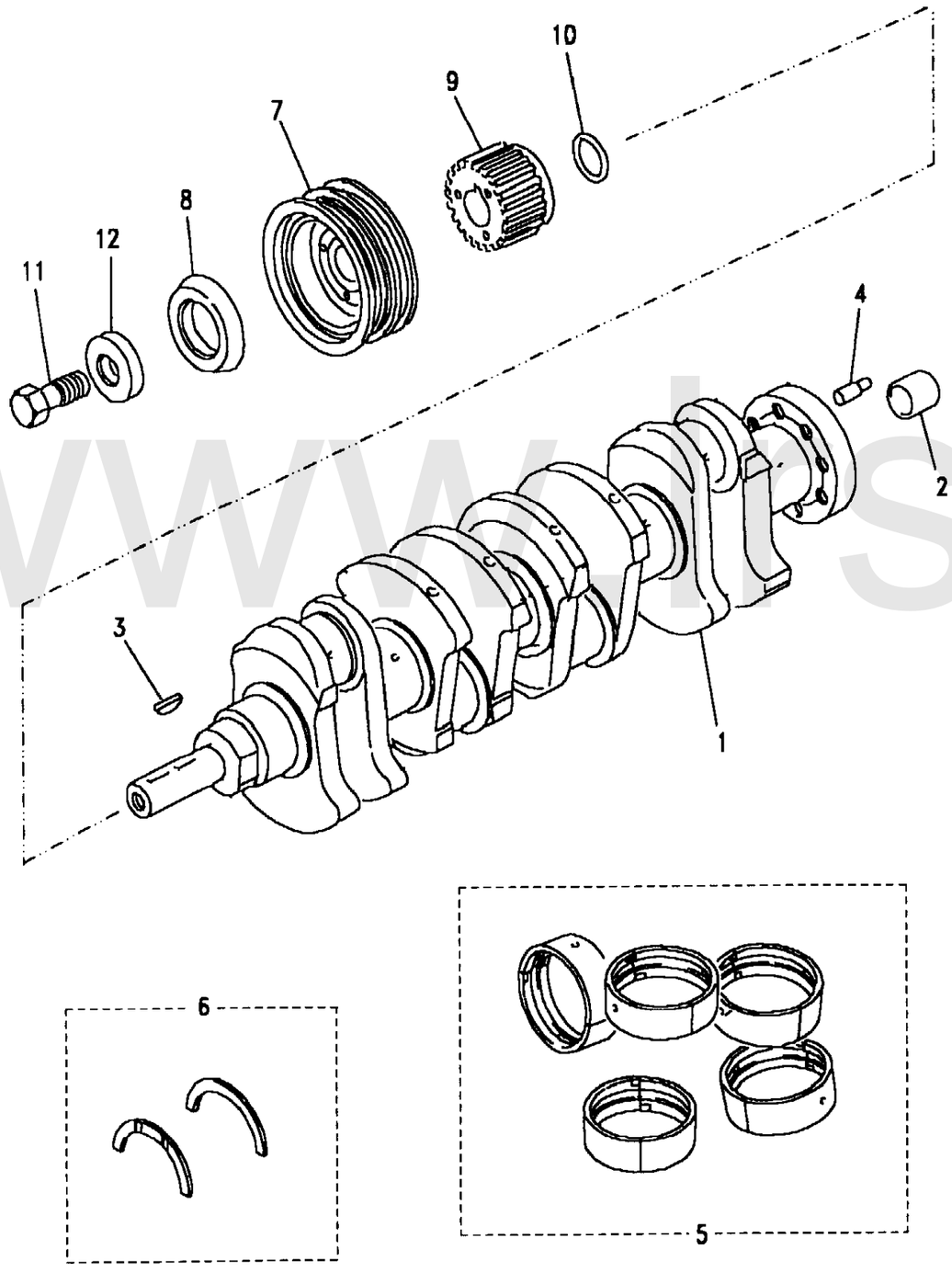
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Fan-cooling		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2789	1
2	Coupling-engine fan viscous		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2266	1
3	Pulley coolant pump		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3735	1
4	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, fan to viscous coupling, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	SH108161L	4
			(-) 200 TDI, fan to viscous coupling, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	4
			(-) 200 TDI, pulley to pump, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	4
5	Belt-polyvee coolant pump	Change point - VIN end MA163103	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3287	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5911	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5911	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Crankshaft & Bearings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Crankshaft & Bearings

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

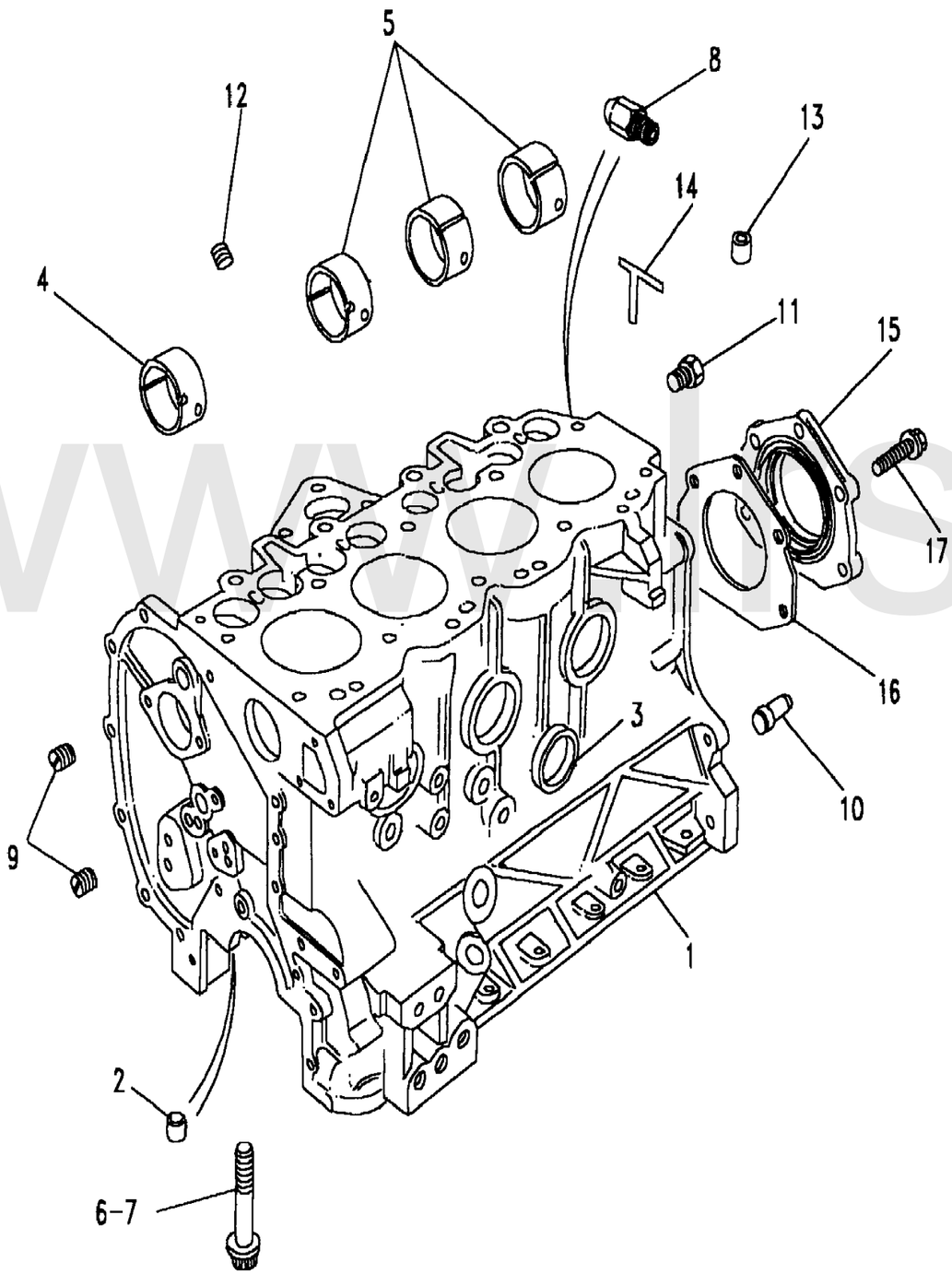
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crankshaft-engine		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2112	1
2	Bush-crankshaft		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	8566L	1
3	Key-crankshaft		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3987	2
4	Dowel-flywheel to crankshaft		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1630	1
5	Set-crankshaft bearings		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	RTC4783	1
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	STC3395	1
			(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.010" undersize	RTC478310	1
6	Washer-crankshaft thrust		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Pair, standard.	RTC2825	X
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Pair, oversize., 0.0025"	538131	X
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Pair, 0.005", oversize.	538132	X
7	Torsional vibration damper-engine crankshaft		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2220	1
8	Flinger-crankshaft pulley		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2100	1
9	Pulley-crankshaft	Change point - VIN end VA560897	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4707	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA560898	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LHH100660	1
10	O Ring		(-) 200 TDI, crankshaft to toothed pulley, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4710	1
11	Bolt-crankshaft pulley		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5087	1
12	Washer-crankshaft thrust		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1564	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Block **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNBA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Block

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

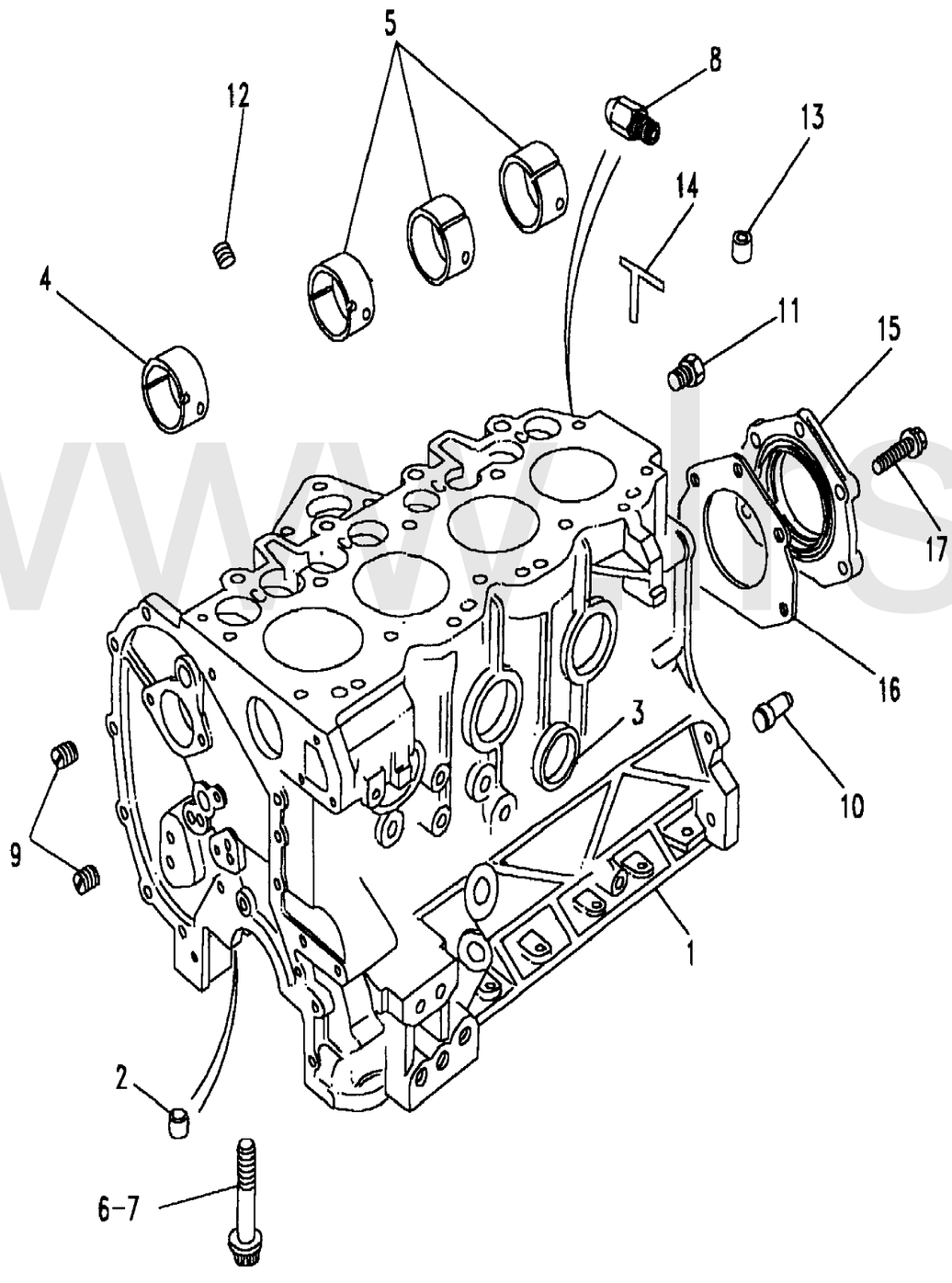
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder block-engine		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1919	1
2	Dowel		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	501593	10
3	Plug-core		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC4996	6
4	Bearing-camshaft front		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8442	1
5	Bearing-camshaft rear		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	90519055	3
6	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8074	8
7	Setscrew-cylinder block main bearing cap		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3419	2
8	Jet-camshaft oil		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2767	1
9	Plug-cylinder block oil way		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	247127	2
10	Dowel-ring		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 15.0mm	FRC2482	2
11	Plug		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4922	2
12	Plug-camshaft blanking		(-) 200 TDI, Rubber, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5034	3
13	Dowel-ring		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8352	2
14	Packing strip		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR913	2
15	Seal-crankshaft rear oil		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4179	1
			CRANKSHAFT REAR, (-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LUF100430	1
16	Gasket-crankcase rear oil seal housing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR6811	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Block **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNBA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Block

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

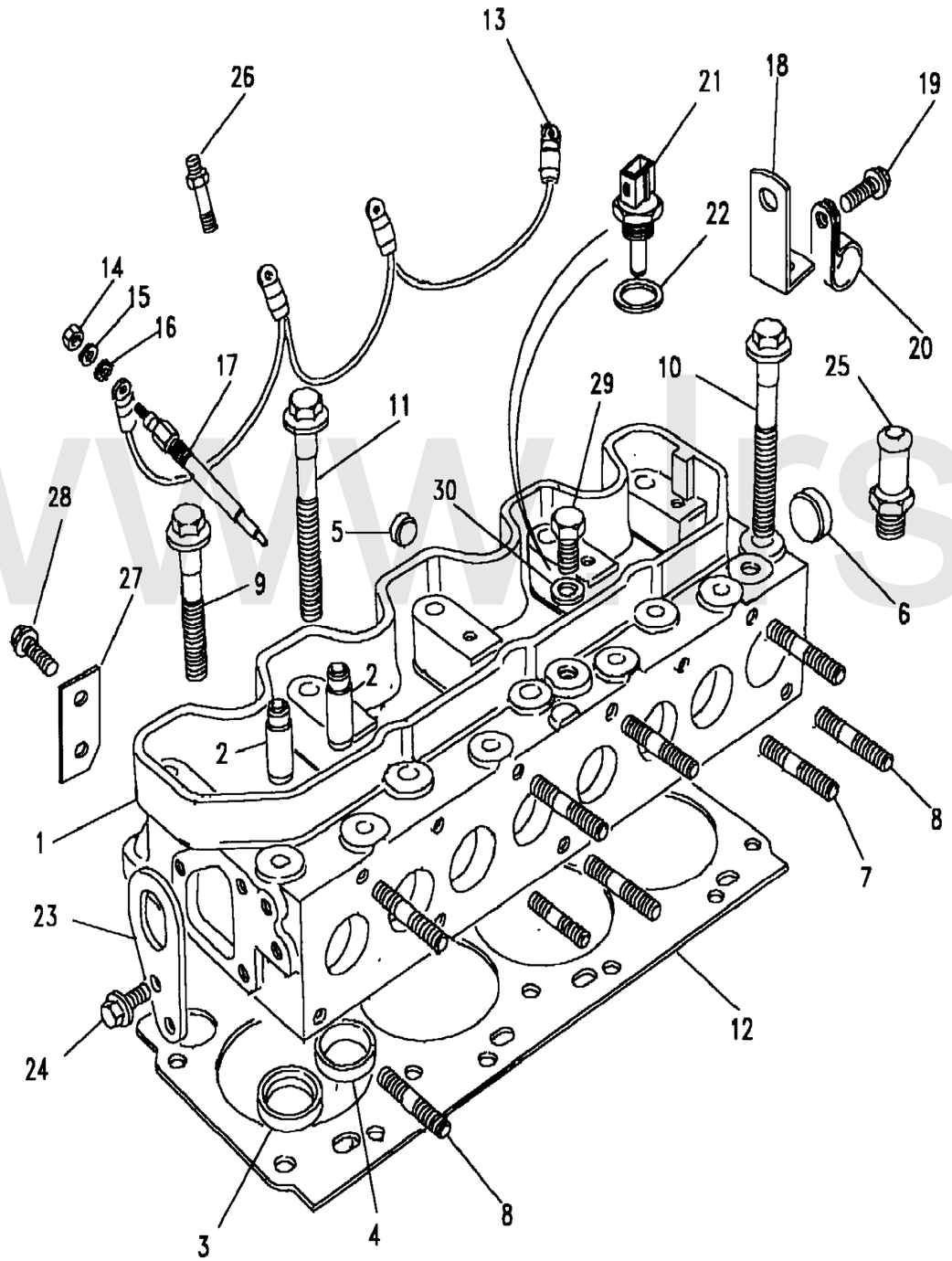
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, HOUSING TO BLOCK, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	5

www.landservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Head **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Head

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

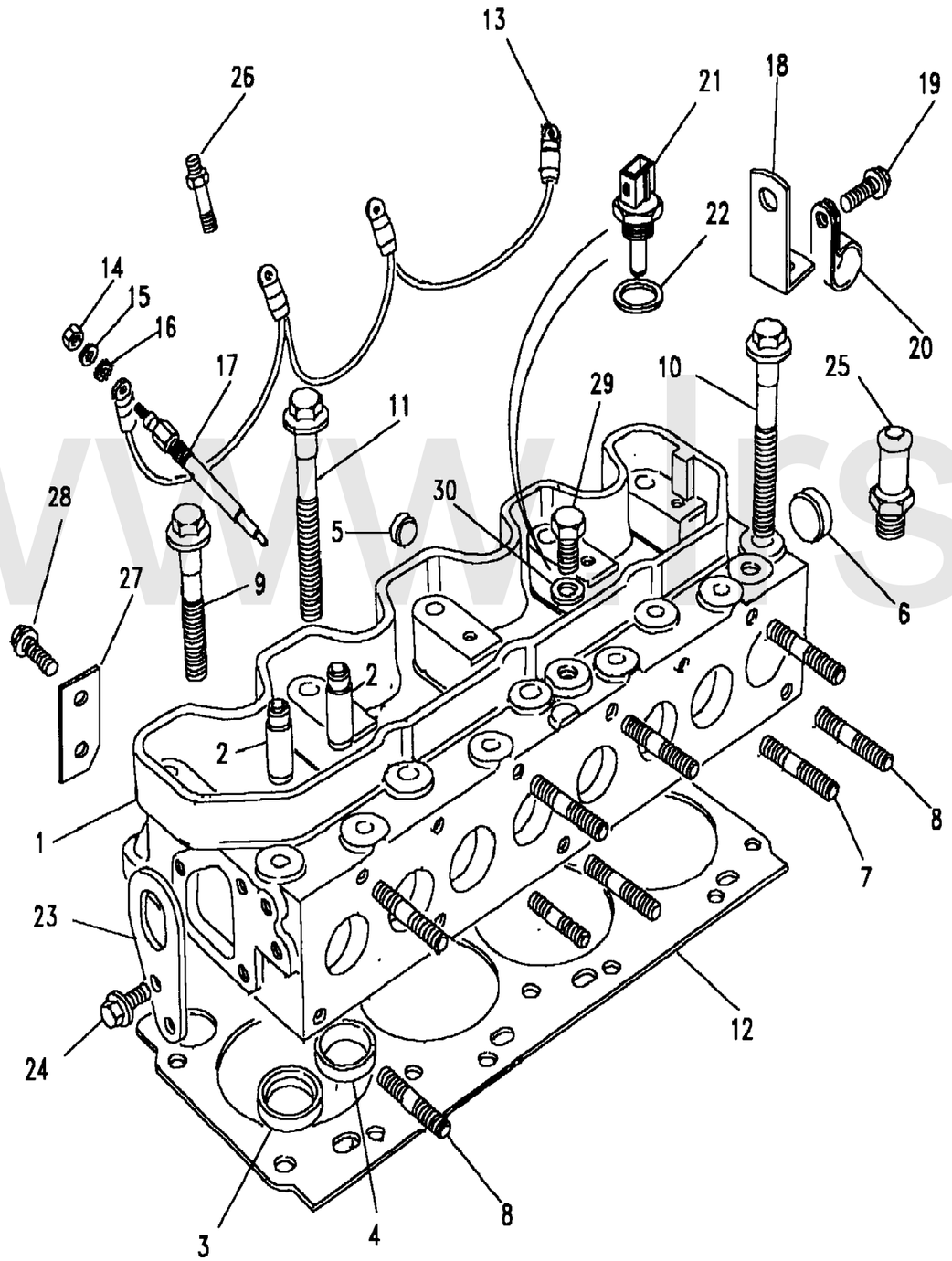
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder head-engine		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, less core plugs	ERR5027	1
2	Cylinder head-engine	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Engine begin 22L08099b	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LGJ100880	8
3	Insert-inlet valve seat-cylinder head		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2396	4
4	Insert-cylinder head exhaust valve seat		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3753	4
5	Plug-core		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	525497	1
6	Plug-core		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	524765	1
7	Stud		MANIFOLD TO HEAD, (-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	TE108051L	2
8	Stud		MANIFOLD TO HEAD, (-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	7
9	Bolt-cylinder head fixing		(-) 200 TDI, Short, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M12 x 100	ETC8808	4
10	Bolt-cylinder head fixing		(-) 200 TDI, Long, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M12 x 140	ERR1939	10
11	Bolt-cylinder head fixing		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 117	ETC8810	4
12	Gasket-Cylinder Head		(-) 200 TDI, 1 Hole, 1.30MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5261	X
			(-) 200 TDI, 2 Holes, 1.40MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5262	X
			(-) 200 TDI, 3 Holes, 1.50MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5263	X
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 1.60mm.	ERR7154	X
13	Cable-heater plug ignition		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR2425	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Head **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Head

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

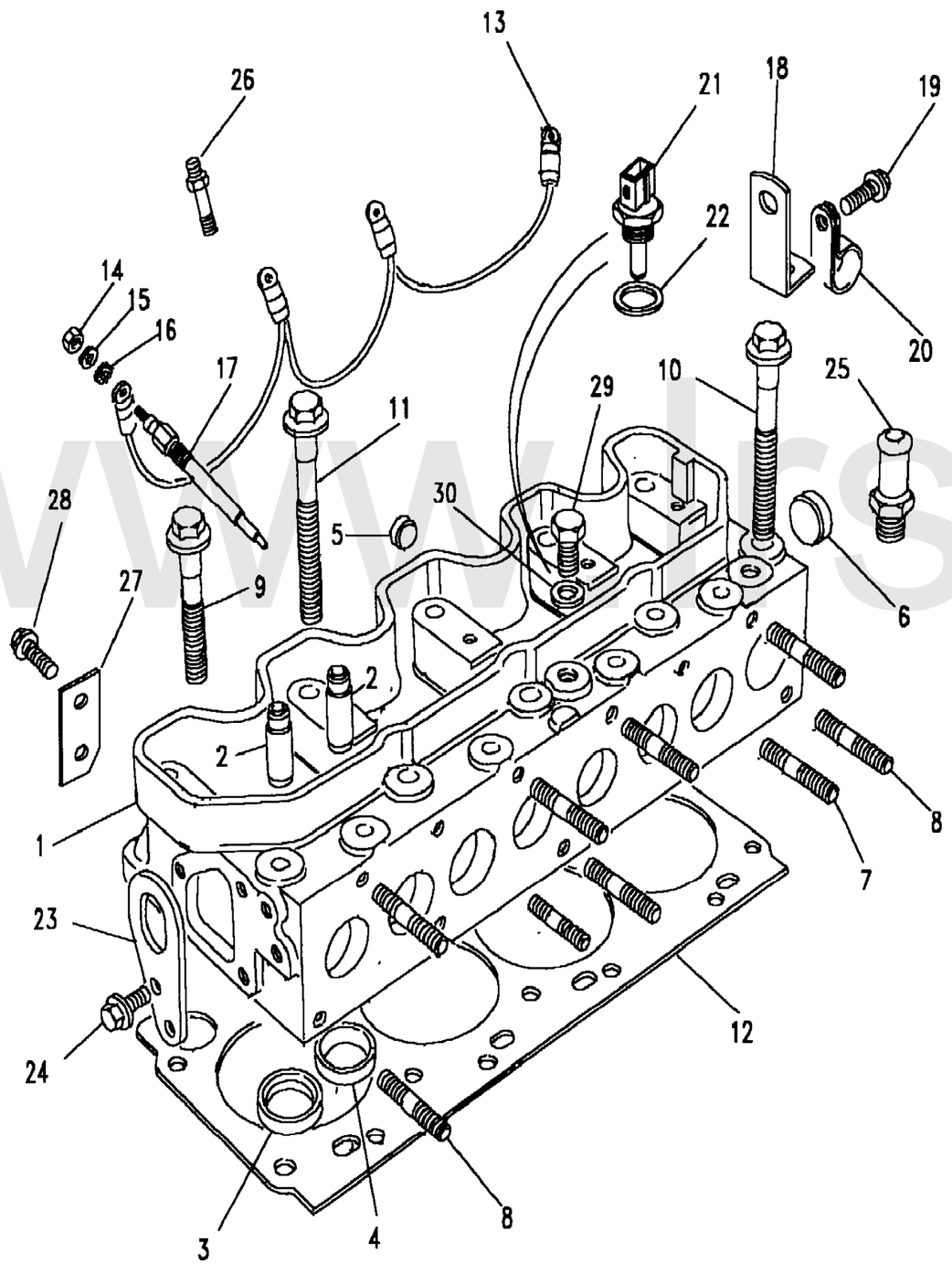
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Nut-hexagonal		(-) 200 TDI, M4, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NH104041L	4
15	Washer-Plain		(-) 200 TDI, M4, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA104001L	4
16	Washer- shakeproof		(-) 200 TDI, M4, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WE104001L	4
17	Plug-heater ignition		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8847	4
18	Bracket	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERC9480	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERC9480	1
19	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
20	Clip-p		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CP108251L	1
21	Sensor-Temperature		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2081	1
22	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR894	1
23	Bracket-lifting engine front		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8031	1
24	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, bracket to block, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
25	Adaptor-pipe coolant		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	624091	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Head **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Cylinder Head

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

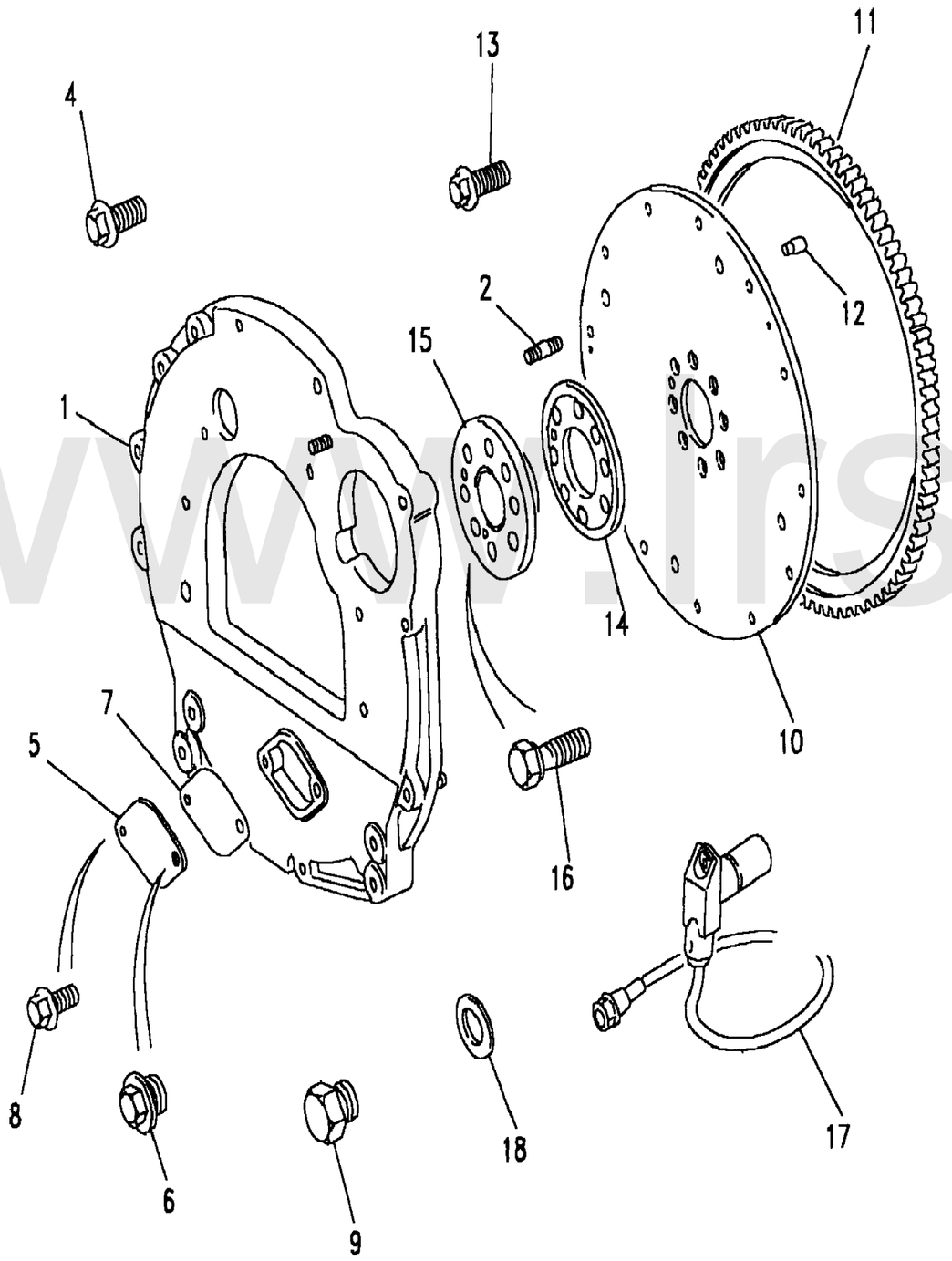
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
26	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1019	4
27	Bracket Harness		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9404	1
28	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
29	Plug-Drain	Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5577	1
30	Washer-sealing	Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC4808	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNRA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission

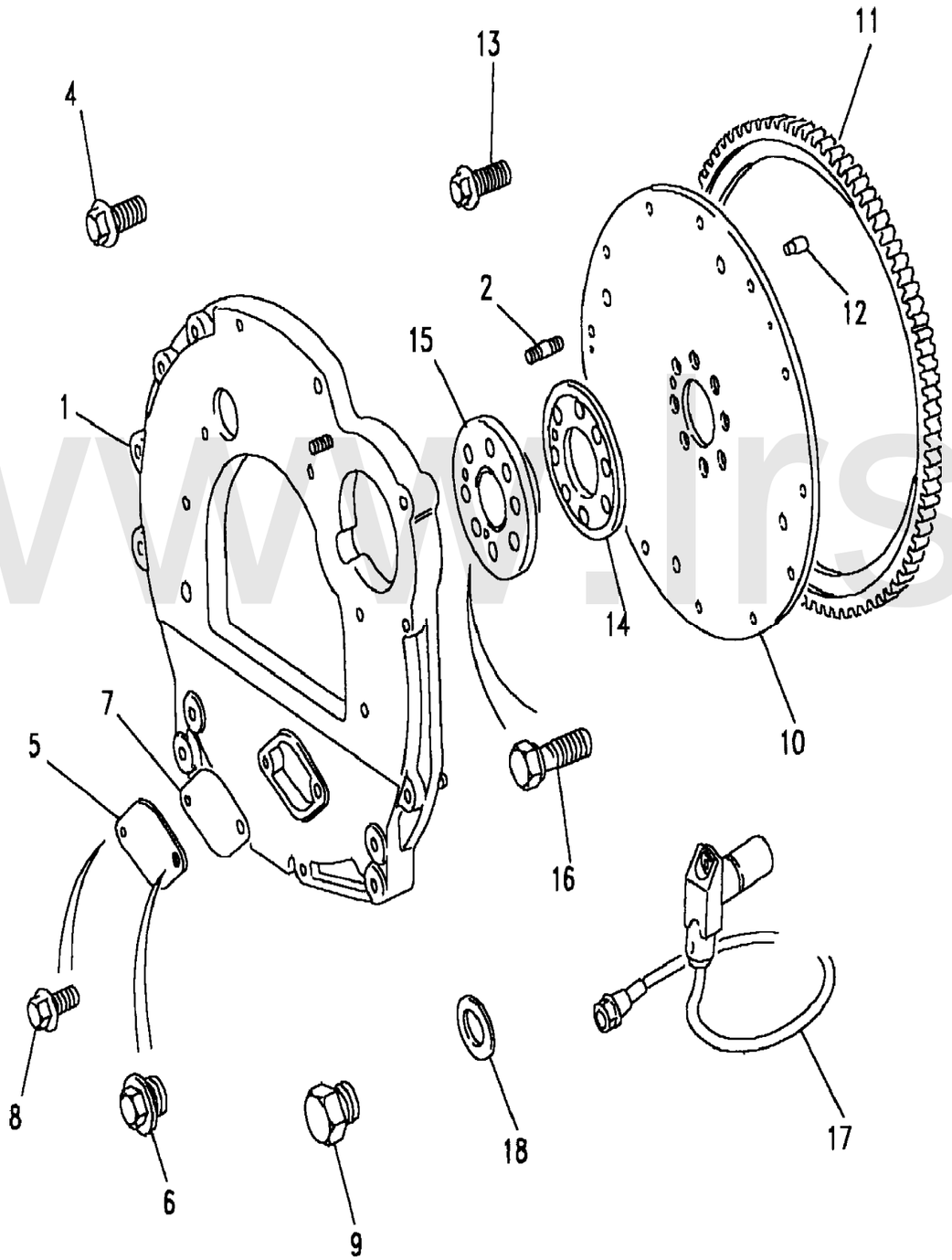
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plate-gearbox mounting		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1616	1
2	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	3
3	Bracket Harness		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR3754	1
4	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	6
5	Plate-closure automatic transmission		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1618	1
6	Plug		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1617	1
7	Gasket		(-) 200 TDI, access cover, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1619	1
8	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
9	Plug		(-) 200 TDI, Rubber, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC7295	1
10	Plate-drive assembly automatic transmission	EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4050	1
		Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4050	1
		EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4052	1
11	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4829	1
12	Dowel-flywheel spigot alignment	EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	529364	2
13	Screw-flanged head		(-) 200 TDI, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161ML	12
			(-) 200 TDI, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	SH108161M	12
14	Plate-backing automatic transmission		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4213	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNRA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Drive Plate Auto

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission

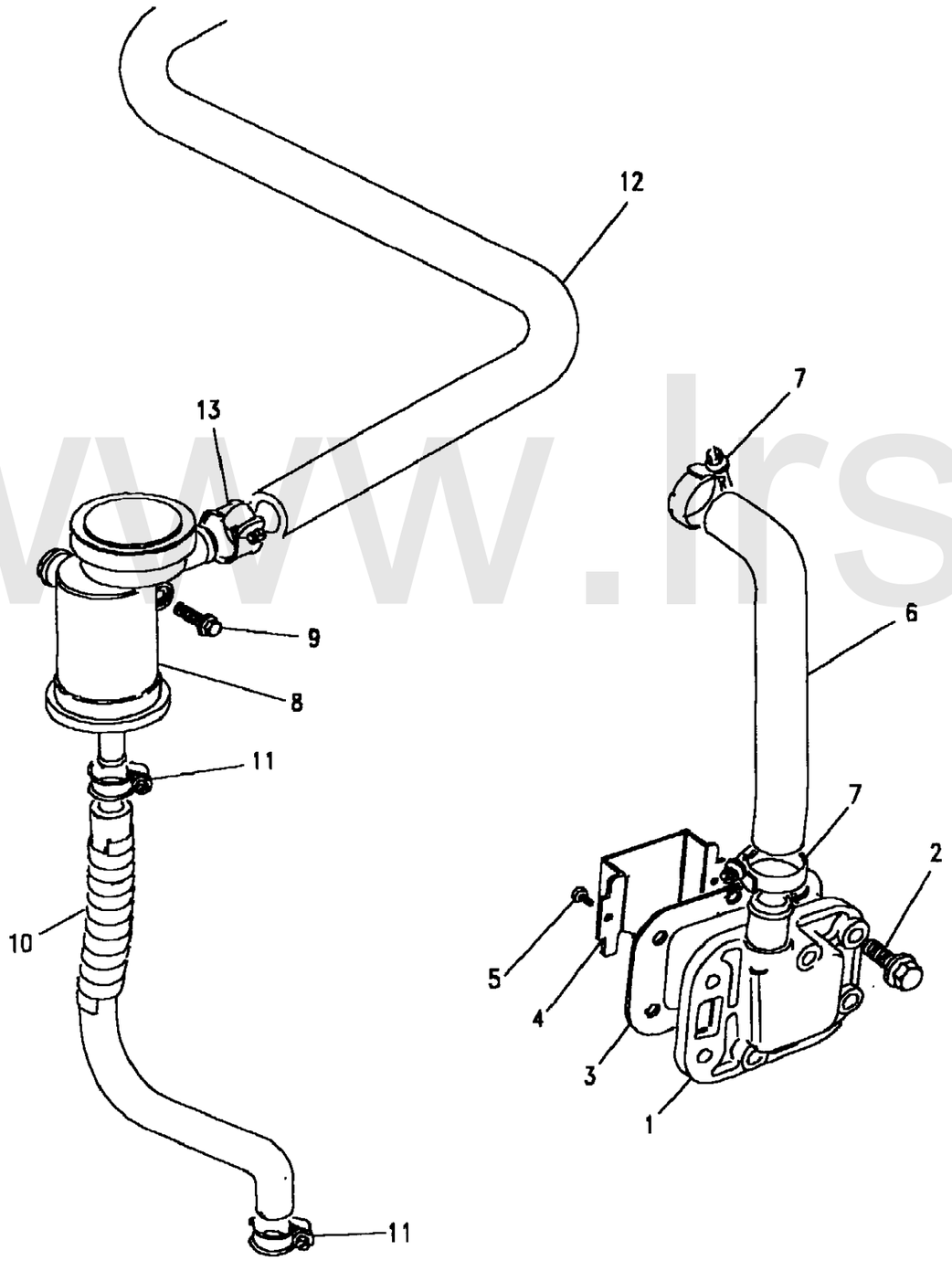
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Spacer-crank/drive plate automatic transmission		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4214	1
16	Bolt-fixing flywheel crankshaft		(-) 200 TDI, Short, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4574	8
17	Sensor assembly-crank engine		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2079	1
18	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR894	1
19	Screw-flanged head		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 14	FS110141M	4
20	Shim		(-) 200 TDI, 1.1MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6291	X
			(-) 200 TDI, 1.30MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6293	X
			(-) 200 TDI, 1.50MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6295	X
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 1.70MM	FRC6297	X
			(-) 200 TDI, 1.90MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6299	X
			(-) 200 TDI, 2.10MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC6301	X

www.trservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Engine Breather **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGG2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Engine Breather

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

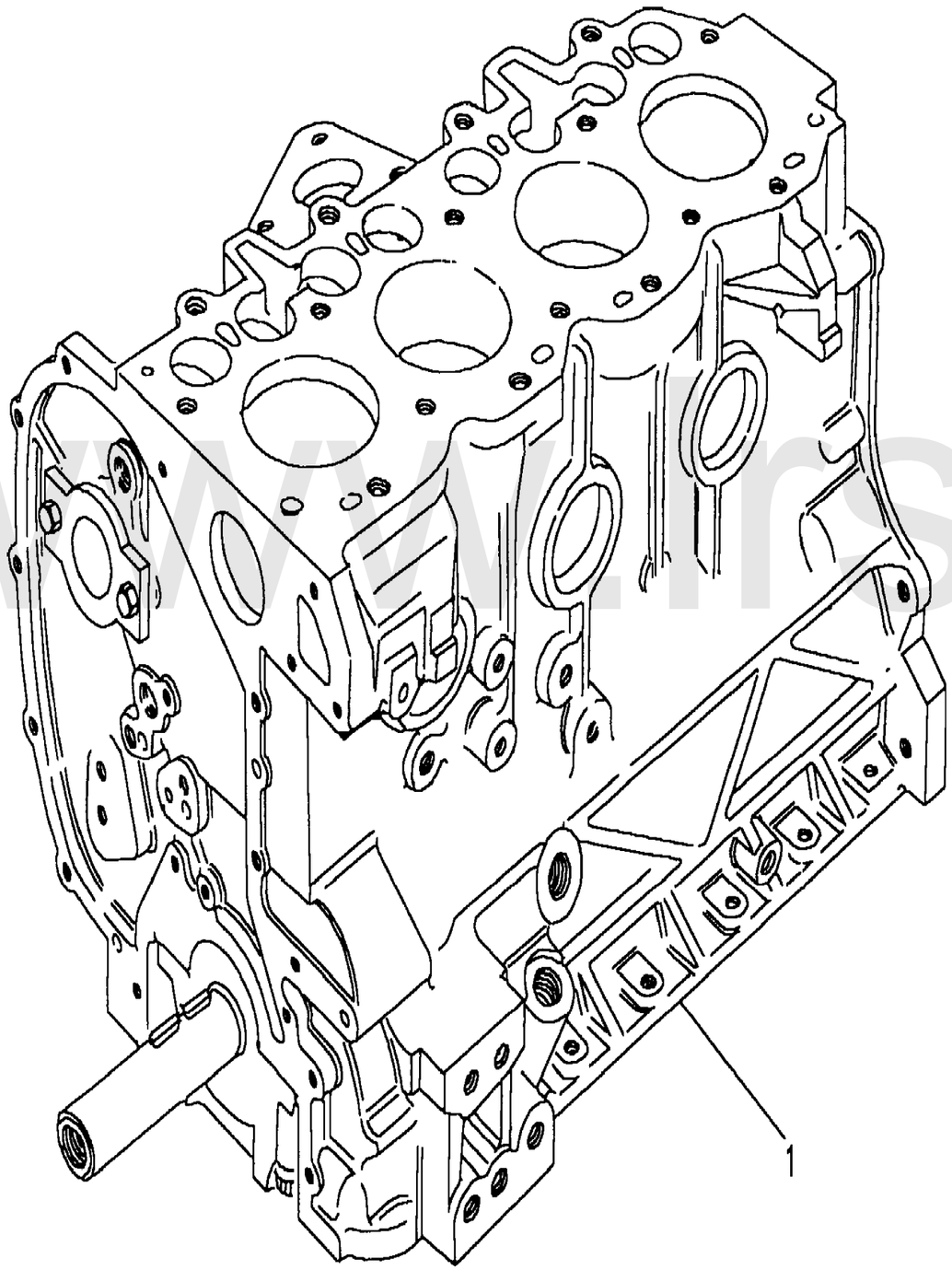
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-breather		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4706	1
2	Screw		COVER TO BLOCK, (-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	3
3	Gasket-cylinder block side cover		(-) 200 TDI, Asbestos Free, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2026	1
4	Baffle-oil separator		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR874	1
5	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6 x 3/8	79027	1
6	Hose-crankcase breather		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7340	1
7	Clip-Hose		(-) 200 TDI, 25MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100258L	2
8	Separator assembly-crankcase breather oil		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1471	1
9	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, breather chamber, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M6 x 55	FB106111L	1
10	Hose-oil separator drain		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1351	1
11	Clip-Hose		(-) 200 TDI, 20MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100208L	2
12	Hose-oil separator drain		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4689	1
13	Clip-Hose		(-) 200 TDI, 25MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100258L	2
14	Clip-p		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CP108251L	1
15	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
[901]	O Ring		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LLO100000	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Engine Short **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNAE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Engine Short

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

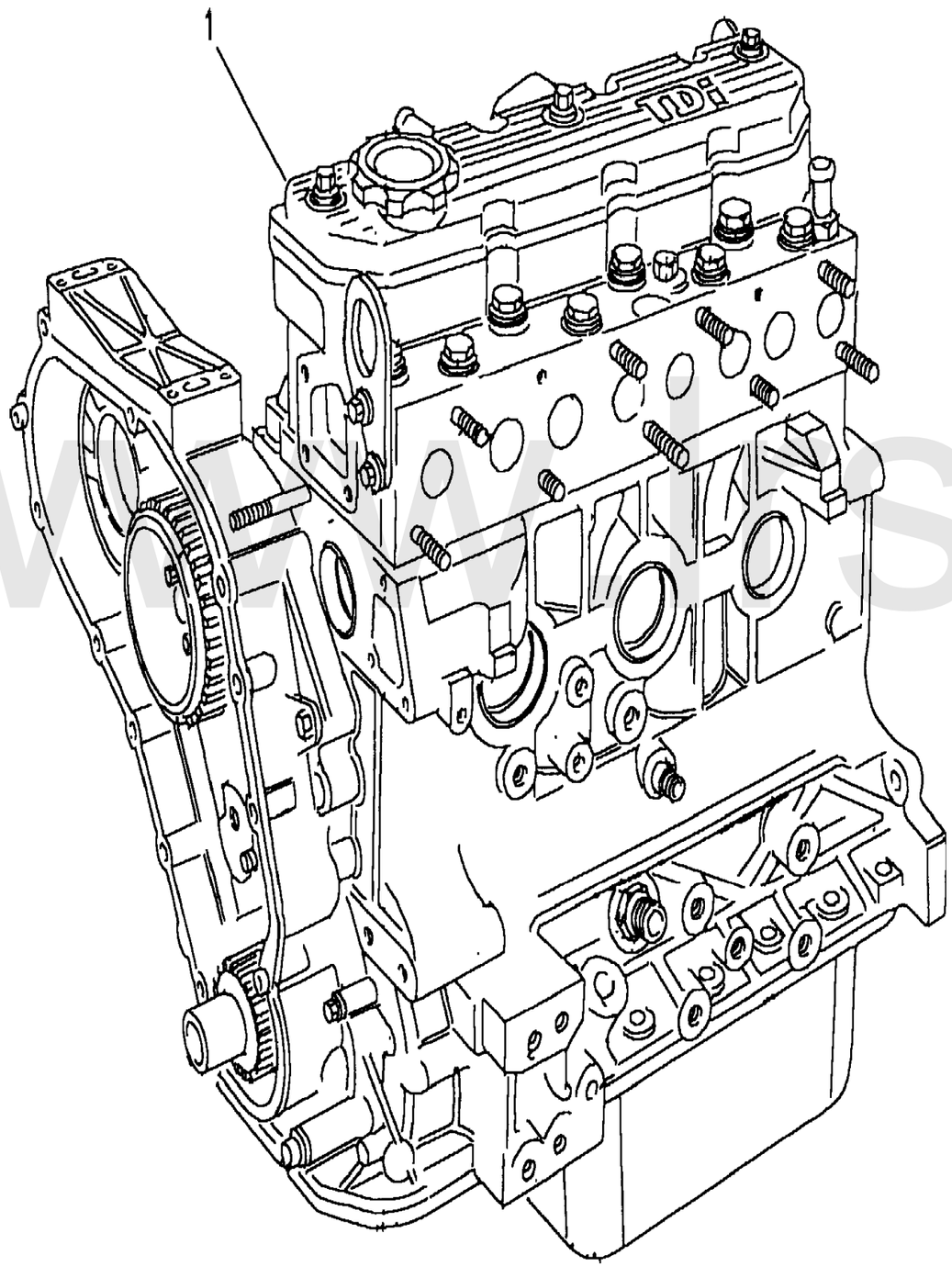
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine assembly - Short		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1675	1

www.mrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Engine Stripped **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNAC1A)



115 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Engine Stripped

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

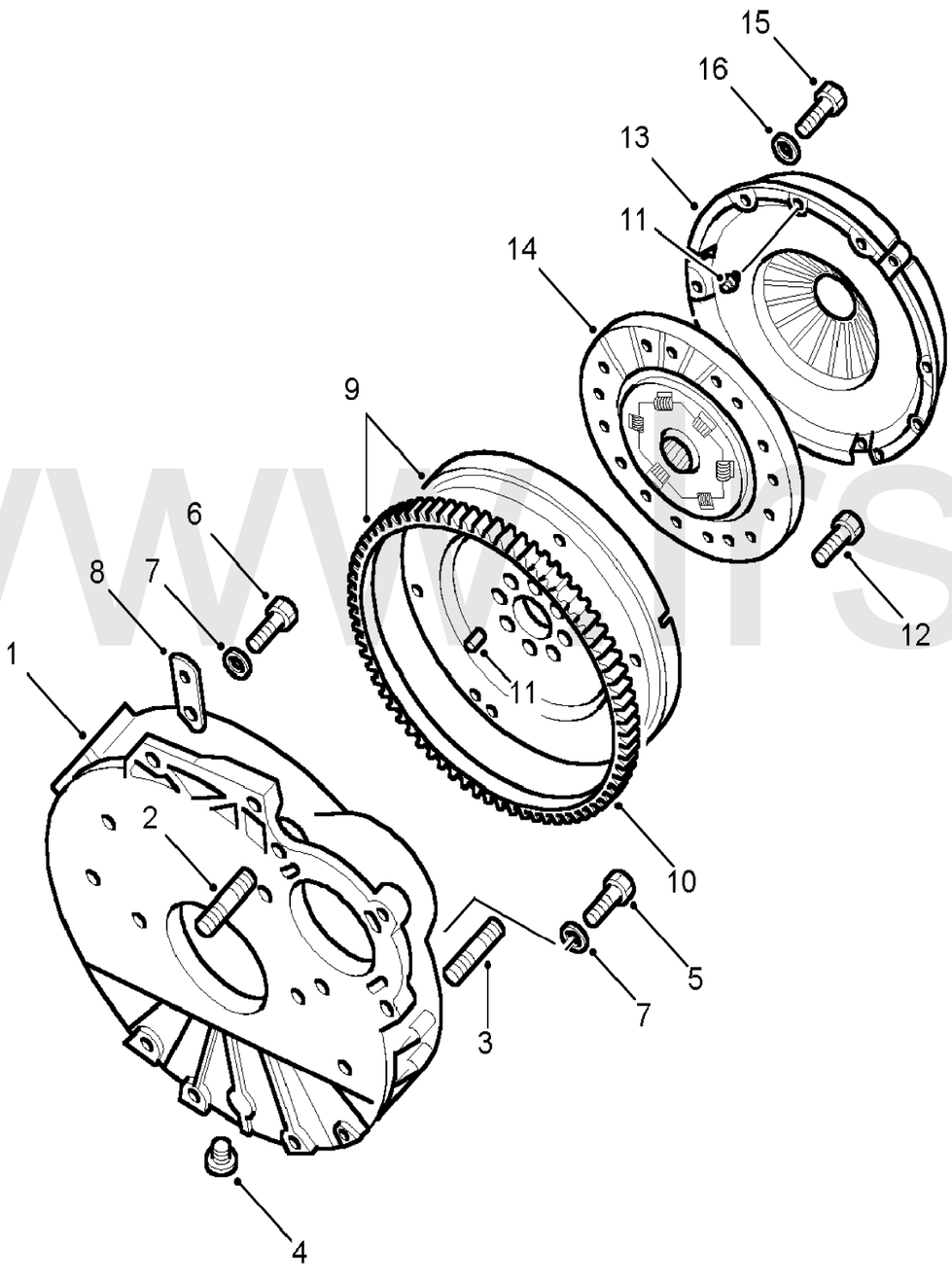
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	STC1736N	1
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 16L 2.5 TDi GEM III Manual - 300 Series, exchange	STC1736E	1

www.wlservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNRA1A)



CABNRA1A

116 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission

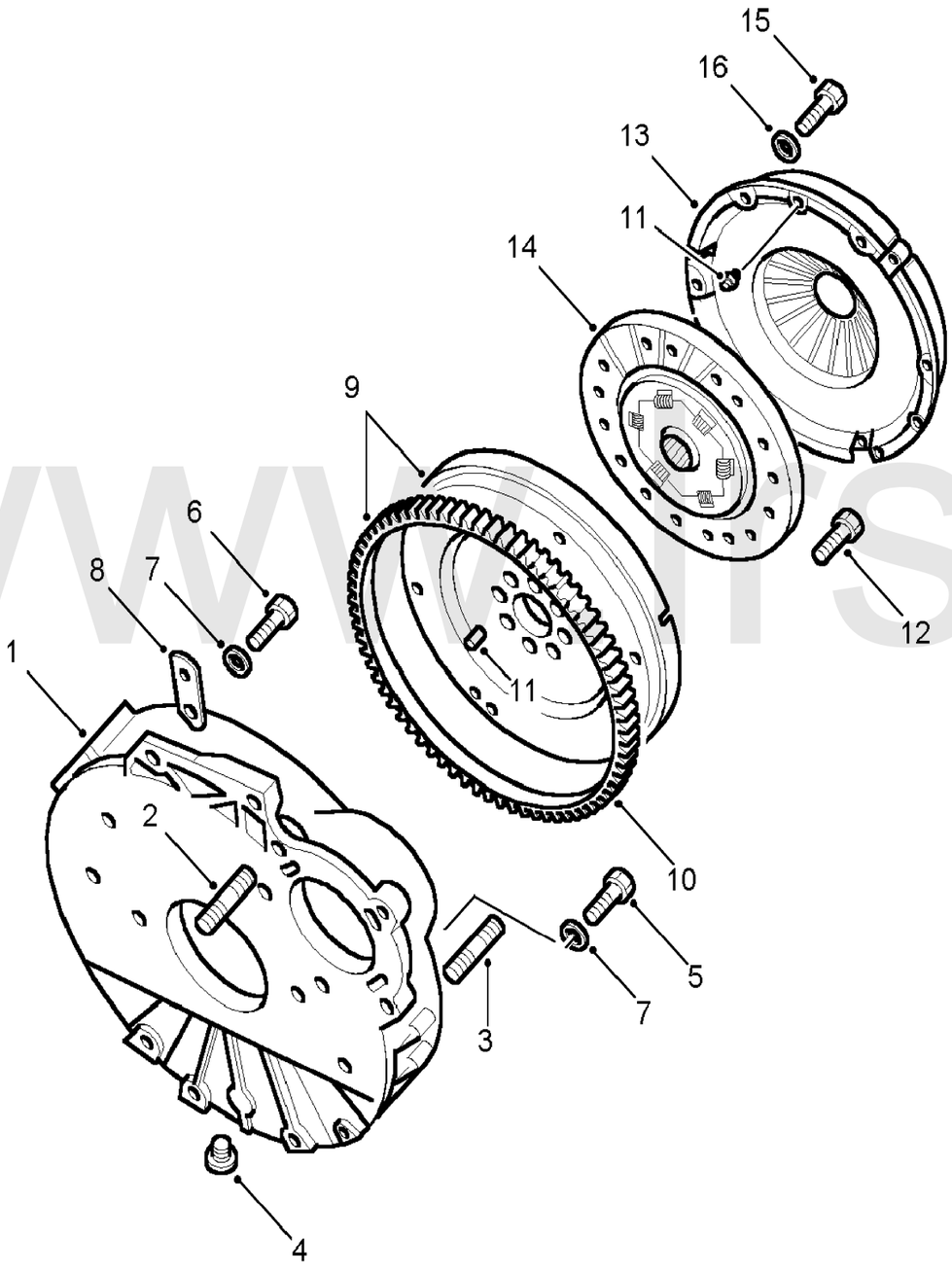
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing assembly-clutch	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4723	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4723	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4722	1
2	Stud	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 30	TE110061L	13
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 30	TE110061L	9
3	Stud	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 25	TE110051L	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 25	TE110051L	1
4	Plug	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Rubber, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC7295	1
5	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, HOUSING TO BLOCK, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	6
6	Bolt	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, HOUSING TO BLOCK, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 35	FB110071L	2
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, HOUSING TO BLOCK, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 70	FB110141L	4
7	Washer	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA110061L	4
8	Bracket Harness	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR3755	1
9	Flywheel engine	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR719	1
10	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	568431	1
11	Dowel-flywheel to crankshaft	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	502116	3

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNRA1A)



CABNRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Flywheel & Clutch

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission

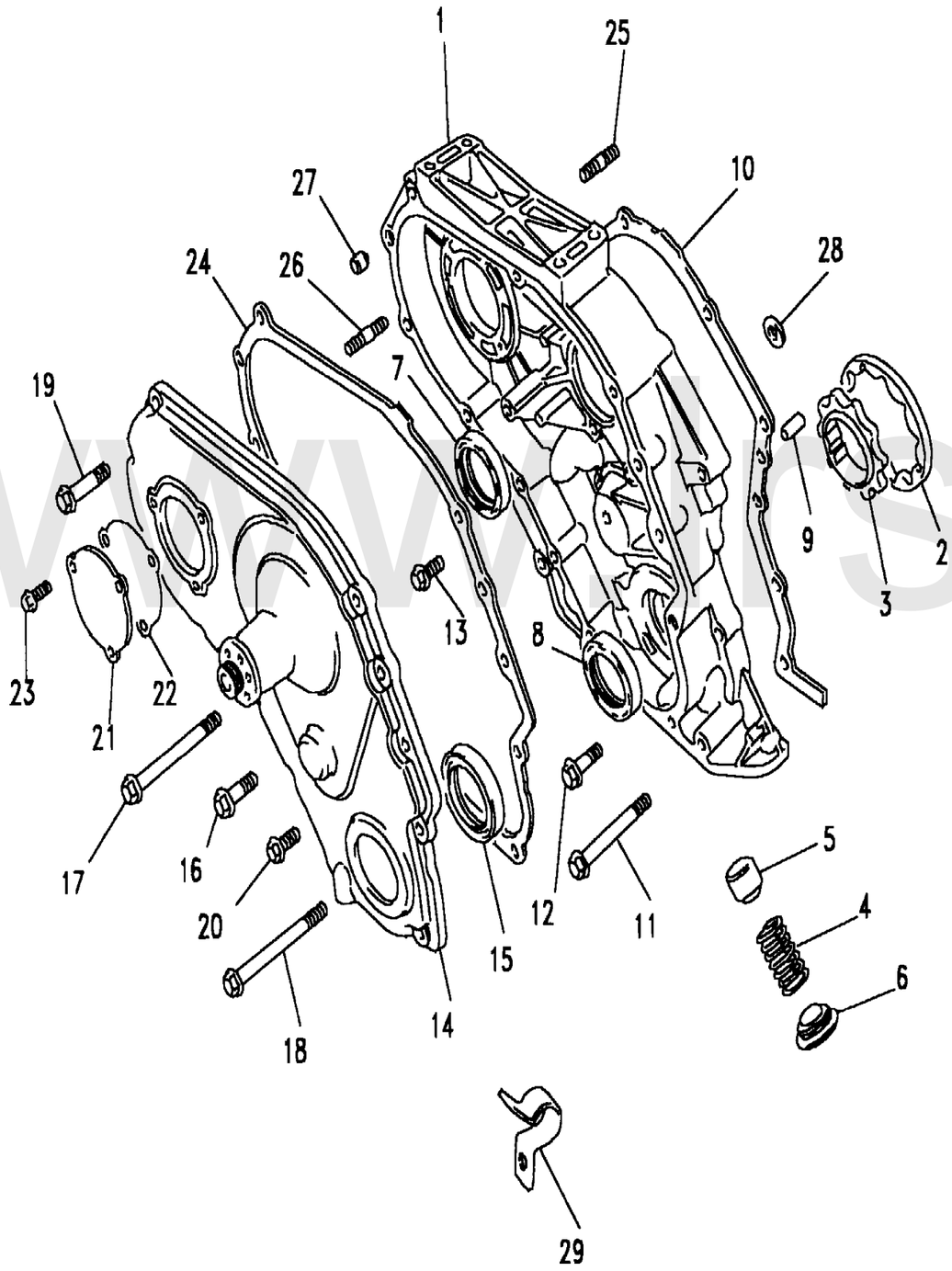
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Bolt-fixing flywheel crankshaft	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Short, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4574	8
13	Cover-clutch assembly	2.5L 4 Cyl 300 TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC575	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	URB100760	1
14	Plate-clutch-driven	2.5L 4 Cyl 300 TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC2149	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4204	1
15	Bolt	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, cover clutch to flywheel, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	SX108201L	6
16	Washer	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL108001L	6
17	Sensor-speed engine	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4645	1
18	Washer-sealing	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR894	1
[905]	Kit-clutch	2.5L 4 Cyl 300 TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC8358	1
[906]	Bearing-clutch release	2.5L 4 Cyl 300 TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC9568	1
[907]	Sleeve-guide clutch	2.5L 4 Cyl 300 TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC4078	1

www.rservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Front Cover **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Front Cover

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

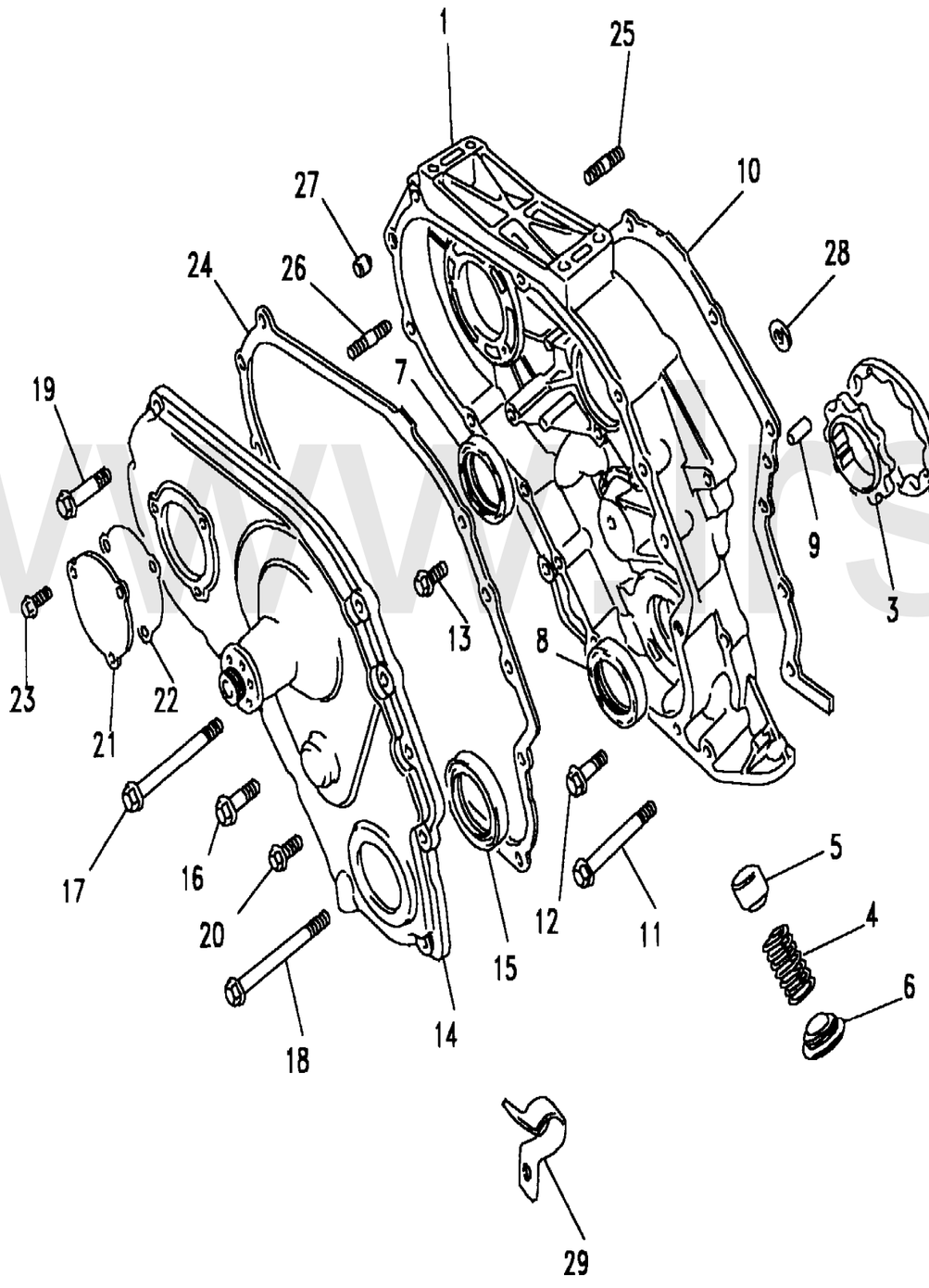
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-timing belt	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Inner	ERR4664	1
2	Rotor-oil pump outer	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1040	1
3	Rotor-oil pump inner	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1041	1
4	Spring-oil pump relief valve	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1084	1
5	Plunger-oil pump relief valve	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1085	1
6	Plug	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1086	1
7	Seal-camshaft oil	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3356	1
8	Seal-crankshaft front oil	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Inner	ERR4575	1
9	Dowel		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	6395L	4
10	Gasket-timing gear housing drain plate		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4860	1
11	Bolt		Front Cover To Block, (-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 80	FB108161L	2
12	Bolt		Front Cover To Block, (-) 200 TDI, M8 X 35, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108071L	3
13	Screw		Front Cover To Block, (-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	5
14	Cover-engine	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4578	1
15	Seal-crankshaft front oil	Change point - VIN end VA560897, 2.5L 4 Cyl 300 TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Outer, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4576	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Front Cover **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Front Cover

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

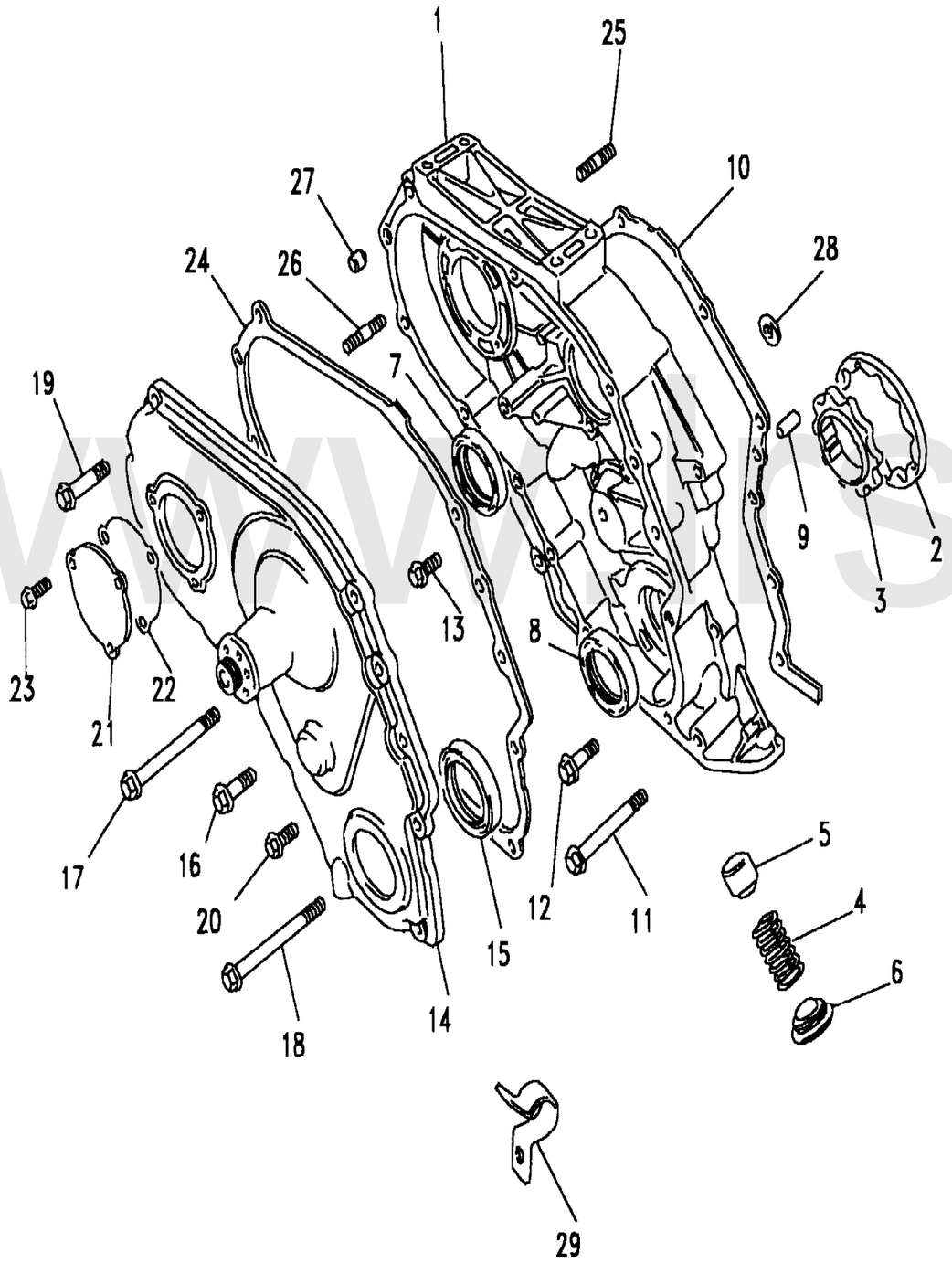
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Seal-crankshaft front oil	Change point - VIN begin VA560898, 2.5L 4 Cyl 300 TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7143	1
16	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, M8 X 35, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108071L	5
17	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 100	FB108201L	2
18	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 110	FB108221	2
19	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, M8 x 50, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108101	2
20	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
21	Cover Plate	Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1560	1
22	Gasket-front plate to timing chain cover	Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1561	1
23	Screw	Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	3
24	Gasket-timing gear cover plate		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4120	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7293	1
25	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, M8 X 30, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	TE108061L	3
26	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 25	TE110051L	1
27	Dowel		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3286	2
28	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2344	1
29	Clip-Hose		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4824	2
[903]	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Front Cover **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Front Cover

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

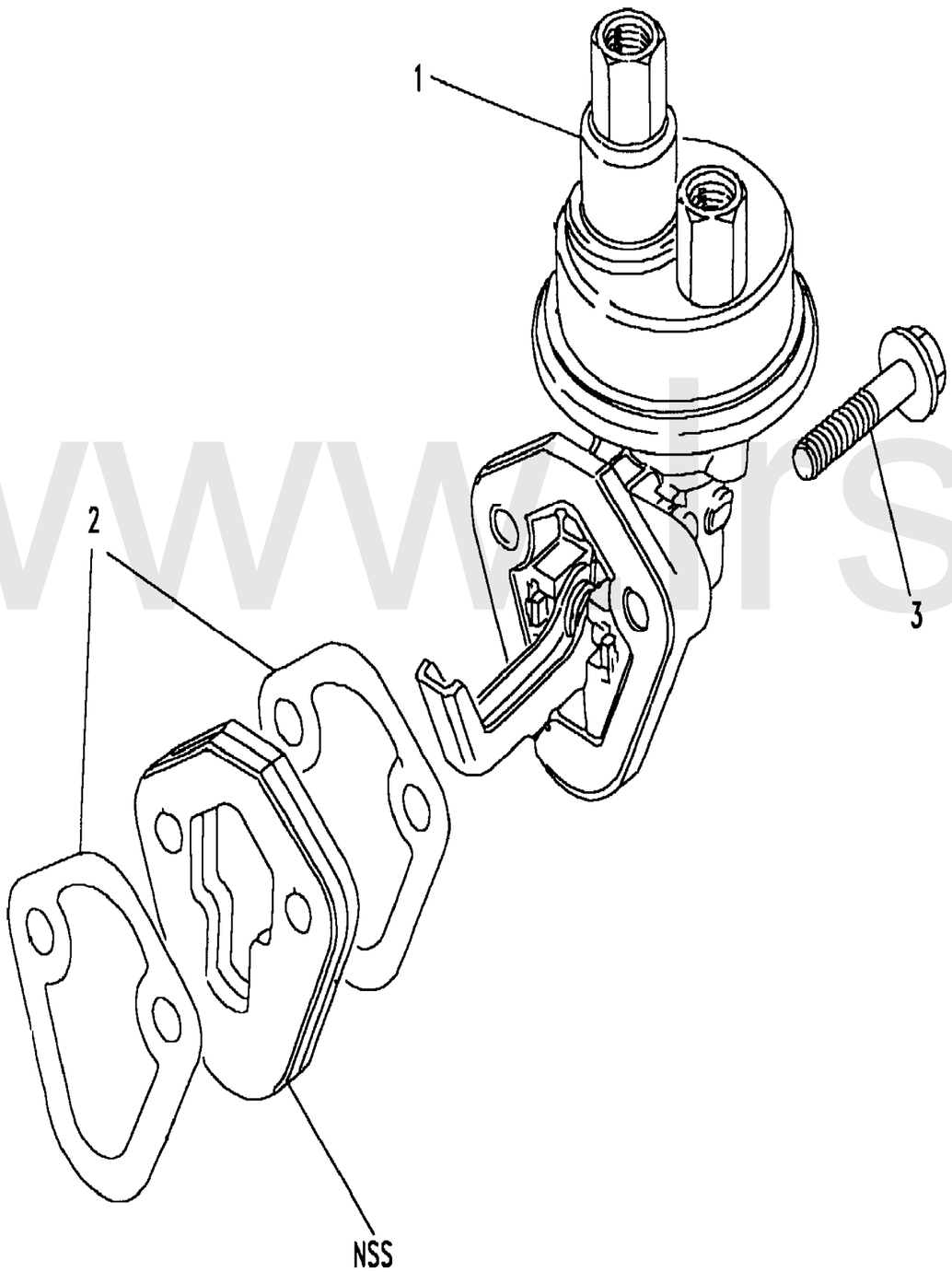
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[904]	Rotor-oil pump outer	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3407	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Fuel Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Fuel Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

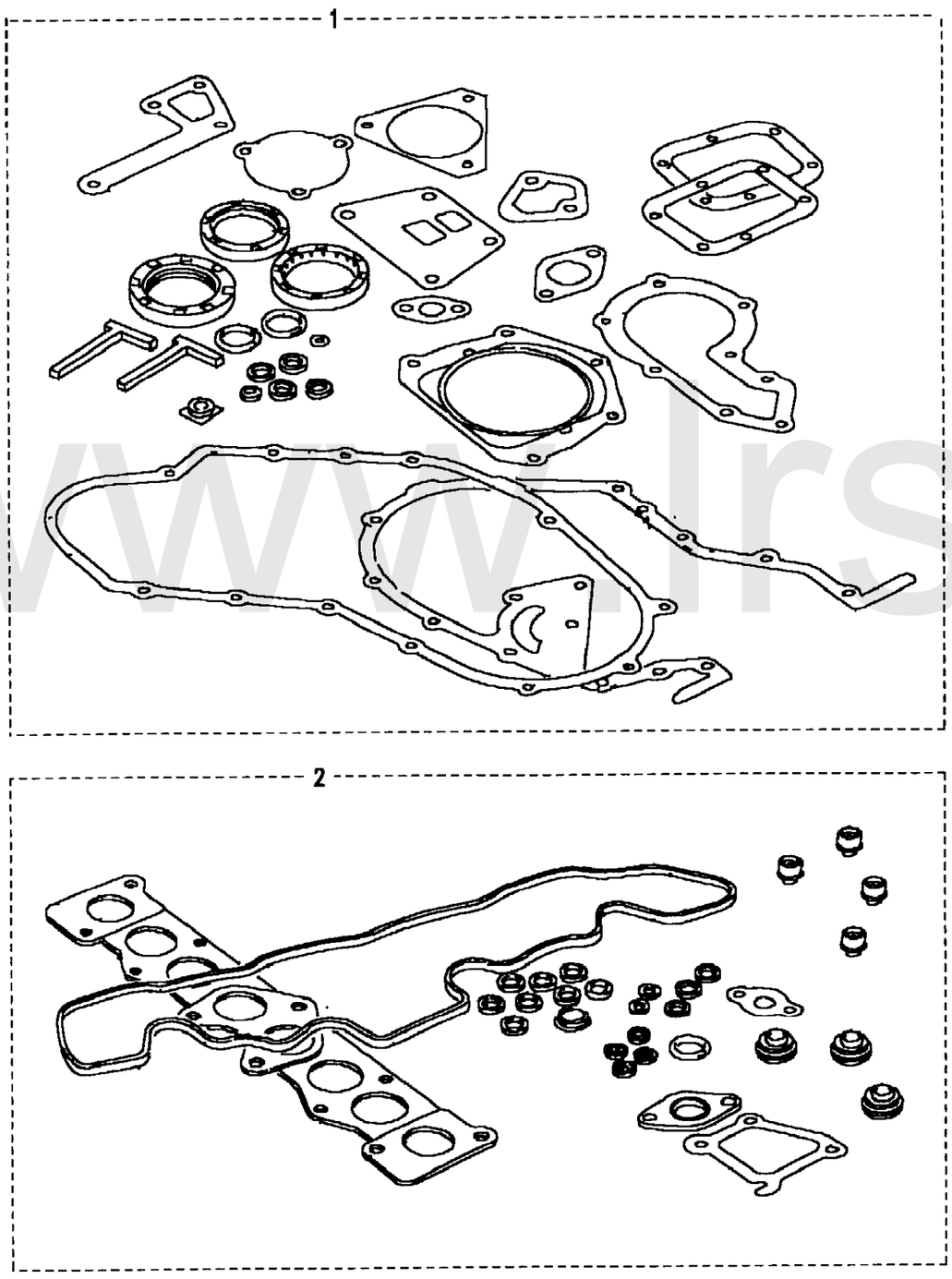
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump-fuel mechanical		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5057	1
2	Gasket-fuel lift pump		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2028	1
3	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, lift pump fuel to side cover, M8 X 30, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108307L	2
4	Nut-tube-female		(-) 200 TDI, M12, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NRC9770	2
5	Olive		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NRC9771	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Gasket Kits **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNMA1A)



122 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Gasket Kits

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

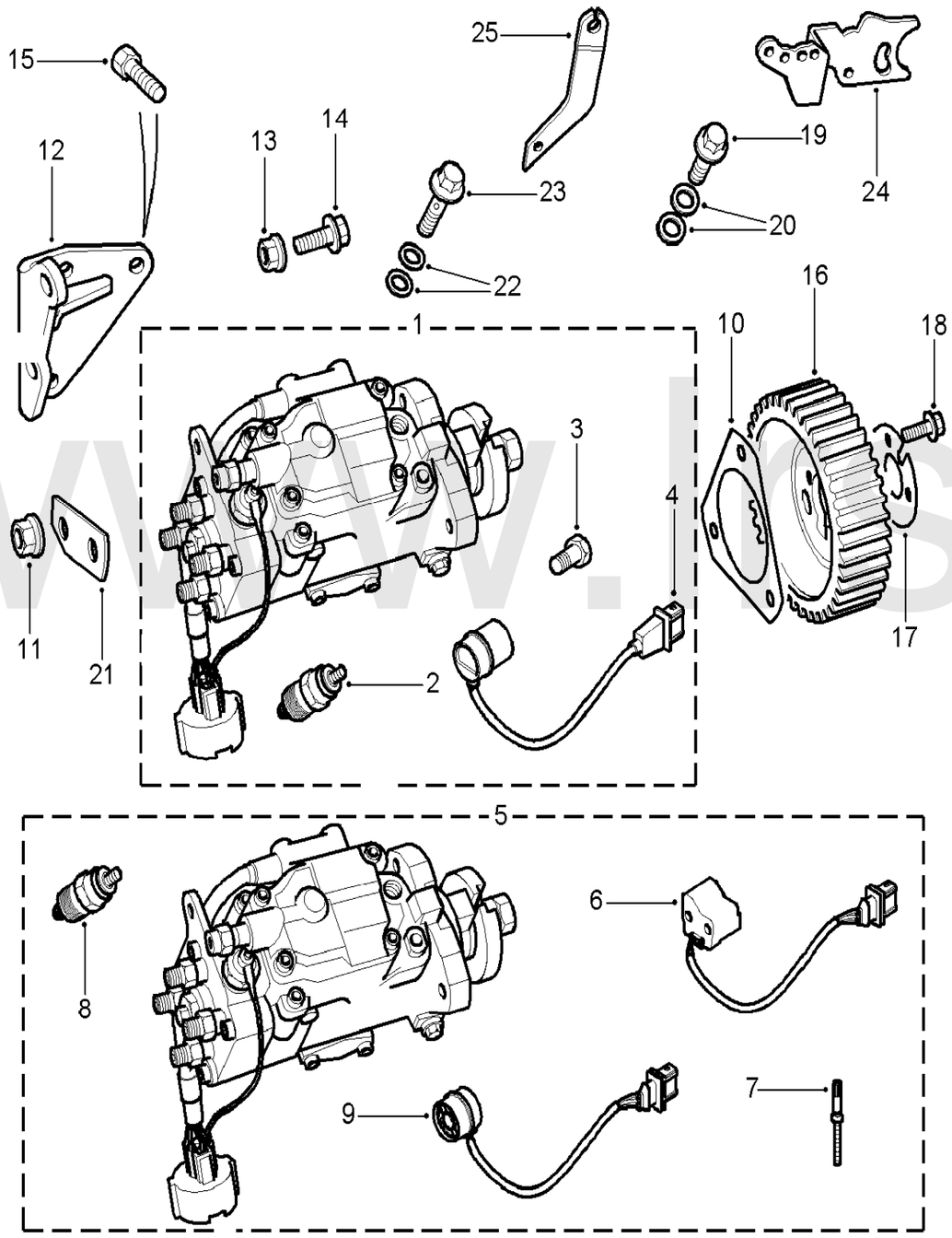
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-gasket-overhaul		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC2801	1
2	Kit-gasket		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, decarbonising	STC2802	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0151)



LB0151

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

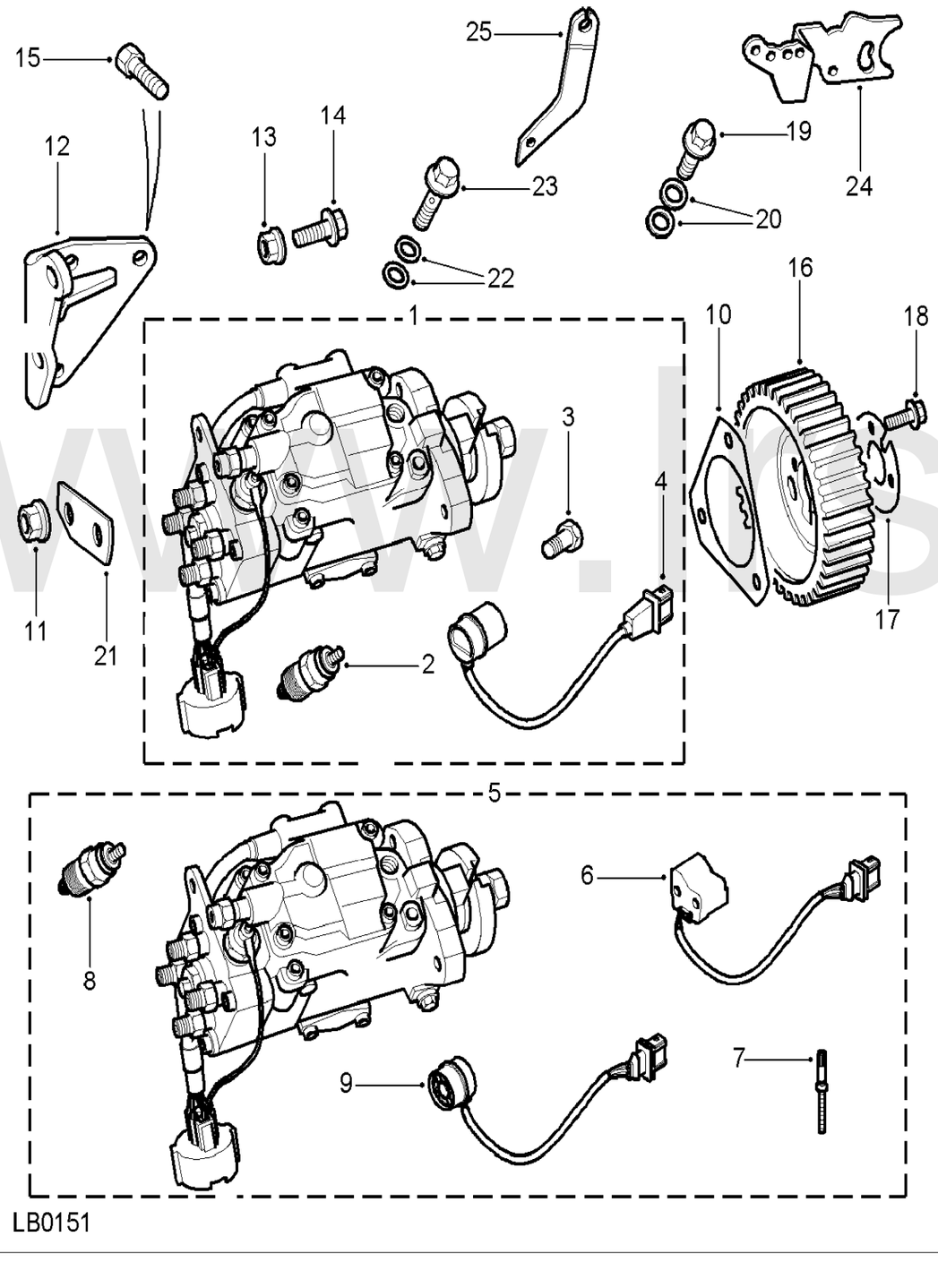
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump-fuel injection	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR6727	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR6727	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR4046	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR4046	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR4046E	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR4046E	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR4419	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR4419E	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR3336	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR3336	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR3336E	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR3336E	1
2	Switch-electronic diesel control	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6702	1
3	Bolt-banjo fuel lines	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3597	1
4	Potentiometer-throttle diesel	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3624	1
5	Pump-fuel injection	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR6700	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR6700	1

www.liservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0151)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

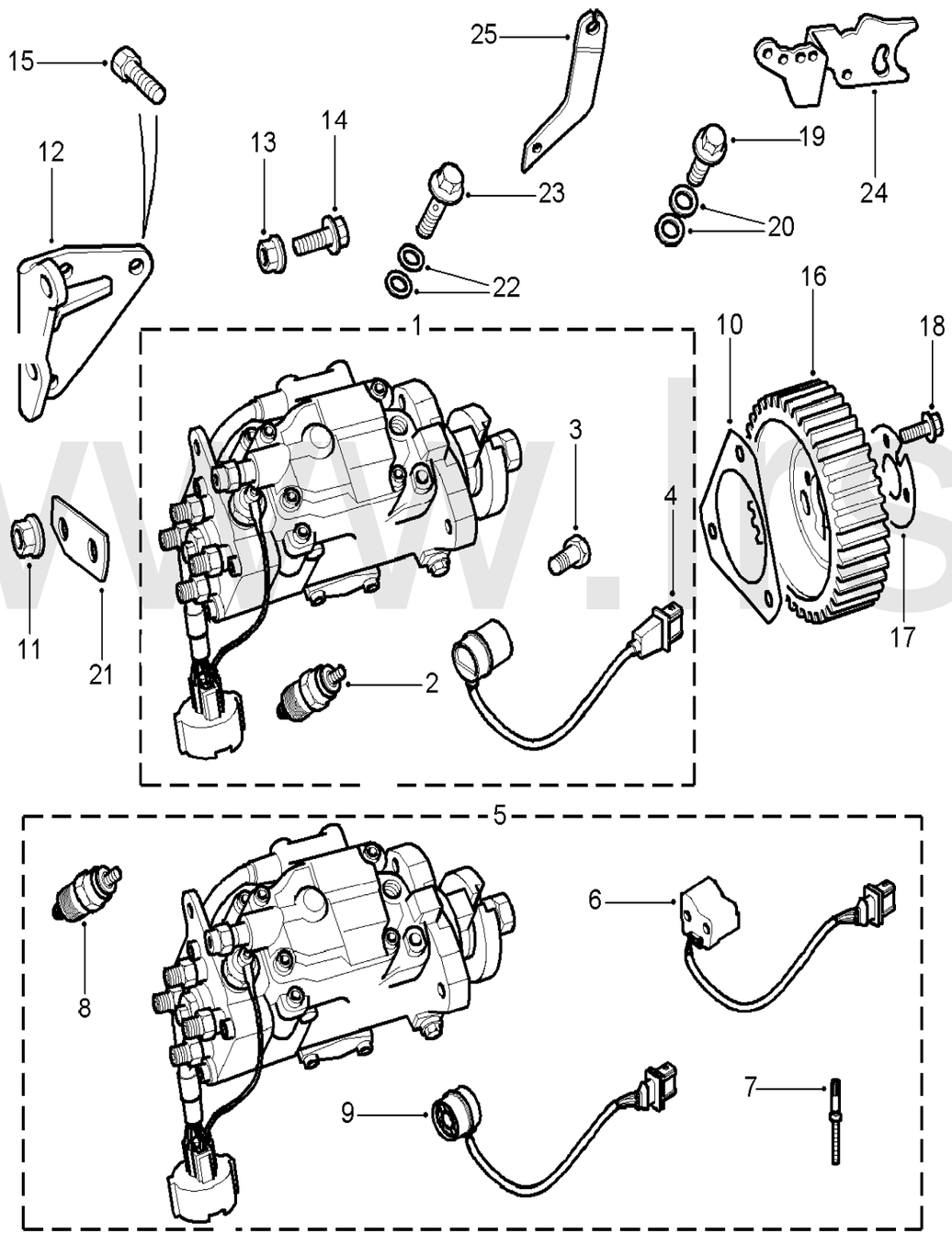
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Valve-fuel cut fuel tank	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3252	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3252	1
7	Bolt-shear head	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3253	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3253	2
8	Solenoid shut off-fuel injection pump	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3254	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3254	1
9	Potentiometer-throttle diesel	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC4389	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR, With Immobilisation	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC4389	1
10	Gasket-injection pump-diesel engine	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2023	1
11	Nut - Hex.	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	3
12	Bracket-injection pump diesel	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR6835	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR6835	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR6835	1
13	Nut - Hex.	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	2
		With Cruise Control	(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
14	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0151)



LB0151

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

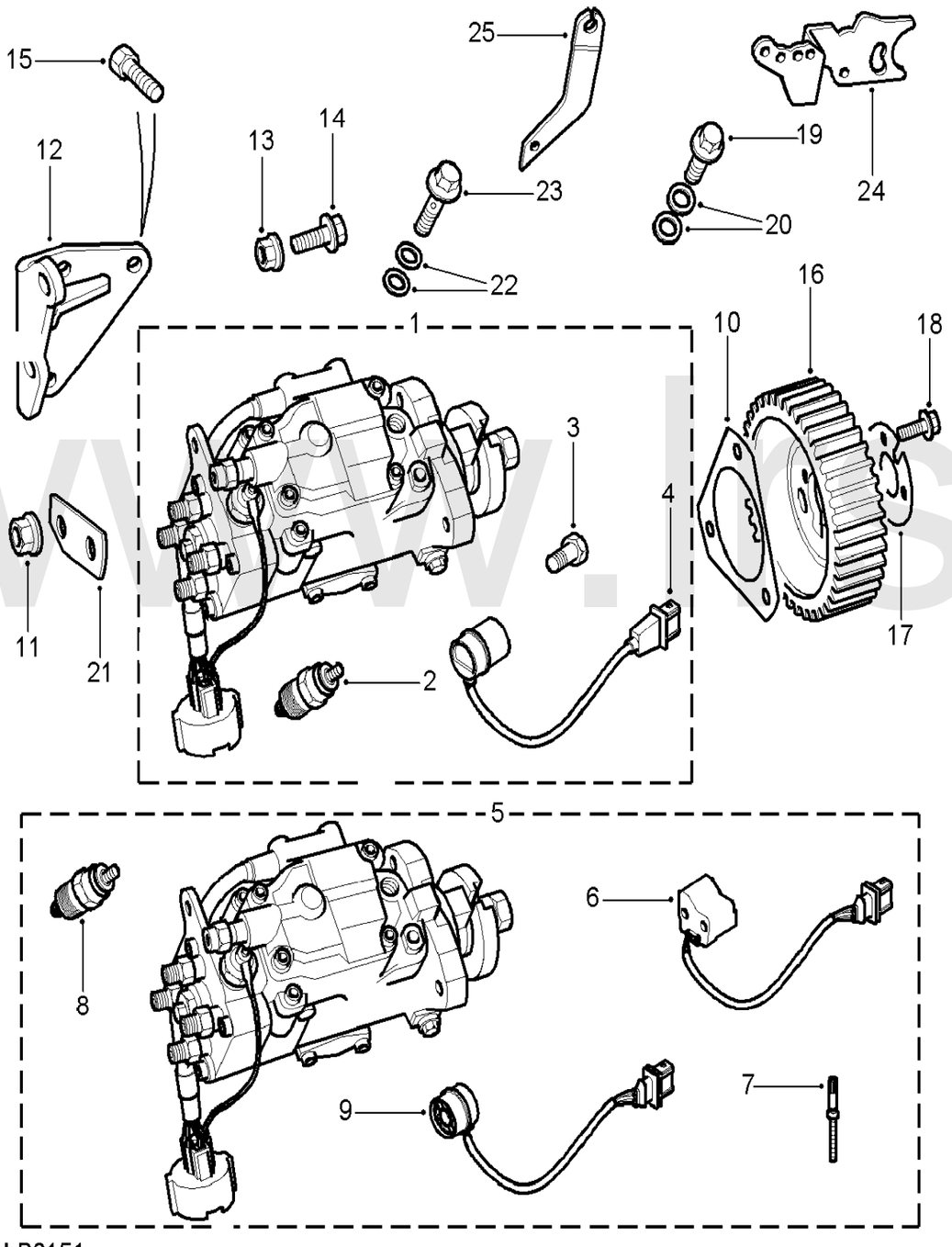
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
		Automatic Transmission, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, M6 X 20, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106201L	1
		Automatic Transmission, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, M6 X 20, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106207L	1
15	Bolt	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, bracket to pump, M8 x 50, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108101	3
		Automatic Transmission, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, M6 X 12, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FS106121	1
		With Cruise Control	(-) 200 TDI, M6 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106161L	1
		With Cruise Control	(-) 200 TDI, M6 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
16	Pulley-camshaft	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3545	1
17	Plate-camshaft pulley retaining	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2216	1
18	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, pulley to pump, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	3
19	Bolt-banjo		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1125	1
20	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR894	2
21	Bracket Harness		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9404	2
22	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR894	2
23	Bolt-banjo		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR886	1
24	Lever-kickdown automatic transmission	Automatic Transmission, Detoxed	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4897	1
25	Bracket-injection pump diesel	Automatic Transmission	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1604	1
[900]	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108051	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0151)



LB0151

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injection Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

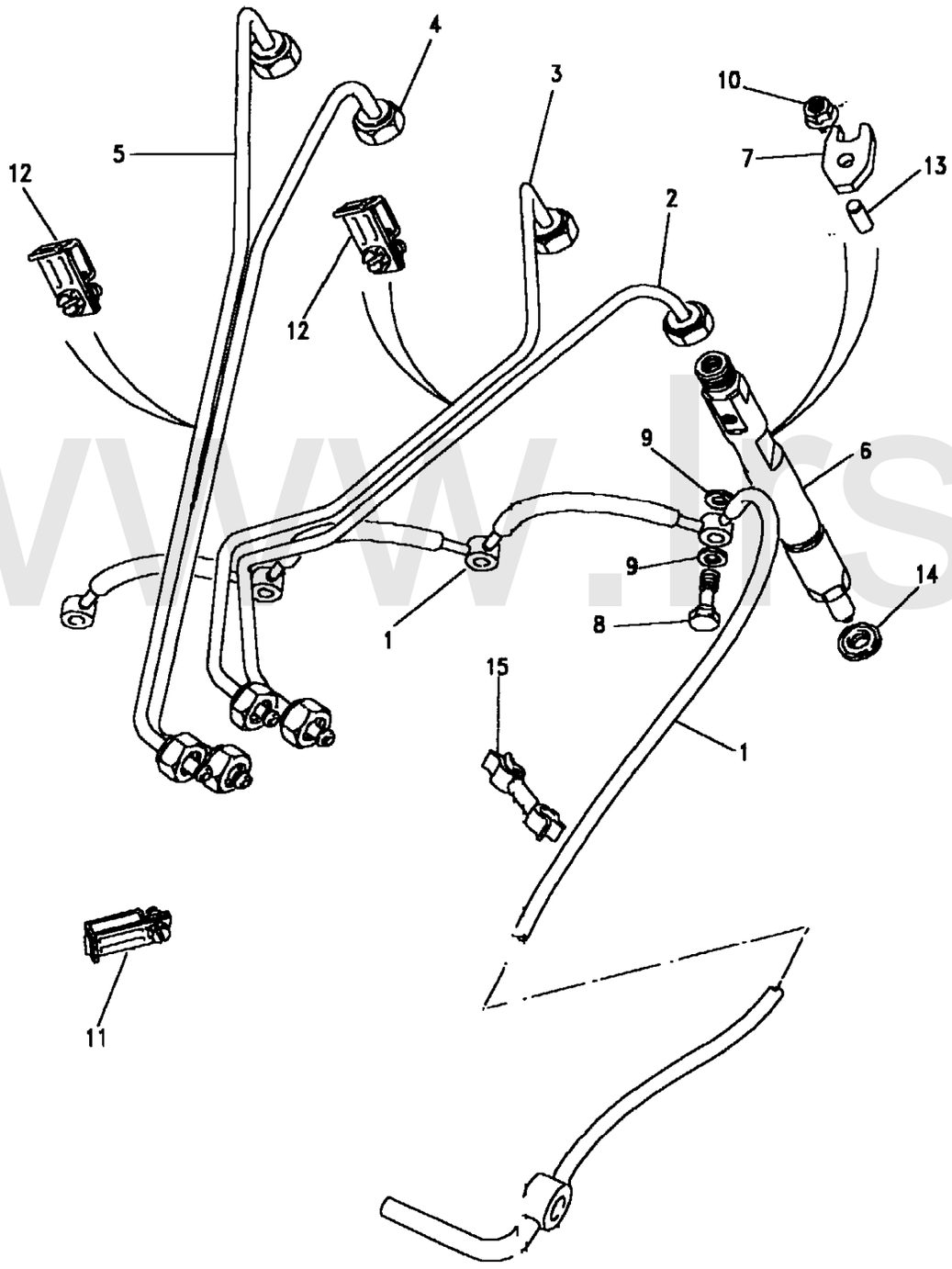
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[904]	Actuator assembly cruise control	With Cruise Control	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ANR4517	1
[905]	Bracket-actuator assembly cruise control	With Cruise Control	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ANR4518	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNKE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

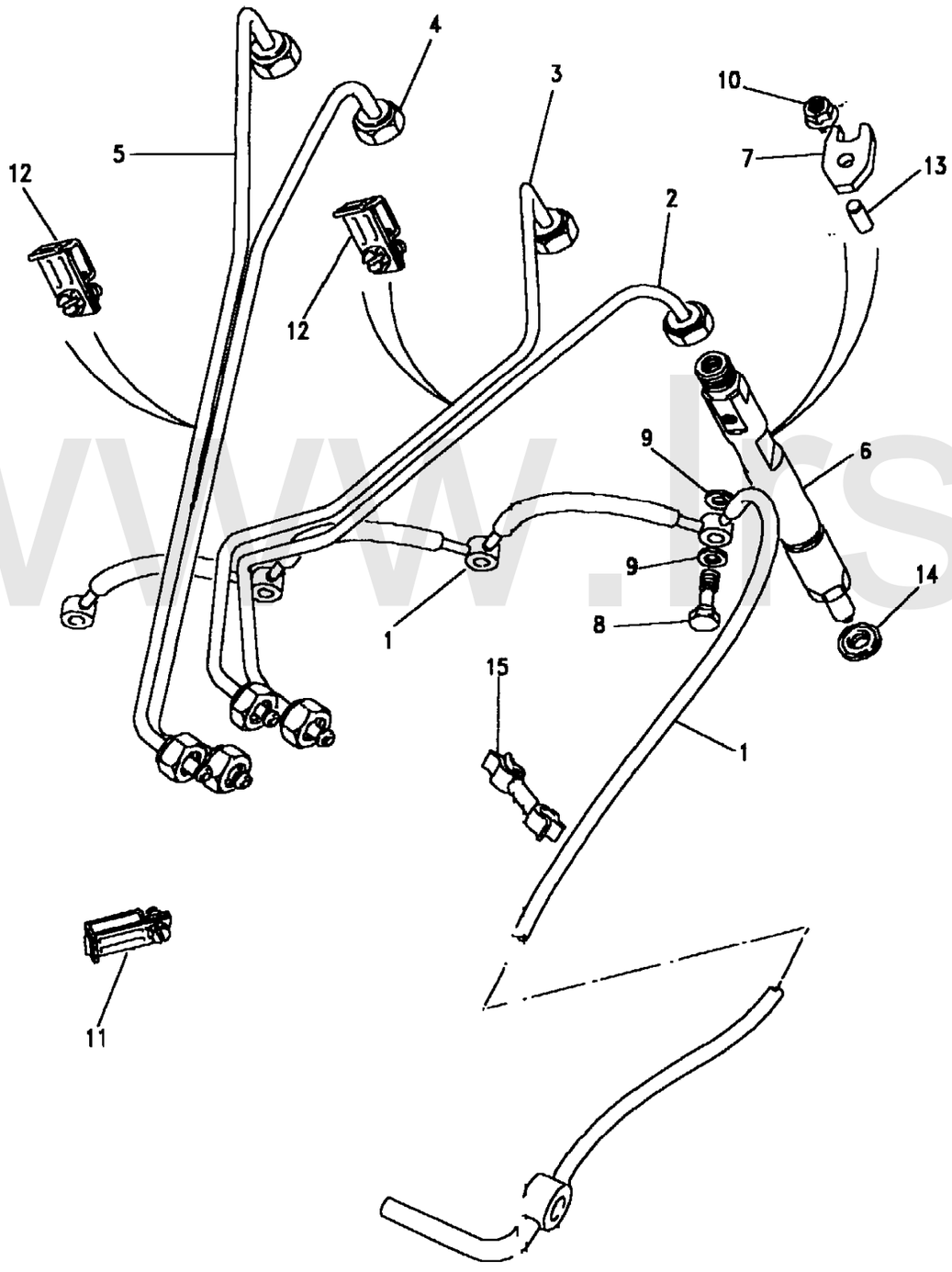
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-spill return fuel injection		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	MJN100910	1
2	Pipe-cylinder 1-high pressure fuel injection	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1694	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1698	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1698	1
3	Pipe-cylinder 2-high pressure fuel injection	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1695	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1699	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1699	1
4	Pipe-cylinder 3-high pressure fuel injection	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1696	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1700	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1700	1
5	Pipe-cylinder 4-high pressure fuel injection	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1697	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1701	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNKE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

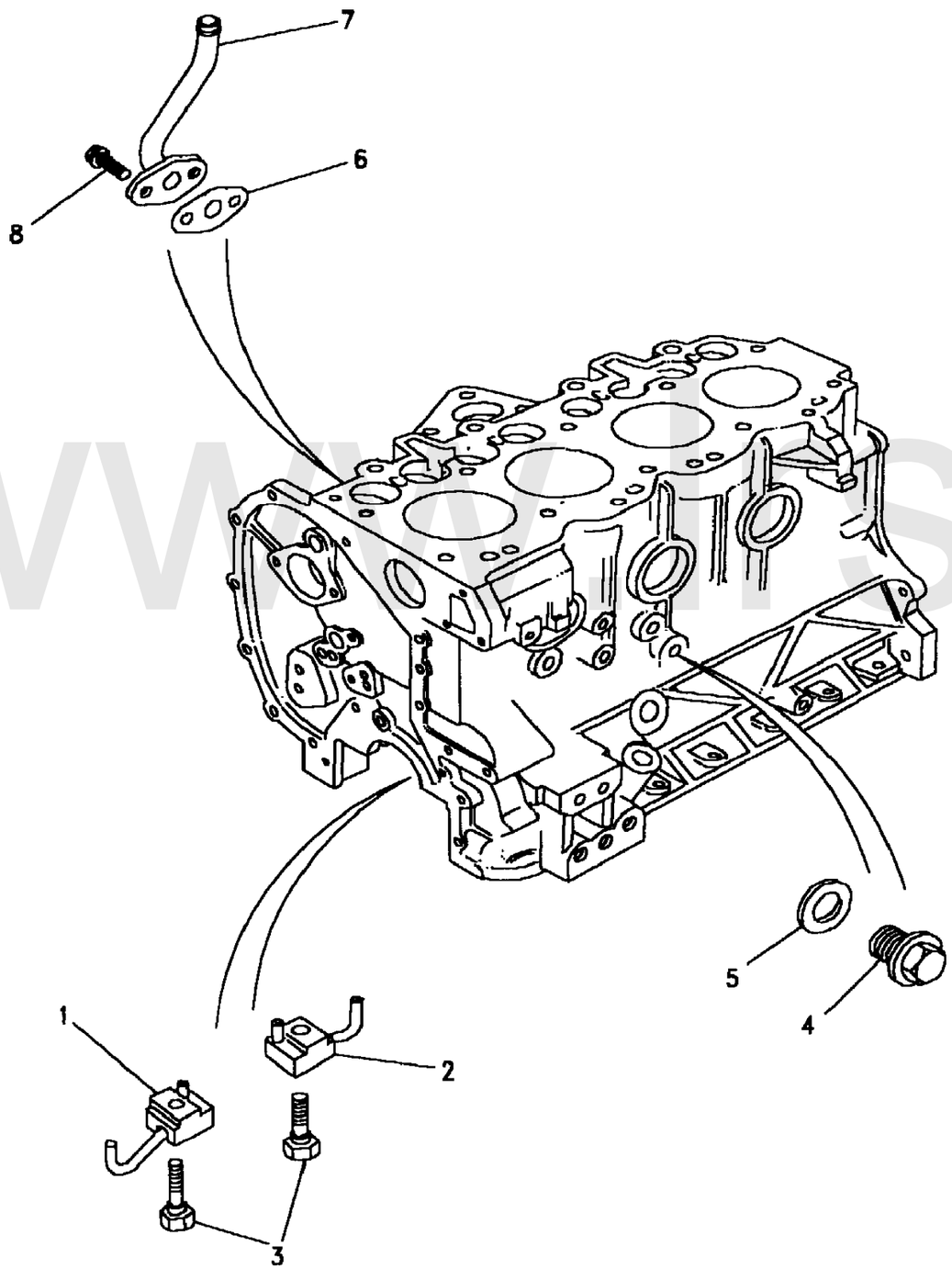
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Pipe-cylinder 4-high pressure fuel injection	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	STC1701	1
6	Injector assembly-diesel holder & nozzle	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR3339	4
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EGR	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR3339E	4
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR3337	1
		EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR3337E	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR3348	3
		EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR3348E	3
7	Clamp fuel injector		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3780	4
8	Bolt-banjo		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3297	1
9	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, diesel injector spill return pipe banjo, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1304	8
10	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	4
11	Clip-Pipe		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1738	2
12	Clip-Pipe		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1739	2
13	Pin-roll-spring tension		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3468	4
14	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, diesel injector to cylinder head, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4621	4
15	Clip-cable		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	DCP7384L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Jet Adaptors **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNBA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Jet Adaptors

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

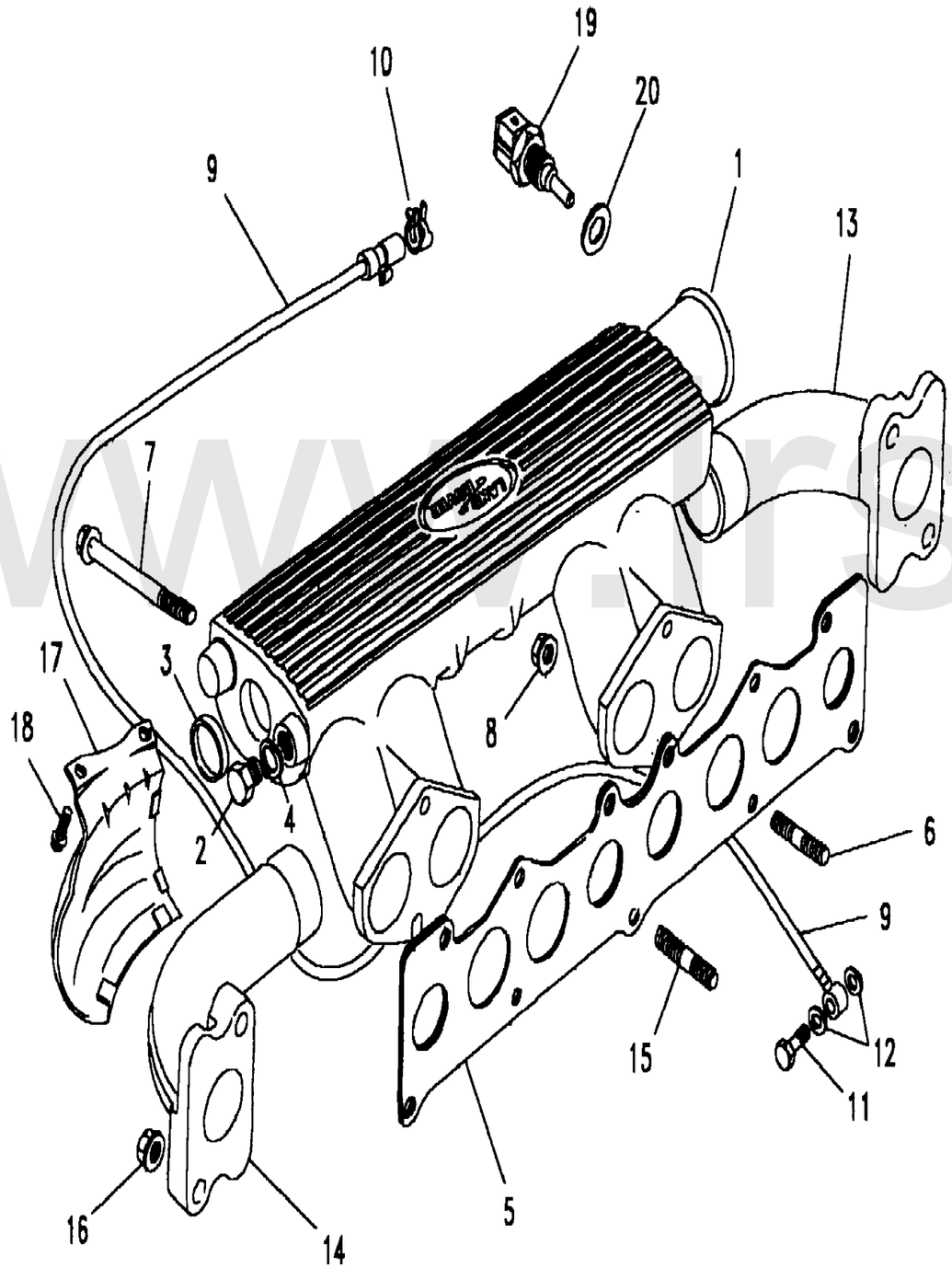
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Jet assembly-piston cooling		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, No1, No3	ETC6531	2
2	Jet assembly-piston cooling	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, No2, No4	ETC6532	2
3	Valve-bearing housing jet		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5592	4
4	Plug-Drain		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9410	1
5	Washer-sump assembly drain plug		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AFU1882L	1
6	Gasket-external drain pipe		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1653	1
7	Pipe-oil drain turbocharger		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1094	1
8	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, jet to block, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Manifolds **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Manifolds

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

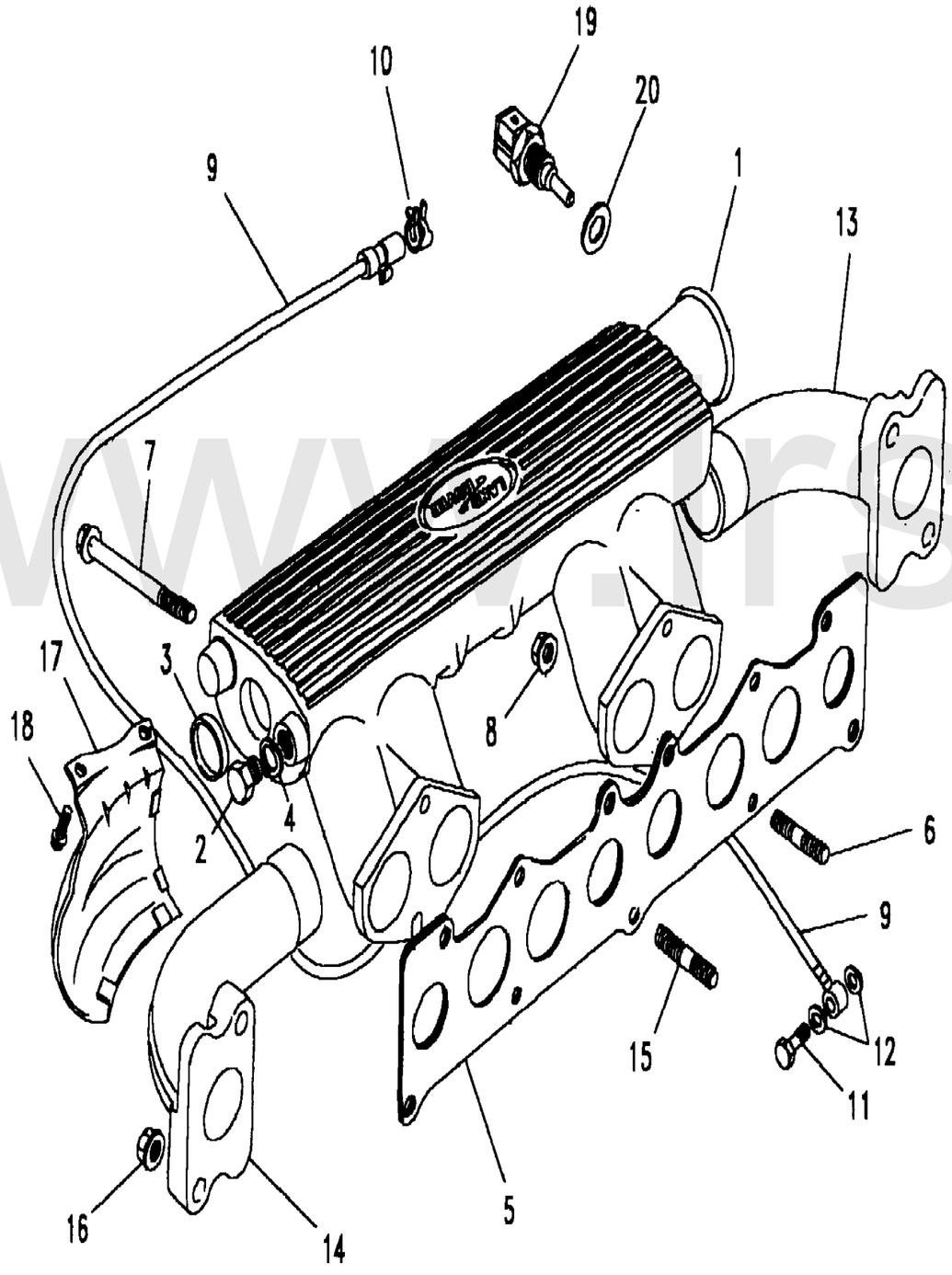
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine inlet	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3481	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR2284	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR2284	1
2	Plug-Drain	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC5577	1
3	Plug-core		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	524765	1
4	Washer-sealing	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR894	1
5	Gasket-inlet manifold		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3785	1
6	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	TE108051L	2
7	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, Long, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 85	FB108171L	2
8	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	2
9	Pipe boost control	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4699	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR4700	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR4700	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Manifolds **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Manifolds

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

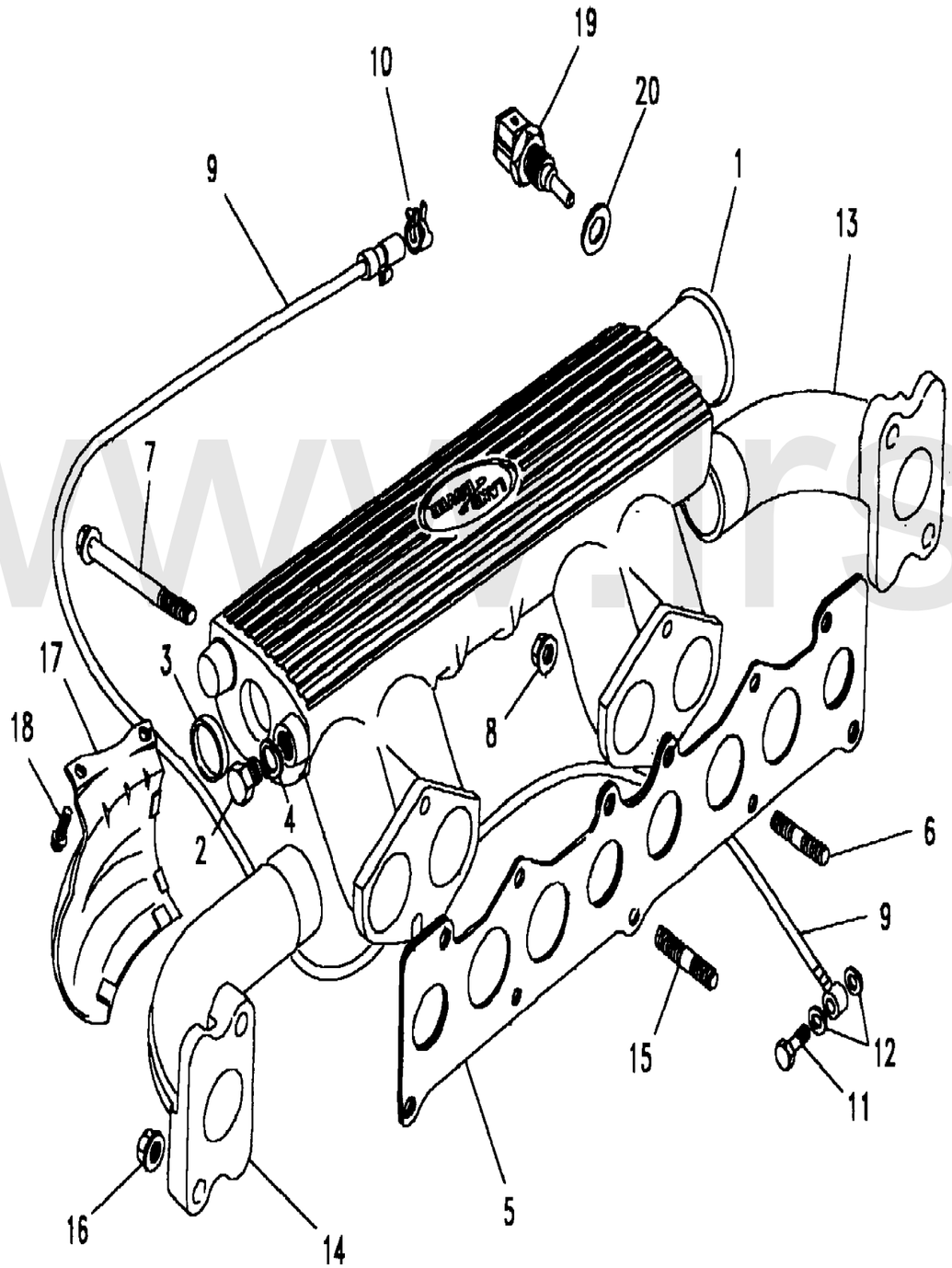
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	UKC3803L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	UKC3803L	1
11	Bolt-banjo	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR886	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR1125	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR1125	1
12	Washer-sealing	Less EDC	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	273069	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR894	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR894	2
15	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 35	TE110071L	7
16	Nut-flange		(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX110041L	7
17	Heatshield-exhaust manifold		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2422	1
18	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, M5 X 10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	FS105107	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Manifolds **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Manifolds

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

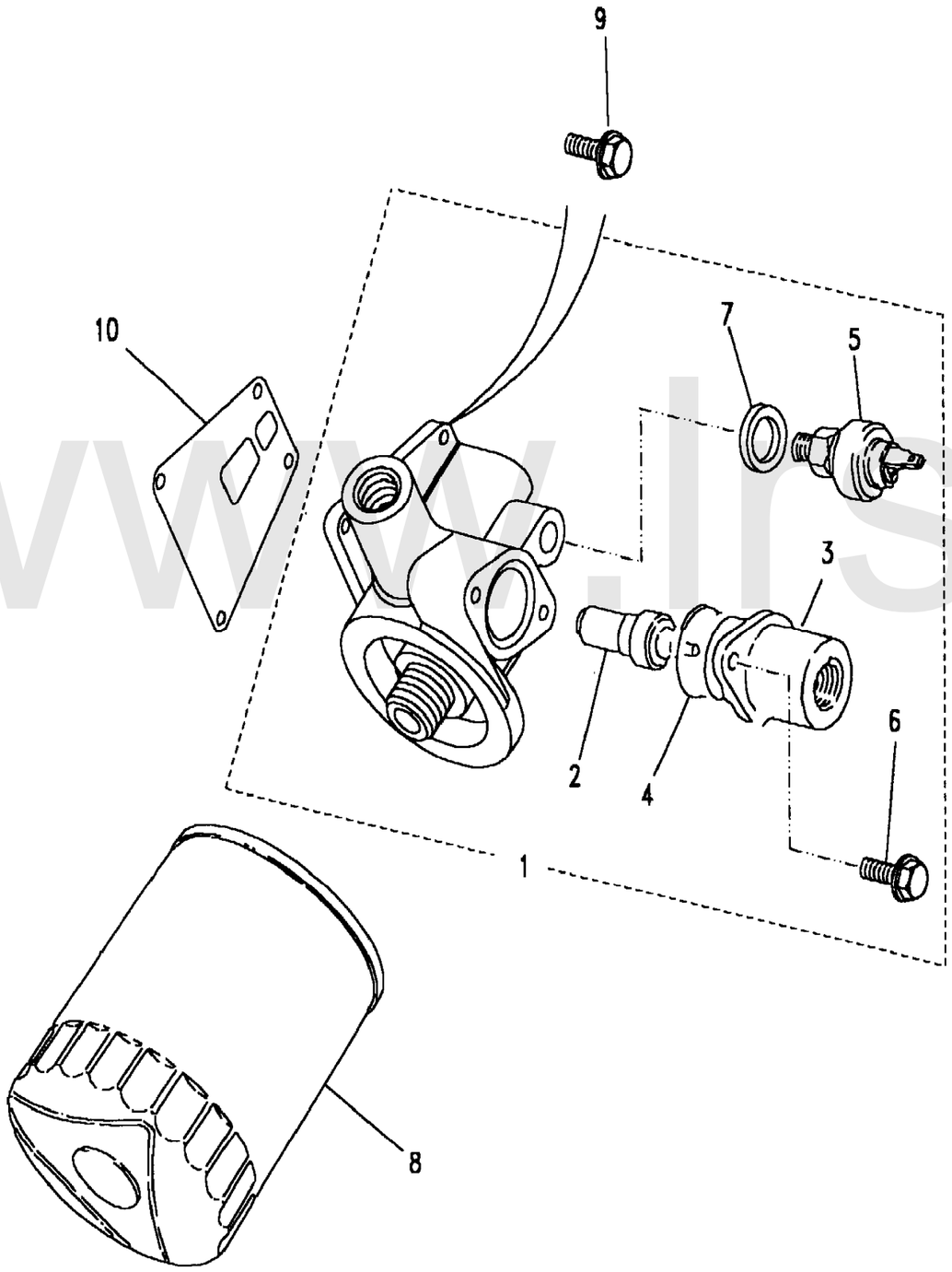
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Sensor-air temperature diesel	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR2082	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR2082	1
20	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, With Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR894	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, EDC, Less Catalyst	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	ERR894	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Oil Filter **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNFC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Oil Filter

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Adaptor-oil filter		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2317	1
2	Thermostat assembly-oil		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC5923	1
3	Waxstat adaptor		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2241	1
4	O Ring		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC5913	1
5	Switch-oil pressure engine		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC6387	1
6	Screw-flanged head		(-) 200 TDI, adaptor to housing, Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
7	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AFU1887L	1
8	Cartridge-engine oil filter	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3340	1
9	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	4
10	Gasket-cylinder block to oil filter adaptor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3283	1

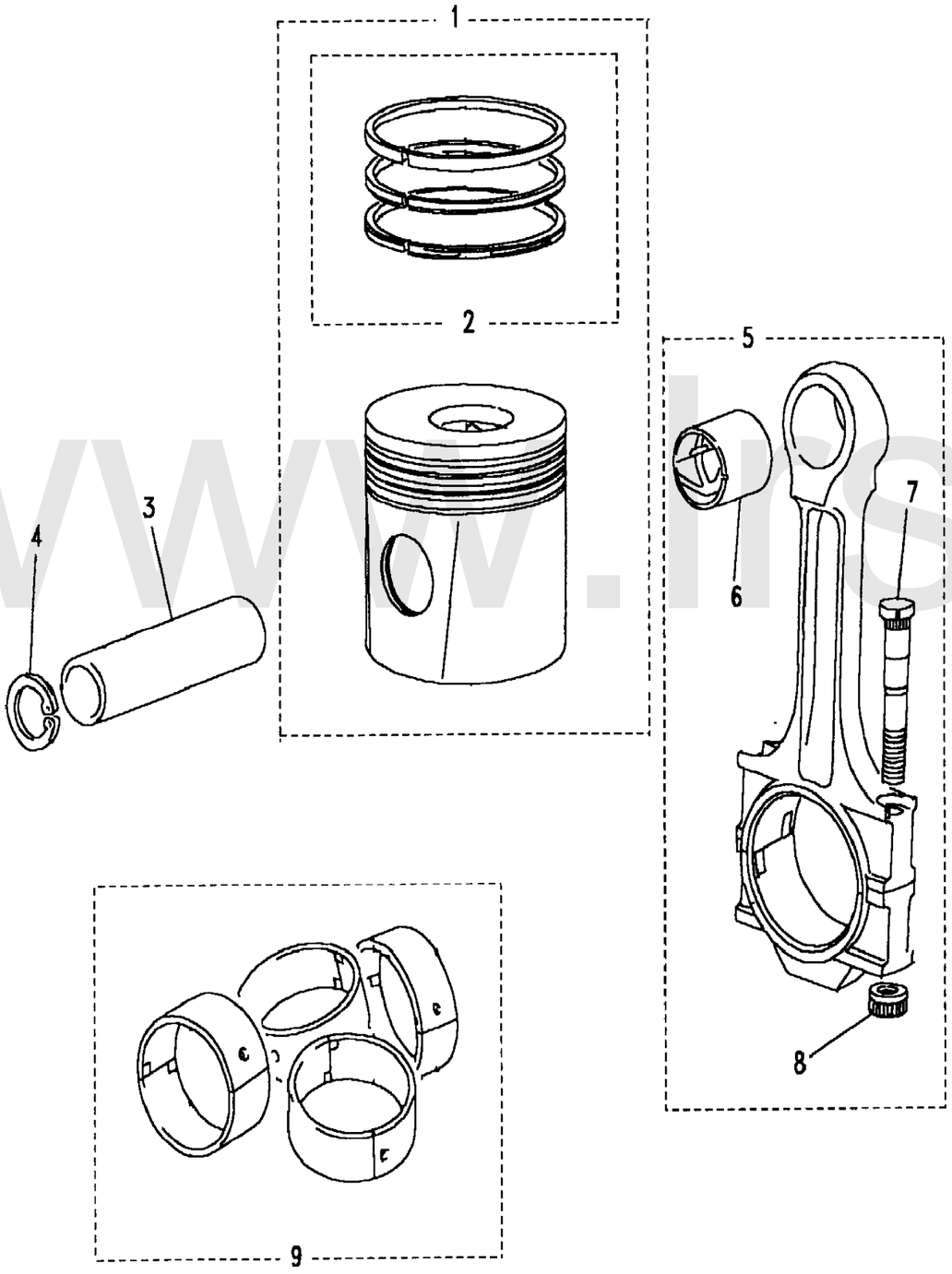
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings **1/1**

(CABNCC1A)



Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

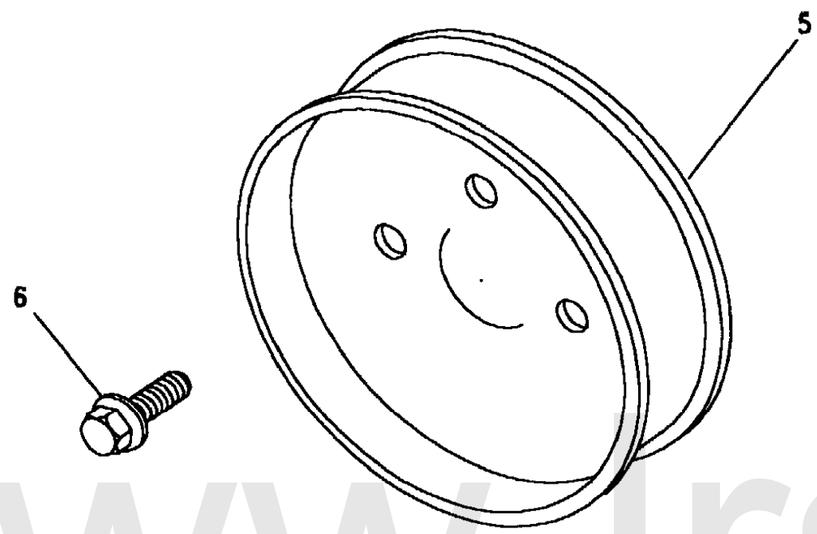
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Piston-engine		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.010" oversize	STC298210	4
			(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.020" oversize	STC298220	4
			(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	ERR2410	4
2	Kit-piston ring		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC958	4
3	Pin-piston gudgeon		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR703	4
4	Circlip-piston		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	266945	8
5	Rod-crankshaft connecting		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2418	4
6	Bearing bush-connecting rod small end		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2419	4
7	Bolt-connecting rod		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC7357	8
8	Nut-connecting rod		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8191	8
9	Set-connecting rod big end half bearing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, standard.	RTC2993	X
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0.010" undersize	RTC299310	X

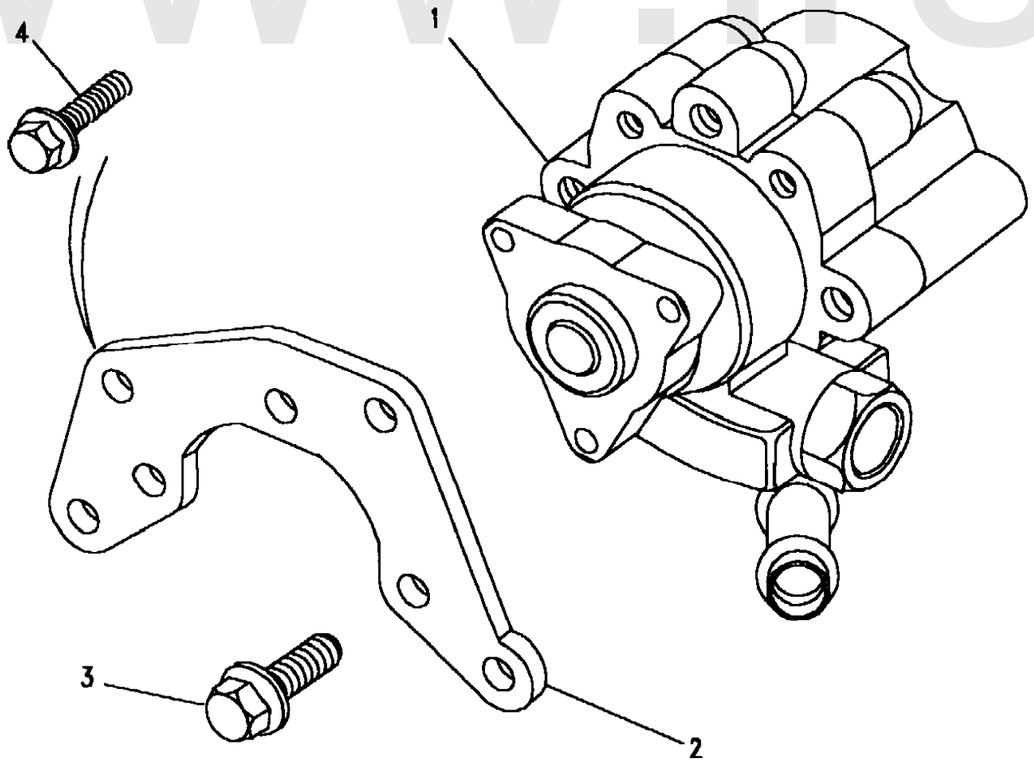
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Power Steering Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNNC1A)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Power Steering Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Power Steering

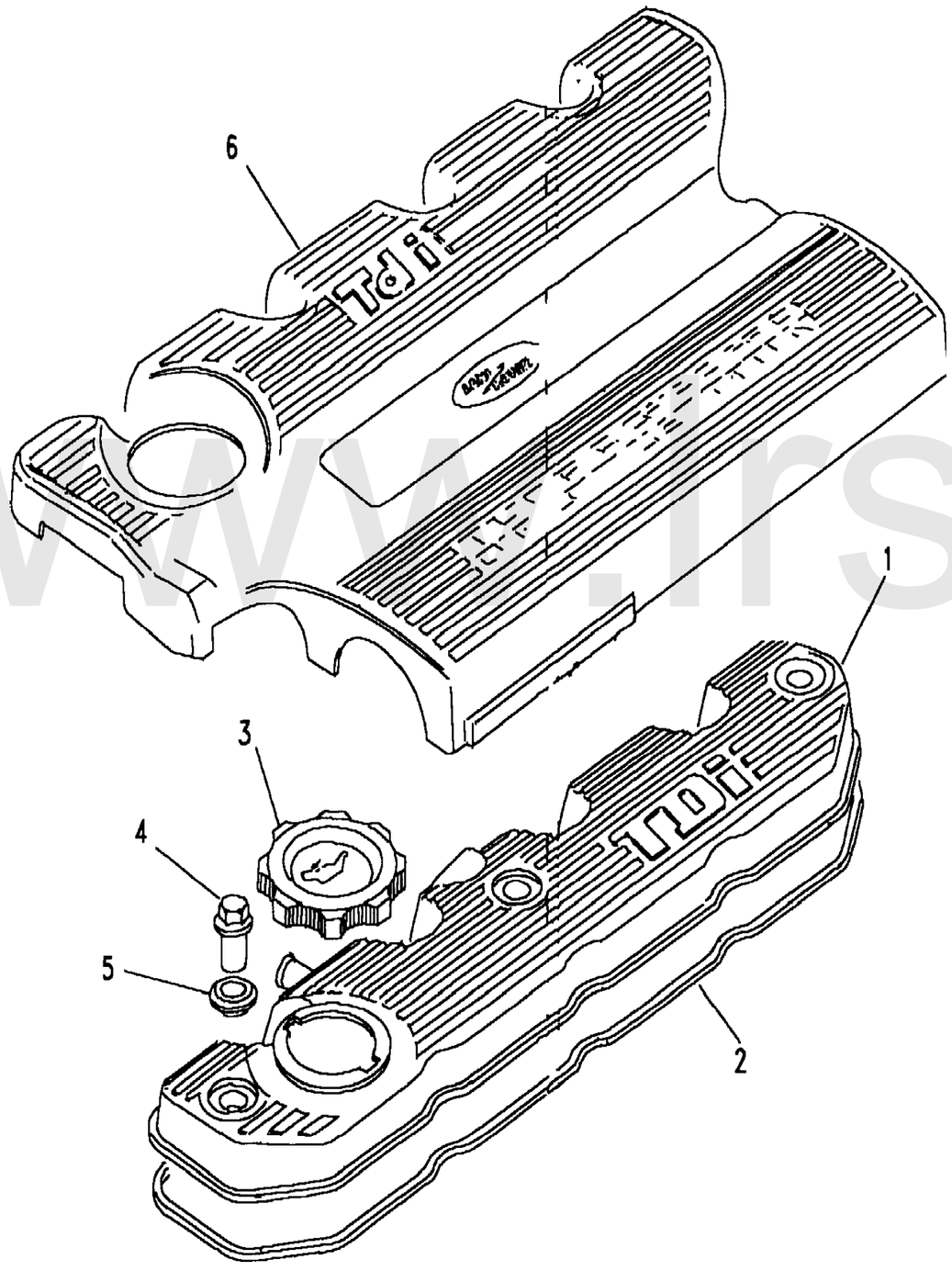
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly power assisted steering	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ANR2157	1
2	Bracket-mounting power assisted steering pump		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2228	1
4	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	4
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
5	Pulley power assisted steering pump		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3733	1
6	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, pulley to pump, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Rocker Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Rocker Cover

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

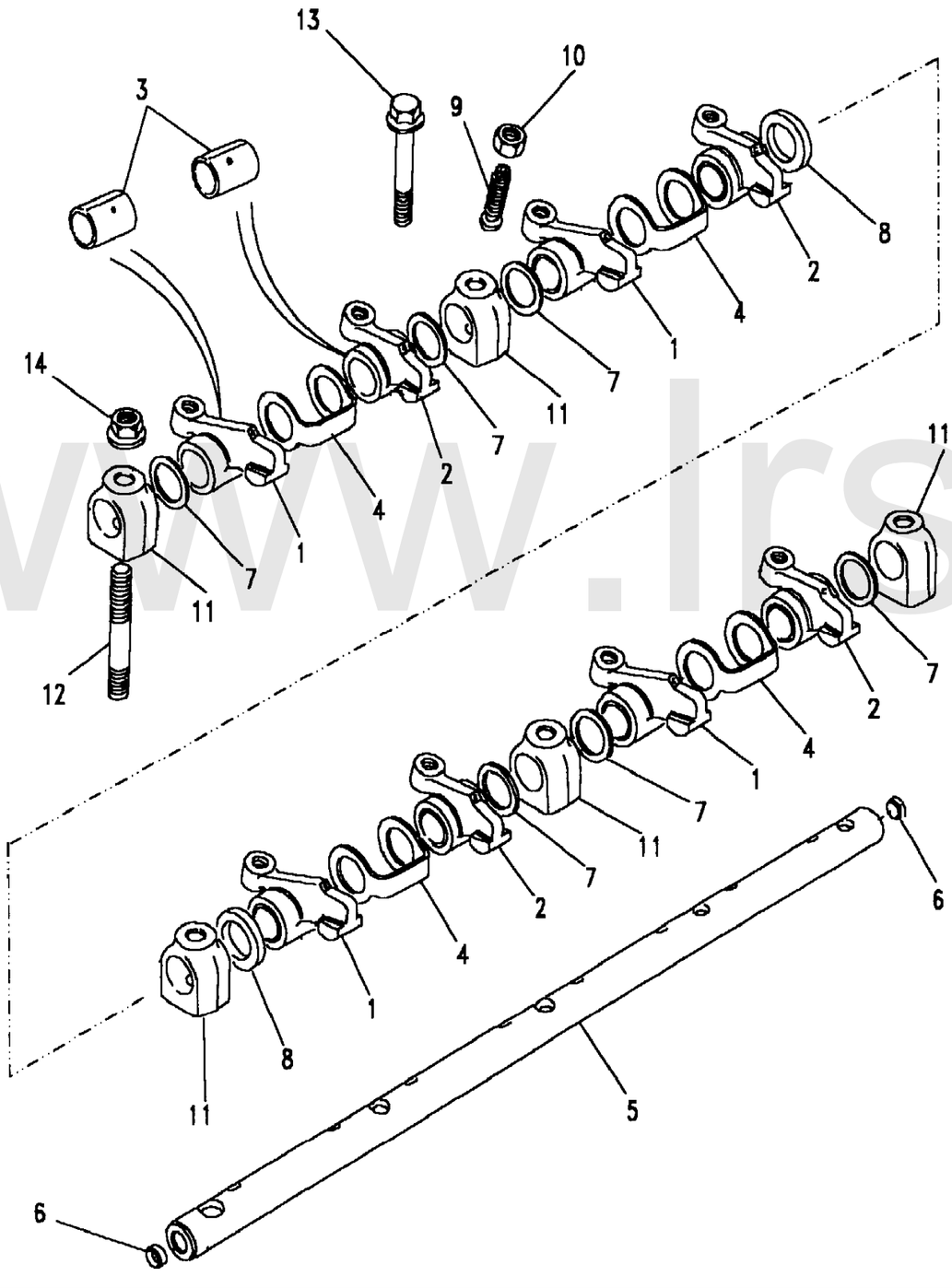
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover assembly-valve rocker		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4691	1
				8510243	1
2	Gasket-engine rocker cover	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2409	1
3	Cap-oil filler		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5041	1
4	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4834	3
5	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3424	3
6	Cover-engine		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, top	ERR4632	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Rockershaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Rockershaft

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

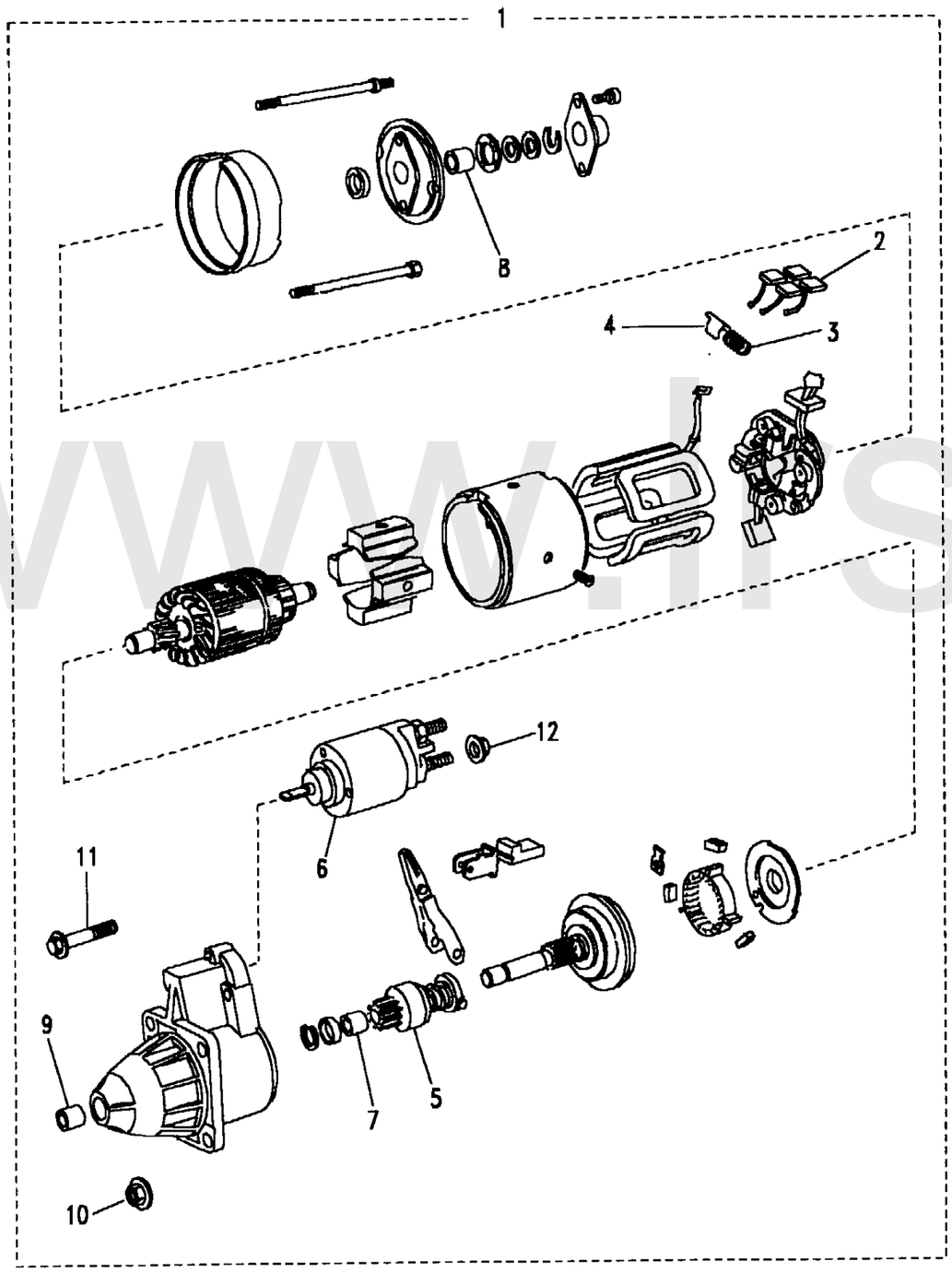
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rocker assembly-cylinder head		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3343	4
2	Rocker assembly-cylinder head		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, LH	ERR3342	4
3	Bush-cylinder head rocker arm		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1203	8
4	Spring-rocker shaft		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2405	4
5	Shaft-rocker		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4848	1
6	Plug		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3457	2
7	Spacer		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1209	6
8	Spacer		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2732	2
9	Screw-engine tappet adjustment		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4883	8
10	Nut-locking		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR560	8
11	Clamp-rocker shaft		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3779	5
12	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4687	3
13	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, rocker shaft to head, M8 x 50, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FB108101	2
14	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FN108047L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Starter Motor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNPE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Starter Motor

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

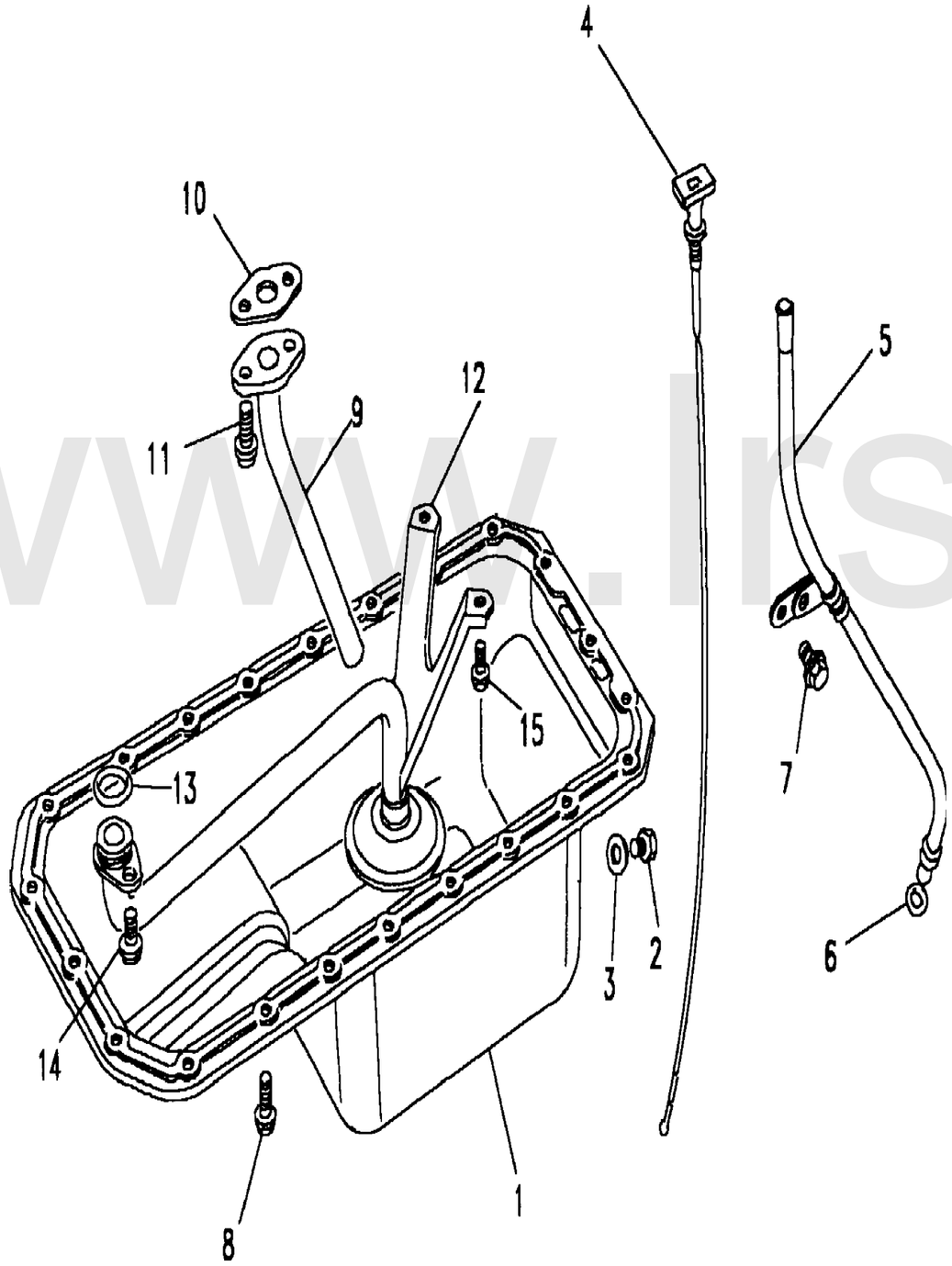
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-starter engine	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR5009E	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR5009	1
2	Box assembly-brush starter motor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1246	1
3	Spring-coil	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1254	4
4	Guide-starter motor brush	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1247	4
5	Drive assembly starter motor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1244	1
6	Solenoid starter motor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 0 331 303 165	STC1245	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 9 330 331 006	STC3715	1
7	Bush-starter motor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Centre	STC1250	2
8	Bush-starter motor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1251	1
9	Bush-starter motor	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC1255	1
10	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110041L	1
			(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110047	1
11	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, solenoid to starter motor, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	2
12	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	1

www.liservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Sump **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNDA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Sump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

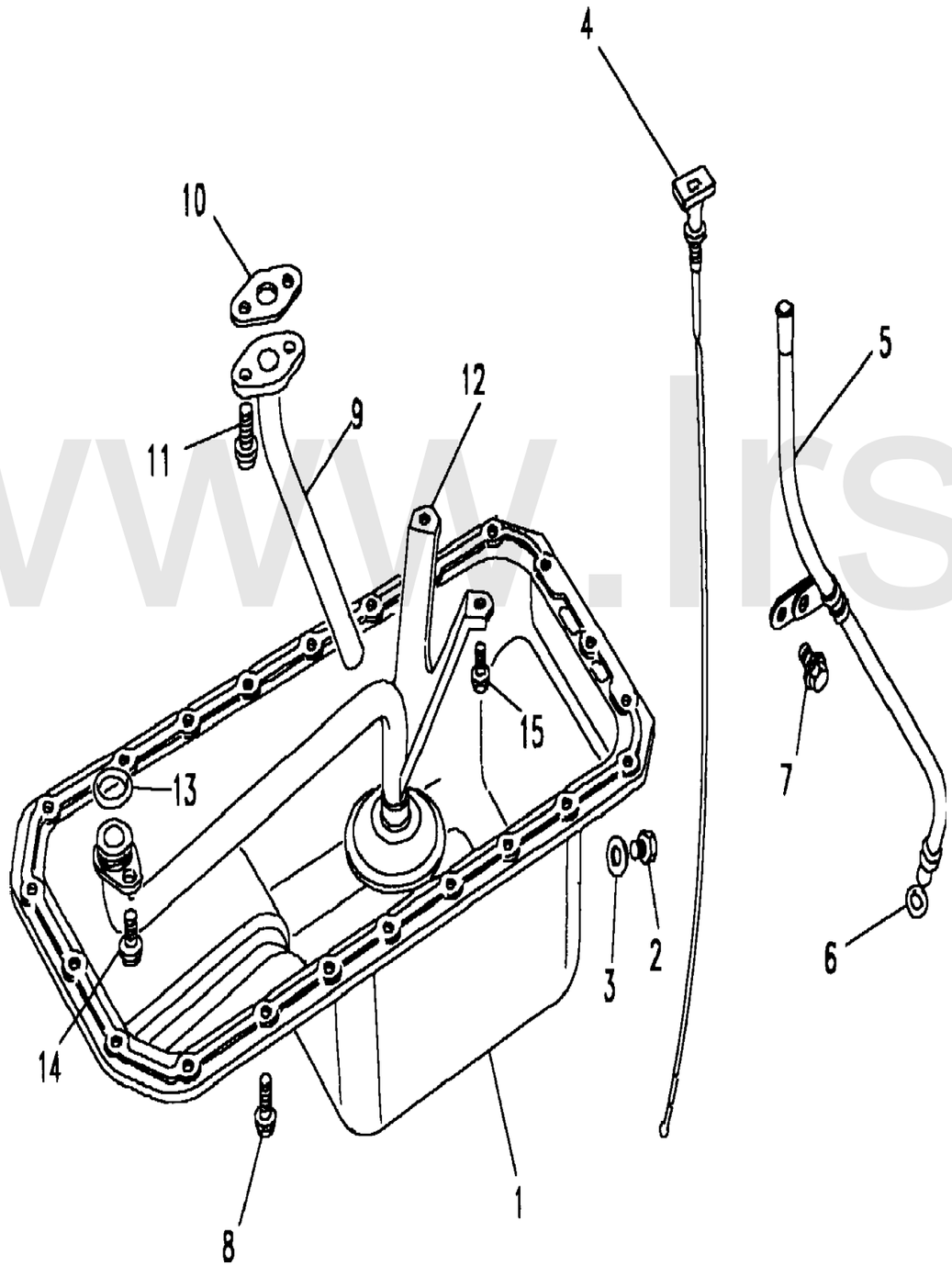
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sump-engine oil	Change point - Engine begin 22L00046A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4696	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L88229A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LSB102610	1
2	Plug-sump assembly oil drain	Change point - Engine begin 22L00046A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	UAM2957L	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L88229A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LSF100040L	1
3	Washer-sealing	Change point - Engine begin 22L00046A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, sump drain plug, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	UAM2857L	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L88229A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, sump drain plug, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ALU1403L	1
4	Dipstick-oil	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3809	1
5	Tube-oil dipstick	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4697	1
6	O Ring	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3683	1
7	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, tube dipstick to block, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
8	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, sump to block, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	22
9	Pipe-sump assembly oil drain	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3633	1
10	Gasket-external drain pipe	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1653	1
11	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, pipe to crankcase, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
12	Strainer and pipe assembly-oil	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7002	1
13	O ring-oil suction pipe seal		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3417	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Sump **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNDA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Sump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

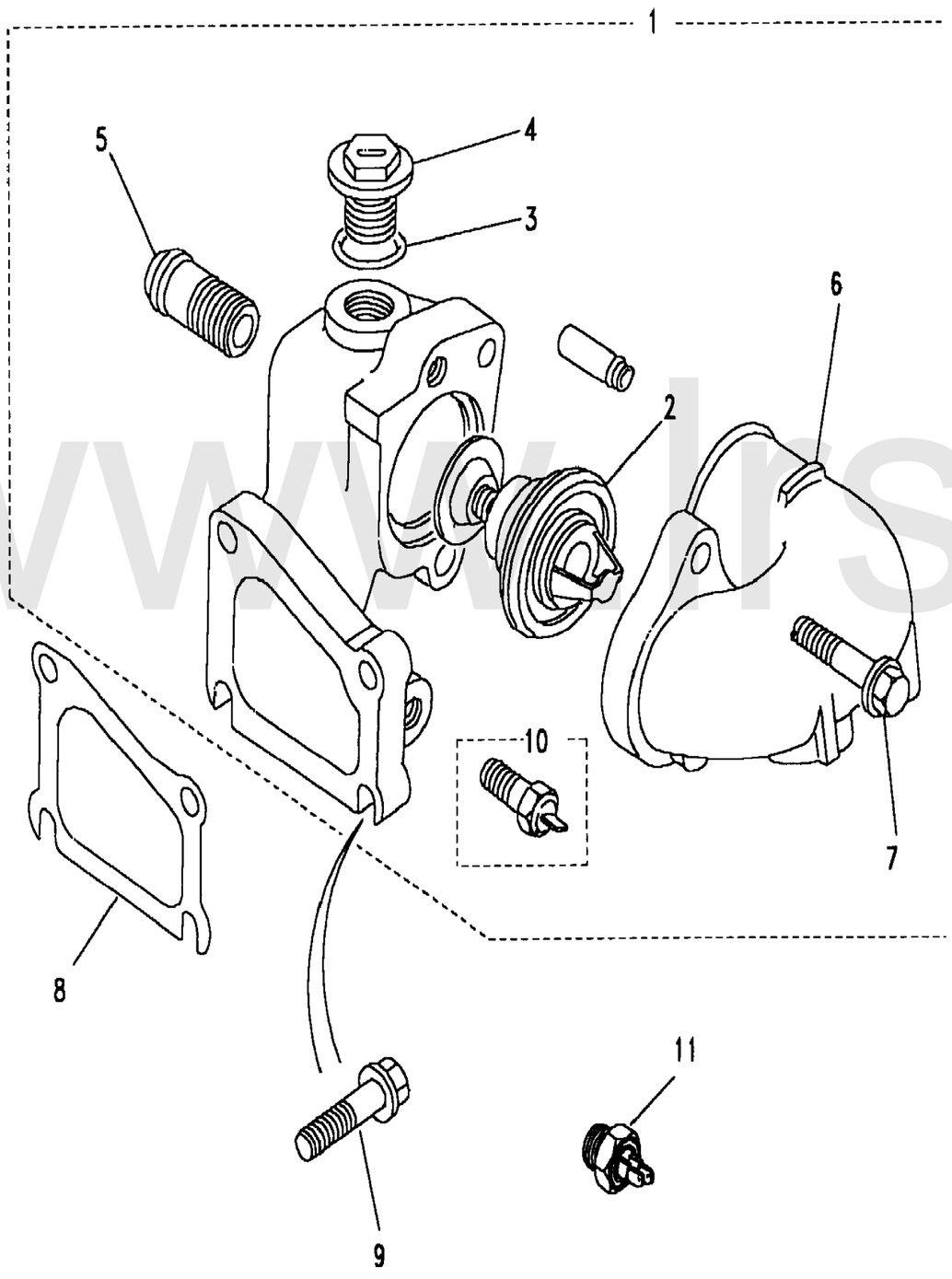
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, oil strainer to block, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
15	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, oil strainer to block, M8 X 16, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
[900]	Gasket-sealing	2.5 300 Series/TDI Turbo Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 50ml	STC50550	X

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Thermostat Housing **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Thermostat Housing

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

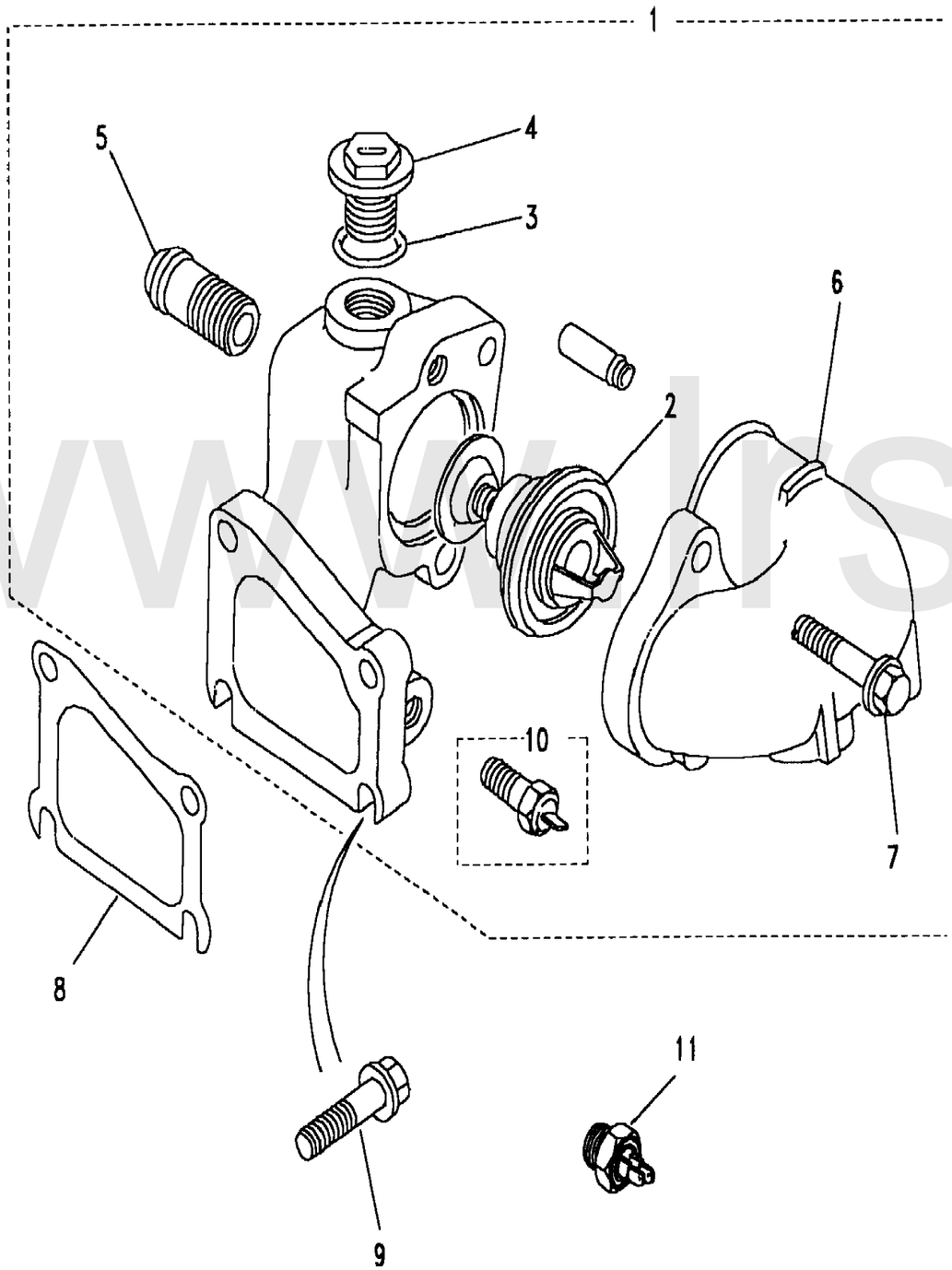
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-thermostat	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3479	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR5098	1
2	Thermostat-engine	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3291	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3291	1
3	O Ring	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4685	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4685	1
4	Plug	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4686	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4686	1
5	Pipe assembly-engine coolant	Change point - Engine begin 16L00088A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3622	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PEP102840	1
		Change point - Engine begin 16L00088A, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3622	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PEP102840	1
6	Elbow-engine coolant outlet	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3737	1
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3738	1
8	Gasket-thermostat housing	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	CYLINDER HEAD, (-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3490	1
9	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, thermostat housing to cylinder head, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Thermostat Housing **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Thermostat Housing

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

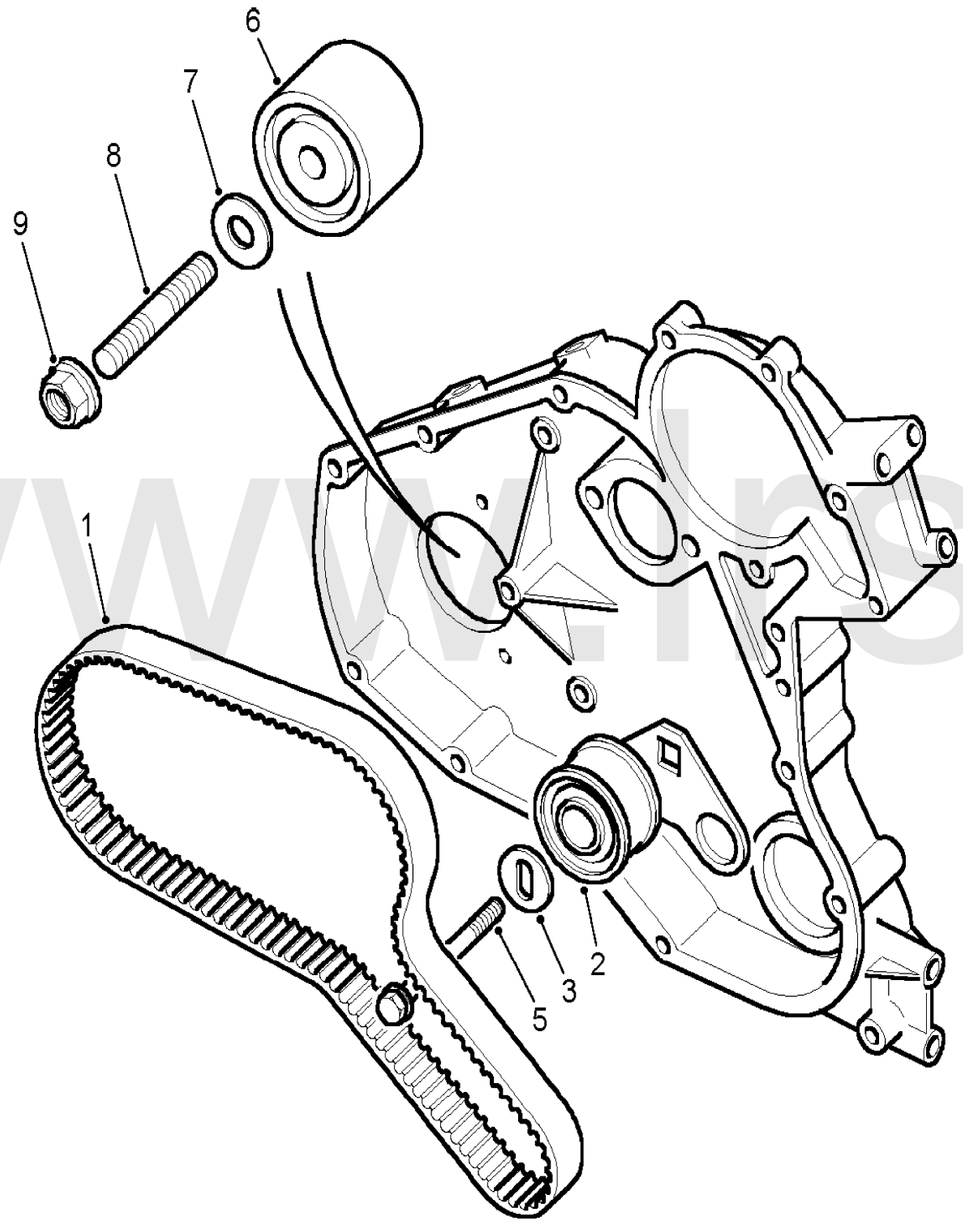
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Sensor-Temperature		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	AMR1425	1
11	Switch-engine thermostat		(-) 200 TDI, Green, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PRC3359	1
			(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Yellow..	PRC3505	1
[900]	Screw	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
		2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
[901]	Housing-thermostat	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel, With Air Conditioning	(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4821	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Timing Belt & Tensioner **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0027)



LB0027

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Timing Belt & Tensioner

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

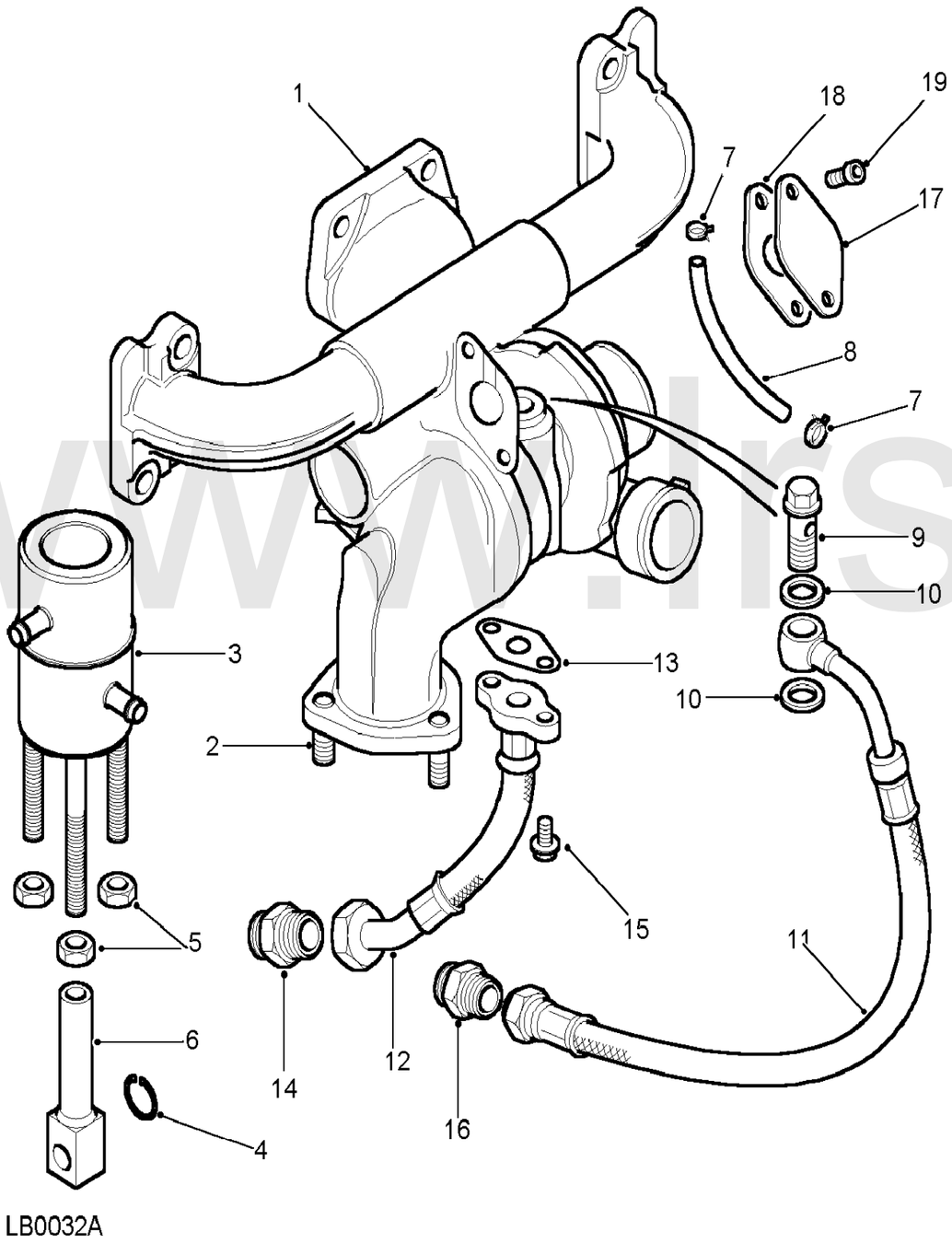
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Belt-engine timing	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1092	1
2	Tensioner-timing belt	Change point - VIN end VA560897	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1972	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA560898	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LHP100860	1
3	Washer		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR900	1
5	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, tensioner to cover, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M10 x 70	FB110141L	1
6	Idler-timing belt	Change point - VIN end VA560897	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8560	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA560898, 2.5L L/R TDi Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LHV100150	1
7	Washer		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1973	1
8	Stud	2.5 4 Cyl TDi L/R Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M10 x 30	TE110061L	1
9	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110041L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA560897	(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN110047	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA560898, 2.5L L/R TDi Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LYH100500	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA560898, 2.5L L/R TDi Diesel	(-) 200 TDI, M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LYH100500	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Turbocharger **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0032A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Turbocharger

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

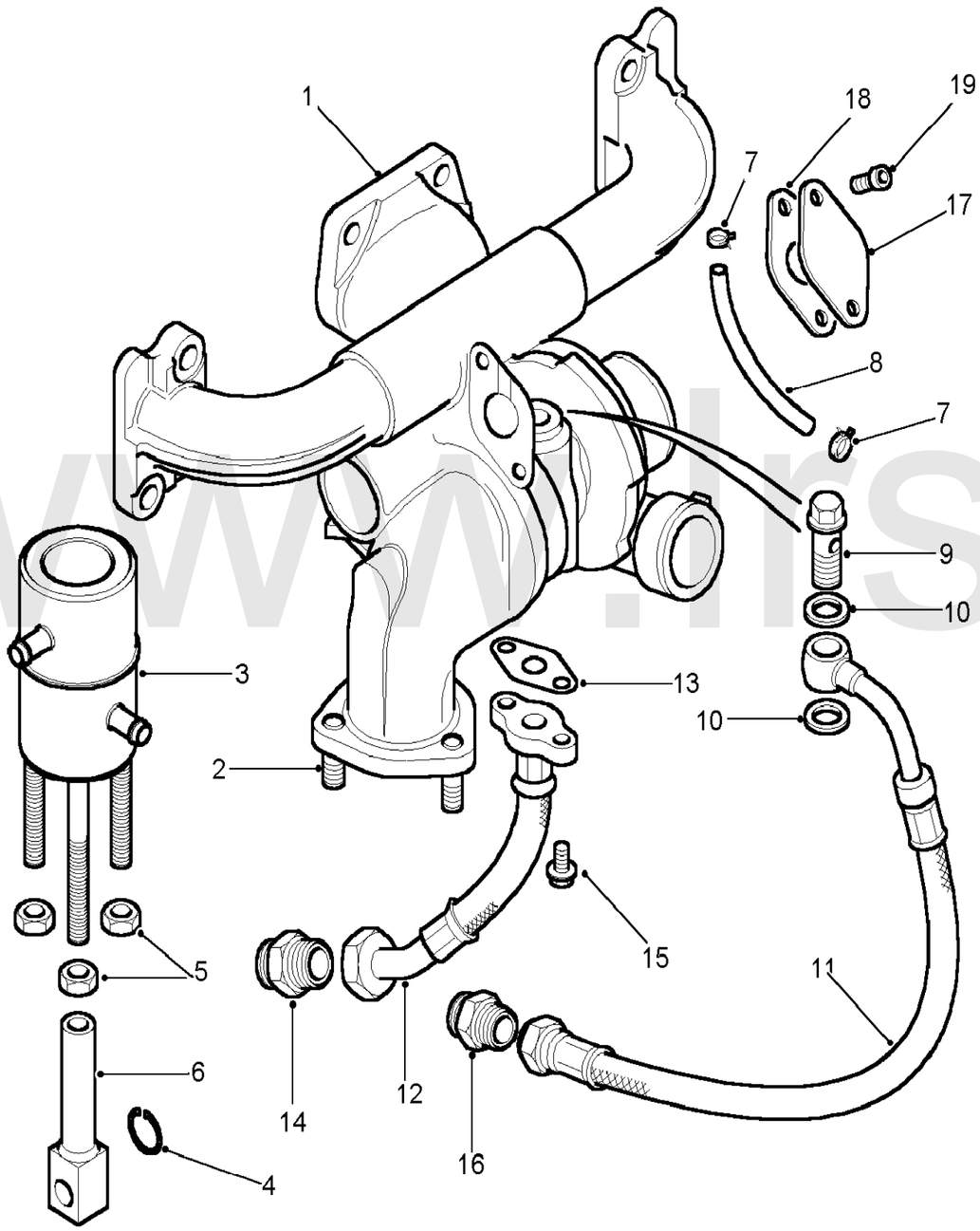
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Turbocharger assembly		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	ERR4802	1
			(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, exchange	ERR4802E	1
2	Stud		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3159	3
3	Actuator-waste gate turbocharger		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3084	1
4	Clip		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC3592	1
5	Nut - Hex.		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC4614	3
6	End-yoke		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC4615	1
7	Clip-Hose		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PYC101800L	2
8	Hose wastegate control		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC4617	1
9	Bolt-banjo		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1125	1
10	Washer-sealing		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FRC4808	2
11	Pipe turbocharger oil feed		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4894	1
12	Pipe-oil drain turbocharger		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4895	1
13	Gasket-oil drain turbocharger		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2109	1
14	Adaptor-oil drain pipe turbocharger		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR335	1
15	Screw		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
16	Pipe-adaptor turbocharger		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8820	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Turbocharger **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0032A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Turbocharger

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

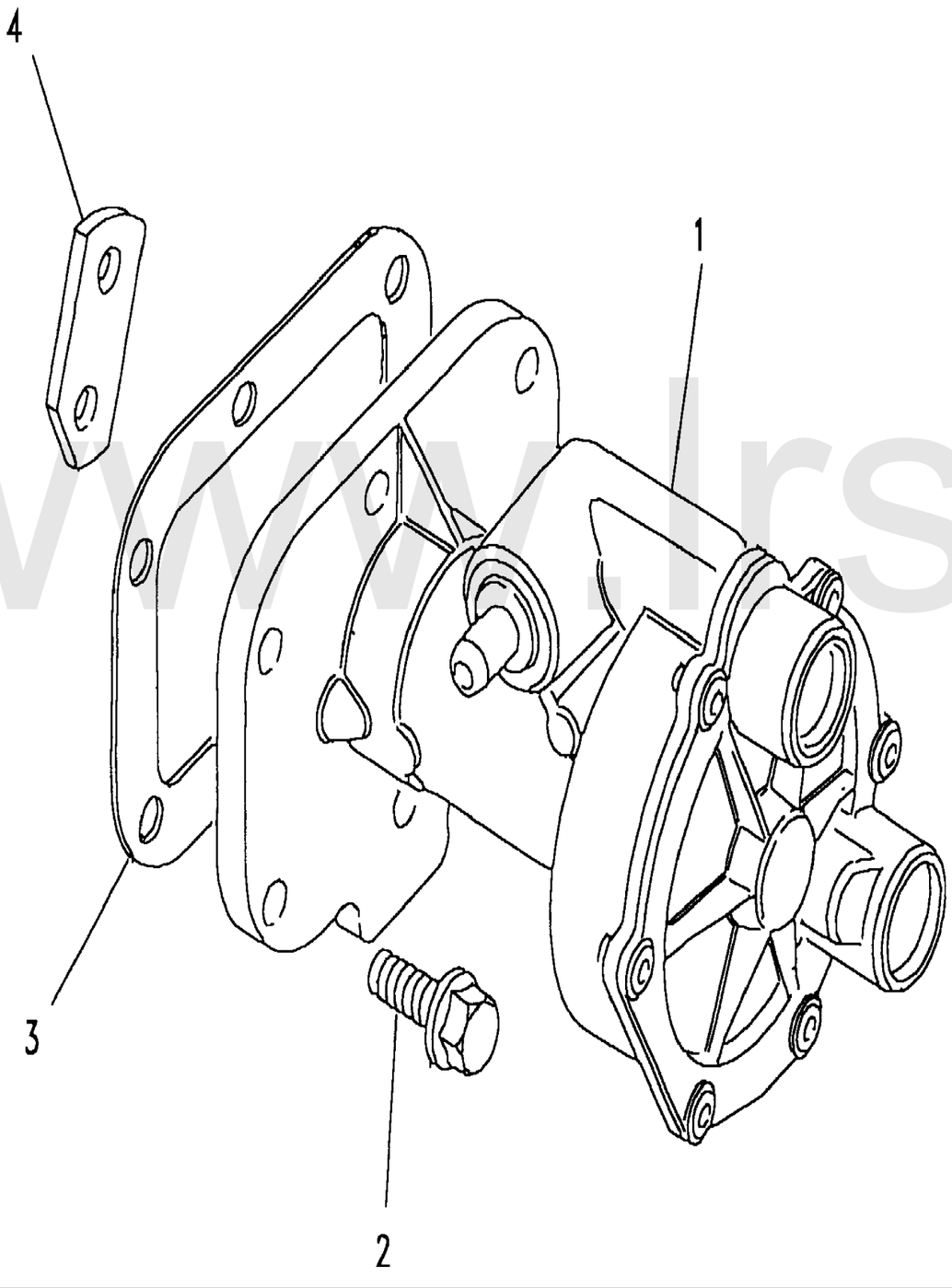
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Plate-turbocharger blanking		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4698	1
18	Gasket-exhaust gas recirculation pipe-inlet manifold engine exhaust		(-) 200 TDI, turbocharger blanking, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR7173	1
19	Screw-hexagon socket		(-) 200 TDI, plate to manifold, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, M8 x 20	SS108201	2
			(-) 200 TDI, M8 x 25, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal socket	SS108251L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Vacuum Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNNA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Vacuum Pump

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

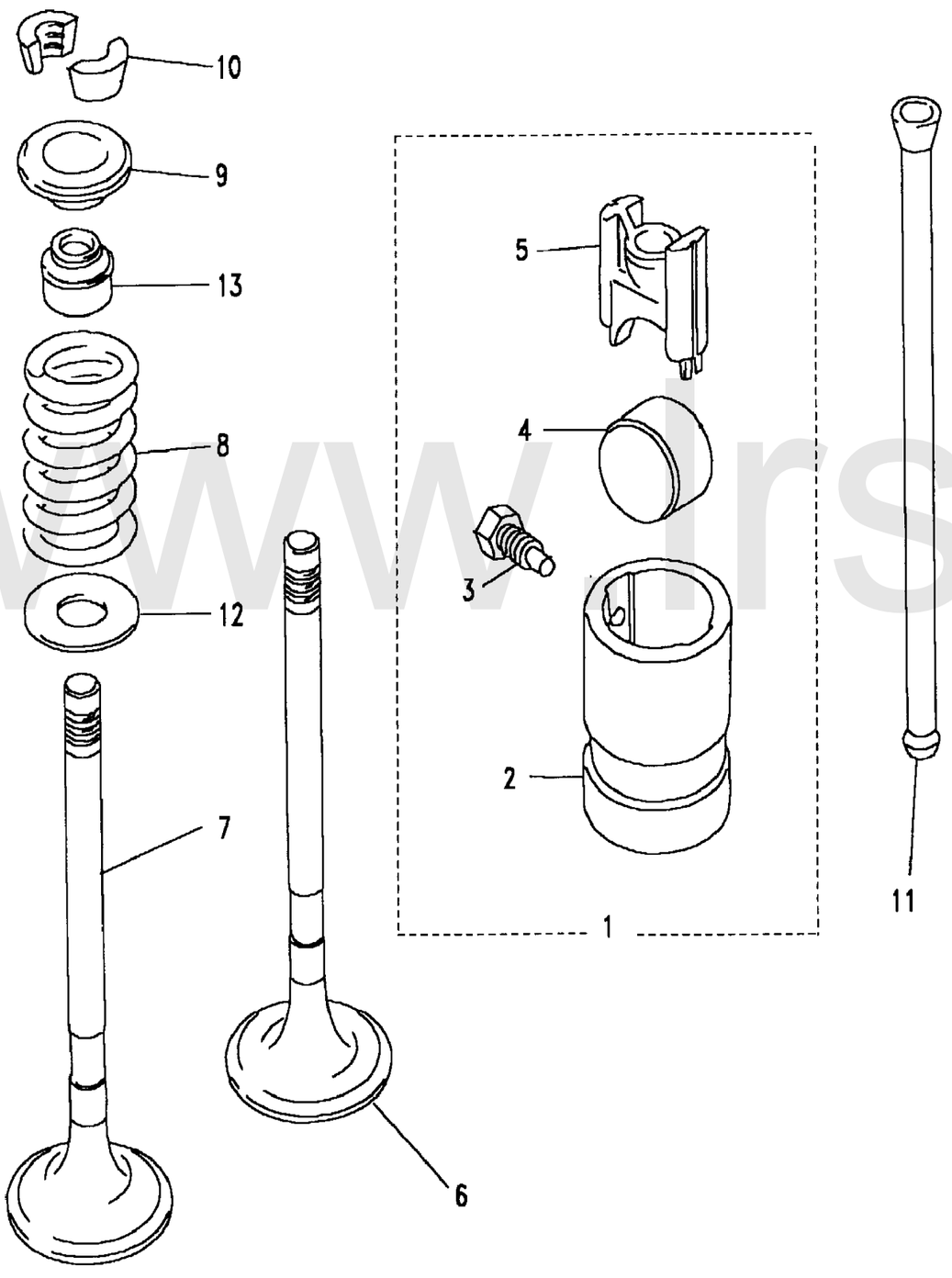
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump brake vacuum		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3539	1
2	Screw		PUMP TO BLOCK, (-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	5
			PUMP TO BLOCK, (-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	5
3	Gasket-vacuum pump		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR2027	1
4	Bracket Harness		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERC9404	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Valves & Tappets **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABNGE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
2500 - Diesel - Turbo - 300 Tdi
Valves & Tappets

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

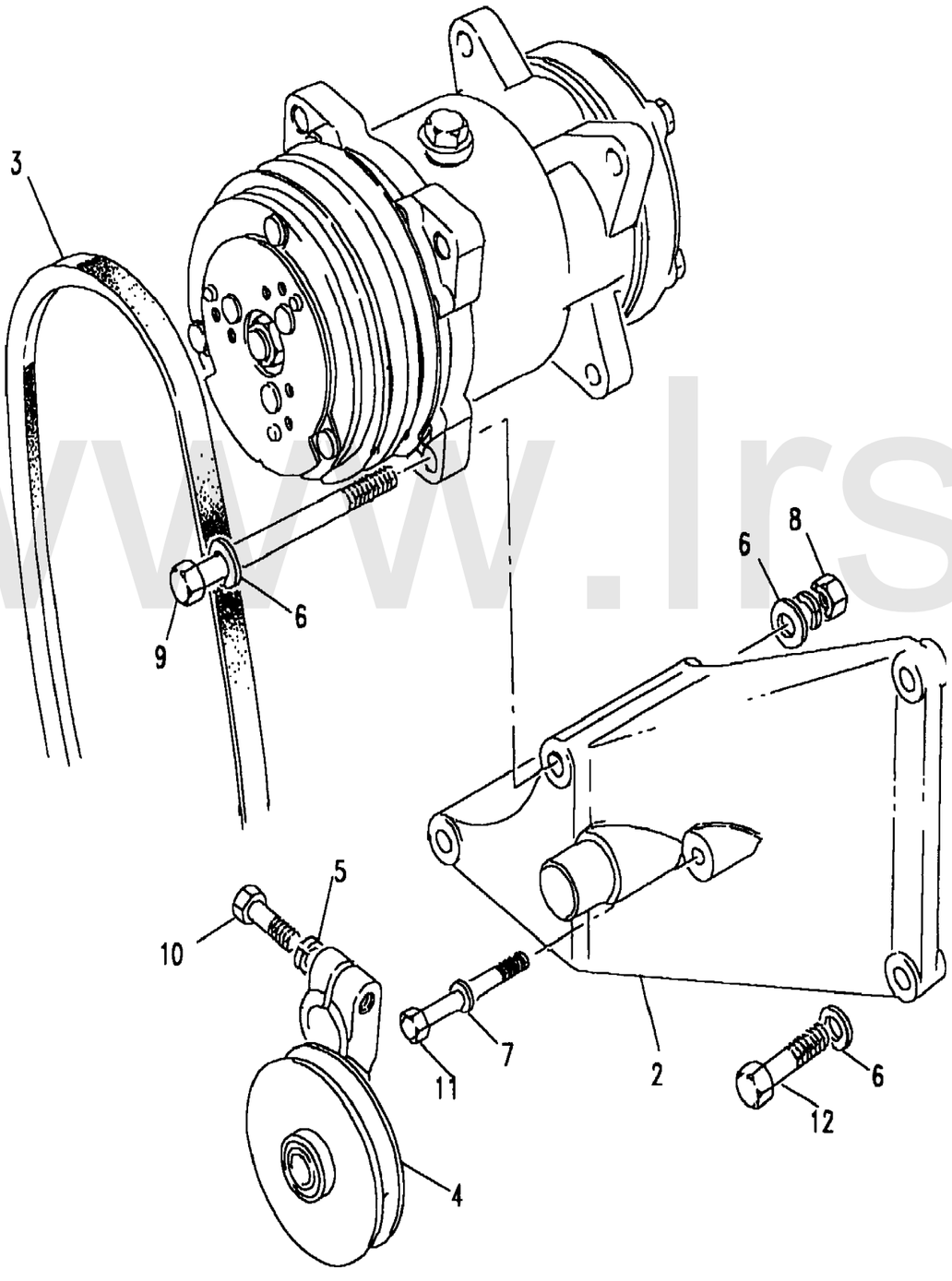
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tappet-engine valve hydraulic		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	RTC6564	8
2	Slide-tappet guide		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	502473	8
3	Bolt		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4246	8
4	Roller-tappet guide		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR561	8
5	Tappet-engine valve mechanical		(-) 200 TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR607	8
6	Valve-cylinder head inlet		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3777	4
7	Valve-cylinder head exhaust		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR1156	4
8	Spring-cylinder head valve		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR4640	8
9	Cap-cylinder head valve spring		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4068	8
10	Cotter-valve		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC4069	16
11	Rod-engine push		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	546799	8
12	Seat-cylinder head valve spring		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8193	8
13	Seal-cylinder head valve stem		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ETC8663	8
[900]	Cap-valve stem		(-) 200 TDI, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	LJC100270	8

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Air Conditioning Compressor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQNE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Air Conditioning Compressor

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol, With Air Conditioning

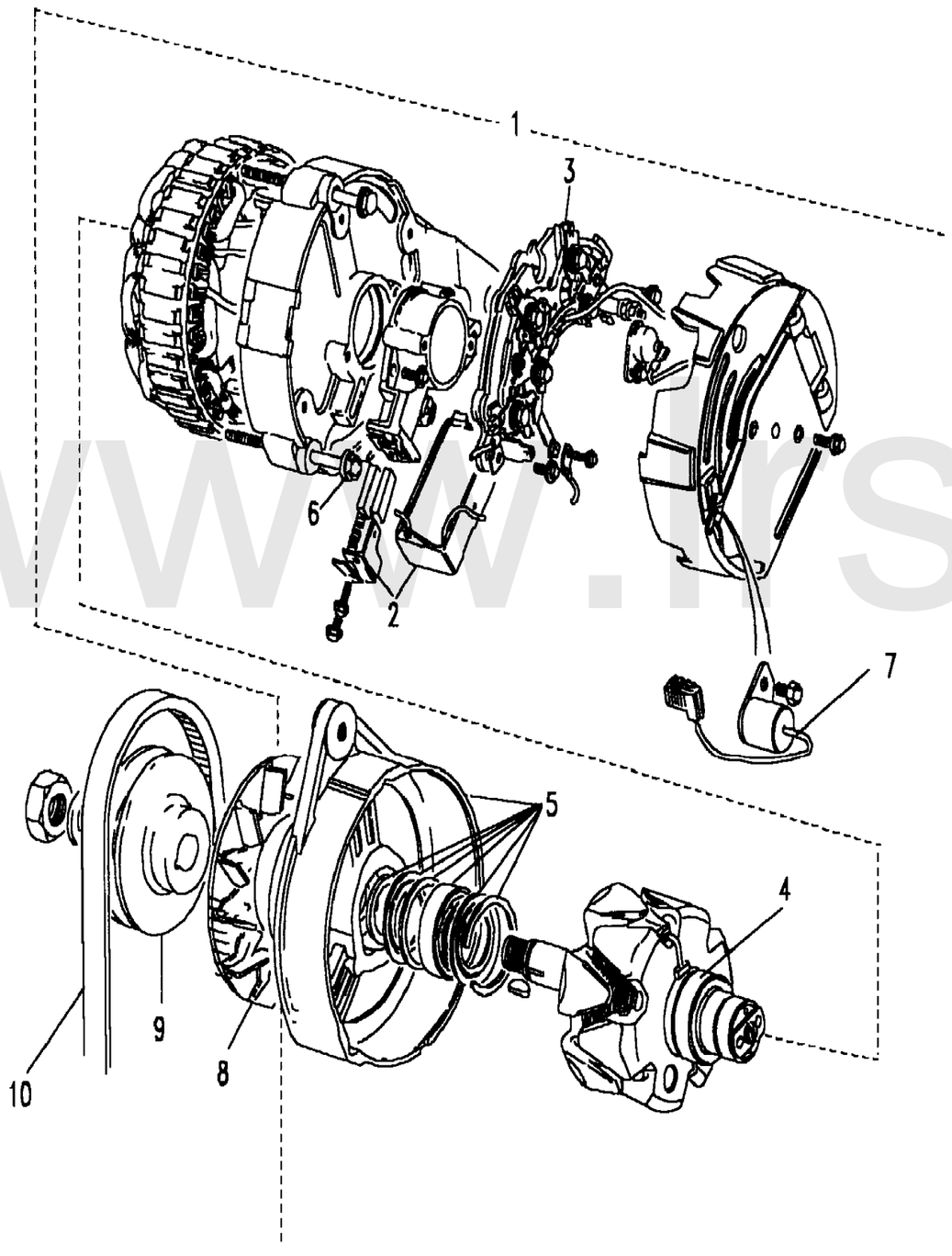
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Compressor assembly air conditioning	Change point - VIN end HA011587, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7994	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA011588, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR845	1
2	Bracket-air compressor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR4521	1
3	Belt-polyvee alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		611612	1
4	Pulley-tensioner ancillary drive	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	614718	1
5	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	1
6	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M10	WA110061L	6
7	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
8	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNF	NH606041L	2
9	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNF x 5	BH606401L	2
10	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 1 1/4	BH605101L	1
11	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	5/16UNC x 4 1/4	BH505341L	1
12	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNC x 1 7/8	BH506131L	1
[900]	O ring air conditioning	Change point - VIN end HA011587, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3131	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Alternator **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Alternator

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

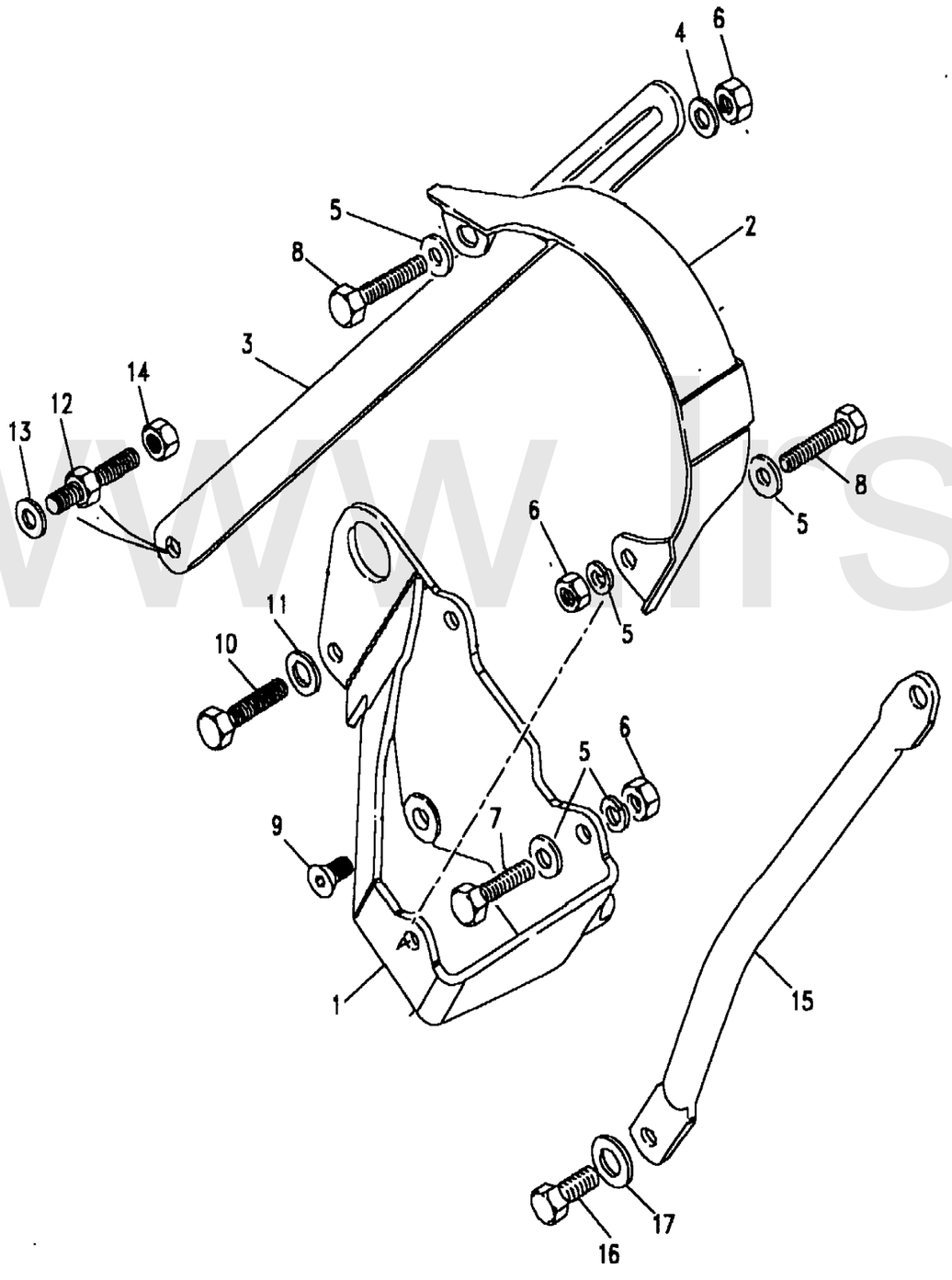
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, New, A127-65 amp	RTC5680N	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, exchange, A127-65 amp	RTC5680E	1
2	Regulator & brush box assembly alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5670	1
3	Rectifier-alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5671	1
4	Bearing-alternator front	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5926	1
5	Bracket-drive end c/w bearing alternator e	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	new alternator, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5687	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	kit alternator, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5687	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	exchange alternator, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5687	1
6	Kit-fixings alternator/vacuum pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	new alternator, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5046	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	kit alternator, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5046	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	exchange alternator, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5046	1
8	Fan Alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		AAU2249L	1
9	Pulley Assy - Alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	68mm, 127/65 amp	ETC9083	1
10	Belt-polyvee alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR2073	1
[900]	Alternator assembly	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, New, A127-65 amp	STC234	1
[901]	Capacitor alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6114	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Alternator Mountings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQPC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Alternator Mountings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

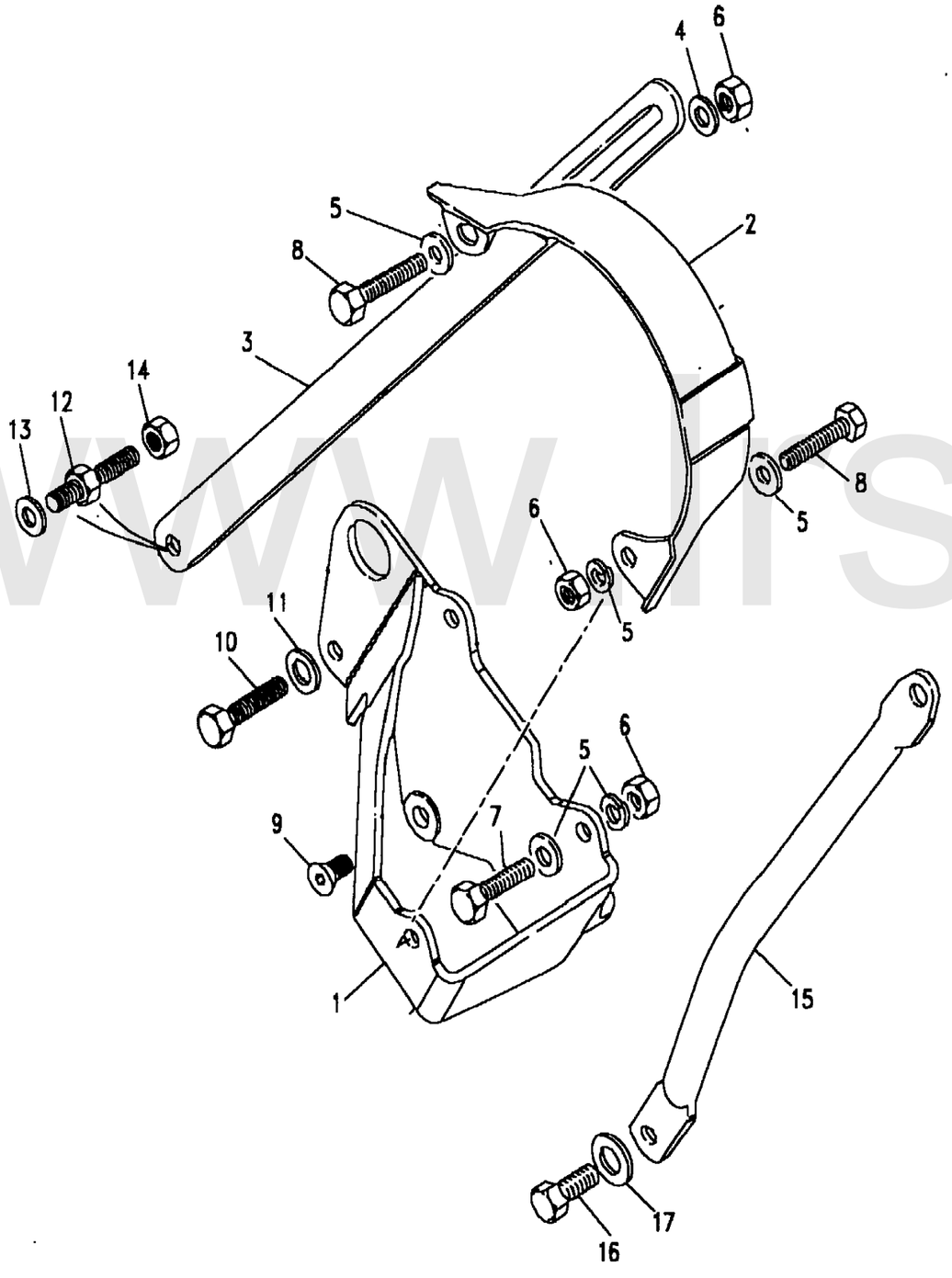
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-mounting-alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	65 AMP	ETC5576	1
2	Guard-fan alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	65 AMP	ETC8441	1
3	Link-adjuster alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC6291	1
4	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		4594L	1
5	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	8
6	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	3
7	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, M8 x 45	SH108451L	1
8	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	2
9	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNC x 1	ETC8765	1
10	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 7/8	SH506071L	1
11	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	1
12	Support-adjuster link alternator	Change point - VIN end HA002588, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7208	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002589, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR1885	1
13	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
14	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
15	Strut-alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	65 AMP	ETC8579	1
16	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/4	SH506101L	1
17	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M10	WA110061L	1
[900]	Grommet	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC5830	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Alternator Mountings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQPC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Alternator Mountings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

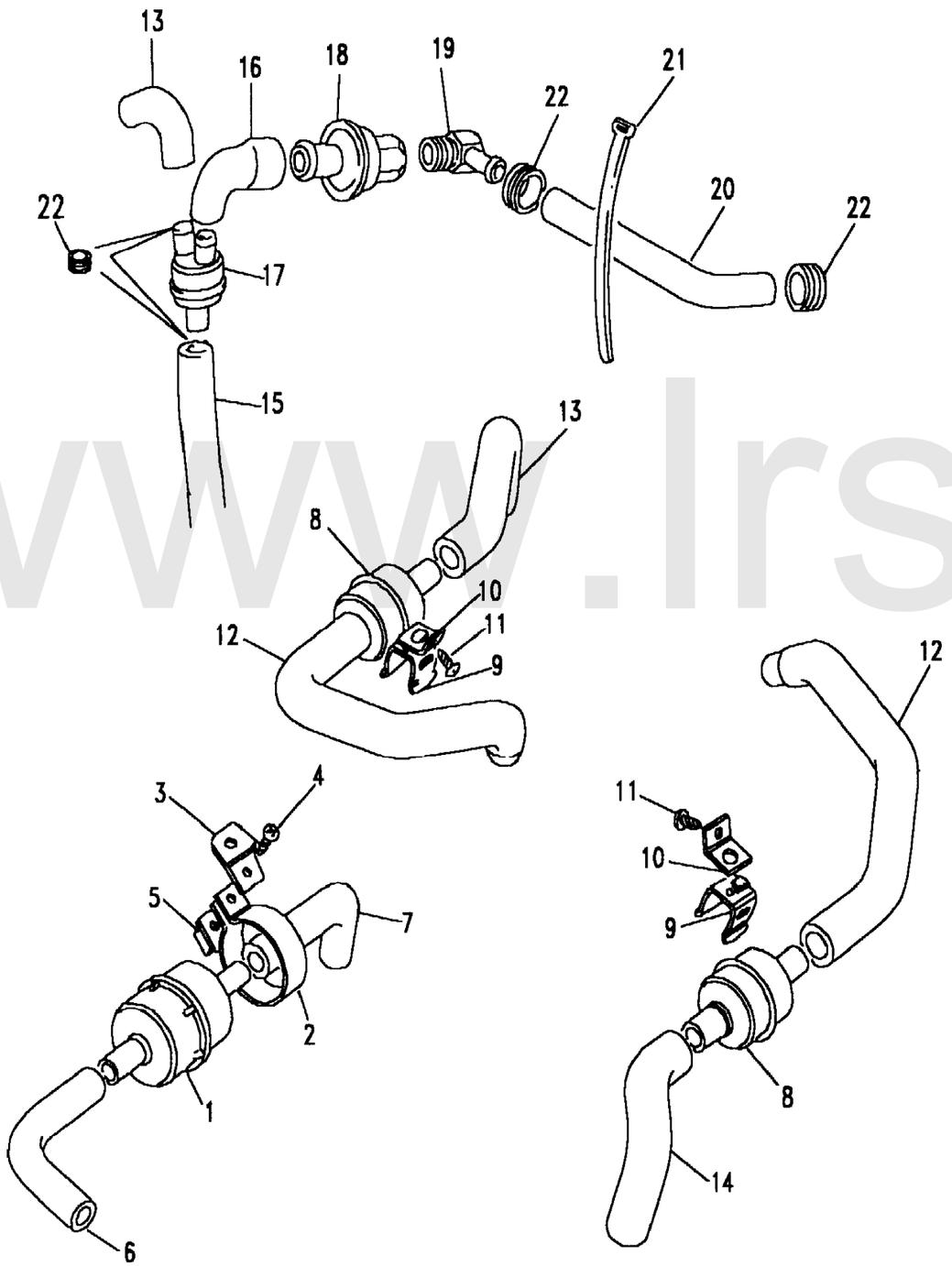
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Bush	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC8559	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Breather System **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGG2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Breather System

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

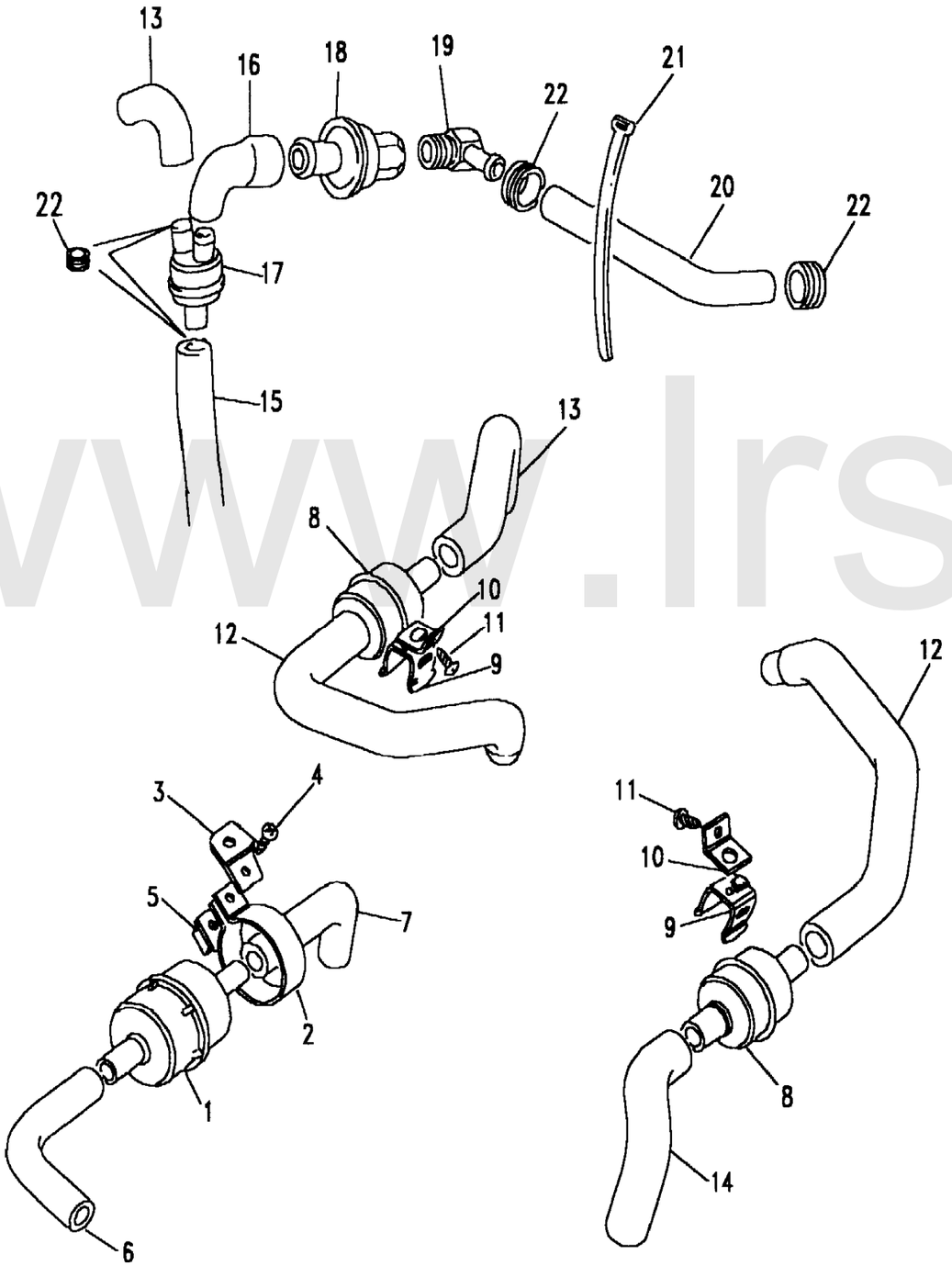
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Filter assembly-in line fuel lines	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		606168	1
2	Clip	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		613805	1
3	Bracket	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		610025	1
4	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Self Tapping, No10 x 3/4	AB610061L	1
5	Nut-spire	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		RTC3725	1
6	Hose-crankcase breather flexible	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	breather filter to air cleaner	611109	1
7	Hose-crankcase breather flexible	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	breather filter to block	611110	1
8	Flame trap-crankcase breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	ROCKER COVER	603330	2
9	Clip	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603376	2
10	Bracket	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		611351	2
11	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Self Tapping, 10 x 3/8	AB610031L	2
12	Hose-carburettor fuel pipe	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	carburettor to flame trap, LH	613402	2
13	Hose Breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	rocker cover to flame trap, RH	611092	1
14	Hose assembly-breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	rocker cover to flame trap, LH	613718L	1
15	Hose Breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	carburettor to flame trap, RH	611097	1
16	Hose assembly-breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7189	1
17	Flame trap-crankcase breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7188	1
18	Valve-air control	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC6878	1
19	Adapter-crankcase breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7201	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Breather System **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGG2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Breather System

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

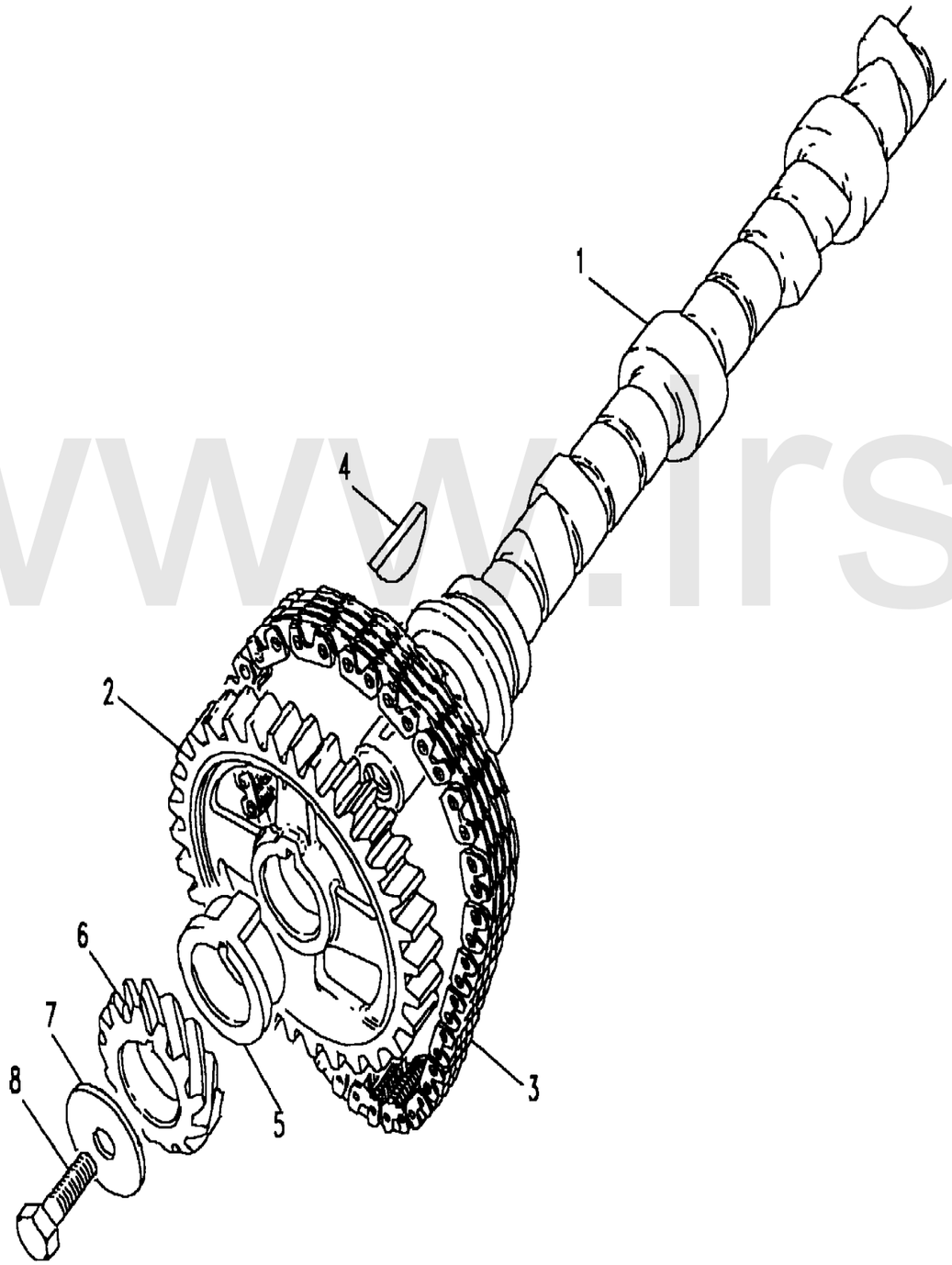
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Hose-camshaft cover to air intake breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC8591	1
21	Tie-cable	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	1
22	Clip-Hose	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	18.3MM	UKC3799L	2
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	12.7MM	UKC3795L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Camshaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGI1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Camshaft

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

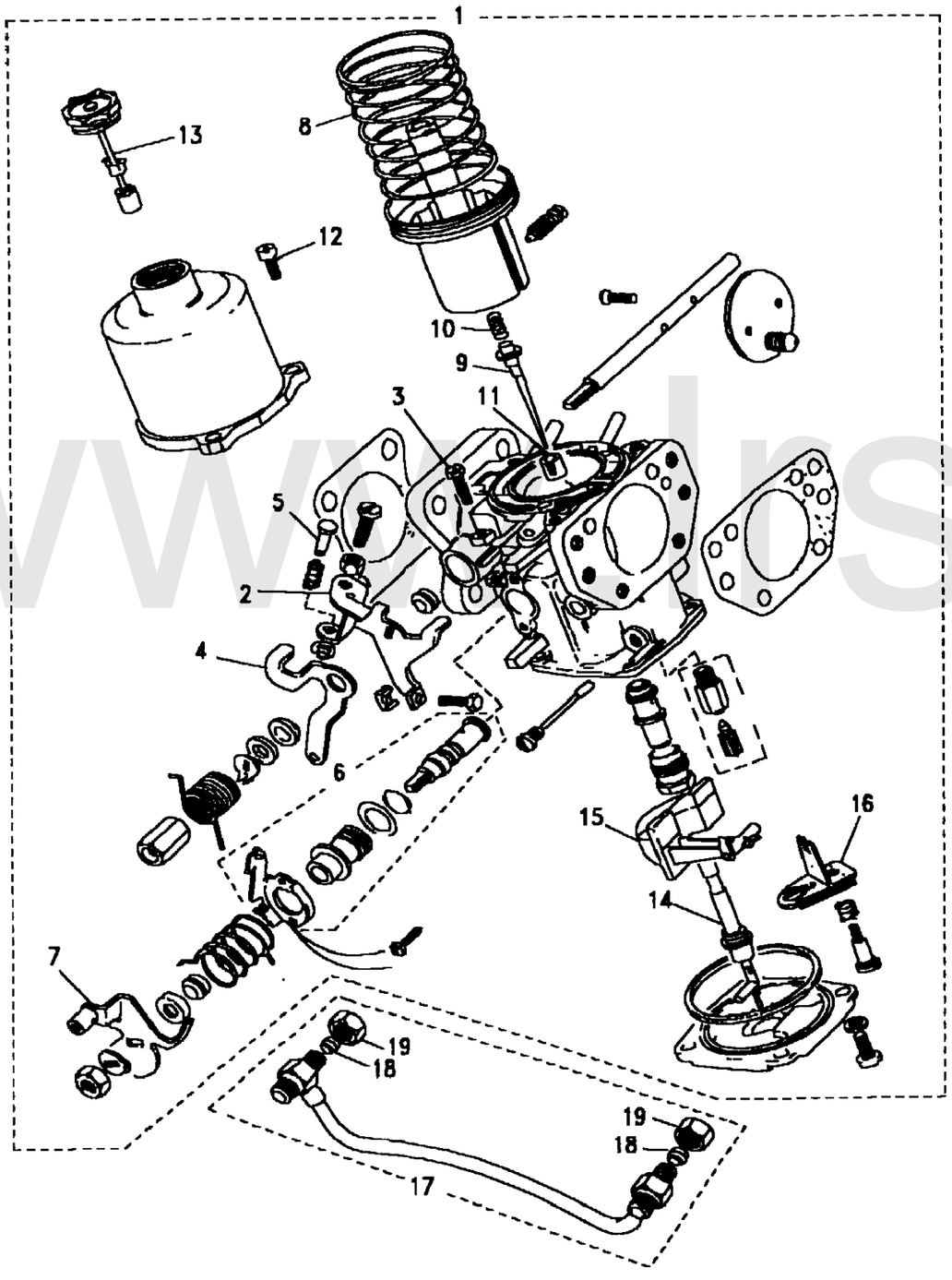
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Camshaft-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC6850L	1
2	Sprocket-camshaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		610289	1
3	Chain-engine timing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC7929	1
4	Key-camshaft location	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2838	1
5	Spacer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2839	1
6	Gear-drive-distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		614188	1
7	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC6552	1
8	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 1 1/8	602227	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

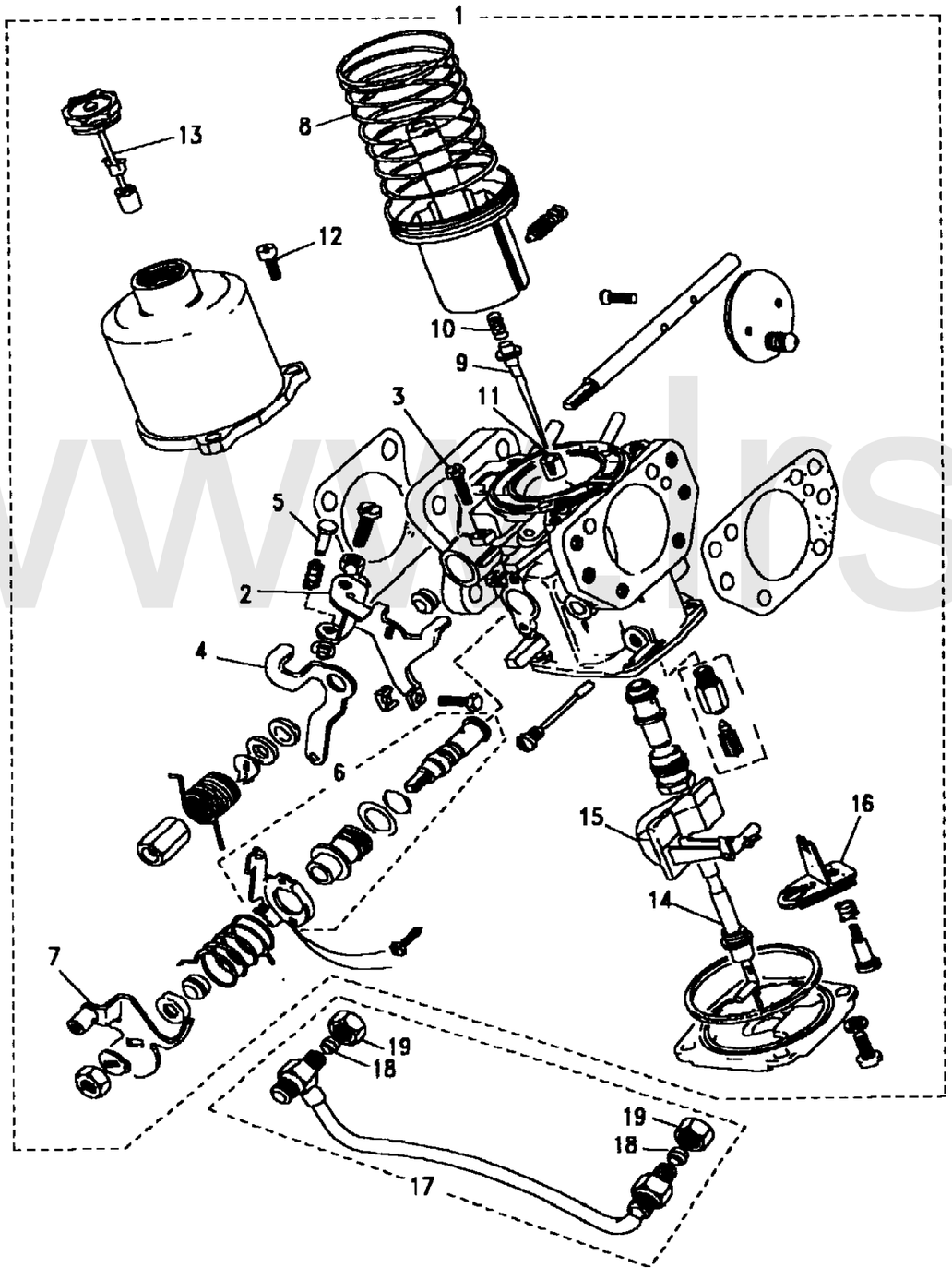
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Carburettor-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ERR489	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ERR490	1
2	Level-carburettor throttle	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	LZX2107L	1
3	Screw-carburettor fast idle adjusting	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	JZX1303L	2
4	Clip	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	AUD4771L	2
5	Screw-carburettor slow run adjusting	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	JZX1181L	2
6	Body-carburettor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC509	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC510	1
7	Lever-carburettor camshaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	LZX1988L	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	LZX1989L	1
8	Spring-carburettor yellow piston	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	AUD4398L	2
9	Needle assembly-carburettor jet	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6436	2
10	Spring-carburettor jet needle	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	AUD3306L	2
11	Guide-carburettor jet needle	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	JZX1039L	2
12	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	JZX1394L	6
13	Damper assembly-carburettor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	LZX1505	2
14	Jet-carburettor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	CUD2788L	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	CUD2785L	1
15	Float-carburettor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC3566	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	LZX1600L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

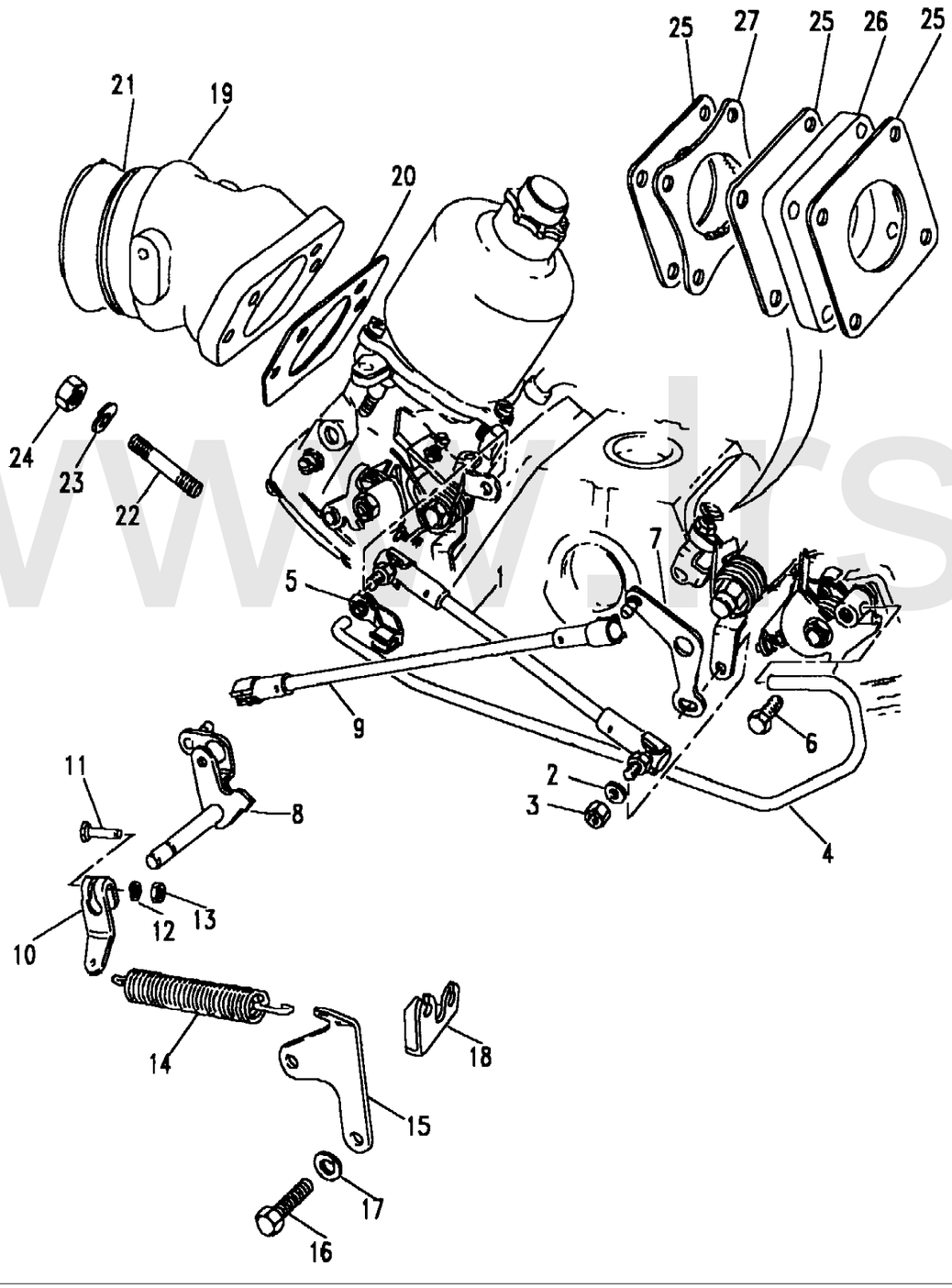
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Bimetal assembly-carburettor choke	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	CUD2399L	2
17	Pipe-feed-fuel lines	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7127	1
18	Olive	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	612064	2
19	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 7/16UNF	534790	2
20	Needle & seat assembly-carburettor float	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		STC205	2
[900]	Kit-carburettor seal	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		RTC6072	1
[901]	Kit-gasket	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		WZX1505	1

www.lnservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter Adaptor & Linkages **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQII1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter Adaptor & Linkages

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

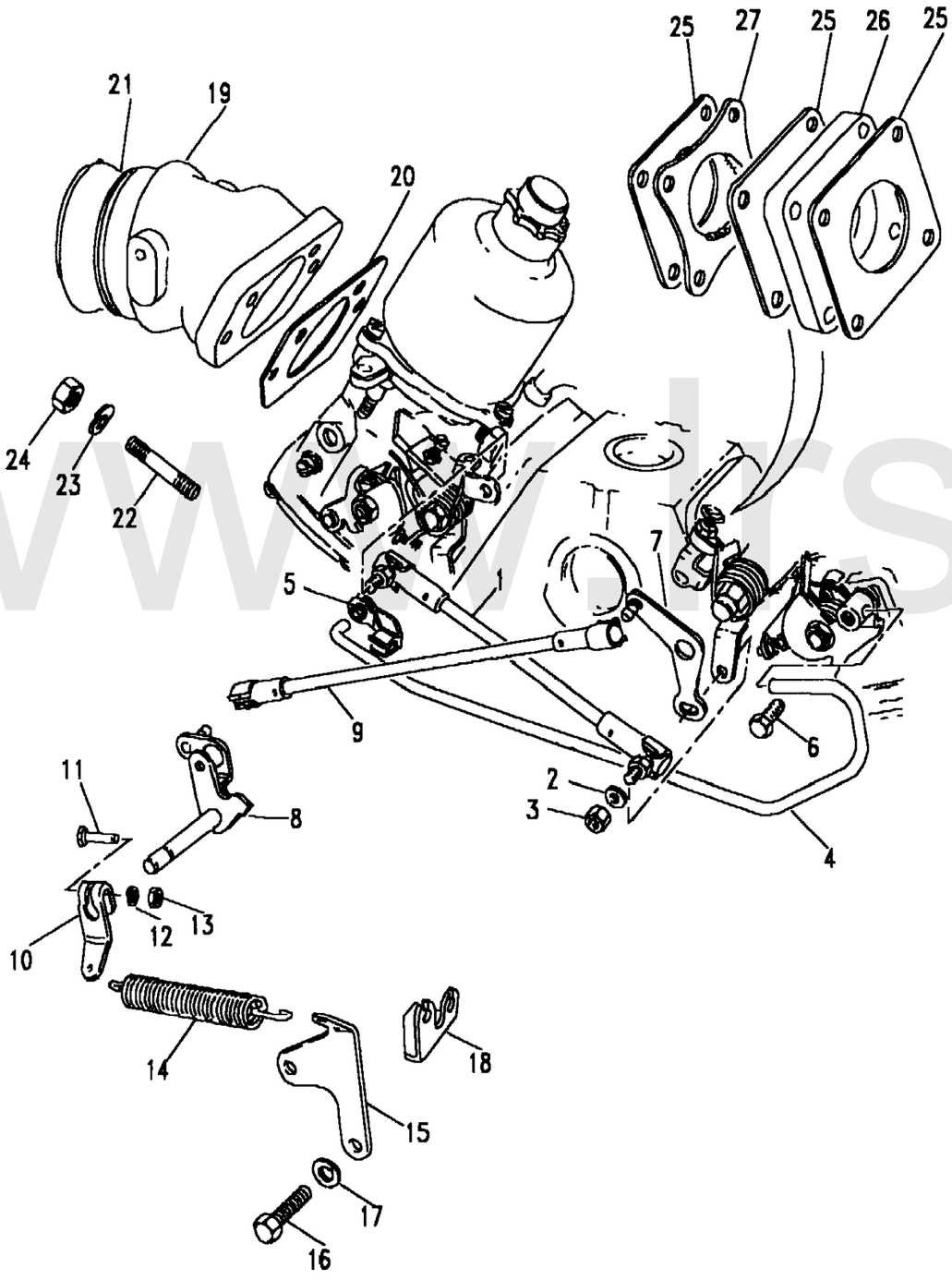
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Link-carburettor/throttle connecting	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC4728L	1
2	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		WA702101L	2
3	Locknut	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	10x32UNF	NH910011L	2
4	Rod assembly-carburettor choke	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC1161L	1
5	Clip	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		614538L	1
6	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	10UNF x 5/16	257002	1
7	Level-carburettor throttle	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7068	1
8	Counter shaft-carb	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR904	1
9	Link-carburettor/throttle connecting	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR817	1
10	Level-carburettor throttle	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		AUD2437L	1
11	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 10UNF x 3/4	SH910241L	1
12	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		WA702101L	1
13	Locknut	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	10x32UNF	NH910011L	1
14	Spring-carburettor throttle return	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603622	1
15	Bracket-return spring-attachment accelerator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC8626	1
16	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 1/2	FS504047	3
17	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	6MM	WA106041L	3
18	Abutment-cable accelerator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC5797	1
19	Adaptor-carburettor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7126	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter Adaptor & Linkages **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQII1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Carburetter Adaptor & Linkages

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

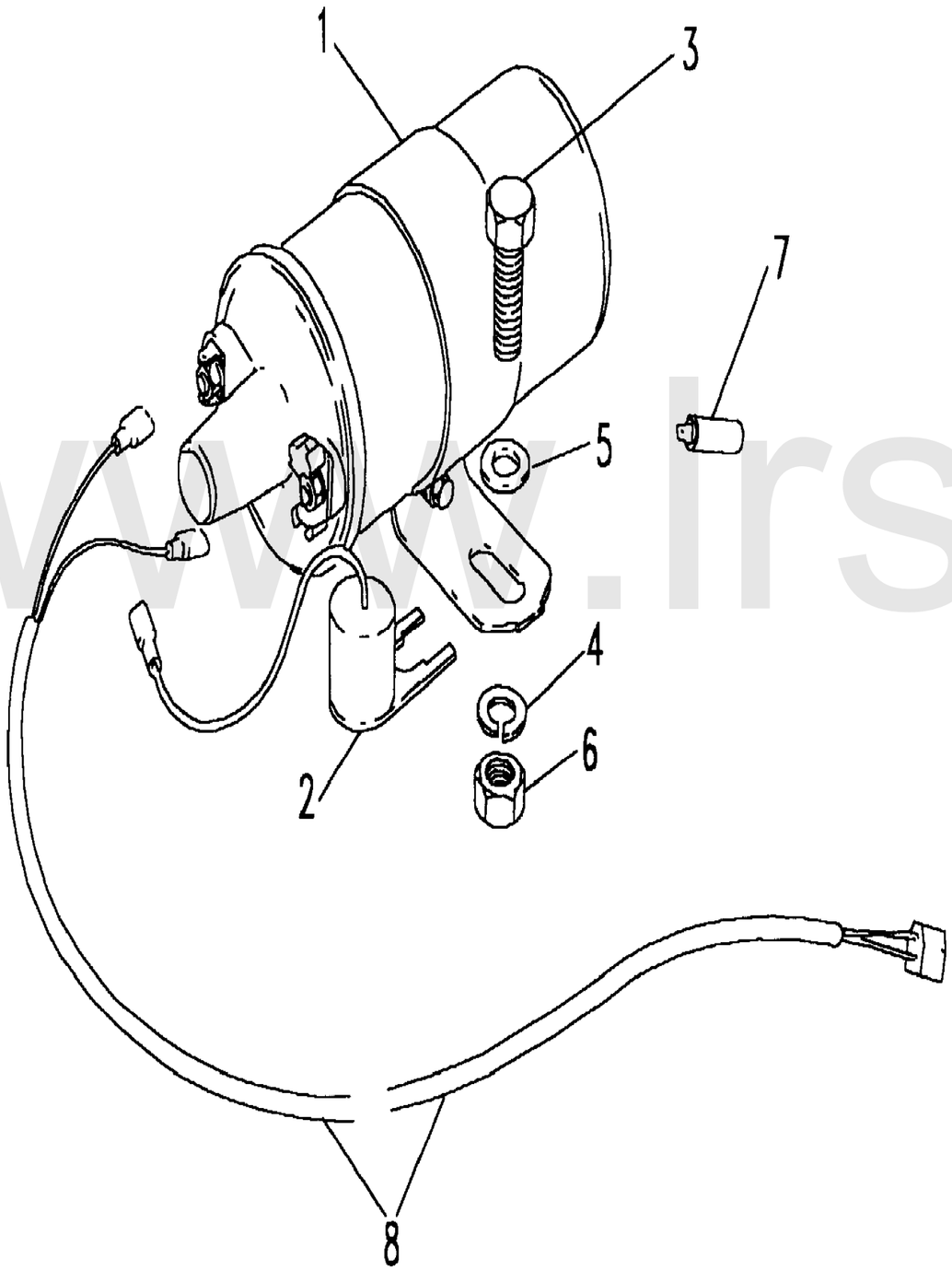
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Gasket-carburettor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	PKX100030	2
21	O Ring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602634	2
22	Stud	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		TE505105L	4
23	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	4
24	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	4
25	Gasket-carburettor to induction manifold	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	ERR4381	6
26	Insulator assembly-carburettor inlet manifold	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	ERR4383	2
27	Restrictor-air flow	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		566737	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Coil **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQPA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Coil

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

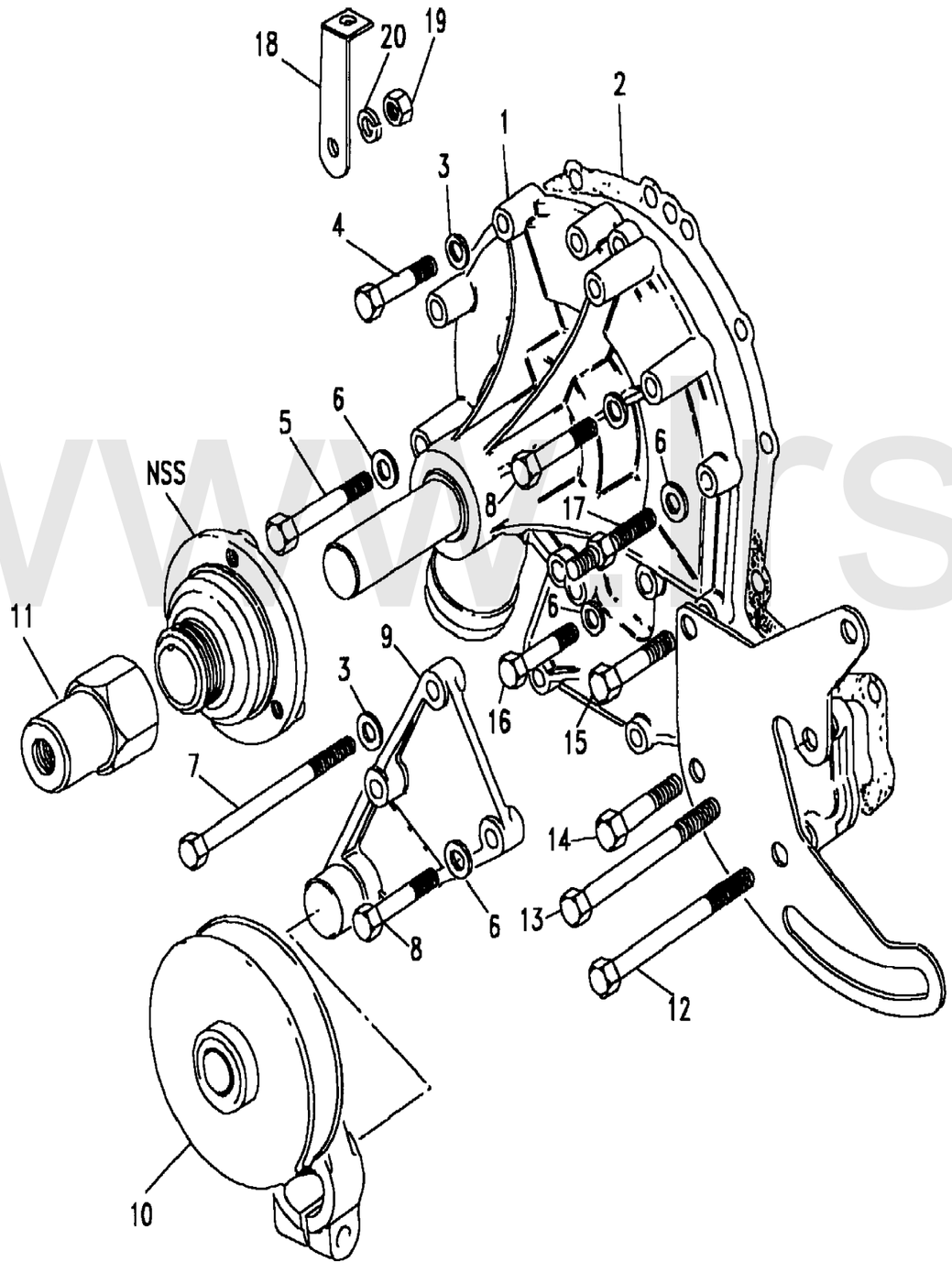
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Coil Ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Lucas	RTC5628	1
2	Capacitor ignition coil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ADU7242L	1
3	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	2
4	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
5	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	2
6	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8, flange	FN108041L	2
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8, Flanged Head	FN108047L	2
7	Resistor Assy	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		DRC1752L	1
8	Harness-link-low tension ignition coil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	2 Pin	PRC6144	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	single connectors	PRC6141	1
[901]	Harness earth bond	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		PRC4628	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Coolant Pump **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Coolant Pump

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

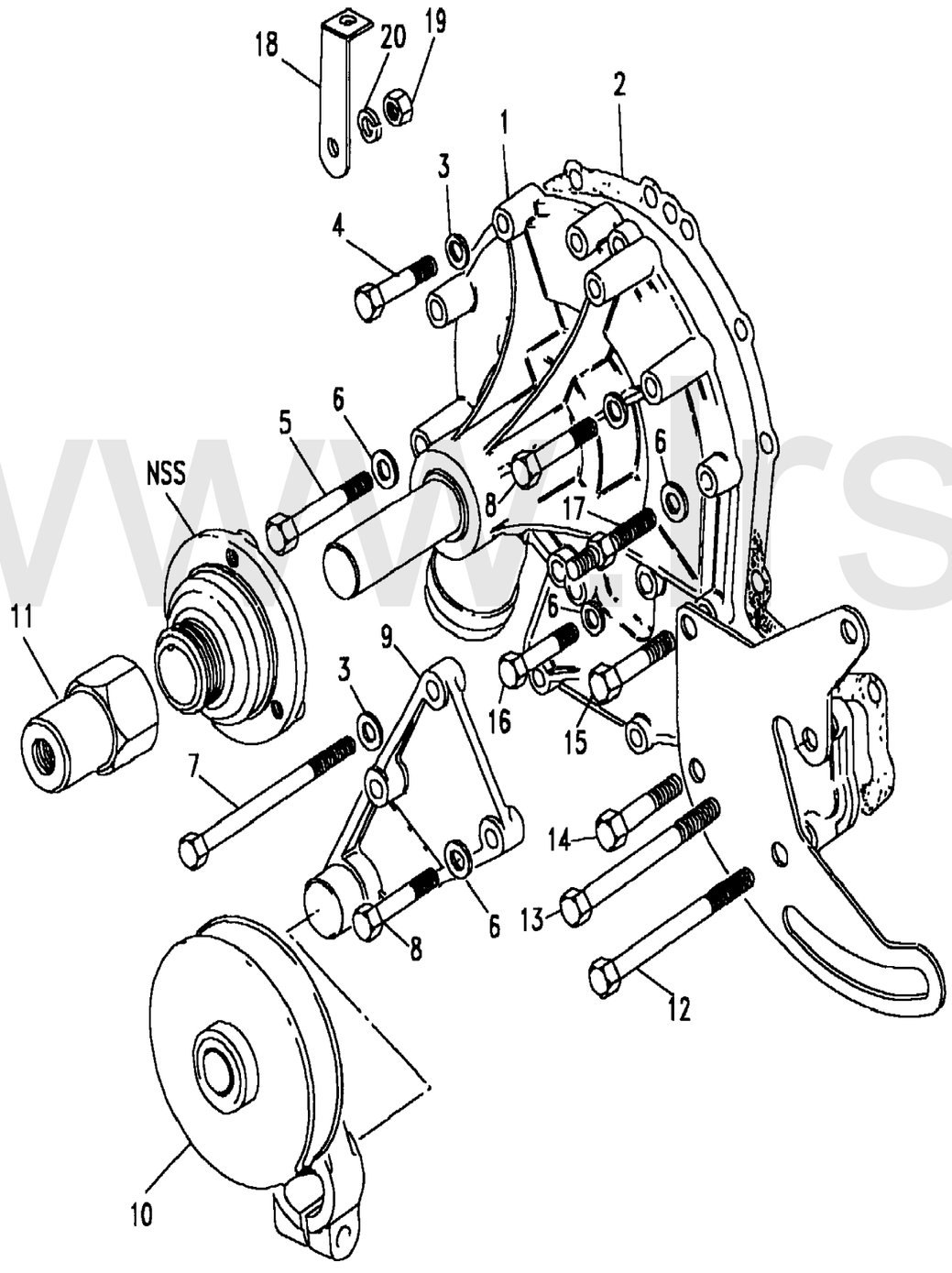
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-engine coolant	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC483	1
2	Gasket-cylinder block coolant pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR2428	1
3	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	4
4	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	coolant pump to front cover, Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 2	SH504161L	1
5	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	coolant pump to front cover, Flanged Head, 5/16UNC x 1 1/2	BH505121L	2
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	coolant pump to front cover, 1/4UNC x 2	BH504161L	1
6	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	6MM	WA106041L	6
7	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	coolant pump to front cover, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 5 1/2	BH505441L	1
8	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	5/16UNC x 6	BH505485L	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R	hexagonal head, 1/4UNC x 1 7/8	BH504151L	2
9	Bracket-pulley support belt tensioner	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC6148	1
10	Pulley-tensioner ancillary drive	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	614718	1
11	Adaptor-water pump drive	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC6104	1
12	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 5	BH505401L	1
13	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 4 3/4	BH505381L	1
14	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 1 3/8	BH504111L	1
15	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 1/4UNC x 1 1/2	BH504121L	1
16	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 1 1/4	BH504101L	1
17	Support-adjuster link alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7208	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Coolant Pump **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Coolant Pump

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

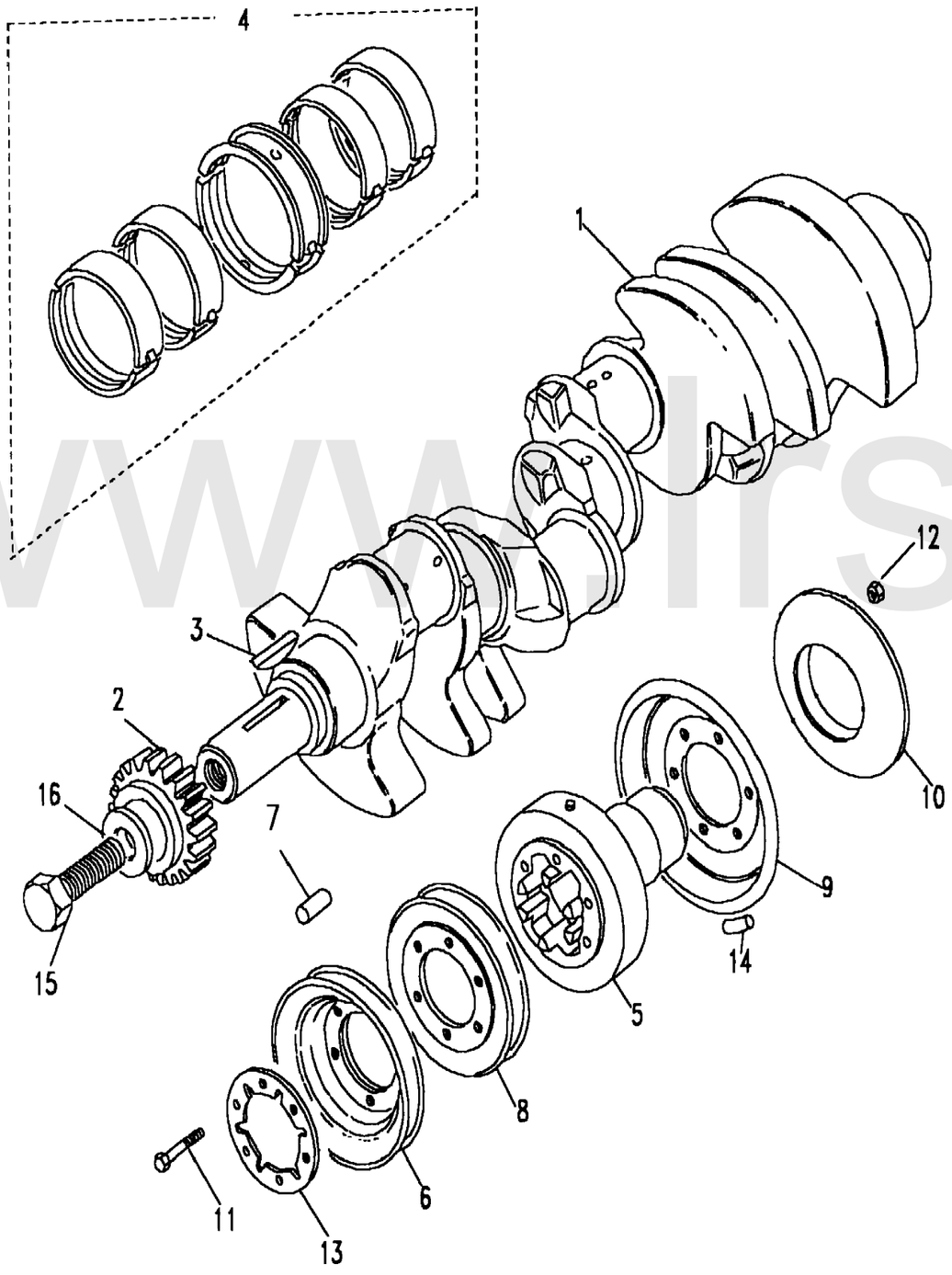
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Bracket-coolant pump support	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC1167	1
19	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 1/4UNC x 1	NH504041L	1
20	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Crankshaft & Bearings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Crankshaft & Bearings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

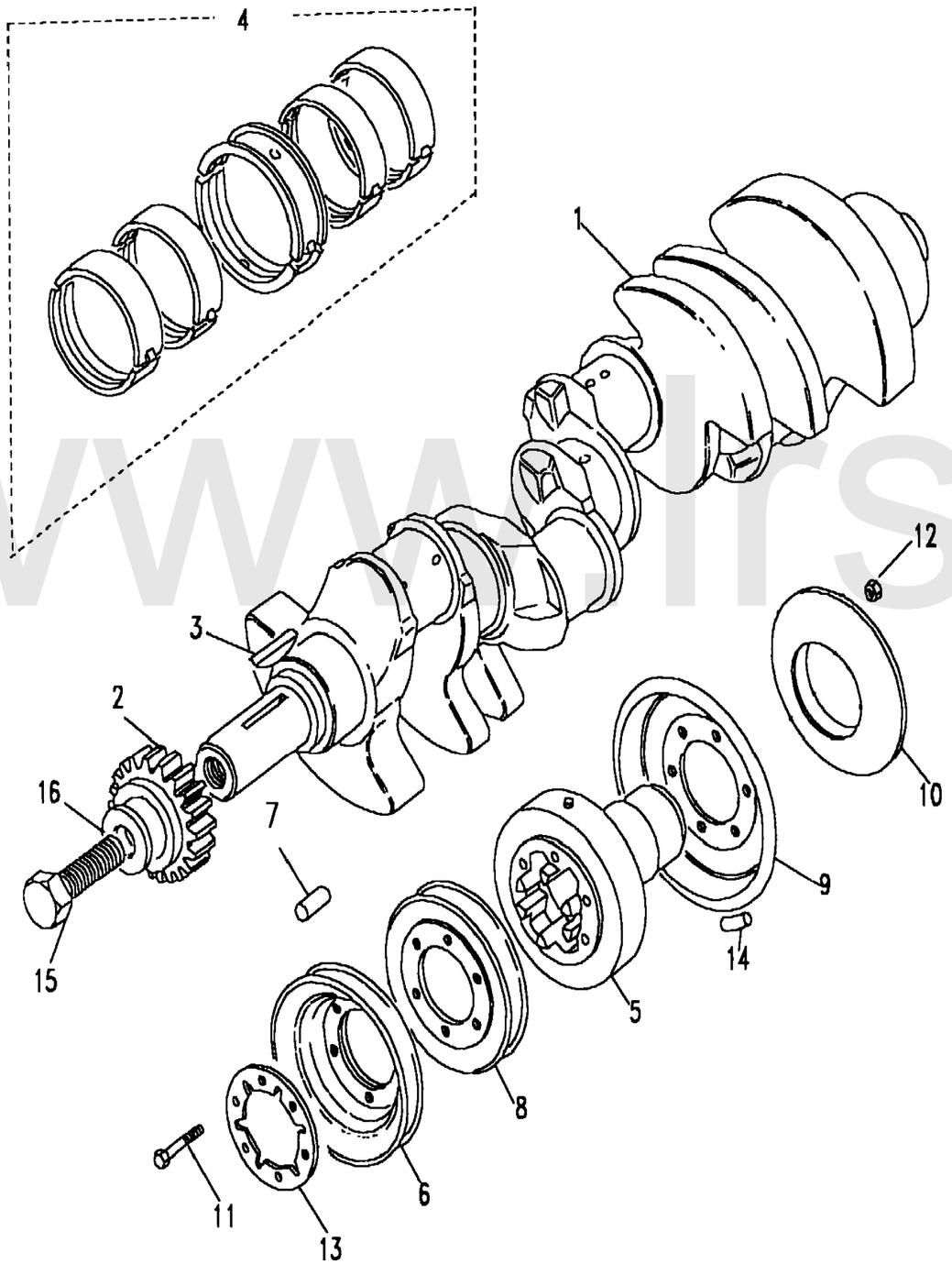
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crankshaft-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		612989	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR4060	1
2	Sprocket-Crankshaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		90602372	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR2958	1
3	Key-crankshaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		90602025	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR2846	1
4	Set-crankshaft bearings	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	standard.	RTC1718	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	0.010" undersize	RTC171810	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	0.020 undersize	RTC171820	1
5	Absorber-crankshaft vibration	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7340	1
6	Pulley-crankshaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	water pump/alternator, Also serviced as part of a kit, single groove	ETC5679	1
7	Pin-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603535	1
8	Pulley-crankshaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC4330	1
9	Plate-crankshaft balancing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603301	1
10	Shield-rear flange oil deflector	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	613671	1
11	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNF x 1 5/8	BH605131L	6
12	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	6
13	Plate	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602587	1
14	Weight-crankshaft balance	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	.17oz	ERC4877	X
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	.35oz	ERC4878	X
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	.53oz	ERC4879	X
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	.71oz	ERC4880	X

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Crankshaft & Bearings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQCA1A)



163 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Crankshaft & Bearings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

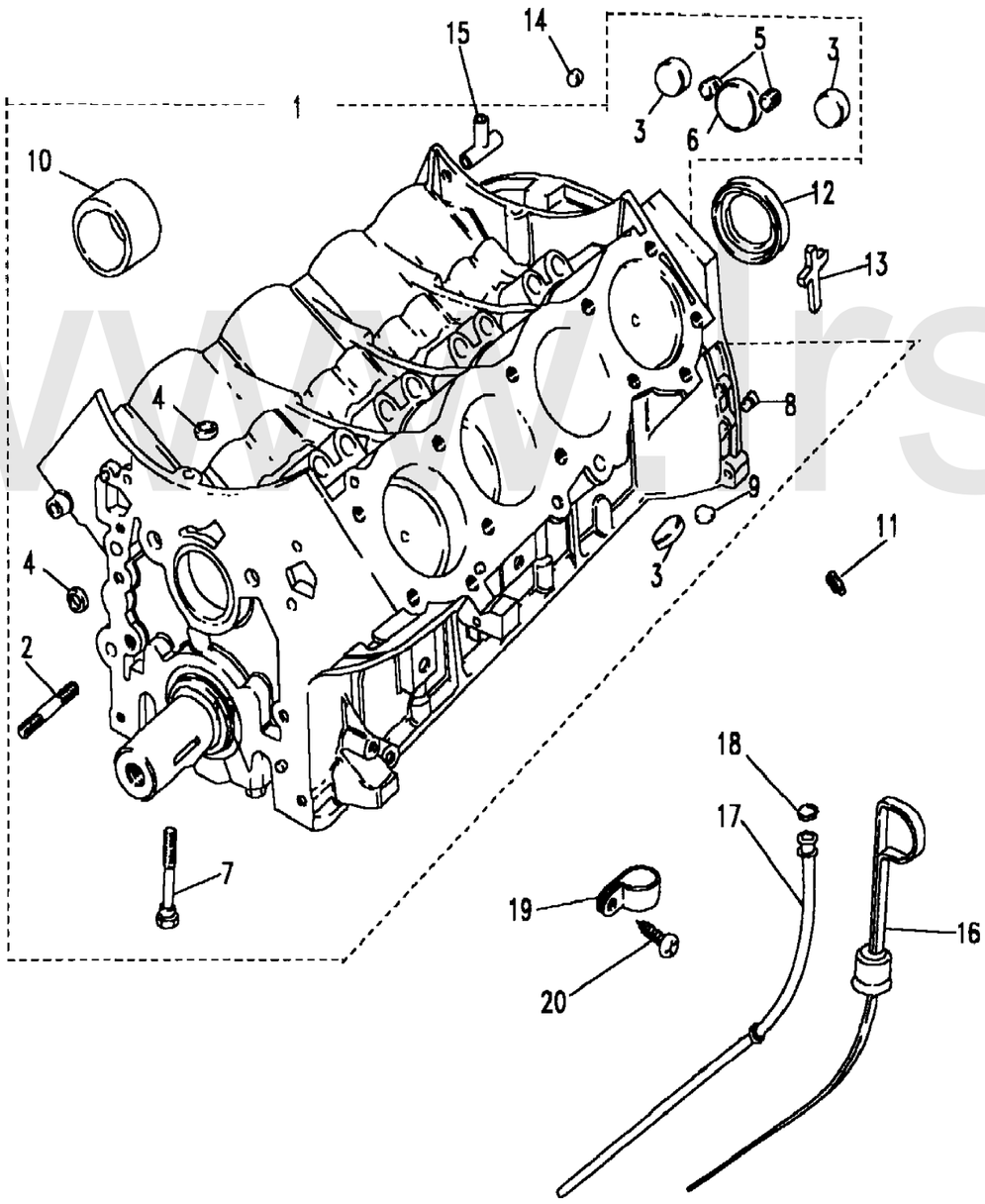
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Bolt-crankshaft pulley	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC417	1
16	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC416	1
[900]	Bush-crankshaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		549911	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Block **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQBA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Block

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

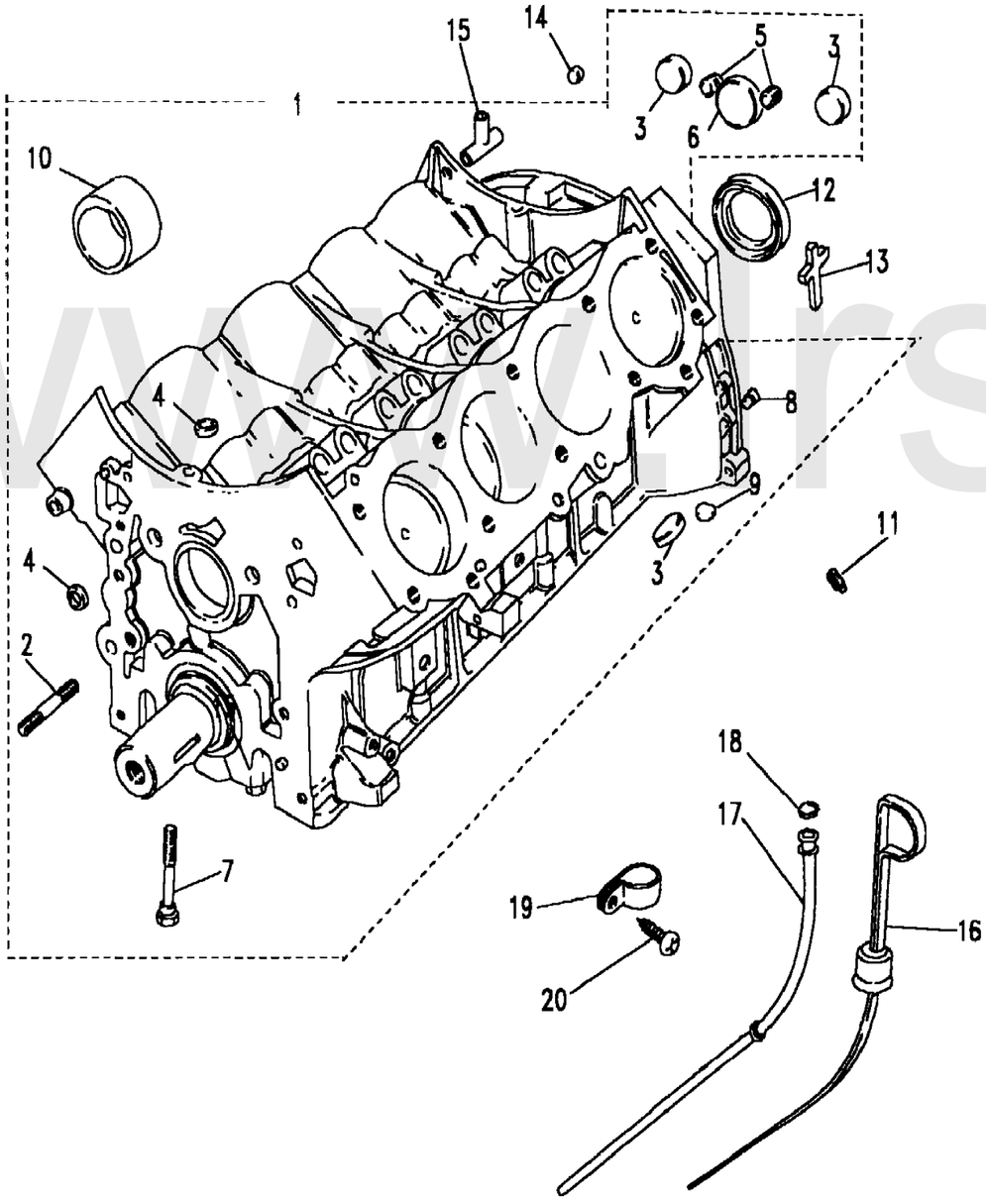
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder block-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC6934	1
2	Stud	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Front Cover To Block, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNC x 1 3/8	252513	1
3	Plug-cup	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602152	8
4	Plug-cylinder block oil way	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602147	4
5	Plug-blanking.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602212	2
6	Plug	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602146	1
7	Setscrew-cylinder block main bearing cap	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602130	10
8	Dowel	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602141	2
9	Plug	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	612898	2
10	Set-camshaft bearings	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5918	1
11	Plug-coolant drain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		3290	2
12	Seal-crankshaft rear oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR2640	1
13	Seal-bearing cover	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR7287	2
14	Plug-core	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		154545	1
15	T connector-crankcase breather	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603143	1
16	Dipstick-oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR1922L	1
17	Tube-oil dipstick	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR4556	1
18	O Ring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602545	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Block **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQBA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Block

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

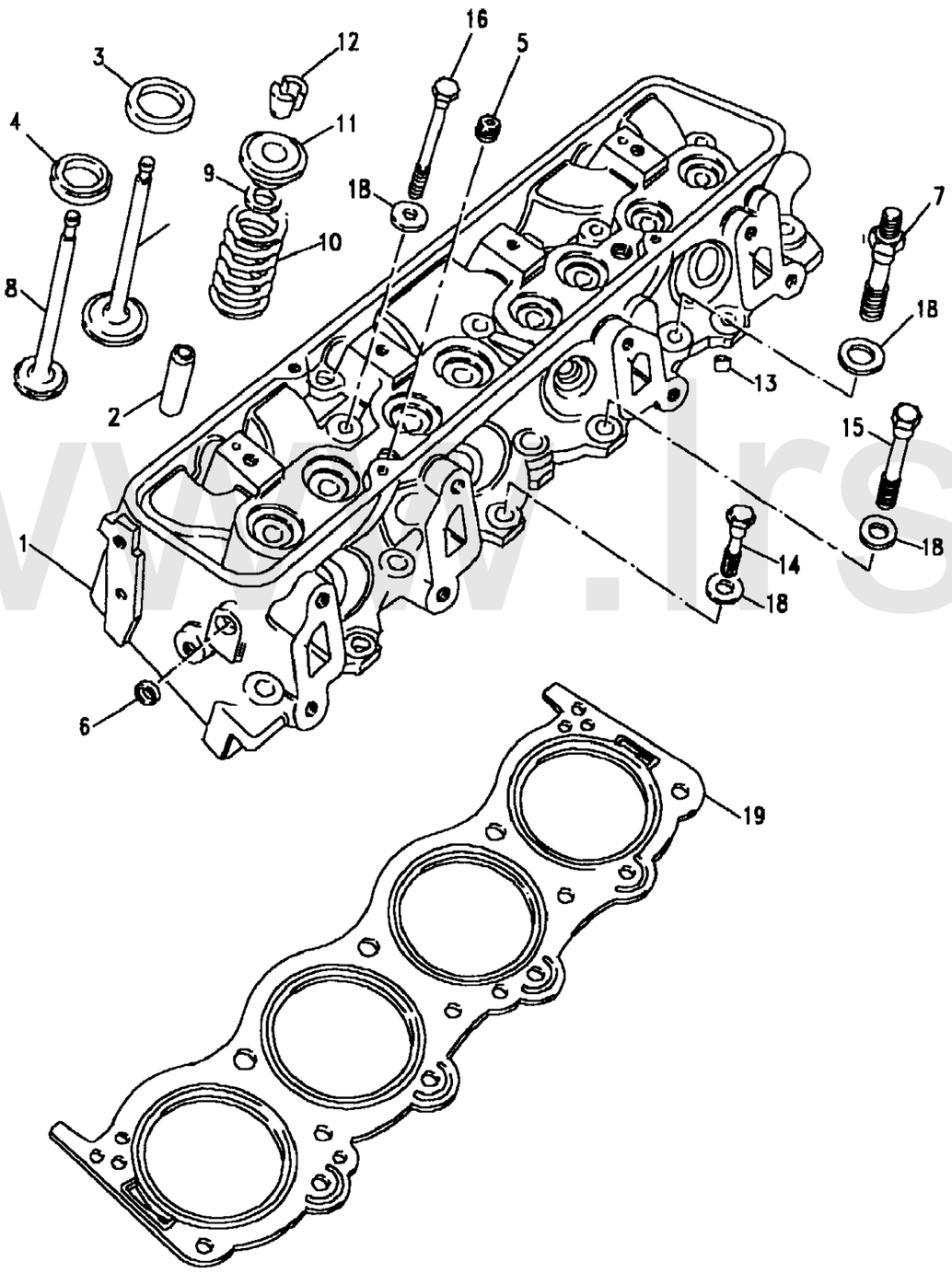
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Clip-p	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		AEU1448	1
20	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	tube dipstick to block, Self Tapping, 10 x 3/8	AB610031L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Head **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Head

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

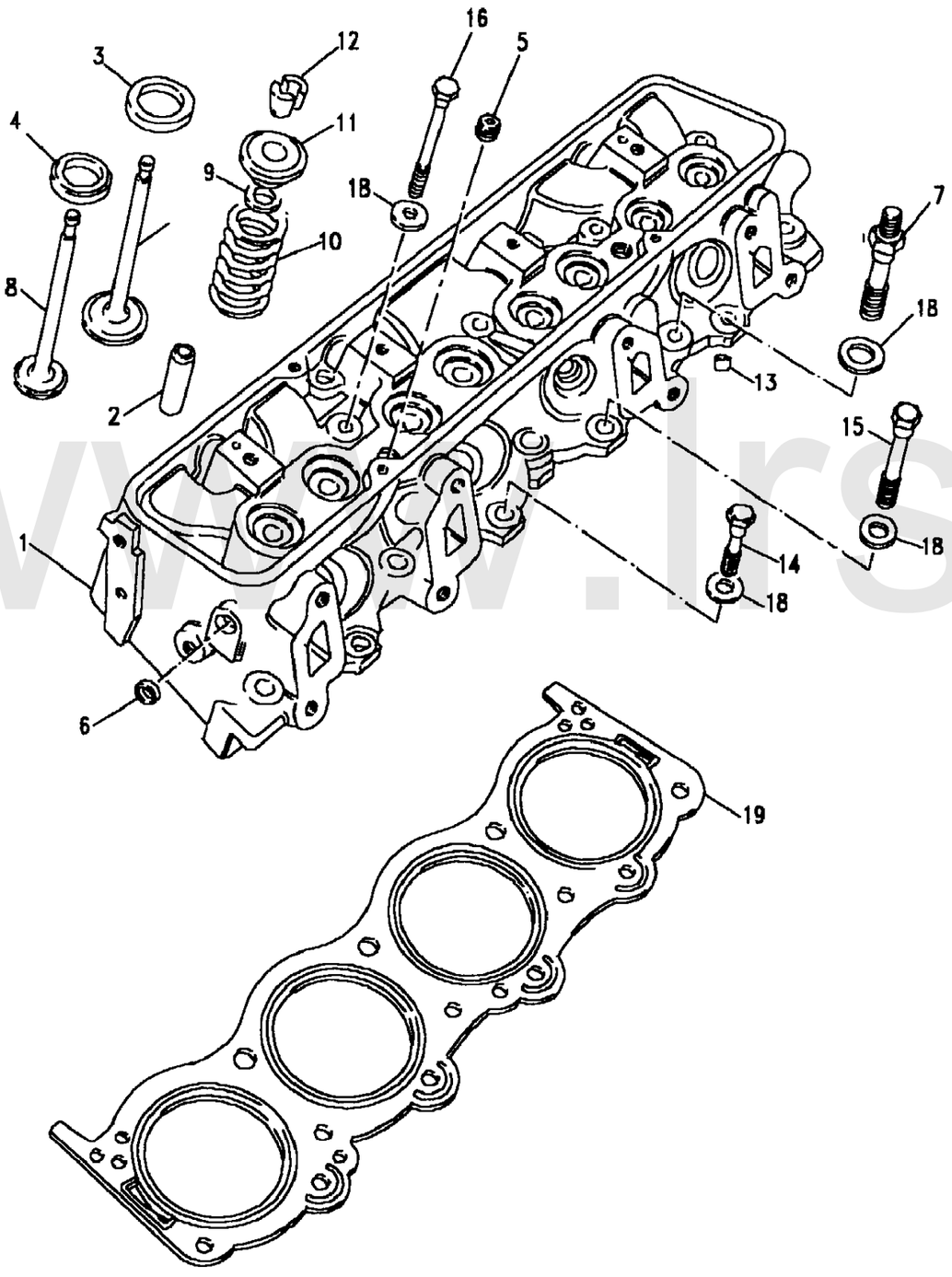
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder head assembly-engine	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC3346L	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA040524, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3650	2
2	Guide-cylinder head valve	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603554	16
		Change point - VIN begin JA040524, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3648	16
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		LGJ100900	X
3	Seat-cylinder head inlet valve	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERC224	8
		Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.010" oversize	ERC225	8
4	Seat-cylinder head exhaust valve	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERC210	8
		Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.010" oversize	ERC211	8
5	Plug-core	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602123	4
6	Plug-cup	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602289	4
7	Valve-cylinder head inlet	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC9088	8
		Change point - VIN begin JA040524, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR1780	8
8	Valve-cylinder head exhaust	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		STC1122	8
		Change point - VIN begin JA040524, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR2551	8
9	Seal-cylinder head valve stem oil	Change point - VIN end JA040523, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Inlet	ERC7865	8
		Change point - VIN begin JA040524, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR1782	8

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Head **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Cylinder Head

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

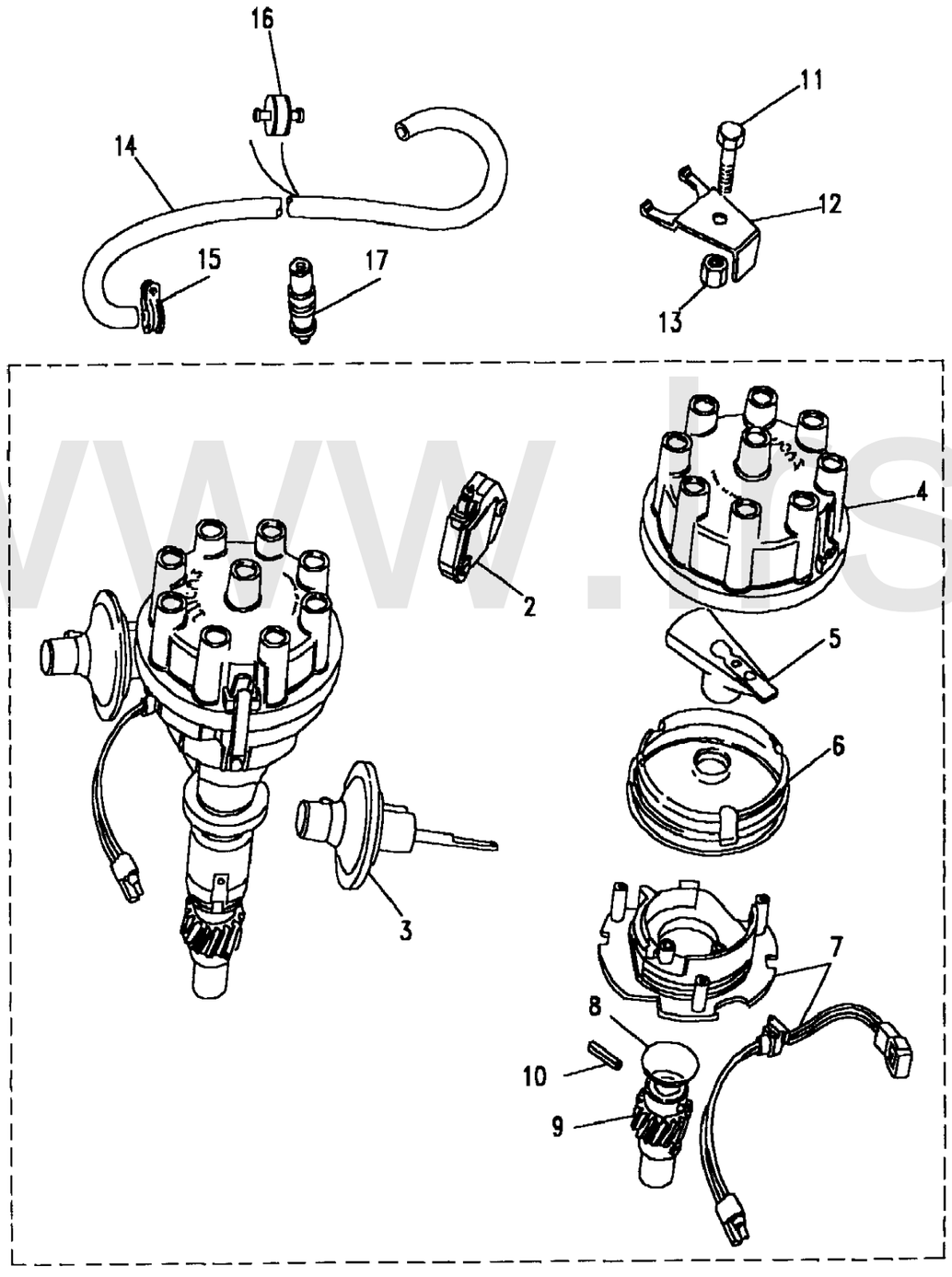
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Spring-cylinder head valve	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		UKC8137L	16
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR4628	16
11	Cap-cylinder head valve spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC573	16
12	Cotter-valve	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC1637	32
13	Dowel	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602040	4
14	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 2 1/4	602191	8
15	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.71	602192	13
16	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 3.91	602193	6
17	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.71	602200	1
18	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602098	28
19	Gasket-Cylinder Head	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603796	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Distributor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Distributor

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

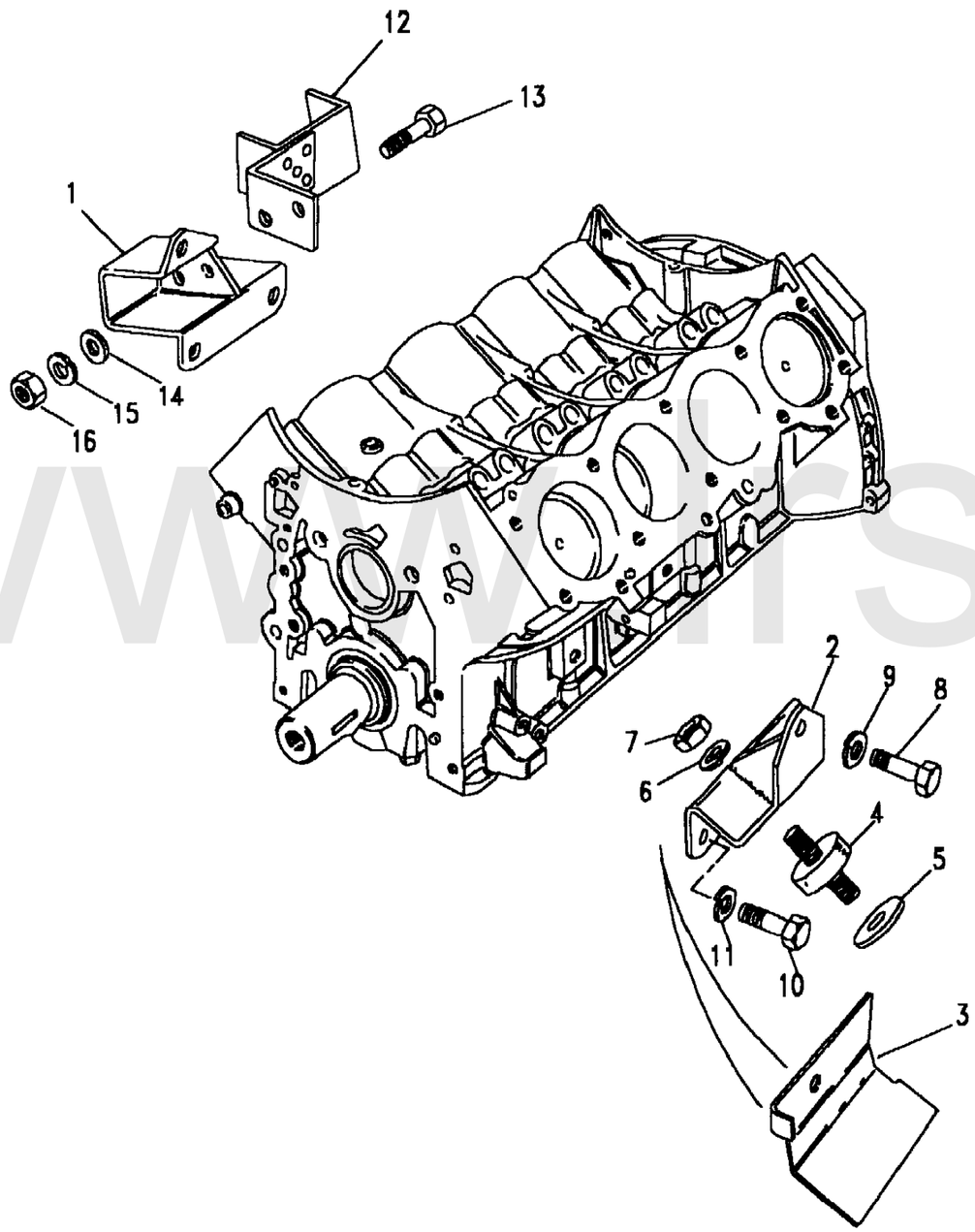
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Distributor ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6976	1
2	Module-distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2 Pin	RTC5089	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3 Pin	STC1184	1
3	Capsule-vacuum distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5092	1
4	Cap-distributor ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3197	1
5	Arm-rotor distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1857	1
6	Kit-insulation cover distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5091	1
7	Plate-mounting distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5090	1
8	O Ring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603446	1
9	Gear & coupling assembly	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC1353	1
10	Pin-roll	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602953	1
11	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/2	SH506125	1
12	Clamp-distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		613857	1
13	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7427	1
14	Pipe-inlet manifold vacuum	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		RTC3942	X
15	Clip-p	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		50642	X
16	Valve-vacuum delay	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Orange	ERC6997	1
17	Suppressor assembly-noise distributor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		PRC5086	1
[900]	Harness-link	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3 Pin	STC1212	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Engine Mountings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQDC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Engine Mountings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

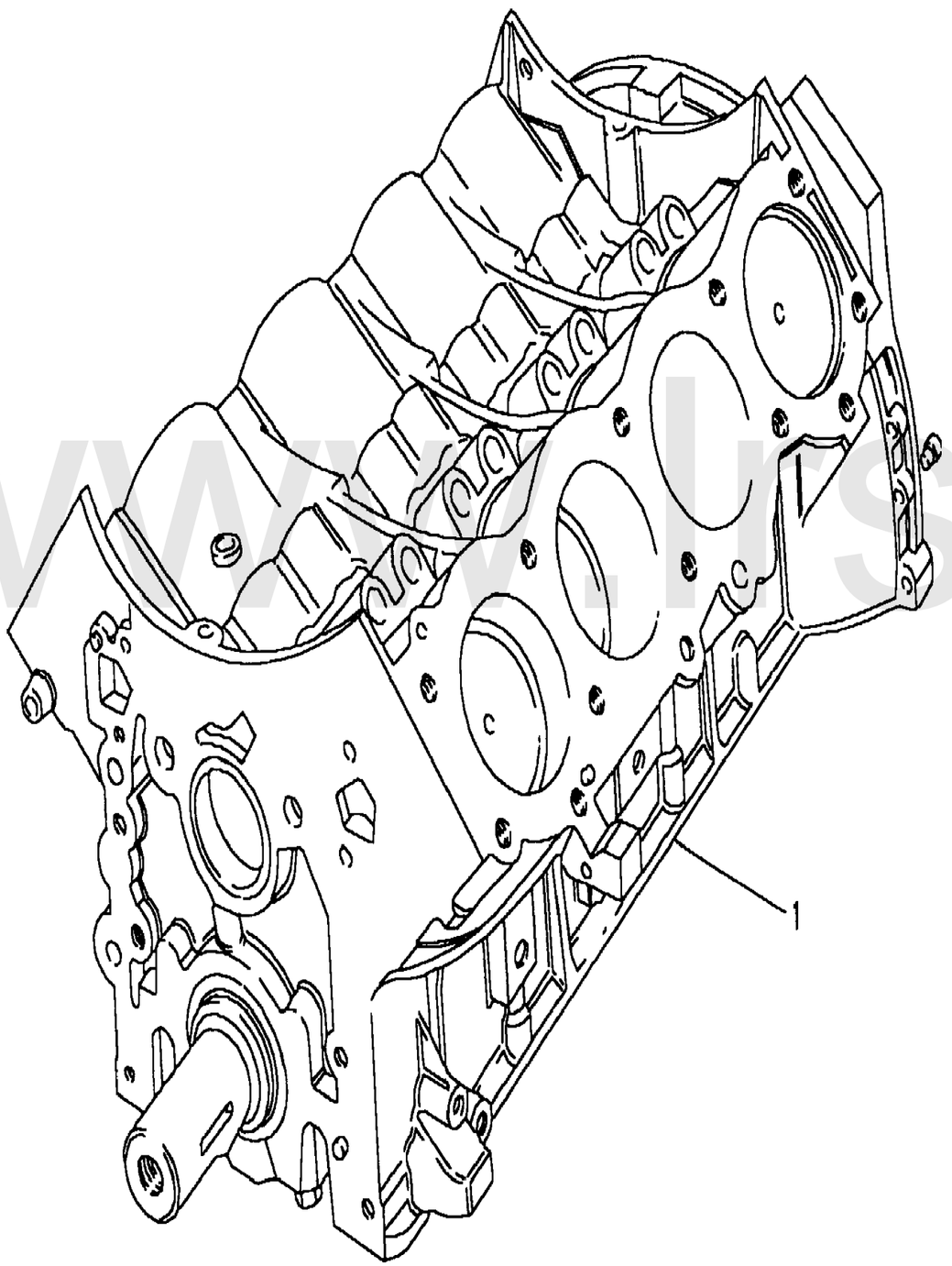
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-engine mounting	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol	RH	ANR4697	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol	RH	ANR4697	1
2	Bracket-engine mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	LH	NRC3314	1
3	Heatshield-front engine mounting	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	LH	NTC4205	1
4	Mounting-engine rubber	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNF	566222	2
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	imperial	NTC5900	2
		V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6115	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC434	2
5	Washer	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, M10, oversize, Plain	WC110061L	2
6	Washer	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, M10	WL110001L	4
7	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	4
8	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	bracket to engine block, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 7/8	SH505071L	2
9	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	2
10	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	bracket to engine block, hexagonal head, 7/16UNC x 1 1/8	SH507091L	4
11	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	7/16", sprung	WM600071L	4
12	Heatshield engine exhaust	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	RH	577846	1
13	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	heatshield to mounting bracket, hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 7/8	SH604071L	2
14	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	6MM	WA106041L	2
15	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
16	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Engine Short **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQAE1A)



170 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Engine Short

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

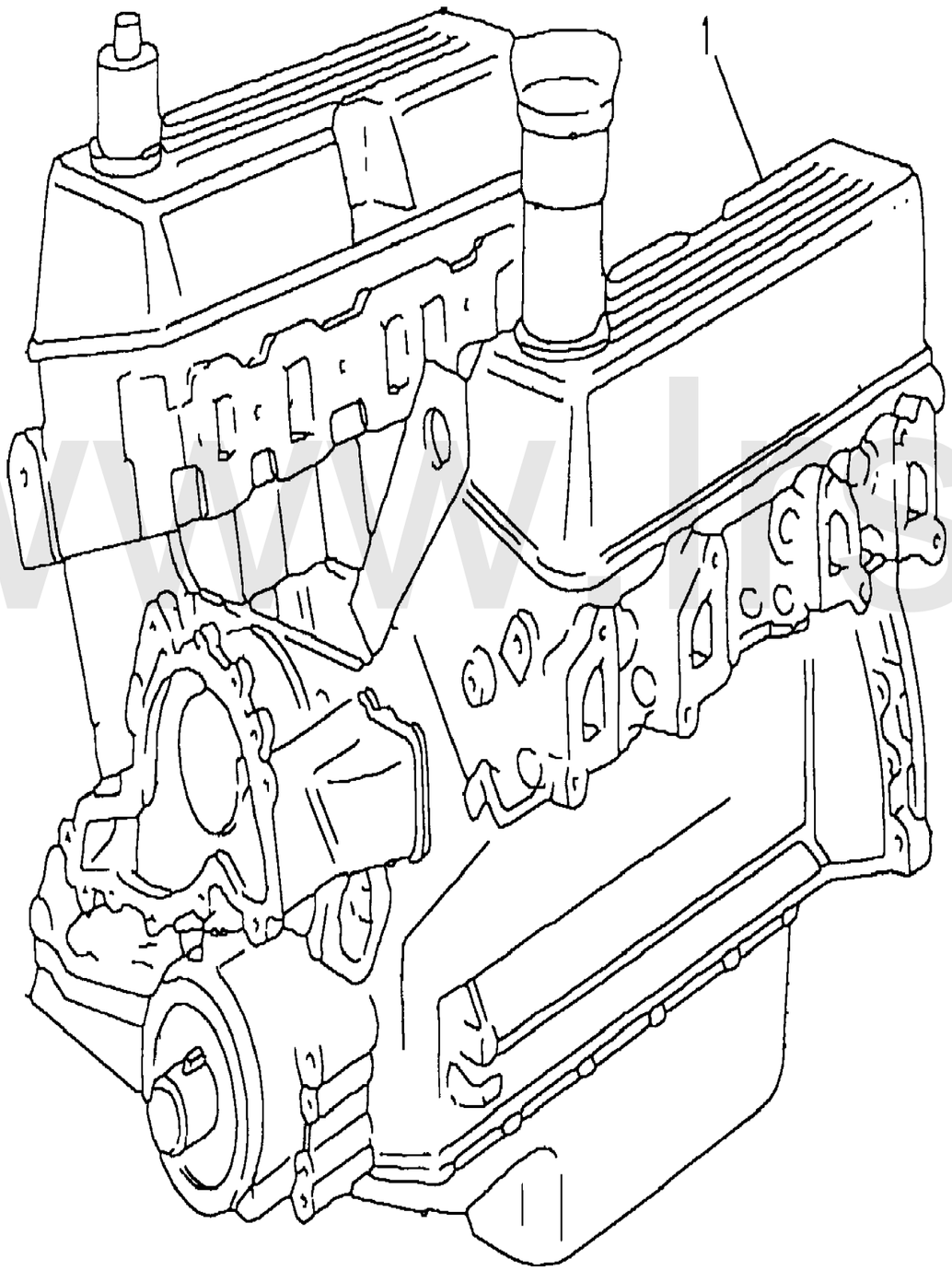
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine base unit-part	3.5L V8 Twin Carb LC L/R Petrol	8.13:1	ETC7714	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Engine Stripped **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Engine Stripped

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

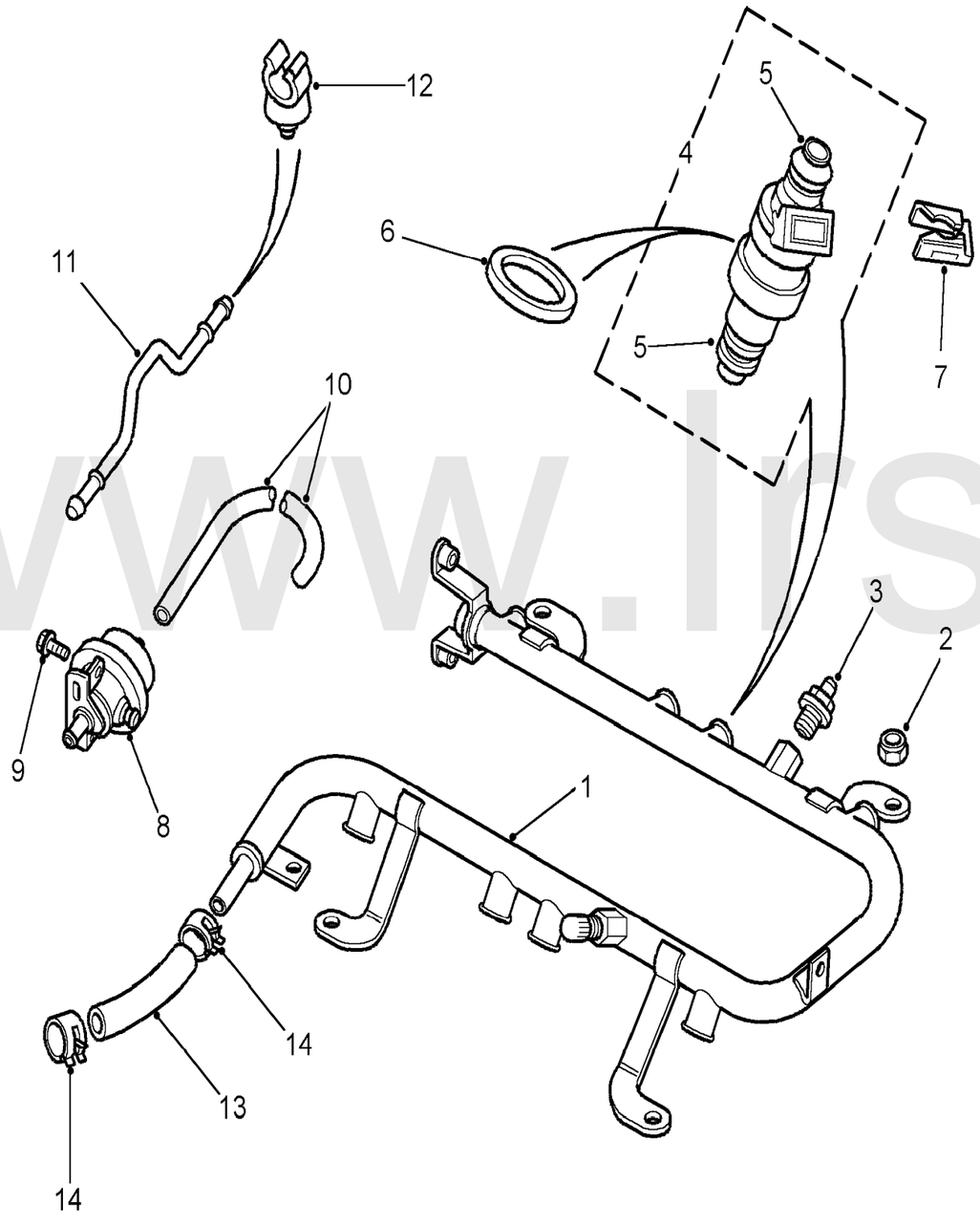
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped	Change point - Engine begin 27G00001, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb LC L/R Petrol	exchange	RTC6682E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 27G00001, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb LC L/R Petrol	New	RTC6682N	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Exhaust Manifold **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0014)



LB0014

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Exhaust Manifold

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

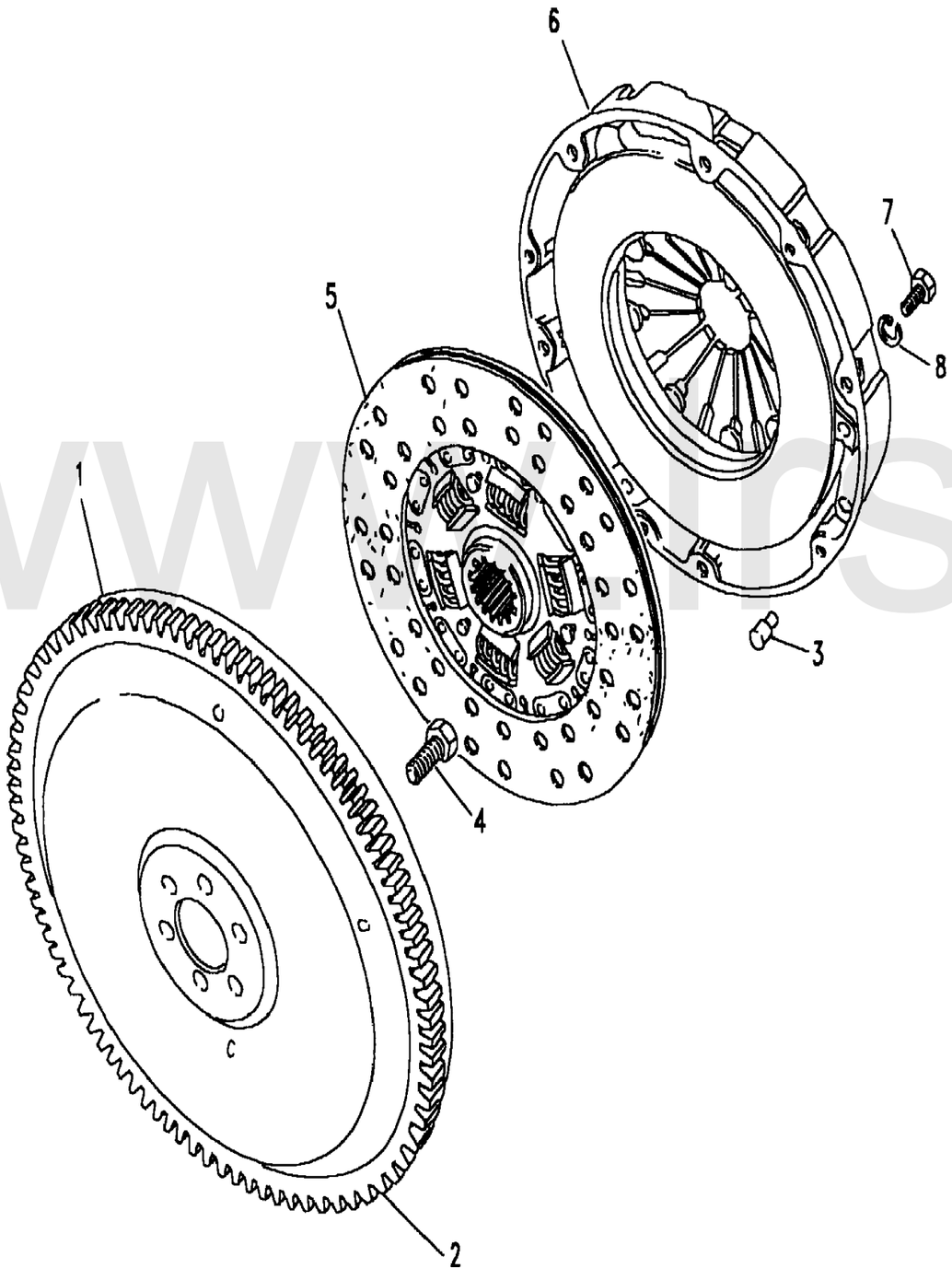
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine exhaust	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	LH	ERC5068	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	LH	ERR2535	1
2	Manifold-engine exhaust	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	RH, less heat transfer cover	ERC3102	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	RH, less heat transfer cover	ERR2533	1
3	Stud	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	5/16UNF x 1 1/2	252623	6
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8 x 25	TE108051L	6
4	Washer-exhaust manifold to cylinder head tab	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC7321	8
5	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		3036L	16
6	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/8	SH506095L	15
7	Gasket-exhaust manifold	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC3606	8
8	Heatshield-exhaust manifold	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC5875	1
9	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		RTC613	3
10	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 5/8	SH605051L	1
11	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNC x 1 1/8	614443	1
12	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNF	NR604090	1
13	Bracket-heatshield exhaust system	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR117	1
14	Stud	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNF x 1	ERC3690	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Flywheel & Clutch **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Flywheel & Clutch

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol, Manual Transmission

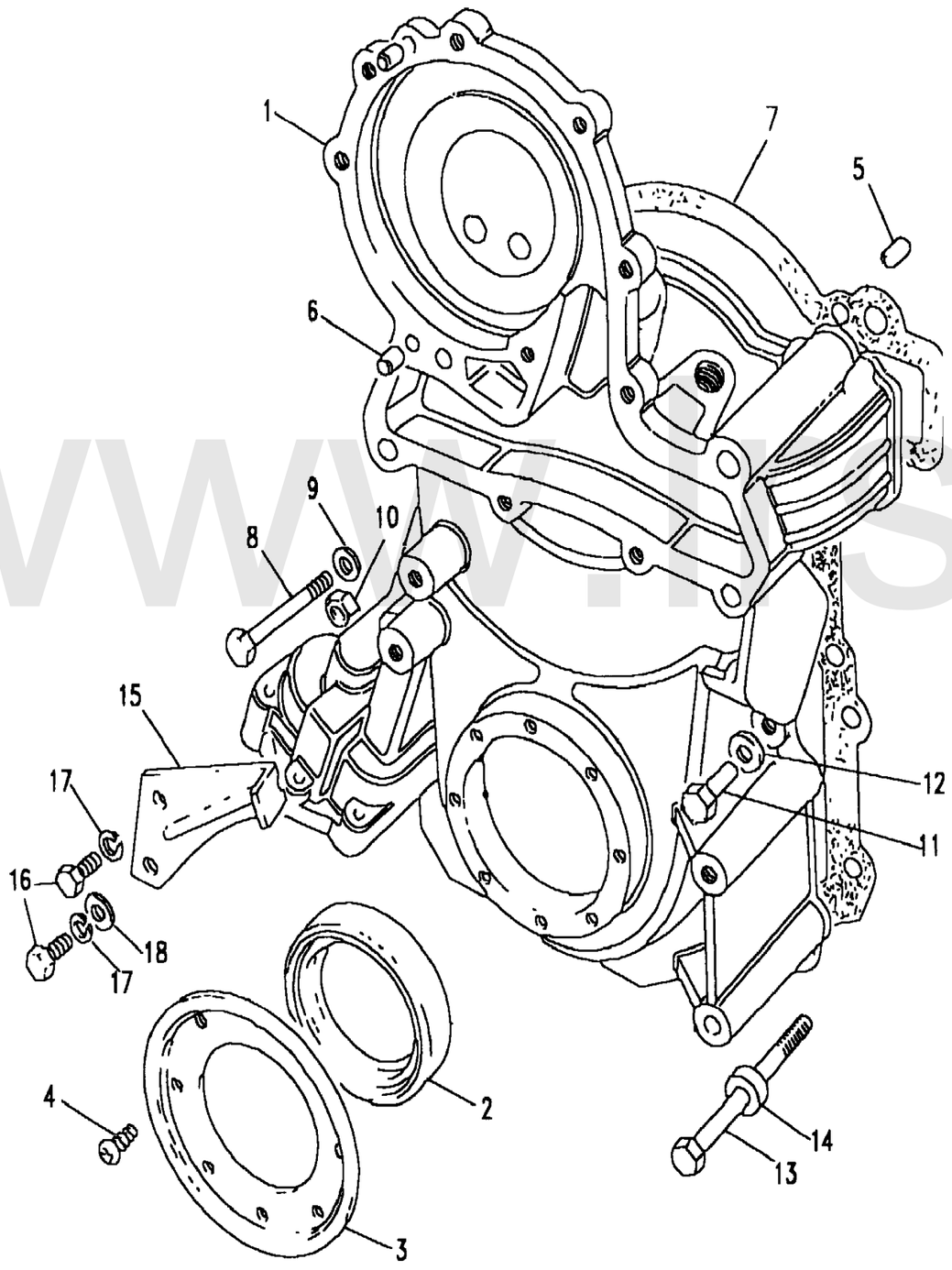
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Flywheel engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	611324	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5575	1
2	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	611323	1
3	Dowel	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	6395L	3
4	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 7/16UNC x 1	SH607081L	6
5	Plate-clutch-driven	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		FTC814	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC814	1
6	Cover-clutch assembly	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		FTC813	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC813	1
7	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 3/4	SH606061L	6
8	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	6
[900]	Bearing-clutch release	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9568	1
[901]	Kit-clutch	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC8360	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Front Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Front Cover

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

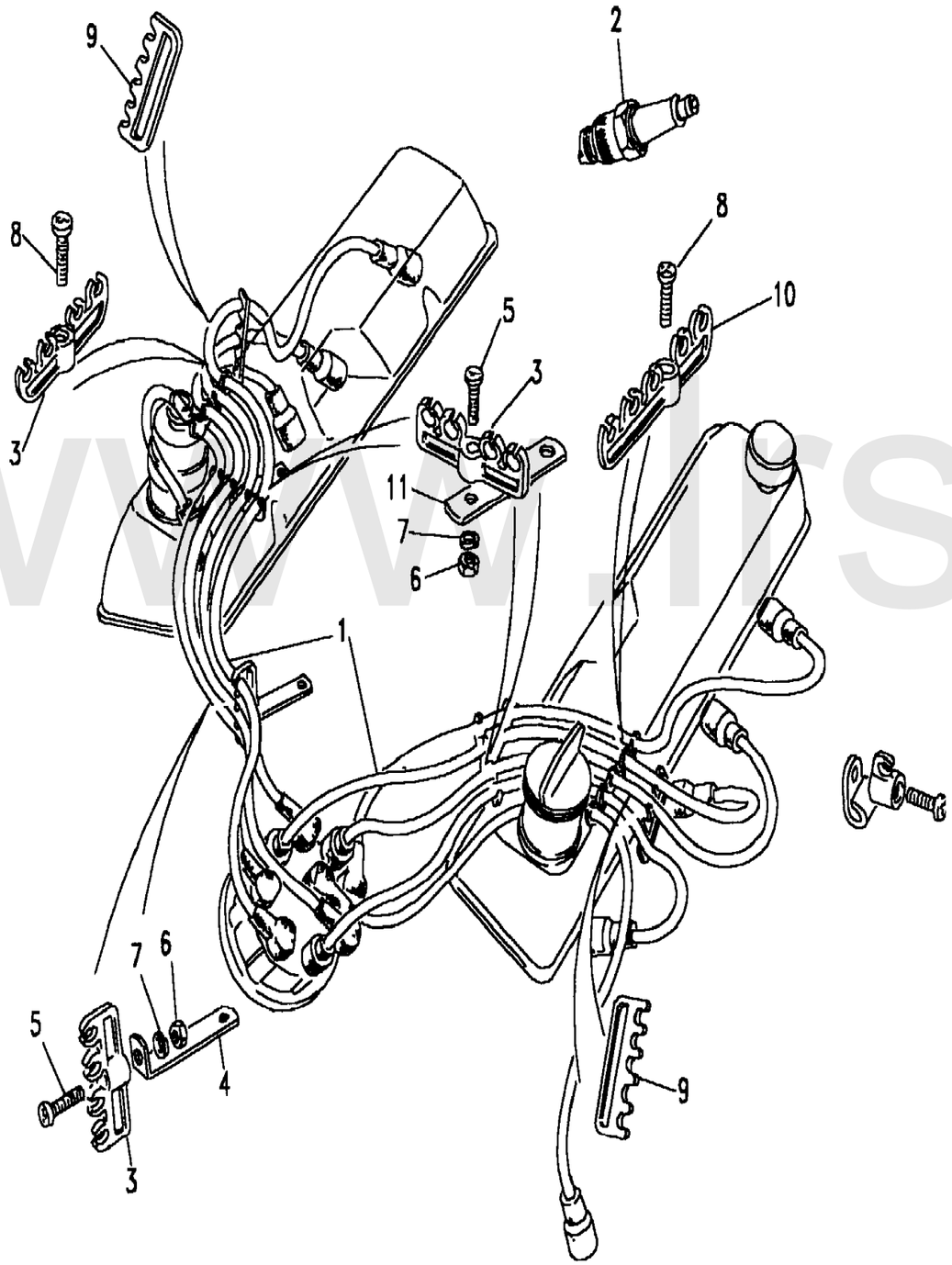
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	ETC7385	1
2	Seal-crankshaft front oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC5065	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1632	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6490	1
5	Dowel	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602202	2
6	Dowel	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602201	2
7	Gasket-cover front	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR4936	1
8	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Front Cover To Block, 5/16UNC x 3	BH505241L	1
9	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	1
11	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Front Cover To Block, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 1 1/8	SH505091L	2
12	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	2
13	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Front Cover To Block, 5/16UNC x 3.8	602388	1
14	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8, Plain	4075L	1
15	Pointer-engine timing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7345	1
16	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	pointer to block, Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 1/2	FS504047	2
17	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
18	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Standard	RTC609	2
[900]	Plug-core	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	1

www.liservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
High Tension Leads **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQPA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
High Tension Leads

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

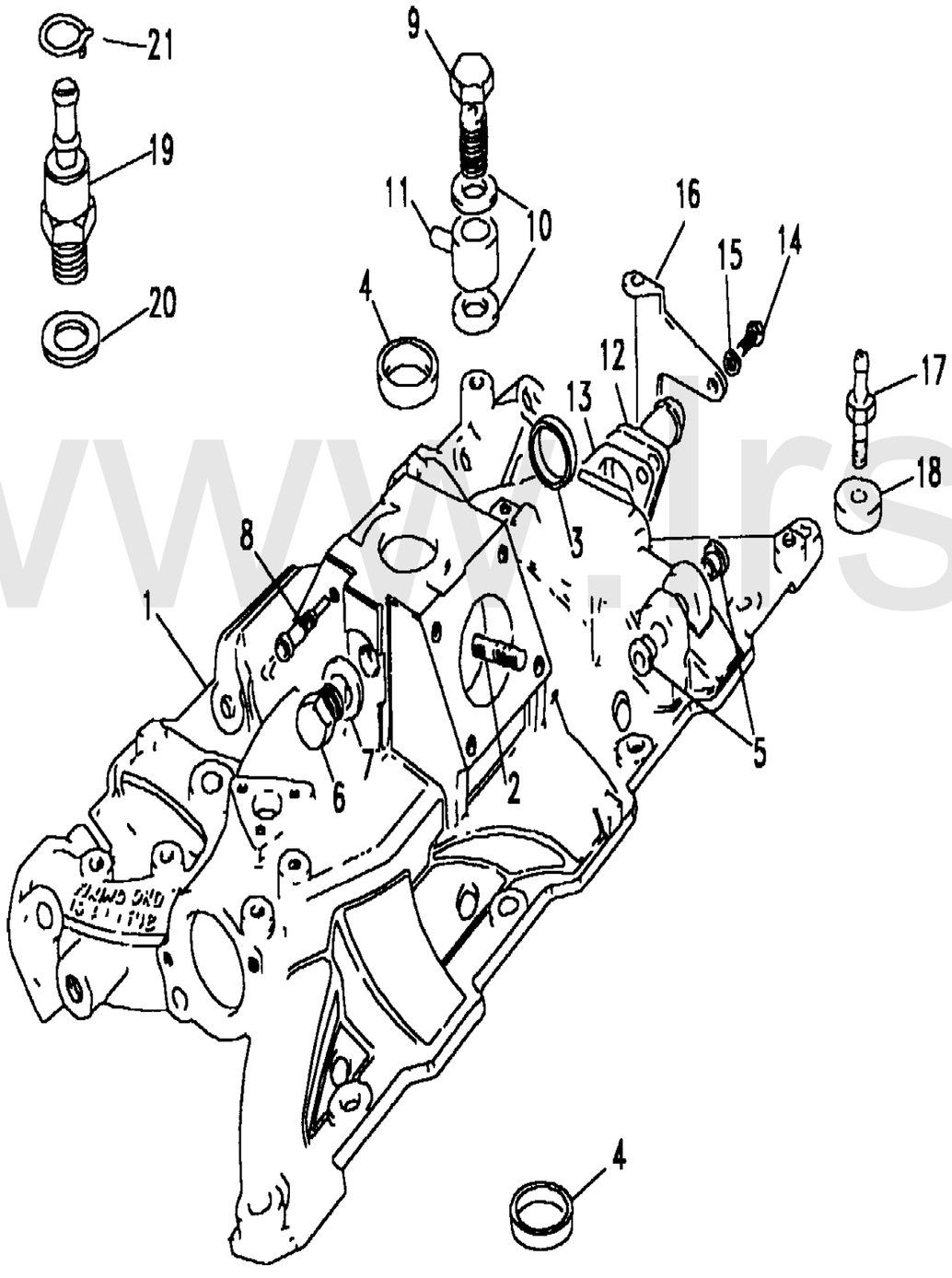
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-high tension leads ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, silicone	RTC6551	1
2	Plug-sparking	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	RN11YC	ERR3799	8
3	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603672	3
4	Bracket-support-lead ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Centre	ETC6237	1
5	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		SE910161L	3
6	Locknut	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	10x32UNF	NH910011L	3
7	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	rectangular, No 10, single coil	WL700101L	3
8	Screw-self tapping AB	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8 x 12	AB610041L	3
9	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC8720	2
10	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC7971	1
11	Bracket-support-lead ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC6093	2
[900]	Lead-high tension ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No1	ETC8610	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No3	ETC8611	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No5	ETC8612	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No2	ETC8613	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No4	ETC8614	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No6	ETC8615	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No8	ETC8616	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, No7	ETC8617	1
[901]	Lead-king ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC8618	1

www.llrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Inlet Manifold **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Inlet Manifold

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

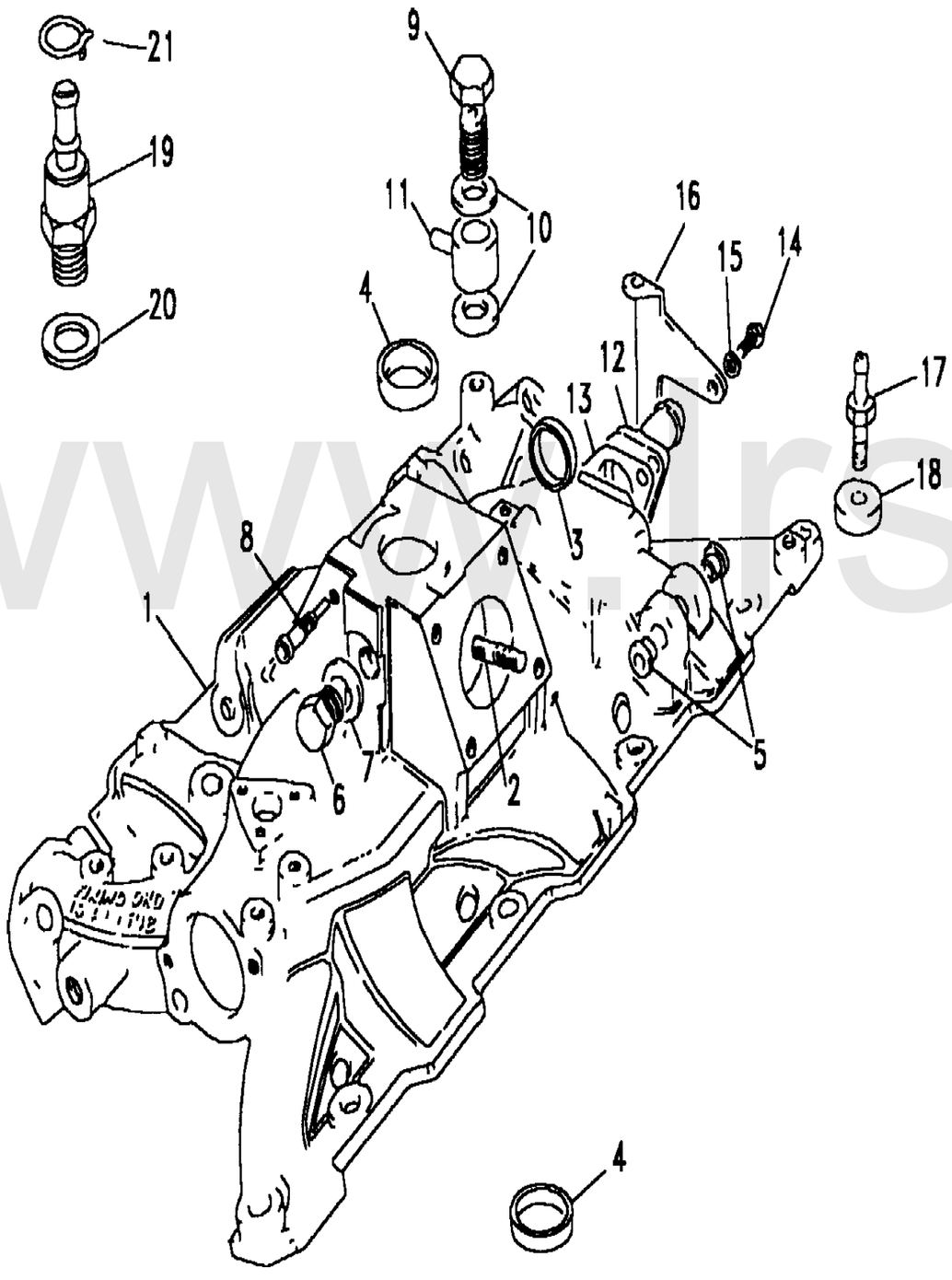
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold assembly-engine inlet	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7915	1
2	Stud	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	252514	8
3	Plug-core	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC256	2
4	Plug-cup	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602152	1
5	Bush	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	522932	2
6	Plug-blanking	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603224	1
7	Washer-sealing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	232043	1
8	Adaptor-inlet manifold	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603920	1
9	Bolt-banjo	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		534897	1
10	Washer-sealing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		267604	2
11	Bolt-banjo	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603277	1
12	Pipe-outlet to inlet manifold coolant	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603440	1
13	Gasket-coolant outlet elbow	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR4935	1
14	Setscrew	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 3/4	SH504061L	2
15	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
16	Bracket-inlet manifold support	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603561	1
17	Peg-air cleaner mtg-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2297	1
18	Spacer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2298	1
19	Valve-inlet manifold non return	Change point - Engine end 36D76910c, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		RTC5907	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Inlet Manifold **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Inlet Manifold

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

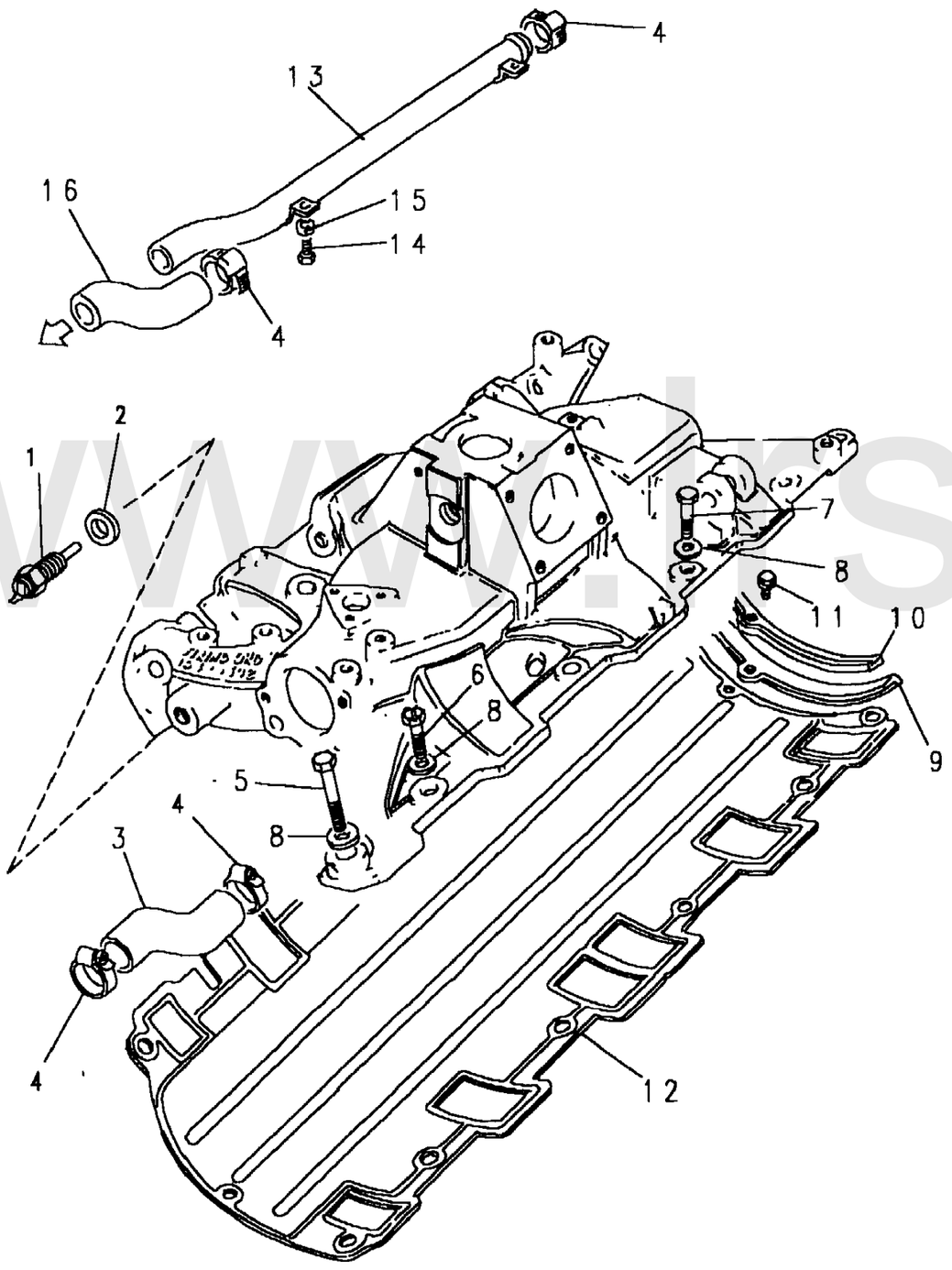
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Valve-inlet manifold non return	Change point - Engine begin 36D76911c, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		LKX100440	1
20	Washer-sealing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		232043	1
21	Clip-Hose	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		572548	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		CN100168L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Inlet Manifold-Coolant Hoses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQHA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Inlet Manifold-Coolant Hoses

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

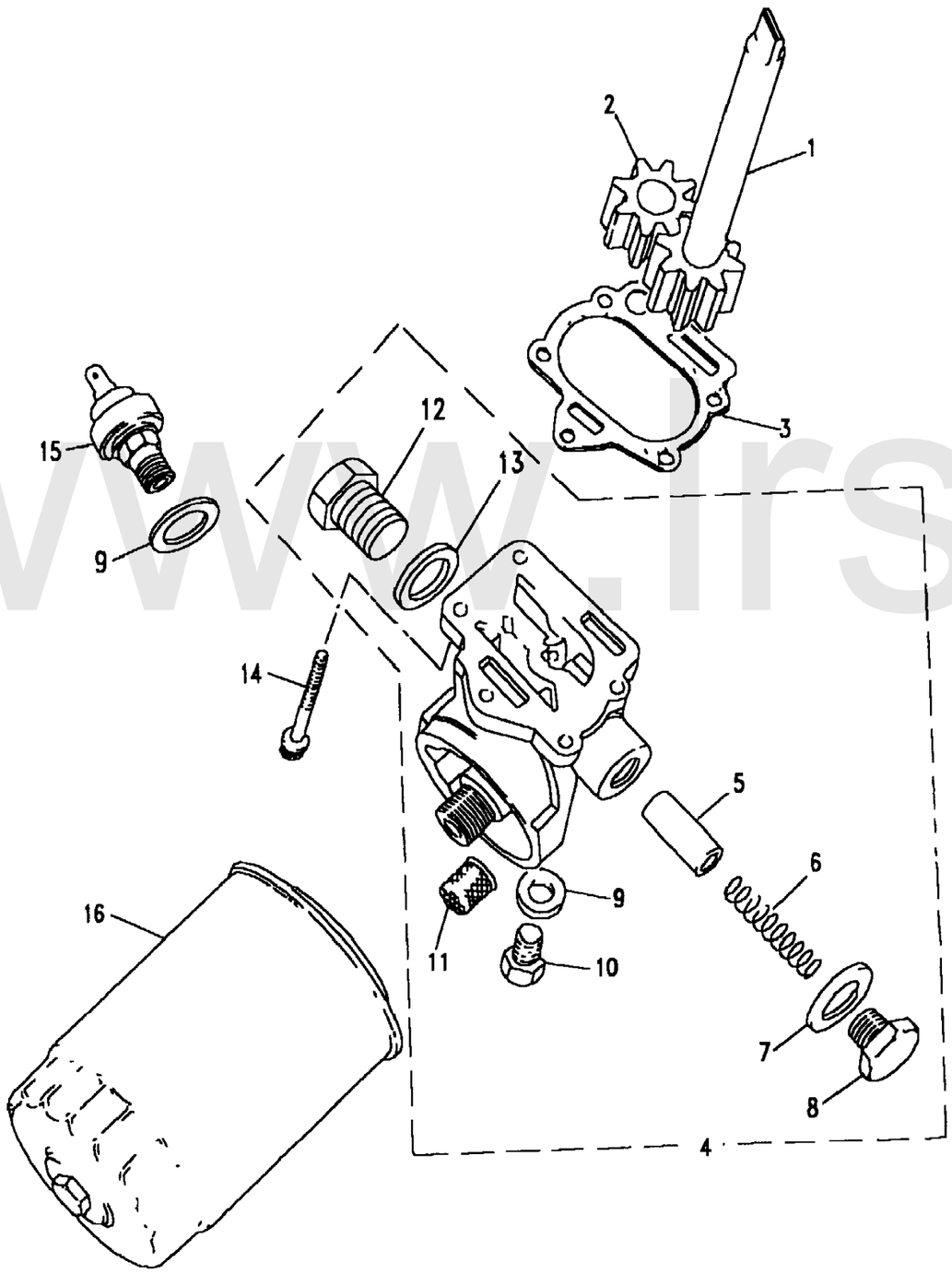
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sensor-carburettor/multi point injection/tbi coolant temperature	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		PRC8003	1
2	Washer-sealing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		90568054	1
3	Hose-bypass to inlet manifold coolant	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2319	1
4	Clip-Hose	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	30MM	CN100308L	4
5	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 2	BH506161L	2
6	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/2	BH506121L	6
7	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNC x 1 5/16	90611504	4
8	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		2204L	12
9	Seal-inlet manifold gasket	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602099	2
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR7283	2
10	Clamp-inlet manifold gasket seal	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602076	2
11	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	5/16UNC	602236	2
12	Gasket-inlet manifold	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC3990	1
13	Pipe-outlet to inlet manifold coolant	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2143	1
14	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 1/2	FS504047	2
15	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	1
16	Hose-heater to inlet manifold coolant	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2320	1
[901]	Tie-cable	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Oil Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQFA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Oil Pump

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

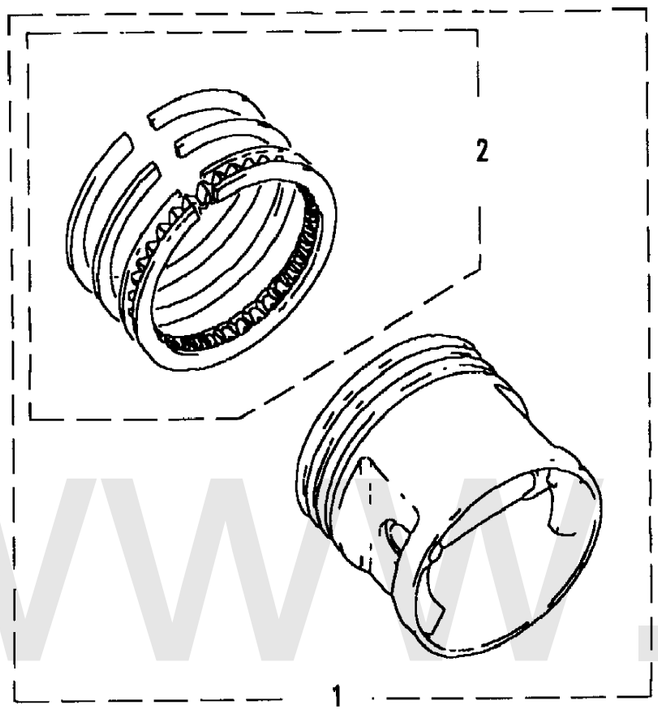
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-oil pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC1351	1
2	Gear-oil pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		614037	1
3	Gasket-cylinder block oil pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR1990	1
4	Adaptor assembly-oil filter	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC4276	1
5	Plunger-oil pump relief valve	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602064	1
6	Spring-oil pump relief valve	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602067	1
7	Washer-oil pressure switch engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC8833	1
8	Plug-oil pump relief valve	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602071	1
9	Washer-sealing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	243968	1
10	Plug	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	273166	1
11	Strainer-oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	614202	1
14	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 7/8	602910	3
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 1 1/4	602912	2
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 9/16	602913	1
15	Switch-oil pressure engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		STC4104	1
16	Cartridge-engine oil filter	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR3340	1
[902]	Kit-oil pump repair	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		RTC4477	1

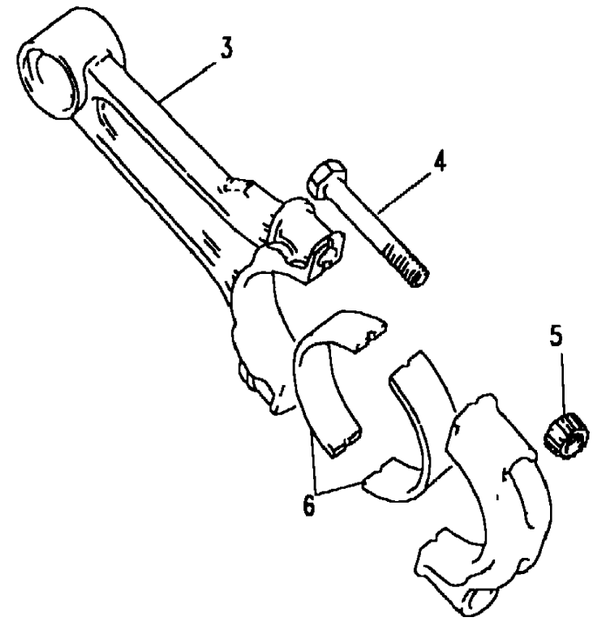
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQCC1A)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Piston, Connecting Rod & Bearings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

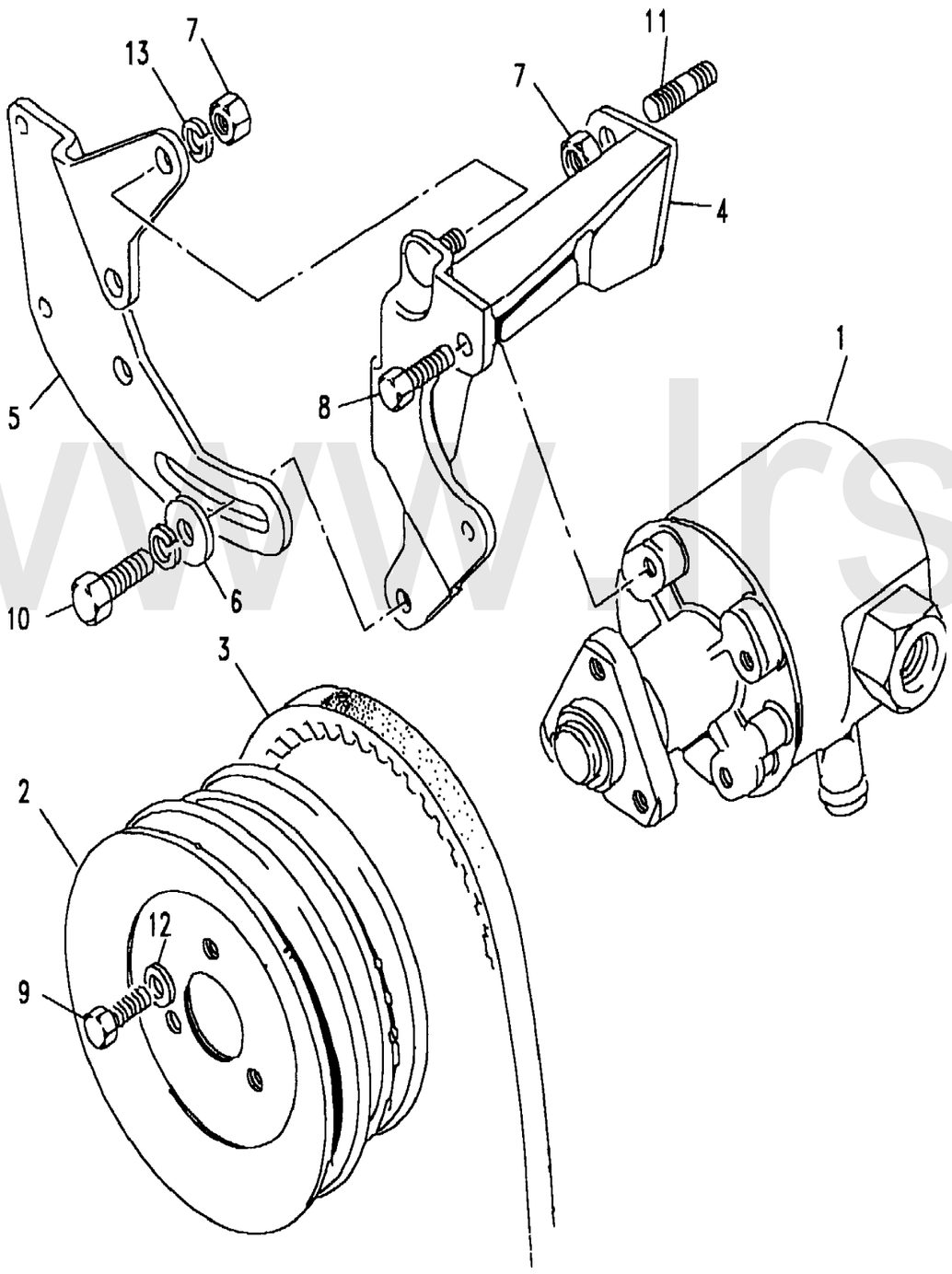
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Piston-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard., 8.13:1	RTC2186S	8
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.020" oversize, 8.13:1	RTC218620	8
2	Ring set assembly-piston	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	RTC2408	8
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.020" oversize	RTC240820	8
3	Rod-crankshaft connecting	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602082	8
4	Bolt-connecting rod	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 11/32UNS-3A	602609	16
5	Nut-connecting rod	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 11/32UNS-3B	602061	16
6	Set-connecting rod big end half bearing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	standard.	RTC2117	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	0.010" undersize	RTC211710	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	0.020 undersize	RTC211720	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Power Steering Pump & Mountings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQNC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Power Steering Pump & Mountings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol, With Power Steering

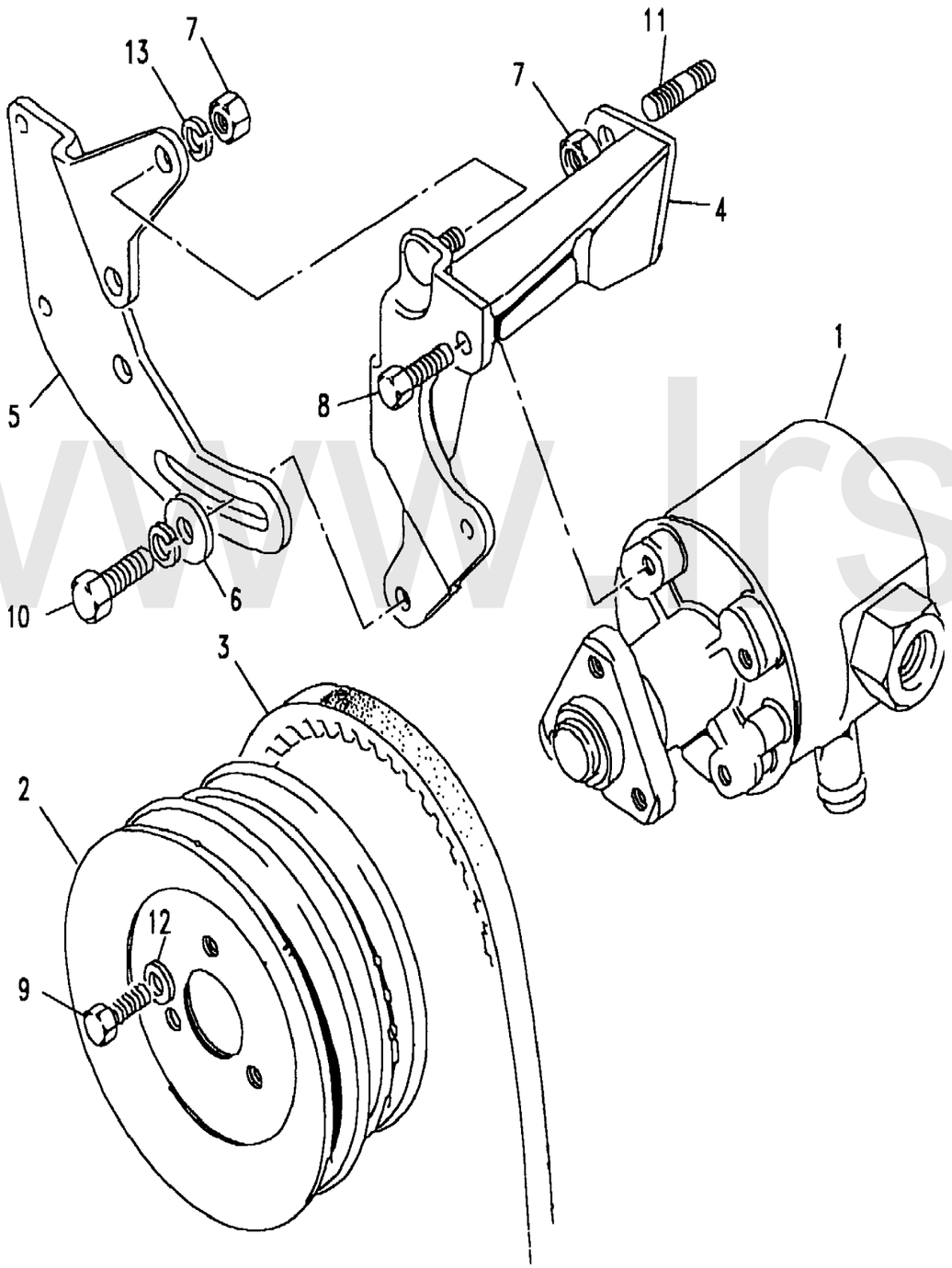
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump sub assembly power assisted steering	Change point - VIN end NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6496	1
		Change point - VIN begin NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, V belt drive	NTC8286	1
2	Pulley power assisted steering pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	twin groove, A127 alternator	ETC6408	1
3	Belt-vee power assisted steering	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC675	1
4	Bracket-mounting power assisted steering pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR798	1
5	Link-power assisted steering pump adjusting	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC6607	1
6	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		4478	1
7	Nut - Hex.	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8, flange	FN108041L	1
8	Screw-flanged head	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
9	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
10	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNC x 3/4	SS506060	1
11	Stud	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNF x 1 1/8	TE506101L	1
12	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	3
13	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1
[901]	O Ring	Change point - VIN end NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Large	RTC6074	1
		Change point - VIN end NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC6075	1
		Change point - VIN begin NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Large	RTC6074	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Power Steering Pump & Mountings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQNC1A)



182 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Power Steering Pump & Mountings

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol, With Power Steering

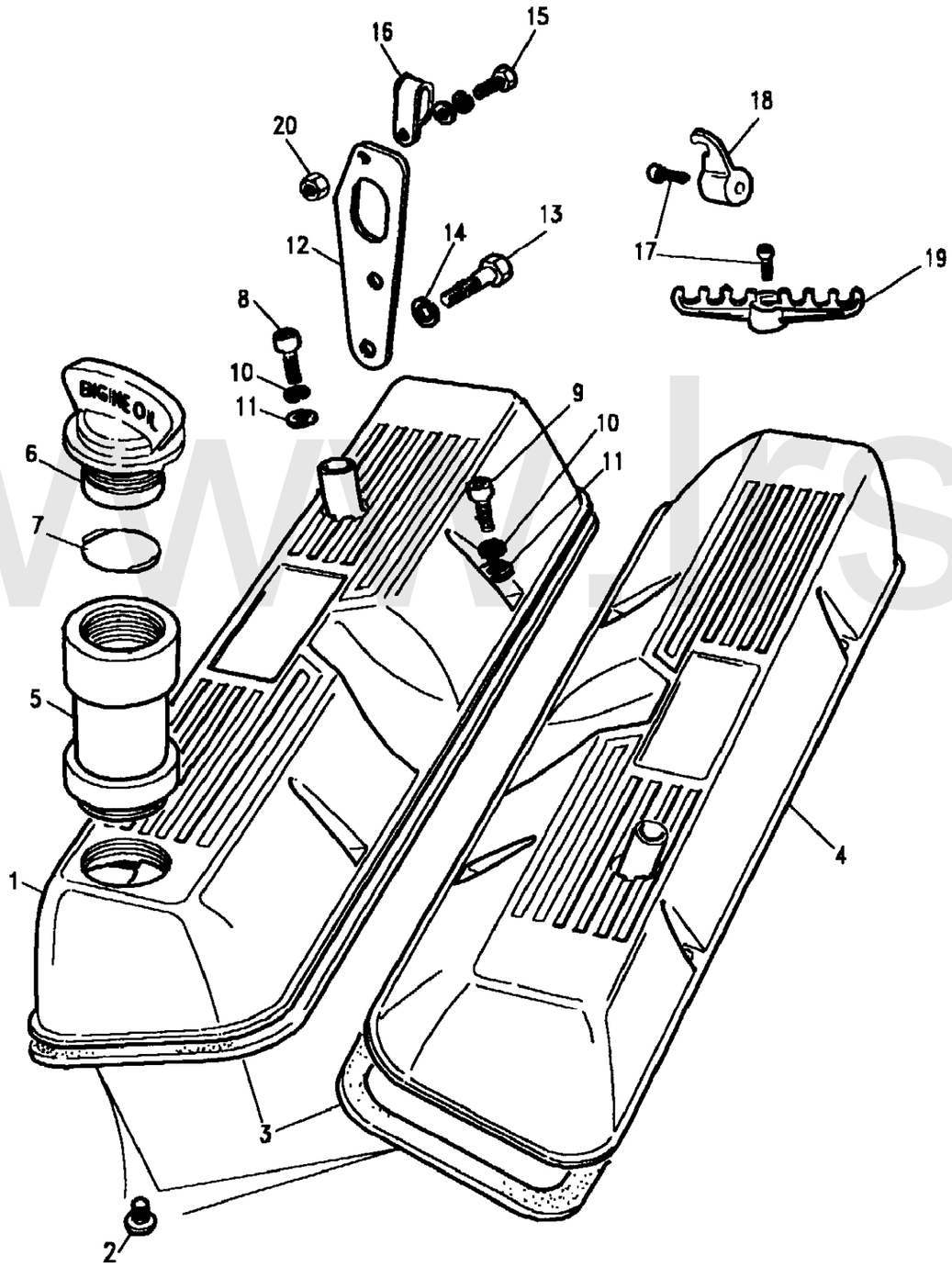
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC6075	1
[902]	Kit-power assisted steering pump seal	Change point - VIN end NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5935	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		STC1633	1
		Change point - VIN begin NOV 89, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1633	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Rocker Cover **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Rocker Cover

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

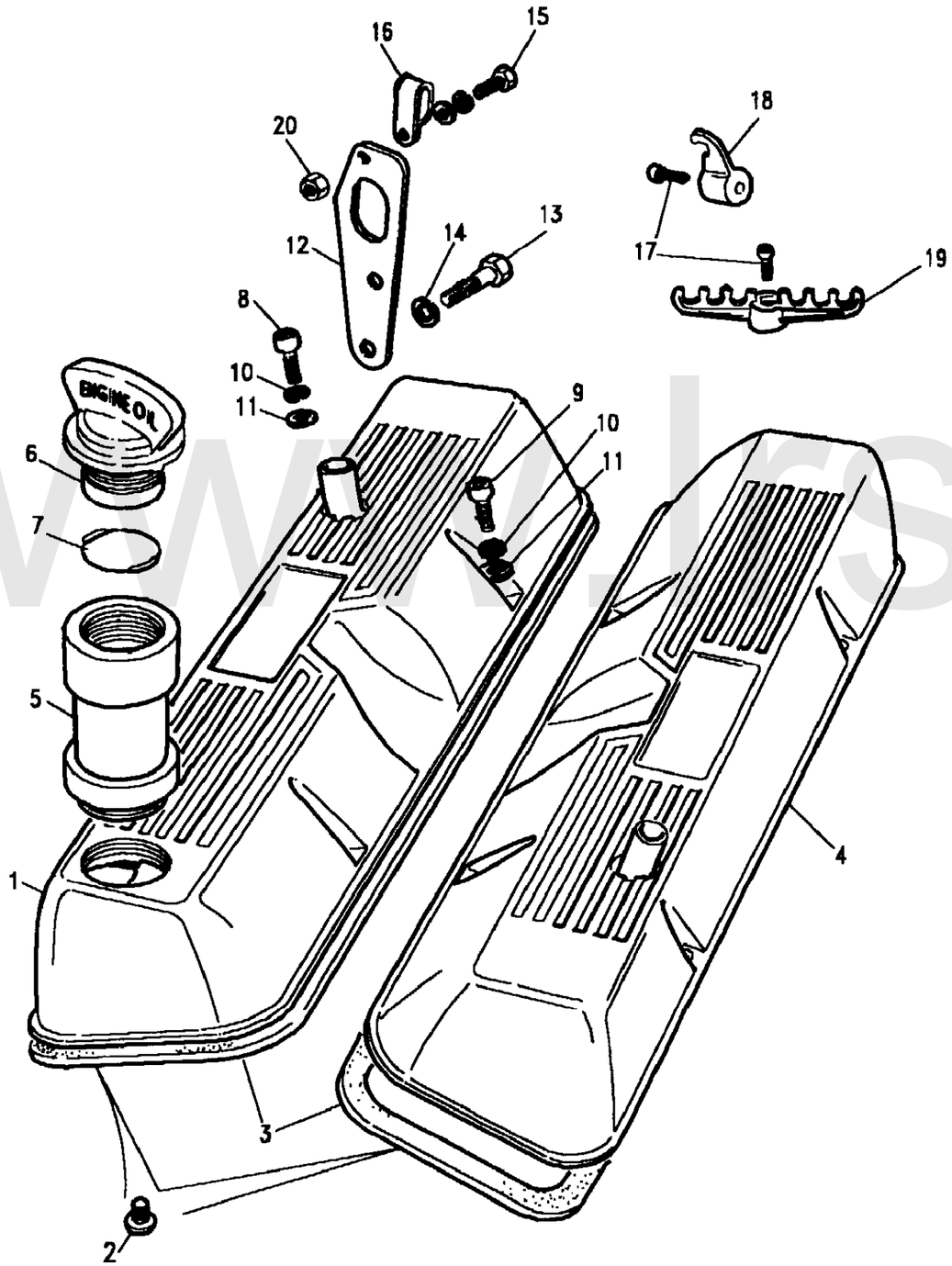
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover assembly-valve rocker	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ETC8681	1
2	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	8
3	Gasket-engine rocker cover	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	2
4	Cover assembly-valve rocker	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ETC8682	1
5	Filler-oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC2989	1
6	Cap-oil filler	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		625038	1
7	O Ring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		564258	1
8	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 7/8	SY504072L	4
9	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 1 5/16	603127	4
10	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	8
11	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M6	WB106041L	8
12	Bracket-lifting engine rear	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC614	1
13	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 7/8	SH506071L	2
14	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	2
15	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, M5 x 25	SH105251L	1
16	Clip-cable	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		586440	1
17	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	10UNC x 9/16	78862	3
18	Clip-cable	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		610402	1
19	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603672	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Rocker Cover **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Rocker Cover

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

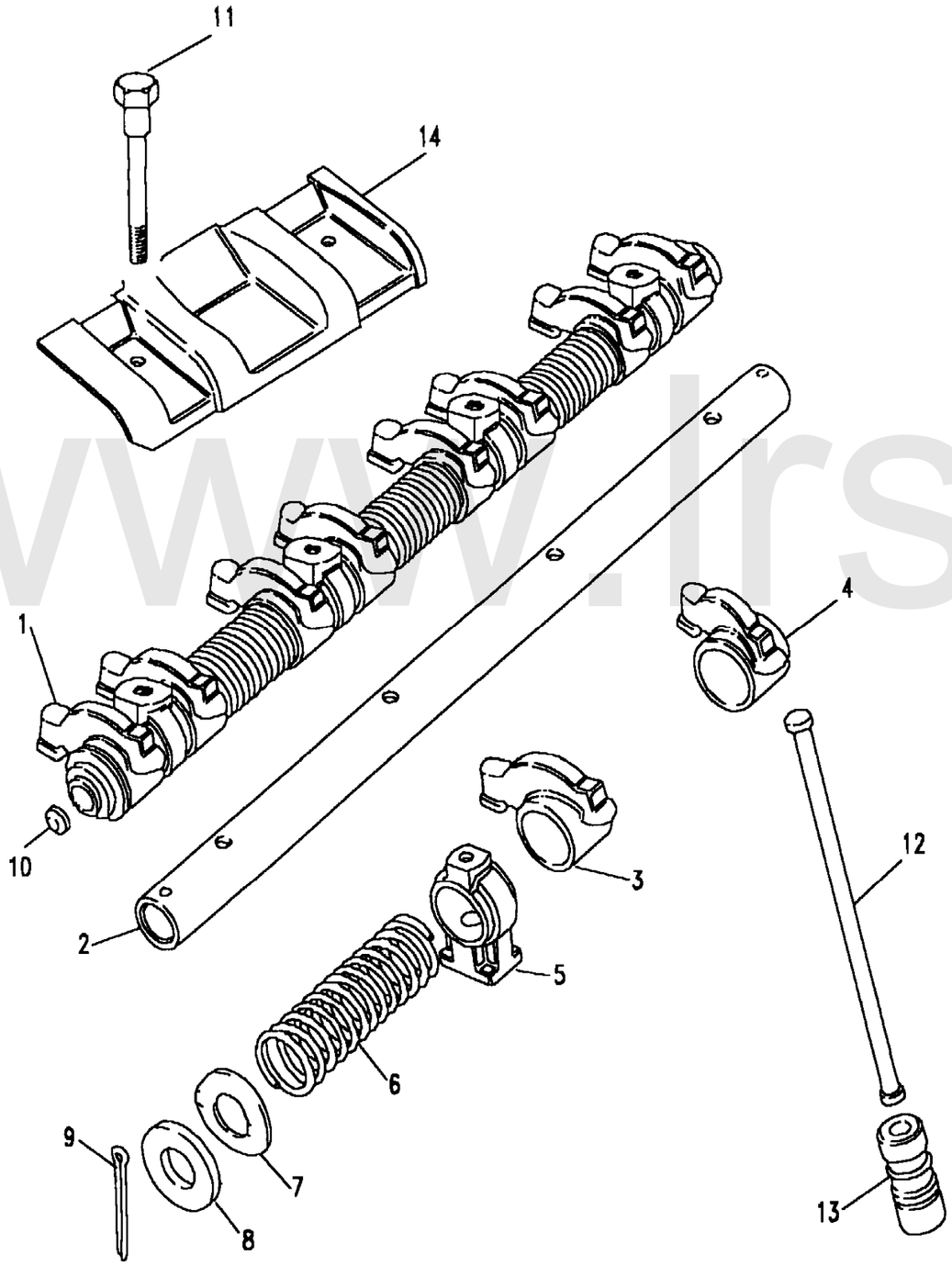
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Nut-hexagonal	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M5	NH105041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Rocker Shaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Rocker Shaft

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

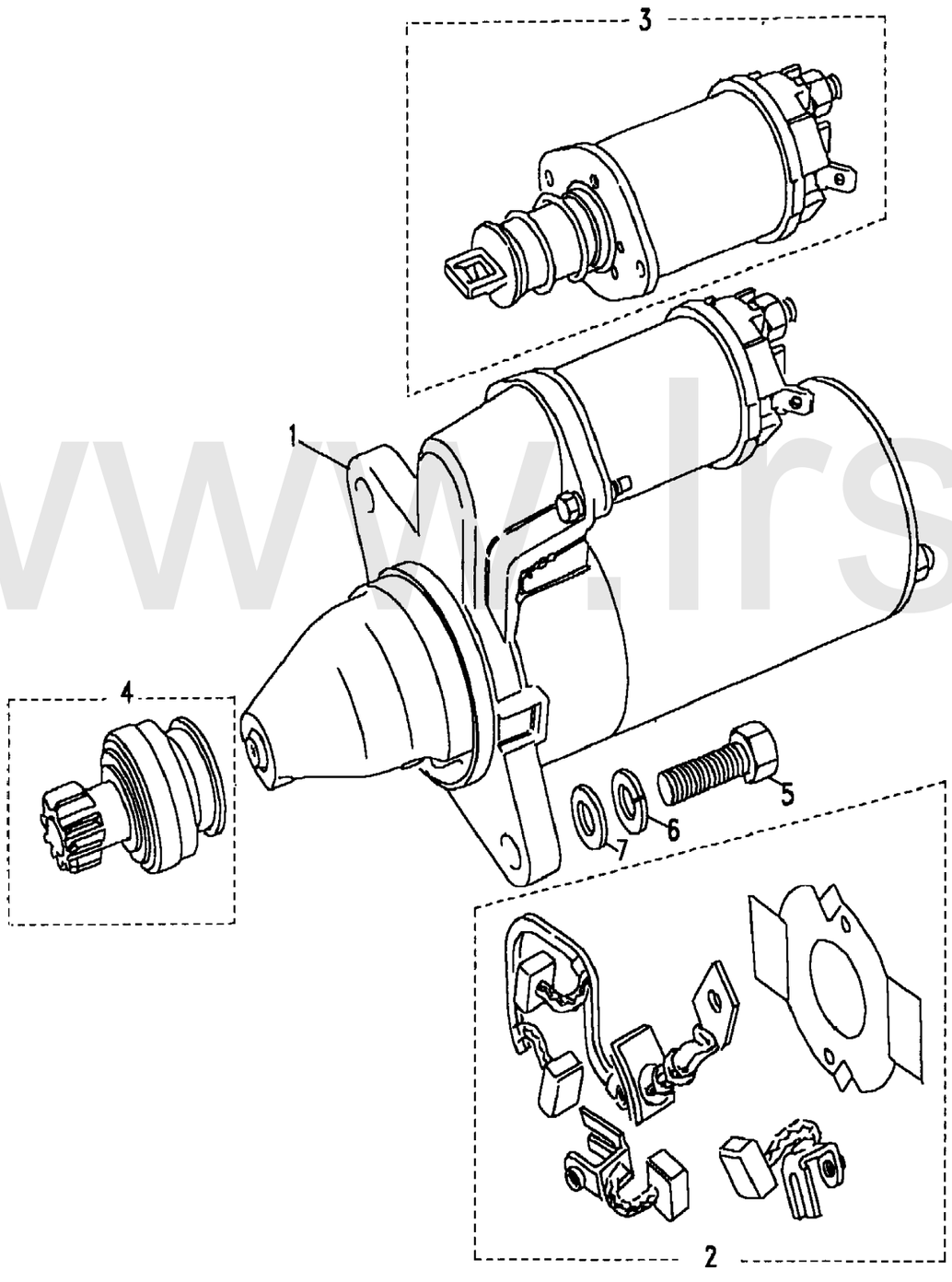
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft assembly-rocker	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	611660	2
2	Shaft-rocker	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	611659L	2
3	Rocker assembly-cylinder head	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	602153	8
4	Rocker assembly-cylinder head	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	602154	8
5	Pillar-cylinder head rocker support	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603734	8
6	Spring-rocker shaft	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602142	6
7	Washer-waved	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602148	4
8	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602186	4
9	Pin-split	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	PS606101L	4
11	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNC x 2.79	602097	8
12	Rod-engine push	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603378	16
13	Tappet-engine valve hydraulic	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC4949	16
14	Baffle-engine oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602172	2
[900]	Plug-core	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Starter Motor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQPE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Starter Motor

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

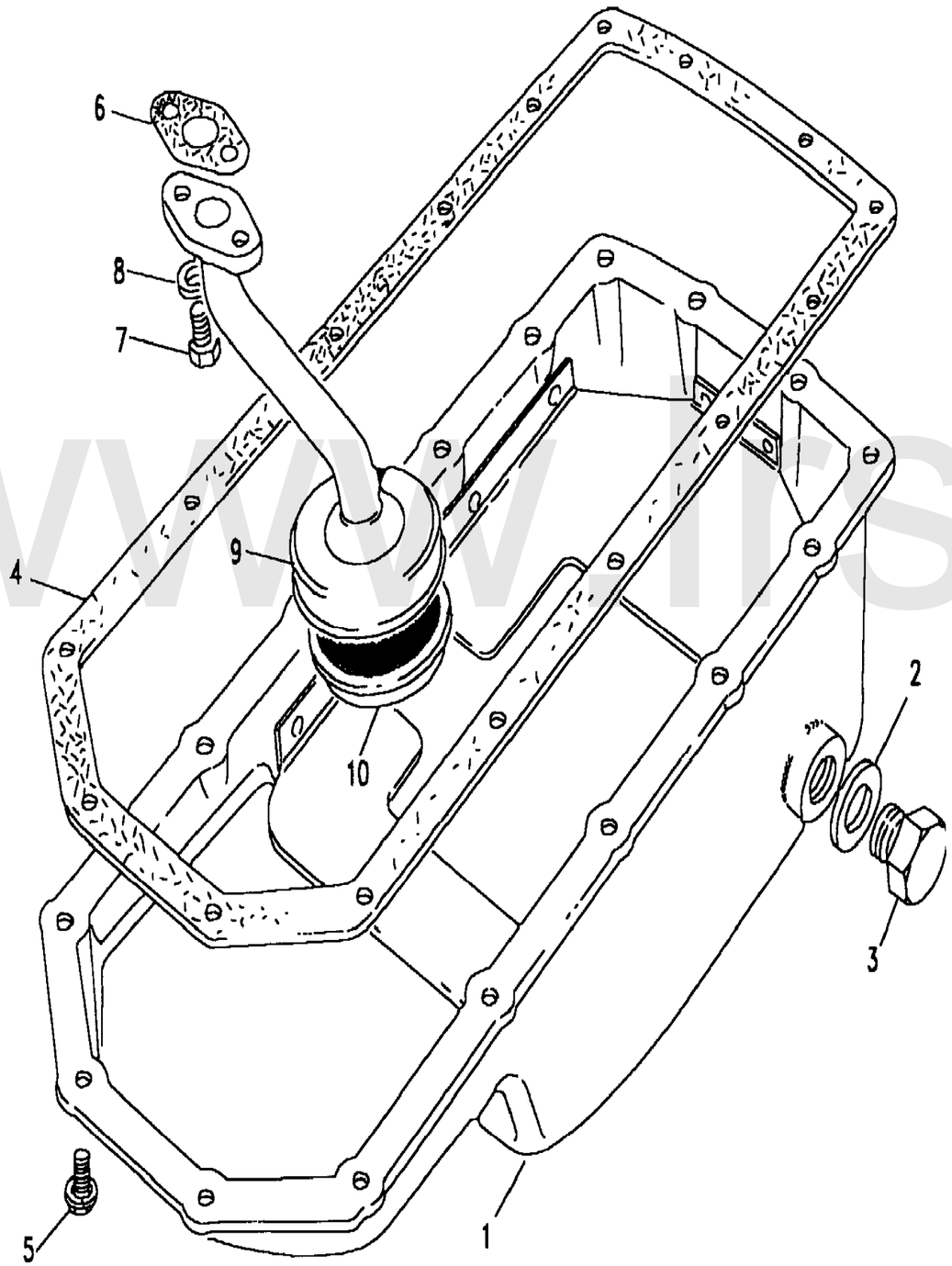
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-starter engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lucas, New	RTC6061N	1
2	Kit-brush starter motor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lucas, with M78R starter motor	RTC5048	1
3	Solenoid starter motor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lucas, with M78R starter motor	RTC5049	1
4	Drive assembly starter motor	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5050	1
5	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8UNC x 1 1/2	SS506121L	2
6	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	2
7	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M10	WA110061L	2
[900]	Cable assembly starter & earth	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		PRC3623	1
[901]	Harness-link	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		PRC5208	1
[902]	Kit-starter motor sundry parts	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	with 2m100 starter motor	90608178	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Sump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQDA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Sump

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

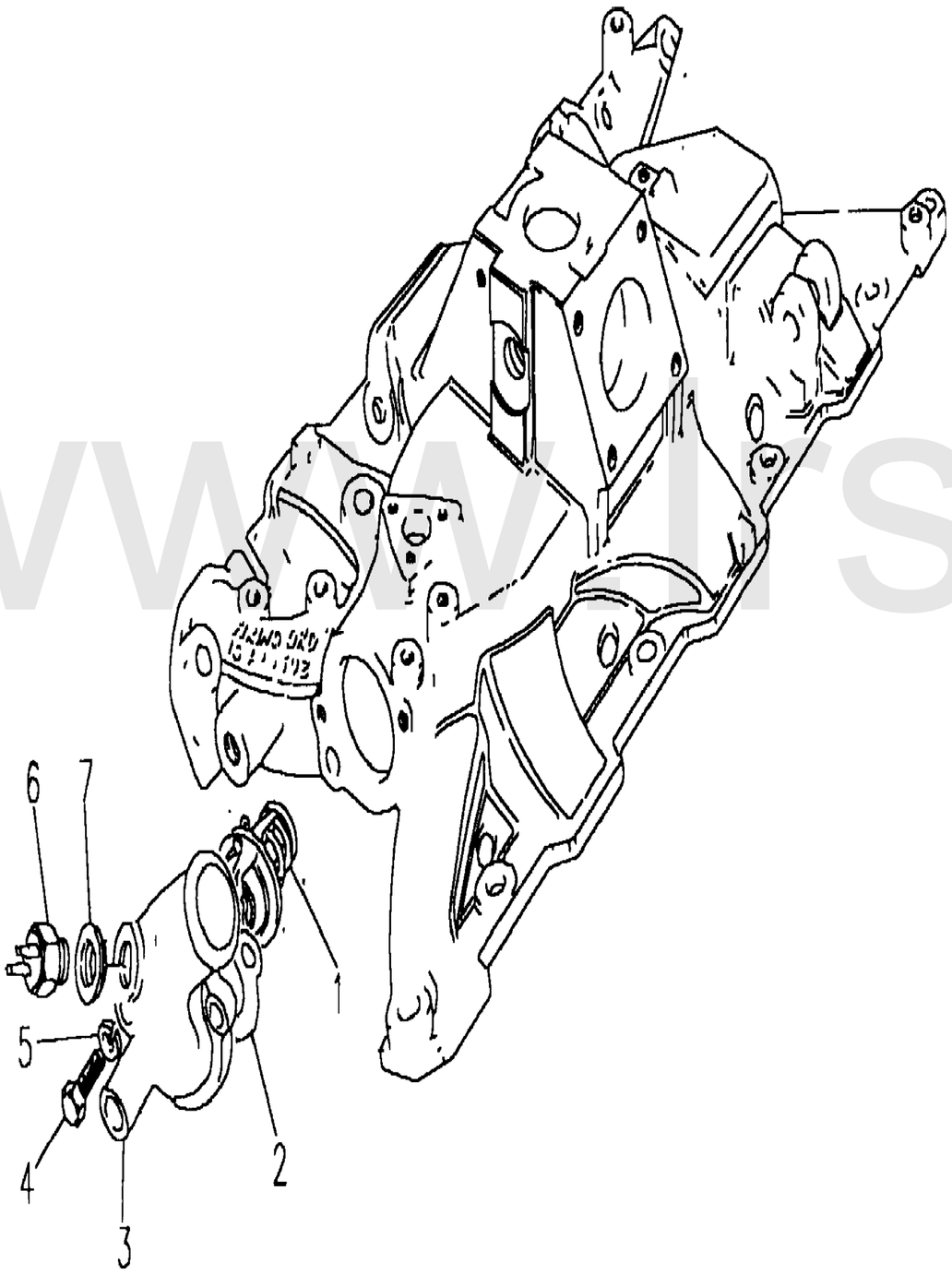
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sump-engine oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR4633	1
2	Washer-sealing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	sump drain plug	213961	1
3	Plug-sump assembly oil drain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		603659	1
4	Gasket-crankcase oil sump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602087	1
5	Bolt & washer assembly-sump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	sump to block, 5/16UNC	602199	16
6	Gasket-sump oil strainer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR3788	1
7	Setscrew	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	oil strainer to block, 1/4UNC x 3/4	SH504061L	2
8	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
9	Strainer and pipe assembly-oil	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERR3677	1
10	Cover-oil strainer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		602070	1
[900]	Bolt & washer assembly-sump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	sump to block	LSO100000	16

www.liservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Thermostat Housing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Thermostat Housing

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

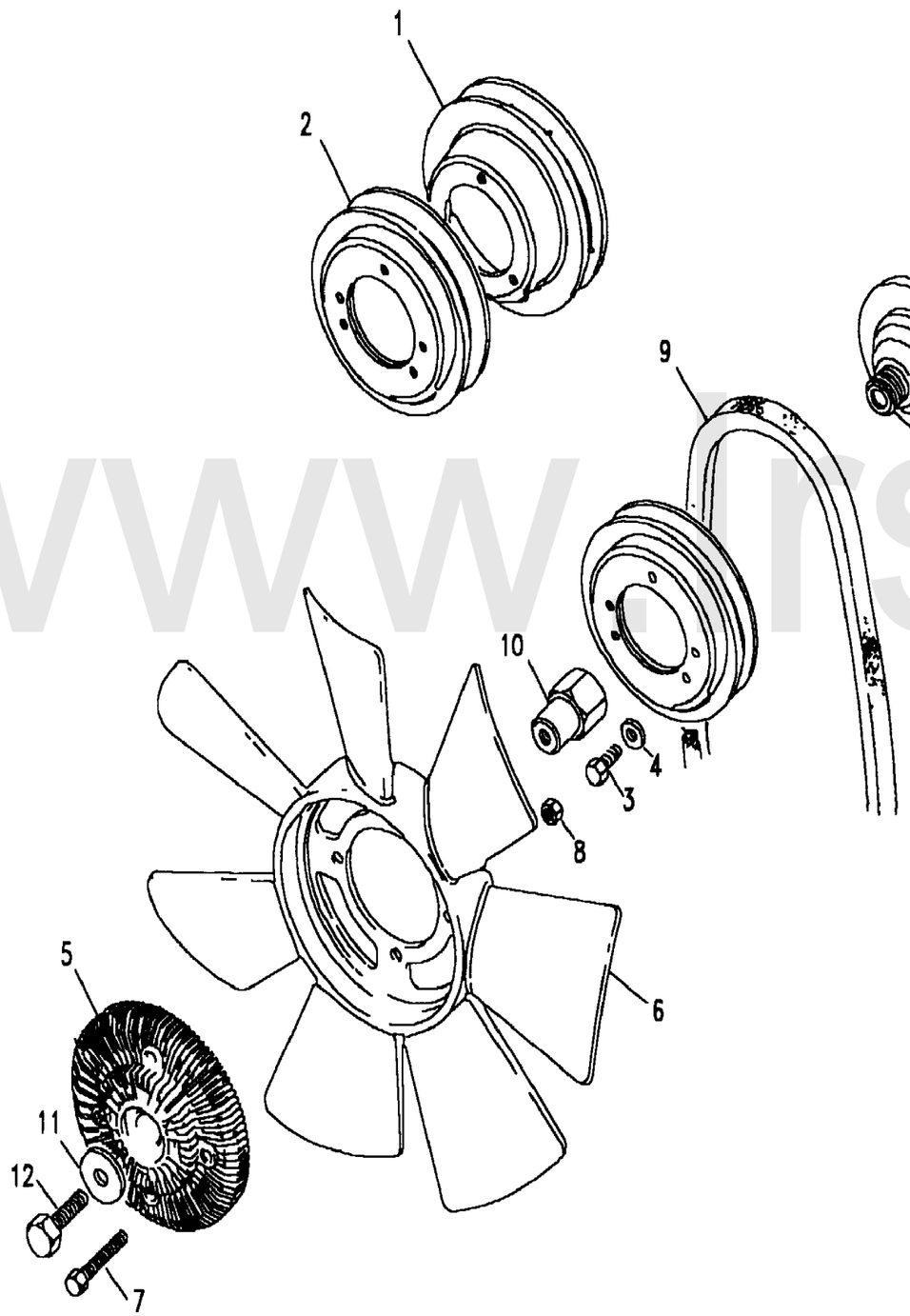
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Thermostat-engine	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	88 ºC	ETC4765	1
2	Gasket-coolant outlet elbow	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		611786	1
3	Elbow-engine coolant outlet	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, With Air Conditioning		ETC6135	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, Less Air Conditioning		ETC4596	1
4	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/8UNC x 1	SH505081L	2
5	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	2
6	Switch-engine thermostat	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Yellow..	PRC3505	1
7	Washer-sealing	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		C457593	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Viscous Drive & Fan **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABQEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - Carburetter
Viscous Drive & Fan

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

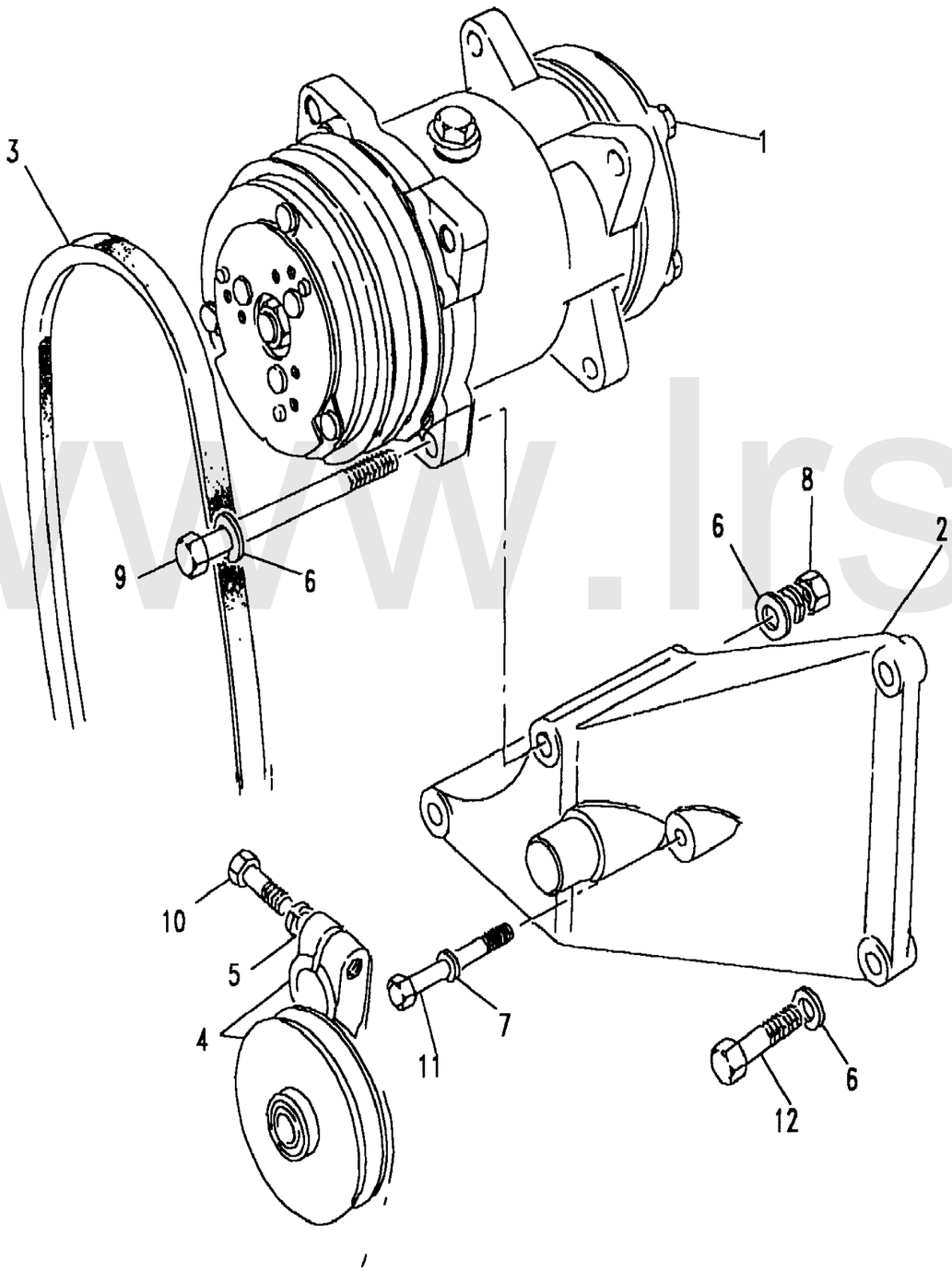
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pulley coolant pump	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, With Air Conditioning		ETC5422	1
		3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, Less Air Conditioning		ETC5499	1
2	Pulley-driven air conditioning	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, With Air Conditioning		ETC5423	1
3	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	3
4	Washer	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	6MM	WA106041L	3
5	Coupling-engine fan viscous	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ERC5708	1
6	Fan assembly-cooling	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	7 blade	ETC7553L	1
7	Bolt	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 1 1/4	BH604101L	4
8	Locknut	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	UNF, 1/4	NY604041	4
9	Belt-polyvee alternator	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	Water Pump	611612	1
10	Adaptor-water pump drive	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		ETC6104	1
11	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol		4910L	1
12	Screw	3.5L V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol	M6 X 14	ERC5709	1

www.rservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Air Conditioning Compressor V Belt Drive **1/1** **(CABRNE1A)**



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Air Conditioning Compressor V Belt Drive

V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Compressor assembly air conditioning	Change point - Engine end 24D16461D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7994	1
		Change point - Engine end 22D06980D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7994	1
		Change point - Engine begin 22D06981D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR845	1
		Change point - Engine begin 24D16462D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR845	1
2	Bracket-air compressor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4521	1
3	Belt-polyvee alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		611612	1
4	Pulley-tensioner ancillary drive	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6159	1
5	Washer-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pulley, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1
6	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, M10	WA110061L	6
7	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, 8MM	WA108051L	1
8	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, hexagonal head, 3/8UNF	NH606041L	2
9	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Compressor, 3/8UNF x 5	BH606401L	2
10	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pulley, hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 1 1/4	BH605101L	1
11	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting	BH506345	1
12	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, 3/8UNC x 1 7/8	BH506131L	1
[900]	O ring air conditioning	Change point - Engine end 24D16461D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3131	2
		Change point - Engine end 22D06980D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3131	2
[901]	Bearing-ball	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	614154	1

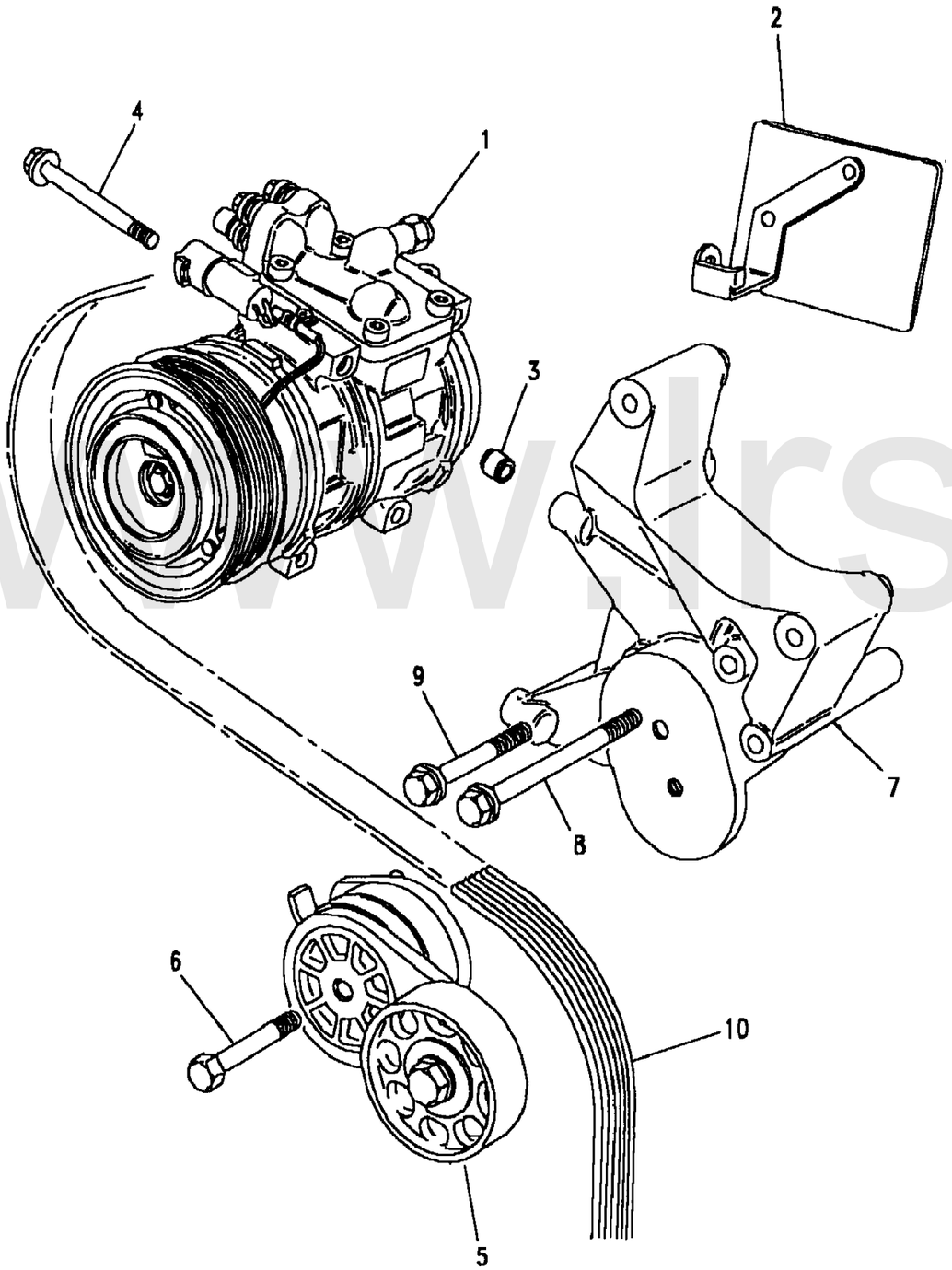
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Air-Con Compressor Serpentine Belt Drive **1/1**

(CABRNE2A)



191 SEP 04

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Air-Con Compressor Serpentine Belt Drive

V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning

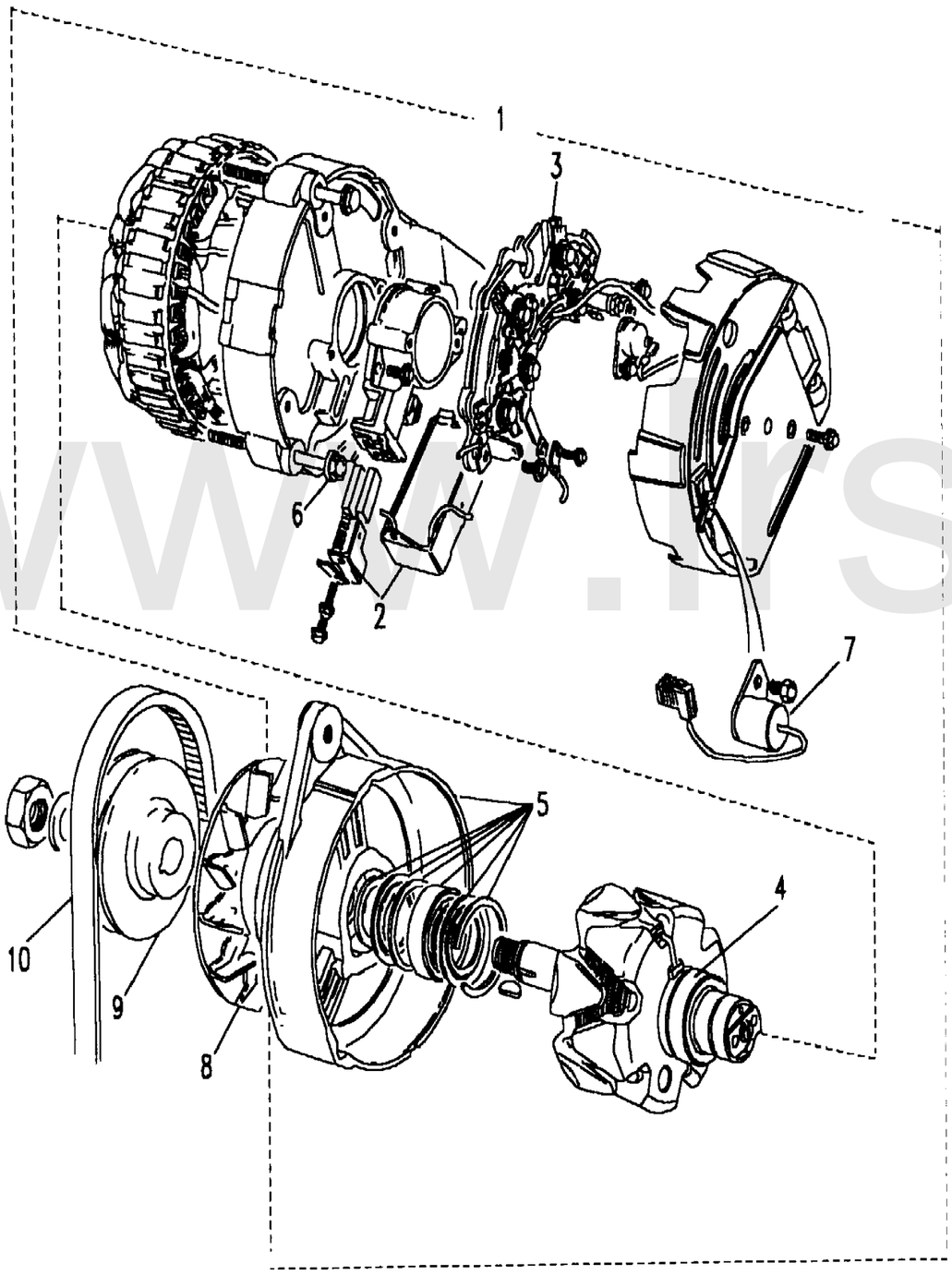
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Compressor assembly air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		BTR5750	1
2	Heatshield assembly air conditioning compressor	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR3671	1
3	Dowel	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4052	2
4	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, M8 x 95	FB108197	4
5	Pulley-tensioner ancillary drive	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR3440	1
6	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, M10 x 75	FB110151L	1
7	Bracket-ancillary mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4513	1
8	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, 3/8UNC x 5 1/4	ERR3062	2
9	Bolt-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	3/8UNC x 3 1/4	FB506267	2
10	Belt-polyvee alternator	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4623	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4623	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D50530C, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR5579	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D32140C, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR5579	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Lucas A127 **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Lucas A127

V8 EFI Petrol

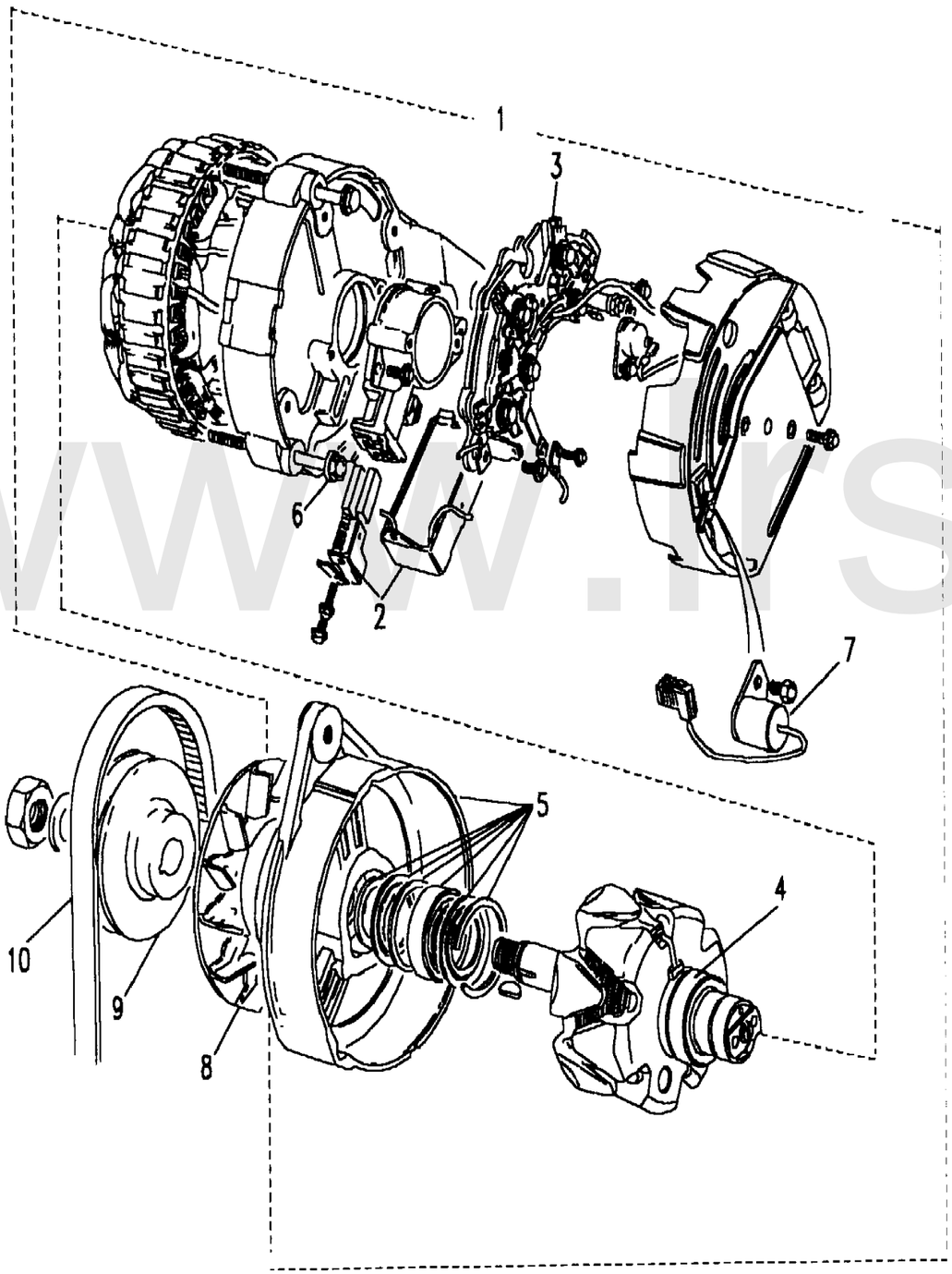
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, New, A127-72amp	YLE10088	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, exchange, A127-72amp	YLE10088E	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, New, A127i-85 amp	YLE10099	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, exchange, A127i-85 amp	YLE10099E	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, New, A127-65 amp	RTC5680N	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, New, A127-65 amp	STC234	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, exchange, A127-65 amp	RTC5680E	1
2	Regulator & brush box assembly alternator	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	72Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1604	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	85Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC985	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5670	1
3	Rectifier-alternator	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	72Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1605	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	85Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC986	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5671	1
4	Bearing-alternator front	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5926	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5047	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5047	1
5	Bracket-drive end c/w bearing alternator e	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5687	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	72Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5687	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	85Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5687	1
6	Kit-fixings alternator/vacuum pump	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5046	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	72Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5046	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	85Amp alternator-New, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5046	1
7	Capacitor alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6114	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Lucas A127 **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Lucas A127

V8 EFI Petrol

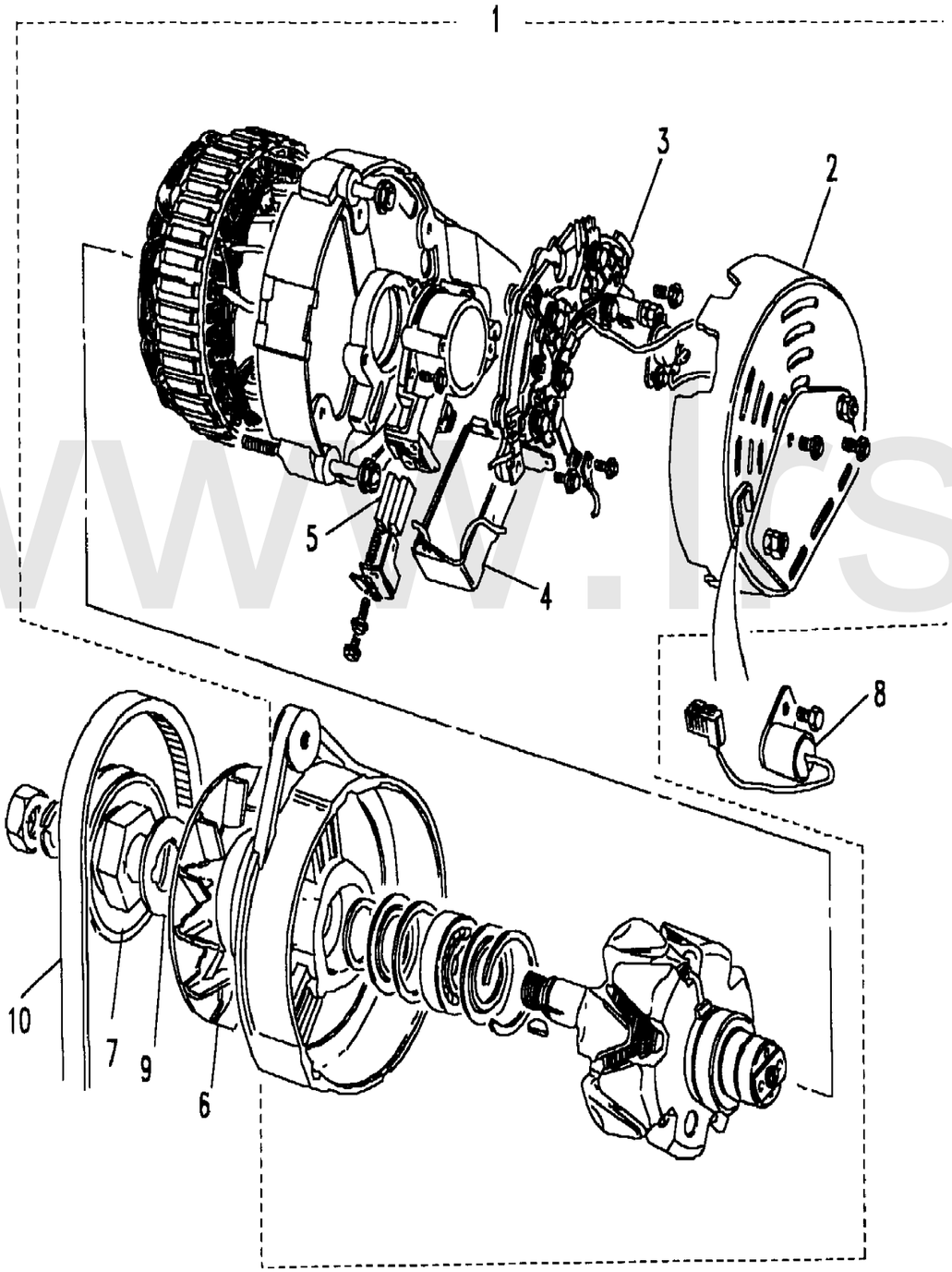
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Capacitor alternator	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6114	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	with lead, Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6114	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	A series	AEU1616	1
8	Fan Alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	127/65 amp	605410	1
9	Pulley Assy - Alternator	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	68mm, 127/65 amp	ETC9083	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		STC862	1
10	Belt-polyvee alternator	Change point - Engine end 24D15830D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ETC7899	1
		Change point - Engine end 22D06717D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ETC7899	1
		Change point - Engine begin 22D06718D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR2073	1
		Change point - Engine begin 24D15831D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR2073	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning		ERR2678	1
[900]	Heatshield alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65 AMP	ERR1608	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	85 AMP	ERR3764	1
[901]	Clip-omega	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Grey, 6.5mm hole, 10.5 x 8mm	PRC5273	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Lucas A133 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Lucas A133

V8 EFI Petrol

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, New, A133-80 amp	RTC5053	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, exchange, A133-80 amp	RTC5053E	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, New, A133-80 amp	STC1753	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, exchange, A133-80 amp	STC1753E	1
2	Cover Alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5610	1
3	Rectifier-alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 85 amp/100 amp	RTC5609	1
4	Regulator assembly alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 85 amp/100 amp	RTC5928	1
5	Brush alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5611	1
6	Fan Alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	80 AMP	RTC5054	1
7	Pulley-alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR767	1
8	Capacitor alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		AEU1616	2
9	Spacer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Fan	RTC6166	2
10	Belt-polyvee alternator	Change point - Engine end 24D15830D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ETC7899	1
		Change point - Engine end 22D06717D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ETC7899	1
		Change point - Engine begin 22D06718D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR2073	1
		Change point - Engine begin 24D15831D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR2073	1

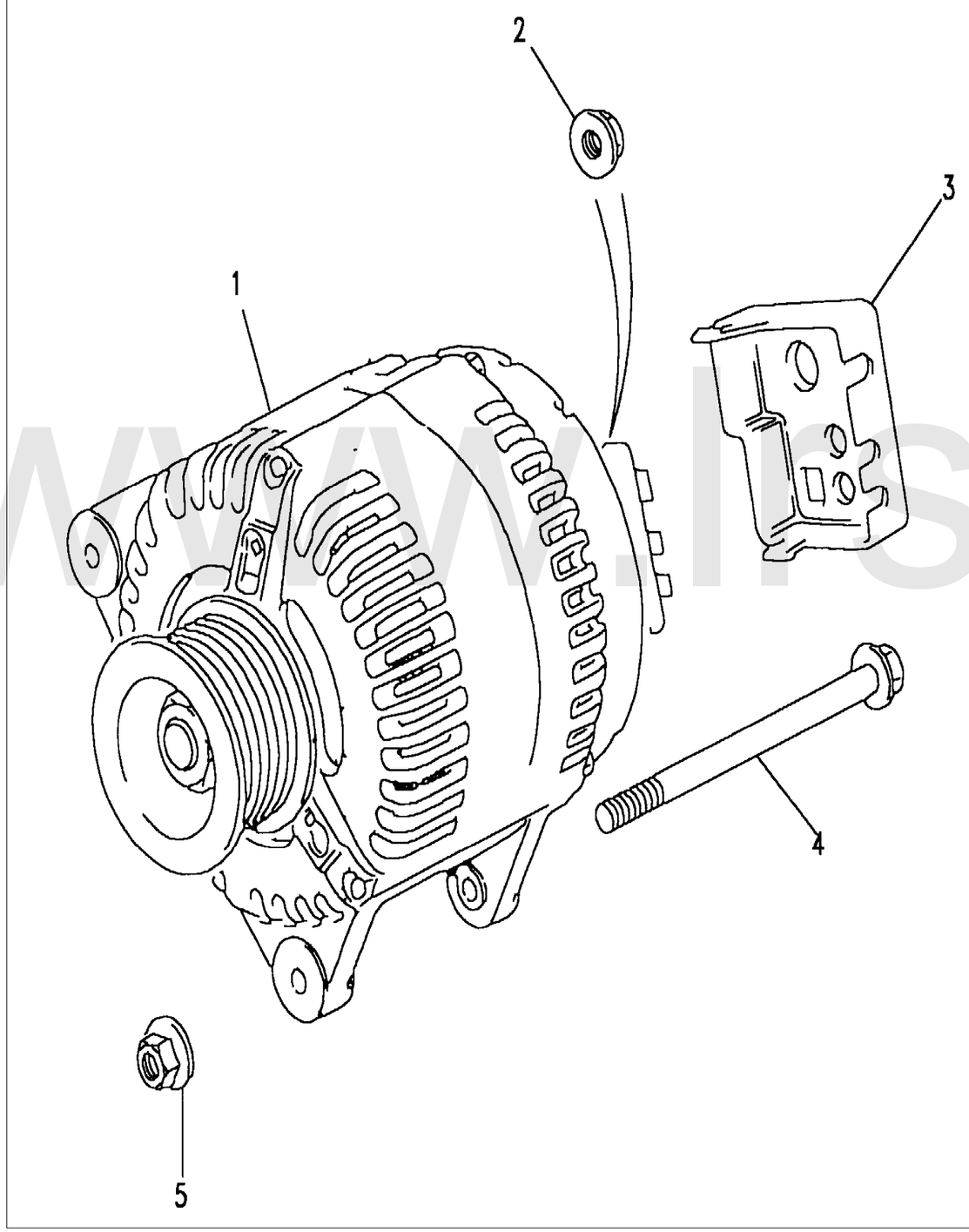
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Alternator Magneti Marreli A127 **1/2**

(CABRPC2B)



195 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Magneti Marreli A127

V8 EFI Petrol

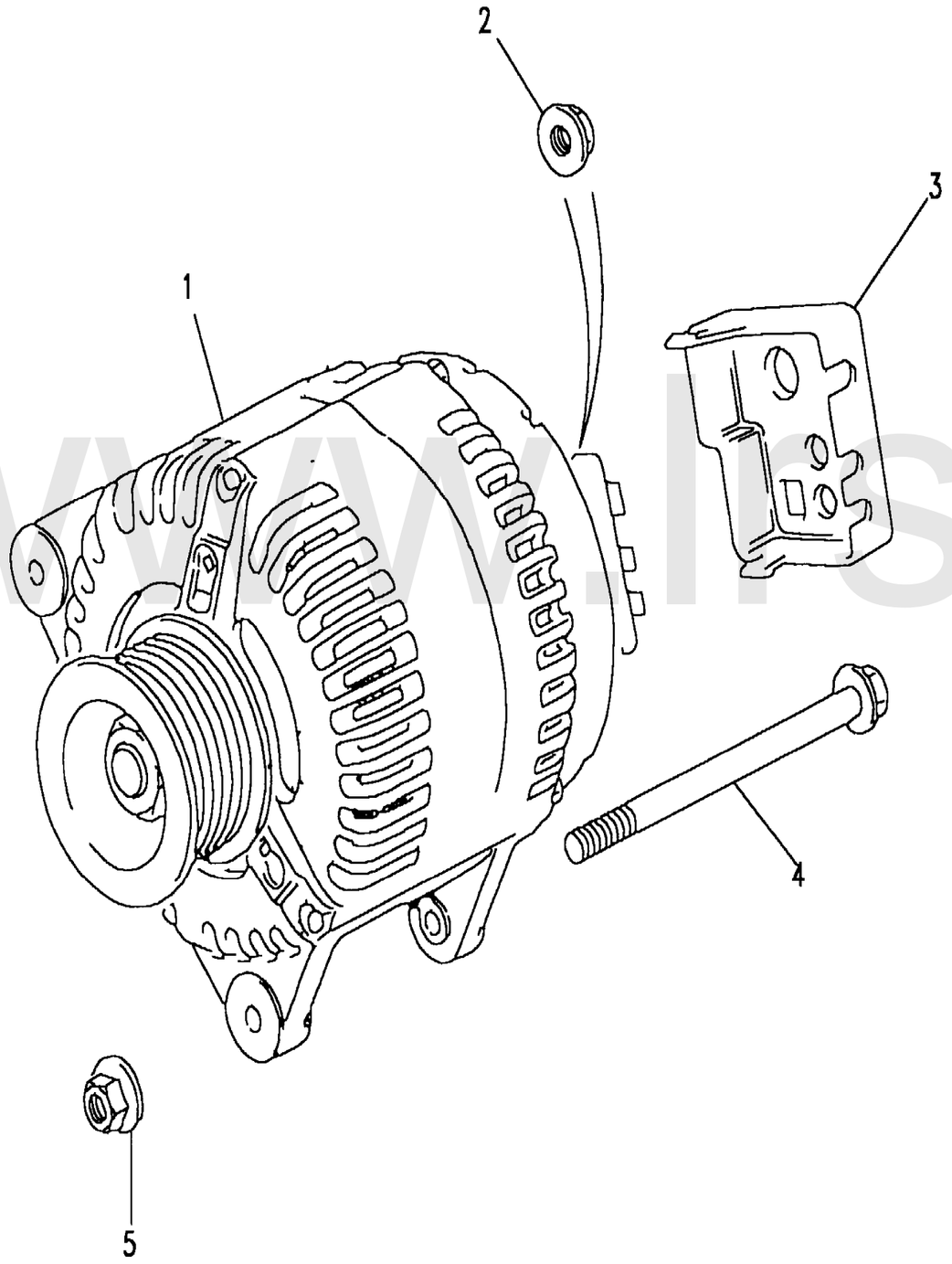
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Alternator assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA163436, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	New, A127i-100 amp	AMR3107	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501936, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	New, A127i-100 amp	AMR3107	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA163436, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR3107E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501936, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, exchange, A127i-100 amp	AMR3107E	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163437, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	New, A127-100 amp	AMR4247	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501937, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	New, A127-100 amp	AMR4247	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163437, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	exchange, A127-100 amp	AMR4247E	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501937, Change point - VIN end VA558898, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	exchange, A127-100 amp	AMR4247E	1
2	Nut & washer set	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Cover Terminal, 6MM	AMR2218	1
3	Cover-terminal alternator	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA163436, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		AMR2263	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501936, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		AMR2263	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501937, Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		AMR4939	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163437, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		AMR4939	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		AMR6111	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		AMR6111	1
4	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	ALTERNATOR, Flanged Head, M8 x 110	FB108227	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Magneti Marreli A127 **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPC2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Magneti Marreli A127

V8 EFI Petrol

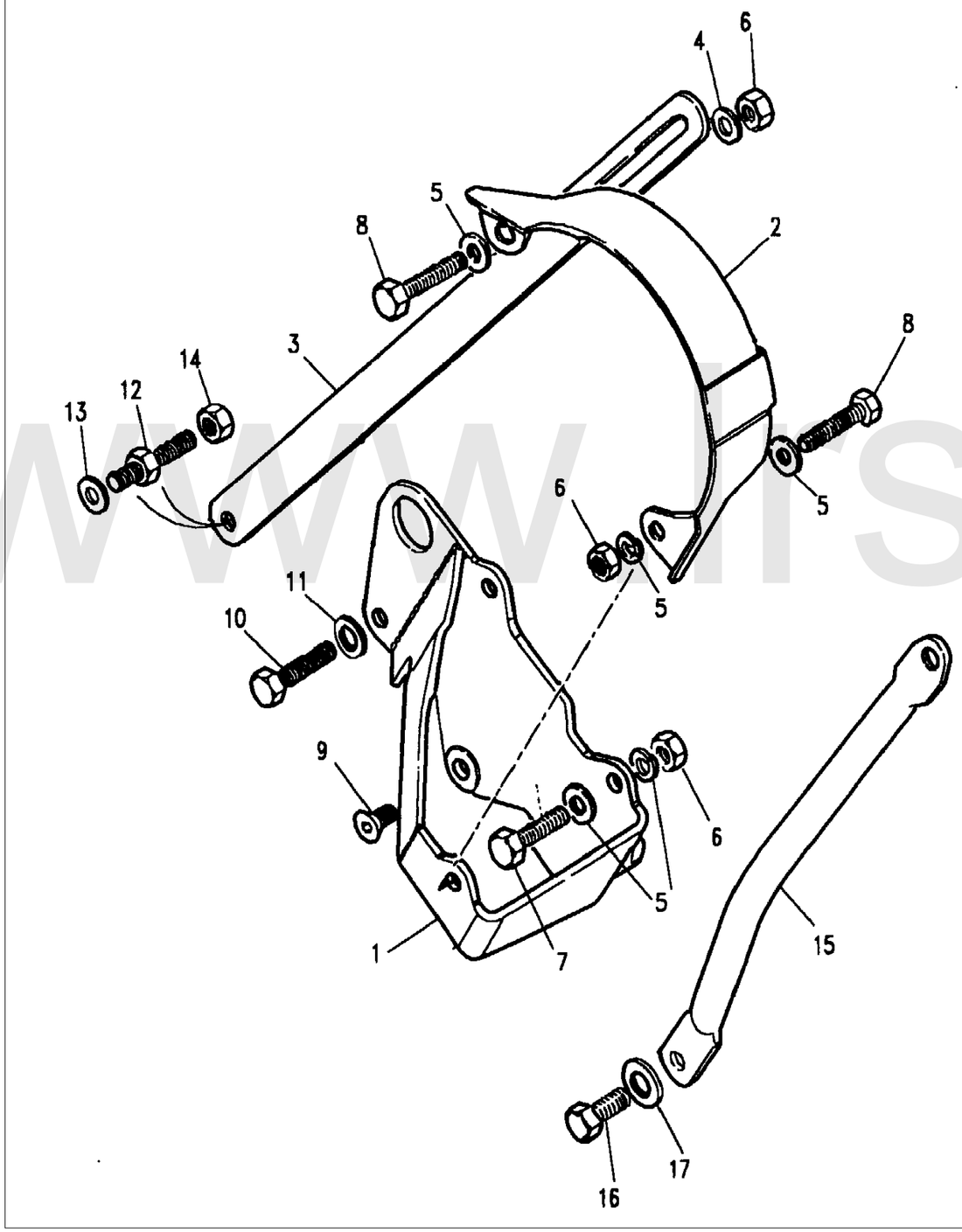
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	ALTERNATOR, M8, flange	FN108041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Mounting **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Mounting

V8 EFI Petrol

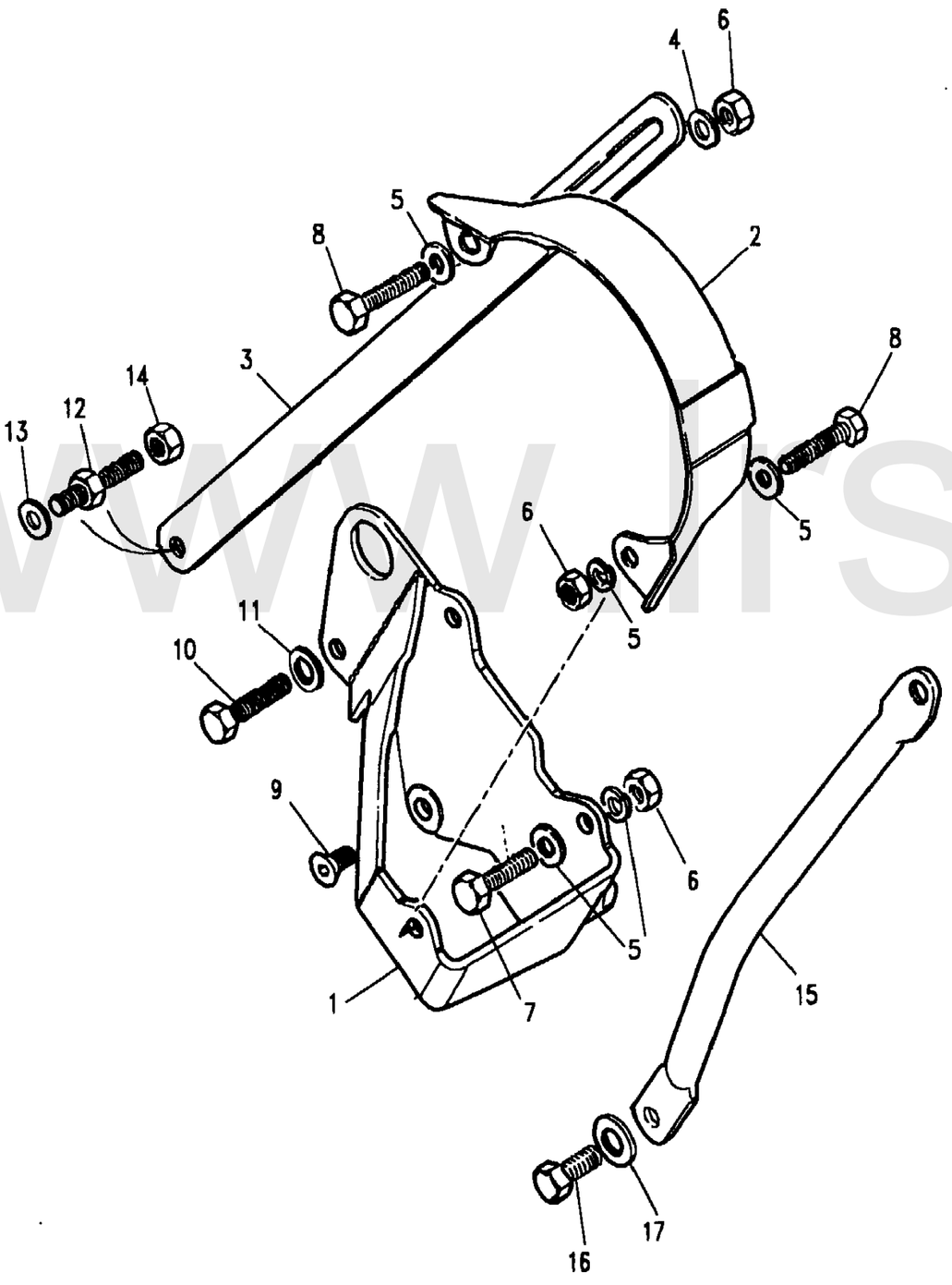
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-mounting-alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65 AMP	ETC5576	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	85 AMP	ERR2676	1
2	Guard-fan alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65 AMP	ETC8441	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	80 AMP	ETC8440	1
3	Link-adjuster alternator	Change point - Engine end 24D15546D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6291	1
		Change point - Engine end 22D06158D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6291	1
		Change point - Engine begin 22D06159D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR1574	1
		Change point - Engine begin 24D15547D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR1574	1
4	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	link adjusting	4594L	1
5	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	fan guard, 8MM	WA108051L	8
6	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	fan guard, M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	3
7	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	link adjusting, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Mounting Bracket, hexagonal head, M8 x 45	SH108451L	1
8	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	2
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	link adjusting, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	1
9	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting to alternator, 3/8UNC x 1	ETC8765	1
10	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Mounting Bracket, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 7/8	SH506071L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting to alternator, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/8	SH506095L	2
11	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting to alternator, 3/8", Square	WM600061L	3
12	Support-adjuster link alternator	Change point - Engine end 24D15546D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	link adjusting	ETC7208	1
		Change point - Engine end 22D06158D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	link adjusting	ETC7208	1
		Change point - Engine begin 22D06159D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR1885	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Mounting **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Alternator Mounting

V8 EFI Petrol

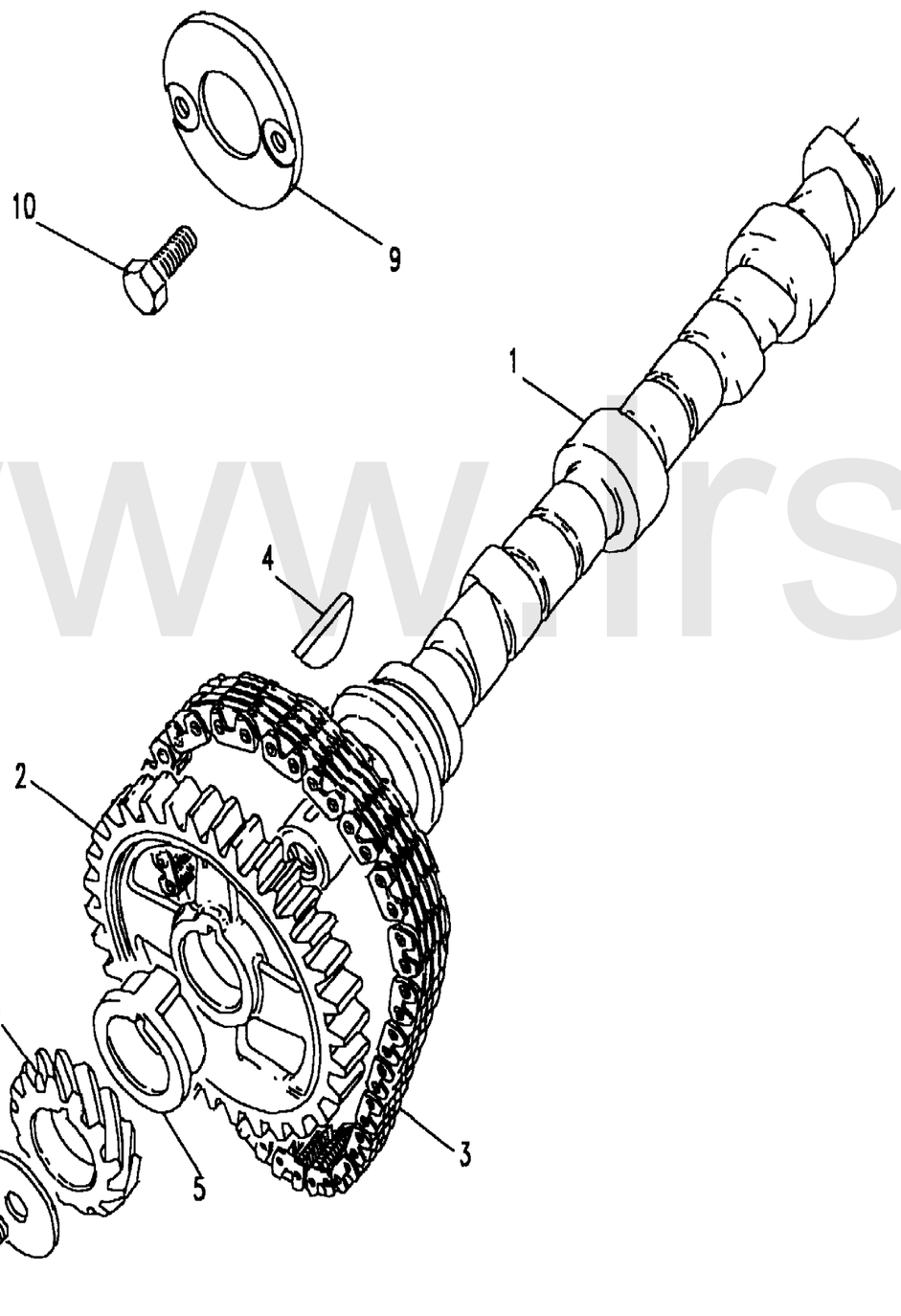
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Support-adjuster link alternator	Change point - Engine begin 24D15547D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR1885	1
13	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	link adjusting, 8MM	WA108051L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	4
14	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	link adjusting, M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8, flange	FN108041L	2
15	Strut-alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	65 AMP	ETC8579	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	85 AMP	ERR1589	1
16	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	strut to manifold, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/4	SH506101L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Strut alternator, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/8	SH506095L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	1
17	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	strut to manifold, M10	WA110061L	1
[900]	Bracket-ancillary mounting	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4513	1
[901]	Grommet	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC5830	2
[902]	Bush	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC8559	2
[903]	Harness earth bond	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR2677	1
[904]	Cover-terminal alternator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		AMR2263	1
[905]	Nut & washer set	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	alternator to bracket, 5.0M, Flanged Head	AMR2217	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	alternator to bracket, 6MM	AMR2218	1
[906]	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Strut alternator	BH108281	1
[907]	Tie-cable	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8mm hole, 4.6 x 215mm	YYD10003	1
[908]	Clip-p	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		50641	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Camshaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGI1A)



199 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Camshaft

V8 EFI Petrol

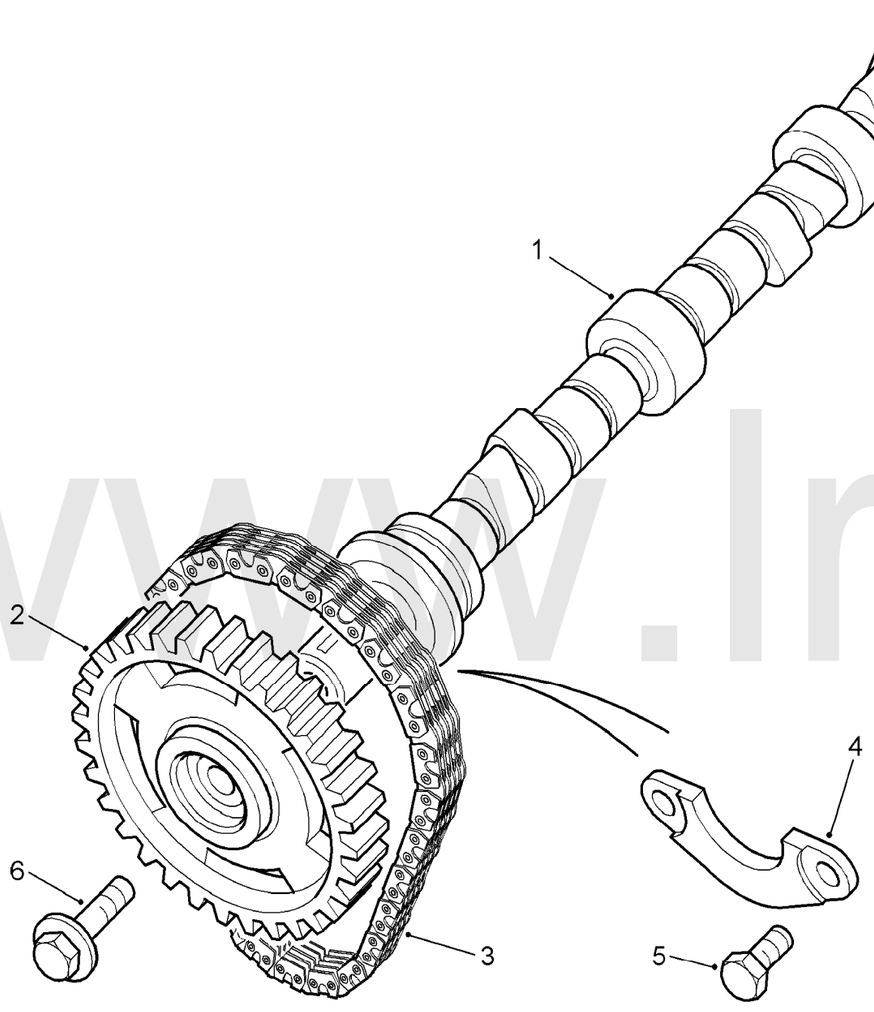
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Camshaft-engine	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ETC6099	1
		Change point - VIN end MA137709, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC8686	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137710, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR5924	1
2	Sprocket-camshaft	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		610289	1
3	Chain-engine timing	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC7929	1
4	Key-camshaft location	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC2838	1
5	Spacer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC2839	1
6	Gear-drive-distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		614188	1
7	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC6552	1
8	Bolt	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	gear to camshaft, M12 x 30	ERC5749	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	gear to camshaft, 7/16UNC x 1 1/8	602227	1
9	Plate-camshaft retaining	Change point - VIN begin MA137710, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR5926	1
10	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA137710, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	plate thrust camshaft, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 3/4	SH505061L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Camshaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRGI2A)



G05.036
11-2002
L4
CDBRGI2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Camshaft

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

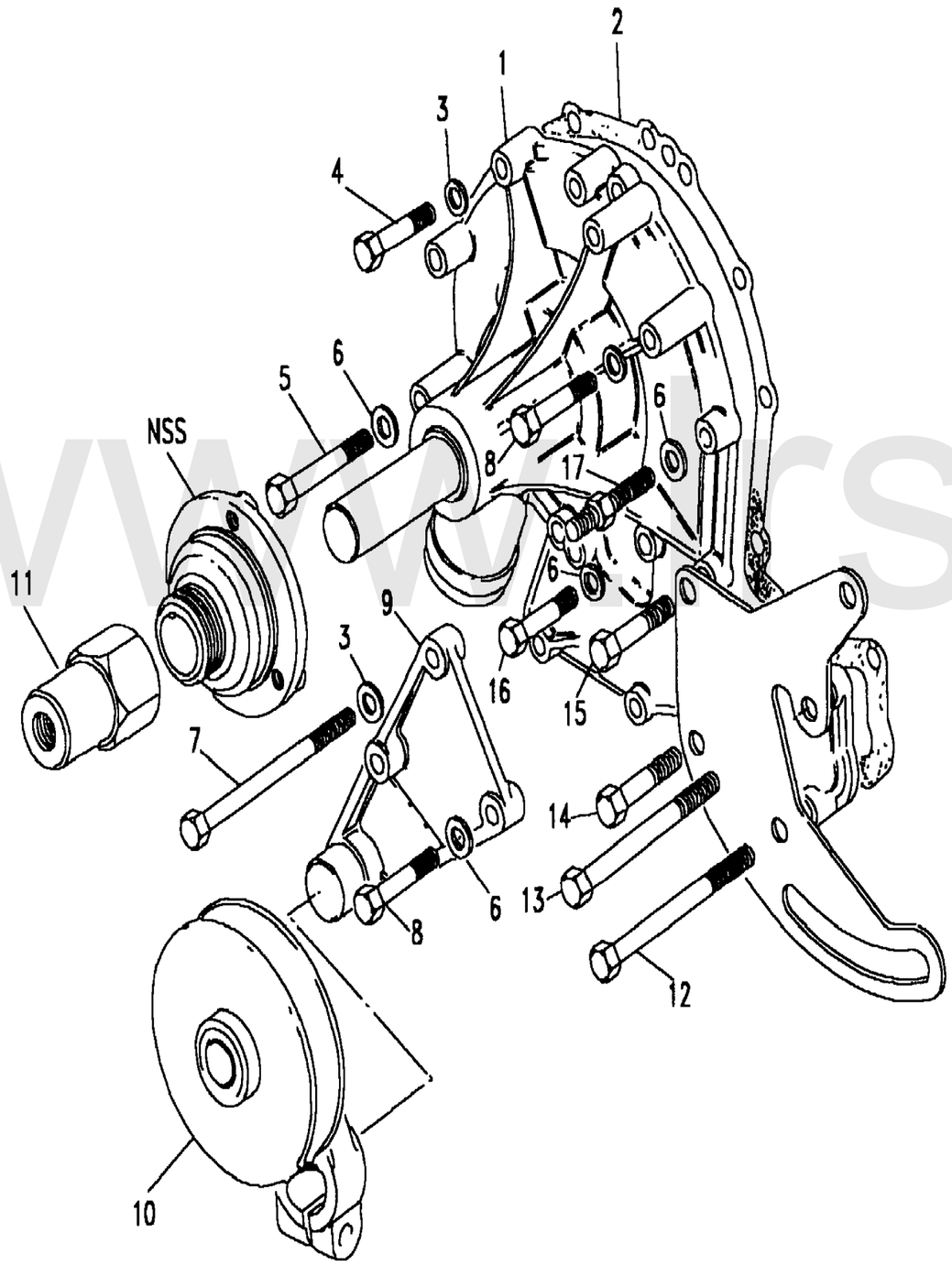
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Camshaft-engine		9.35:1	ERR3720	1
2	Sprocket-camshaft		9.35:1	ERR5086	1
3	Chain-engine timing		9.35:1	ERC7929	1
4	Plate - Thrust		9.35:1	ERR2609	1
5	Screw		9.35:1	SH505061L	2
6	Screw And Washer Assy		M10 x 30, 9.35:1	FS110301L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Coolant Pump **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Coolant Pump

V8 EFI Petrol

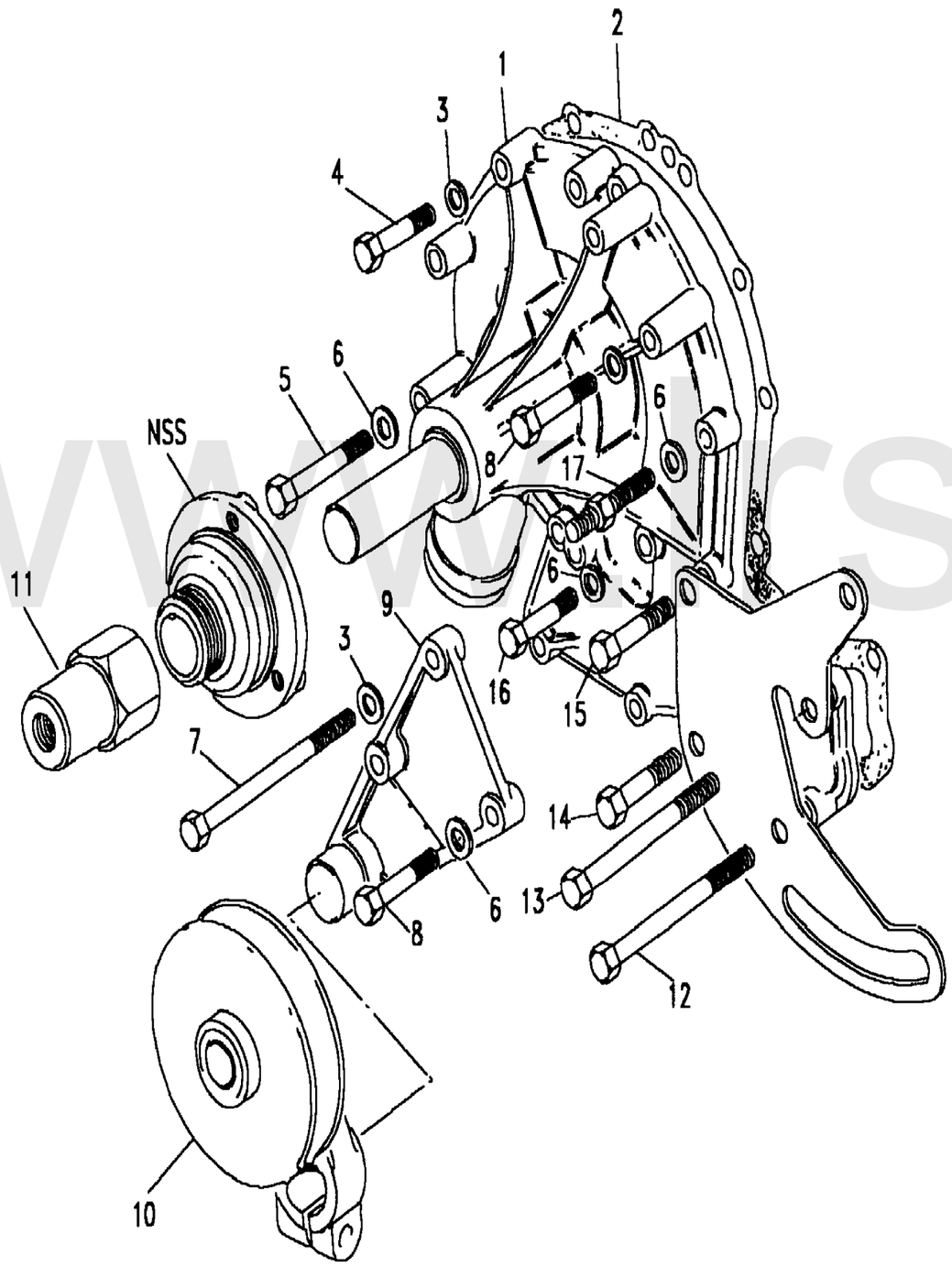
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly-engine coolant	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC483	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1693	1
2	Gasket-cylinder block coolant pump	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR2428	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR4077	1
3	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	4
4	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Cover, Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 2	SH504161L	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	hexagonal head	SH605091L	1
5	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Cover, Flanged Head, 5/16UNC x 1 1/2	BH505121L	2
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	1/4UNC x 2	BH504161L	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	1/4UNC	BH504181L	1
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 1 1/4	BH605101L	1
6	Washer	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	6MM	WA106041L	6
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	2
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	M6, oversize	WC106041L	4
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1
7	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 5 1/2	BH505441L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 6	BH505485L	1
8	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 1/4UNC x 1 7/8	BH504151L	2
9	Bracket-pulley support belt tensioner	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6148	1
10	Pulley-tensioner ancillary drive	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	614718	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3767	1
		3.9L V8 EFI L/R, Less Air Conditioning		ERR3562	1
11	Adaptor-water pump drive	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6104	1
12	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 5	BH505401L	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	1/4UNC x 2	BH504161L	3

www.rserv.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Coolant Pump **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Coolant Pump

V8 EFI Petrol

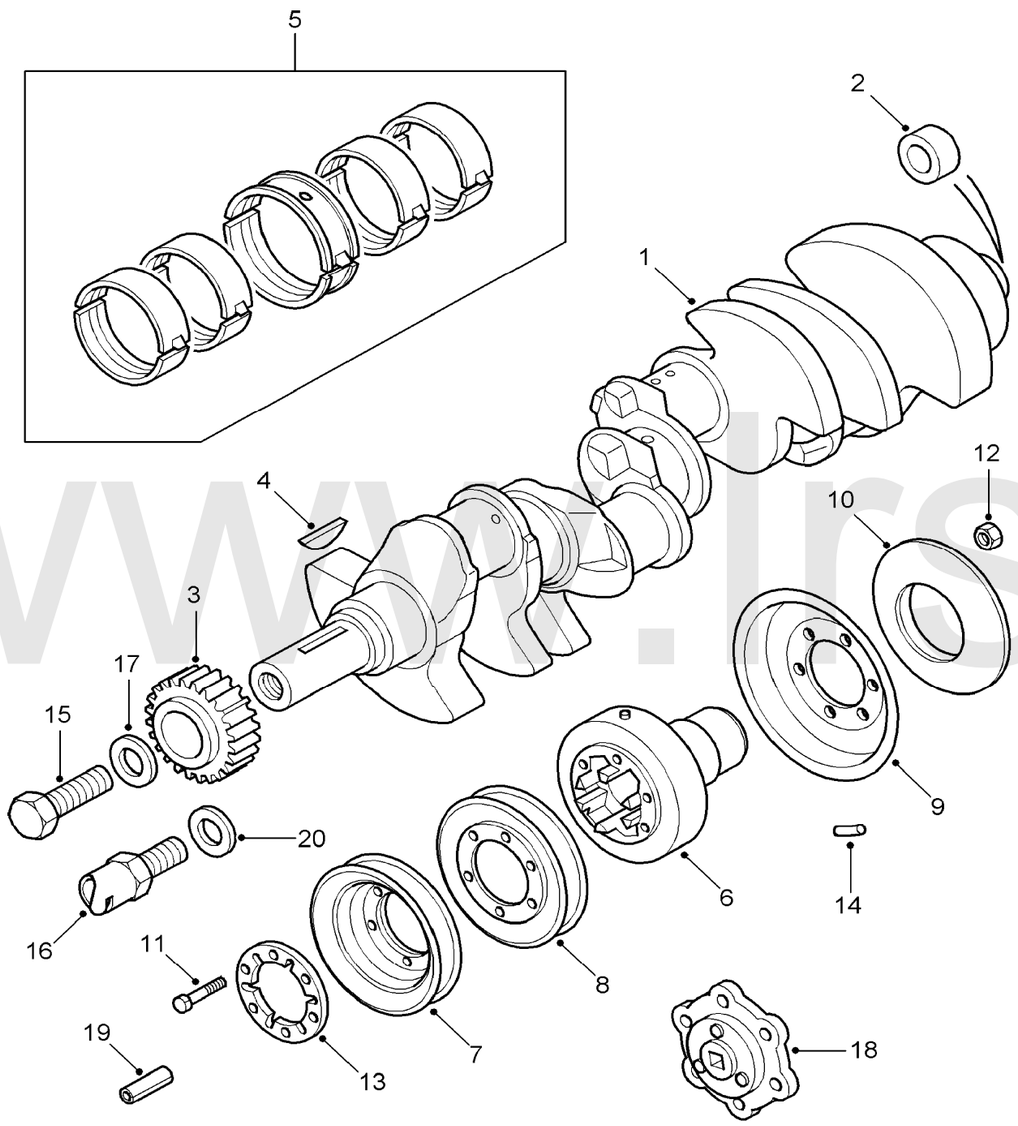
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 4 3/4	BH505381L	1
14	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNC x 1 3/8	BH504111L	1
15	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 1/4UNC x 1 1/2	BH504121L	1
16	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNC x 1 1/4	BH504101L	1
17	Support-adjuster link alternator	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR2673	1
[902]	Pulley coolant pump	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4867	1
[903]	Bearing-ball	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	614154	1
[904]	Clip-pivot-snap	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Grey, 13-17mm, 7mm hole	DBP8169L	1
[905]	Bracket Harness	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERC9404	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Crankshaft & Bearings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRCA1B)



G05.045
10-2003
L4
CABRCA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Crankshaft & Bearings

V8 EFI Petrol

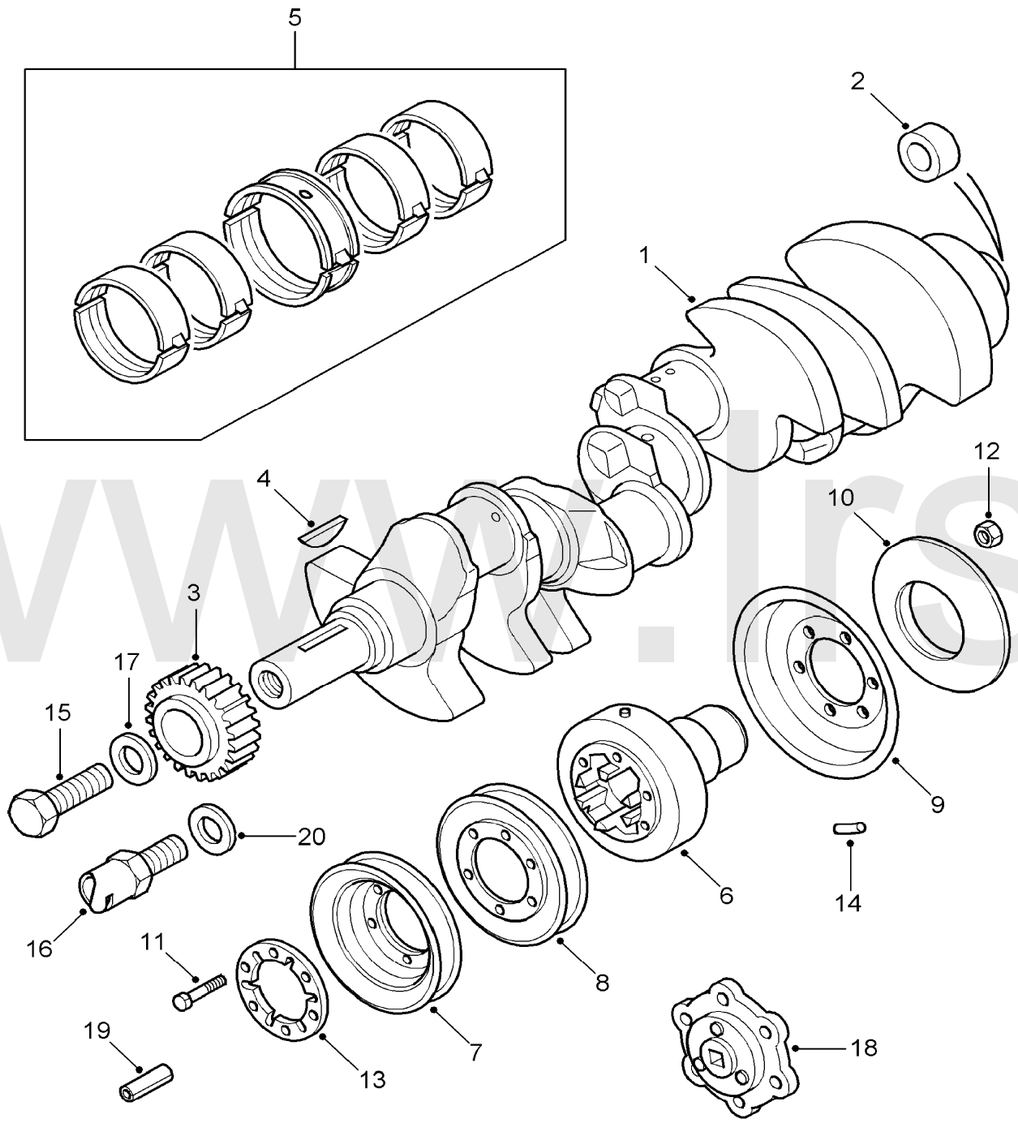
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crankshaft-engine	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		612989	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4060	1
2	Bush-crankshaft	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		549911	1
3	Sprocket-Crankshaft			ERR2958	1
4	Key-crankshaft	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		90602025	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR2846	1
5	Set-crankshaft bearings	Change point - Engine end 38D27237B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	standard.	RTC1718	1
		Change point - Engine end 37D01931B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	standard.	RTC1718	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	standard.	RTC1718	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	standard.	RTC1718	1
		Change point - Engine end 38D27237B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.010" undersize	RTC171810	1
		Change point - Engine end 37D01931B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.010" undersize	RTC171810	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.010" undersize	RTC171810	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.010" undersize	RTC171810	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.020 undersize	RTC171820	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.020 undersize	RTC171820	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.020 undersize	RTC171820	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.020 undersize	RTC171820	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928B, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	standard.	STC3724	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155B, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	standard.	STC3724	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932B, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	standard.	STC3724	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238B, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	standard.	STC3724	1

www.irservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Crankshaft & Bearings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRCA1B)



G05.045
10-2003
L4
CABRCA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Crankshaft & Bearings

V8 EFI Petrol

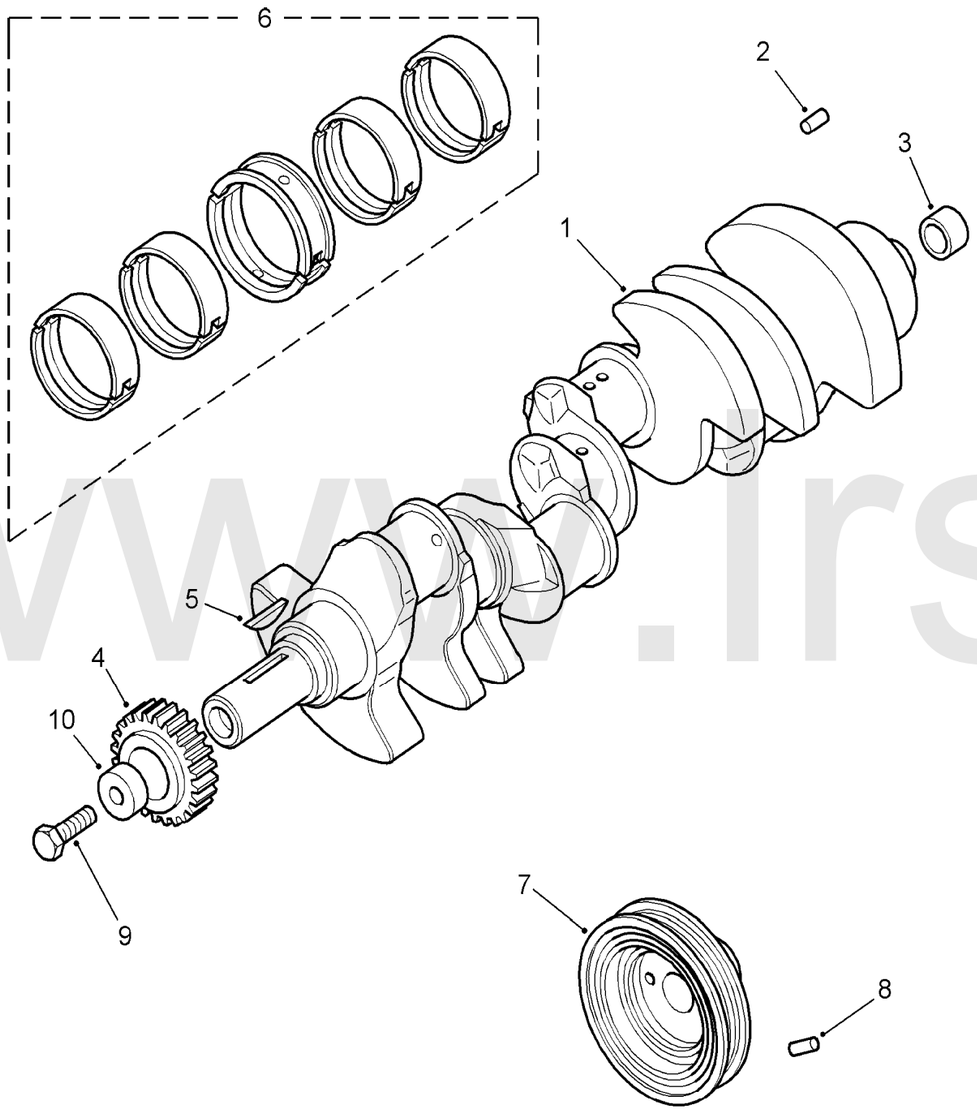
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Absorber-crankshaft vibration	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7340	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3442	1
7	Pulley-crankshaft	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, single groove	ETC5679	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning		ERR4866	1
8	Pulley-crankshaft	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC4330	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, With Power Steering		ERR2799	1
9	Plate-crankshaft balancing	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603301	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC7996	1
10	Shield-rear flange oil deflector	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		613671	1
11	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNF x 1 5/8	BH605131L	6
12	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	6
13	Plate	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		602587	1
14	Weight-crankshaft balance	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	.17oz	ERC4877	X
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	.35oz	ERC4878	X
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	.53oz	ERC4879	X
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	.71oz	ERC4880	X
15	Bolt-crankshaft pulley	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC417	1
16	Bolt-dog point	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		610178	1
17	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC416	1
18	Plate-crankshaft balancing	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7419	1
19	Pin-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		603535	1
20	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		602411	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Crankshaft And Related Parts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRCA2A)



G05.046
11-2002
L4
CDBRCA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Crankshaft And Related Parts

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

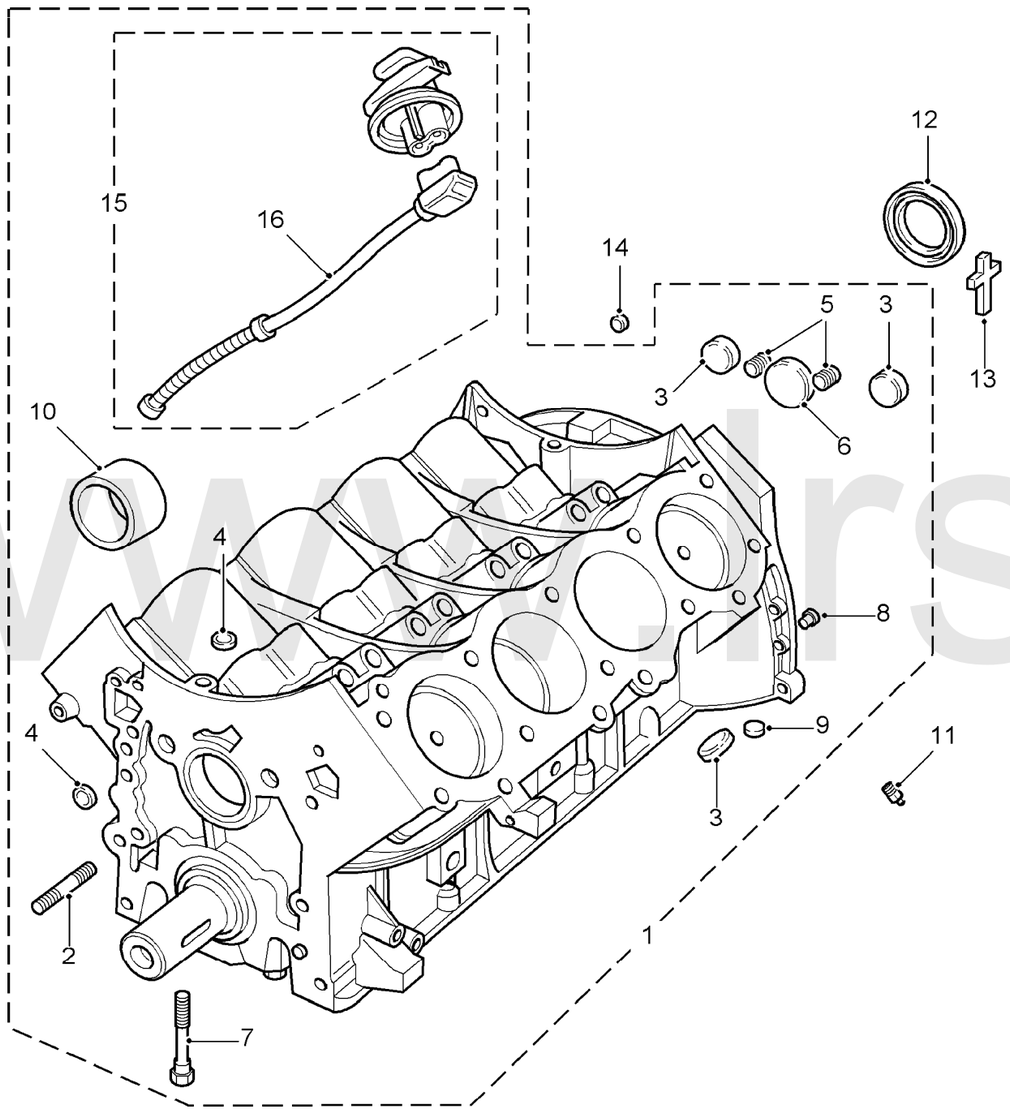
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crankshaft Assy		9.35:1	ERR5090	1
2	Dowel - Pin		9.35:1	ERR1101	1
3	Bush		9.35:1	549911	1
4	Sprocket - Crankshaft		9.35:1	ERR2958	1
5	Key - Woodruff		9.35:1	ERR2846	1
6	Kit - Crankshaft Main Bearing		9.35:1	STC1425	1
7	Damper Assy - Crankshaft		9.35:1	ERR4922	1
8	Weight - Balance		10 G, 9.35:1	ERR3592	X
			9.35:1, 5 G	ERR3758	X
			15 G, 9.35:1	ERR3759	X
			20 G, 9.35:1	ERR3760	X
			30 G, 9.35:1	ERR5391	X
9	Bolt		9.35:1	ERC417	1
10	Washer		9.35:1	ERC416	1
[900]	Heat Shield	Change point - Engine end 50D21033A	For Crank Sensor, 9.35:1	ERR6117	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D21034A	9.35:1	ERR6928	1
[901]	Bolt	Manual Transmission	For ERR6928, M5 x 40MM	ERR6931	1
		Automatic Transmission	For ERR6928, M5 x 50MM	ERR6929	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRBA1A)



G05.050
11-2002
L4
CDBRBA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block

V8 EFI Petrol

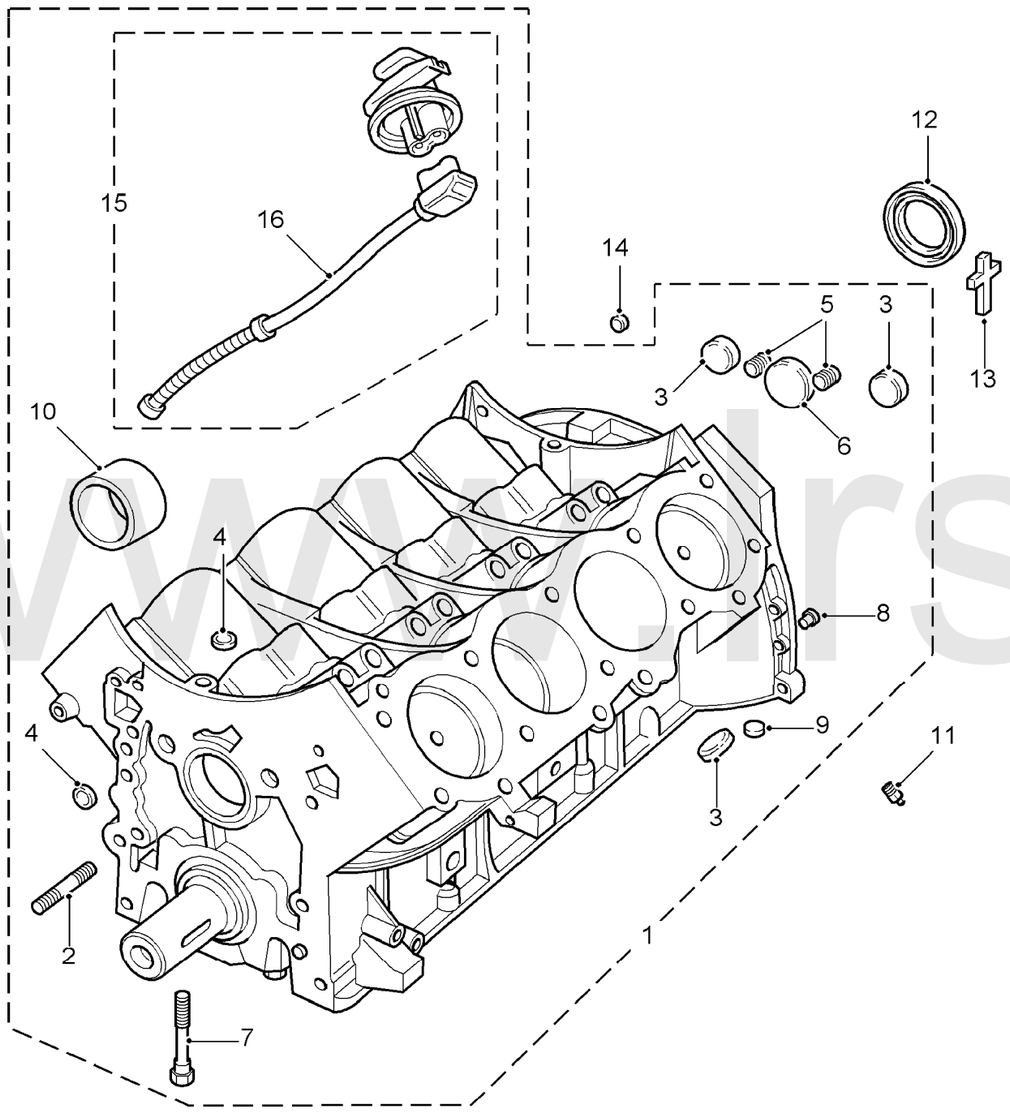
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder block-engine	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5227	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5225	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5225	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5225	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5225	1
		Change point - VIN begin SA163099, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN"	9.35:1	ERR5229	1
		Change point - VIN begin SA501919, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN"	9.35:1	ERR5229	1
2	Stud	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNC x 1 3/8	252513	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNC x 1 3/8	252513	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNC x 1 3/8	252513	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNC x 1 3/8	252513	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNC x 1 3/8	252513	1
3	Plug-cup	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602152	8
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602152	8
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602152	8
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602152	8
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602152	8
4	Plug-cylinder block oil way	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602147	4
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602147	4
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602147	4
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602147	4

www.carservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRBA1A)



G05.050
11-2002
L4
CDBRBA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block

V8 EFI Petrol

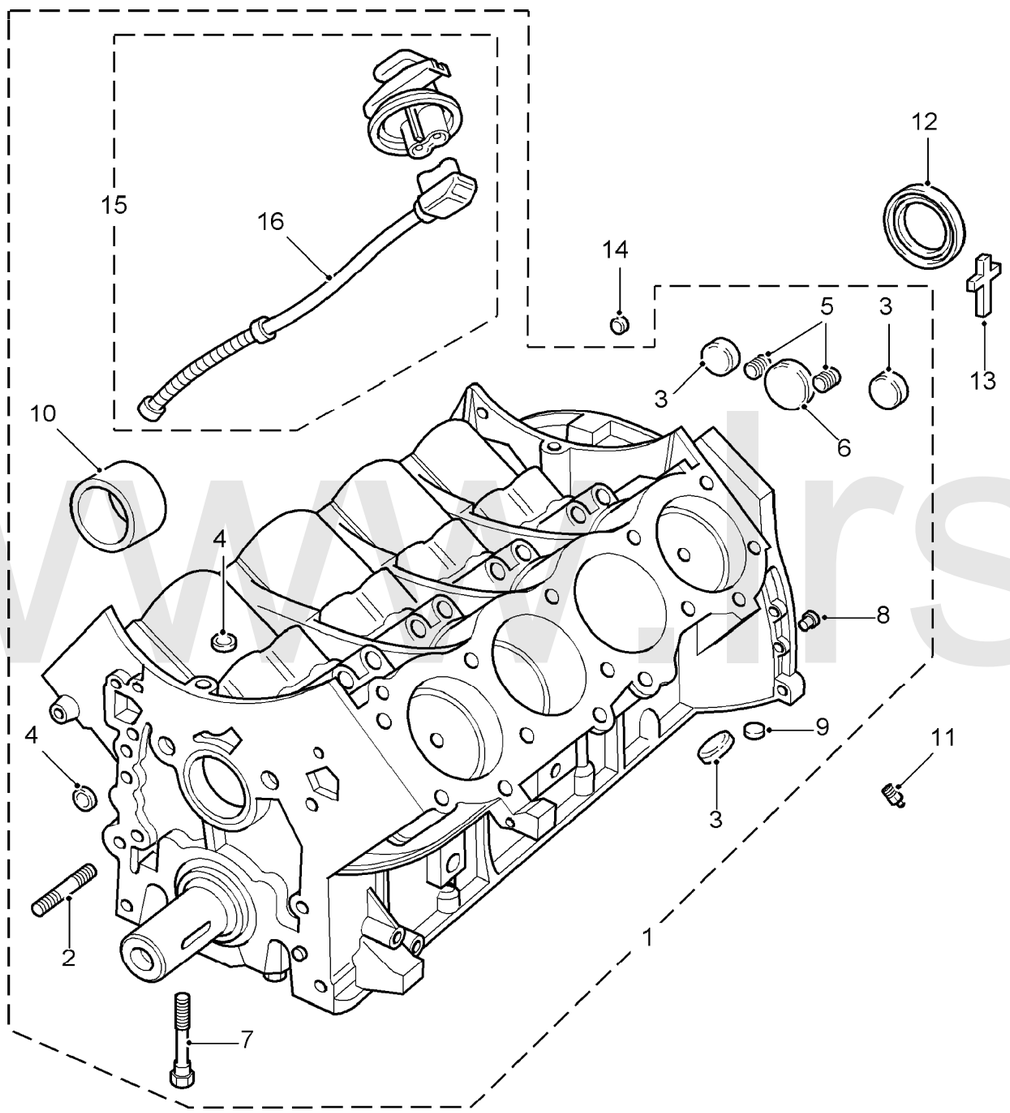
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Plug-cylinder block oil way	Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602147	4
5	Plug-blanking.	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602212	2
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602212	2
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602212	2
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602212	2
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602212	2
6	Plug	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602146	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602146	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602146	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602146	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602146	1
7	Setscrew-cylinder block main bearing cap	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602130	10
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602130	10
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602130	10
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602130	10
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602130	10
8	Dowel	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602141	2
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602141	2
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602141	2
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602141	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRBA1A)



G05.050
11-2002
L4
CDBRBA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block

V8 EFI Petrol

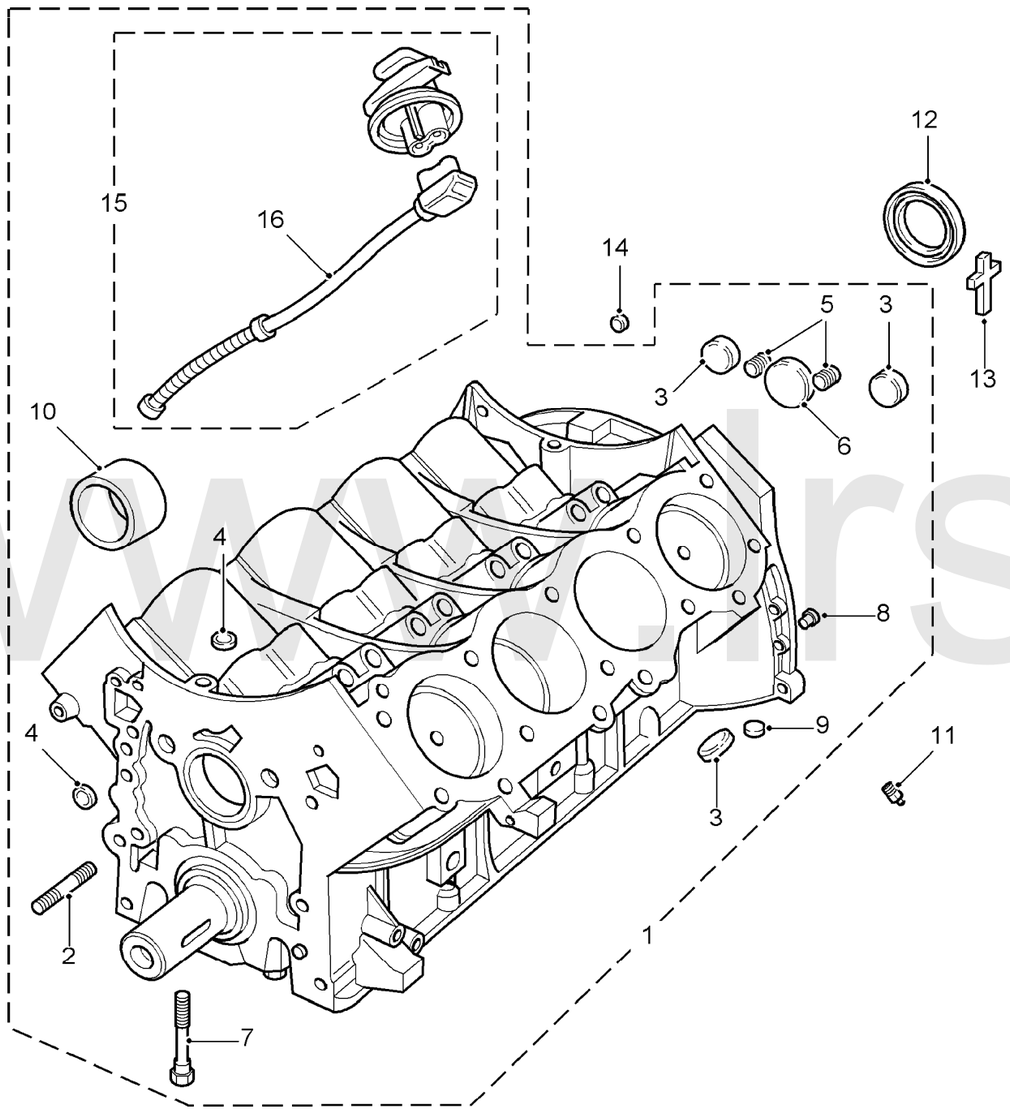
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Dowel	Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602141	2
9	Plug	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	612898	2
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	612898	2
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	612898	2
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	612898	2
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	612898	2
10	Set-camshaft bearings	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5918	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5918	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25524b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5918	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5918	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5918	1
11	Tap drain-cylinder block	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	alternative	602915	2
		Change point - VIN end SA163099, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	ERR4315	2
		Change point - VIN end SA501919, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	ERR4315	2
12	Seal-crankshaft rear oil	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR2640	1
13	Seal-main bearing rear cap half joint	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		611089	2
14	Plug-core	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		154545	1
15	Heater Assy	Change point - VIN end SA163099, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	PRC9674	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	PRC9674	1

www.landrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRBA1A)



G05.050
11-2002
L4
CDBRBA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block

V8 EFI Petrol

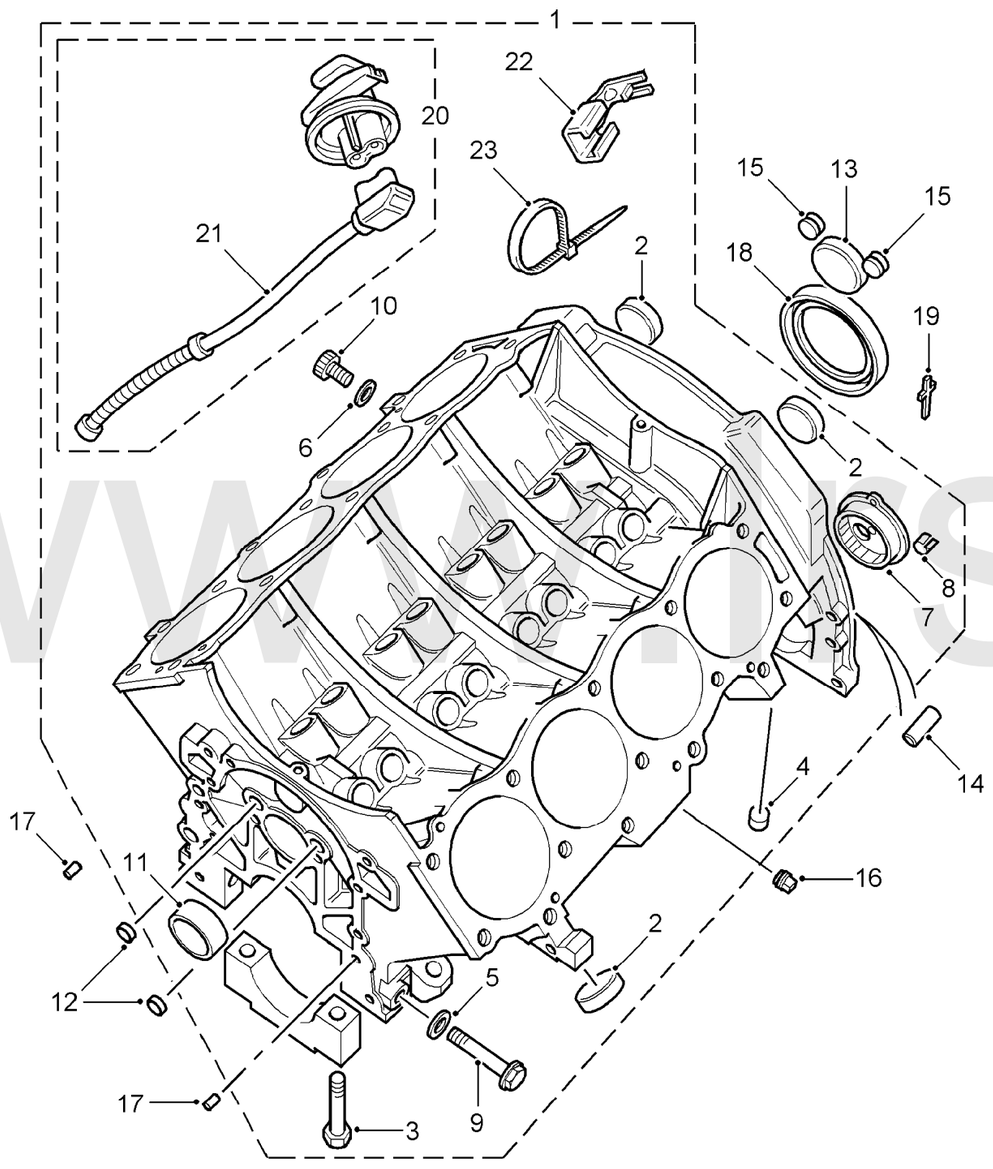
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Cable Assy - Heater	Change point - VIN end SA163099, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN"	9.35:1	PRC8717	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN"	9.35:1	PRC8717	1
[901]	Plug-coolant drain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		3290	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRBA2A)



G05.051
11-2002
L4
CDBRBA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Block

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

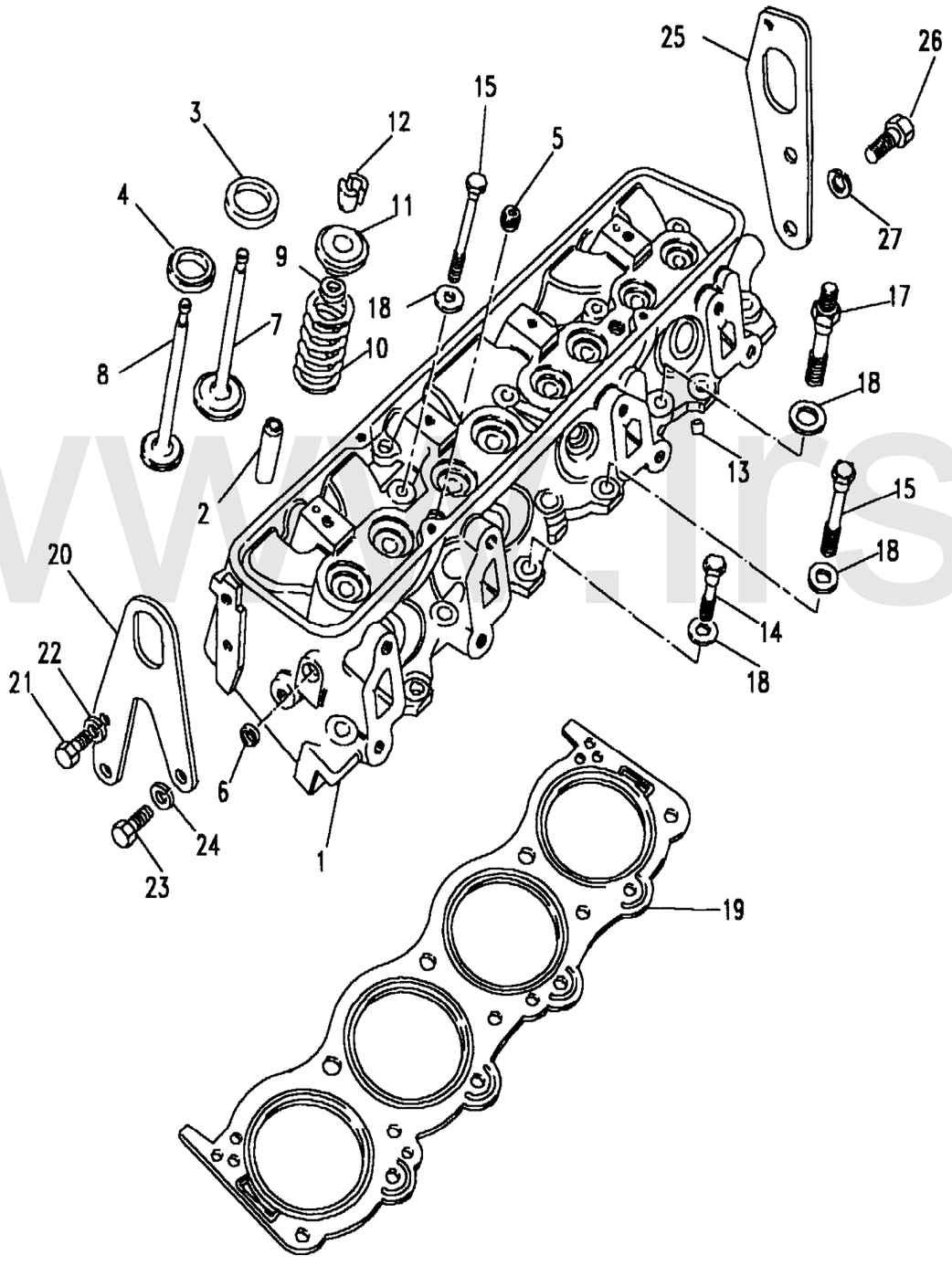
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder Block		9.35:1	ERR4199	1
		(+)"CDN"	9.35:1	ERR4199	1
2	Plug		9.35:1	602152	8
3	Bolt - Bearing Cap - Hex. Head		9.35:1	602130	10
4	Plug		9.35:1	612898	2
5	Seal Assy - Oil		Bonded, 9.35:1, 19mm OD	ERR3330	9
6	Seal Assy - Oil		Bonded, 9.35:1, 16mm OD	ERR3331	1
7	Housing		For Crank Sensor, 9.35:1	ERR3693	1
8	Spring - Locking Pin		9.35:1	ERR4157	1
9	Bolt - Flanged Hex.		9.35:1, M10 x 65	FB110137	9
10	Screw - Socket Head Cap		M10 x 55, 9.35:1	SS110555	1
11	Kit - Bearing		Camshaft, 9.35:1	STC1961	1
12	Plug		9.35:1	602147	4
13	Plug		9.35:1	602146	1
14	Dowel		9.35:1	602141	2
15	Plug - Threaded		9.35:1	ERR4314	2
16	Plug - Water Drain		9.35:1	ERR4315	2
17	Dowel		9.35:1	90602202	2
18	Seal Assy - Crankshaft Oil		9.35:1	ERR2640	1
19	Packing - Rubber		9.35:1	611089	2
20	Heater Assy		9.35:1	PRC9674	1
21	Cable Assy - Heater		9.35:1	PRC8717	1
22	Bracket - Cable Support		9.35:1	ERR5641	1
23	Clip - Cable	(+)"CDN"	9.35:1	UKC6684	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head

3.5L V8 EFI Petrol

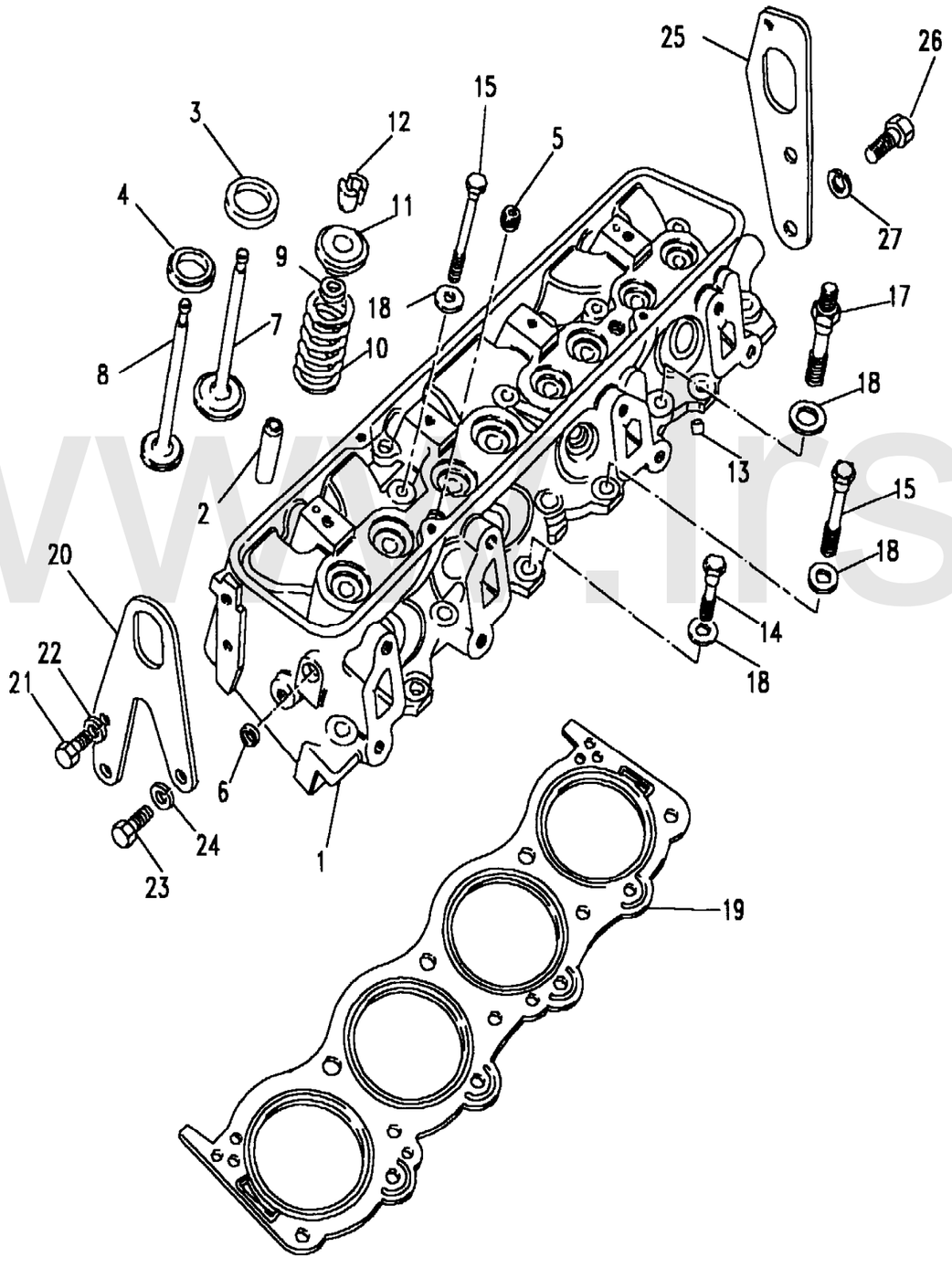
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder head assembly-engine	Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3649	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR4323	2
		Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC8622	2
2	Guide-cylinder head valve	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603554	16
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3648	16
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3648	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	LGJ100900	16
3	Seat-cylinder head inlet valve	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERC224	8
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERC224	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERC224	8
4	Seat-cylinder head exhaust valve	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Standard	ETC8596	8
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Standard	ETC8596	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Standard	ETC8596	8
5	Plug-core	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602123	4
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602123	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head

3.5L V8 EFI Petrol

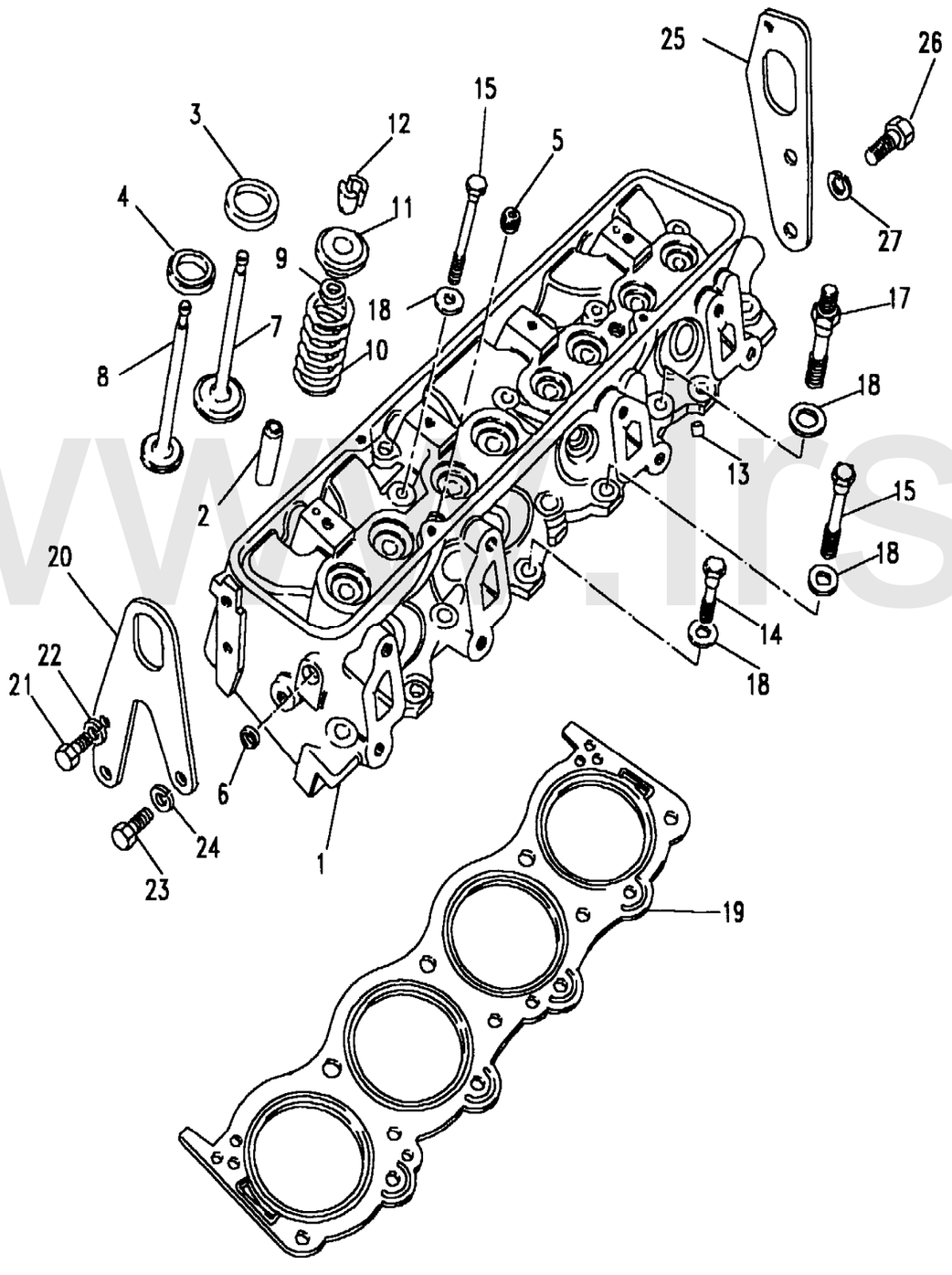
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Plug-core	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602123	4
6	Plug-cup	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602289	4
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602289	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602289	4
7	Valve-cylinder head inlet	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERC9088	8
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR1780	8
8	Valve-cylinder head exhaust	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ETC8684	8
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR7338	8
9	Seal-cylinder head valve stem oil	Change point - Engine end 23D08767D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Inlet	ERC7865	8
		Change point - Engine begin 23D08768D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR1782	8
10	Spring-cylinder head valve	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR4628	16
11	Cap-cylinder head valve spring	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR1921	16
12	Cotter-valve	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERC1637	32
13	Dowel	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		602040	4
14	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 2 1/4	602191	8
15	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.71	602192	13
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.6	ERR2943	14
16	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 3.91	602193	6
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 3.78	ERR2944	6
17	Bolt	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.71	602200	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head

3.5L V8 EFI Petrol

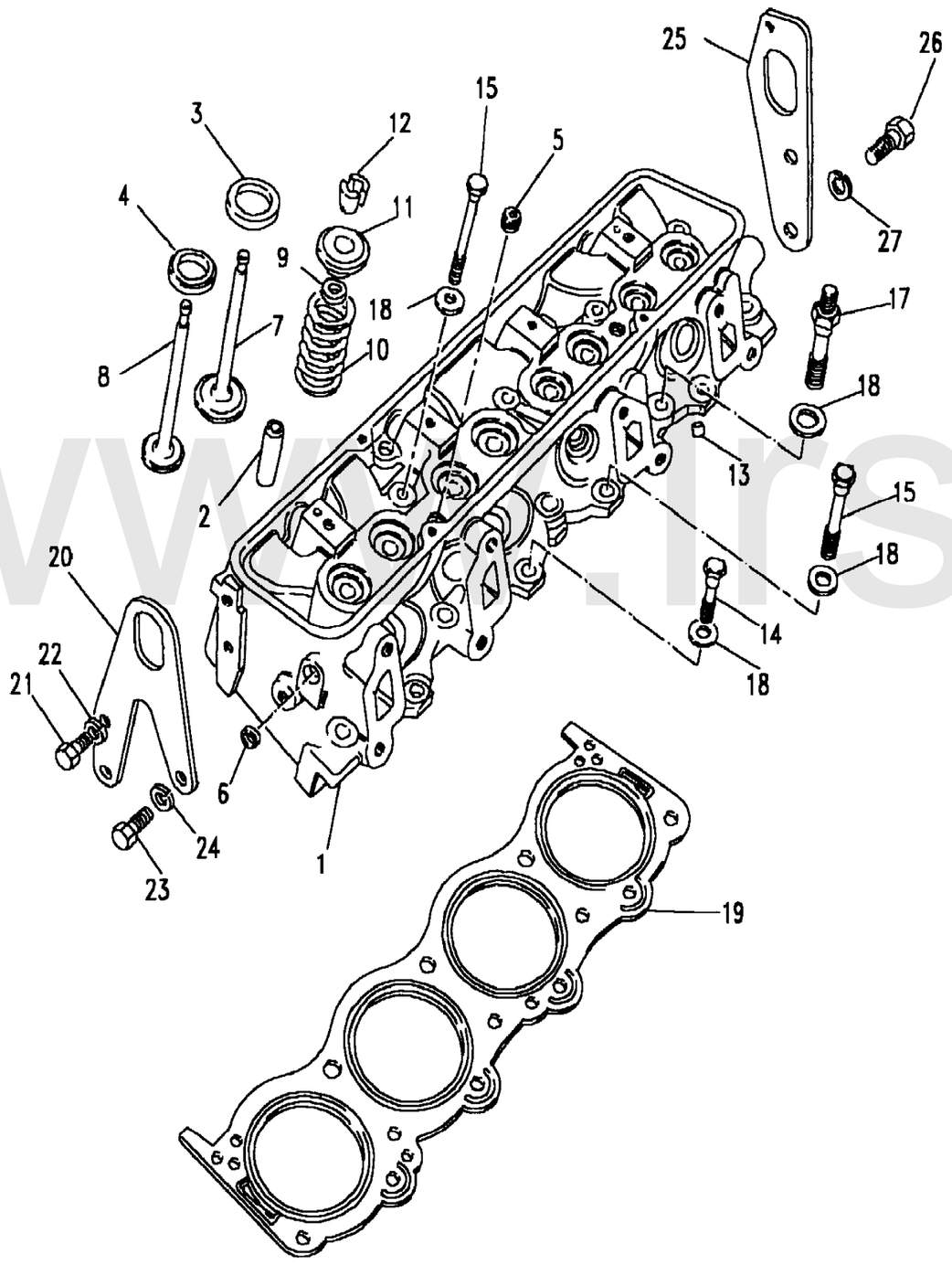
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Washer-Plain	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		602098	28
19	Gasket-Cylinder Head	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		603796	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERR7218	2
20	Bracket-lifting engine front	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ETC5964	1
21	Screw	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	CYLINDER HEAD, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 1 1/8	SH505091L	1
22	Washer-Spring	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1
23	Screw	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	CYLINDER HEAD, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 7/8	SH506071L	2
24	Washer	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	2
25	Bracket-lifting engine rear	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		ERC614	1
26	Screw	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	CYLINDER HEAD, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 7/8	SH506071L	2
27	Washer	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head 3.9 **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head 3.9

3.9L V8 EFI Petrol

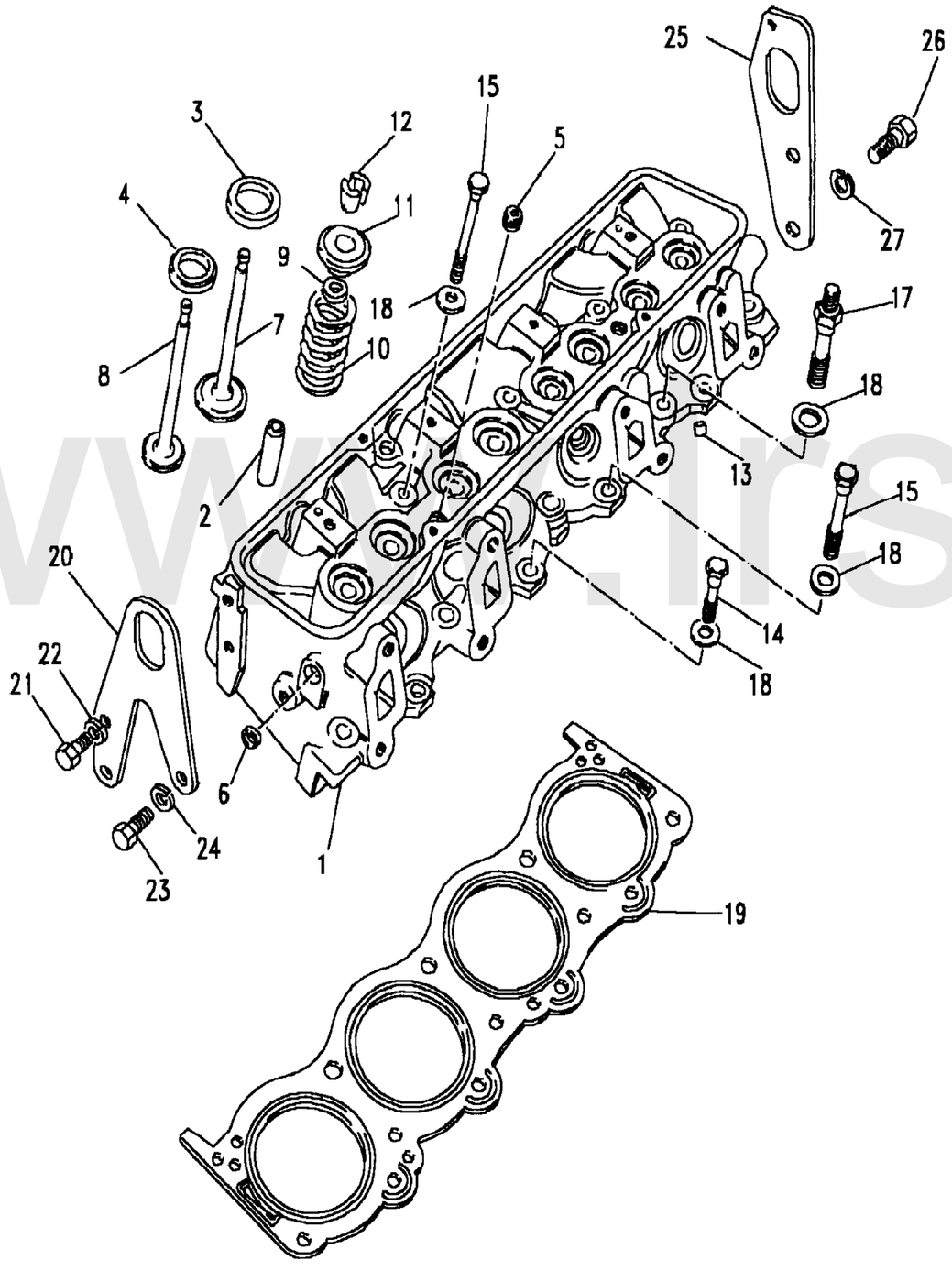
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder head assembly-engine	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	LDF108090	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR4602	2
2	Guide-cylinder head valve	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3648	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	LGJ100900	8
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR3648	16
3	Seat-cylinder head inlet valve	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERC224	8
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERC224	4
4	Seat-cylinder head exhaust valve	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Standard	ETC8596	8
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Standard	ETC8596	4
5	Plug-core	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602123	4
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602123	2
6	Plug-cup	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602289	4
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602289	2
7	Valve-cylinder head inlet	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR1780	8
8	Valve-cylinder head exhaust	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR1781	8
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR7027	8
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR7338	8
9	Seal-cylinder head valve stem oil	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR1782	8
10	Spring-cylinder head valve	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4628	16
11	Cap-cylinder head valve spring	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERC573	16
12	Cotter-valve	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERC1637	32
13	Dowel	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		602040	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head 3.9 **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Cylinder Head 3.9

3.9L V8 EFI Petrol

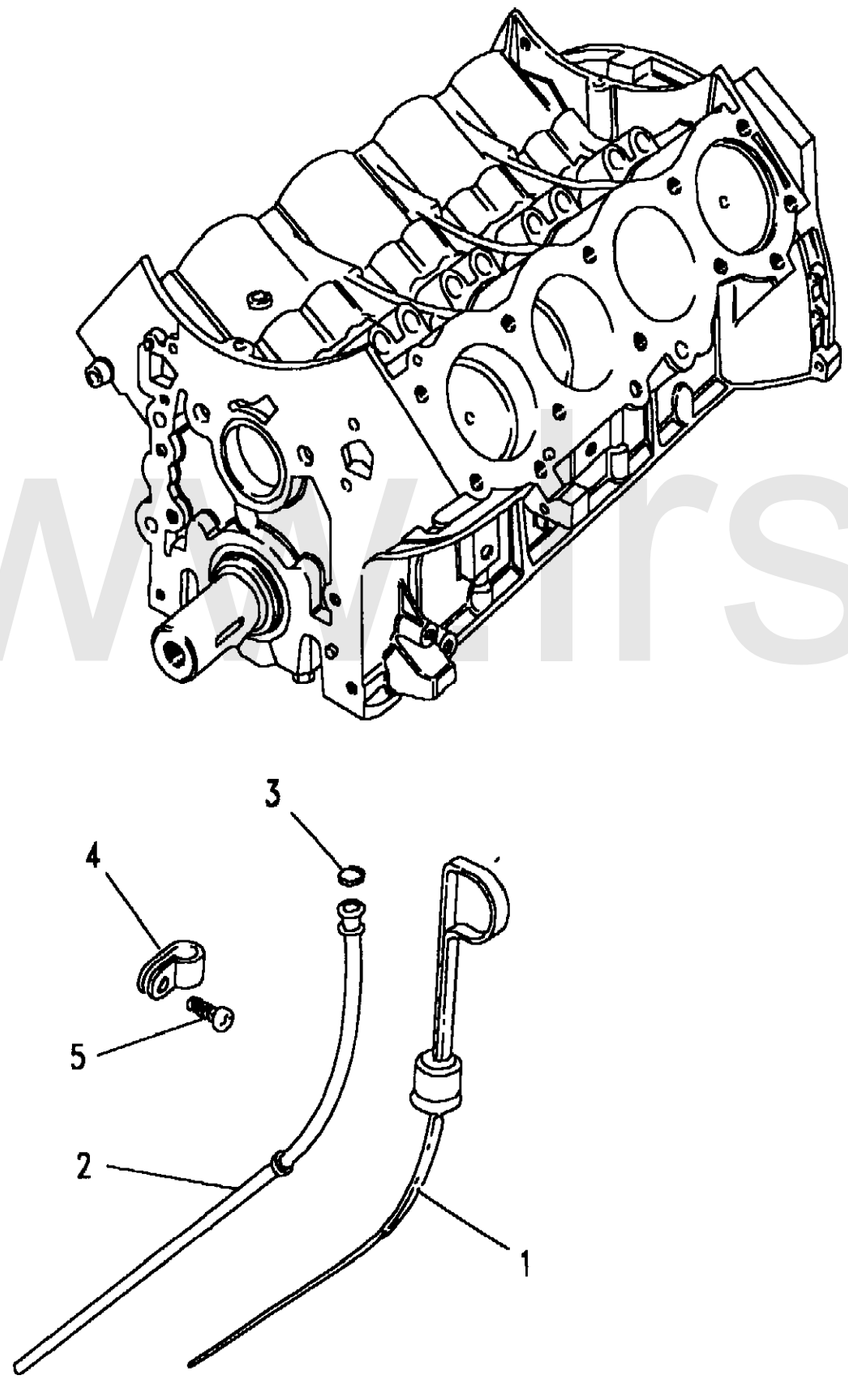
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	7/16UNC x 2 1/4	602191	8
15	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.71	602192	13
16	Bolt-cylinder head fixing	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	7/16UNC x 3.91	602193	6
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.6	ERR2943	14
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	7/16UNC x 3.78	ERR2944	6
17	Bolt	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	7/16UNC x 2.71	602200	1
18	Washer-Plain	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		602098	28
19	Gasket-Cylinder Head	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ETC7819	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR4627	2
		Change point - Engine end 50D26418A, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR5437	2
		Change point - Engine begin 50D26419A, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR7217	2
20	Bracket-lifting engine rear	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERC614	1
21	Screw	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	CYLINDER HEAD, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 7/8	SH506071L	2
22	Washer	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	3/8", Square	WM600061L	2
[900]	Cylinder Head Assy	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR4553	2

www.trservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Dipstick & Tube **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRDC1A)



216 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Dipstick & Tube

V8 EFI Petrol

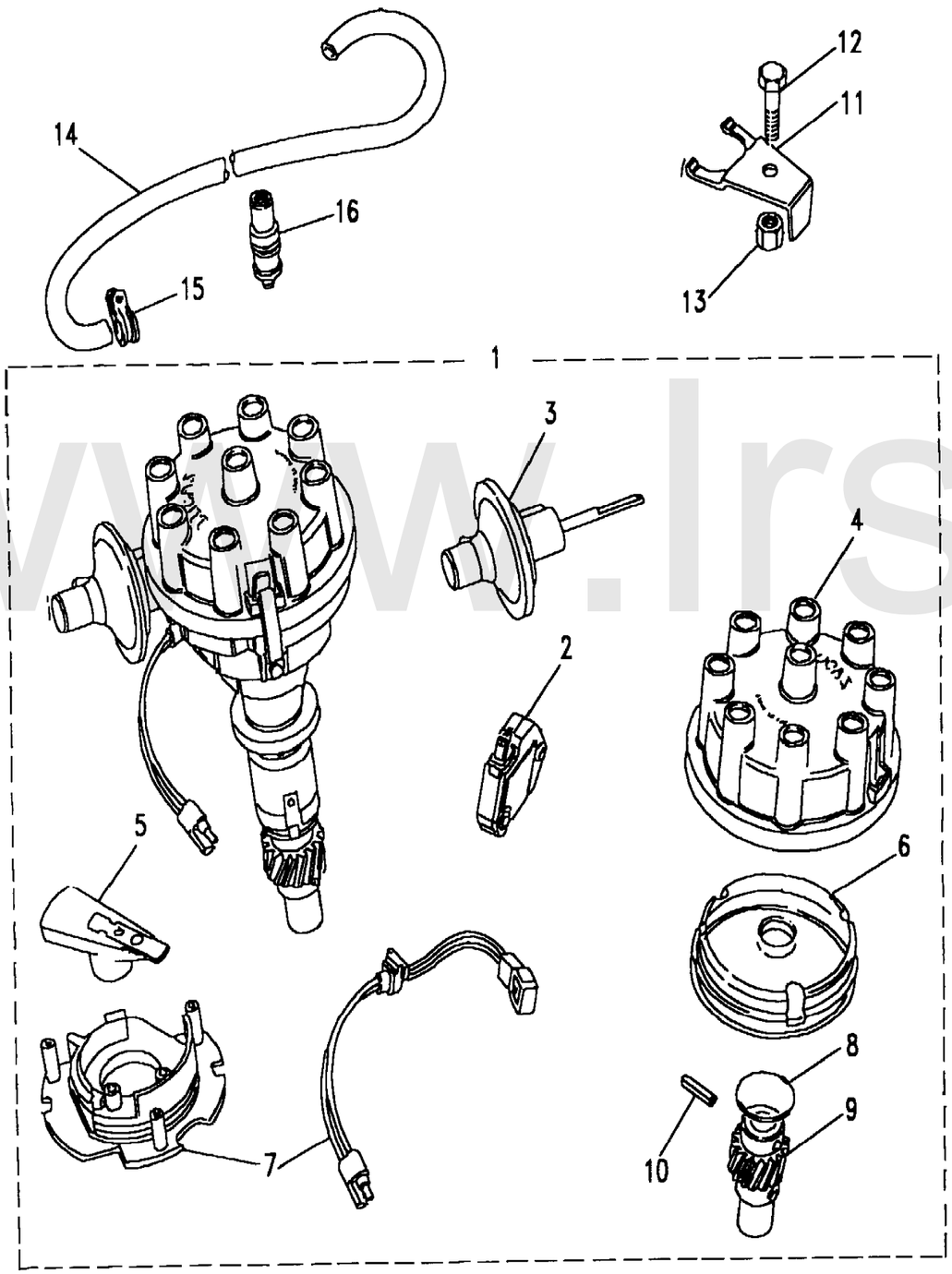
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Dipstick-oil	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR1922L	1
2	Tube-oil dipstick	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4556	1
3	O Ring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		602545	1
4	Clip	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		610489	1
5	Screw-self tapping AB	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8 x 12	AB610041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Distributor **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPA1A)



217 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Distributor

V8 EFI Petrol

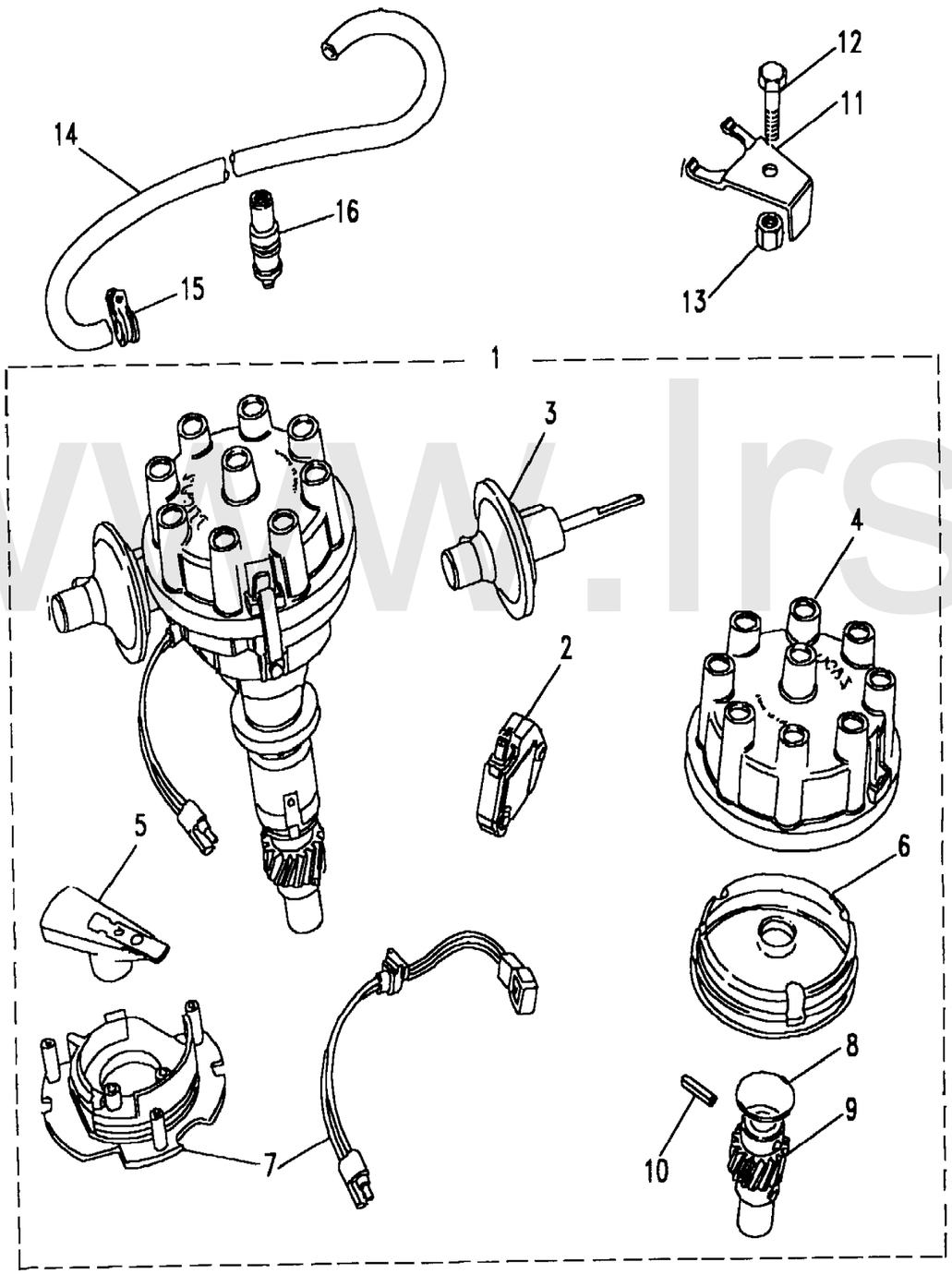
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Distributor assembly ignition	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2 Pin	ERR1808	1
		3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	3 Pin	ERR4254	1
		3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (+)"AUS"	2 Pin	ERR1810	1
		3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (+)"AUS"	3 Pin	ERR4252	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2 Pin	ERR1809	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	3 Pin	ERR4256	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol, With Catalyst		ERR4738	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol, With Catalyst		ERR4755	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA094073, 3.9L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol, With Catalyst		ERR5209	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol, Less Catalyst		ERR4739	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol, Less Catalyst		ERR4754	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA094073, 3.9L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol, Less Catalyst		ERR5208	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol		ERR4740	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol		ERR4753	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA094073, 3.9L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol		ERR5207	1
2	Module-distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	2 Pin	RTC5089	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	3 Pin	STC1184	1
3	Capsule-vacuum distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	2 Pin	RTC3201	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	3 Pin	STC1186	1
4	Cap-distributor ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		RTC3197	1
5	Arm-rotor distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		STC1857	1
6	Kit-insulation cover distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		RTC5091	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Distributor **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPA1A)



218 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Distributor

V8 EFI Petrol

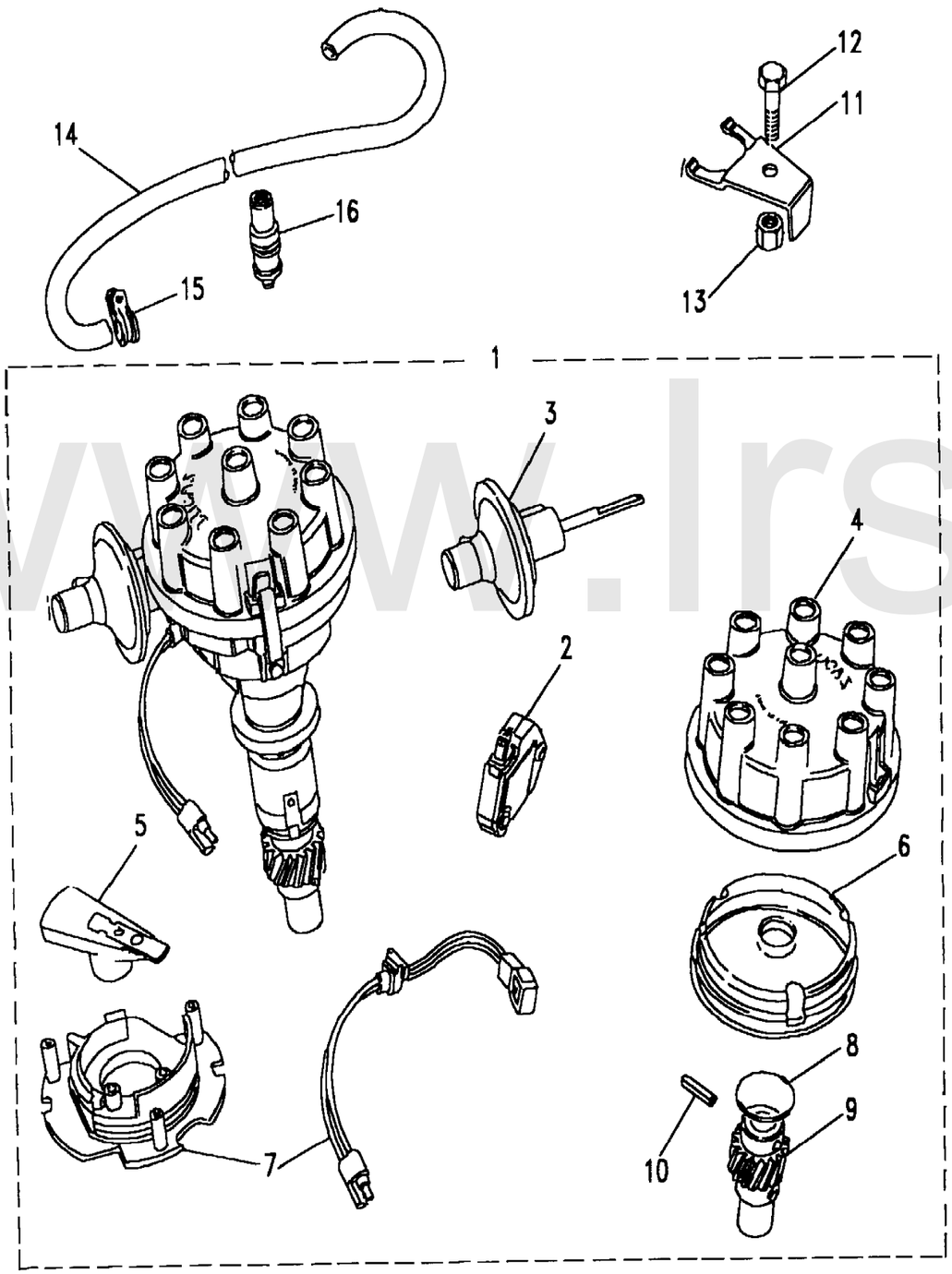
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Plate-mounting distributor	Change point - VIN end MA094072, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		RTC5090	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA094073, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		STC2898	1
8	O Ring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		603446	1
9	Gear & coupling assembly	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC1353	1
10	Pin-roll	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602953	1
11	Clamp-distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		613857	1
12	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Clamp Distributor, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/2	SH506125	1
13	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Clamp Distributor	ETC7427	1
14	Tube-carburettor vacuum ignition	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7322	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4676	1
15	Clip-p	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pipe vacuum	50642	X
16	Suppressor assembly-noise distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		PRC5086	1
[900]	Module-distributor	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2 Pin	RTC5089	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2 Pin	RTC5089	1
[901]	Capsule-vacuum distributor	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2 Pin	RTC3201	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2 Pin	RTC3201	1
[902]	Cap-distributor ignition	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3197	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3197	1
[903]	Arm-rotor distributor	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6629	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6629	1
[904]	Kit-insulation cover distributor	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5091	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5091	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Distributor **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Distributor

V8 EFI Petrol

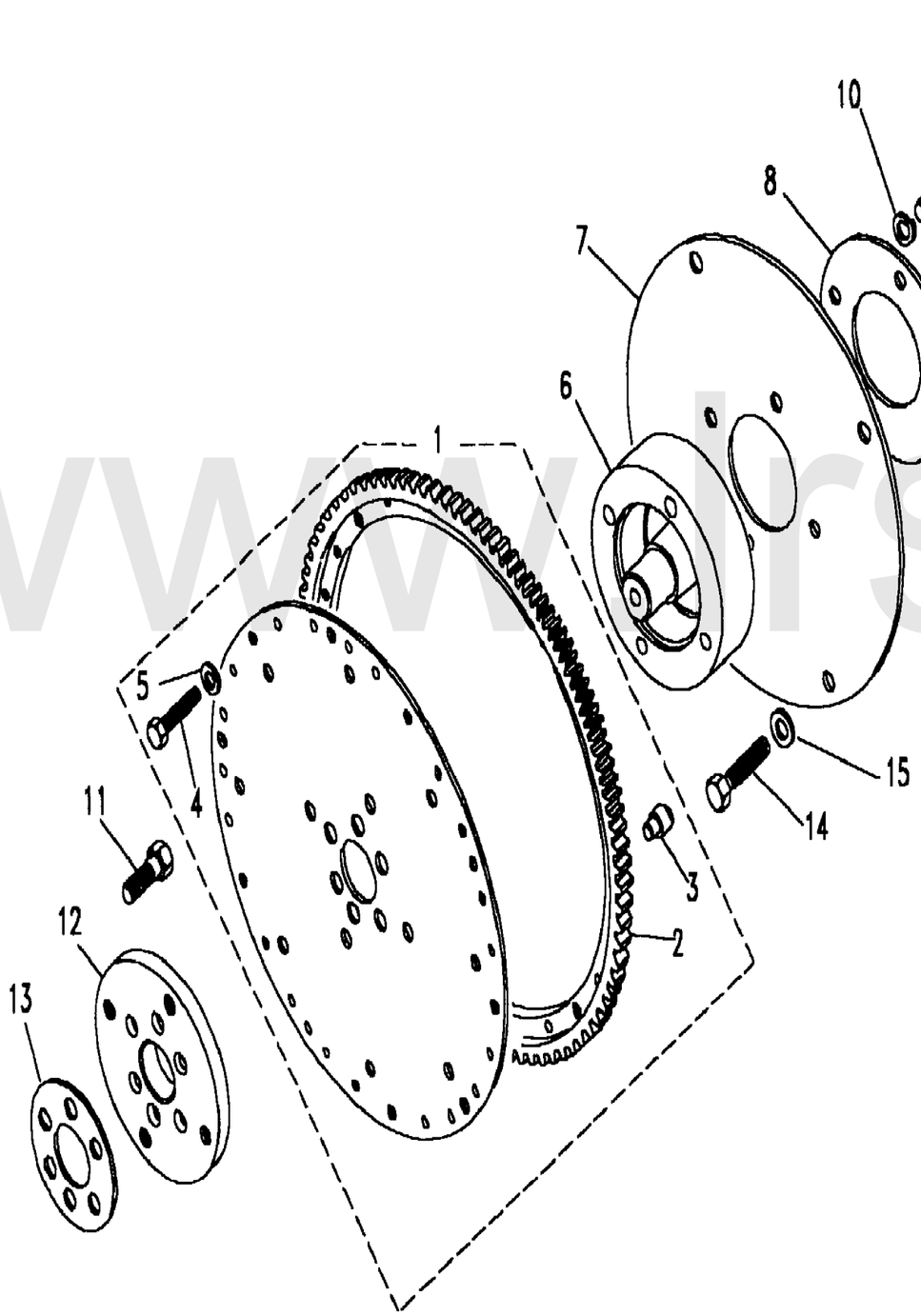
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[905]	Plate-mounting distributor	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5090	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5090	1
[906]	O Ring	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit	603446	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	603446	1
[907]	Gear & coupling assembly	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (-)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC1353	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC1353	1
[908]	Pin-roll	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit	602953	1
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	602953	1
[909]	Kit-igniter unit distributor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		STC1856	1
[910]	Bracket	3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	ERR5210	1
[911]	Bolt	3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	YYG10005	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Drive Plate Automatic **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRRA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Drive Plate Automatic

V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission

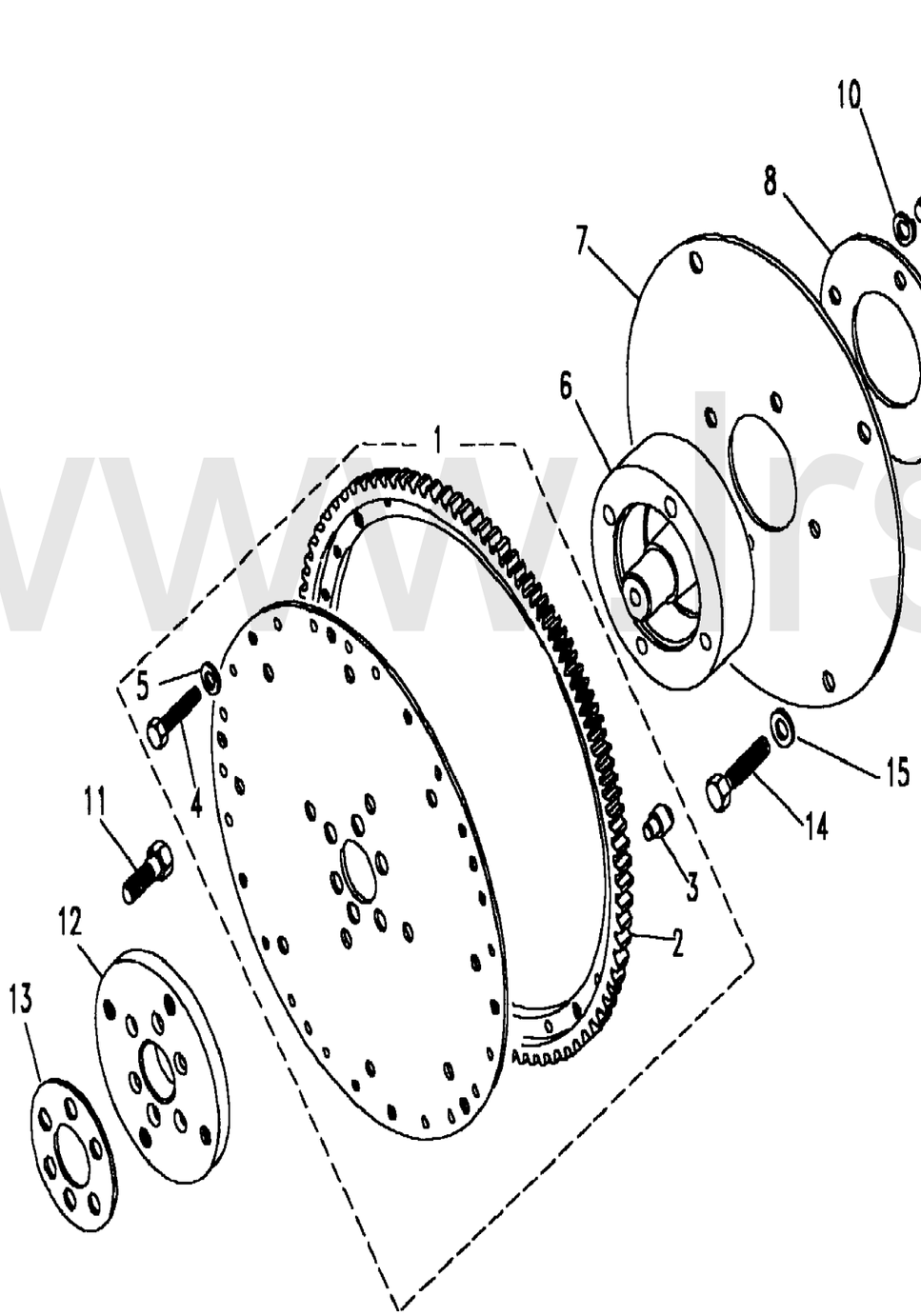
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plate-drive assembly automatic transmission	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7851	1
2	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	603340	1
3	Dowel-flywheel spigot alignment	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	529364	2
4	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Starter Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNF x 0.58	610735	10
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Starter Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16UNF x 0.58	FTC4388	10
5	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Starter Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	610736	10
6	Spigot-flywheel alignment	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		FRC7075	1
7	Plate assembly-drive torque converter	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		FRC7081	1
8	Plate-support-drive plate automatic transmission	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		FRC7080	1
9	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Butress ring to Spigot aligner, M10 x 55	BH110111L	4
10	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Butress ring to Spigot aligner, M10	WL110001L	4
11	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	spacer crankshaft, 7/16UNF x 3/4	SS607061	6
12	Spacer-crank/drive plate automatic transmission	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		FTC651	1
13	Shim	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1.25MM	FRC9203	X
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1.45MM	FRC9205	X
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1.65MM	FRC9207	X
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1.85 mm	FRC9209	X
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	2.05MM	FRC9211	X
14	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	convertor drive plate, hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	4
15	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	convertor drive plate, M10	WA110061L	4
16	Kit-engine balance weights	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3272	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Drive Plate Automatic **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRRA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Drive Plate Automatic

V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission

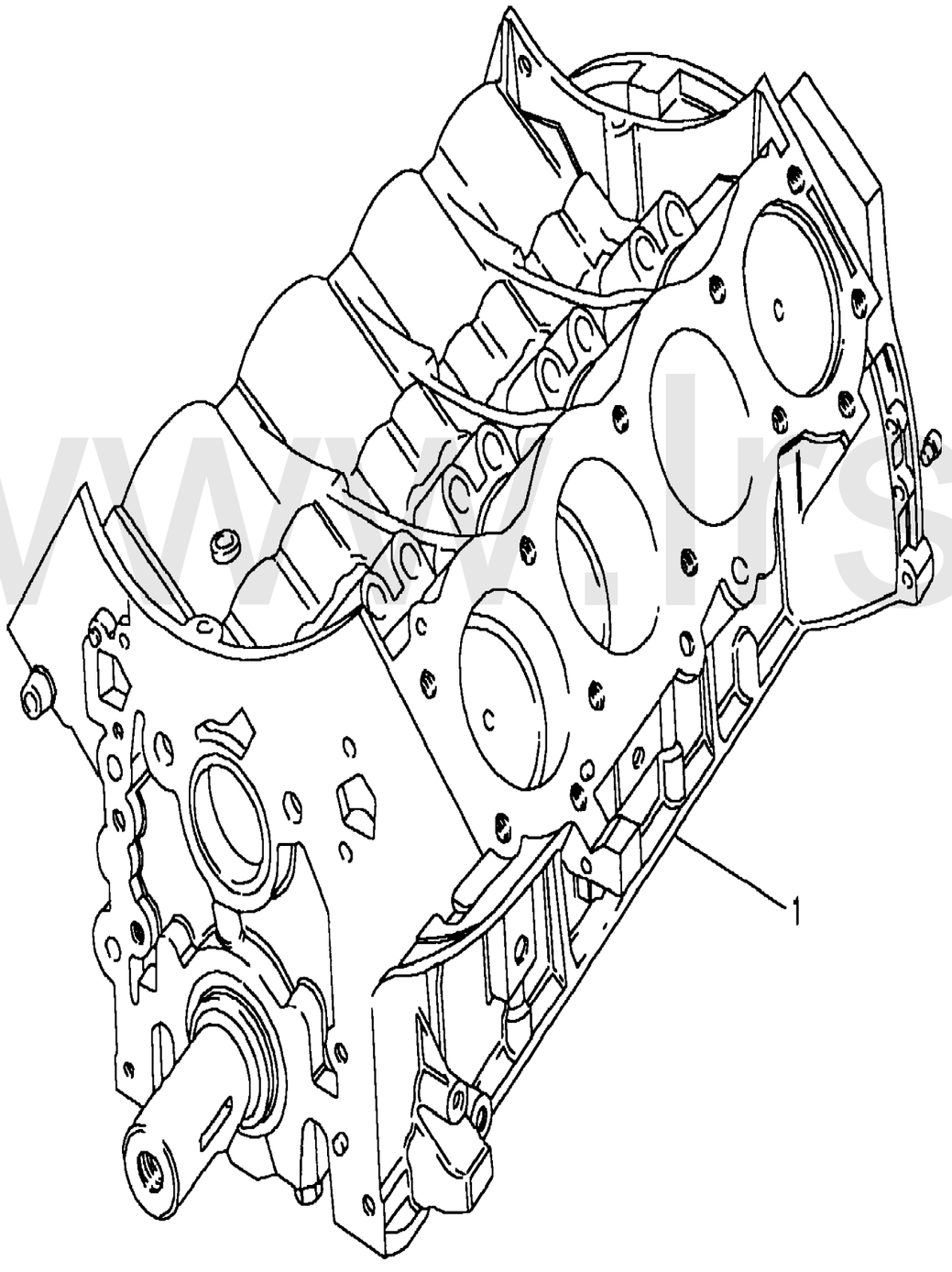
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Weight-crankshaft balance	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.75 oz	546198	5
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.00 oz	535781	5
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.75 oz	535782	5
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2.00 oz	546194	5

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Short **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRAE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Short

V8 EFI Petrol

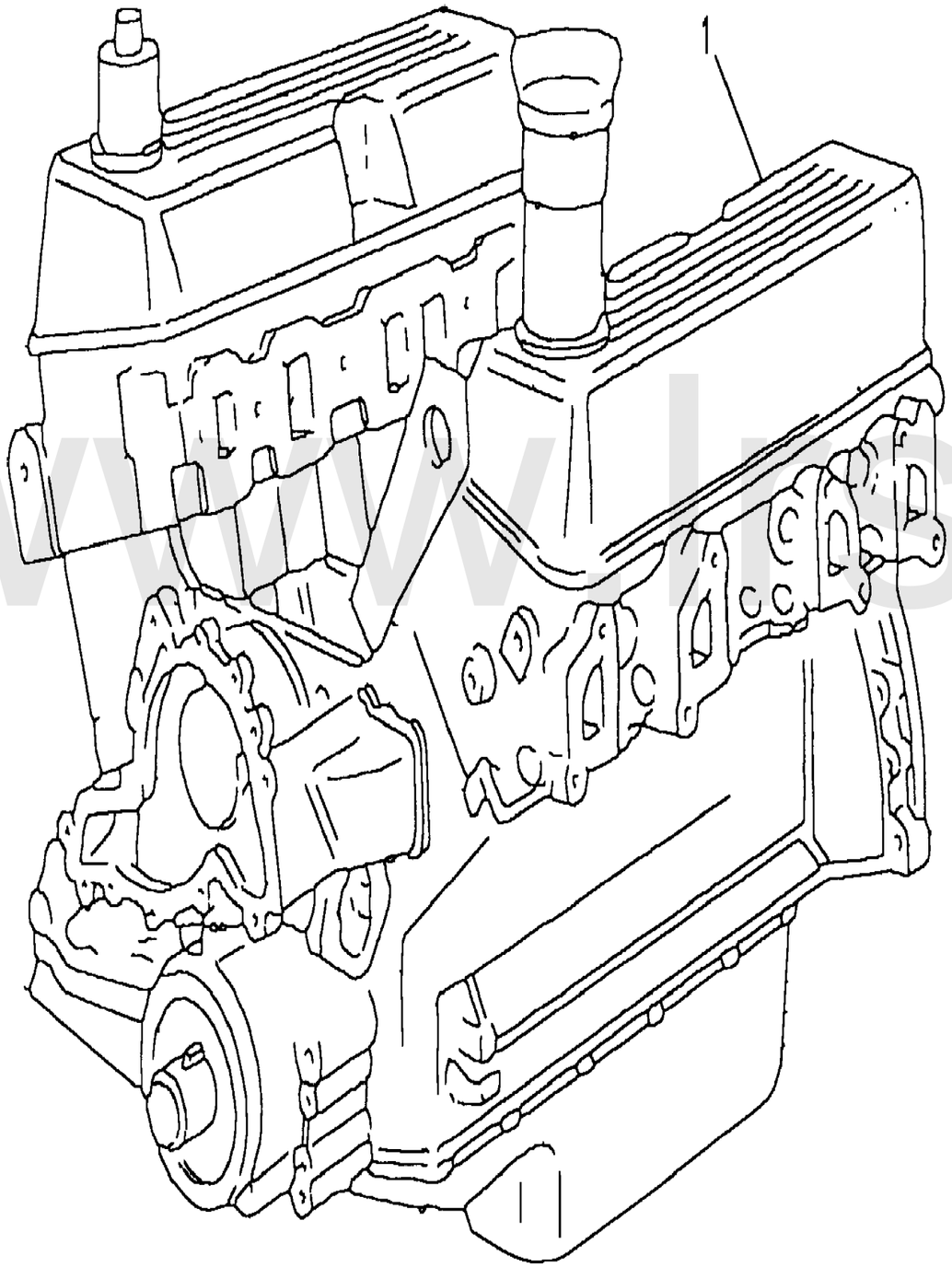
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine base unit-part	3.5L V8 EFI NA L/R Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 22D 3.5 PI 3.5 L/C Manual, 8.13:1	ETC7714	1
		3.5L V8 EFI NA L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 23D 3.5 PI V8 L/C Auto, 8.13:1	ETC7714	1
		3.5L V8 EFI NA L/R Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 24D 3.5 V8 PI H/C Manual, 9.35:1	ETC7713	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	ERR514	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	ERR514	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4165	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4165	1
		3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	9.35:1	ERR4168	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D02090b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR4170	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27238b, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR4170	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Comprises Block, Crankshaft & Pistons, 9.35:1	STC1891	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Comprises Block, Crankshaft & Pistons, 9.35:1	STC1891	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN"	Comprises Block, Crankshaft & Pistons, 9.35:1	STC1891	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN"	Comprises Block, Crankshaft & Pistons, 9.35:1	STC1891	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped

V8 EFI Petrol

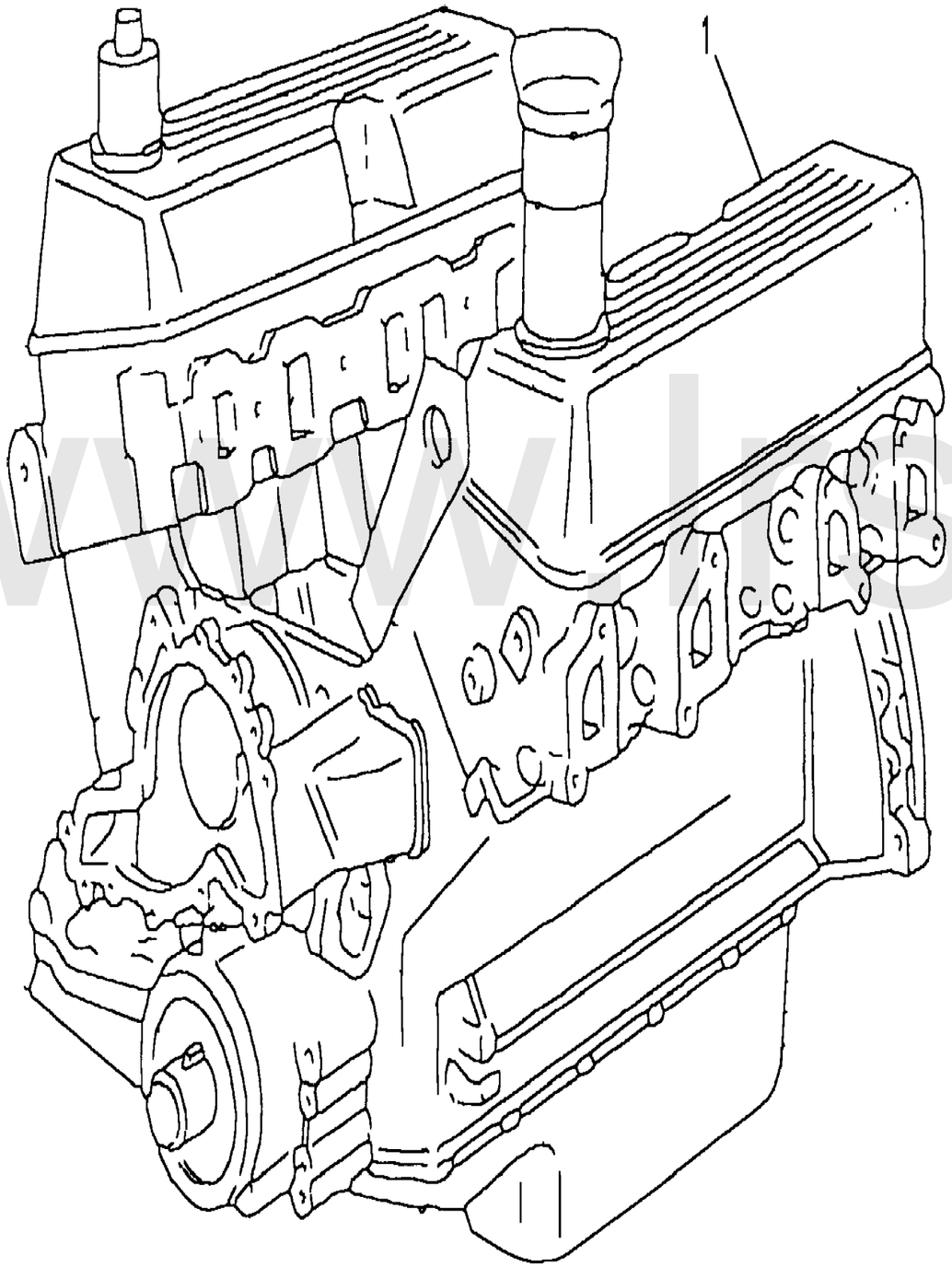
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped	3.5L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 24D 3.5 V8 PI H/C Manual, New	STC155N	1
		3.5L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 24D 3.5 V8 PI H/C Manual, exchange	STC155E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 22D 3.5 PI 3.5 L/C Manual, New	STC156N	1
		3.5L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 22D 3.5 PI 3.5 L/C Manual, exchange	STC156E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 23D 3.5 PI V8 L/C Auto, New	STC156N	1
		3.5L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", Less Catalyst	Engine Code 23D 3.5 PI V8 L/C Auto, exchange	STC156E	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 35D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Man, New	STC1600N	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, New	STC1600N	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, New	STC1600N	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 35D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Man, New	STC1102N	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, New	STC1102N	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped

V8 EFI Petrol

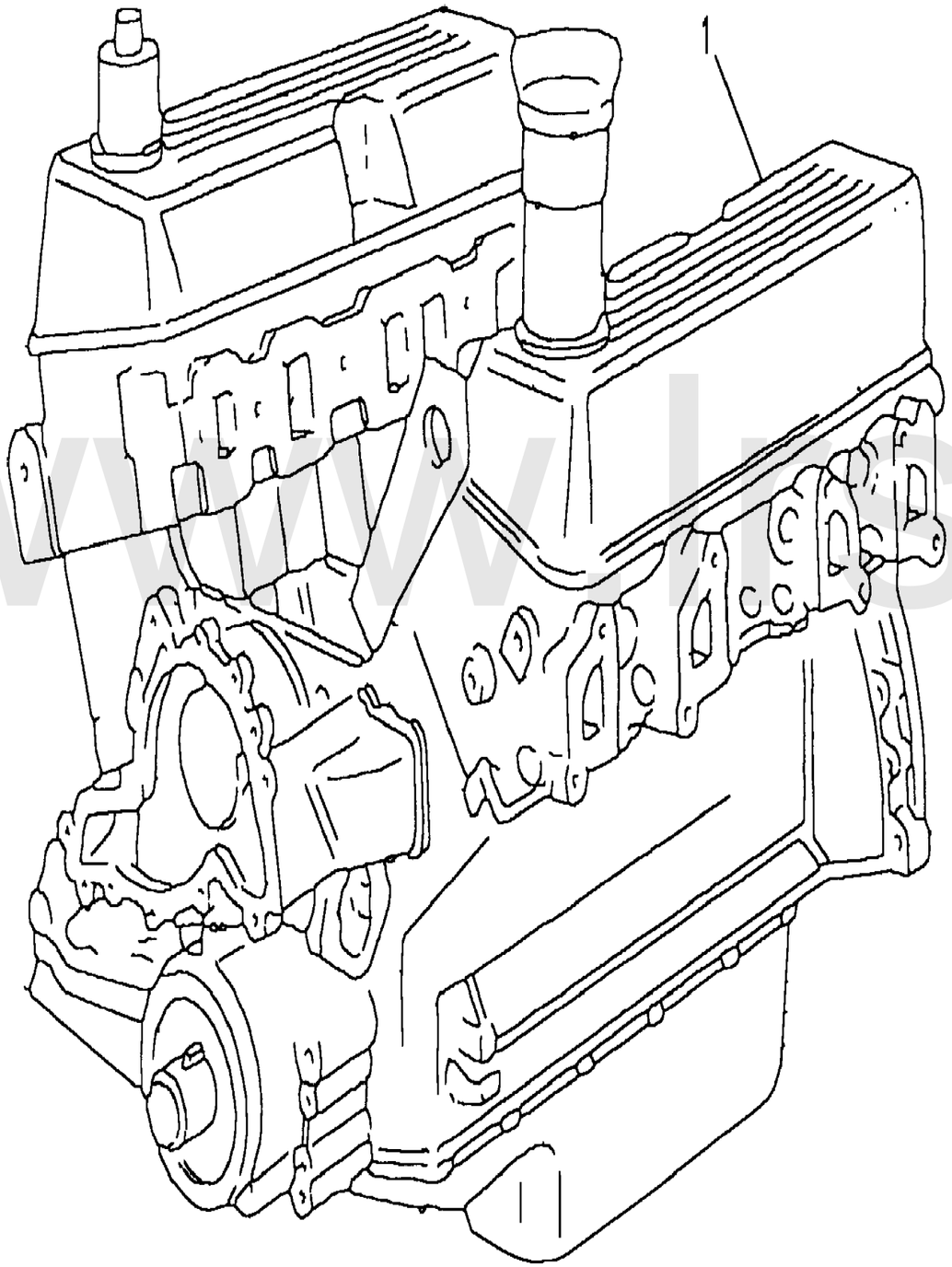
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped	Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, New	STC1102N	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 35D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Man, exchange	STC1102E	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, exchange	STC1102E	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, exchange	STC1102E	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 37D 3.9 V8 EFI L/C Man, New	STC1101N	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Codes 38D 3.9 EFI V8 NAS Auto, New	STC1101N	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Codes 38D 3.9 EFI V8 NAS Auto, New	STC1101N	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 35D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Man, New	STC1861N	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, New	STC1861N	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped

V8 EFI Petrol

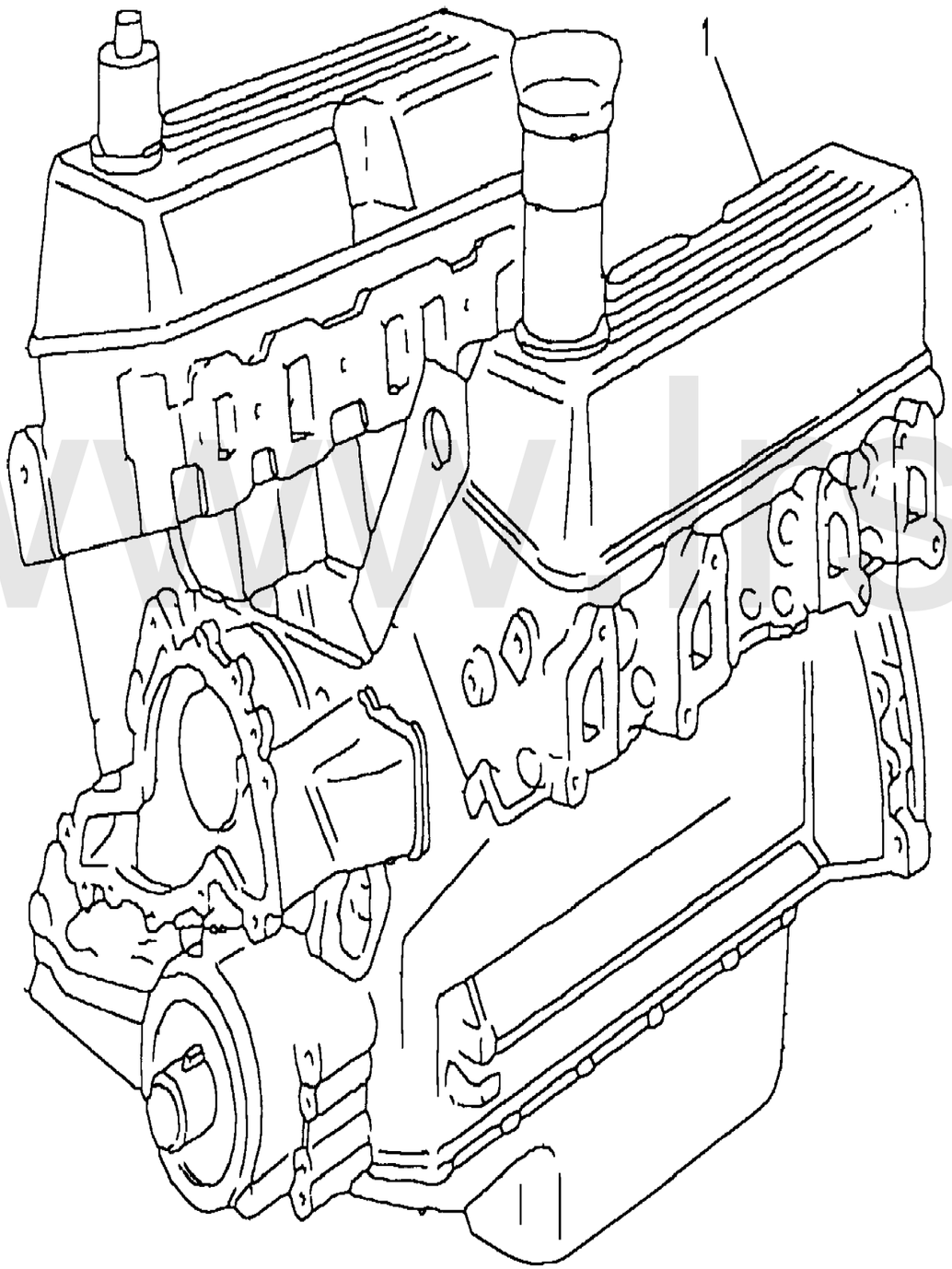
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, New	STC1861N	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 35D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Man, exchange	STC1861E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, exchange	STC1861E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA HC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 36D 3.9 V8 EFI H/C Auto, exchange	STC1861E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 37D 3.9 V8 EFI L/C Man, New	STC1862N	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Codes 38D 3.9 EFI V8 NAS Auto, New	STC1862N	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Codes 38D 3.9 EFI V8 NAS Auto, New	STC1862N	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Code 37D 3.9 V8 EFI L/C Man, exchange	STC1862E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Codes 38D 3.9 EFI V8 NAS Auto, exchange	STC1862E	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Engine Stripped

V8 EFI Petrol

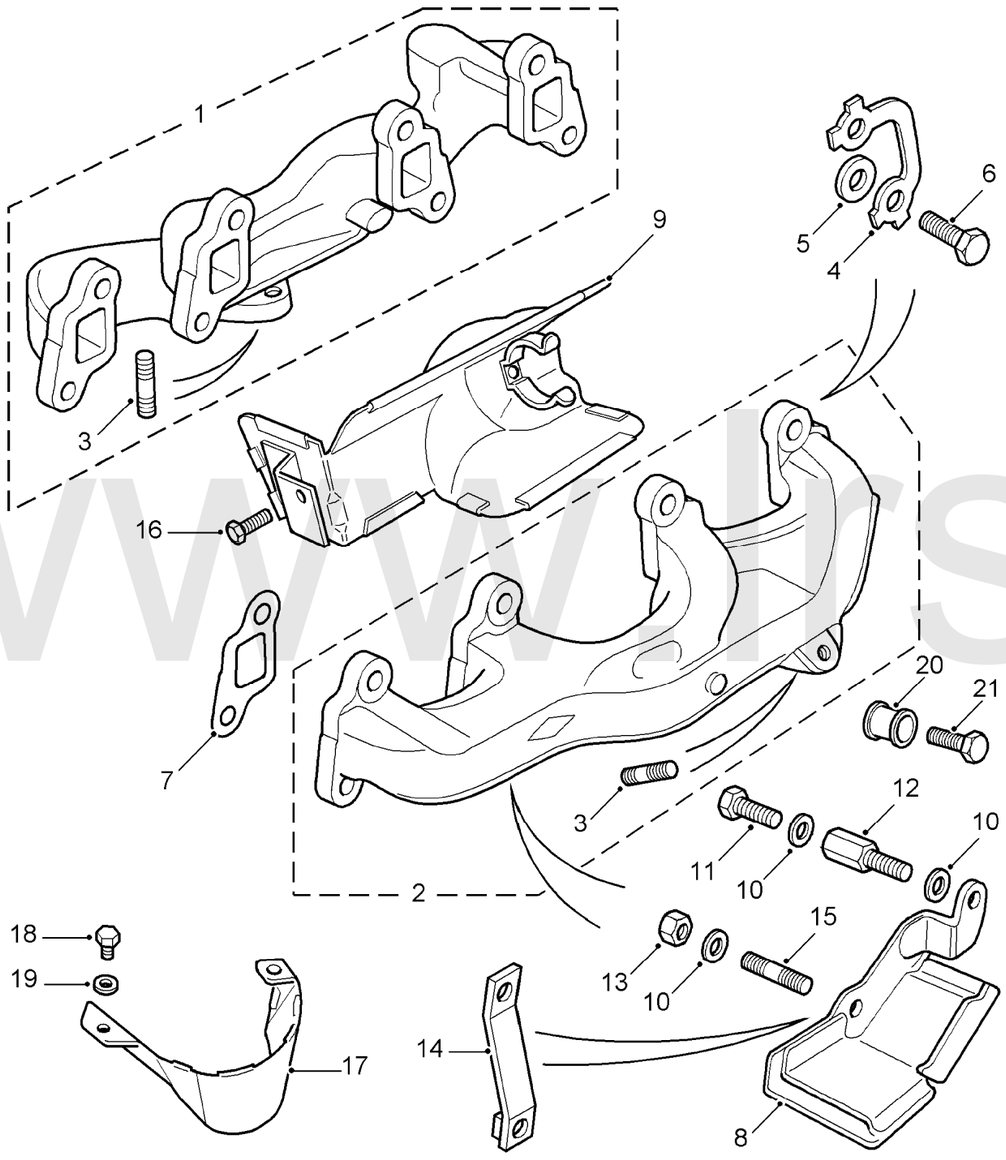
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Engine unit-stripped	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI NA LC L/R Petrol, 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst	Engine Codes 38D 3.9 EFI V8 NAS Auto, exchange	STC1862E	1
		3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Engine Code 50D	STC3319	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Exhaust Manifold **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRHC1B)



G05.090
11-2002
L4
CDBRHC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Exhaust Manifold

V8 EFI Petrol

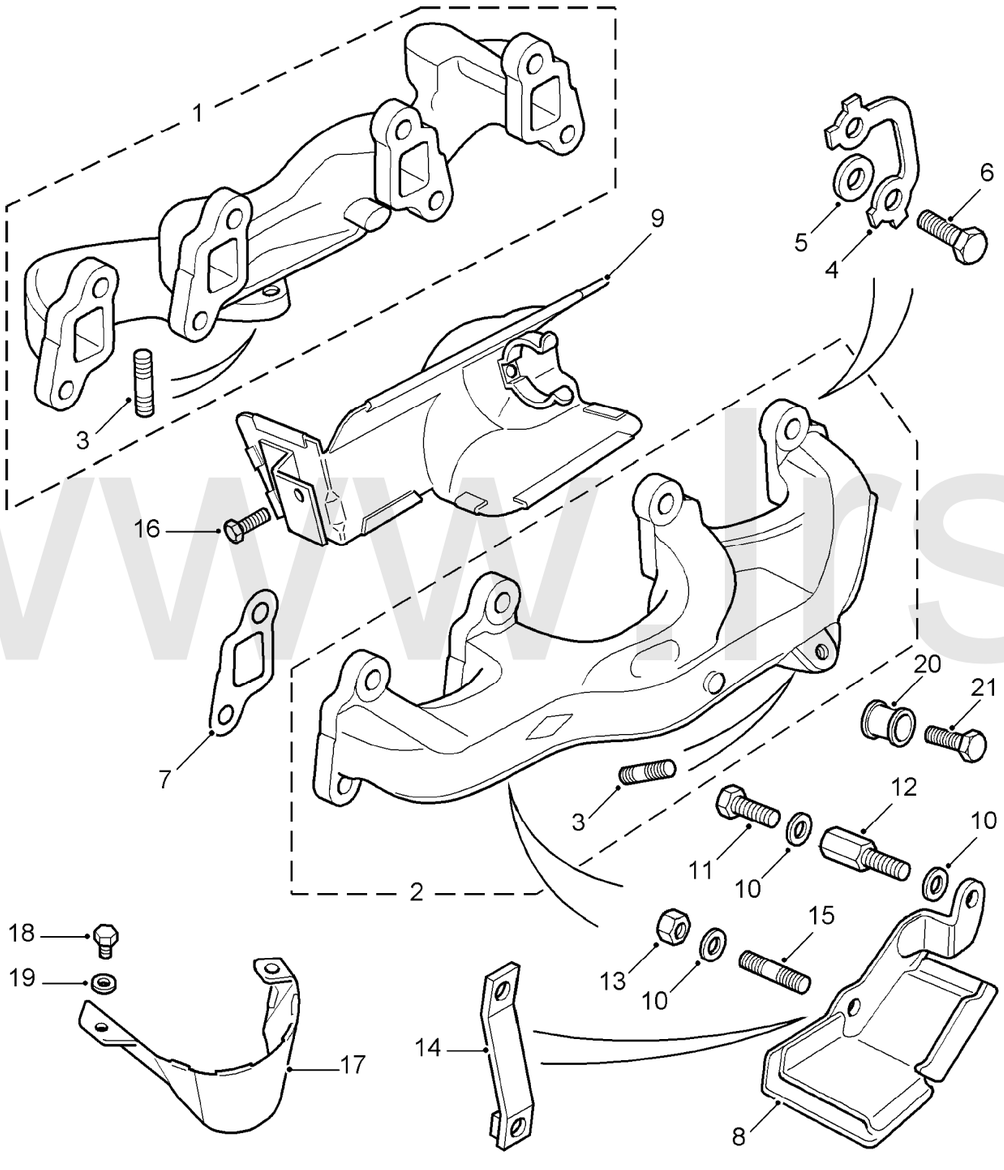
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine exhaust	Change point - Engine begin 50D45033A, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	RH	ERR7394	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	RH	ERR3454	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ERR5023	1
2	Manifold-engine exhaust	Change point - Engine begin 50D45033A, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	LH	ERR7393	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	LH	ERR3455	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ERR5024	1
3	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	M8 x 25	ERR551L	6
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	M8 x 25	ERR551L	4
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	M8 x 25	ERR551	6
4	Washer-exhaust manifold to cylinder head tab	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC7321	8
5	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end TA534103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		3036L	16
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		3036L	16
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR6318	16
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR6318	16
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end TA534103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	3/8unc X 1.125	SH506095L	16
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	3/8unc X 1.125	SH506095L	16
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	3/8unc X 1.125	ERR6734	16
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	3/8unc X 1.125	ERR6734	16

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Exhaust Manifold **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRHC1B)



G05.090
11-2002
L4
CDBRHC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Exhaust Manifold

V8 EFI Petrol

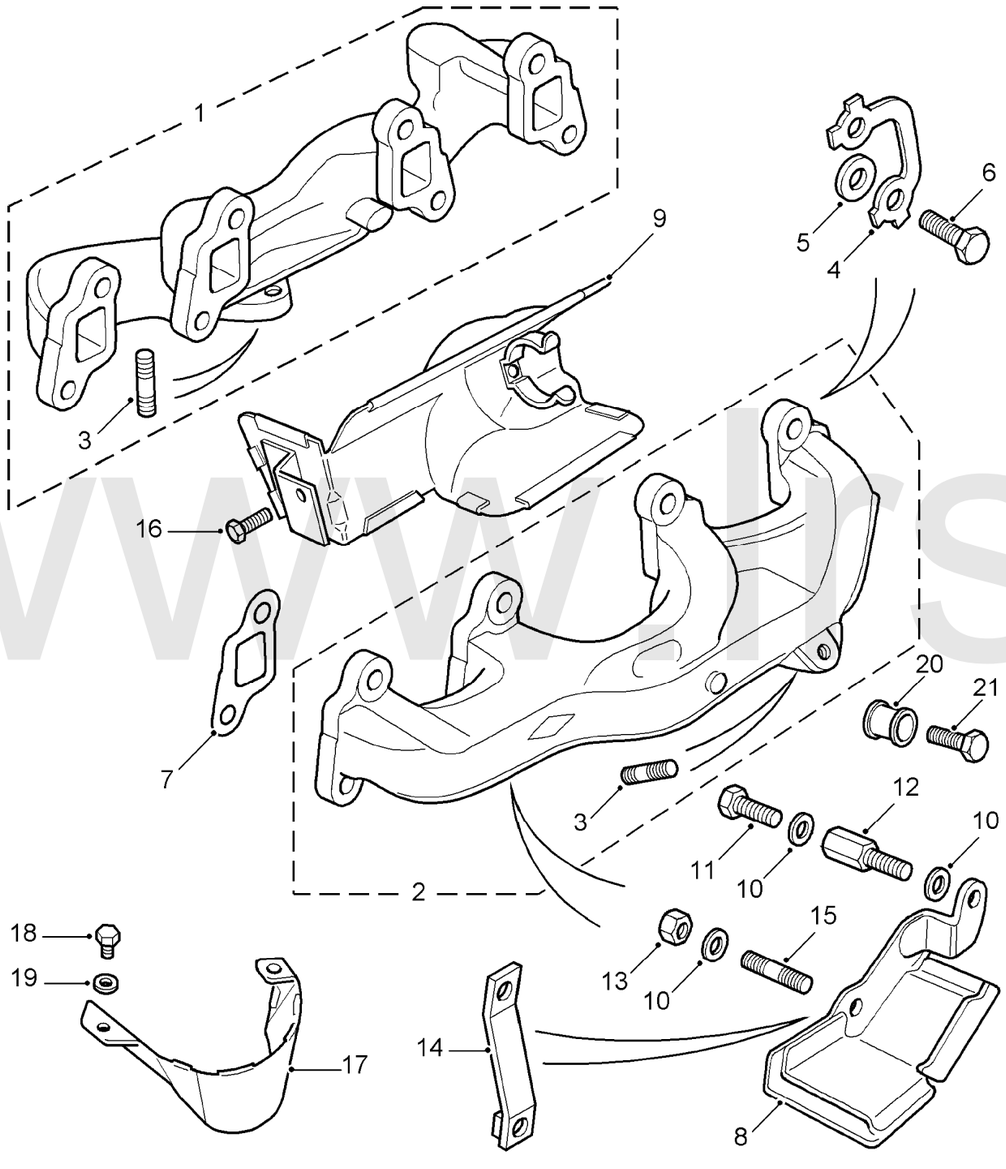
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Gasket-exhaust manifold	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERC3606	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Engine end 36D72898C, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No1	ERR5008	2
		Change point - Engine begin 36D72899C, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR6733	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D72898C, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No2	ERR5010	2
		Change point - Engine begin 36D72899C, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR6733	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR6733	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR6733	2
8	Heatshield-exhaust manifold	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC5875	1
9	Heatshield-starter motor	Change point - Chassis begin TA166279, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR6382	1
		Change point - Chassis begin TA502709, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR6382	1
10	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		RTC613	3
11	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	heatshield to manifold, hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 5/8	SH605051L	1
12	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	heatshield to manifold, 3/8UNC x 1 1/8	614443	2
13	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNF	NR604090	1
14	Bracket-heatshield exhaust system	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR117	1
15	Stud	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNF x 1	ERC3690	1
16	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	pan head, M6 x 25	SE106251L	1
17	Heatshield-exhaust manifold	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR5795	1
18	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 1 1/8	SH505091L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Exhaust Manifold **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRHC1B)



G05.090
11-2002
L4
CDBRHC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Exhaust Manifold

V8 EFI Petrol

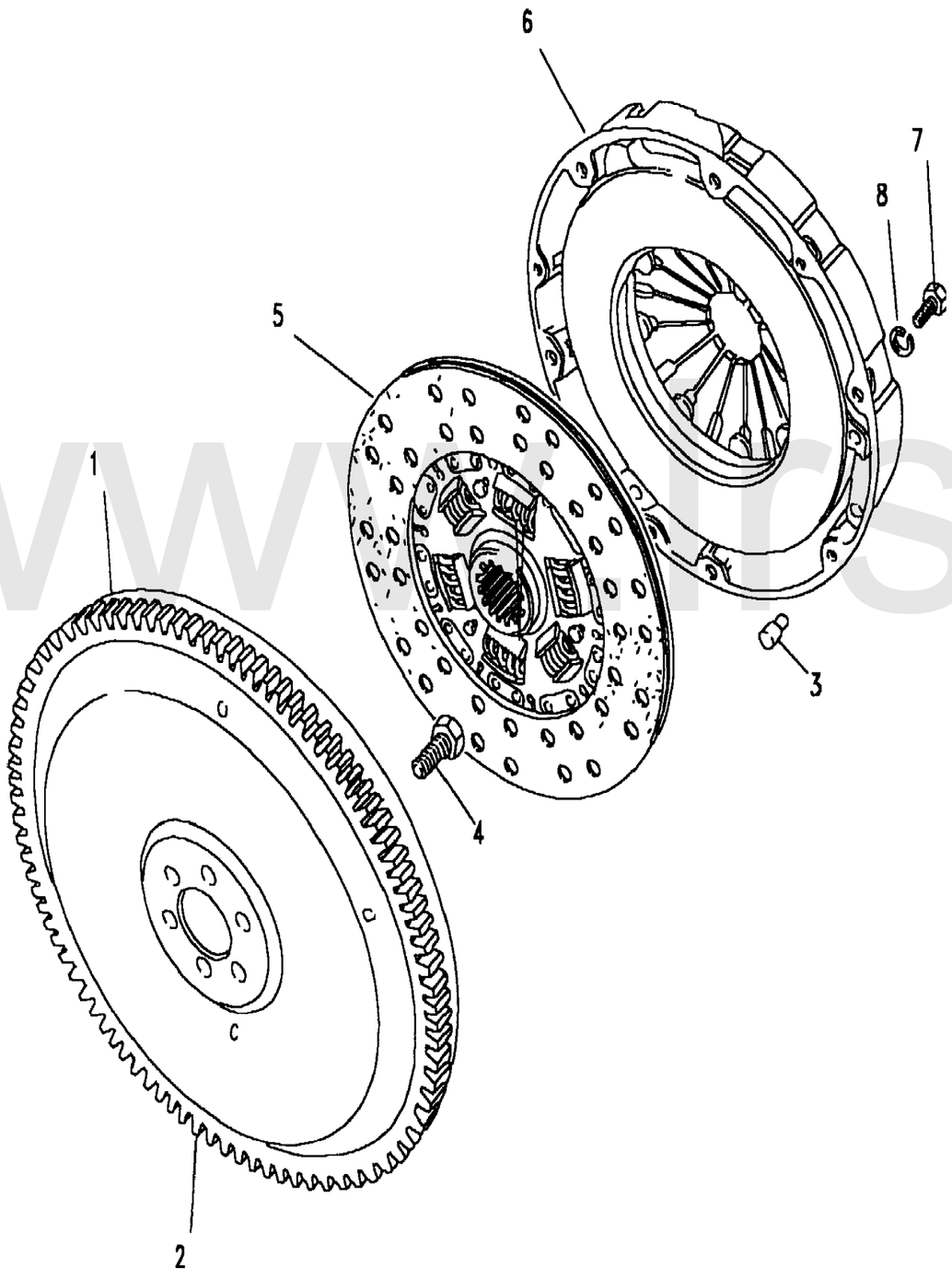
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	1
20	Spacer	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR6318	16
21	Screw	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR6734	16

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Flywheel & Clutch **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Flywheel & Clutch

V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission

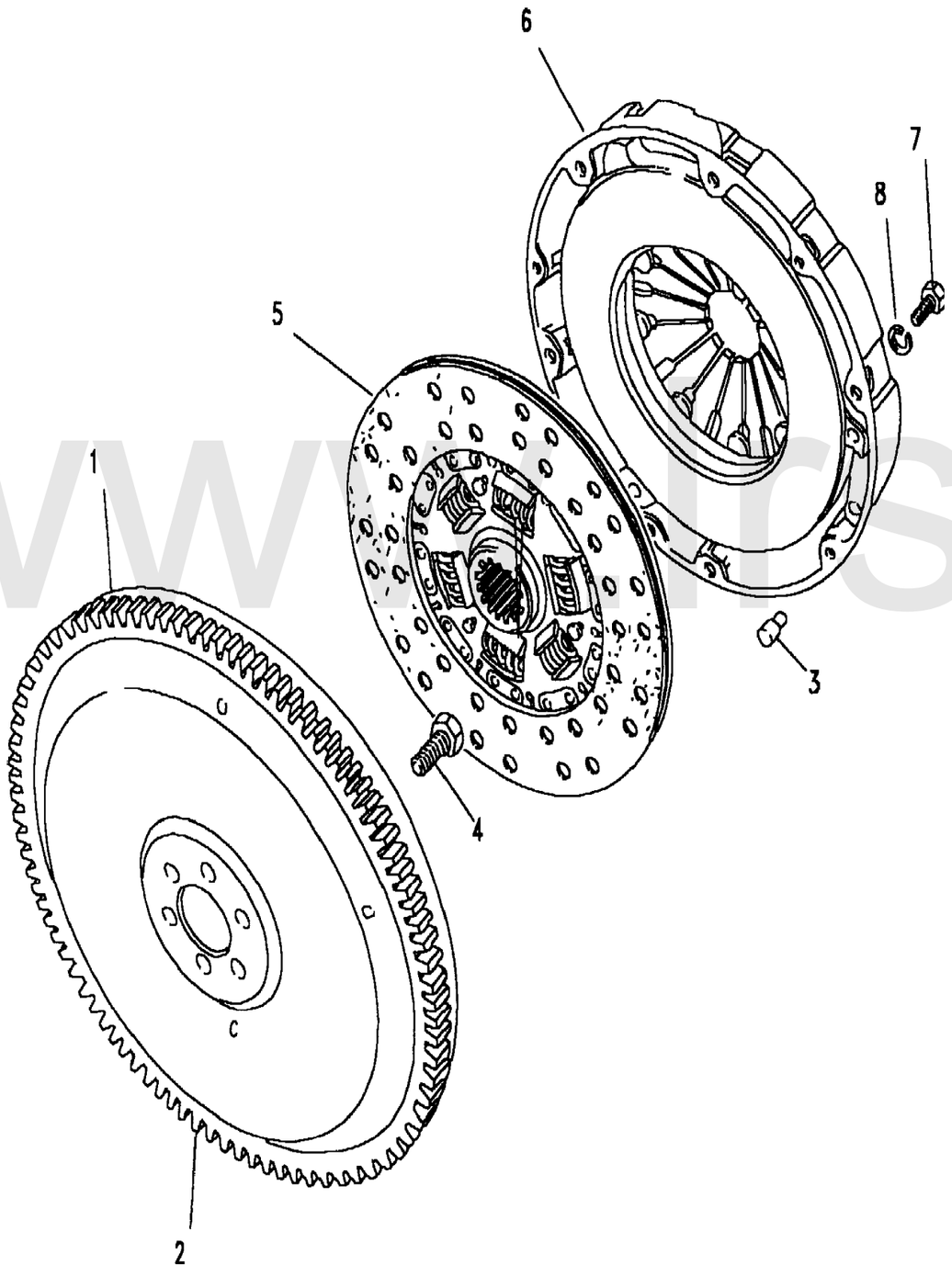
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Flywheel engine	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR2264	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5575	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR5396	1
2	Gear-ring-flywheel engine	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	611323	1
3	Dowel	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	6395L	3
4	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	clutch plate to flywheel, hexagonal head, 7/16UNC x 1	SH607081L	6
5	Plate-clutch-driven	Change point - Engine end 24D11300B, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	FTC160	1
		Change point - Engine end 22D08413D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	FTC160	1
		Change point - Engine begin 22D08414D, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	FTC3197	1
		Change point - Engine begin 24D11301B, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	FTC3197	1
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Asbestos Free	FTC4662	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Asbestos Free	FTC2002	1
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Asbestos Free	FTC160	1
6	Cover-clutch assembly	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		576476	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		FTC2001	1
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	576476	1
7	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	clutch cover to flywheel, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 3/4	SH606061L	6
8	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	clutch cover to flywheel, 3/8", Square	WM600061L	6
[900]	Bearing-clutch release	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9568	1
[901]	Cover & driven plate assembly clutch	3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		FTC4828	1
[902]	Kit-clutch	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Asbestos Free	STC8361	1
[903]	Bracket Harness	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC9404	1
[904]	Kit-engine balance weights	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3272	1

www.liserv.ce.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Flywheel & Clutch **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Flywheel & Clutch

V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission

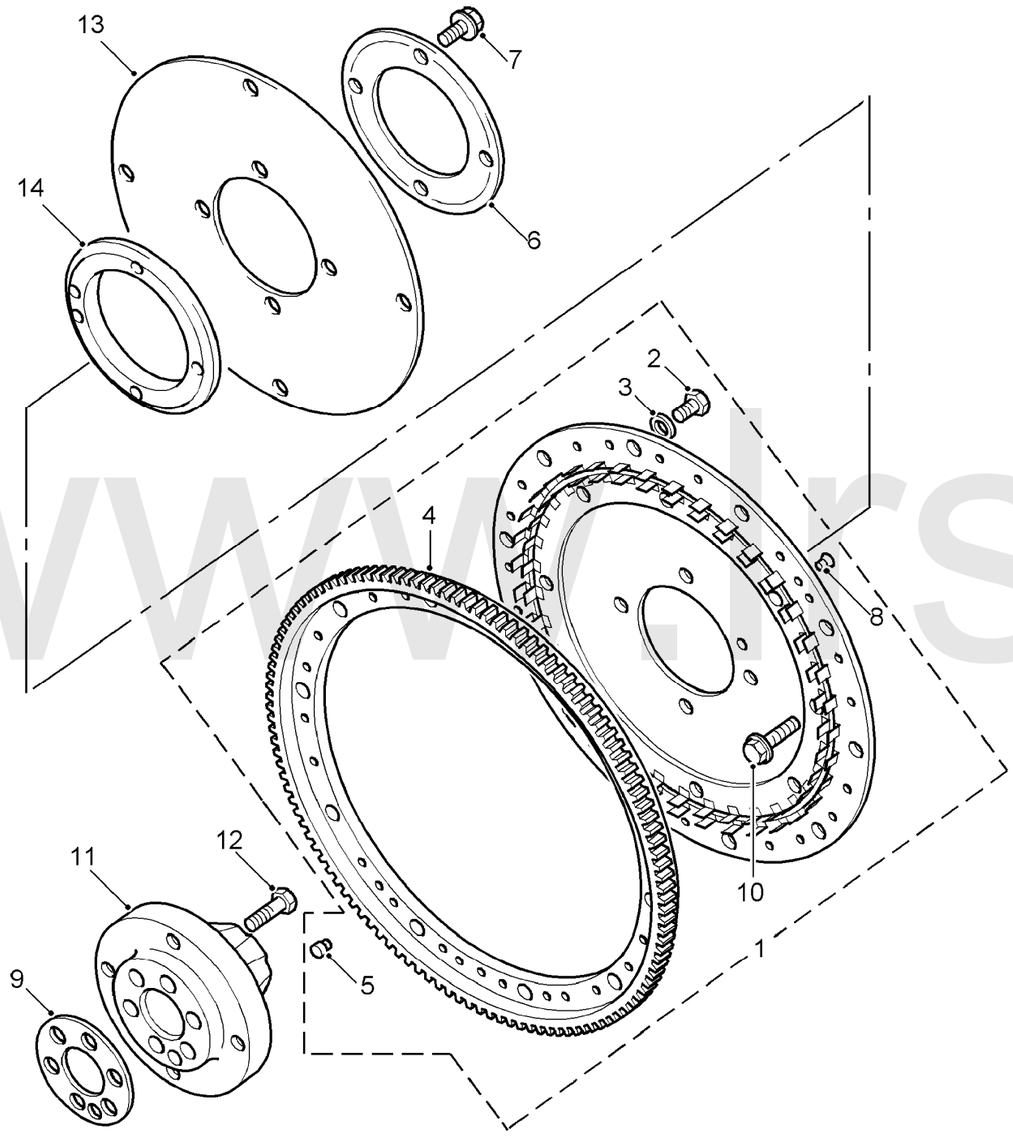
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[905]	Weight-crankshaft balance	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.75 oz	546198	5
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.00 oz	535781	5
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.75 oz	535782	5
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 2.00 oz	546194	5

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Clutch And Flywheel **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRRA3B)



G05.096
11-2002
L4
CDBRRA3B

232 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Clutch And Flywheel

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Automatic Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

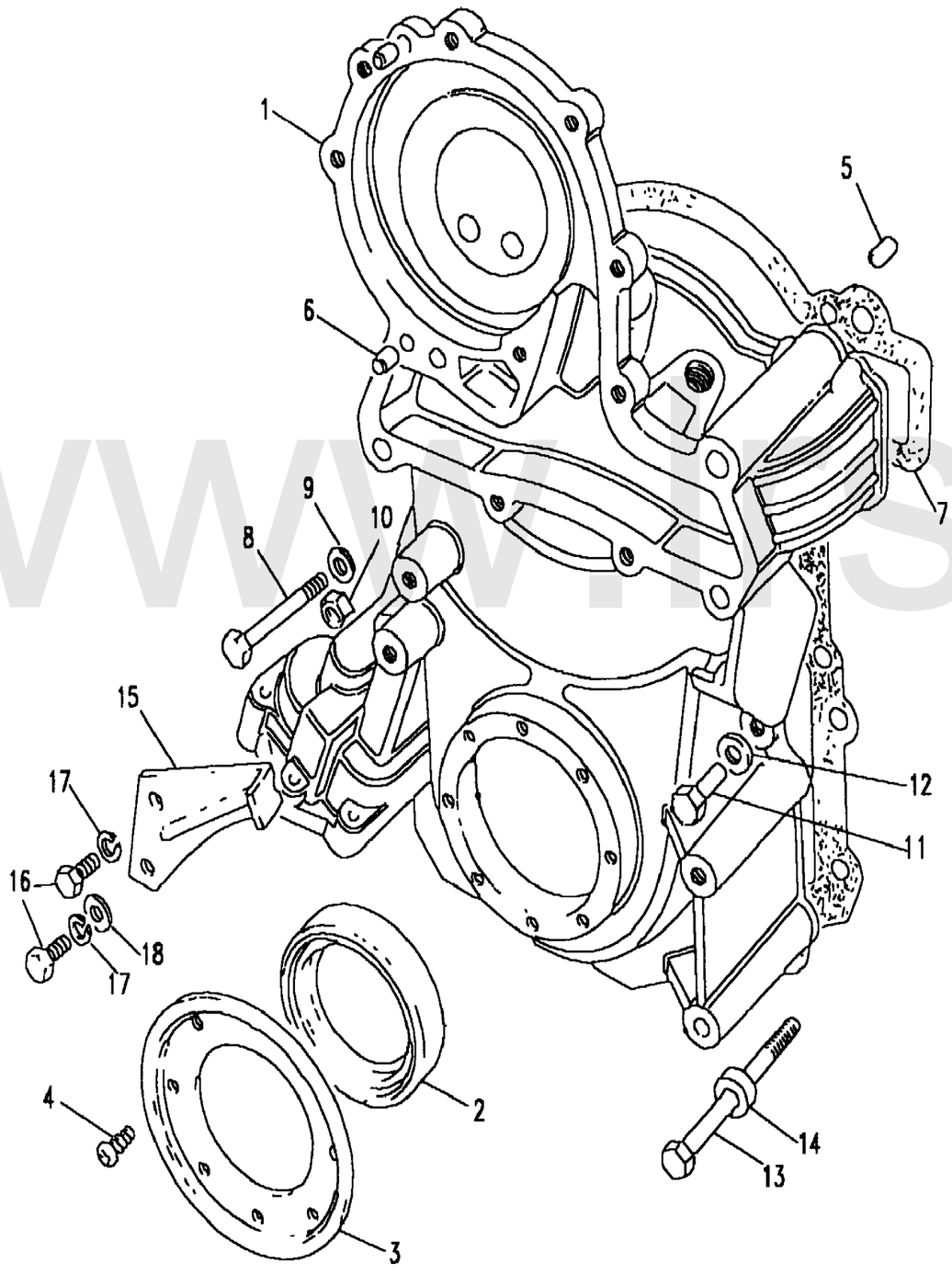
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Driven Plate - Steel			ERR5658	1
2	Bolt		5/16UNF x 0.58	FTC4388	10
3	Washer			610736	10
4	Ring Gear			603340	1
5	Dowel			529364	2
6	Ring - Tolerance			FTC1117	1
7	Screw		M10 x 35	FB110071ML	4
8	Dowel			571134	1
9	Shim		1.20/1.25mm	FTC1680	X
			1.30/1.35mm	FTC1681	X
			1.40/1.45mm	FTC1682	X
			1.50/1.55mm	FTC1683	X
			1.60/1.65mm	FTC1684	X
			1.70/1.75mm	FTC1685	X
			1.80/1.85mm	FTC1686	X
			1.90/1.95mm	FTC1687	X
			2.00/2.05mm	FTC1688	X
			2.10/2.15mm	FTC1689	X
10	Screw		M10 x 14	FS110141M	X
11	Spacer	Change point - VIN end TA322312		FTC1977	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA322313		FTC4606	1
12	Bolt		7/16UNF x 2	SS607160	6
13	Drive Plate - Clutch			FTC4607	1
14	Spacer			FTC4608	1
[15]	Kit		Used on drive plate, Engine Balance	STC3272	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover

V8 EFI Petrol

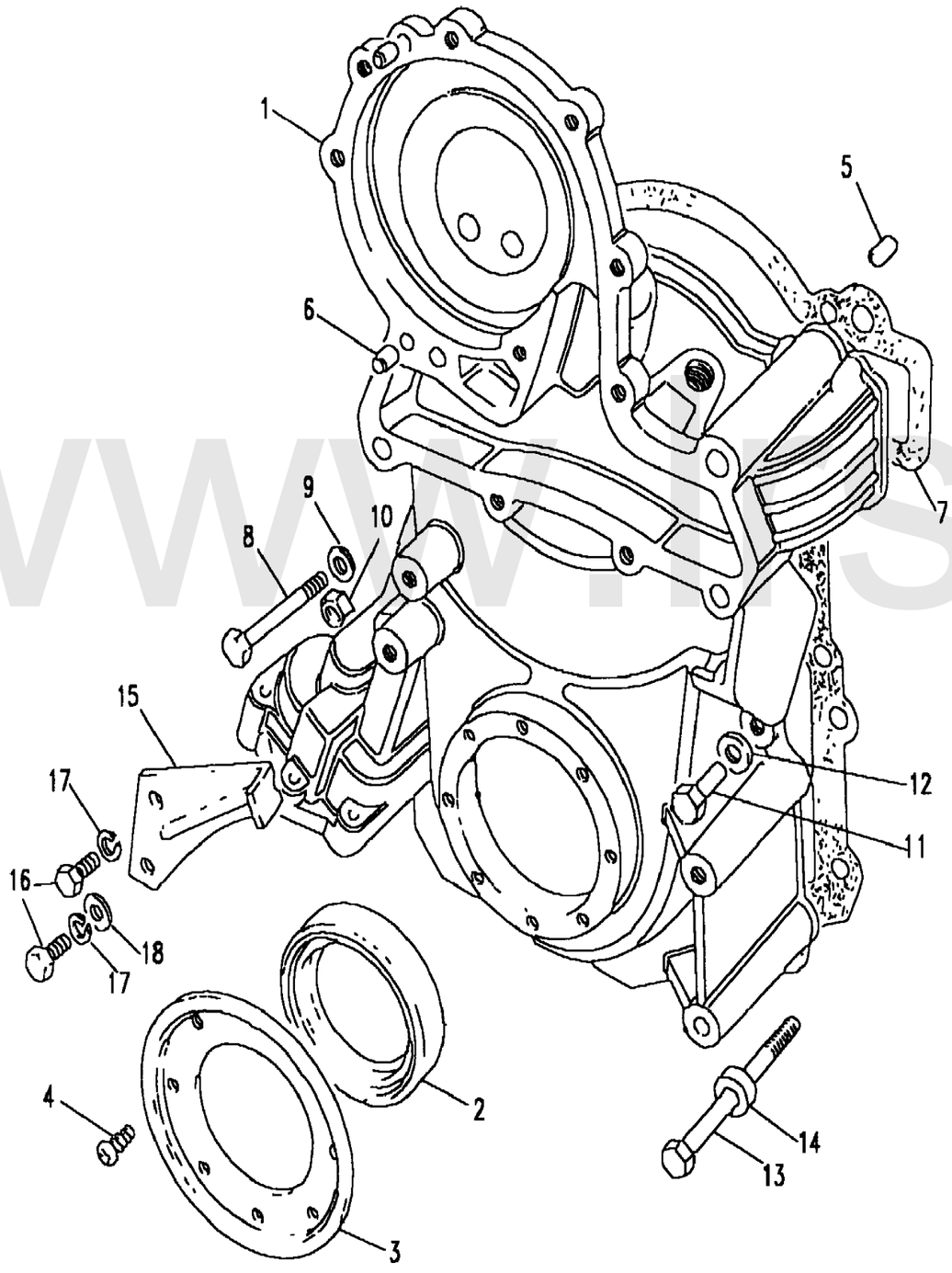
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-engine	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	ETC7385	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 35D11811B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5258	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D45070B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5258	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 37D03527B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5258	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D30880B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5258	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5572	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5572	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5572	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5572	1
2	Seal-crankshaft front oil	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC5065	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1632	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6490	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC5065	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC5065	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC5065	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC5065	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1632	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1632	1

www.rtservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover

V8 EFI Petrol

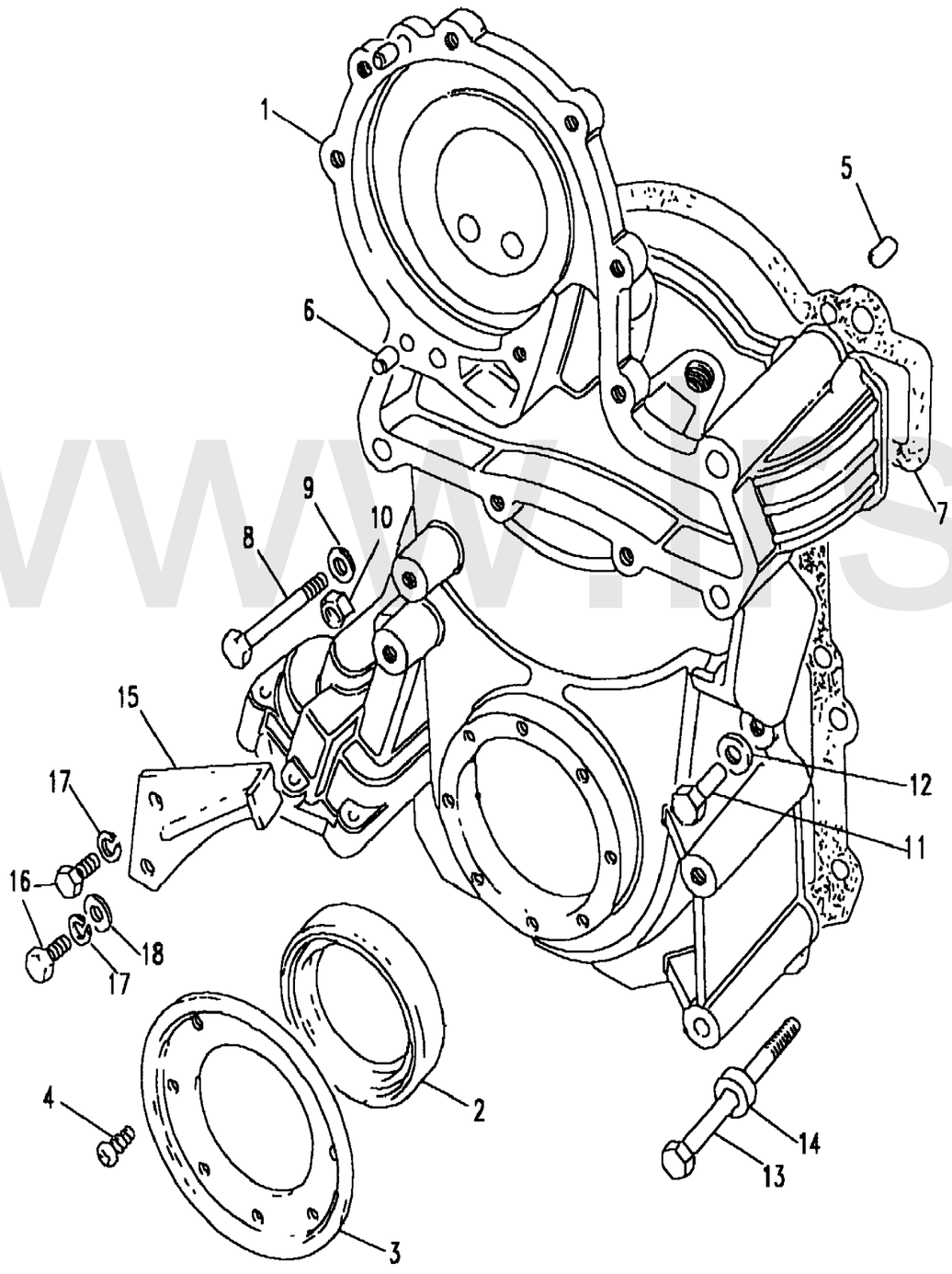
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Seal-crankshaft front oil	Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1632	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1632	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6490	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6490	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6490	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6490	1
5	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602202	2
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602202	2
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602202	2
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602202	2
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602202	2
6	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602201	2
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602201	2
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602201	2
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602201	2
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602201	2
7	Gasket-cover front	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4936	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4421	1
8	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 3	BH505241L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREA1A)



235 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover

V8 EFI Petrol

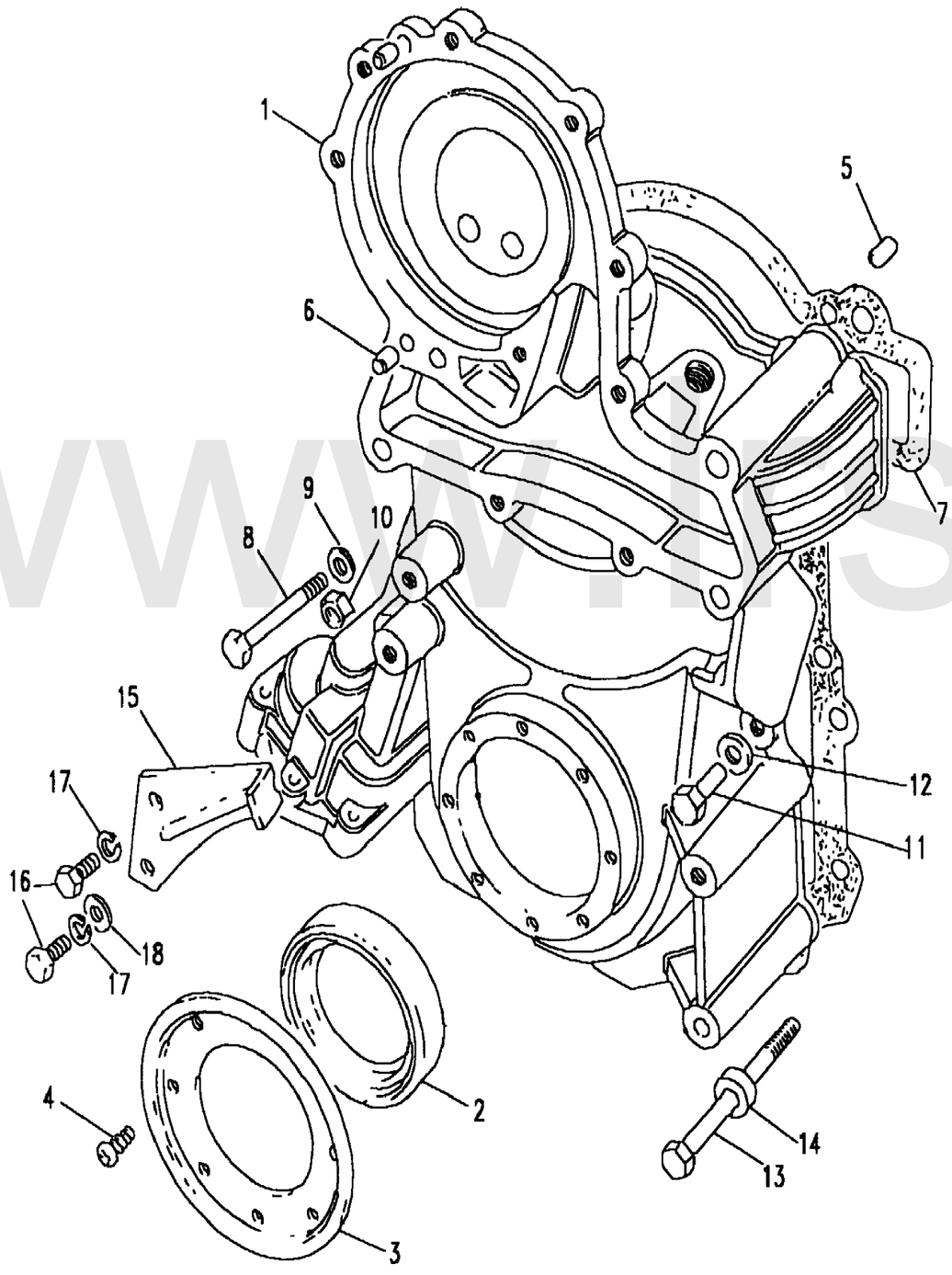
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 3 1/8	FB505251S	5
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 3 7/8	FB505311S	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 4 3/4	FB505381S	3
9	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	1
11	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 1 1/8	SH505091L	2
12	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	2
13	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 3.8	602388	1
14	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8, Plain	4075L	1
15	Pointer-engine timing	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7345	1
16	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH504051L	2
17	Washer-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
18	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Standard	RTC609	2
[900]	Plug-core	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	1
[901]	Excluder mud	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 35D11811B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D45070B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1

www.mservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREA1A)



236 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover

V8 EFI Petrol

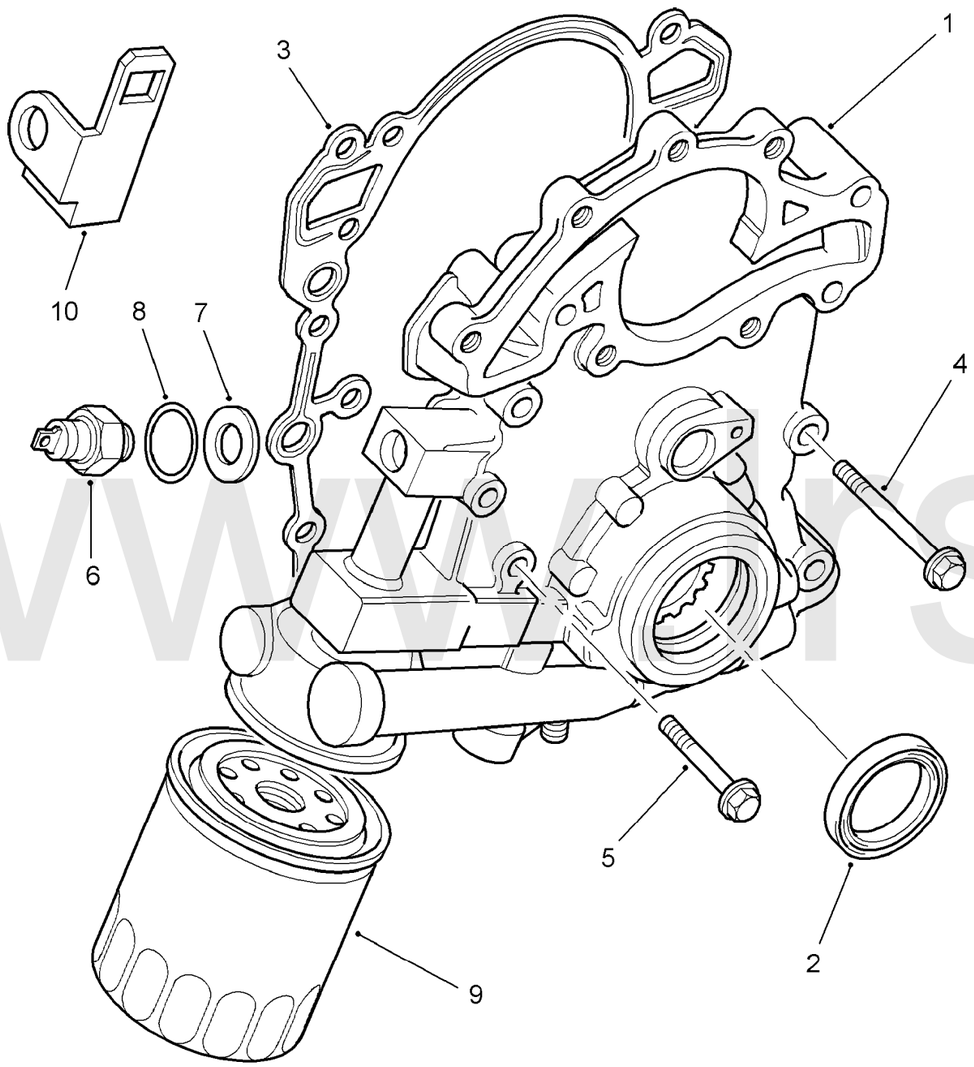
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Excluder mud	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 37D03527B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D30880B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	247766	1
[902]	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 35D11811B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D45070B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 37D03527B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D30880B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
		Change point - Engine begin 35D11812B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45071B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
		Change point - Engine begin 37D03528B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
		Change point - Engine begin 38D30881B, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 6	78782	8
[903]	Stud	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 1 3/8	252513	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBREA2A)



G05.101
11-2002
L4
CDBREA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Front Cover

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

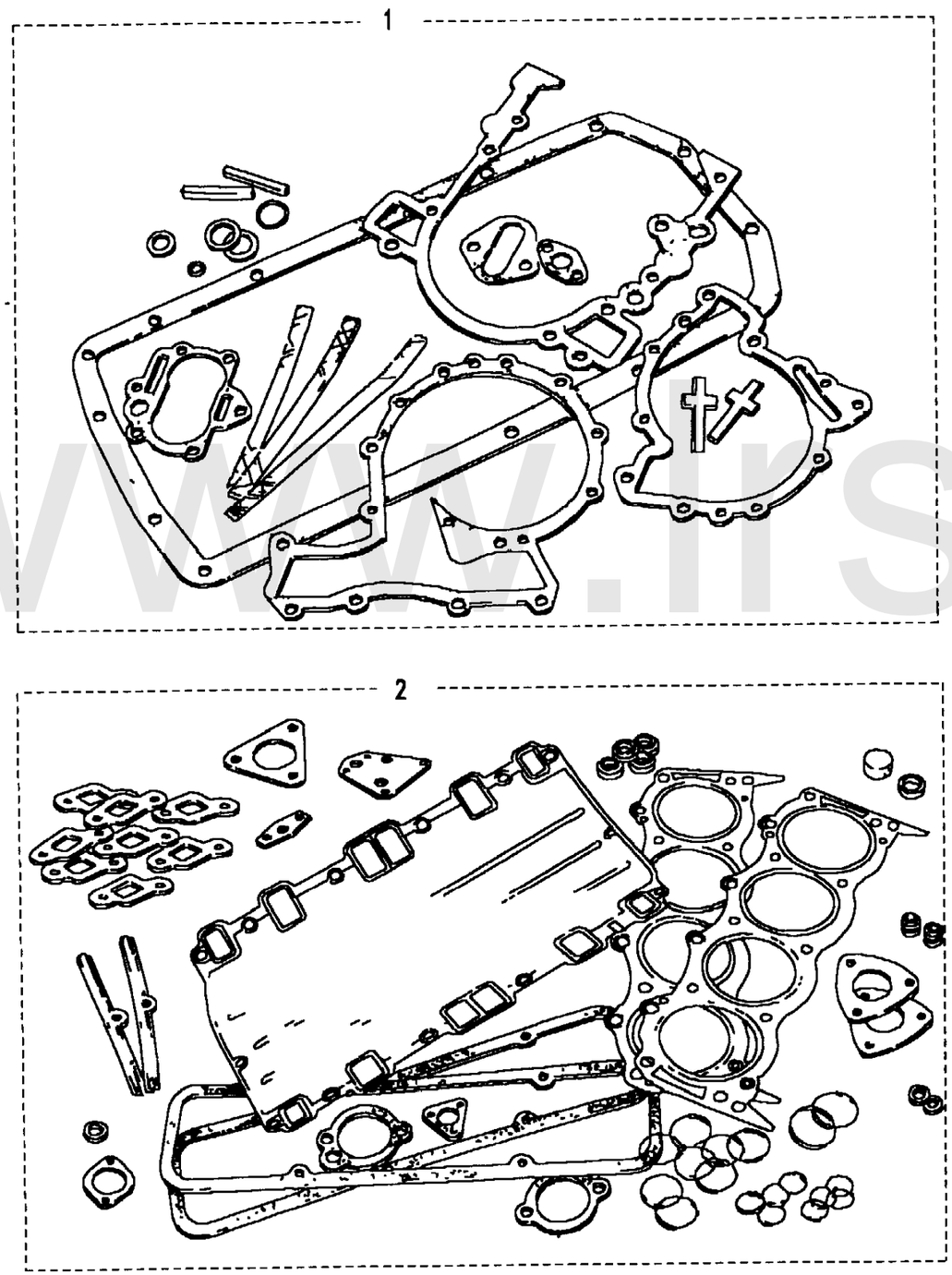
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-engine	Change point - Engine end 50D06546A		ERR6126	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D06547A		ERR6815	1
2	Seal-crankshaft front oil	Change point - Engine end 50D06546A		ERR1632	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D06547A		ERR6490	1
3	Gasket - Cylinder Front Cover			ERR4421	1
4	Bolt		2.125MM	FB505171S	5
5	Bolt		3.00MM	FB505241S	4
6	Switch Assy - Oil Pressure			AMR2092	1
7	Washer - Sealing		Replace According To What You Find When Removing Switch	243967	1
8	Washer - Sealing		Replace According To What You Find When Removing Switch	STC3372	1
9	Filter Assy - Oil			ERR3340	1
10	Bracket			ERR6107	1

www.rservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Gasket Kit **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRMA1A)



238 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Gasket Kit

V8 EFI Petrol

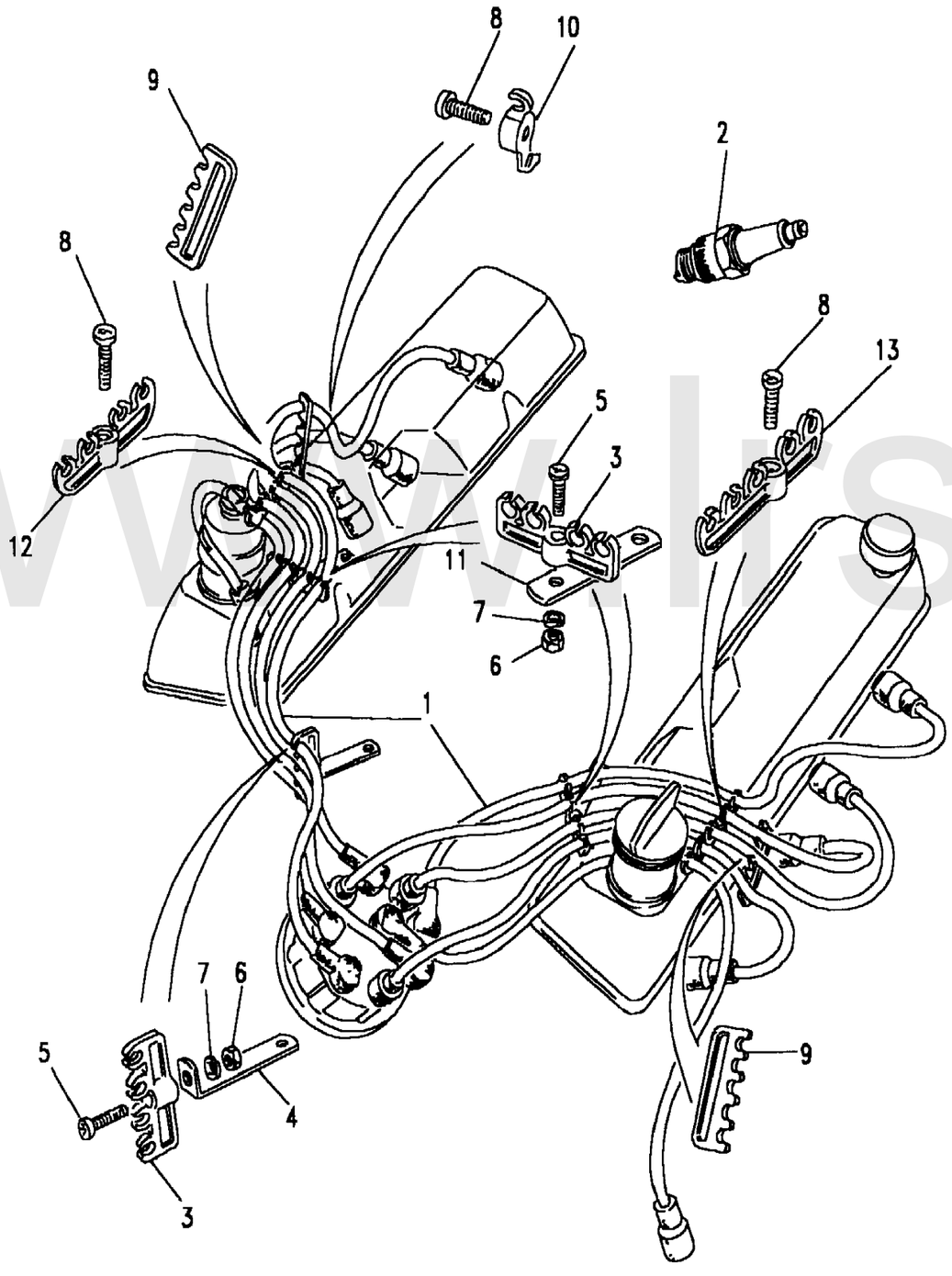
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Set-engine gasket	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		RTC3306	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		STC2823	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		STC2823	1
2	Set-cylinder head gasket	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Asbestos Free	STC1642	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		STC2822	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		STC2822	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
High Tension Leads & Plugs **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
High Tension Leads & Plugs

V8 EFI Petrol

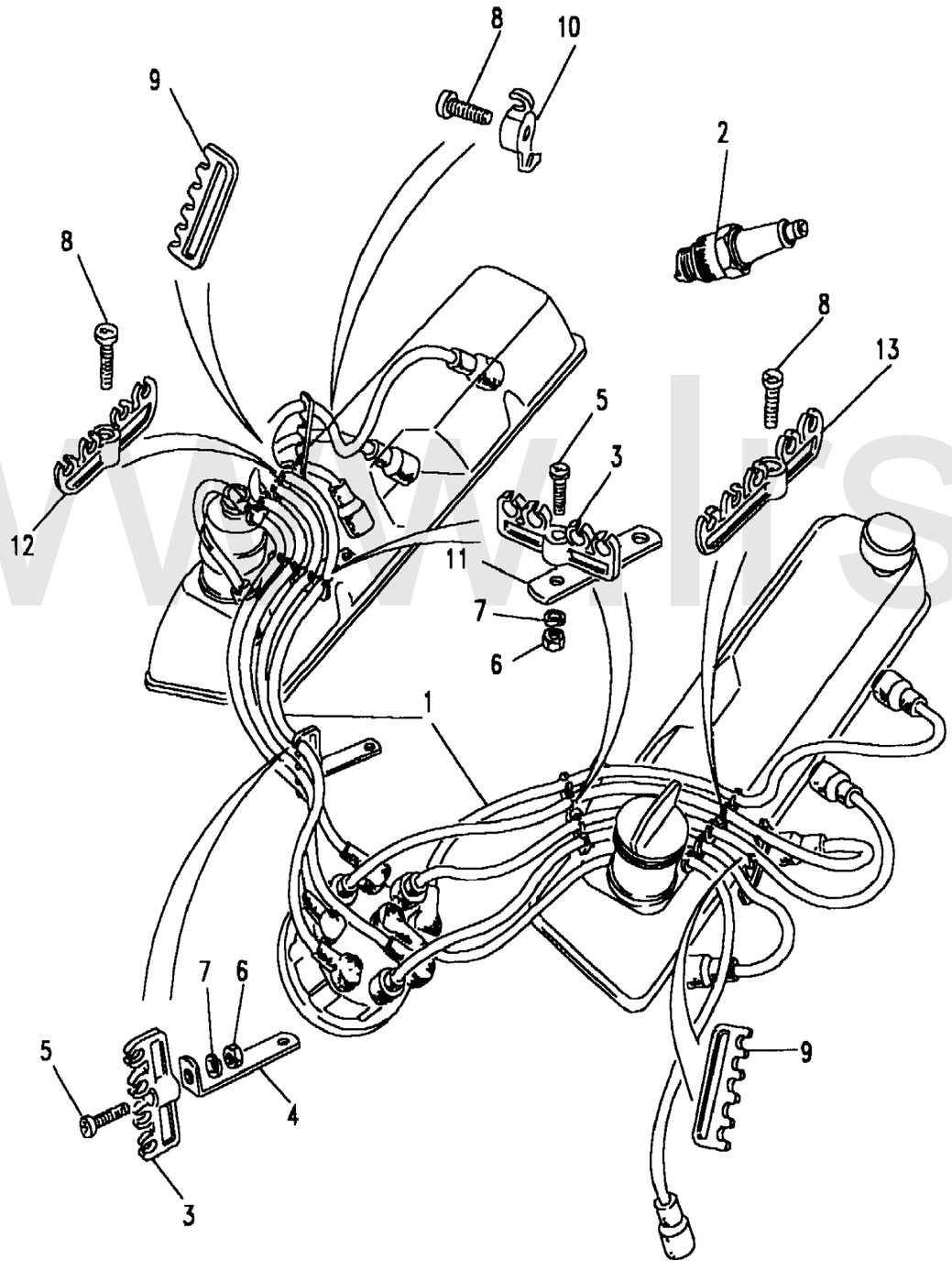
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-high tension leads ignition	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, silicone	RTC6551	1
2	Plug-sparking	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	N9YC	RTC3812	8
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	RN12YC	ETC7244	8
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	RN11YC	ERR3799	8
3	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission		603672	3
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission		603672	5
4	Bracket-support-lead ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR395	1
5	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		SE910161L	3
6	Locknut	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	10x32UNF	NH910011L	3
7	Washer-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	rectangular, No 10, single coil	WL700101L	3
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	3/16 dia, Square	WM702001L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	3
8	Screw-self tapping AB	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8 x 12	AB610041L	4
9	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		603673	2
10	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		587477L	1
11	Bracket-support-lead ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6093	2
12	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7971	1
13	Clip-spacer-high tension lead ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7971	1
[900]	Lead-high tension ignition	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No8	ERR4128	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI		STC9124	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No1	ETC8610	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No3	ETC8611	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No5	ETC8612	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
High Tension Leads & Plugs **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
High Tension Leads & Plugs

V8 EFI Petrol

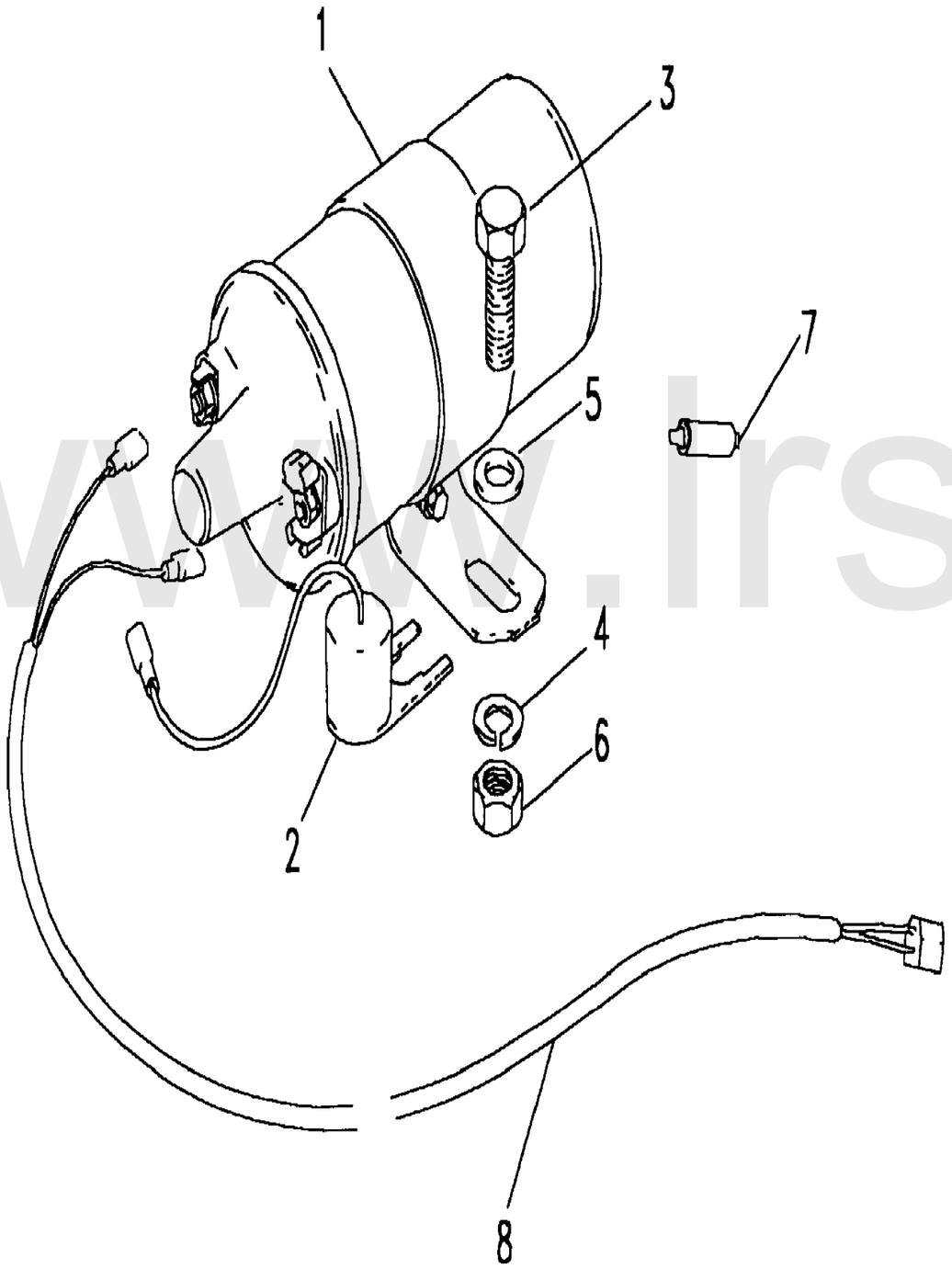
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Lead-high tension ignition	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No2	ETC8613	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No4	ETC8614	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No6	ETC8615	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No8	ETC8616	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, No7	ETC8617	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No1	ERR4121	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No2	ERR4122	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No3	ERR4123	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No4	ERR4124	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No5	ERR4125	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No6	ERR4126	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	No7	ERR4127	1
[901]	Lead-king ignition	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4129	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		STC8656	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC8618	1
[902]	Grommet	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Rubber, 17/64" hole	6860L	1
[903]	Clip-p	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	3/4"	AEU1446	1
[904]	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	hexagonal head, 1/4UNC x 1	NH504041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Ignition Coil **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Ignition Coil

V8 EFI Petrol

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Coil Ignition	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Lucas	RTC5628	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Bosch	PRC6574	1
2	Capacitor ignition coil	Change point - VIN end KA039066, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		PRC1360	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA039067, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ADU7242L	1
3	Bolt-flanged head	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		FB108061L	2
4	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
5	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	2
6	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8, flange	FN108041L	2
7	Resistor Assy	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		DRC1752L	1
8	Harness-link-low tension ignition coil	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	2 Pin	PRC6144	1
[901]	Harness earth bond	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		PRC4628	1
[902]	Tie-cable	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	1

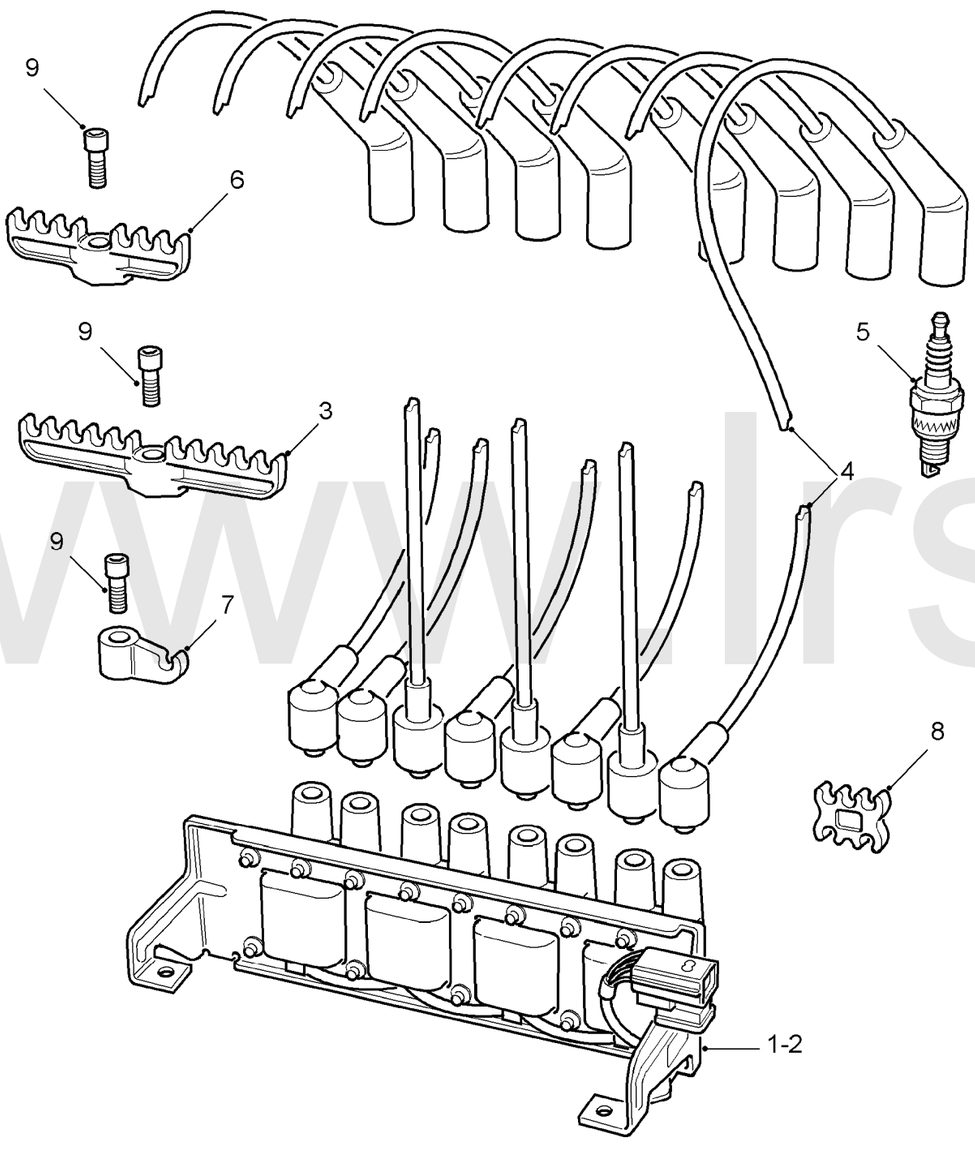
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Ignition Coil And Wires/Spark Plugs **1/1**

(CDBRPA4A)



G05.116
11-2002
L4
CDBRPA4A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Ignition Coil And Wires/Spark Plugs

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

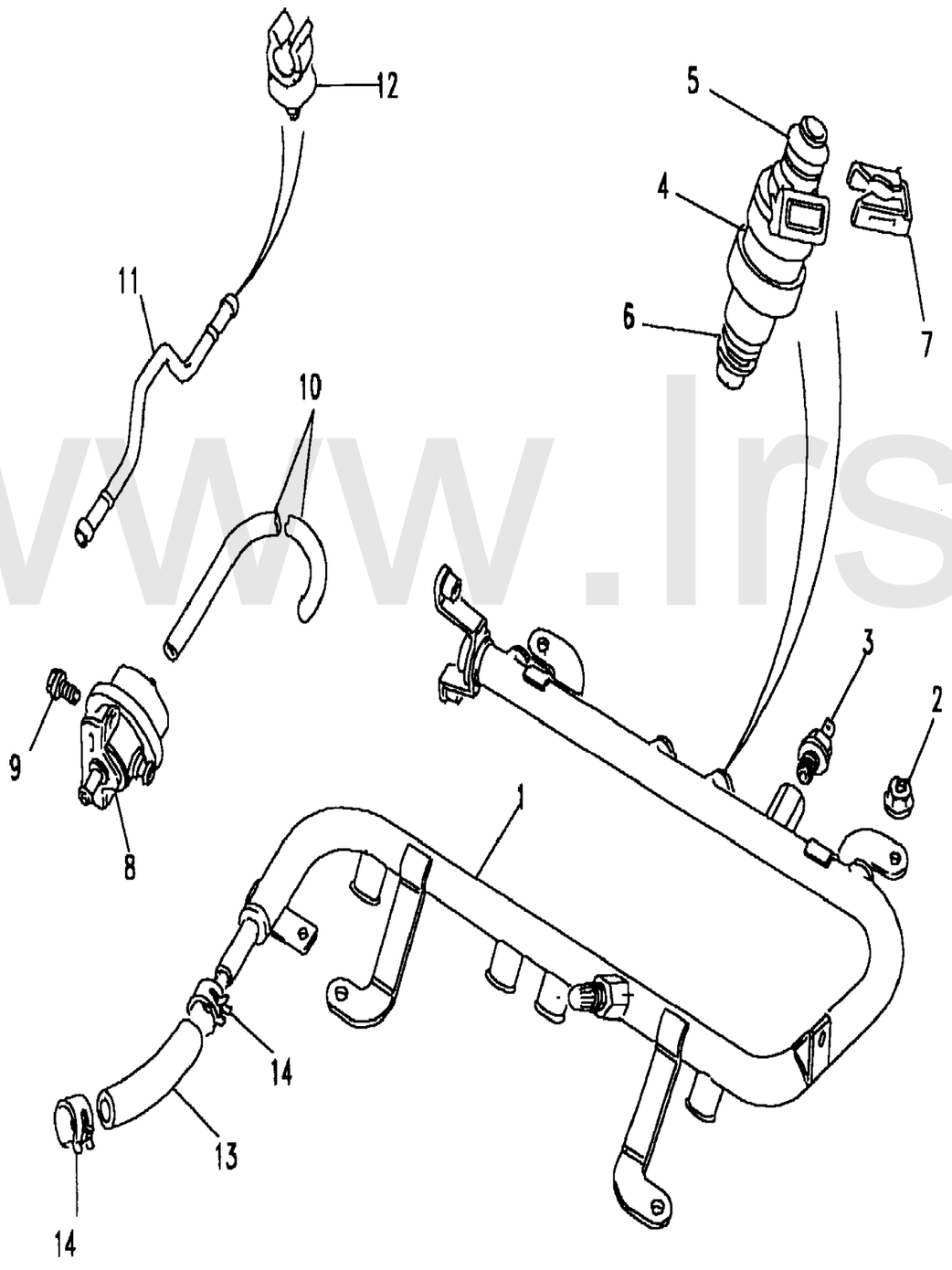
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Coil Assy - Ignition	Change point - Engine end 50D008662A	9.35:1	ERR4493	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D008663A	9.35:1	ERR6269	1
2	Bracket - Ignition Coil	Change point - Engine end 50D008662A	9.35:1	ERR2970	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D008663A	9.35:1	ERR6270	1
3	Retainer		9.35:1	YYC10017	1
4	Wire Assy - Ignition		No1, 9.35:1	ERR4409	1
			No2, 9.35:1	ERR4410	1
			No3, 9.35:1	ERR4411	1
			No4, 9.35:1	ERR4412	1
			No5, 9.35:1	ERR4413	1
			No6, 9.35:1	ERR4414	1
			No7, 9.35:1	ERR4415	1
			No8, 9.35:1	ERR4416	1
5	Spark Plug		9.35:1, RN11YCC	ERR3799	8
6	Retainer		9.35:1	603672	6
7	Retainer		9.35:1	587477	2
8	Retainer		9.35:1	ADU7828L	5
9	Screw		M10 X 1.5, 9.35:1	AB610041L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 EFI Petrol

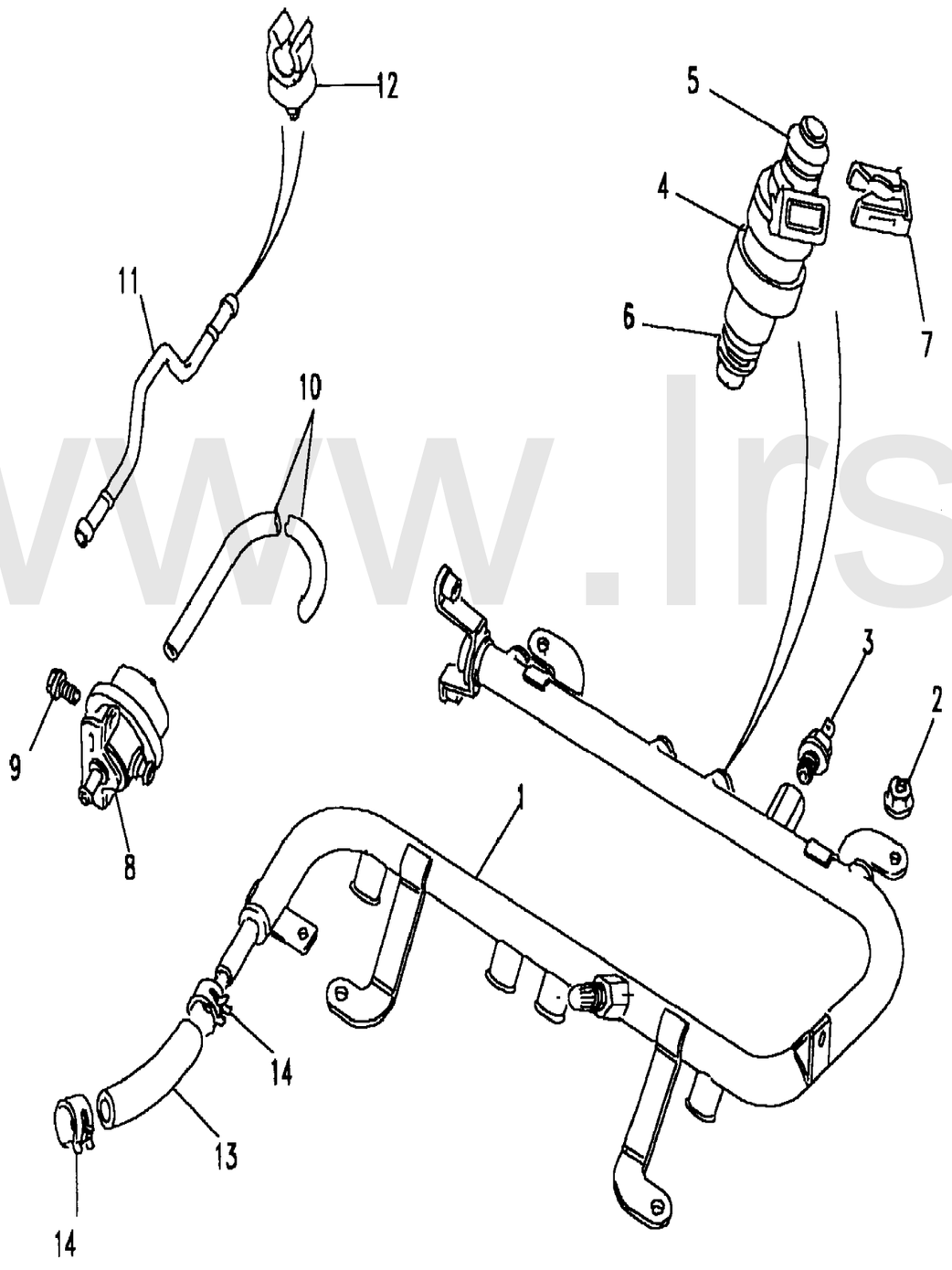
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rail assembly-multi point injection fuel distribution	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4937	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4937	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4937	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR6184	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR6184	1
2	Nut-flange	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel rail to manifold, M6	FN106047L	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel rail to manifold, M6	FN106047L	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel rail to manifold, M6	FN106047L	4
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel rail to manifold, M6	FN106047L	4
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel rail to manifold, M6	FN106047L	4
3	Sensor-fuel temperature multi point injection/tbi	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6661	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6661	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6661	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6661	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6661	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 EFI Petrol

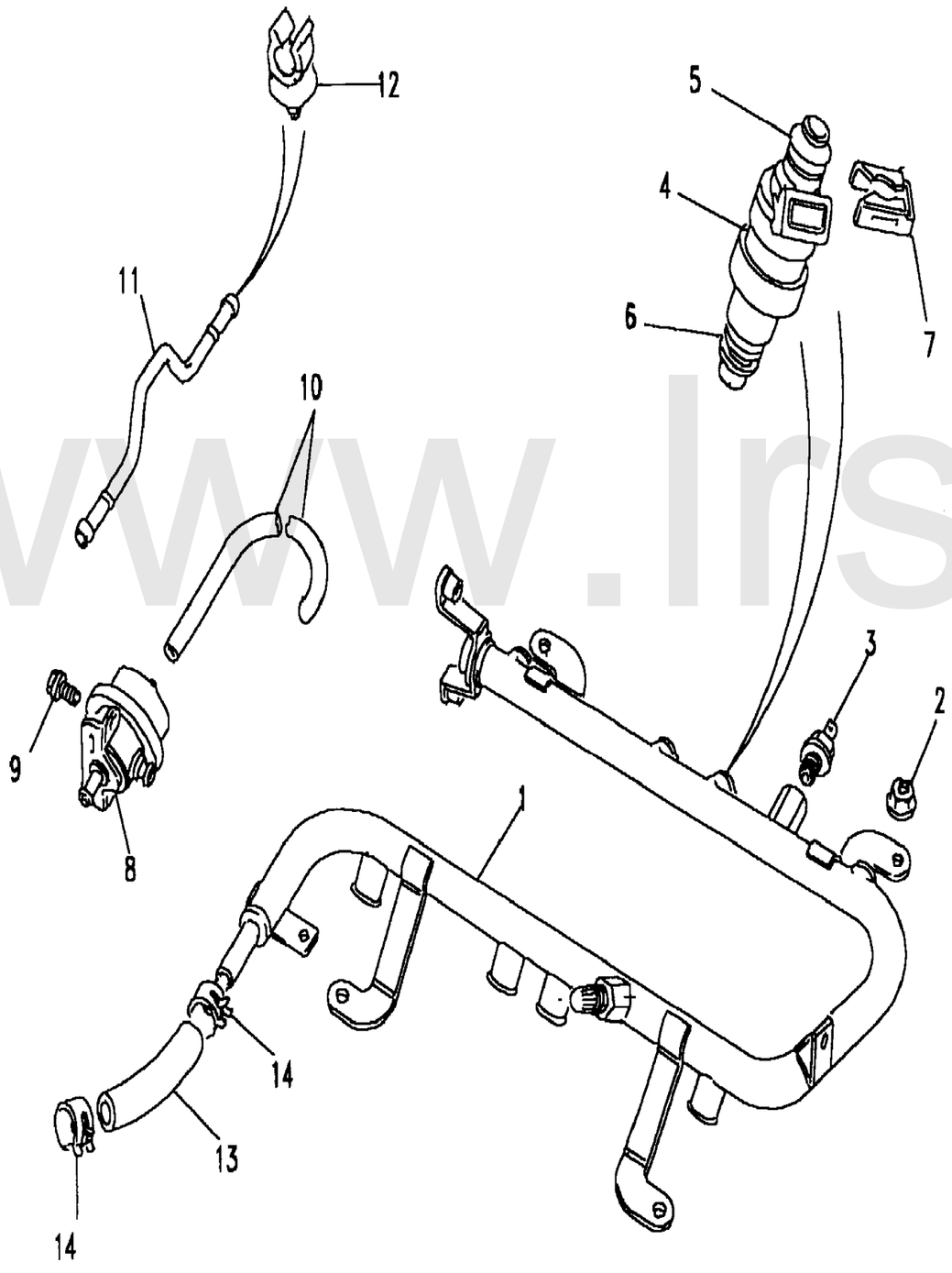
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Injector-fuel multi point injection	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR722	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR722	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR722	8
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR722	8
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR722	8
5	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BAU5325L	16
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BAU5325L	16
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BAU5325L	16
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC5679	16
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC5679	16
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC5679	16
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BAU5325L	16
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BAU5325L	16
6	O Ring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre, Large	EAC2414L	8
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC5679	16
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC5679	16

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 EFI Petrol

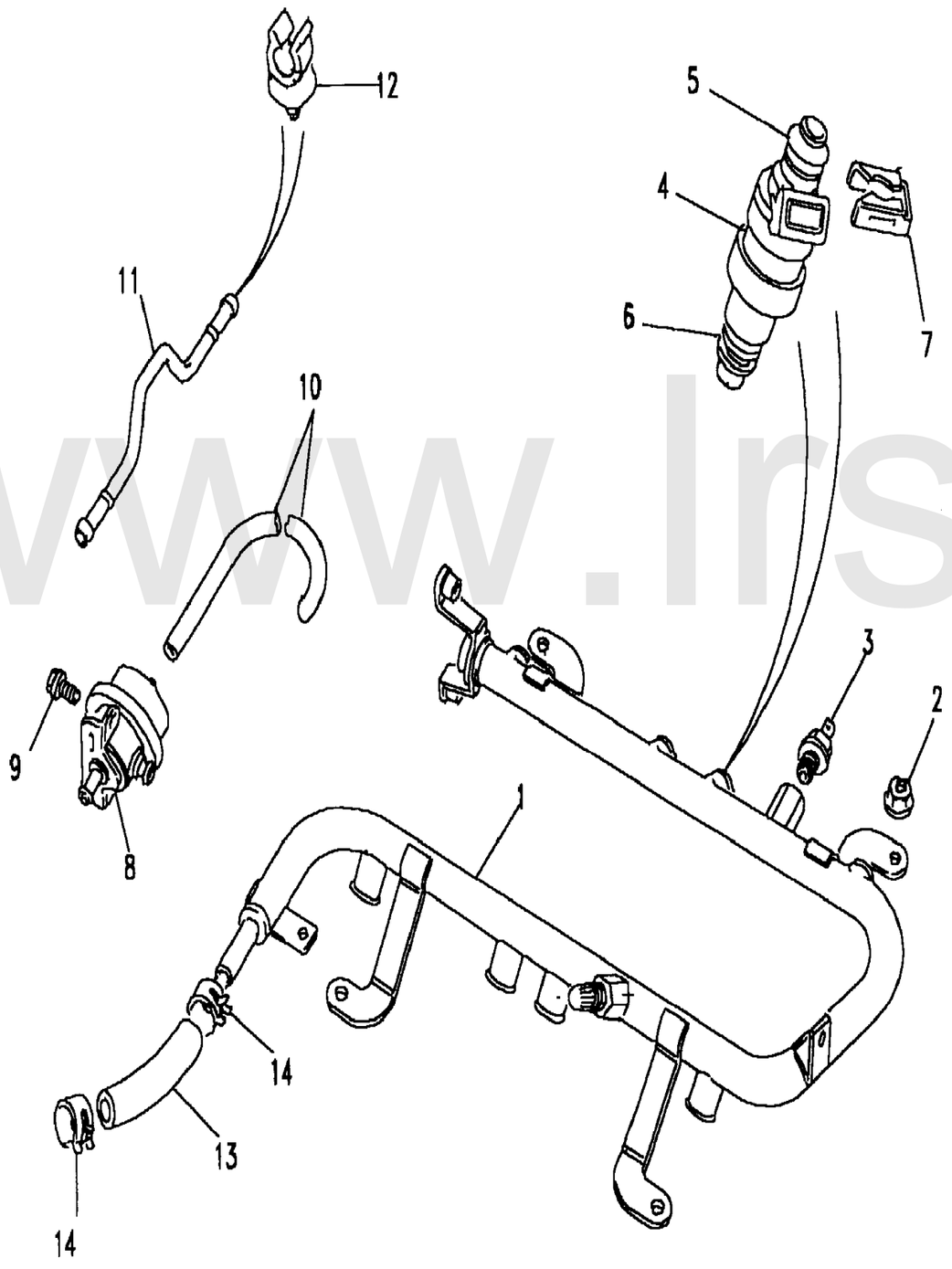
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Clip-fuel injector multi point injection	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6375	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6375	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6375	8
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6375	8
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC6375	8
8	Regulator-fuel pressure	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC8494	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC8494	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ETC8494	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR6185	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR6185	1
9	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel pressure regulator to fuel rail, M6 X 12	FS106127L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel pressure regulator to fuel rail, M6 X 12	FS106127L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel pressure regulator to fuel rail, M6 X 12	FS106127L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel pressure regulator to fuel rail, M6 X 12	FS106127L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fuel pressure regulator to fuel rail, M6 X 12	FS106127L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 EFI Petrol

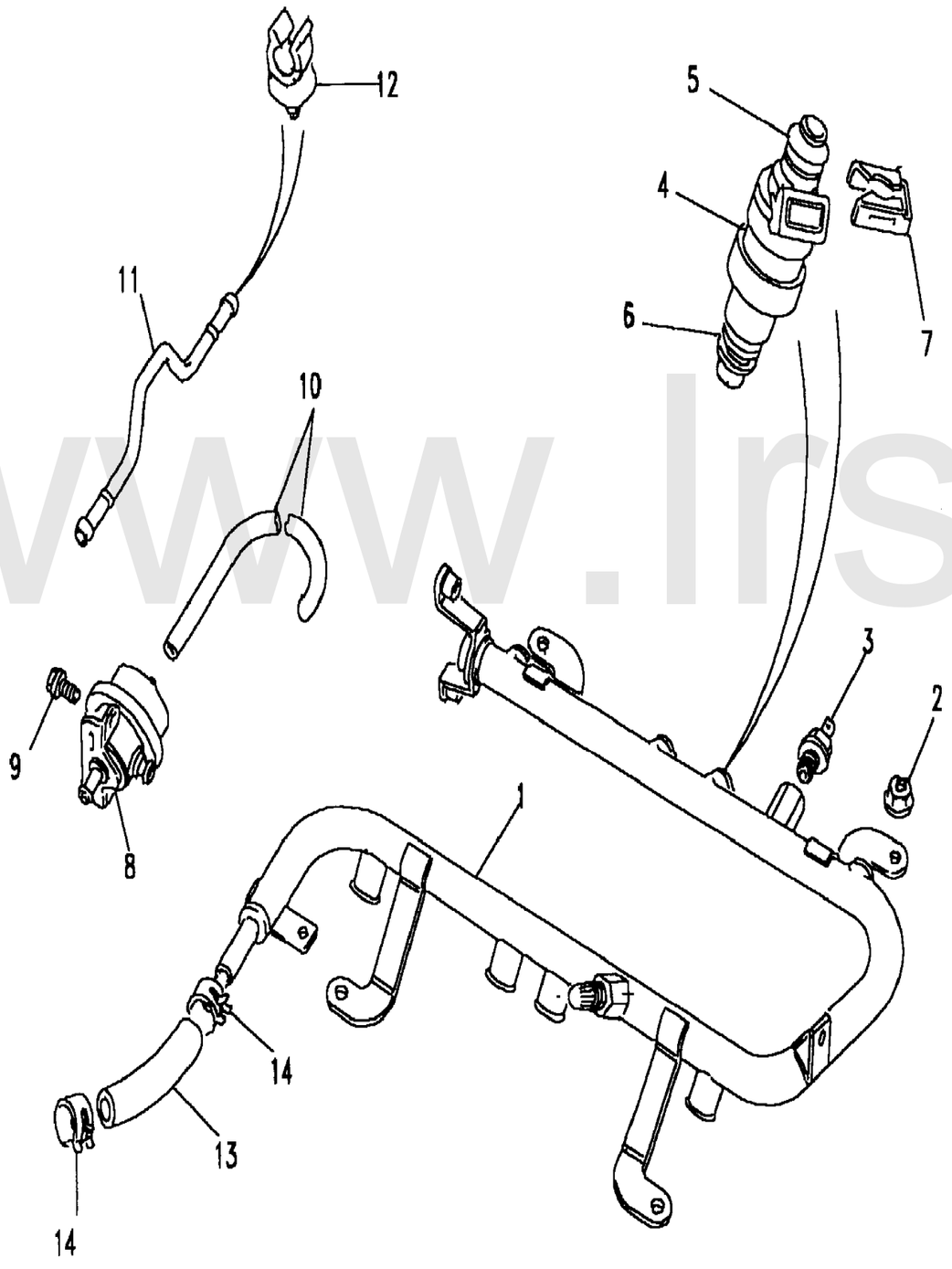
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Hose vacuum..	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	cut to length required, 6"	ETC7313	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	cut to length required, 6"	ETC7313	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	cut to length required, 6"	ETC7313	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	cut to length required, 6"	ETC7313	X
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	cut to length required, 6"	ETC7313	X
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	cut to length required, 6"	ETC7305	1
11	Pipe-spill return fuel injection	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6186	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6186	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4541	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4541	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR4541	1
12	Clip	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		MXC1848	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		MXC1848	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		MXC1848	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		MXC1848	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		MXC1848	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 EFI Petrol

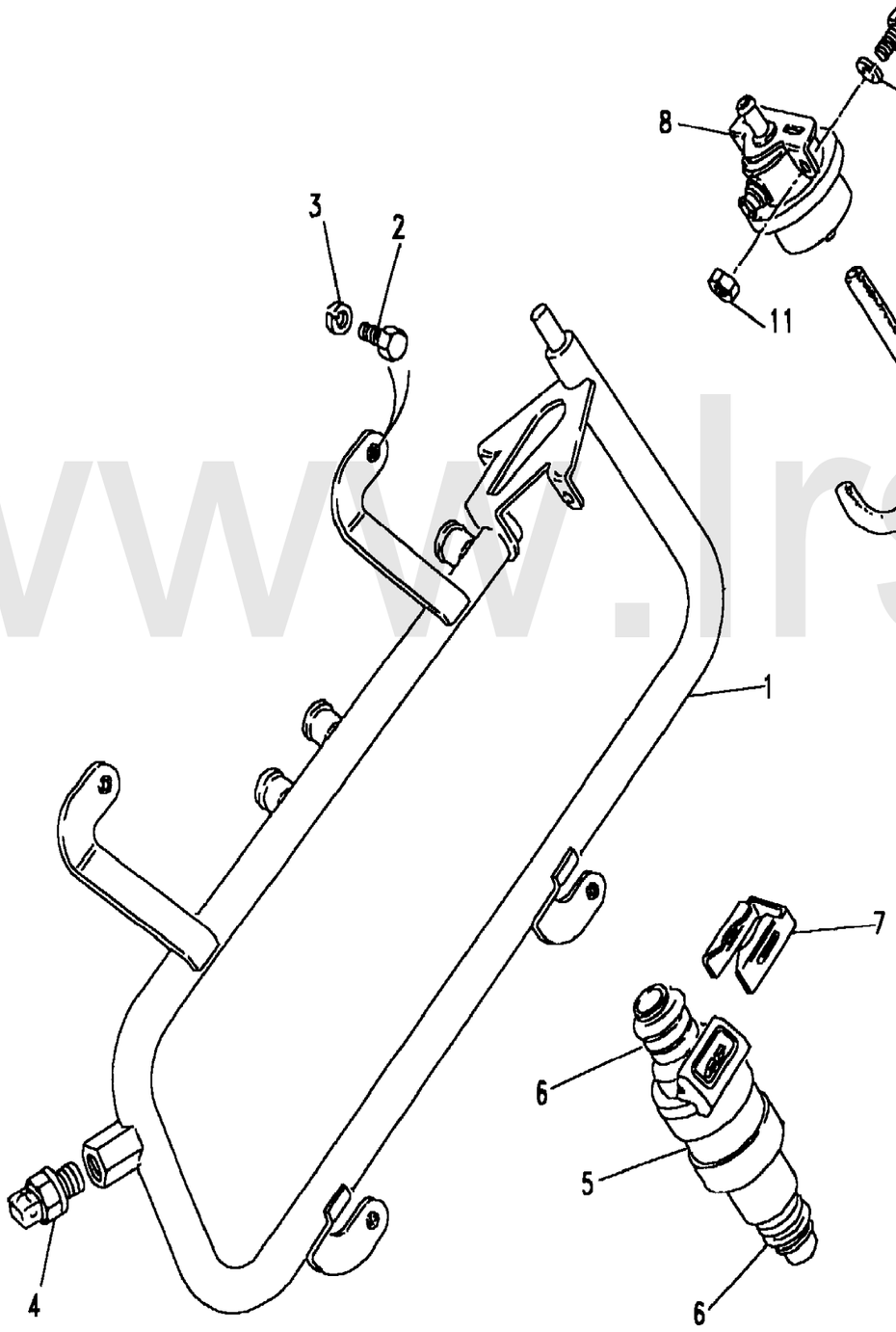
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Hose-return fuel	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR2966	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR2966	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR2966	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR2966	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR2966	1
14	Clamp-hose fuel lines	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		WJM10006L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		WJM10006L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		WJM10006L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534104, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		WJM10006L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		WJM10006L	2
[900]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6187	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6187	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Injectors & Pipes

Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol

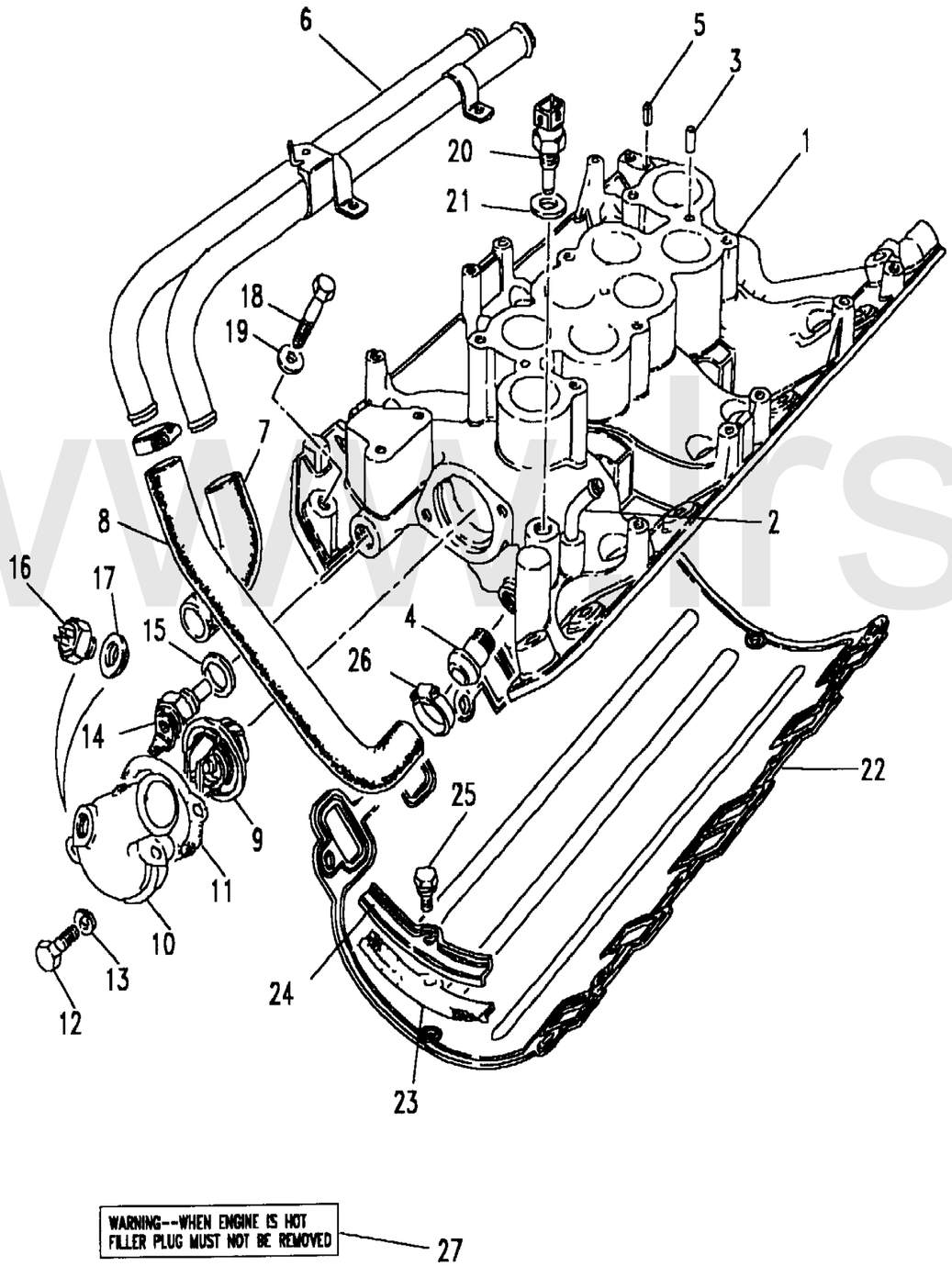
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rail assembly-multi point injection fuel distribution	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6913	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	fuel rail to manifold, Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 1/2	FS504047	3
3	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	fuel rail to manifold, 1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	5
4	Sensor-fuel temperature multi point injection/tbi	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	fuel rail to manifold	ETC6661	1
5	Injector-fuel multi point injection	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR722	8
6	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BAU5325L	16
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC5679	16
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre, Large	EAC2414L	8
7	Clip-fuel injector multi point injection	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6375	8
8	Regulator-fuel pressure	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC8494	1
9	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	regulator assembly, hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1/2	SH604041L	2
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	6MM	WA106041L	2
11	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2
12	Hose vacuum..	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	cut to length required, 6"	ETC7313	X

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold

Petrol V8 L/R EFI

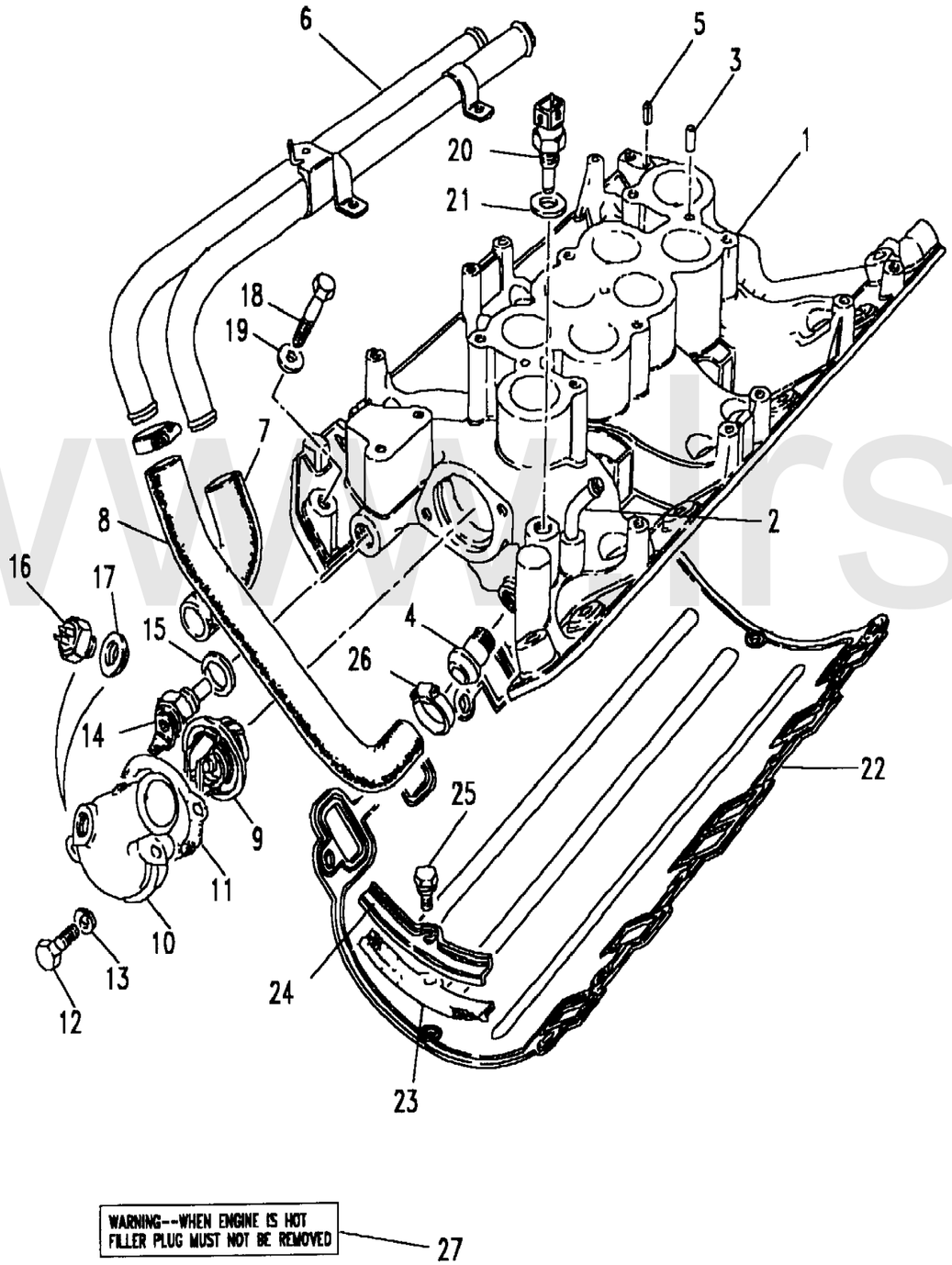
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine inlet	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6444	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR4892	1
2	Pipe-outlet stub	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6503	1
3	Dowel	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602201	2
4	Adaptor-inlet manifold bypass	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6547	1
5	Pin-Spring	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	603428	1
6	Pipe assembly-heater feed	Change point - VIN end LA081990	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR319	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR4635	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR5473	1
7	Hose-heater to pump coolant	Change point - VIN end MA104738	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ETC6889	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR5238	1
			4000 cc, 4600 cc	PEH101170	1
8	Hose-heater to inlet manifold coolant	Change point - VIN end MA104738	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ETC6890	1
9	Thermostat-engine		4000 cc, 4600 cc, 88 ºC	ETC4765	1
10	Elbow-engine coolant outlet	Less Air Conditioning	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ETC4596	1
		With Air Conditioning	4000 cc, 4600 cc	ETC6135	1
11	Gasket-coolant outlet elbow		4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR2429	1
12	Screw-flanged head		4000 cc, 4600 cc, 5/16UNC x 7/8	FS505077	2
13	Washer-Spring		4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	2
14	Sensor-carburettor/multi point injection/tbi coolant temperature	Manual Transmission, (-)"GCC"	4000 cc, 4600 cc	PRC8003	1
		Automatic Transmission	4000 cc, 4600 cc	PRC8783	1
		Manual Transmission, (+)"GCC"	4000 cc, 4600 cc	PRC8783	1
15	Washer-sealing		4000 cc, 4600 cc	90568054	1

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold

Petrol V8 L/R EFI

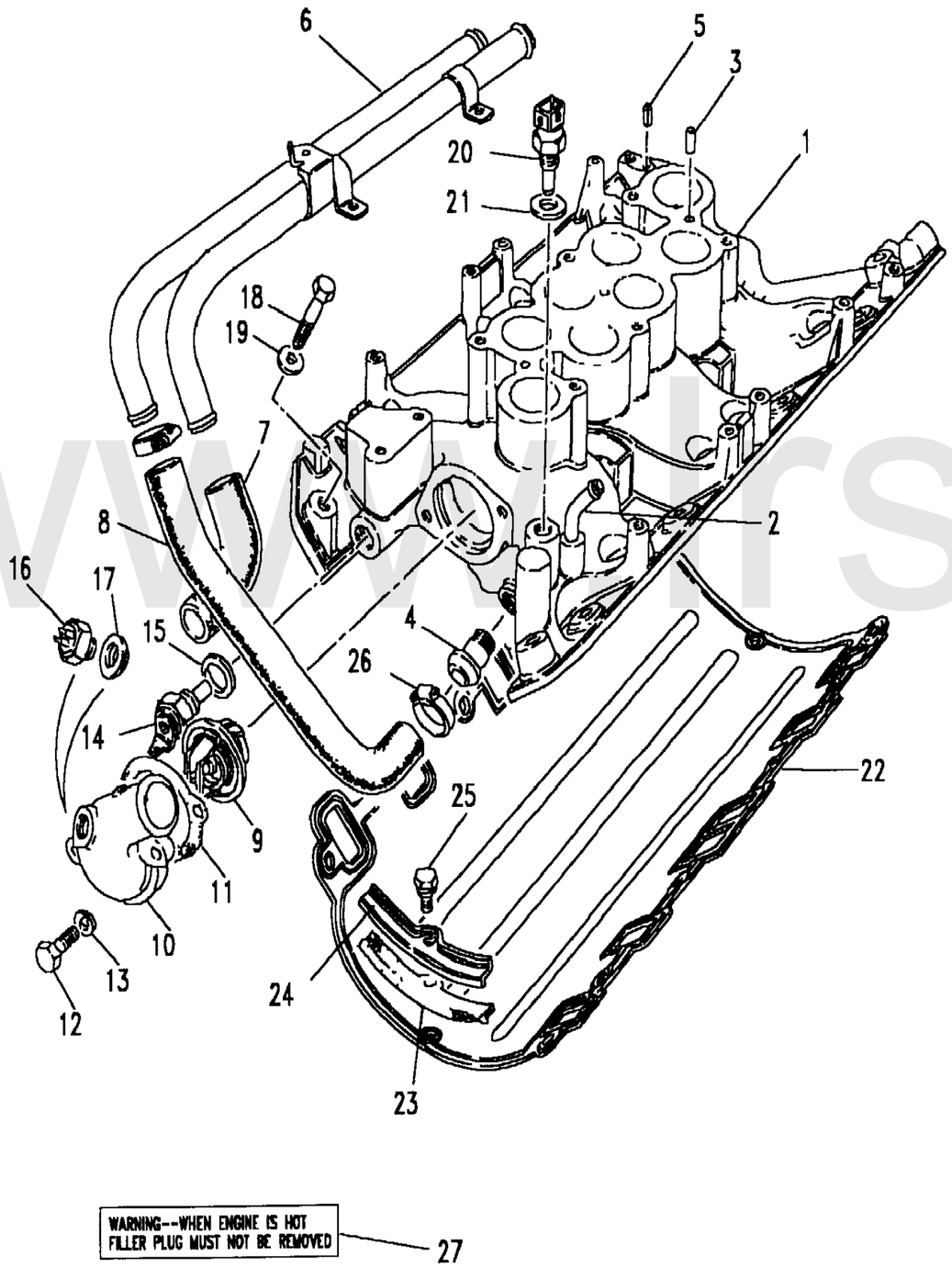
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Switch-engine thermostat		4000 cc, 4600 cc, Yellow..	PRC3505	1
17	Washer-sealing		4000 cc, 4600 cc	C457593	1
18	Bolt		Manifold, 4000 cc, 4600 cc, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 1 1/2	BH506121L	10
			Manifold, 4000 cc, 4600 cc, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 2	BH506161L	2
19	Washer		4000 cc, 4600 cc	2204L	12
20	Sensor-Temperature		4000 cc, 4600 cc, to ECU	ETC8496	1
			4000 cc, 4600 cc, to gauge	AMR1425	1
21	Washer-sealing		4000 cc, 4600 cc	243967	1
22	Gasket-inlet manifold		4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR4923	1
			4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR7306	1
23	Seal-inlet manifold gasket		4000 cc, 4600 cc	602099	2
			4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR7283	2
24	Clamp-inlet manifold gasket seal		4000 cc, 4600 cc	602076	2
25	Bolt		4000 cc, 4600 cc, 5/16UNC	602236	2
26	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc, 30MM	CN100308L	2
			4000 cc, 4600 cc, 30MM	CN100308L	4
27	Label-underbonnet radiator caution		4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR321	1
[902]	Pipe-outlet to heater coolant	Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5474	1
[903]	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc	NTC4609	1
[904]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc	NTC5171	1
[905]	Setscrew		4000 cc, 4600 cc, 1/4UNC x 3/4	SH504061L	2
[906]	Washer-Spring		4000 cc, 4600 cc, 1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
[907]	Stud	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 x 22	ERR4309	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRHA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold

Petrol V8 L/R EFI

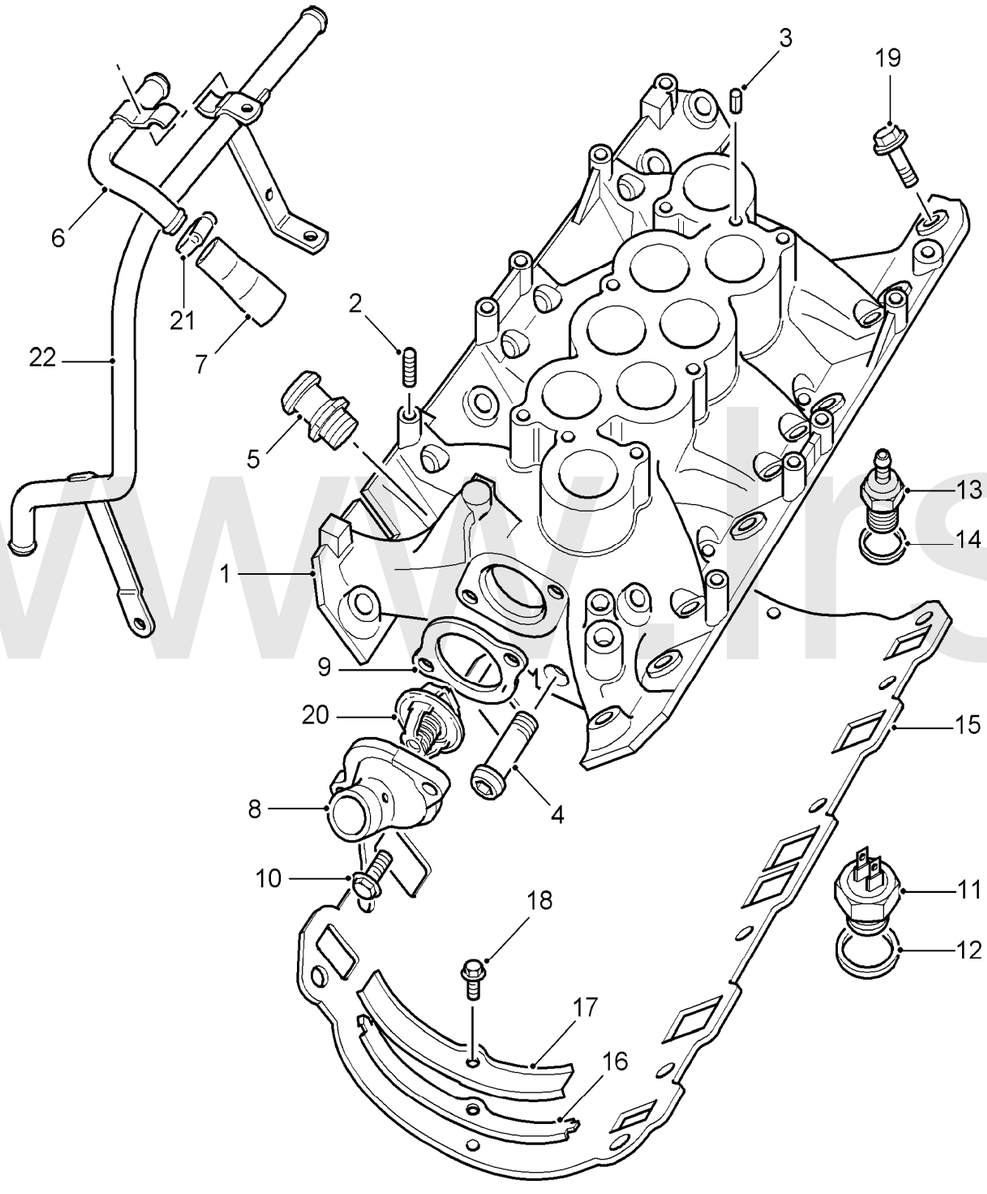
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[908]	Screw-hexagon socket	Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc, 5/16UNC x 3/4	SS505061L	1
[909]	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA104739	4000 cc, 4600 cc, M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	1
[910]	Tie-cable		4000 cc, 4600 cc, inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	4

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRHA2A)



G05.131
11-2002
L4
CDBRHA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

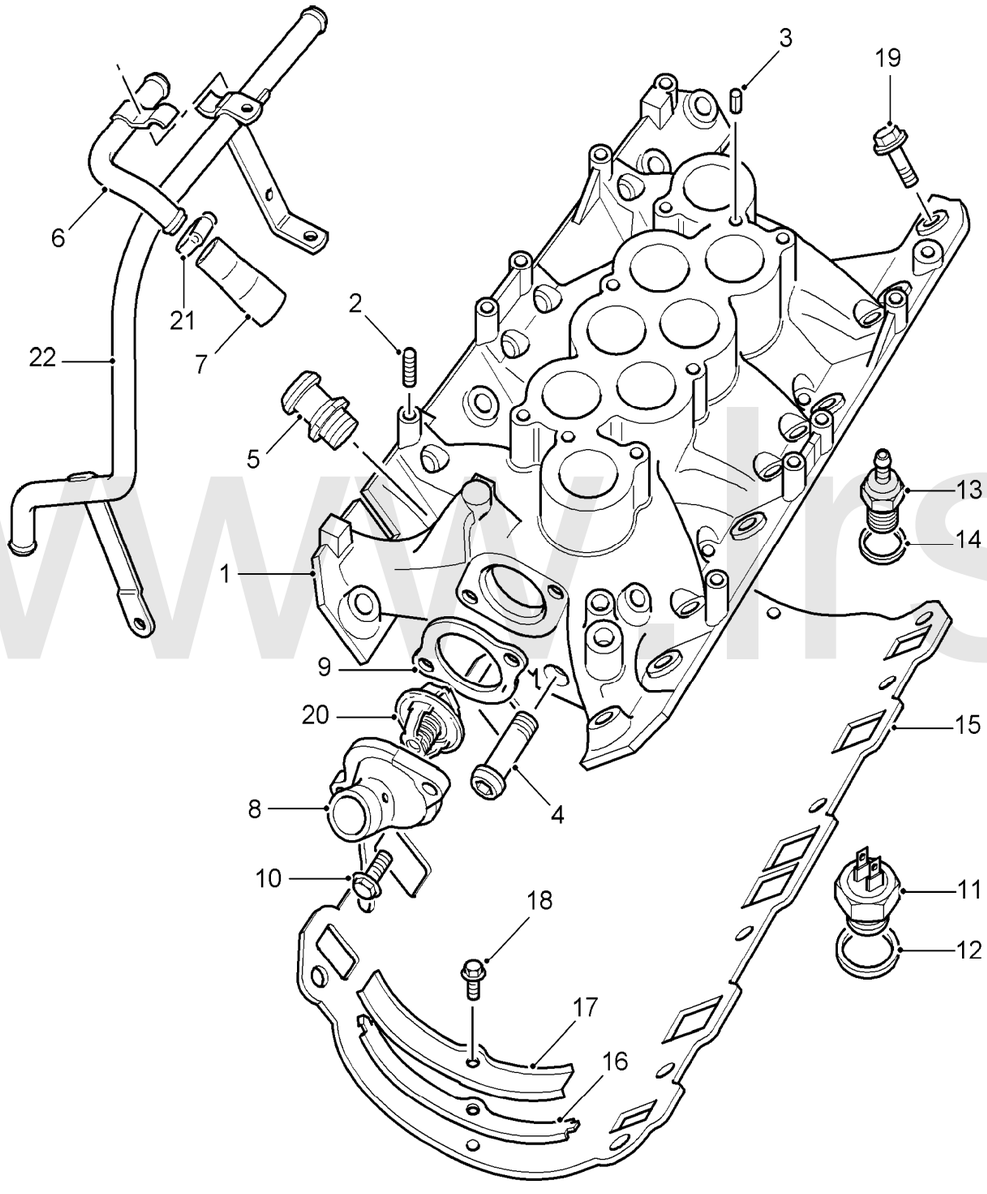
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Manifold-engine inlet		9.35:1	ERR4886	1
2	Stud		9.35:1, M6 x 22	ERR4309	6
3	Dowel		9.35:1	602040	2
4	Connector		By - Pass, 9.35:1	ETC6547	1
5	Connector - Hose		9.35:1	ERR4820	1
6	Pipe Assy		For Feed, 9.35:1	ERR5473	1
7	Hose Assy		Heater, 9.35:1	PEH101170	1
8	Housing - Thermostat		9.35:1	ETC4596	1
9	Gasket - Thermostat Housing		9.35:1	ERR2429	1
10	Screw		9.35:1	FS505077	2
11	Switch Assy - Temperature		9.35:1	PRC3505	1
12	Ring - Sealing		9.35:1	C457593	
13	Sensor Assy - Water Temperature		9.35:1	AMR1425	1
14	Ring - Sealing		9.35:1	243967	1
15	Gasket - Intake Manifold	Change point - VIN end VA558699	9.35:1	ERR4923	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558700	9.35:1	ERR7306	1
16	Seal	Change point - Engine end 50D36201A	9.35:1	602099	2
		Change point - Engine begin 50D36202A	9.35:1	ERR7283	2
17	Clamp	Change point - Engine end 50D36201A	9.35:1	602076	2
		Change point - Engine begin 50D36202A	9.35:1	ERR7282	2
18	Bolt		9.35:1	602236	2
19	Bolt - Flanged Hex.	Change point - Engine end 50D36201A	9.35:1, 3/8unc X 1.375	FB506115	10
		Change point - Engine begin 50D36202A	9.35:1, 3/8unc X 1.375	ERR7343	10
		Change point - Engine end 50D36201A	9.35:1, 3/8unc X 1.875	FB506155	2
		Change point - Engine begin 50D36202A	9.35:1, 3/8unc X 1.875	ERR7344	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRHA2A)



G05.131
11-2002
L4
CDBRHA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Inlet Manifold

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

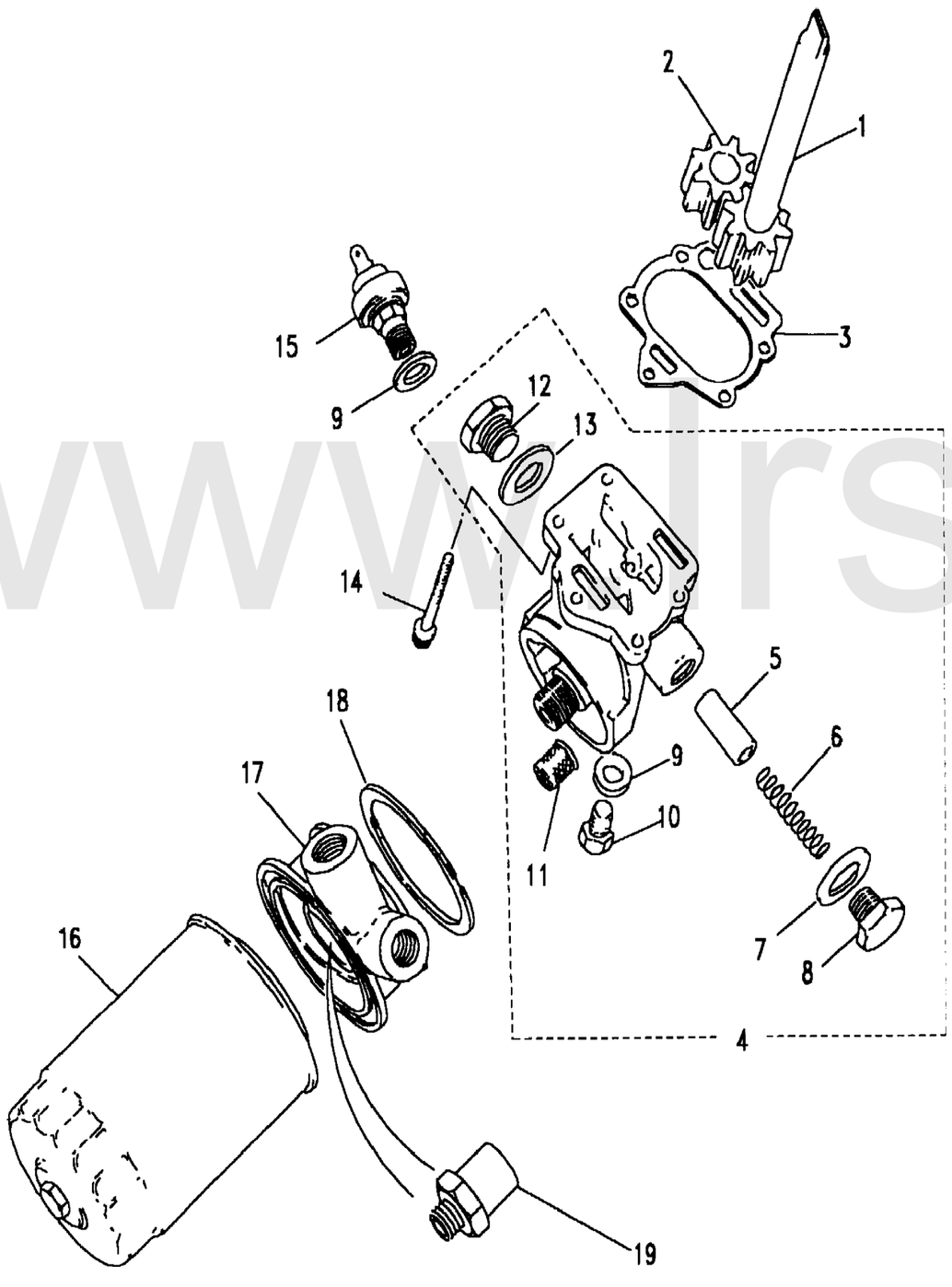
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Thermostat Assy		88 ºC, 9.35:1	ETC4765	1
21	Clip - Hose		9.35:1	CN100308L	
22	Pipe Assy		Return, 9.35:1	ERR5474	1
[900]	Manifold Assy - Inlet		9.35:1	ERR5045	1
[901]	Screw		5/16UNC x 3/4, 9.35:1	SS505061L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Oil Pump & Filter **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRFA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Oil Pump & Filter

V8 EFI Petrol

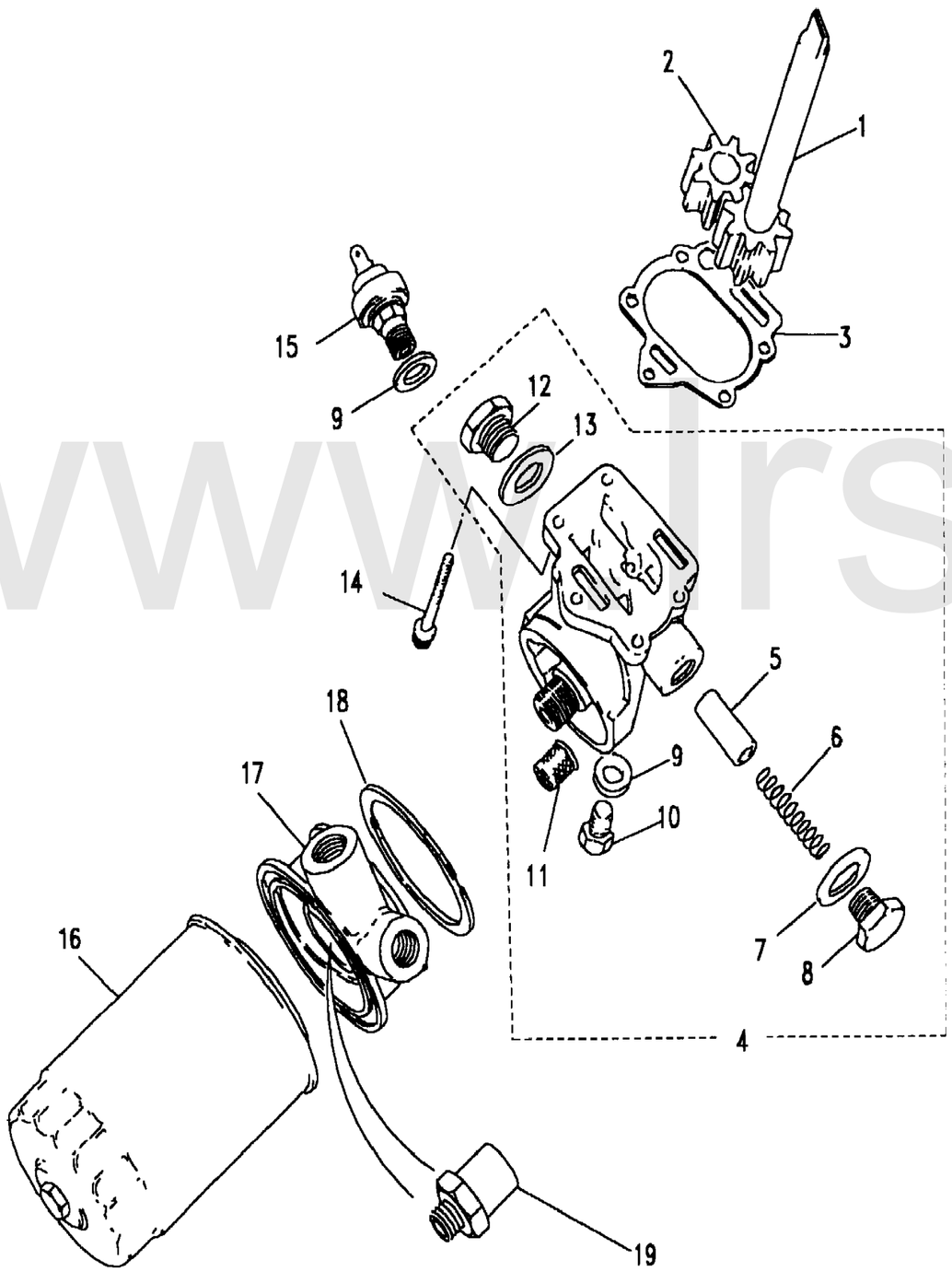
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC1351	1
2	Gear-oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		614037	1
3	Gasket-cylinder block oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR1990	1
4	Adaptor assembly-oil filter	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC4276	1
5	Plunger-oil pump relief valve	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	90602064	1
6	Spring-oil pump relief valve	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602067	1
7	Washer-oil pressure switch engine	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC8833	1
8	Plug-oil pump relief valve	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602071	1
9	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	243968	1
10	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	273166	1
11	Strainer-oil	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	614202	1
14	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNC x 7/8	602910	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNC x 1 1/4	602912	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNC x 9/16	602913	1
15	Switch-oil pressure engine	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		PRC7204	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		AMR2092	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Oil Pump & Filter **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRFA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Oil Pump & Filter

V8 EFI Petrol

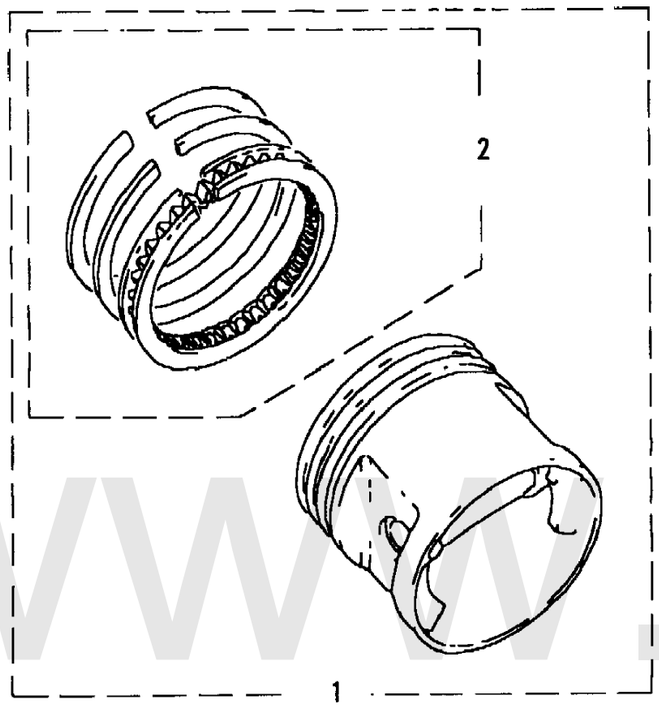
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Switch-oil pressure engine	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		STC4104	1
16	Cartridge-engine oil filter	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR3340	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR3340	1
17	Adaptor-oil filter	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission		ERC8501	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission		ERR2490	1
18	Gasket-adaptor.	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR852	1
19	Adaptor-oil filter	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC2226L	1

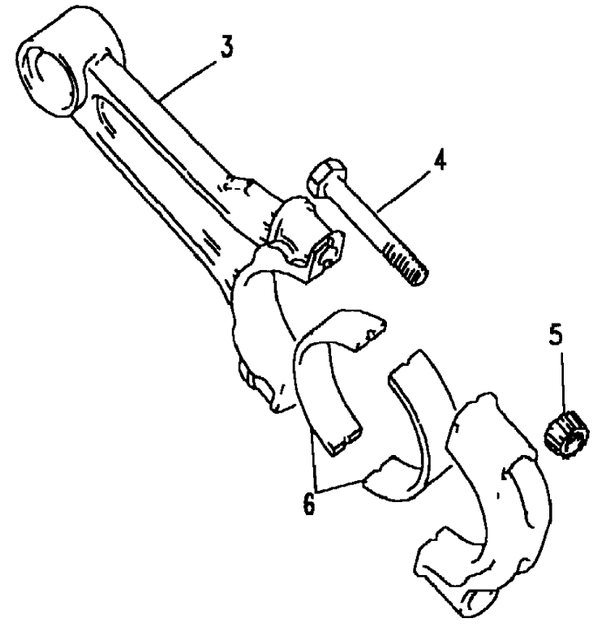
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Piston,Connecting Rod & Bearings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRCC1A)





256 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Piston,Connecting Rod & Bearings

V8 EFI Petrol

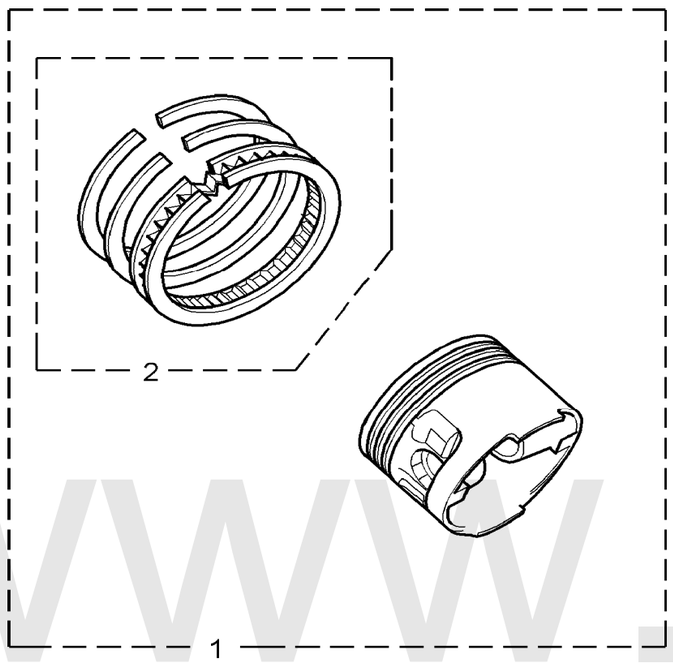
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Piston-engine	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard., 8.13:1	RTC2186S	8
		3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.020" oversize, 8.13:1	RTC218620	8
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard., 9.35:1	RTC2295S	8
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.020" oversize, 9.35:1	RTC229520	8
		3.9L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERR2692	8
		3.9L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	ERR2693	8
		4.0L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	standard., high compression	ERR5553	1
2	Ring set assembly-piston	3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	RTC2408	8
		3.5L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.020" oversize	RTC240820	8
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	RTC2408	8
		3.5L V8 EFI HC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 0.020" oversize	RTC240820	8
		3.9L V8 EFI LC L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, standard.	RTC6066S	8
3	Rod-crankshaft connecting	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602082	8
4	Bolt-connecting rod	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 11/32UNS-3A	602609	16
5	Nut-connecting rod	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 11/32UNS-3B	602061	16
6	Set-connecting rod big end half bearing	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	standard.	RTC2117	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.010" undersize	RTC211710	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	0.020 undersize	RTC211720	1

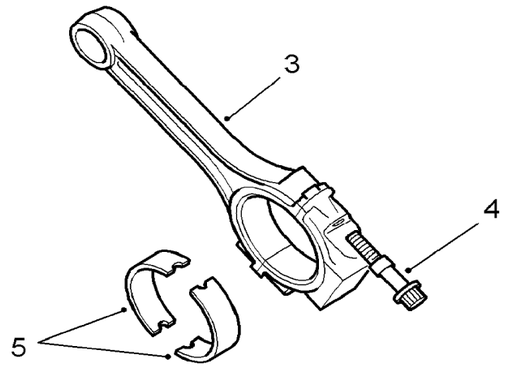
www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Piston,Connecting Rod & Bearings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRCC2A)





G05.141
11-2002
L4
CDBRCC2A

257 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Piston,Connecting Rod & Bearings

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

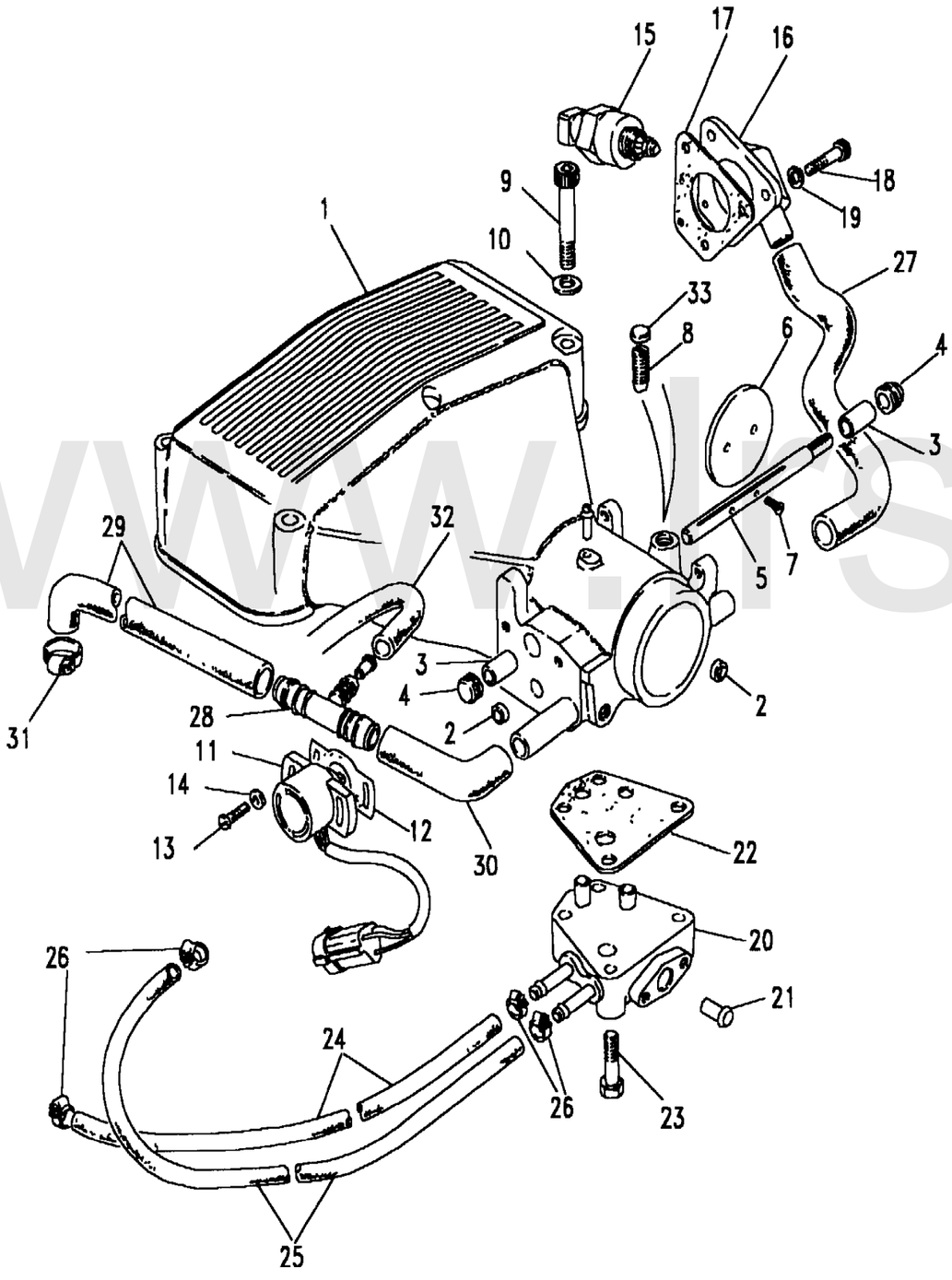
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Piston-engine		9.35:1	ERR5553	8
2	Kit - Piston Ring		9.35:1	STC1427	8
3	Rod-crankshaft connecting		9.35:1	ERR4837	8
4	Bolt-connecting rod		9.35:1	ERR1772	16
5	Bearing - Connecting Rod		9.35:1	ERR1773	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber

V8 EFI Petrol

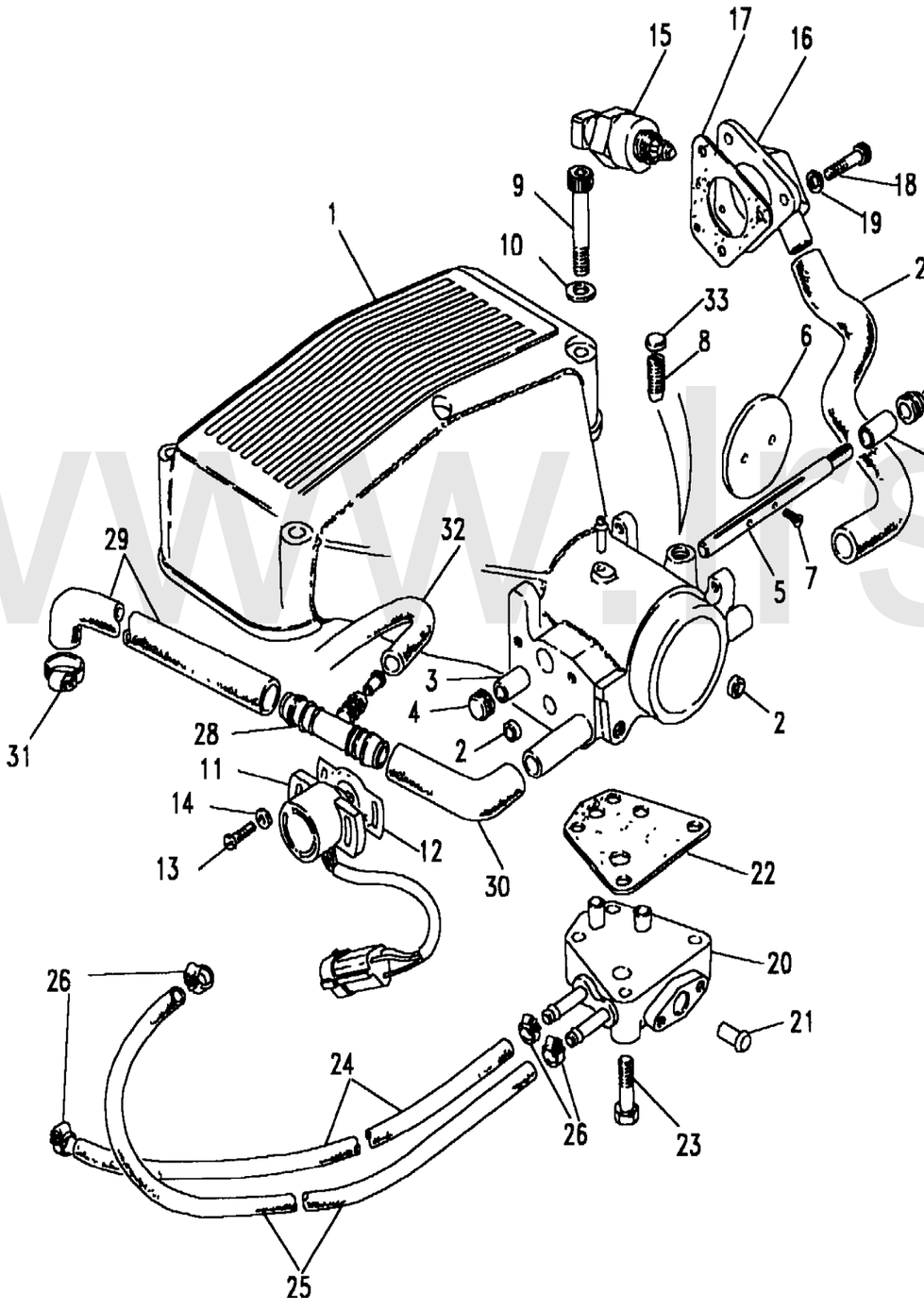
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plenum-inlet manifold	Change point - VIN end MA163103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7771	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7771	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR941	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR941	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR7013	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR7013	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR941	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR941	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA558898, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR7012	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR7012	1
2	Plug-cup	Change point - VIN end MA163103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC255	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC255	X
3	Bush-throttle spindle tbi	Change point - Engine end 24D15321D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	611795	2
		Change point - Engine begin 24D15322D, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1756	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber

V8 EFI Petrol

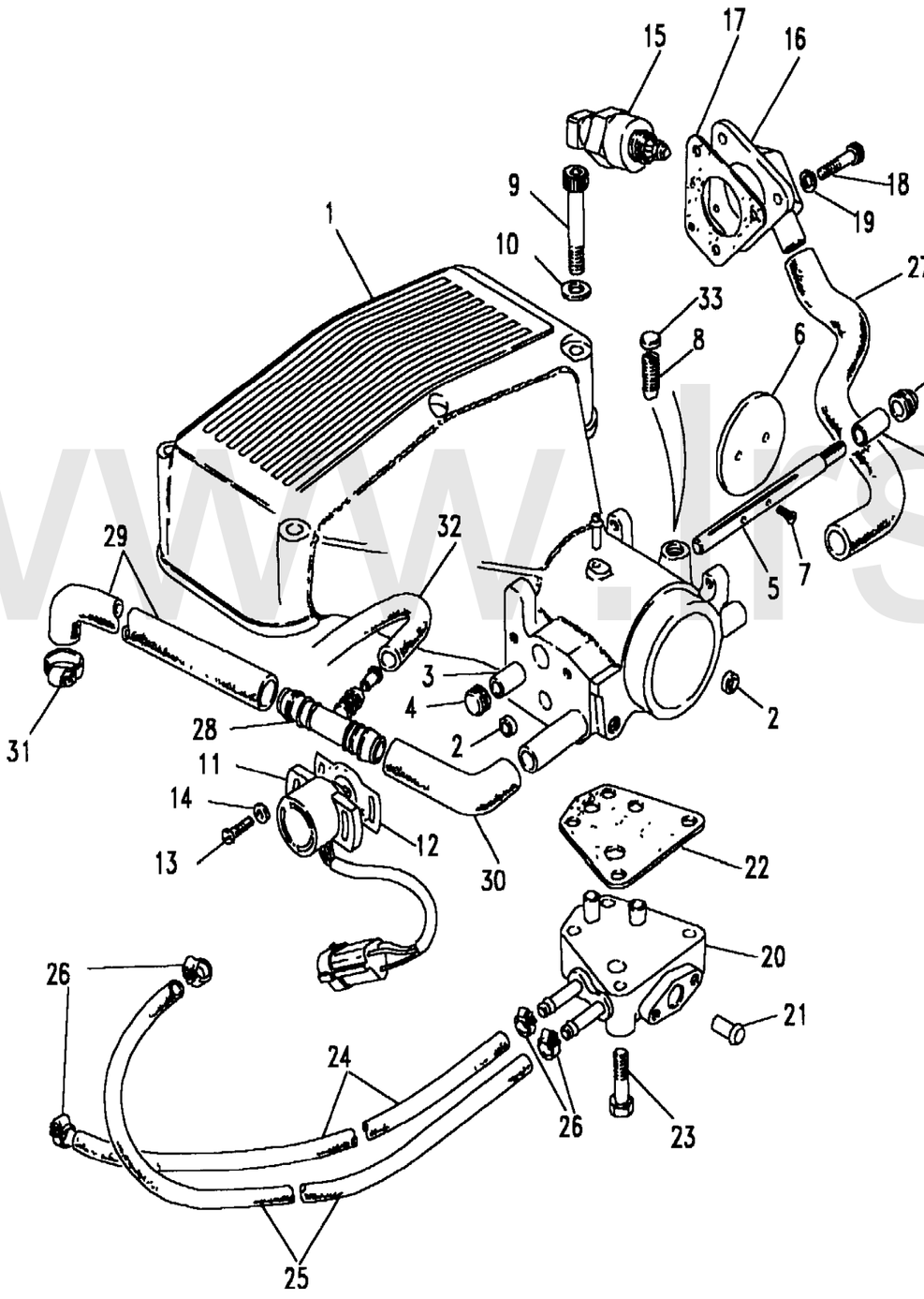
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Seal-throttle spindle multi point injection	Change point - VIN end MA163103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	AUD3577L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	AUD3577L	2
5	Spindle-carburettor throttle	Change point - VIN end MA163103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6223	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6223	X
6	Disc-carburettor throttle	Change point - VIN end MA163103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6222	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6222	X
7	Screw-carburettor throttle disc	Change point - VIN end MA163103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	611950	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	611950	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5965	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5965	2
8	Setscrew	Change point - VIN end MA163103, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ST606080L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ST606080L	1
9	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Plenum Chamber, M8 x 80	SS108801L	6
10	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	6

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber

V8 EFI Petrol

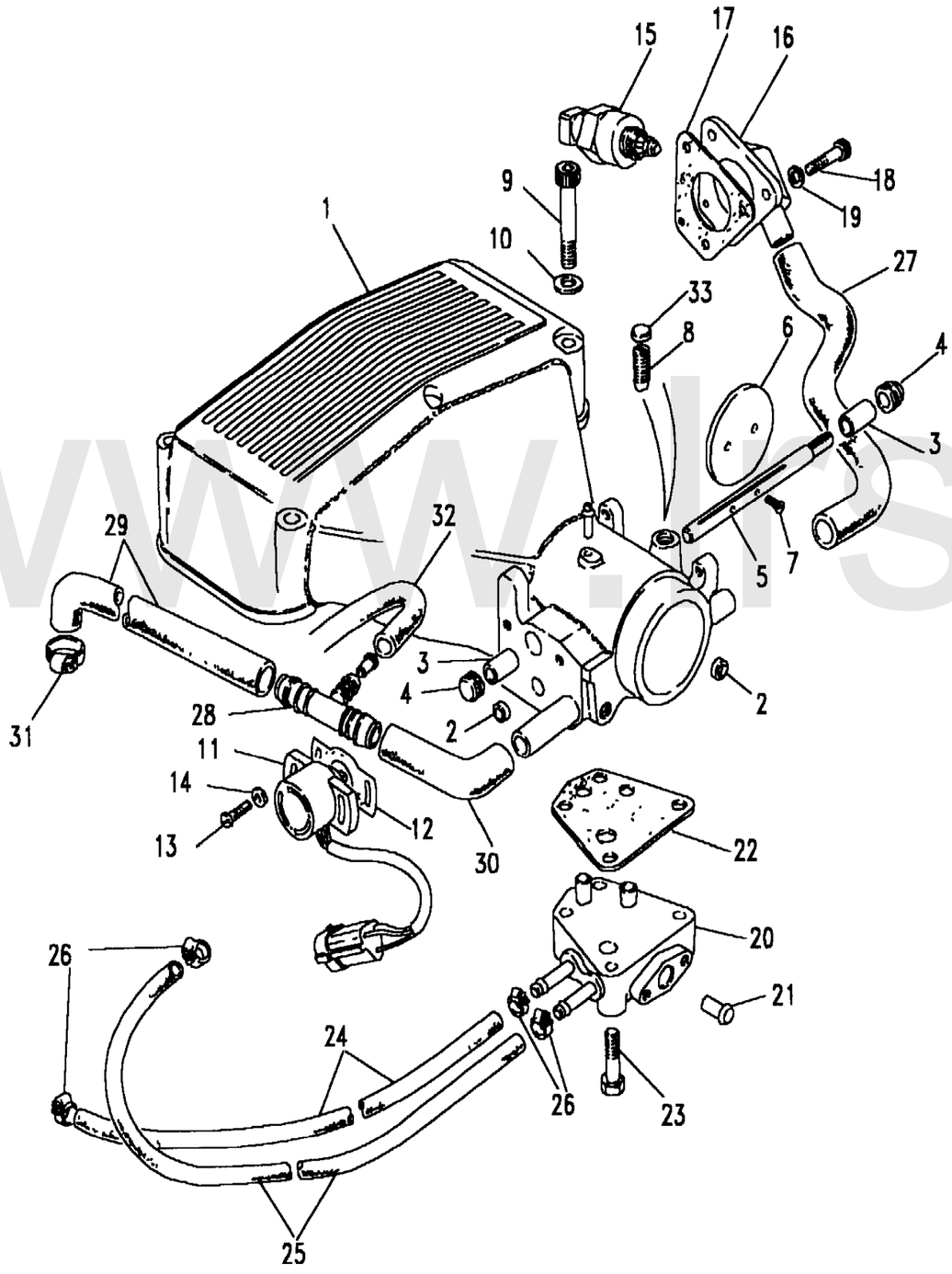
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Potentiometer-throttle multi point injection	Change point - VIN end MA112200, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC8495	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112201, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR2263	1
12	Gasket-potentiometer-throttle multi point injection	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4944	1
13	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	potentionmeter	SC104141L	2
14	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M4	WA104001L	2
15	Motor-multi point injection stepping	Change point - VIN end MA112200, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ETC6660	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112201, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR5199	1
16	Connector-inlet manifold adaptor	Change point - VIN begin MA104739, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Single Vacuum Connector, 1 outlet	ETC6214	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104738, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Double Vacuum Connector, 2 outlets	ERR4247	1
17	Gasket-stepping motor	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR2926	1
18	Screw-hexagon socket	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC x 3/4	SS505061L	3
19	Washer-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	3
20	Cover assembly-water jacket	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR1262	1
21	Pipe-plenum chamber breather	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1261	2
22	Gasket-water jacket to plenum chamber	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7353	1
23	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Jacket cover, Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 1 3/8	FB504117S	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Jacket cover, 1/4UNC x 1	FS504087S	3
24	Hose-manifold	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC8598	1
25	Hose.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR330	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJC1A)



261 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber

V8 EFI Petrol

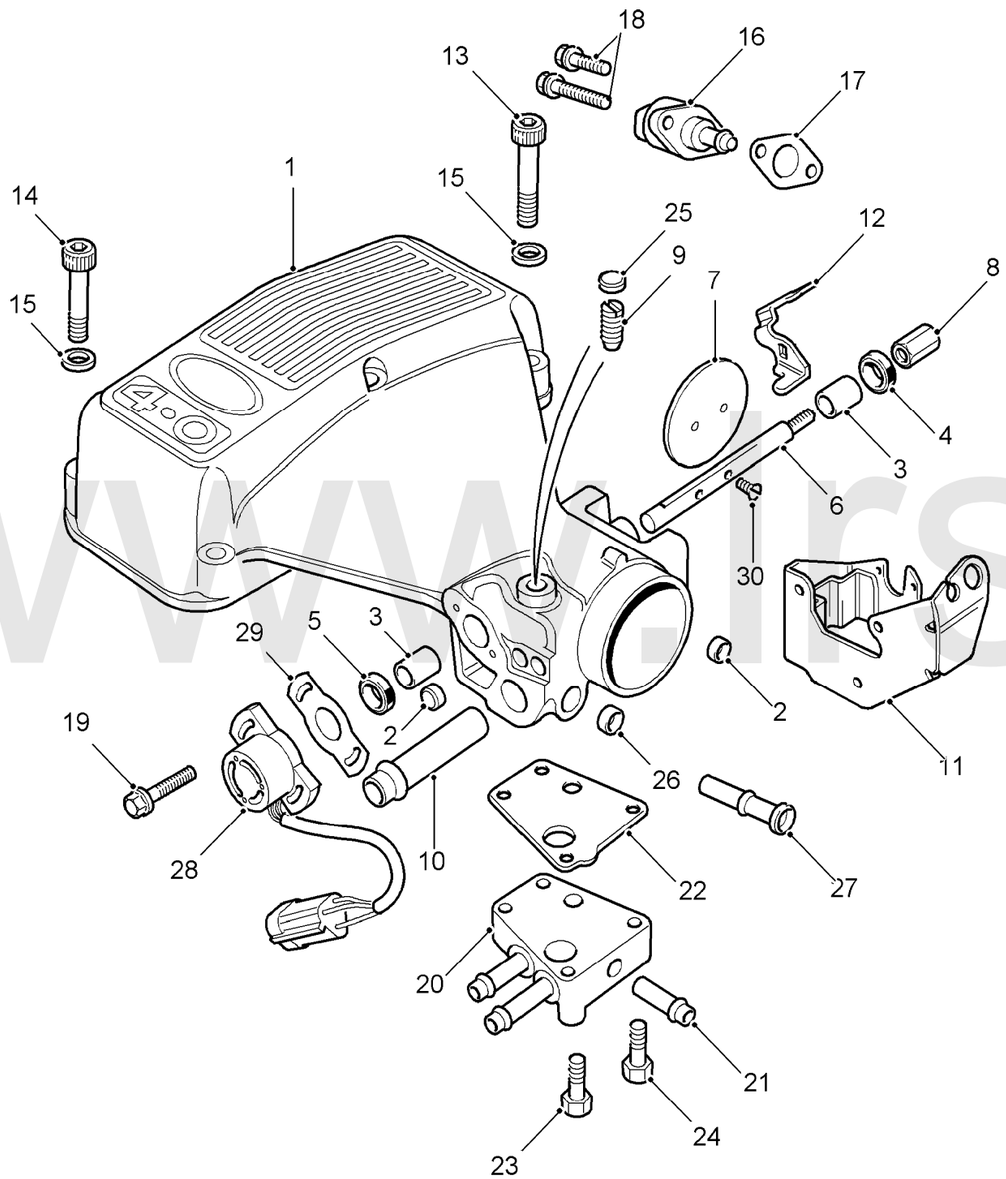
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Hose.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3221	1
26	Clip-Hose	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		EAC32151	4
27	Hose-plenum chamber to starter motor housing	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7874	1
28	T connector-crankcase breather	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4765	1
29	Hose-flame trap t piece-plenum chamber	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4762	1
30	Hose-plenum	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4763	1
31	Clip	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hose tee piece	EAC22723	3
32	Hose-solenoid valve	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4764	1
33	Cap-tamperproof	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6874	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC6874	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6874	1
[901]	Gasket - Control Valve	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Local Sourced	LRNA6660G	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRJC2A)



G05.046
11-2002
L4
CDBRJC2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

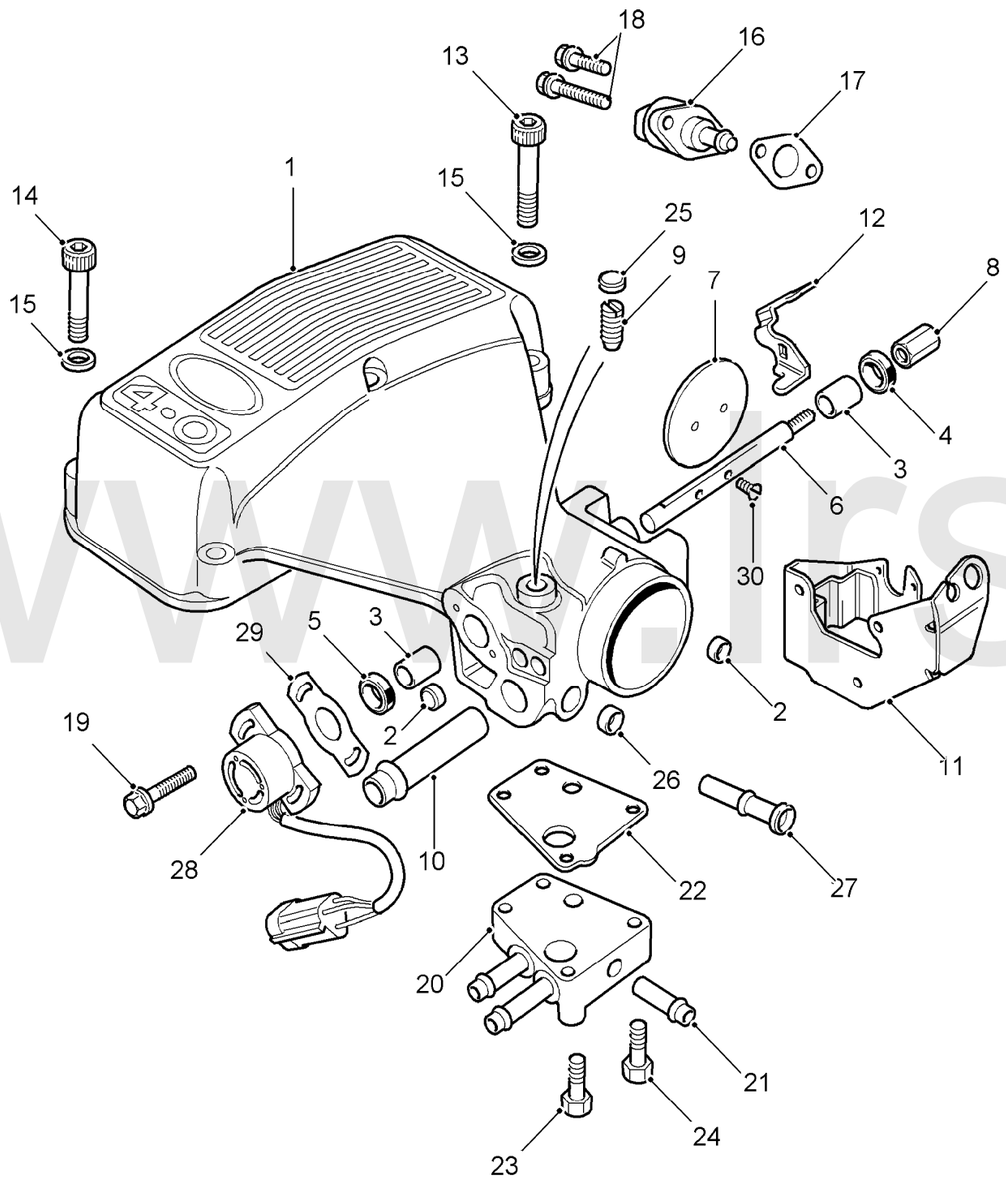
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Chamber Assy - Air Plenum	Change point - VIN end TA194199, Manual Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6736	1
		Change point - VIN end TA525033, Manual Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6736	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA194199, Manual Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6795	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034, Manual Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6795	1
		Change point - VIN end TA194199, Automatic Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6735	1
		Change point - VIN end TA525033, Automatic Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6735	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA194199, Automatic Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6794	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034, Automatic Transmission	9.35:1	ERR6794	1
2	Plug		9.35:1	ERC255	X
3	Bush		9.35:1	ERR1756	2
4	Seal		Throttle, 9.35:1	AUD3577L	1
5	Seal		Spindle, 9.35:1	ERR4318	1
6	Spindle - Throttle Plate		9.35:1	ERR4225	1
7	Plate - Throttle		9.35:1	ETC6222	1
8	Nut		9.35:1	ERC3579	1
9	Screw		9.35:1	ST606080	1
10	Pipe		Breather, 9.35:1	ERR5007	1
11	Bracket - Throttle Plate	Change point - VIN end TA194199	9.35:1	ETC7870	1
		Change point - VIN end TA525033	9.35:1	ETC7870	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA194199	9.35:1	ERR6703	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034	9.35:1	ERR6703	1
12	Lever - Throttle Stop		9.35:1	ERR5103	1
13	Screw - Socket Head Cap		9.35:1	SS108801	1

www.irservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRJC2A)



G05.046
11-2002
L4
CDBRJC2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Chamber

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

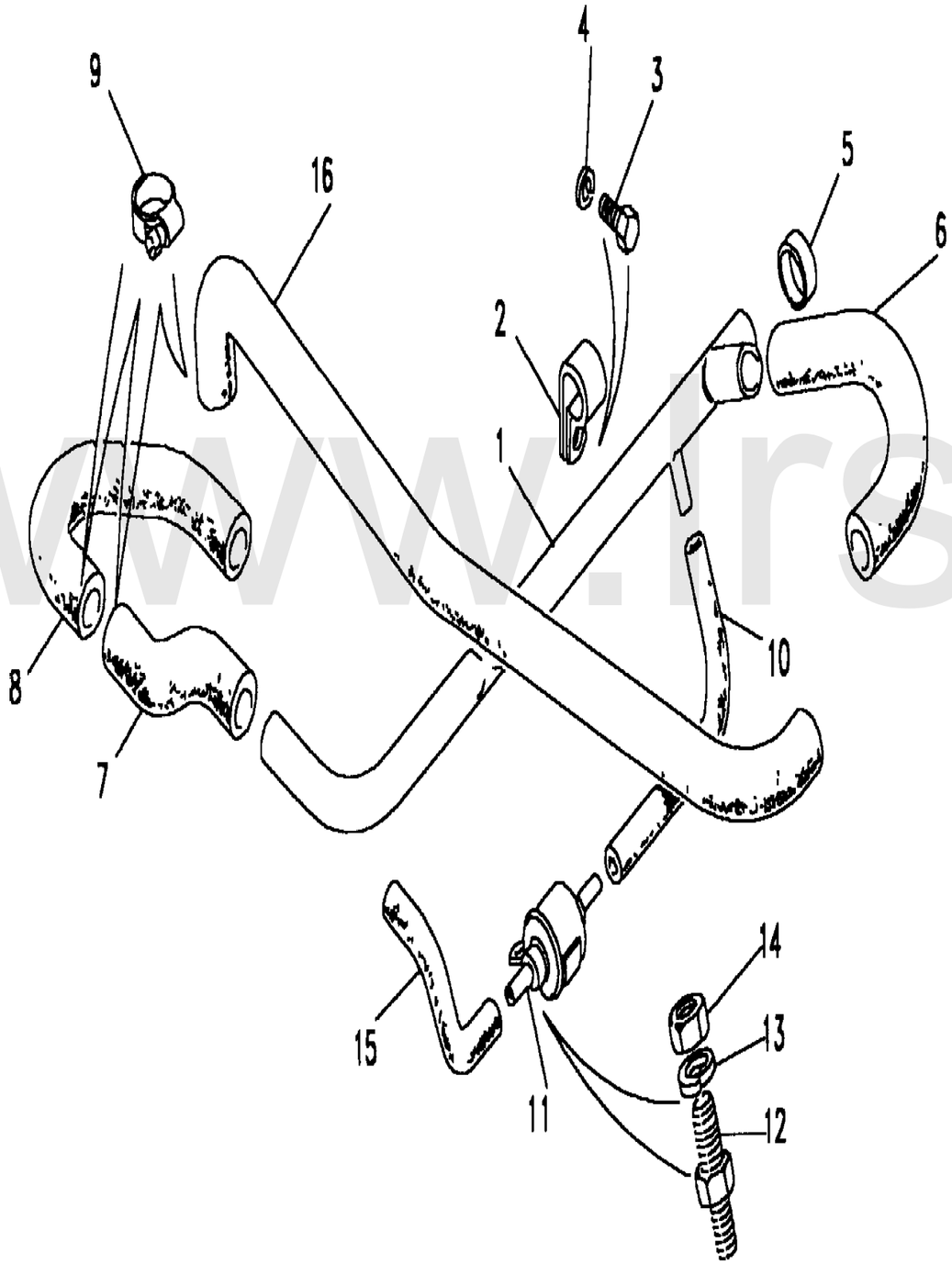
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Screw - Socket Head Cap		9.35:1	SS108555	5
15	Washer		9.35:1	WA108051L	6
16	Valve Assy - Idle Air Control (Iac)		9.35:1	ERR4352	1
17	Gasket - Control Valve		9.35:1	ERR3359	1
18	Screw		9.35:1, M4 x 14	FS104147M	2
19	Screw		9.35:1, M4 x 20	FS104207M	2
20	JACKET - WATER		9.35:1	ER1262	1
21	Connection		9.35:1	ERR1261	2
22	Gasket		9.35:1	ETC7353	1
23	Bolt - Flanged Hex.		1/4UNC x 1 3/8, 9.35:1	FB504117S	1
24	Screw		Flanged, 1/4UNC x 1, 9.35:1	FS504087S	3
25	Plug - Tamperproof		9.35:1	ETC6874	1
26	Plug - Tamperproof	Change point - VIN end TA194199	9.35:1	ERR4590	1
		Change point - VIN end TA525033	9.35:1	ERR4590	1
27	Pipe	Change point - VIN begin TA194200		ERR6189	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034		ERR6189	1
28	Sensor - Throttle Position			ERR4278	1
29	Gasket - Sensor			ERR4944	1
30	Screw			RTC5965	2

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Hoses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJE1A)



264 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Hoses

V8 EFI Petrol

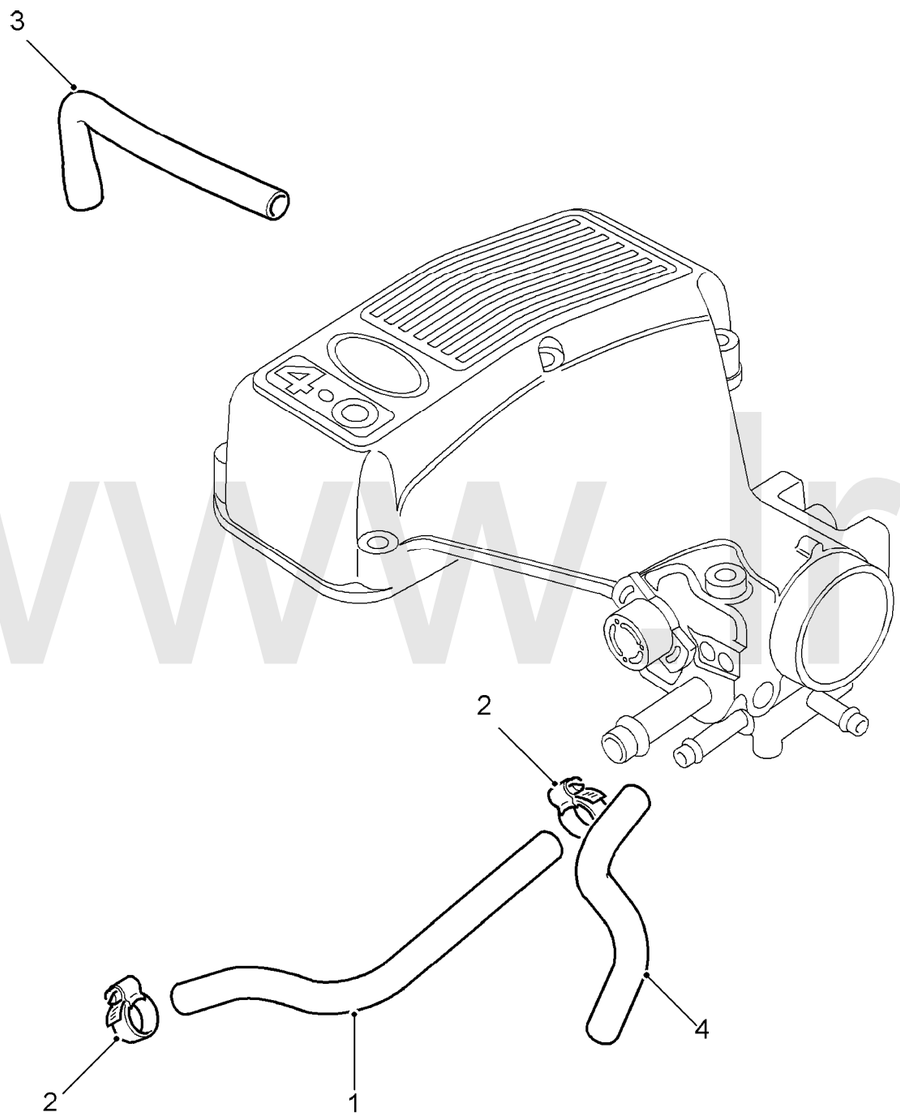
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-plenum chamber breather	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Less Air Conditioning		ERC9114L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, With Air Conditioning		ERC9187	1
2	Clip-Pipe	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC3853L	2
3	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pipe, M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	2
4	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
5	Plug-cup	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		602289	1
6	Hose-plenum	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	plenum chamber/air pipe	ERC9115	1
7	Hose-pipe valve	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	air pipe/air valve	ERC9118	1
8	Hose-plenum	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	air valve/plenum chamber	ERC9117	1
9	Clip	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Hose	EAC22723	3
10	Hose-pipe valve	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, With Air Conditioning		ERC7508	1
11	Solenoid-control valve	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, With Air Conditioning		ERC7536	1
12	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	valve mounting, 1/4UNC	ERC7538	1
13	Washer-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1
14	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	1
15	Hose-solenoid valve	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4764	1
16	Hose-plenum	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC9116	1
[900]	Hose-manifold to plenum de icer	Change point - VIN begin MA106697, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4388	1
[901]	T Piece	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7442	1

www.rservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Hoses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRJE1A)



G05.151
11-2002
L4
CDBRJE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Plenum Hoses

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

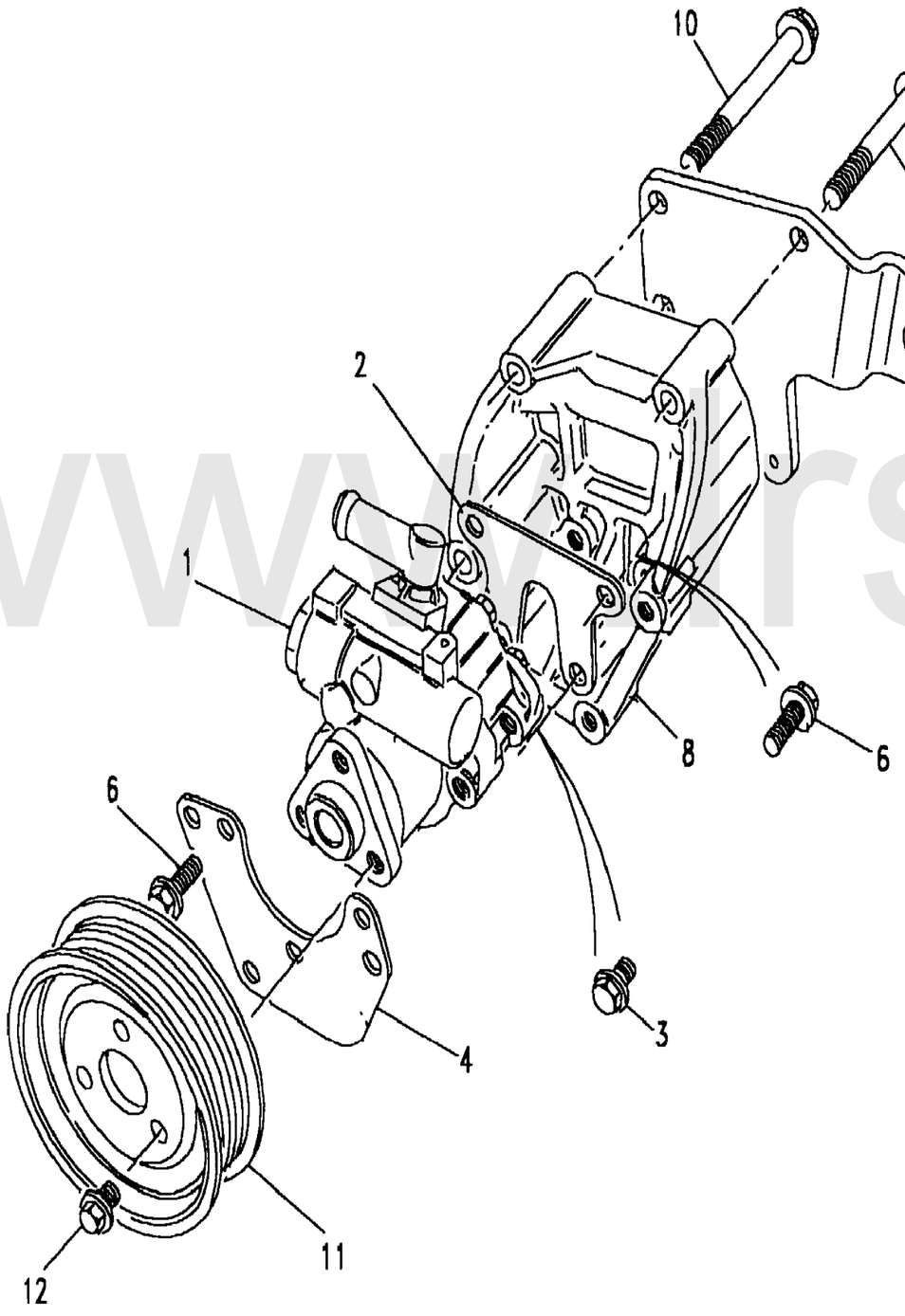
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose		Water Man To Plenum	ERR4388	1
2	Clip - Hose			EAC32151	2
3	Hose		Rocker To Ram Housing	ERR4258	1
			Rocker To Ram Housing	LLH500090	1
4	Hose		Rocker To Plenum	ERR5039	1
			Rocker To Plenum	LLH500100	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Power Steering Pump Serpentine Belt Drive **1/1** **(CABRNC2A)**



Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Power Steering Pump Serpentine Belt Drive

V8 EFI Petrol, With Power Steering

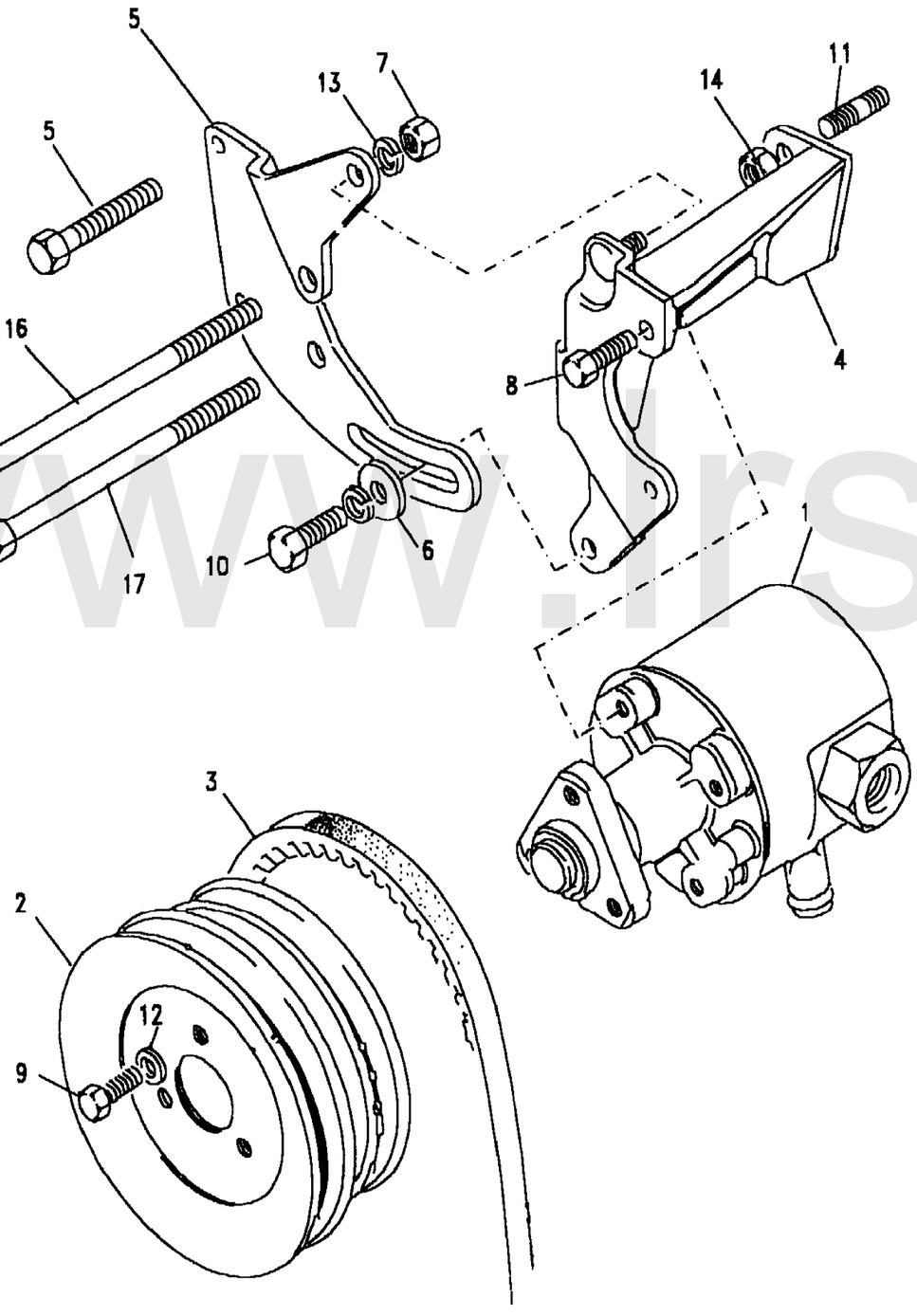
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly power assisted steering	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end VA730534, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4066	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA730534, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		QVB101110	1
2	Bracket-mounting power assisted steering pump	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Centre	ERR4054	1
3	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
4	Bracket-mounting power assisted steering pump	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Front	ERR4427	1
5	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, 3/8UNC x 5 1/4	ERR3062	1
6	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	5
7	Bracket-lifting engine front	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4679	1
8	Bracket-mounting power assisted steering pump	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Rear	ERR4053	1
9	Bolt-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Lifting Plate, 3/8UNC x 2 5/8	ERR3063	1
10	Bolt-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Lifting Plate, 3/8UNC x 3 1/4	FB506267	1
11	Pulley-assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4868	1
12	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pulley, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	3

www.rrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Power Steering Pump V Belt Drive **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRNC1A)



267 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Power Steering Pump V Belt Drive

V8 EFI Petrol, With Power Steering

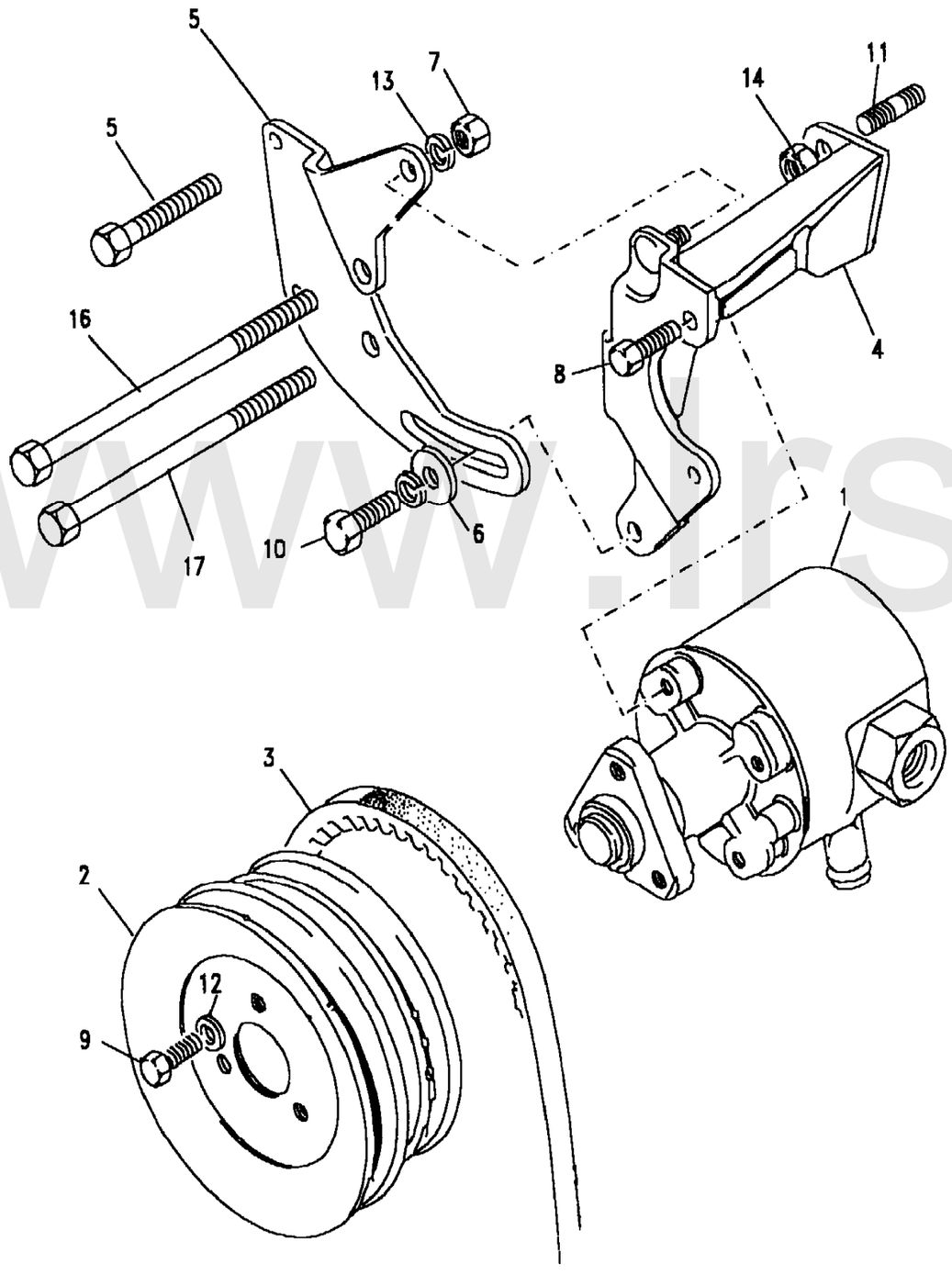
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pump assembly power assisted steering	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, V belt drive	NTC8286	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC9198	1
2	Pulley power assisted steering pump	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	twin groove, A127 alternator	ETC6408	1
3	Belt-vee power assisted steering	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC675	1
4	Bracket-mounting power assisted steering pump	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR798	1
5	Link-power assisted steering pump adjusting	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6607	1
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	BRACKET ADJUSTING	2266L	1
7	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	BRACKET ADJUSTING, M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
8	Screw	3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	bracket mounting, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
		3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Pulley, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
9	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pulley, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
10	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	BRACKET ADJUSTING, M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	BRACKET ADJUSTING, M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	1
11	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, 3/8UNF x 1 1/8	TE506101L	1
12	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pulley, 8MM	WA108051L	3
13	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	BRACKET ADJUSTING, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Power Steering Pump V Belt Drive **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRNC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Power Steering Pump V Belt Drive

V8 EFI Petrol, With Power Steering

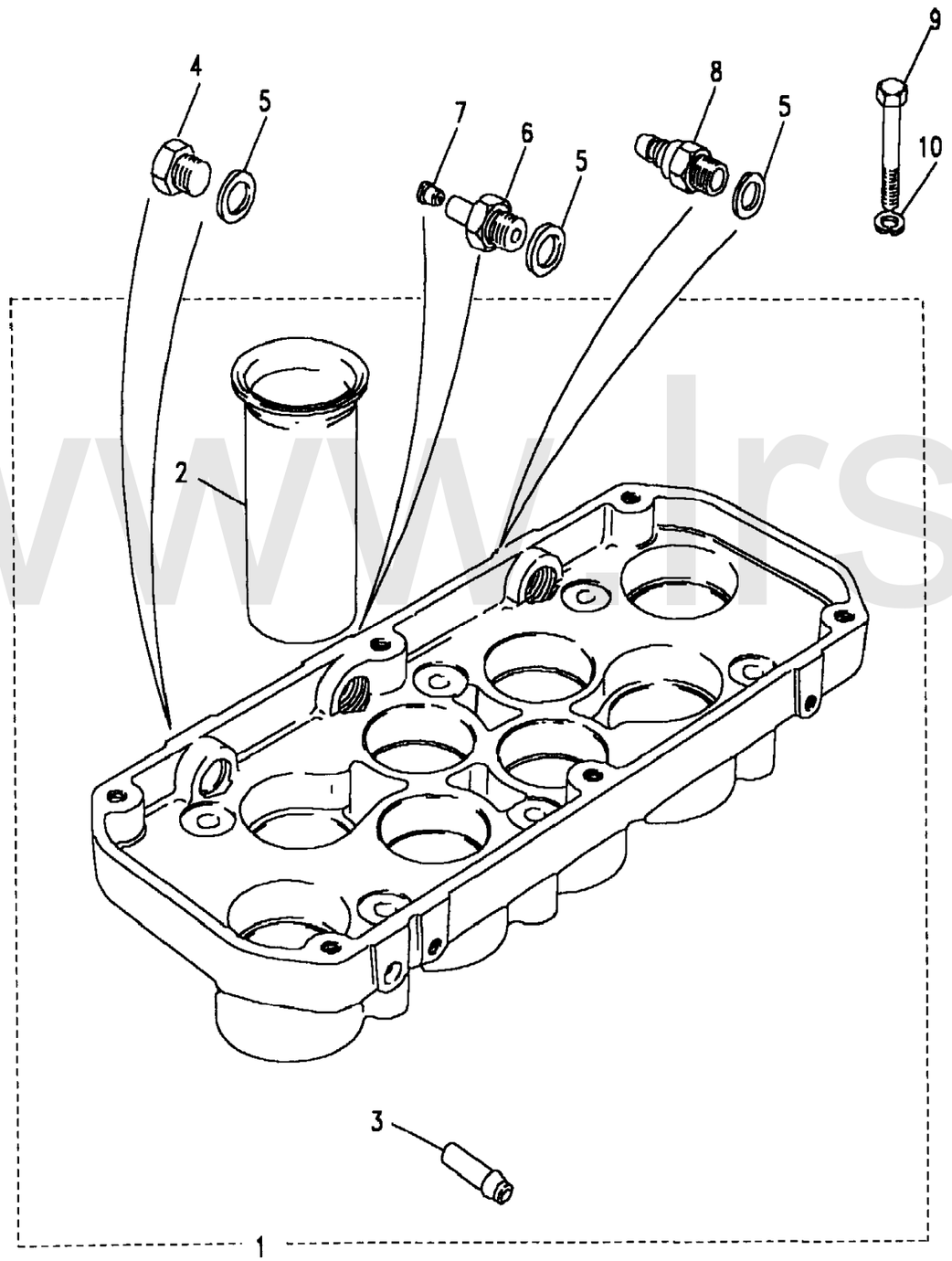
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 3/8UNF	NH606041L	1
15	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, hexagonal head, 1/4UNC x 1 1/2	BH504121L	2
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Pulley, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 5	BH505401L	1
17	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 4 3/4	BH505381L	1
[900]	O Ring	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Large	RTC6074	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	RTC6075	1
[901]	Kit-power assisted steering pump seal	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1633	1
[902]	Spacer	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6760	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Ram Pipes Housing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Ram Pipes Housing

Petrol V8 L/R EFI

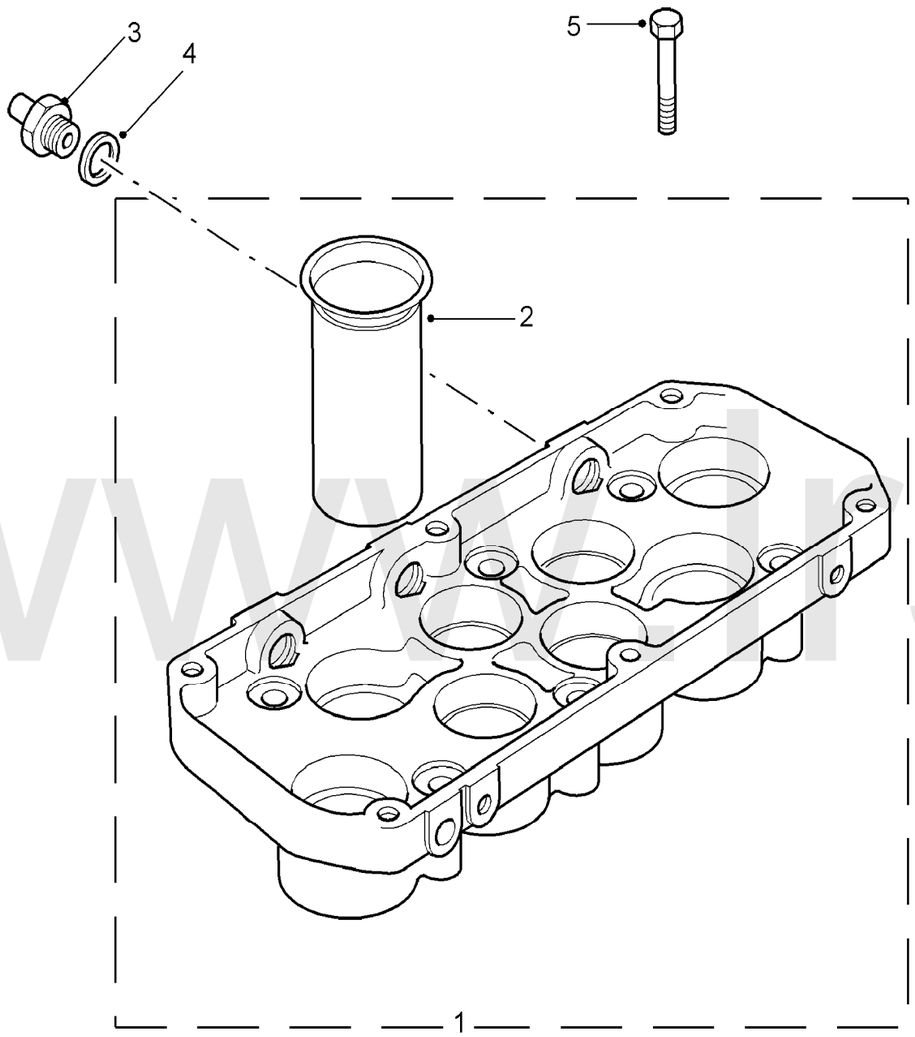
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-ram pipes		Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR1290	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR6072	1
2	Pipe-ram		Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC9110	8
3	Pipe induction system	Change point - VIN end TA508673	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC377L	1
		Change point - VIN end TA177889	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC377L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA177890	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR4566	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA508674	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR4566	1
4	Plug-blanking		Also serviced as part of a kit	603224	1
				603224	2
5	Washer-sealing		Also serviced as part of a kit	232043	2
				232043	3
6	Plug			ERC4626	1
7	Connector-inlet manifold adaptor			ETC6505	1
8	Valve-inlet manifold non return			RTC5907	1
9	Bolt		Less Alternatives, Ram pipes Housing, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 2 1/4	BH505181L	6
			Less Alternatives, Ram pipes Housing, Flanged Head	FB505181L	6
10	Washer		Ram pipes Housing, 8MM	WA108051L	6

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Ram Pipes Housing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRJG2A)



G05.166
11-2002
L4
CDBRJG2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Ram Pipes Housing

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

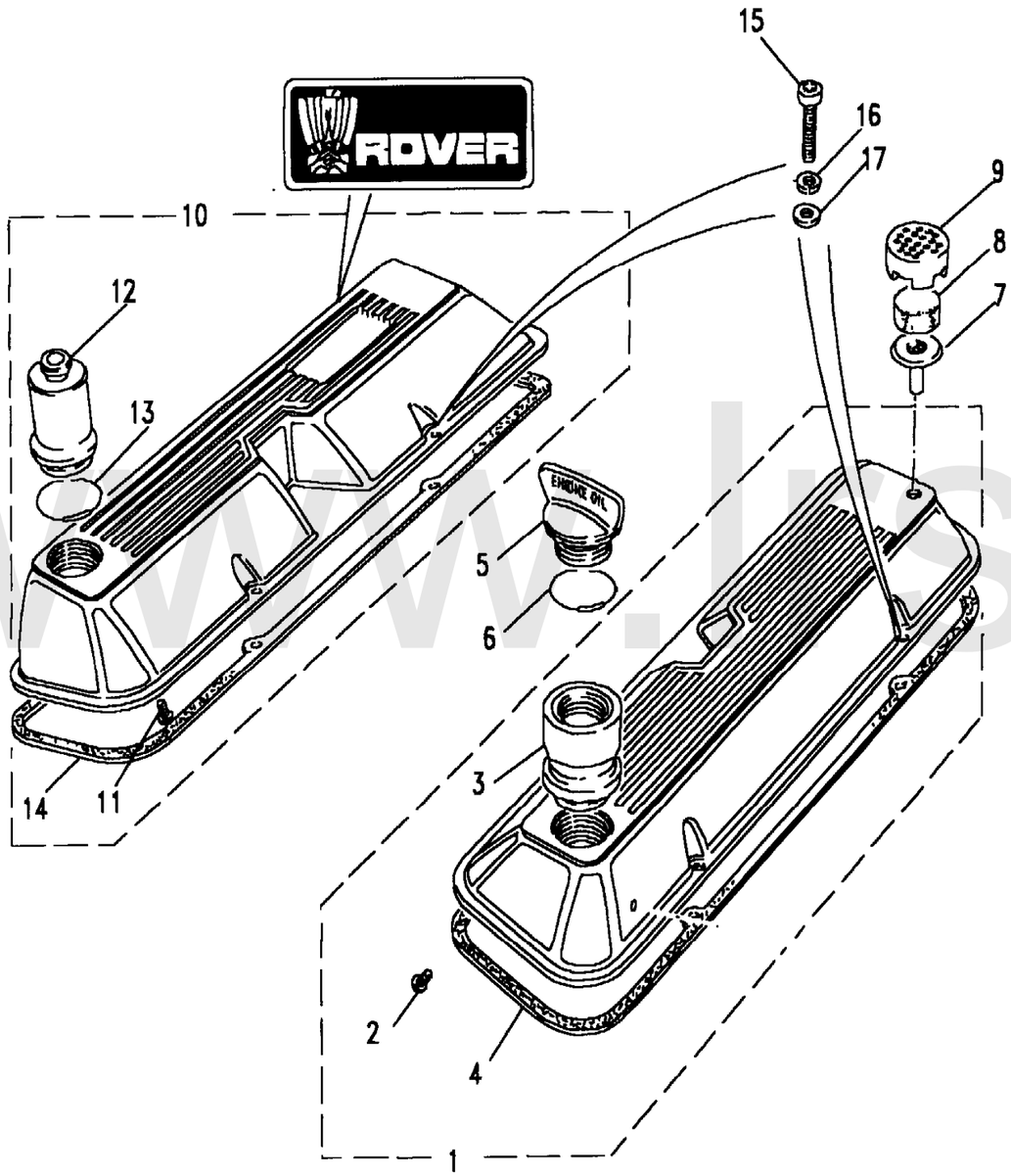
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-ram pipes	Change point - VIN end TA194199	9.35:1	ERR5035	1
		Change point - VIN end TA525033	9.35:1	ERR5035	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA194200	9.35:1	ERR4021	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034	9.35:1	ERR4021	1
2	Pipe-ram		9.35:1	ERC9110	8
3	Adaptor		9.35:1	ERR4235	1
4	Washer-sealing		9.35:1	232043	1
5	Bolt		9.35:1	FB505181	6

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover

Petrol V8 L/R EFI

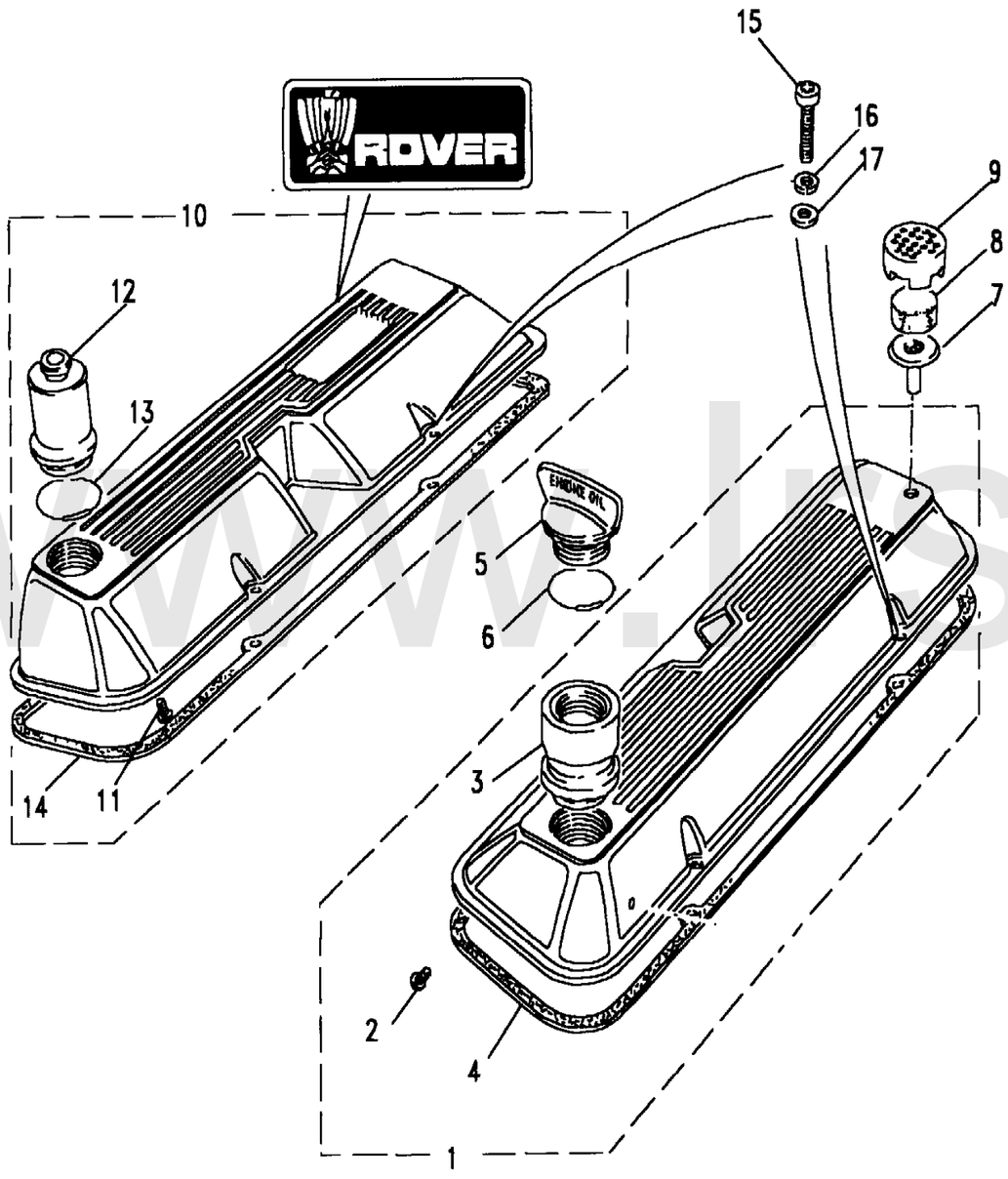
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover assembly-valve rocker	Change point - Engine end 38D27330B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ETC8679	1
		Change point - Engine end 37D01931B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ETC8679	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ETC8679	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ETC8679	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ERR4870	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ERR4870	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ERR4870	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27331B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ERR4870	1
2	Screw	Change point - Engine begin 35D08928B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	4
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	4
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	4
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27331B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	4
3	Filler-oil	Change point - Engine begin 35D08928B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC2989	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC2989	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC2989	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27331B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC2989	1
4	Gasket-engine rocker cover	Change point - Engine begin 35D08928B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27331B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1
5	Cap-oil filler		4000 cc, 4600 cc	625038	1
6	O Ring		4000 cc, 4600 cc	564258	1
7	Plate		4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERC3933	1
8	Filter-crankcase intake foam		4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERC3209	1
9	Cap-filter.		4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERC3208	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGG1A)



272 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover

Petrol V8 L/R EFI

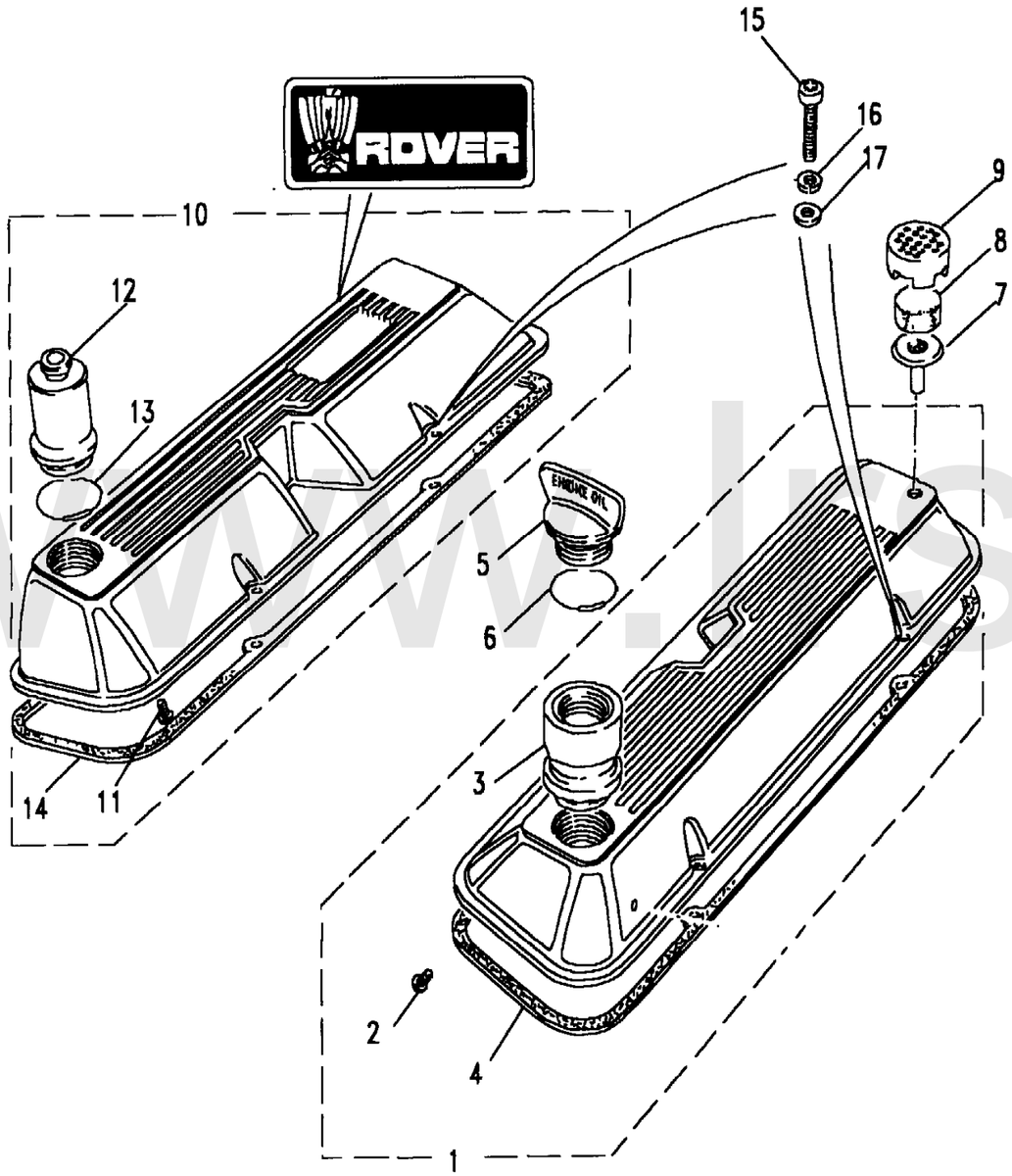
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Cover assembly-valve rocker	Change point - Engine end 38D27330B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ETC8680	1
		Change point - Engine end 37D01931B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ETC8680	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ETC8680	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ETC8680	1
		Change point - Engine begin 35D08928B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ERR4672	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D25155B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ERR4672	1
		Change point - Engine begin 37D01932B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ERR4672	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D27331B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ERR4672	1
11	Screw	Change point - Engine end 38D27330B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	8
		Change point - Engine end 37D01931B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	8
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	8
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, 6 x 3/8	79027	8
12	Filter-crankcase breather	Change point - Engine end 38D27330B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC248	1
		Change point - Engine end 37D01931B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC248	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC248	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC248	1
13	O Ring	Change point - Engine end 38D27330B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, positive crankcase ventilation breather, Also serviced as part of a kit	564258	1
		Change point - Engine end 37D01931B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, positive crankcase ventilation breather, Also serviced as part of a kit	564258	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, positive crankcase ventilation breather, Also serviced as part of a kit	564258	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, positive crankcase ventilation breather, Also serviced as part of a kit	564258	1
14	Gasket-engine rocker cover	Change point - Engine end 38D27330B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover

Petrol V8 L/R EFI

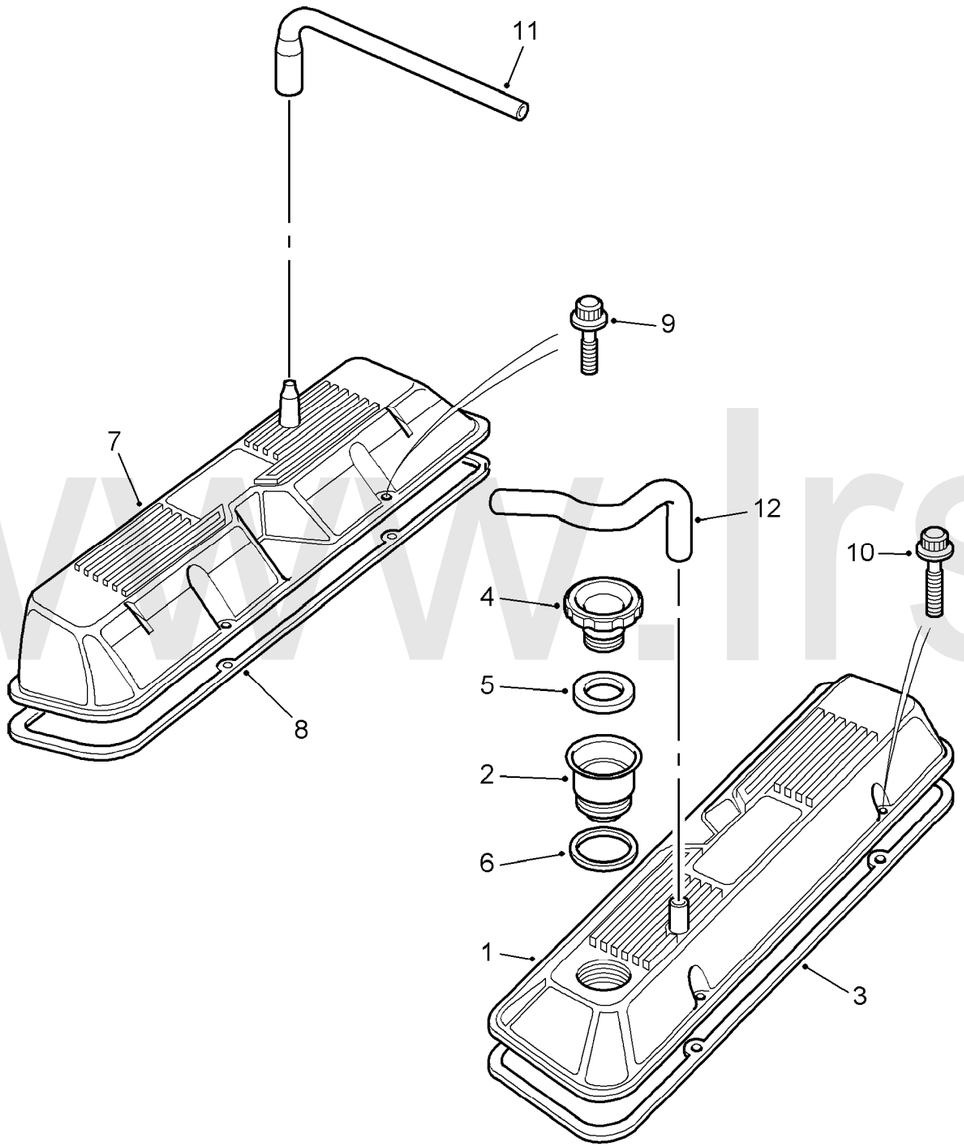
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Gasket-engine rocker cover	Change point - Engine end 37D01931B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D25154B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1
		Change point - Engine end 35D08927B	4000 cc, 4600 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	602512	1
15	Screw		Cover, 4000 cc, 4600 cc, 1/4UNC x 7/8	SY504072L	4
			Cover, 4000 cc, 4600 cc, 1/4UNC x 1 5/16	603127	4
16	Washer-Spring		4000 cc, 4600 cc, 1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	8
17	Washer		4000 cc, 4600 cc, M6	WB106041L	8
[900]	Separator-crankcase breather oil		4000 cc, 4600 cc	ERR4563	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRGG2A)



G05.171
11-2002
L4
CDBRGG2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rocker Cover

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

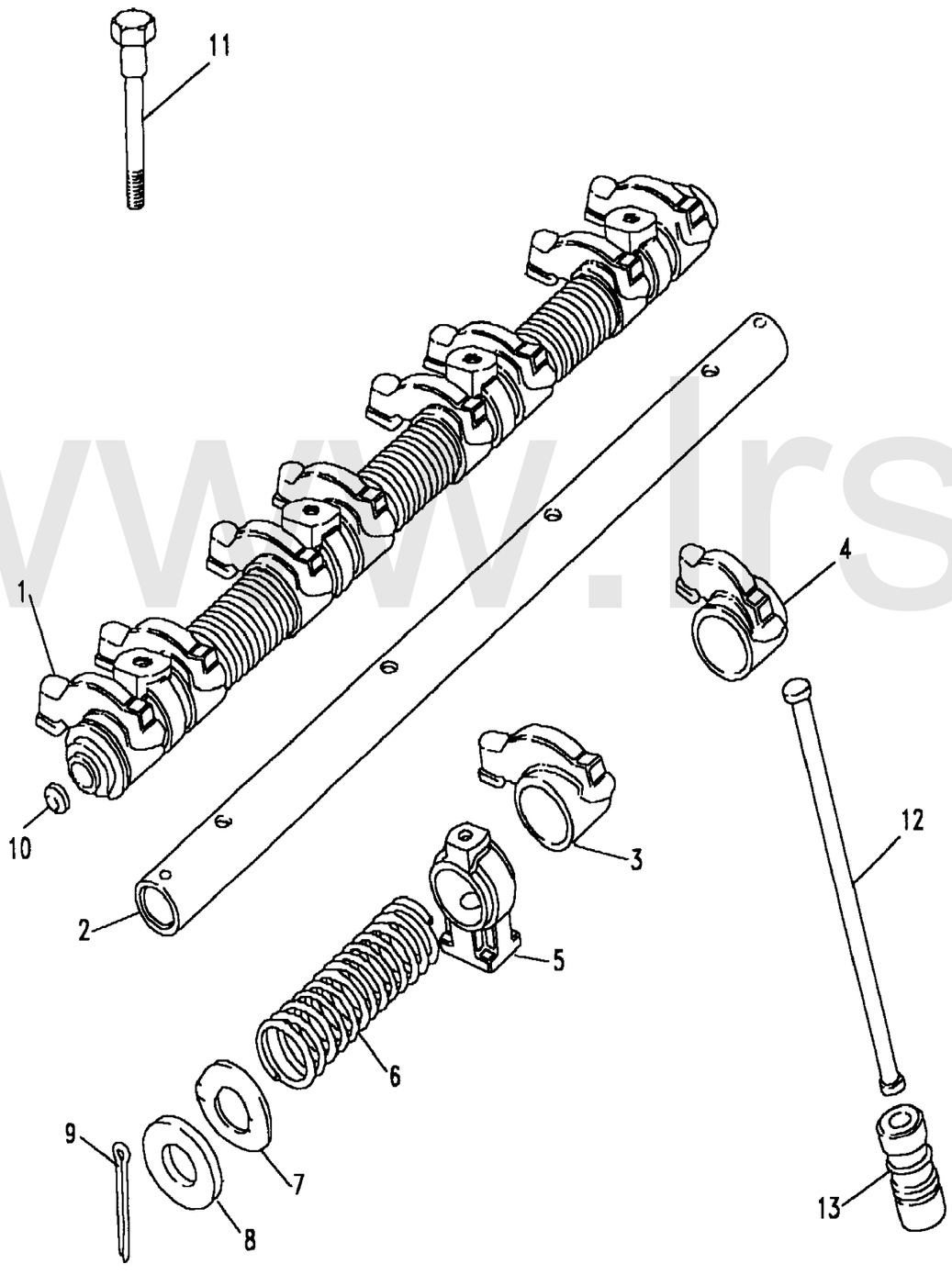
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover - Camshaft	Change point - VIN end WA379147	LH	ERR5439	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA379148	LH	ERR7365	1
2	Tube - Oil Filler	Change point - Engine end 50D24651A		ERR5217	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D24652A		ERR7335	1
3	Gasket - Valve Rocker Arm Cover	Change point - VIN end WA379147		ERR7288	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA379148		LVC100260	2
4	Cap Assy - Oil Filler			ERR5218	1
5	Dust Shield			ERR5219	1
6	Ring - Sealing			564258	1
7	Cover - Camshaft	Change point - VIN end WA379147	RH	ERR5000	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA379148	RH	ERR7367	1
[8]	Separator		Located in the RH breather tube, Spiral Separator	ERR4563	1
9	Screw		1/4UNC x 7/8	ERR4818	4
10	Screw		1/4UNC x 1 1/4	ERR4819	4
11	Hose		Rocker To Ram Housing	ERR4258	1
			Rocker To Ram Housing	LLH500090	1
12	Hose		Rocker To Plenum	ERR4237	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rockershaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Rockershaft

V8 EFI Petrol

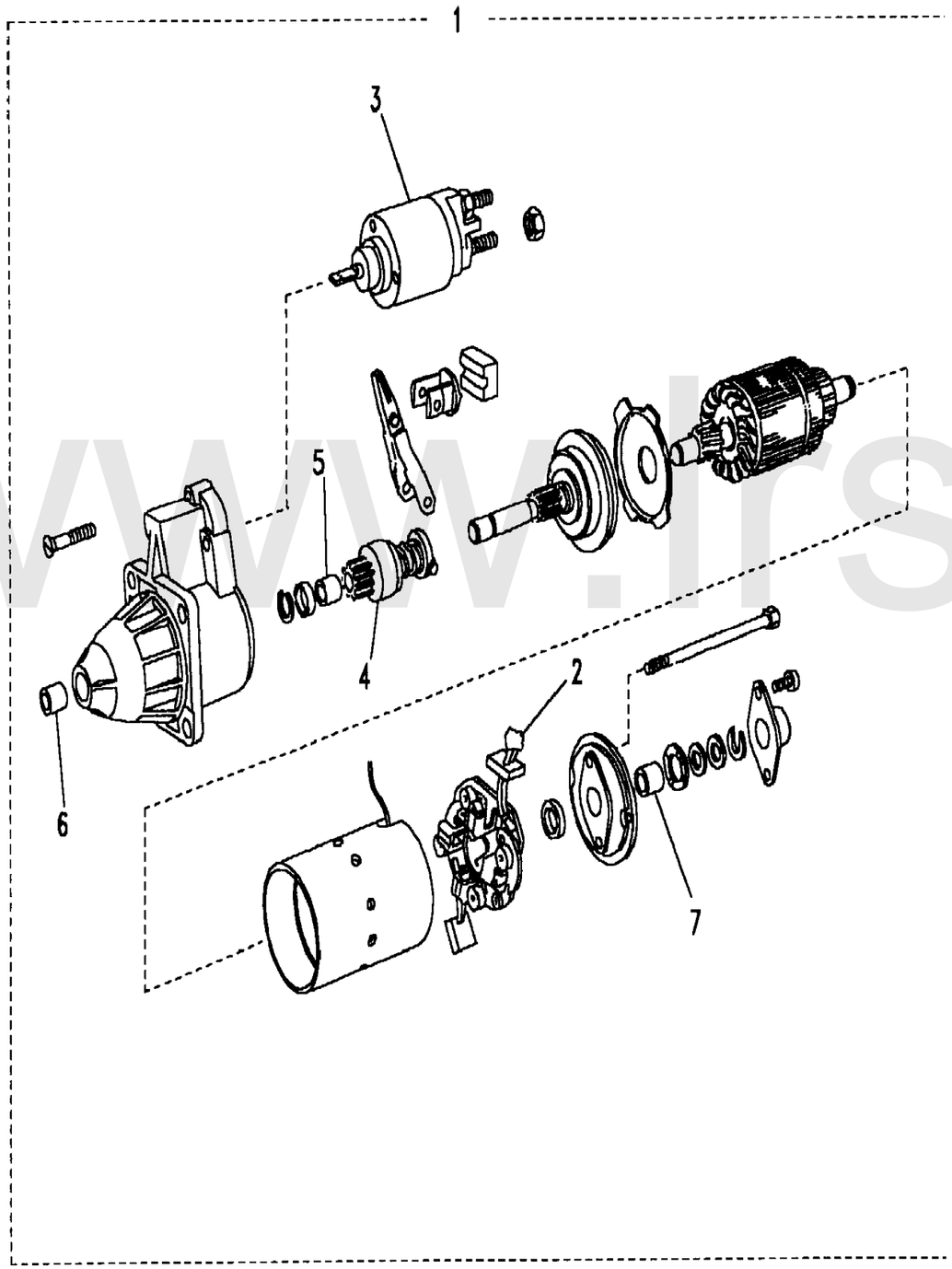
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft assembly-rocker	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	611660	2
2	Shaft-rocker	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	611659L	2
3	Rocker assembly-cylinder head	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	602153	8
4	Rocker assembly-cylinder head	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	602154	8
5	Pillar-cylinder head rocker support	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	603734	8
6	Spring-rocker shaft	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602142	6
7	Washer-waved	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602148	4
8	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	602186	4
9	Pin-split	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	PS606101L	4
10	Plug-core	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	154545	4
11	Bolt	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	rocker shaft, 3/8UNC x 2.79	602097	8
12	Rod-engine push	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		603378	16
13	Tappet-engine valve hydraulic	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC4949	16

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Bosch **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Bosch

V8 EFI Petrol

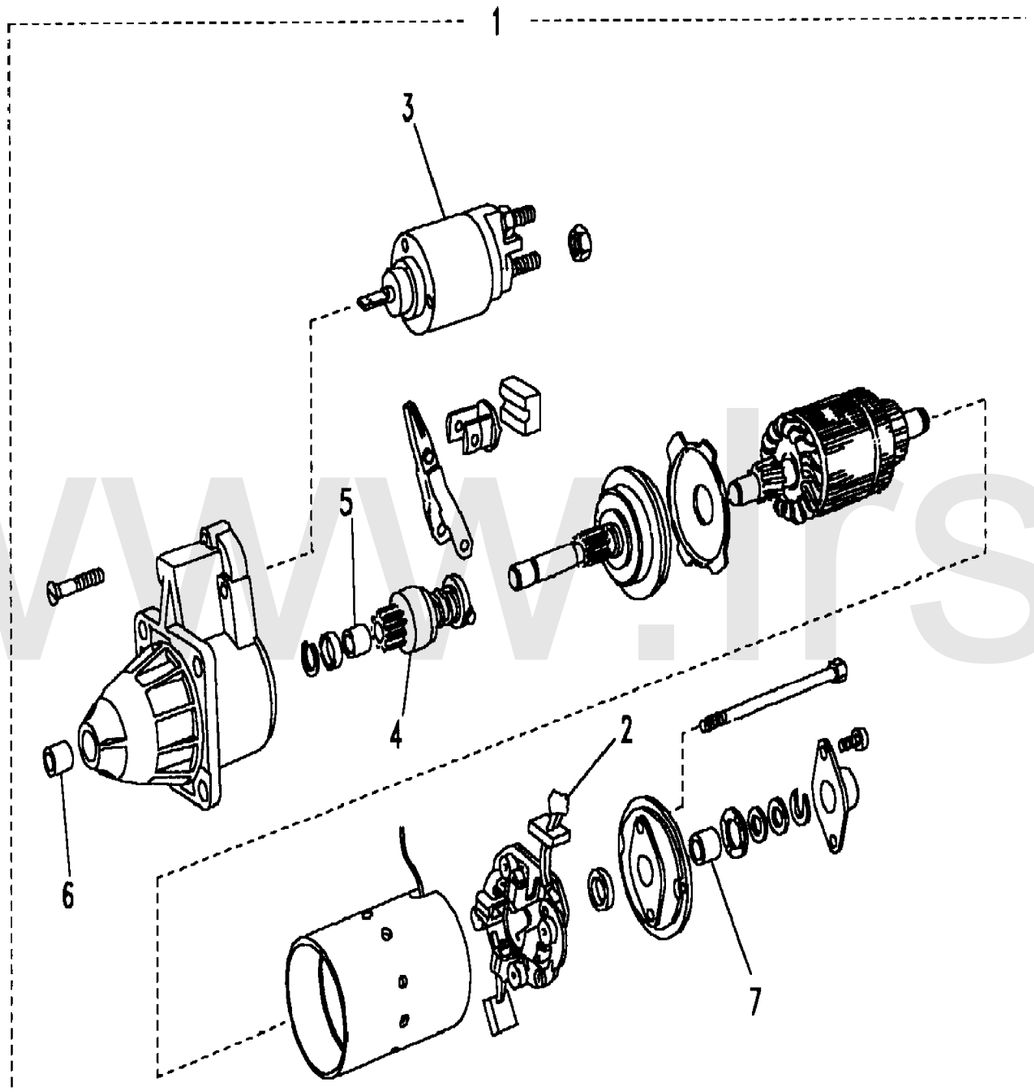
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-starter engine	Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, New	ERR6087	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163588, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, exchange	NAD10038E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501979, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, exchange	NAD10038E	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Change point - VIN end MA163587, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, exchange	ERR6087E	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501978, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, exchange	ERR6087E	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, New	NAD101190	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bosch, New	NAD101490	1
		Change point - VIN end SA163099, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		NAD10038	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919, 3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		NAD10038	1
2	Box assembly-brush starter motor	Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1243	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163588, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1243	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501979, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1243	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Change point - VIN end MA163587, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1243	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501978, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1243	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC4465	1
3	Solenoid starter motor	Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1242	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163588, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1242	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501979, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1242	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Change point - VIN end MA163587, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1242	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Bosch **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Bosch

V8 EFI Petrol

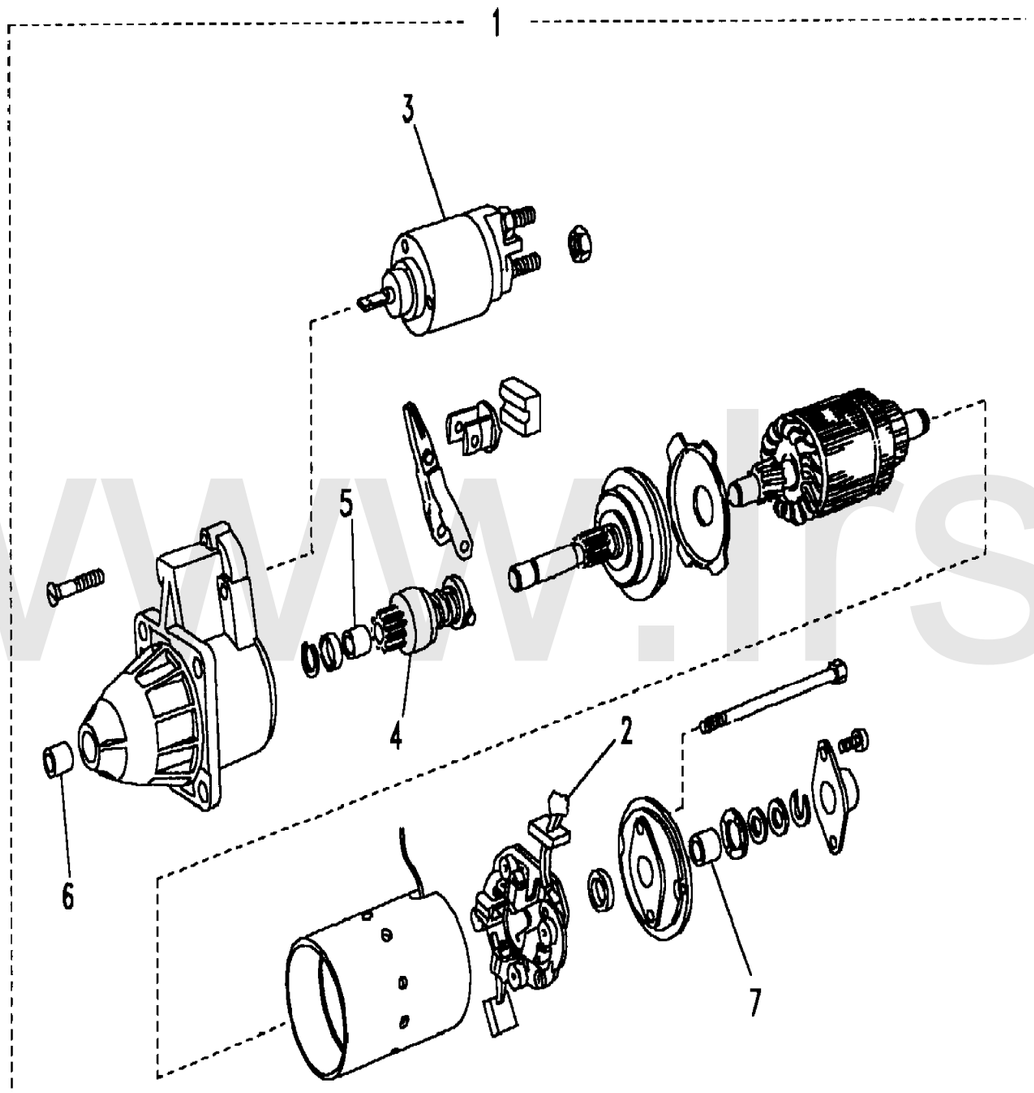
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Solenoid starter motor	Change point - VIN end MA501978, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1242	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC4462	1
4	Drive assembly starter motor	Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1241	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163588, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1241	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501979, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1241	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Change point - VIN end MA163587, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1241	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501978, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1241	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC4464	1
5	Bush-starter motor	Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre	STC1250	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA163588, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre	STC1250	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA501979, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre	STC1250	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Change point - VIN end MA163587, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre	STC1250	2
		Change point - VIN end MA501978, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre	STC1250	2
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Centre	STC1250	2
6	Bush-starter motor	Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	STC1252	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163588, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	STC1252	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501979, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	STC1252	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Change point - VIN end MA163587, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	STC1252	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501978, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	STC1252	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	STC4463	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Bosch **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPE2A)



278 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Bosch

V8 EFI Petrol

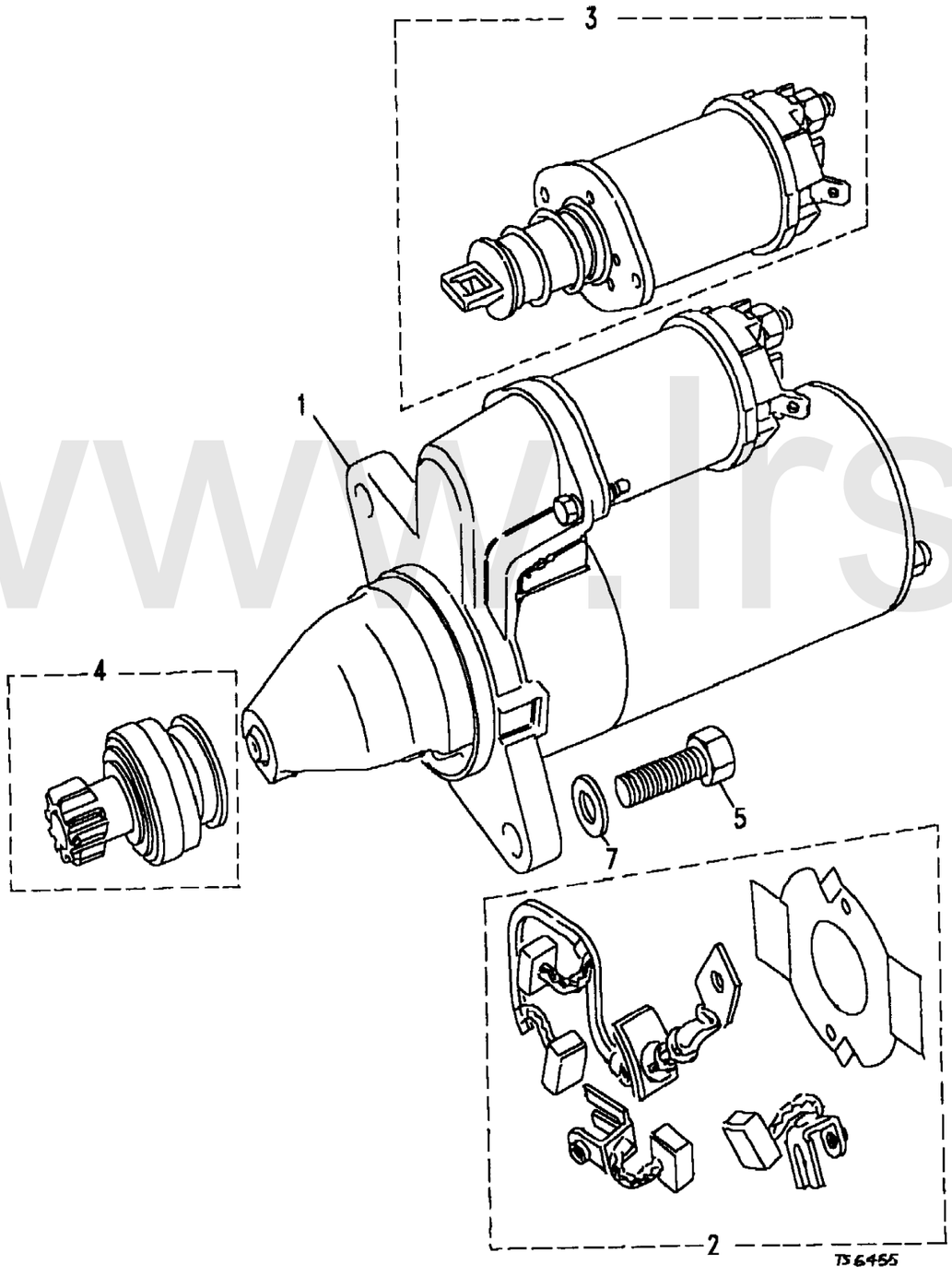
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Bush-starter motor	Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	STC1253	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163588, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	STC1253	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501979, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	STC1253	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045927, Change point - VIN end MA163587, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	STC1253	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501978, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	STC1253	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	STC1253	1
[902]	Bolt	3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	3/8" UNC x 1 1/2"	SS506121	3

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Lucas **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRPE1A)



279 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Starter Motor Lucas

V8 EFI Petrol

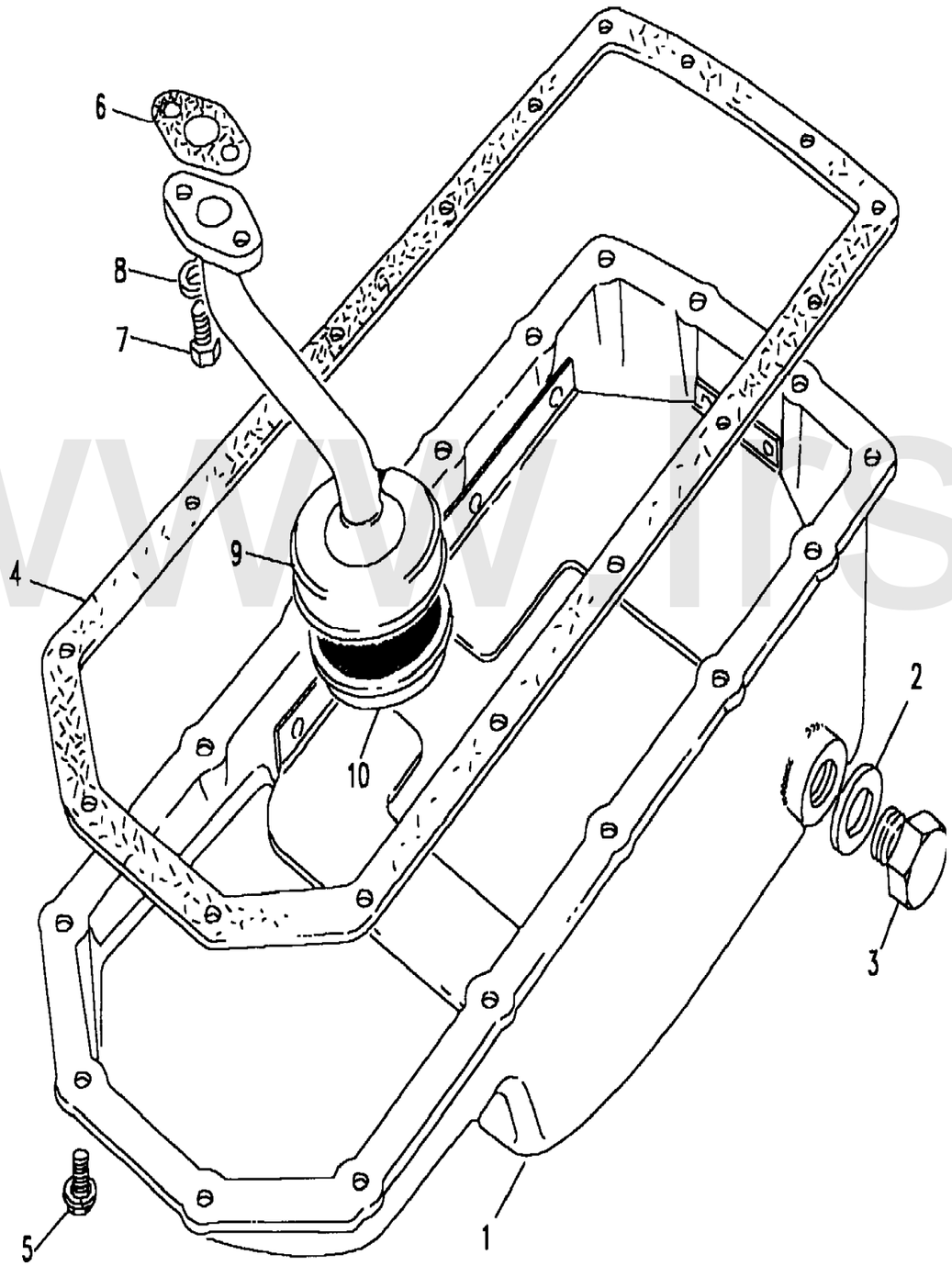
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-starter engine	Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lucas, New	RTC6061N	1
		Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lucas, exchange	RTC5228E	1
5	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Drive assembly, 3/8UNC x 1 1/2	SS506121L	2
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Starter Motor, 3/8", Square	WM600061L	2
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol	Starter Motor, M10	WA110061L	2
[900]	Cable assembly starter & earth	Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		PRC3623	1
[901]	Harness-link	Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		PRC5208	1
[902]	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN end KA045926, 3.5L V8 EFI L/R Petrol		PRC7922	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRDA1A)



280 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sump

V8 EFI Petrol

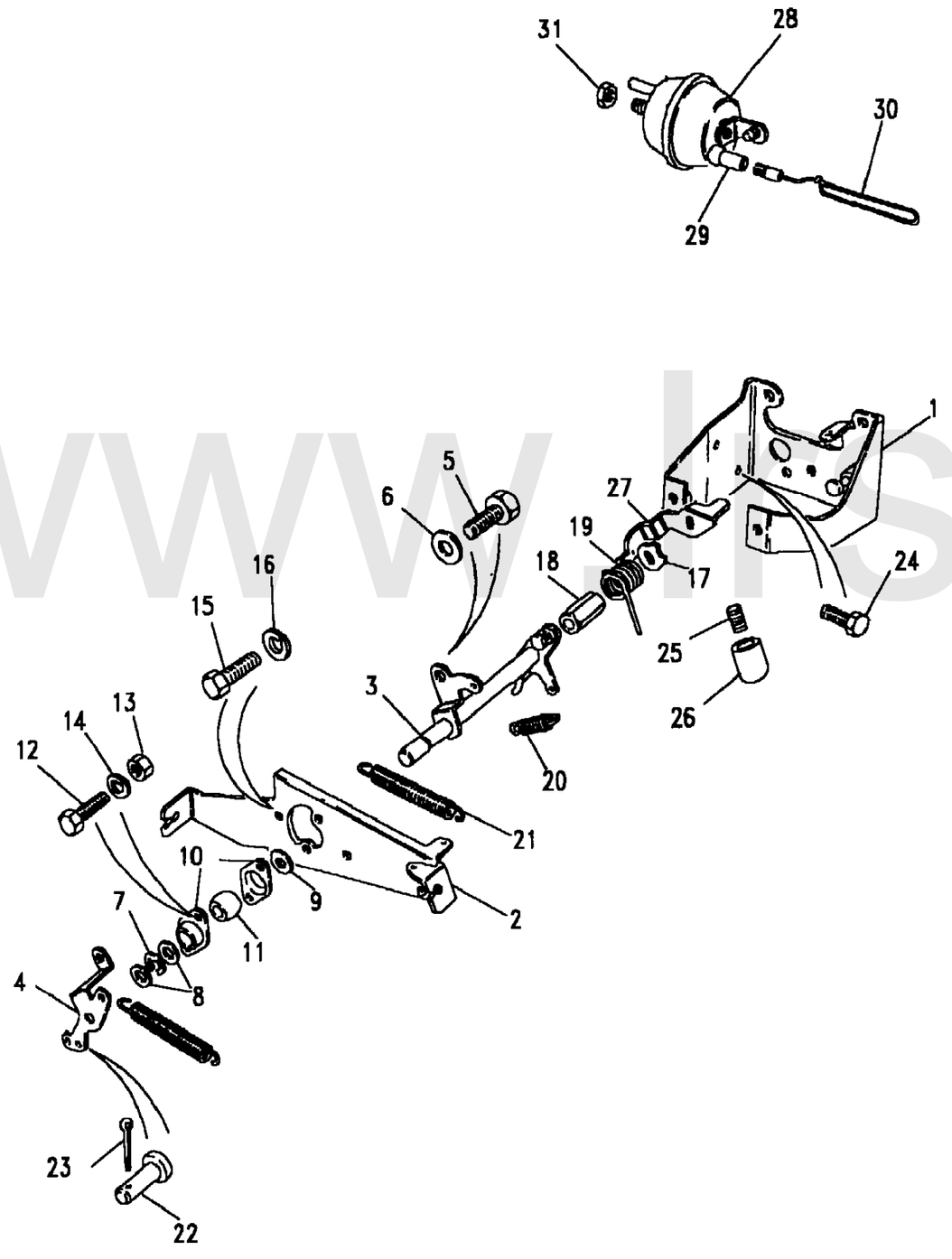
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sump-engine oil	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR4633	1
2	Washer-sealing	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	sump drain plug	ETC7398	1
3	Plug-sump assembly oil drain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		603659	1
4	Gasket-crankcase oil sump	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		602087	1
5	Bolt & washer assembly-sump	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	5/16UNC	602199	16
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI		LSO100000	16
6	Gasket-sump oil strainer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR3788	1
7	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 5/8	FS504055	2
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH504051L	2
8	Washer-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
9	Strainer and pipe assembly-oil	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR3677	1
10	Cover-oil strainer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		602070	1
[900]	Setscrew	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	1/4UNC x 3/4	SH504061L	2

www.liservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Throttle Linkage **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABRJI1A)



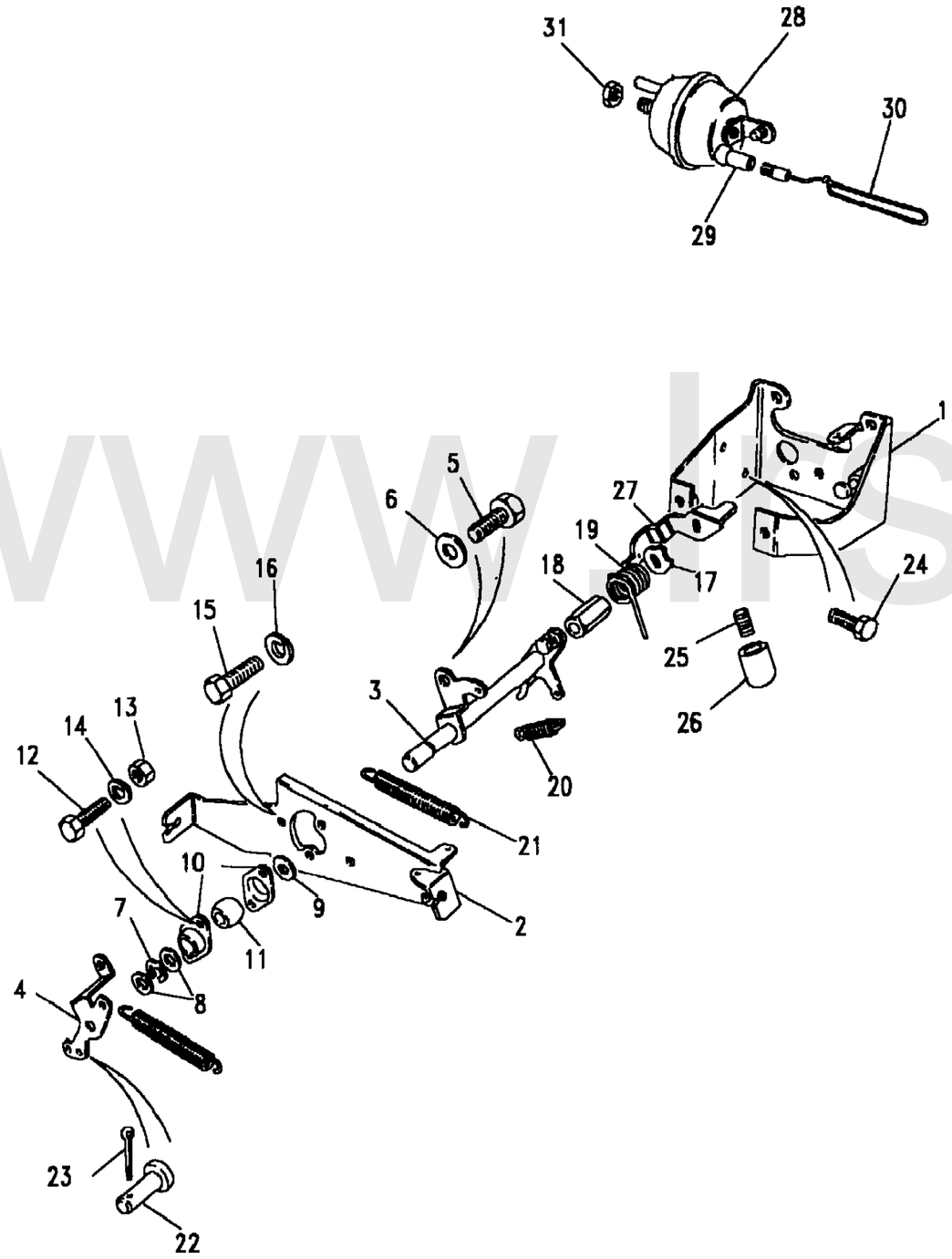
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Throttle Linkage

V8 EFI Petrol

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket assembly accelerator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7773	1
2	Bracket-cable accelerator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7870	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERR6704	1
3	Lever assembly-throttle tbi	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7887	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7886	1
4	Level-carburettor throttle	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC6657	1
5	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	COUNTERSHAFT, 10UNF x 5/16	257002	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 1/2	FS504047	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, Flanged Head, 1/4UNC x 1/2	FS504047	2
6	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		WA702101L	1
7	Circlip	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		521453	1
8	Washer	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	8MM	WA108051L	2
9	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M8	WB108051L	1
10	Housing-throttle linkage bearing	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Front	ERC4211	2
11	Bush	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, spherical	ERC4215	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Linkage bearing, spherical	ERC4215	1
12	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Linkage bearing, No 10UNF x 7/16"	257004	2
13	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Linkage bearing, UNF, No10	257011	2
14	Washer-Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	rectangular, No 10, single coil	WL700101L	2
15	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1/2	SH604041L	2
16	Washer-Plain	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	bracket mounting, M8	WL600041L	2
17	Washer-Lock	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Lever stop	C43231L	1
18	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	M5 x 12	ERC3579L	1
19	Spring-return-tension accelerator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERC3792L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ERC3792L	1

www.liservice.ru



V8 EFI Petrol

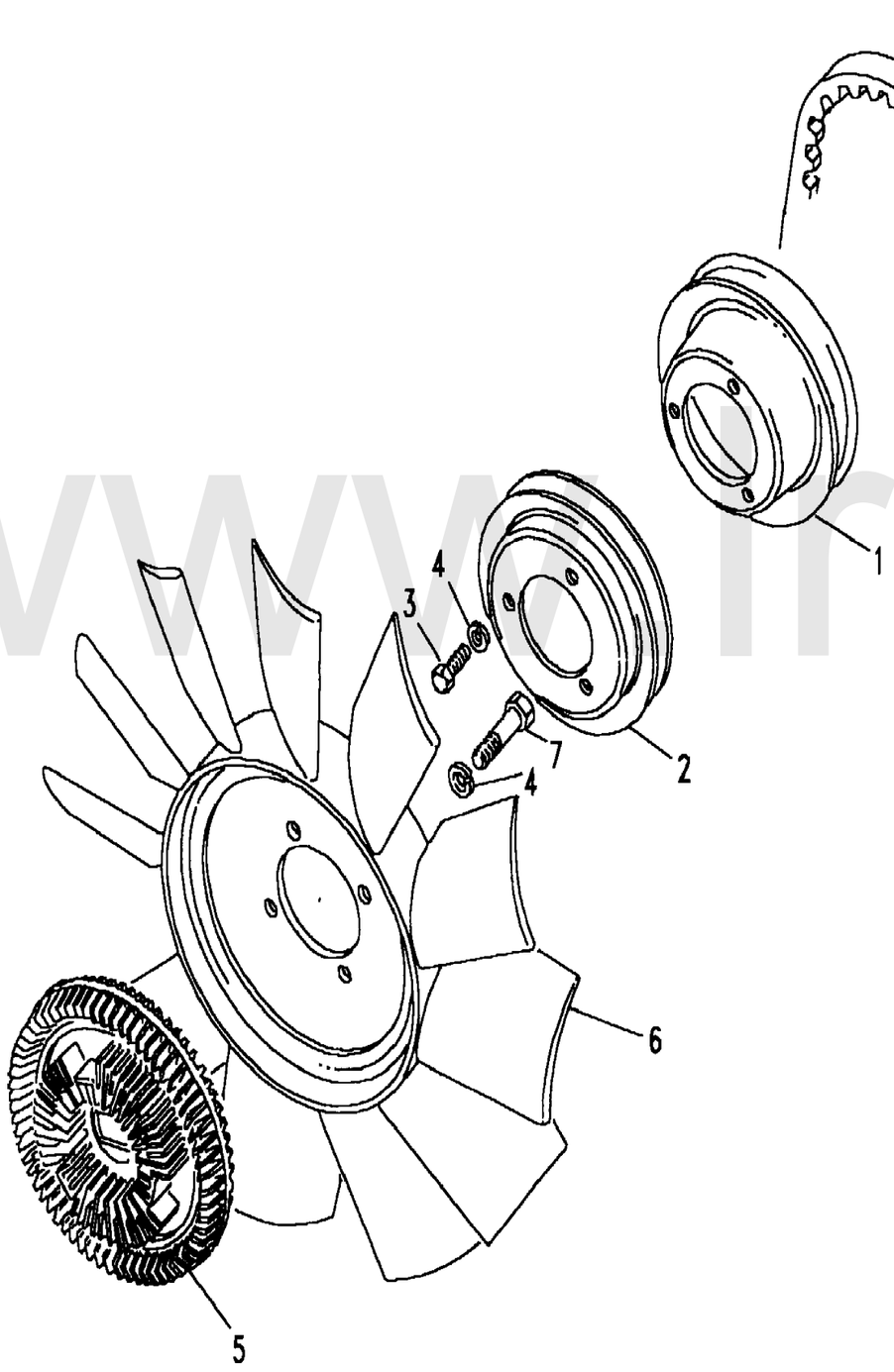
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Spring	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC5524	1
21	Spring-return-tension accelerator	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		610846L	2
22	Pin-clevis/pivot	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		562481	1
23	Pin-split	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		PS603041L	1
24	Screw	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	hexagonal head, M5 x 12	SH105121L	2
25	Screw-idle adjustment tbi	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7668ML	1
26	Cap-stop lever	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC4523	1
27	Lever-throttle multi point injection	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7769	1
28	Actuator assembly cruise control	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7150	1
29	Joint-ball	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7149	1
30	Link cruise control	Petrol V8 L/R EFI		ETC7875	1
31	Nut - Hex.	Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Actuator, M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Actuator, M8, Flanged Head	FN108047L	1
[901]	Clip-spring steel	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7884	2
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ETC7884	2

www.liservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Viscous Drive & Fan **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREG1A)



283 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Viscous Drive & Fan

V8 EFI Petrol

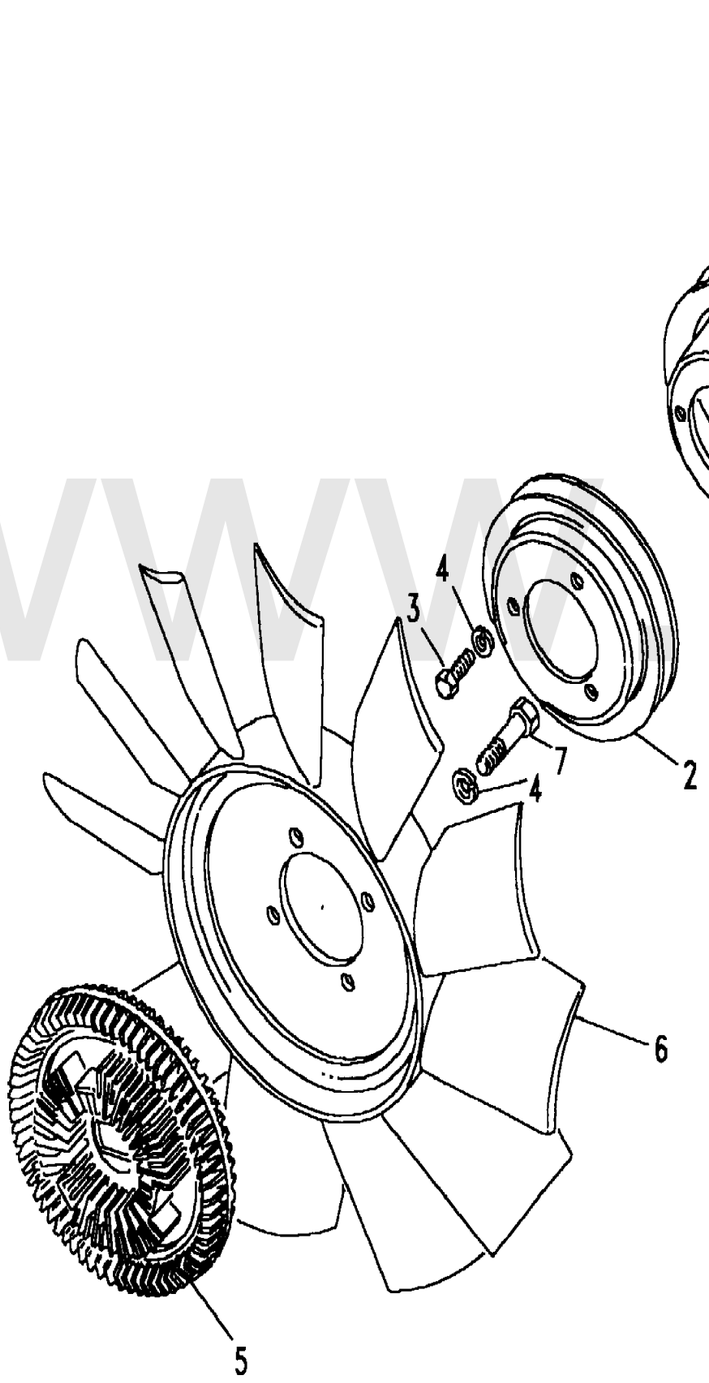
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pulley coolant pump	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, Less Air Conditioning		ETC5499	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	poly-V belt	ERR4867	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	poly-V belt	ERR4867	1
		3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	poly-V belt	PQR101050	1
		Petrol V8 L/R EFI, With Air Conditioning		ETC5422	1
2	Pulley-driven air conditioning	Petrol V8 L/R EFI, With Air Conditioning		ETC5423	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	pulley to pump, hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	pulley to pump, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	pulley to pump, Flanged Head, M8 x 12	FS108127	3
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	6MM	WA106041L	3
5	Coupling-engine fan viscous	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	17", 11 Blade	ETC1260	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR3443	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol		ERR3443	1
6	Fan-cooling	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	White., 17", 11 Blade	ETC1275	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Black, 17", 11 Blade	ERR3439	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	Black, 17", 11 Blade	ERR3439	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Viscous Drive & Fan **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CABREG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Viscous Drive & Fan

V8 EFI Petrol

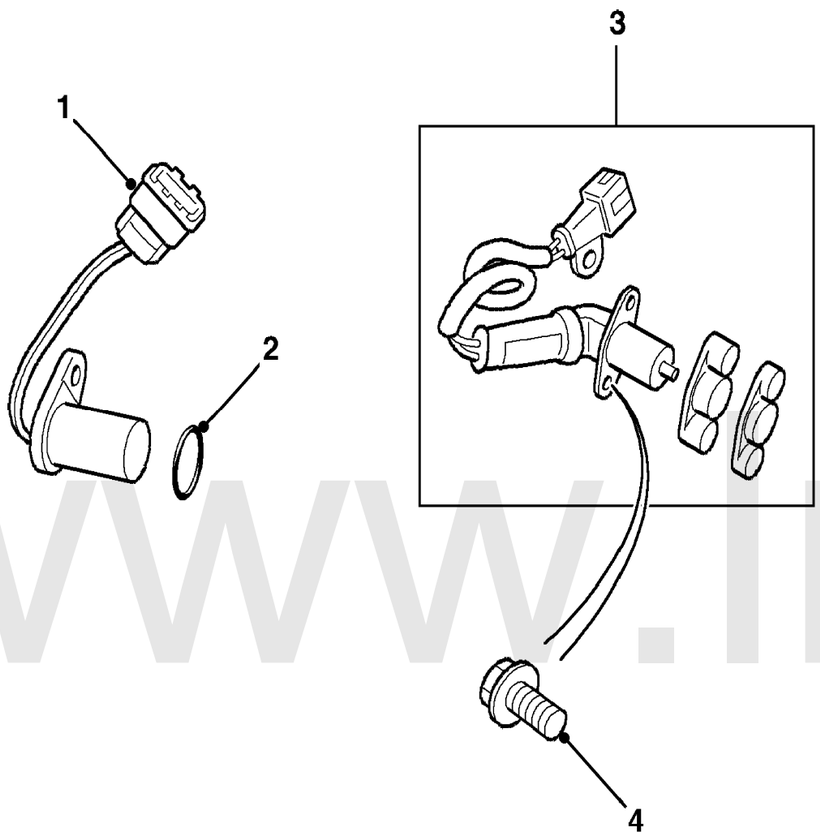
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	fan to viscous coupling, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 5/8	SH505051L	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fan to viscous coupling, M8 X 14, hexagonal head	ERR4194	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol	fan to viscous coupling, M8 X 14, hexagonal head	ERR4194	4
8	Belt-polyvee alternator	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Petrol V8 L/R EFI	Water Pump	611612	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR4461	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR4461	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D50530C, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR6191	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D32140C, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR6191	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 36D50529, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR4623	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - Engine end 38D32139, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR4623	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D50530C, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR5579	1
		Change point - Engine begin 38D32140C, 3.9L V8 L/R EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Water Pump	ERR5579	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sensors **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LB0158)



G05.205
09-2002
L4
LB0158

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sensors

(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

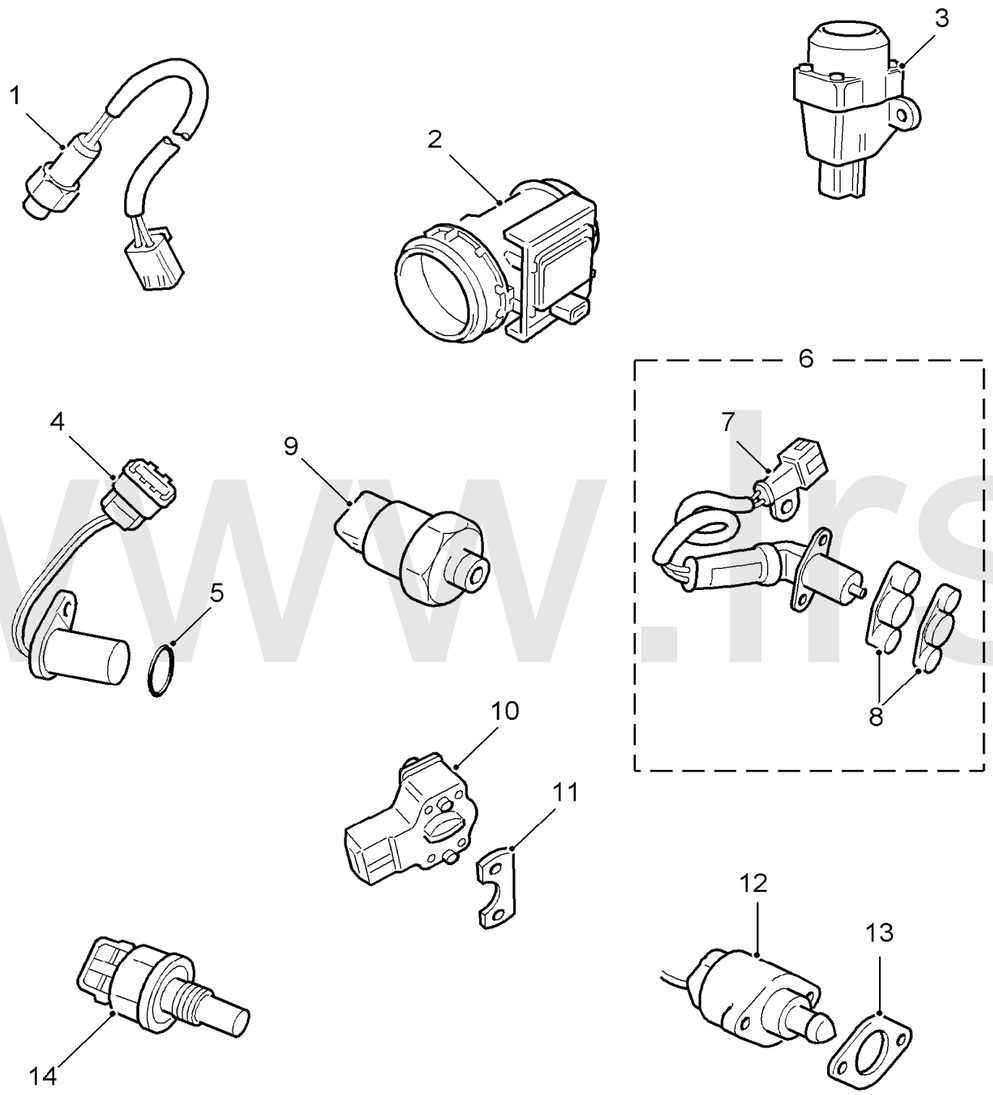
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sensor - Camshaft Position	Change point - Engine end 50D09963A		ERR4951	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D09964A, Change point - Engine end 50D51484A		ERR6170	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D51485A		NSC100840	1
2	"O" Ring			ERR4815	
3	Sensor - Crankshaft Position - Cps	Change point - Engine end 50D09963A, Manual Transmission		ERR3006	
		Change point - Engine begin 50D09964A, Manual Transmission		ERR6357	
		Change point - Engine begin 50D09964A, Automatic Transmission		ERR6119	
4	Bolt	Manual Transmission	M5 x 20MM	ERR6932	
		Automatic Transmission	M5 x 30MM	ERR6930	

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sensors **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRPG1A)



G05.210
11-2002
L4
CDBRPG1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sensors

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

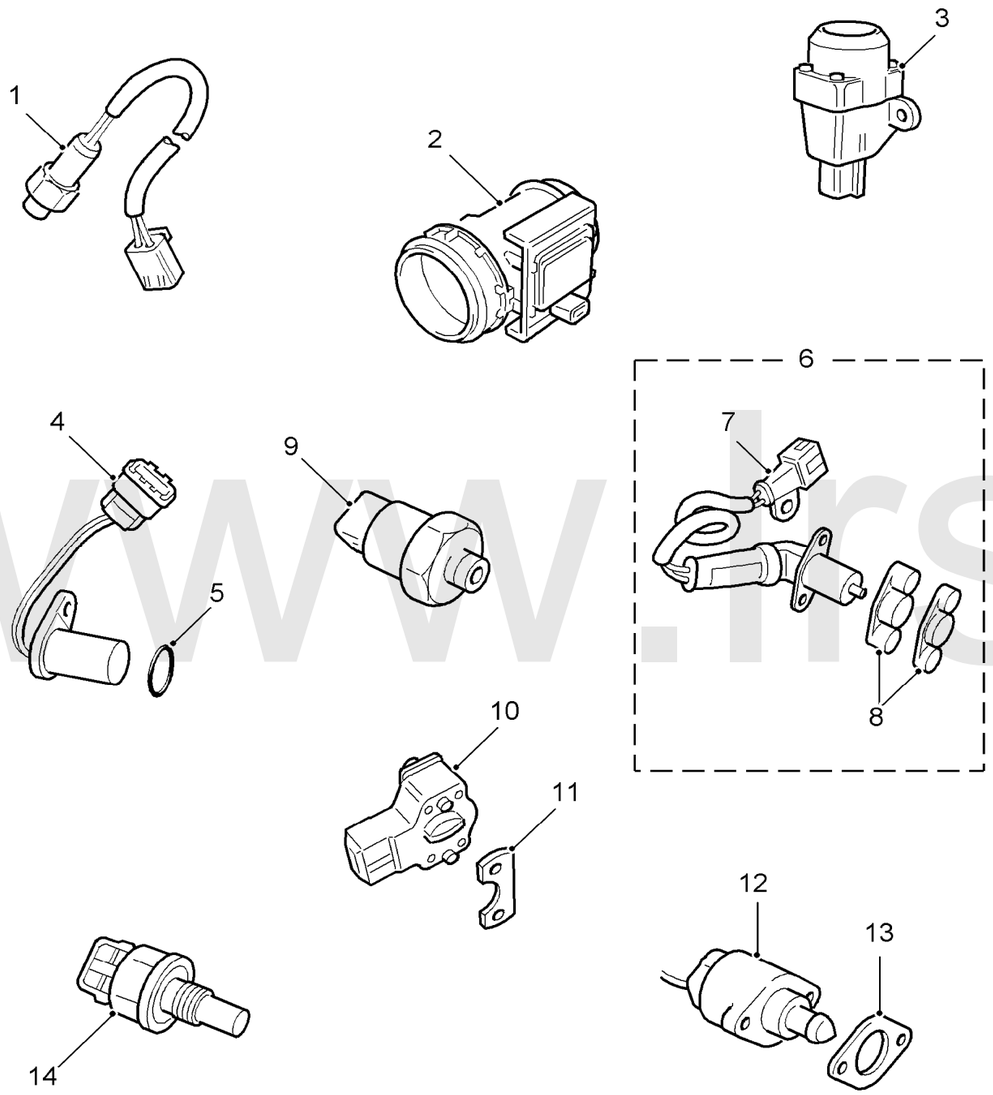
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sensor - Exhaust Gas - Oxygen			AMR6244	4
2	Mass Air Flow	Change point - VIN end RA112194	Non-Plated terminals	ESR1057	1
		Change point - VIN begin RA112195, Change point - VIN end SA163099	With Gold Plated Terminals	ERR5198	1
		Change point - VIN begin RA112195, Change point - VIN end SA501919	With Gold Plated Terminals	ERR5198	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100		ERR5595	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		ERR5595	1
3	Sensor Assy		IFSS Sensor	WQT100030L	1
4	Cam	Change point - Engine end 50D09963A		ERR4951	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D09964A, Change point - Engine end 50D51484A		ERR6170	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D51485A		NSC100840	1
5	Oil Ring			ERR4815	1
6	Sensor Assy	Change point - Engine end 50D09963A, Manual Transmission	Crankshaft	ERR3006	1
		Change point - Engine begin 50D09964A, Manual Transmission	Crankshaft	ERR6357	1
		Automatic Transmission	Crankshaft	ERR6119	1
7	Sensor Assy	Manual Transmission	Crankshaft	ADU7339	1
		Automatic Transmission	Crankshaft	ERR6049	1
8	Spacer	Change point - Engine end 50D09963A, Manual Transmission		ERR2895	1
		Automatic Transmission		ADU7346	1
9	Sensor - Engine Knock			ERR5594	2
10	Sensor - Throttle Position			ERR4278	1
11	Gasket			ERR5032	1
12	Motor		Stepper	ERR4352	1
13	Gasket			ERR3359	1

www.lrservice.ru

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sensors **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDBRPG1A)



G05.210
11-2002
L4
CDBRPG1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Engine
V8 Petrol - EFi
Sensors

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

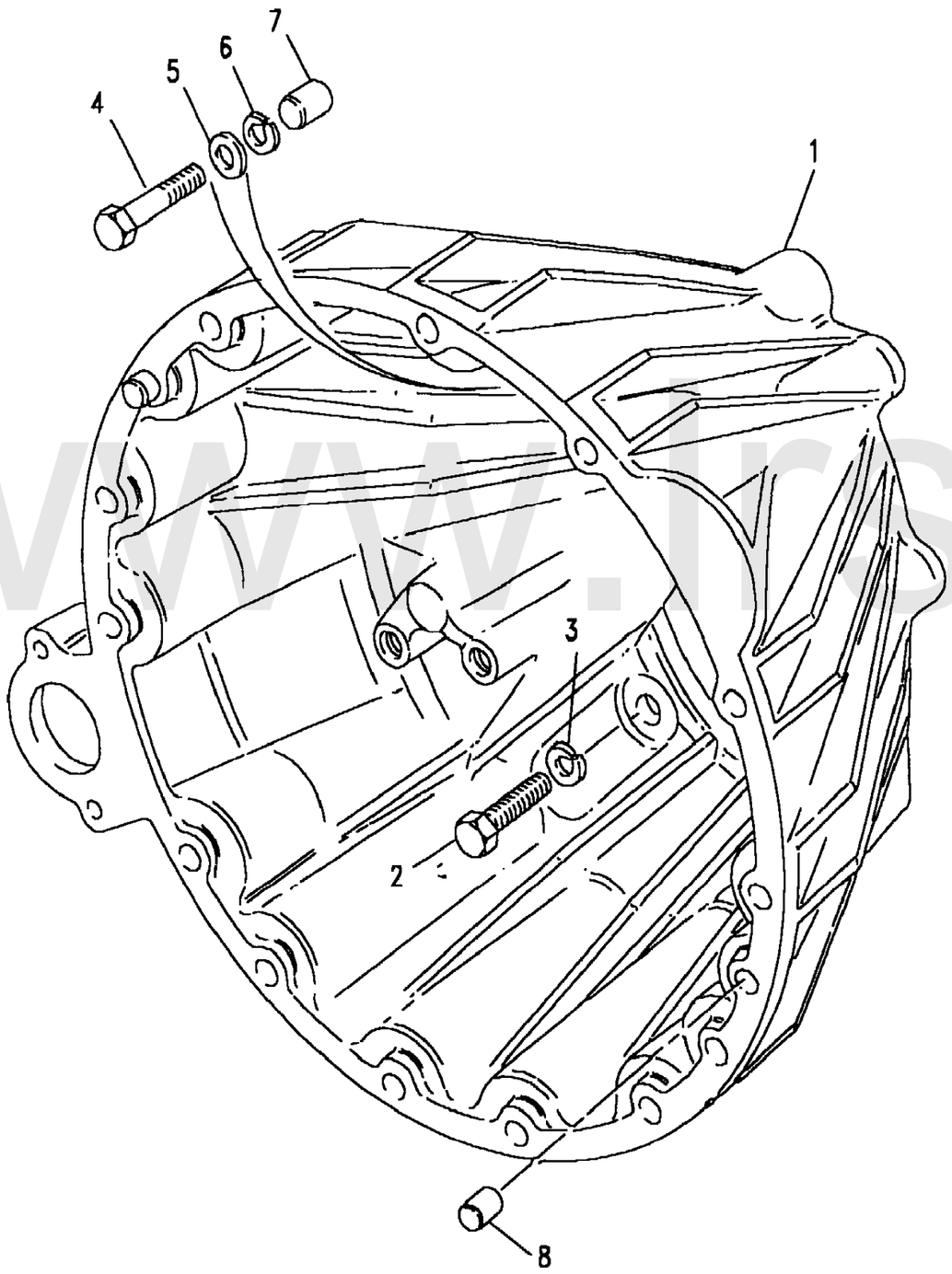
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Sensor Assy			ETC8496	1
[900]	Bolt	Manual Transmission	Crankshaft Position Sensor(CKP), M5 x 20MM	ERR6932	1
		Automatic Transmission	Crankshaft Position Sensor(CKP), M5 x 30MM	ERR6930	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Bell Housing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDEA1A)



288 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Bell Housing

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

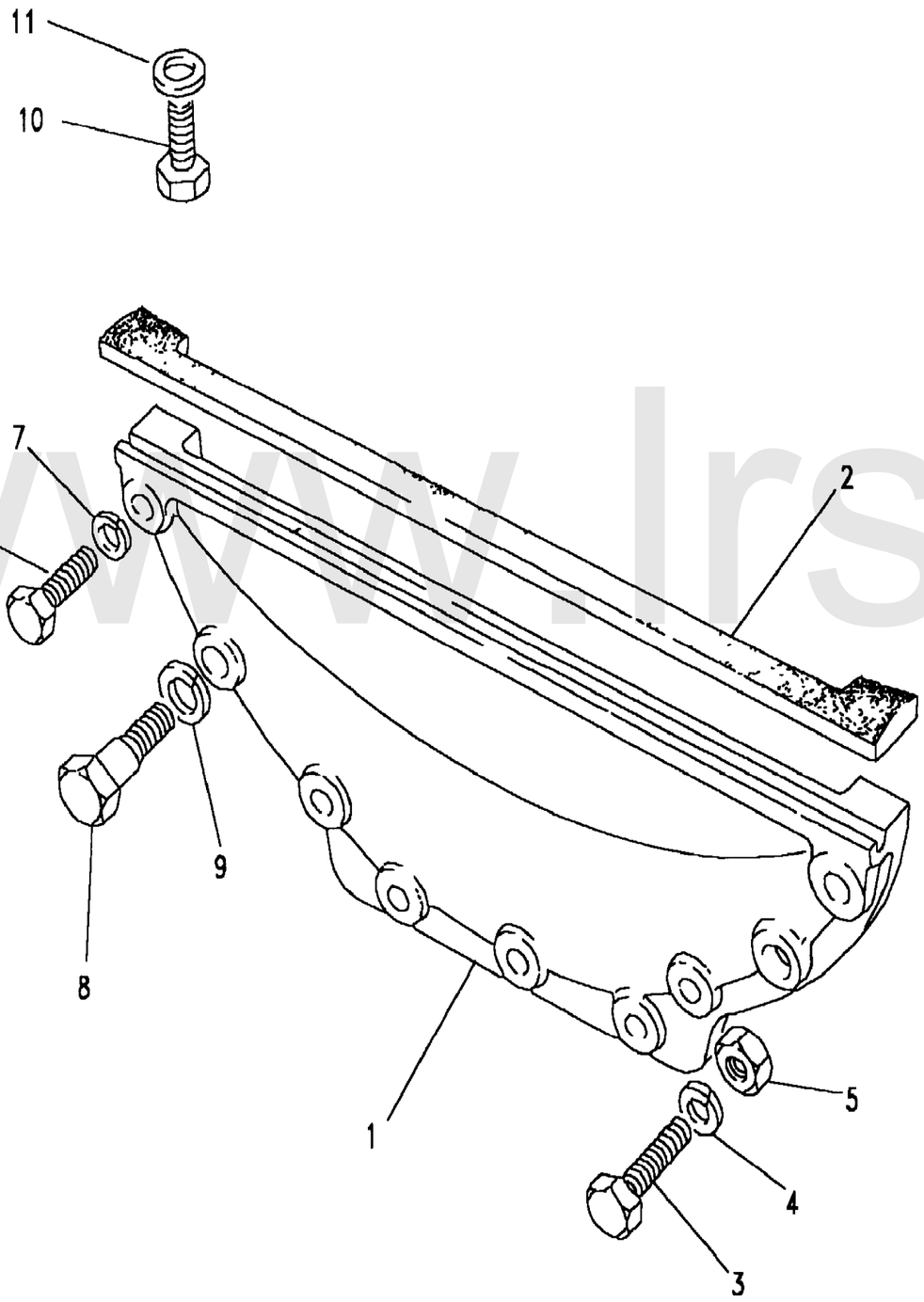
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-clutch manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission		FTC1270	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M12 x 30	SH112301L	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M8 X 14, hexagonal head	SH108141L	1
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission		WL112001L	4
4	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M12 x 45	BH112091L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M10 x 110	BH110221L	4
5	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M12, Plain, Standard	WA112081L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M10	WA110061L	13
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission		WL112001L	2
7	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission		UKC25L	2
8	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission		571134	2
[900]	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M10, flange	FN110041L	9
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi, Manual Transmission	M10, flange	FN110041L	13
[901]	Nut-flange	Manual Transmission	M10, flange	FN110047	9
		MPi, Manual Transmission	M10, flange	FN110047	13
[902]	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	M10 x 30	TE110061L	13
[903]	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission		622324	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Bottom Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Bottom Cover

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

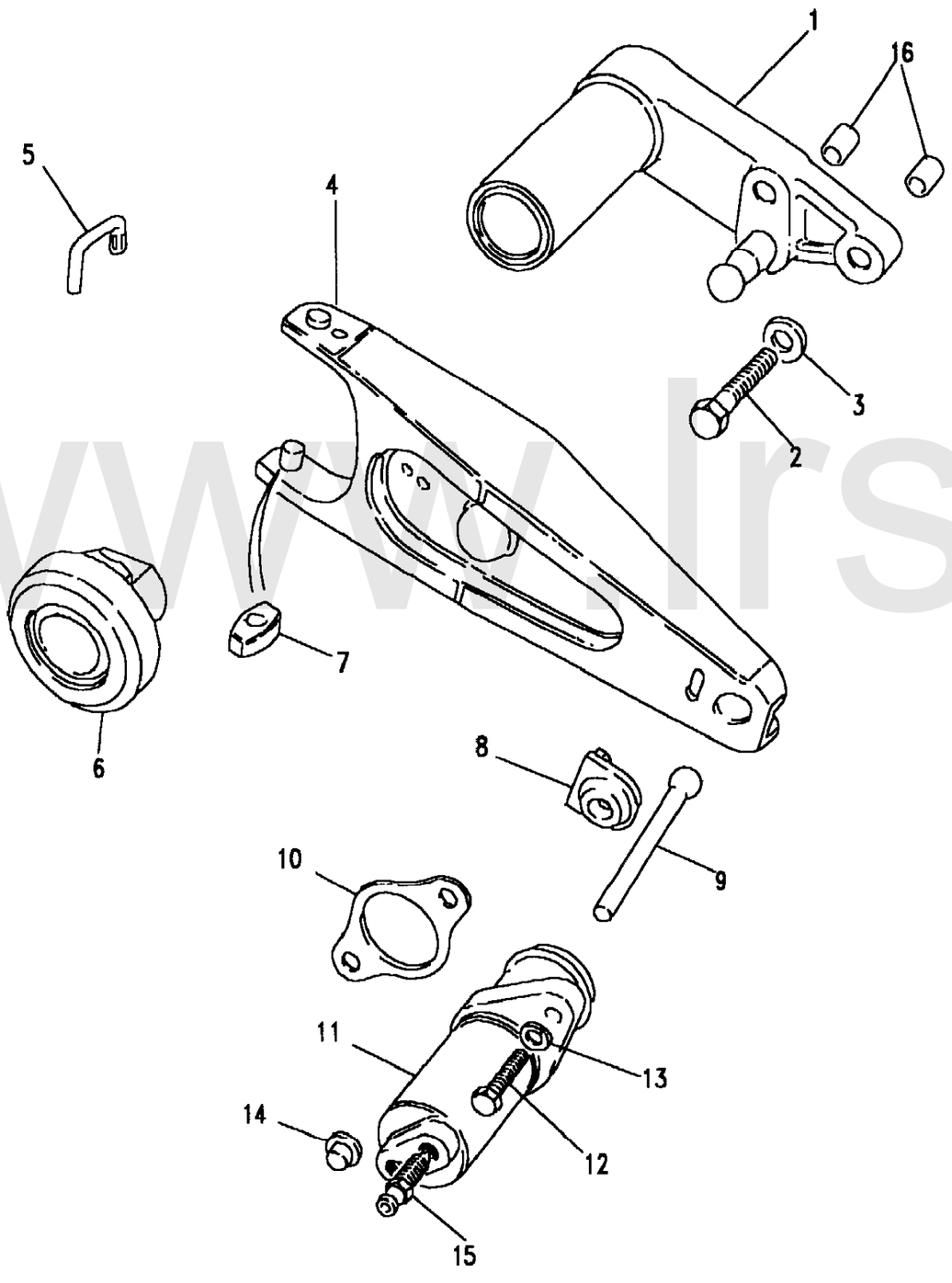
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-bell housing	Change point - VIN end LA081991	bottom	FRC2859	1
2	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081991	bottom	594087	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	hexagonal head, M6 x 45	SH106451	5
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6, sprung	WL106001L	5
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	5
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	2
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
8	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991		594134	2
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
10	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991		253023	2
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991		232038	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Clutch Release Mechanism **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Clutch Release Mechanism

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

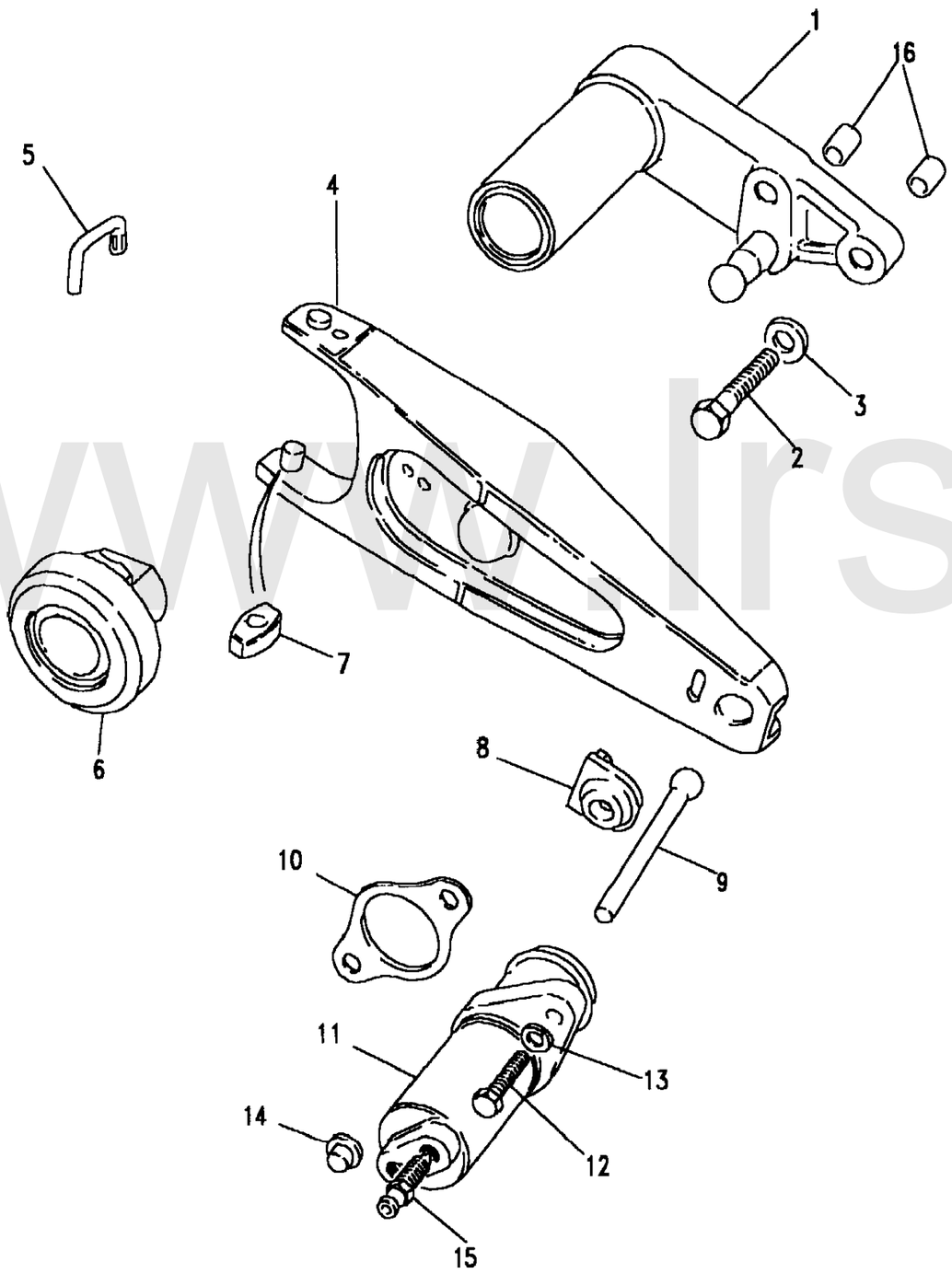
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Guide-clutch release bearing	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Cast Iron	FTC5218	1
2	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101	2
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	8MM	WA108051L	2
4	Arm-clutch release clutch	Change point - VIN end KA045958		FRC3326	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045959		FTC2957	1
5	Retention-bearing clutch release	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FRC3416	1
6	Bearing-clutch release	Change point - VIN end LA081990	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9568	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2772	1
7	Pad-clutch release lever slipper	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FRC5255	2
8	Clip	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FRC3327	1
9	Rod-push slave cylinder	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FRC3417	1
10	Plate	Change point - VIN end KA045958		591988	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045959		FRC2402	1
11	Slave cylinder clutch	Change point - VIN end KA045958	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77	TKC2786L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045959	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77	FTC2498	1
12	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
13	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
14	Cap-protective	Change point - VIN end LA081990		594091	1
15	Screw-bleed clutch slave cylinder	Change point - VIN end LA081990		606733	1
16	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FRC2481	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Clutch Release Mechanism **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDCA1A)



291 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Clutch Release Mechanism

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

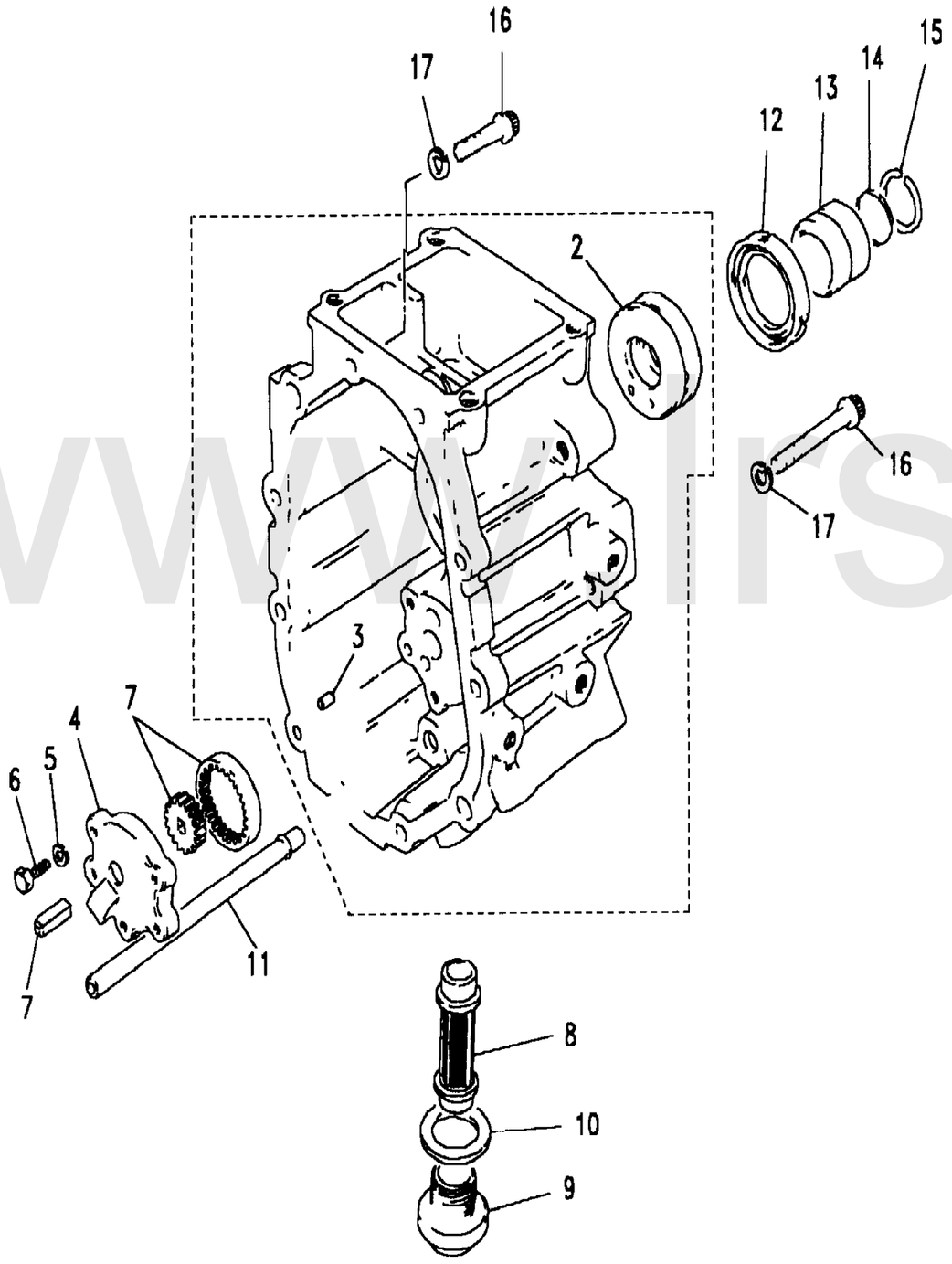
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[903]	Sleeve-guide clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081990	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC4078	1
[904]	Kit-repair clutch slave cylinder	Change point - VIN end KA045958	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77	514244	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

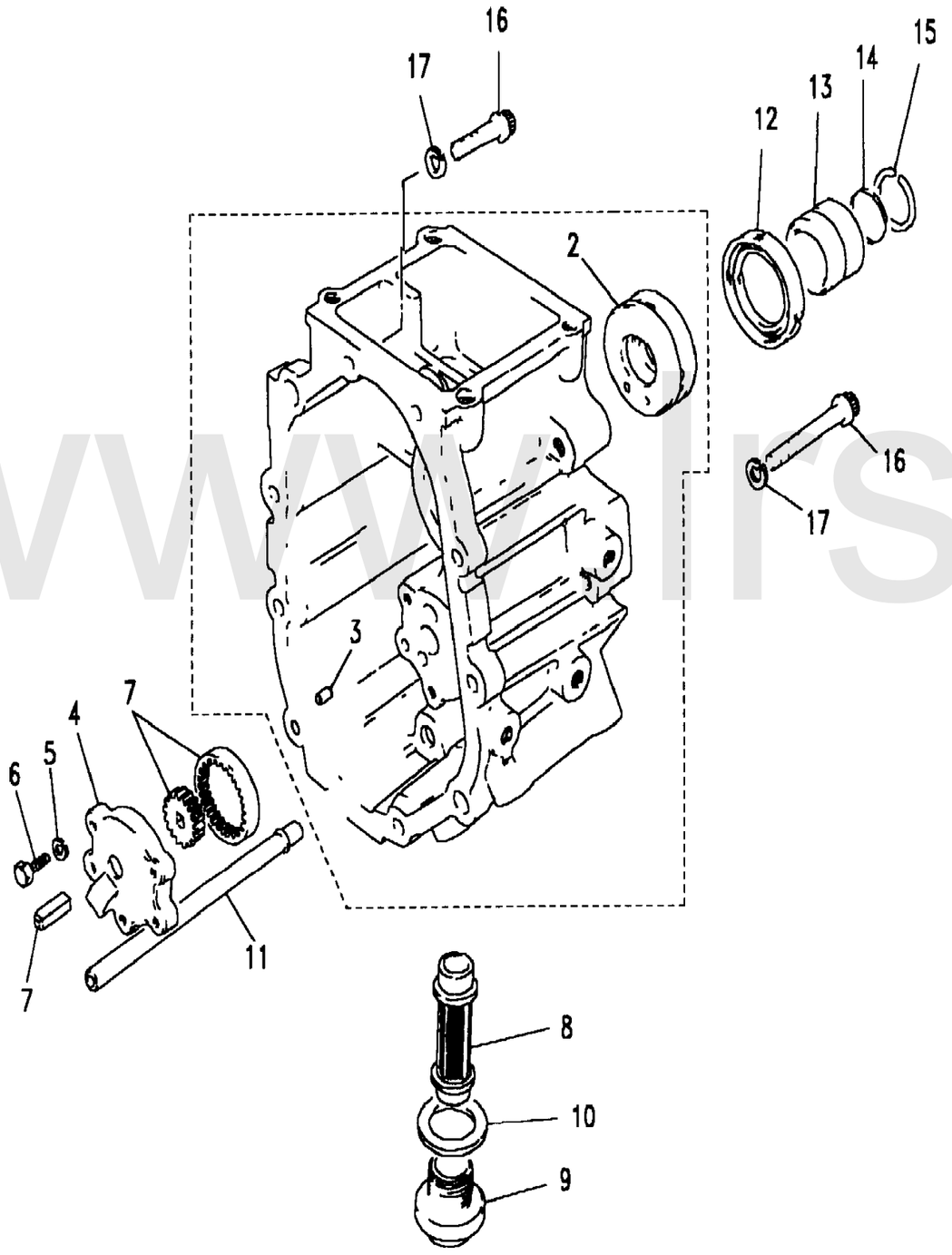
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case assembly-extension	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC1494	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC1494	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC1494	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC1494	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC2102	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC2102	1
2	Ring-mainshaft oil feed	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FTC2210	1
3	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	UKC2738L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	UKC2738L	2
4	Body-transmission oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC1403	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC1403	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC1403	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC1403	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC1403	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC1403	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

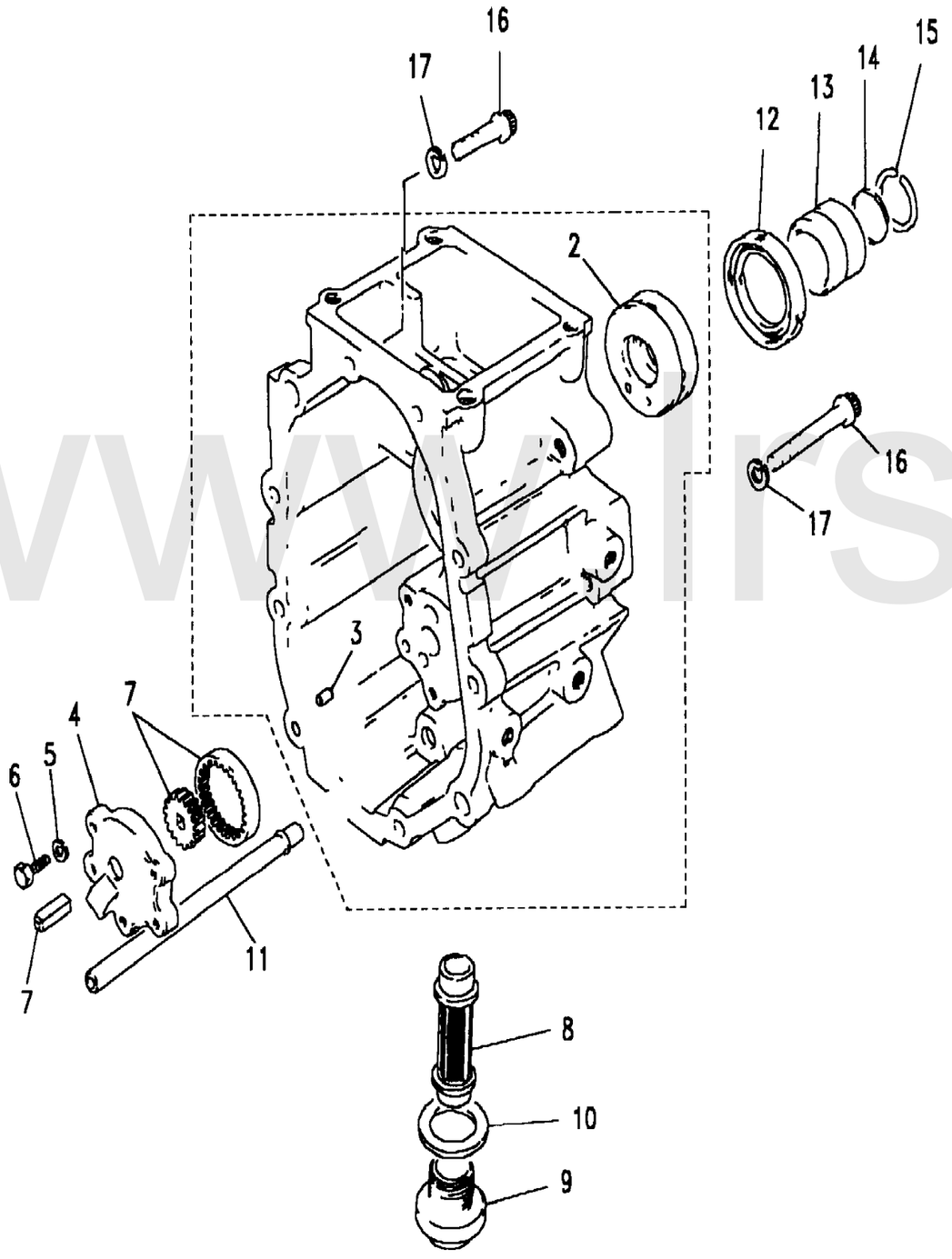
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Body-transmission oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC3623	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC3623	1
		Change point - Gearbox end 0207750H, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC1403	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0207751H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC3623	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC3623	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC3623	1
5	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	WA106001L	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	WA106001L	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	M6, Suffix G, Suffix H, sprung	WL106001L	3
6	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba, hexagonal head, M6 x 30	BH106061L	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba, hexagonal head, M6 x 30	BH106061L	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	M6 X 20, Suffix G, Suffix H, Flanged Head	FS106201L	3
7	Gear-oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	STC822	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	STC822	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	STC822	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

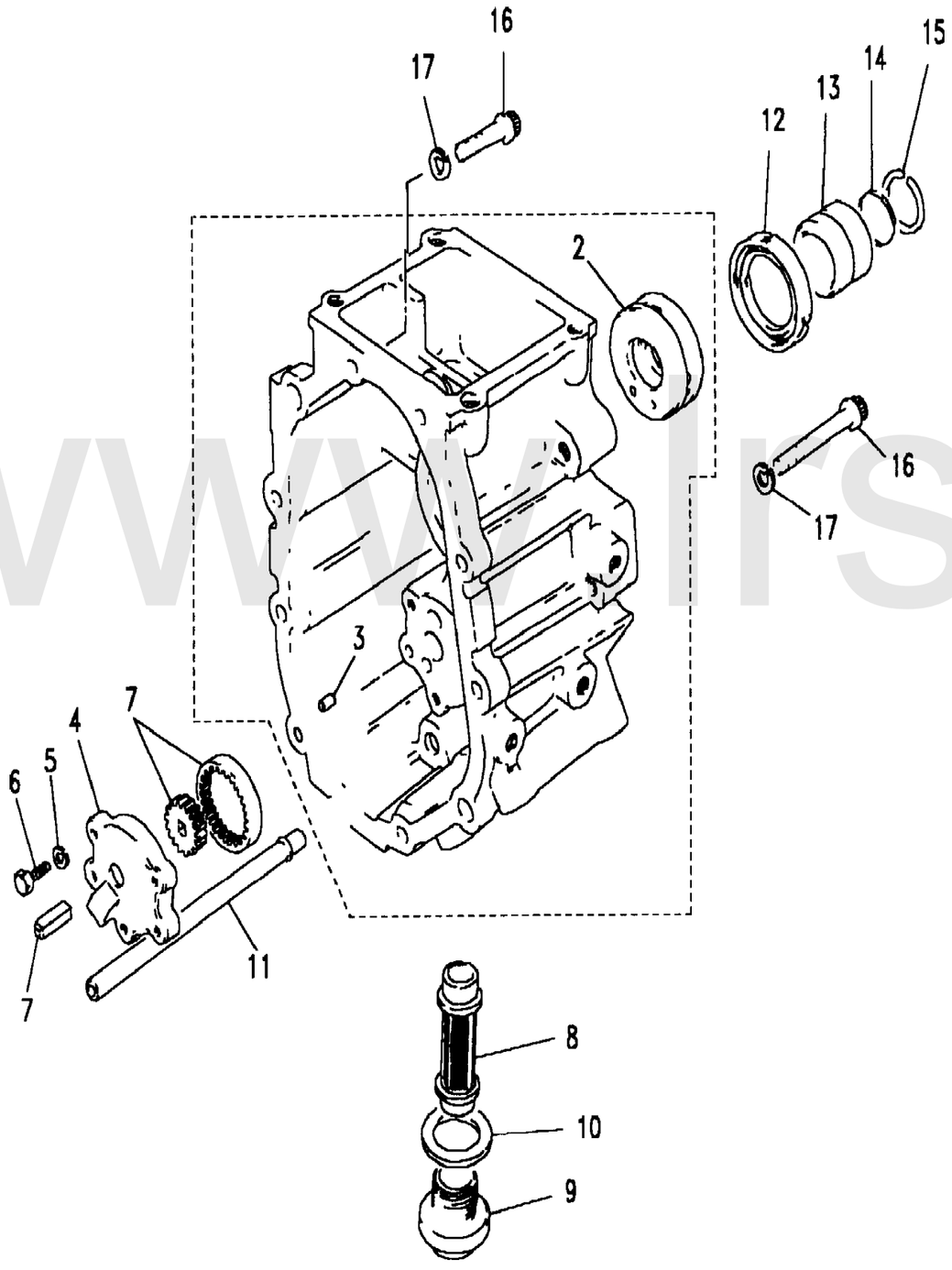
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Gear-oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	STC822	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	STC822	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	STC822	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	STC822	2
8	Strainer-transmission oil	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FRC6244	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FRC6244	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC6244	1
9	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	90571104	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	90571104	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	90571104	1
10	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FRC4810	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FRC4810	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC4810	1
11	Pipe-transmission oil inlet	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FRC8104	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FRC8104	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Extension Case

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

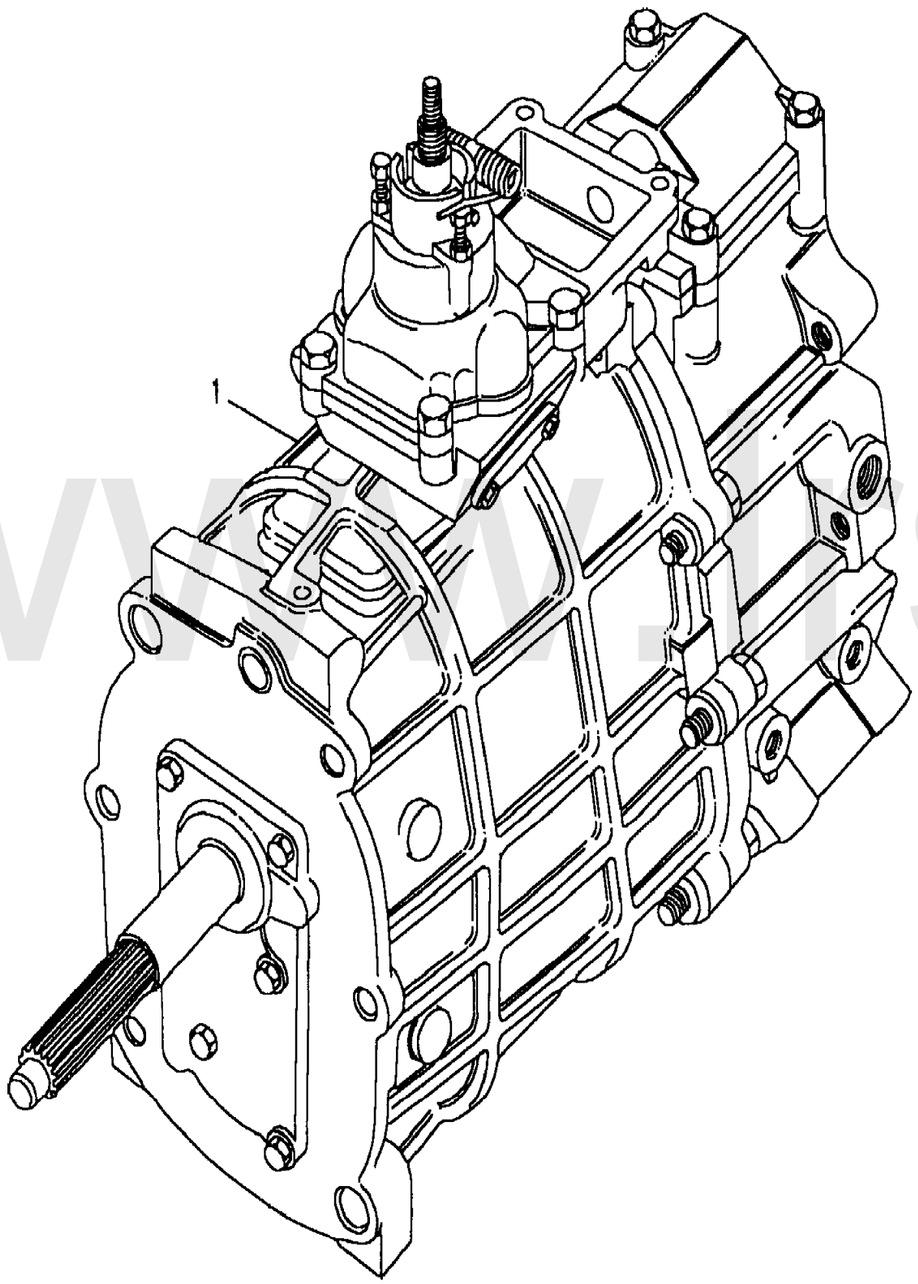
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Pipe-transmission oil inlet	Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8104	1
12	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC2365	1
13	Collar	Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC4493	1
14	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC4501	1
15	Spring Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC4494	1
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H, Flanged Head, M8 x 60	FRC4282	8
17	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	M8, Suffix G, Suffix H, sprung	WL108001L	8
[901]	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	lifting bracket, Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC890	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	lifting bracket, Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC890	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC890	1
[902]	Screw-Grub	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC1533	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 16v MPi T Series Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC1533	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearbox Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDAA1A)



296 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearbox Assembly

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

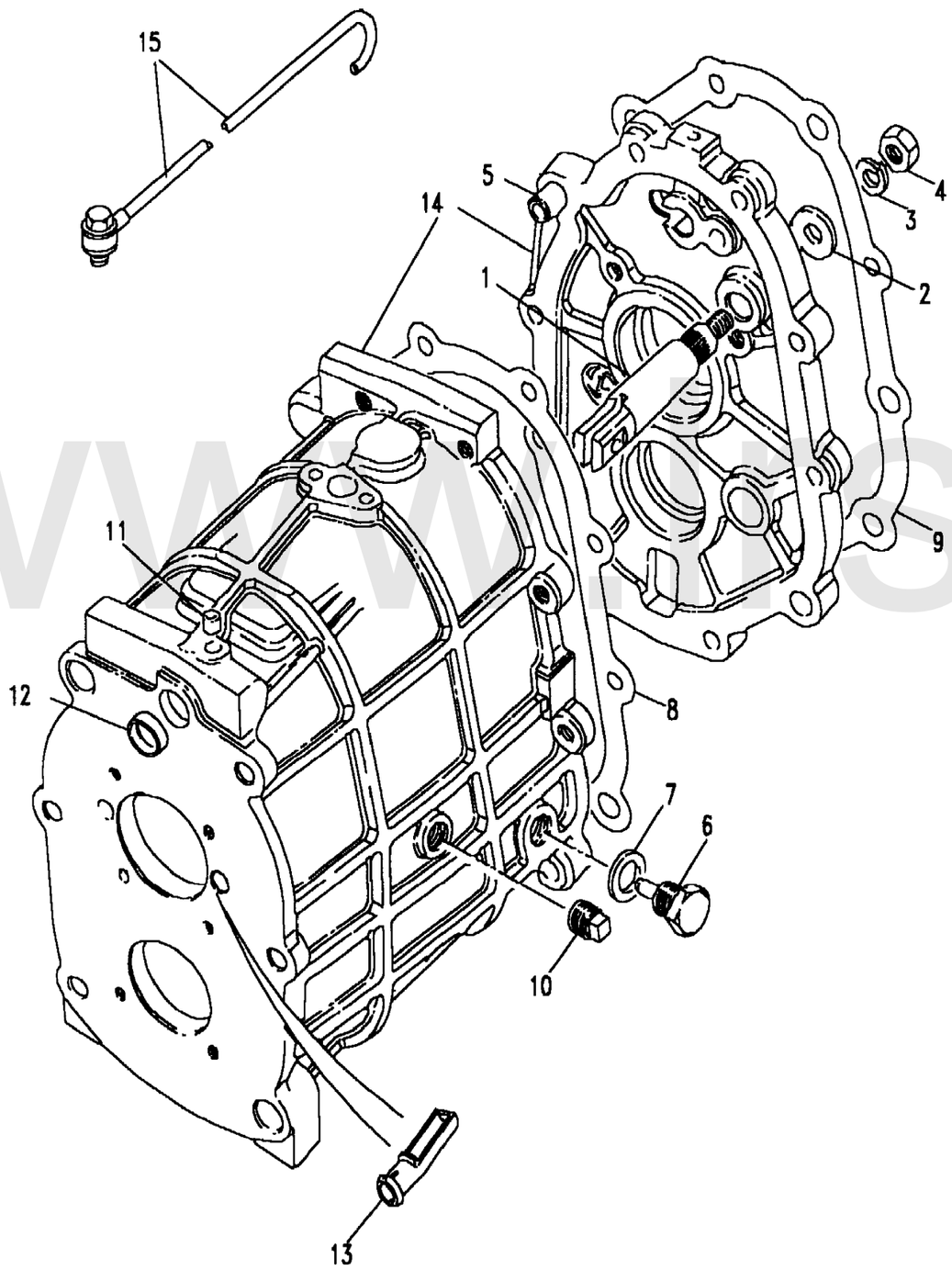
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Transmission assembly manual	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	FTC4495	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	FTC4495	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission	200 TDI, 4 Cylinder, 12L, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, New	FTC4497	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel	Suffix G, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, exchange	RTC6563E	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, exchange	RTC6563E	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel	Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, exchange	STC1093E	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, exchange	STC1093E	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 Petrol	Suffix H, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16, exchange	STC1514E	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16, exchange	STC1514E	1
[901]	Kit-fitting-gearbox R380	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		STC2772	1
[902]	Kit-gaiter-gearbox	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		STC2773	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearcase **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDEA3A)



297 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearcase

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

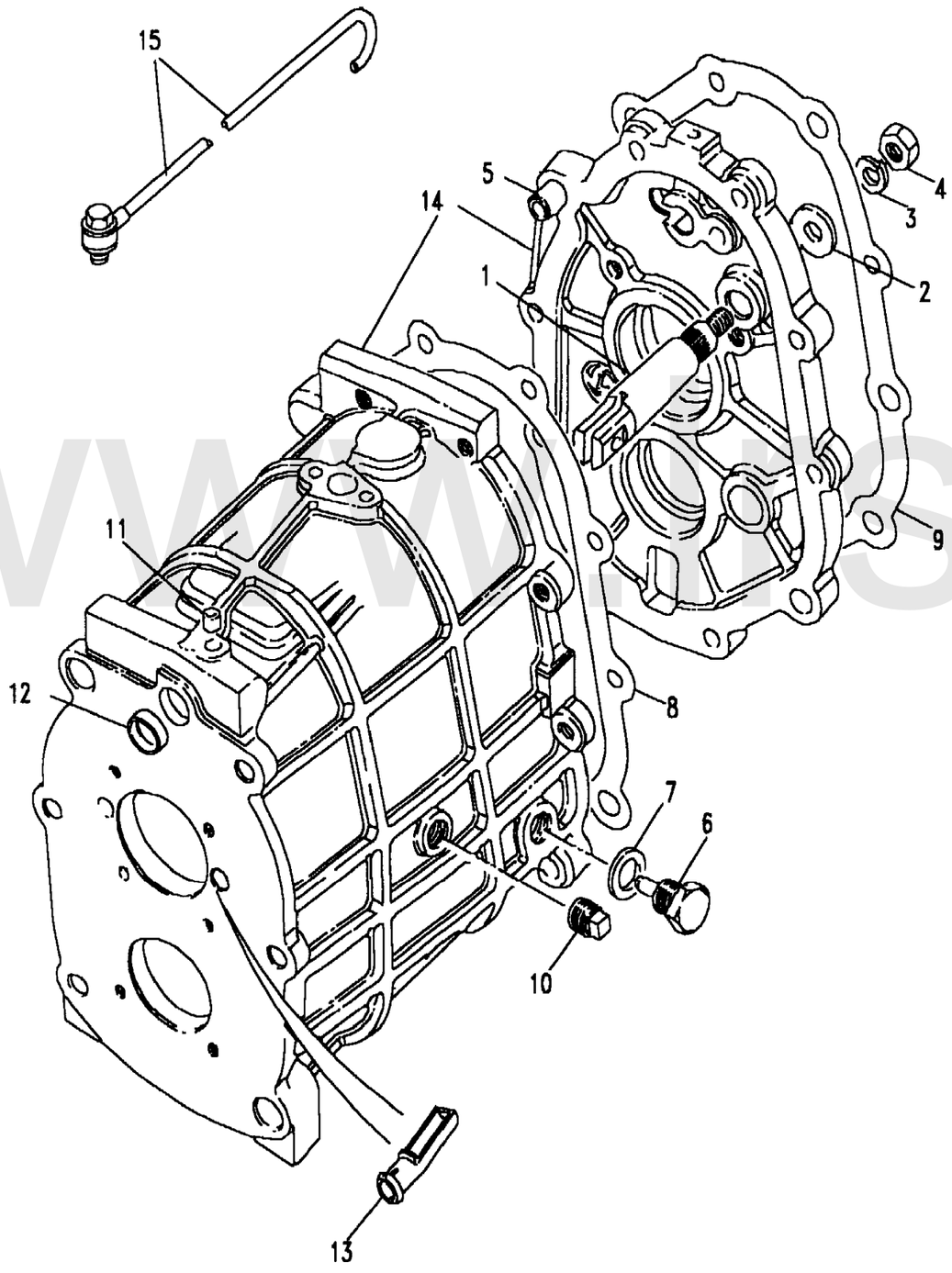
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pin-reverse gear selector lever pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC6950	1
2	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M10	WA110061L	1
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M10	WL110001L	1
4	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M10, flange	FN110041L	1
		4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M10, flange	FN110047	1
5	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		UKC170L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	UKC170L	2
6	Plug-Drain	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC3720	1
7	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans drain plug, Transmission LT 77	FTC4112	1
8	Gasket-centre plate to extension case	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		TKC1229L	1
9	Gasket-centre plate to extension case	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		TKC1235L	1
10	Plug-level	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		3292	1
11	Plug-core	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	TRANSFER BOX, 6MM	UKC24L	1
12	Plug-core	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	selector shaft front, 9MM	FTC5119	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	rivet blanking, 9MM	LYQ100090	1
13	Catcher-manual transmission oil	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		TKC5779L	1

www.mservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearcase **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearcase

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

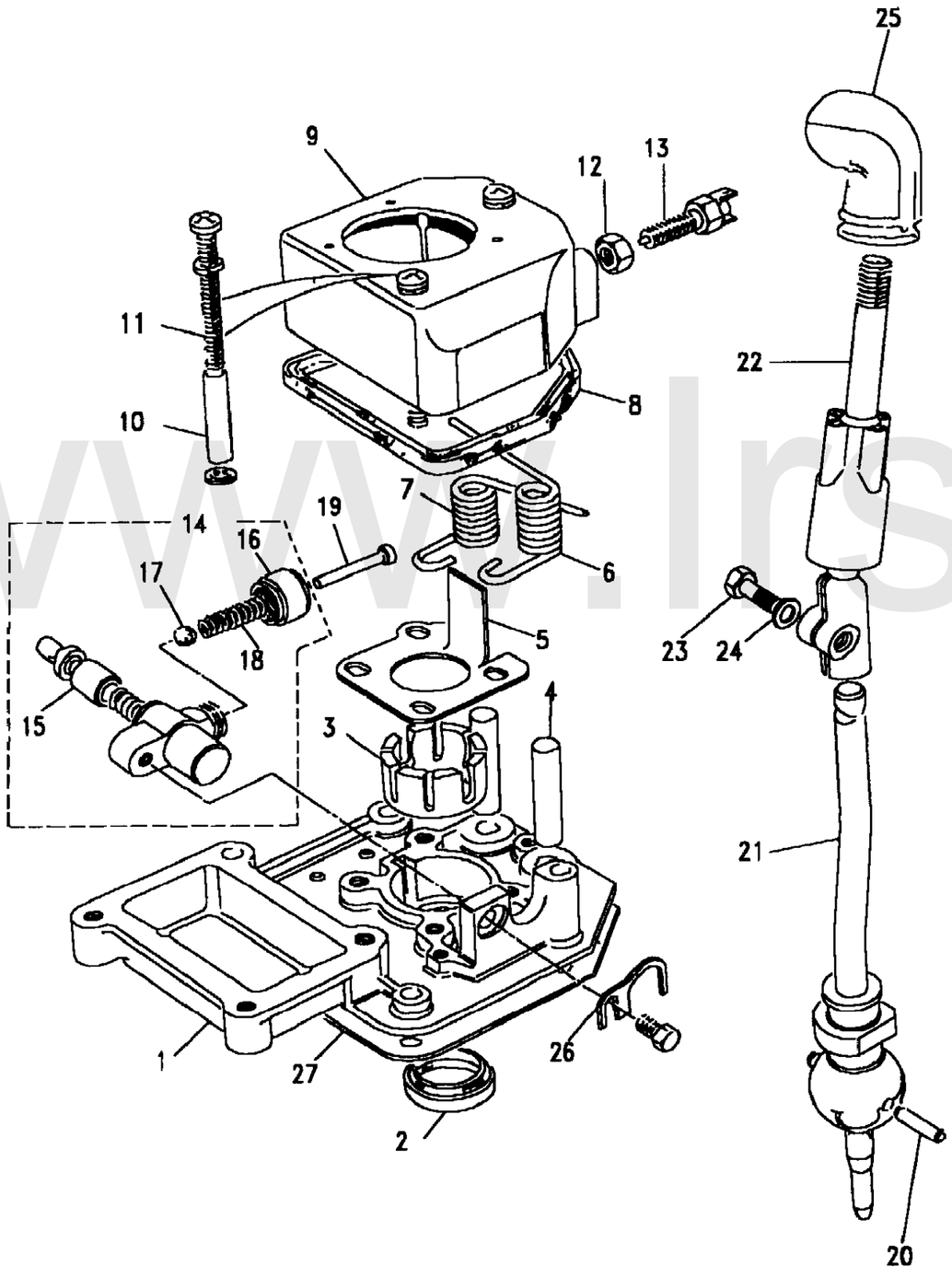
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Case-manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC918	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC2192	1
15	Tube-breather transmission case	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9427	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9430	1
[900]	Clip-p	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	5/16"	BAU1689	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearchange & Lever **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDKC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearchange & Lever

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

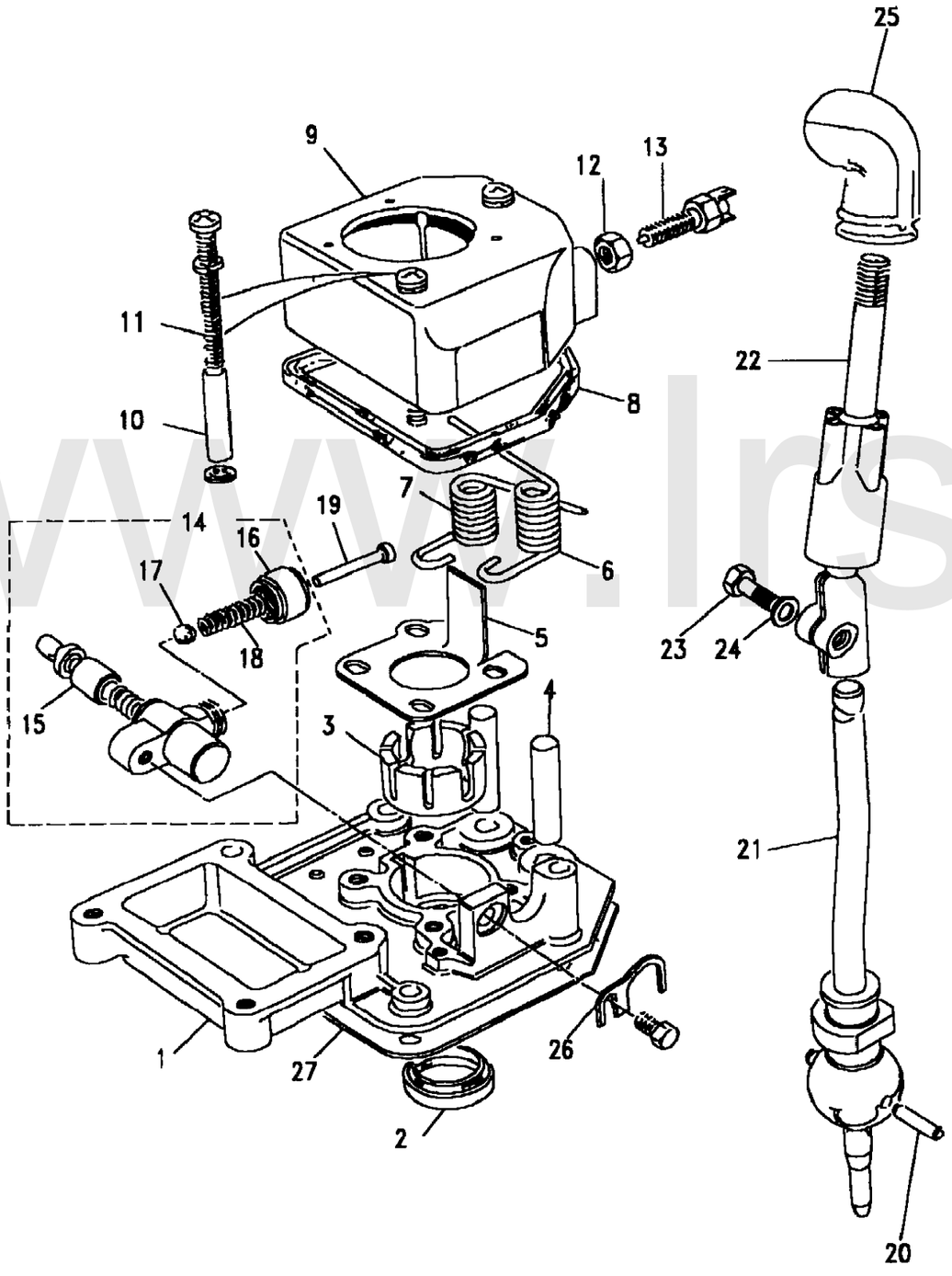
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-ball pin gear change-manual transmission	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0119840H, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC8827	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0119841H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC2448	1
2	Seal	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0119840H, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9987	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0119841H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC2199	1
3	Bush-change pivot manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9985	1
4	Pin-roll-spring tension	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9028	2
5	Plate-gearchange bias spring adjuster	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9340	1
6	Spring-1st/2nd bias manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC1988	1
7	Spring-5th bias manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC8490	1
8	Seal-dust-gear change/plate manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC8507	1
9	Housing-change ball manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8915	1
10	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8520	2
11	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 x 60	SE106601	2
12	Locknut	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M10	NT110041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearchange & Lever **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDKC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearchange & Lever

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

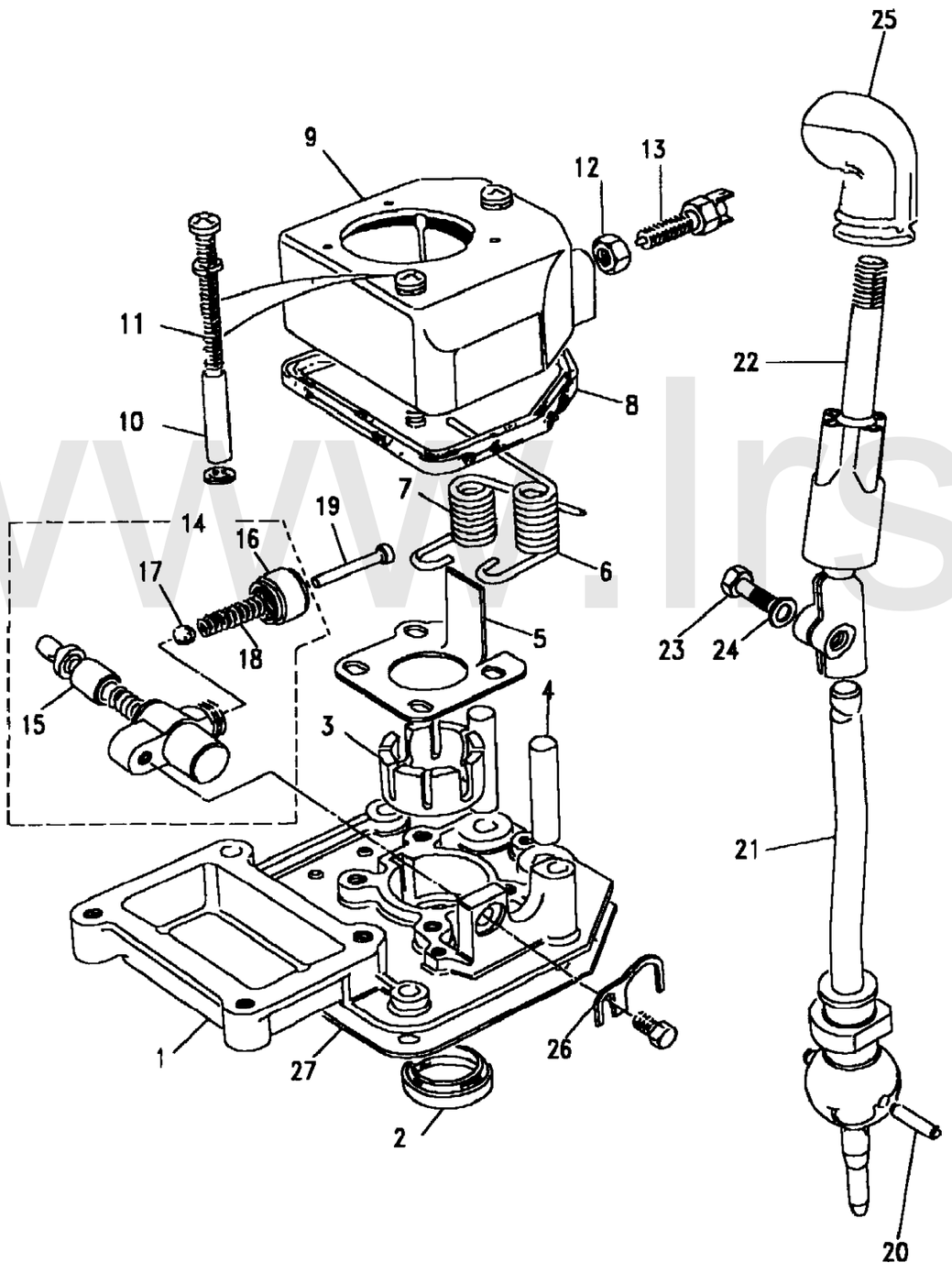
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Switch	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Reverse Lamp	PRC2911	1
14	Plunger-locking manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4082	1
15	Spring-coil	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC6318	1
16	Cover-spring assembly detent arm	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8793	1
17	Ball-detent manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	571146	1
18	Spring-plunger manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8776	1
19	Plunger-reverse switch	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC8517	1
20	Pin	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		UKC3092	1
21	Lever-lower manual transmission	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0119840H, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9669	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0119841H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC4026	1
22	Lever-upper manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC4129	1
23	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
24	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	8MM	WA108051L	1
25	Knob assembly-change manual transmission	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Ash Grey	MXC5322LUN	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearchange & Lever **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDKC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Gearchange & Lever

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

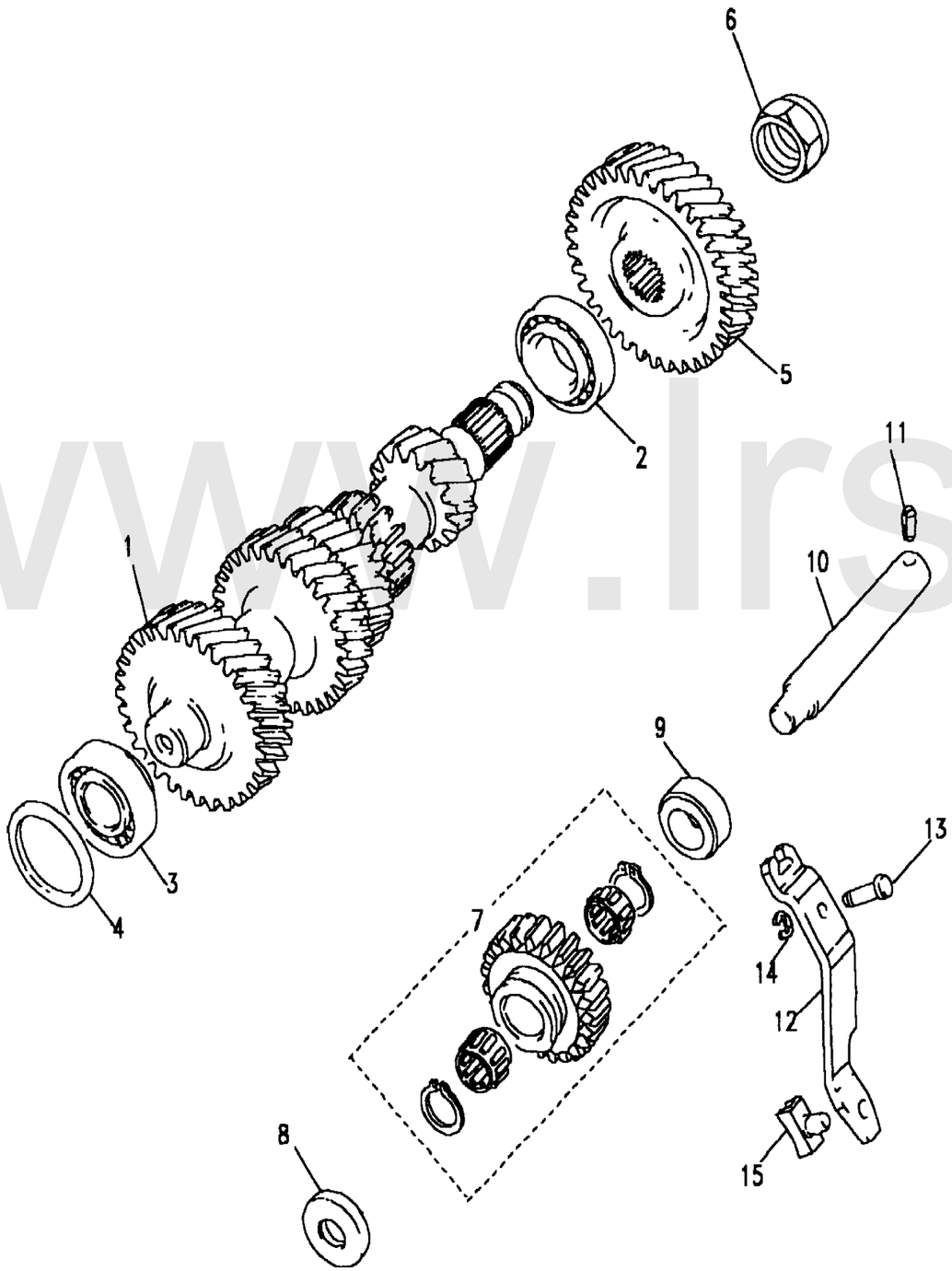
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Knob assembly-change manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Ash Grey	MXC5322LNF	1
26	Spacer-reverse gear plunger	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC8496	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC8497	1
27	Gasket-gearchange ball pin housing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC8505	1
[901]	Pin-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC2626	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

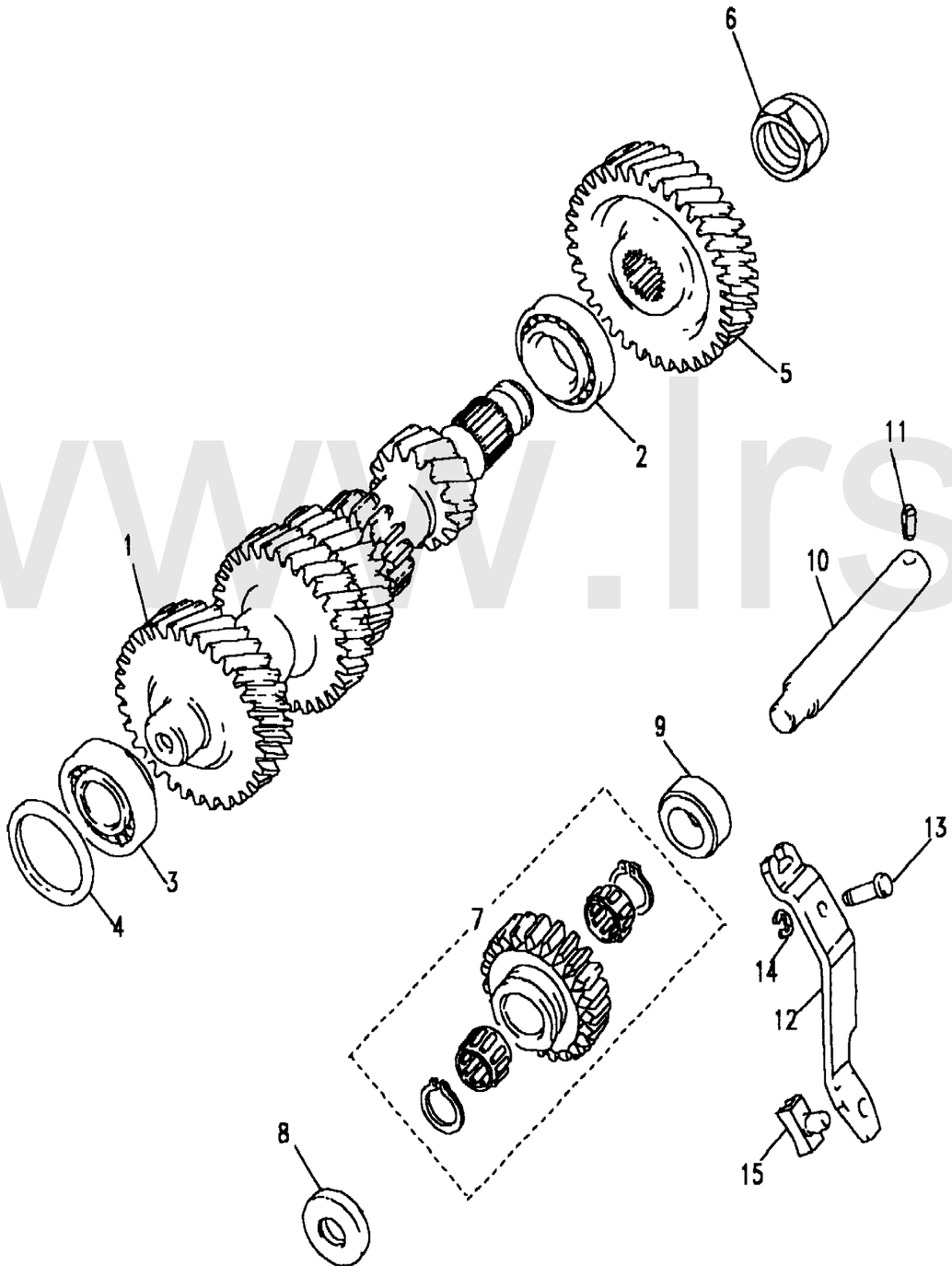
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-lay	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC1074	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC1074	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 MPi Petrol	Transmission LT 77, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC1073	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 MPi Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Transmission LT 77, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC1073	1
2	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel	(-) MPI, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 31.75 x 59.0	FTC317	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	(-) MPI, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 31.75 x 59.0	FTC317	1
3	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel	(-) MPI, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 31.75 x 62.0	FTC248	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	(-) MPI, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 31.75 x 62.0	FTC248	1
4	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 1.39MM	FTC263	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 1.39MM	FTC263	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.45MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC265	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.45MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC265	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 1.51MM	FTC267	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 1.51MM	FTC267	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.57MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC269	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.57MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC269	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

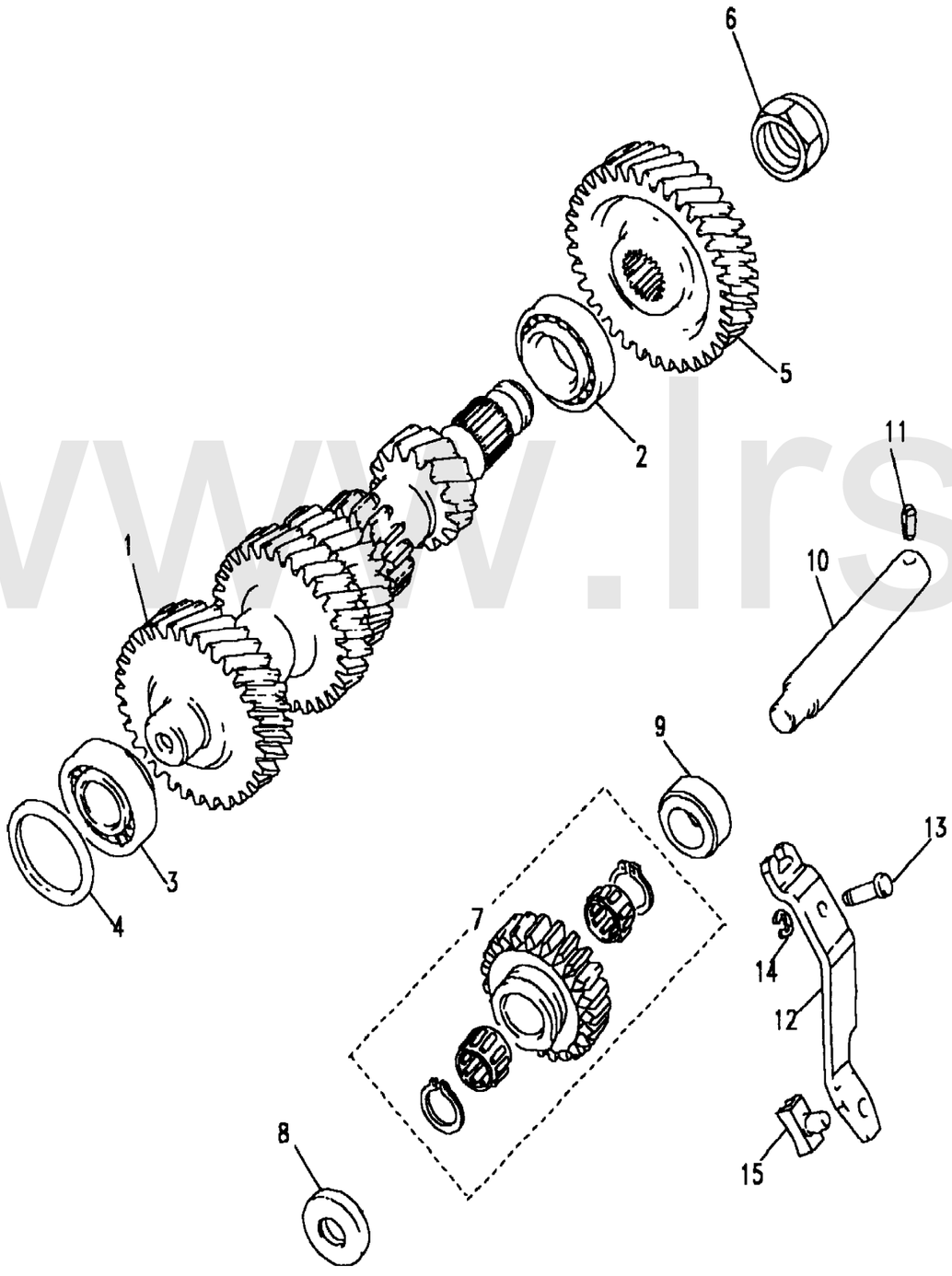
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.63MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC271	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.63MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC271	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.69MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC273	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.69MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC273	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.75MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC275	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.75MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC275	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.81MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC277	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.81MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC277	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.87MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC279	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.87MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC279	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.93MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC281	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.93MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC281	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.99MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC283	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.99MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC283	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.05MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC285	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIE1A)



304 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

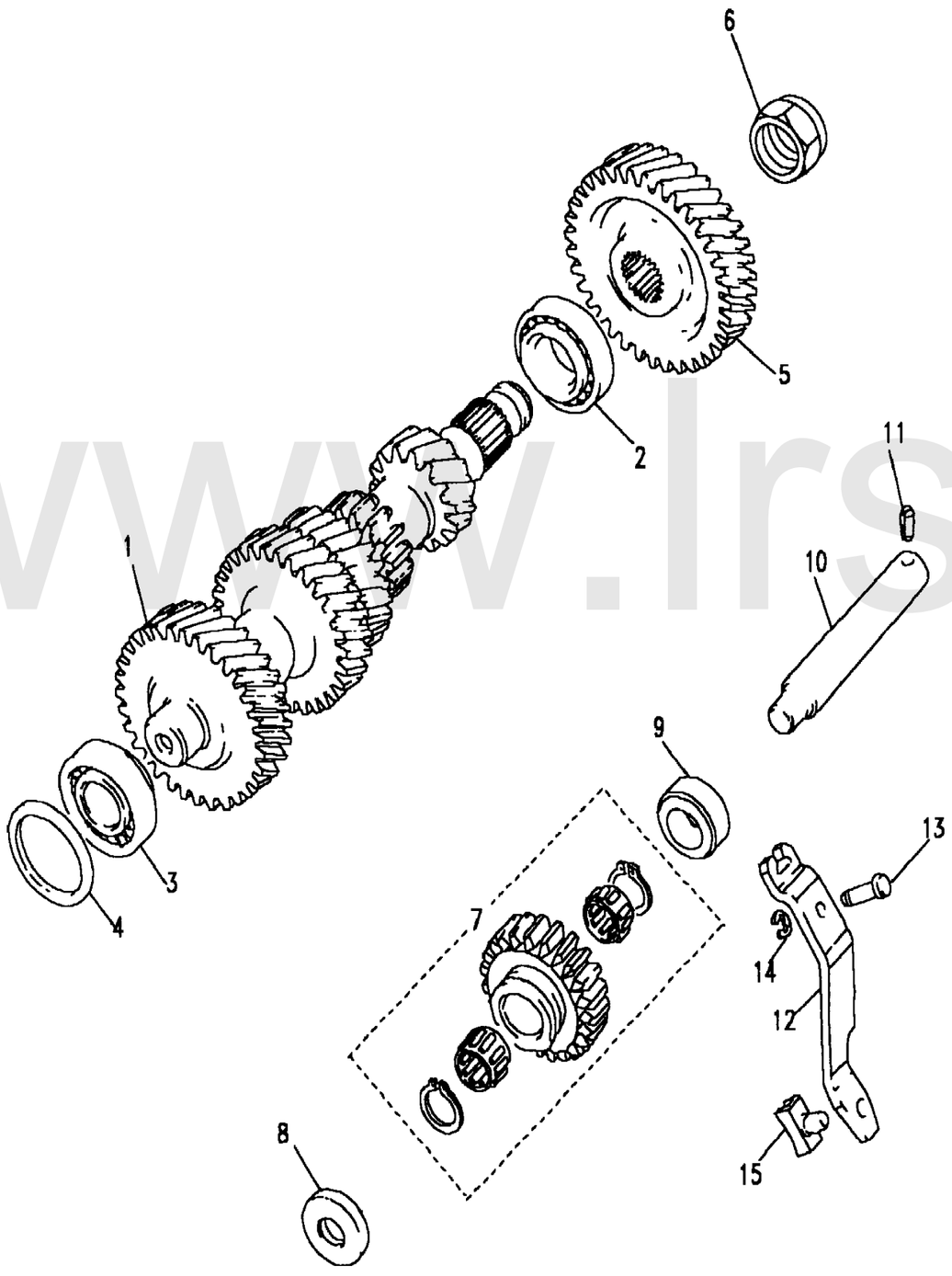
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.05MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC285	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.11MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC287	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.11MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC287	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.17MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC289	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.17MM, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC289	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 2.23MM	FTC291	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 2.23MM	FTC291	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 2.29MM	FTC293	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 2.29MM	FTC293	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 2.35MM	FTC295	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, Suffix H, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, 2.35MM	FTC295	1
5	Gear-5th speed countershaft manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	(-) MPI, Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC419	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC1562	1
6	Nut-stake	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC7214	1
7	Gear-reverse manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8285	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIE1A)



305 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Layshaft

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

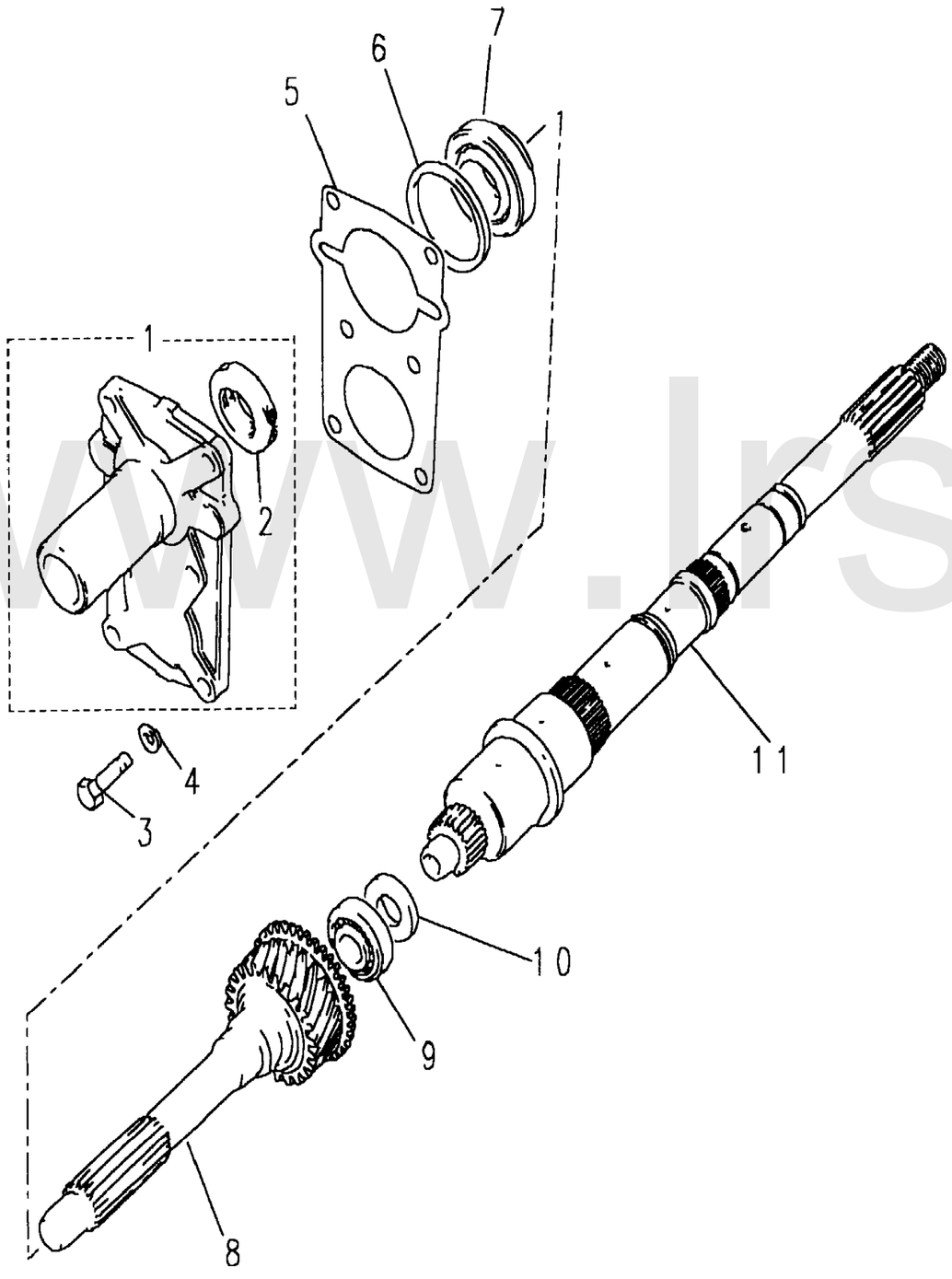
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC4947	1
9	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Rear, Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC5186	1
10	Shaft-reverse idler assembly-manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC5095	1
11	Pin	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	UKC18L	1
12	Lever-selector selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8246	1
13	Pin-reverse gear selector lever pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8382	1
14	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	13H2023L	1
15	Pad-reverse gear selector lever	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC1435	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

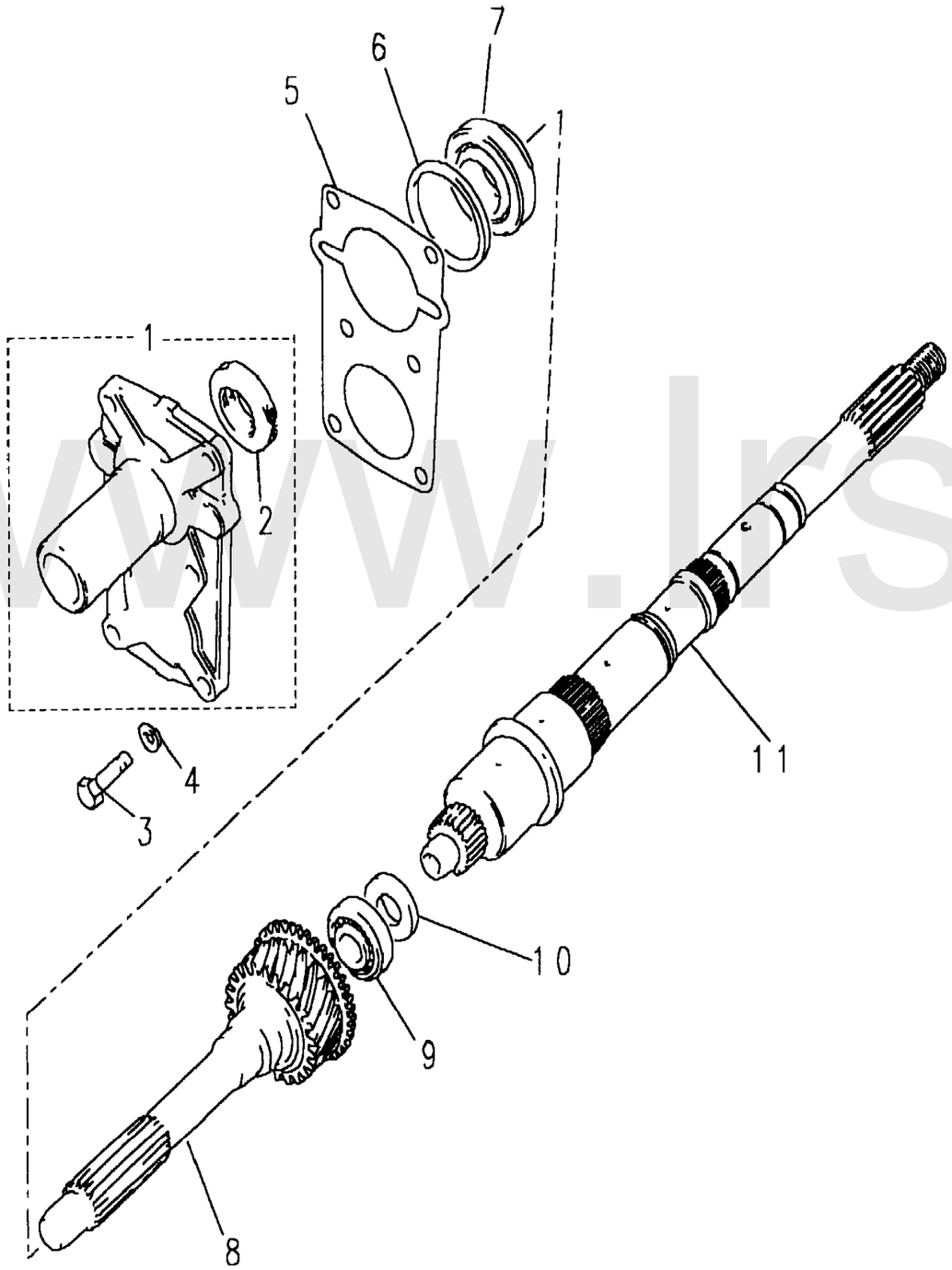
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-end manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Long, Front, Suffix G	FTC311	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Long, Front, Suffix G	FTC917	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, Short, Suffix H	FTC2822	1
2	Seal	Change point - VIN end VA544651, Twin Carb	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA713099, Twin Carb	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA544652, Twin Carb	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC5303	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA713100, Twin Carb	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC5303	1
		Change point - VIN end VA544651, EFI	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA713099, EFI	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC5303	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Suffix G, Flanged Head	FS108251L	6
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Suffix G, Flanged Head	FS108257L	6
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	8MM, Suffix G	WA108051L	6
5	Gasket-front cover manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC316	1
6	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 1.51MM	FRC4327	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.57MM, Suffix G	FRC4329	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.63MM, Suffix G	FRC4331	X

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIA1A)



307 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

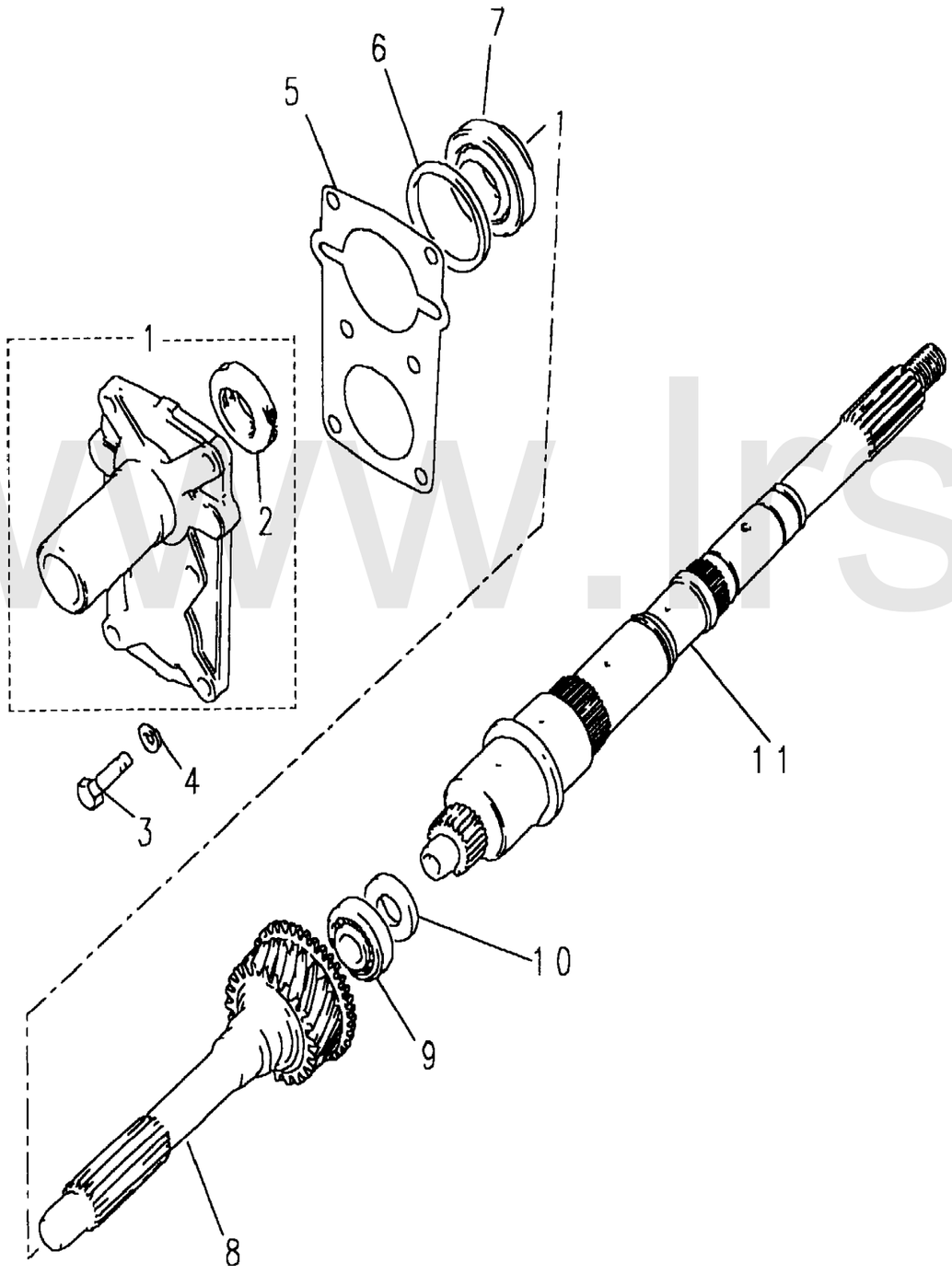
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.69MM, Suffix G	FRC4333	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.75MM, Suffix G	FRC4335	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.81MM, Suffix G	FRC4337	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.87MM, Suffix G	FRC4339	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.93MM, Suffix G	FRC4341	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 1.99MM, Suffix G	FRC4343	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 2.05MM, Suffix G	FRC4345	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 2.11MM, Suffix G	FRC4347	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, 2.17MM, Suffix G	FRC4349	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.23MM	FRC4351	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.29MM	FRC4353	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.35MM	FRC4355	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.41MM	FRC4357	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.47MM	FRC4359	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.53MM	FRC4361	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.59MM	FRC4363	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.65MM	FRC4365	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.71mm	FRC4367	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft bearing/front cover, Suffix G, 2.77MM	FRC4369	X
7	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	35.0 x 68.5	RTC6751	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

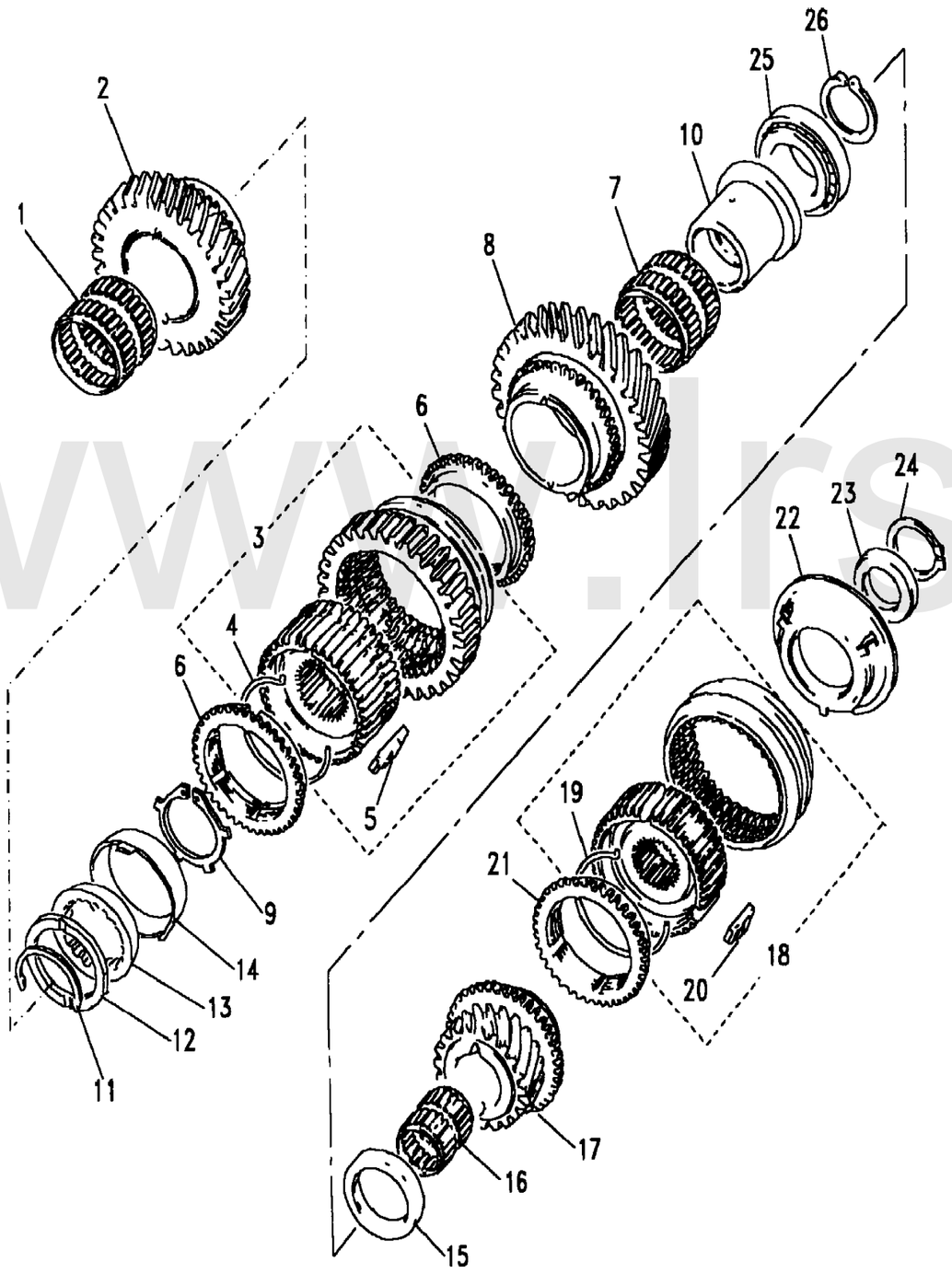
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Shaft-pinion differential	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC1426	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI	FTC1426	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 Petrol	Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC2770	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Gearbox 62A Mpi T16-Zorba	FTC2770	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 Petrol	Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC3664	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L I4 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Gearbox 63A Mpi T16	FTC3664	1
9	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	17.5 x 40.0	UKC8L	1
10	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		UKC37L	1
11	Shaft-main manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC1446	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	STC1889	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

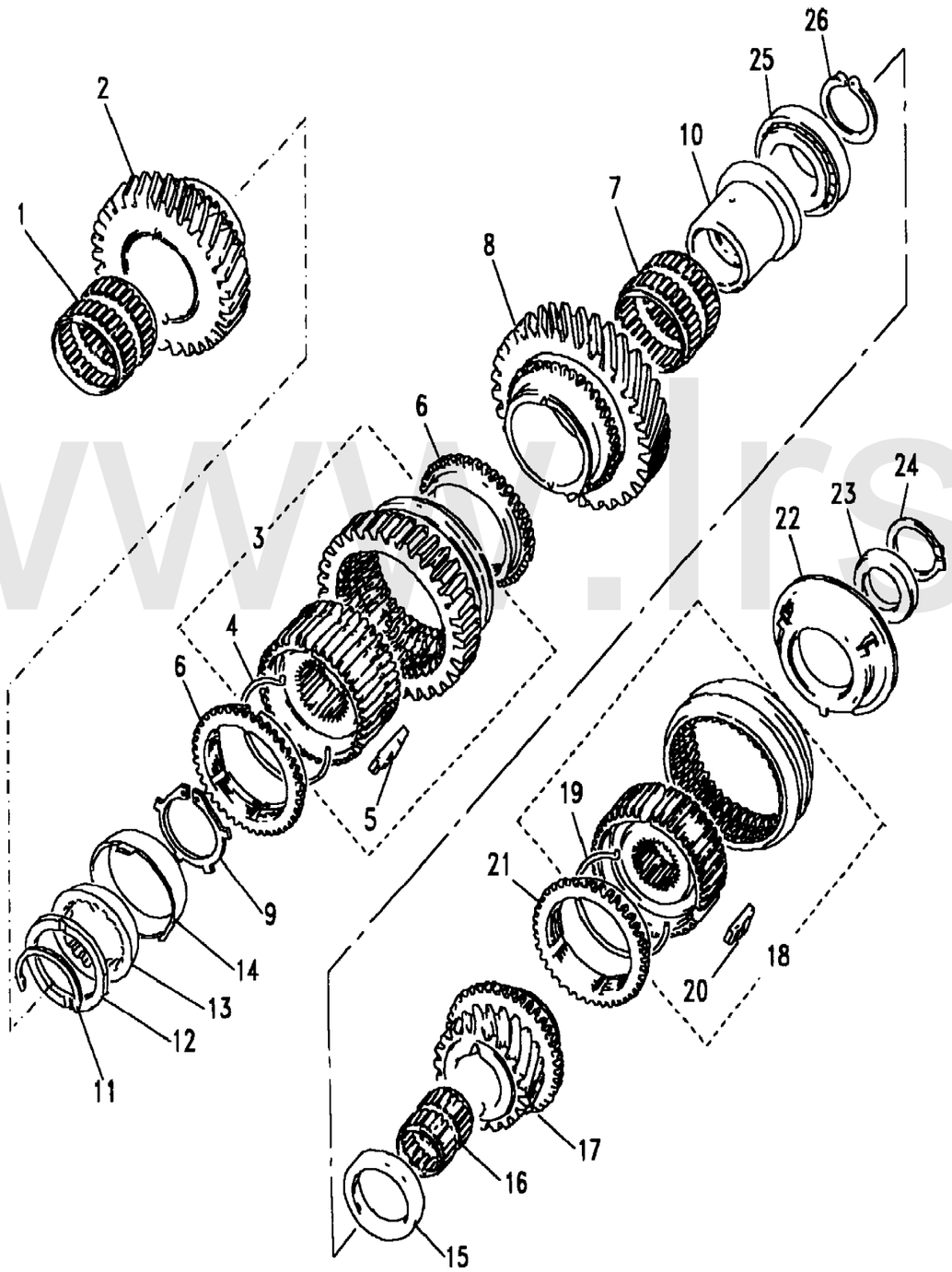
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bearing-needle roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FRC5678	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1312	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	TUK10011L	1
2	Gear-2nd driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC357	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	(-) MPI, Suffix H	FTC2462	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2461	1
3	Synchroniser assembly-1st & 2nd mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	FTC1327	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	STC8577	1
4	Spring 1st & 2nd synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	UKC31L	1
5	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	UKC3531L	3
6	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	1st/2nd gear, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FRC8232	2
		Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	1st/2nd gear, Suffix H	FTC2282	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	1st/2nd gear, Suffix H	FTC4007	2
7	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FRC5679	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1311	1
8	Gear-1st driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC2090	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	(-) MPI, Suffix H	FTC1989	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIC2A)



310 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

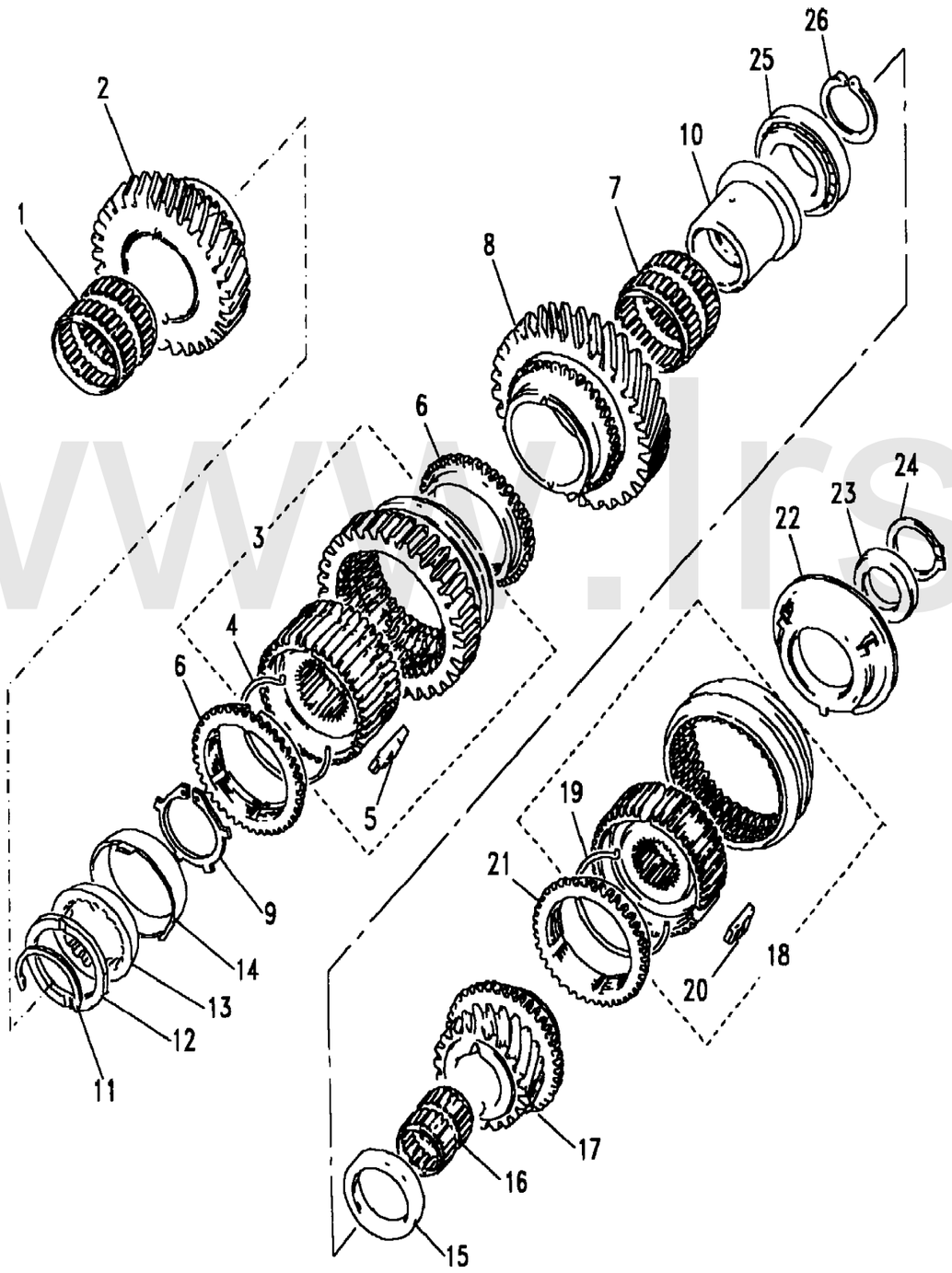
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Gear-1st driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1982	1
9	Circlip	Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 1st & 2nd synchroniser hub, Suffix H	FTC4009	2
		Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 1st & 2nd synchroniser hub, Suffix H	FTC2084	2
10	Bush-1st gear selective	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.16 to 40.21mm	FRC5243	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.21 to 40.26mm	FRC5244	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.26 to 40.31mm	FRC5245	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.31 to 40.36mm	FRC5246	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.36 to 40.41mm	FRC5247	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 30.905 to 30.955mm	FTC2005	1
		4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 30.905 to 30.955mm	TUJ100050	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 30.955 to 31.005mm	FTC2006	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 31.005 to 31.055mm	FTC2007	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 31.055 to 31.105mm	FTC2008	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 31.105 to 31.155mm	FTC2009	1
11	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 2nd gear thrust washer, Suffix H	FTC1752	2
12	Washer-thrust manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	1st/2nd gear, Suffix H	FTC1301	2
13	Cone-synchronizer inner	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2283	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

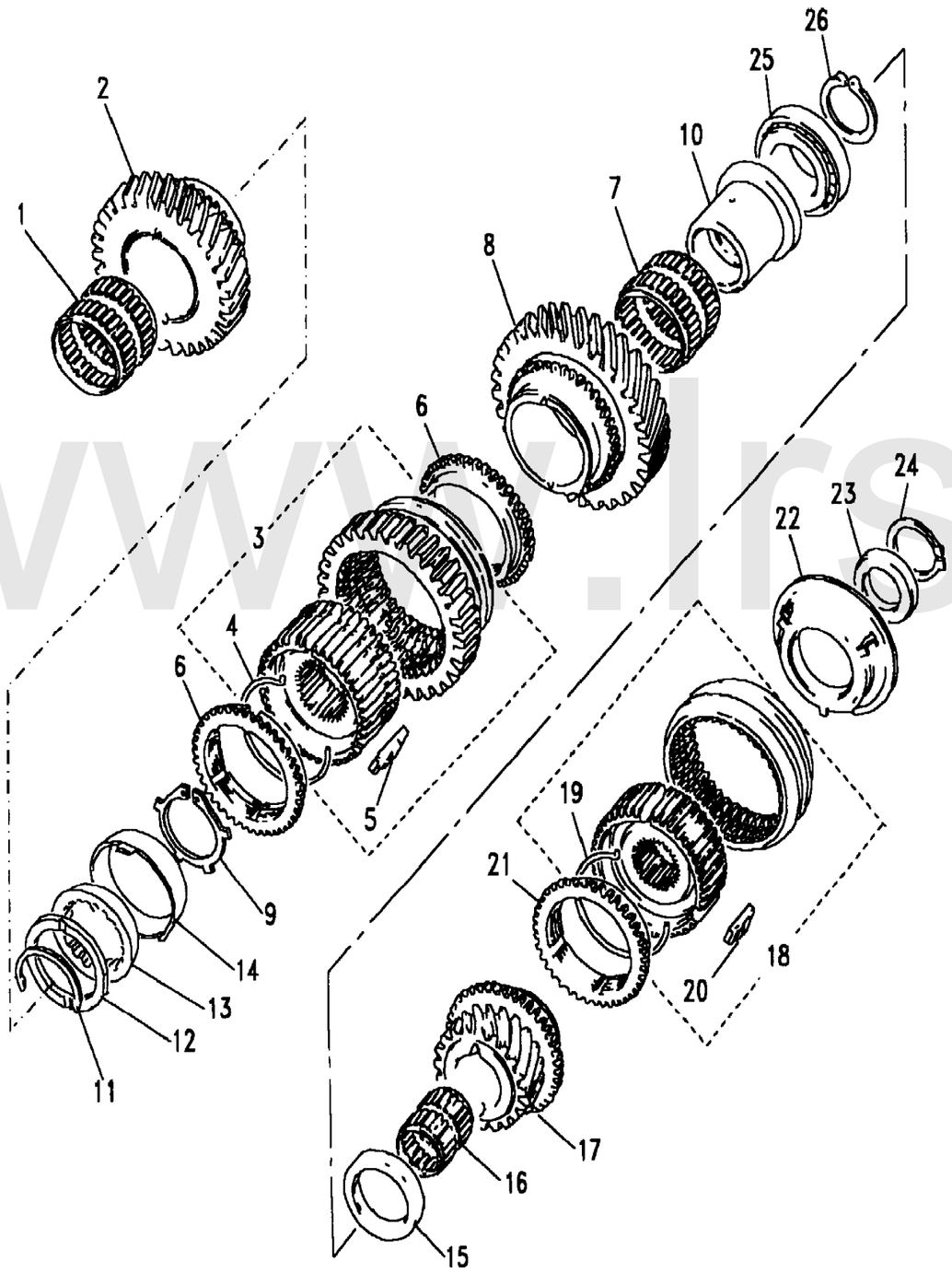
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Cone-synchronizer inner	Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC4008	2
14	Ring-synchroniser friction	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2284	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC4010	2
15	Collar-distance manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC916	1
16	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC5280	1
17	Gear-5th speed main shaft manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FTC1791	1
18	Synchroniser assembly-5th gear mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	FRC9388	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	FTC1329	1
19	Spring 1st & 2nd synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	UKC31L	1
20	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	UKC3530L	3
21	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	5th Gear	FRC8232	1
22	Plate-5th gear synchroniser support	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC5235	1
23	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.16mm	FRC5286	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.22mm	FRC5288	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.28mm	FRC5290	X

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIC2A)



312 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

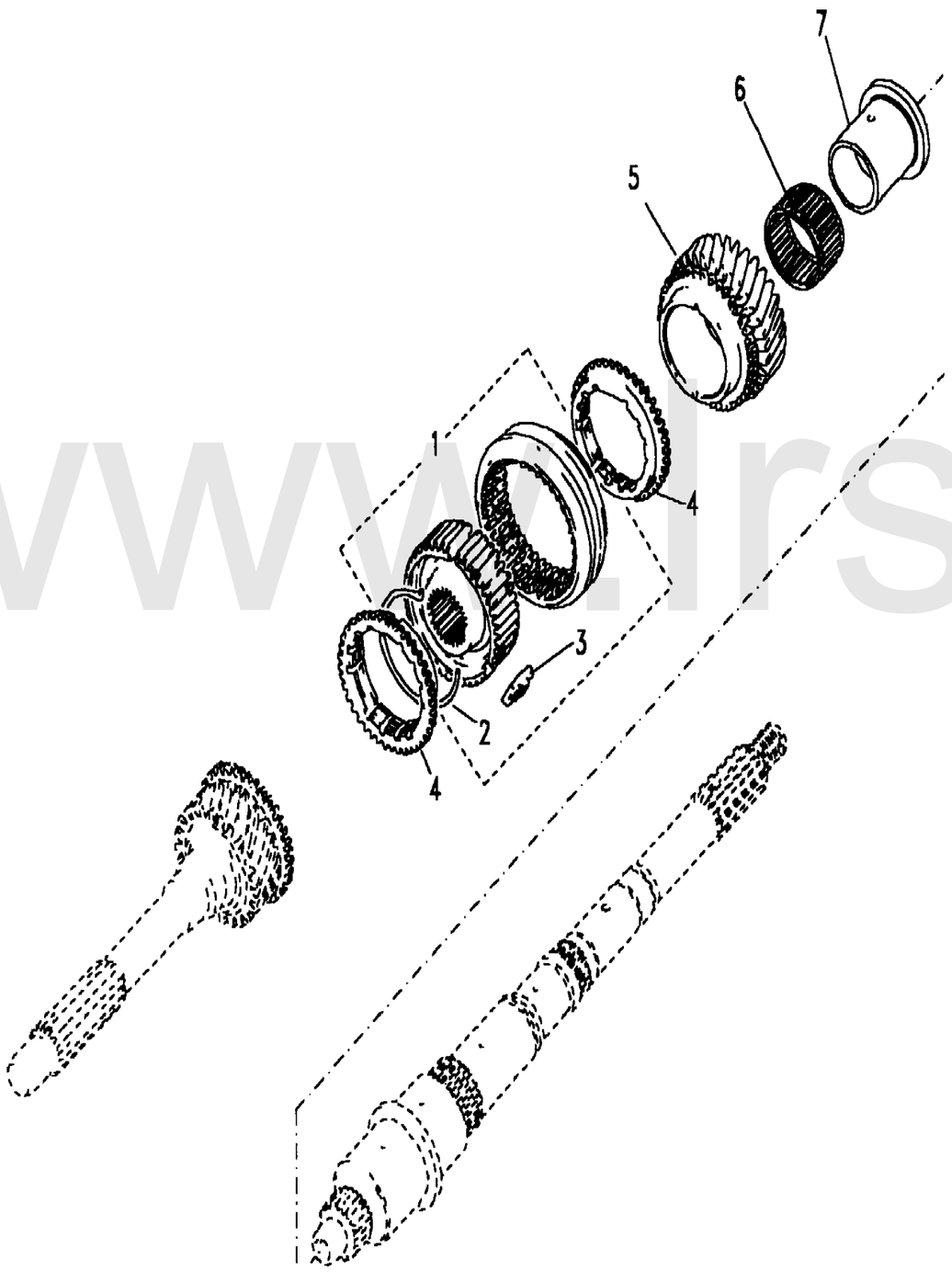
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
23	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.34mm	FRC5292	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.40mm	FRC5294	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.46mm	FRC5296	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.52mm	FRC5298	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.58mm	FRC5300	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.64mm	FRC5302	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.10mm	FRC5284	X
24	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub	FRC9526	X
25	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		RTC2914	1
26	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		FRC9812	1
[902]	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission		UKC37L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

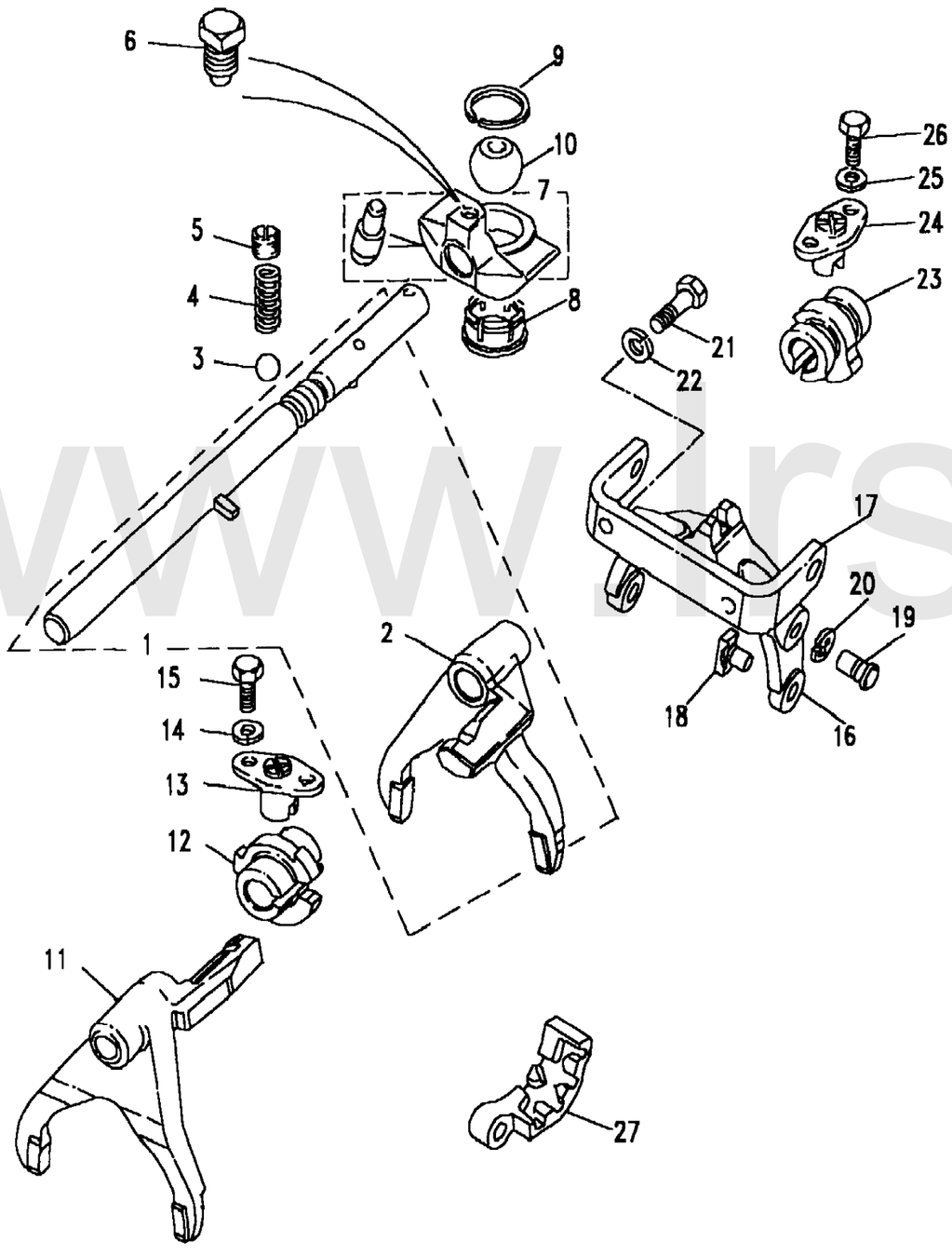
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Synchroniser assembly-3rd & 4th mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC9792L	1
2	Spring 1st & 2nd synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G, Suffix H	UKC31L	2
3	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G, Suffix H	UKC3530L	3
4	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8232	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	3rd/4th gear, Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8232	2
5	Gear-3rd driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	(-) MPI, Suffix H	FTC2505	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2504	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC358	1
6	Bearing-needle roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FRC5678	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1313	1
7	Bush-3rd gear	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC1310	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Selectors & Forks **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Selectors & Forks

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

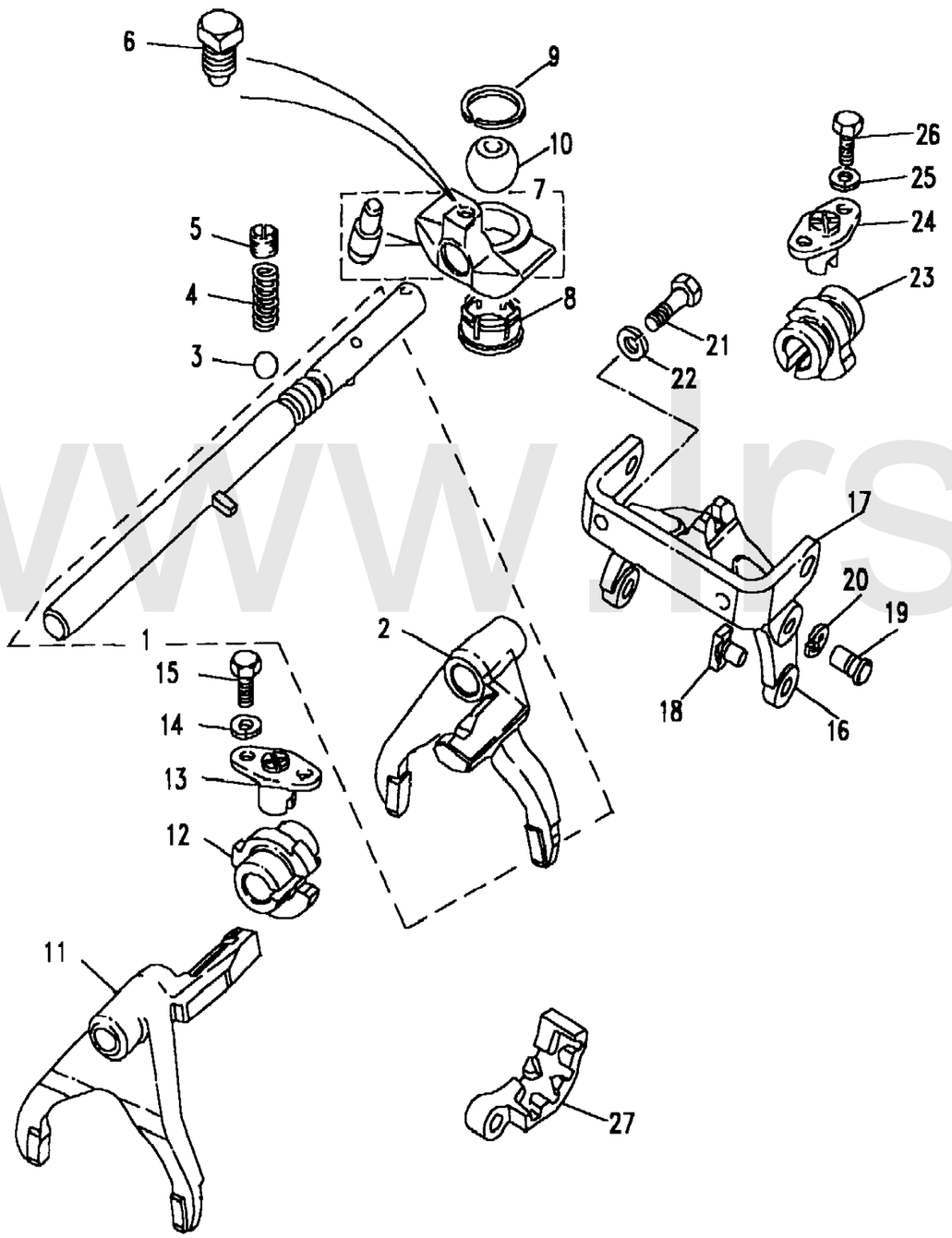
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft & lever assembly-selector manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC1491	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC1316	1
2	Fork assembly-selector-1st/ 2nd manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC1490	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC2450	1
3	Ball-detent manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BLS112L	1
4	Spring-detent manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Suffix G	FRC7195	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Suffix H	FTC2195	1
5	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Suffix G	UKC75	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Suffix H	FTC2193	1
6	Screw-Grub	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4536	1
7	Yoke assembly-selector rod	Change point - Gearbox end 55A119840H	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1486	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A119841H, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1063	1
8	Bush-selector yoke spherical	Change point - Gearbox end 55A119840H		FRC9986	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A119841H, Change point - VIN end LA081991		FTC2203	1
9	Ring-Snap	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC8882	1
10	Ball-selector yoke	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC8485	1
11	Fork assembly-3rd & 4th manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FTC1489	1
12	Spool-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991		TKC290L	1
13	Retainer-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991		UKC3660L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Selectors & Forks **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDKA1A)



315 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Selectors & Forks

4 Cylinder, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

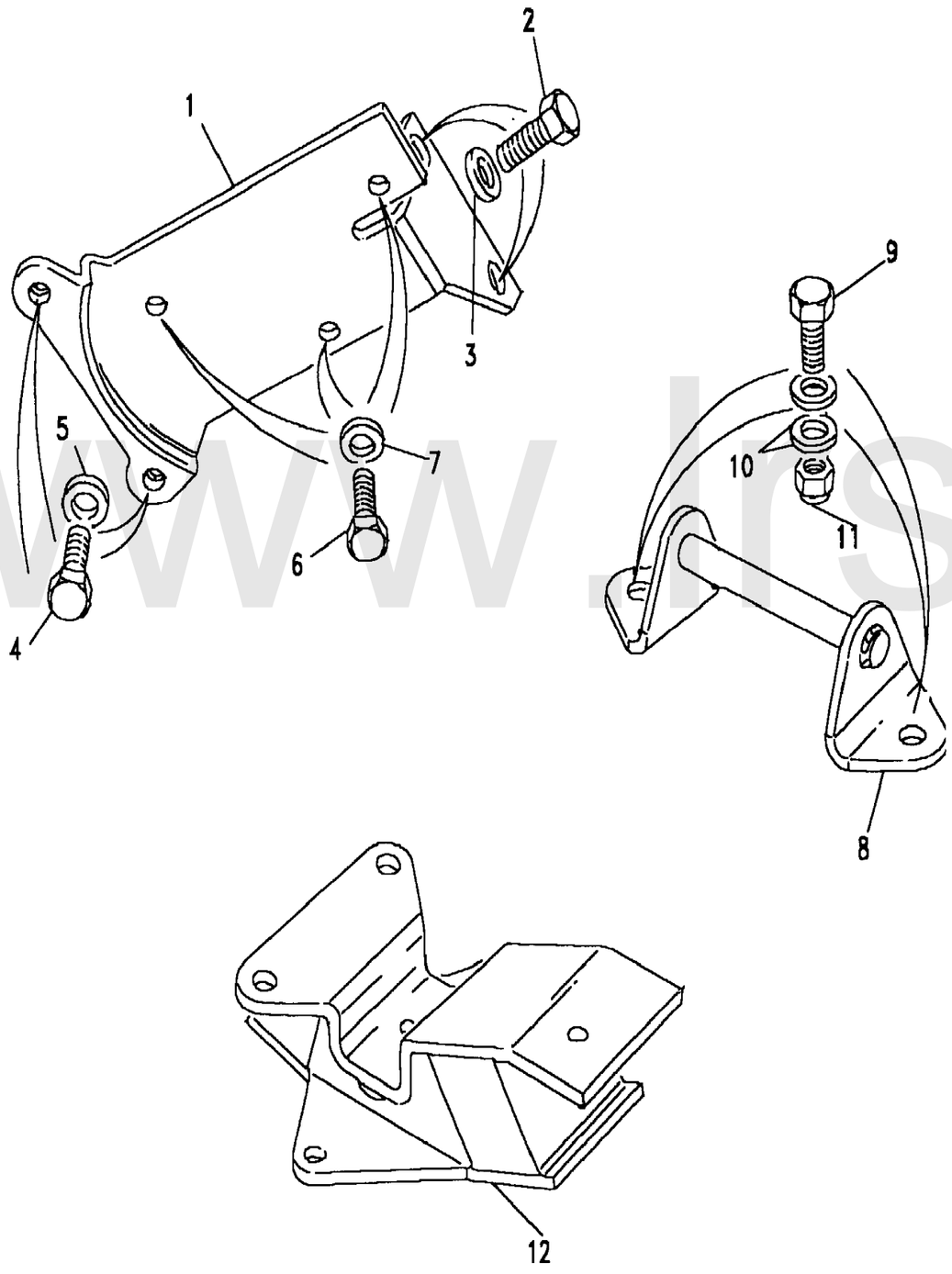
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6, Square	WM106001L	2
15	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
16	Fork assembly-5th manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC8482	1
17	Bracket-5th gear selector fork support	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC8481	1
18	Pad-5th gear selector fork	Change point - VIN end LA081991		532943	1
19	Pin-clevis/pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991		UKC2089L	2
20	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991		UKC2105L	2
21	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
22	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
23	Spool-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC7192	1
24	Retainer-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC4905	1
25	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
26	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
27	Plate-lever-gating selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FTC1512	1
[901]	Pin-selector lever/shaft manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FRC8127	1
[902]	Pin-selector manual transmission	Change point - Gearbox end 55A119840H	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1488	1
[903]	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC8170	1
[904]	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC2481	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Transmission Mountings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACDMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-4 Cylinder
Transmission Mountings

4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, 5 Speed, Manual Transmission

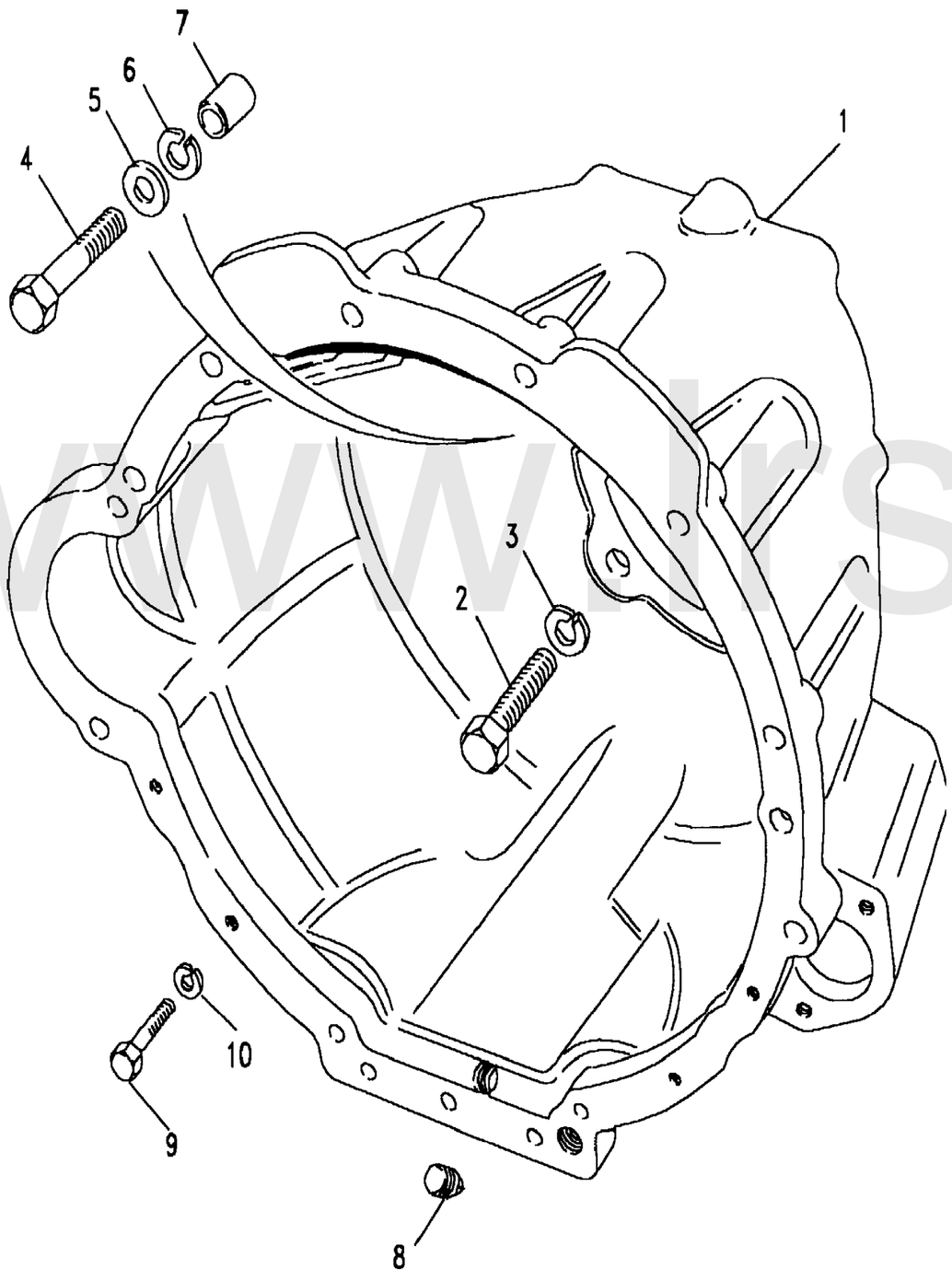
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-Transmission Mounting	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission		NTC7558	1
2	Screw	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251L	2
3	Washer	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	M10	WA110061L	2
4	Screw	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission		SH108161L***	2
5	Washer	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	8MM	WA108051L	2
6	Screw	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	3
		4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	3
7	Washer	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	8MM	WA108051L	3
8	Bar-gearbox snubbing	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission		NTC7853	1
9	Screw	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251L	2
10	Washer	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	M10	WA110061L	4
11	Nut - Hex.	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	2
12	Mounting-gearbox	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission		NTC6282	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Bell Housing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Bell Housing

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

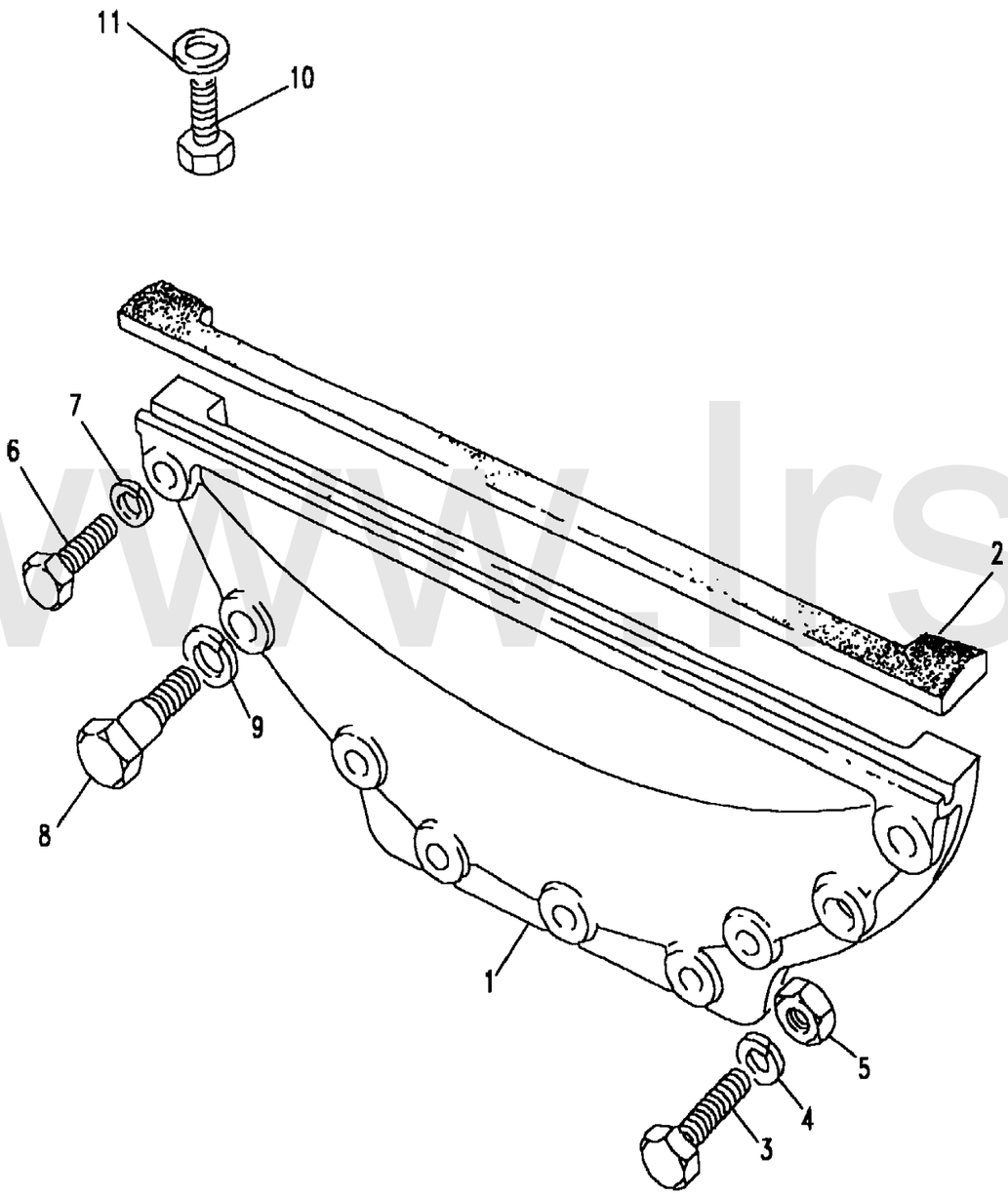
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-clutch manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC6154	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M12 x 30	SH112301L	4
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		WL112001L	4
4	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M12 x 45	BH112091L	2
5	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M12, Plain, Standard	WA112081L	2
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		WL112001L	2
7	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		UKC25L	2
8	Plug-coolant drain	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		3290	1
9	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 2	BH506161L	8
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	3/8", Square	WM600061L	8

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Bottom Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEEA2A)



318 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Bottom Cover

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

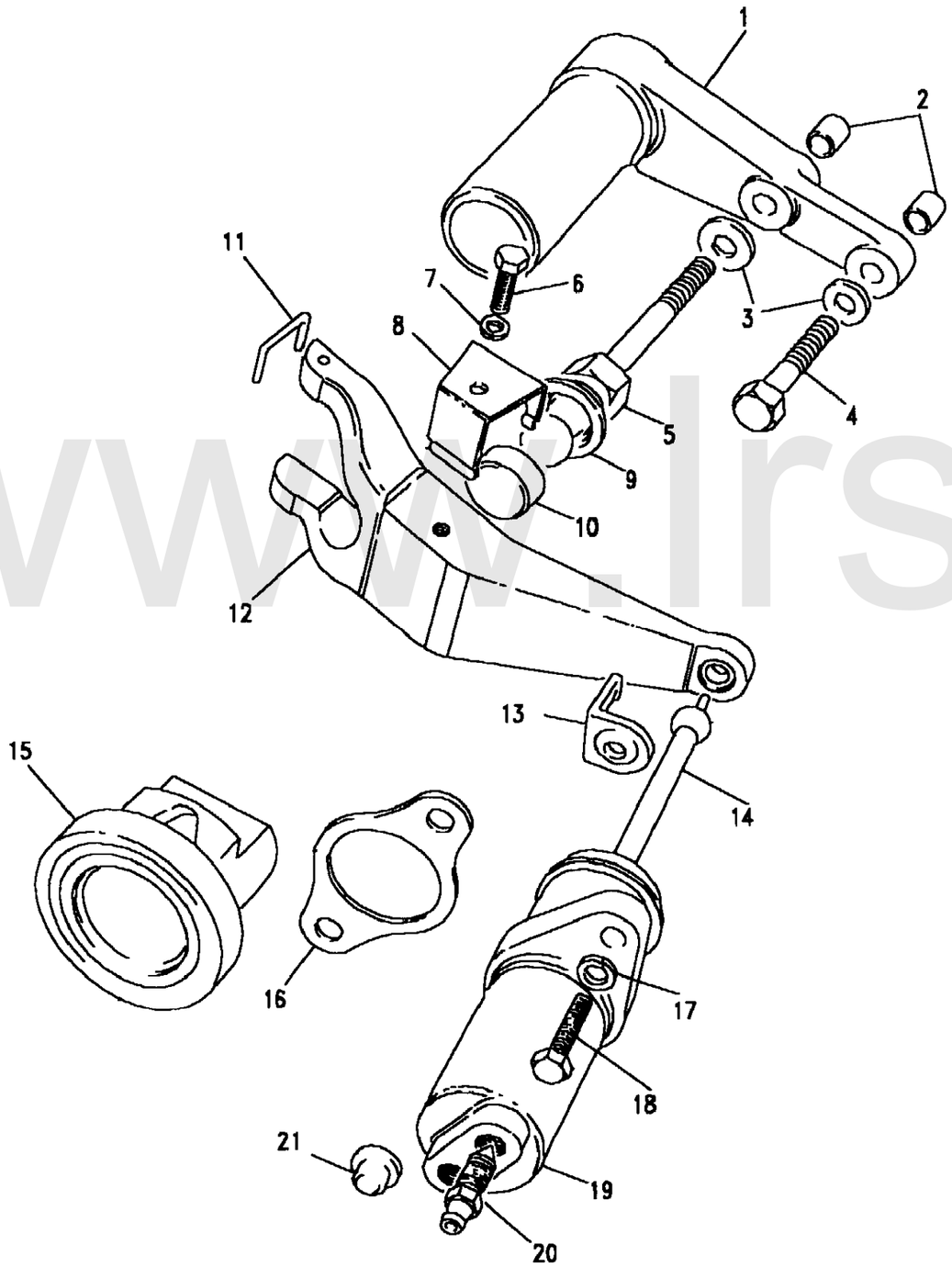
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-bell housing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	bottom	FRC2859	1
2	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	bottom	594087	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M6 x 45	SH106451L	5
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M6, sprung	WL106001L	5
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	5
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	2
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
8	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		594134	2
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
10	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		253023	2
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		232038	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Clutch Release **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACECA1A)



319 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Clutch Release

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

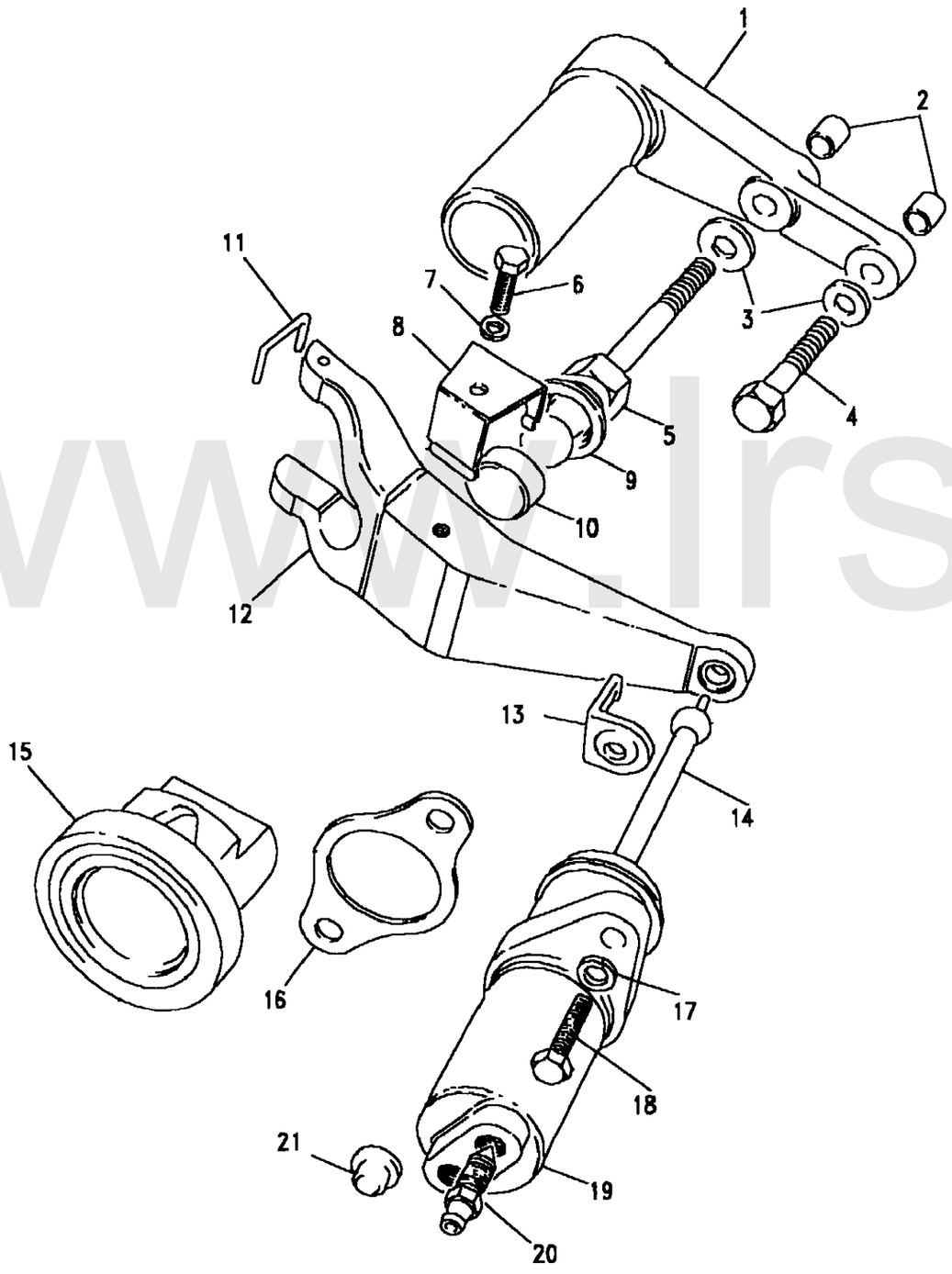
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Guide-clutch release bearing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		FRC4803	1
2	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		FRC2481	2
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
4	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
5	Pivot-clutch release lever	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		FRC2528	1
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M6 x 10	SH106101L	1
		V8, Manual Transmission	M6 x 10	FS106101L	1
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
8	Clip-clutch release-pivot post	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		571163	1
9	Cap-clutch release lever pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		FRC2975	1
10	Insert-clutch lever	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		571161	1
11	Retention-bearing clutch release	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		576203	1
12	Arm-clutch release clutch	Change point - VIN end KA045958, V8, Manual Transmission		576137	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045959, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		FTC2957	1
13	Clip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		576723	1
14	Rod assembly-push slave cylinder	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		571160	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Clutch Release **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACECA1A)



320 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Clutch Release

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

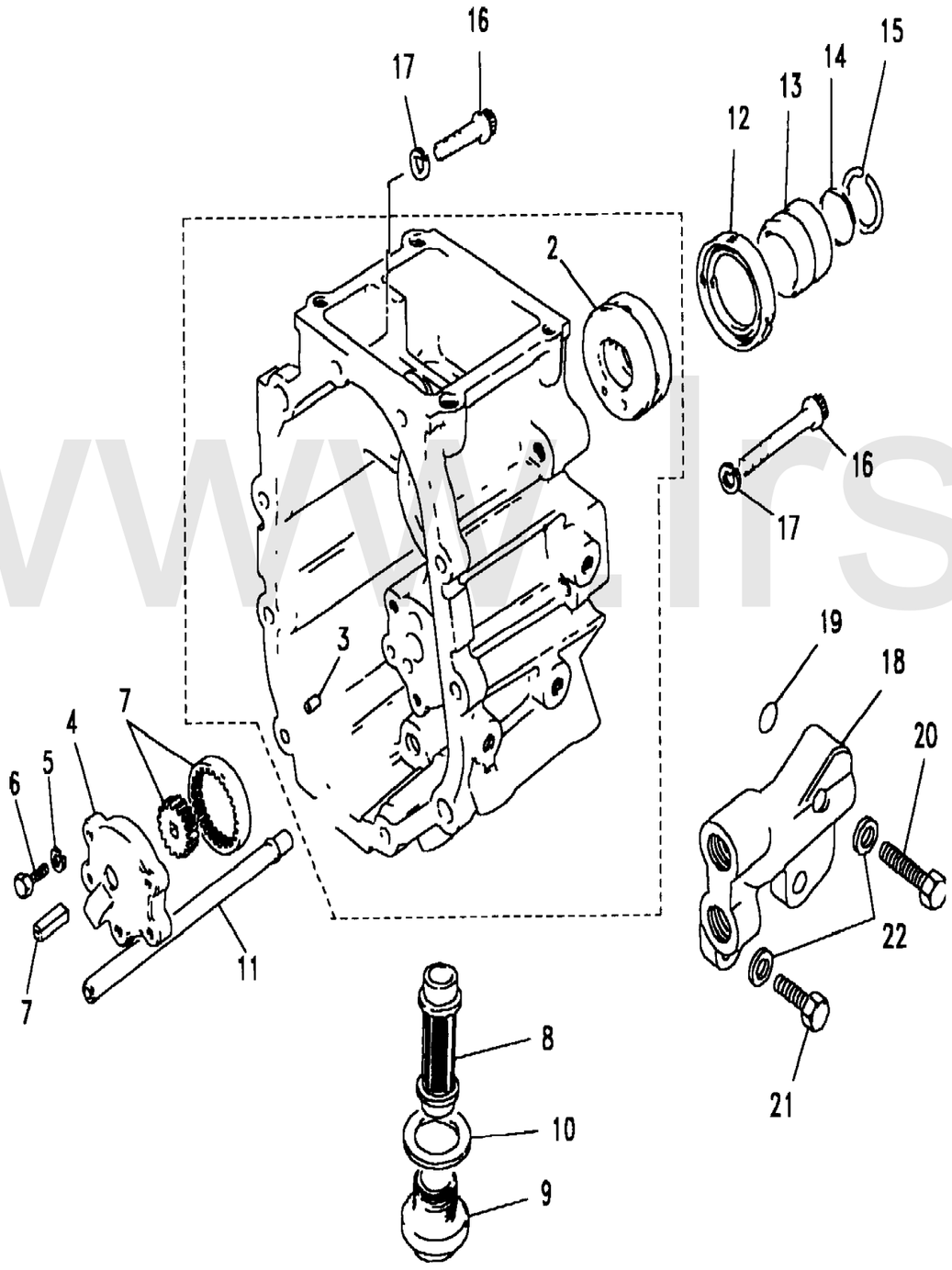
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Bearing-clutch release	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9568	1
16	Plate	Change point - VIN end KA045958, V8, Manual Transmission		591988	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045959, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		FRC2402	1
17	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
18	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	2
		V8, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	2
19	Slave cylinder clutch	Change point - VIN end KA045958, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77	TKC2786L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA045959, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77	FTC2498	1
20	Screw-bleed clutch slave cylinder	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		606733	1
21	Cap-protective	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		594091	1
[900]	Kit-repair clutch slave cylinder	Change point - VIN end KA045958, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77	514244	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Extension Case **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Extension Case

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

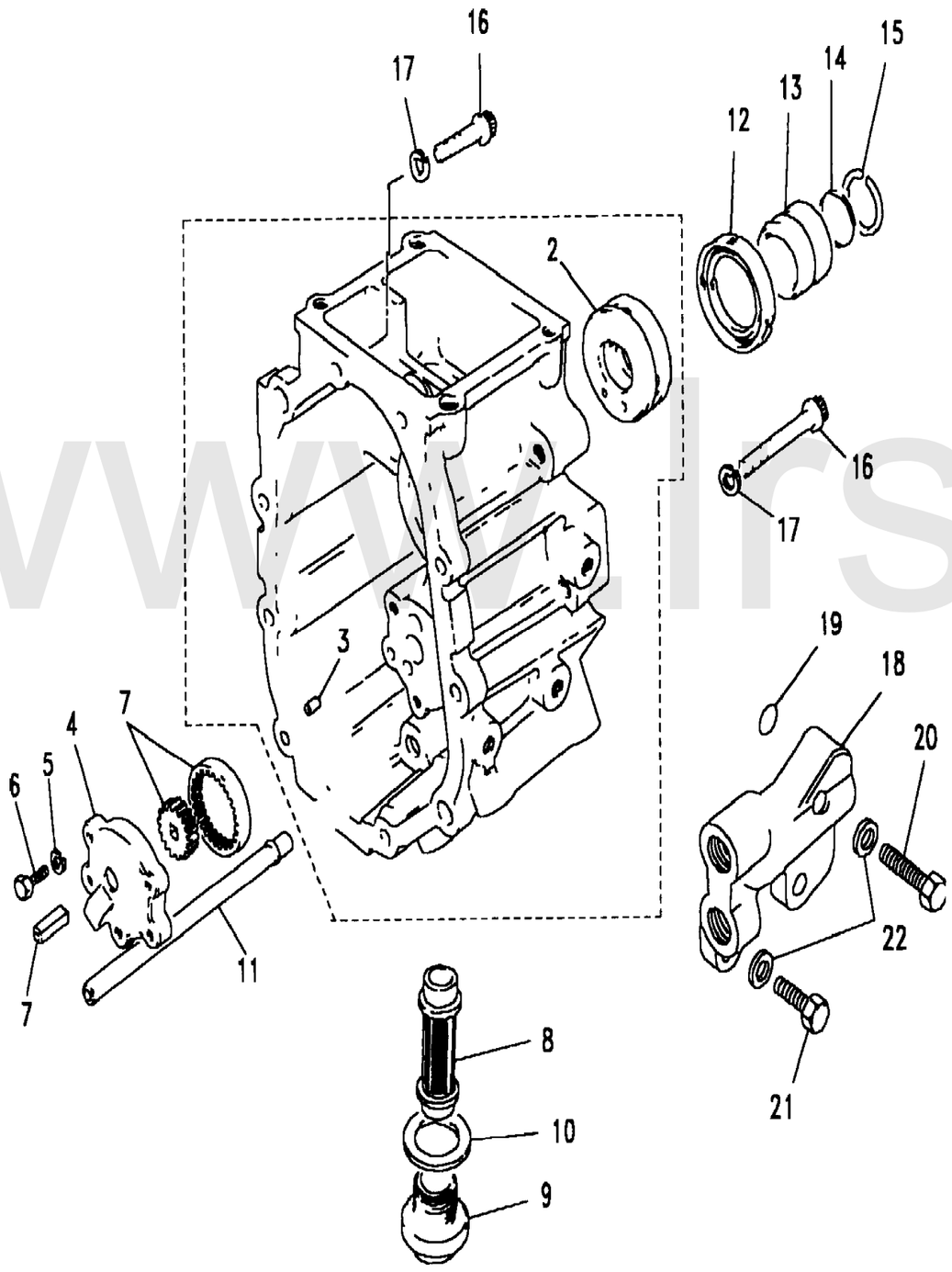
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case assembly-extension	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1482	1
2	Ring-mainshaft oil feed	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC4449	1
4	Body-transmission oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1403	1
		V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1403	1
		Change point - Gearbox end 0207831H, V8		FTC1403	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0207832H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC3623	1
5	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	3
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	3
7	Gears & shaft assembly-transmission oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		STC779	2
8	Strainer-transmission oil	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC6244	1
9	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		90571104	1
10	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	man trans extension case drain plug	FRC4810	1
11	Pipe-transmission oil inlet	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8104	1
12	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		ICV100000	1
13	Collar	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC4493	1
14	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC4501	1
15	Spring Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC4494	1
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Flanged Head, M8 x 60	FRC4282	8
17	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M8, sprung	WL108001L	8
18	Housing-transmission thermostat	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8		FTC1404	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Extension Case **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Extension Case

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

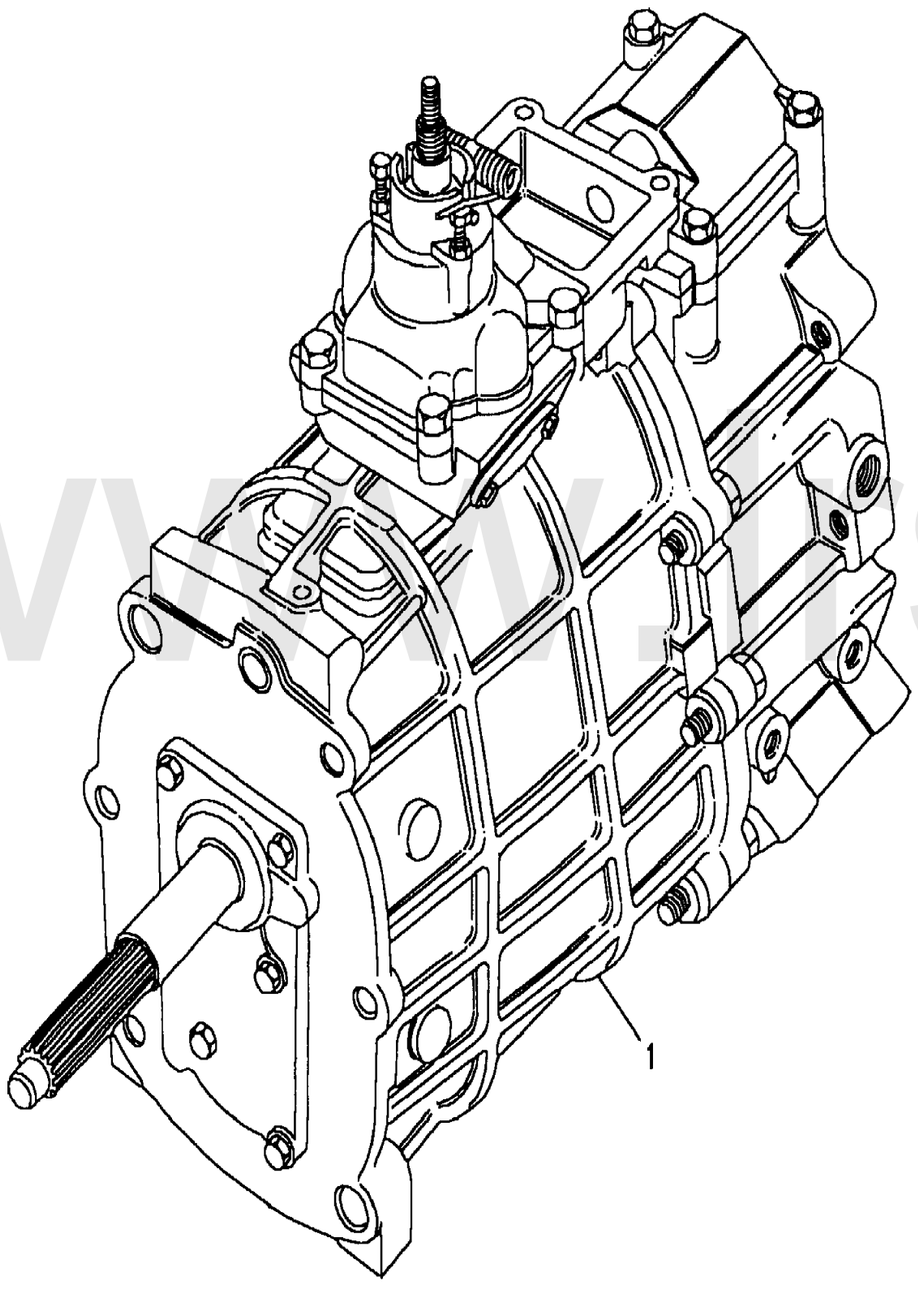
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Housing-transmission thermostat	Change point - VIN begin JA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC2687	1
19	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC1441	2
20	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
21	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M8 X 30, hexagonal head	SH108301L	1
		V8	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	1
22	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	8MM	WA108051L	3
[900]	Stud	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC890	1
[902]	Gear-oil pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC822	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearbox Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearbox Assembly

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

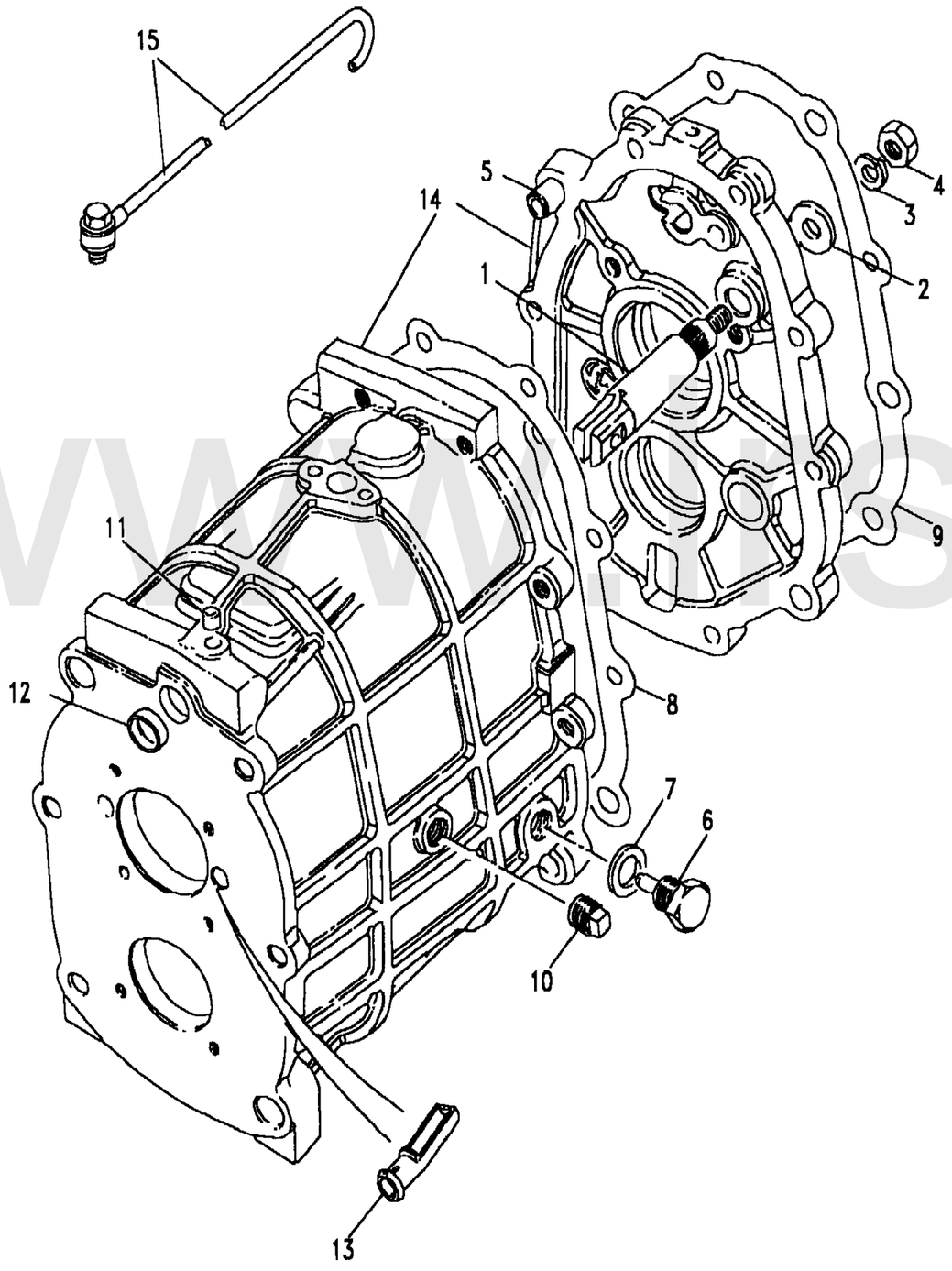
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Transmission assembly manual	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	New	RTC6722N	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, New	FTC4494	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.9L V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, New	FTC4489	1
		V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	exchange	RTC6722E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Gearbox 59A V8 PI, exchange	STC157E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix G, Gearbox 59A V8 PI, exchange	STC157E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 59A V8 PI, exchange	STC1003E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix H, Gearbox 59A V8 PI, exchange	STC1003E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, exchange	STC1000E	1
		3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix H, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, exchange	STC1000E	1
[901]	Kit-fitting-gearbox R380	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		STC2772	1
[902]	Kit-gaiter-gearbox	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission		STC2773	1

www.liservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearcase **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearcase

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

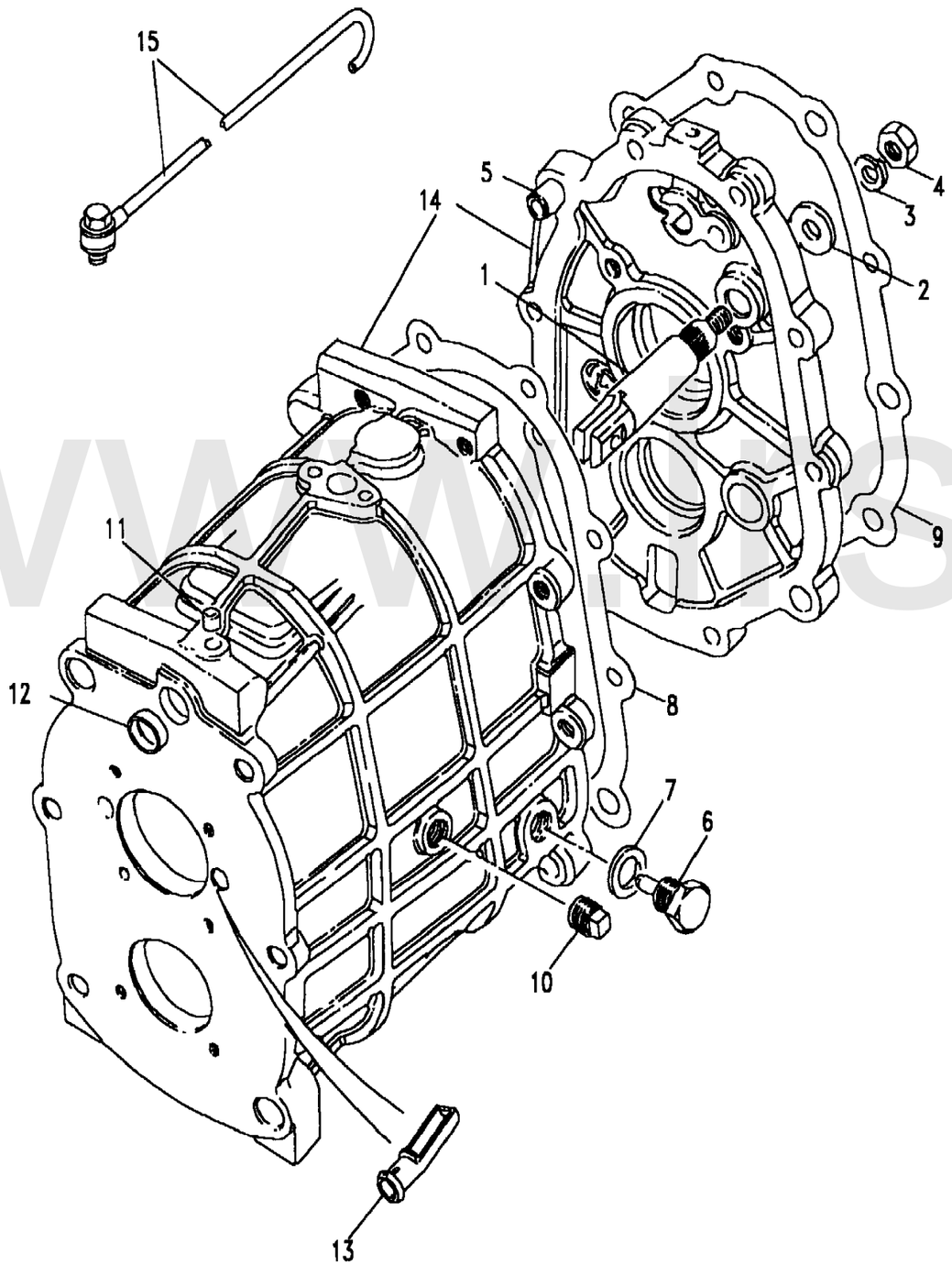
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pin-reverse gear selector lever pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		FRC6950	1
2	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	M10	WA110061L	1
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		WL100001L	1
4	Locknut	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		NH100041L	1
5	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		UKC170L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb	Also serviced as part of a kit	UKC170L	2
6	Plug and magnet assembly-transmission case	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		FRC6145	1
7	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	man trans drain plug, Transmission LT 77	FTC4112	1
8	Gasket-centre plate to extension case	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		TKC1229L	1
9	Gasket-centre plate to extension case	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		TKC1235L	1
10	Plug-level	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		3292	1
11	Plug-core	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	TRANSFER BOX, 6MM	UKC24L	1
12	Plug-core	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	selector shaft front, 9MM	FTC5119	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	rivet blanking, 9MM	LYQ100090	1
13	Catcher-manual transmission oil	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		TKC5779L	1
14	Case-manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1036	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC918	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Suffix H	FTC2192	1
15	Tube-breather transmission case	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		FRC9427	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		FRC9430	1

www.tlservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearcase **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearcase

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

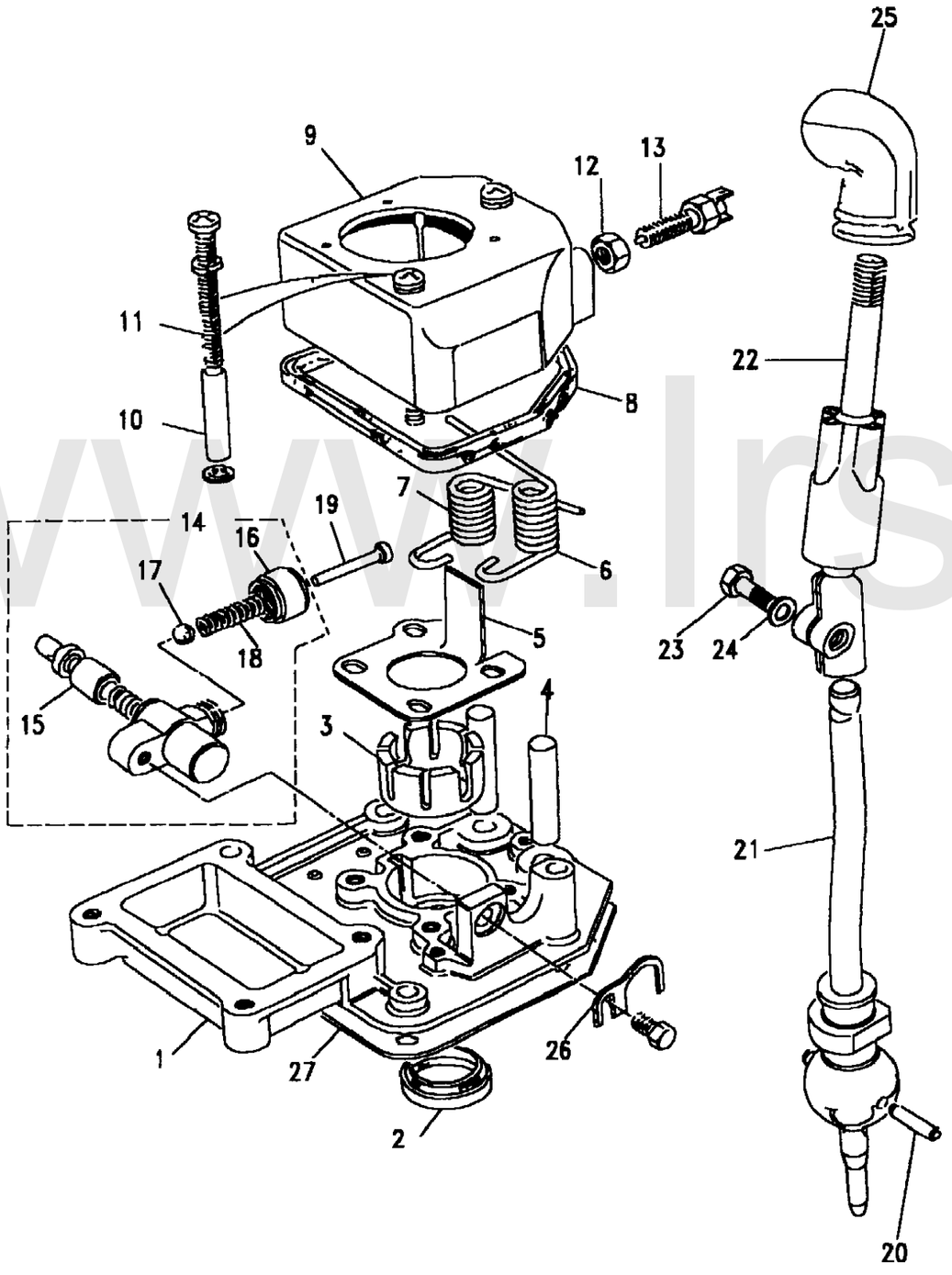
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Plug-Drain	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI		FTC3720	X
[901]	Clip-p	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	5/16"	BAU1689	1

www.tlservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearchange & Lever **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEKC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearchange & Lever

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

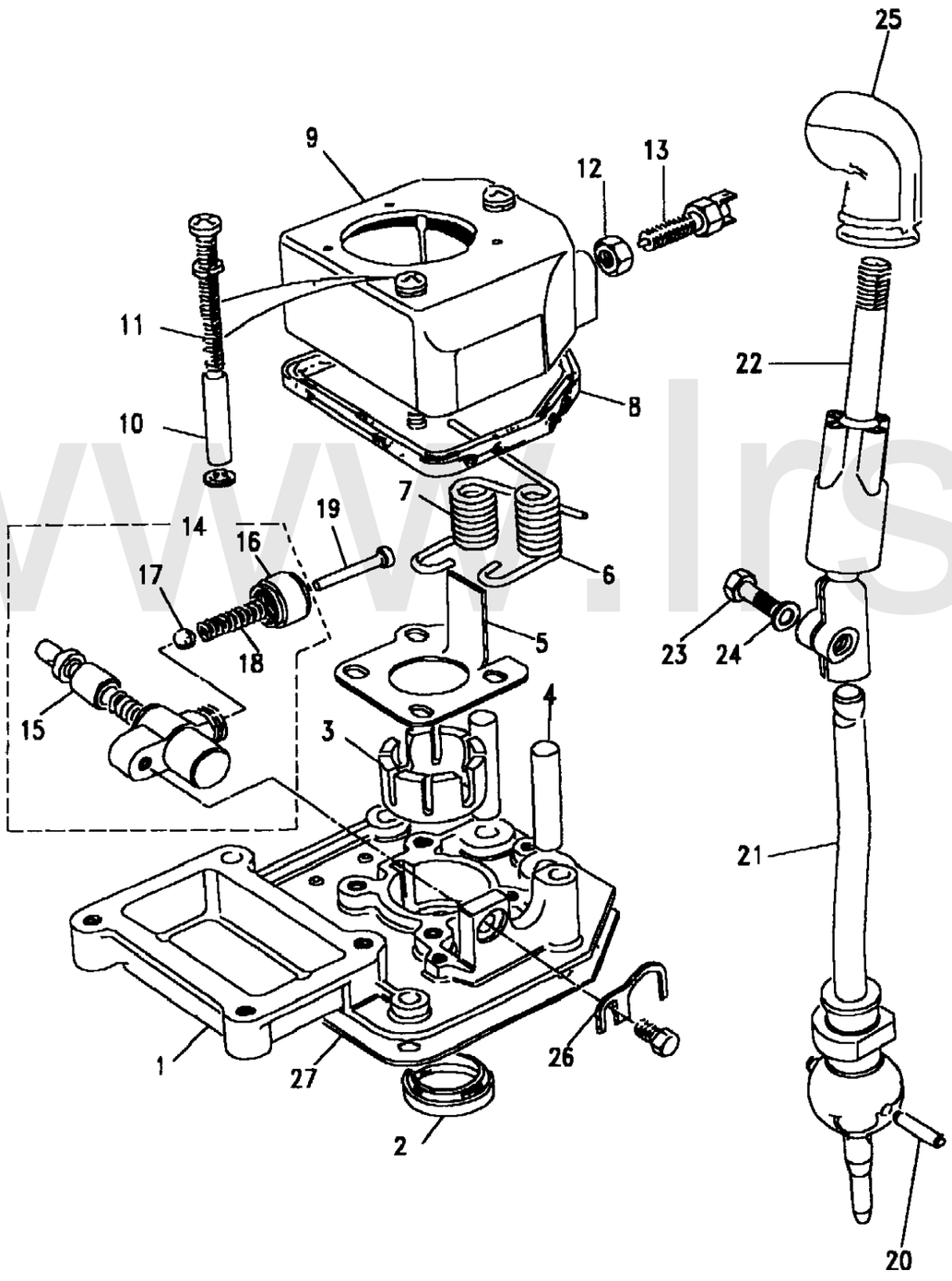
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-ball pin gear change-manual transmission	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8		FRC8827	1
		Change point - VIN begin 59A0120118H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC2448	1
2	Seal	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8		FRC9987	1
		Change point - VIN begin 59A0120118H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC2199	1
3	Bush-change pivot manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC9985	1
4	Pin-roll-spring tension	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC9028	2
5	Plate-gearchange bias spring adjuster	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC9340	1
6	Spring-1st/2nd bias manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC9390	1
		V8		FTC1988	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC1988	1
7	Spring-5th bias manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8490	1
8	Seal-dust-gear change/plate manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8507	1
9	Housing-change ball manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8915	1
10	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8520	2
11	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 x 60	SE106601	2
12	Locknut	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M10	NT110041L	1
13	Switch	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Reverse Lamp	PRC2911	1
14	Plunger-locking manual transmission	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1908	1
		Change point - VIN begin 59A0120118H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4082	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearchange & Lever **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEKC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Gearchange & Lever

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

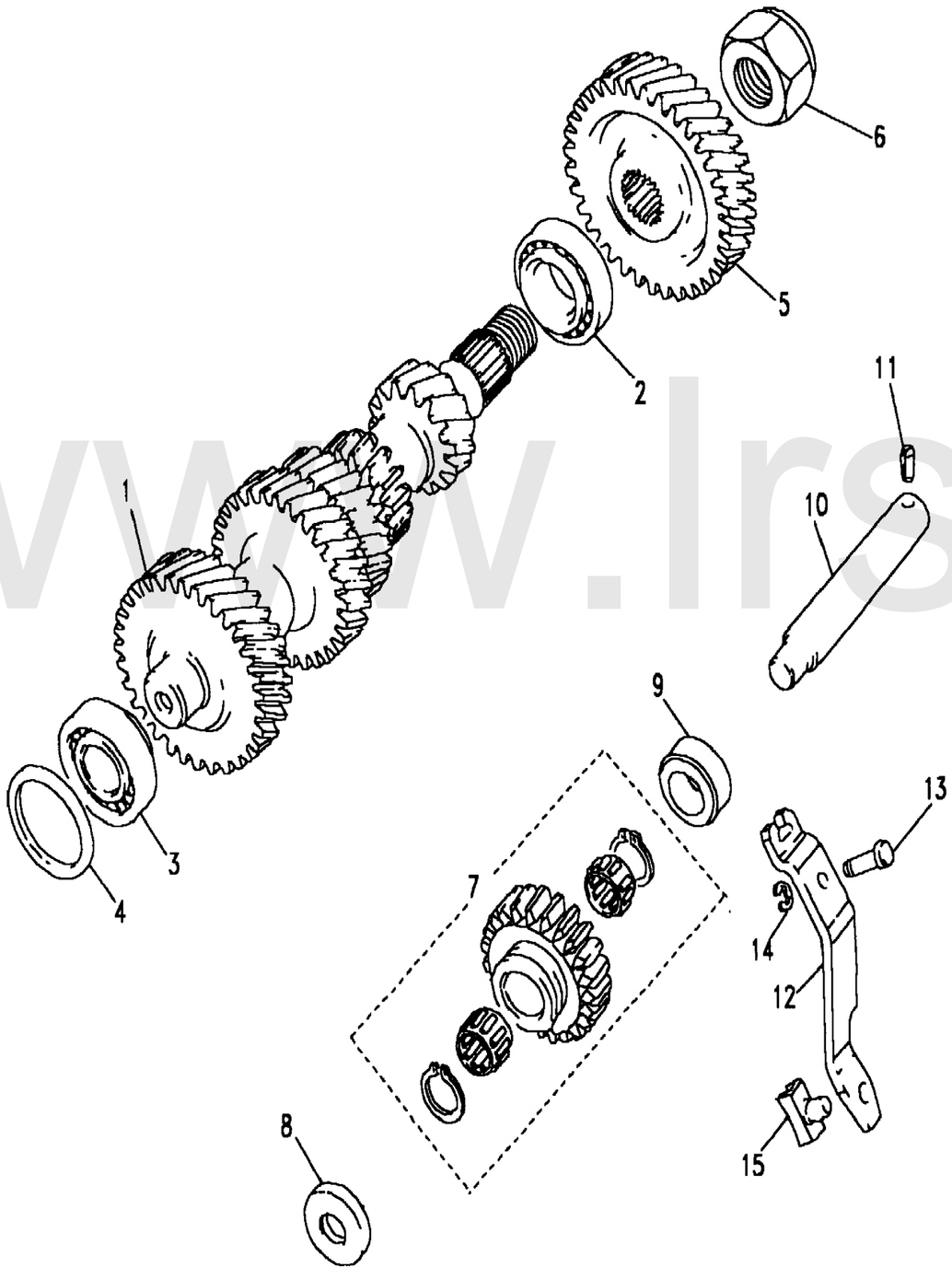
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Plunger-reverse switch	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8517	1
20	Pin	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		UKC3092	2
21	Lever-lower manual transmission	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8		FRC9669	1
		Change point - VIN begin 59A0120118H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC4026	1
22	Lever-upper manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FTC4129	1
23	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		V8	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
24	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	8MM	WA108051L	1
25	Knob assembly-change manual transmission	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8	Ash Grey	MXC5322LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	Ash Grey	BTR8516LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, V8	Jet	BTR8516PMA	1
		Change point - VIN end 3A835280, V8	Jet	UKJ100510PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A835281, V8	Jet	UKJ500090PMA	1
26	Spacer-reverse gear plunger	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8497	1
27	Gasket-gearchange ball pin housing	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8505	1
[902]	Spring-coil	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC6318	1
[903]	Cover-spring assembly detent arm	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8793	1
[904]	Ball-detent manual transmission	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	571146	1
[905]	Spring-plunger manual transmission	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8776	1
[906]	Pin-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC2626	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Layshaft **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Layshaft

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

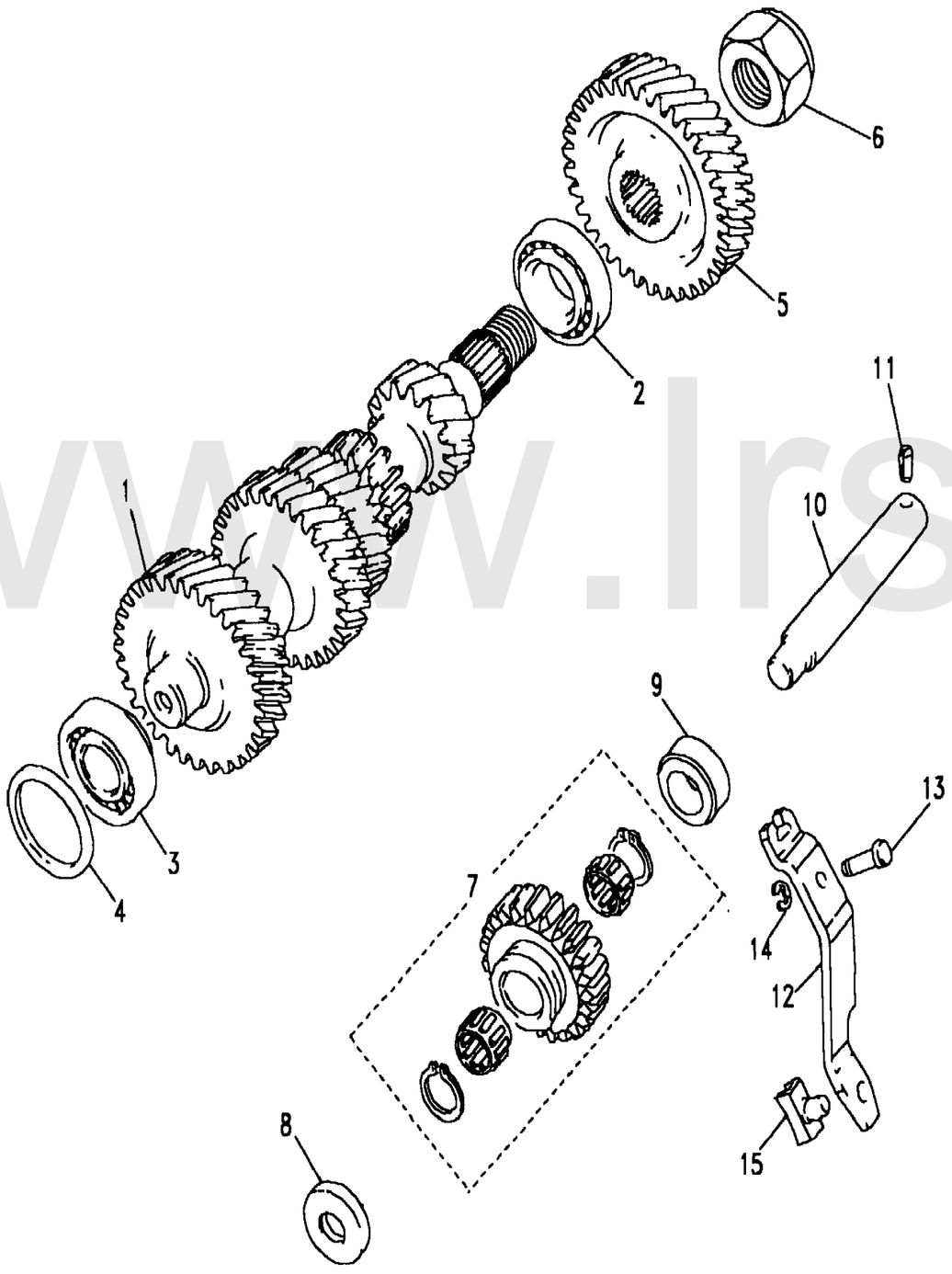
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-counter manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FRC9706	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	FTC1073	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	FTC1073	1
2	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	31.75 x 59.0	FTC317	1
3	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	31.75 x 62.0	FTC248	1
4	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.39MM	FTC263	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.45MM	FTC265	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.51MM	FTC267	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.57MM	FTC269	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.63MM	FTC271	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.69MM	FTC273	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.75MM	FTC275	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.81MM	FTC277	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.87MM	FTC279	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.93MM	FTC281	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 1.99MM	FTC283	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.05MM	FTC285	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.11MM	FTC287	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.17MM	FTC289	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Layshaft **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Layshaft

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

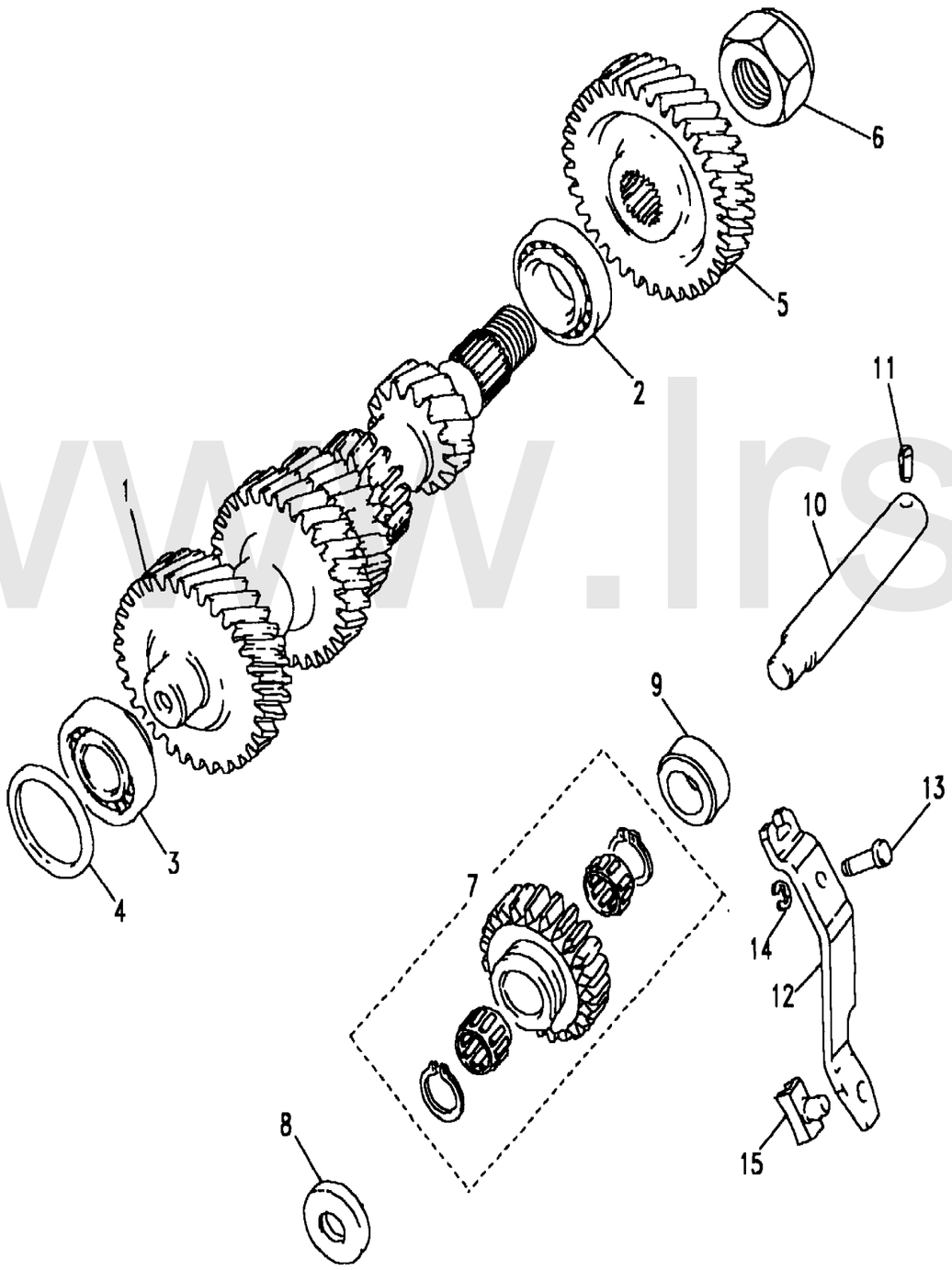
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.23MM	FTC291	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.29MM	FTC293	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/front cover, 2.35MM	FTC295	1
5	Gear-5th speed countershaft manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC346	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC419	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix G, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC419	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC419	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix H, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC419	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio	FTC1359	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix H, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio	FTC1359	1
6	Nut-stake	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FRC7214	1
7	Gear-reverse manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FRC8285	1
8	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FRC4947	1
9	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Rear	FRC5186	1
10	Shaft-reverse idler assembly-manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FRC5095	1
11	Pin	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		UKC18L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Layshaft **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Layshaft

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

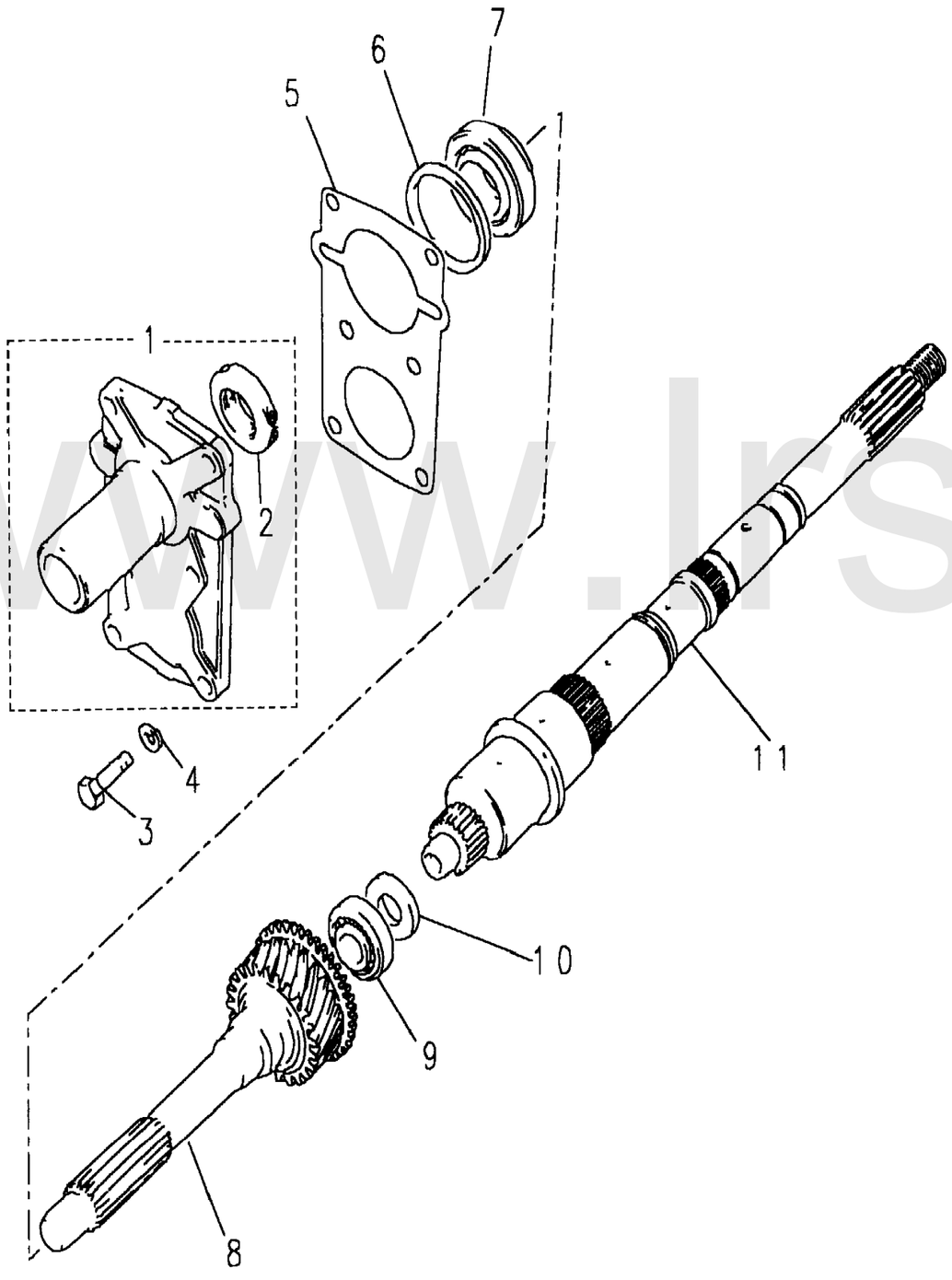
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Lever-selector selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FRC8246	1
13	Pin-reverse gear selector lever pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FRC8382	1
14	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		13H2023L	1
15	Pad-reverse gear selector lever	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FTC1435	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIA1A)



331 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

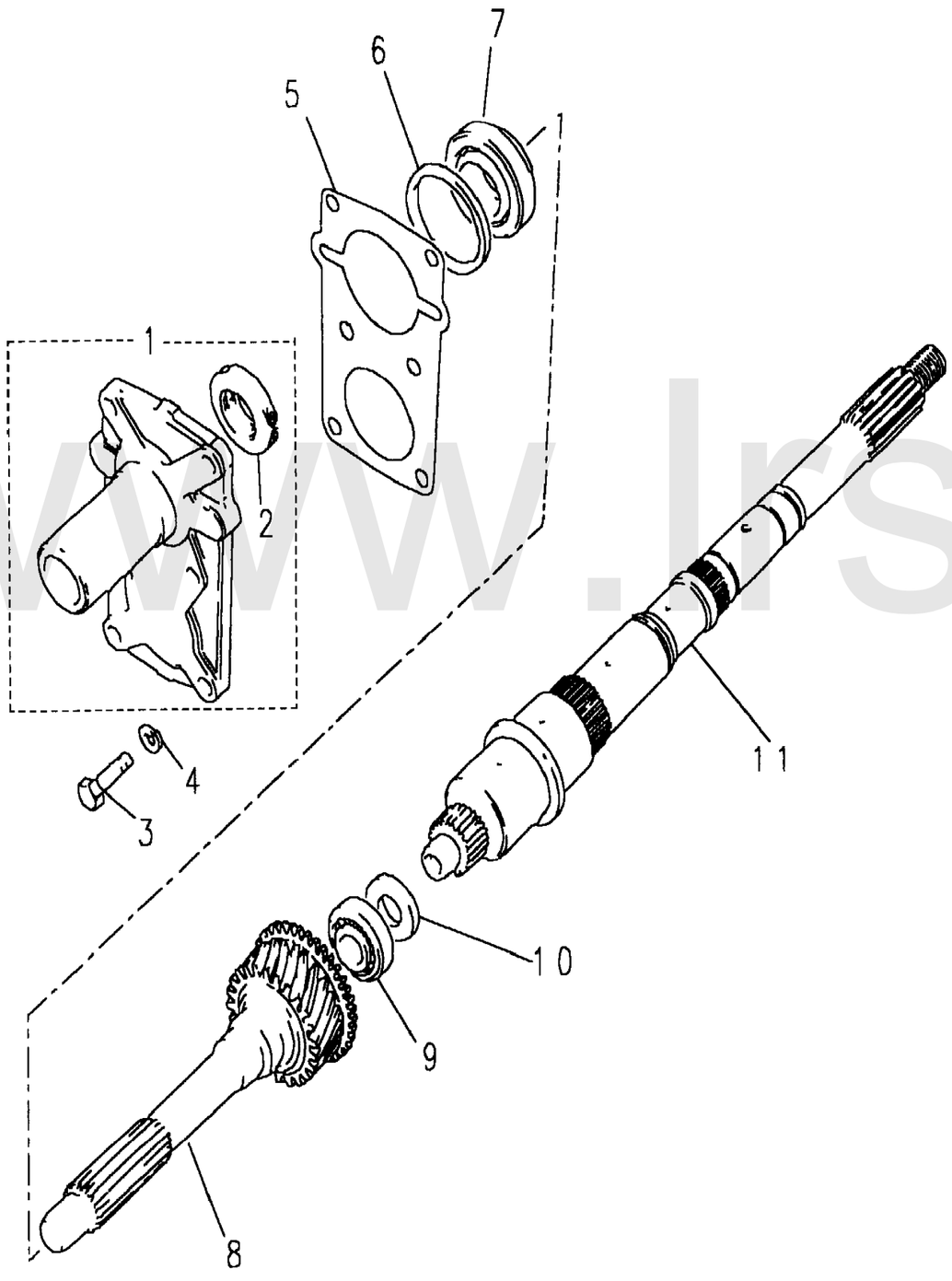
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-end manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Long, Front, Suffix G	FTC311	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Long, Front, Suffix H	FTC917	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, Short, Suffix G	FTC2822	1
2	Seal	Change point - VIN end VA544651, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA713099, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA544652, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC5303	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA713100, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC5303	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	UKC1060L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC5303	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	6
		V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	6
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	8MM	WA108051L	6
5	Gasket-front cover manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission		FTC316	1
6	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.87MM	FRC4339	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.93MM	FRC4341	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.99MM	FRC4343	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.05MM	FRC4345	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.11MM	FRC4347	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.17MM	FRC4349	X

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

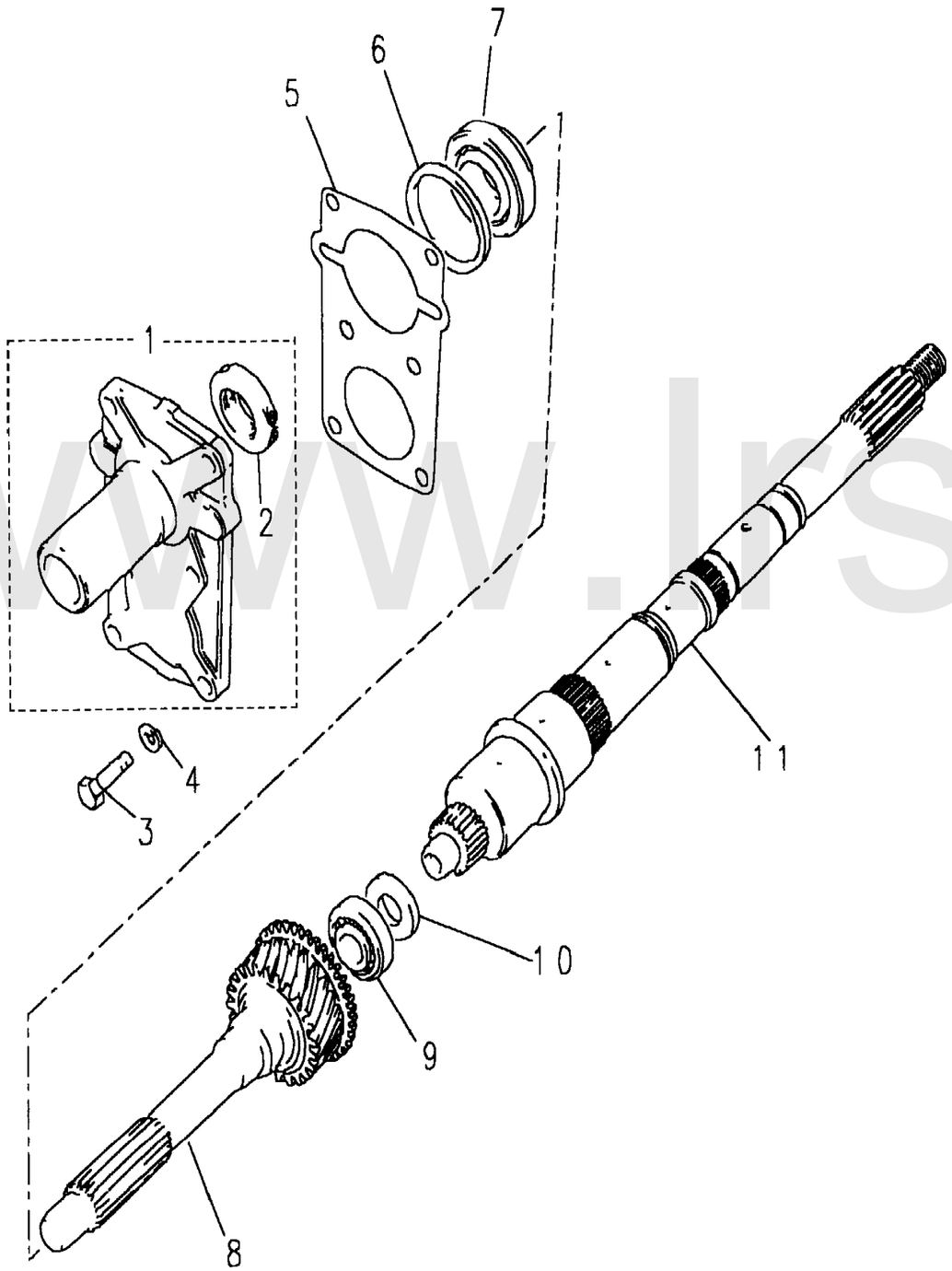
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.23MM	FRC4351	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.29MM	FRC4353	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.35MM	FRC4355	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.41MM	FRC4357	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.47MM	FRC4359	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.53MM	FRC4361	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.59MM	FRC4363	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.65MM	FRC4365	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.71mm	FRC4367	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	2.77MM	FRC4369	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.51MM	FRC4327	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.57MM	FRC4329	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.63MM	FRC4331	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.69MM	FRC4333	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.75MM	FRC4335	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	1.81MM	FRC4337	X
7	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	35.0 x 68.5	RTC6751	1
8	Shaft-pinion differential	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC347	1
9	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	17.5 x 40.0	UKC8L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIA1A)



333 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

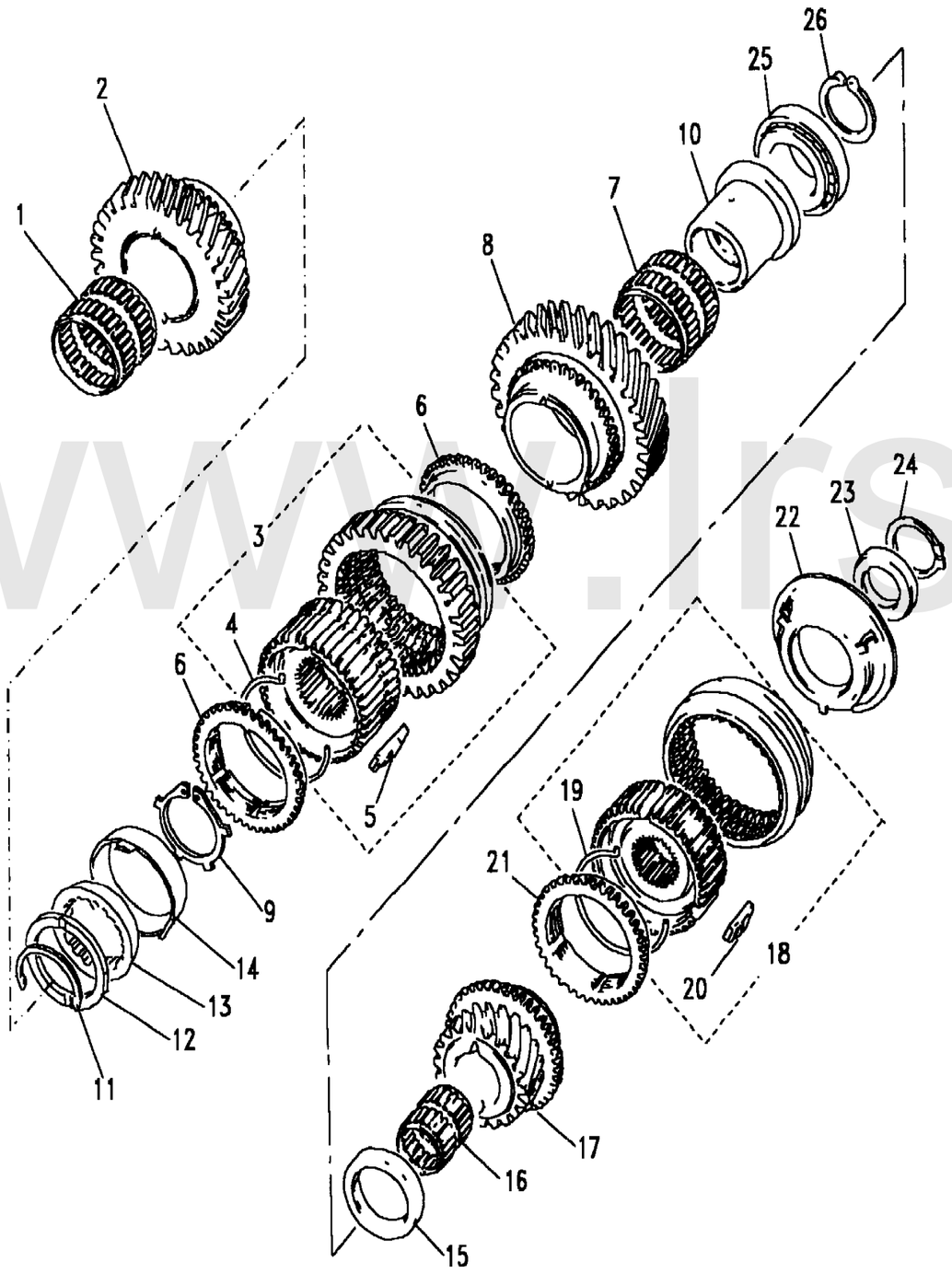
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		UKC37L	1
11	Shaft-main manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FRC5305	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC1446	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1282	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	STC1889	1
[900]	Disc synchro stop-mainshaft	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1293	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

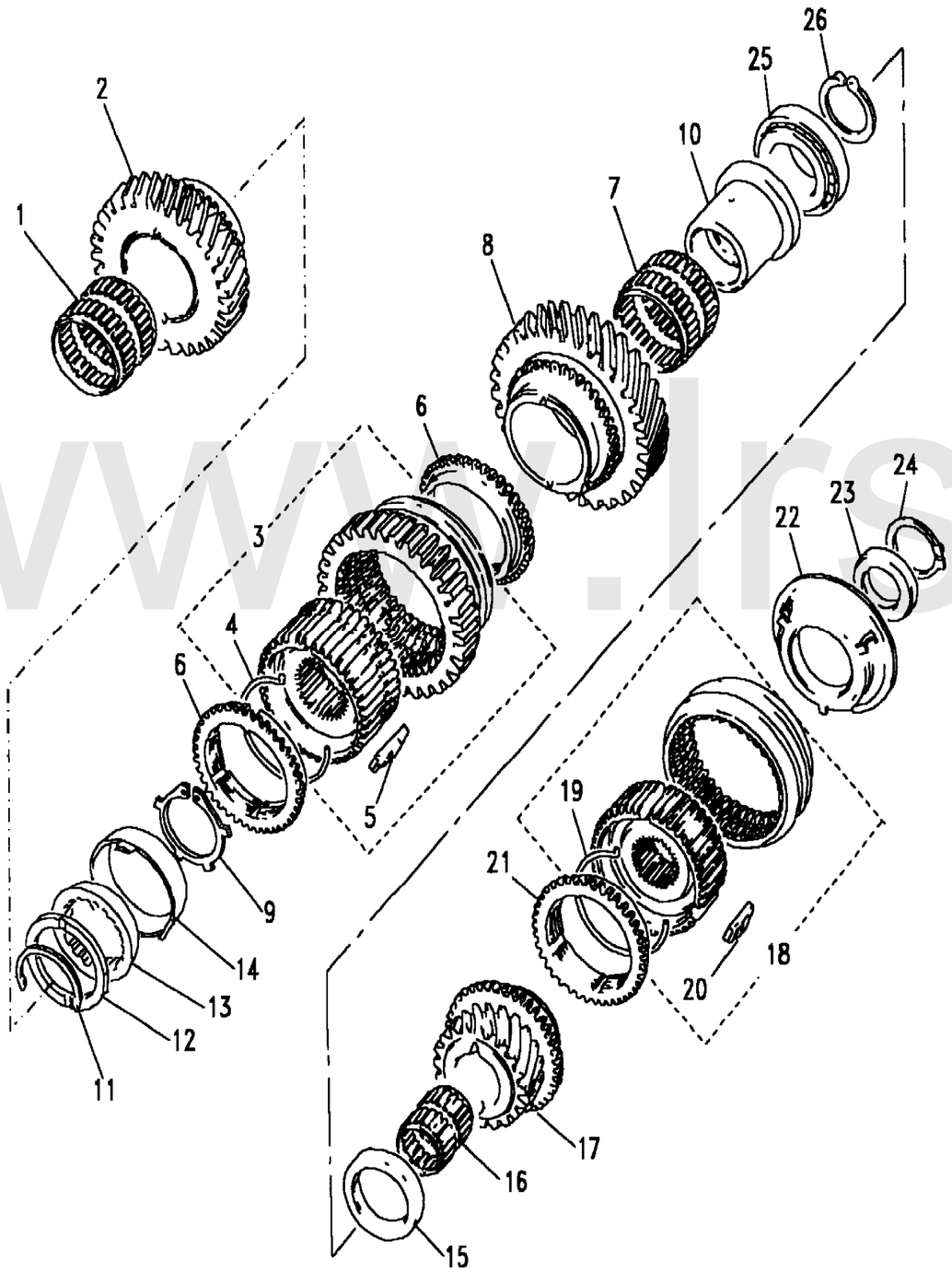
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bearing-needle roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FRC5678	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1312	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	TUK10011L	1
2	Gear-2nd driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC357	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2461	1
3	Synchroniser assembly-1st & 2nd mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	FTC1327	1
		Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	STC8577	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC4087	1
4	Spring 1st & 2nd synchroniser	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	FTC2285	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	UKC31L	1
5	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	FTC4011	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	UKC3531L	3
6	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FRC8232	2
		Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2282	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC4007	2
7	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FRC5679	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1311	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIC2A)



335 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

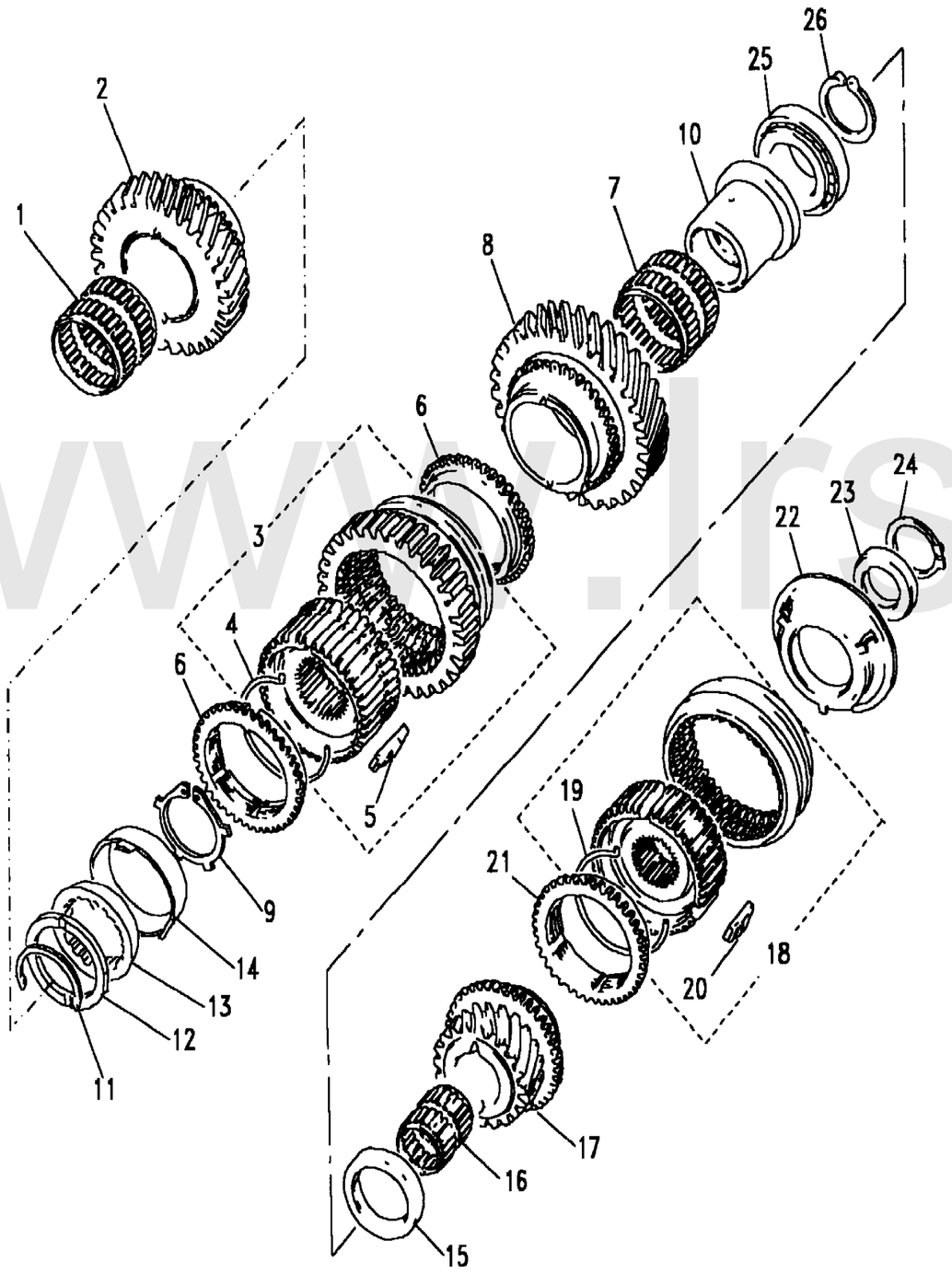
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Gear-1st driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC2089	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC1408	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1982	1
9	Circlip	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 1st & 2nd synchroniser hub, Suffix H	FTC2084	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 1st & 2nd synchroniser hub, Suffix H	FTC4009	2
10	Bush-1st gear selective	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.16 to 40.21mm	FRC5243	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.21 to 40.26mm	FRC5244	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.26 to 40.31mm	FRC5245	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.31 to 40.36mm	FRC5246	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, 40.36 to 40.41mm	FRC5247	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 30.905 to 30.955mm	FTC2005	1
		V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 30.905 to 30.955mm	TUJ100050	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 30.955 to 31.005mm	FTC2006	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 31.005 to 31.055mm	FTC2007	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 31.055 to 31.105mm	FTC2008	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, 31.105 to 31.155mm	FTC2009	1
11	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 2nd gear thrust washer, Suffix H	FTC1752	2
12	Washer-thrust manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC1301	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

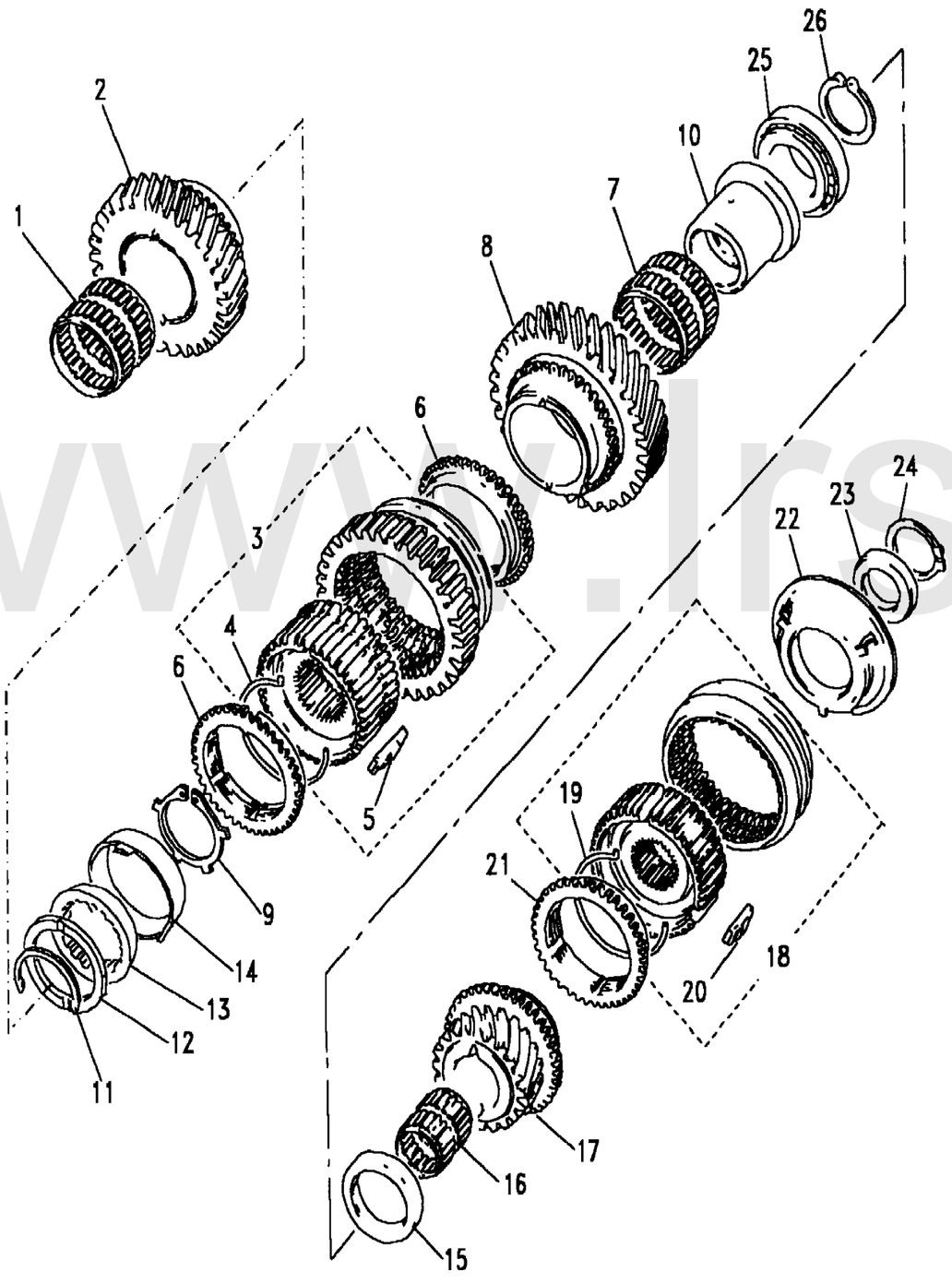
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Cone-synchronizer inner	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2283	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC4008	2
14	Ring-synchroniser friction	Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0242820H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC4010	2
		Change point - Gearbox end 55A0242819H, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC2284	2
15	Collar-distance manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC916	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix H	FTC916	1
16	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC5280	1
17	Gear-5th speed main shaft manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Suffix G	FTC1791	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC1791	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix G, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC1791	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC1791	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix H, Gearbox 59A V8 PI	FTC1791	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix H, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio	FTC1360	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3.5L V8 EFI Petrol	Suffix H, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio	FTC1360	1
18	Synchroniser assembly-5th gear mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	FRC9388	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G	FTC1455	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIC2A)



337 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

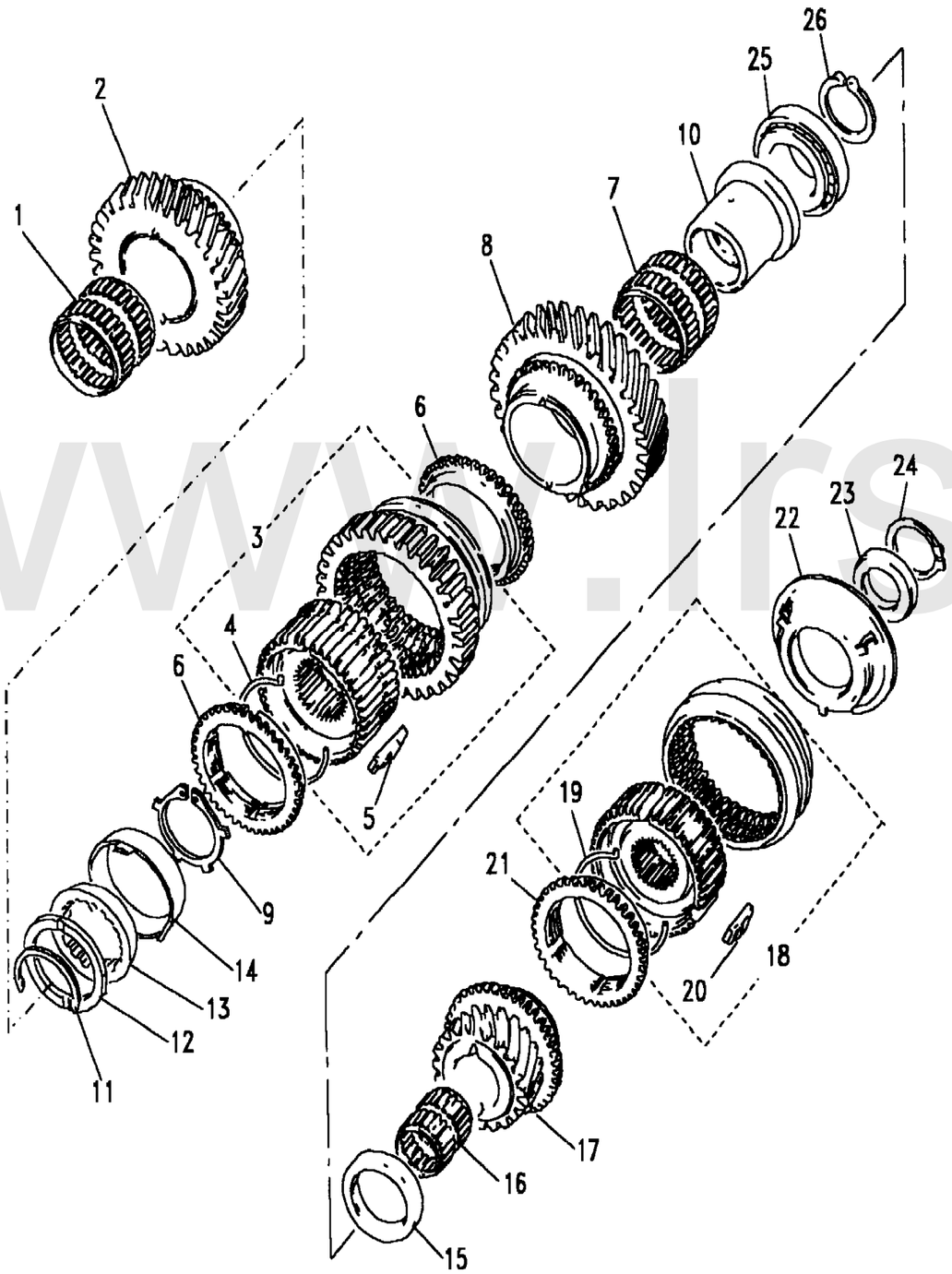
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Synchroniser assembly-5th gear mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	FTC1329	1
19	Spring 1st & 2nd synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	UKC31L	1
20	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix H	UKC3530L	3
21	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC8232	1
22	Plate-5th gear synchroniser support	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC5235	1
23	Shim	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.10mm	FRC5284	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.16mm	FRC5286	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.22mm	FRC5288	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.28mm	FRC5290	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.34mm	FRC5292	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.40mm	FRC5294	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.46mm	FRC5296	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.52mm	FRC5298	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.58mm	FRC5300	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub, 5.64mm	FRC5302	X
24	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	man trans 5th gear synchroniser hub	FRC9526	X
25	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		RTC2914	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIC2A)



338 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd/5th

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission

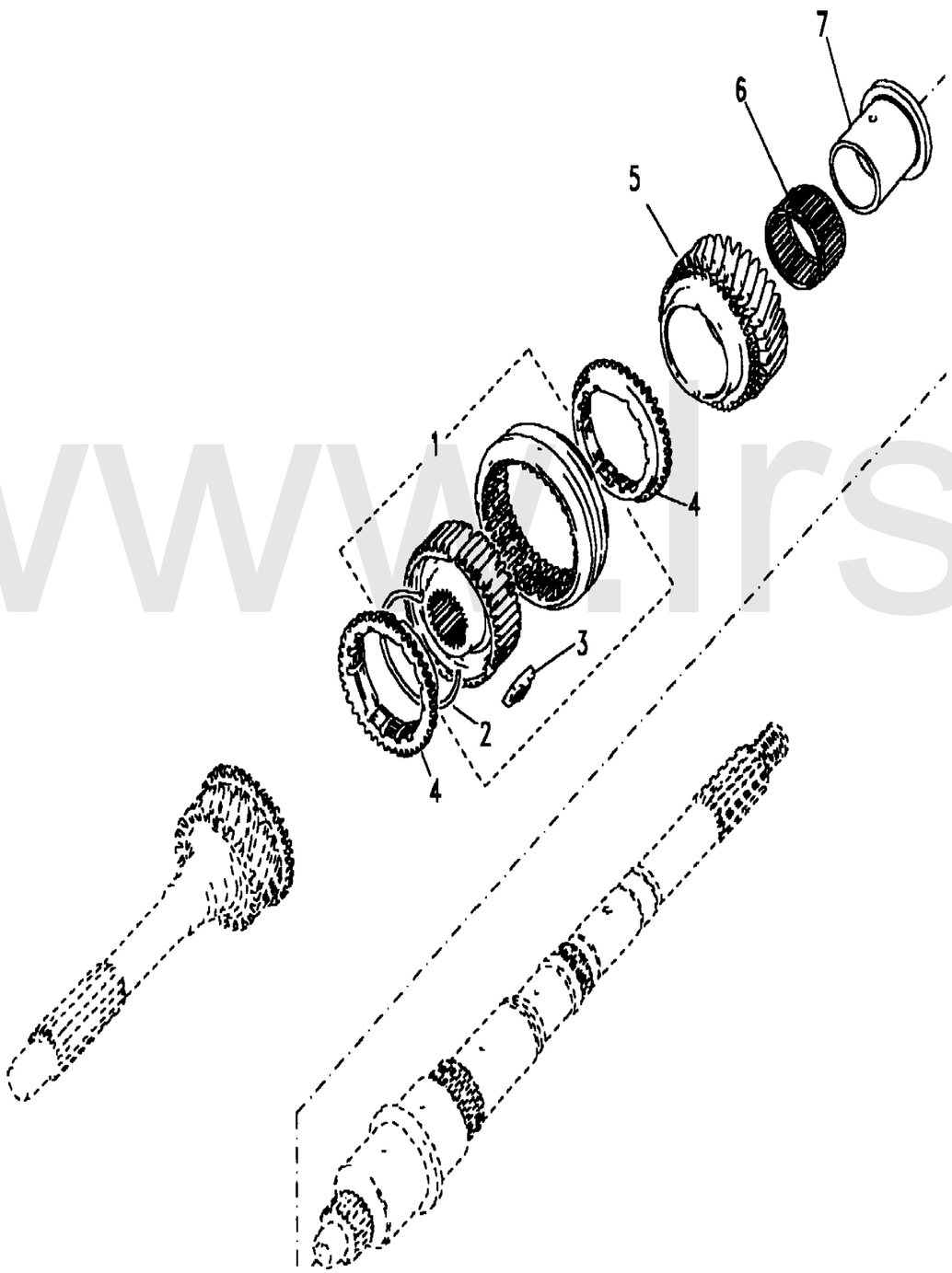
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
26	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC9812	1
[900]	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		UKC37L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

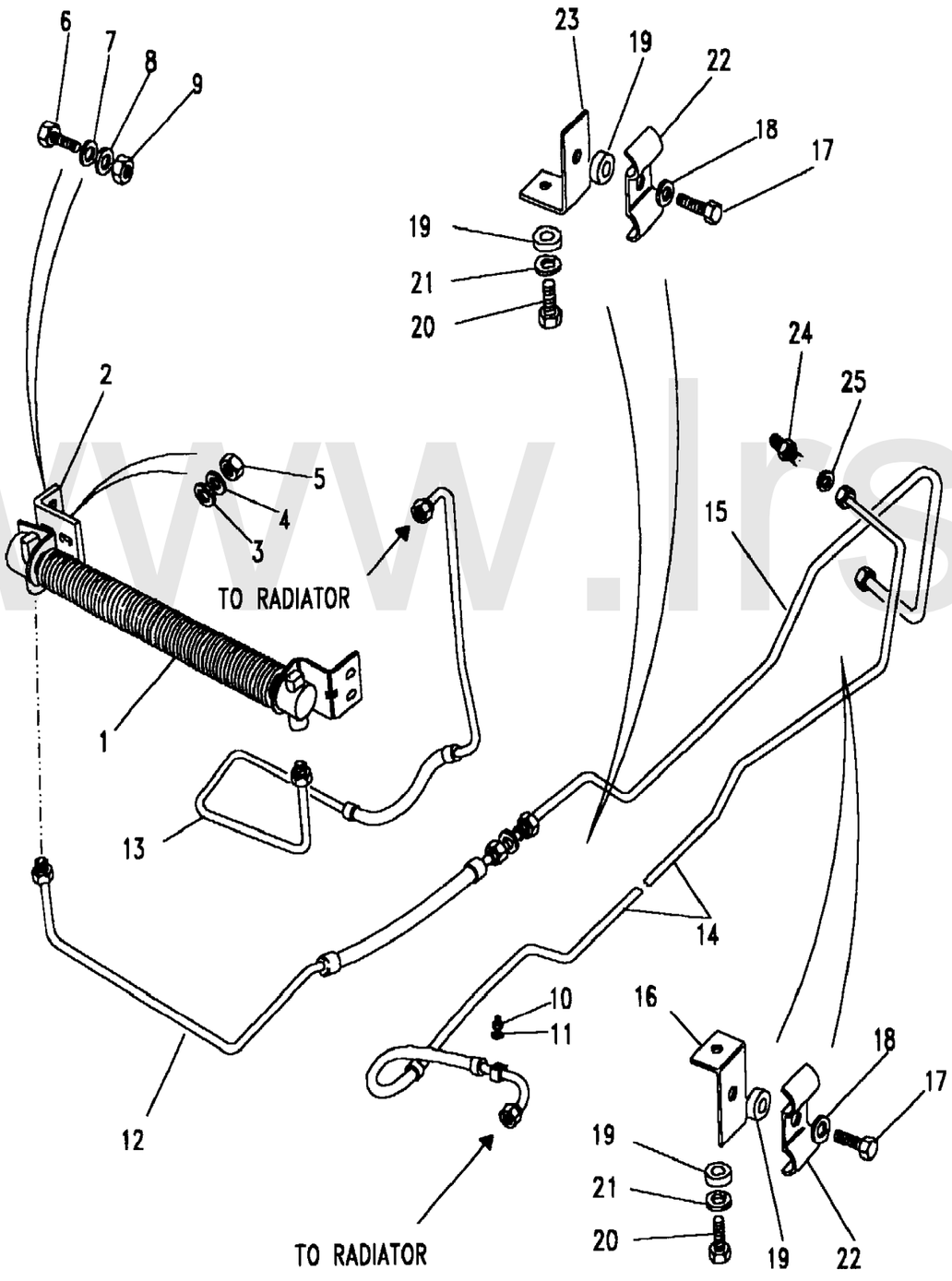
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Synchroniser assembly-3rd & 4th mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC9792L	1
4	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission LT 77, Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8232	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Suffix G, Suffix H	FRC8232	2
5	Gear-3rd driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	LESS EFI, Suffix G	FTC358	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Suffix H	FTC2504	1
6	Bearing-needle roller	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Suffix G	FRC5678	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Suffix H	FTC1313	2
7	Bush-3rd gear	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI	Suffix G, Suffix H	FTC1310	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Oil Cooler **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEOA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Oil Cooler

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

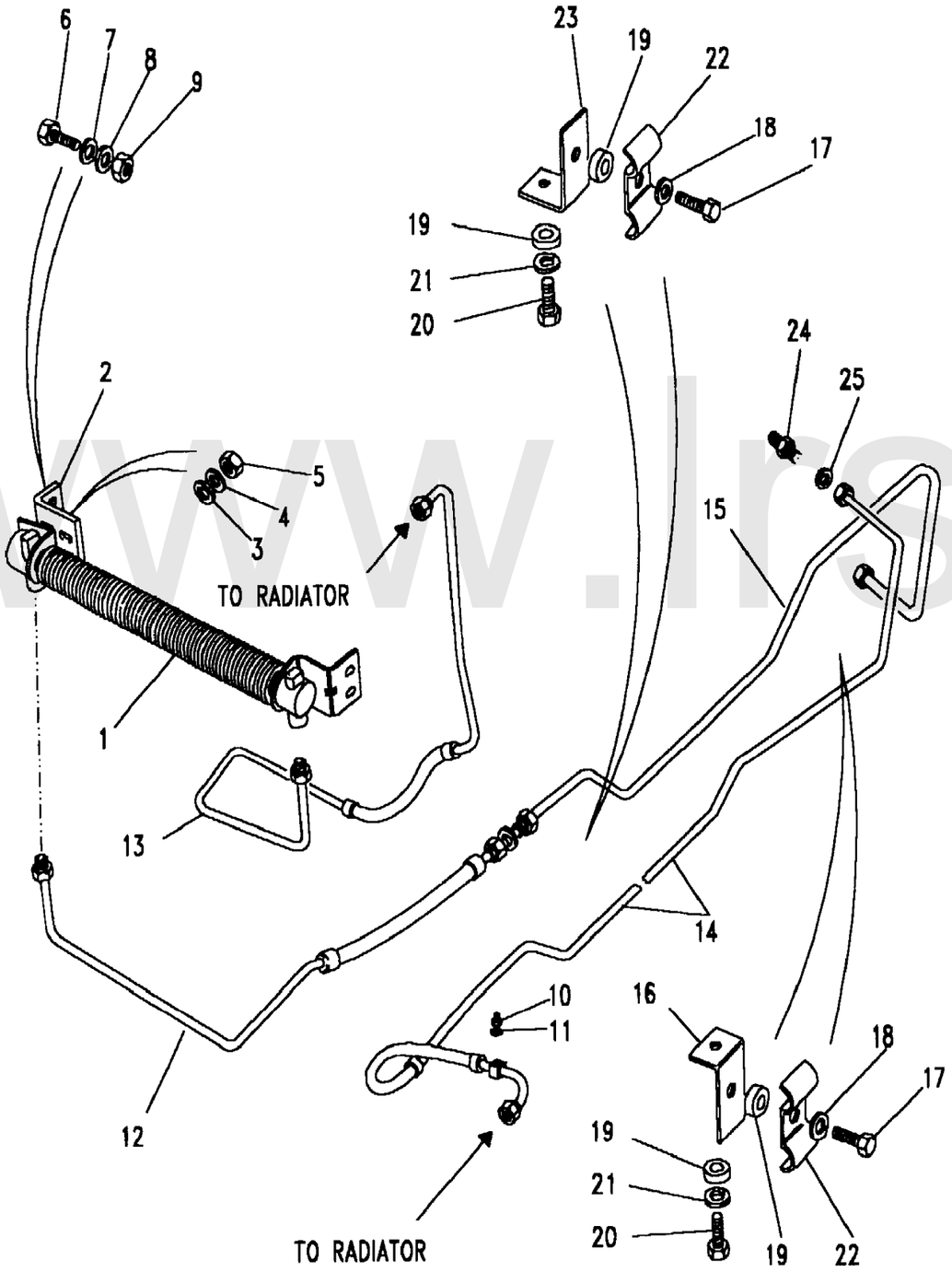
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Oil cooler transmission	Change point - VIN begin FA393361, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8		NTC6166	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA473001, V8		NTC6166	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, V8		ESR295	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, V8		ESR295	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA473002, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8		ESR295	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		ESR1256	1
2	Bracket-mounting oil cooler	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		NTC1868	1
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	6MM	WA106041L	2
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
6	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	6MM	WA106041L	4
8	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
9	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
10	Switch-transmission oil cooler temperature	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		PRC3139	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		PRC8473	1
11	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		232039	1
12	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	NTC5799	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1243	1
13	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8		NTC7275	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Oil Cooler **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEOA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Oil Cooler

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

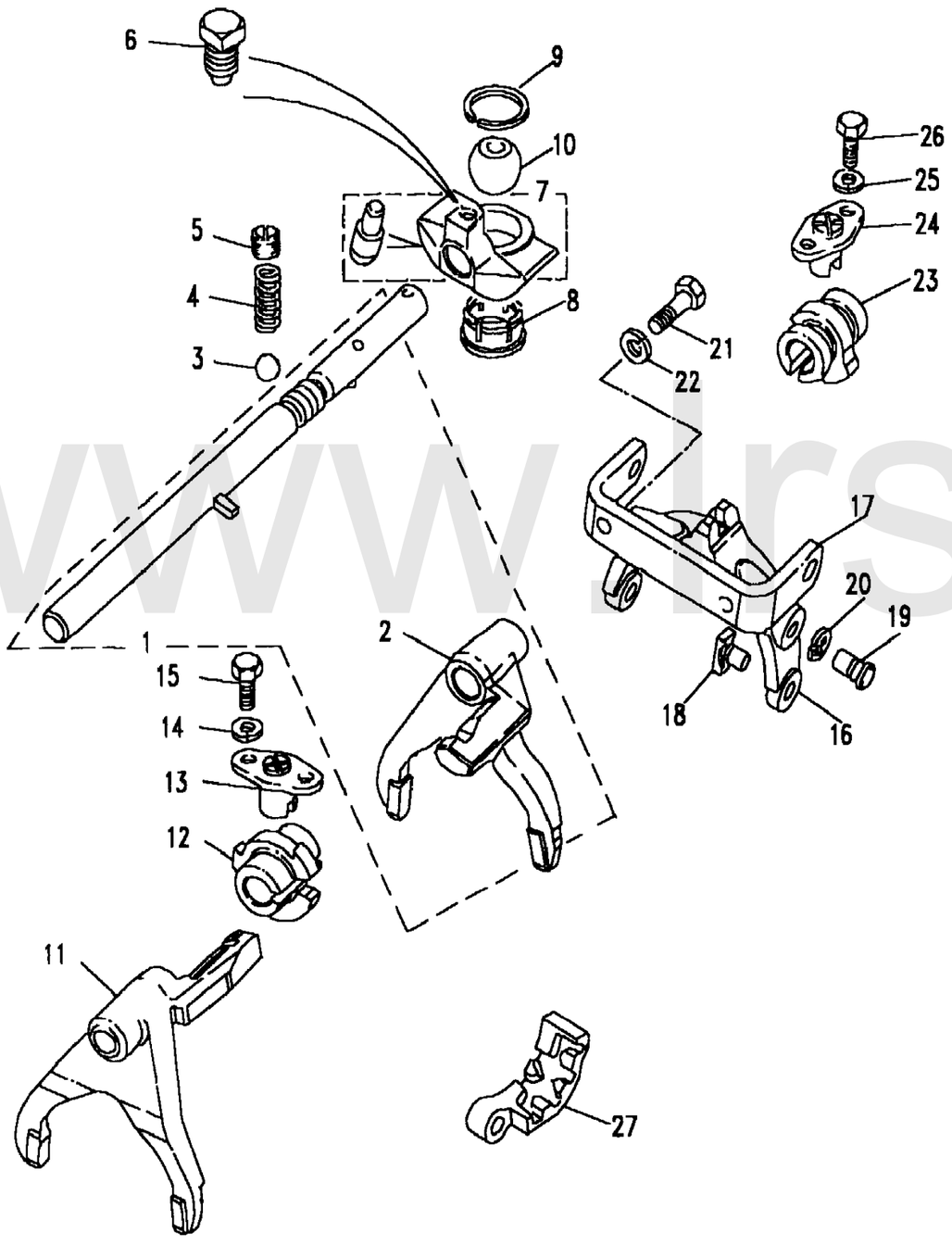
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1247	1
14	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8		ESR269	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		ESR2094	1
15	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8		ESR270	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2093	1
16	Bracket-mounting oil pipe	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		NTC5794	1
17	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	hexagonal head, 5/8UNC x 1	SH505081L	2
18	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
19	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		4266L	4
20	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	hexagonal head, 5/8UNC x 1	SH505081L	2
21	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
22	Clamp	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		594637	2
23	Bracket-mounting oil pipe	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		NTC5897	1
24	Adaptor-pipe-dual male	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		FTC815	2
25	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		FTC1525	2
[902]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	transmission oil cooler hose, Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1594L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Selectors & Yoke Assembly **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Selectors & Yoke Assembly

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

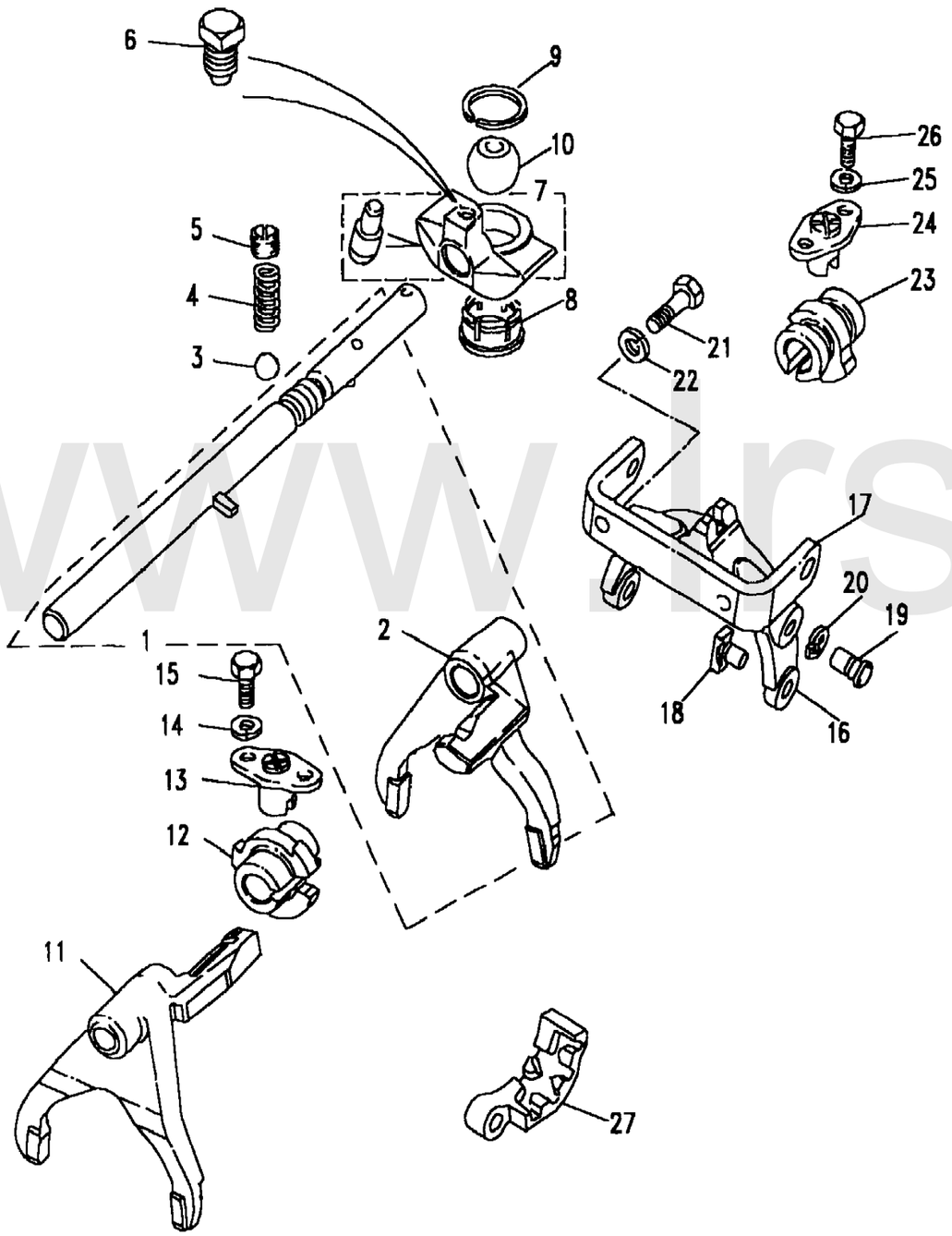
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft & lever assembly-selector manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC1491	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC1316	1
2	Fork assembly-selector-1st/ 2nd manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FTC1490	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FTC2450	1
3	Ball-detent manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		BLS112L	1
4	Spring-detent manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Suffix G	FRC7195	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Suffix H	FTC3382	1
5	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Suffix G	UKC75	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Suffix H	FTC2193	1
6	Screw-Grub	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4536	1
7	Yoke assembly-selector rod	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1486	1
		Change point - VIN begin 59A0120118H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1063	1
8	Bush-selector yoke spherical	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8		FRC9986	1
		Change point - VIN begin 59A0120118H, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2203	1
9	Ring-Snap	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8882	1
10	Ball-selector yoke	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8485	1
11	Fork assembly-3rd & 4th manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Suffix G	FTC1489	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Suffix H	FTC1489	1
12	Spool-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		TKC290L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Selectors & Yoke Assembly **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Selectors & Yoke Assembly

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

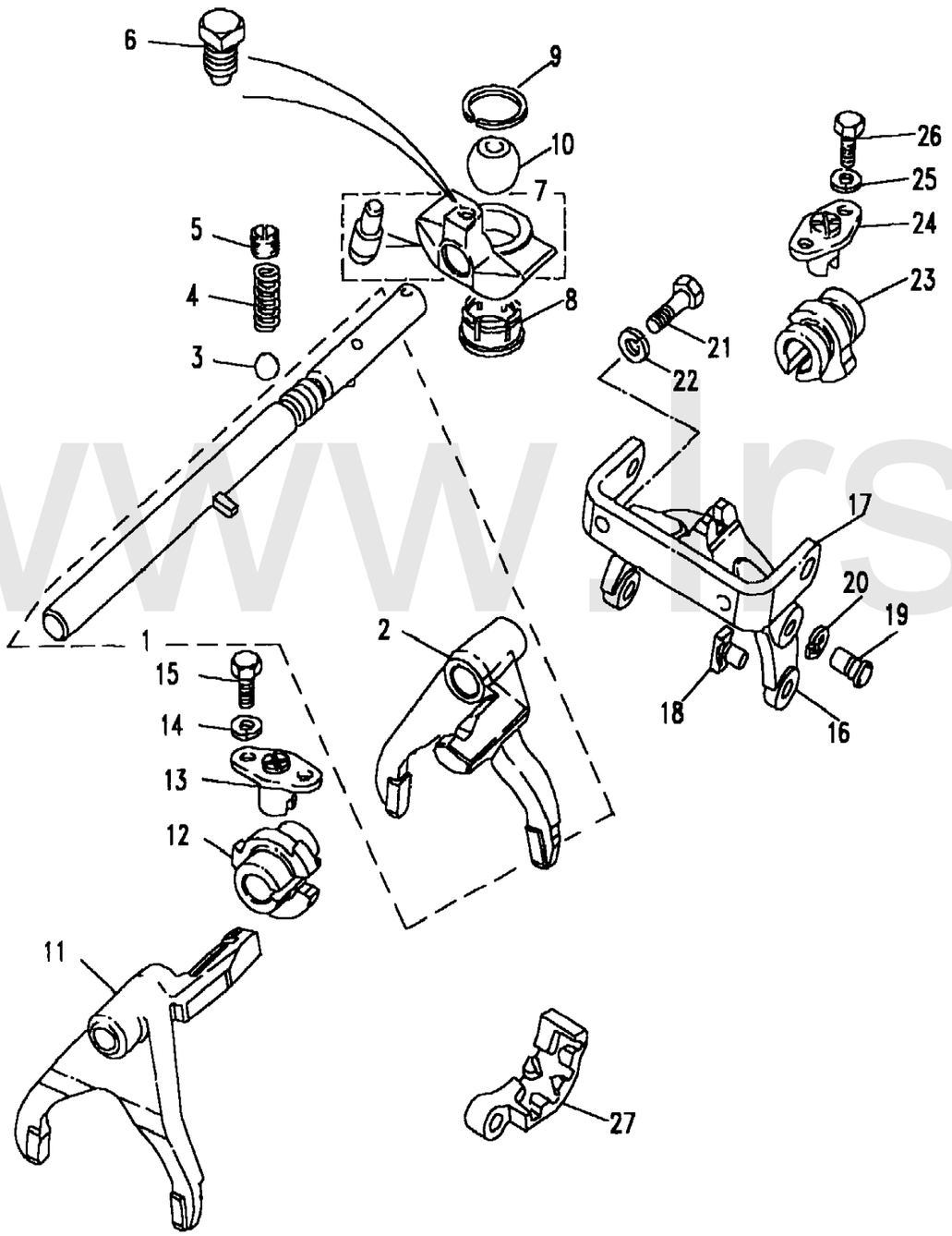
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Retainer-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		UKC3660L	1
14	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M6, Square	WM106001L	2
15	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
16	Fork assembly-5th manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8482	1
17	Bracket-5th gear selector fork support	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8481	1
18	Pad-5th gear selector fork	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		532943	1
19	Pin-clevis/pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		UKC2089L	2
20	Circlip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		UKC2105L	2
21	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
22	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
23	Spool-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC7192	1
24	Retainer-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC4905	1
25	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
26	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
		Change point - Gearbox end 55A0183938H, V8	M8 X 35, hexagonal head	SH108351L	2
		V8	M8 X 35, Flanged Head	FS108357	2
27	Plate-lever-gating selector mechanism	Change point - Gearbox end 55A0183938H, V8		FTC1512	1
[901]	Pin-selector lever/shaft manual transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix G	FRC8127	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix H	FRC8127	1
[902]	Pin-selector manual transmission	Change point - VIN end 59A0120117H, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1488	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Selectors & Yoke Assembly **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACEKA1A)



344 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
77mm-5 Speed-Manual-V8
Selectors & Yoke Assembly

V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Manual Transmission

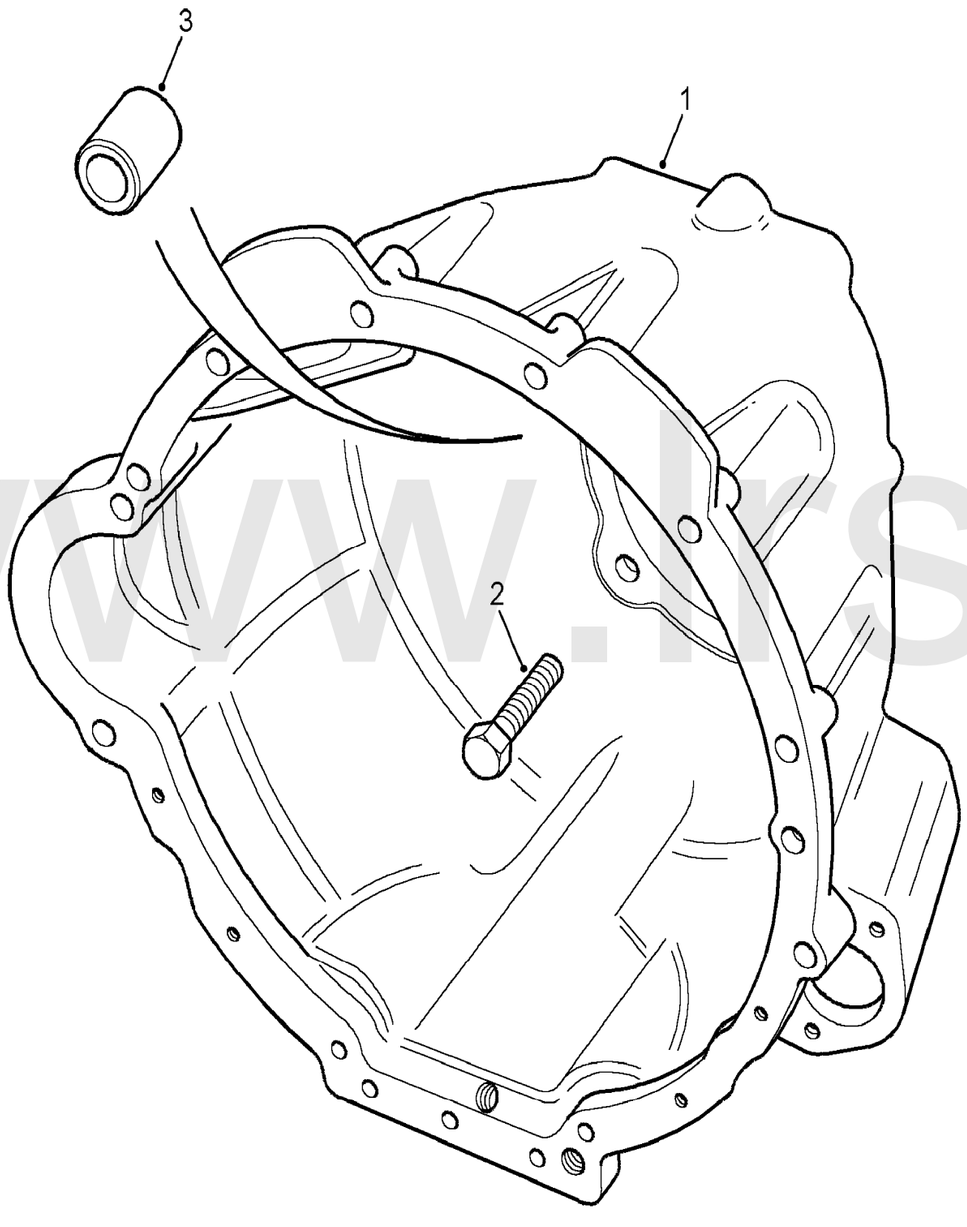
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[903]	Retainer-interlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8239	1
[904]	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC8170	1
[905]	Dowel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		FRC2481	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Bell Housing **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(AHCFEA2A)



AHCFEA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Bell Housing

5 Speed Manual Transmission

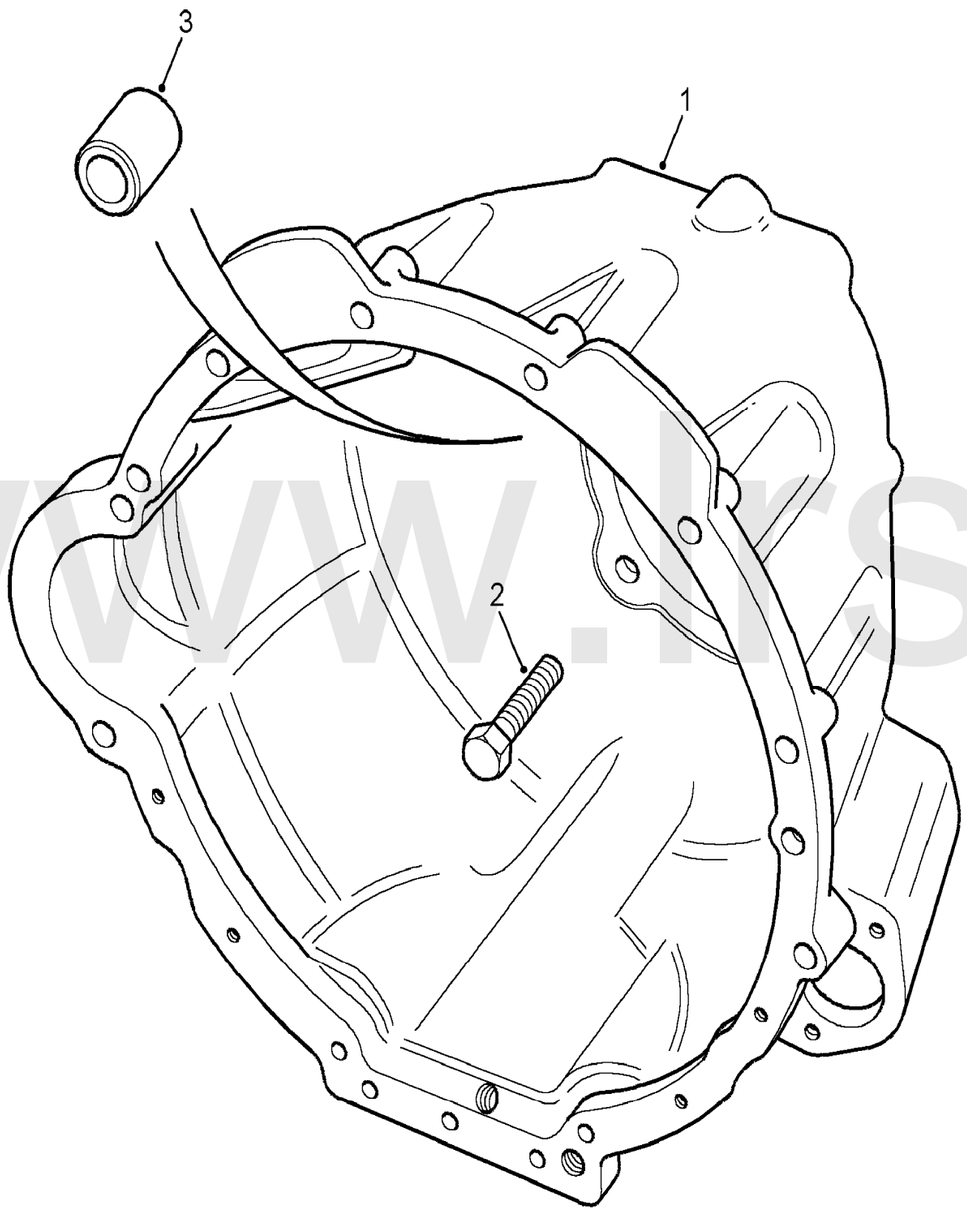
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-clutch manual transmission	MPi, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC3921	1
		V8 Twin Carb	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC3922	1
		TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC3921	1
		V8 EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC3922	1
		V8 Petrol, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	UNB100190	1
2	Screw-flanged head	TDi, Manual Transmission,	Transmission R 380, M12 x 40	FS112401L	6
		V8, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380, hexagonal head, M5 x 16	SH105161L	1
		4 Cyl TDi, Manual Transmission	M8 X 14, Transmission R 380, hexagonal head	SH108141L	1
3	Dowel	TDi, Manual Transmission,	housing to gear case, Transmission R 380	UKC25L	2
		4 Cyl TDi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	571134	2
		4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	571134	2
[900]	Plug-coolant drain	TDi, Manual Transmission,	Transmission R 380	3290	1
[901]	Bolt	V8, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 2	BH506161L	8
		4 Cyl TDi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380, Flanged Head, M10 x 35	FB110071L	4
[902]	Clip-cable	V8, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	586440	1
[903]	Nut-hexagonal	V8, Manual Transmission	M5, Transmission R 380	NH105041L	1
[904]	Washer	V8, Manual Transmission	M5, Transmission R 380, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	1
		V8, Manual Transmission	M5, Transmission R 380, retaining	WL105001L	1
		4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	M10, Transmission R 380	WA110061L	13
[905]	Nut - Hex.	4 Cyl TDi, Manual Transmission	M10, Transmission R 380, flange	FN110041L	9
		4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	M10, Transmission R 380, flange	FN110041L	13
[906]	Nut-flange	4 Cyl TDi, Manual Transmission	M10, Transmission R 380, flange	FN110047	9
		4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	M10, Transmission R 380, flange	FN110047	13
[907]	Clip-Pipe	4 Cyl TDi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	622324	1
		4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	622324	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Bell Housing **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(AHCFEA2A)



AHCFEA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Bell Housing

5 Speed Manual Transmission

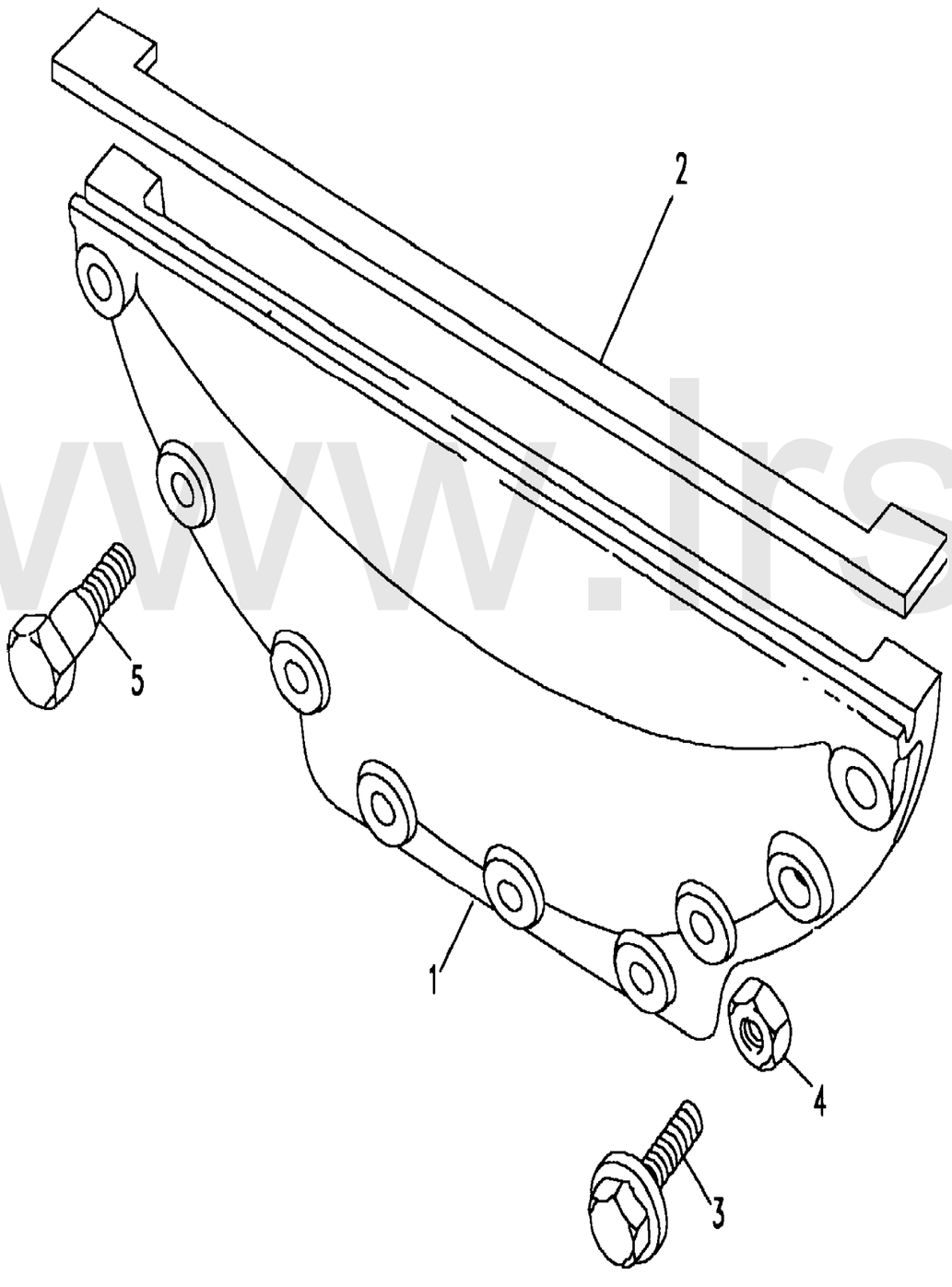
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[908]	Stud	4 Cyl MPi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380, M10 x 30	TE110061L	13
[909]	Jacket insulation upper	V8, Manual Transmission,	Transmission R 380	FTC4829	1
[910]	Jacket insulation lower	V8, Manual Transmission,	Transmission R 380	FTC4830	1
[911]	Fixing clip jacket	V8, Manual Transmission,	Transmission R 380	FTC4900	4

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Bottom Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Bottom Cover

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

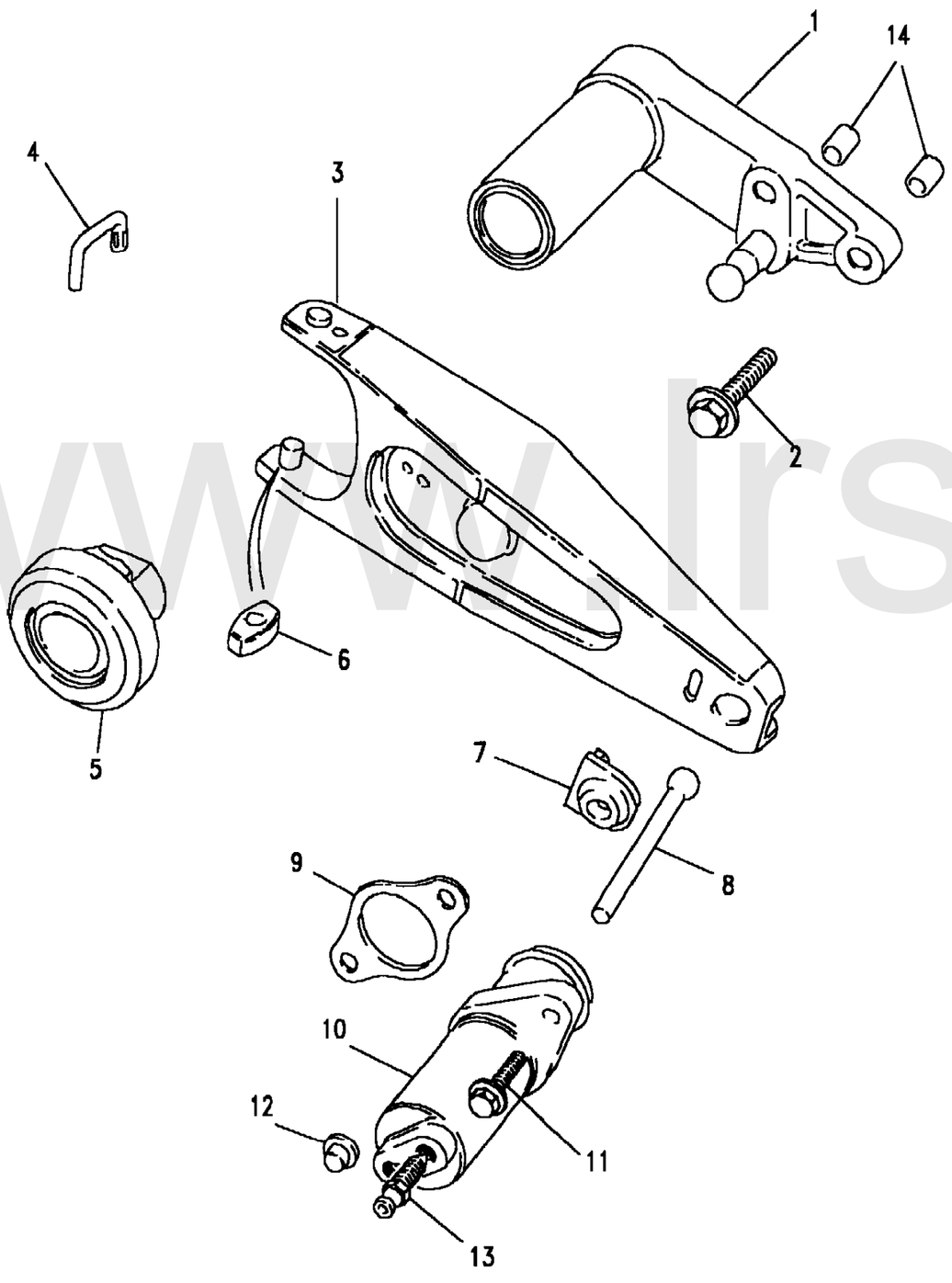
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-bell housing		bottom	FRC2859	1
2	Seal		bottom	594087	1
3	Screw		Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	2
4	Nut-flange		M6	FN106047L	3
5	Bolt			594134	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism

4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed

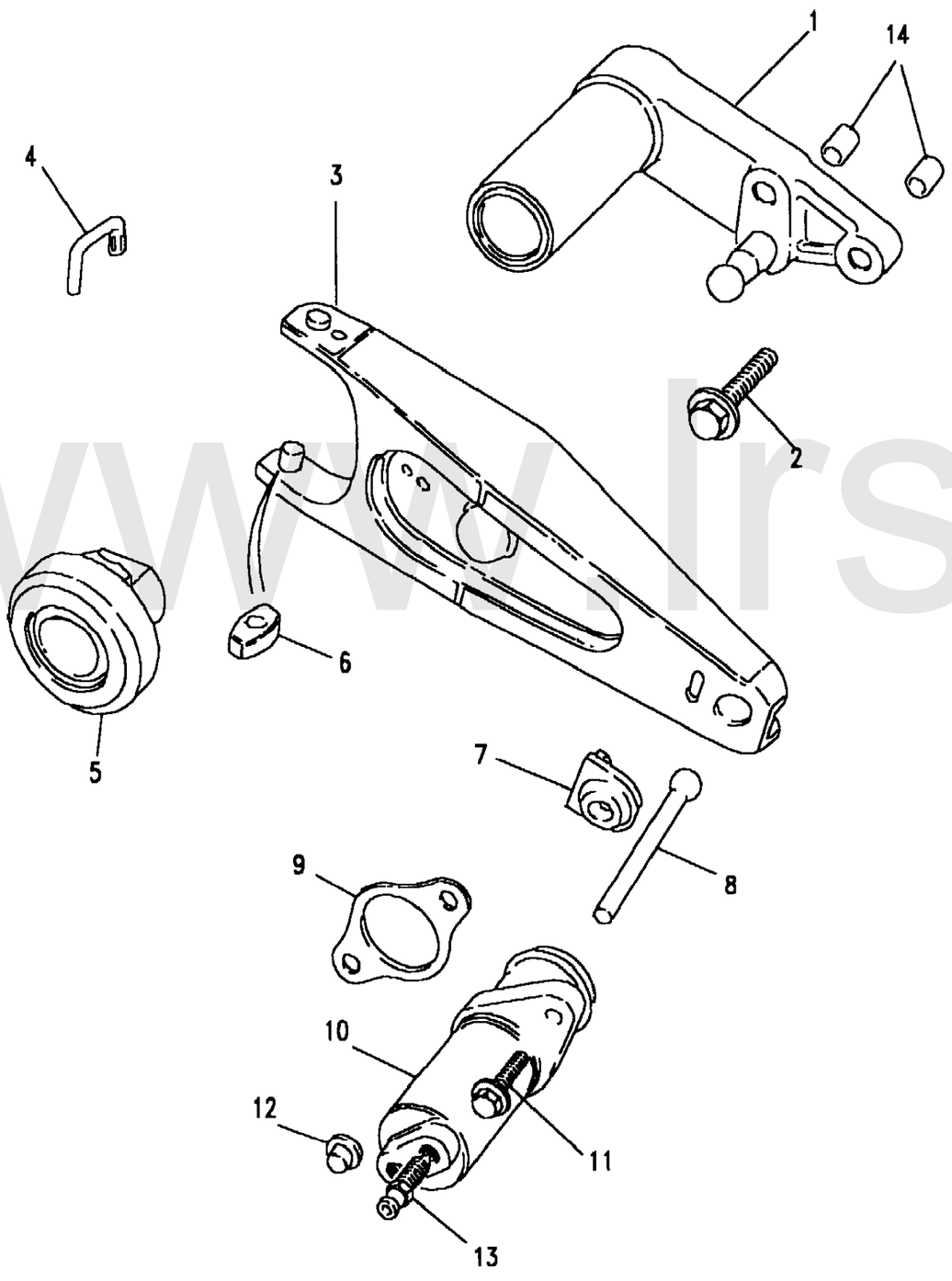
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Guide-clutch release bearing	TDi, Manual Transmission	Aluminium, Suffix J	FTC1271	1
		TDi, Manual Transmission	Cast Iron, Suffix K	FTC5218	1
2	Bolt	TDi, Manual Transmission	Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	2
3	Arm-clutch release clutch	TDi, Manual Transmission		FTC2957	1
4	Retention-bearing clutch release	TDi, Manual Transmission		FRC3416	1
5	Bearing-clutch release	TDi, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9568	1
		TDi, Manual Transmission		FTC5200	1
6	Pad-clutch release lever slipper	TDi, Manual Transmission		FRC5255	2
7	Clip	TDi, Manual Transmission		FRC3327	1
8	Rod-push slave cylinder	TDi, Manual Transmission		FTC3912	1
9	Plate	TDi, Manual Transmission		FRC2402	1
10	Slave cylinder clutch	Change point - Gearbox end 437139J, TDi, Manual Transmission		FTC3911	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 437140J, TDi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	FTC5072	1
11	Screw	TDi, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	2
12	Cap-protective	TDi, Manual Transmission		594091	1
13	Screw-bleed clutch slave cylinder	TDi, Manual Transmission		606733	1
14	Dowel	TDi, Manual Transmission		FRC2481	2
[900]	Kit-repair clutch slave cylinder	TDi, Manual Transmission		STC2818	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism

4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed

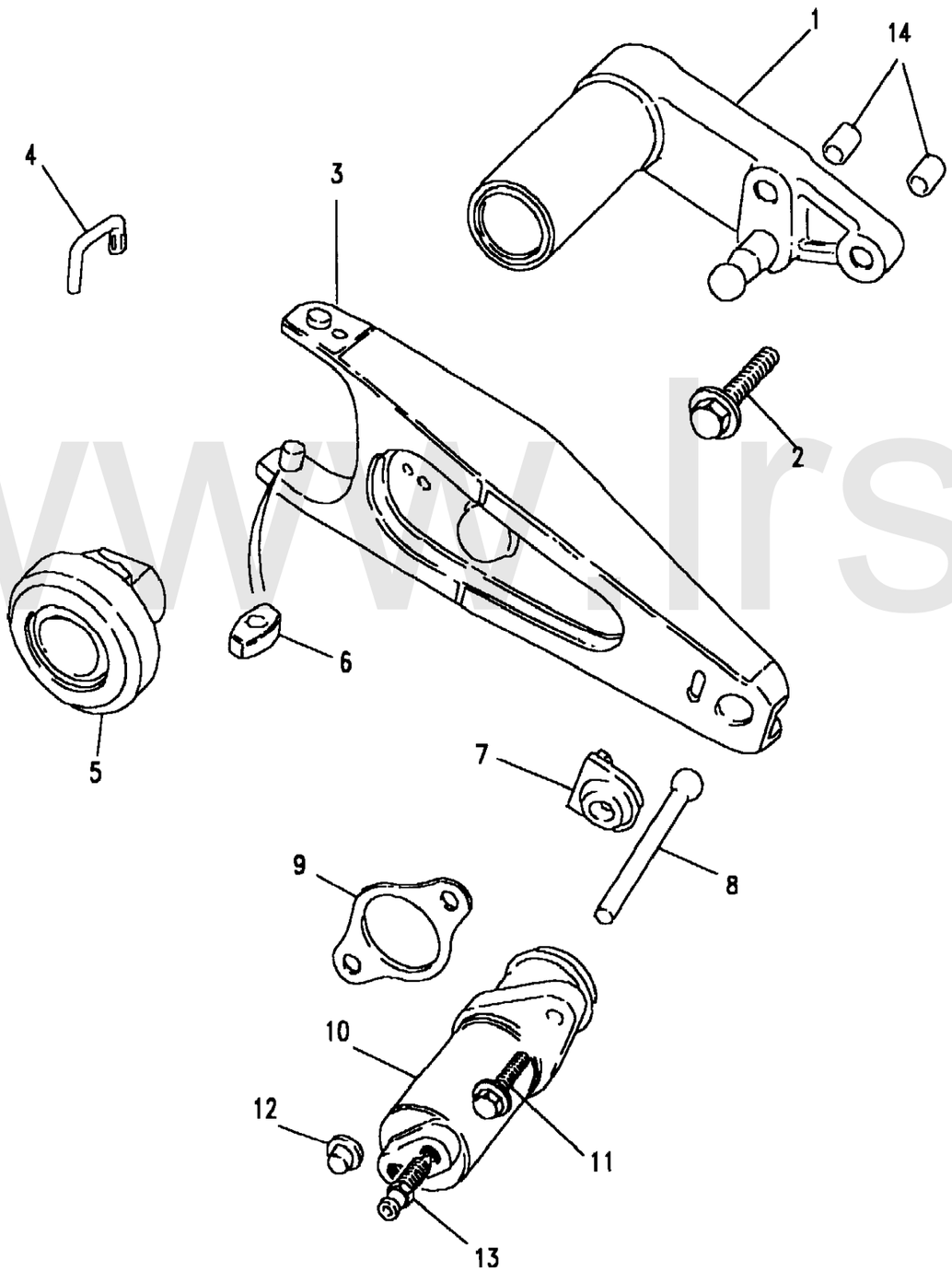
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Guide-clutch release bearing	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission	Aluminium, Suffix J	FTC1271	1
2	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission	Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	2
3	Arm-clutch release clutch	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		FTC2957	1
4	Retention-bearing clutch release	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		FRC3416	1
5	Bearing-clutch release	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2772	1
6	Pad-clutch release lever slipper	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		FRC5255	2
7	Clip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		FRC3327	1
8	Rod-push slave cylinder	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		FTC3912	1
9	Plate	Change point - Gearbox end 437139J, MPi, Manual Transmission		FRC2402	1
10	Slave cylinder clutch	Change point - Gearbox end 437139J, MPi, Manual Transmission		FTC3911	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 437140J, MPi, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	FTC5072	1
11	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	2
12	Cap-protective	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		594091	1
13	Screw-bleed clutch slave cylinder	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		606733	1
14	Dowel	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		FRC2481	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism

4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed

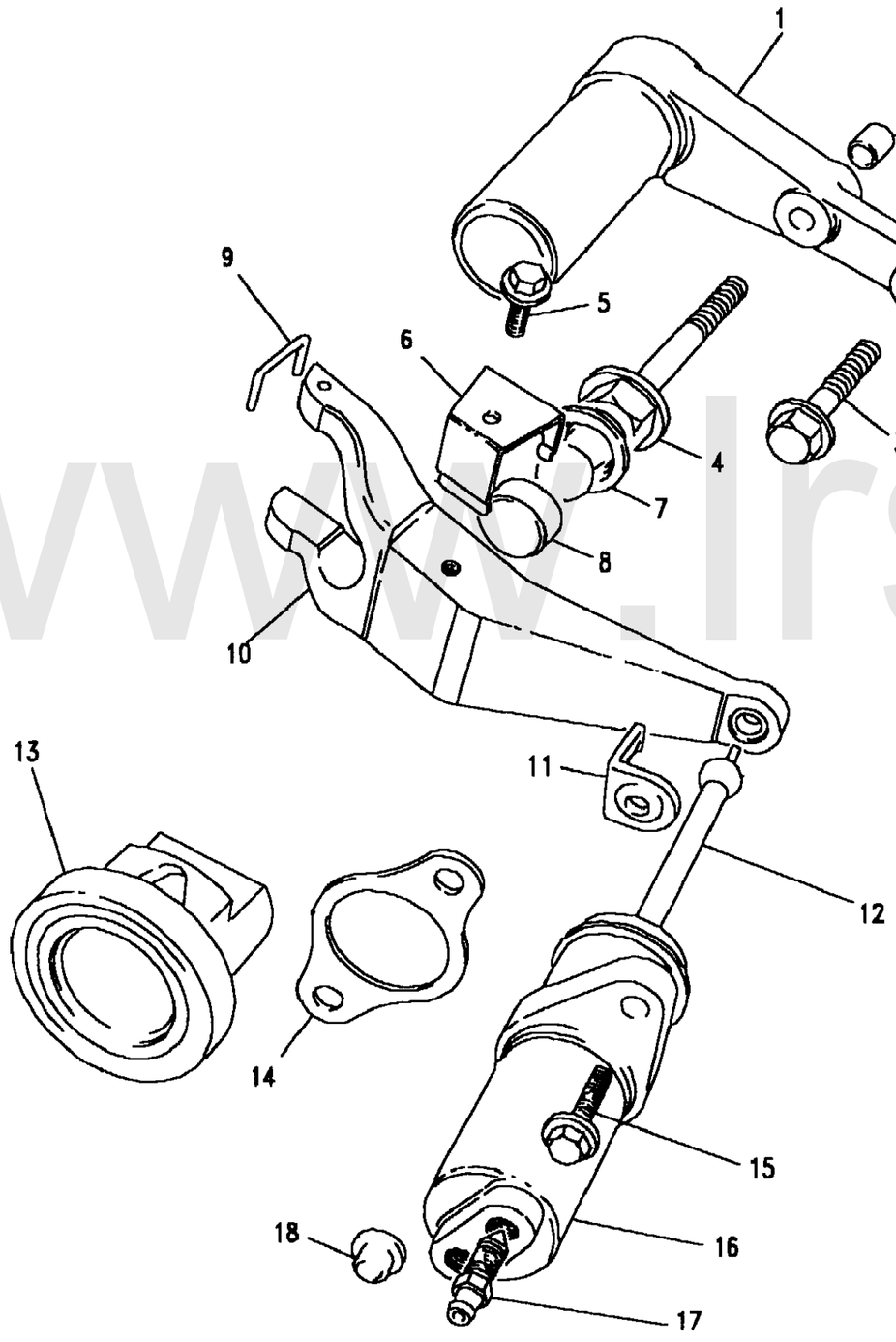
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Guide-clutch release bearing	MPi, Manual Transmission	Cast Iron, Suffix K	FTC5218	1
[901]	Kit-repair clutch slave cylinder	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi, Manual Transmission		STC2818	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFCA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism

V8 EFI Petrol, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed

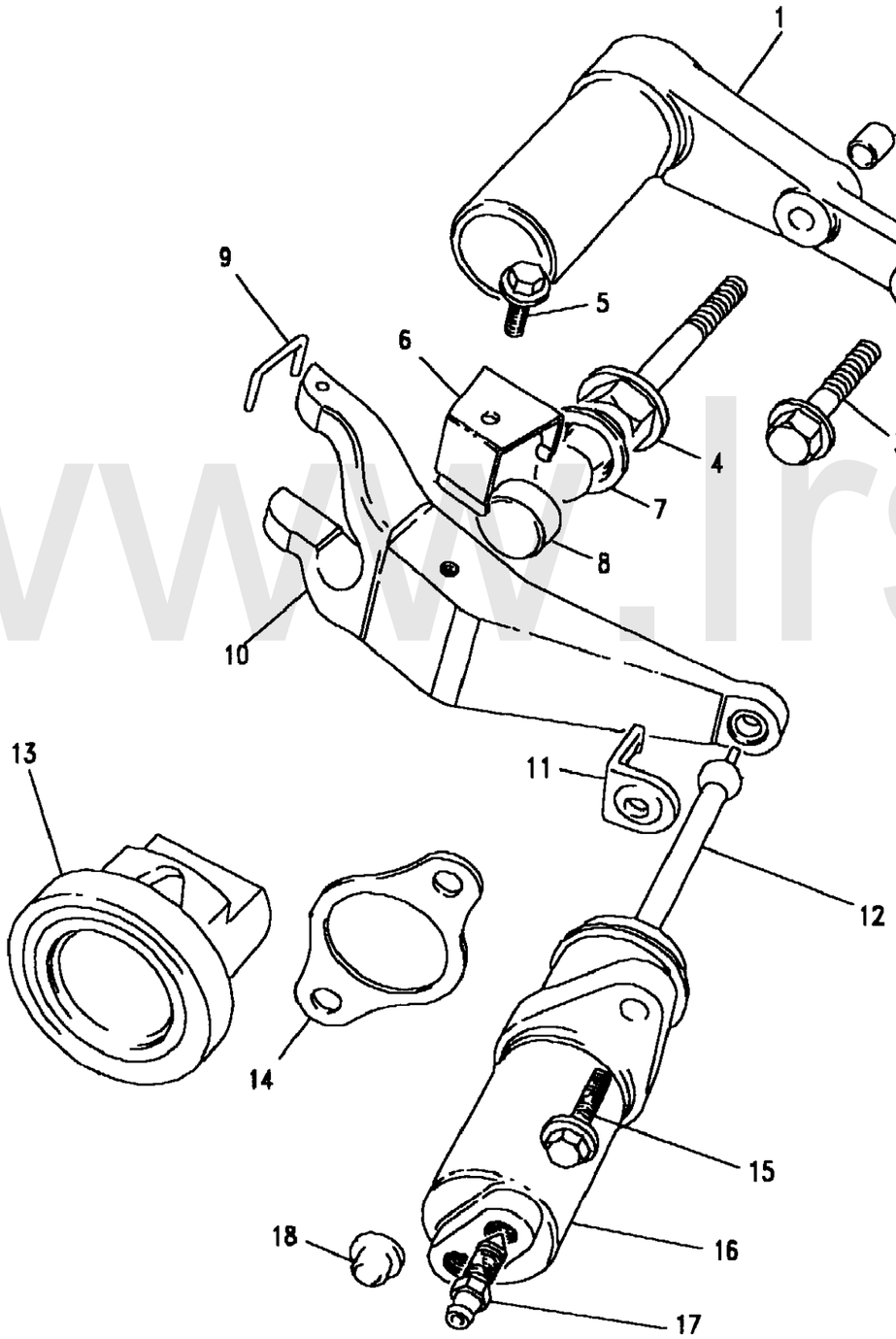
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Guide-clutch release bearing	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC4803	1
2	Dowel	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC2481	2
3	Bolt	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	1
4	Pivot-clutch release lever	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC2528	1
5	Screw-flanged head	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	M6 x 10	FS106101L	1
6	Clip-clutch release-pivot post	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		571163	1
7	Cap-clutch release lever pivot	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC2975	1
8	Insert-clutch lever	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		571161	1
9	Retention-bearing clutch release	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		576203	1
10	Arm-clutch release clutch	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		576137	1
11	Clip	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		576723	1
12	Rod assembly-push slave cylinder	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FTC3913	1
13	Bearing-clutch release	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9568	1
14	Plate	Change point - Gearbox end 437139J, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FRC2402	1
15	Screw	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	2
16	Slave cylinder clutch	Change point - Gearbox end 437139J, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		FTC3911	1
		V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380	FTC5072	1
17	Screw-bleed clutch slave cylinder	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		606733	1
18	Cap-protective	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		594091	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFCA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Clutch Release Mechanism

V8 EFI Petrol, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed

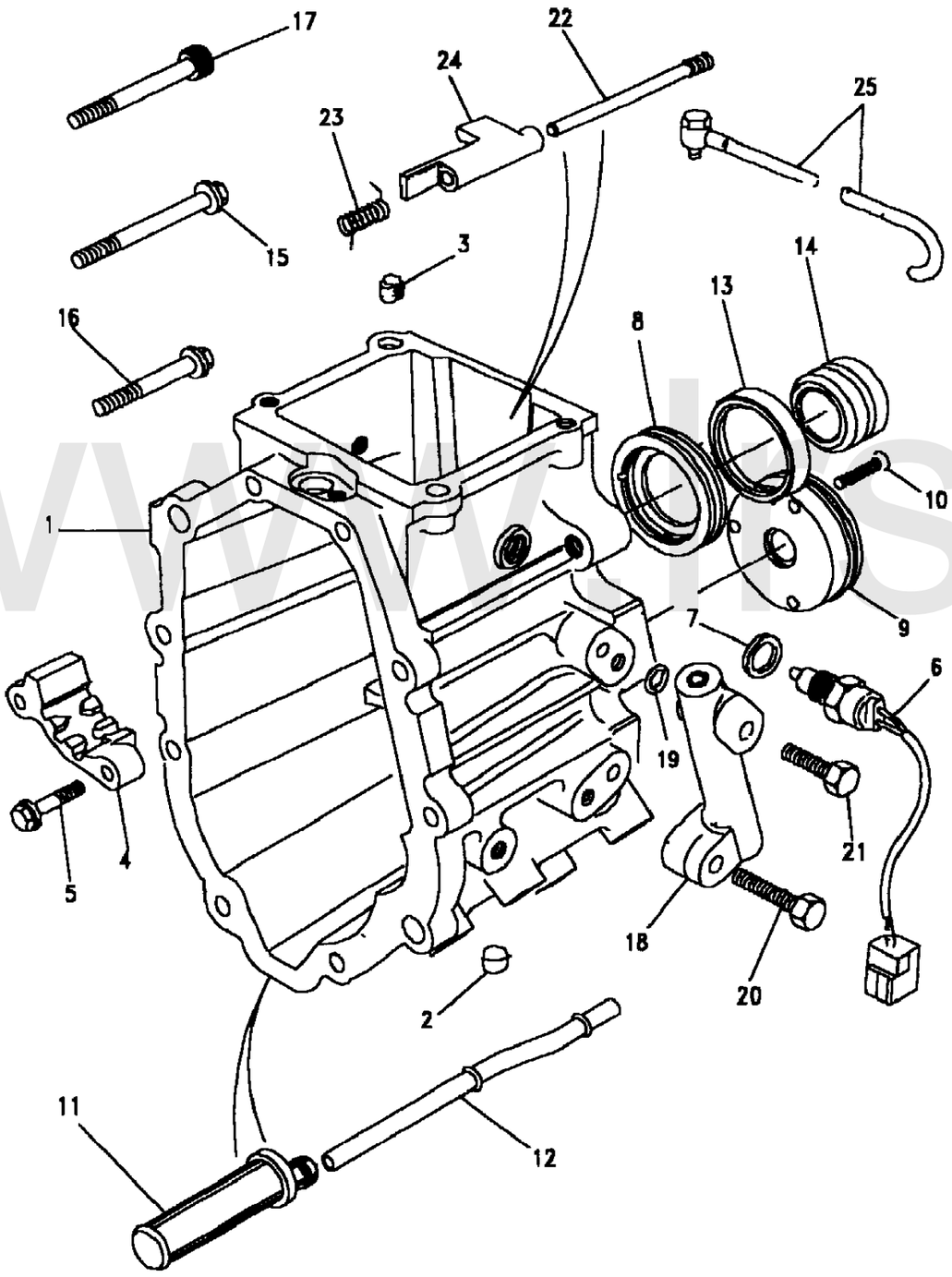
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Kit-repair clutch slave cylinder	V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		STC2818	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Extension Case **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Extension Case

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

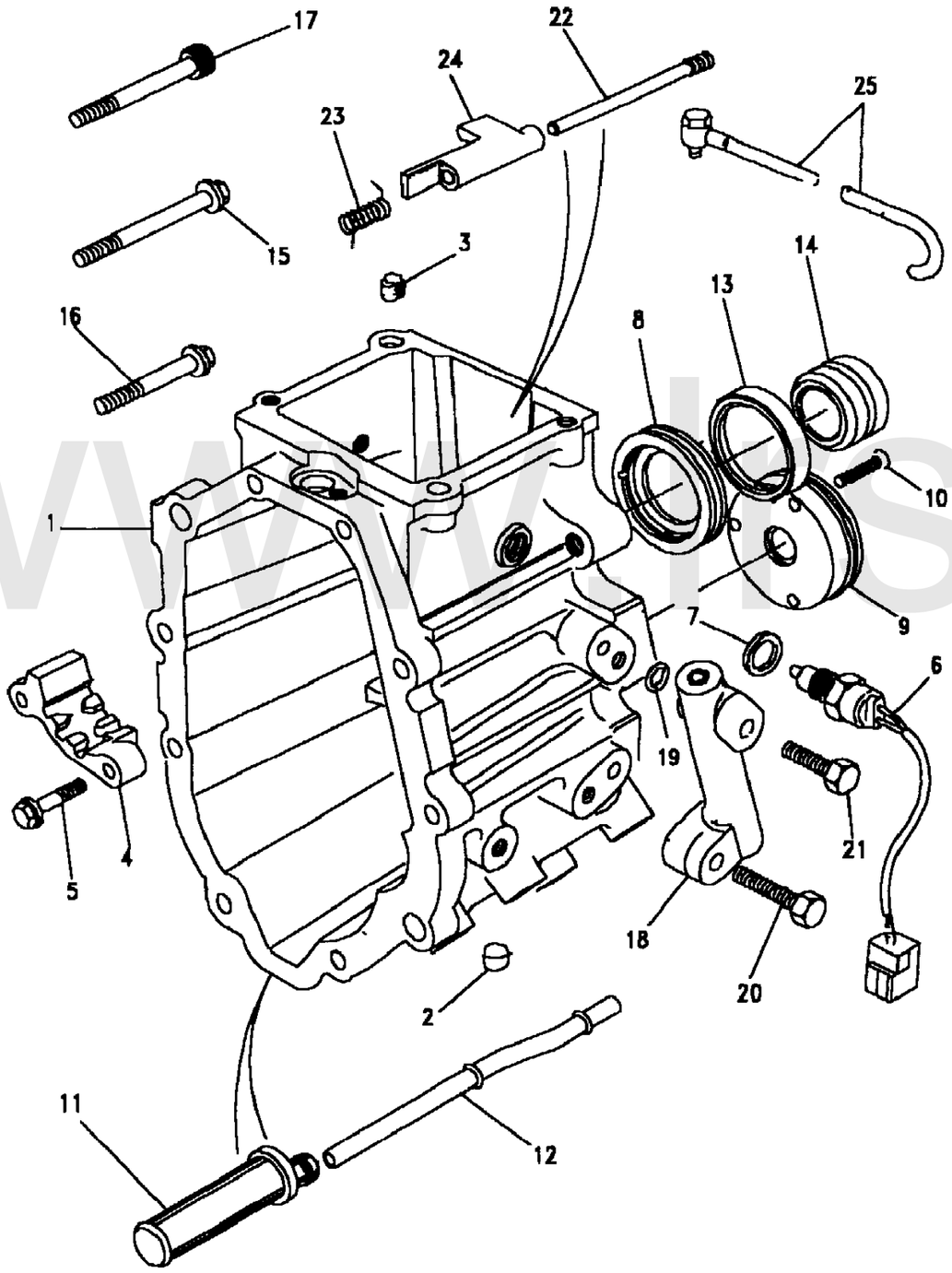
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case assembly-extension	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4241	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4522	1
2	Plug-blanking	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	Also serviced as part of a kit	LYQ100050	1
3	Pin-Spring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC2626	2
4	Guide-gear lever	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2392	1
6	Switch-reverse light manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	Also serviced as part of a kit	CDU51	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3918	1
7	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	man trans reverse light switch, Also serviced as part of a kit	ALU1403L	1
8	Ring-mainshaft oil feed	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 53A0410128J		FTC3701	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 55A0410128J		FTC3701	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 63A0410128J		FTC3701	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 53A0410129		FTC4991	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 55A0410129		FTC4991	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 63A0410129		FTC4991	1
9	Pump-transmission oil		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4206	1
10	Screw-torx-flange		M5 x 30	FTC4449	3
11	Strainer-transmission oil			FRC7855	1
12	Pipe-transmission oil inlet			FTC3387	1
13	Seal		man trans output shaft	FTC2383	1

www.liservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Extension Case **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Extension Case

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

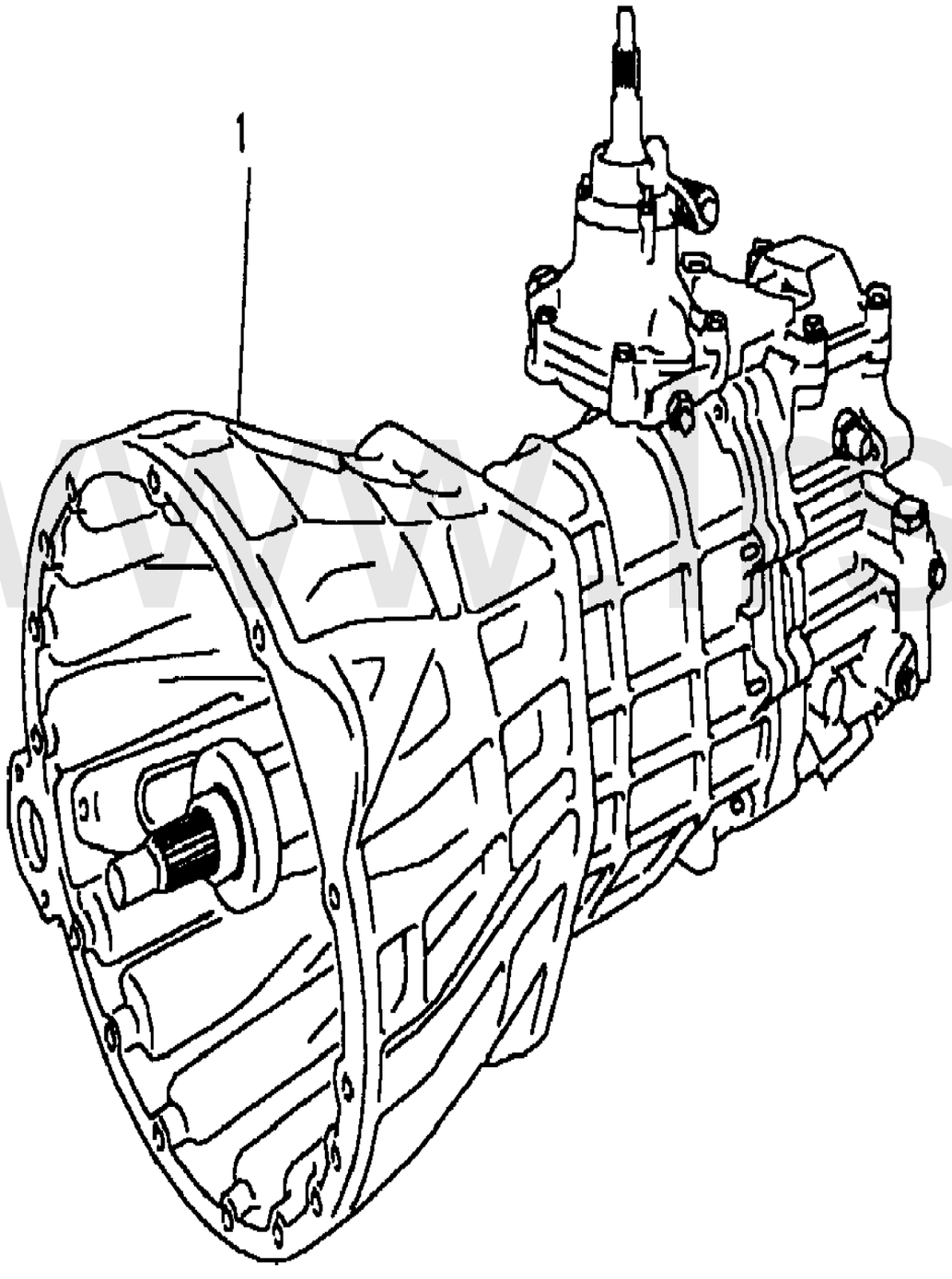
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Collar-distance manual transmission			FTC4021	1
15	Bolt		Flanged Head, M8 x 55	FB108111L	6
16	Bolt		Long, Flanged Head, M8 x 85	FB108171L	2
17	Screw		M8 x 70	FB108141S	2
18	Pipe-transmission oil inlet	4 Cyl MPi		FTC4053	1
		4 Cyl TDi		FTC4053	1
		V8 EFI	(-) MPI	FTC2687	1
19	O Ring			FTC1441	2
20	Bolt	TDi	Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	2
		MPi	Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	2
		V8 EFI	Flanged Head, M8 x 40	FB108081L	1
21	Screw	V8 EFI	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108301L	2
		V8 EFI	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	2
22	Shaft-camshaft reverse lock			FTC3711	1
23	Spring-torsion			FTC4483	1
24	Camshaft-reverse lock manual transmission			FTC3713	1
25	Tube-breather transmission case			FRC9430	1
[900]	Case-extension-gearbox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3730	1
[901]	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620	Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
[902]	Harness-link	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620		AMR3859	1
[903]	O ring-oil pump seal		Also serviced as part of a kit	BZV1051	1

www.liservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearbox Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFAA1A)



355 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearbox Assembly

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

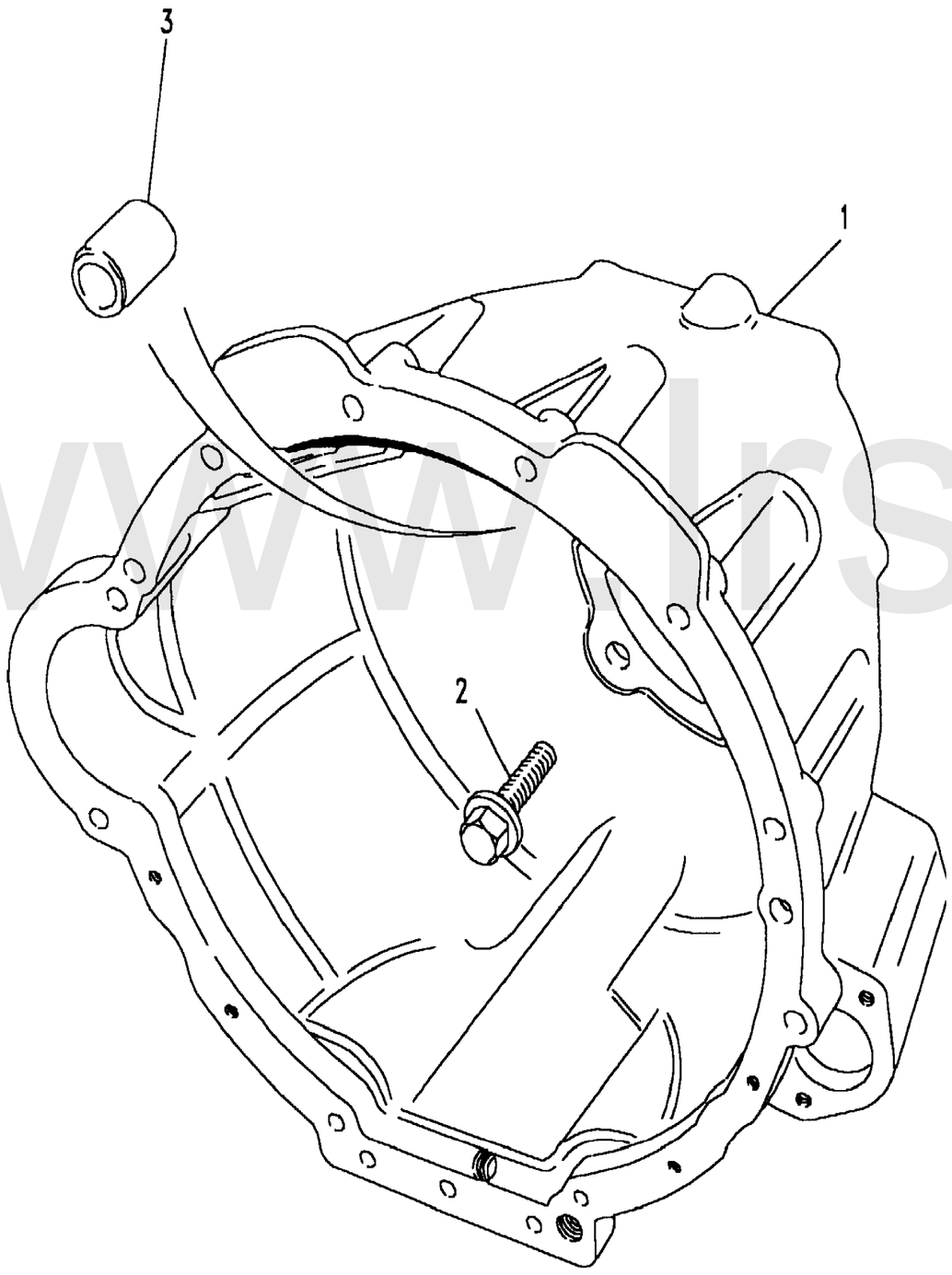
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Transmission assembly manual	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L I4 MPi Petrol	Suffix J, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16, exchange	STC1541E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L I4 MPi Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix J, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16, exchange	STC1541E	1
		2.0L I4 MPi Petrol	Suffix K, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16, New	TRC103040	1
		2.0L I4 MPi Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix K, Gearbox 63A Mpi T16, New	TRC103040	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.5L V8 Petrol	Suffix J, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, exchange	STC1543E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.5L V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix J, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, exchange	STC1543E	1
		3.5L V8 Petrol	Suffix K, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, New	TRC102940	1
		3.5L V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix K, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, New	TRC102940	1
		3.5L V8 Petrol	Suffix K, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, exchange	TRC102940E	1
		3.5L V8 Petrol, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix K, Gearbox 53A Millitary Low Ratio, exchange	TRC102940E	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix J, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, exchange	STC1544E	1
		2.5L I4 TDi	Suffix K, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, New	TRC102960	1
		2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix K, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, New	TRC102960	1
		4 Cyl TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix K, Engine Code 55A, exchange	TRC102960E	1
		2.5L I4 TDi	Suffix L, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, New	TRC103400	1
		2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix L, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, New	TRC103400	1
		2.5L I4 TDi	Suffix L, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, exchange	TRC103400E	1
		2.5L I4 TDi, 5 Speed Manual Transmission	Suffix L, Gearbox 55A Gemini TDI, exchange	TRC103400E	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

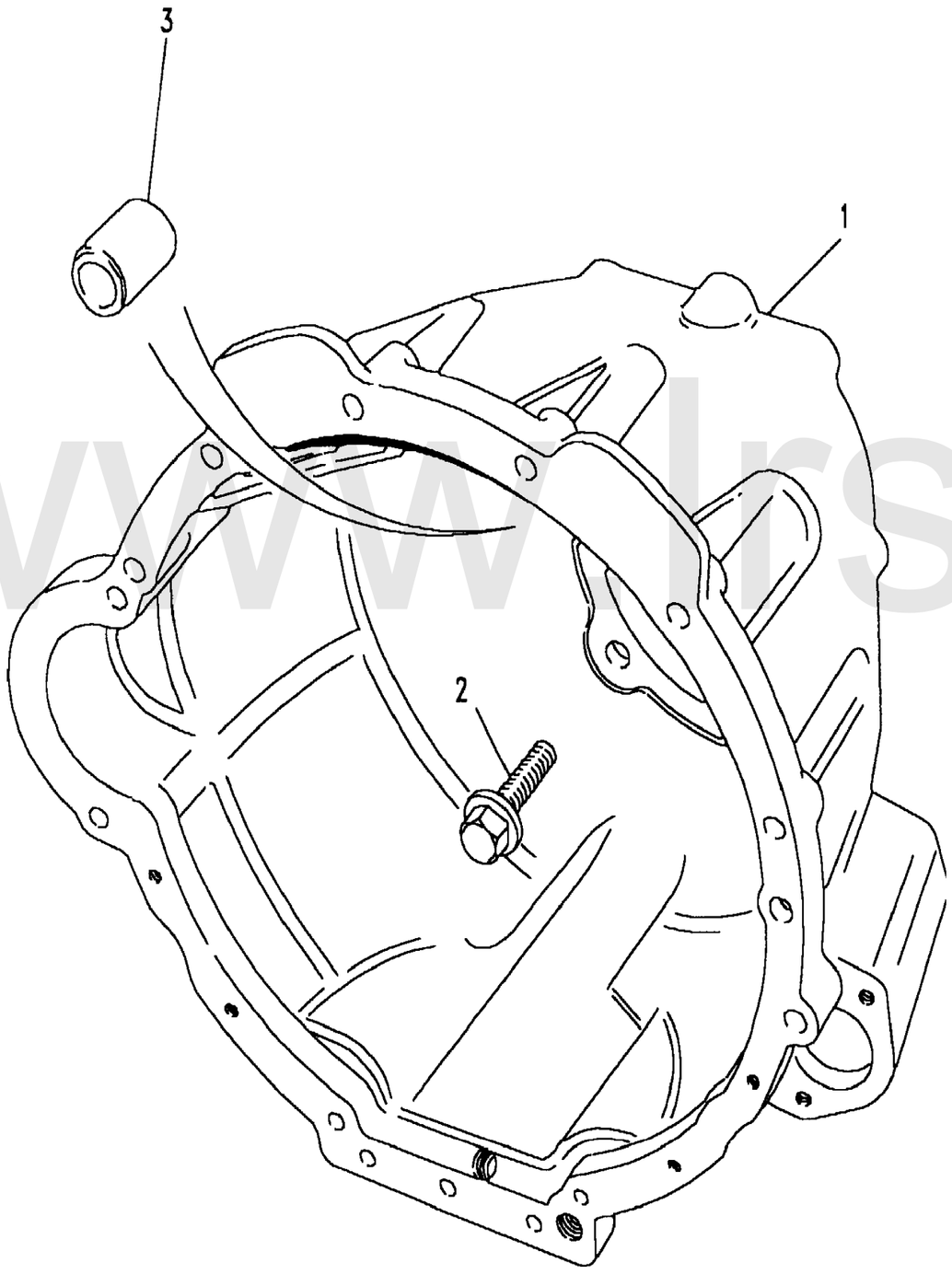
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case-manual transmission	Manual Transmission	Suffix J	FTC3848	1
			Suffix K	TRE100460	1
2	Plate-baffle	Manual Transmission		FTC4131	1
3	Screw-flanged head	Manual Transmission	M6 X 16	FS106161ML	2
4	Plug	Manual Transmission		FTC4108	1
5	Spring-detent manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC3382	2
6	Ball-detent manual transmission	Manual Transmission		BLS112L	2
7	Dowel	Manual Transmission		UKC170L	2
8	Washer-sealing	4 Cylinder, Manual Transmission	man trans drain plug, Transmission R 380	FTC4112	1
9	Plug and magnet assembly-transmission case	Manual Transmission		FRC6145	1
10	Plug-level	Manual Transmission		FTC4056	1
11	Plug-core	Manual Transmission	9MM	LYQ100090	1
12	Plug-core	Manual Transmission	9MM	UKC30L	1
13	Shim	Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 1.740/1.715mm	FTC3739	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 1.790/1.765mm	FTC3741	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 1.840/1.815mm	FTC3743	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 1.890/1.865mm	FTC3745	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 1.940/1.915mm	FTC3747	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 1.990/1.965mm	FTC3749	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 2.040/2.015mm	FTC3751	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 2.090/2.065mm	FTC3753	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 2.140/2.115mm	FTC3755	X

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

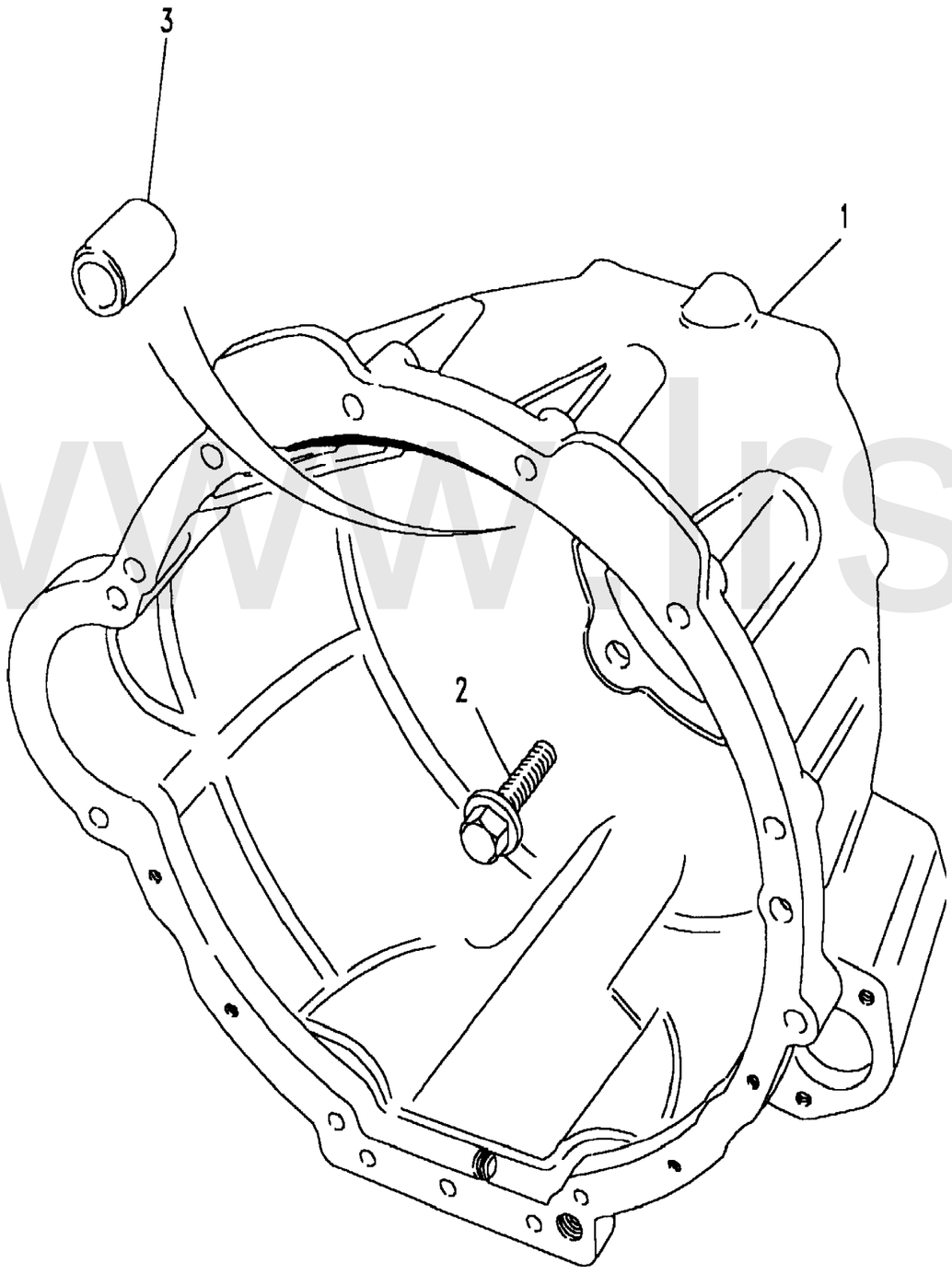
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Shim	Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 2.190/2.165mm	FTC3757	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 2.240/2.215mm	FTC3759	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, 2.290/2.265mm	FTC3761	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.340/2.315mm	FTC3763	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.390/2.365mm	FTC3765	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.440/2.415mm	FTC3767	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.490/2.465mm	FTC3769	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.540/2.515mm	FTC3771	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.590/2.565mm	FTC3773	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.640/2.615mm	FTC3775	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.690/2.665mm	FTC3777	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.740/2.715mm	FTC3779	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.790/2.765mm	FTC3781	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.840/2.815mm	FTC3783	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.890/2.865mm	FTC3785	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.940/2.915mm	FTC3787	X
14	Shim	Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.477/1.452mm	FTC4296	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.527/1.502mm	FTC4298	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.577/1.552mm	FTC4300	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.627/1.602mm	FTC4302	X

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

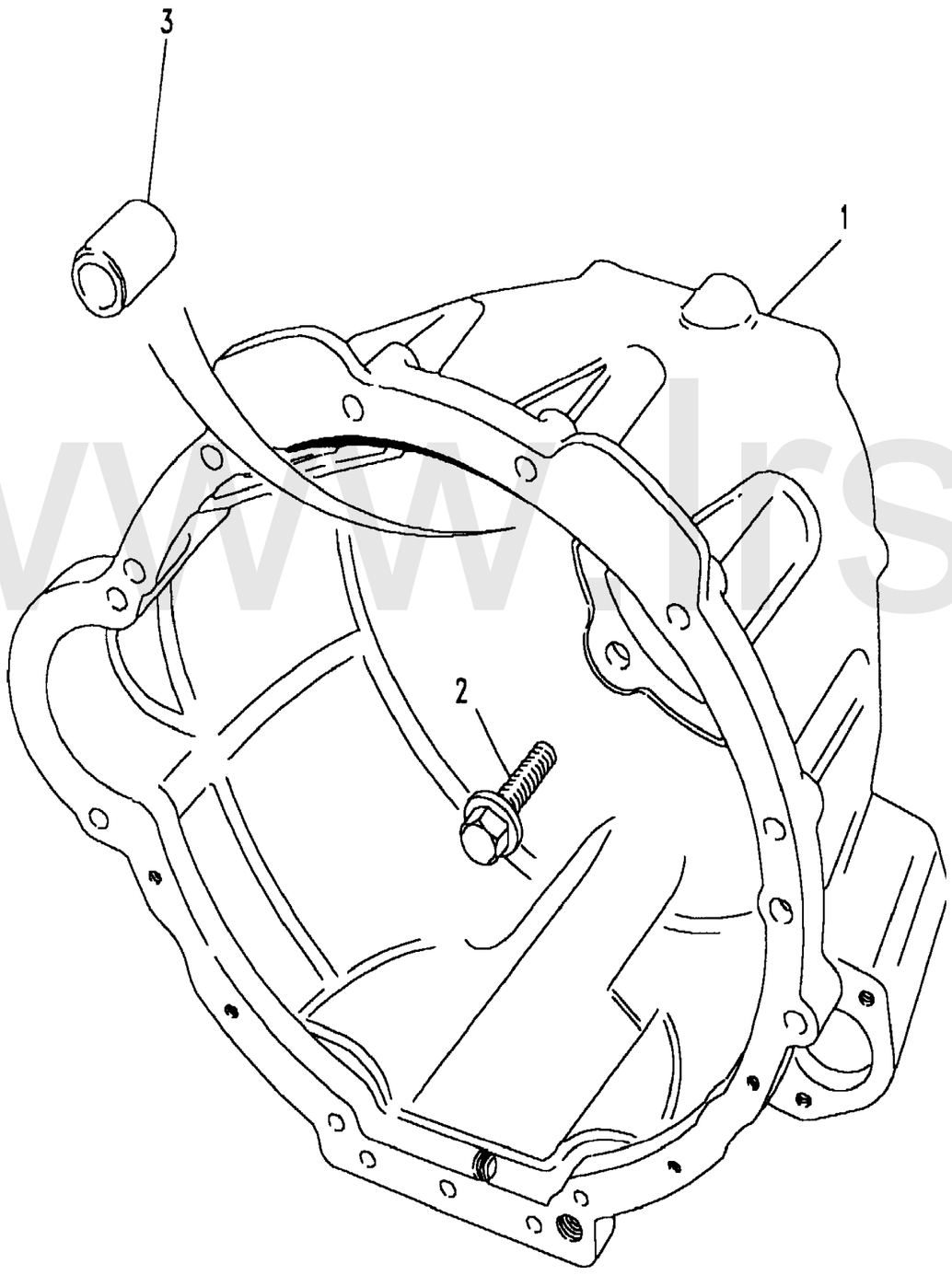
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Shim	Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.677/1.652mm	FTC4304	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.727/1.702mm	FTC4306	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.777/1.752mm	FTC4308	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.827/1.802mm	FTC4310	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.877/1.852mm	FTC4312	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.927/1.902mm	FTC4314	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 1.977/1.952mm	FTC4316	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.027/2.002mm	FTC4318	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.077/2.052mm	FTC4320	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.127/2.102mm	FTC4322	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.177/2.152mm	FTC4324	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix J, 2.227/2.202mm	FTC4326	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.477/1.452mm	TUZ100020	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.502/1.477mm	TUZ100040	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.577/1.552mm	TUZ100060	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.627/1.602mm	TUZ100080	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.677/1.652mm	TUZ100100	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.727/1.702mm	TUZ100120	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.777/1.752mm	TUZ100140	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.827/1.802mm	TUZ100160	X

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearcase

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

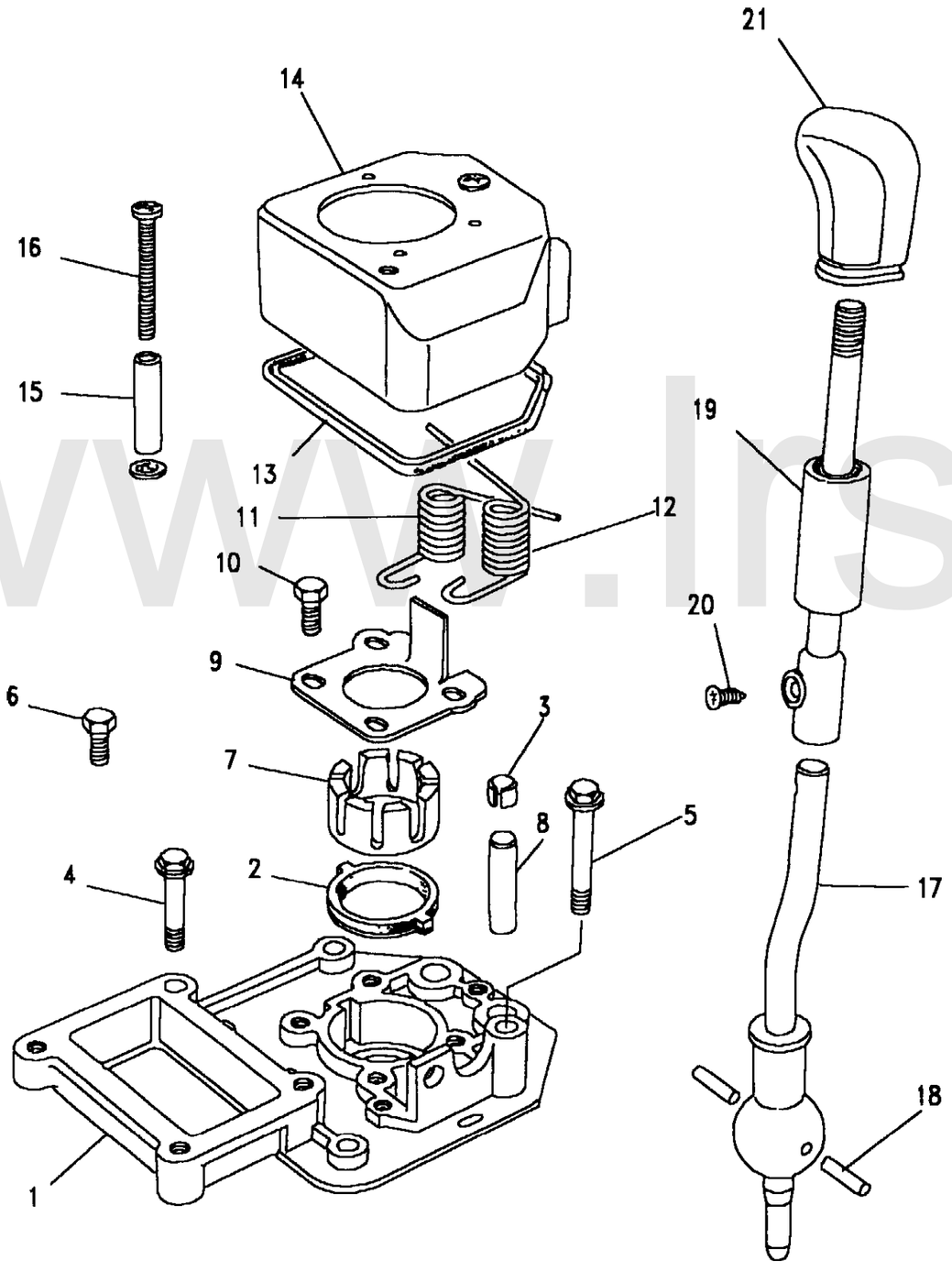
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Shim	Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.927/1.902mm	TUZ100200	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 1.977/1.952mm	TUZ100220	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 2.027/2.002mm	TUZ100240	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 2.077/2.052mm	TUZ100270	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 2.127/2.102mm	TUZ100290	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 2.177/2.152mm	TUZ100310	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft bearing/centre plate, Suffix K, 2.227/2.202mm	TUZ100330	X
15	Bearing-taper roller	Manual Transmission	38.0 x 68.5	STC1628	1
16	Sealant - Silicone		Loctite 5900	STC50550	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearchange & Lever **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearchange & Lever

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

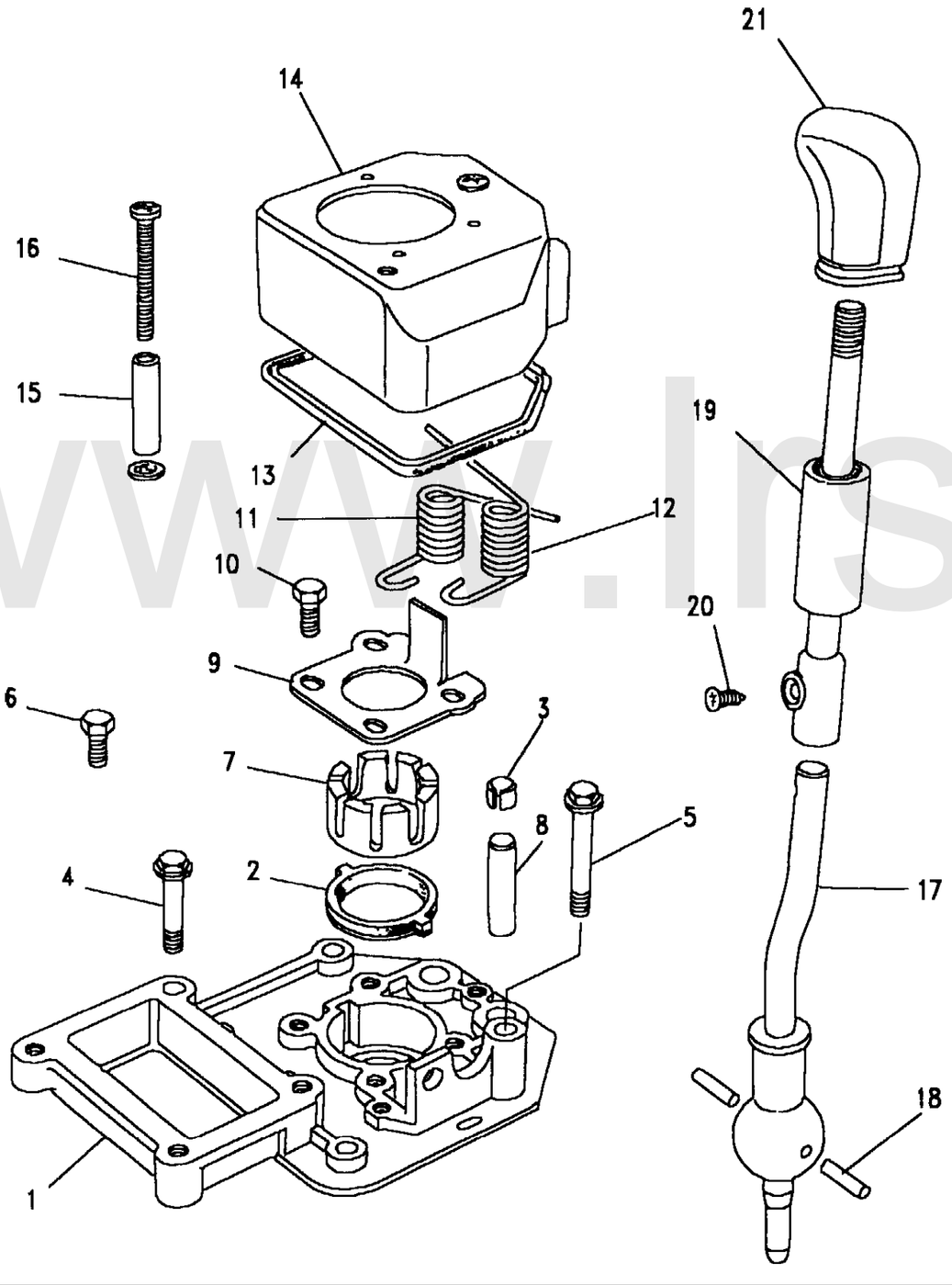
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-gear selector	Manual Transmission		FTC4122	1
2	Seal	Manual Transmission		FTC2199	1
3	Pin-Spring	Manual Transmission		FRC2626	2
4	Bolt	Manual Transmission	Flanged Head, M8 x 55	FB108111L	1
5	Bolt	Manual Transmission	Flanged Head, M8 x 60	FB108121L	1
6	Screw	Manual Transmission Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L FS108257L	4 4
7	Bush-change pivot manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FRC9985	1
8	Pin-roll-spring tension	Manual Transmission		FRC9028	2
9	Plate-gearchange bias spring adjuster	Manual Transmission		FRC9340	1
10	Screw	Manual Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	4
11	Spring-1st/2nd bias manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC4123	1
12	Spring-5th bias manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC4124	1
13	Seal-dust-gear change/plate manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FRC8507	1
14	Cover-transfer box gear change housing	Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4125	1
15	Spacer	Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8520	2
16	Screw	Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 x 55	SE106551S	2
17	Lever-change manual transmission	Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3807	1
18	Pin	Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	UKC3092	1
19	Lever-upper manual transmission	Change point - VIN end MA118209 Change point - VIN begin MA118210, Manual Transmission Manual Transmission		FTC3806 FTC4537 FTC5246	1 1 1
20	Screw-torx-countersunk	Manual Transmission	M8	ANU1269L	1

www.lnservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearchange & Lever **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Gearchange & Lever

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

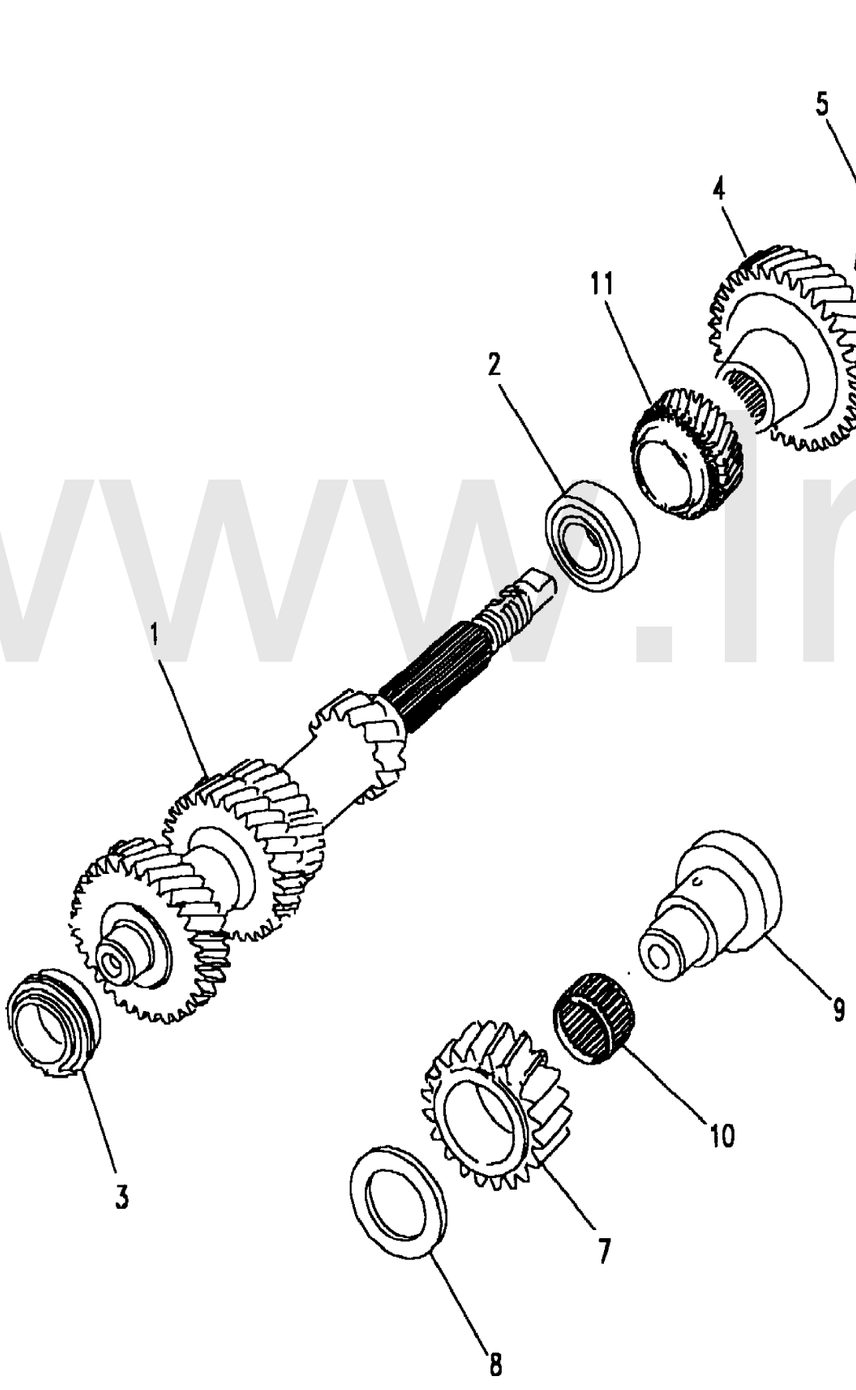
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Knob assembly-change manual transmission	Manual Transmission	Jet	BTR8516PMA	1
		Change point - VIN end 3A835280, V8, Manual Transmission	Jet	UKJ100510PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A835281, V8, Manual Transmission	Jet	UKJ500090PMA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Layshaft **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIE1A)



362 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Layshaft

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

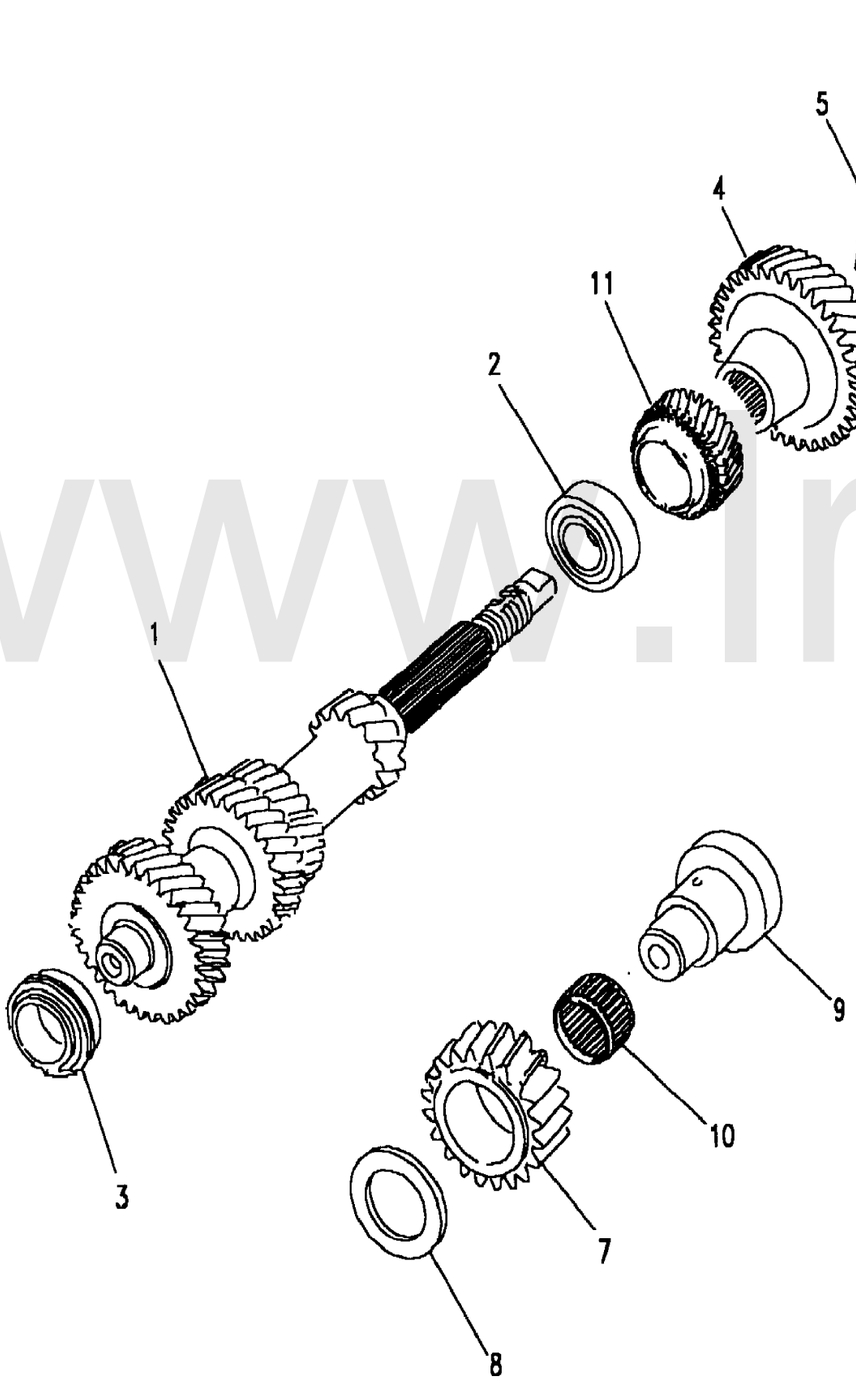
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-lay	Change point - Gearbox end 416033J, With Diesel Engines		FTC2941	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 416034J, With Diesel Engines	Transmission R 380, Suffix J	FTC4982	1
		Change point - Gearbox end 416033J, With Petrol Engines	Transmission R 380, Suffix J	FTC2723	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 416034J, With Petrol Engines	Transmission R 380, Suffix J	FTC4980	1
		With Petrol Engines, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380, Suffix K	TUO100260	1
		With Diesel Engines, Manual Transmission	Transmission R 380, Suffix K	TUO100240	1
2	Bearing-taper roller	With Diesel Engines	man trans countershaft/centre plate, Suffix J, 31.75 x 59.0	FTC317	1
		Manual Transmission	man trans countershaft/centre plate, Suffix K, 31.75 x 62.0	TZZ100200	1
3	Bearing-taper roller		man trans countershaft/main case, 31.75 x 62.0	FTC248	1
4	Gear-5th speed countershaft manual transmission	Change point - Gearbox end 416033J, V8 Petrol		FTC2724	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 416034J, V8 Petrol		FTC4977	1
		Change point - Gearbox end 416033J, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		FTC2945	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 416034J, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	37 Teeth	FTC4978	1
		Change point - Gearbox end 416033J, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		FTC3810	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 416034J, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		FTC4976	1
5	Nut-stake		man trans countershaft	EJP7738L	1
6	Bearing-taper roller	With Diesel Engines	man trans countershaft/extension case	FTC2385	1
7	Gear-reverse idler assembly manual transmission	With Diesel Engines		FTC2725	1
8	Spacer	With Diesel Engines	Suffix J	FTC3847	1
		Manual Transmission	Suffix K	TUZ100000	1
9	Shaft-reverse idler assembly-manual transmission	With Diesel Engines		FTC3850	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Layshaft **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Layshaft

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

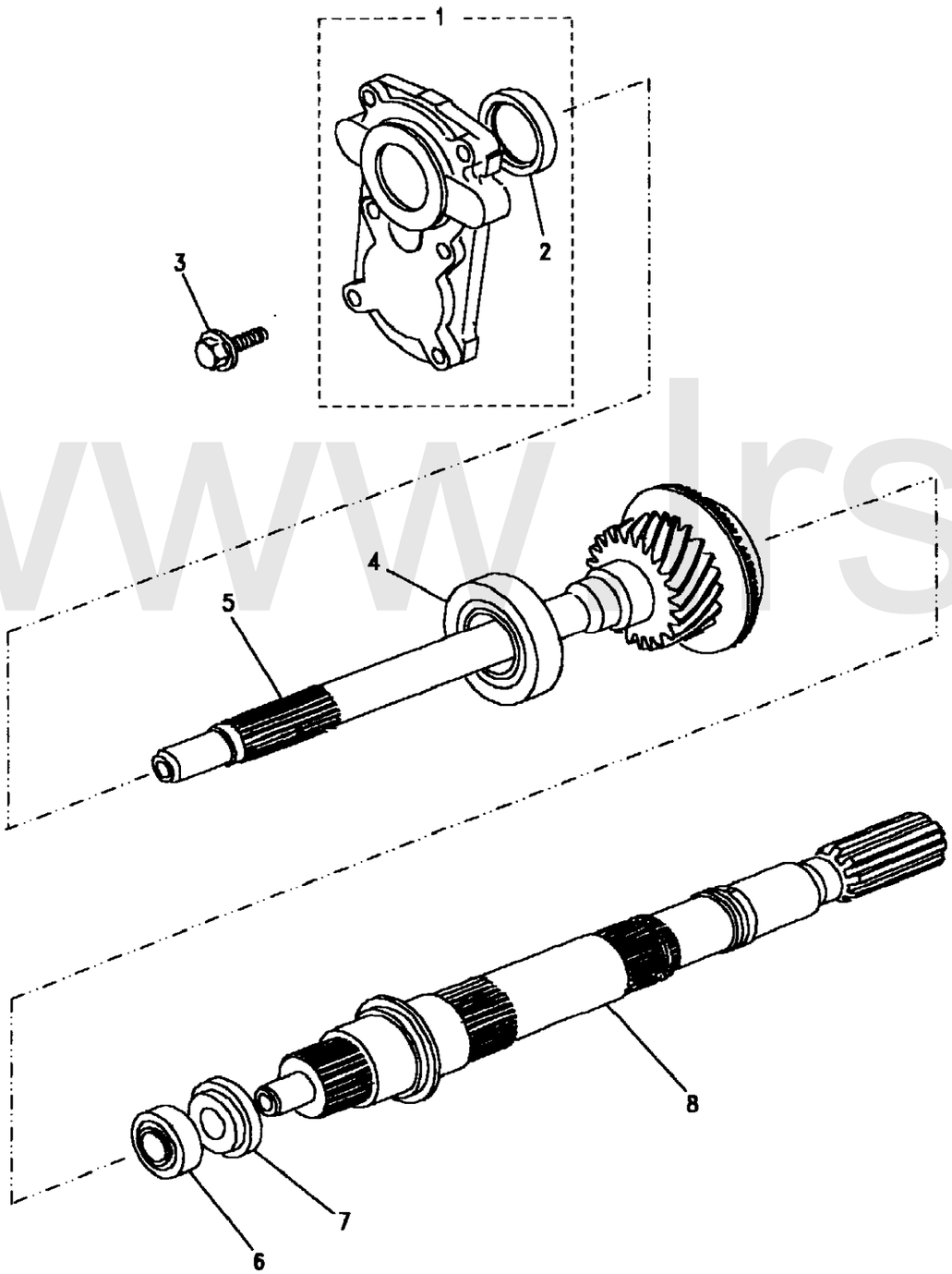
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Bearing-needle roller	With Diesel Engines		FTC2582	1
11	Gear-reverse manual transmission	With Diesel Engines	Suffix J	FTC3391	1
			Suffix K	TUB101500	1
			Suffix K	TUB101500	1
[901]	Collar	Change point - VIN begin 416034J, With Diesel Engines	layshaft	FAM9270	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

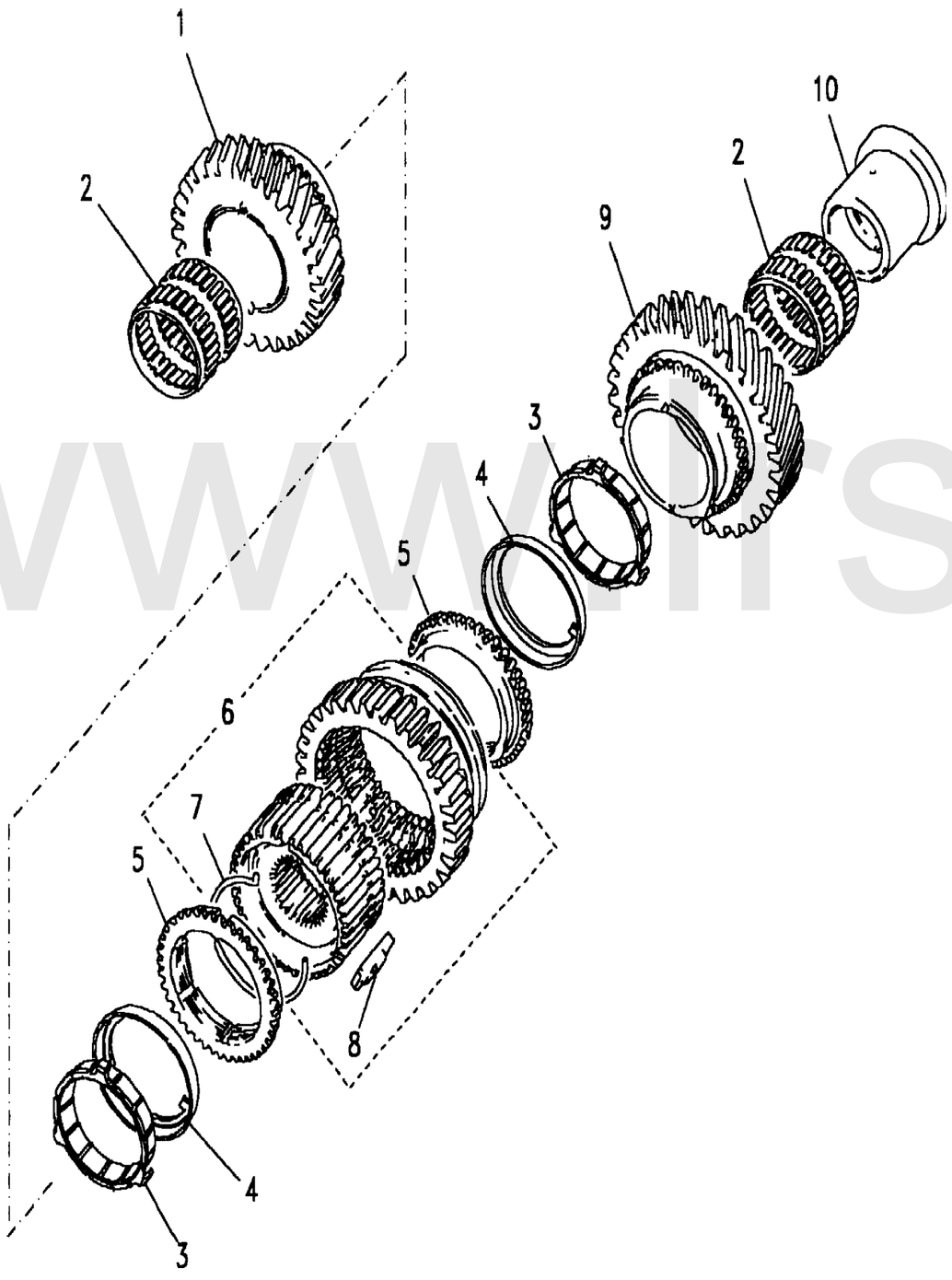
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-end manual transmission		Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, Suffix J	FTC3696	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix K	TVQ100130	1
2	Seal		man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix J	UKC1060L	1
			man trans primary shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, Suffix K	FTC5303	1
3	Screw		M8 x 25, Suffix J, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	6
			Gearbox extension housing front, M8 X 30, Suffix K	FS108301S	6
4	Bearing-taper roller		Suffix J, 35.0 x 68.5	RTC6751	1
			Suffix K, 35.0 x 72.0	TZZ100190	1
5	Shaft primary manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi	Suffix J	FTC5048	1
		MPi	Suffix K	TUD102370	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl TDi	Suffix J	FTC5046	1
		TDi	Suffix K	TUD101970	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	Suffix J	FTC5044	1
		TDi	Suffix K	TUD102580	1
		V8	Suffix K	TUD102340	1
6	Bearing-taper roller		man trans primary shaft, 17.5 x 40.0	UKC8L	1
7	Spacer		Mainshaft	FTC2737	1
8	Shaft-main manual transmission			FTC3703	1
				FTC5287	1
			Suffix K	TUD101720	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

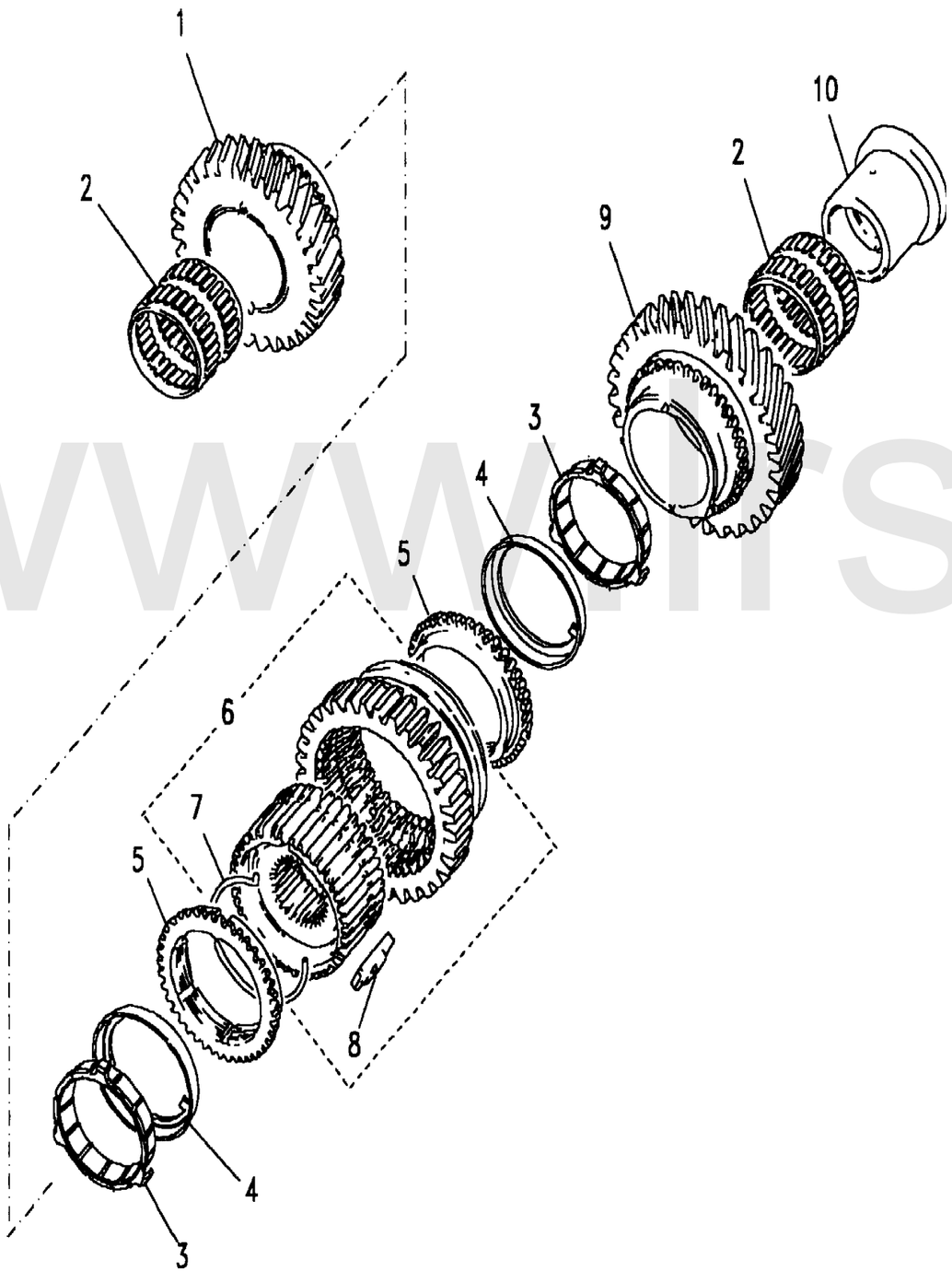
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Gear-2nd driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J		FTC2714	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J		FTC5038	1
2	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission		Suffix J	FTC1311	2
			Suffix K	TUK100340	2
3	Ring-synchroniser inner		Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5019	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J		FTC2397	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J		FTC5019	2
4	Ring-synchroniser intermediate		Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC2396	2
				FTC2396	2
5	Ring-baulk		Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC3584	2
				FTC3584	2
6	Synchroniser assembly-1st & 2nd mainshaft assembly	Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5100	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2733	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5100	1
7	Spring Ring	Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4992	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4172	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4992	2
8	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4171	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4171	3
9	Gear-1st driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, 4 Cylinder Diesel		FTC2948	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, 4 Cylinder Diesel	32 Teeth, Suffix J	FTC5037	1
			32 Teeth, Suffix K	TUB101800	1

www.trservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 1st/2nd

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

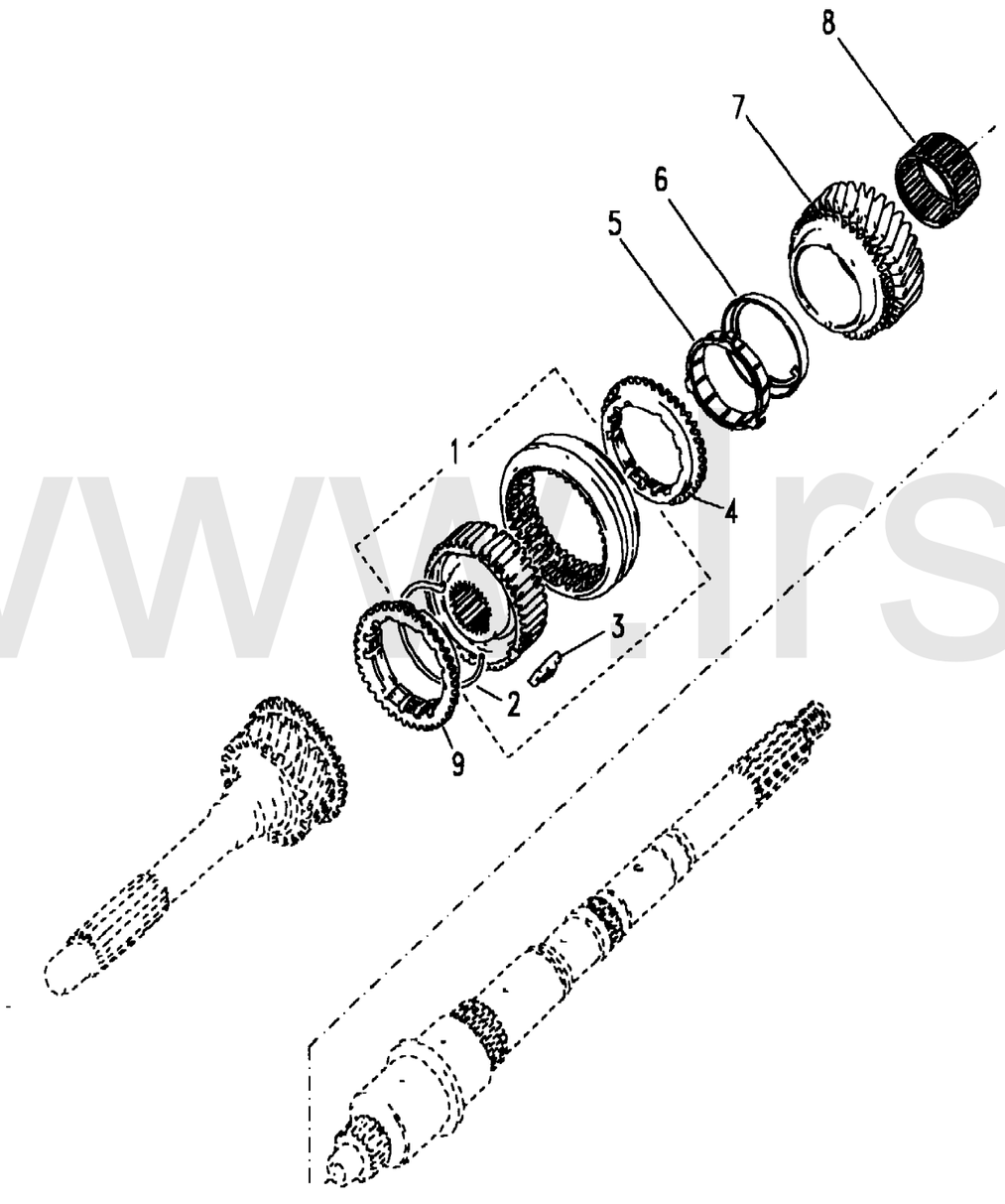
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Gear-1st driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, With Petrol Engines		FTC2716	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, With Petrol Engines	31 teeth	FTC5036	1
10	Bush-1st gear selective		Suffix J, 30.905 to 30.955mm	FTC2005	1
			Suffix K, 30.905 to 30.955mm	TUJ100050	1
[900]	Kit-gears-1st/2nd		Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	STC3375	1

www.rrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

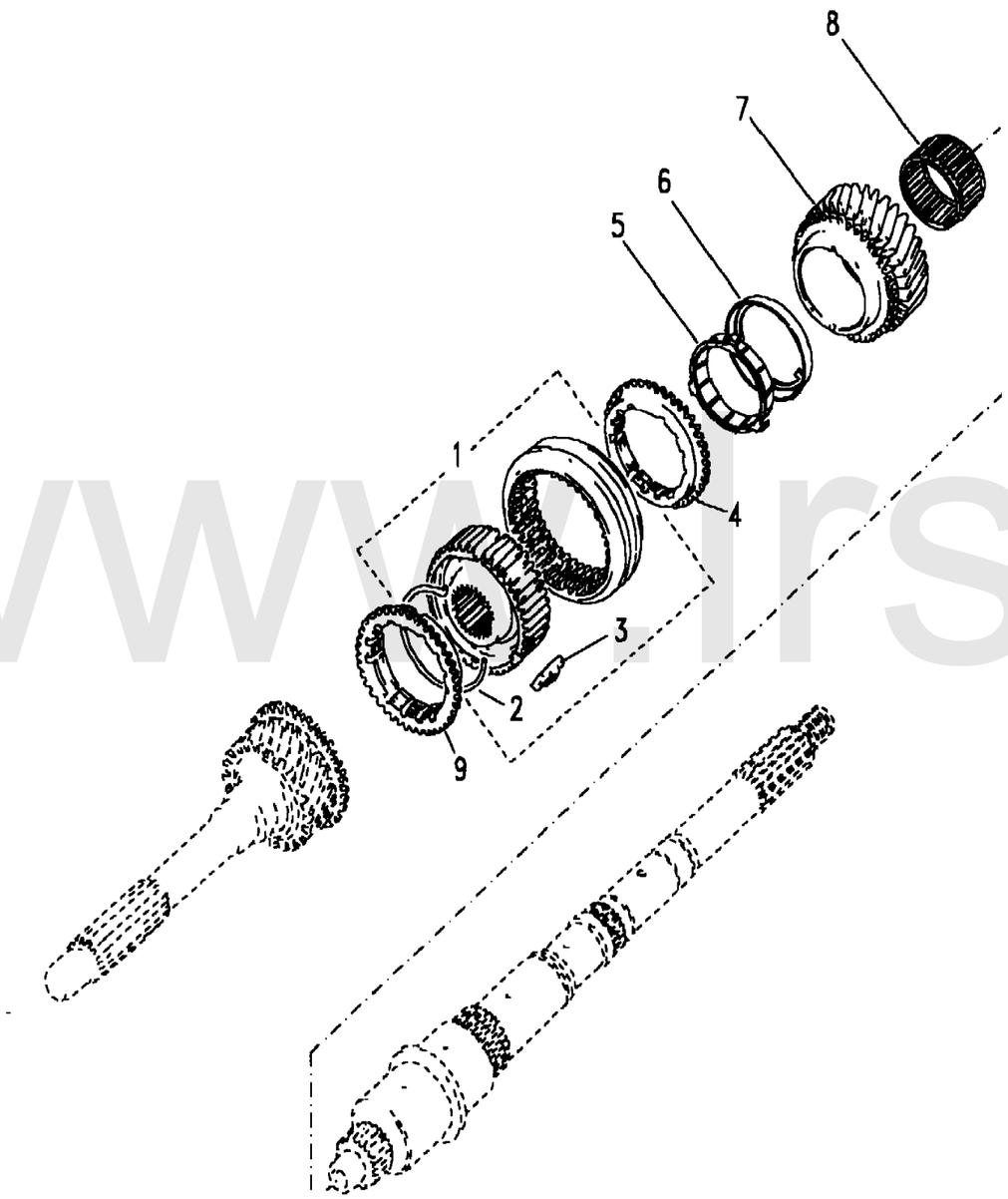
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Synchroniser assembly-3rd & 4th mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2887	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5101	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5101	1
2	Spring Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4172	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4992	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4992	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4992	2
3	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4171	3
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4171	3
4	Ring-baulk		3rd/4th gear, Transmission R 380	FTC3584	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC3584	1
5	Ring-synchroniser inner	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J		FTC2397	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J		FTC5019	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5019	1
6	Ring-synchroniser intermediate			FTC2396	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC2396	1
7	Gear-3rd driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	27 teeth	FTC2712	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	27 teeth	FTC5041	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380, 27 teeth	FTC5041	1
8	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission		Suffix J	FTC1311	1
9	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J	4th/5th gear	FTC2731	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 3rd/4th

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

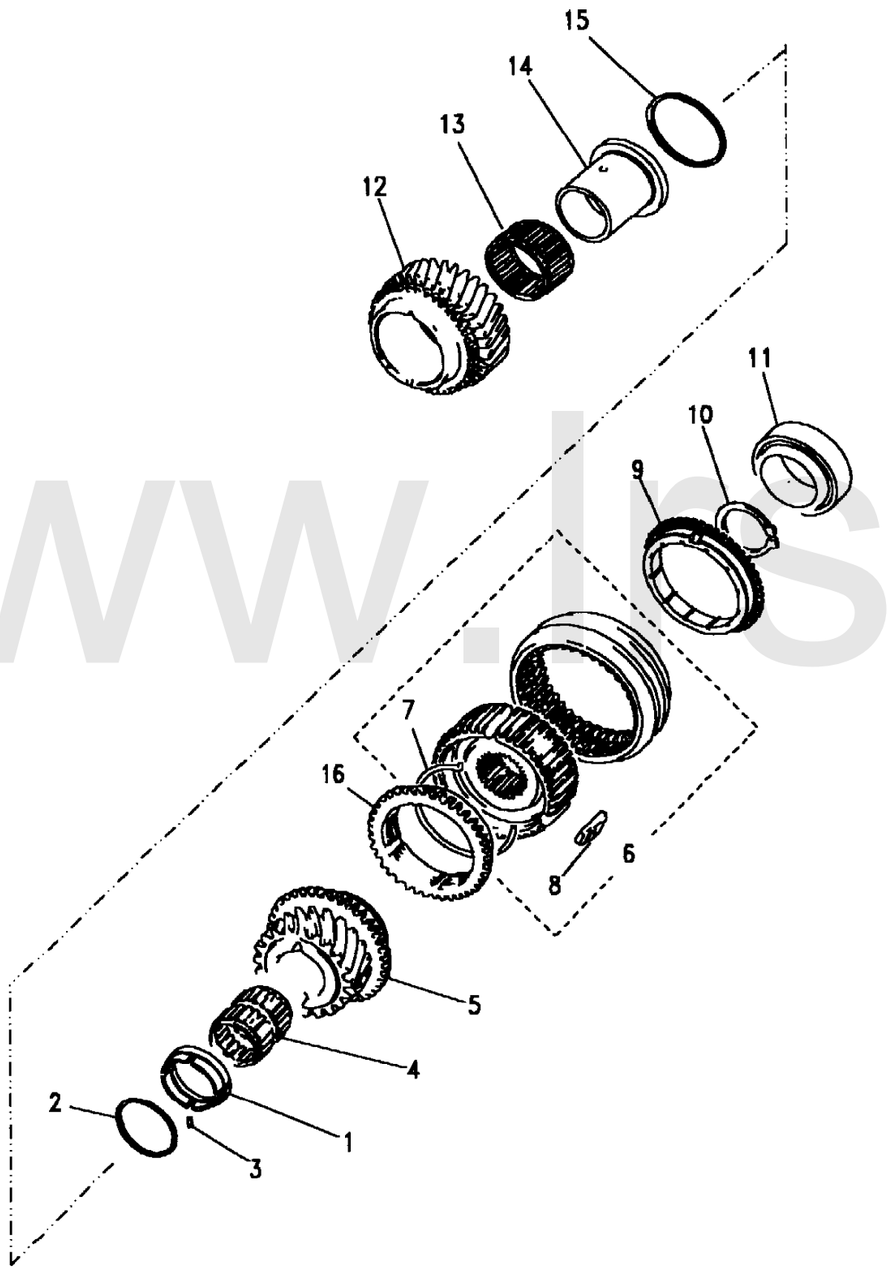
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Ring-baulk	Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J	4th/5th gear	FTC5018	1
[900]	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission		Suffix K	TUK100340	2
[902]	Kit-gears-3rd/4th		Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	STC3376	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

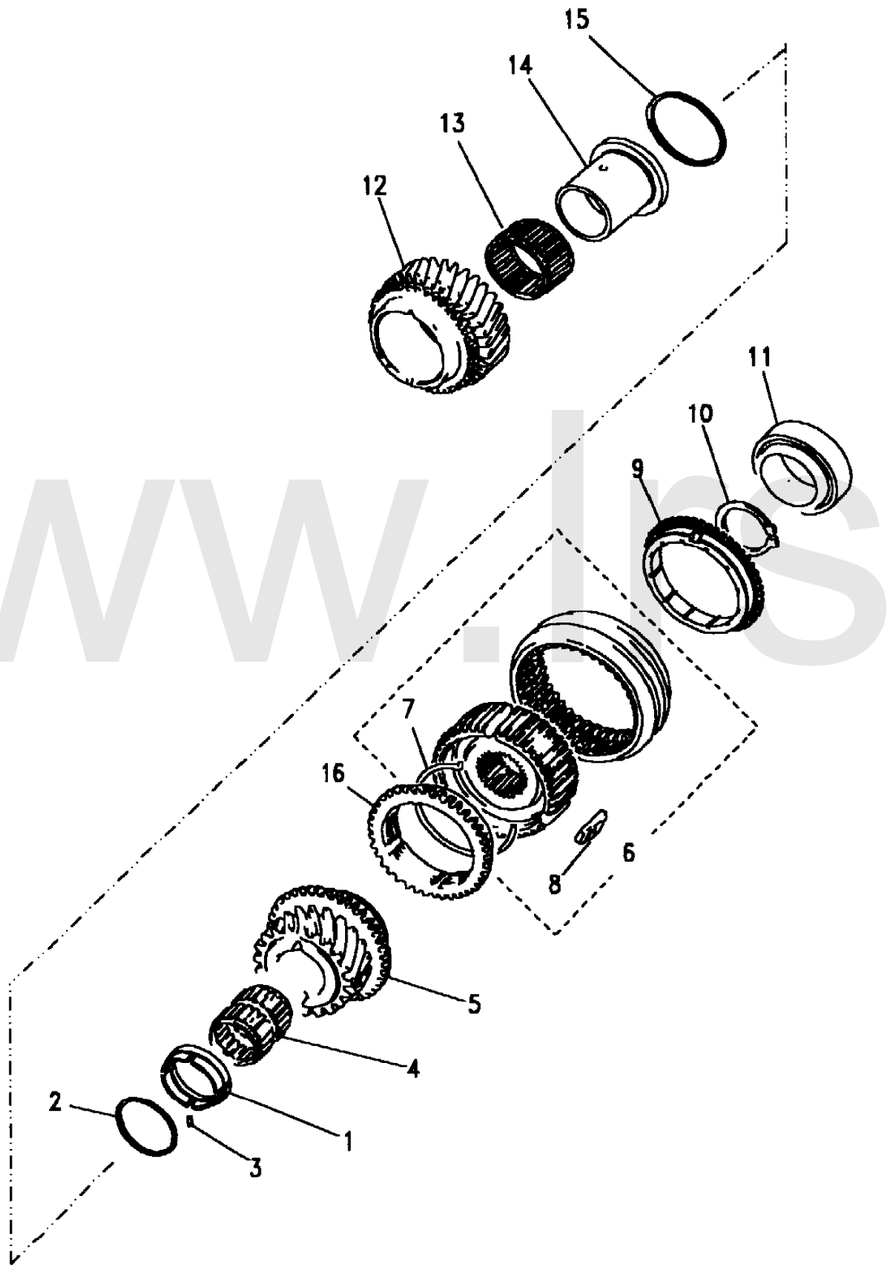
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Washer-thrust manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0410128J, Manual Transmission		FTC3699	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0410129J, Manual Transmission		FTC4989	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0410129J		FTC5288	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FTC5288	1
		Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4989	2
		Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5288	2
2	Ring-retention	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0410128J, Manual Transmission		FTC4524	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0410129J, Manual Transmission		FTC4990	1
		Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4990	1
3	Pin-Spring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0410128J, Manual Transmission		PA108101L	1
4	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission		FRC5280	1
5	Gear-5th driven manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, With Diesel Engines, Manual Transmission		FTC4539	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, With Diesel Engines, Manual Transmission	19 Teeth	FTC5043	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, With Petrol Engines, Manual Transmission		FTC4538	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, With Petrol Engines, Manual Transmission	20 Teeth	FTC5042	1
6	Synchroniser assembly-5th gear mainshaft assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2727	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5102	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

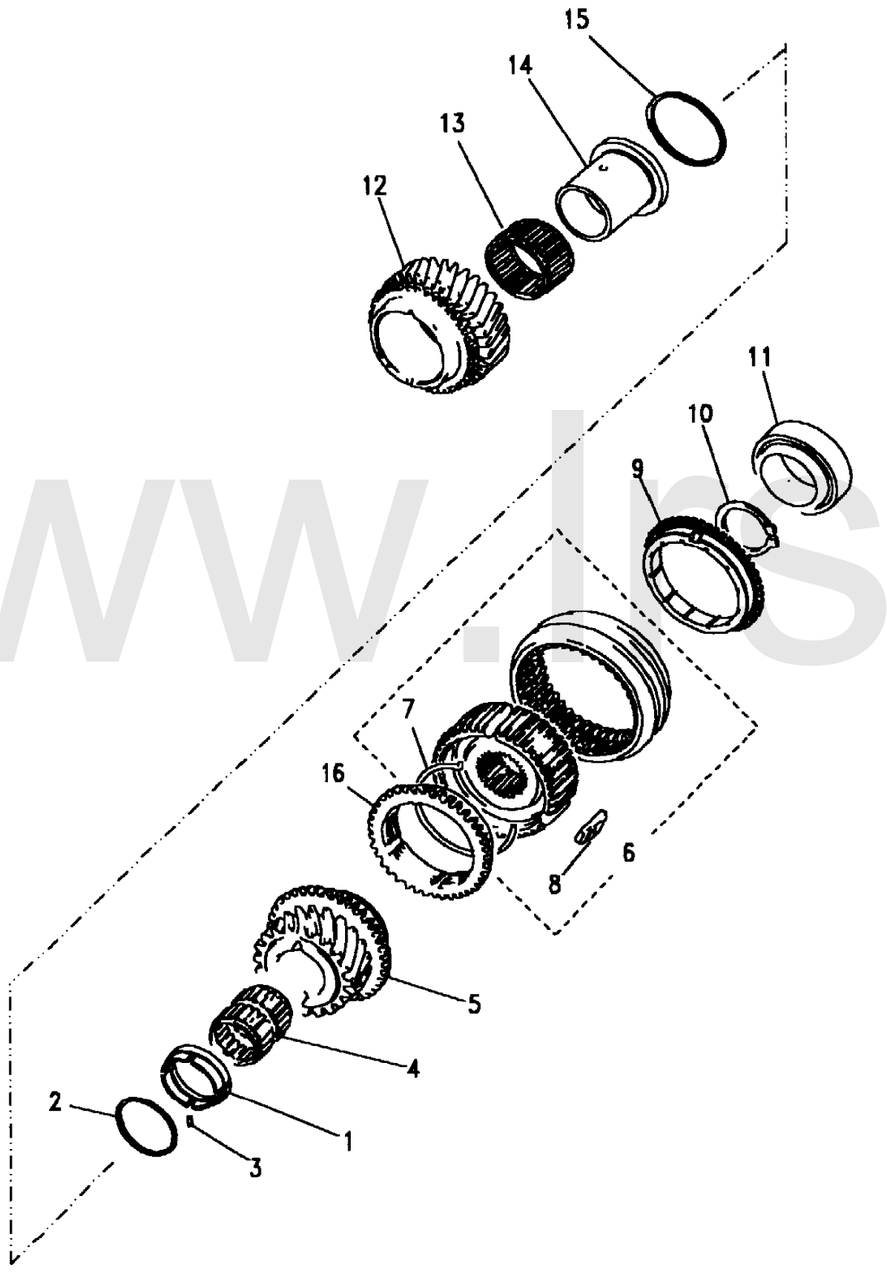
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Synchroniser assembly-5th gear mainshaft assembly	Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5102	1
7	Spring Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4245	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4992	2
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4992	2
8	Plate-synchroniser	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4171	3
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4171	3
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4171	3
9	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, Manual Transmission		FTC2731	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission		FTC5018	1
		Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5018	1
10	Circlip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft/centre plate bearing	FTC3697	1
11	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission	man trans mainshaft/primary shaft	FTC3371	1
12	Gear-reverse manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Gearbox end 0417152J, Manual Transmission		FTC4242	1
		Change point - Gearbox begin 0417153J, Manual Transmission		FTC5070	1
		Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC5070	1
13	Bearing-needle roller manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission	Suffix J	FTC1311	1
		Manual Transmission	Suffix K	TUK100340	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFIC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Mainshaft Gears 5th/Reverse

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

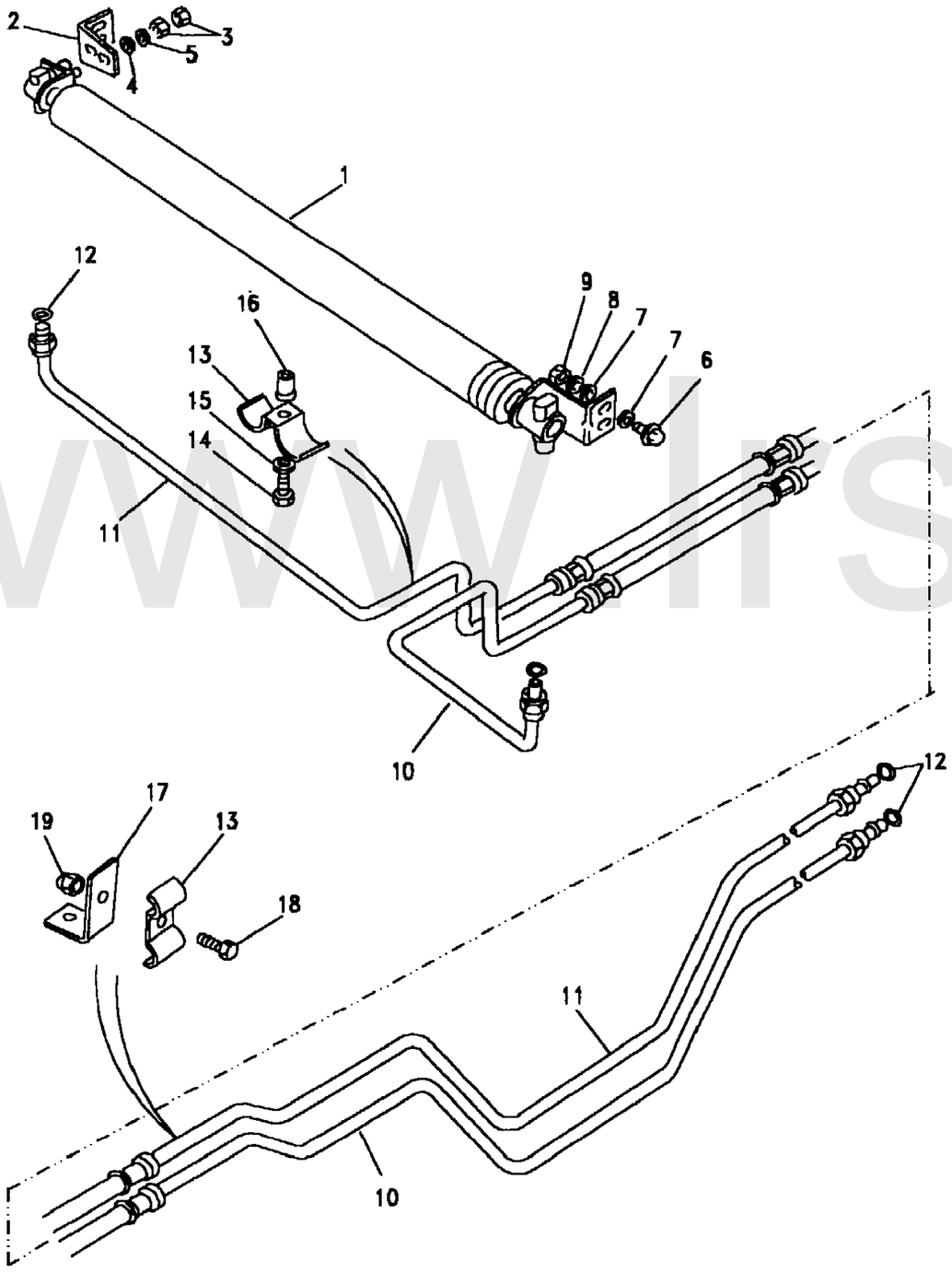
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Bush-1st gear selective	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission	Suffix J, 30.905 to 30.955mm	FTC2005	1
		Manual Transmission	Suffix J, 30.905 to 30.955mm	TUJ100050	1
		Manual Transmission	Suffix K, 30.905 to 30.955mm	TUJ100050	1
15	Shim	Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.475/2.450mm	FTC3951	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.425/2.400mm	FTC3953	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.375/2.350mm	FTC3955	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.325/2.300mm	FTC3957	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.275/2.250mm	FTC3959	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.225/2.200mm	FTC3961	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.175/2.150mm	FTC3963	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.125/2.100mm	FTC3965	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.075/2.050mm	FTC3967	X
		Manual Transmission	man trans reverse gear bush, 2.025/2.000mm	FTC3969	X
16	Ring-baulk	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission		FTC3584	1
		Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC3584	1
[901]	Ring-mainshaft oil feed	Change point - Gearbox begin 0410129J		FTC4991	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FTC4991	1
		Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	FTC4991	1
[902]	Kit-synchroniser assembly-main shaft-5th & reverse gear	Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Transmission R 380	STC3377	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Oil Cooler **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFOA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Oil Cooler

V8, Manual Transmission, 5 Speed

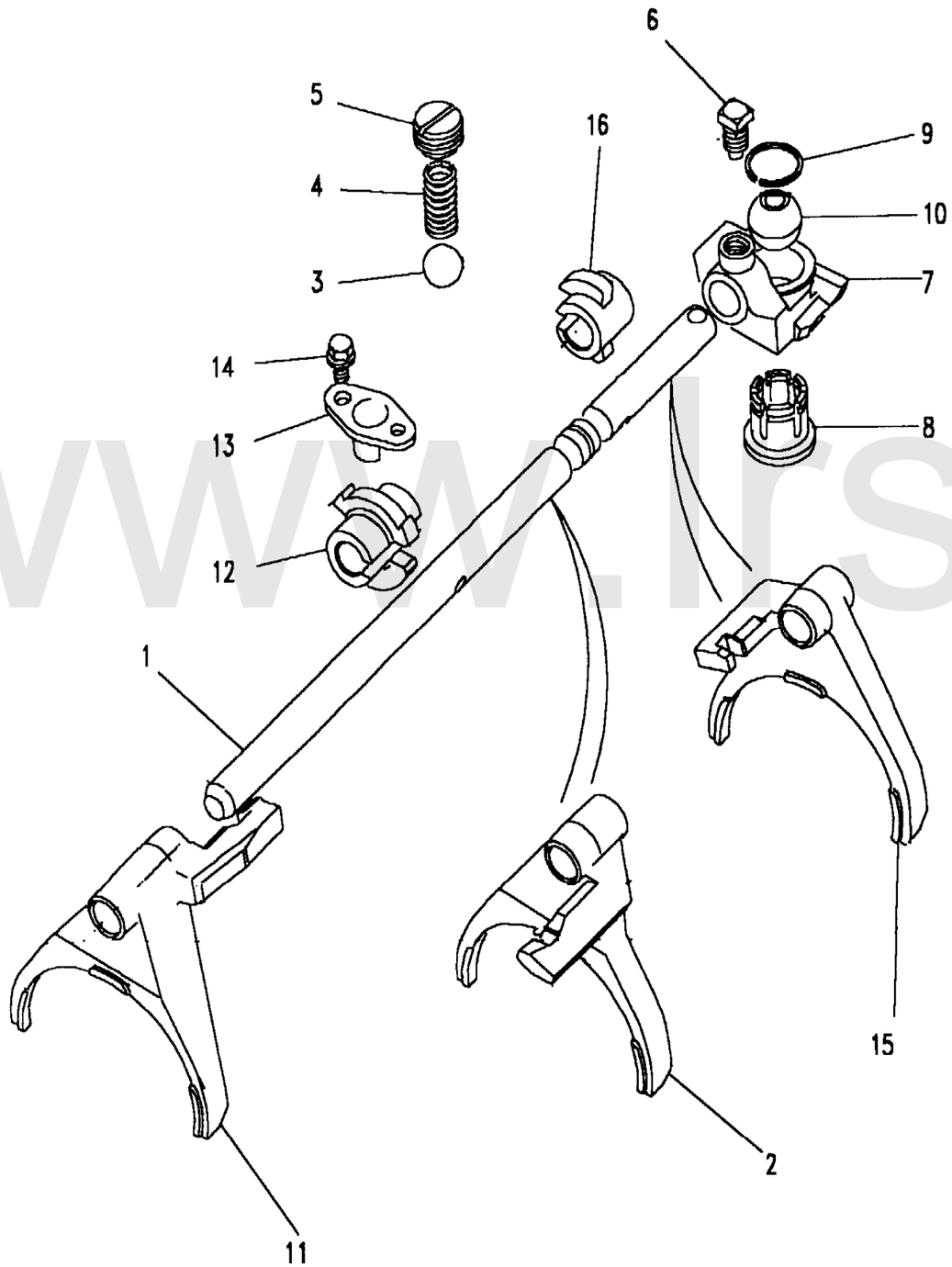
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Oil cooler transmission	V8, Manual Transmission		ESR1703	1
2	Bracket-mounting oil cooler	V8, Manual Transmission		NTC1868	1
3	Nut - Hex.	V8, Manual Transmission	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
4	Washer	V8, Manual Transmission	6MM	WA106041L	2
5	Washer	V8, Manual Transmission	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
6	Screw-flanged head	V8, Manual Transmission	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
7	Washer	V8, Manual Transmission	6MM	WA106041L	8
8	Washer	V8, Manual Transmission	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
9	Nut - Hex.	V8, Manual Transmission	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
10	Pipe-transmission/oil cooler	V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2808	1
11	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2809	1
12	O Ring	V8, Manual Transmission	transmission oil cooler hose, Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1594L	4
13	Clamp	V8, Manual Transmission		ESR2806	2
14	Screw	V8, Manual Transmission	hexagonal head, M6 x 35	SH106351L	1
15	Washer	V8, Manual Transmission	M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
16	Nutsert-blind	V8, Manual Transmission	M6	NN106021	1
17	Bracket-mounting oil pipe	V8, Manual Transmission		NTC5794	1
18	Screw-flanged head	V8, Manual Transmission	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
19	Nut - Hex.	V8, Manual Transmission	M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Selectors & Shafts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Selectors & Shafts

5 Speed, Manual Transmission

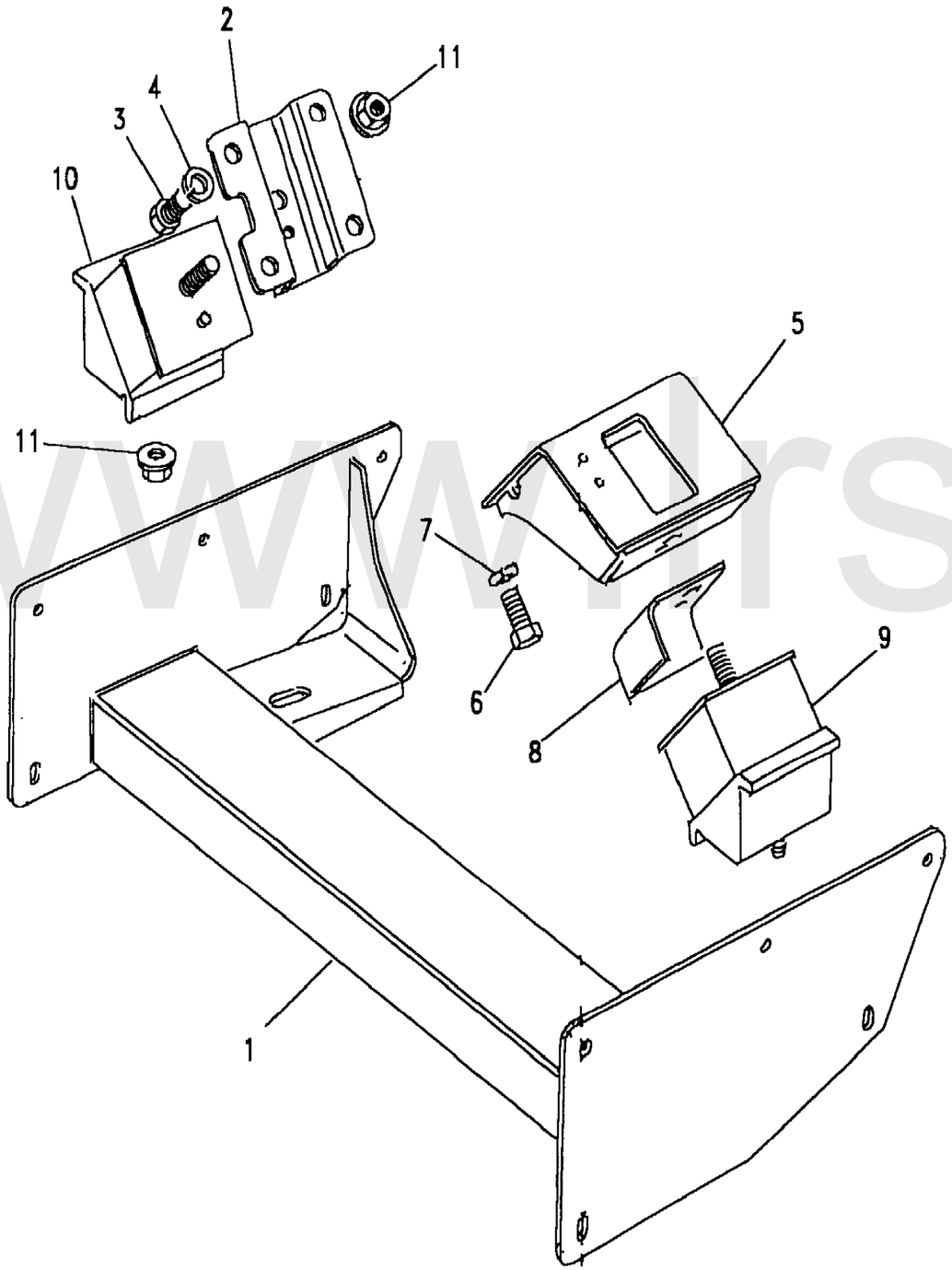
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-selector manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC3381	1
		Manual Transmission		FTC4590	1
2	Fork assembly-selector-1st/ 2nd manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC3581	1
3	Ball-detent manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC4596	2
4	Spring-detent manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC3382	2
5	Plug	Manual Transmission		FTC2193	1
6	Screw-Grub		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4536	1
7	Yoke-shift rod manual transmission		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4622	1
8	Bush-selector yoke spherical		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2203	1
9	Ring-Snap		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4458	1
10	Ball-selector yoke		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4249	1
		Change point - VIN end 55A0269111J, Manual Transmission		FRC8485	1
		Change point - VIN begin 55A0269112J, Manual Transmission		FTC4249	1
11	Fork assembly-3rd & 4th manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC3582	1
12	Interlock manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FTC3370	1
13	Retainer-interlock	Manual Transmission		FRC8239	1
14	Screw	Manual Transmission	M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161M	2
15	Fork assembly-5th manual transmission			FTC3583	1
16	Interlock-5th/reverse	Manual Transmission		FTC2885	1
[906]	Pin-selector lever/shaft manual transmission	Manual Transmission		FRC8127	1
[907]	Pin-selector manual transmission		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1488	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Transmission Mountings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACFMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
R380-5 Speed-Manual
Transmission Mountings

Manual Transmission, 5 Speed

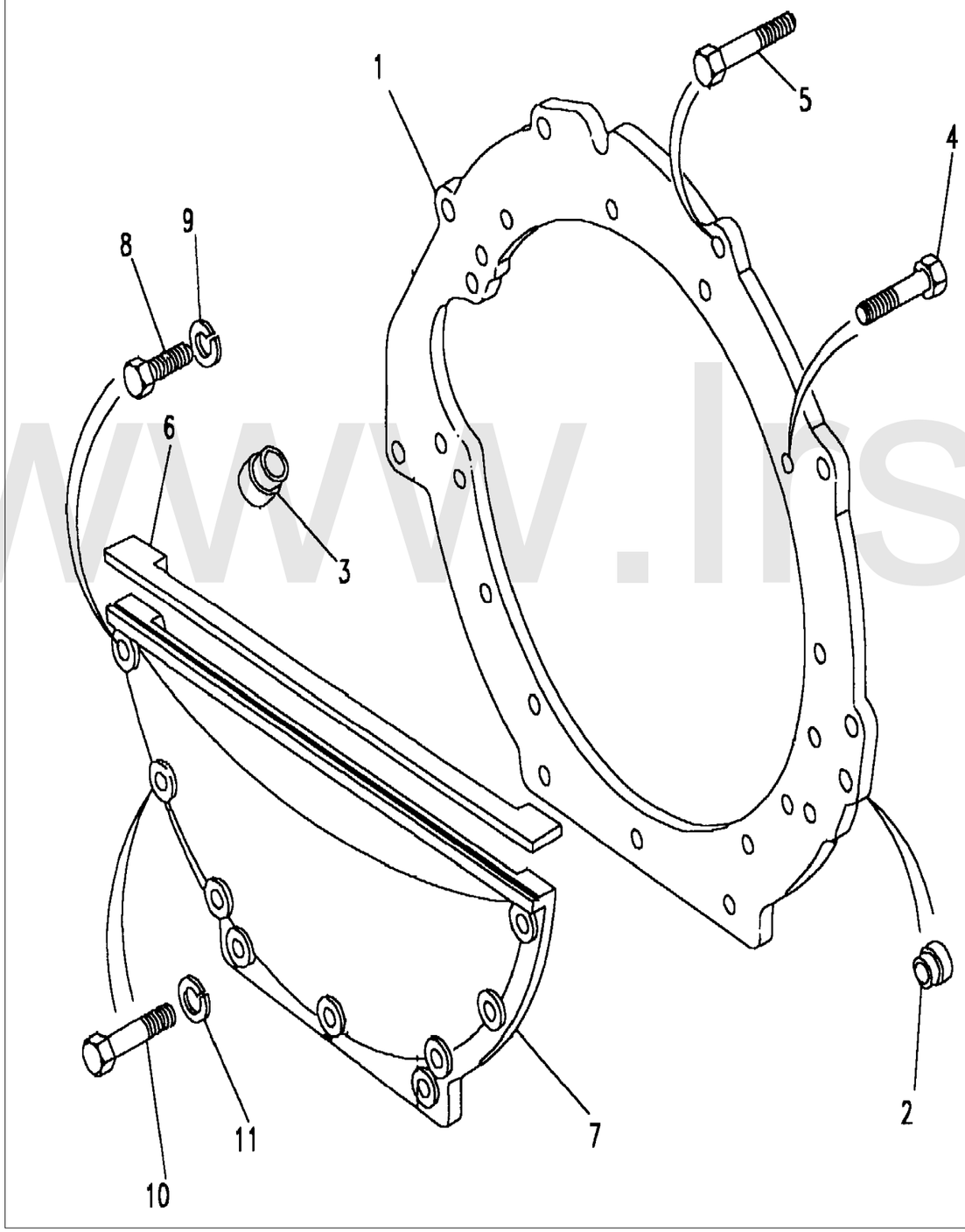
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crossmember assembly-chassis frame			ANR2278	1
2	Bracket-Transmission Mounting		RH	ANR2898	1
3	Screw		hexagonal head, M12 x 25	SH112251L	4
4	Washer			WL112001L	4
5	Bracket-Transmission Mounting		LH	ANR3225	1
6	Screw		hexagonal head, M12 x 25	SH112251L	4
7	Washer			WL112001L	4
8	Heatshield assembly exhaust-downpipe			ANR3138	1
9	Mounting-rubber		Transmission, LH	ANR3201	1
10	Mounting-rubber		Transmission, RH	ANR3200	1
11	Nut-flange		M10	FX110041L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Adaptor Plate **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPEA1A)



375 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Adaptor Plate

Automatic Transmission

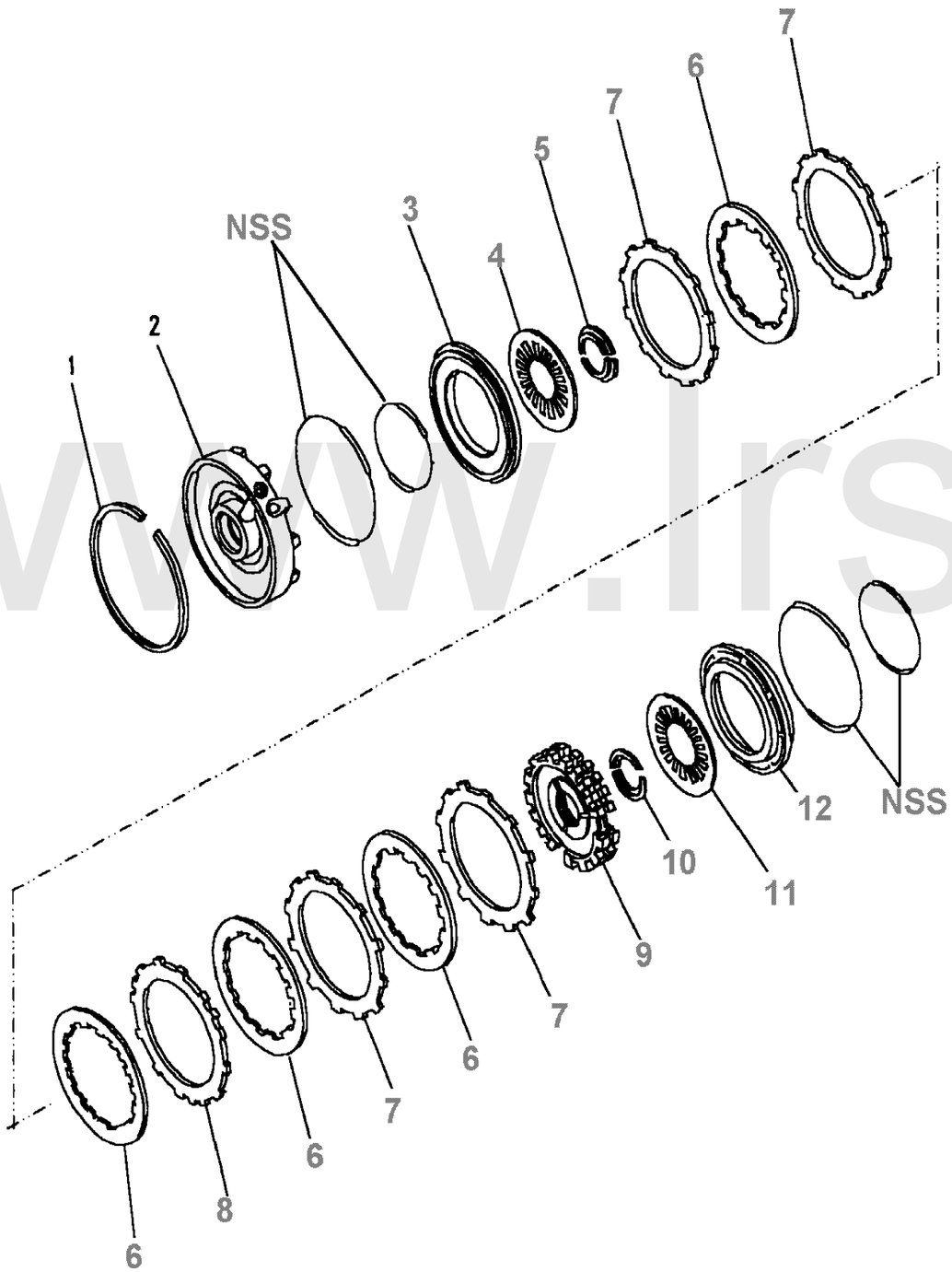
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Adaptor-transmission mounting plate	Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 Petrol		FRC5007	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR4612	1
2	Dowel	Change point - VIN end KA064754		FRC5054	2
3	Dowel	Change point - VIN end KA064754		FRC5024	2
4	Bolt	Change point - VIN end KA064754	3/8UNC x 1 7/8	BH506131L	8
5	Bolt	Change point - VIN end KA064754		BH608181L	1
6	Seal		bottom	594087	1
7	Cover-bell housing		bottom	FRC2859	1
8	Screw		cover bottom to plate, Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	7
9	Washer-Spring		M6, Square	WM106001L	7
10	Bolt		cover bottom to plate	594134	2
11	Washer-Spring		M8	WM108001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Brake 'C-C' **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPGG2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Brake 'C-C'

Automatic Transmission

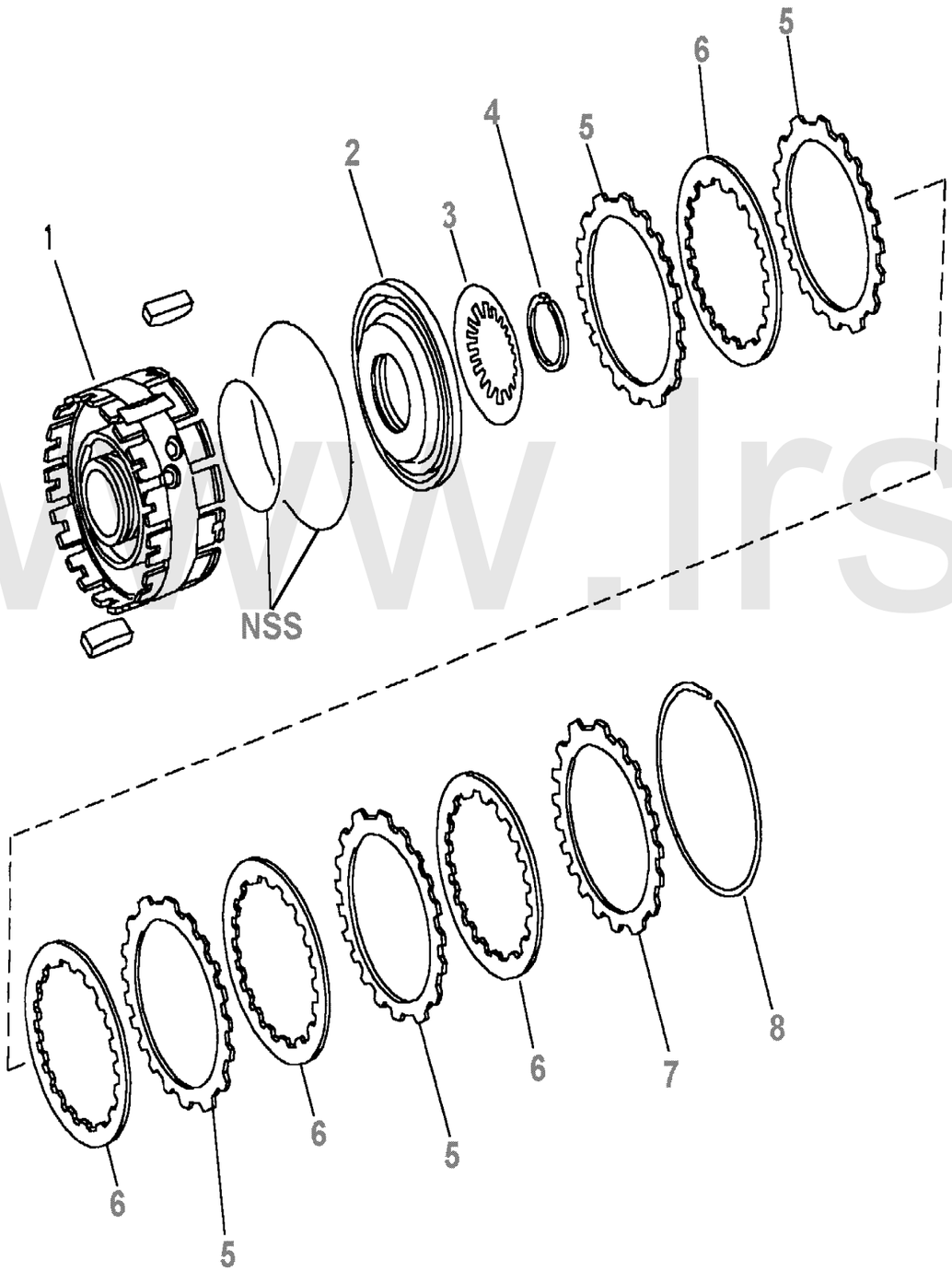
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Ring-snap automatic transmission		Large	RTC5173	1
2	Plate		Centre	RTC5174	1
3	Piston-clutch-automatic			RTC5175	1
4	Spring			RTC5176	1
5	Ring-backing automatic transmission			RTC5177	1
6	Disc-clutch automatic transmission			RTC5122	4
7	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		Outer	RTC5126	4
8	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		end	RTC5123	1
9	Drive assembly-freewheel			RTC5178	1
10	Ring-backing automatic transmission			RTC5177	1
11	Spring			RTC5176	1
12	Piston-clutch-automatic			RTC5179	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Brake 'D' **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPGG3B)



377 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Brake 'D'

Automatic Transmission

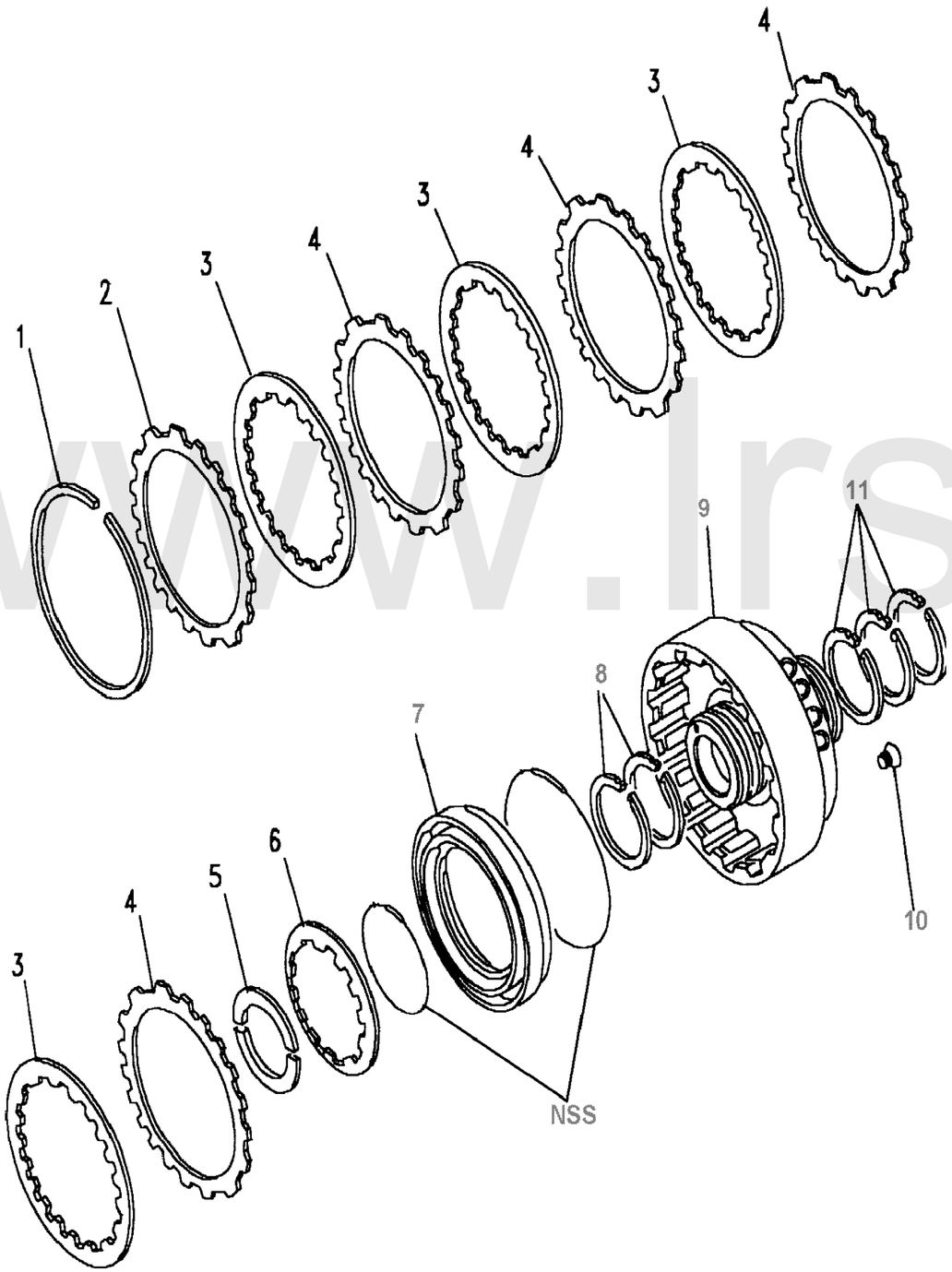
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cylinder			RTC5151	1
2	Piston-clutch-automatic			RTC5152	1
3	Spring			RTC5153	1
4	Connector fit			RTC5154	1
5	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		Outer	RTC5126	4
6	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		lined	RTC5127	4
7	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		Outer	RTC5125	1
8	Ring-snap automatic transmission			RTC5128	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Brakes 'F' **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPGG1A)



378 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Brakes 'F'

Automatic Transmission

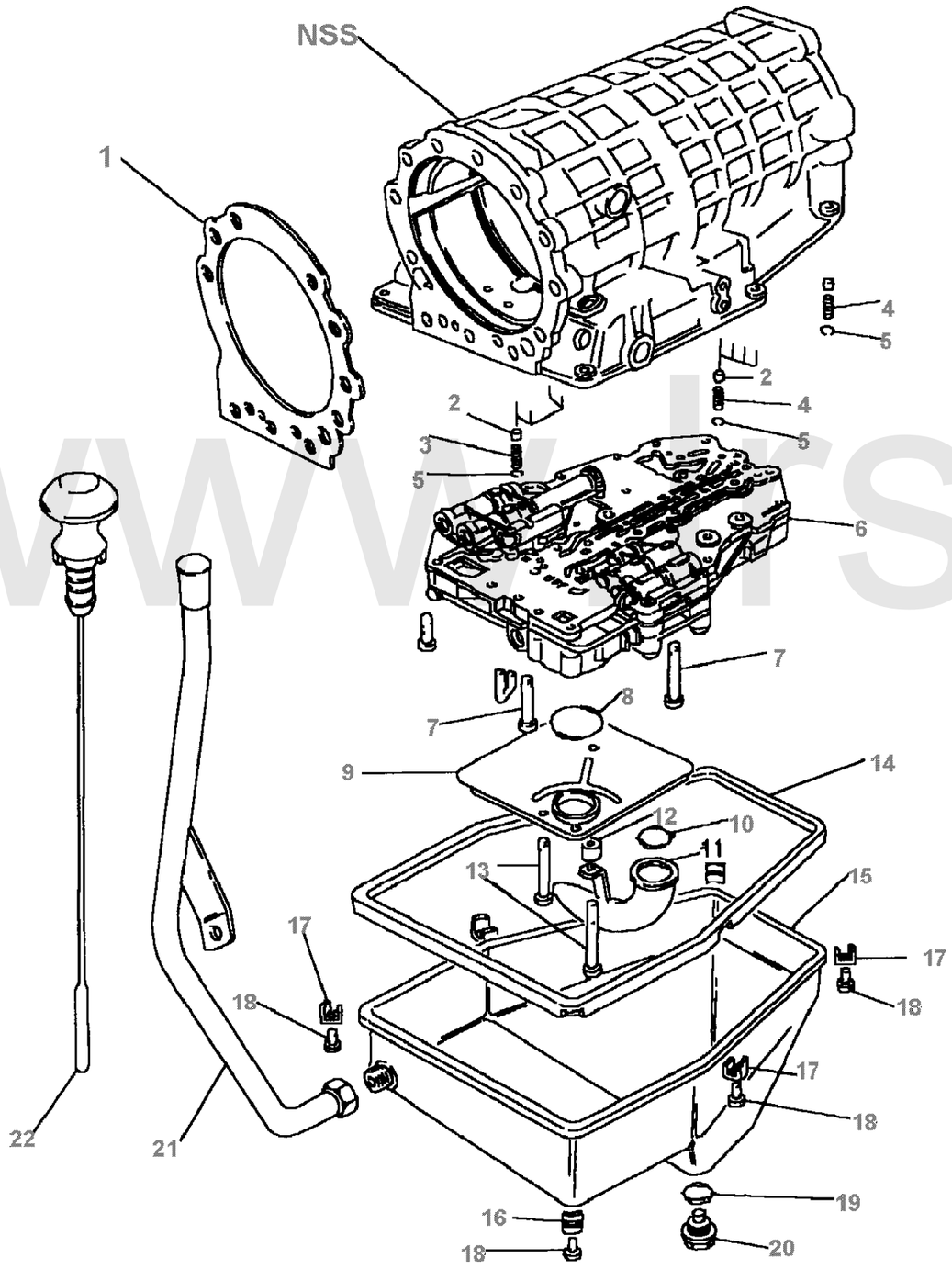
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Ring-snap automatic transmission			RTC5137	1
2	Plate-automatic transmission clutch end			RTC5136	1
3	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		lined	RTC5135	4
4	Disc-clutch automatic transmission			RTC5134	4
5	Ring-backing automatic transmission			RTC5160	1
6	Disc-brake spring			RTC5159	1
7	Piston-clutch-automatic			RTC5158	1
8	Ring-piston-forward shaft automatic transmission			RTC5157	2
9	Cylinder			RTC5155	1
10	Screw			RTC5156	10
11	Ring set assembly-piston			RTC4660	3

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Casing & Sump **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Casing & Sump

Automatic Transmission

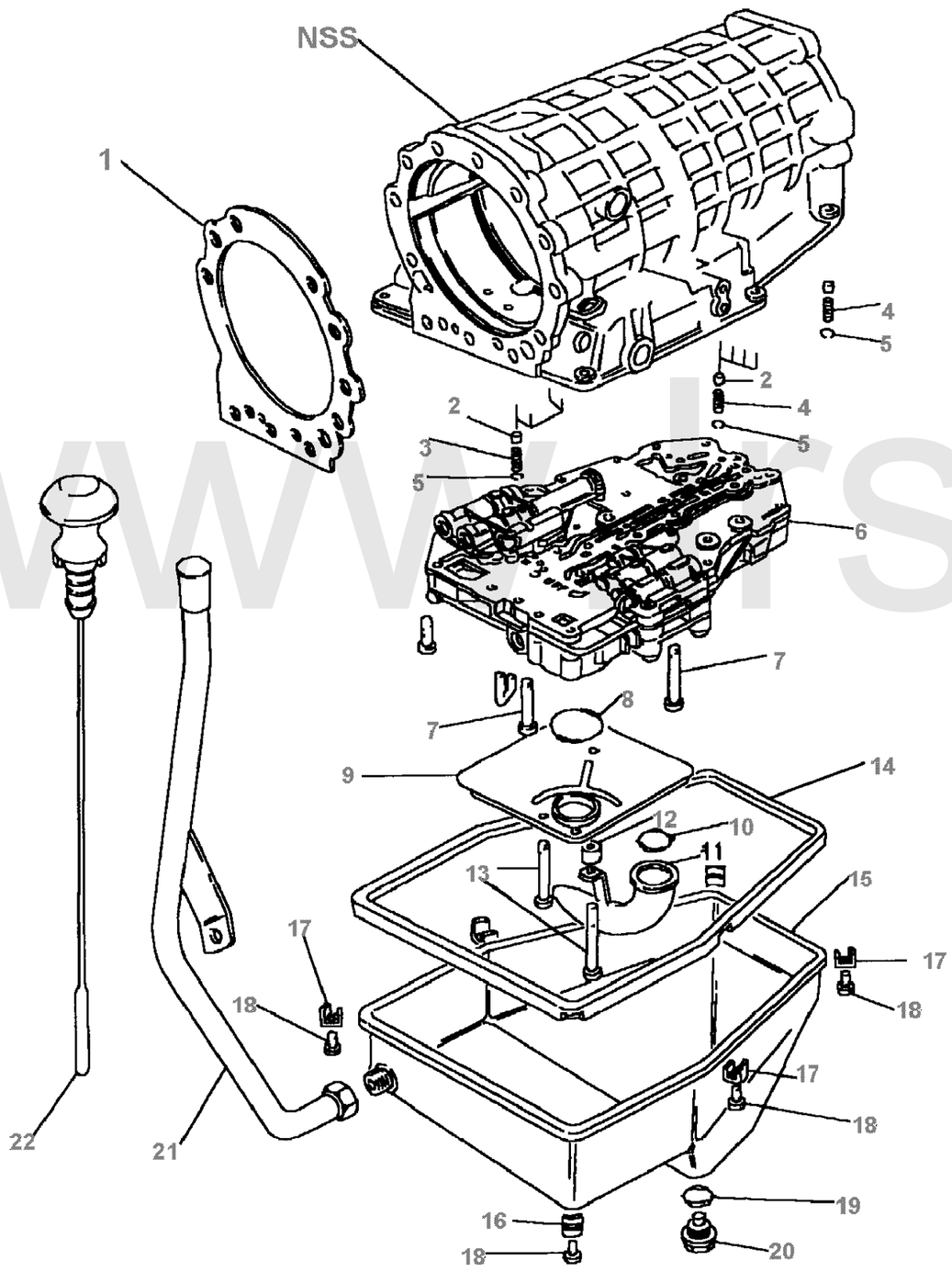
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Gasket-end cover automatic transmission			RTC4320	1
2	Sleeve		Short	RTC4280	8
			Long	RTC5209	1
3	Spring		Short	RTC4281	4
4	Spring		Long	RTC4282	5
5	Circlip			RTC4657	9
6	Valve-block	3.5L V8		STC906	1
		3.9L V8		STC930	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1582	1
7	Screw		block to gearbox, Long, 83mm	RTC4649	1
			block to gearbox, Long, 65MM	RTC4278	4
			block to gearbox, Long, 60MM	RTC4277	3
			block to gearbox, Long, 30MM	RTC4279	8
8	O Ring		auto trans strainer to control unit	RTC4276	1
9	Strainer-oil-automatic transmission fluid automatic transmission			RTC4653	1
10	O Ring		auto trans fluid suction pipe	RTC5818	1
11	Pipe-suction automatic transmission			RTC4655	1
12	Sleeve			RTC4656	1
13	Screw		oil screen to block, Long, 65MM	RTC4278	2
			oil strainer to block, Long, 83mm	RTC4649	1
14	Gasket-sump/ transmission case automatic transmission			RTC4268	1
15	Pan assembly-oil transmission case			RTC4652	1
16	Plate		Corner	RTC5733	4
17	Plate			RTC5734	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Casing & Sump **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPEA3A)



380 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Casing & Sump

Automatic Transmission

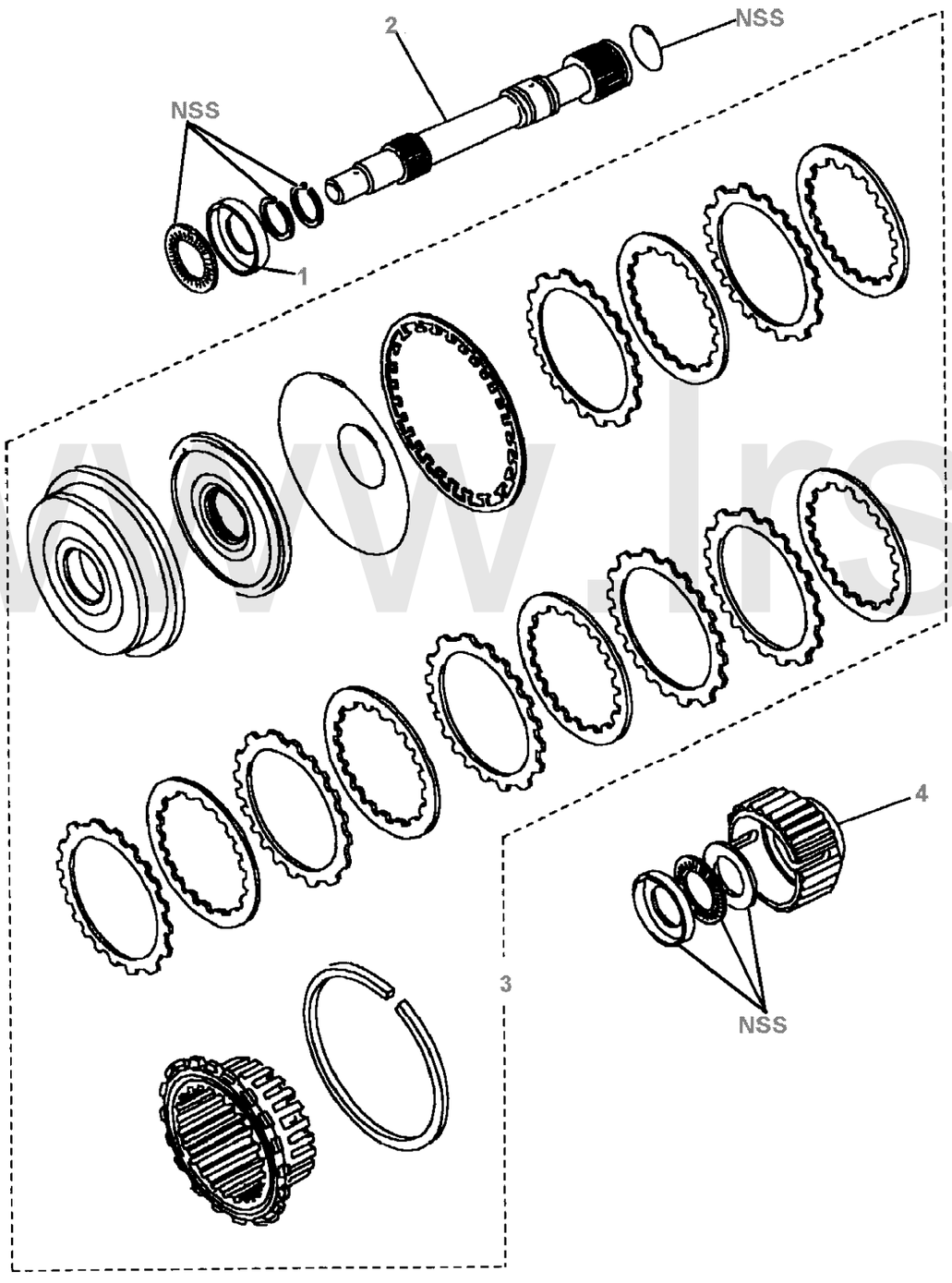
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Screw			RTC5735	6
19	Washer-sealing		drain plug-automatic transmission	STC1060	1
20	Plug and magnet assembly-transmission case			RTC4647	1
21	Pipe-dipstick automatic transmission	V8		FTC1356	1
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4054	1
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC4054	1
		4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTC1609	1
22	Dipstick automatic transmission	V8	689mm	FTC1357	1
		V8	693mm	FTC4474	1
		4 Cyl TDi		FTC2069	1
		4 Cyl TDi		FTC4475	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Clutch 'A' **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPGE1B)



381 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Clutch 'A'

Automatic Transmission

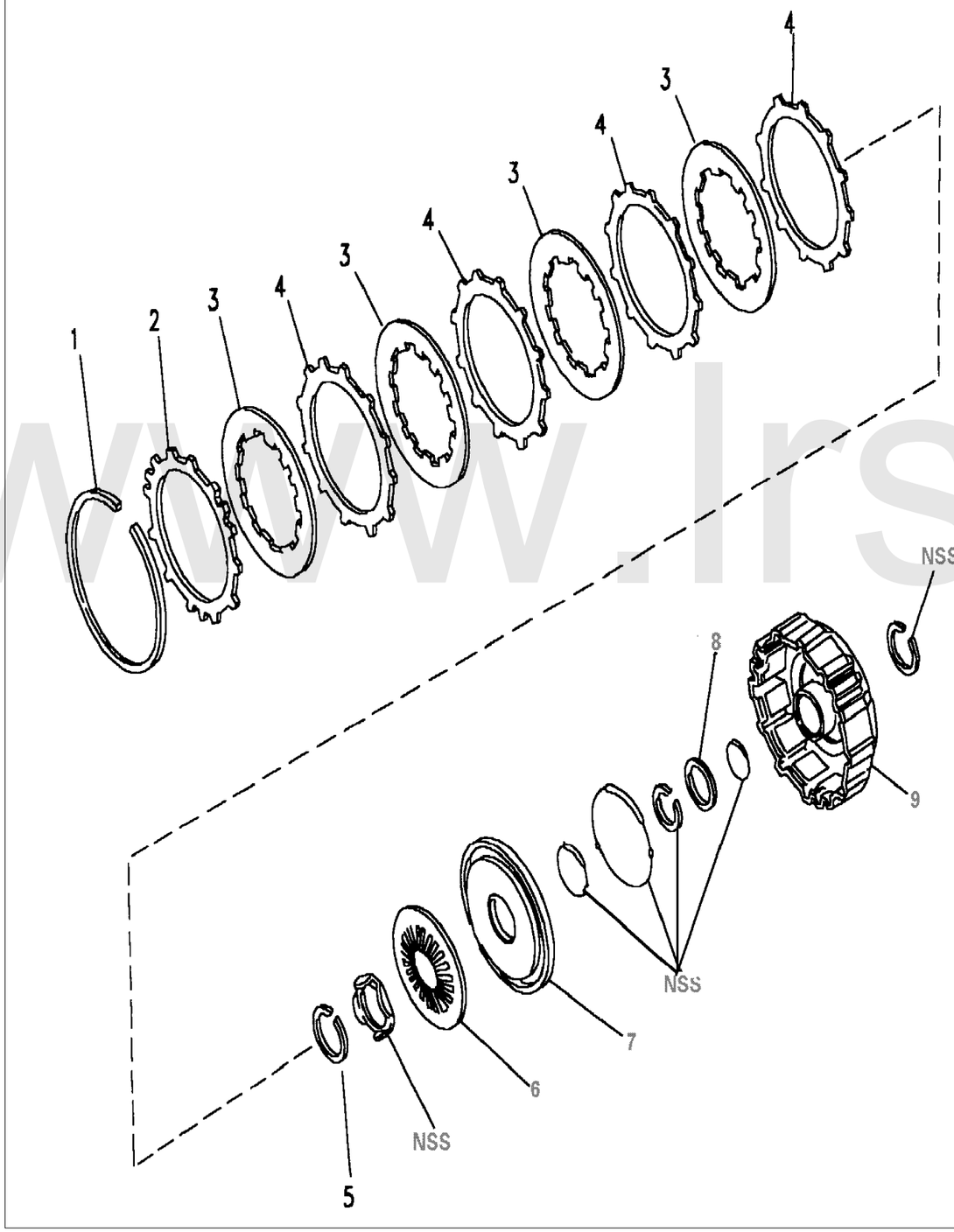
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Retainer-bearing automatic transmission			RTC5143	1
2	Shaft-counter automatic transmission			RTC5141	1
3	Kit-clutch			RTC5142	1
4	Carrier-gear automatic transmission			RTC5144	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Clutch 'B' **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPGE2A)



382 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Clutch 'B'

Automatic Transmission

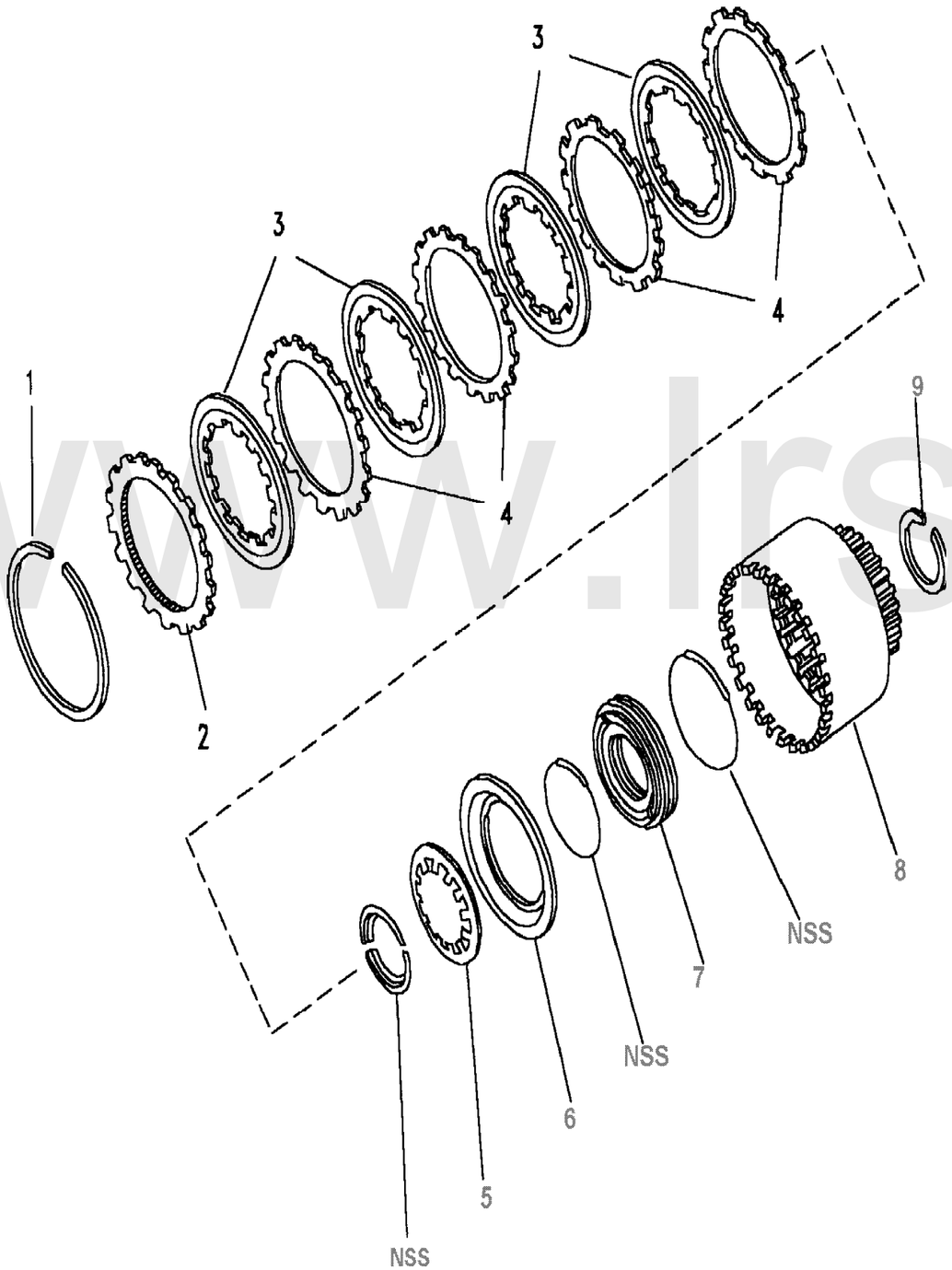
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Ring-snap automatic transmission			RTC5124	1
2	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		end	RTC5123	1
3	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		lined	RTC5122	4
4	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		Outer, Steel	RTC5121	4
5	Ring-snap automatic transmission			RTC5148	1
6	Spring			RTC5147	1
7	Piston-clutch-automatic			RTC5146	1
8	Ring-support			RTC5149	1
9	Guide automatic transmission			RTC5145	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Clutch 'E' **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPGE3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Clutch 'E'

Automatic Transmission

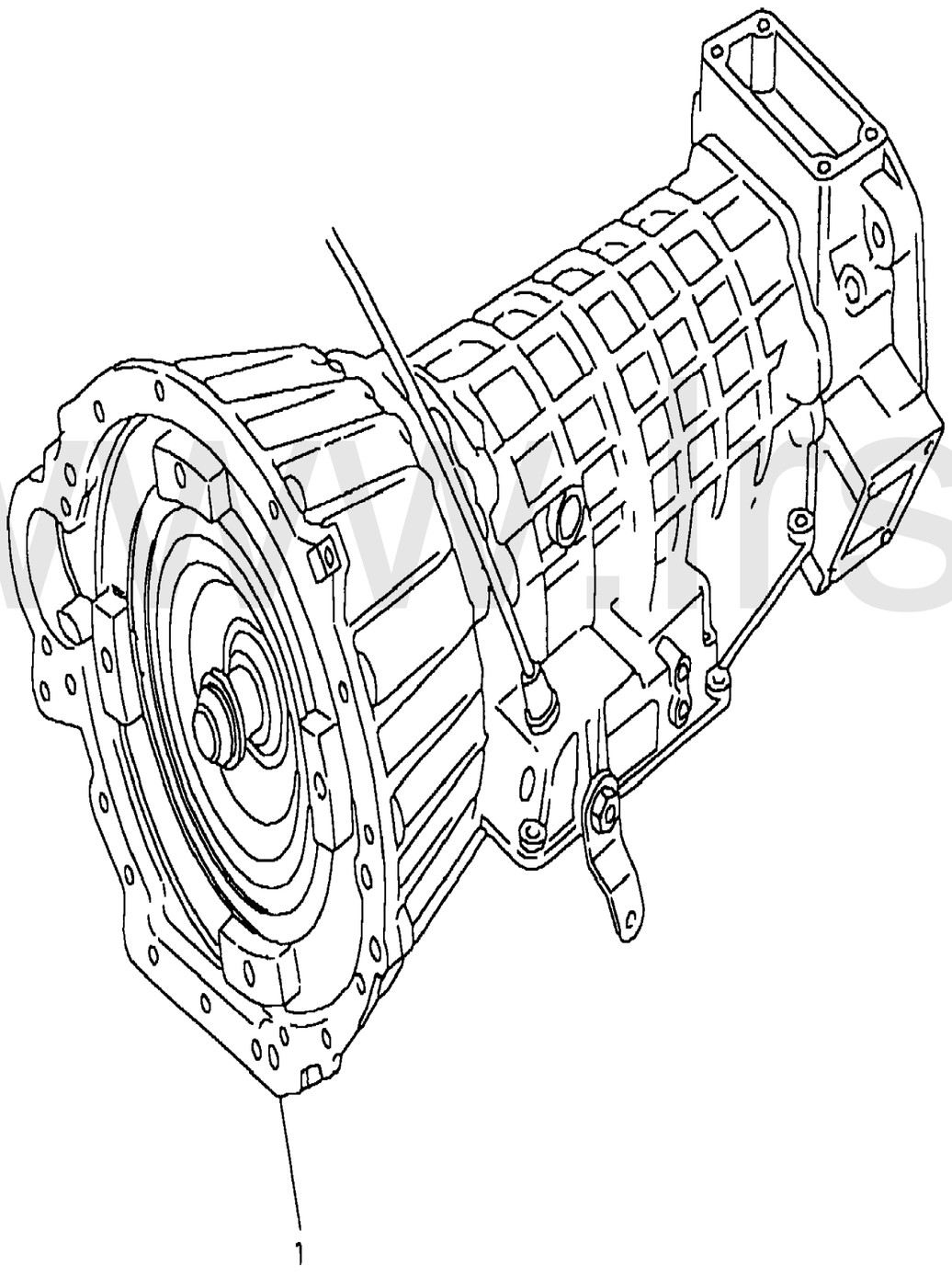
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Ring-snap automatic transmission			RTC5137	1
2	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		end	RTC5139	1
3	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		lined	RTC5135	4
4	Disc-clutch automatic transmission		Outer	RTC5138	4
5	Spring			RTC5164	1
6	Plate-forward clutch pressure			RTC5163	1
7	Piston-clutch-automatic			RTC5162	1
8	Cylinder			RTC5161	1
9	Ring-snap automatic transmission		Small	RTC5171	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearbox Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearbox Assembly

Automatic Transmission

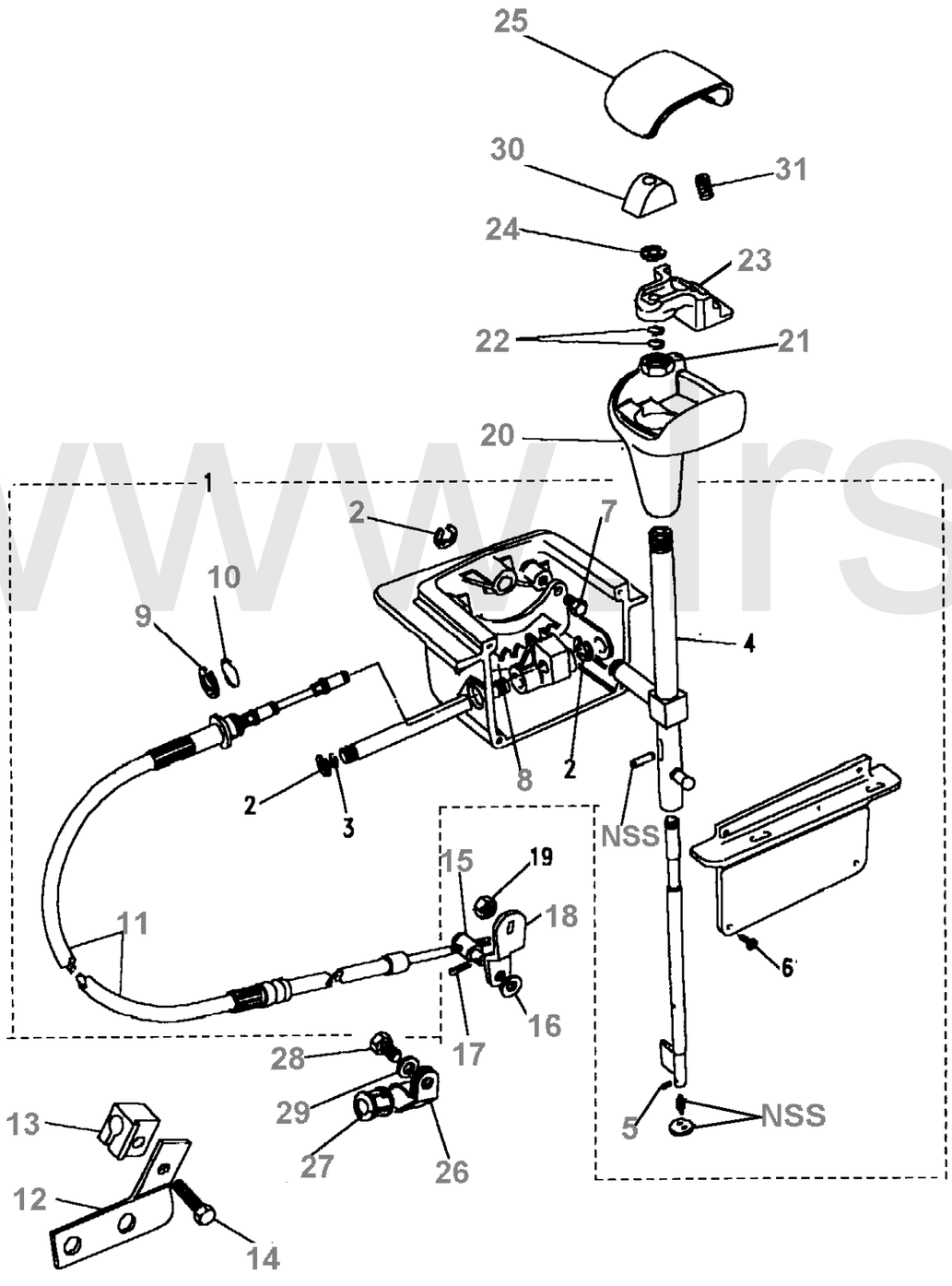
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Transmission assembly automatic	3.5L V8 Petrol	New	FTC2258N	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D52139C, 3.9L V8 Petrol	New	FTC3099	1
		Change point - Engine end 19L00409, 4 Cyl TDi, (-)"AUS"	New	FTC2756	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D52140C, 3.9L V8 Petrol	New	FTC4969	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410A, 4 Cyl TDi	New	FTC4552	1
		Change point - Engine begin 20L, 4 Cyl TDi, (+)"AUS"	New	FTC2756	1
		Change point - Engine begin 20L, 4 Cyl TDi, (+)"AUS"	exchange	FTC2756E	1
		3.5L V8 Petrol	exchange	FTC2258E	1
		3.9L V8 Petrol	reconditioned	FTC3099R	1
		Change point - Engine end 36D52139C, 3.9L V8 Petrol	exchange	FTC3099E	1
		4 Cyl TDi	reconditioned	FTC2756R	1
		4 Cyl TDi, Less EDC	exchange	FTC2756E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L00410A, 4 Cyl TDi, EDC	exchange	FTC4552E	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D52140C, 3.9L V8 Petrol	exchange	FTC4969E	1

www.mservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearchange **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearchange

Automatic Transmission

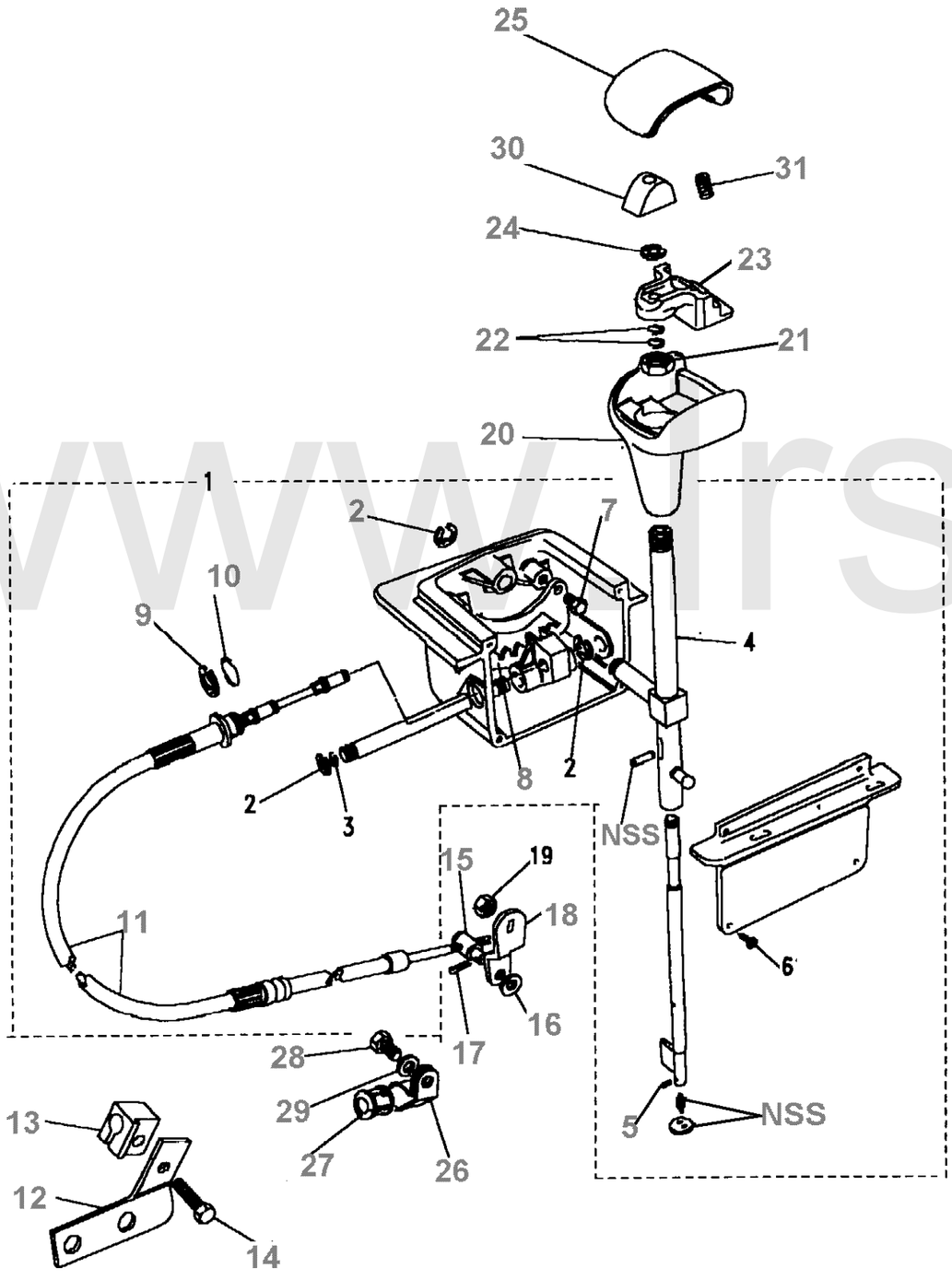
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lever assembly-operating/ selector automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2903	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3907	1
2	Clip-e	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8707	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8707	3
3	O Ring	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8711	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8711	2
4	Lever-selector selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5008	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2799	1
5	Pin-Spring	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	PA103061	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	PA103061	1
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit, Self Tapping, No 6 x 1/2	AB606041	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Self Tapping, No 6 x 1/2	AB606041	4
7	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 x 10	FS106101L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 x 10	FS106101L	2
8	Hub-selector automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9220	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9220	1
9	Clip-e	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8709	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8710	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8709	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8710	1
10	O Ring	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8712	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8712	1
11	Cable-selector automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC566	1

www.rrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearchange **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearchange

Automatic Transmission

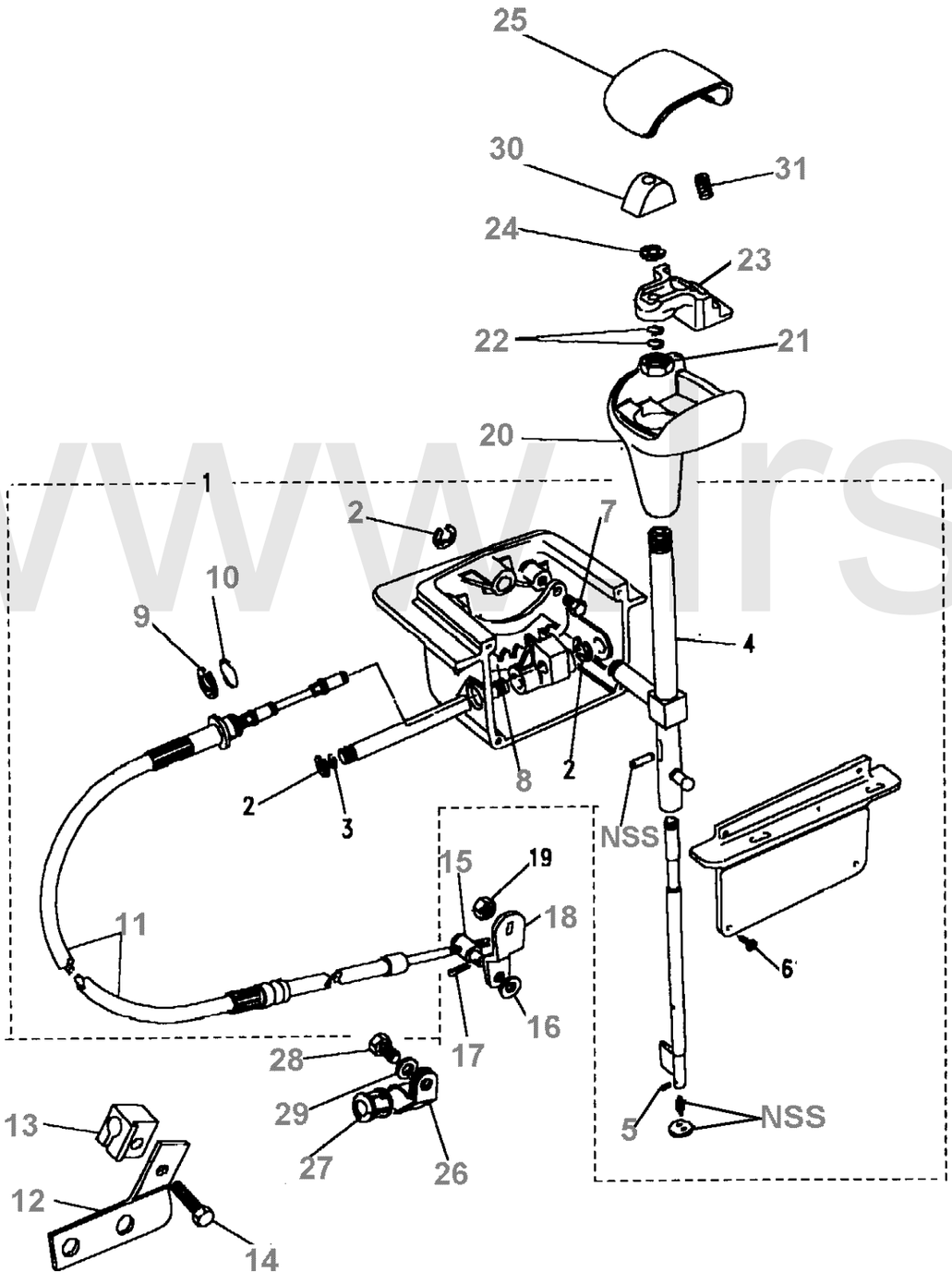
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Cable-selector automatic transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC566	1
12	Bracket-support selector cable		(-) TDI	FRC8742	1
		TDi		FTC3976	1
13	Clamp-Cable			FRC8743	1
14	Screw		clamp to bracket, M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	1
15	Nipple-cable automatic transmission			FRC7630	1
16	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	1
17	Pin-split			PS104127L	1
18	Lever assembly-operating automatic transmission			FRC8744	1
19	Nut - Hex.		M8	FRC6915	1
20	Knob-selector drive	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FRC9357	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Ash Grey	BTR8333LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, RHD	Black	BTR8333PMA	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Ash Grey	BTR8332LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD	Black	BTR8332PMA	1
21	Nut - Hex.			FRC8468	1
22	O Ring			FRC9359	2
23	Button-lever release selector handle	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FTC578	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Ash Grey	BTR8334LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Black	BTR8334PMA	1
24	Clip-e	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FRC8708	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		FTC3727	1
25	Cover-handle selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		FTC3233	1

www.rrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearchange **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Gearchange

Automatic Transmission

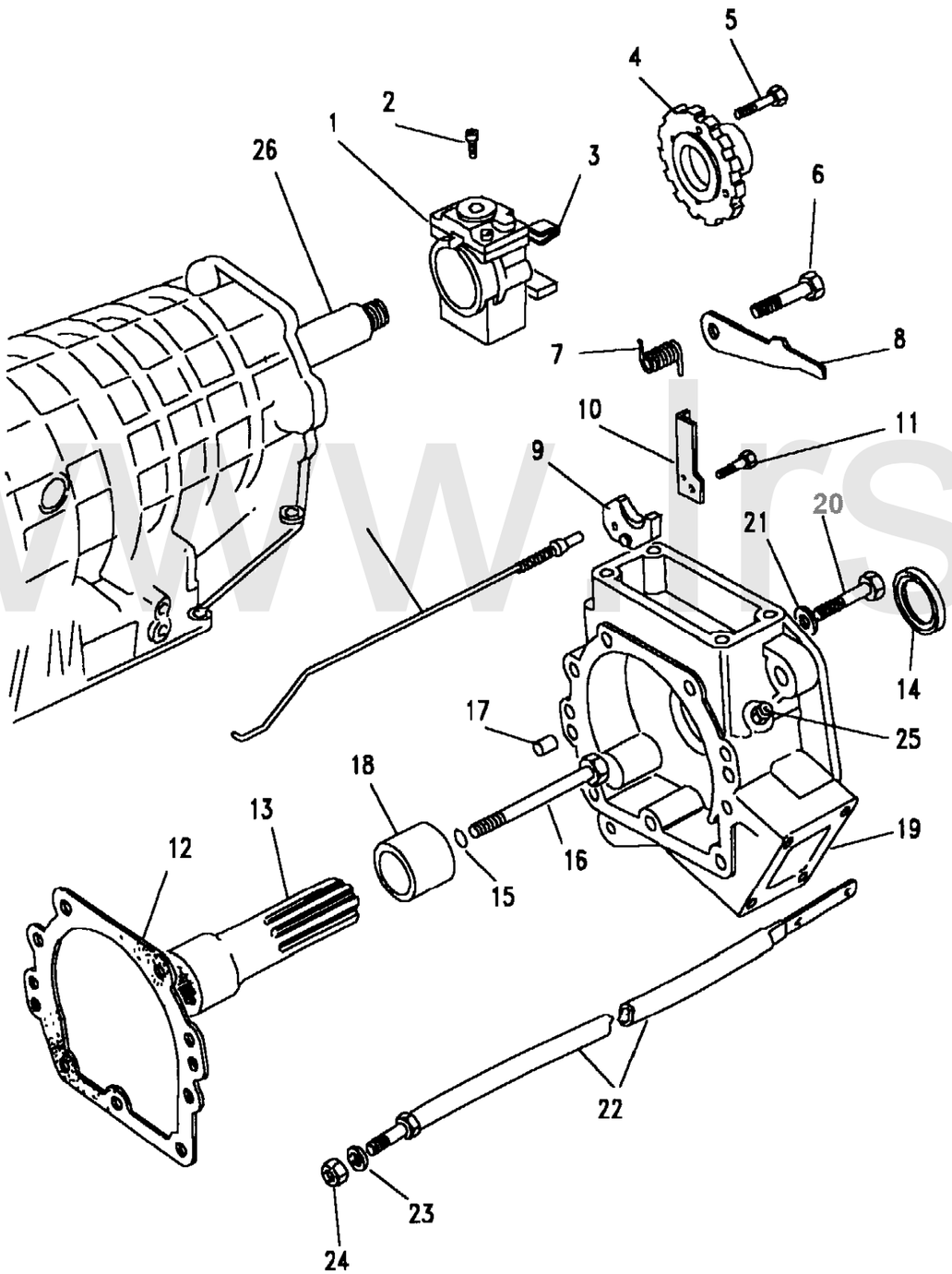
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Cover-handle selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 4 Cyl TDi		FRC8698	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Ash Grey	BTR8335LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Black	BTR8335PMA	1
26	Clip-p	V8		50641	1
27	Grommet	V8	17/32" hole	589254	1
		4 Cyl TDi	Rubber, 17/64" hole	6860L	1
28	Screw		M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
29	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	1
30	Slide selector mechanism	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		BTR8336	1
31	Spring-release button selector mechanism	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		BTR9623	1
[900]	Clip-Hose	4 Cyl TDi	Steel, 14.5MM, 25/64" hole	240407	1

www.rrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Governor & Extension Housing **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPII1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Governor & Extension Housing

Automatic Transmission

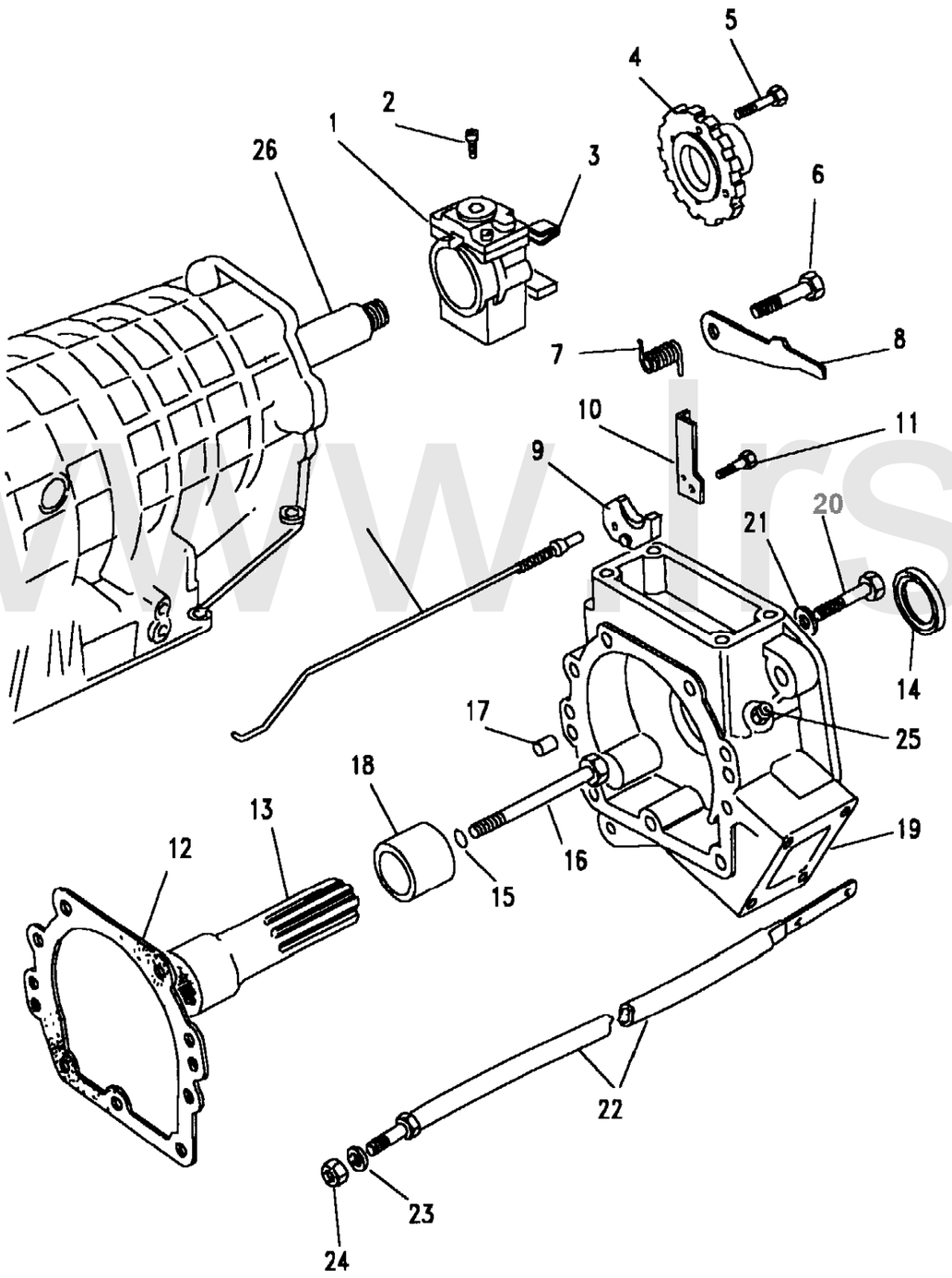
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hub-governor	V8		RTC4314	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1576	1
2	Screw			RTC4313	2
3	Clamp			RTC4315	1
4	Gear-parking automatic transmission			RTC4662	1
5	Screw		gear to hub	RTC4313	4
6	Bolt		pawl to housing	RTC4661	1
7	Spring-parking pawl automatic transmission			RTC4308	1
8	Pawl-parklock automatic transmission			RTC4307	1
9	Plate- guide		guide-pawl	RTC5212	1
10	Plate		guide-pawl	RTC4663	1
11	Screw		plate to housing	RTC5211	1
12	Gasket-rear extension housing			RTC4295	1
13	Shaft automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end TA509008		FTC3981	1
		Change point - VIN end TA178213		FTC3981	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA178214		FTC5090	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA509009		FTC5090	1
14	Seal		auto trans output shaft	RTC4650	1
15	O Ring			FRC5575	1
16	Bolt		output shaft to mainshaft, M10 x 130, zinc	BH110261L	1
17	Dowel			RTC4301	2
18	Spacer	TDi	OUTPUT SHAFT	FTC3275	1
19	Housing-governor extension	V8		RTC4659	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1578	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Governor & Extension Housing **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPII1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Governor & Extension Housing

Automatic Transmission

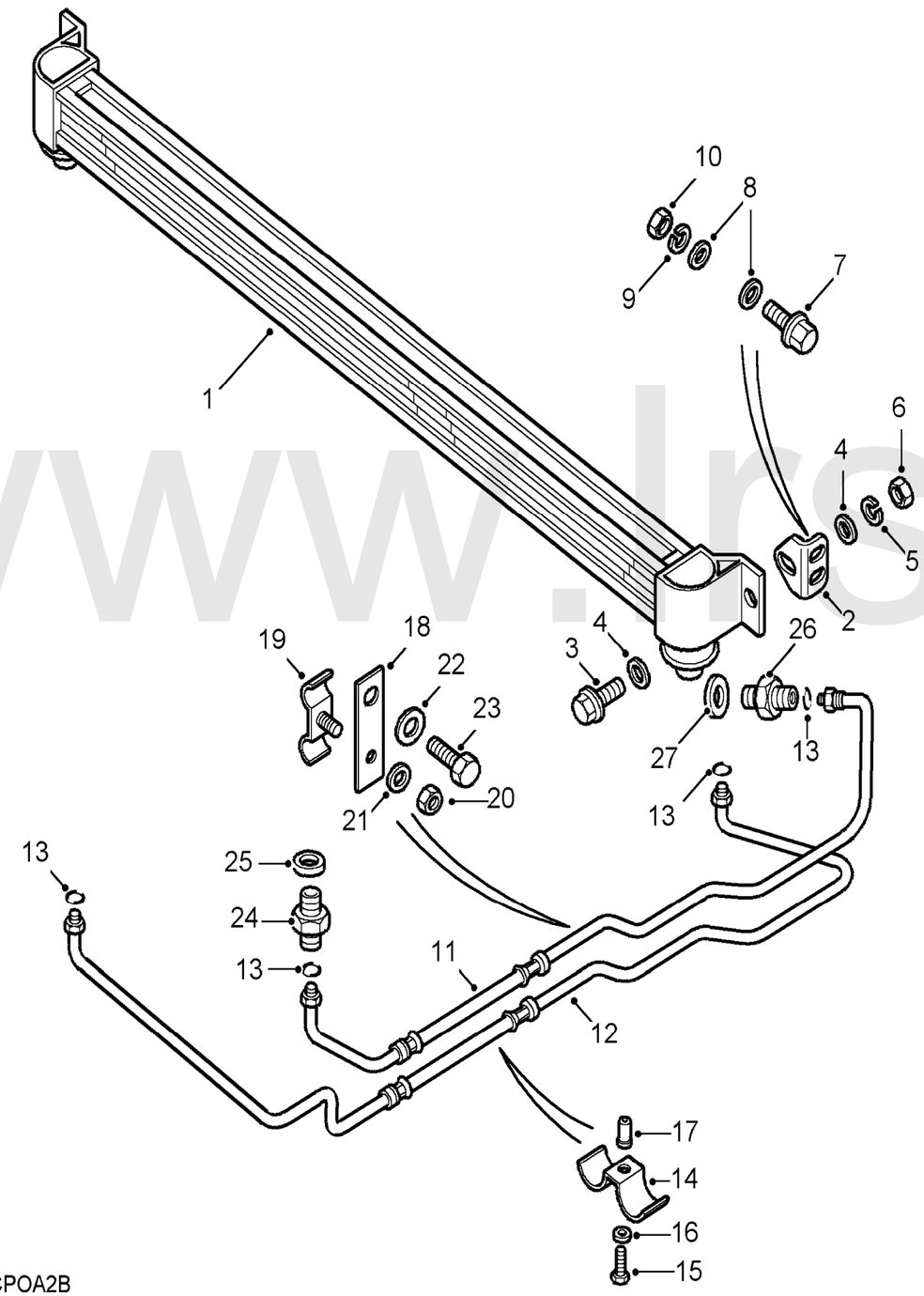
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Screw		governer housing to gearbox, M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	9
21	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	9
22	Rod-transmission support		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7500	1
23	Washer		M10	WA110061L	1
24	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	1
25	Tube-breather transmission case	V8		FRC9427	1
		4 Cyl TDi		FRC9430	1
26	Shaft assembly-main automatic transmission	V8		RTC5150	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1584	1
[902]	Stud		lifting bracket	FTC890	1
[903]	Weight-governor	V8		RTC5792	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1579	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPOA2B)



CACPOA2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission

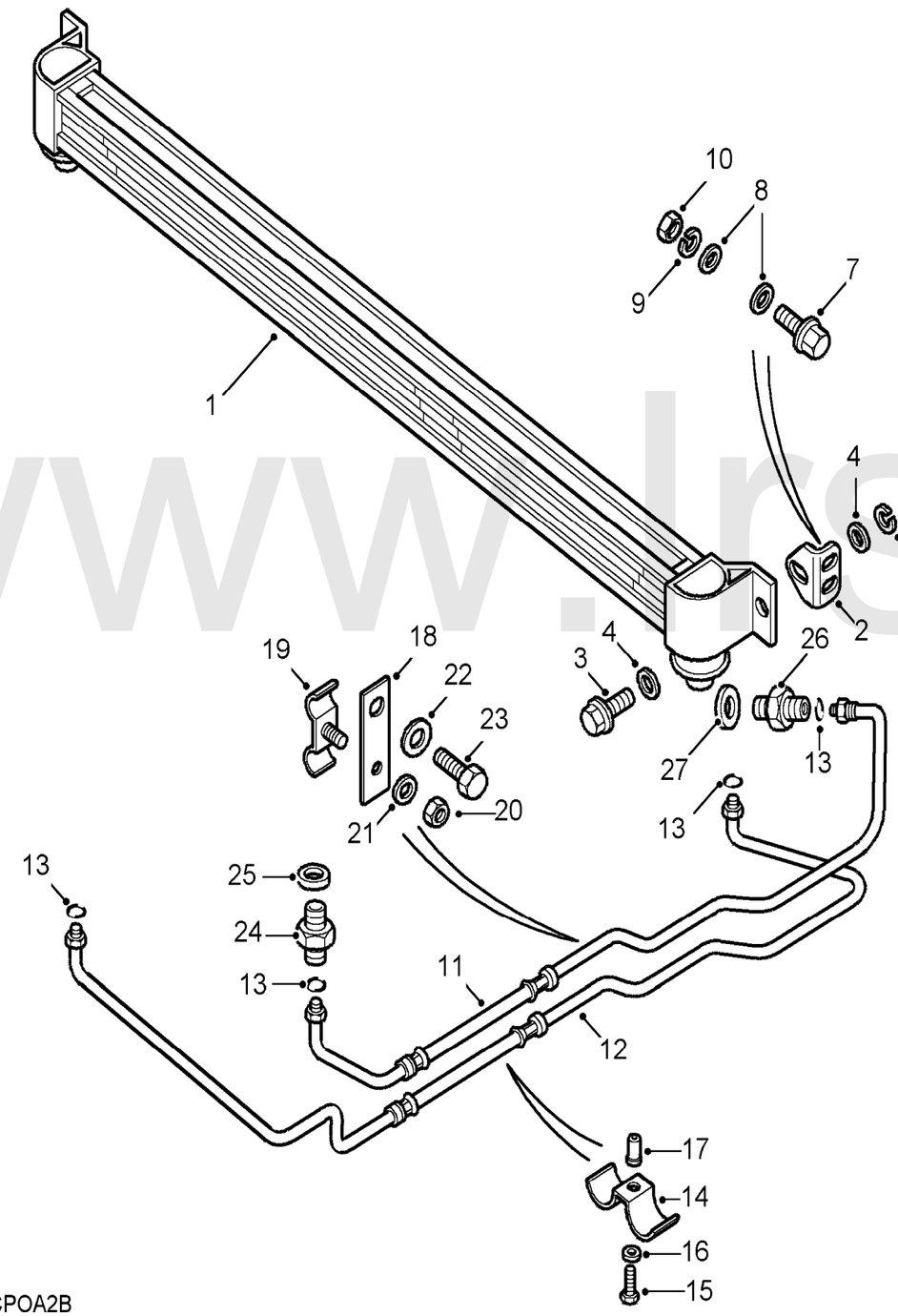
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Oil cooler transmission	TDi		ESR3228	1
2	Bracket-mounting oil cooler	TDi		ESR2311	2
3	Screw-flanged head	TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
4	Washer	TDi	6MM	WA106041L	4
5	Washer	TDi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
6	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
7	Screw-flanged head	TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
8	Washer	TDi	6MM	WA106041L	8
9	Washer	TDi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
10	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
11	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR3239	1
12	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR3240	1
13	O Ring	TDi	transmission oil cooler hose, Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1594L	2
14	Clamp	TDi		ESR2806	1
15	Screw	TDi	hexagonal head, M6 x 35	SH106351L	1
16	Washer	TDi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
17	Nutsert-blind	TDi	M6	NN106021	1
18	Bracket-mounting oil pipe	TDi		ESR2416	1
19	Clamp	TDi		ESR2579	1
20	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	1
21	Washer	TDi	6MM	WA106041L	1
22	Screw	TDi	hexagonal head, M12 x 20	SH112201	1
23	Washer	TDi	M12	WA112081	1
24	Switch-transmission oil cooler temperature	TDi		AMR4948	1
		TDi		8510043	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPOA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission

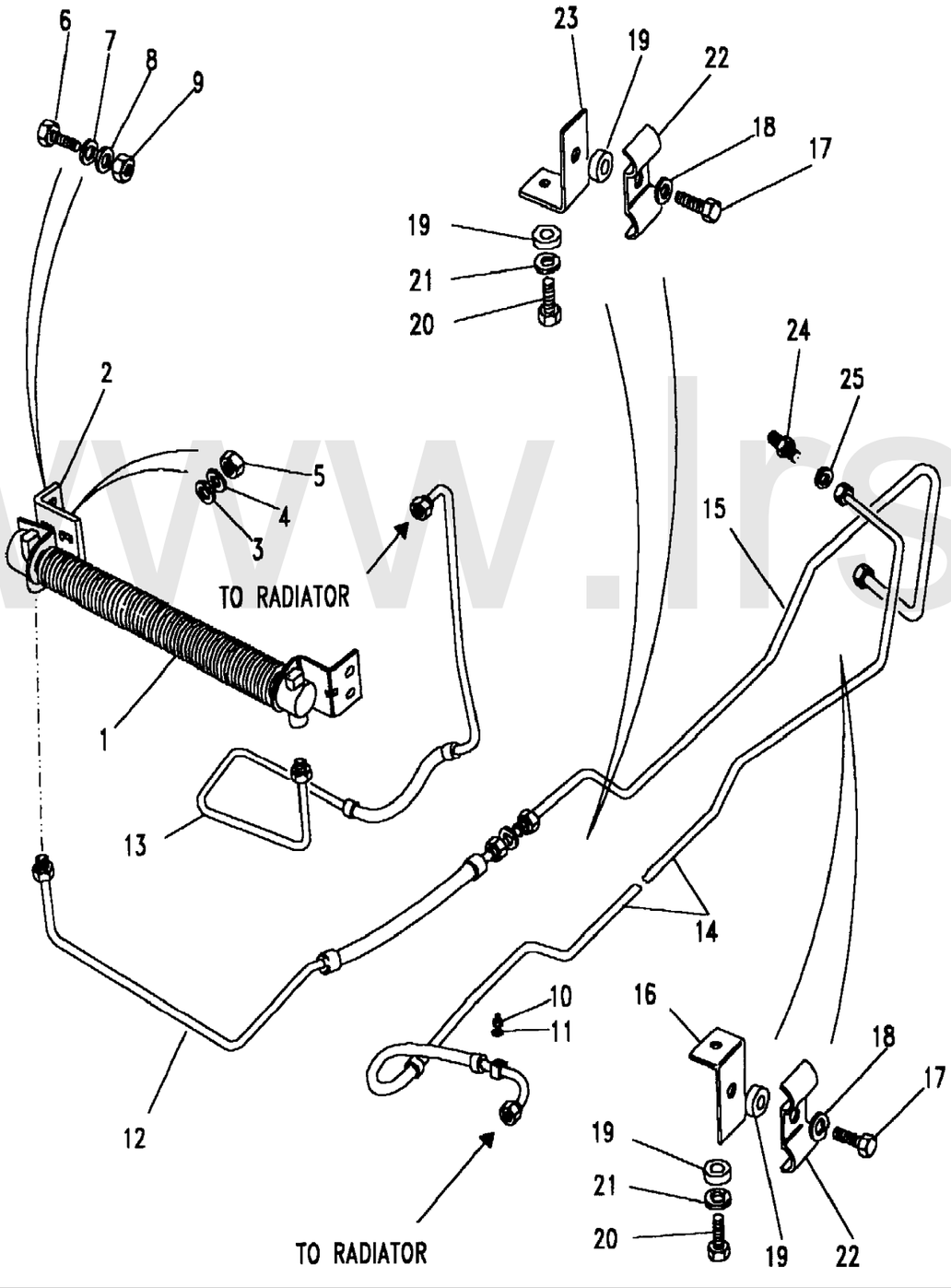
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Washer-sealing	TDi		232039	1
26	Adaptor-pipe-dual male	TDi		ESR1253	2
27	Seal	TDi		FTC1525	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPOA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler

Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, Automatic Transmission

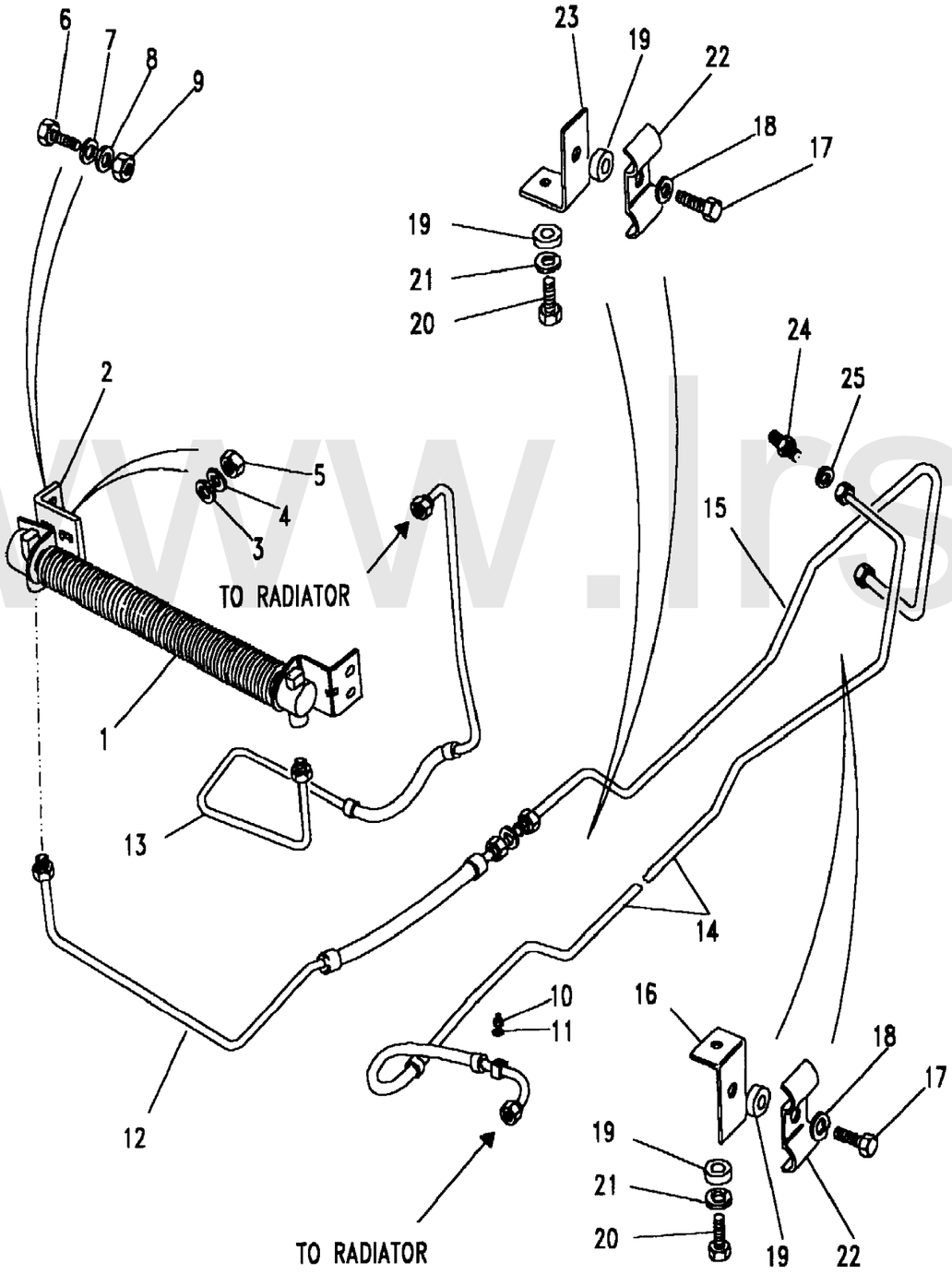
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Oil cooler transmission	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		ESR1703	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 4 Cyl TDi		ESR2288	1
2	Bracket-mounting oil cooler	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		NTC1868	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 4 Cyl TDi		ESR2311	1
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	6MM	WA106041L	2
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
6	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	6MM	WA106041L	4
8	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
9	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
10	Switch-transmission oil cooler temperature	Change point - VIN end 22L05451		PRC8473	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin 22L05452		AMR4948	1
				8510043	1
11	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081990		232039	1
12	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1243	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR3240	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081990, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2877	1
13	Pipe-transmission/oil cooler	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	ESR1591	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	ESR2290	1
14	Pipe-transmission/oil cooler	Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit, Intermediate	ESR1242	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPOA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler

Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, Automatic Transmission

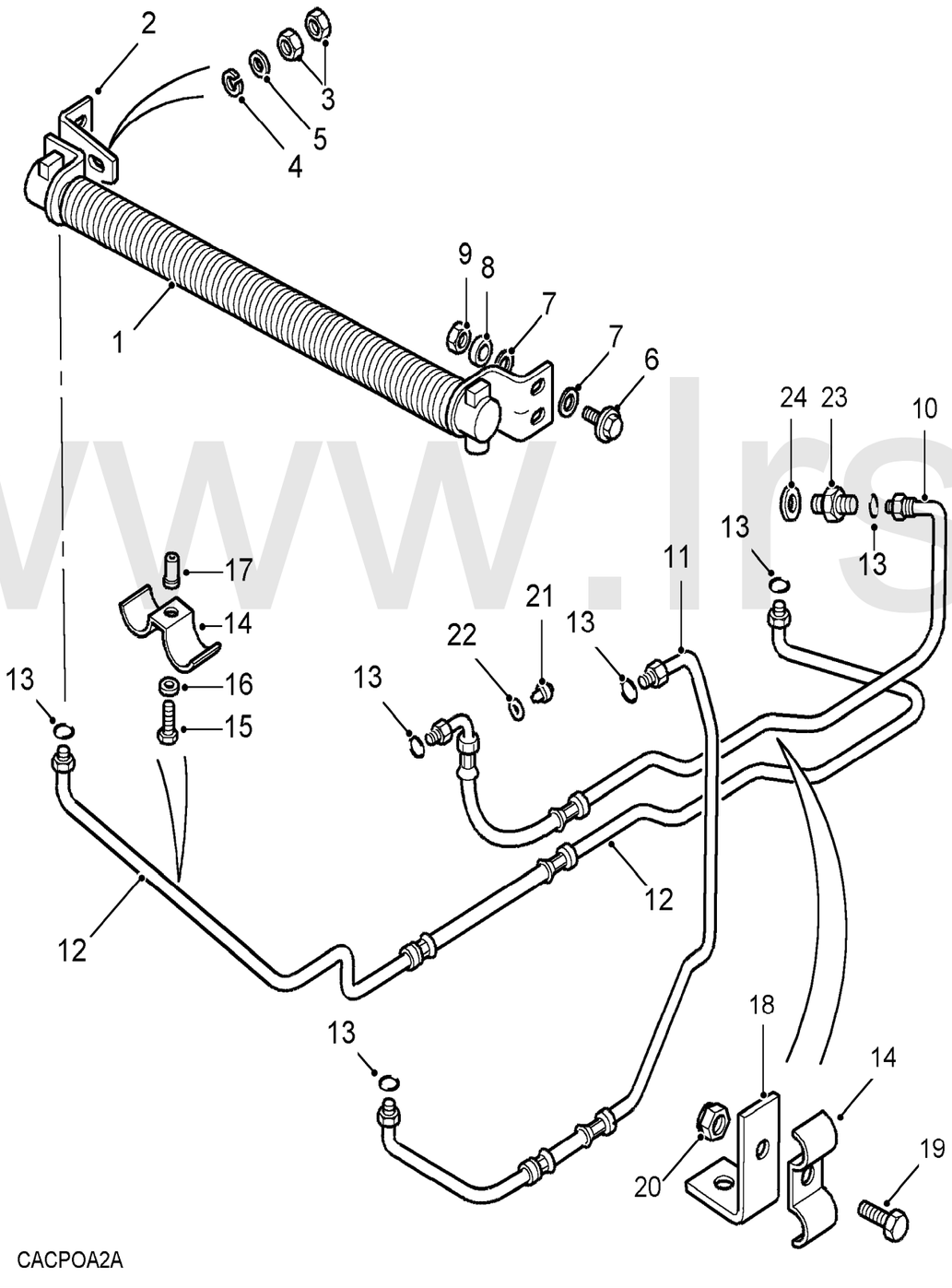
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Pipe-transmission/oil cooler	Change point - VIN begin LA059330, Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2641	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081990, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit, discharge	ESR2876	1
15	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2253	1
16	Bracket-mounting oil pipe	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		NTC5794	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi		NTC5794	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, TDi		ESR2753	1
17	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990	hexagonal head, 5/8UNC x 1	SH505081L	2
18	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
19	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end LA081990		4266L	4
20	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990	hexagonal head, 5/8UNC x 1	SH505081L	2
21	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081990	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
22	Clamp	Change point - VIN end LA081990		594637	2
23	Bracket-mounting oil pipe	Change point - VIN end LA081990		NTC5897	1
24	Adaptor-pipe-dual male	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8		FTC815	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 4 Cyl TDi		ESR1253	2
25	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081990		FTC1525	2
[903]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1594L	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1594L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1594L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler-V8 Automatic **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPOA2A)



CACPOA2A

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler-V8 Automatic

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R, Automatic Transmission

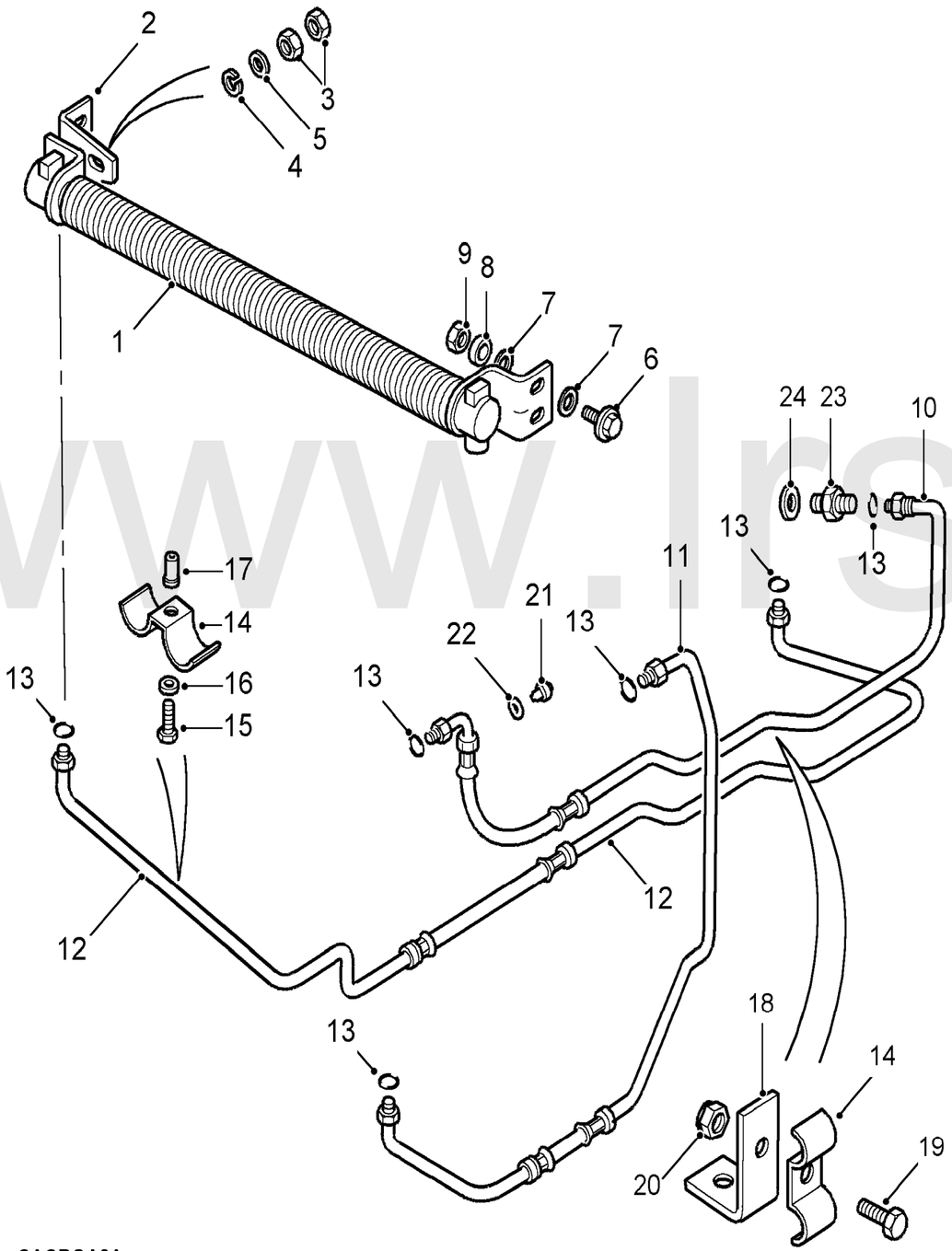
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Oil cooler transmission	V8		ESR1703	1
2	Bracket-mounting oil cooler	V8		NTC1868	1
3	Nut - Hex.	V8	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
4	Washer	V8	6MM	WA106041L	2
5	Washer	V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
6	Screw-flanged head	V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
7	Washer	V8	6MM	WA106041L	8
8	Washer	V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
9	Nut - Hex.	V8	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
10	Pipe-transmission/oil cooler	V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	ESR2249	1
		V8	Rear	ESR3694	1
		V8	Rear	UBP101030	1
11	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, Intermediate	ESR2664	1
		V8	Intermediate	ESR3695	1
12	Pipe-oil cooler/transmission	V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2810	1
		V8		UBP101020	1
13	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	transmission oil cooler hose	ESR1594L	6
14	Clamp	V8		ESR2806	2
15	Screw	V8	hexagonal head, M6 x 35	SH106351L	1
16	Washer	V8	M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
17	Nutsert-blind	V8	M6	NN106021	1
18	Bracket-mounting oil pipe	V8		NTC5897	1
19	Screw-flanged head	V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
20	Nut - Hex.	V8	M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	1
21	Switch-transmission oil cooler temperature	Change point - Engine end 36D45566B, V8		PRC8473	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D45567B, V8		AMR4948	1
		V8		8510043	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler-V8 Automatic **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPOA2A)



CACPOA2A

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Cooler-V8 Automatic

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R, Automatic Transmission

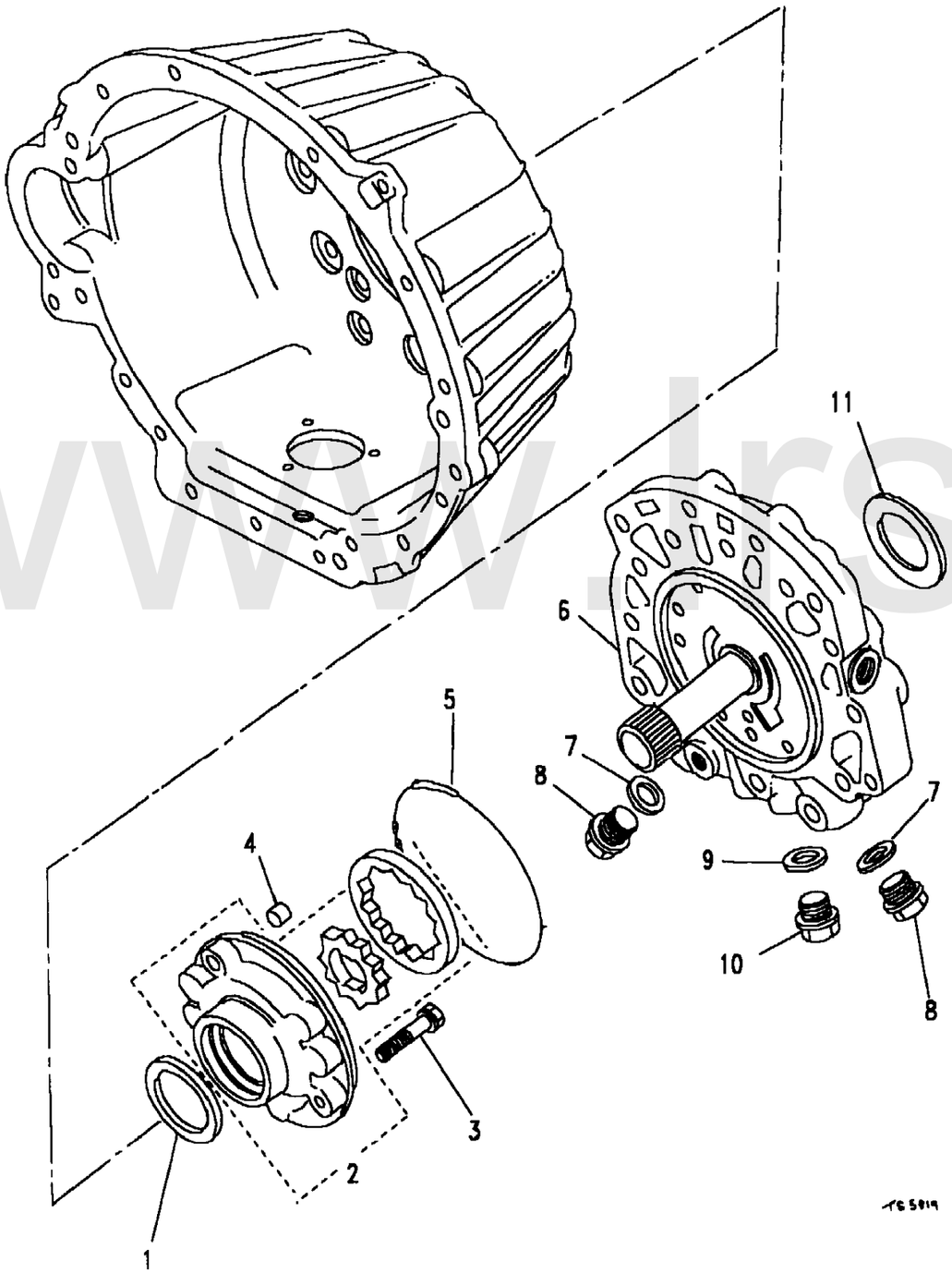
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
22	Washer-sealing	V8		232039	1
23	Adaptor-pipe-dual male	V8		ESR1253	2
24	Seal	V8		FTC1525	2

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Pump **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Oil Pump

Automatic Transmission

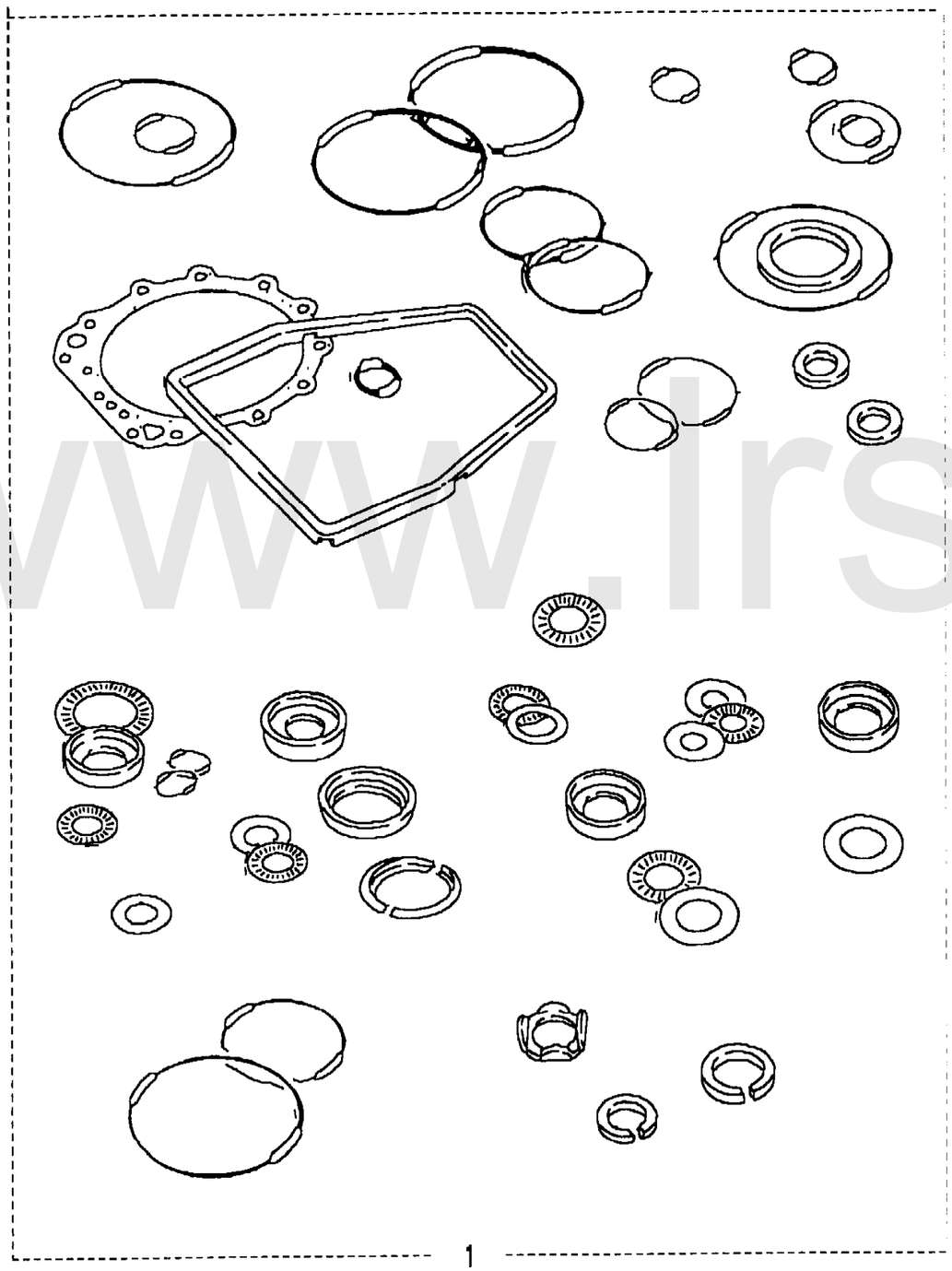
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seal		auto trans oil pump	RTC5102	1
2	Pump-transmission oil			STC1836	1
3	Screw		plate mounting to pump, M6 x 28	RTC5105	8
4	Dowel-pin			RTC5106	1
5	O Ring			RTC5103	1
6	Plate		Intermediate	RTC5107	1
7	Washer-sealing			RTC4339	2
8	Plug-blanking			RTC4335	2
9	Washer-sealing			RTC4338	1
10	Plug-blanking			RTC4336	1
11	Shim		2.8MM	RTC5108	X
			2.6MM	RTC5109	X
			2.4MM	RTC5110	X
			2.20MM	RTC5111	X
			2.00MM	RTC5112	X
			1.80MM	RTC5113	X
			1.6MM	RTC5114	X
			1.40MM	RTC5115	X
			1.20MM	RTC5116	X
			1.0MM	RTC5117	X

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Service Kits **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPMC1A)



397 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Service Kits

Automatic Transmission

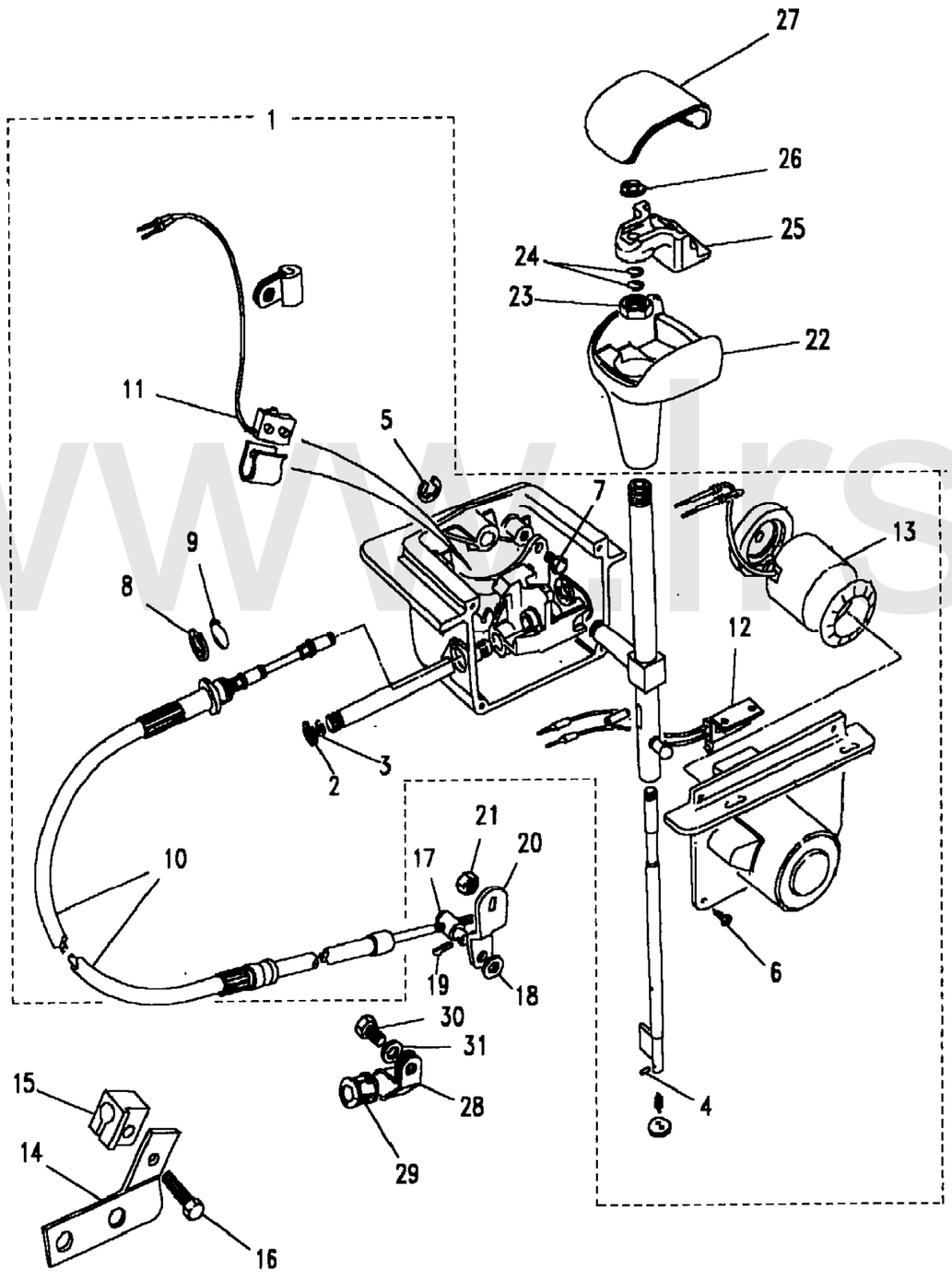
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-automatic transmission bearing overhaul			RTC5101	1
[900]	Kit-gasket automatic transmission			RTC5100	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Shift Interlock **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(BDCPKC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Shift Interlock

Automatic Transmission, 4 Speed, (+)"J"

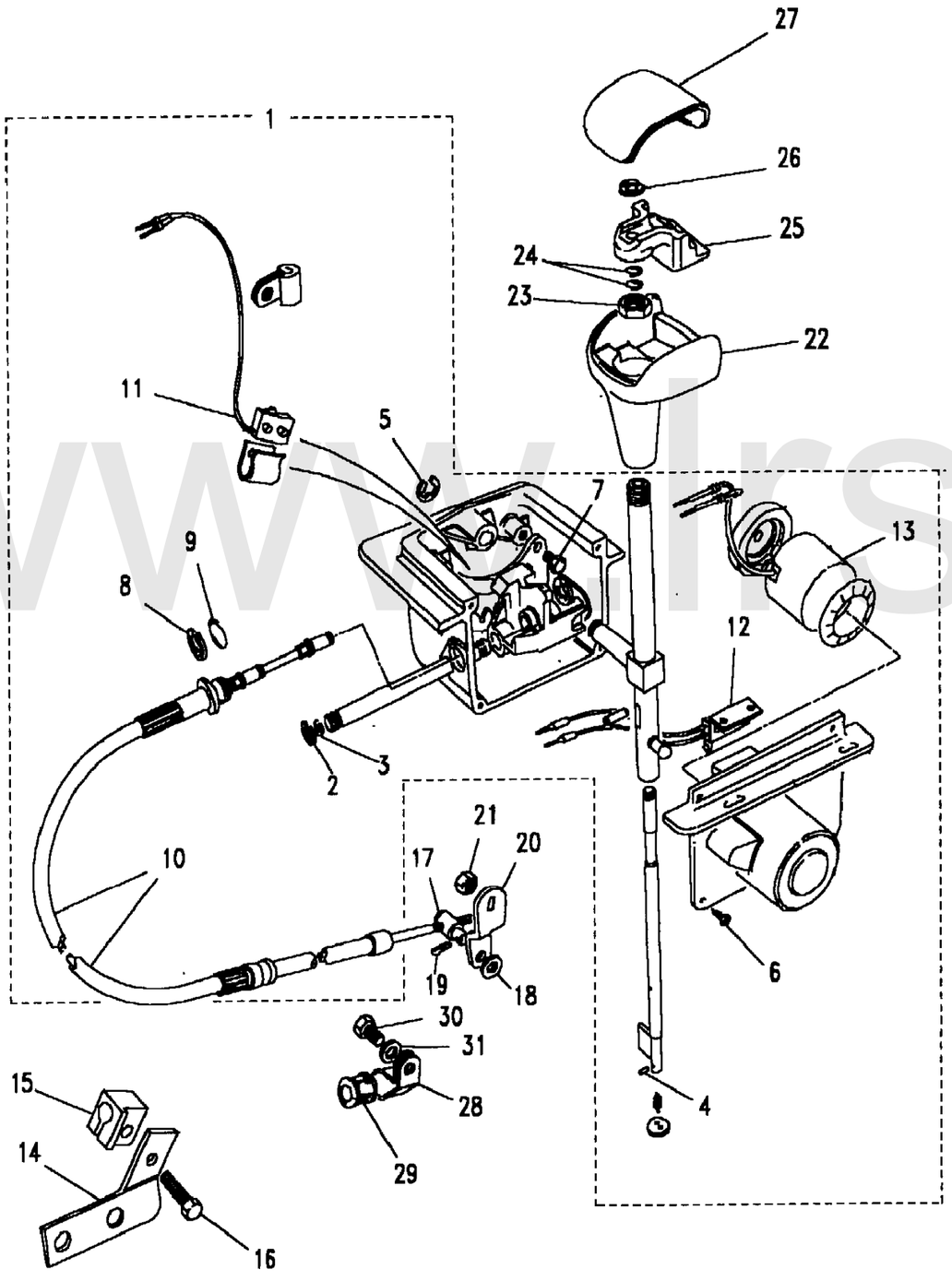
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lever assembly-operating/ selector automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2497	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3908	1
2	Clip-e	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8707	2
3	O Ring	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8711	2
4	Pin-Spring	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	PA103061	1
5	Screw	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, Self Tapping, No 6 x 1/2	AB606041L	4
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, M6 x 10	SH106101L	1
7	Clip-e	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8709	X
8	Clip-e	Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8709	1
9	O Ring	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8712	1
10	Cable-selector automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC566	1
11	Micro switch N.C contacts	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC9677	1
12	Micro switch N.O contacts	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC9859	1
13	Solenoid-gear change lock	Change point - VIN end HA012332	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3283	1
14	Bracket-support selector cable		Shift Interlock	FRC8742	1
15	Clamp-Cable		Shift Interlock	FRC8743	1
16	Screw		Shift Interlock, M8 X 30, hexagonal head	SH108301L	1
17	Nipple-cable automatic transmission		Shift Interlock	FRC7630	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Shift Interlock **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(BDCPKC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Shift Interlock

Automatic Transmission, 4 Speed, (+)"J"

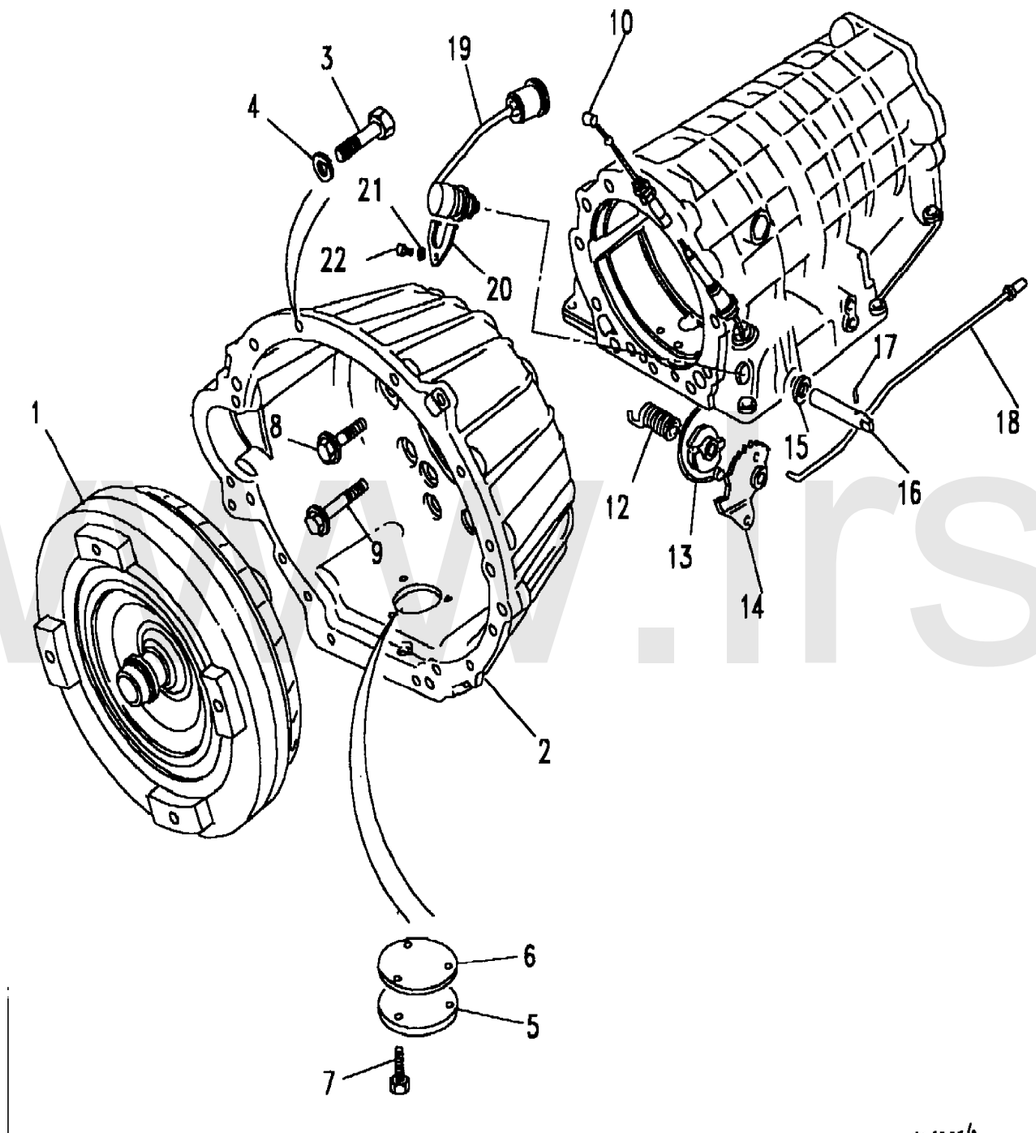
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Washer		Shift Interlock, 8MM	WA108051L	1
19	Pin-split		Shift Interlock	PS104127L	1
20	Lever assembly-operating automatic transmission		Shift Interlock	FRC8744	1
21	Nut - Hex.		Shift Interlock, M8	FRC6915	1
22	Knob-selector drive		Shift Interlock	FRC9357	1
23	Nut - Hex.		Shift Interlock	STC1128	1
24	O Ring		Shift Interlock	FRC9359	1
25	Button-lever release selector handle		Shift Interlock	FTC578	1
26	Clip-e		Shift Interlock	FRC8708	1
27	Cover-handle selector mechanism		Shift Interlock	FRC8698	1
28	Clip-p		Shift Interlock	50641	1
29	Grommet		Shift Interlock, 17/32" hole	589254	1
30	Screw		Shift Interlock, M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	1
31	Washer		Shift Interlock, 8MM	WA108051L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Torque Convertor & Housing **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Torque Convertor & Housing

Automatic Transmission

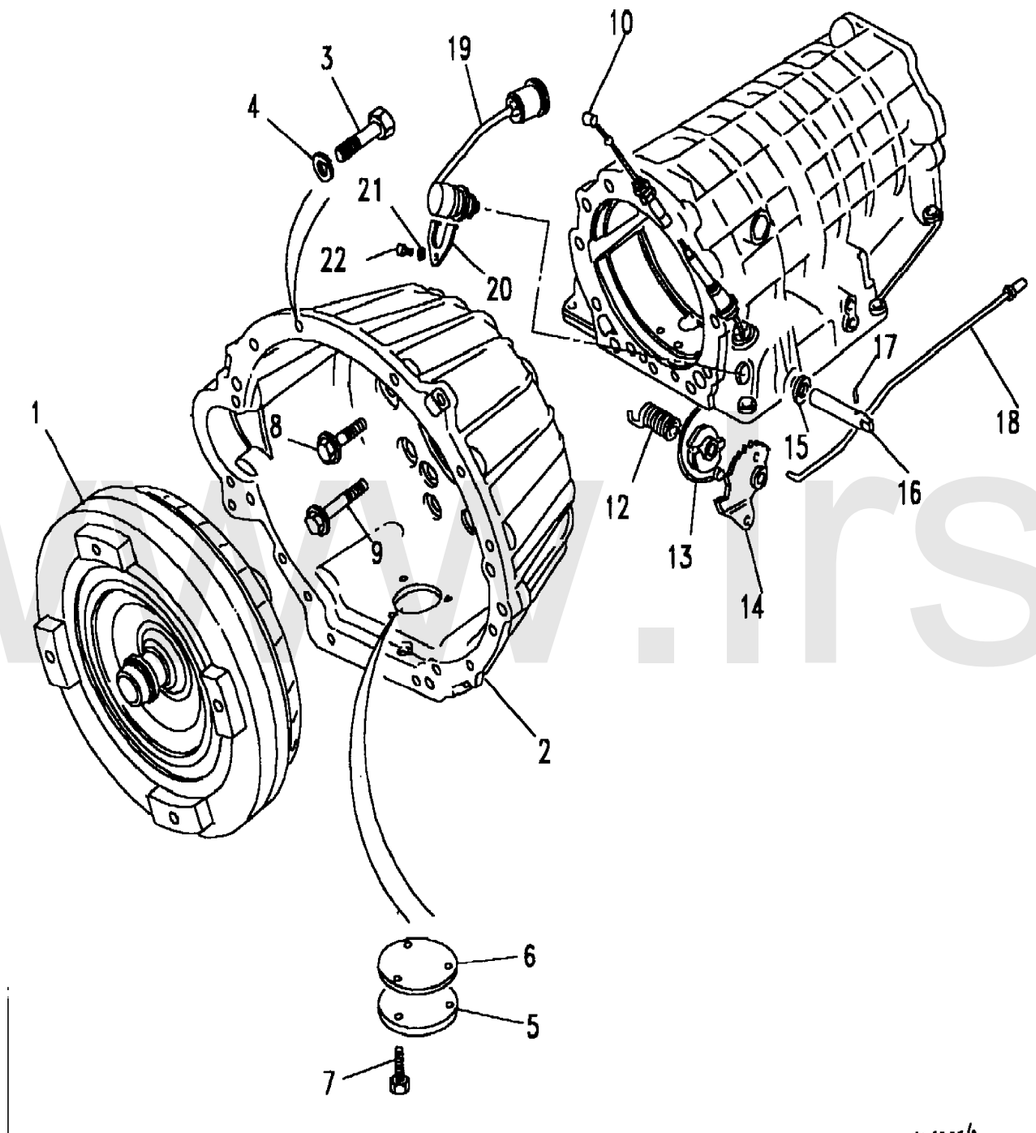
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Converter assembly automatic transmission	Change point - Engine end 36D52139C, V8		FRC5981	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D52140C, V8		STC3600	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1580	1
2	Housing assembly-torque converter automatic transmission	V8		RTC6594	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1581	1
3	Bolt	V8	HOUSING TO BLOCK, hexagonal head, 3/8UNC x 2	BH506161L	8
		TDi	HOUSING TO BLOCK, Flanged Head, M10 x 35	FB110071L	5
		TDi	HOUSING TO BLOCK, M10 x 55	FB110111L	6
		TDi	HOUSING TO BLOCK, M10 x 60	FB110121L	2
4	Washer-Spring	V8	3/8	WL600061L	8
5	Cover assembly-coverter automatic transmission			FRC7706	1
6	Gasket-converter housing lower access cover			FRC7707	1
7	Screw		cover to housing, hexagonal head, M6 x 15	SH106151L	3
8	Screw-flanged head	TDi	HOUSING TO BLOCK, M10 x 14	FS110141M	4
			PUMP TO HOUSING, M10 x 30, top	FS110301	6
			PUMP TO HOUSING, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	6
9	Bolt		housing to gear case, Flanged Head, M10 x 70	FB110141L	12
10	Cable assembly-kickdown automatic transmission	V8		RTC4854	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1583	1
11	O Ring			RTC4648	1
12	Spring-lever detent selector mechanism			RTC4288	1

www.rservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Torque Convertor & Housing **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Torque Convertor & Housing

Automatic Transmission

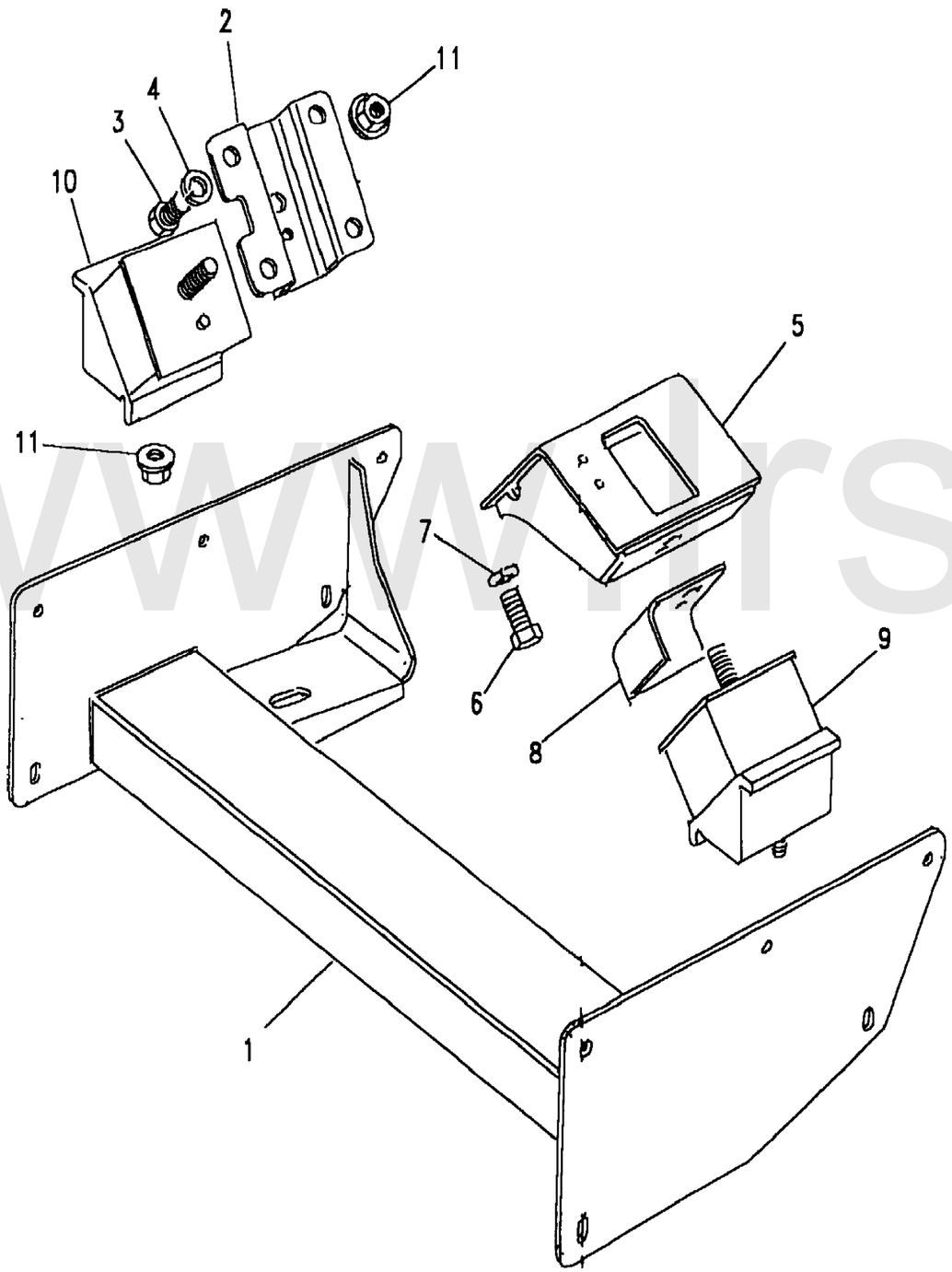
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Lever assembly-selector selector mechanism			RTC4658	1
14	Lever-detent automatic transmission			RTC4286	1
15	Seal selector mechanism			RTC4289	1
16	Shaft automatic transmission			RTC4285	1
17	Pin-roll-spring tension			RTC4290	1
18	Rod assembly-kickdown automatic transmission			RTC4291	1
19	Switch-inhibitor change selector			RTC4937	1
20	Plate-inhibitor switch detent			RTC4644	1
21	Washer-Spring			RTC4643	1
22	Screw			RTC4645	1
[901]	Plug-core	TDi		FTC4389	1
[902]	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M10, flange	FN110041L	8
[903]	Plate-transfer box detent spring retaining			RTC5203	1

www.rservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Transmission Mounting **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Transmission Mounting

4 Cylinder, Automatic Transmission

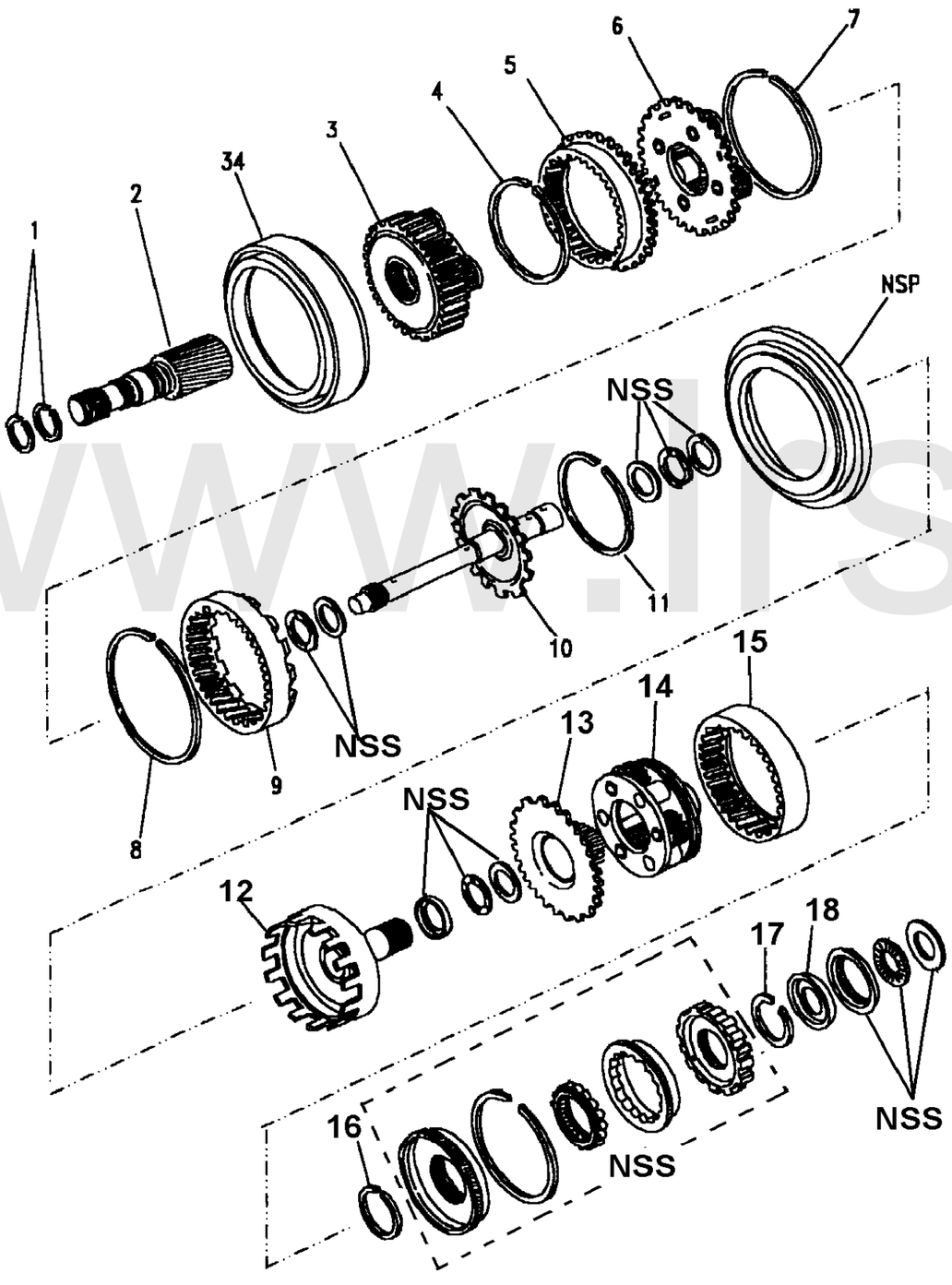
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Crossmember assembly-chassis frame			ANR2278	1
2	Bracket-Transmission Mounting		RH	ANR2898	1
3	Screw		bracket to gearbox, hexagonal head, M12 x 25	SH112251L	4
4	Washer			WL112001L	4
5	Bracket-Transmission Mounting		LH	ANR3225	1
6	Screw		bracket to gearbox, hexagonal head, M12 x 25	SH112251L	4
7	Washer			WL112001L	4
8	Heatshield assembly exhaust-downpipe			ANR3138	1
9	Mounting-rubber		Transmission, LH	ANR3201	1
10	Mounting-rubber		Transmission, RH	ANR3200	1
11	Nut-flange		M10	FX110041L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Web Shaft & Fourth Gear **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPIA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Web Shaft & Fourth Gear

Automatic Transmission

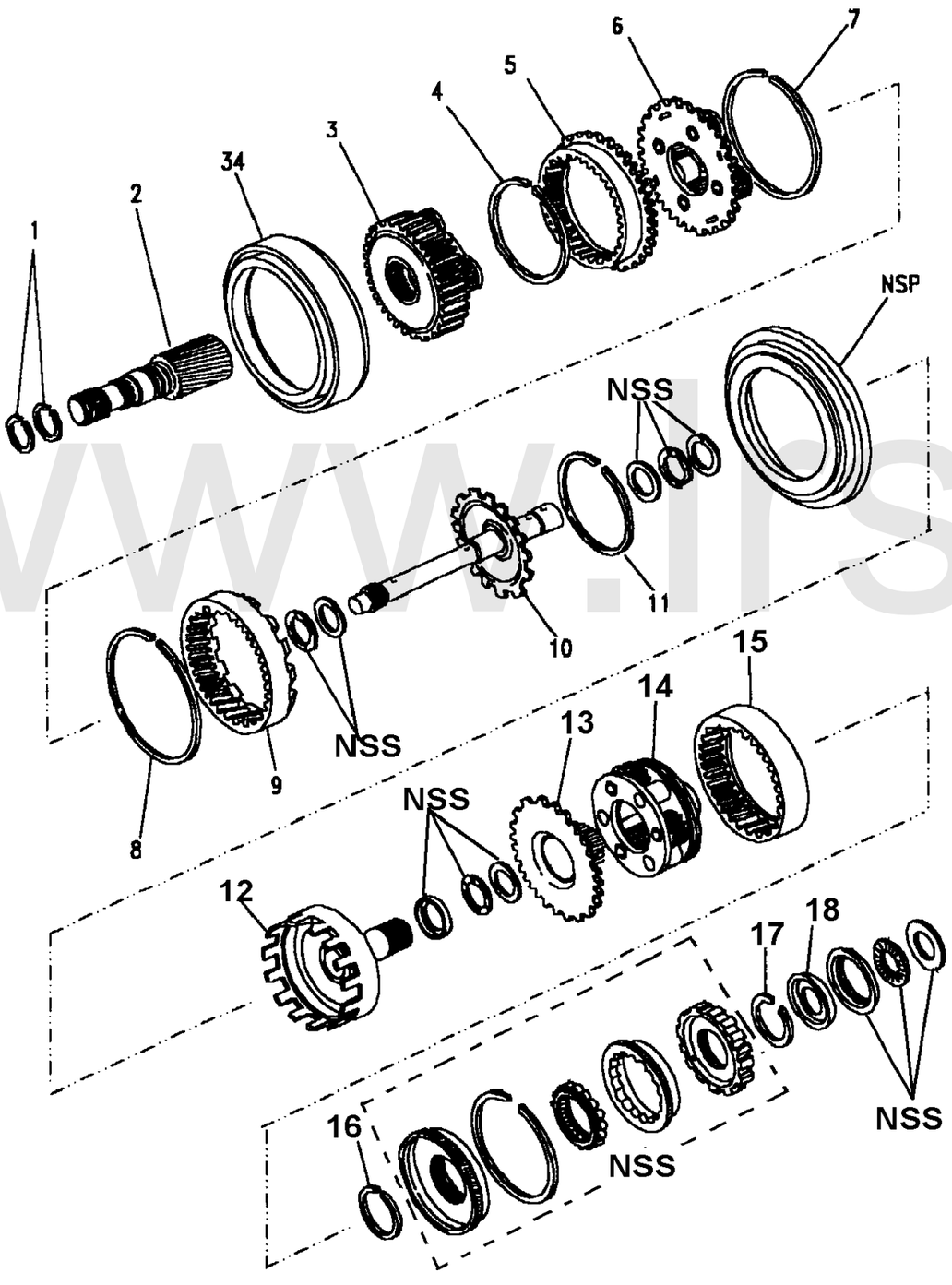
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Set-ring automatic transmission			RTC5183	2
2	Shaft-sun gear			RTC5182	1
3	Gear assembly-planetary automatic transmission		Front	RTC5185	1
4	Ring-snap automatic transmission			RTC5181	1
5	Gear-ring automatic transmission		Front	RTC5180	1
6	Gear assembly-planetary automatic transmission		Front	RTC5188	1
7	Ring-snap automatic transmission		Rear, Large	RTC5190	1
8	Ring-snap automatic transmission			RTC5181	1
9	Gear-ring automatic transmission		Centre	RTC5184	1
10	Shaft-intermediate transmission			RTC5186	1
11	Ring-snap automatic transmission		Rear	RTC5187	1
12	Shaft-spider			RTC5189 STC996	1 1
13	Gear-automatic transmission sun			RTC5191	1
14	Gear assembly-planetary automatic transmission		Rear	RTC5192	1
15	Gear-ring automatic transmission		Rear	RTC5193	1
16	Ring-snap automatic transmission		Small	RTC5171	1
17	Ring-snap automatic transmission		Small	RTC5172	1

www.lrservice.ru

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Web Shaft & Fourth Gear **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CACPIA1B)



404 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Gearbox
ZF-4 Speed-Automatic
Web Shaft & Fourth Gear

Automatic Transmission

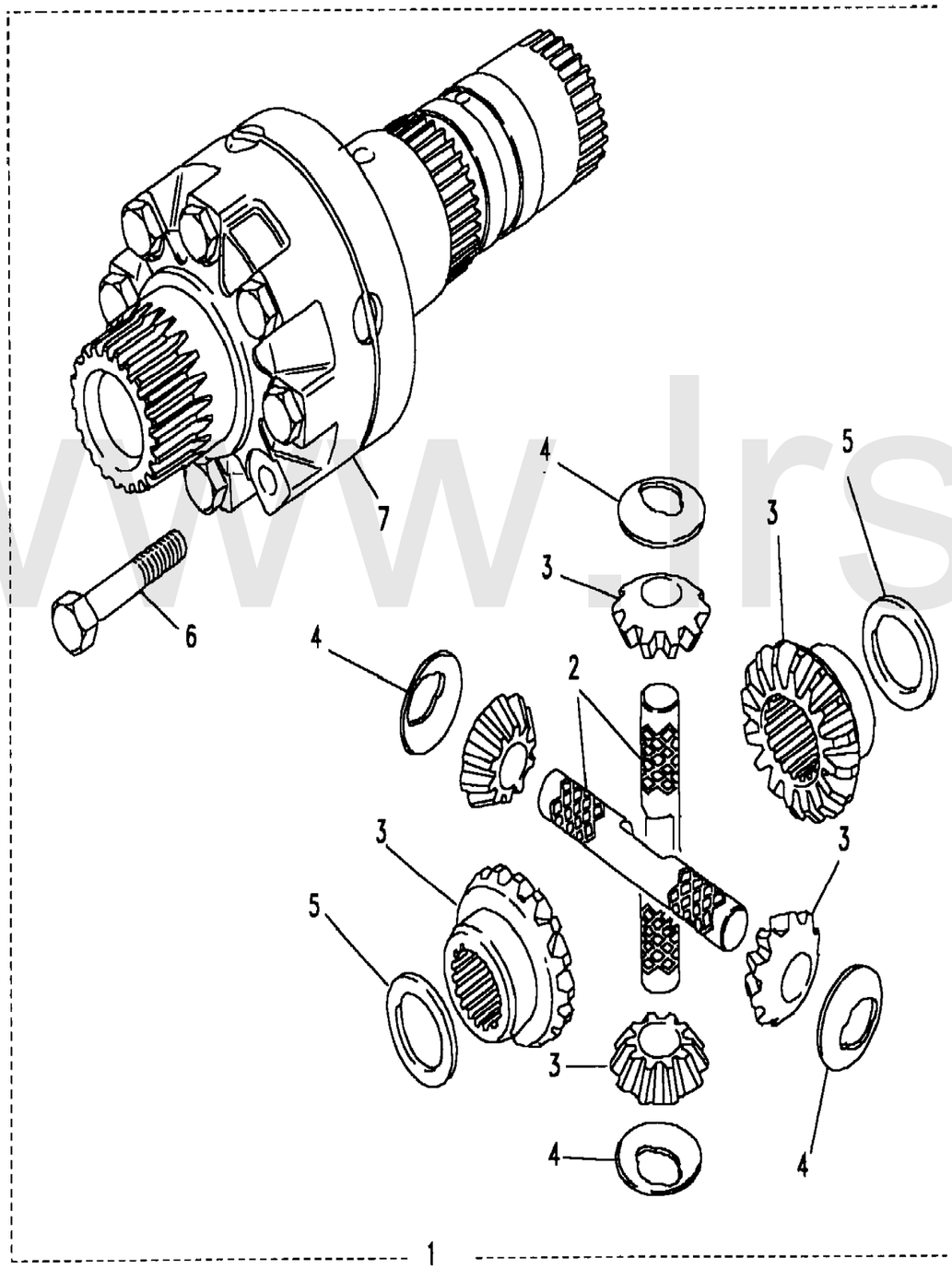
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Ring-backing automatic transmission			RTC5129	1
[901]	O Ring			STC334	3

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Differential **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Differential

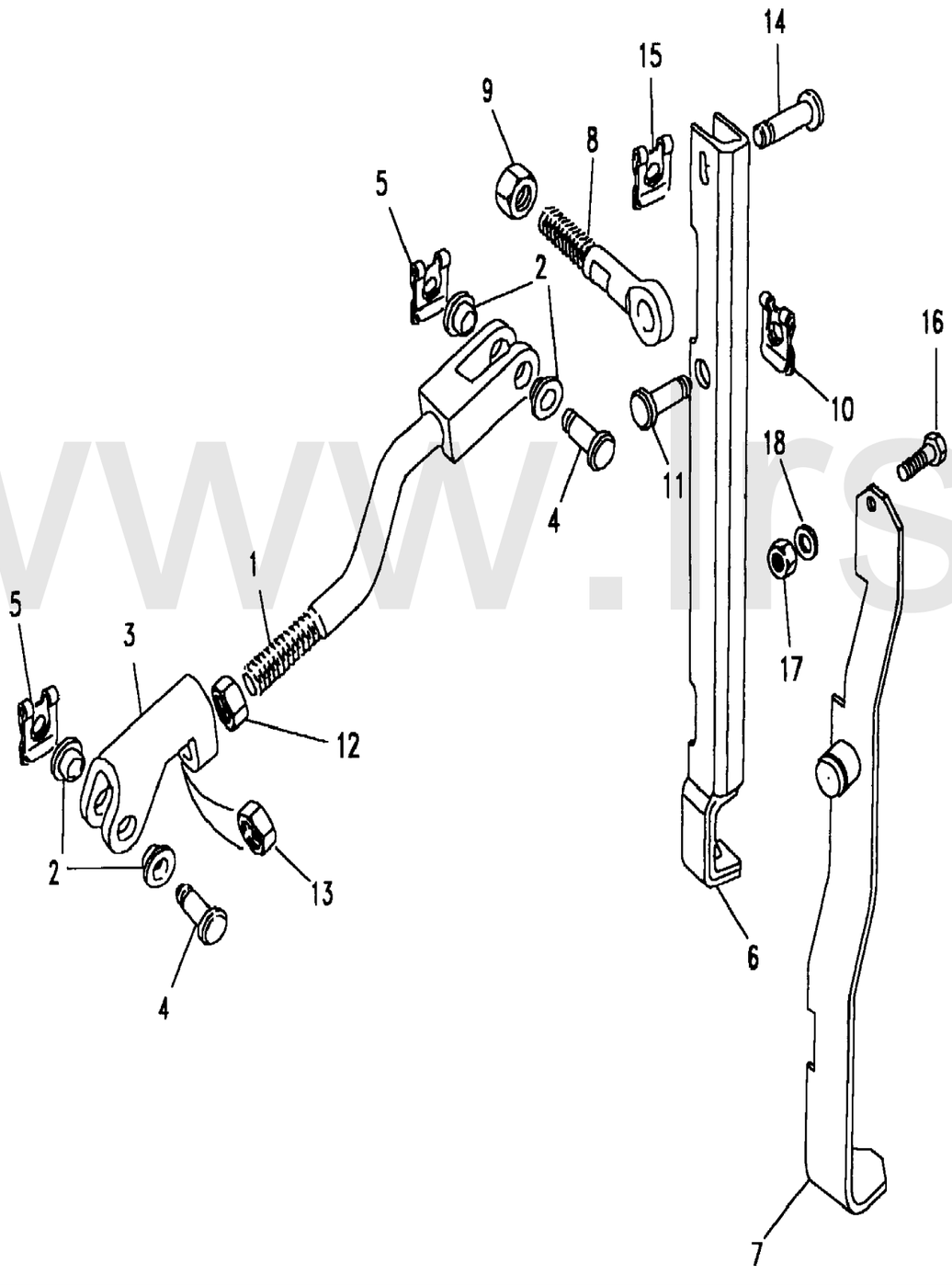
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Differential assembly-transfer box	Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7926	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 575042G	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC5207	1
2	Kit-shaft-cross	Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3397	1
3	Kit-differential gears	Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4490	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 575042G	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2940	1
4	Washer-thrust	Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC6968	4
		Change point - Transfer box begin 575042G	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC6968	4
5	Washer-thrust	Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.05MM	FRC9845	X
		Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.15MM	FRC9847	X
		Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.25MM	FRC9849	X
		Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.35MM	FRC9851	X
		Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.45MM	FRC9853	X
6	Bolt	Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit, Long, M10 x 60	BH110121L	8
7	Ring-transfer box differential retaining	Change point - Transfer box end 575041G	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7499	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Differential Lock **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBMA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Differential Lock

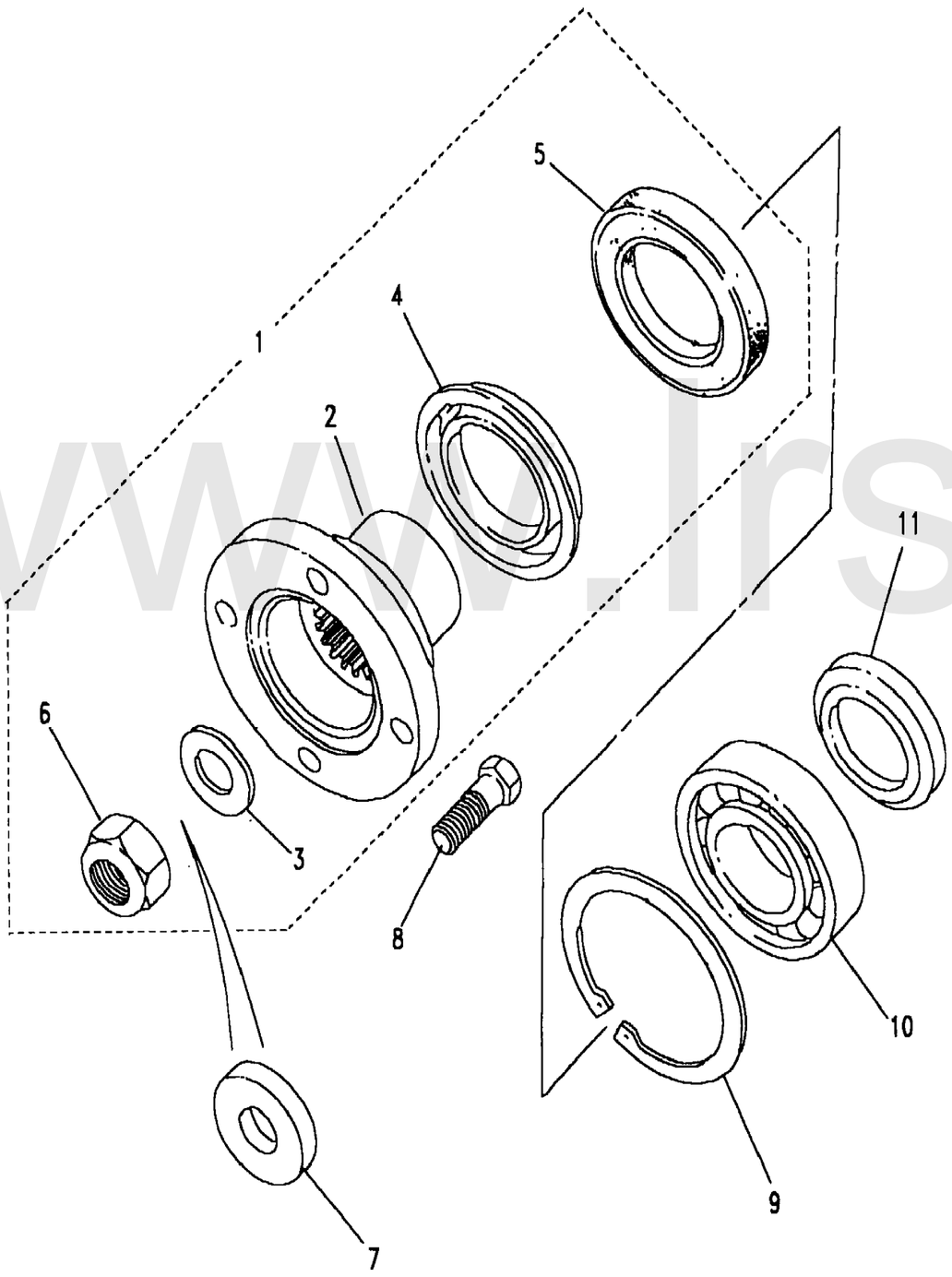
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rod assembly-linkage connecting	Change point - Transfer box end 28D274897E		FRC6000	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 28D274898E		FTC3675	1
2	Bush			FRC4499	4
3	Arm-transfer box differential lock			FRC8075	1
4	Pin-clevis/pivot			FRC8767	2
5	Clip-spring steel			ANR1832	2
6	Arm-transfer box differential lock	Automatic Transmission		FRC8204	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission		FRC8204	1
7	Arm-transfer box differential lock	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission		FTC4095	1
8	Pin			FRC8202	1
9	Nut - Hex.		M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
			M8, flange	FN108041L	1
10	Clip-spring steel			ANR1832	1
11	Pin-clevis/pivot			FRC8547	1
12	Nut - Hex.		M8, nyloc	NY108041L	1
13	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head	NT108041L	1
14	Pin-clevis/pivot			FRC8768	1
15	Clip			FRC8769	1
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission	M5	FB105051L	1
17	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission	M5	NY105041L	1
18	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission	6MM	WA106041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Flange **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBIA4A)



407 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Flange

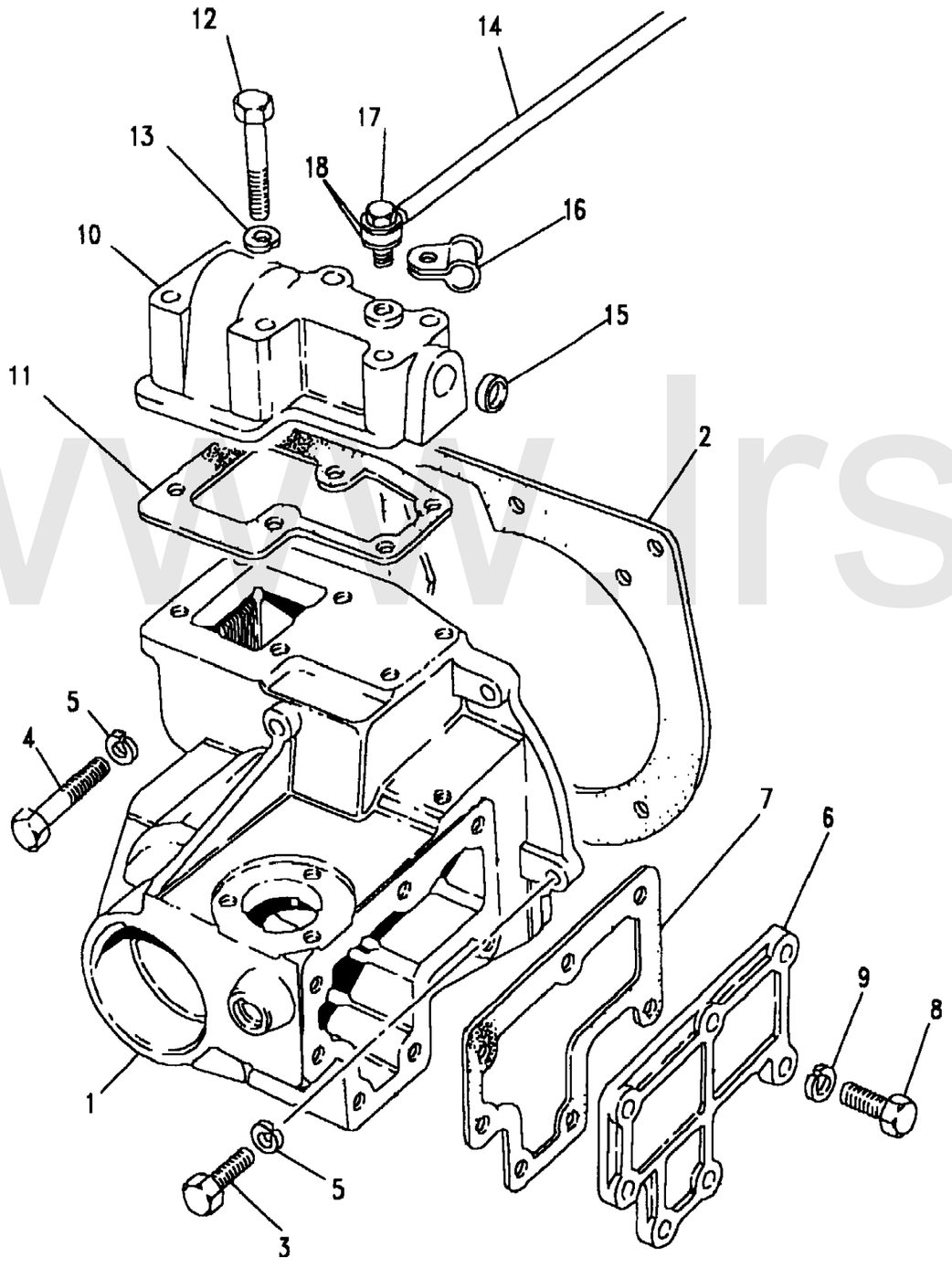
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Flange assembly-front output		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3432	1
2	Flange assembly-front output		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5442	1
3	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC2464	1
4	Mudshield-transfer box oil seal	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D526135F, Change point - Transfer box end 28D999999F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4940	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D526135F, Change point - Transfer box end 34D999999F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4940	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 28D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 28D526134F		FRC6121	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 34D526134F		FRC6121	1
5	Seal-transfer box output	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D526135F, Change point - Transfer box end 28D999999F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4939	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D526135F, Change point - Transfer box end 34D999999F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4939	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 28D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 28D526134F		FRC7043	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 34D526134F		FRC7043	1
6	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc		Also serviced as part of a kit, M20	NY120041L	1
7	Washer			571468	1
8	Bolt		3/8UNC x 1 1/4	BT606101L	4
9	Circlip		Large	216962	1
10	Bearing-ball			STC1130	1
11	Spacer			FRC5439	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Housing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Housing

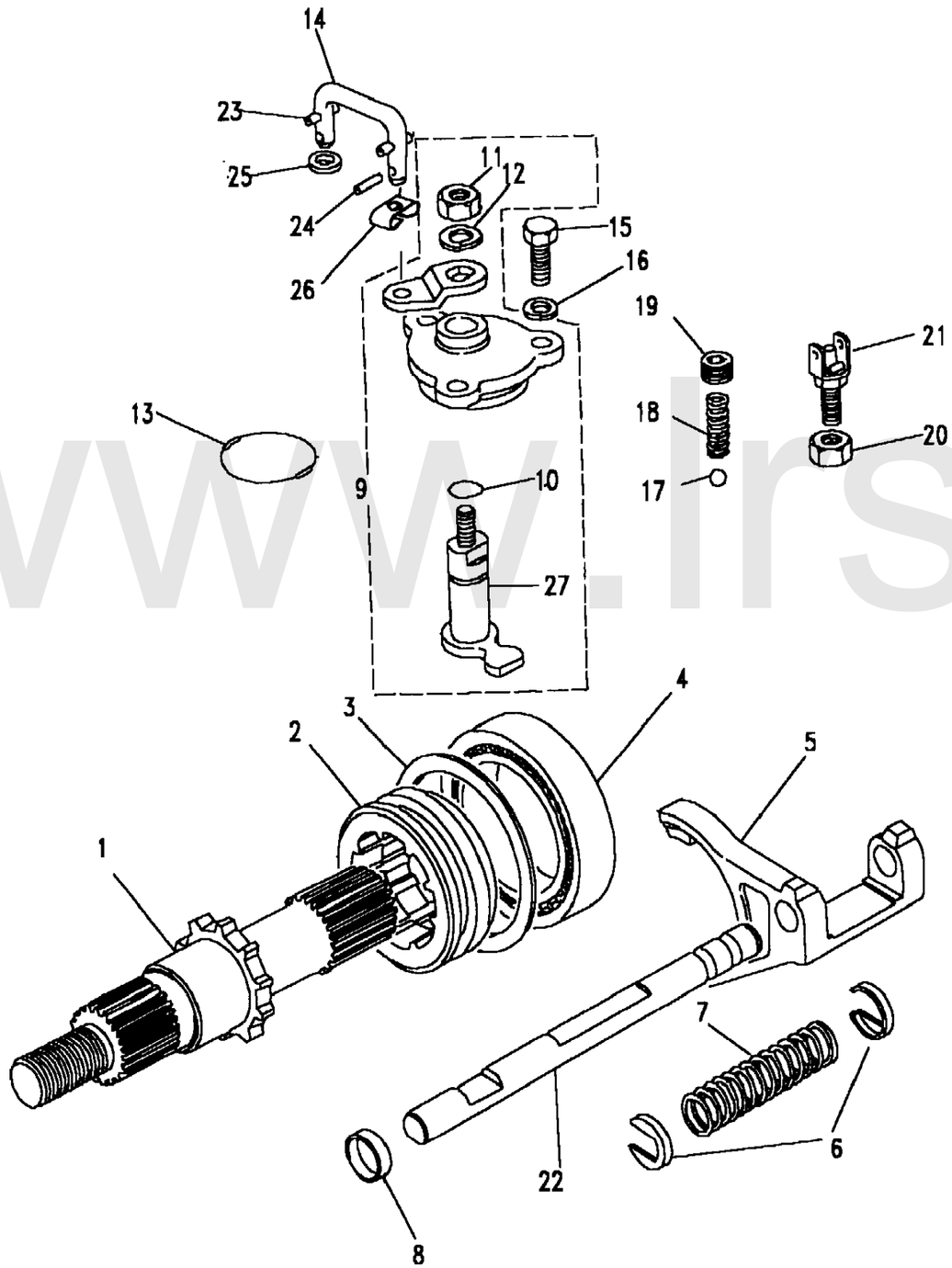
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-output shaft front			FRC8299	1
				FTC4178	1
2	Gasket			FRC6103	1
3	Screw		M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	7
			M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	7
4	Bolt		hexagonal head, M8 x 90	BH108181L	1
			Flanged Head, M8 x 90	FB108181ML	1
5	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	8
6	Cover-transfer box front housing			FRC6104	1
7	Gasket-transfer box side cover			FRC6105	1
8	Screw	Manual Transmission	(-) TDI, M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	7
		TDi, Automatic Transmission	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	7
9	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	7
10	Housing-cross shaft			FRC6106	1
11	Gasket-transfer box cover to case			FRC7998	1
12	Bolt		Flanged Head, M8 x 55	FB108111L	6
13	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	6
14	Tube-breather transmission case			FRC9427	1
15	Plug	Change point - Transfer box end 580318G		FRC7930	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 580319G		FTC5427	1
16	Clip-p		5/16"	BAU1689	1
17	Bolt-banjo			595478	1
18	Washer-sealing		transfer box breather pipe banjo	232039	2
[900]	Screw	Manual Transmission	(-) TDI, M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	7
[901]	Sealant		silicone	RTC3254	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Ouput Shaft **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBIA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Ouput Shaft

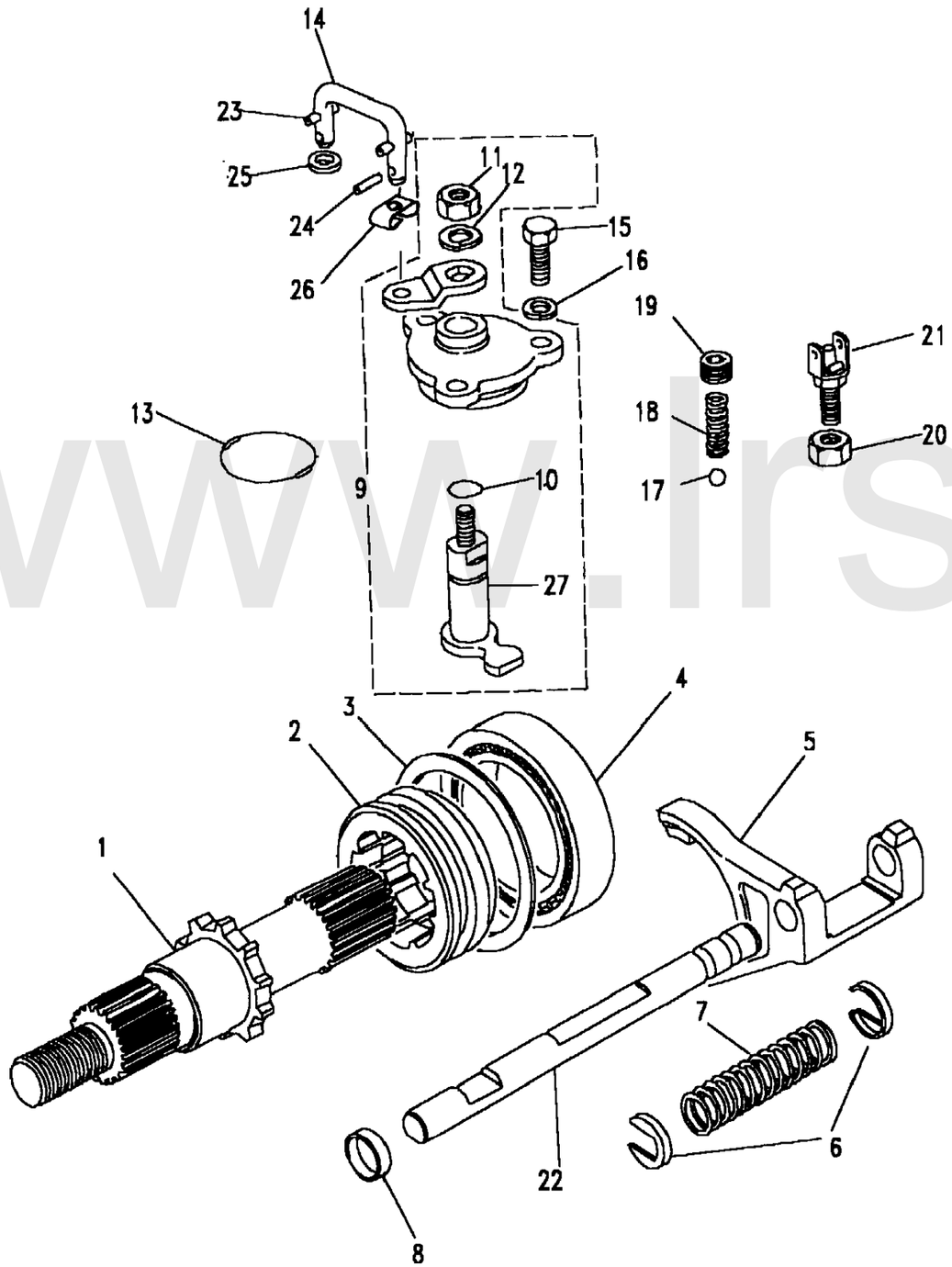
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft assembly-front output			FRC5449	1
2	Ring-differential locking			FRC5440	1
3	Shim		2MM	FTC726	1
			2.05MM	FTC728	1
			2.10MM	FTC730	1
			2.15MM	FTC732	1
			2.20MM	FTC734	1
			2.25MM	FTC736	1
			2.30MM	FTC738	1
			2.35MM	FTC740	1
			2.40MM	FTC742	1
			2.45MM	FTC744	1
			2.50MM	FTC746	1
			2.55MM	FTC748	1
			2.60MM	FTC750	1
			2.65MM	FTC752	1
			2.70MM	FTC754	1
			2.75MM	FTC756	1
			2.8MM	FTC758	1
			2.85MM	FTC760	1
			2.90MM	FTC762	1
			2.95MM	FTC764	1
			3.0MM	FTC766	1
			3.05MM	FTC768	1
			3.10MM	FTC770	1
			3.15MM	FTC772	1
			3.20MM	FTC774	1
			3.25MM	FTC776	1
4	Bearing-taper roller			FRC7871	1
5	Fork-transfer box differential lock selector			FRC6109	1
6	Clip			FRC5469	2
7	Spring-transfer box differential lock			FRC5468	1
8	Plug			FRC6110	1
9	Housing assembly-transfer box gear change		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7686	1
10	O Ring		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5576	1
11	Nut - Hex.		Also serviced as part of a kit, M8, nyloc	NY108041L	1
12	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, 8MM	WA108051L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Ouput Shaft **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBIA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Front Ouput Shaft

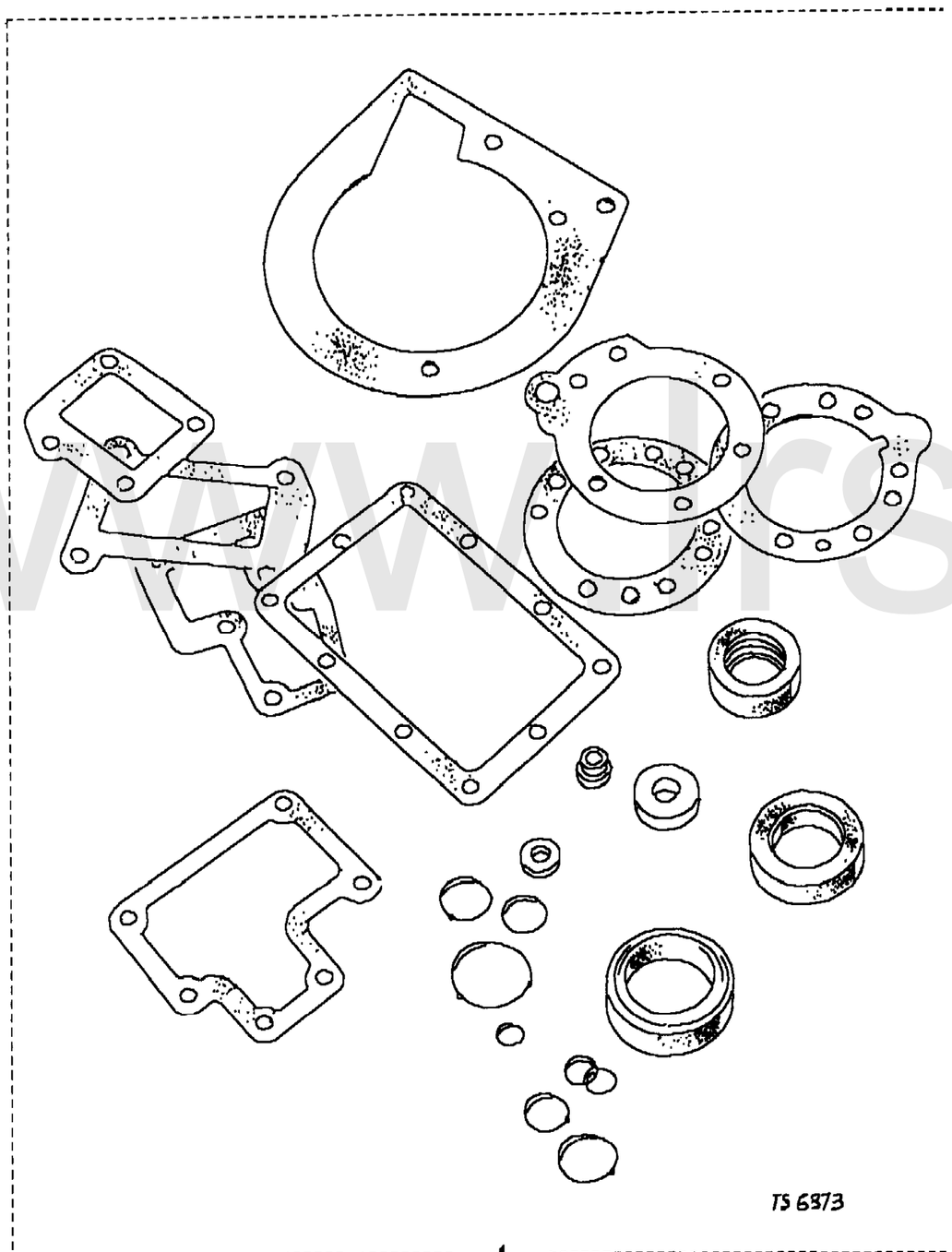
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	O Ring			FRC5473	1
14	Link-transfer box differential lock connecting	Change point - Axle end 28D274897E		FRC8544	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28D274898E		FTC3698	1
15	Screw	Change point - Axle end 28D274401E	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	3
			M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	3
		Change point - Axle begin 28D274402E	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	3
16	Washer	Change point - Axle end 28D274401E	6MM	WA106041L	2
17	Ball-detent manual transmission			571146	1
18	Spring-transfer box detent			FRC5562	1
19	Screw		M12	SU112101M	1
			M12 x 10, patch lock	SU112101S	1
21	Switch		Reverse Lamp	PRC2911	1
22	Shaft-transfer box differential lock selector			FRC6030	1
23	Pin-roll			FRC8394	2
24	Pin-split	Change point - Axle end 28D274897E		PS103121L	2
25	Washer	Change point - Axle end 28D274897E	6MM	WA106041L	2
26	Clip	Change point - Axle begin 28D274898E		FTC3674	2
27	Pivot-transfer box differential lock shaft/arm			FRC7098	1
[900]	Shaft assembly-front output			IED000010	1
[901]	Screw		M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	3
[902]	Locknut			UYF100160	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Gasket Kit **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Gasket Kit

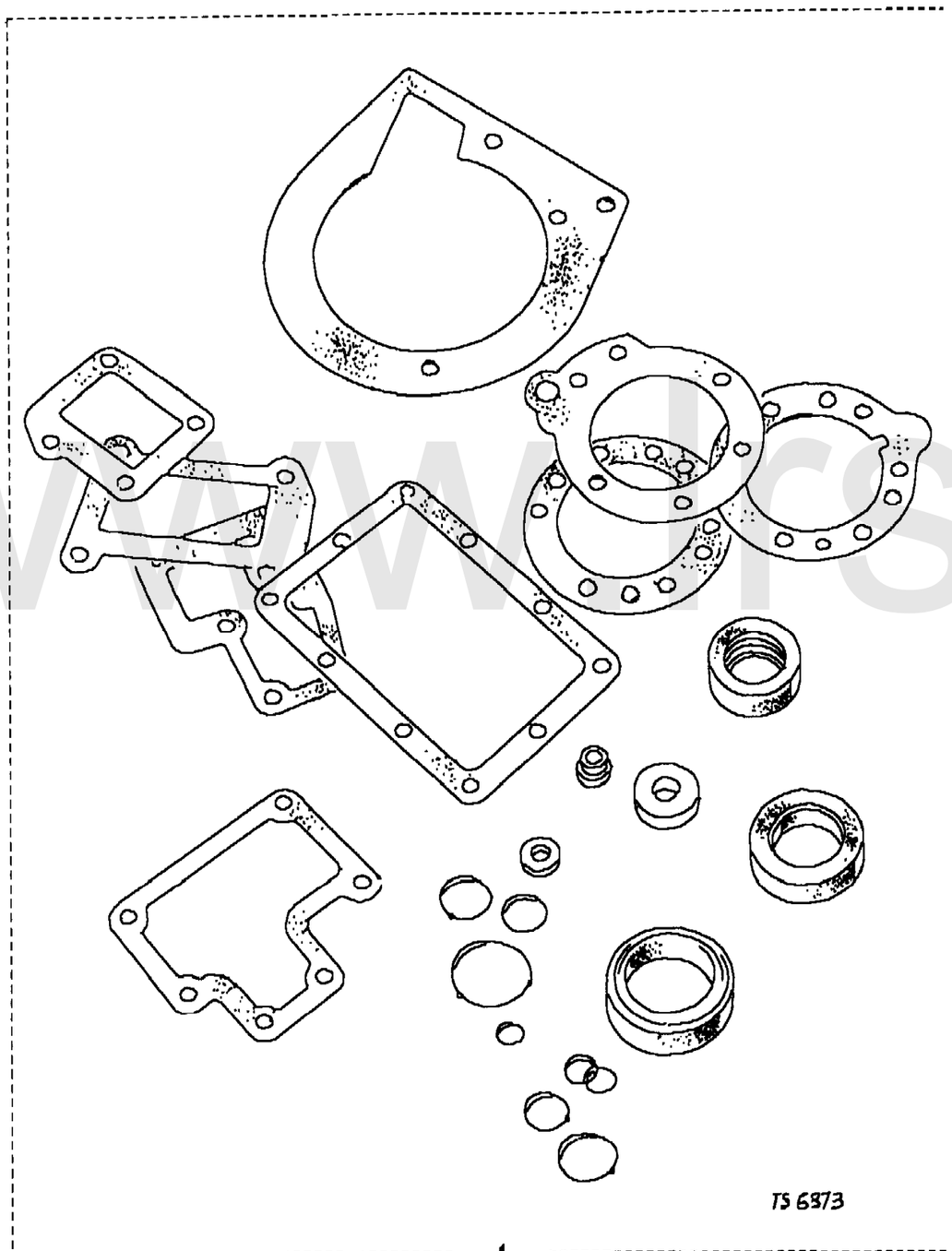
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-gasket and seal		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3890	1
[900]	O Ring		cross shaft	FRC4951	2
			intermediate shaft-front, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8292	2
			intermediate shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	532323	1
			speedometer spindle housing, Also serviced as part of a kit	571665	1
			cross shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC4509	2
			intermediate shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5419	1
			selector shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5473	1
			crank arm, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5479	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5575	2
			pivot shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5576	1
			intermediate shaft-anti rotation plate, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7439	1
[901]	Gasket-transfer box speedometer housing		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5409	1
[902]	Gasket-transfer box power take off cover		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5413	2
[903]	Gasket-transfer box bottom cover		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5416	1
[904]	Gasket-transfer box gear change housing plate		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5486	1
[905]	Gasket		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC6103	1
[906]	Gasket-transfer box side cover		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC6105	1
[907]	Gasket-transfer box gear change housing plate		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC6306	1
			& gear change, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4036	1
[908]	Gasket-transfer box cover to case		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7998	1
[909]	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC2464	2
[910]	Seal-oil speedometer pinion		Also serviced as part of a kit	AAU2304	1
[911]	Seal		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC2365	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Gasket Kit **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBPA1A)



412 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Gasket Kit

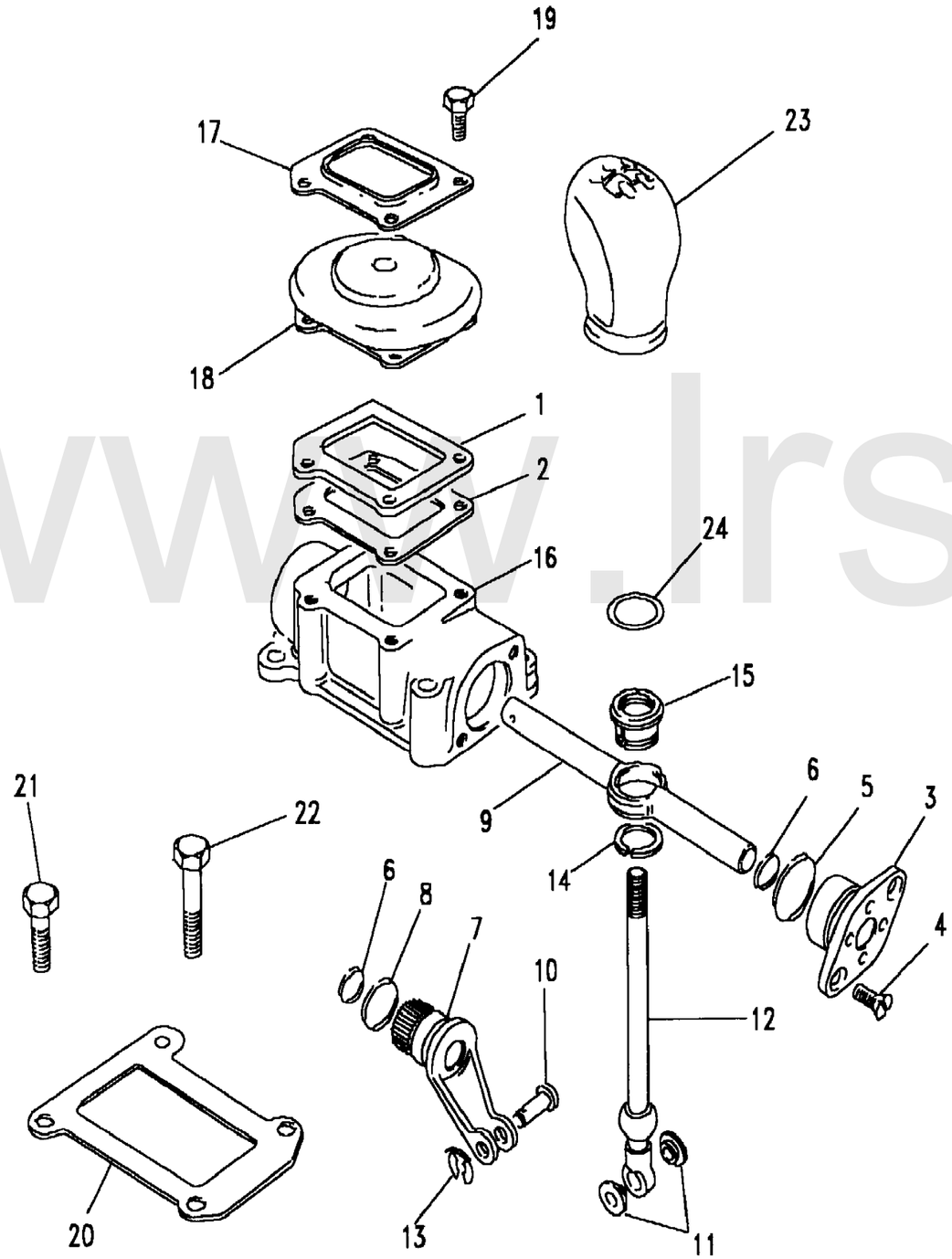
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[912]	Seal-transfer box output		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7043	2
[913]	Washer-sealing		transfer box drain plug, Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC4808	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBMA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change

Automatic Transmission

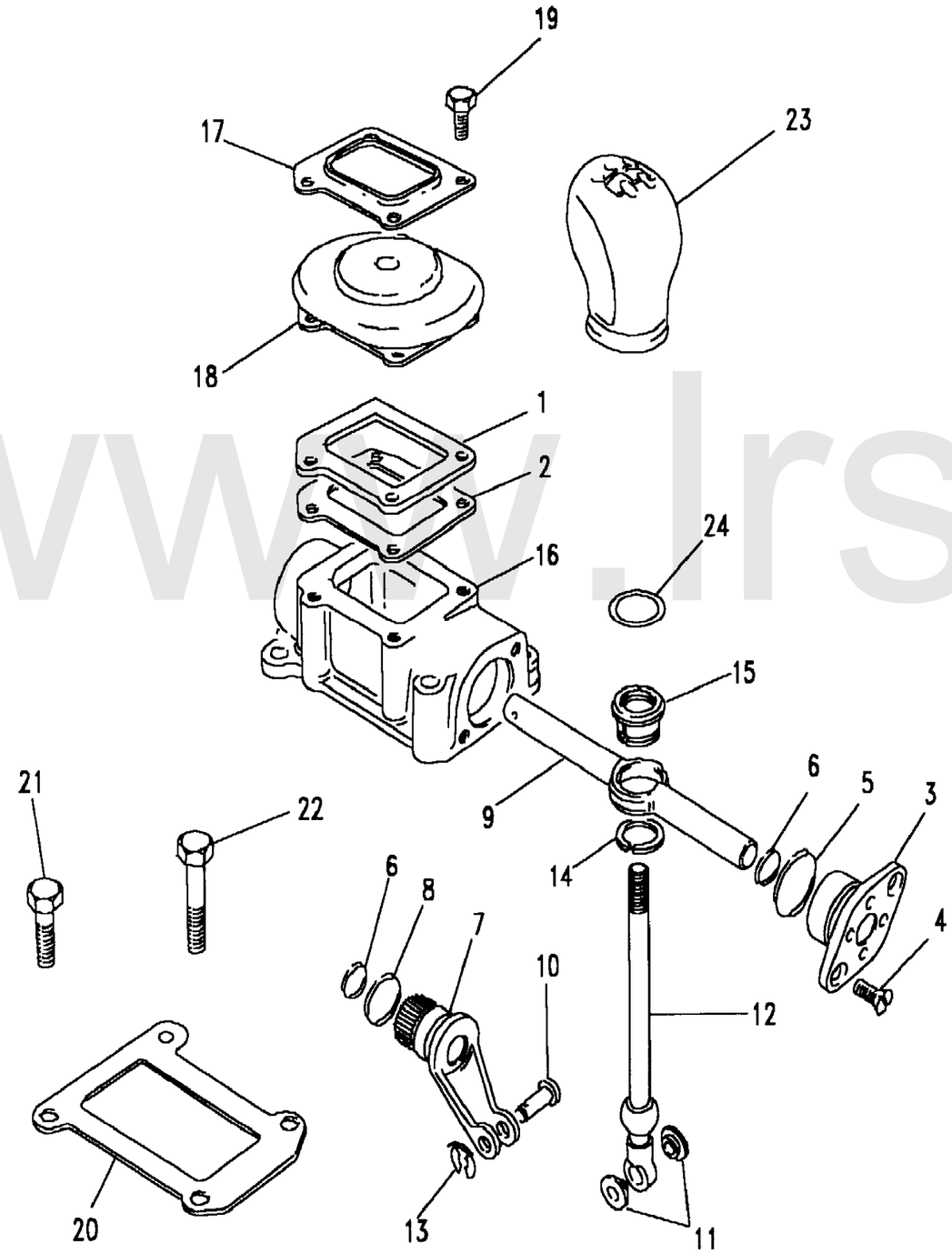
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plate-gear lever retention			FRC8561	1
2	Gasket-transfer box gear change housing plate	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC5486	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA126064		FTC4037	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA136351		FTC4037	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA141581		FTC4037	1
3	Plate-transfer box selector cross shaft end			FRC5574	1
4	Screw		M6 X 20, counter sunk, recessed	SF106201L	2
5	O Ring			FRC8292	1
6	O Ring			FRC4951	2
7	Lever assembly bell crank			FRC5480	1
8	O Ring			FRC5479	3
9	Shaft-gear change cross			FRC8203	1
10	Pin-clevis/pivot			FRC8766	1
11	Bush			FRC4499	2
12	Lever-transfer box	Change point - VIN end LA081991	bent	FTC2471	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA126064	Straight	FRC9674	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA136351	Straight	FRC9674	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA141581	Straight	FRC9674	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA126065	rubber mounted	FTC4735	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA136352	rubber mounted	FTC4735	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141582	rubber mounted	FTC4735	1
13	Clip-spring steel			ETC7884	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBMA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change

Automatic Transmission

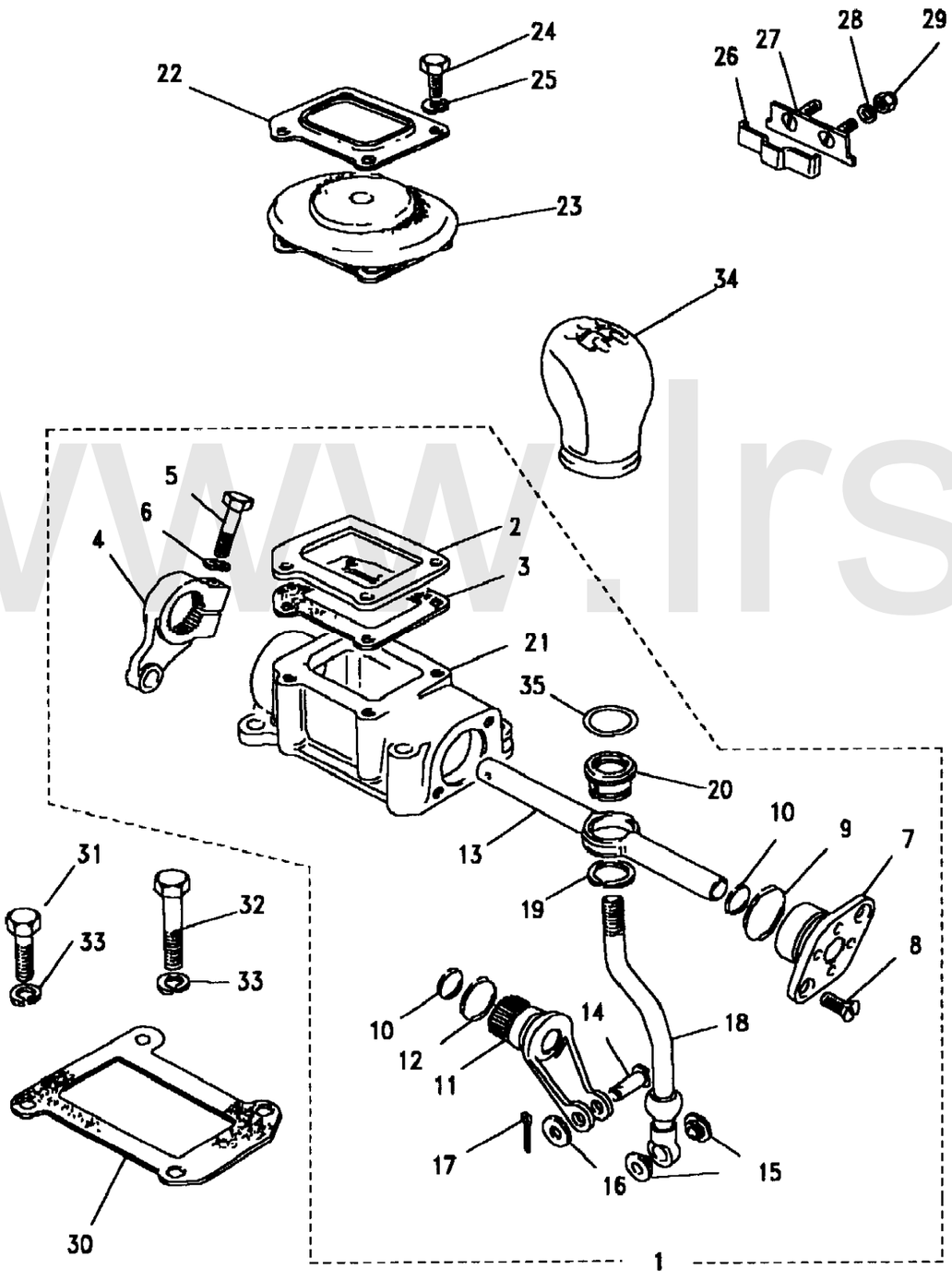
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Circlip			CR120215	1
15	Bush-joint selector rod/yoke manual transmission		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5076	1
16	Housing assembly-gear change cross shaft			FRC8751	1
17	Plate-transfer box gearchange grommet retaining	Change point - VIN begin MA126065, Change point - VIN end MA160601		FRC6873	1
18	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA126065, Change point - VIN end MA160601		FRC6872	1
19	Screw		M6 X 20, Flanged Head M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L FS106201L	4 4
20	Gasket-transfer box gear change housing plate	Change point - VIN end MA160601		FRC6306	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA160602		FTC4036	1
21	Screw		M8 x 25, Flanged Head M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L FS108257L	2 2
22	Bolt		Flanged Head, M8 x 55	FB108111L	1
23	Knob assembly-transfer box change	Change point - VIN end MA126153	Ash Grey	MXC5321LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA126154, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Ash Grey	AWR2786LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA160602	Ash Grey	AWR2983LNF	1
			Black	AWR2983PMA	1
24	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA126065		FRC5575	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA136352		FRC5575	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141582		FRC5575	1
[900]	Sealant	Change point - VIN begin MA126065	silicone	RTC3254	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA136352	silicone	RTC3254	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141582	silicone	RTC3254	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change

Manual Transmission

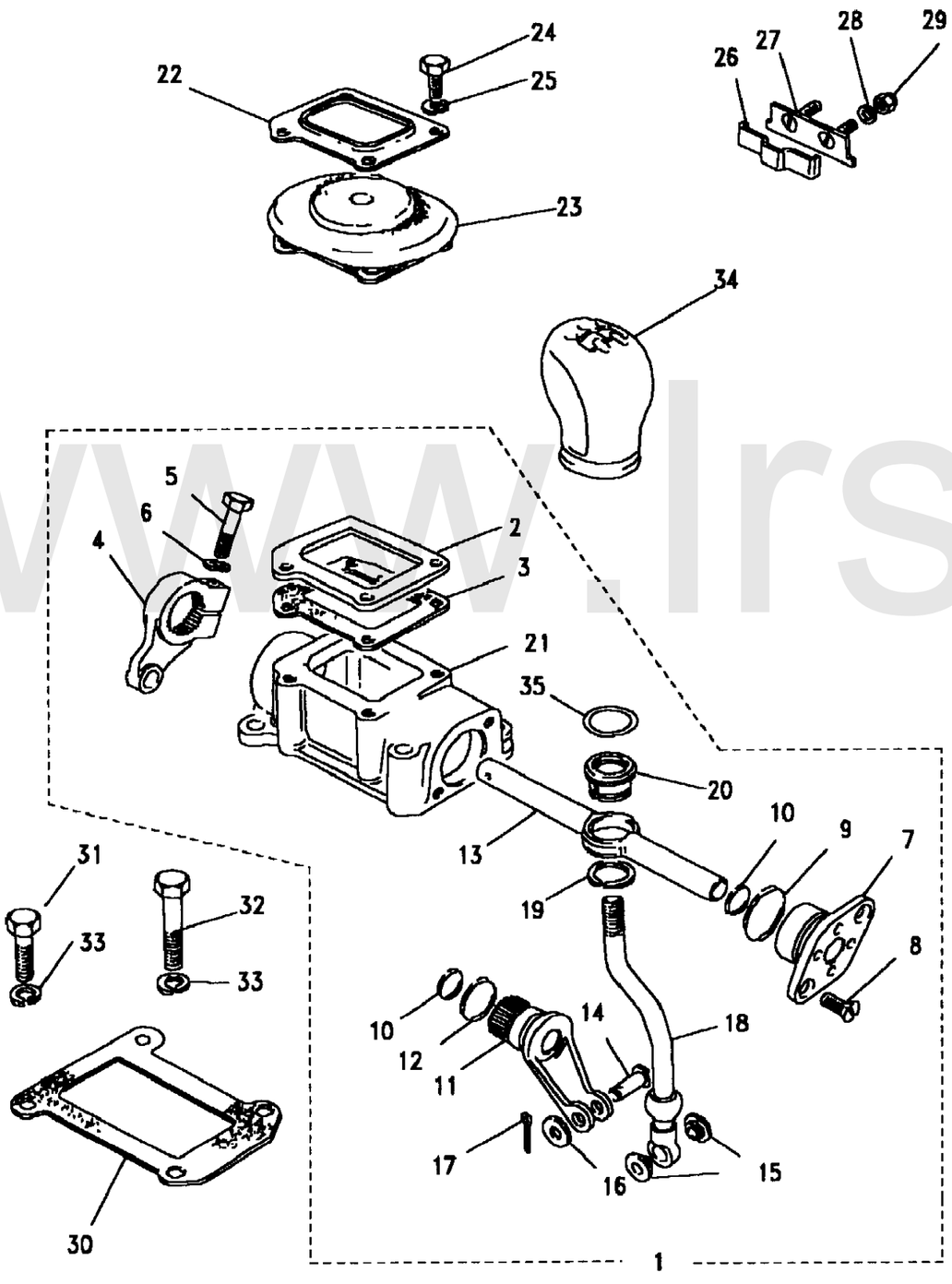
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Mechanism assembly-transfer box gear change	Change point - VIN begin JA027886	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9683	1
2	Plate-gear lever retention	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8542	1
3	Gasket-transfer box gear change housing plate	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5486	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4037	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4037	1
4	Arm-transfer box gearchange	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5478	1
5	Screw		M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	2
			M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	X
		Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit, Flanged Head, M6 x 25, patch lock	FS106251M	1
6	Washer	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	WL106041L	1
7	Plate-transfer box selector cross shaft end	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5574	1
8	Screw	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6 X 20, counter sunk, recessed	SF106201L	2
9	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8292	1
10	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC4951	2
11	Lever assembly bell crank	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5480	1
12	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5479	3
13	Shaft-gear change cross	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8203	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change

Manual Transmission

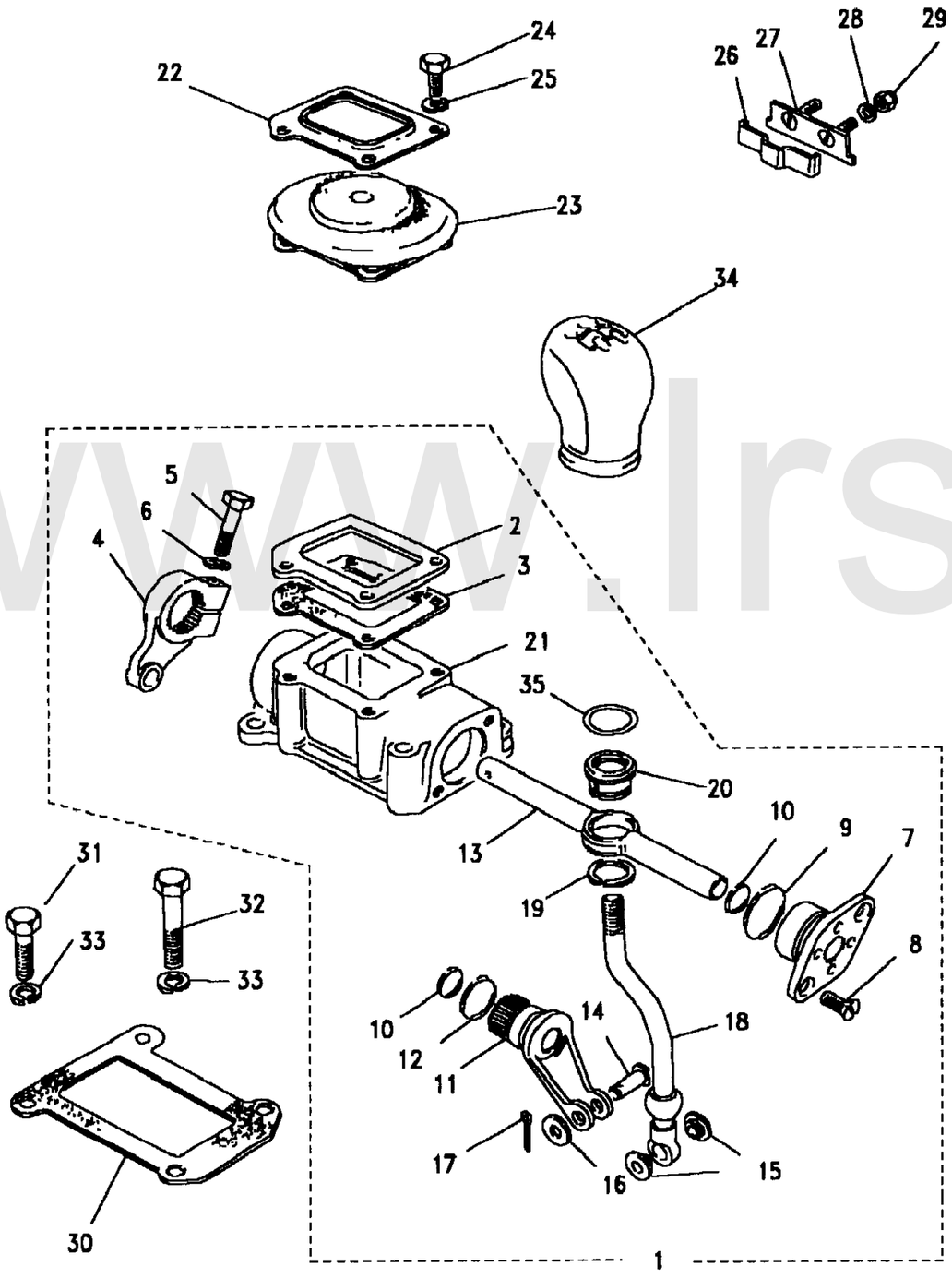
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Pin-clevis/pivot	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8766	1
15	Bush	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC4499	2
16	Washer	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit, 8MM	WA108051L	1
17	Pin-split	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8548	1
18	Lever-transfer box	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end JA027887	Also serviced as part of a kit, bent	FTC2471	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit, Straight	FRC9674	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA160602	Also serviced as part of a kit, rubber mounted	FTC4735	1
19	Circlip	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	CR120215	1
20	Bush-joint selector rod/yoke manual transmission	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5076	1
21	Housing assembly-gear change cross shaft	Change point - VIN begin JA027886, Change point - VIN end MA160601	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8751	1
22	Plate-transfer box gearchange grommet retaining	Change point - VIN begin MA126154		FRC6873	1
23	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA126154		FRC6872	1
24	Screw		M6 X 16	SF106161L	2
25	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
26	Spring-detent manual transmission			RTC1956	1
27	Plate-transfer box detent spring retaining			FRC6125	1
28	Washer		M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	2
29	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc		M5	NY105041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Gear Change

Manual Transmission

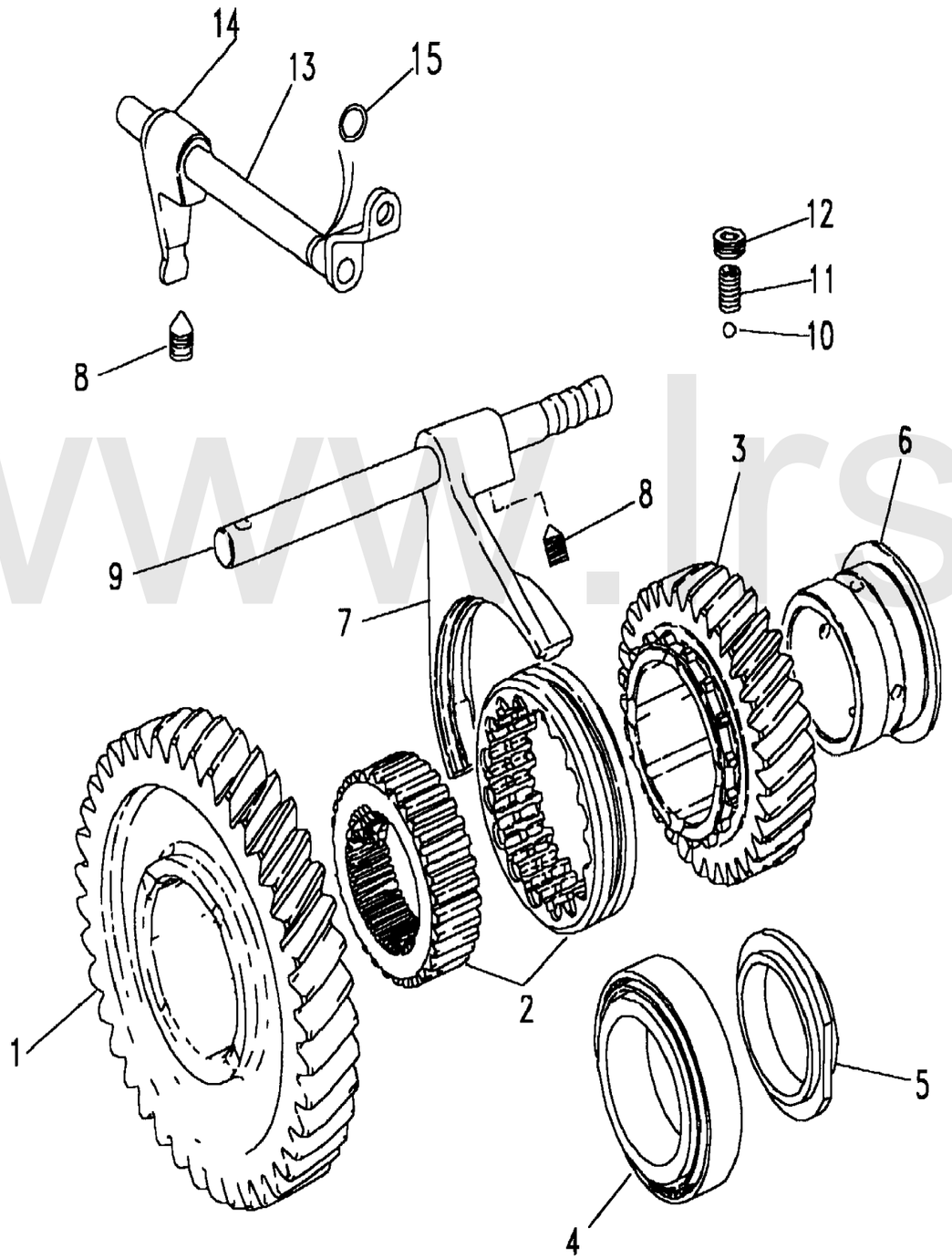
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
30	Gasket-transfer box gear change housing plate	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC6306	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA160601		FTC4036	1
31	Screw		M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	2
32	Bolt		Flanged Head, M8 x 55	FB108111L	2
33	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	4
34	Knob assembly-transfer box change	Change point - VIN begin MA126154, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey	AWR2786LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	AWR2983LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	AWR2983LNF	1
			Black	AWR2983PMA	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Grey	MXC5321LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Grey	AWR2983LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA126153	Ash Grey	MXC5321LNF	1
35	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA160602	ANTI RATTLE	FRC5575	1
[900]	Sealant	Change point - VIN begin MA160602	silicone	RTC3254	1
[901]	Screw		Flanged Head, M6 x 25, patch lock	FS106251ML	X
			M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	2
[902]	Washer		8MM, sprung	WL108007	4

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
High/Low Gear **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBKA1A)



418 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
High/Low Gear

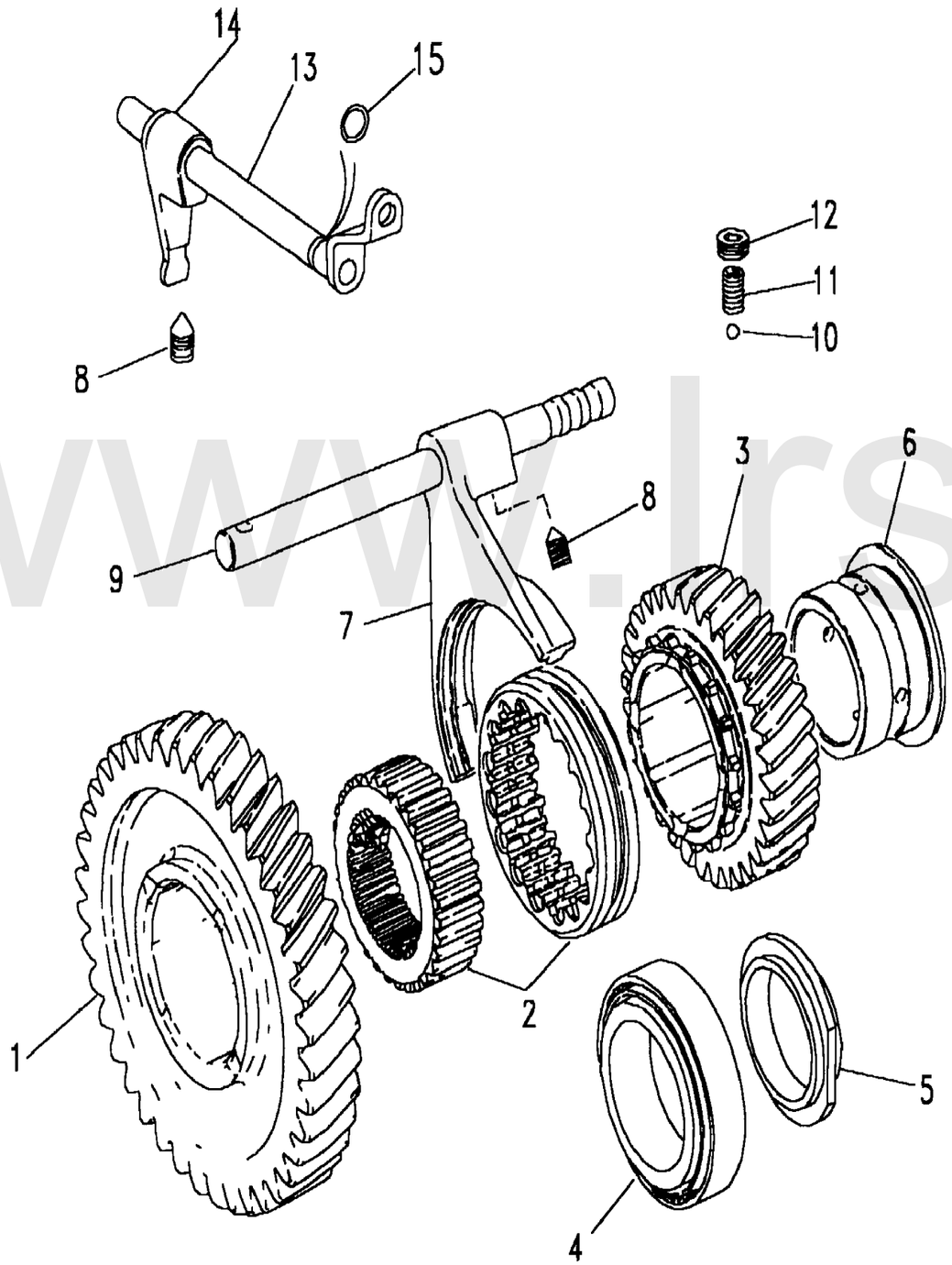
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Gear-low output		Suffix C, Suffix D	FRC7434	1
			Suffix E, Suffix F, Suffix G	FTC1084	1
2	Hub & sleeve assembly- transfer box		Suffix C, Suffix D	RTC4373	1
			Suffix E, Suffix F, Suffix G	FTC382	1
3	Gear-high output		(-) MPI, Suffix C, Suffix D, 1.2 : 1	FRC9785	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 308626E	(-) MPI, Suffix E, 1.2 : 1	FTC1085	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, Change point - Transfer box end 551442F	(-) MPI, Suffix E, Suffix F, 1.2 : 1	FTC4189	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G	(-) MPI, Suffix G, 1.2 : 1	FTC4847	1
			(-) MPI, Suffix G, 1.2 : 1	IEH500020	1
		MPi	Suffix C, Suffix D, 1.4 : 1	FRC7885	1
		MPi	Suffix E, Suffix F, Suffix G, 1.4 : 1	FTC1741	1
4	Bearing-taper roller			606474	1
5	Nut - Hex.			FRC7970	1
6	Bush	Change point - Transfer box end 551442F		FRC7441	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F		IEE100050	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G		FTC4955	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G		IEE100050	1
7	Fork-high/low selector		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5458	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2859	1
8	Screw-Grub		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7018	1
9	Shaft-selector lever			FRC9513	1
				FTC3627	1
10	Ball-detent manual transmission			571146	1
11	Spring-transfer box detent			FRC5562	1
12	Screw		M12	SU112101M	1
			M12 x 10, patch lock	SU112101S	1
				SU112101L	1
13	Shaft assembly-high/low selector			FRC8900	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
High/Low Gear **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBKA1A)



419 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
High/Low Gear

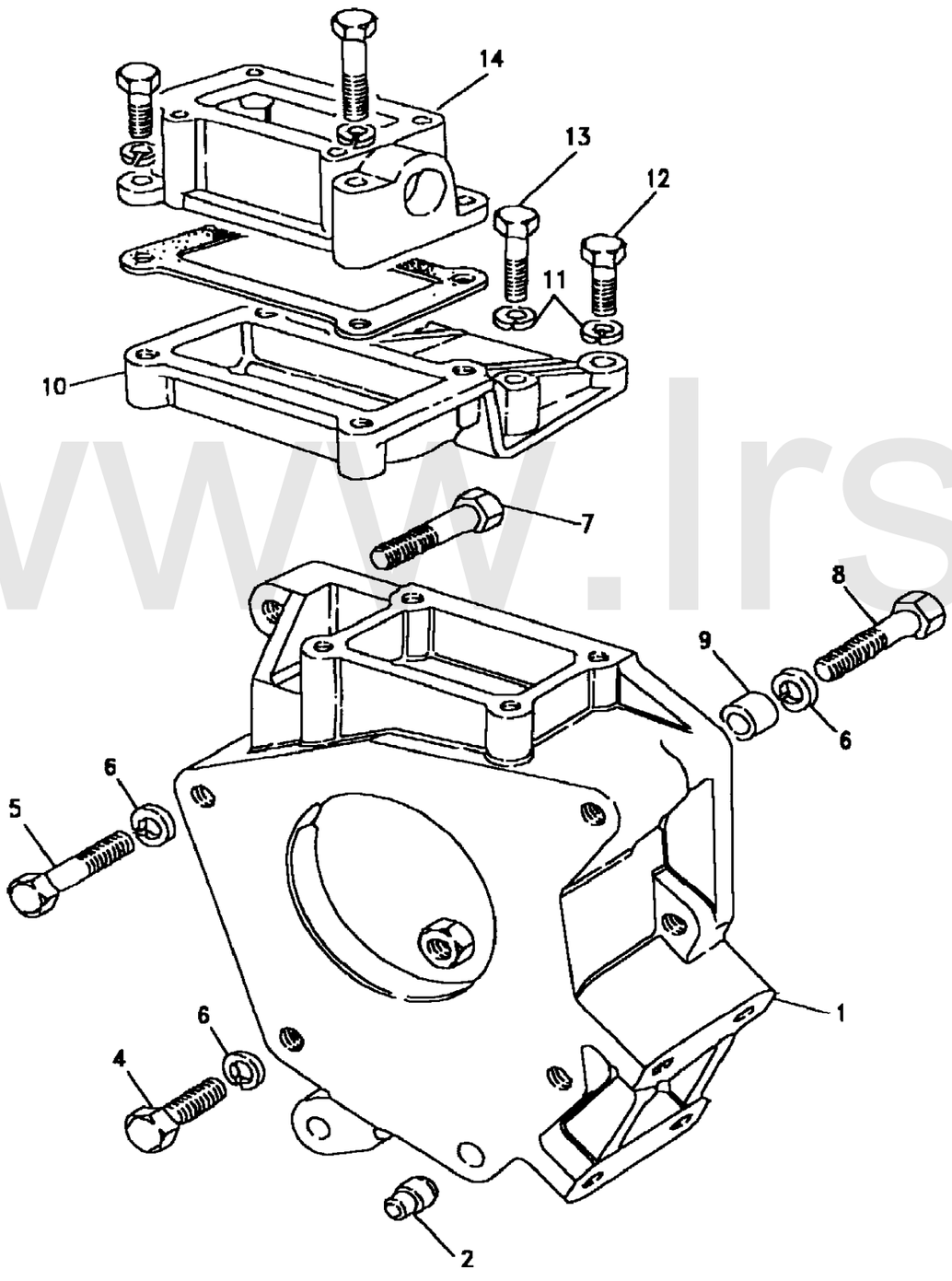
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Finger assembly-transfer box high/low selector			FRC7929	1
15	O Ring			FRC5575	2

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Housing Automatic **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Housing Automatic

Automatic Transmission

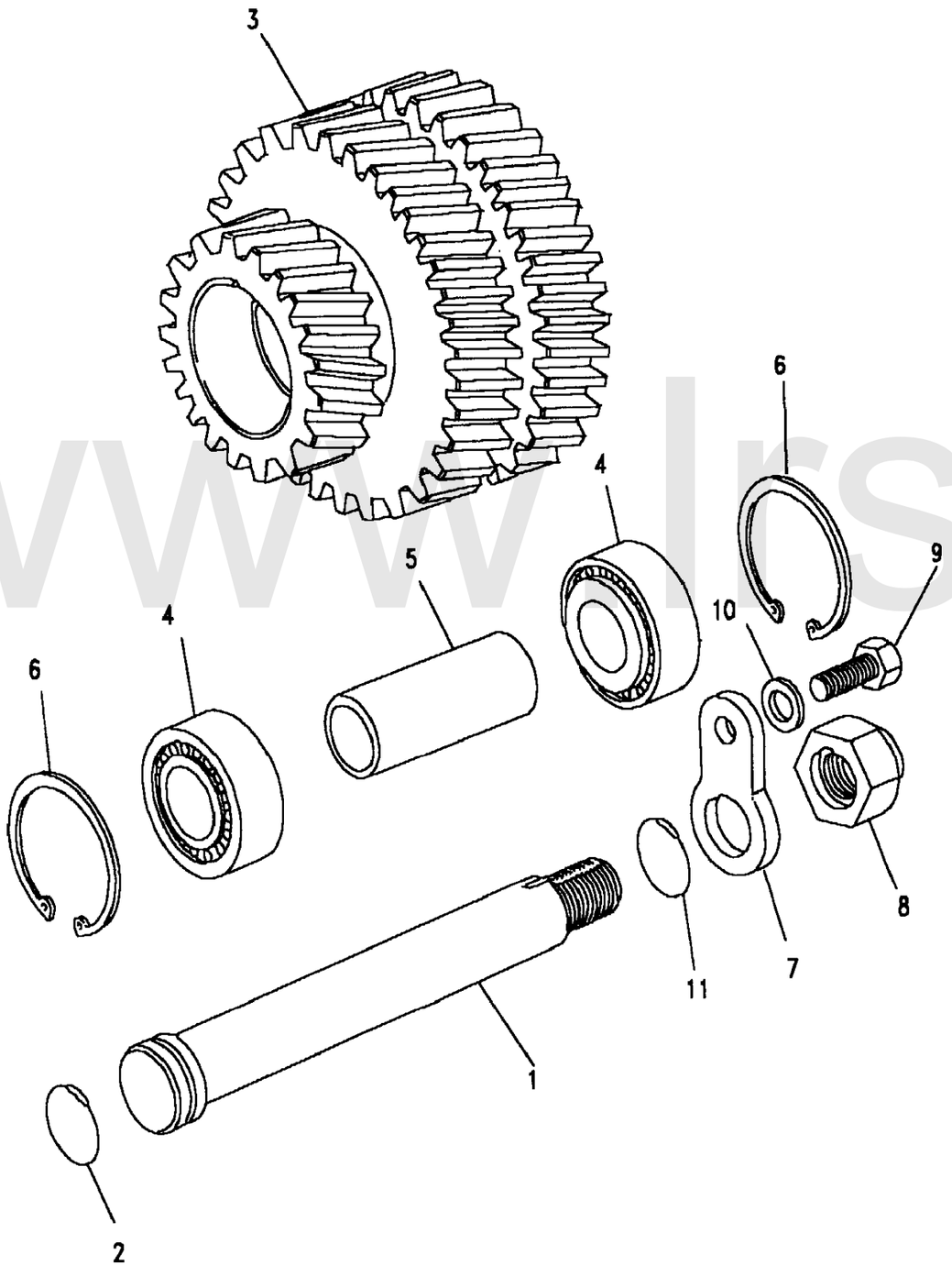
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-governor extension	V8		RTC4659	1
		4 Cyl TDi		STC1578	1
2	Dowel		For Extension Housing Refer To Gearbox; ZF Auto	571134	1
3	Nut - Hex.		M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	2
4	Screw			FRC5053	1
5	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 40	SH110401L	3
6	Washer		M10	WL110001L	12
7	Bolt		Pre-Impregnated With Adhesive, Flanged Head, M10 x 40	FB110081ML	2
8	Bolt		Pre-Impregnated With Adhesive, Flanged Head, M10 X 45	FB110091ML	1
9	Dowel-ring		15.0mm	FRC2482	1
10	Housing-manual transmission gearchange			FRC8558	1
11	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	4
12	Screw		M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	2
			M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	2
13	Bolt		Flanged Head, M8 x 55	FB108111L	2
14	Housing assembly-gear change cross shaft			FRC8751	1
[900]	Screw		M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	2
[901]	Washer		8MM, sprung	WL108007	4
[902]	Gasket-transfer box gear change housing plate			FRC6306	1
				FTC4036	1
[903]	Switch-transfer box audible warning	(+)"J"		AMR3046	X
[904]	Washer-sealing	(+)"J"		ALU1403L	X
[905]	Plug-Drain			FTC5208	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Intermediate Shaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBIA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Intermediate Shaft

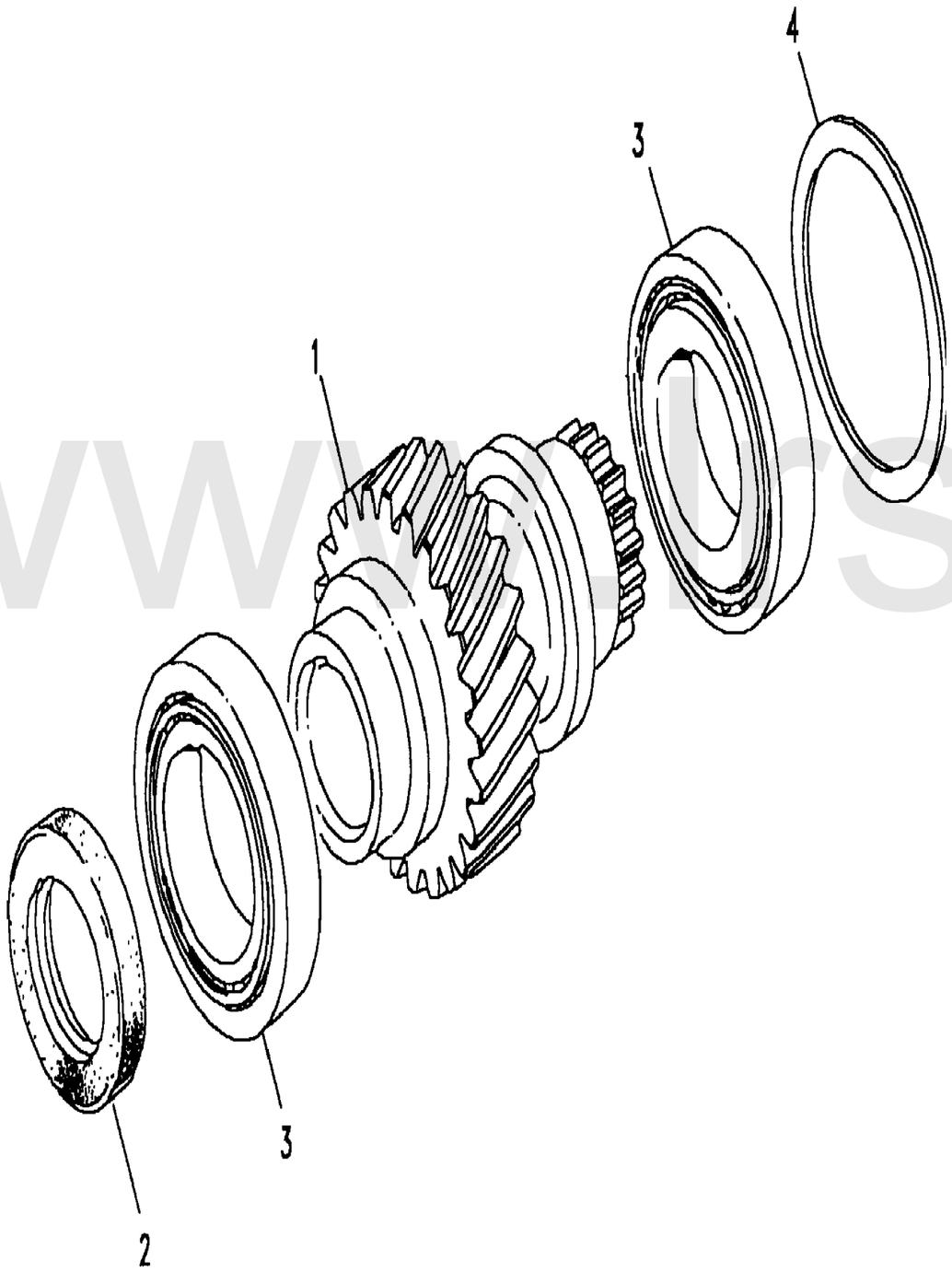
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-transfer box-intermediate			FRC8291	1
2	O Ring			FRC8292	1
3	Gear-intermediate shaft	Change point - Transfer box end 308626E	(-) MPI, 1.2 : 1	FRC9552	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, Change point - Transfer box end 551442F	(-) MPI, 1.2 : 1	FTC4190	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G	(-) MPI, 1.2 : 1	FTC4846	1
			(-) MPI, 1.2 : 1	IEH000081	1
		MPi	1.4 : 1	FRC9460	1
4	Bearing intermediate shaft assembly			FRC7810	2
				STC3185	2
5	Spacer			FRC7437	1
6	Circlip			FRC7454	2
7	Plate-transfer box anti rotation			FRC7452	1
8	Locknut			FRC7453	1
9	Screw		M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251ML	1
10	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	1
11	O Ring			FRC7439	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Mainshaft Gear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Mainshaft Gear

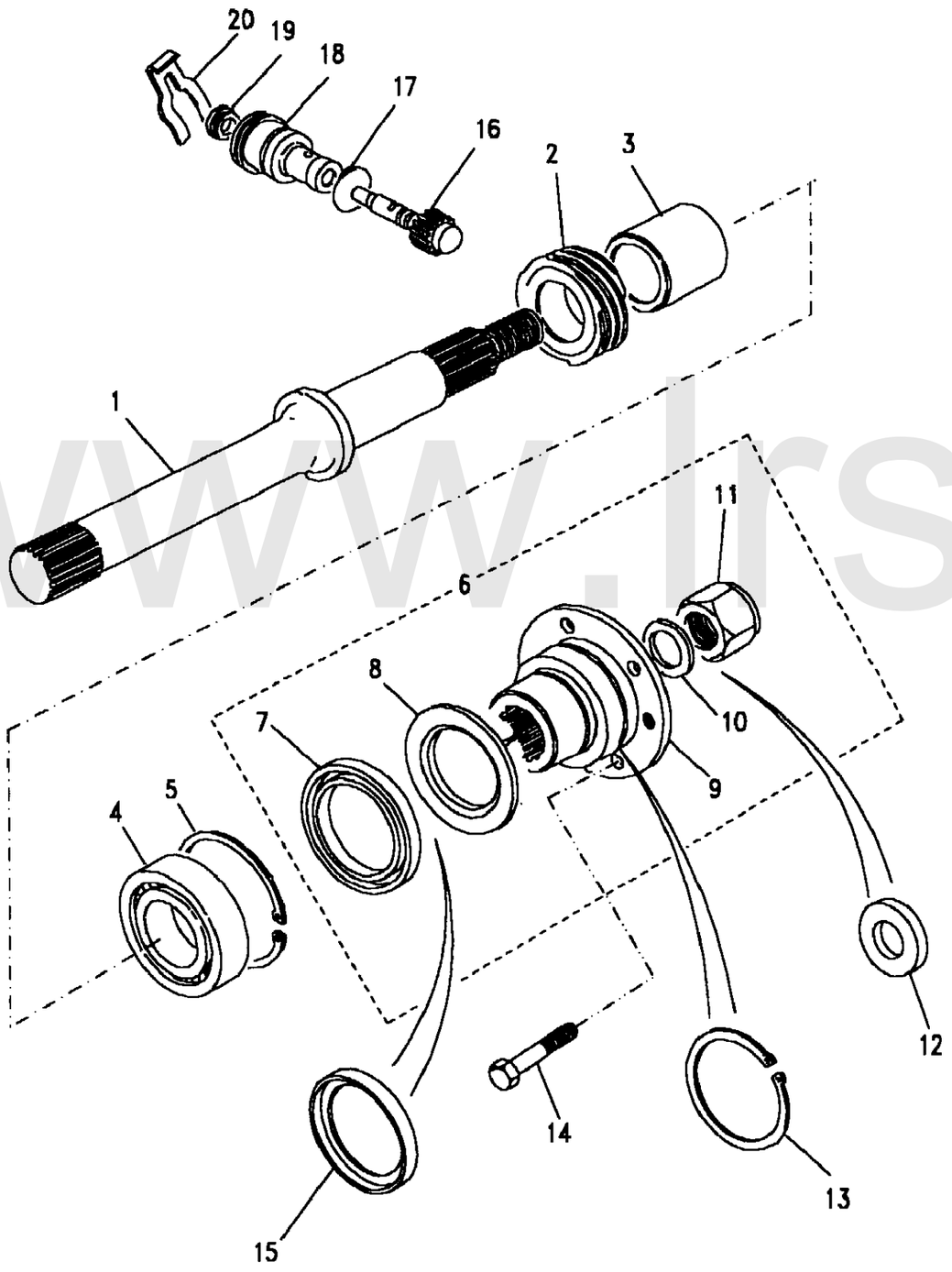
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Gear-mainshaft	Change point - Transfer box end 551442F	(-) MPI, 26 teeth	FRC8917	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	(-) MPI, 26 teeth	FRC8917	1
			1.4 : 1, 26 teeth	FTC5089	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F	1.4 : 1, 26 teeth	FTC5089	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F	28 teeth	FTC4188	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA149447	28 teeth	FTC4188	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F	28 teeth	FTC4818	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA149448, Change point - VIN end TA178213	28 teeth	FTC4818	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end TA509009	28 teeth	FTC4818	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA178214	28 teeth	FTC5087	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA509010	28 teeth	FTC5087	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G	1.2 : 1, 38 teeth	FTC4850	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, MPi	1.4 : 1, 26 teeth	FTC4962	1
2	Seal		transfer box input	FRC2365	1
			transfer box input	ICV100000	1
3	Mainshaft bearing			FRC5564	2
4	Shim		3.15MM	FRC9926	X
			3.20MM	FRC9928	X
			3.25MM	FRC9930	X
			3.30MM	FRC9932	X
			3.35MM	FRC9934	X
			3.40MM	FRC9936	X
			3.45MM	FRC9938	X
			3.50MM	FRC9940	X
			3.55MM	FRC9942	X
			3.6MM	FRC9944	X
			3.65MM	FRC9946	X
			3.70MM	FRC9948	X
			3.75MM	FRC9950	X
			3.80MM	FRC9952	X
			3.85MM	FRC9954	X
			3.90MM	FRC9956	X
			3.95MM	FRC9958	X
			4.00mm	FRC9960	X

www.trservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Rear Flange **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBIA5A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Rear Flange

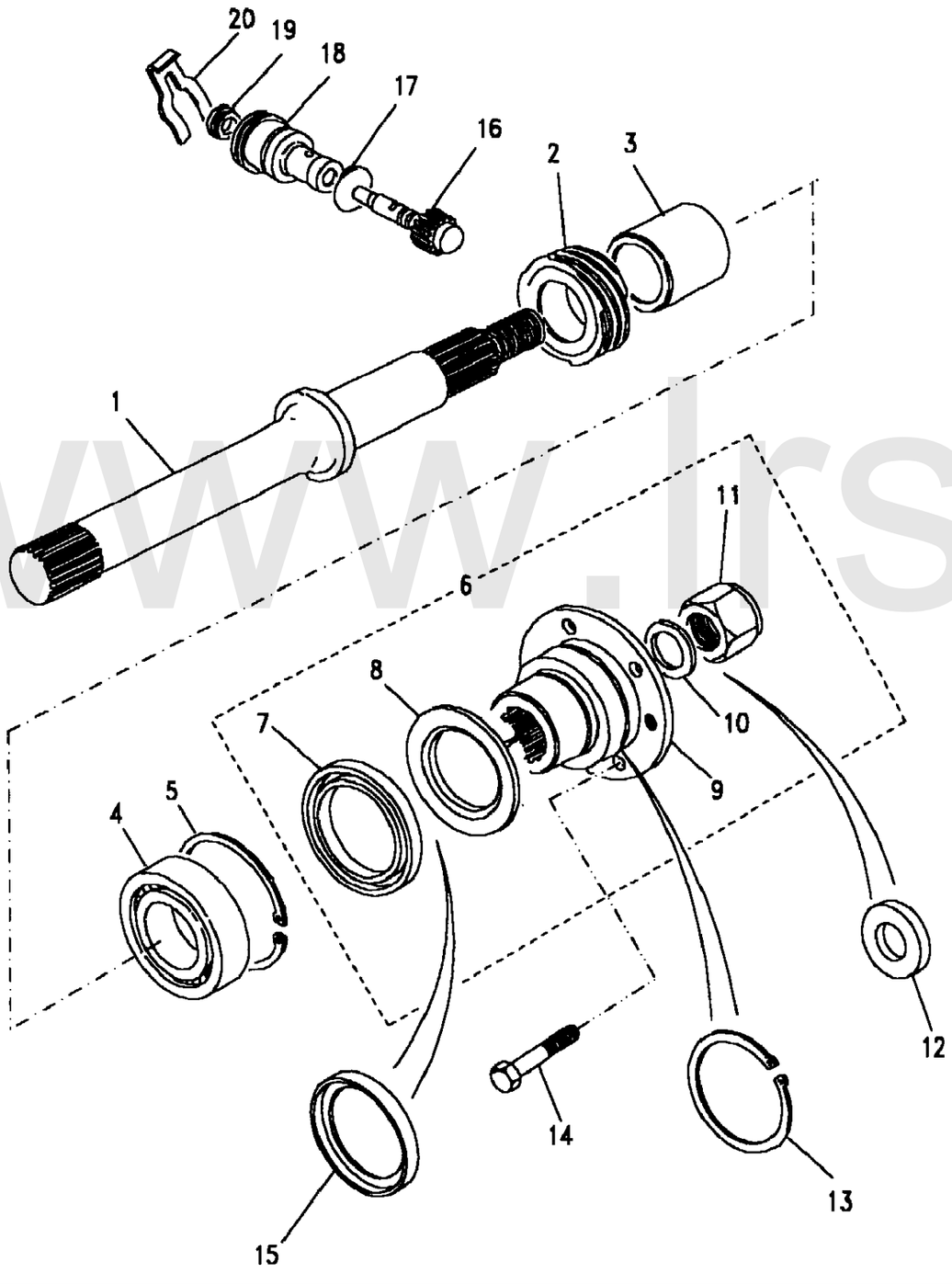
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft assembly-rear output			FRC5450	1
2	Gear-speedometer drive			FRC3162	1
3	Spacer			FRC5446	1
4	Bearing-ball			STC1130	1
5	Circlip		Large	216962	1
6	Kit-flange		Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	STC3433	1
7	Seal-transfer box output	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D526135F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4939	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D526135F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4939	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 28D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 28D526134F		FRC7043	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 34D526134F		FRC7043	1
8	Mudshield-transfer box oil seal	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D526135F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4941	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D526135F	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4941	1
9	Flange assembly-rear output		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4942	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 28D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 28D526134F		FRC5438	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 34D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 34D526134F		FRC5438	1
10	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC2464	1
11	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc		Also serviced as part of a kit, M20	NY120041L	1
12	Washer			571468	1
13	Circlip			571682	1
14	Bolt		3/8UNF x 1 3/4	FRC3602	1
15	Mudshield-transfer box oil seal	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 28D526134F	Rear	571970	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Rear Flange **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBIA5A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Rear Flange

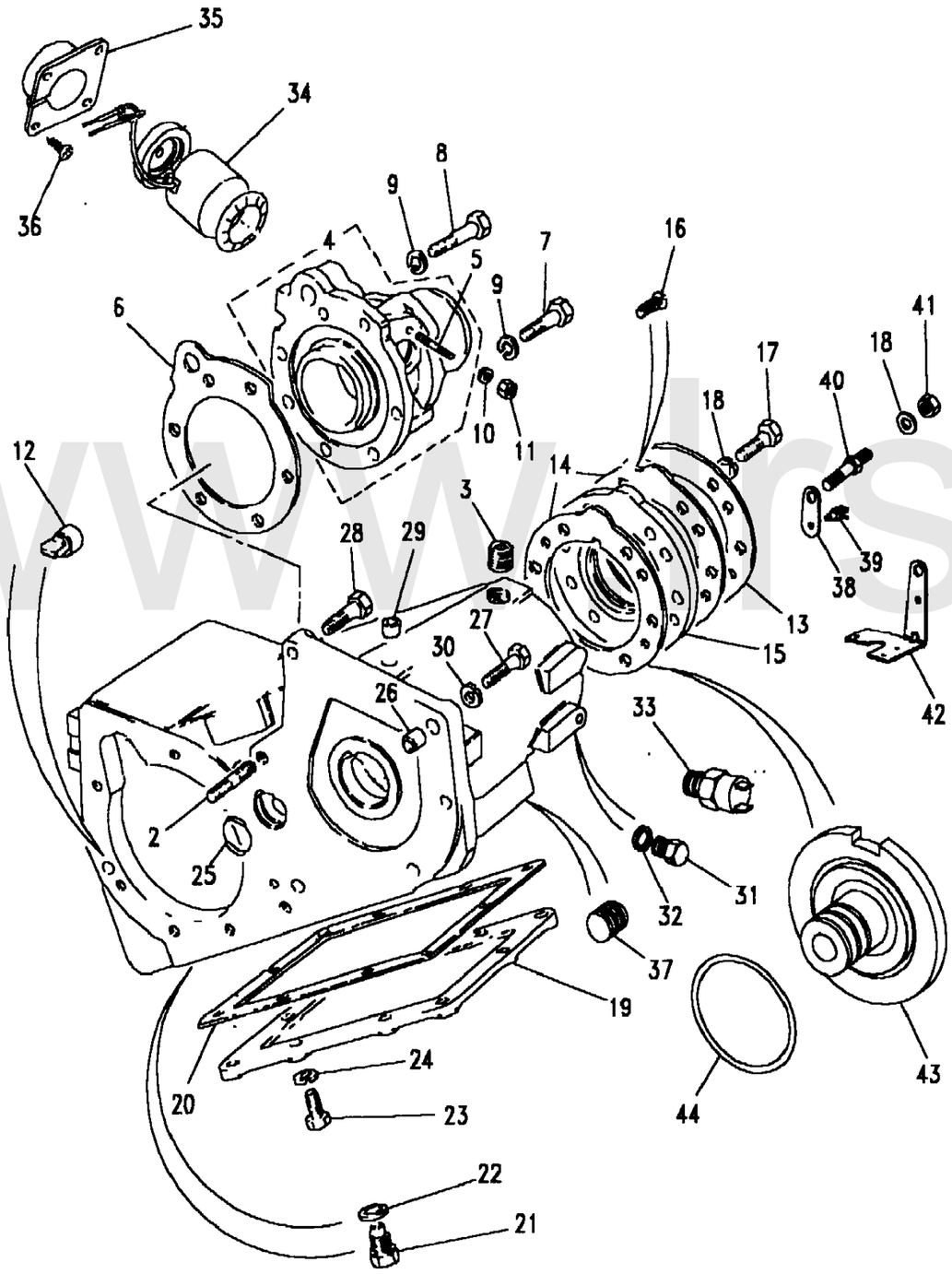
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Mudshield-transfer box oil seal	Change point - Transfer box begin 34D000001A, Change point - Transfer box end 34D526134F	Rear	571970	1
16	Gear-speedometer drive	With Diesel Engines, (-)"GCC"	20 Teeth, Blue.	FRC3310	1
		Twin Carburettor	20 Teeth, Blue.	FRC3310	1
		EFI	23 Teeth	FRC9339	1
		TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"GCC"	23 Teeth	FRC9339	1
17	O Ring			571665	1
18	Housing-spindle			FRC3286	1
19	Seal-oil speedometer pinion			AAU2304	1
20	Plate-oil seal retainer			533765	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing

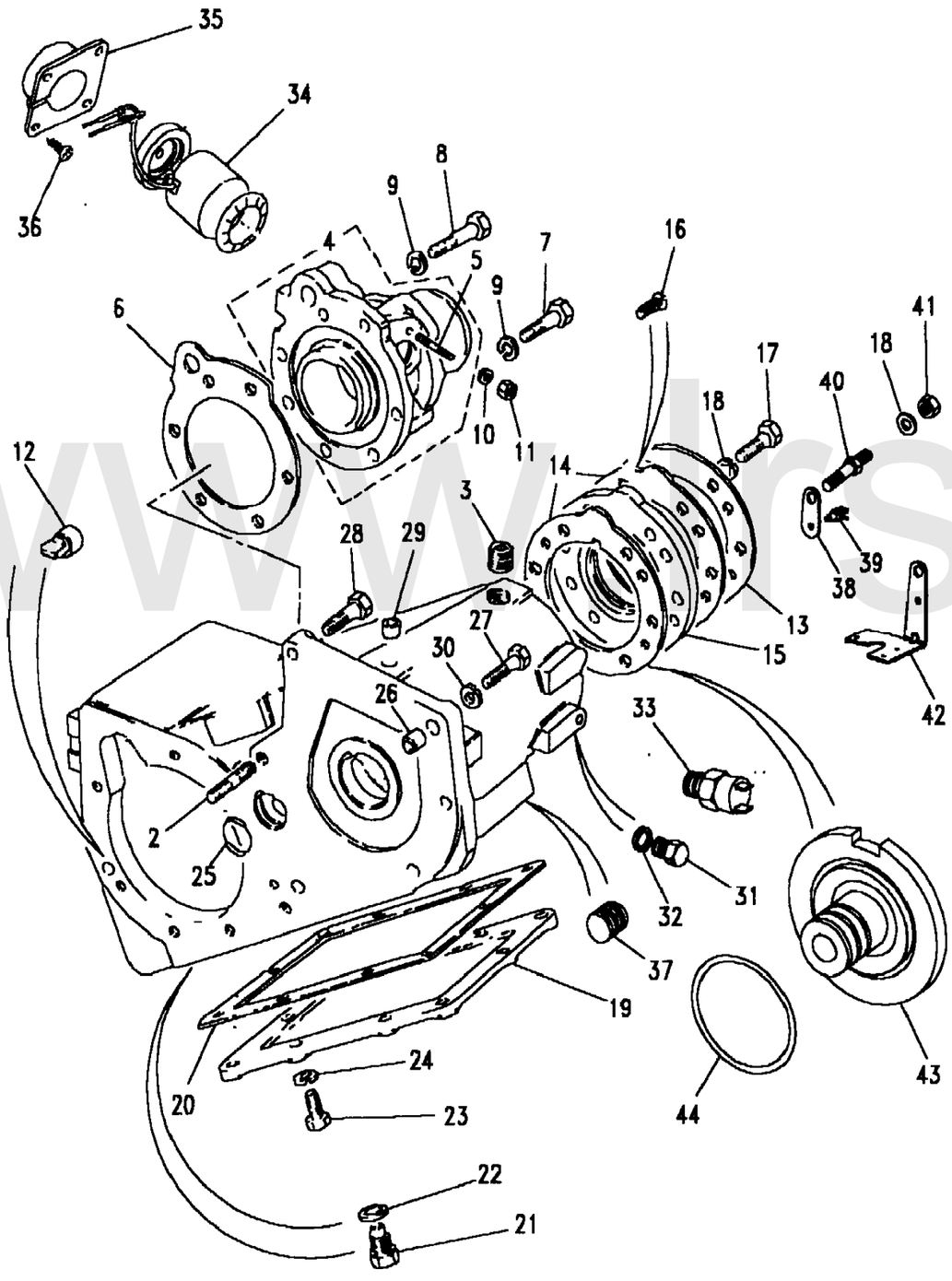
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing-transfer box	Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Manual Transmission, (+)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1748	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Manual Transmission, (+)"J"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1748	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Manual Transmission, (-)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1748	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Automatic Transmission, (+)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1748	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1748	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, Manual Transmission, (-)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4849	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, Manual Transmission, (+)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4849	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, Manual Transmission, (+)"J"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4849	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4849	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, Automatic Transmission, (+)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4849	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J", With Interlock	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2828	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J", With Interlock	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4848	1
2	Stud-bolt	Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Manual Transmission, (+)"J"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5595	2
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Manual Transmission, (+)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5595	2
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Manual Transmission, (-)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5595	2
3	Plug-drain/filler level			608246	2
4	Housing-speedometer driven gear	Change point - Axle end 28D283204E	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC7449	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28D283205E	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4186	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4185	1

www.rrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing

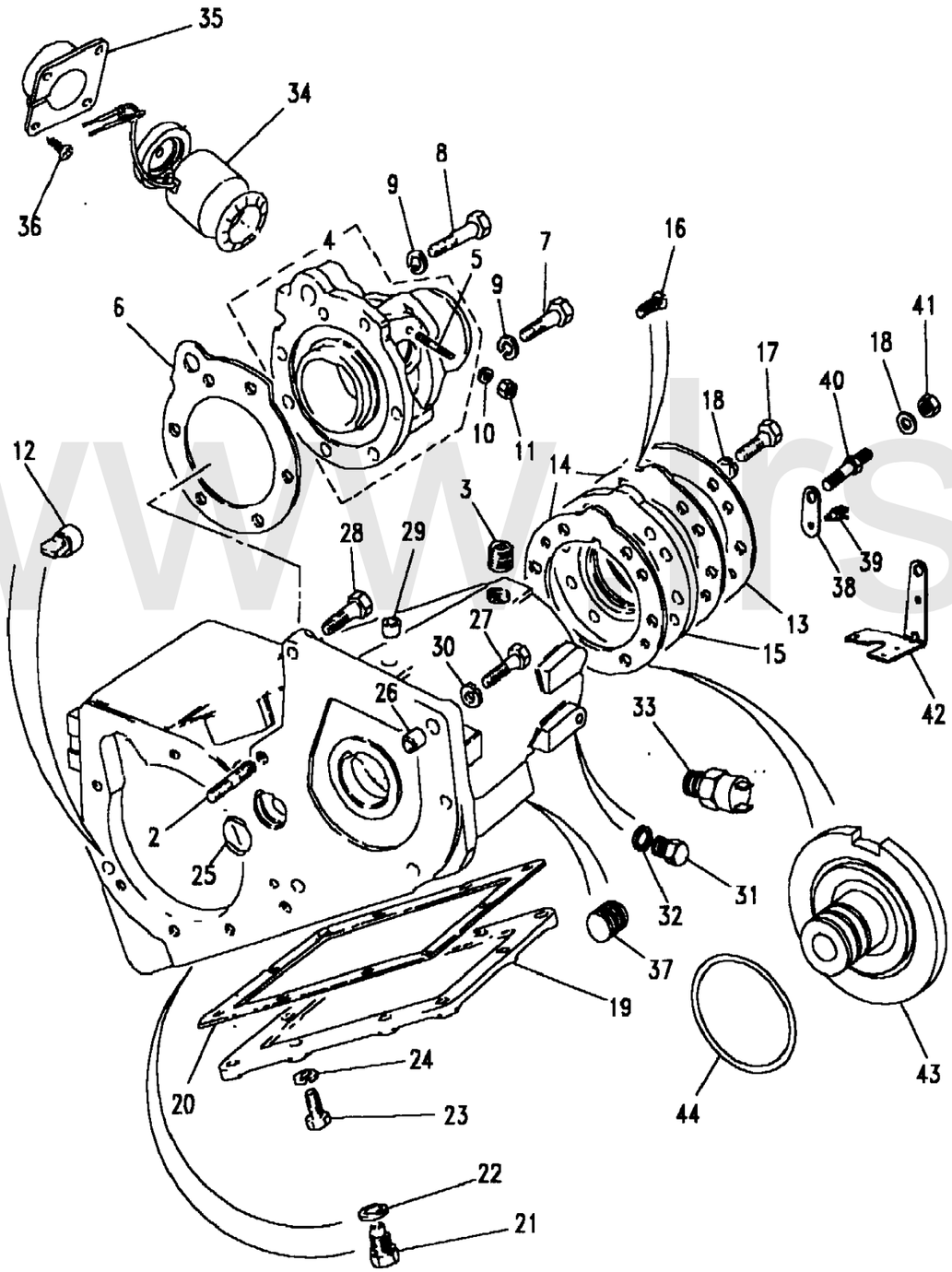
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Housing-speedometer driven gear		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3406	1
5	Stud	Change point - Axle end 28D283204E	Also serviced as part of a kit	571536	1
6	Gasket-transfer box speedometer housing	Change point - Axle end 28D283204E		FRC5409	1
7	Screw		Less Alternatives, hexagonal head, M10 x 30	SH110301L	5
			Less Alternatives, Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	5
			Less Alternatives, M10 x 30	FS110301ML	5
8	Bolt		Less Alternatives, M10 X 45	BH110091L	1
			Less Alternatives, Flanged Head, M10 X 45	FB110091ML	1
9	Washer		M10	WA110061L	6
10	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	1
11	Nut - Hex.		M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106041L	1
			M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	1
12	Dowel			FRC5594	1
13	Cover-transfer box power take off	Manual Transmission		FTC2061	1
		Automatic Transmission		FTC3178	1
14	Gasket-transfer box power take off cover			FRC5413	2
15	Housing-bearing shaft	Change point - Transfer box end 551442F		FRC6943	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G		FTC4866	1
16	Screw		M8 x 25	SF108251L	2
17	Bolt		M10 x 35	BH110071L	6
			hexagonal head, M10 x 35	BX110071L	6
18	Washer		M10	WA110061L	6
19	Cover-transfer box			FRC5415	1
20	Gasket-transfer box bottom cover			FRC5416	1
21	Plug-Drain			599552	1
22	Washer-sealing		transfer box drain plug	FRC4808	1
23	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M8 X 30	BH108061L	10

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing

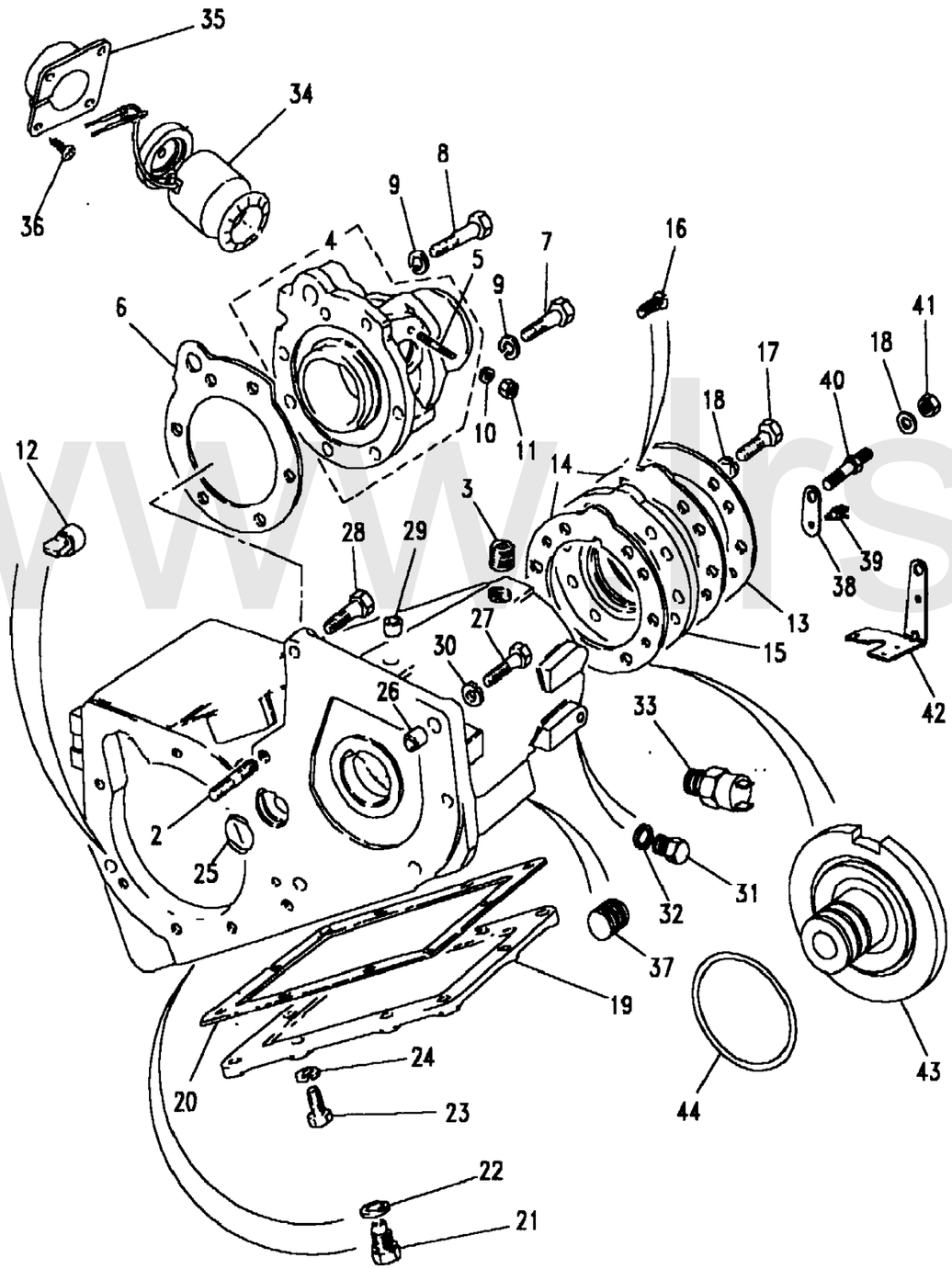
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
23	Bolt		M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FB108061	10
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108301L	10
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	10
24	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	10
25	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991		FRC8292	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		571665	1
26	Dowel-ring		15.0mm	FRC2482	1
27	Bolt		M10 X 45	BH110091L	1
28	Bolt		Less Alternatives, hexagonal head, M10 x 40	BH110081L	3
29	Plug-core		6MM	UKC24L	1
30	Washer		M10	WL110001L	1
31	Plug			602146	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Less Alternatives	SH214141	1
32	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Less Alternatives	232042	1
33	Switch-transfer box temperature sensor	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Less Alternatives	PRC7984	1
34	Solenoid-gear change lock	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"		FTC3283	1
35	Cover-interlock solenoid	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"		FTC2829	1
36	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"	M6 X 20, Flanged Head, patch lock	FS106201M	4
37	Plug-drain/filler level			608246	1
38	Bracket-transmission retaining			ANR3625	1
39	Clip		Pipe, Single	PRC3180	1
40	Stud		Less Alternatives, lifting bracket	FTC890	1
			heatshield attachment	FTC1919	1
41	Nut - Hex.		Less Alternatives, M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	1
			M10, flange	FN110041L	1
			M10, flange	FN110047	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Speedo Housing

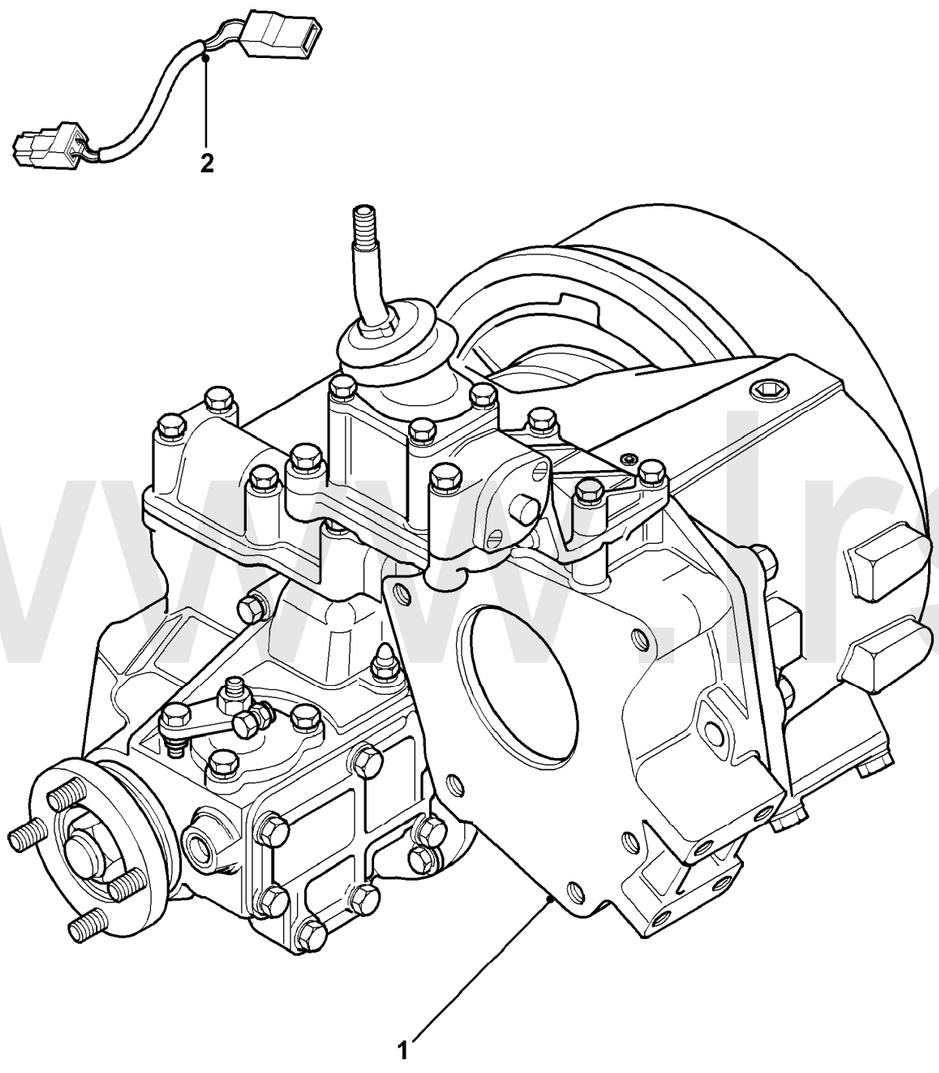
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
42	Bracket-transmission retaining			ANR3625	1
43	Plate-oil guide transmission case	Change point - Transfer box begin 445132E, Change point - Transfer box end 461123E		FTC4993	1
44	O Ring	Change point - Transfer box begin 445132E, Change point - Transfer box end 461123E		FTC4994	1
[900]	Sealant	Change point - Axle begin 28D283205E	silicone	RTC3254	1
[901]	Heatshield-bracket			ANR3227	1
[902]	Kit-plate & seal-oil guide			STC3615K	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Transfer Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBAA1B)



P01.075
08-2002
L4
CADBAA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Transfer Assembly

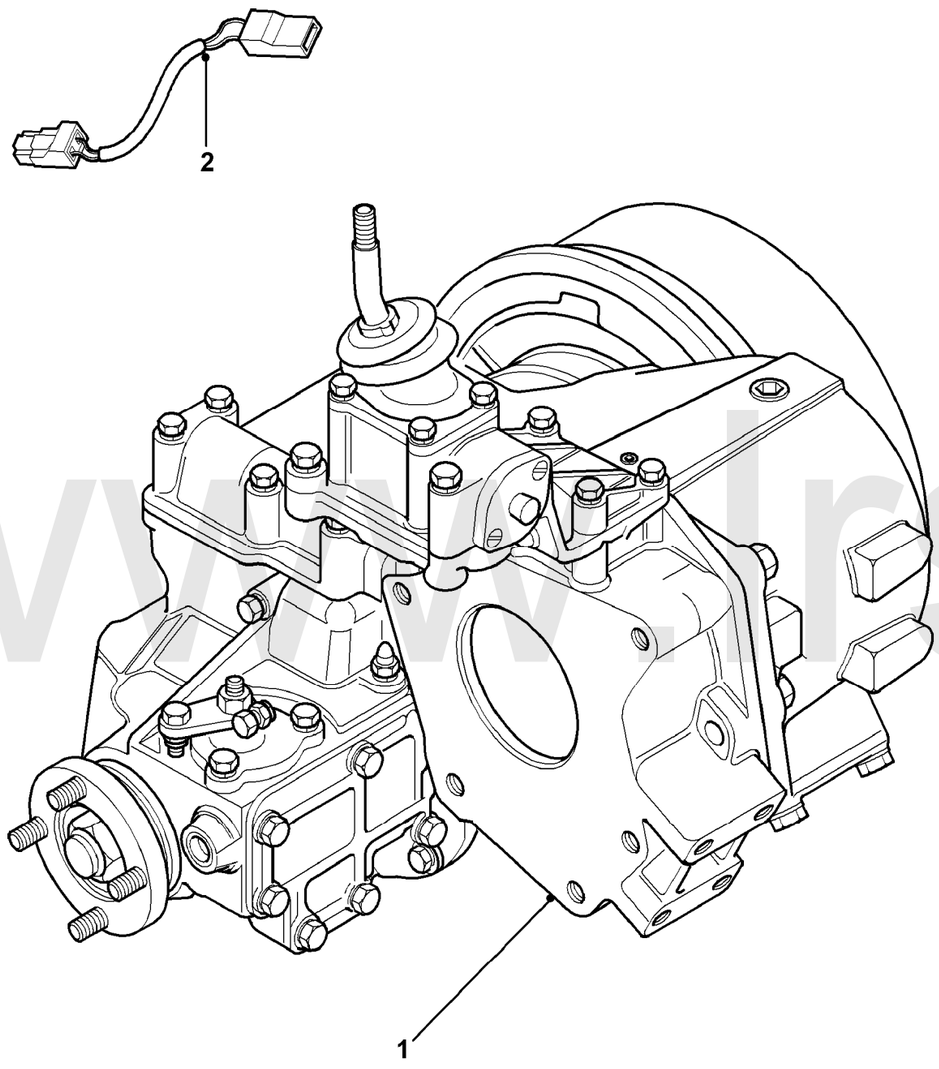
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Transfer Box	4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Suffix C, New, 1.2 : 1	FRC9467N	1
		V8 Twin Carb Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix C, New, 1.2 : 1	FRC9467N	1
		V8 Twin Carb Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix D, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1010N	1
		EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix D, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1010N	1
		4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Suffix D, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1010N	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 308626E, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1475	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 308626E, EFI, Automatic Transmission	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1596	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 308626E, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix E, New	STC1811	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1144	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1143	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, EFI, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1108	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GB"	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1794	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, EFI, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1072	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 309143E, TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Suffix E, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1830	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix F, New	STC1811	1
		EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix F, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1144	1
		TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Suffix F, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1143	1
		EFI, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"	Suffix F, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1108	1
		TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GB"	Suffix F, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1794	1
		EFI, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Suffix F, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1072	1
		TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Suffix F, New, 1.2 : 1	STC1830	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3608	1
		EFI, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	IAB100020	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3608	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Transfer Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBAA1B)



P01.075
08-2002
L4
CADBAA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Transfer Assembly

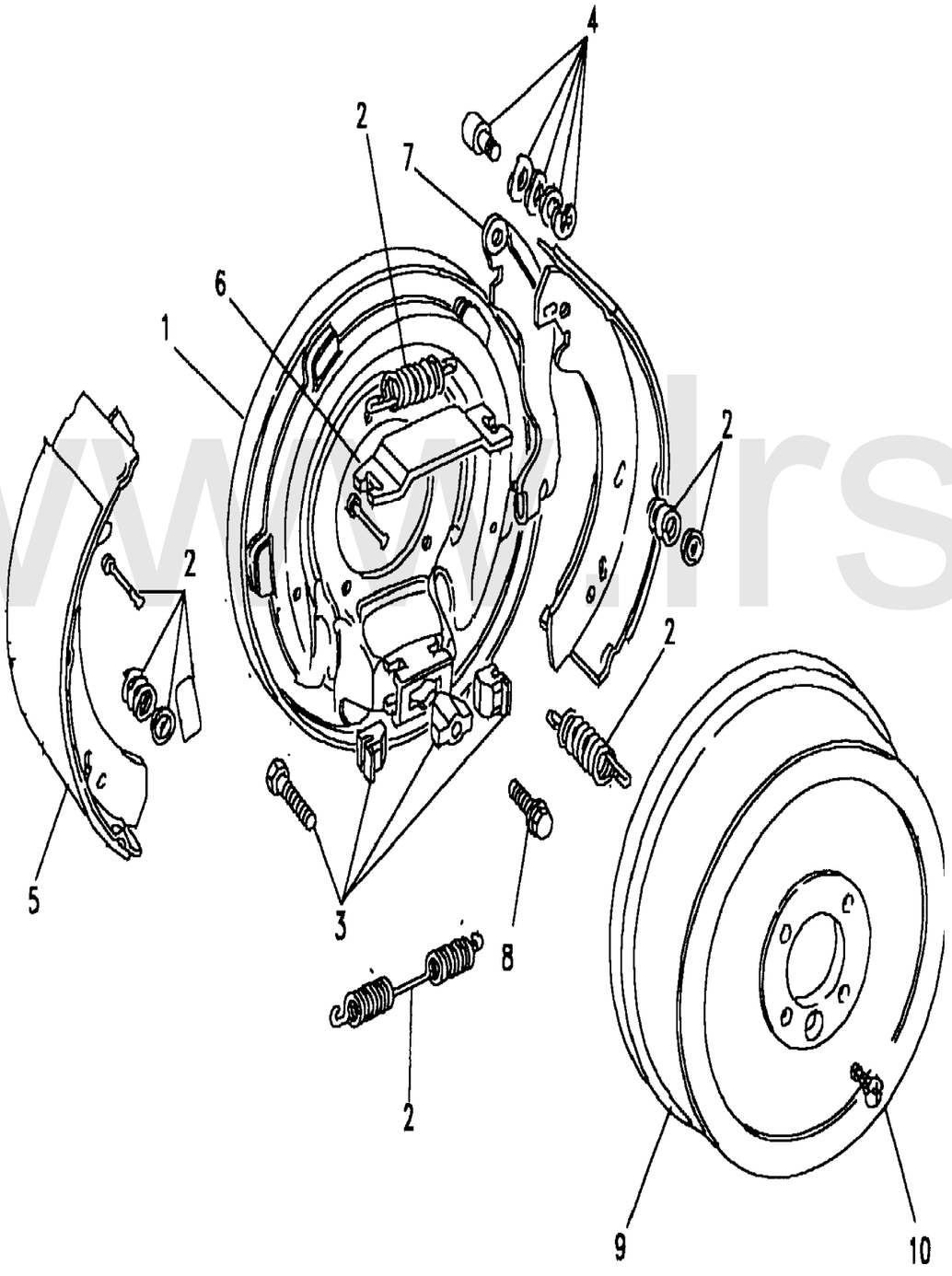
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Transfer Box	TDi, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	IAB100020	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3608	1
		Twin Carb, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	IAB100020	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.4 : 1	STC3609	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission	Suffix G, New, 1.4 : 1	IAB100030	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, EFI, Automatic Transmission, (+)"GB"	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3608	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, EFI, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GB"	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3608	1
		EFI, Automatic Transmission, (+)"GB"	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	IAB100020	1
		EFI, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GB"	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	IAB100020	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, TDi, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GB"	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3608	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, TDi, Automatic Transmission, (+)"GB"	Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3608	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, EFI, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3611	1
		Change point - Transfer box begin 551443G, TDi, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Suffix G, New, 1.2 : 1	STC3611	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, 2.0L 16v MPi Petrol	Remanufactured Transfer Boxes Do Not Come With Transmission Brake Assembly, Any Sensors, Gear Linkage Or Speed, exchange, 1.4 : 1	STC8682E	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"	Remanufactured Transfer Boxes Do Not Come With Transmission Brake Assembly, Any Sensors, Gear Linkage Or Speed, Less Shift Interlock, exchange, 1.2 : 1	STC8959E	1
		Change point - Transfer box end 551442F, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"	Remanufactured Transfer Boxes Do Not Come With Transmission Brake Assembly, Any Sensors, Gear Linkage Or Speed, Less Shift Interlock, exchange, 1.2 : 1	STC8960E	1
			exchange, 1.4 : 1	IAB100030E	1
2	Wire Assy		Adaptor	YMQ105170	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transmission Brake-Direct Entry Cable **1/1** **(CADBRA2A)**



431 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230

Transmission Brake-Direct Entry Cable

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Backplate-transmission brake assembly	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E		STC1533	1
2	Kit-transmission brake shoe retention	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E		STC1526	1
3	Kit-transmission brake adjuster	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E		STC1527	1
4	Kit-transmission brake shoe retention	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1532	1
5	Kit-transmission brake shoe	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E		STC1525	1
6	Shaft-cross-transmission brake	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E		STC1536	1
7	Lever-transmission brake	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E		STC1538	1
8	Bolt	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E		AFU1400	4
9	Drum-transmission brake	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E	Black	FRC3502	1
10	Screw	Change point - Transfer box begin 28D283205E	counter sunk, M8 x 20	SA108201	1

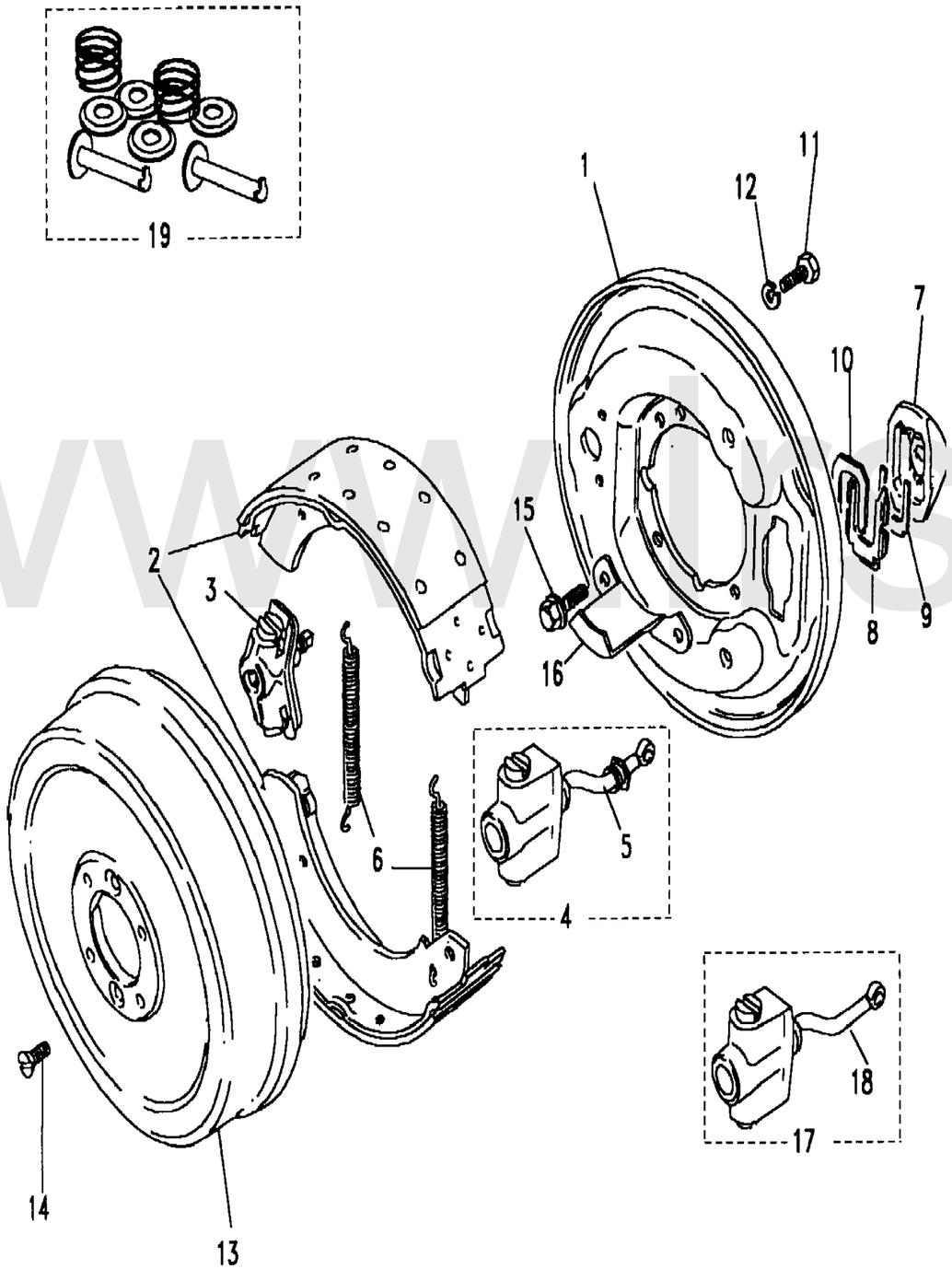
www.rrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transmission Brake-Rod Operated **1/2**

(CADBRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230

Transmission Brake-Rod Operated

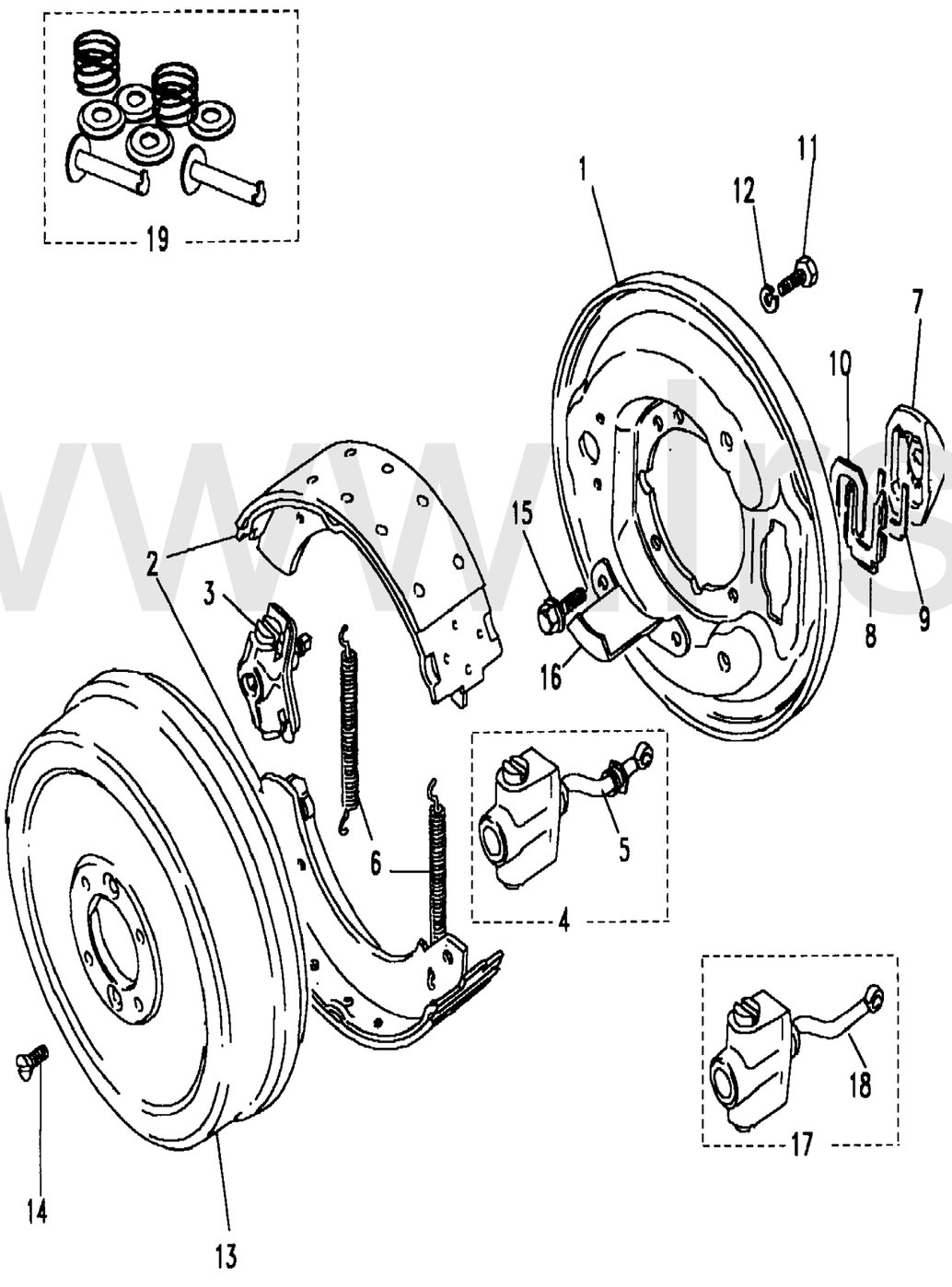
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Backplate-transmission brake assembly	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		STC963	1
2	Kit-transmission brake shoe	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		STC965	1
3	Adjuster assembly-transfer box brake shoe	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC244	1
4	Expander assembly-transfer box brake shoe	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU2734	1
5	Connecting rod assembly brake	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		AEU2736	1
6	Spring-return	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	Green	STC246	2
7	Cover-dust wheel cylinder	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		515466	1
8	Plate-locking	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		515467	1
9	Plate-packing	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		515470	1
10	Plate	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		515468	1
11	Screw	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		AEU2737	2
12	Washer	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		AEU2738	2
13	Drum-transmission brake	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	Black	FRC3502	1
14	Screw	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	counter sunk, M8 x 20	SA108201	2
15	Bolt	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		AFU1400	4
16	Catcher-transfer box transmission brake oil	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		FRC8093	1
17	Expander assembly-transfer box brake shoe	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU2734	1
18	Connecting rod assembly brake	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC964	1
19	Kit-transmission brake springs	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E		STC1214	1

www.lrservice.ru

Transfer Box
LT230
Transmission Brake-Rod Operated **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CADBRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Transfer Box
LT230
Transmission Brake-Rod Operated

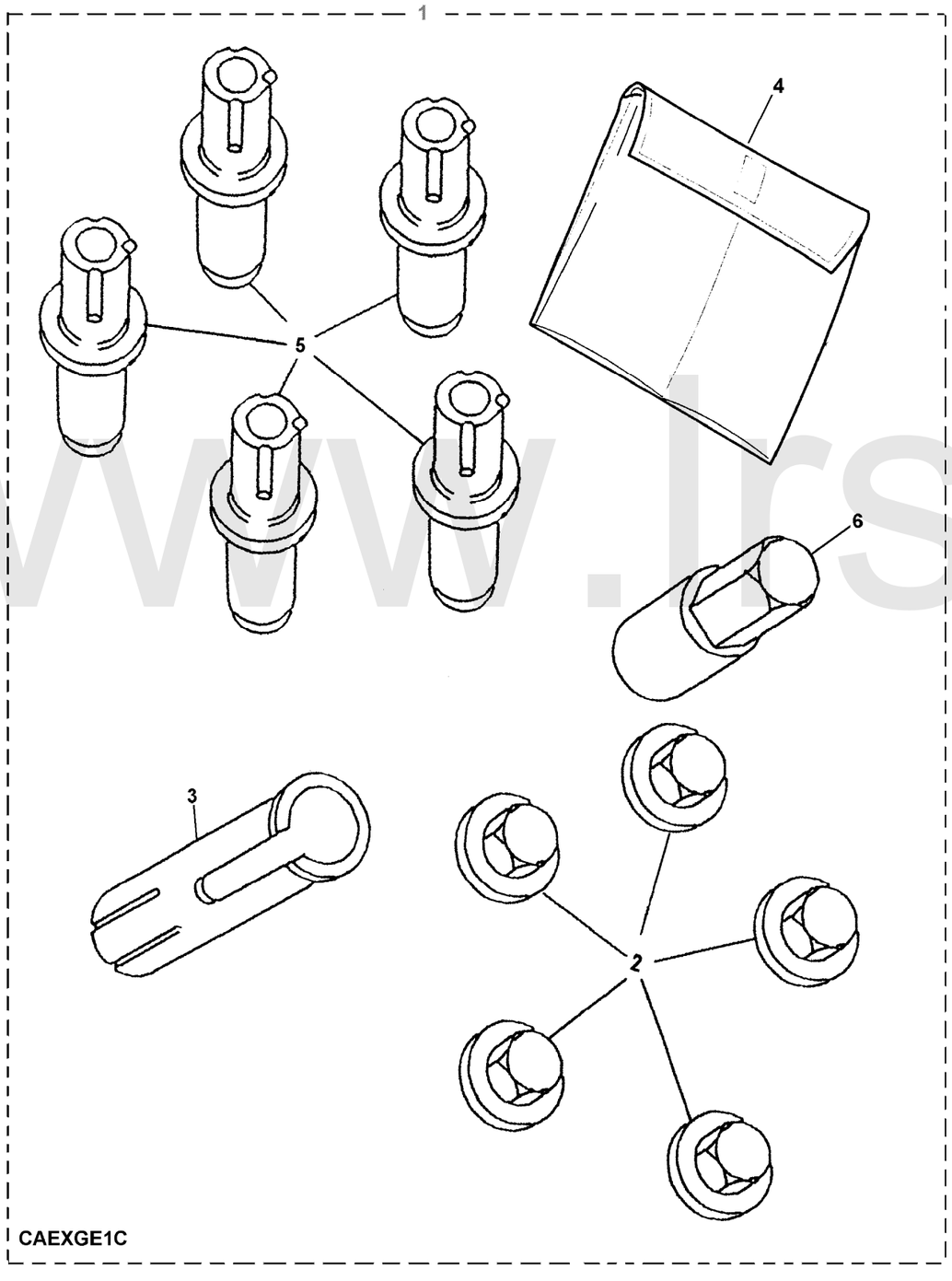
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Kit-transmission brake adjuster	Change point - Transfer box end 28D283204E	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC245	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Axle Ancilliaries & Road Wheels
Locking Wheel Nuts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXGE1C)



CAEXGE1C

434 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Axle Ancilliaries & Road Wheels
Locking Wheel Nuts

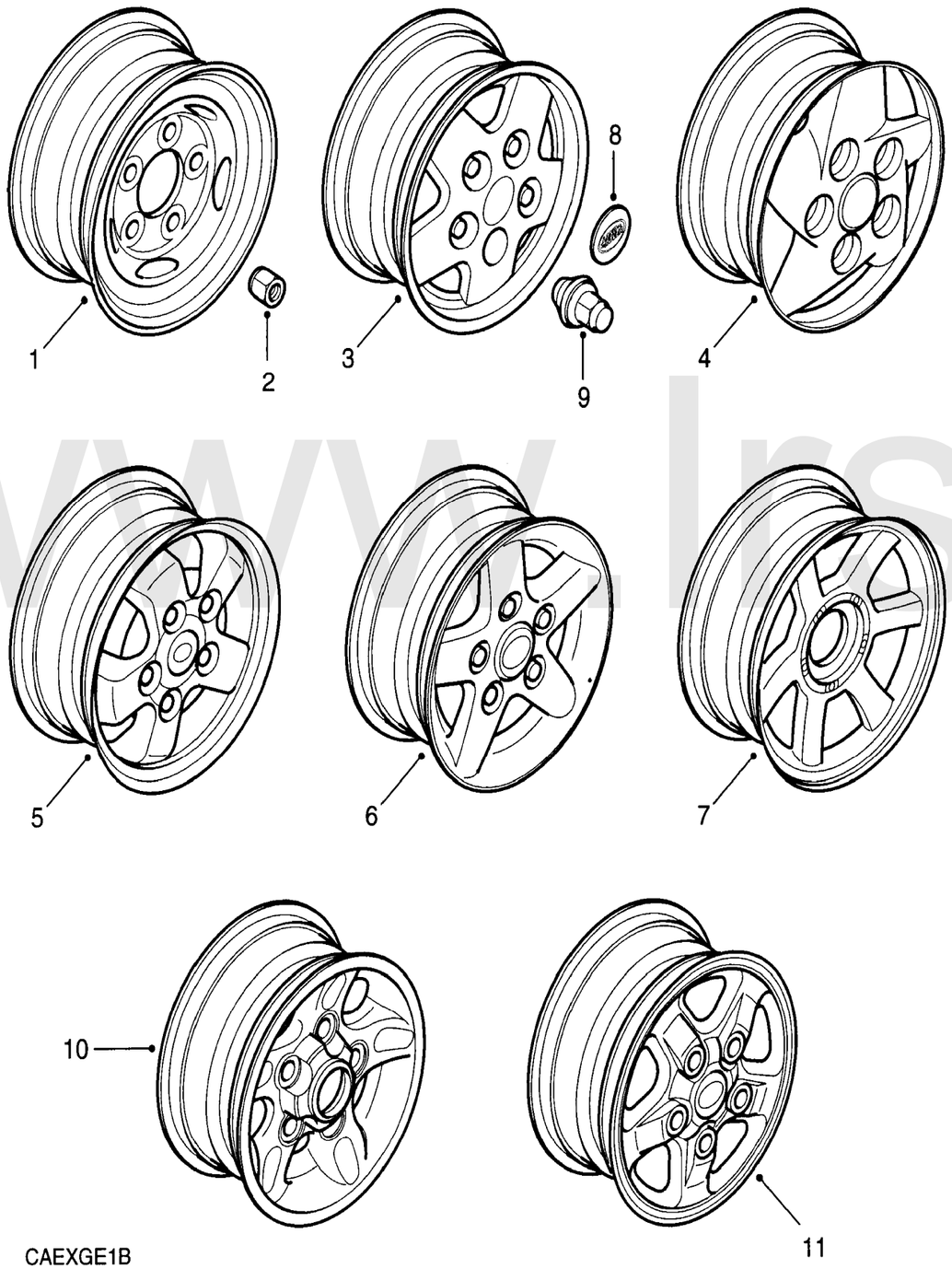
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-locking nut road wheels		Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	STC3601	1
2	Cover-wheel nut		Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	ANR5435	5
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	RRJ100120	5
3	Lever-tool kit nut cover removal		Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	ANR5436	1
4	Bag-locking wheel nut key/extractor		Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	RRW100010	1
5	Nut-locking-alloy road wheels		Code A	STC3410	5
			Code B	STC3411	5
			Code C	STC3412	5
			Code D	STC3413	5
			Code E	STC3414	5
			Code F	STC3415	5
			Code G	STC3416	5
			Code H	STC3417	5
			Code I	STC3418	5
			Code J	STC3419	5
6	Key-tool kit locking wheel nut		Code A	STC3420	1
			Code B	STC3421	1
			Code C	STC3422	1
			Code D	STC3423	1
			Code E	STC3424	1
			Code F	STC3425	1
			Code G	STC3426	1
			Code H	STC3427	1
			Code I	STC3428	1
			Code J	STC3429	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Axle Ancilliaries & Road Wheels
Road Wheels **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXGE1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Axle Ancilliaries & Road Wheels
Road Wheels

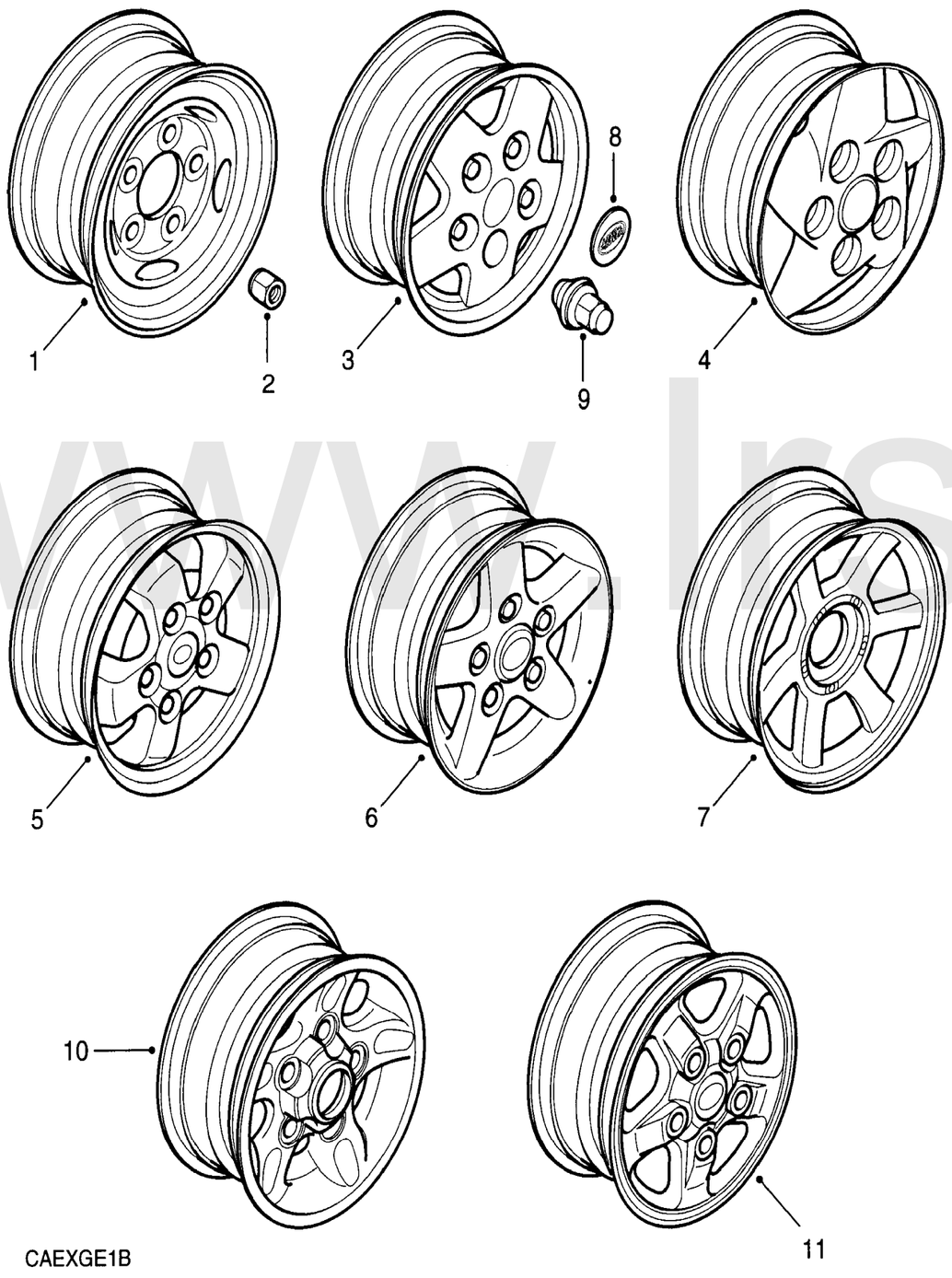
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Wheel-steel road		Primer	NTC5193PM	5
2	Nut wheel retention		M16, steel wheel	NTC7396	20
			M16, steel wheel	RRD500010	20
3	Wheel-alloy road	3 Door Station Wagon	7.0 X 16, Quicksilver, Styled	RTC9526	5
4	Wheel-alloy road	5 Door Station Wagon, (-)"GB"	Quicksilver, Cyclone	NTC7739MUE	5
		5 Door Station Wagon, (+)"I"	Cyclone, Fox Fire Red	NTC7739CUH	5
		5 Door Station Wagon, (+)"I"	Cyclone, Carridga Green	NTC7739HUL	5
5	Wheel-alloy road	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	7.0 X 16, Quicksilver, Castor	NTC9976MUE	5
		Change point - VIN begin VA534103, Change point - VIN end VA558898, 5 Door Station Wagon	7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle, Castor	NTC9976MNH	5
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle, Castor	NTC9976MNH	5
6	Wheel-alloy road	Change point - VIN end VA708288	7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle, Tornado	ANR1689MNH	5
		Change point - VIN end VA539096	7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle, Tornado	ANR1689MNH	5
		Change point - VIN end VA708288	Tornado, Arken Grey Nave/Silver Sparkle Rim	ANR1689RJQ	5
		Change point - VIN end VA539096	Tornado, Arken Grey Nave/Silver Sparkle Rim	ANR1689RJQ	5
		Change point - VIN begin VA539097	7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle, Tornado	ANR5307MNH	5
		Change point - VIN begin VA708289	7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle, Tornado	ANR5307MNH	5
		Change point - VIN begin VA539097	7.0 X 16, Tornado, Arken Grey Nave/Silver Sparkle Rim	ANR5307RJQ	5
		Change point - VIN begin VA708289	7.0 X 16, Tornado, Arken Grey Nave/Silver Sparkle Rim	ANR5307RJQ	5
7	Wheel-alloy road	(+)"D"	The Centre Cap For This Wheel Is Fitted At Port Of Entry And Can Only Be Bought From German Dealers, Sunseeker	ANR2900	5
8	Cap assembly-centre alloy wheel	Change point - VIN end KA038538	With Logo, Quicksilver	NTC7743	5
		Change point - VIN begin KA038539	With Logo, Silver Sparkle	ANR2391MNH	5
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	With Logo, Quicksilver	ANR2391MUE	5
		Change point - VIN begin KA038539	Westminster Grey	ANR2391LUQ	5
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	With Logo, Pewter	ANR2391LAL	5

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Axle Ancilliaries & Road Wheels
Road Wheels **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXGE1B)



CAEXGE1B

436 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Axle Ancilliaries & Road Wheels
Road Wheels

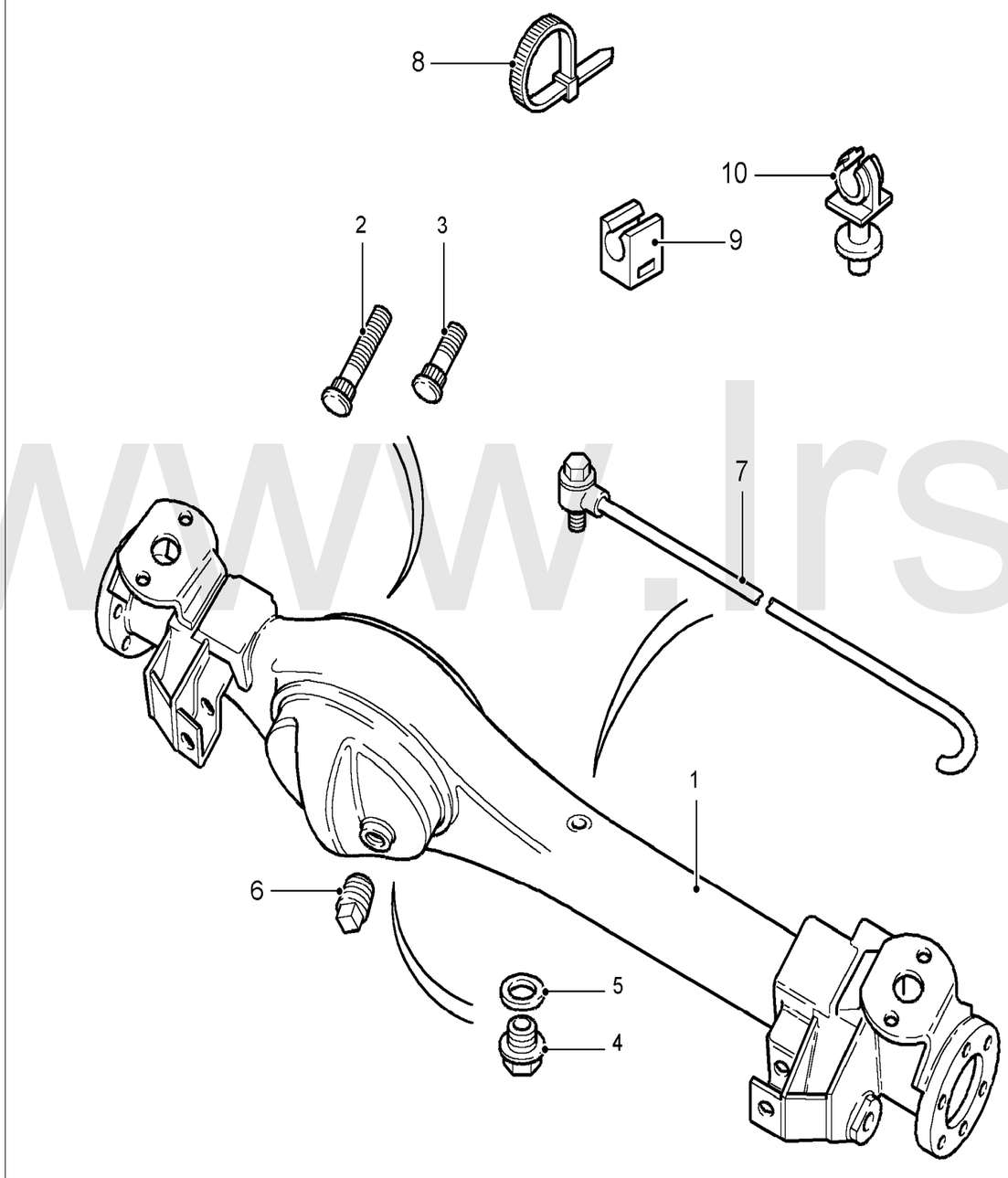
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Nut-alloy road wheels	Change point - VIN end KA052252		NRC7415	20
		Change point - VIN begin KA052253		ANR2763MMM	20
10	Wheel-alloy road	Change point - VIN begin MA163104	Deep Dish, 7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle	ANR3631MNH	5
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Deep Dish, 7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle	ANR3631MNH	5
11	Wheel-alloy road	Change point - VIN begin WA746542, For Alloy Wheels	7.0 X 16, Pewter/Bright, tubeless, 5 Spoke	RRC110870RHO	5
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, For Alloy Wheels	7.0 X 16, Silver Sparkle, Boost, 5 Spoke	RRC110870MNH	5
			7.0 X 16	RRC502000MNH	5
			7.0 X 16	RRC502000RHO	5

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Case Assembly Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCC1A)



CFEXCC1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Case Assembly Front

Less Air Suspension

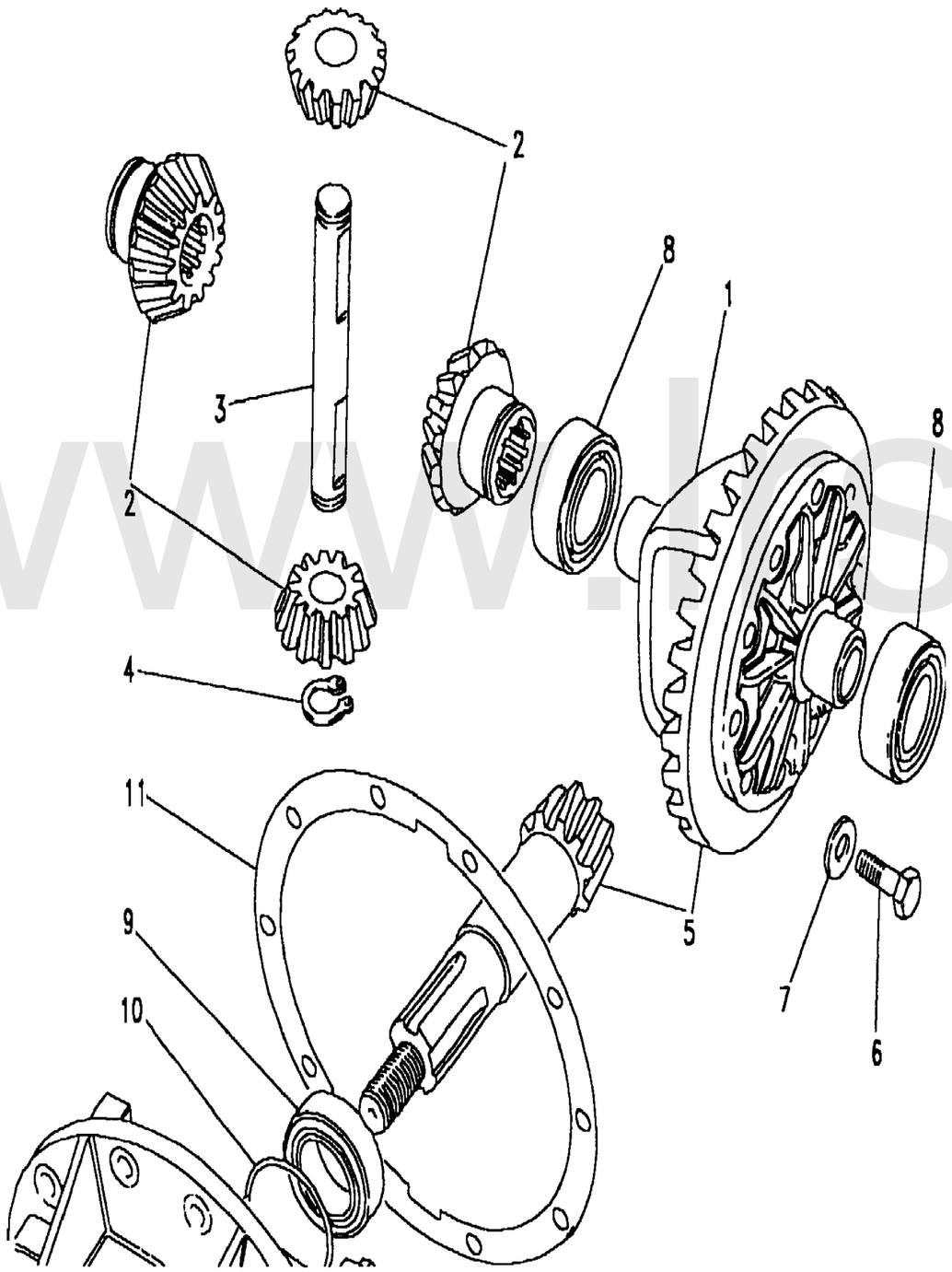
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case-front axle	Change point - VIN end, V8 Petrol, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC823	1
		Change point - VIN end, 4 Cylinder Diesel, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC825	1
		Change point - VIN end, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2223	1
		Change point - VIN end, V8 Petrol, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2509	1
		Change point - VIN end, 4 Cylinder Diesel, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2223	1
		Change point - VIN end, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2223	1
		Change point - VIN begin, V8 Petrol, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4417	1
		Change point - VIN begin, 4 Cylinder Diesel, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4413	1
		Change point - VIN begin, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4413	1
		Change point - VIN begin, V8 Petrol, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4417	1
		Change point - VIN begin, 4 Cylinder Diesel, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4413	1
		Change point - VIN begin, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC4413	1
2	Stud	Change point - VIN end, V8 Petrol, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 3/4	561196	4
3	Stud	Change point - VIN end, V8 Petrol, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 1/4	561195	4
4	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - VIN end, V8 Petrol, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	608246	2
5	Pipe-front axle breather		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2175	1
6	Bolt-banjo		Also serviced as part of a kit	595478	1
7	Washer-sealing		Also serviced as part of a kit	232039	2
8	Clip-Pipe			NRC9246	3
9	Tie-cable		4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	3
10	Clip-Pipe		Single	79123	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front

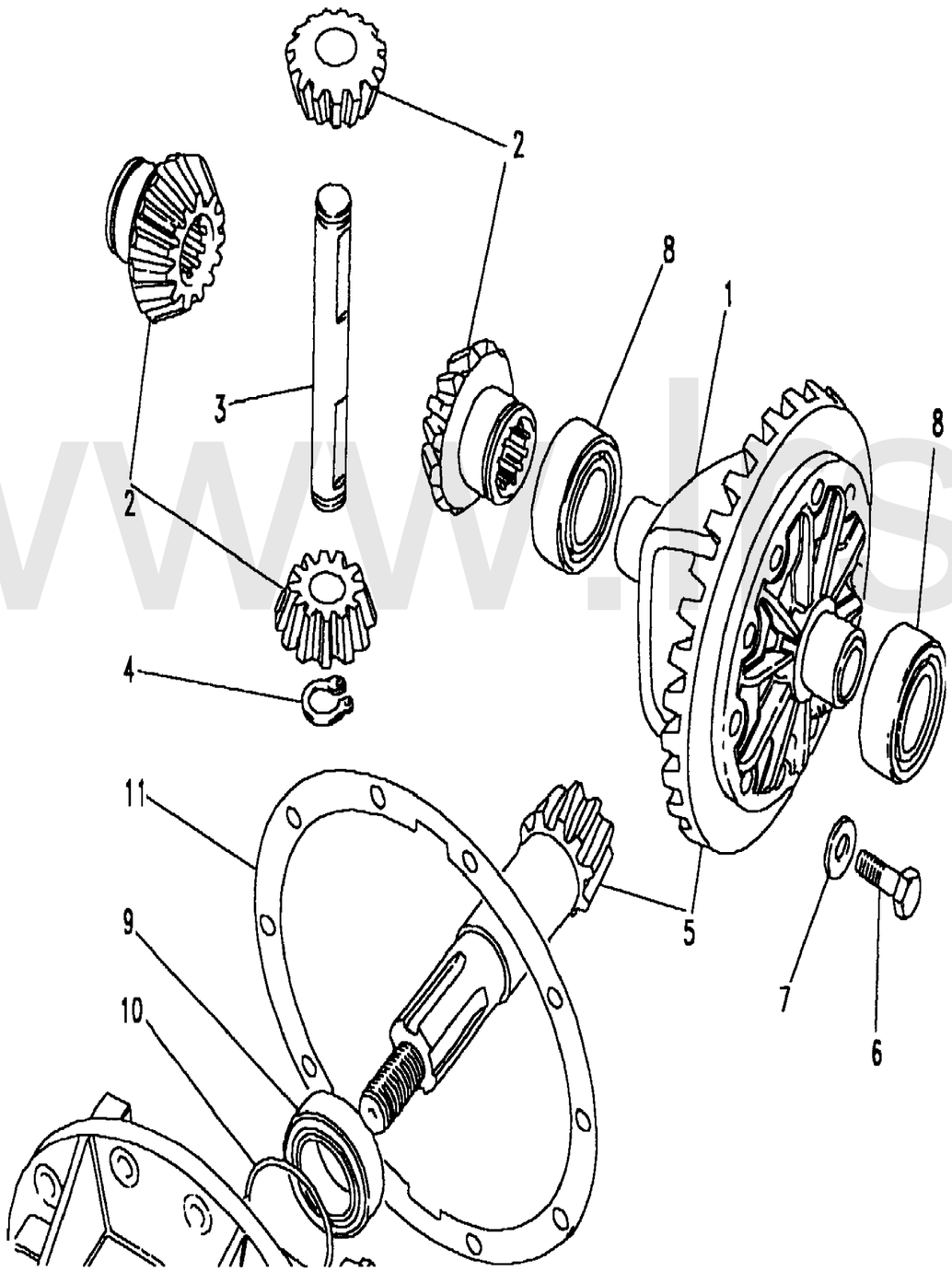
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case - Differential	Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579	10 spline shaft	FRC2933	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	24 spline shaft	FTC3269	1
2	Kit-differential gears	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC851	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC851	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC851	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC851	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC1768	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999		FTC3267	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999		FTC3268	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999		FTC3268	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999		FTC3268	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999		FTC3268	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCG1A)

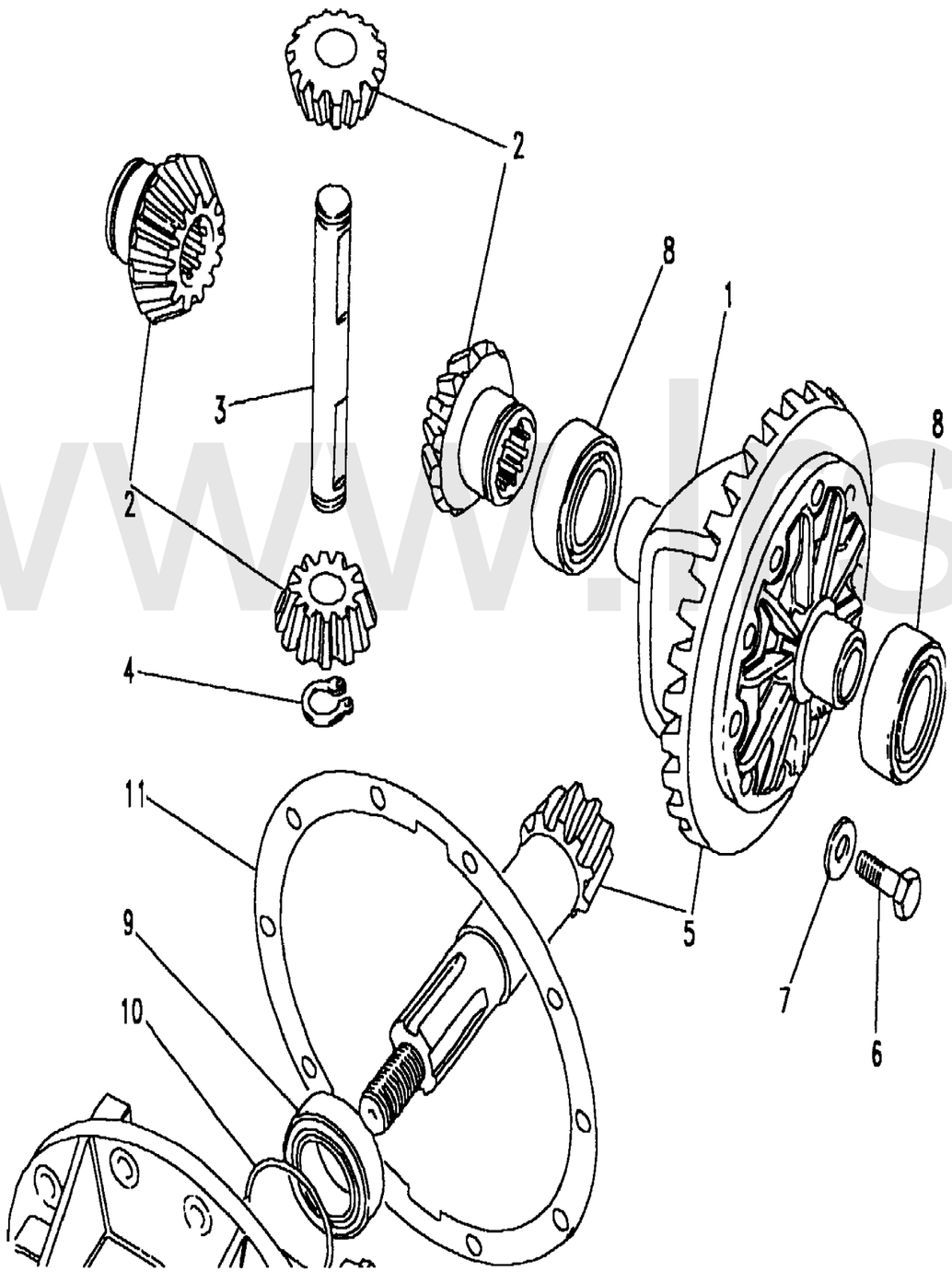


Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Kit-differential gears	Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999		FTC3268	1
3	Cross shaft differential	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120	Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552	Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521	Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579	Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001	Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
				599945	1
4	Circlip	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120	Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552	Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521	Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579	Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001	Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
				CCN110L	2
5	Crownwheel and pinion assembly	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120		FTC781	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552		FTC781	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521		FTC781	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579		FTC781	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001A, Change point - Axle end 71L55169A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1

www.lrservice.ru



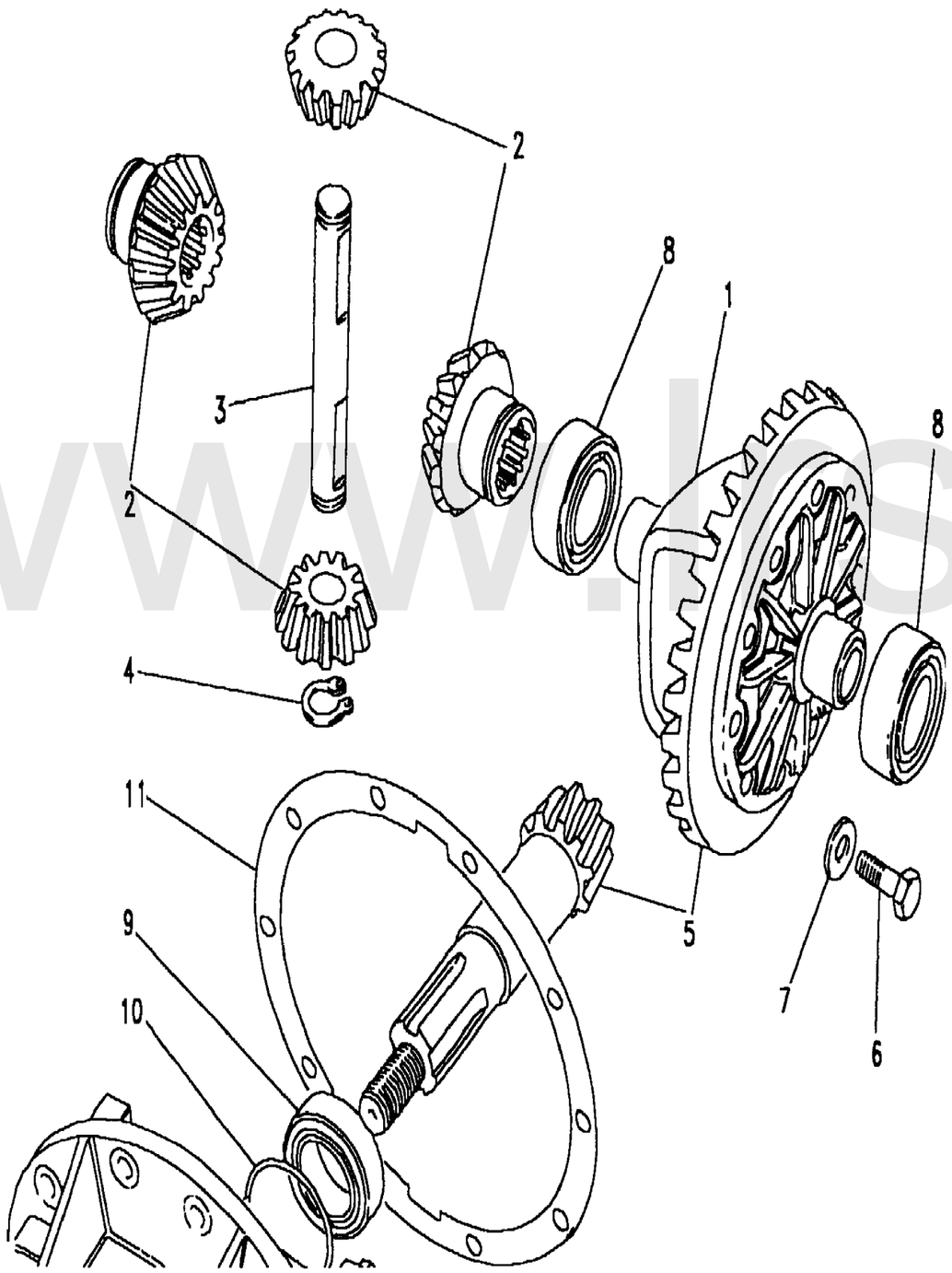
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Crownwheel and pinion assembly	Change point - Axle begin 72L00001A, Change point - Axle end 72L40518A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L00001A, Change point - Axle end 73L10454A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00001A, Change point - Axle end 74L06441A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L00001A, Change point - Axle end 75L20434A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001A, Change point - Axle end 76L06647A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001A, Change point - Axle end 77L14993A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001A, Change point - Axle end 78L61051A	Nut Securing Flange	FTC3620	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L55170A, Change point - Axle end 71L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L40519A, Change point - Axle end 72L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L10455A, Change point - Axle end 73L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L06442A, Change point - Axle end 74L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L20435A, Change point - Axle end 75L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L06648A, Change point - Axle end 76L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L14994A, Change point - Axle end 77L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L61052A, Change point - Axle end 78L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	TBH100040	1
6	Bolt	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120		593692	10
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552		593692	10
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521		593692	10
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579		593692	10
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999	3/8UNF	FTC3586	10

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front

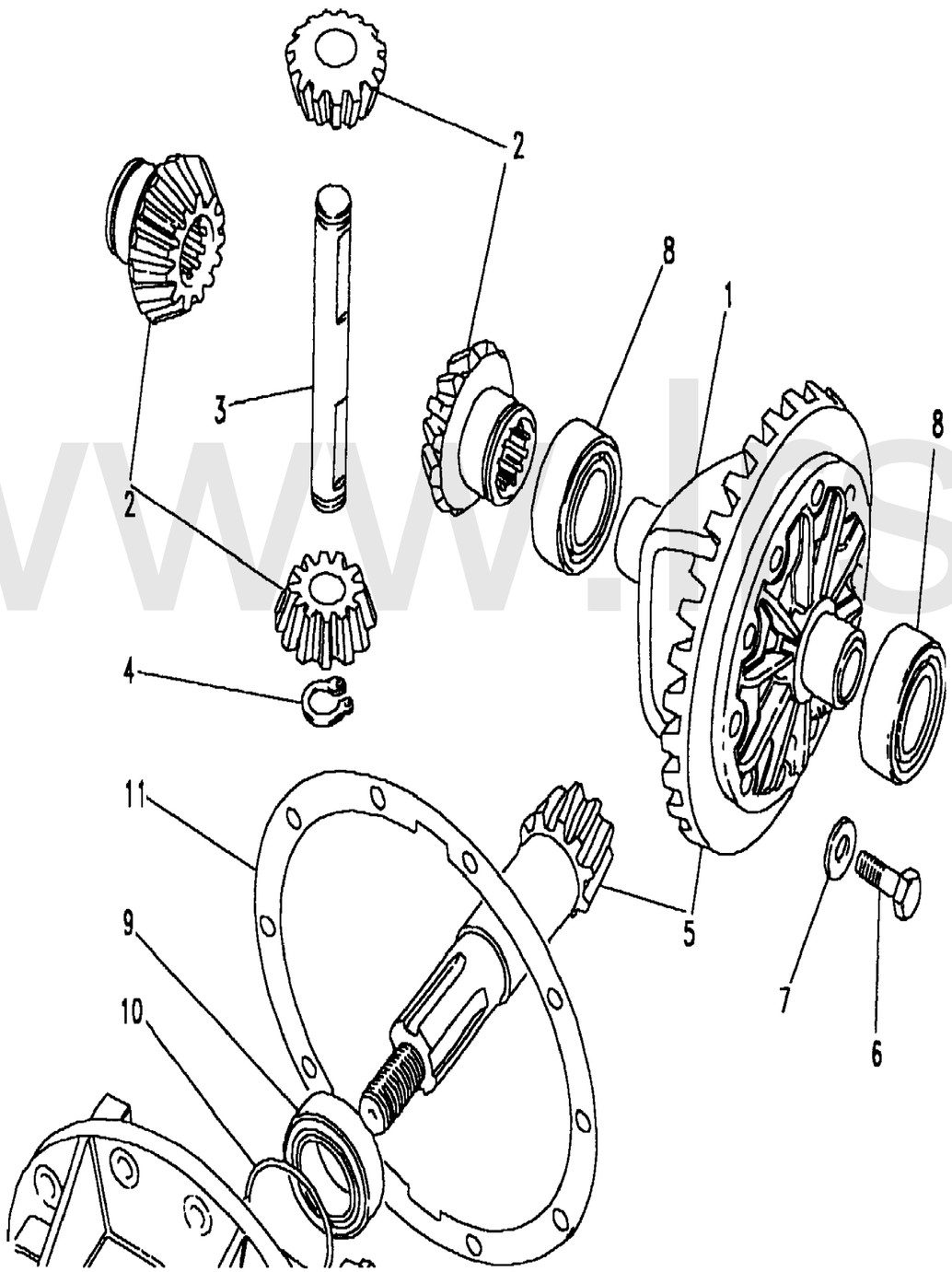
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Bolt	Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999	3/8UNF	FTC3586	10
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999	3/8UNF	FTC3586	10
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999	3/8UNF	FTC3586	10
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	3/8UNF	FTC3586	10
7	Washer-Plain			593693	10
8	Bearing-taper roller differential	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120		RTC2726	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552		RTC2726	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521		RTC2726	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579		RTC2726	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999		STC1602	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999		STC1602	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999		STC1602	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999		STC1602	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999		STC1602	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999		RTC3095	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999		RTC3095	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999		RTC3095	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999		RTC3095	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999		RTC3095	1
9	Bearing-taper roller			539706	1
10	Shim		Metric, 1.548mm	FTC3853	X
			Metric, 1.498mm	FTC3855	X

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Case Front

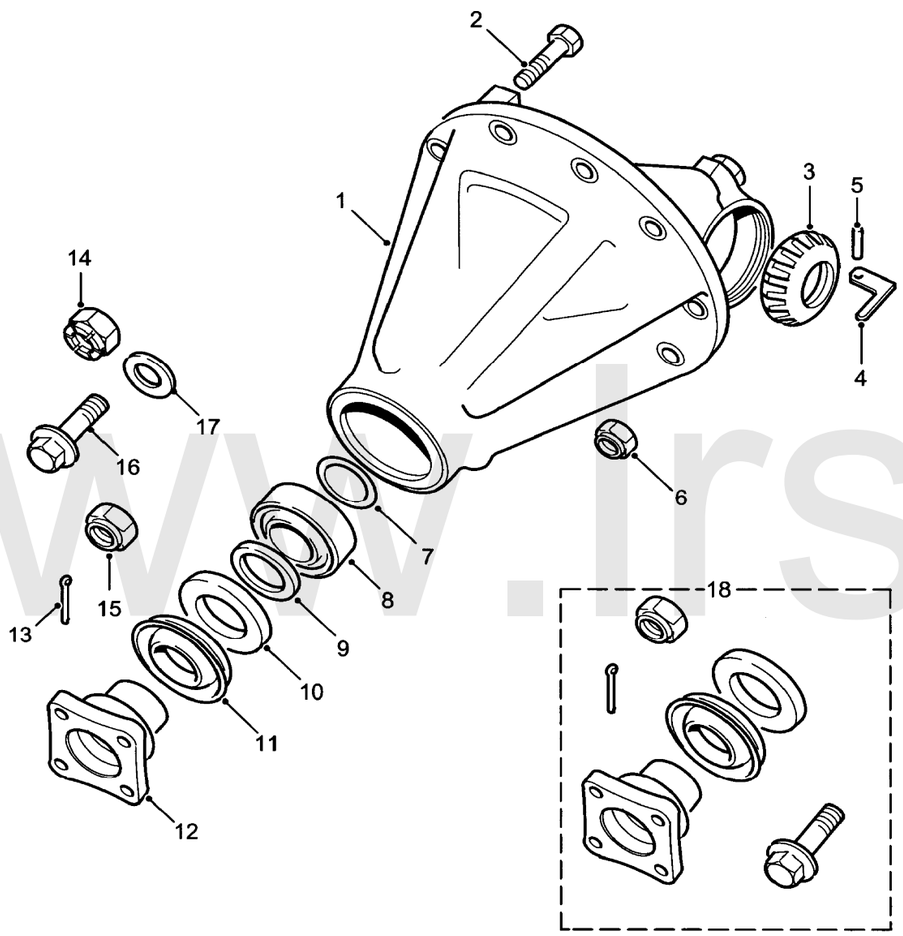
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Shim		Metric, 1.448mm	FTC3857	X
			Metric, 1.398mm	FTC3859	X
			Metric, 1.348mm	FTC3861	X
			Metric, 1.298mm	FTC3863	X
			Metric, 1.248mm	FTC3865	X
			Metric, 1.198mm	FTC3867	X
11	Gasket-differential housing to axle case			7316	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front **1/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCE1A)



CAEXCE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front

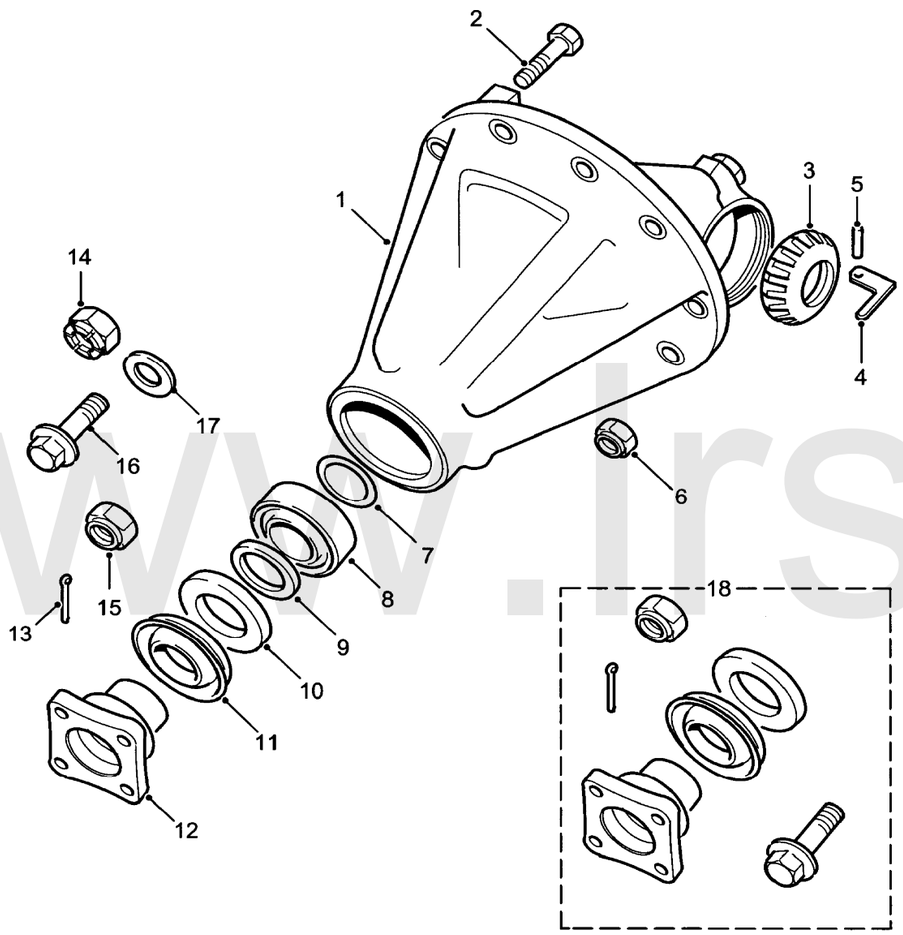
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Differential assembly differential		10 spline shaft, exchange	FTC2750E	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC2750	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC2750	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC2750	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC2750	1
			with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
			less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 38L03120	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 39L05552	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 42L00521	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 43L18579	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - VIN end MA106432	with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - VIN end MA106432	with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - VIN end MA106432	with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - VIN end MA106432	with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - VIN end MA106432	with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 38L99999	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front **2/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCE1A)



CAEXCE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front

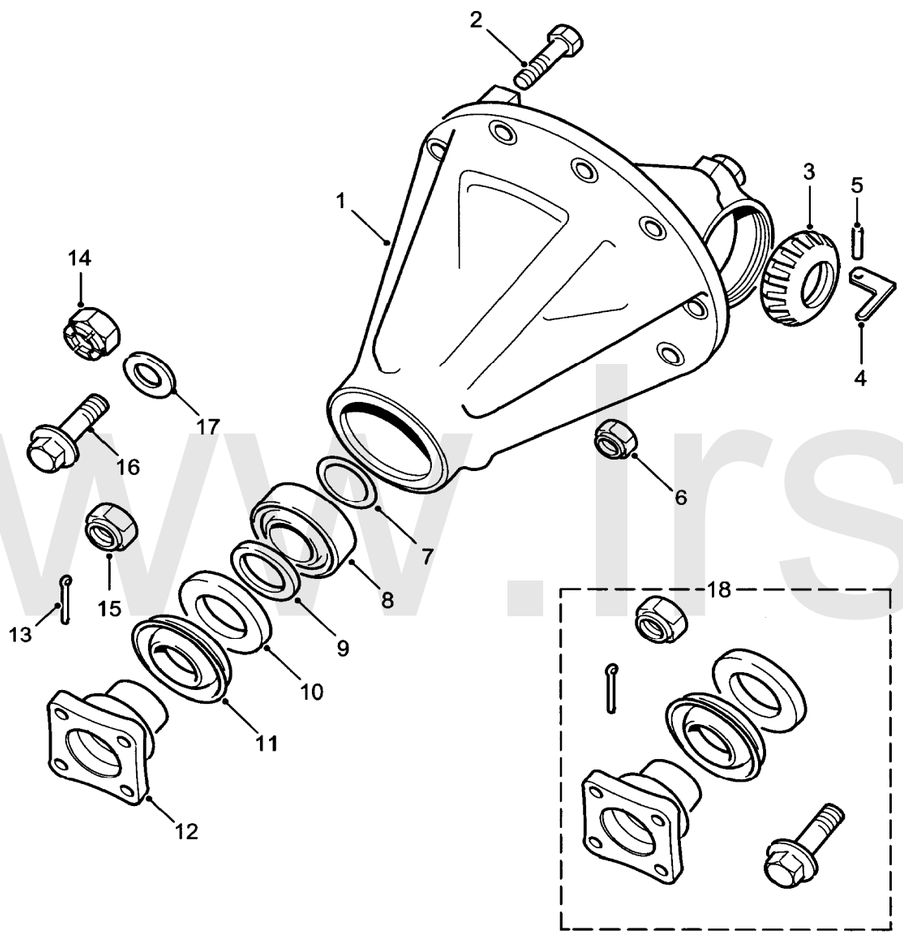
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Differential assembly differential	Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 39L99999	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 42L99999	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 43L99999	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106433, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
			24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, exchange	FTC3272E	1
2	Bolt		M12 x 50	BH112101L	4
3	Ring-differential locking			FRC5204	2
				FTC4210	2
4	Tab-differential locking ring	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999		FRC5661	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999		FRC5661	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999		FRC5661	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999		FRC5661	2
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999		FRC5661	2
5	Pin-roll-spring tension	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit	576159	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit	576159	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit	576159	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit	576159	2
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit	576159	2
6	Nut - Hex.	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121, Change point - Axle end 38L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	10
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553, Change point - Axle end 39L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	10
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522, Change point - Axle end 42L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	10

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front **3/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCE1A)



CAEXCE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front

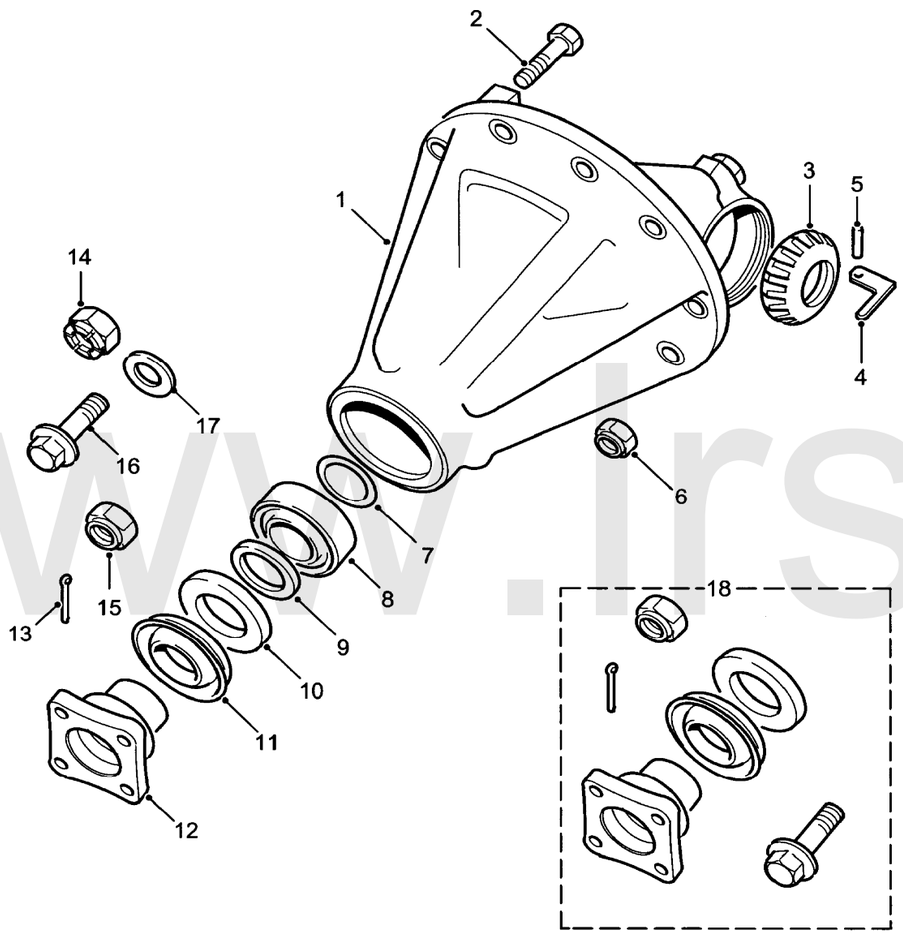
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Nut - Hex.	Change point - Axle begin 43L18580, Change point - Axle end 43L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	10
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	10
7	Shim-bearing differential		2.155MM	FTC3869	X
			2.105mm	FTC3871	X
			2.055mm	FTC3873	X
			2.005mm	FTC3875	X
			1.955mm	FTC3877	X
			1.905mm	FTC3879	X
			1.855mm	FTC3881	X
			1.805mm	FTC3883	X
			1.755mm	FTC3885	X
			1.705mm	FTC3887	X
			1.655mm	FTC3889	X
			1.605mm	FTC3891	X
			1.555mm	FTC3893	X
			1.505mm	FTC3895	X
8	Bearing-taper roller			539707	1
9	Spacer-pinion bearing			539745	1
10	Seal	Change point - Axle begin 71L00001A, Change point - Axle end 71L49101A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L00001A, Change point - Axle end 72L34502A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00001A, Change point - Axle end 74L05336A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L00001A, Change point - Axle end 75L17519A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001A, Change point - Axle end 76L05465A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001A, Change point - Axle end 77L11316A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001A, Change point - Axle end 78L50959A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L49102A, Change point - Axle end 71L99999A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FTC5258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L34503A, Change point - Axle end 72L99999A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FTC5258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L05337A, Change point - Axle end 74L99999A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FTC5258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L17520A, Change point - Axle end 75L99999A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FTC5258	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front **4/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCE1A)



CAEXCE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front

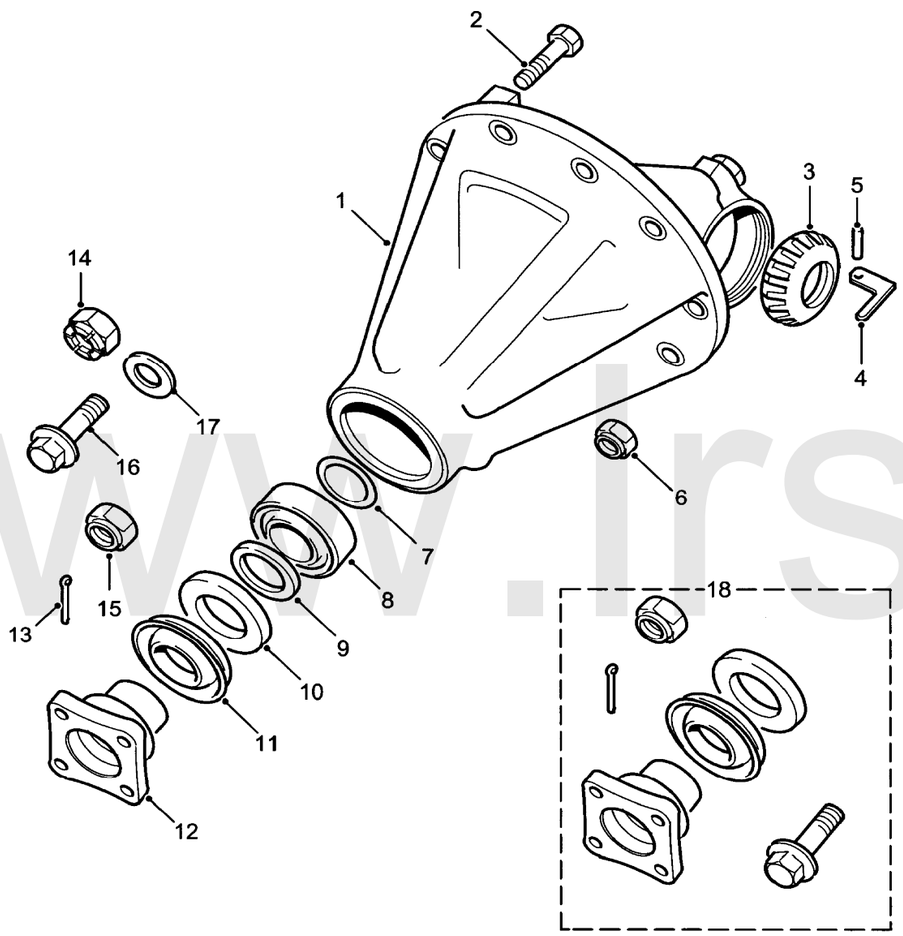
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Seal	Change point - Axle begin 76L05466A, Change point - Axle end 76L99999A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FTC5258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L11317A, Change point - Axle end 77L99999A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FTC5258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L50960A, Change point - Axle end 78L99999A	differential final drive pinion, front & rear	FTC5258	1
11	Mudshield-front & rear differential	Change point - Axle begin 71L00001A, Change point - Axle end 71L49101A		FRC8154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L00001A, Change point - Axle end 72L34502A		FRC8154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00001A, Change point - Axle end 74L05336A		FRC8154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L00001A, Change point - Axle end 75L17519A		FRC8154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001A, Change point - Axle end 76L05465A		FRC8154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001A, Change point - Axle end 77L11316A		FRC8154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001A, Change point - Axle end 78L50959A		FRC8154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L49102A, Change point - Axle end 71L99999A		FTC5317	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L34503A, Change point - Axle end 72L99999A		FTC5317	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L05337A, Change point - Axle end 74L99999A		FTC5317	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L17520A, Change point - Axle end 75L99999A		FTC5317	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L05466A, Change point - Axle end 76L99999A		FTC5317	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L11317A, Change point - Axle end 77L99999A		FTC5317	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L50960A, Change point - Axle end 78L99999A		FTC5317	1
12	Flange-driveshaft coupling differential	Change point - Axle begin 71L00001A, Change point - Axle end 71L49101A	4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L00001A, Change point - Axle end 72L34502A	4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00001A, Change point - Axle end 74L05336A	4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front **5/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCE1A)



CAEXCE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front

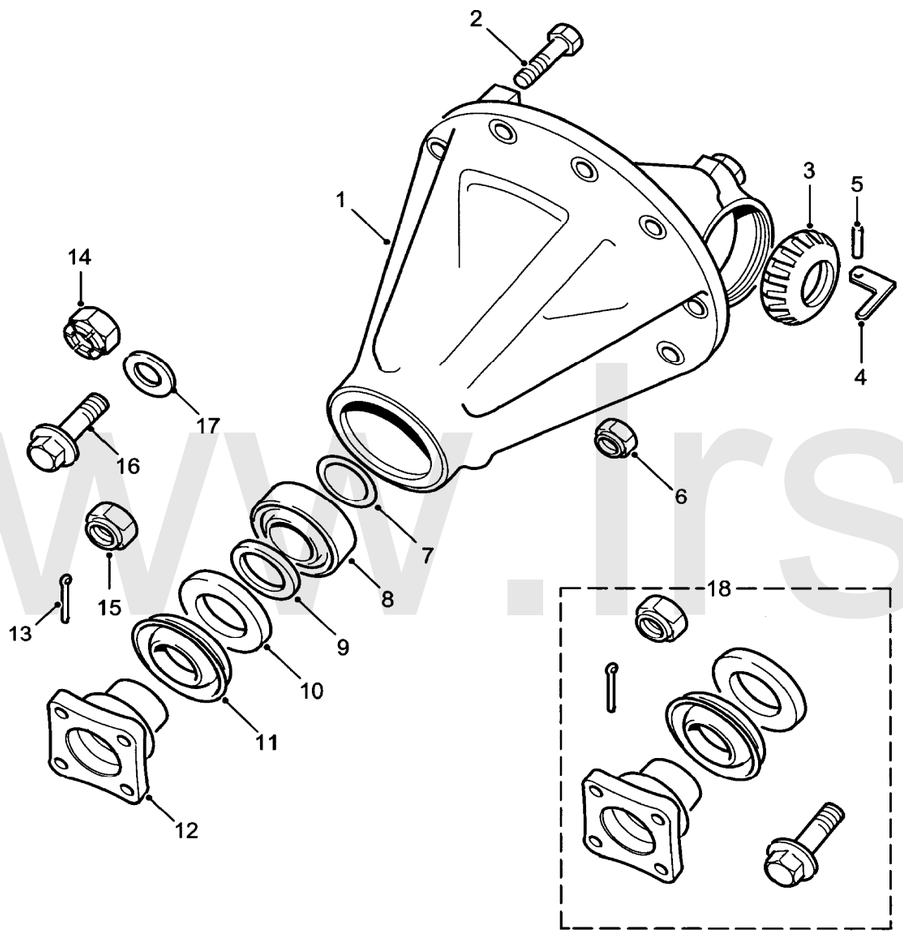
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Flange-driveshaft coupling differential	Change point - Axle begin 75L00001A, Change point - Axle end 75L17519A	4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001A, Change point - Axle end 76L05465A	4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001A, Change point - Axle end 77L11316A	4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001A, Change point - Axle end 78L50959A	4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1
				FTC5322	1
13	Pin-split	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001, Change point - Axle end 38L03120	Use on Differential Assembly FTC2750, Nut Securing Flange	PS608101L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001, Change point - Axle end 39L05552	Use on Differential Assembly FTC2750, Nut Securing Flange	PS608101L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001, Change point - Axle end 42L00521	Use on Differential Assembly FTC2750, Nut Securing Flange	PS608101L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001, Change point - Axle end 43L18579	Use on Differential Assembly FTC2750, Nut Securing Flange	PS608101L	1
14	Nut-castle		Use on Differential Assembly FTC2750, Nut Securing Flange	3259	1
15	Nut - Hex.	Change point - Axle begin 71L00001A, Change point - Axle end 71L55169A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L00001A, Change point - Axle end 72L40518A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L00001A, Change point - Axle end 73L10454A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00001A, Change point - Axle end 74L06441A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L00001A, Change point - Axle end 75L20434A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001A, Change point - Axle end 76L06647A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001A, Change point - Axle end 77L14993A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001A, Change point - Axle end 78L61051A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, M16, Nut Securing Flange, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY116041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front **6/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCE1A)



CAEXCE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front

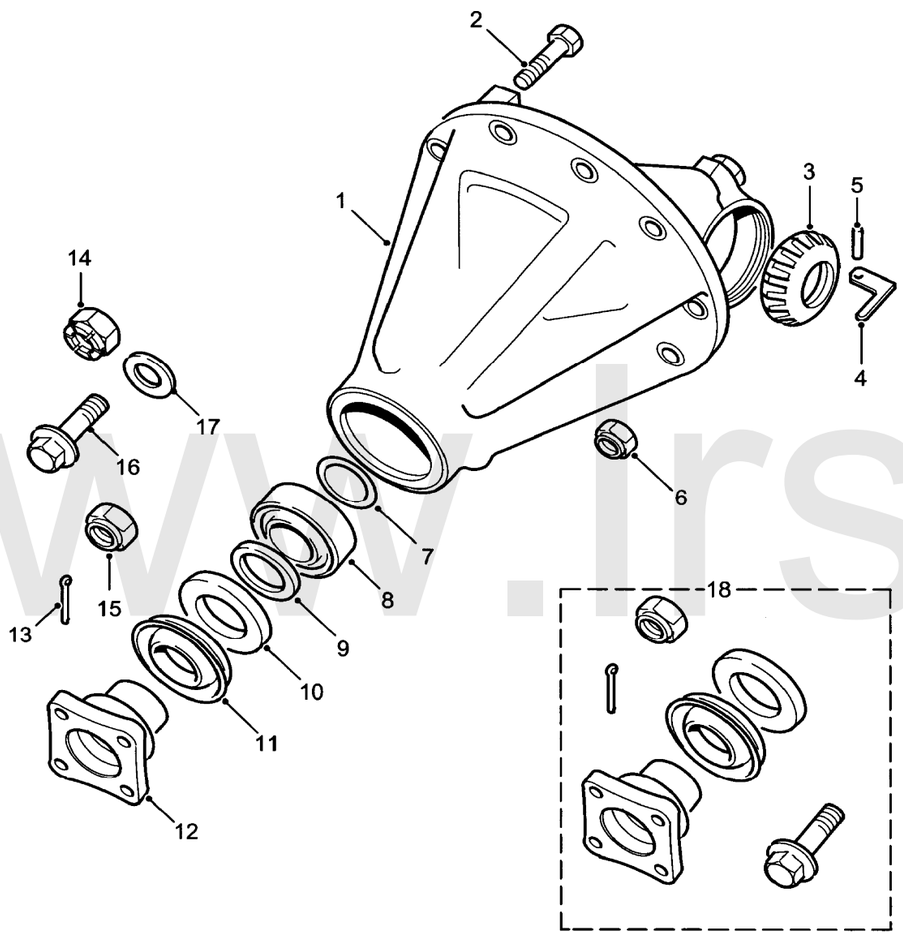
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Screw-flanged head	Change point - Axle begin 71L55170A, Change point - Axle end 71L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L40519A, Change point - Axle end 72L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L10455A, Change point - Axle end 73L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L06442A, Change point - Axle end 74L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L20435A, Change point - Axle end 75L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L06648A, Change point - Axle end 76L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L14994A, Change point - Axle end 77L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L61052A, Change point - Axle end 78L99999A	Use On Differential Assembly FTC3272, Bolt Securing Flange, M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
17	Washer-Plain	Change point - Axle begin 71L00001A, Change point - Axle end 71L55169A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L00001A, Change point - Axle end 72L40518A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L00001A, Change point - Axle end 73L10454A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00001A, Change point - Axle end 74L06441A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L00001A, Change point - Axle end 75L20434A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001A, Change point - Axle end 76L06647A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001A, Change point - Axle end 77L14993A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001A, Change point - Axle end 78L61051A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L55170A, Change point - Axle end 71L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L40519A, Change point - Axle end 72L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L10455A, Change point - Axle end 73L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L06442A, Change point - Axle end 74L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front **7/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCE1A)



CAEXCE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Differential Front

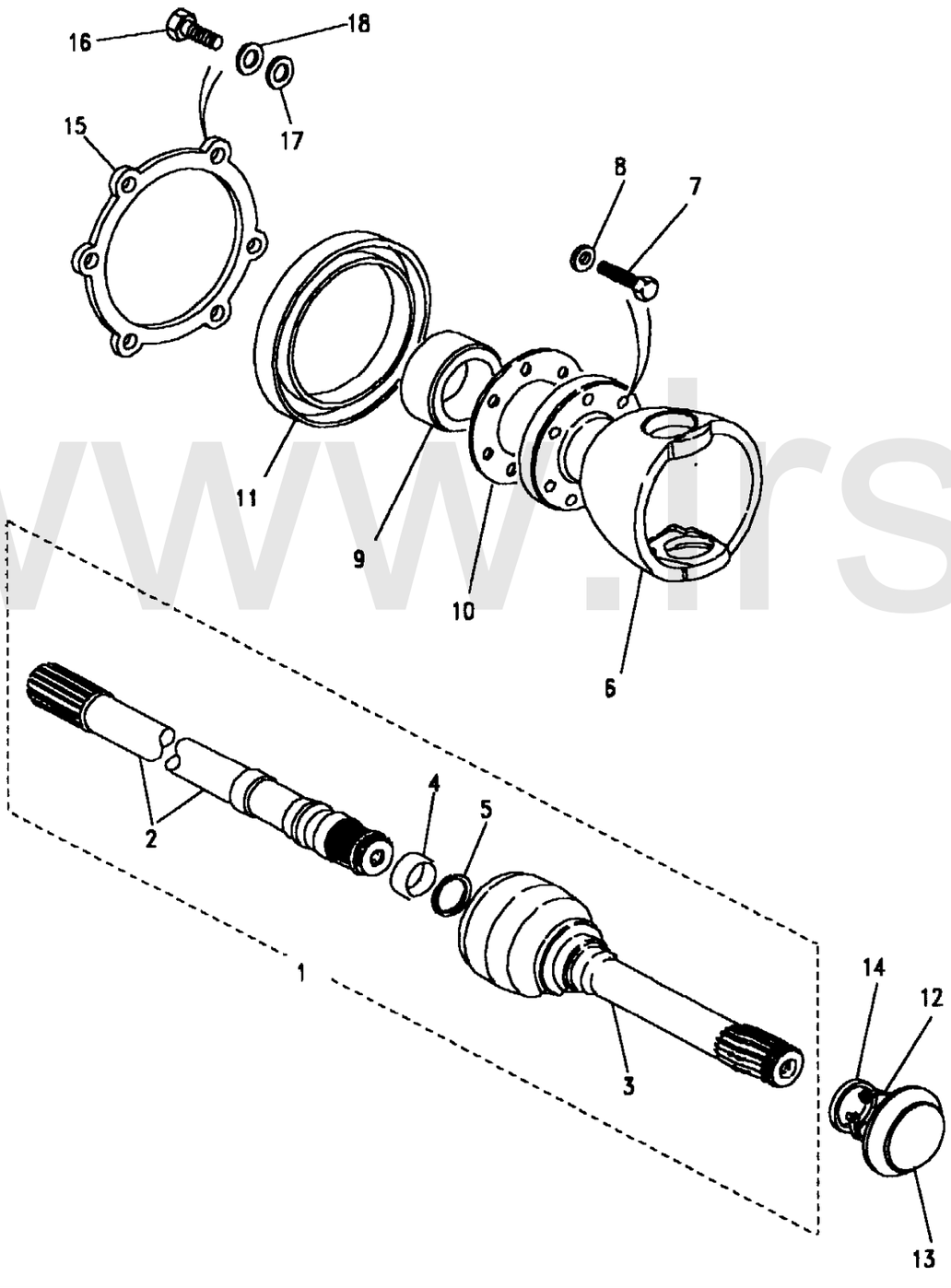
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Washer-Plain	Change point - Axle begin 75L20435A, Change point - Axle end 75L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L06648A, Change point - Axle end 76L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L14994A, Change point - Axle end 77L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L61052A, Change point - Axle end 78L99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
18	Flange & mudshield-front & rear axle			STC3722	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCI2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts

All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System

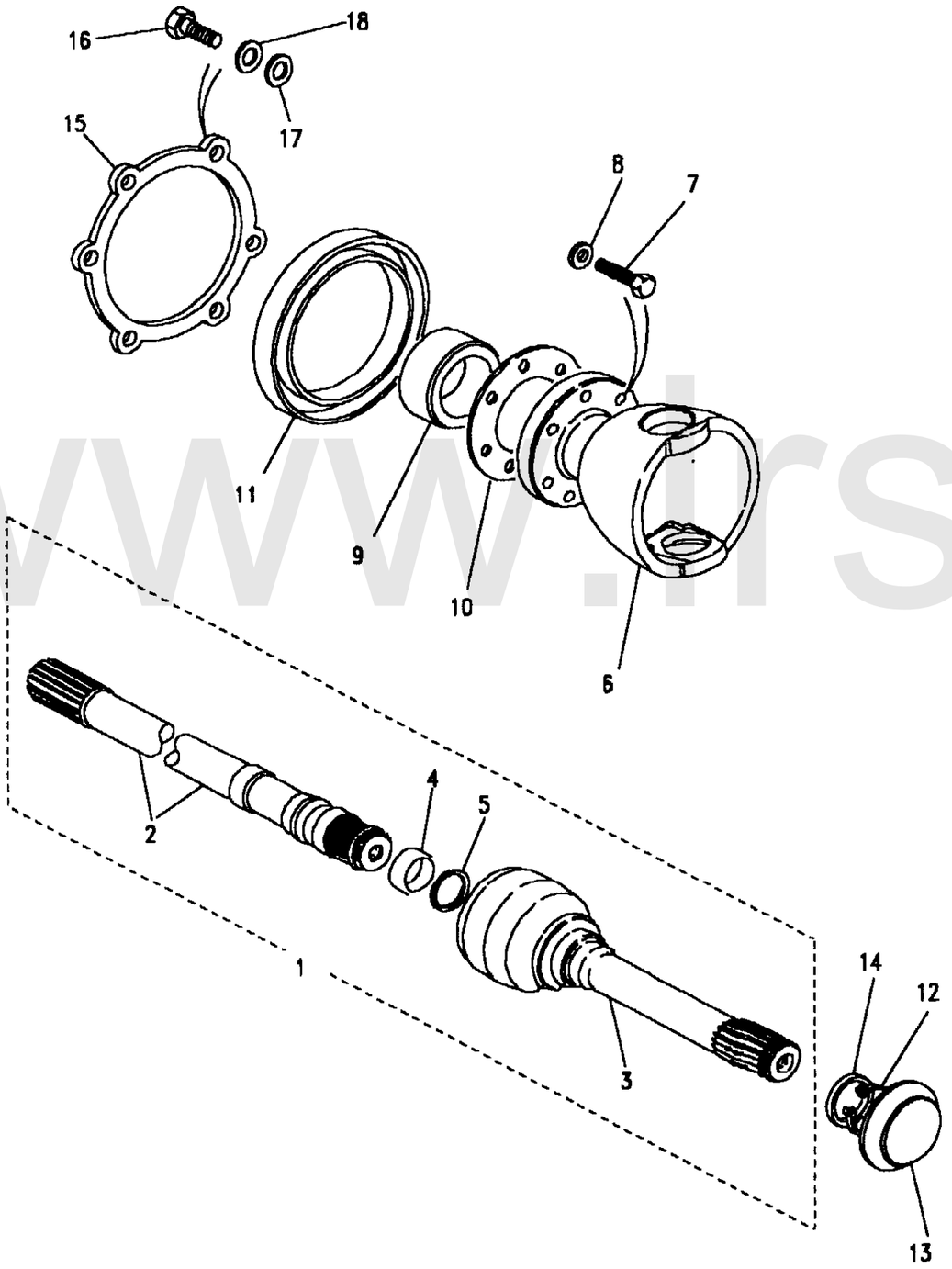
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Driveshaft-front		RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3146	1
			24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3147	1
2	Shaft-front axle half		RH	STC3049	1
			LH	STC3050	1
3	Joint-constant velocity			STC3051	1
4	Spacer			RTC5841	1
5	Circlip		front axle shaft to CV joint	STC579	1
6	Housing-swivel pin bearing			FRC2644	2
				FTC5105	2
7	Bolt	Change point - VIN end VA729200	M10, Hexagonal	FTC3456	12
		Change point - VIN begin VA729201	M10, double hex	TYG100590	12
		Change point - VIN end VA729200	M10, Hexagonal, dowel	FTC3454	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA729201	M10, double hex, dowel	TYG100580	2
8	Washer-Plain			FRC8530	14
9	Seal-front driveshaft			FTC3276	2
10	Gasket-swivel pin bearing housing to axle case			FTC3646	2
11	Seal-swivel pin housing		9MM	FTC3401	2
12	Circlip		axle shaft to hub driving member	549473	2
13	Cap-driveshaft coupling bolt locking		Less Logo	FTC943	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA720264	with Land Rover logo	FTC5414	2
14	Shim-front axle half shaft		0.45MM	FRC6782	X
			0.60MM	FRC6783	X
			0.75MM	FRC6784	X
			0.90mm	FRC6785	X
			1.05MM	FRC6786	X
			1.20MM	FRC6787	X
			1.35MM	FRC6788	X
			1.50MM	FRC6789	X
			1.65MM	FRC6790	X
15	Plate-oil seal retainer			571755	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCI2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts

All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System

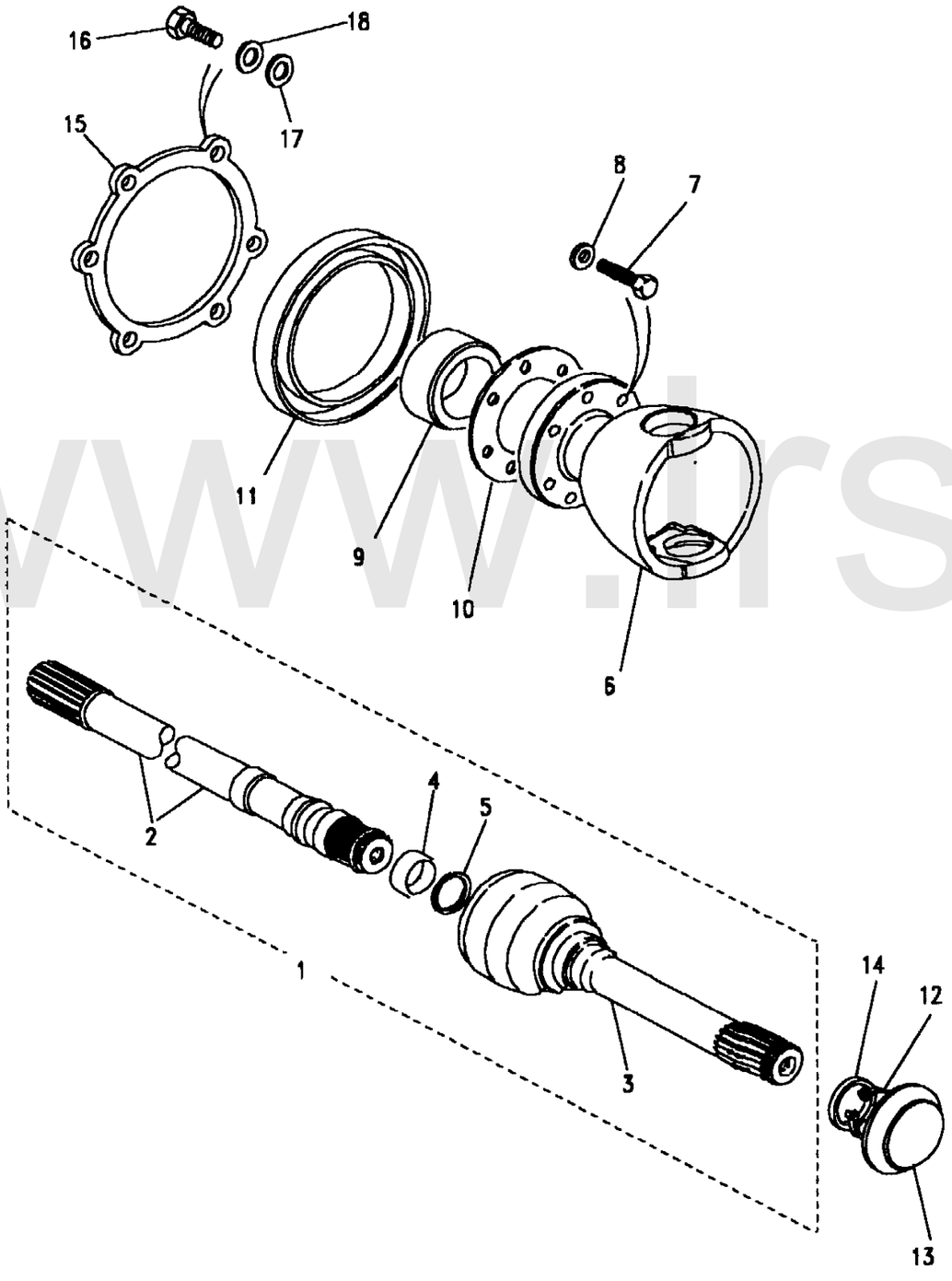
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Screw		M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	12
17	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	12
18	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	12

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCI2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts

Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Less Anti-Lock Braking System

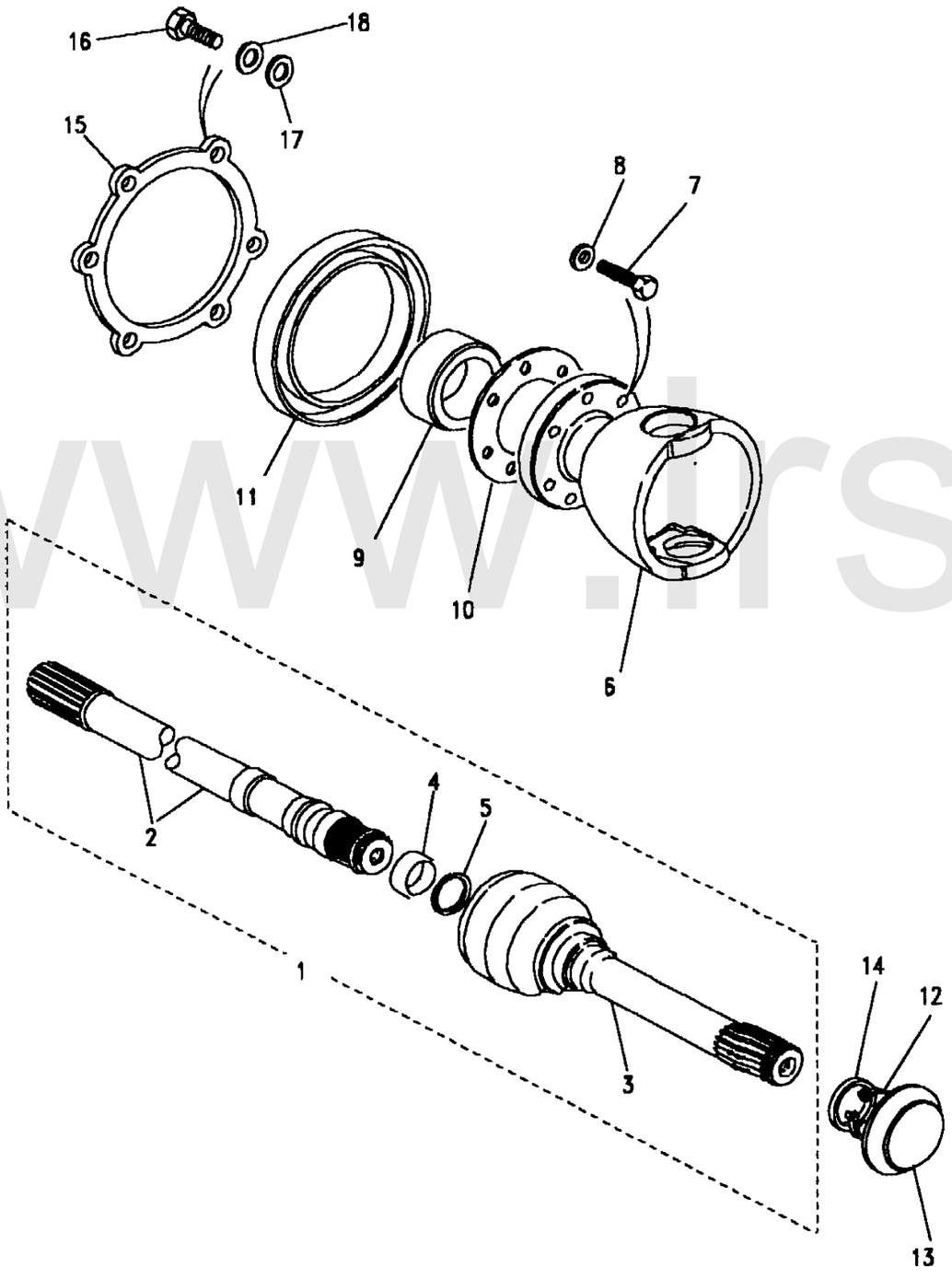
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Driveshaft-front	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 10 spline shaft	FTC2880	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 10 spline shaft	FTC2880	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 10 spline shaft	FTC2880	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 10 spline shaft	FTC2880	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft, LH	FTC2881	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft, LH	FTC2881	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft, LH	FTC2881	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft, LH	FTC2881	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3148	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3148	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3148	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3148	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3148	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3146	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3149	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3149	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3149	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, 24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3149	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, 24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3149	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, 24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3147	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCI2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts

Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Less Anti-Lock Braking System

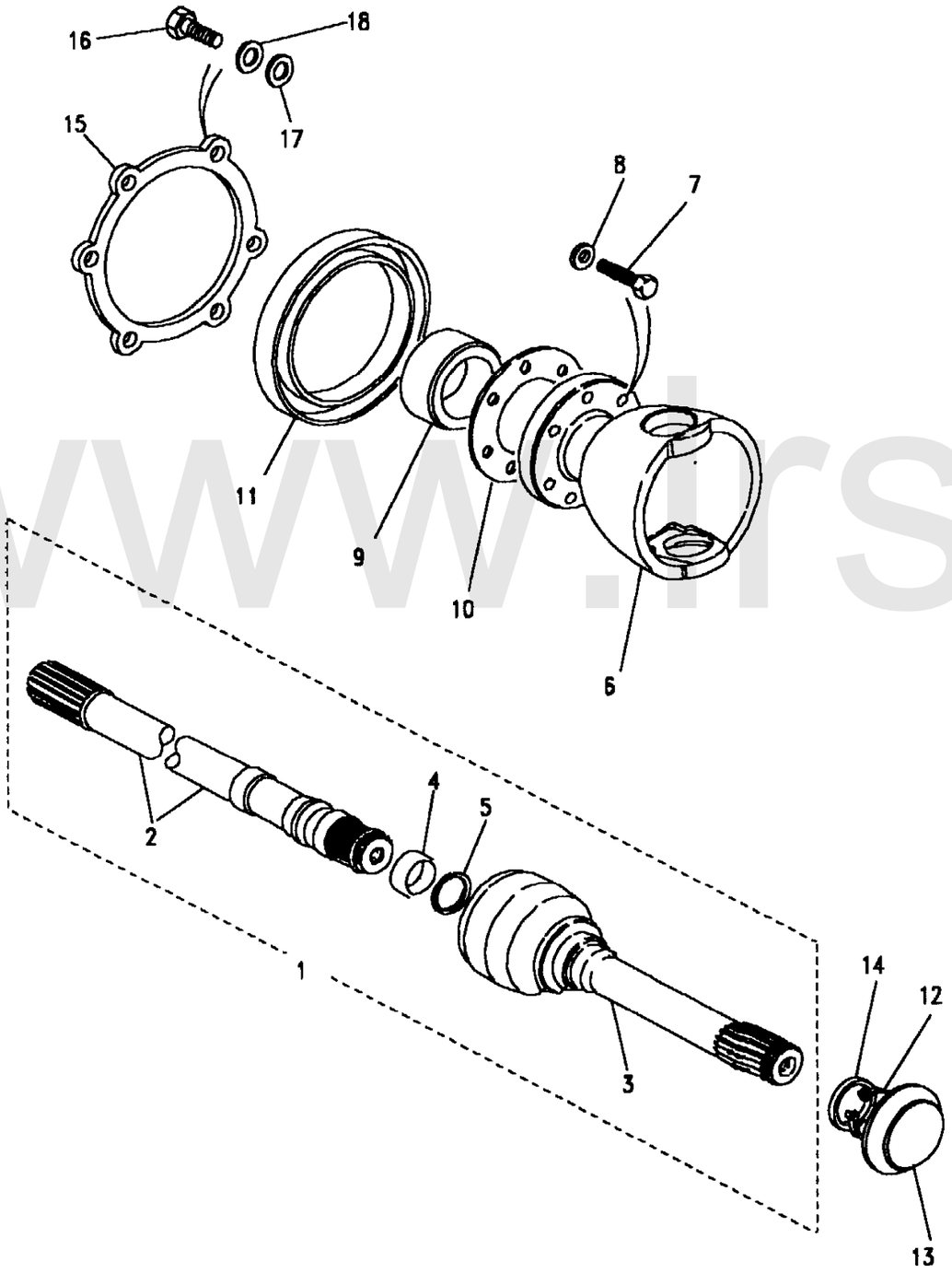
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Shaft-front axle half	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6754	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6754	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6754	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6754	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6755	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6755	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6755	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6755	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3049	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3049	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3049	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3049	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3049	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3050	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3050	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3050	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3050	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3050	1
3	Joint-constant velocity	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B	10 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3046	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B	10 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3046	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCI2A)



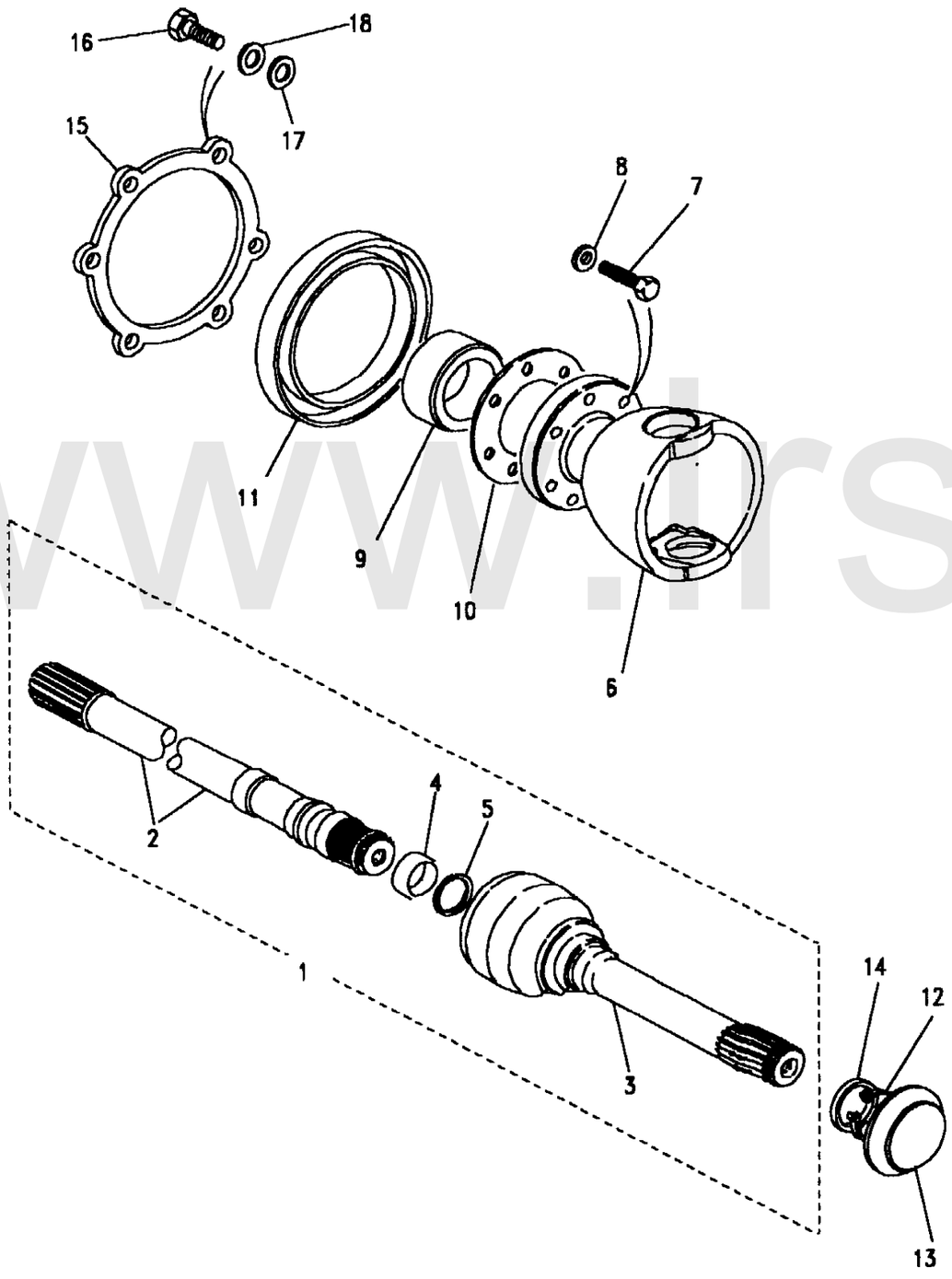
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts

Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Less Anti-Lock Braking System

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Joint-constant velocity	Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B	10 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3046	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B	10 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3046	2
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B	24 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3051	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B	24 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3051	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B	24 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3051	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B	24 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3051	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	24 spline shaft RH, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3051	1
4	Spacer	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	2
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	1
5	Circlip	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B	front axle shaft to CV joint, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC579	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B	front axle shaft to CV joint, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC579	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B	front axle shaft to CV joint, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC579	1

www.lrservice.ru



Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Less Anti-Lock Braking System

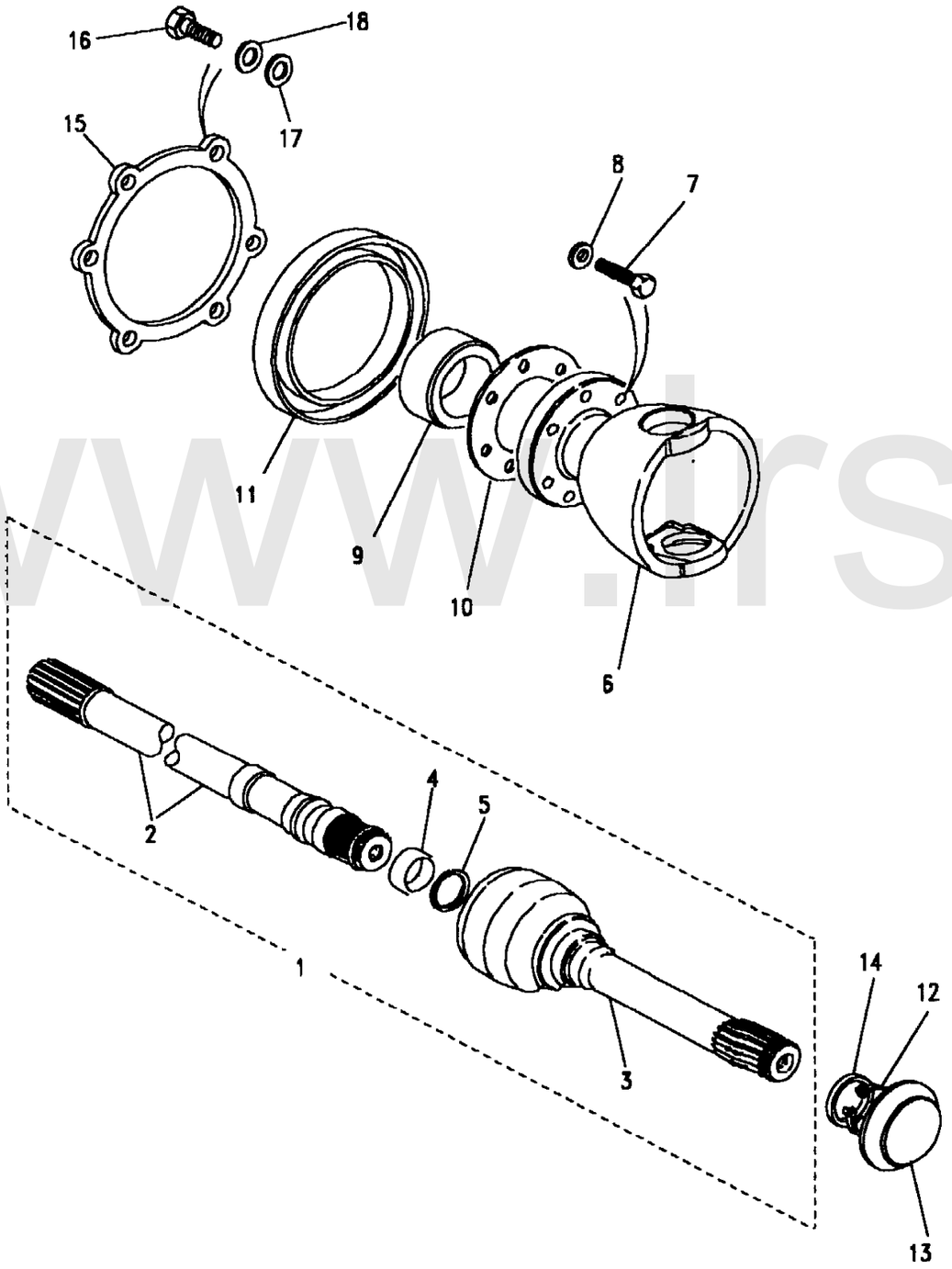
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Circlip	Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B	front axle shaft to CV joint, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC579	1
6	Housing-swivel pin bearing			FRC7065	2
7	Bolt	Change point - VIN end VA729200	M10, Hexagonal	FTC3456	12
		Change point - VIN begin VA729201	M10, double hex	TYG100590	12
		Change point - VIN end VA729200	M10, Hexagonal, dowel	FTC3454	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA729201	M10, double hex, dowel	TYG100580	2
8	Washer-Plain			FRC8530	14
9	Seal-front driveshaft	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B		571718	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B		571718	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B		571718	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B		571718	2
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B		FTC3276	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B		FTC3276	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B		FTC3276	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B		FTC3276	2
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001, Change point - Axle end 78L99999		FTC3276	2
10	Gasket-swivel pin bearing housing to axle case			FTC3646	2
11	Seal-swivel pin housing		9MM	FTC3401	2
12	Circlip		axle shaft to hub driving member	549473	2
13	Cap-driveshaft coupling bolt locking	Change point - VIN end VA720263	Less Logo	FTC943	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA720264	with Land Rover logo	FTC5414	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCI2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts

Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Less Anti-Lock Braking System

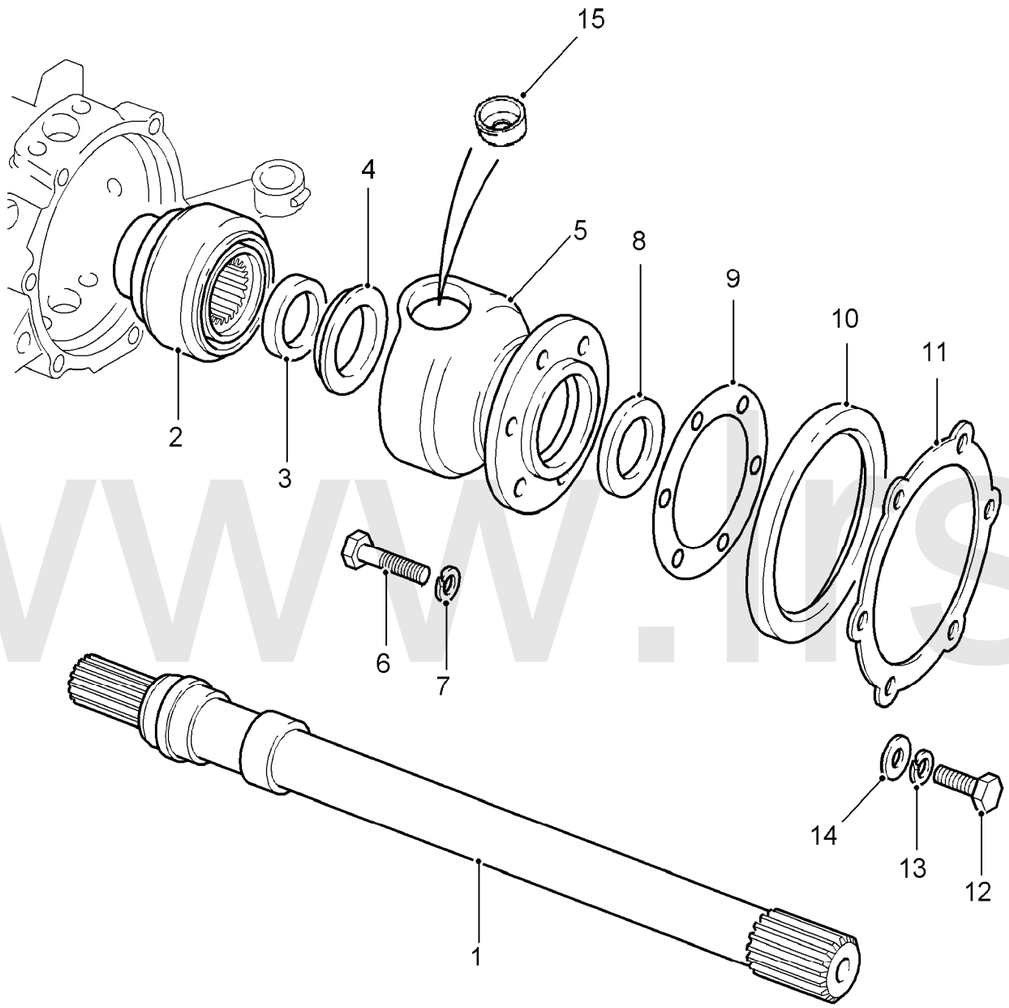
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Shim-front axle half shaft		0.45MM	FRC6782	X
			0.60MM	FRC6783	X
			0.75MM	FRC6784	X
			0.90mm	FRC6785	X
			1.05MM	FRC6786	X
			1.20MM	FRC6787	X
			1.35MM	FRC6788	X
			1.50MM	FRC6789	X
			1.65MM	FRC6790	X
15	Plate-oil seal retainer			571755	2
16	Screw		M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	12
17	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	12
18	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	12

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCI1B)



B02.030
10-2003
L4
CAEXCI1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Drive Shafts

Change point - VIN end JA032850, Less Anti-Lock Braking System

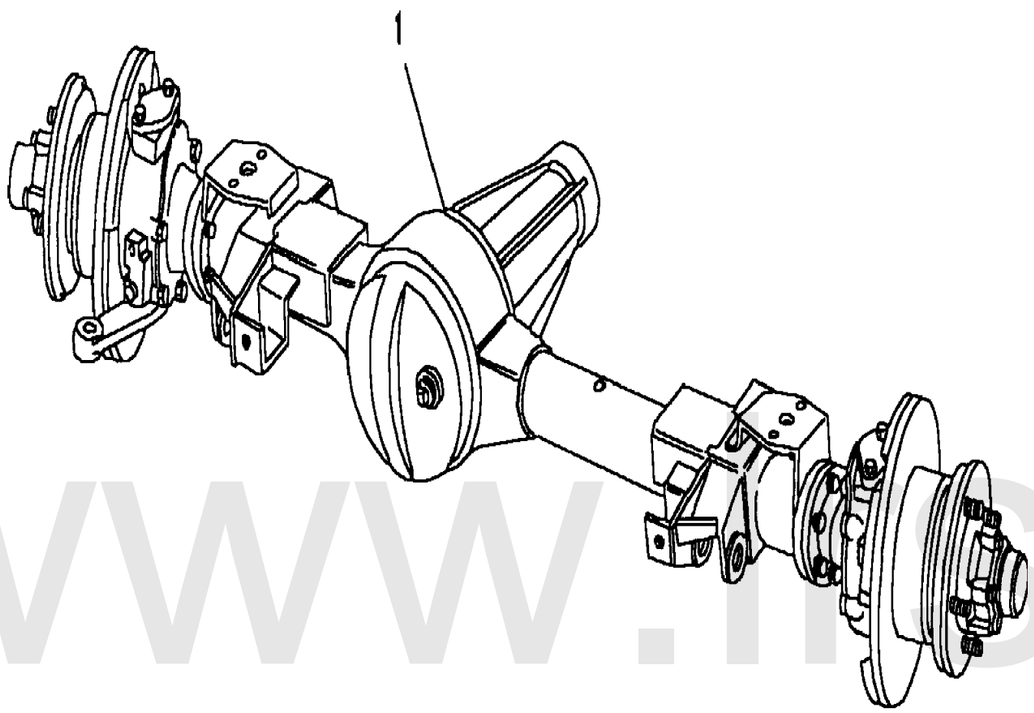
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-front axle half		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC5840	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC5842	1
2	Joint-constant velocity		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5843	2
3	Spacer		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5841	2
4	Sleeve			571822	2
5	Housing-swivel pin bearing			FRC7065	2
6	Bolt		M10, Hexagonal	FTC3456	12
			M10, Hexagonal, dowel	FTC3454	2
7	Washer-Plain			FRC8530	14
8	Seal-front driveshaft			571718	2
9	Gasket-swivel pin bearing housing to axle case			FTC3646	2
10	Seal-swivel pin housing		12.5MM	571890	2
			9MM	FTC3401	2
11	Plate-oil seal retainer			571755	2
12	Bolt		1/4UNF x 9/16	255205	12
13	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	12
14	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	12
15	Housing			FTC125	2
[901]	Circlip		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC579	2
[902]	Shaft & joint assembly- outer		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	FRC9518	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	FRC9519	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly

Less Air Suspension

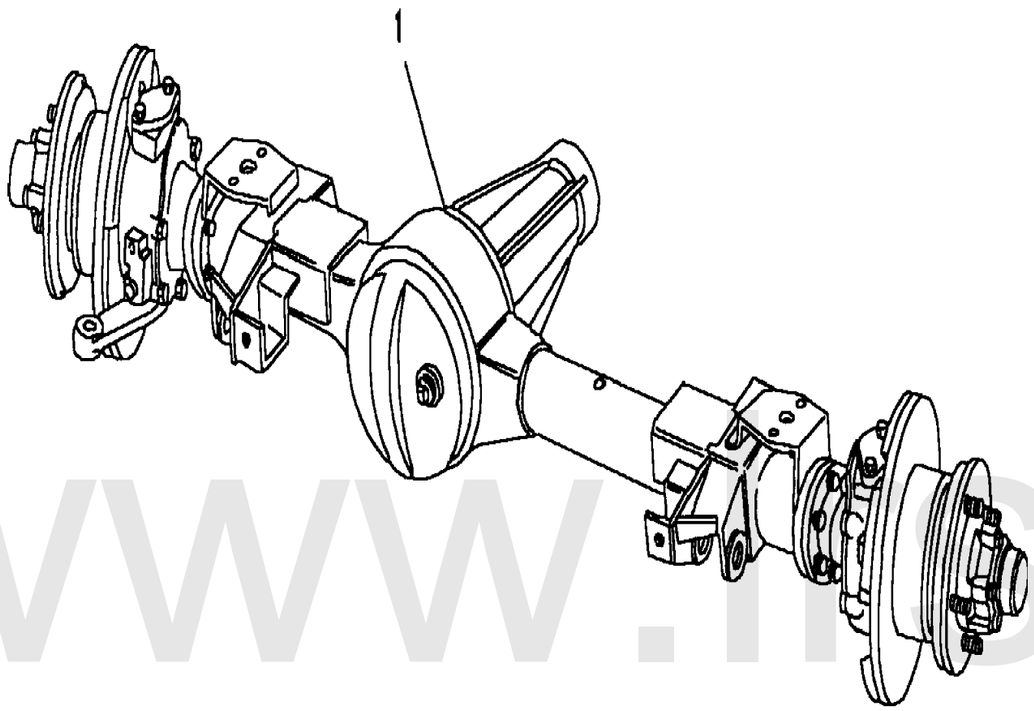
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Axle/drive unit assembly 4x4-front	Change point - Axle begin 18L00001C, Change point - Axle end 18L12348C, V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC664	1
		Change point - Axle begin 18L12349C, Change point - Axle end 18L99999C, V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC3077	1
		Change point - Axle begin 19L00001C, Change point - Axle end 19L13729C, V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC665	1
		Change point - Axle begin 19L13730C, Change point - Axle end 19L99999C, V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC3076	1
		Change point - Axle begin 34L00001C, Change point - Axle end 34L23102C, 4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC790	1
		Change point - Axle begin 34L23103C, Change point - Axle end 34L99999C, 4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC3078	1
		Change point - Axle begin 35L00001C, Change point - Axle end 35L22150C, 4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC791	1
		Change point - Axle begin 35L22151C, Change point - Axle end 35L99999C, 4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		FTC3079	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly

Less Air Suspension

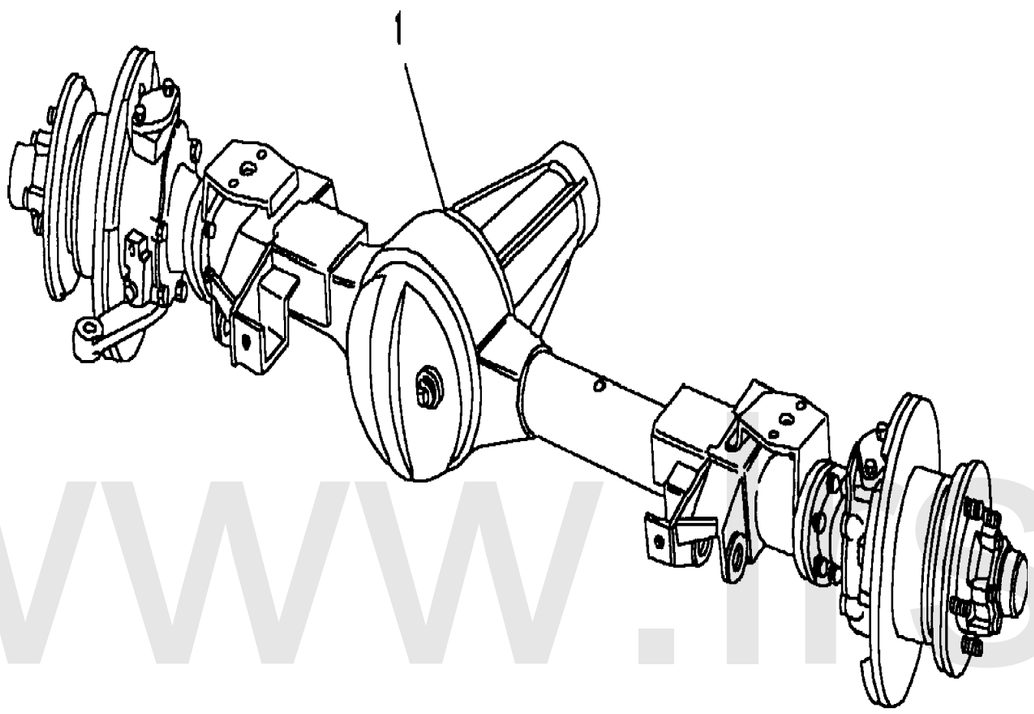
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Axle/drive unit assembly 4x4-front	Change point - Axle begin 72L04675A, Change point - Axle end 72L99999A, 4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4403	1
		V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC1464	1
		V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC1465	1
		4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC1466	1
		4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC1467	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L02987C, Change point - Axle end 38L99999C, V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3237	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L00001A, Change point - Axle end 73L01431A, V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3838	1
		Change point - Axle begin 73L01432A, Change point - Axle end 73L99999A, V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4410	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05098C, Change point - Axle end 39L99999C, V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3238	1

www.liservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly

Less Air Suspension

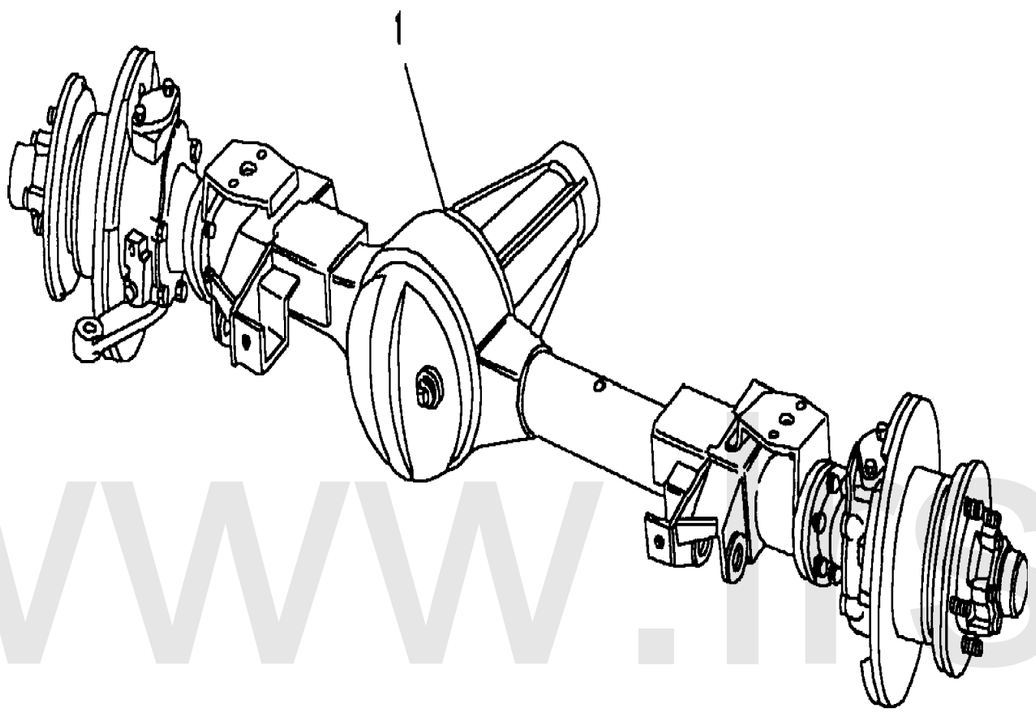
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Axle/drive unit assembly 4x4-front	Change point - Axle begin 74L00001A, Change point - Axle end 74L00535A, V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3839	1
		Change point - Axle begin 74L00563A, Change point - Axle end 74L99999A, V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4411	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00003A, Change point - Axle end 42L99999A, 4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3235	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L00001A, Change point - Axle end 71L06549A, 4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3840	1
		Change point - Axle begin 71L06550A, Change point - Axle end 71L99999A, 4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4402	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L16684A, Change point - Axle end 43L99999A, 4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3236	1
		Change point - Axle begin 72L00001A, Change point - Axle end 72L04674A, 4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3841	1
		Change point - Axle begin 77L00001A, Change point - Axle end 77L00873A, V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3404	1

www.liservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Axle Assembly

Less Air Suspension

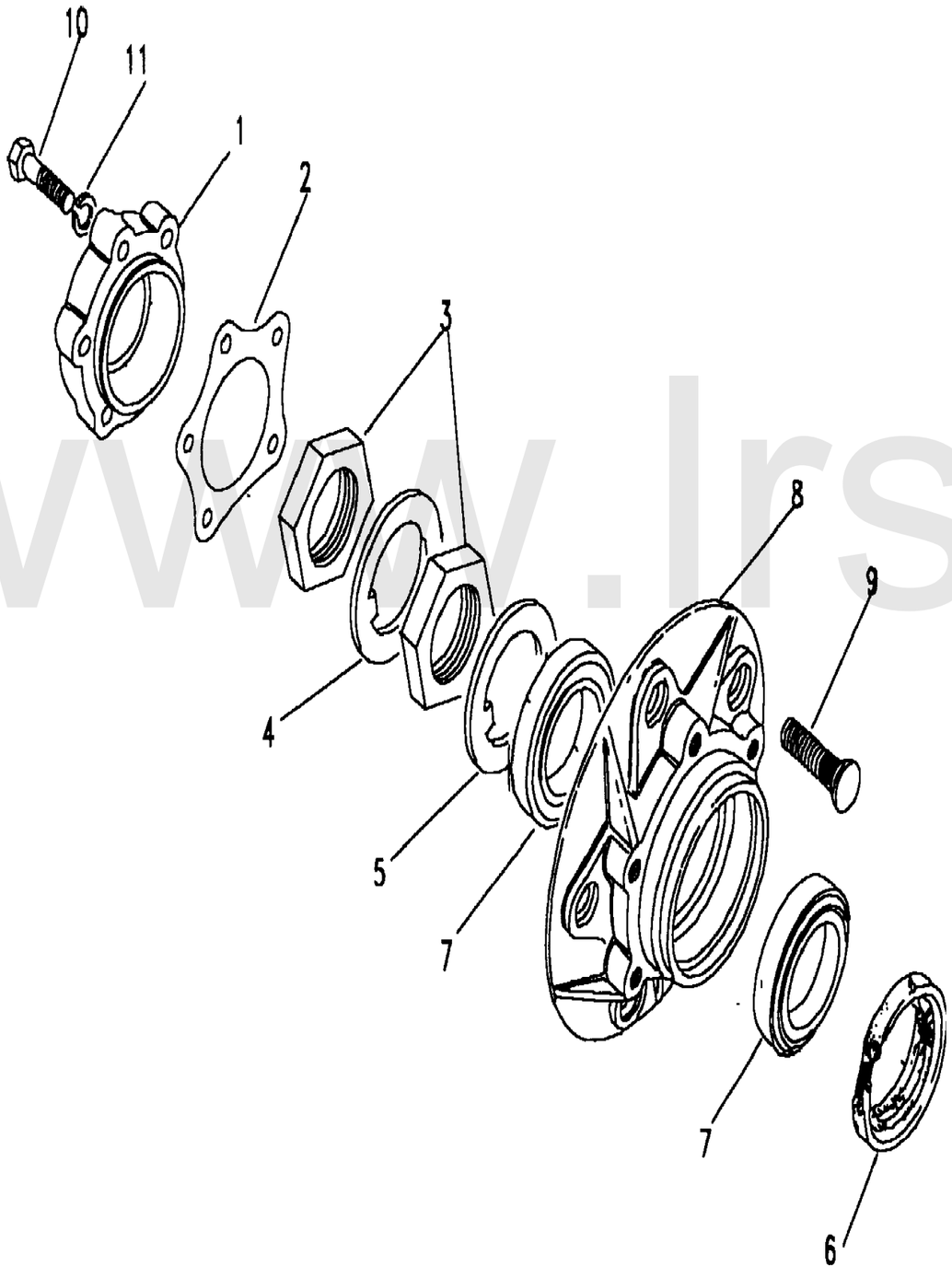
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Axle/drive unit assembly 4x4-front	Change point - Axle begin 77L00874A, Change point - Axle end 77L99999A, V8, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4408	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L00001A, Change point - Axle end 78L03270A, V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3405	1
		Change point - Axle begin 78L03271A, Change point - Axle end 78L99999A, V8, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4409	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L00001A, Change point - Axle end 75L01093A, 4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3406	1
		Change point - Axle begin 75L01094A, Change point - Axle end 75L99999A, 4 Cylinder, RHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4400	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00001A, Change point - Axle end 76L00343A, 4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC3407	1
		Change point - Axle begin 76L00344A, Change point - Axle end 76L99999A, 4 Cylinder, LHD, Disc Brakes Front, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free	FTC4401	1

www.liservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Hubs-From (V) JA032851 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCM2A)



462 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Hubs-From (V) JA032851

Change point - VIN begin JA032851

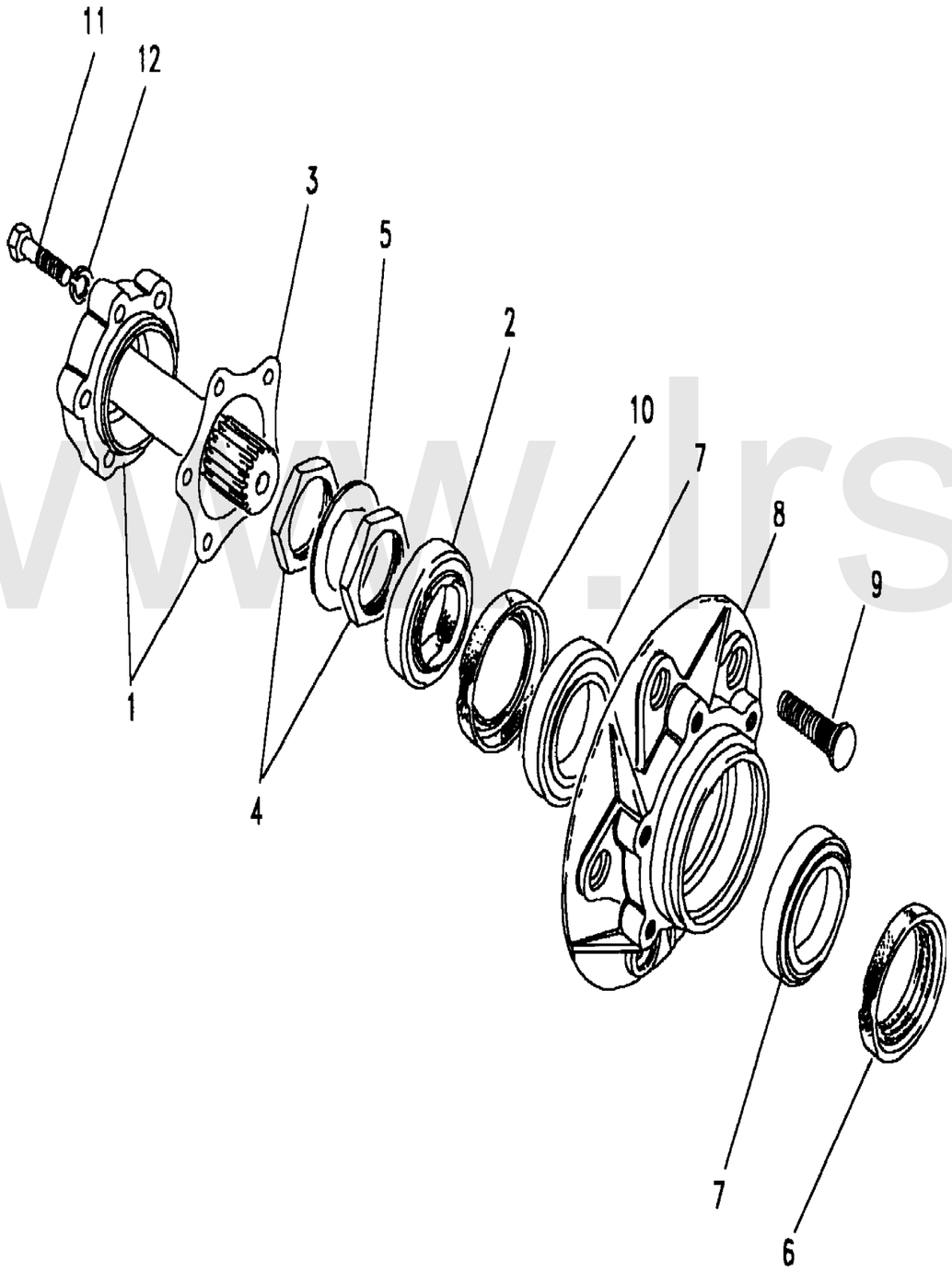
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Flange-driving shaft joint			FTC859	2
2	Gasket-axle shaft drive member			571752	2
3	Locknut			FRC8700	4
4	Washer-Lock		Outer	FTC3179	2
5	Washer-front & rear hub nut tab	Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Change point - VIN end TA199999		FTC3185	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534102		FTC3185	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703235		FTC3185	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534103, Change point - VIN end VA558898		FTC5241	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703236		FTC5241	2
6	Seal assembly-front/rear hub		Inner	FTC2783	2
			Inner	FTC4785	2
7	Bearing-front/rear axle hub			RTC3429	4
8	Hub assembly-front & rear			FTC860	2
			Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC942	2
9	Stud		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5926	10
10	Bolt		M10 X 45	BX110095M	10
11	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	10

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Hubs-To (V) JA032850 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCM1A)



463 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Front Hubs-To (V) JA032850

Change point - VIN end JA032850

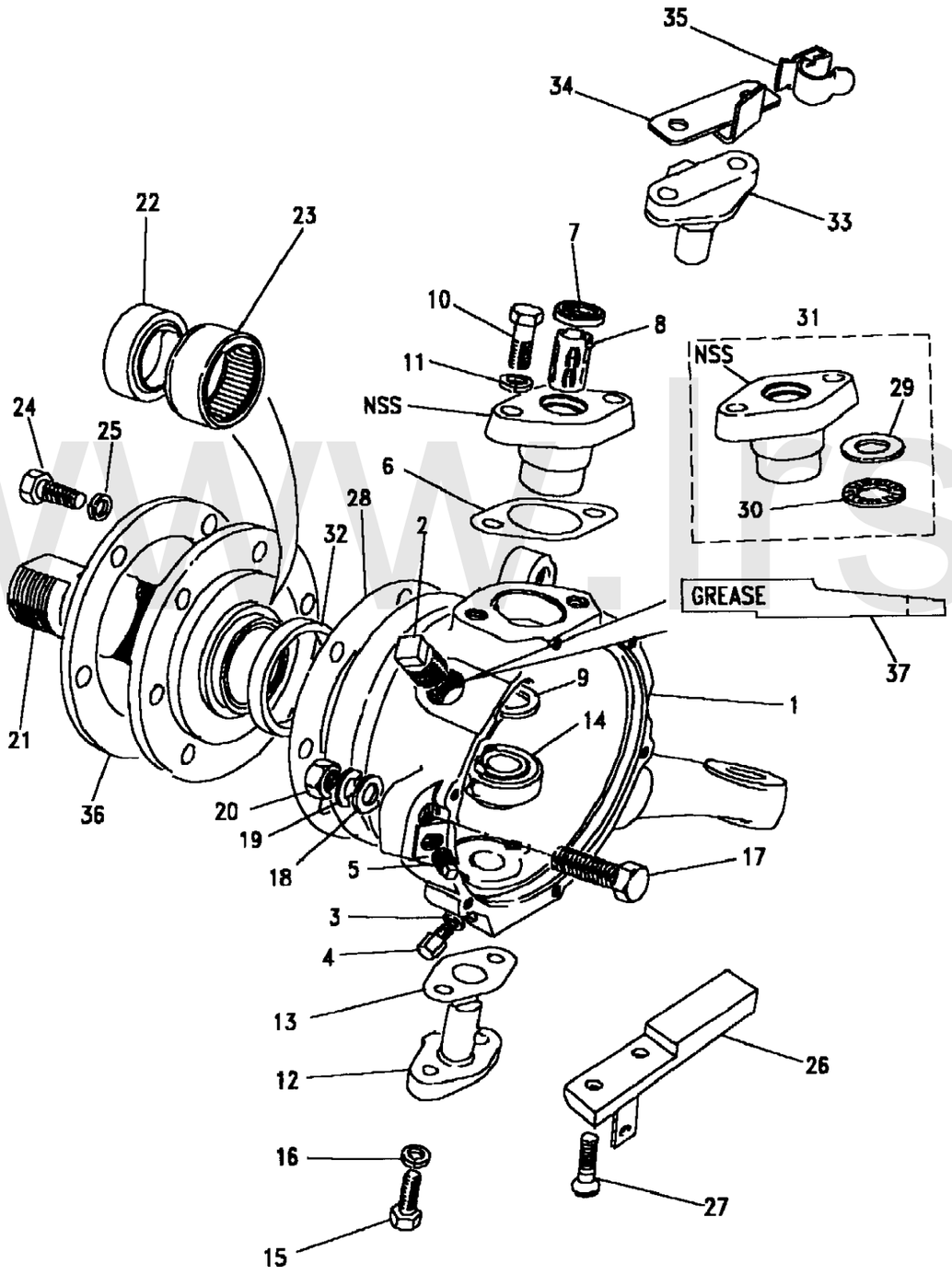
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Driveshaft-front hub			571761	2
2	Spacer			FRC8227	2
3	Gasket-axle shaft drive member			571752	2
4	Locknut			FRC8700	4
5	Washer-Lock			FRC8002	2
6	Seal assembly-front/rear hub		Inner	FTC2783	2
			Inner	FTC4785	2
7	Bearing-front/rear axle hub			RTC3429	2
8	Hub assembly front		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1457	2
9	Stud		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5926	10
10	Seal assembly-front/rear hub		Outer	FRC8222	2
11	Bolt			279146	10
12	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	10

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850 **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCK2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850

Change point - VIN begin JA032851

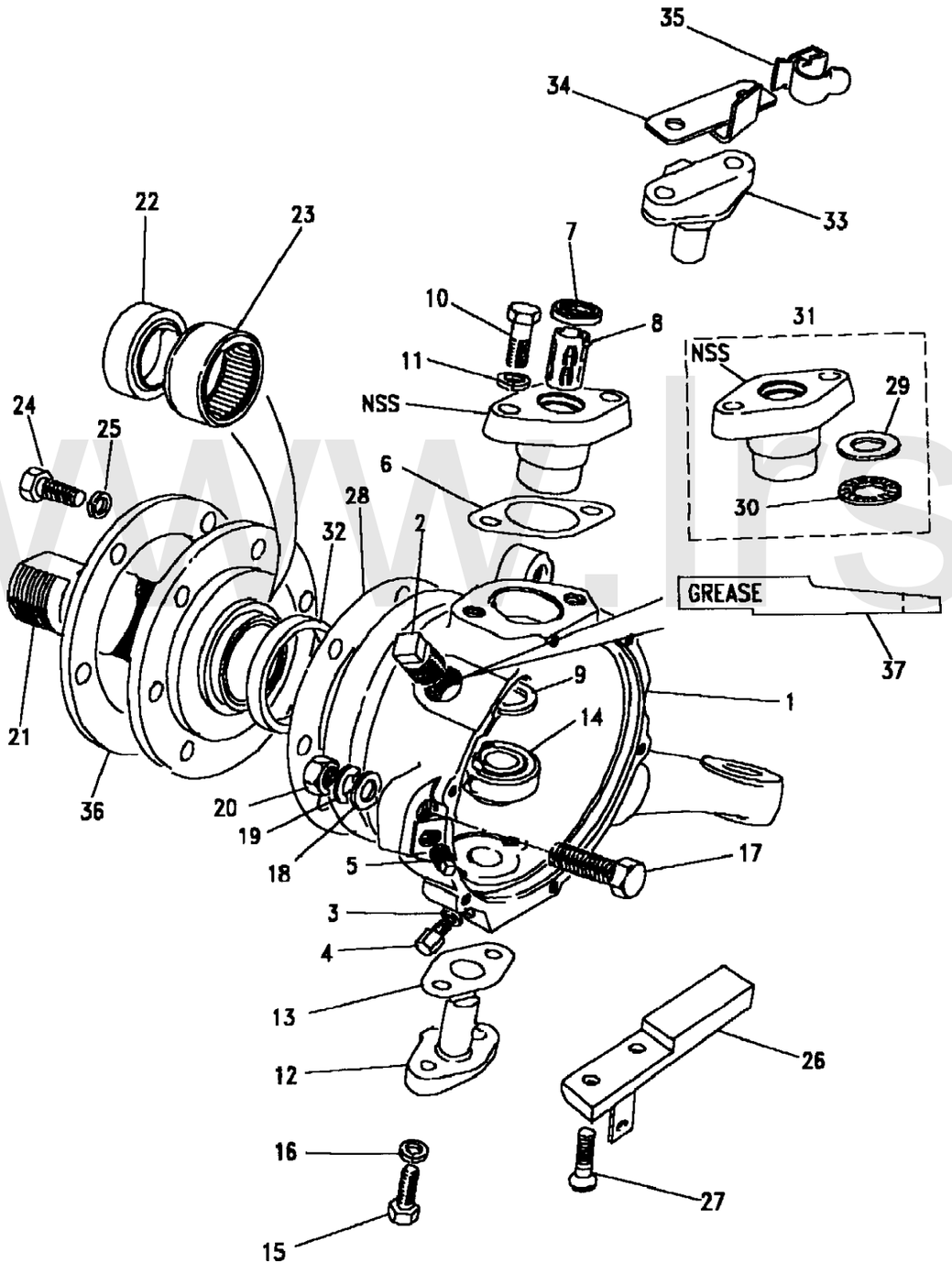
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-swivel pin	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end KA052766, RHD	RH	FTC2524	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end KA052766, RHD	LH	FTC2525	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052767, Change point - VIN end TA199999, RHD	RH	FTC3308	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937, RHD	RH	FTC3308	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997, RHD	RH	FTC3308	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052767, Change point - VIN end TA199999, RHD	LH	FTC3309	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937, RHD	LH	FTC3309	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997, RHD	LH	FTC3309	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714998, RHD	RH	FTC5296	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA546938, Change point - VIN end VA558898, RHD	RH	FTC5296	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714998, RHD	With Redundant Steering Arm, LH	FTC5297	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA546938, Change point - VIN end VA558898, RHD	With Redundant Steering Arm, LH	FTC5297	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end KA052766, LHD	RH	FTC2526	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end KA052766, LHD	LH	FTC2527	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052767, Change point - VIN end TA199999, LHD	LH	FTC3311	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937, LHD	LH	FTC3311	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997, LHD	LH	FTC3311	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052767, Change point - VIN end TA199999, LHD	RH	FTC3310	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937, LHD	RH	FTC3310	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997, LHD	RH	FTC3310	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714998, LHD	With Redundant Steering Arm, RH	FTC5298	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850 **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCK2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850

Change point - VIN begin JA032851

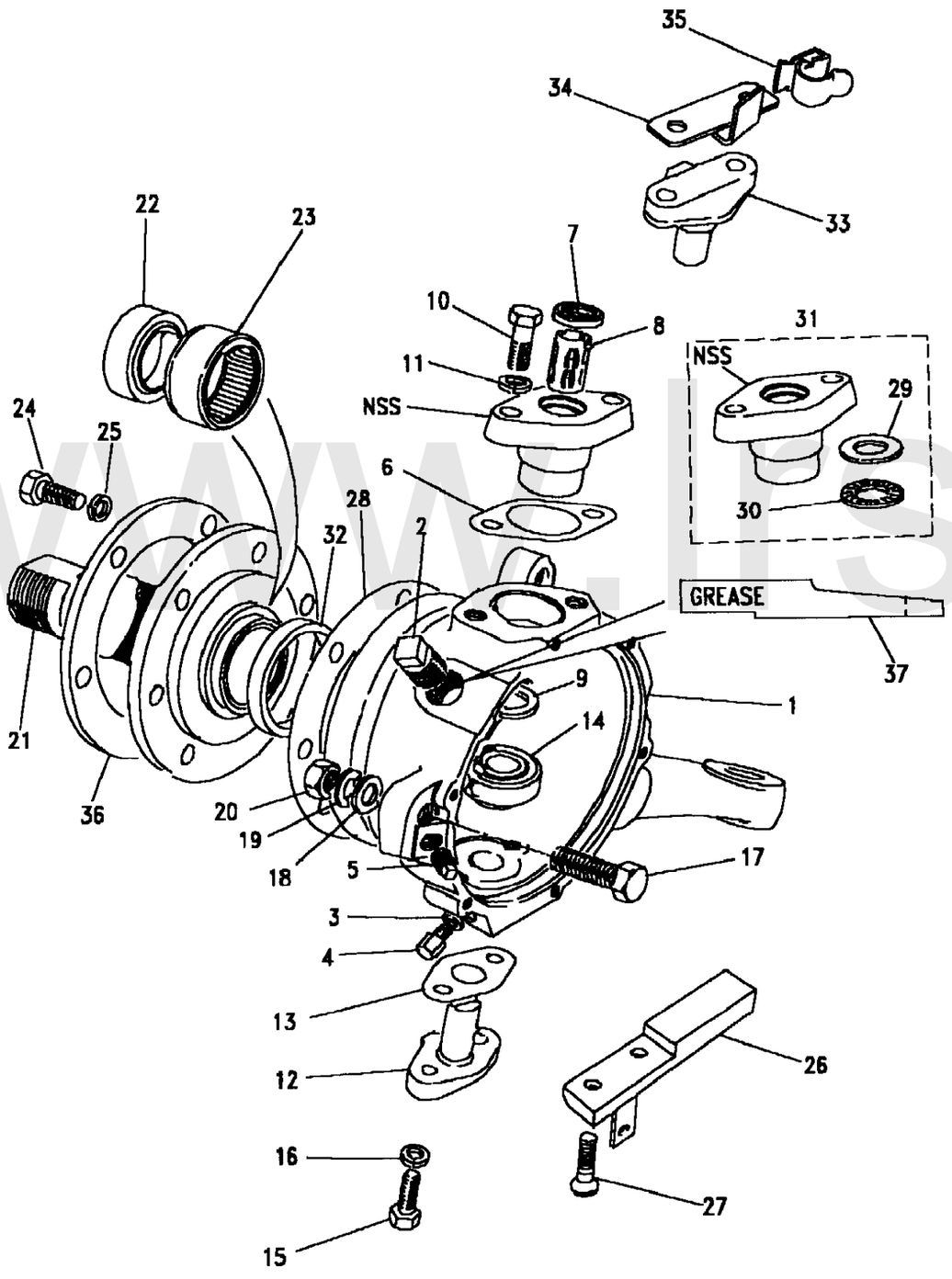
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-swivel pin	Change point - VIN begin VA546938, Change point - VIN end VA558898, LHD	With Redundant Steering Arm, RH	FTC5298	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714998, LHD	LH	FTC5299	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA546938, Change point - VIN end VA558898, LHD	LH	FTC5299	1
2	Plug-level	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		3292	2
3	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end TA199999	steering swivel pin housing drain plug	230511	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937	steering swivel pin housing drain plug	230511	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997	steering swivel pin housing drain plug	230511	2
4	Plug-Drain	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end TA199999		236070	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937		236070	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997		236070	2
5	Plug	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end TA199999	square head	3289	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937	square head	3289	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997	square head	3289	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Hexagonal	FTC3670	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA546937	Hexagonal	FTC3670	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA714997	Hexagonal	FTC3670	2
6	Shim	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	0.003"	FRC2883	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850	0.005"	FRC2884	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850	0.01"	FRC2885	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850	0.03"	FRC2886	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850 **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCK2A)



466 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850

Change point - VIN begin JA032851

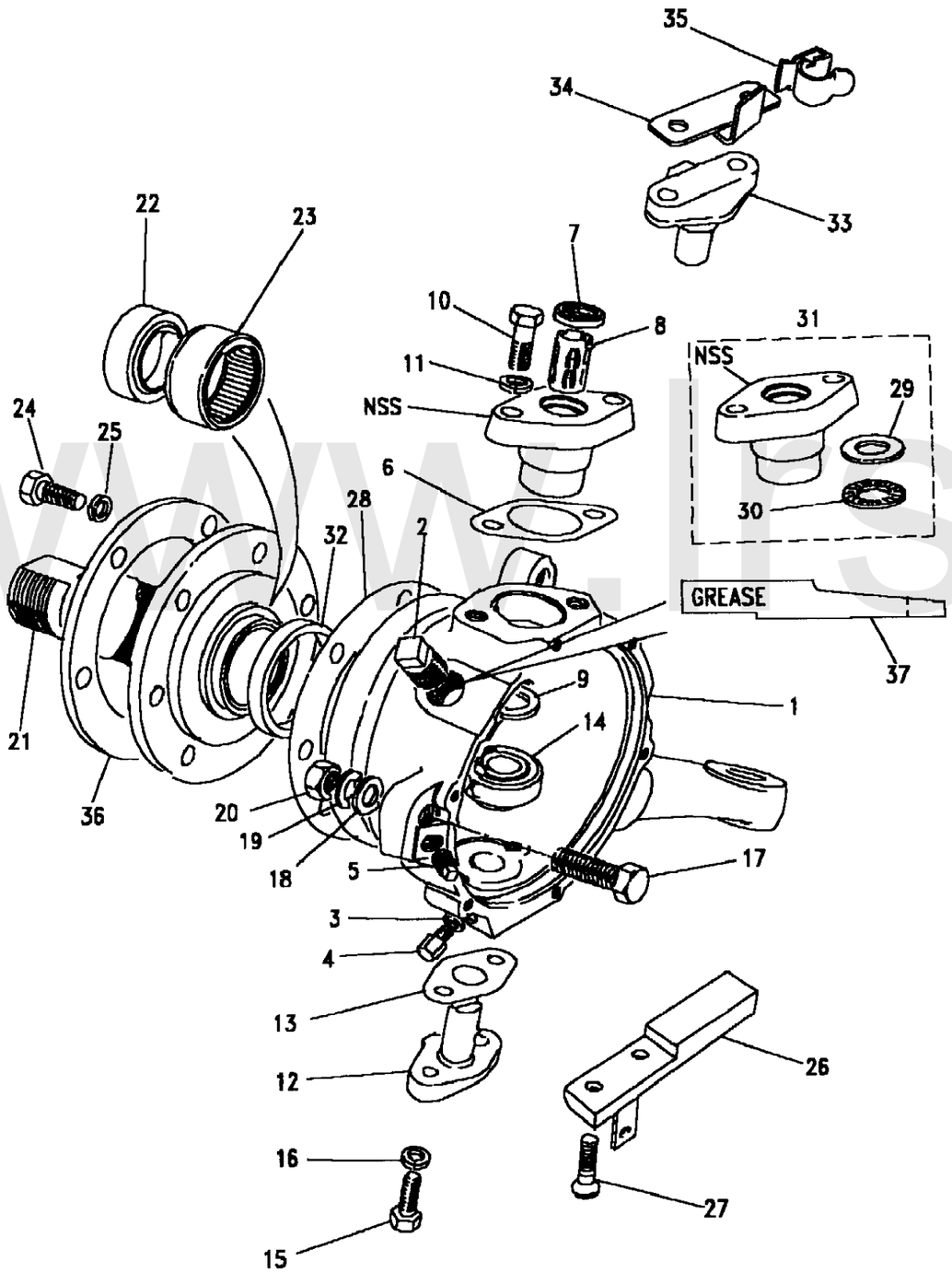
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Seal-antilock brake system sensor	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		FTC1376	1
8	Bush	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	antilock brake system sensor	FTC1374	1
9	Washer-swivel pin thrust	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		FTC124	2
10	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	hexagonal head, M10 x 35	BX110071L	4
			hexagonal head, M10 x 35	BX110071M	4
11	Washer	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	M10	WL110001L	4
12	Pin	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Lower	FRC2894	2
13	Gasket-lower swivel pin	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		FRC2897	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Asbestos Free	FTC3647	2
14	Bearing-taper roller	Change point - VIN begin JA032850, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Lower	606666	4
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Lower	606666	2
15	Bolt-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	7/16UNF x 1 1/8	255467	4
16	Washer	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	M8, sprung	WL108001L	4
17	Screw	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Shouldered, hexagonal head, M12 x 50	SH112505	2
18	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		WD112081L	2
19	Washer	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		WL112001L	2
20	Nut-hexagonal-thin	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	M12	NT112041L	2
21	Axle assembly-stub front suspension	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3183	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3183	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850 **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCK2A)



467 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850

Change point - VIN begin JA032851

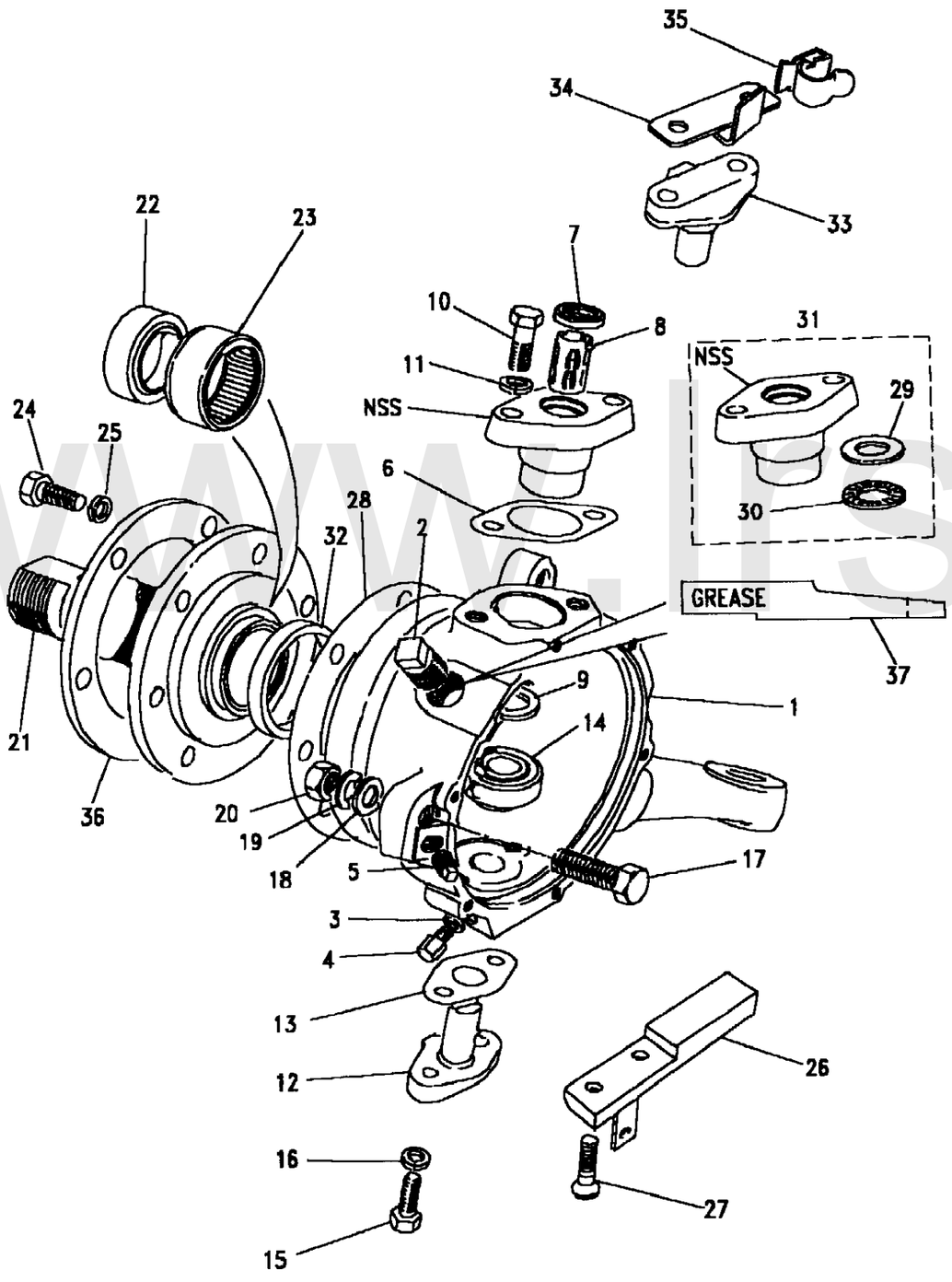
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Axle assembly-stub front suspension	Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3183	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3183	2
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B		FTC3154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B		FTC3154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B		FTC3154	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B		FTC3154	1
22	Seal-stub axle	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3145	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3145	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3145	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3145	2
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit, Inner	FTC5268	2
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit, Inner	FTC5268	2
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit, Inner	FTC5268	2
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit, Inner	FTC5268	2
23	Bearing-front/rear axle hub	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC861	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC861	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC861	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC861	1
24	Screw-hexagon socket	Change point - VIN end VA731771	M10 x 25	SX110251	12
		Change point - VIN begin VA731772	hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SX110257M	12

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850 **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCK2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-From (V) JA032850

Change point - VIN begin JA032851

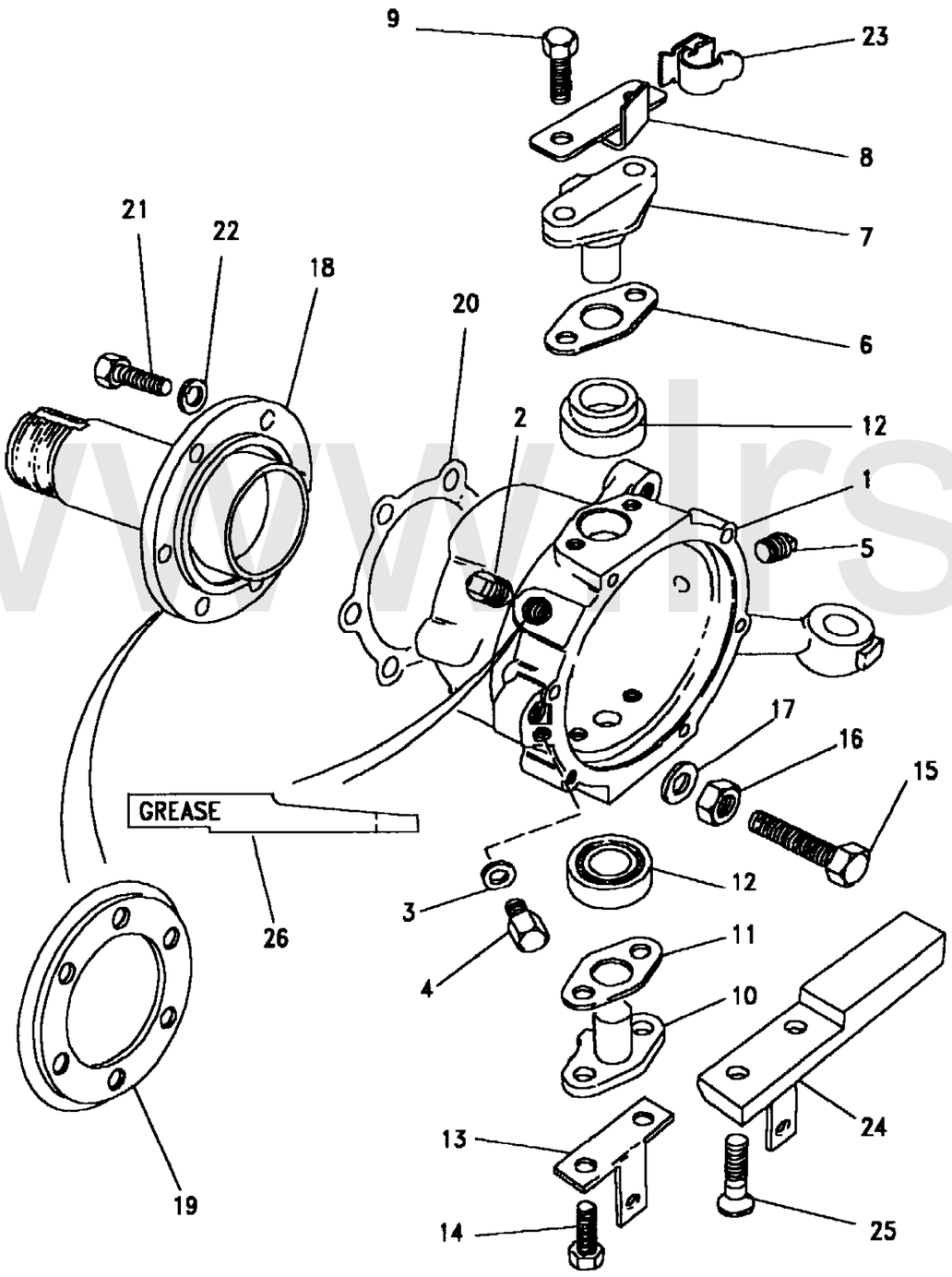
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Washer-starlock	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		WE110001L	12
26	Damper-swivel pin	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	RH	FTC1616	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850	LH	FTC1617	1
27	Screw	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Pre-Impregnated With Adhesive, counter sunk	FTC3455	2
28	Gasket-stub axle	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		FRC3205	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Asbestos Free	FTC3648	1
29	Kit-swivel pin-upper	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC226	2
30	Washer-thrust	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2066	4
31	Bearing-needle roller	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2065	2
32	Washer-front hub thrust	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC56	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC56	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC56	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B	Comes With Seal, Bearing And Thrust Ring, Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC56	1
33	Pin	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		FTC2882	1
34	Washer-Lock	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		90576928	2
35	Clip-cable	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		NTC6994	2
36	Plate-front & rear stub axle locking	Change point - VIN begin JA032850		FRC2310	2
37	Grease	Change point - VIN begin JA032850	Can Be Used Instead Of Oil In Swivel Pin Housing, 375cc, one shot	STC3435	1
[901]	Bracket-hose brake	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Front, RH	FTC4045	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Front, LH	FTC4046	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-To (V) JA032849 **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-To (V) JA032849

Change point - VIN end JA032849

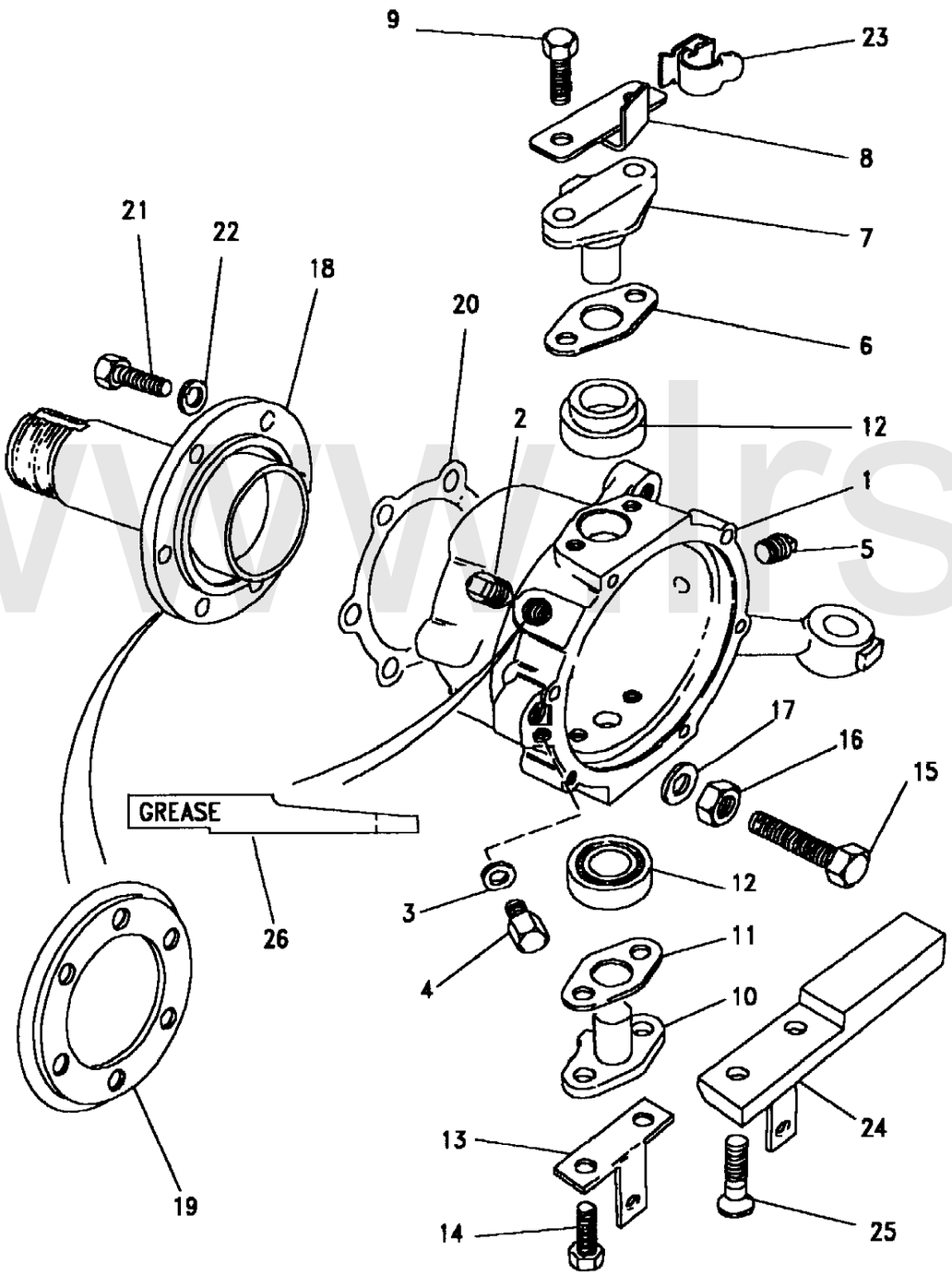
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-swivel pin	Change point - VIN end JA018174, RHD	RH	STC150	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018174, RHD	LH	STC151	1
		LHD	RH	STC152	1
		LHD	LH	STC153	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018175, Change point - VIN end JA032849, RHD	RH	FTC2520	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018175, Change point - VIN end JA032849, RHD	LH	FTC2521	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018175, Change point - VIN end JA032849, LHD	RH	FTC2522	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018175, Change point - VIN end JA032849, LHD	LH	FTC2523	1
2	Plug-level			3292	2
3	Washer-sealing		steering swivel pin housing drain plug	230511	2
4	Plug-Drain			236070	2
5	Plug		square head	3289	2
6	Shim		0.003"	571743	X
			0.005"	571744	X
			0.010"	571745	X
			0.030"	571746	X
7	Pin		Upper	571756	2
8	Washer-Lock			90576928	2
9	Bolt		7/16", hexagonal head	SX607101	4
		MPi	hexagonal head, M10 x 35	BX110071L	4
		MPi	hexagonal head, M10 x 35	BX110071M	4
10	Pin			571819	2
11	Gasket-lower swivel pin			571815	2
12	Bearing-taper roller		Lower	606666	4
13	Washer-Lock			576608	2
14	Bolt-flanged head		7/16UNF x 1 1/8	255467	4
15	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/2UNF x 2	SH608161	2
			Shouldered, hexagonal head, M12 x 50	SH112505	1
16	Nut-hexagonal-thin		1/2"	NT608041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-To (V) JA032849 **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXCK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Axle
Swivel Pin Housing-To (V) JA032849

Change point - VIN end JA032849

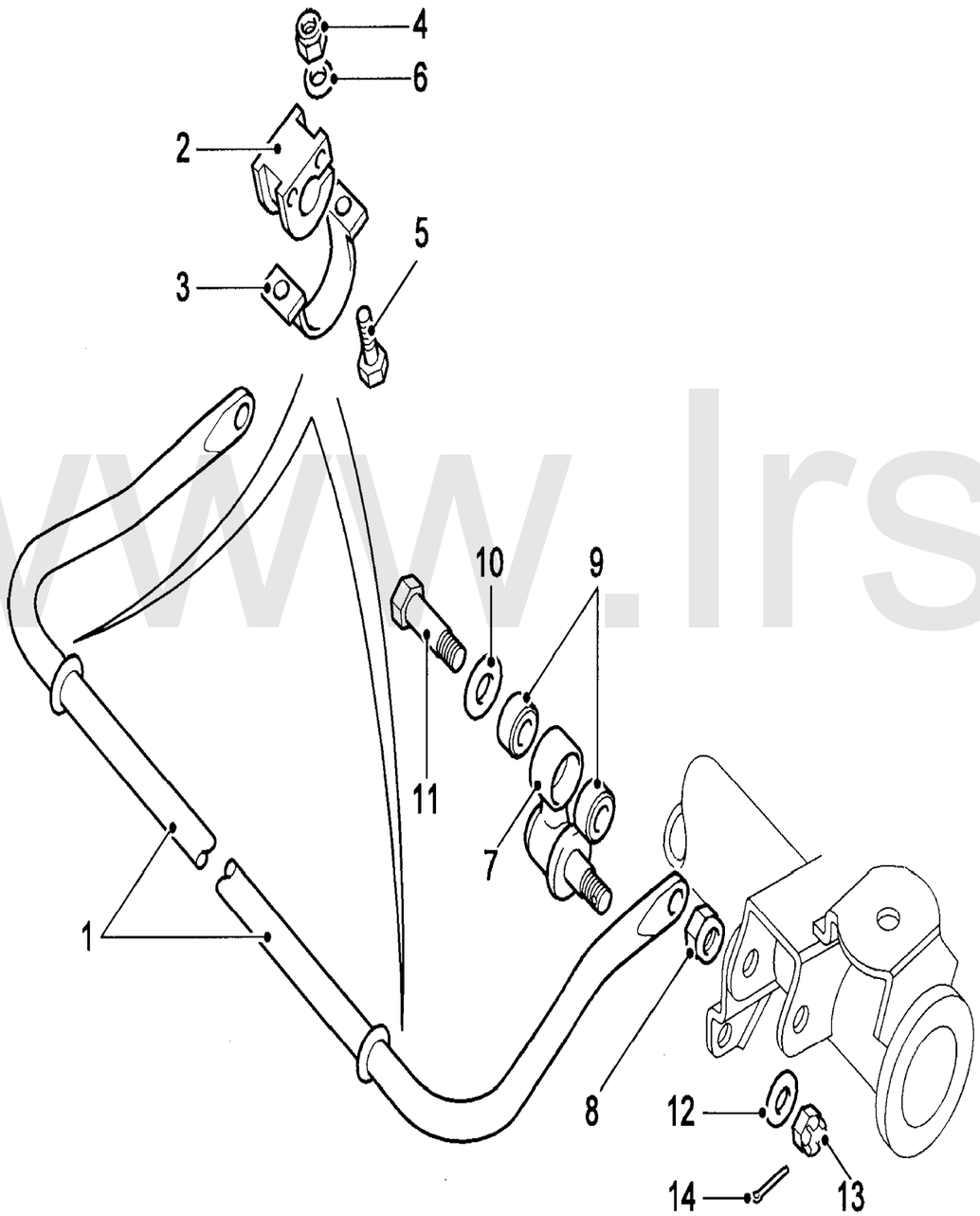
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Nut-hexagonal-thin		M12	NT112041L	1
17	Washer-Plain		M12 x 22	WB112081L	4
18	Axle-stub-hub front suspension	Change point - VIN end JA0328491	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC57	2
19	Plate-front & rear stub axle locking	Change point - VIN end JA0328491		FRC2310	2
20	Gasket-stub axle	Change point - VIN end JA0328491		FRC3205	2
		Change point - VIN end JA0328491	Asbestos Free	FTC3648	2
21	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA0328491	hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SX110251M	12
22	Washer	Change point - VIN end JA0328491	M10	WL110001L	12
23	Clip-cable	Change point - VIN end JA0328491		NTC6994	2
24	Damper-swivel pin	Change point - VIN end JA0328491	RH	FTC1620	1
		Change point - VIN end JA0328491	LH	FTC1621	1
25	Screw-torx-countersunk	Change point - VIN end JA0328491		FTC1623	1
26	Grease		Can Be Used Instead Of Oil In Swivel Pin Housing, 375cc, one shot	STC3435	1
[900]	Seal-stub axle	Change point - VIN end JA0328491	Also serviced as part of a kit, Outer	FTC840	2
[901]	Bearing-front/rear axle hub	Change point - VIN end JA0328491	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC861	2
[902]	Washer-front hub thrust	Change point - VIN end JA0328491	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC56	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Anti Roll Bar **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LE0003)



LE 0003

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Anti Roll Bar

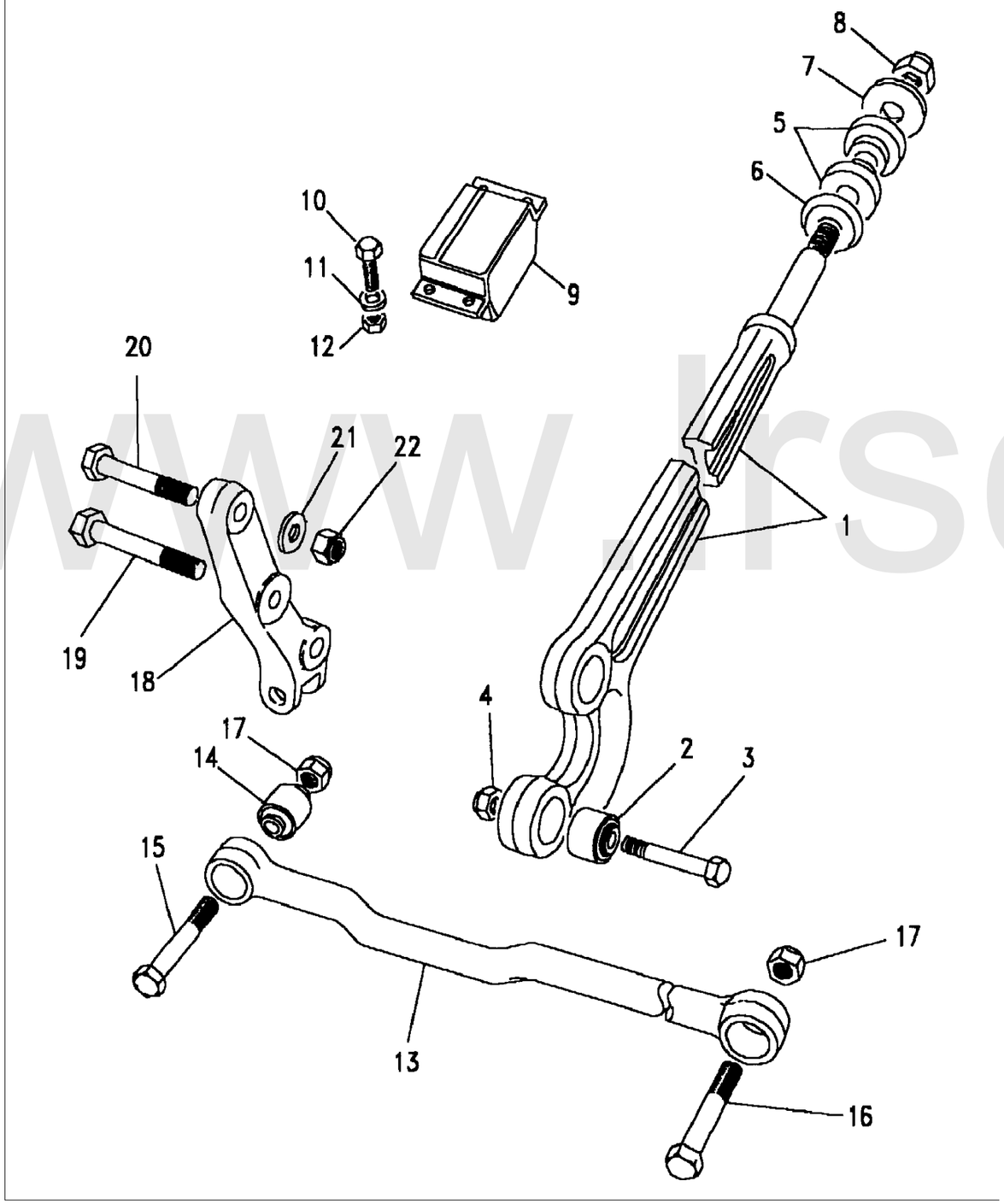
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bar-anti-roll front suspension	Change point - VIN end LA081991		NTC6836	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		NTC6837	1
2	Bush-anti-roll bar		Front	NTC6828	2
3	Bracket-clamp roll bar mounting			NTC6776	2
4	Nut - Hex.		M10, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY110041L	4
5	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 35	SH110351L	4
6	Washer		M10	WA110061L	4
7	Joint-ball-lower arm front/rear suspension			NTC1888	2
8	Nut - Hex.		M16	NV116041L	2
9	Bush-lower arm front/rear suspension			552819	4
10	Washer			264024	2
11	Pin			NTC8202	2
12	Washer-Plain		M12 x 28	WC112081L	2
13	Nut-castle		M12	NC112041	2
14	Pin-split		3.2 x 32	PS106321L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Radius Arms & Links **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Radius Arms & Links

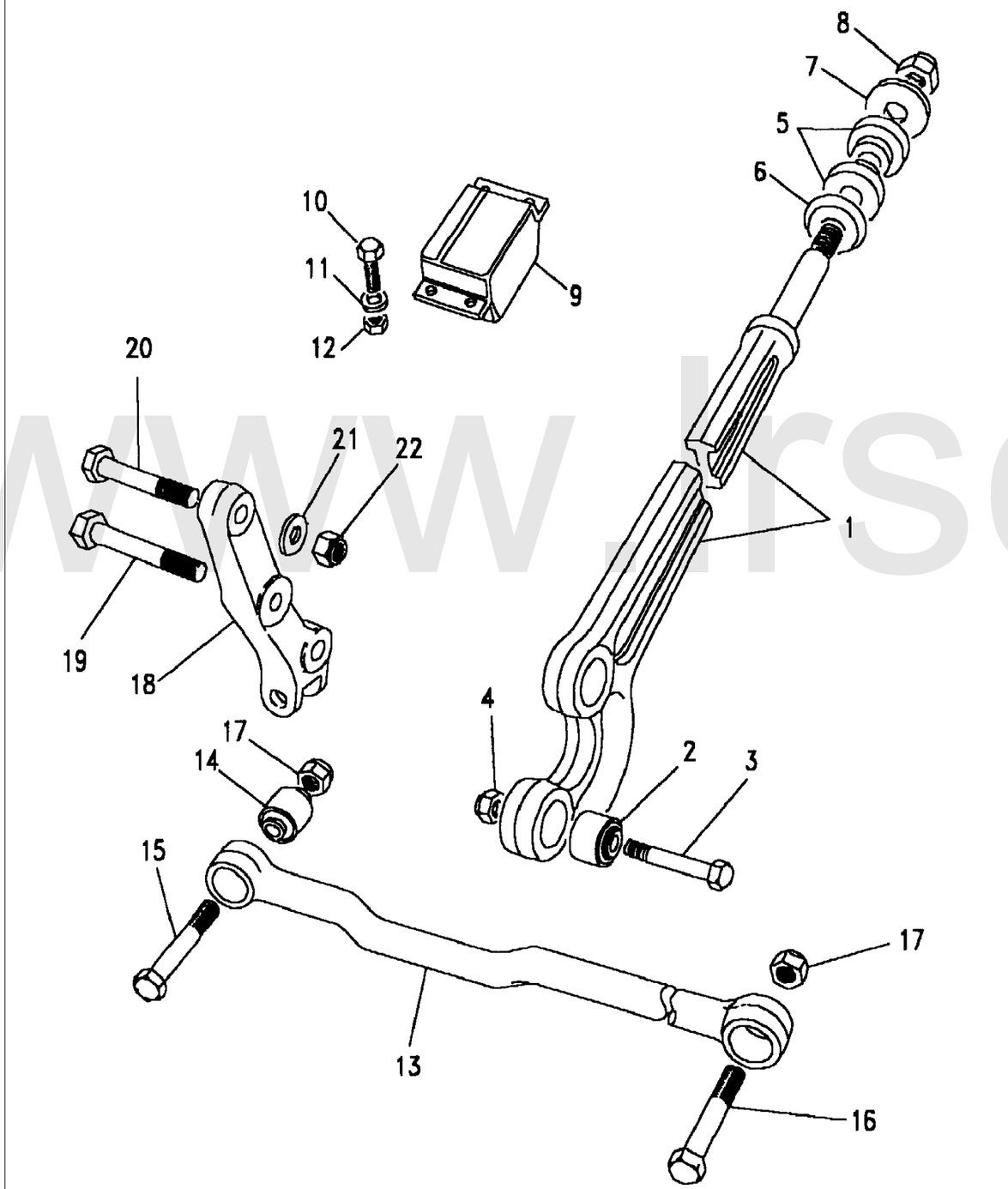
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Arm assembly-radius front suspension			NTC2694	2
2	Bush		front suspension radius arm to axle	NTC6860	4
3	Bolt	Change point - VIN end MA085297	M16 x 100MM, high tensile	BX116201L	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA085298	M16 x 100MM, dacromat	BH116207	4
4	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end MA085297	M16, nyloc, Hexagonal	NY116051L	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA085298	M16, hexagonal head, nyloc	NV116047	4
5	Bush		front suspension radius arm to chassis	NRC4514	4
6	Washer - Cup			NRC4516	2
7	Washer Plain			NRC4516	2
8	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc			NY120041L	2
9	Stop	Change point - VIN end MA091471	RH, DIESEL	NTC2326	1
		Change point - VIN end MA091471	LH, DIESEL, front suspension rebound stop	NTC2325	1
		Change point - VIN end MA113760	PETROL	575707	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, Change point - VIN end MA113760	DIESEL	575707	2
		Change point - VIN end MA113760, Change point - VIN begin MA09471		ANR4188	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA113761		ANR2420	2
10	Screw	Change point - VIN end MA113760	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	0
		Change point - VIN begin MA113761	M8 X 20, hexagonal head	SH108201	0
			Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	4
11	Washer			WA108051L	4
12	Nut - Hex.		M8, nyloc	NY108041L	4
13	Rod-front suspension panhard			NRC9729	0
				RBI100000	1
14	Bush-panhard rod	Change point - VIN begin MA085513		ANR3410	2
15	Bolt			BH114161L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Radius Arms & Links **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Radius Arms & Links

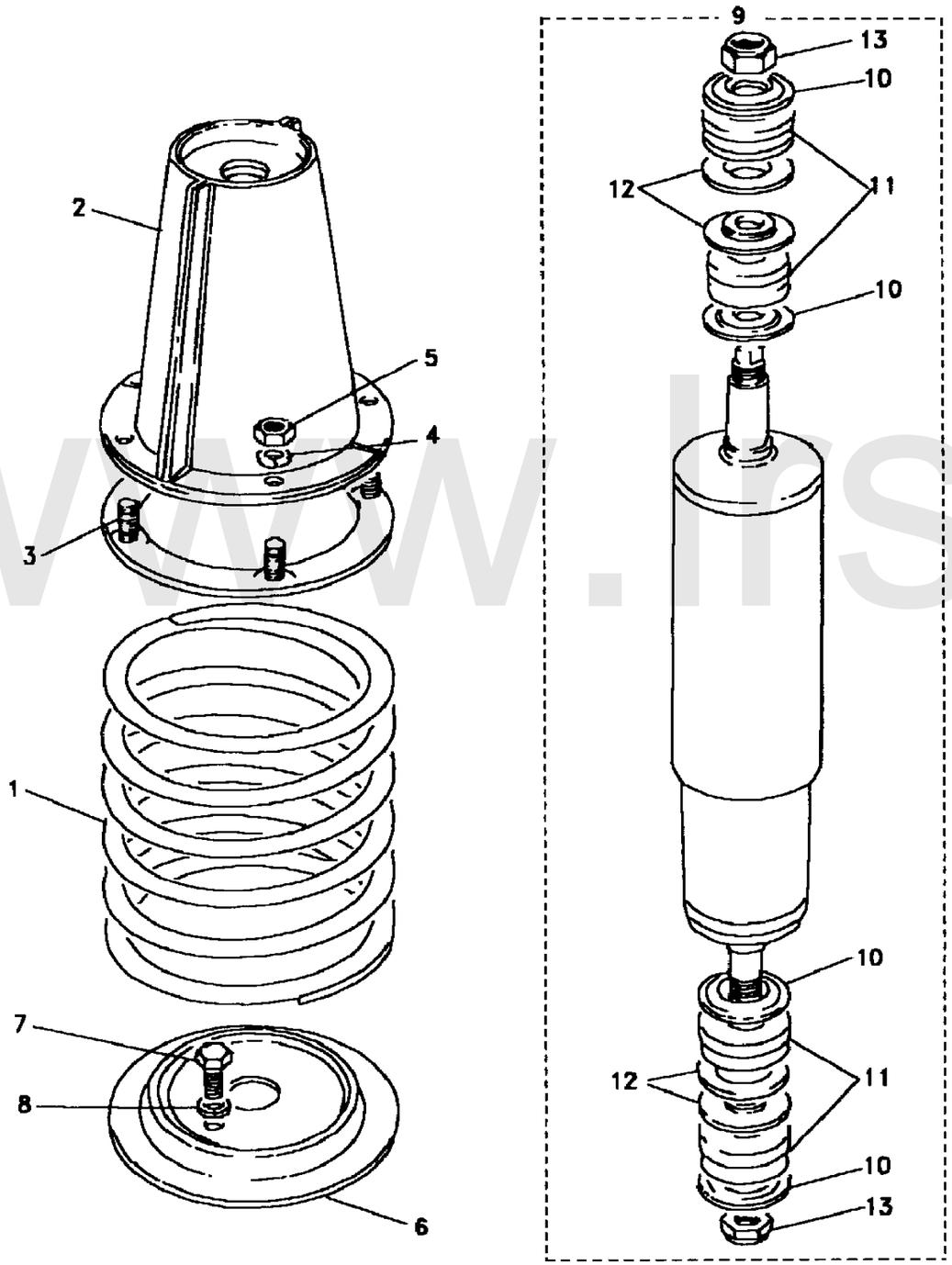
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN end JA027300	M14 x 75	BH114151	1
				BH114161	1
17	Nut - Hex.			NV114047	2
18	Arm-radius front suspension	RHD		NTC9462	1
19	Bolt		1/2UNF x 6 1/2	253952	1
20	Bolt		1/2UNF x 5 3/4	BH608461	1
21	Washer Plain		M12 x 28	WC112081L	2
22	Locknut			252164	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs

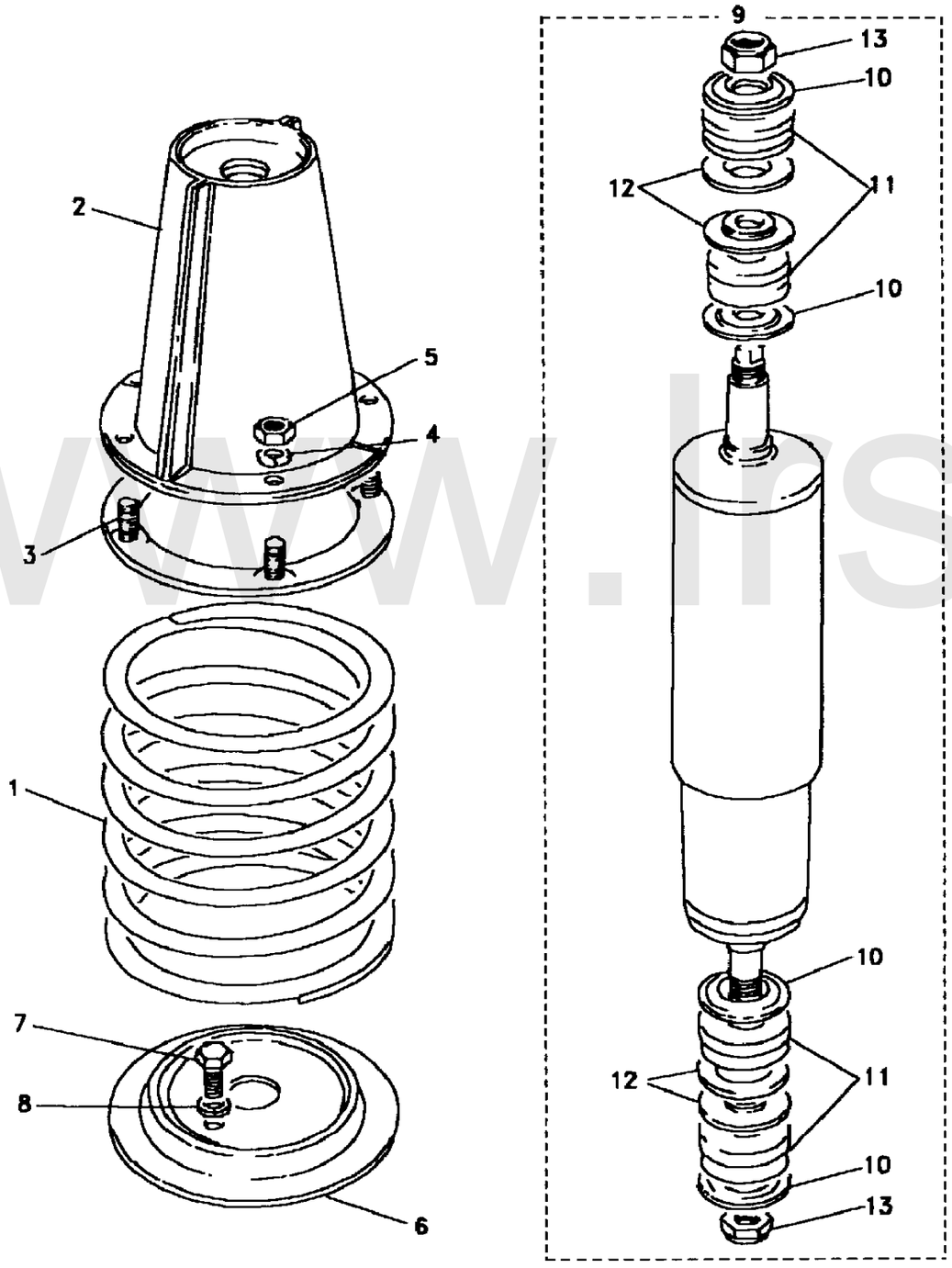
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Spring-road-coil	Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, With Diesel Engines	Passenger, Blue/Green/Yellow Stripe	NTC8477	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA475973, Change point - VIN end HA486551, With Diesel Engines	Passenger, Blue/Green/Yellow Stripe	NTC8477	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end KA038877, With Diesel Engines	Passenger, Blue/Green/Yellow Stripe	NTC8477	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038878, Change point - VIN end MA116460, With Diesel Engines	Driver	ANR1975	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038878, Change point - VIN end MA116460, With Diesel Engines	Passenger	ANR1976	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA116461, With Diesel Engines	Driver	ANR4351	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA116461, With Diesel Engines	Passenger	ANR4350	1
		With Petrol Engines, RHD	(-) MPI, Blue Stripe, Driver	572315	1
		With Petrol Engines, RHD	(-) MPI, Blue Stripe, Passenger	572315	1
		With Petrol Engines, LHD	(-) MPI, Driver, Blue/White Stripe	NRC4306	1
		With Petrol Engines, LHD	(-) MPI, Blue Stripe, Passenger	572315	1
		MPi Petrol	Blue Stripe, Driver	572315	1
		MPi Petrol	Passenger, Blue/White Stripe	NRC4306	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, With Diesel Engines, RHD	Driver, Green Stripe	NRC2119	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA475972, With Diesel Engines, RHD	Driver, Green Stripe	NRC2119	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, With Diesel Engines, LHD	Driver, Red/Yellow Stripe	NRC4305	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA475972, With Diesel Engines, LHD	Driver, Red/Yellow Stripe	NRC4305	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, With Diesel Engines	Passenger, Green Stripe	NRC2119	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA475972, With Diesel Engines	Passenger, Green Stripe	NRC2119	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, With Diesel Engines, RHD	Driver, Blue/Green/Yellow Stripe	NTC8477	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs

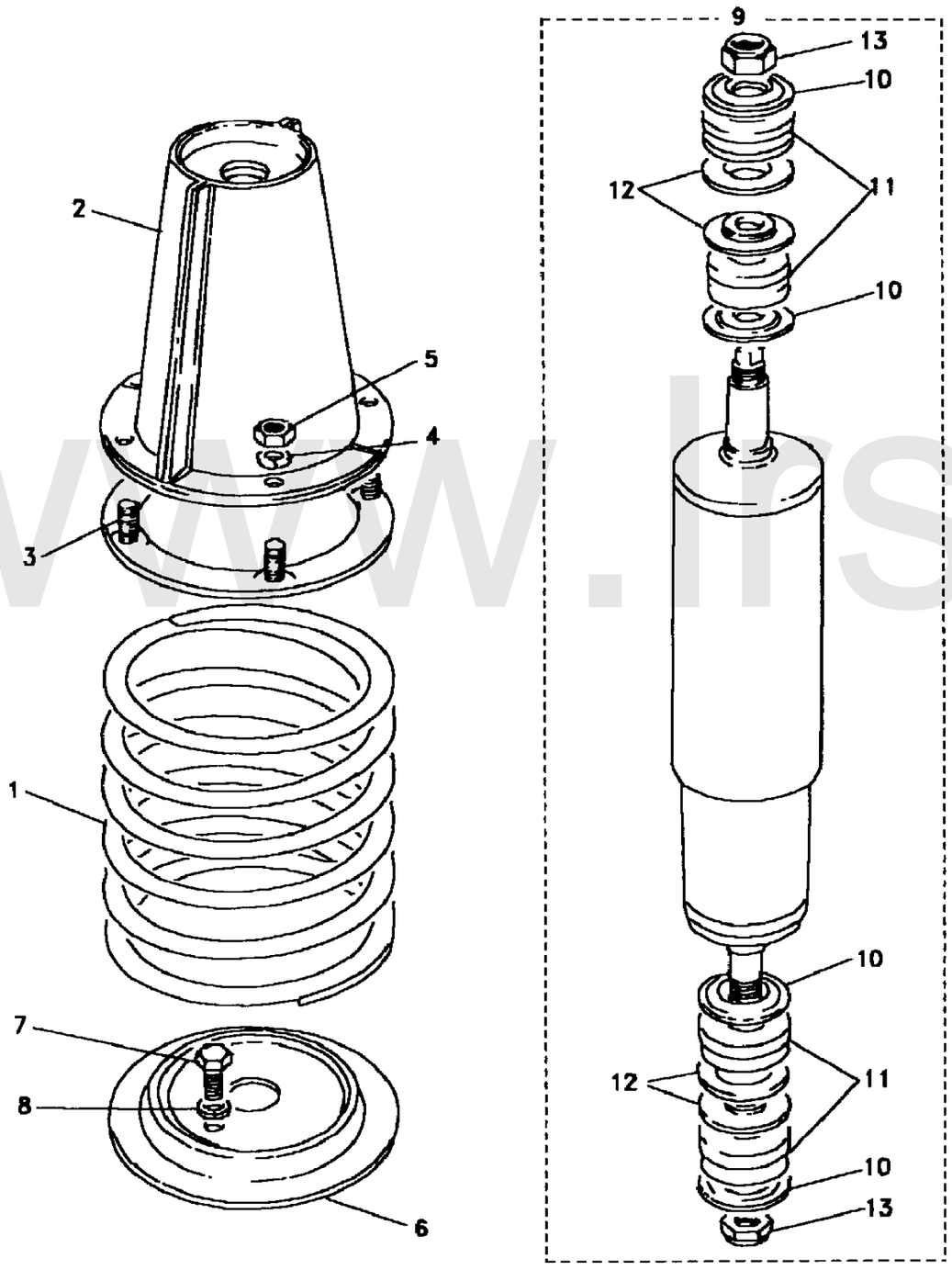
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Spring-road-coil	Change point - VIN begin HA475973, Change point - VIN end HA486551, With Diesel Engines, RHD	Driver, Blue/Green/Yellow Stripe	NTC8477	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end KA038877, With Diesel Engines, RHD	Driver, Blue/Green/Yellow Stripe	NTC8477	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, With Diesel Engines, LHD	Driver, Blue/Pink/White Stripe	NTC8476	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA475973, Change point - VIN end HA486551, With Diesel Engines, LHD	Driver, Blue/Pink/White Stripe	NTC8476	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end KA038877, With Diesel Engines, LHD	Driver, Blue/Pink/White Stripe	NTC8476	1
2	Bracket-front spring mounting		Upper	NRC6372	2
3	Ring-retention			572087	2
4	Washer-Spring		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	8
5	Nut - Hex.		5/16UNF	NH605041L	8
6	Seat-suspension spring lower			NRC9700	2
7	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251	4
8	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	4
9	Damper assembly front	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6360	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6360	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC286	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC286	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA472850, Change point - VIN end HA486551, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC286	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC286	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135957, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1635	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Front Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs

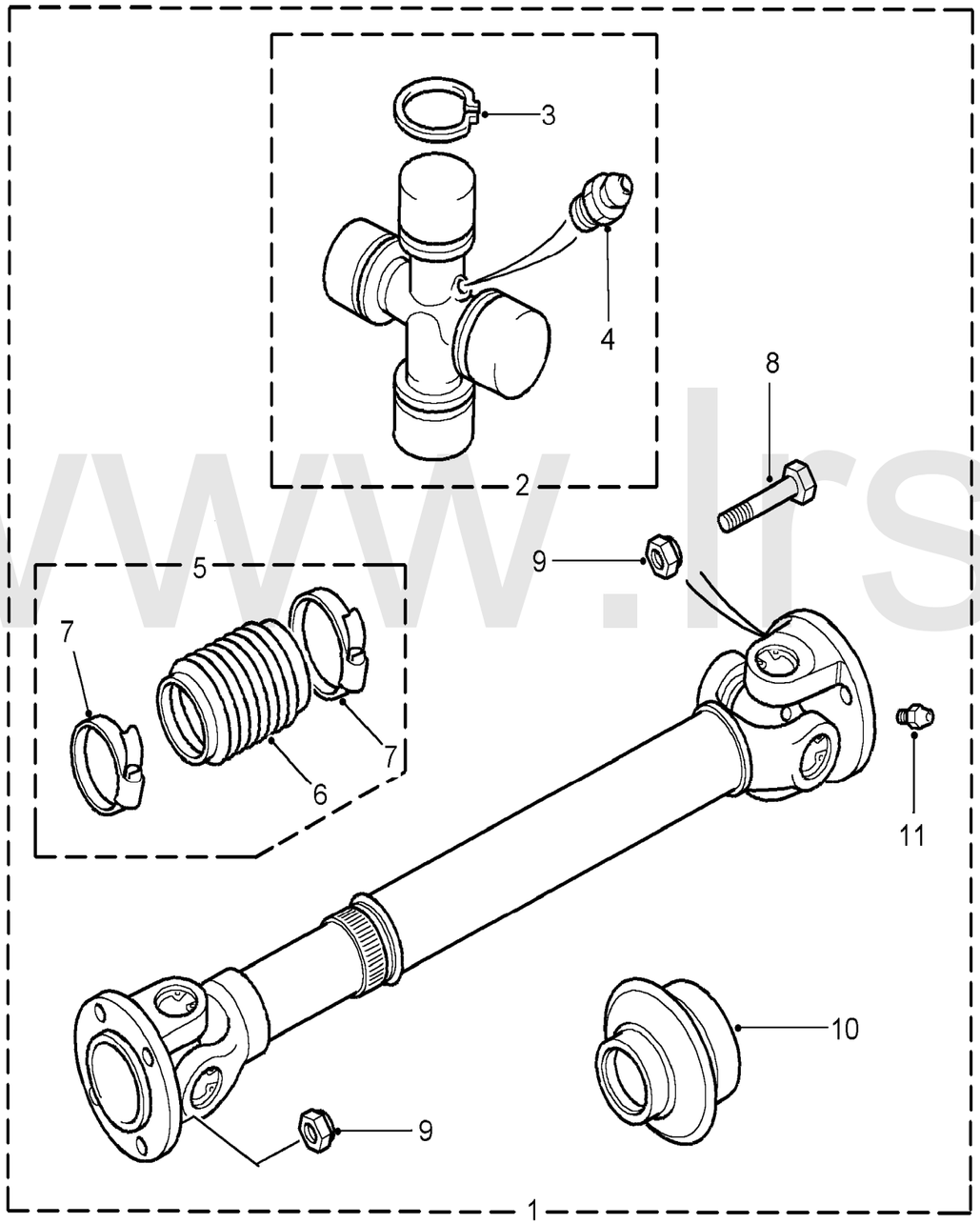
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Damper assembly front	Change point - VIN begin MA135958, Change point - VIN end TA199999, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2849	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end VA537533, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2849	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA706653, With Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2849	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA706654, With Roll Bar		STC3703	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA537534, Change point - VIN end VA558898, With Roll Bar		STC3703	2
10	Washer	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	500746	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	500746	4
11	Bush-damper mounting	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lower	552818	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lower	552818	4
12	Washer	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC4365	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC4365	4
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, Hexagonal	NTC4571	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, Hexagonal	NTC4571	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Propshafts
Propshaft Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LE0005)



LE0005

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Propshafts
Propshaft Front

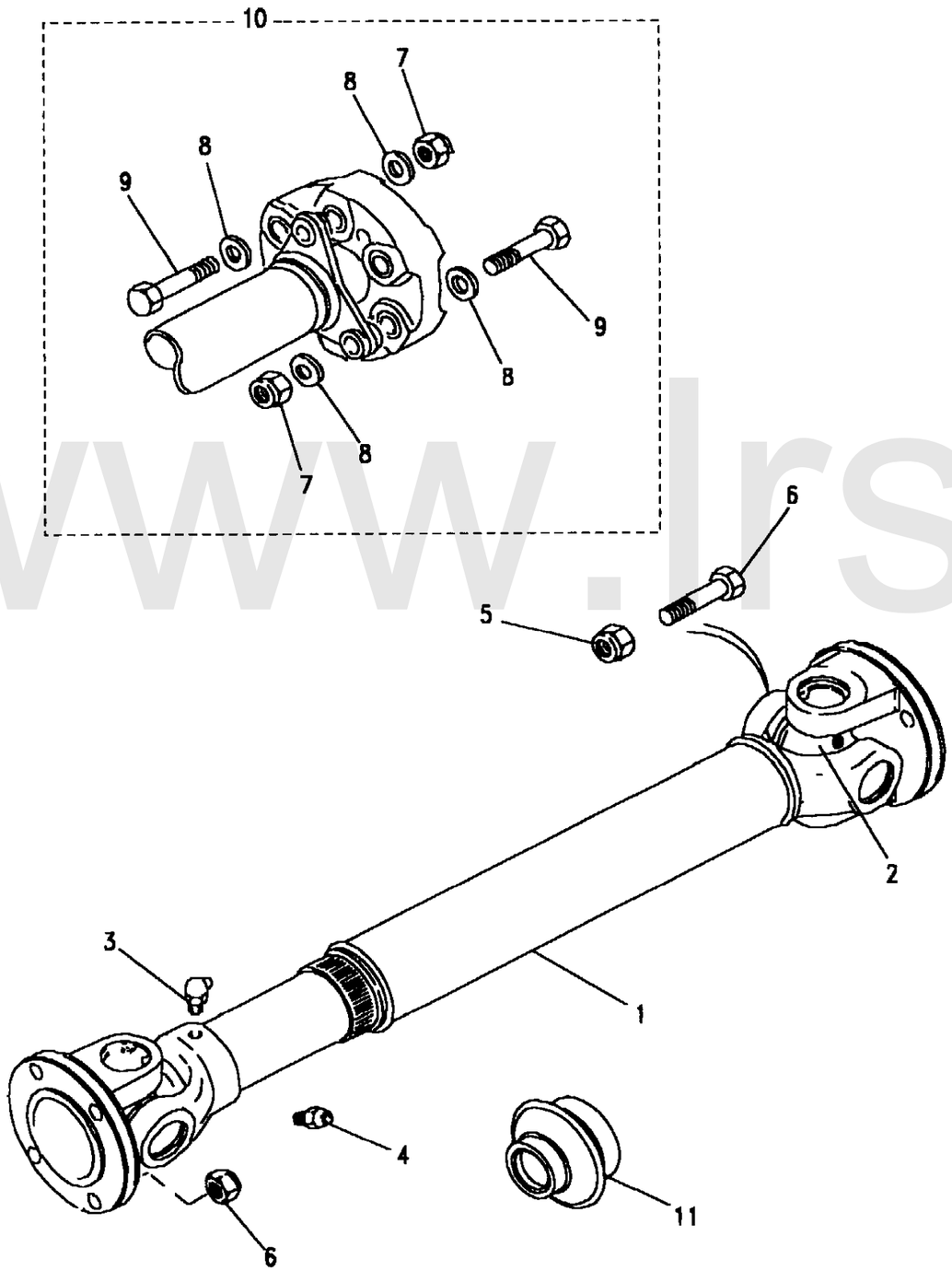
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Propellor shaft		(-) 3900 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	FRC8386	1
		3.9L, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	FRC8386	1
		3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	FRC8641	1
2	Joint-propshaft universal		(-) 3900 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3458	2
		3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4587	2
3	Circlip		(-) 3900 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit	242522	8
		3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	242522	4
4	Nipple-grease		(-) 3900 cc, Also serviced as part of a kit, UNF	549229	2
			Also serviced as part of a kit, ANF	234532	1
		3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, UNF	549229	1
5	Gaiter-propshaft sliding joint	Change point - VIN end, 3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	276484	1
6	Gaiter-propshaft sliding joint	Change point - VIN end, 3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	276483	1
7	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end, 3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, 50MM, less spring assist	CN100508L	1
		Change point - VIN end, 3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, 50MM, with spring assist	ESR3353	1
8	Bolt	3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8, UNF	509045P	4
9	Nut - Hex.	3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8, UNF	NZ606041L	8
10	Gaiter-propshaft sliding joint	Change point - VIN begin, 3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2955	1
11	Nipple-grease	3.9L, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, UNF	549229	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Propshafts
Propshaft Rear **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXAC1A)

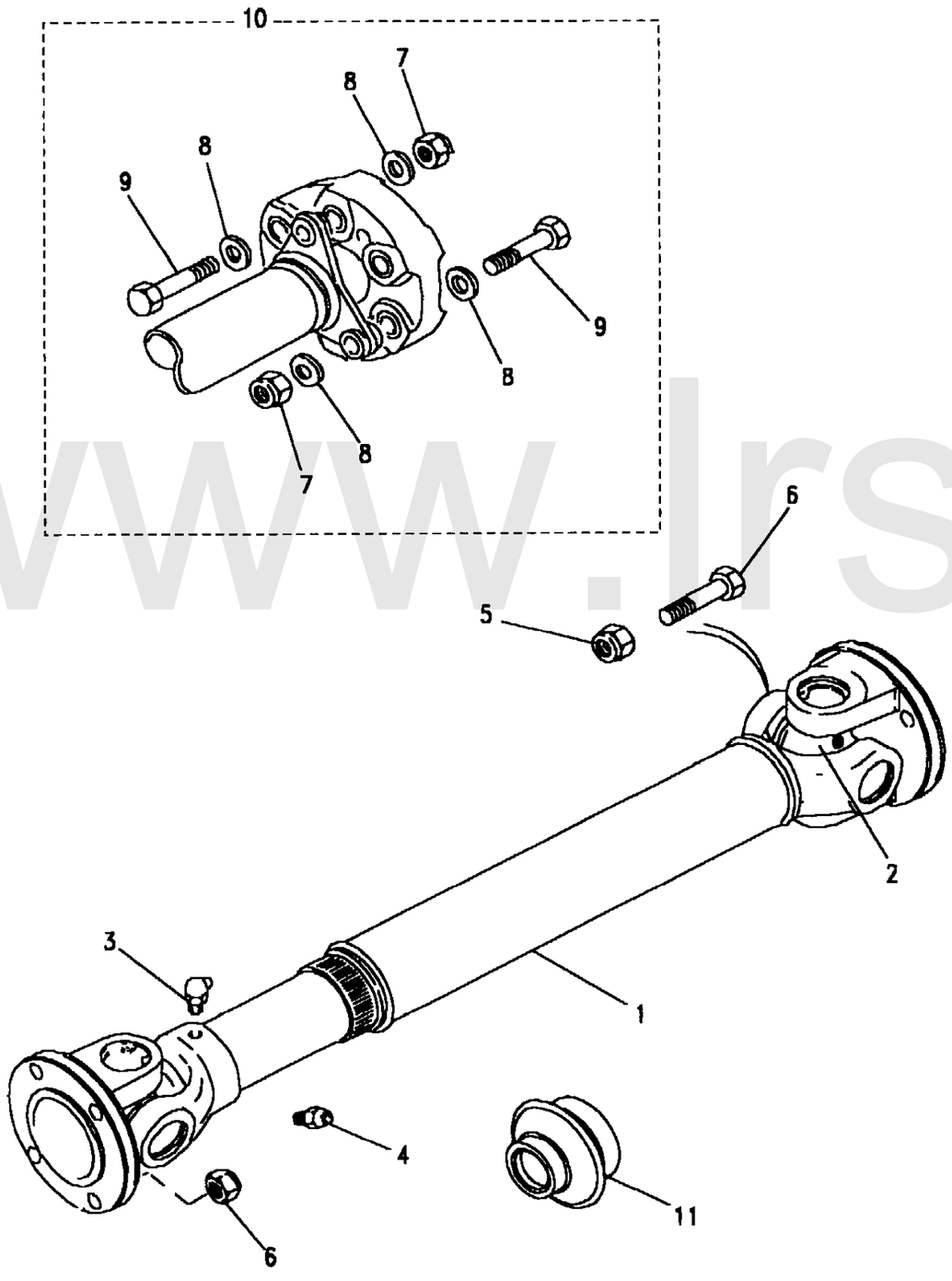


Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Propshafts
Propshaft Rear

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Propellor shaft	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Rear	FTC3705	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA541627	Rear	FTC3705	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA710668	Rear	FTC3705	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558898, V8	Rear	FRC8387	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710669, V8	Rear	FRC8387	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558898	(-) V8, Rear	FTC3705	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710669	(-) V8, Rear	FTC3705	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	FRC8387	1
2	Joint-propshaft universal		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4587	2
3	Nipple-grease		UNF	549229	1
4	Nipple-grease	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, ANF	234532	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558898, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	276201	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558898, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit, ANF	234532	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	276201	1
5	Nut - Hex.		3/8, UNF	NZ606041L	8
6	Bolt		3/8, UNF	509045P	4
7	Nut - Hex.		M12	NV112041L	6
8	Washer-Plain		12MM	FTC4044	12
9	Bolt		M12 x 65	FTC4043	6
10	Kit-propshaft coupling	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA541627		STC2794	1
		Change point - VIN end VA710668		STC2794	1
11	Gaiter-propshaft sliding joint	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA541627		STC2955	1
		Change point - VIN end VA710668		STC2955	1

www.lrservice.ru



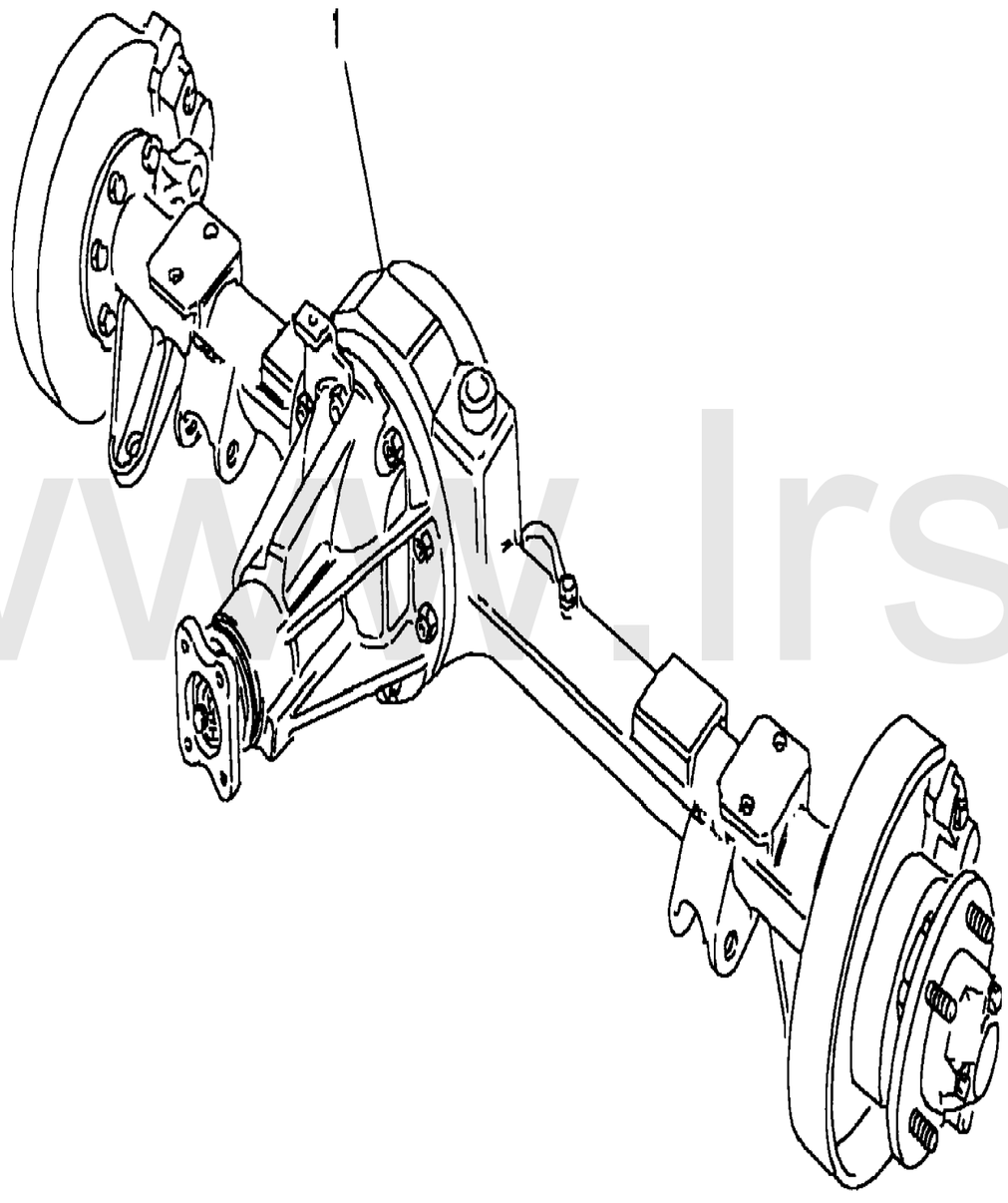
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Gaiter-propshaft sliding joint	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999		TVE100000	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA541627		TVE100000	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA710668		TVE100000	1
[901]	Joint-propshaft universal	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999		TVC100010	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA541627		TVC100010	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA710668		TVC100010	1
[902]	Nipple-grease	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999	UNF	TYL100030	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA541627	UNF	TYL100030	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA710668	UNF	TYL100030	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999		TYL100040	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA541627		TYL100040	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA710668		TYL100040	1
[903]	Circlip			242522	4
[904]	Kit-propshaft coupling	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit	TVF100010	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA541627	Also serviced as part of a kit	TVF100010	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA710668	Also serviced as part of a kit	TVF100010	1
[905]	Propellor shaft		Rear	TVB000150	1
[906]	Bush	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA541627		STC2932	X
		Change point - VIN end VA710668		STC2932	X

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly Rear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEA1A)



-

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly Rear

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

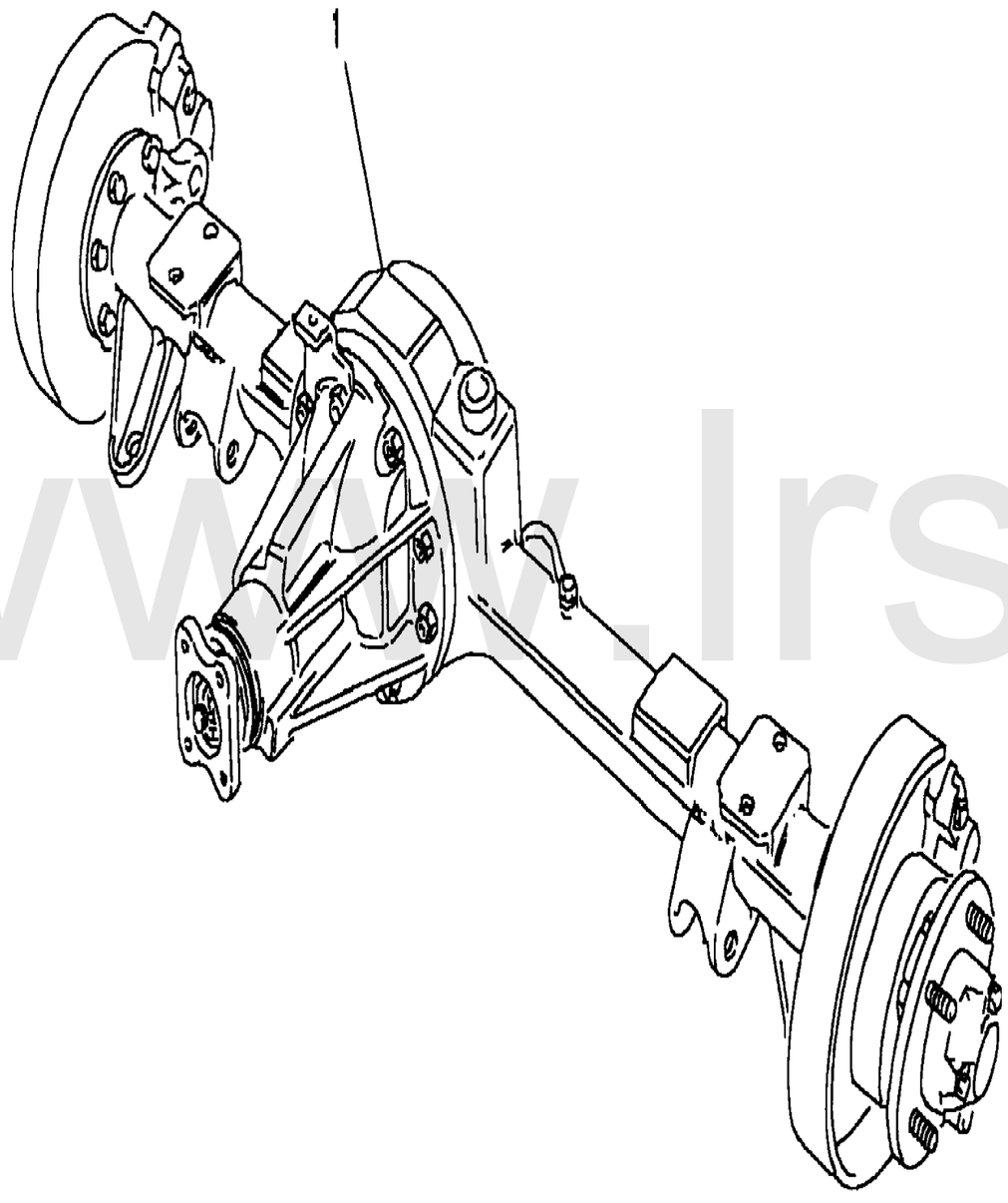
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Axle/drive unit-4x4 rear	Change point - VIN begin MA018992, Change point - VIN end VA710668, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, 3-Bolt Propshaft Flange, Axle Code 46S	FTC3724	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558898, V8, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, 4-bolt Propshaft Flange, Axle Code 57S	FTC5410	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710669, V8, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, 4-bolt Propshaft Flange, Axle Code 57S	FTC5410	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA018992, Change point - VIN end VA710668, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, 3-Bolt Propshaft Flange, Axle Code 47S	FTC3725	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558898, V8, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, 4-bolt Propshaft Flange, Axle Code 56S	FTC5411	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710669, V8, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, 4-bolt Propshaft Flange, Axle Code 56S	FTC5411	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly Rear **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEA1A)



-

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly Rear

Change point - VIN end LA081991

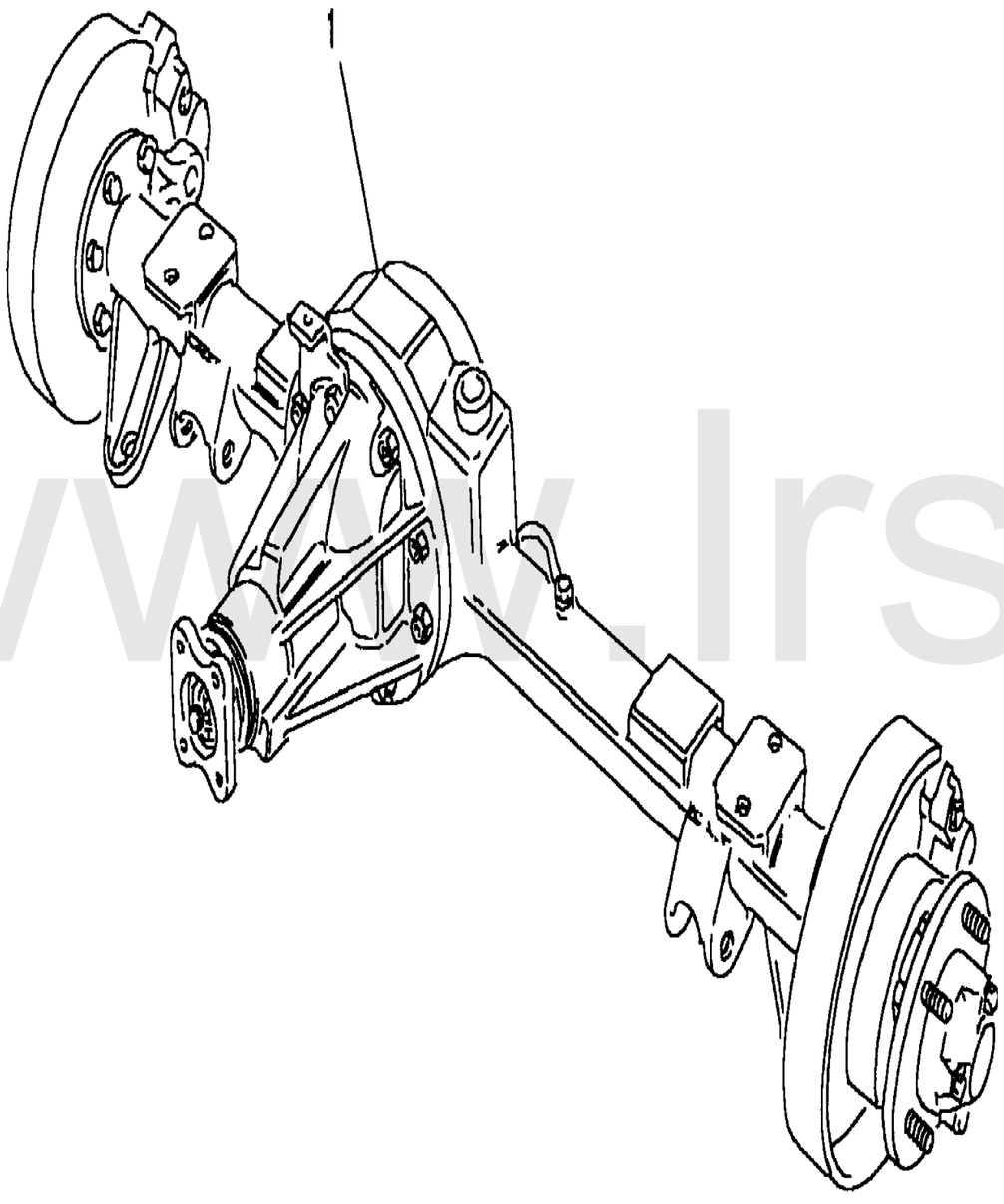
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Axle/drive unit-4x4 rear	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001C, Change point - Axle end 28S28134C, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	less splash shield	FTC490	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001C, Change point - Axle end 28S28134C, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	splash shield	FTC613	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001C, Change point - Axle end 28S28134C, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	less splash shield	STC3405	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001A, Change point - Axle end 32S25429A, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, less splash shield	FTC1468	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001A, Change point - Axle end 32S25429A, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free, splash shield	FTC1478	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S28135C, Change point - Axle end 28S54417C, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	FTC3090	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S25430A, Change point - Axle end 32S29118B, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	FTC3090	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S28135C, Change point - Axle end 28S54417C, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	STC3596	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S25430A, Change point - Axle end 32S29118B, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	STC3596	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S54417D, Change point - Axle end 28S99999D, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	FTC3438	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119B, Change point - Axle end 32S99999B, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	FTC3438	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S54417D, Change point - Axle end 28S99999D, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	STC3269	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly Rear **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly Rear

Change point - VIN end LA081991

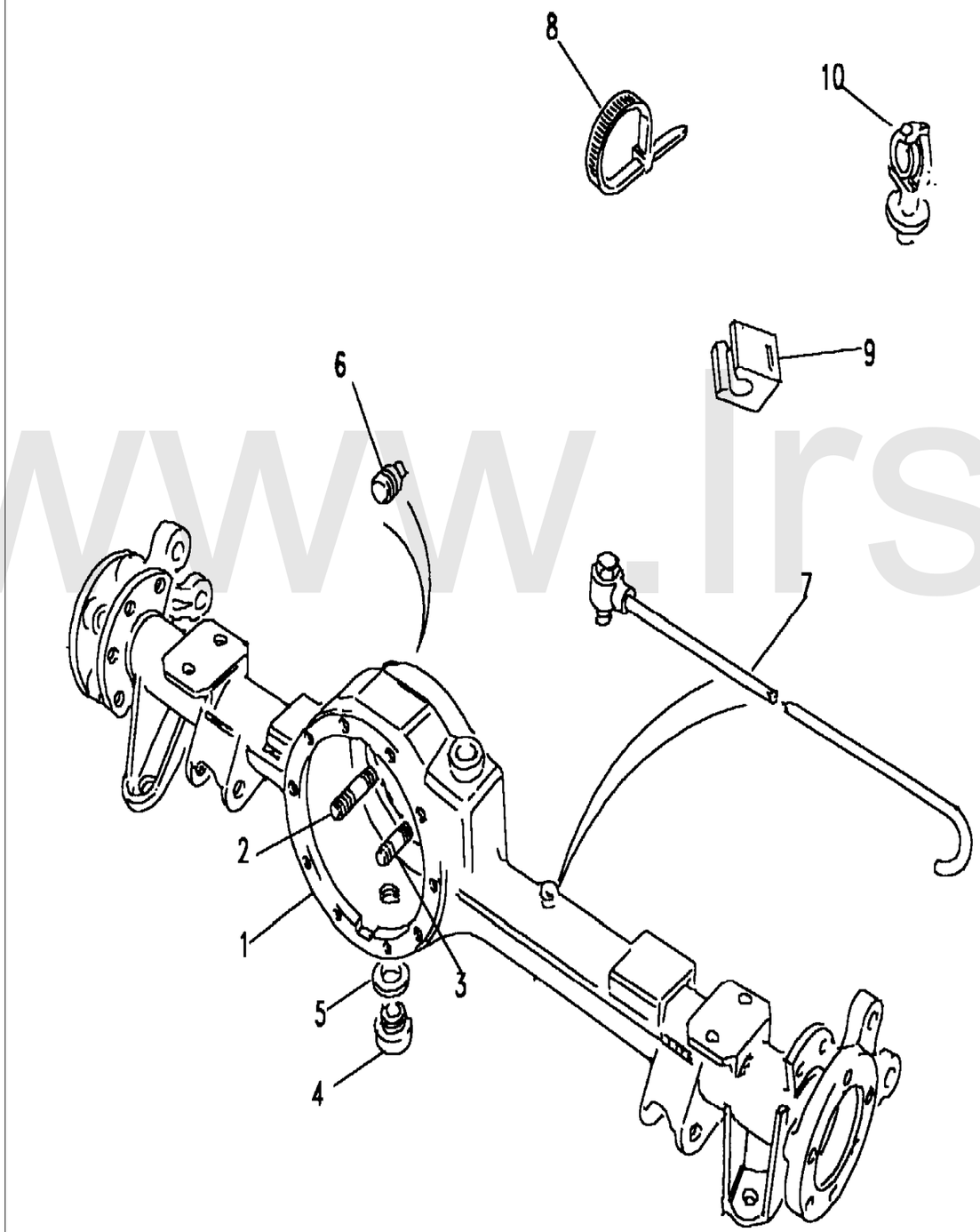
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Axle/drive unit-4x4 rear	Change point - Axle begin 32S29119B, Change point - Axle end 32S99999B, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	STC3269	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Case Assembly Rear **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEC1A)



483 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Case Assembly Rear

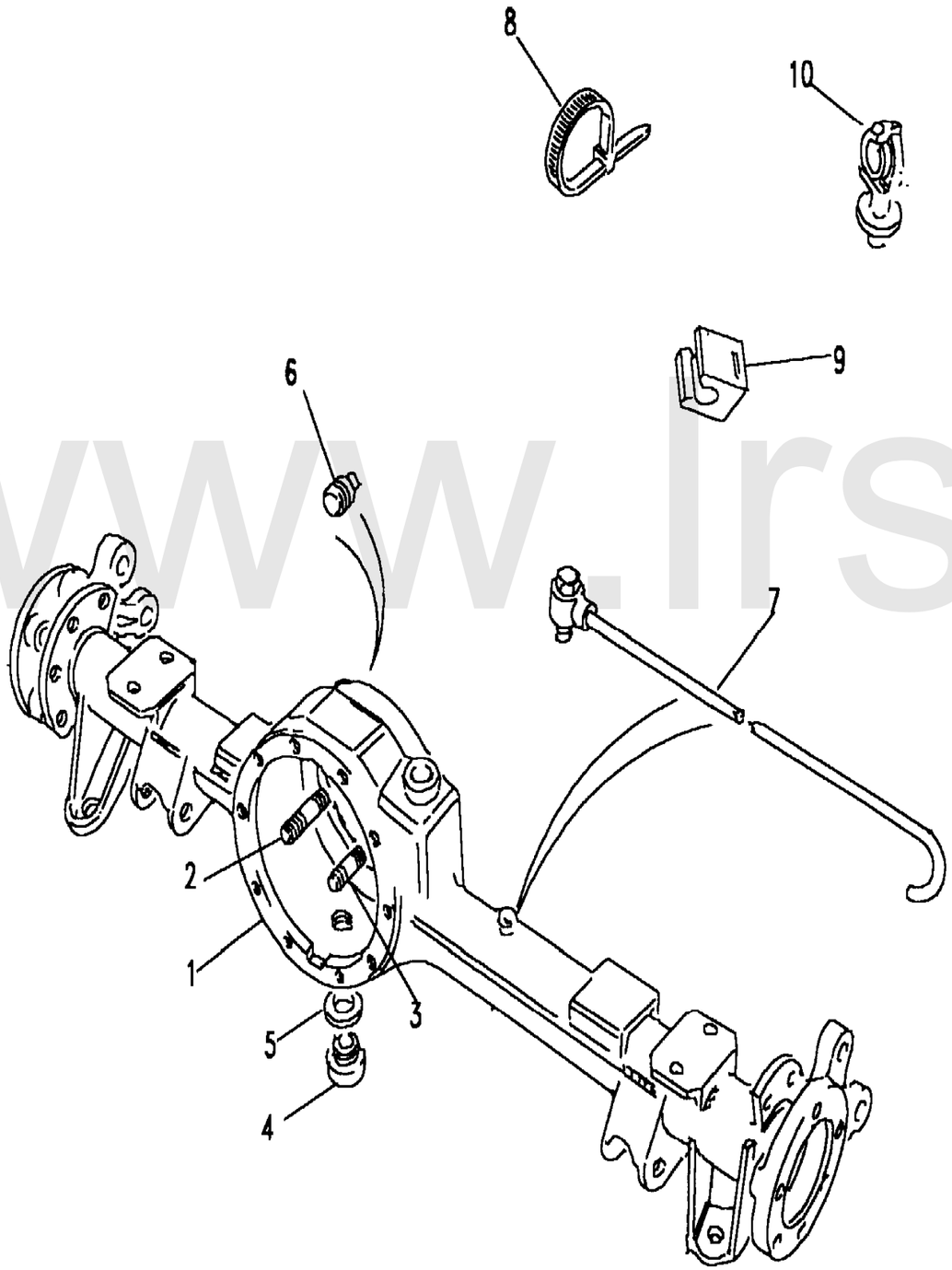
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case-rear axle	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9229	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9229	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3434	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3434	1
		Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Kit	STC435	1
		Change point - Axle begin 46S00001, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3436	1
		Change point - Axle begin 46S00001	NO LONGER AVAILABLE	FTC3437	1
2	Stud	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 3/4	561196	6
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 3/4	561196	6
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 3/4	561196	10
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 3/4	561196	10
		Change point - Axle begin 46S00001, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 3/4	561196	10
3	Stud	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 1/4	561195	4
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3/8UNF x 1 1/4	561195	4
4	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	608246	2
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	608246	2
5	Washer-sealing		axle drain plug	515599	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Case Assembly Rear **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Case Assembly Rear

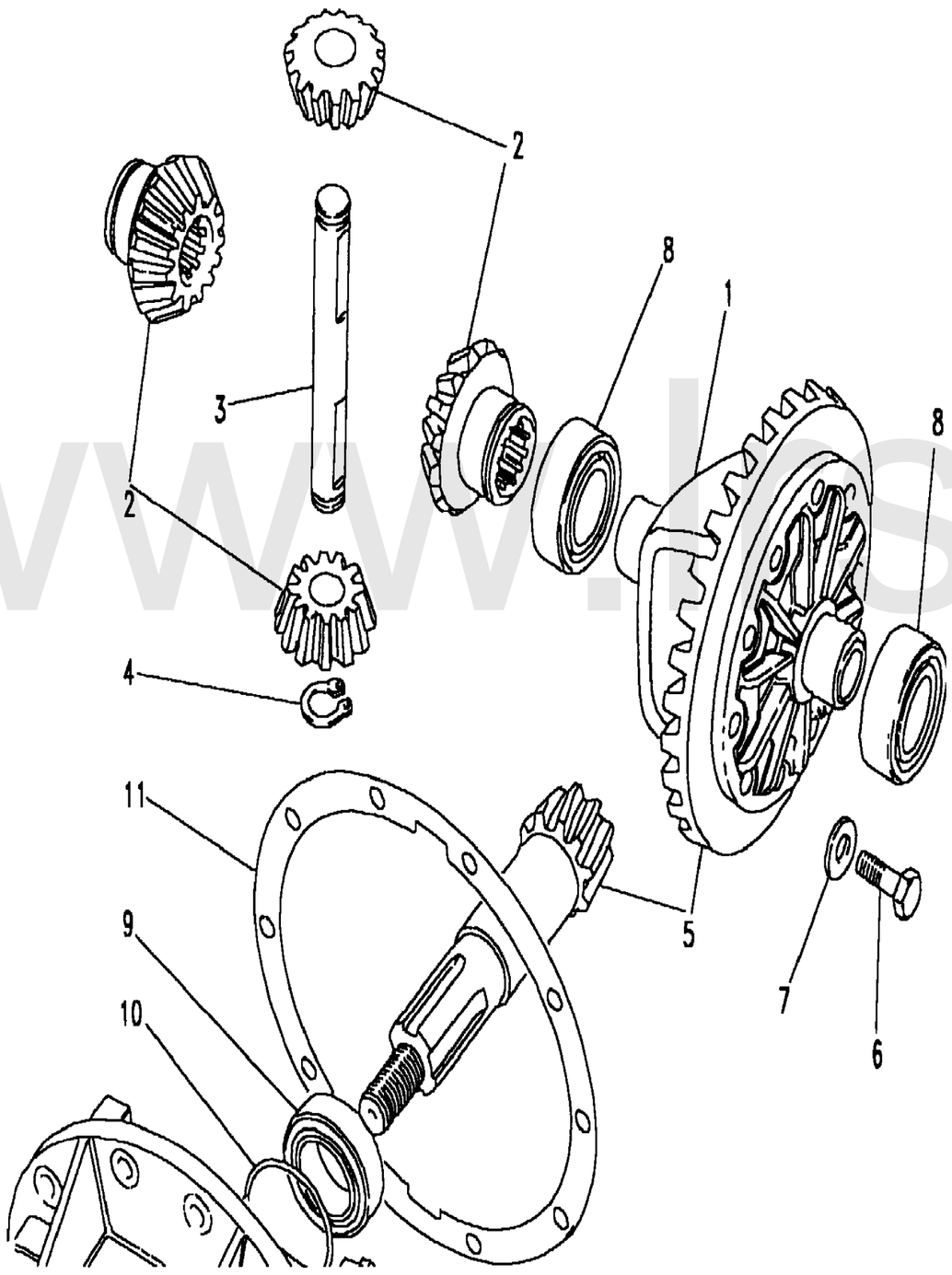
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - Axle begin 46S00001, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	608246	2
7	Pipe-rear axle breather		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC2176	1
8	Tie-cable		4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	3
9	Clip-Pipe			NRC9246	3
10	Clip-Pipe		Single	79123	1
[900]	Bolt-banjo		Also serviced as part of a kit	595478	1
[901]	Washer-sealing		axle breather hose banjo, Also serviced as part of a kit	232039	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear

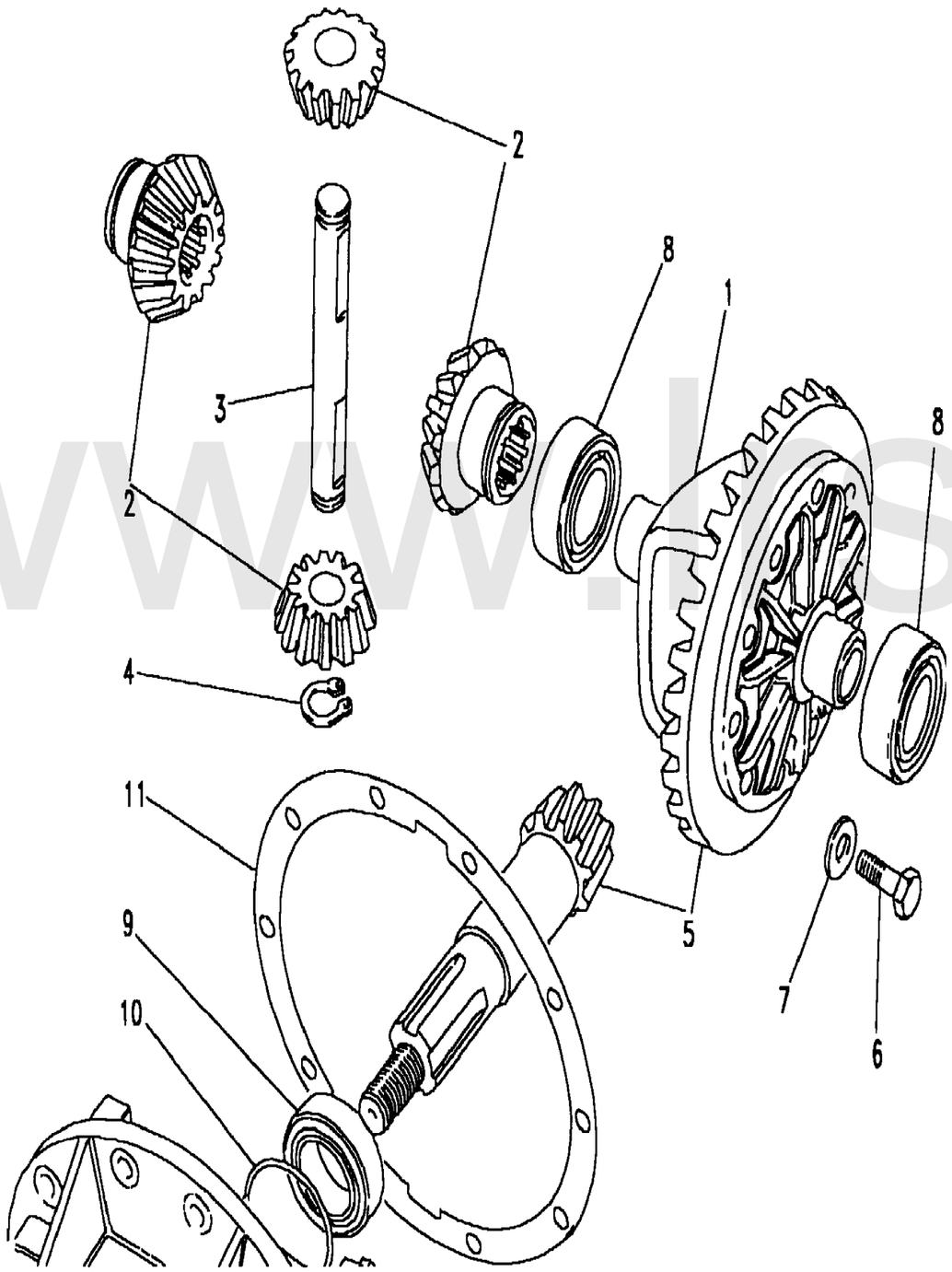
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case - Differential	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft	FRC2933	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft	FTC3269	1
2	Kit-differential gears	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	Use With 10 Spline Halfshaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC851	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	Use With 10 Spline Halfshaft, Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC851	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, 10 spline shaft	STC1768	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Use With 24 Spline Halfshaft	FTC3267	2
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Use With 24 Spline Halfshaft	FTC3267	2
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Use With 24 Spline Halfshaft	FTC3268	2
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Use With 24 Spline Halfshaft	FTC3268	2
			Also serviced as part of a kit, 24 spline shaft	STC1846	2
3	Cross shaft differential	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	Use With 10 Spline Halfshaft, 10 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	Use With 10 Spline Halfshaft, 10 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
			10 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
			24 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	599945	1
4	Circlip	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	Use With 10 Spline Halfshaft, 10 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	Use With 10 Spline Halfshaft, 10 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
			10 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
			24 spline shaft, Also serviced as part of a kit	CCN110L	2
5	Crownwheel and pinion assembly	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171		FTC781	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121		FTC781	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999		FTC3620	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear

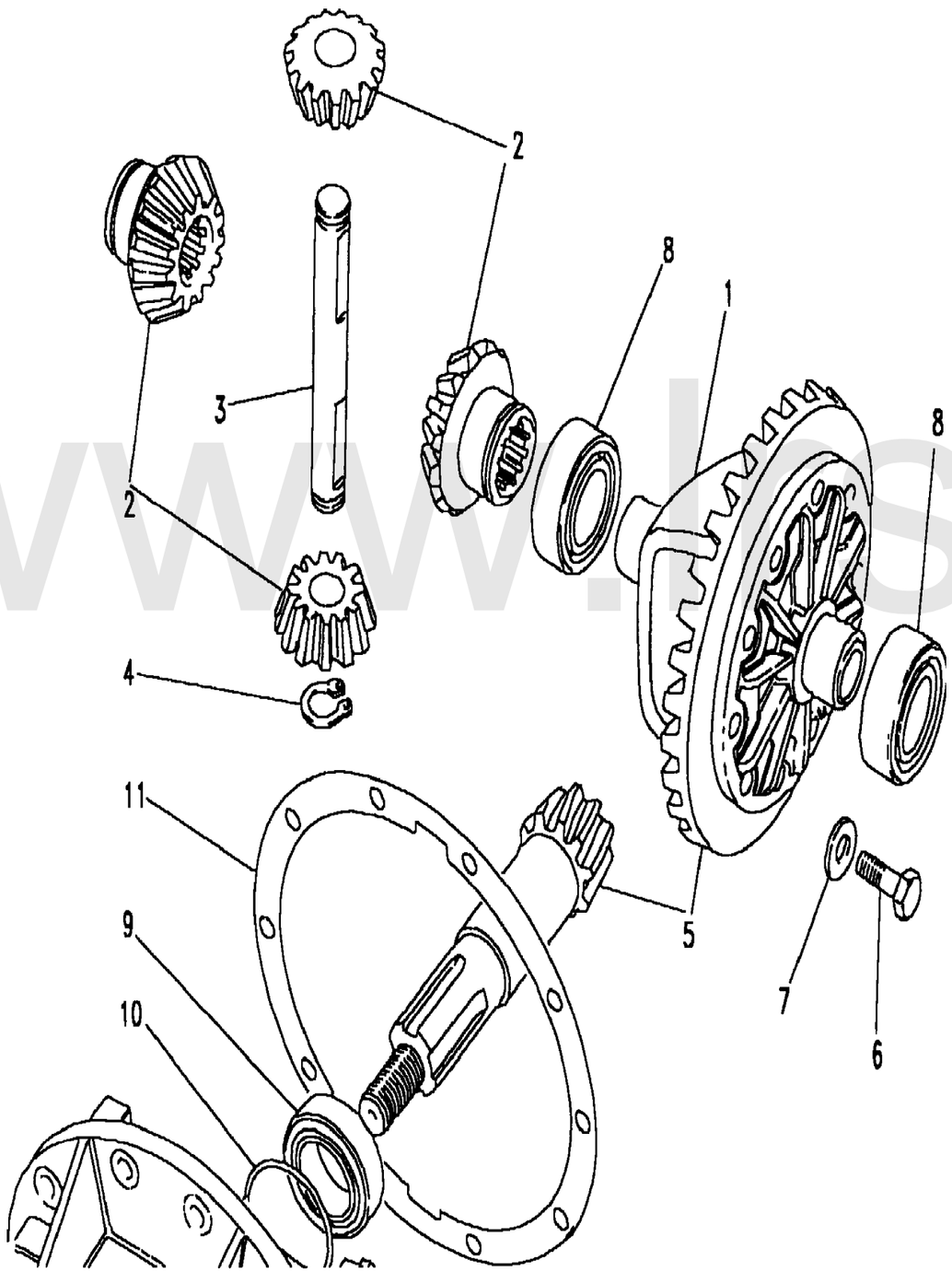
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Crownwheel and pinion assembly	Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999		FTC3620	1
6	Bolt	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171		593692	10
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121		593692	10
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	3/8UNF	FTC3586	10
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	3/8UNF	FTC3586	10
7	Washer-Plain			593693	10
8	Bearing-taper roller differential	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171		RTC2726	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121		RTC2726	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999		STC1602	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999		STC1602	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999		RTC3095	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999		RTC3095	1
9	Bearing-taper roller			539706	1
10	Shim	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	0.038", imperial	549230	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	0.038", imperial	549230	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.04"	549232	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.04"	549232	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.042"	549234	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.042"	549234	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.044"	549236	X

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear

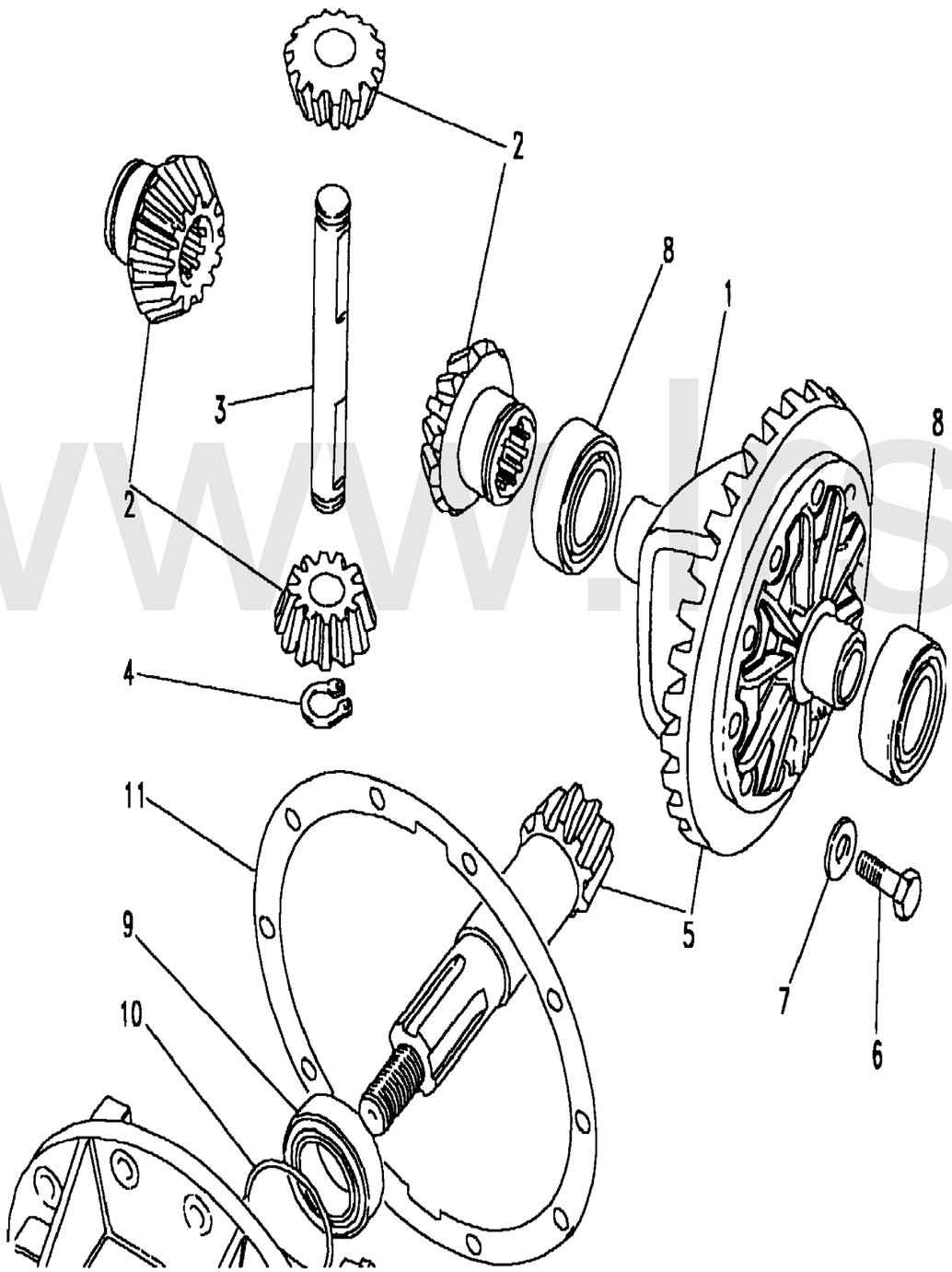
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Shim	Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.044"	549236	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.046"	549238	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.046"	549238	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.048"	549240	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.048"	549240	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.050"	549242	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.050"	549242	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.052"	549244	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.052"	549244	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.054"	549246	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.054"	549246	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.056"	549248	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.056"	549248	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.058"	549250	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.058"	549250	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.060"	549252	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.060"	549252	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.062"	576236	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.062"	576236	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.063"	576237	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.063"	576237	X

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential Case Rear

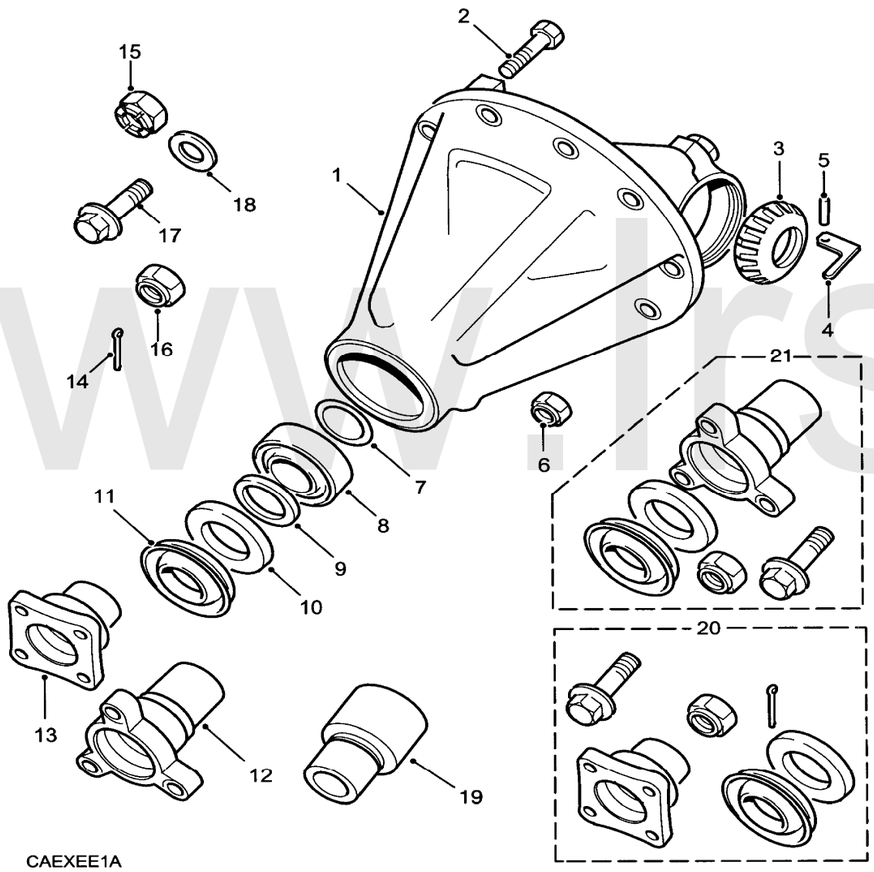
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Shim	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.064"	576238	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.064"	576238	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	imperial, 0.065"	576239	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29118	imperial, 0.065"	576239	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.548mm	FTC3853	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.548mm	FTC3853	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.498mm	FTC3855	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.498mm	FTC3855	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.448mm	FTC3857	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.448mm	FTC3857	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.398mm	FTC3859	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.398mm	FTC3859	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.348mm	FTC3861	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.348mm	FTC3861	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.298mm	FTC3863	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.298mm	FTC3863	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.248mm	FTC3865	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.248mm	FTC3865	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	Metric, 1.198mm	FTC3867	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	Metric, 1.198mm	FTC3867	X
11	Gasket-differential housing to axle case			7316	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential **1/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

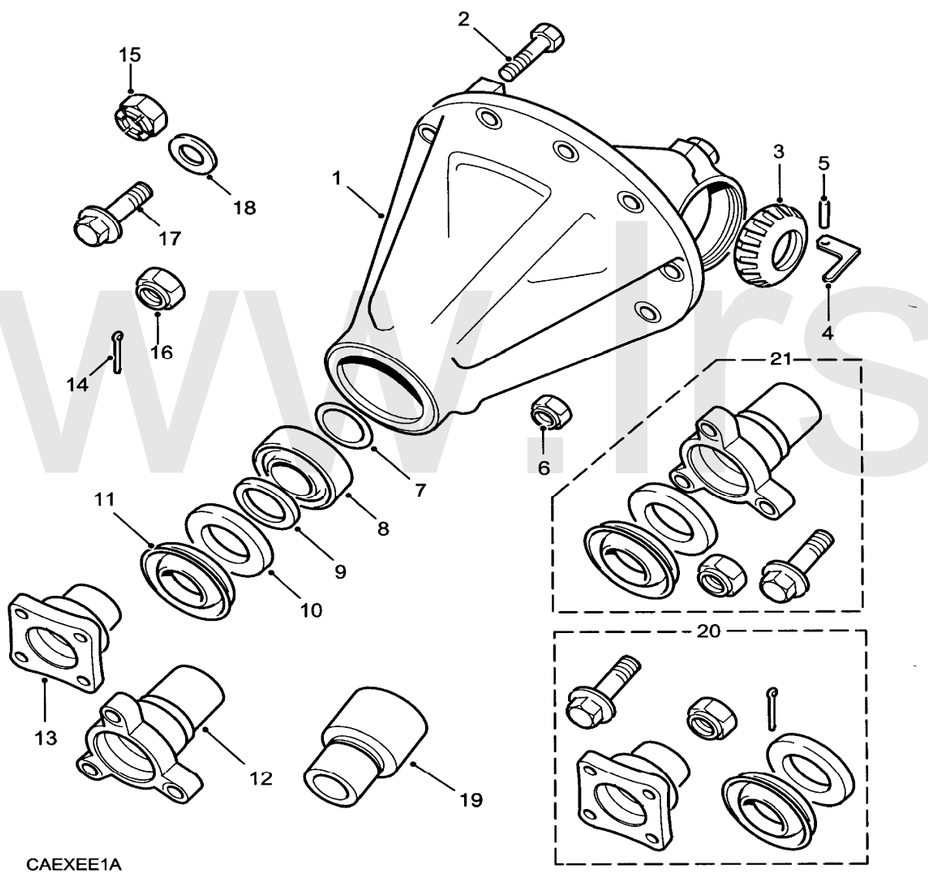
Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Differential Assy	Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC2750	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC2750	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, reconditioned	FTC2750R	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, reconditioned	FTC2750R	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558998, V8	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710869, V8	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, New	FTC3272	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541628, Change point - VIN end VA558998, V8	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, reconditioned	FTC3272R	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710869, V8	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, reconditioned	FTC3272R	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, reconditioned	FTC3272R	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, reconditioned	FTC3272R	1
			24 spline shaft, New, 3 bolt flange	FTC3723	1
			24 spline shaft, reconditioned, 3 bolt flange	FTC3723E	1
3	Ring-differential locking		10 spline shaft, New	FRC5204	X
			10 spline shaft, New	FTC4210	2
			10 spline shaft, reconditioned	FRC5204	X
			10 spline shaft, reconditioned	FTC4210	2
				FRC5204	X
				FTC4210	2
4	Tab-differential locking ring		10 spline shaft, New	FRC5661	2
			10 spline shaft, reconditioned	FRC5661	2
				FRC5661	2
5	Pin-roll-spring tension		10 spline shaft, New	576159	2
			10 spline shaft, reconditioned	576159	2
				576159	2

www.irserve.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEE1A)



CAEXEE1A

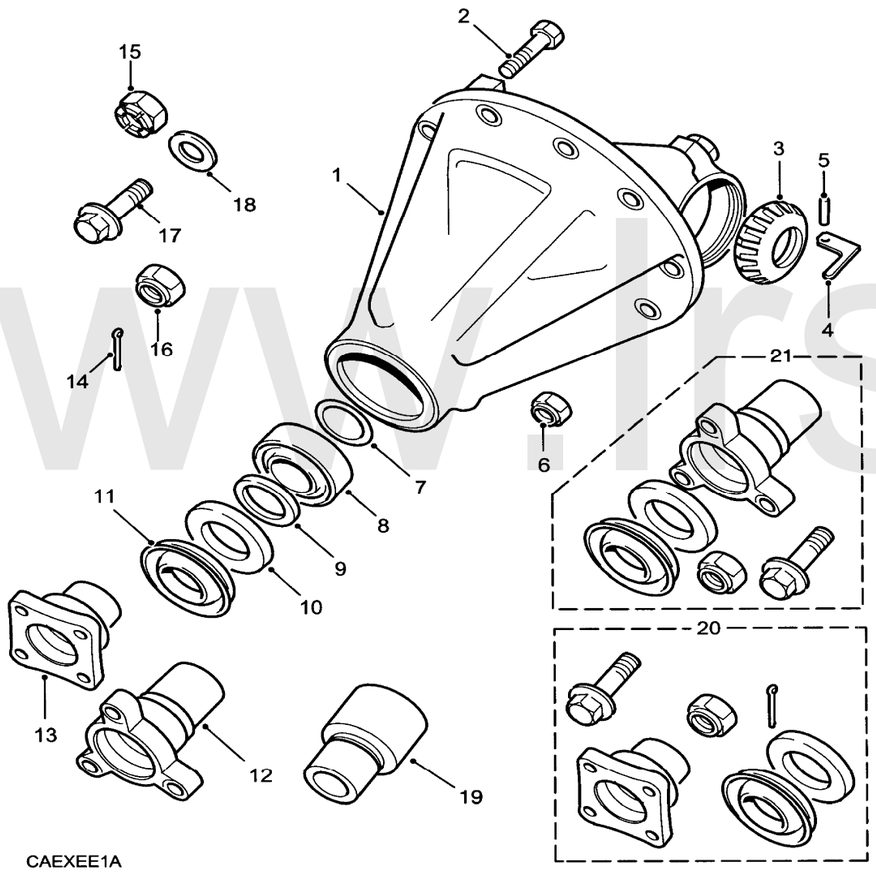
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Nut - Hex.		10 spline shaft, New	NY606041L	10
			10 spline shaft, reconditioned	NY606041L	10
			3/8" UNF	NY606041L	10
7	Shim-bearing differential	Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.050"	FRC1193	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.050"	FRC1193	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.062"	FRC1195	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.062"	FRC1195	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.064"	FRC1197	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.064"	FRC1197	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.066"	FRC1199	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.066"	FRC1199	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.068"	FRC1201	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.068"	FRC1201	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.070"	FRC1203	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.070"	FRC1203	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.072"	539718	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.072"	539718	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.074"	539720	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.074"	539720	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.076"	539722	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.076"	539722	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, 0.080"	539724	X

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential **3/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential

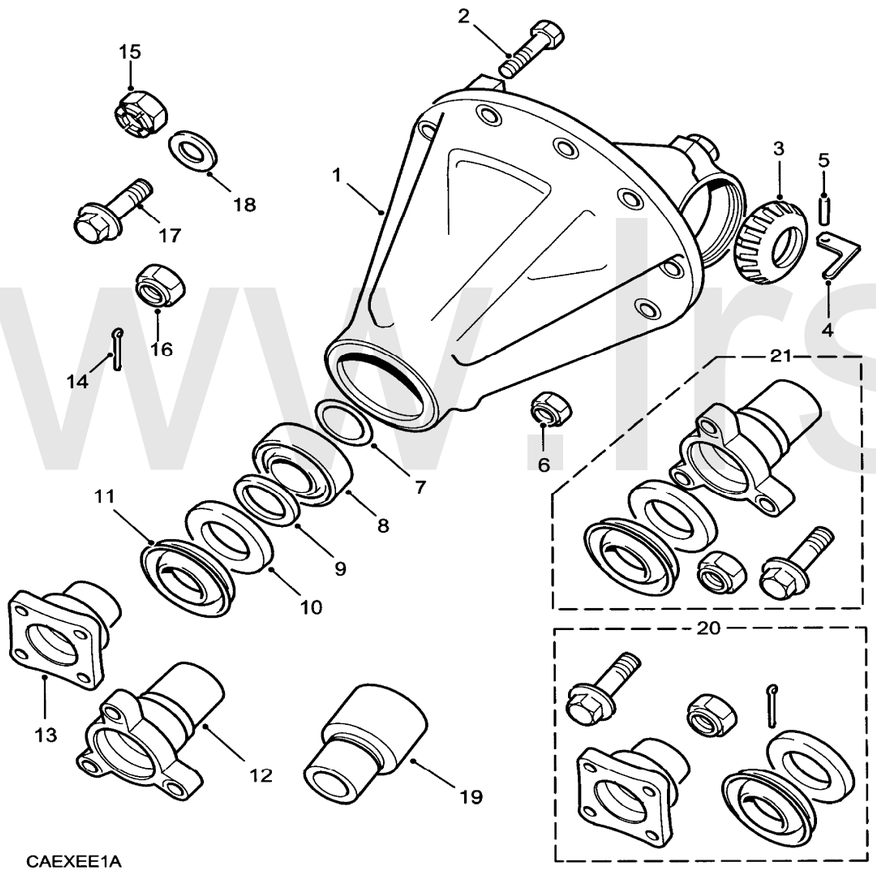
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Shim-bearing differential	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, 0.080"	539724	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.155MM	FTC3869	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.155MM	FTC3869	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.105mm	FTC3871	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.105mm	FTC3871	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.055mm	FTC3873	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.055mm	FTC3873	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.005mm	FTC3875	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 2.005mm	FTC3875	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.955mm	FTC3877	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.955mm	FTC3877	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.905mm	FTC3879	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.905mm	FTC3879	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.855mm	FTC3881	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.855mm	FTC3881	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.805mm	FTC3883	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.805mm	FTC3883	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.755mm	FTC3885	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.755mm	FTC3885	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.705mm	FTC3887	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.705mm	FTC3887	X

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential **4/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEE1A)



CAEXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential

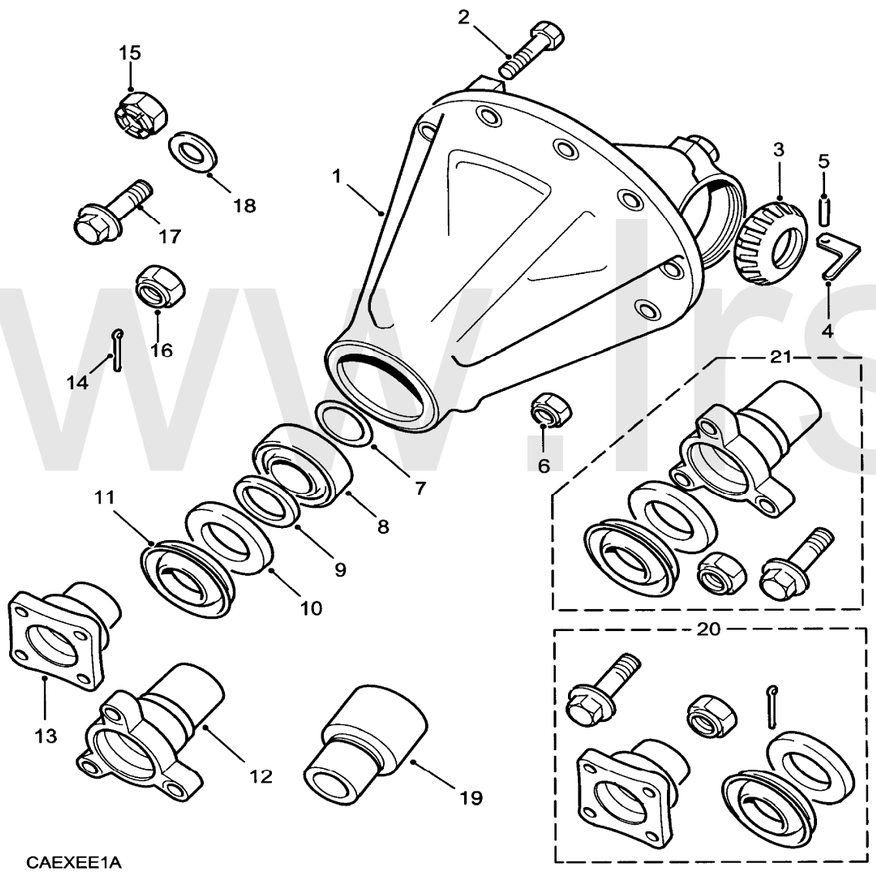
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Shim-bearing differential	Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.655mm	FTC3889	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.655mm	FTC3889	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.605mm	FTC3891	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.605mm	FTC3891	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.555mm	FTC3893	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.555mm	FTC3893	X
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.505mm	FTC3895	X
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, 1.505mm	FTC3895	X
			2.155MM	TYS101040	X
			2.105mm	TYS101060	X
			2.055mm	TYS101080	X
			2.005mm	TYS101100	X
			1.955mm	TYS101120	X
			1.905mm	TYS101140	X
			1.855mm	TYS101160	X
			1.805mm	TYS101180	X
			1.755mm	TYS101200	X
			1.705mm	TYS101220	X
			1.655mm	TYS101240	X
			1.605mm	TYS101260	X
			1.555mm	TYS101280	X
			1.505mm	TYS101300	X
8	Bearing-taper roller			539707	1
9	Spacer-pinion bearing			539745	1
10	Seal	Change point - VIN end VA544244	front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA712973	front & rear	FRC8220	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA544245, Change point - VIN end VA558898	front & rear	FTC5258	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712974	front & rear	FTC5258	1
11	Mudshield-front & rear differential	Change point - VIN end VA544244		FRC8154	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA712973		FRC8154	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential **5/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential

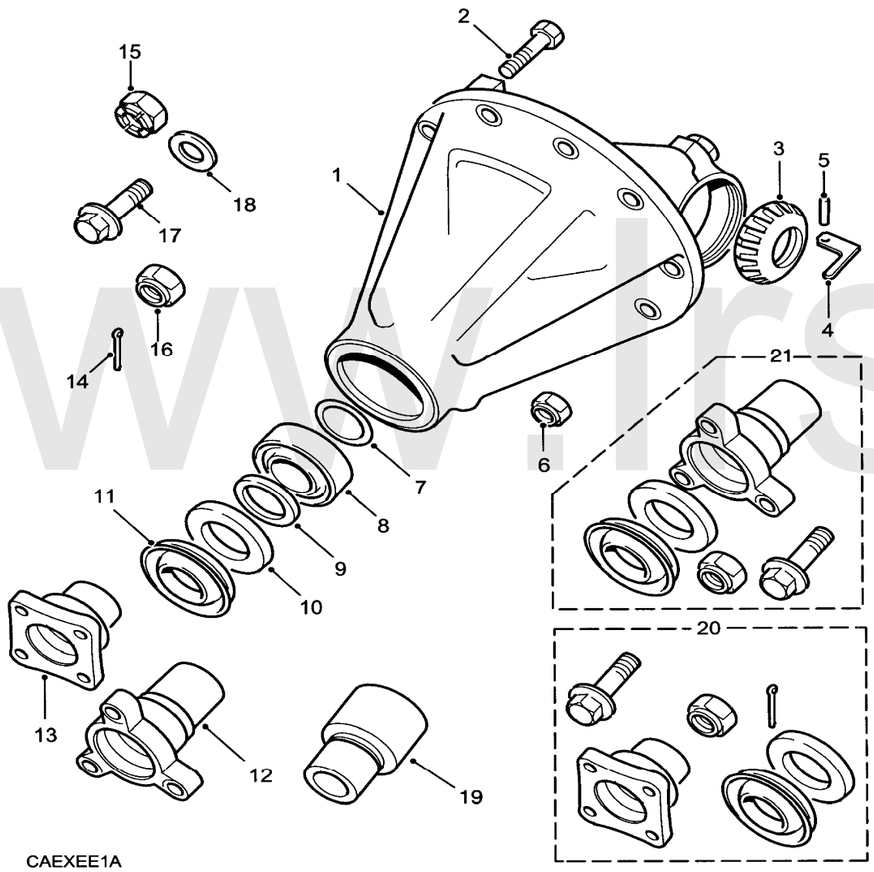
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Mudshield-front & rear differential	Change point - VIN begin VA544245, Change point - VIN end VA558898		FTC5317	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712974		FTC5317	1
12	Flange-driveshaft coupling differential	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	3 bolt flange	FTC3706	X
			3 bolt flange	FTC3729	X
13	Flange-driveshaft coupling differential		4 bolt flange	FRC3002	1
14	Pin - Split	Change point - Axle end 32S29121		PS608101L	1
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171		PS608101L	1
15	Nut - Castle	Change point - Axle end 32S29121		3259	1
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171		3259	1
16	Nut - Hex.	Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	M16	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	M16	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 46S00001B, Change point - Axle end 46S10361B	M16	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 47S00001A, Change point - Axle end 47S90103A	M16	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 47S00001A, Change point - Axle end 56S13055A	M16	NY116041L	1
		Change point - Axle begin 57S00001A, Change point - Axle end 57S03162A	M16	NY116041L	1
17	Screw	Change point - Axle begin 46S10362B, Change point - Axle end 46S99999B	M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 47S90104A, Change point - Axle end 47S99999A	M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 56S13056A, Change point - Axle end 56S99999A	M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
		Change point - Axle begin 57S03163A, Change point - Axle end 57S99999A	M12 x 30	FS112301P	1
18	Washer-Plain	Change point - Axle begin 46A00001B, Change point - Axle end 46S10361B	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 47S00001A, Change point - Axle end 47S90103A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential **6/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEE1A)



CAEXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Differential

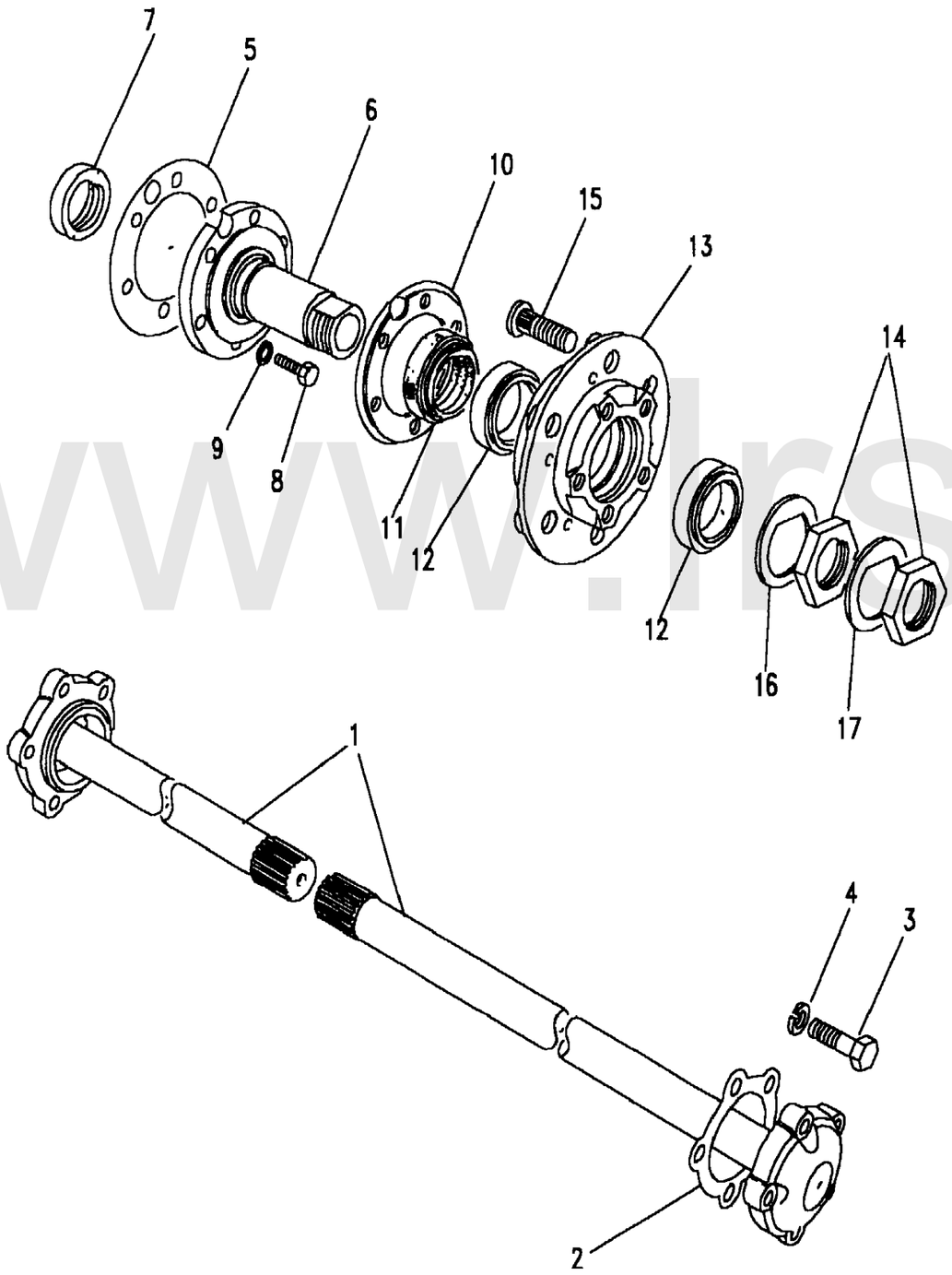
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Washer-Plain	Change point - Axle begin 56A00001A, Change point - Axle end 56S13055A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 57S00001A, Change point - Axle end 57S03132A	Nut Securing Flange	90513454	1
		Change point - Axle begin 46S10362B, Change point - Axle end 46S99999B	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 47S90104A, Change point - Axle end 47S99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 56S13056A, Change point - Axle end 56S99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
		Change point - Axle begin 57S03163A, Change point - Axle end 57S99999A	Bolt Securing Flange	FTC5413	1
19	Pin-rear axle drive flange centralising	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999		FTC3707	1
		Change point - VIN end VA558898, Change point - VIN begin VA541628		FTC3707	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710669		FTC3707	1
20	Flange & mudshield-front & rear axle		4 bolt flange	STC3722	1
21	Flange & mudshield-front & rear axle		3 bolt flange	STC3723	1
[900]	Housing assembly differential/final drive wheel		with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA118844		FRC4112	1
		Change point - VIN end MA118849	with filler/level plug	FRC5690	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA118844	less filler/level plug	FRC4112	1
[901]	Bolt		M12 x 50MM	BH112101L	4
[902]	Flange-driveshaft coupling differential			FTC5322	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Hubs And Driveshafts **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEI2A)



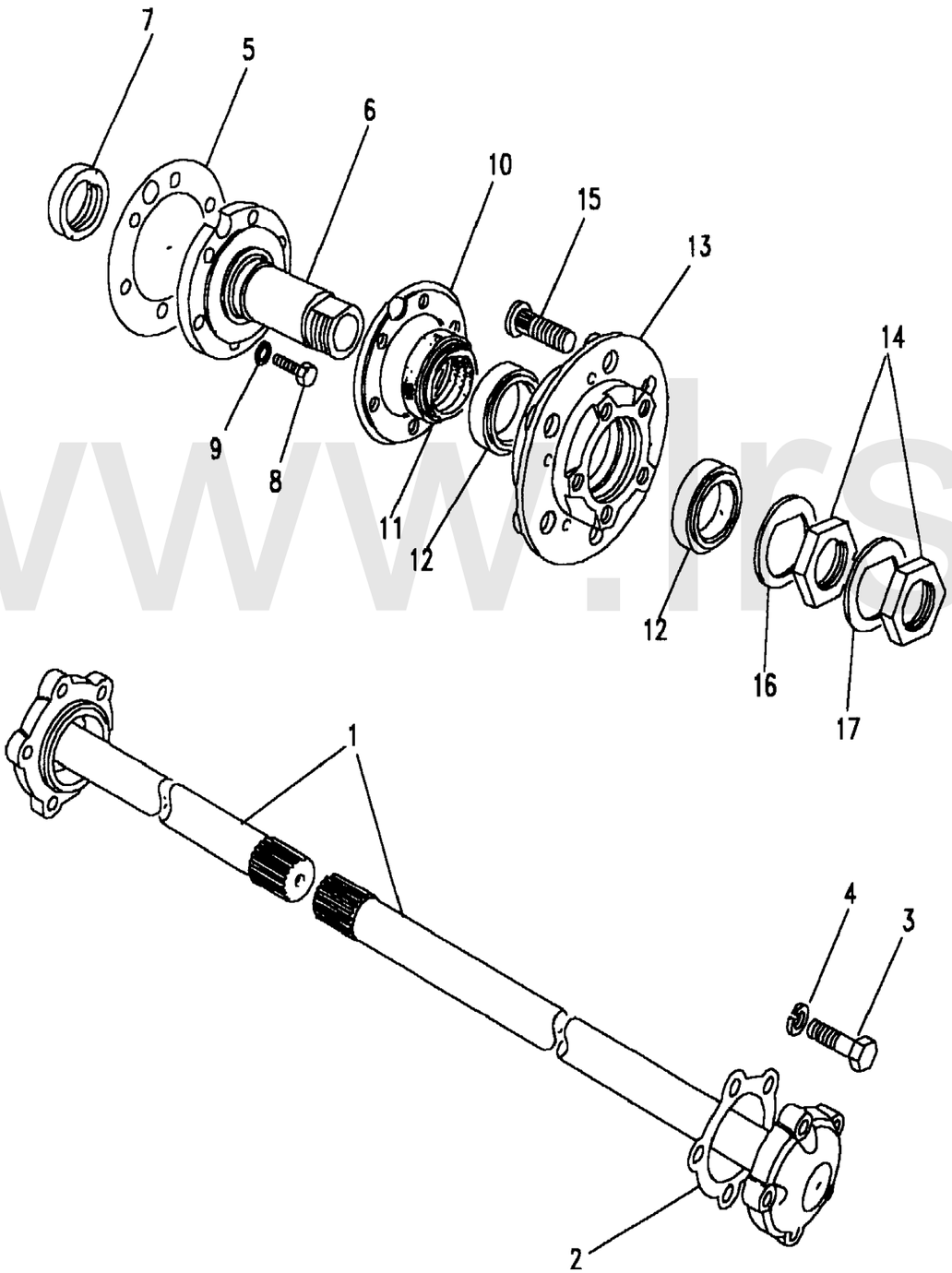
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Hubs And Driveshafts

Change point - VIN begin JA032851

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-rear axle half	Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	10 spline shaft, LH	FTC3187	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	10 spline shaft, LH	FTC3187	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S00001, Change point - Axle end 28S44171	RH, 10 spline shaft	FTC3186	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S00001, Change point - Axle end 32S29121	RH, 10 spline shaft	FTC3186	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3271	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	24 spline shaft, LH	FTC3271	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172, Change point - Axle end 28S99999	RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3270	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29122, Change point - Axle end 32S99999	RH, 24 spline shaft	FTC3270	1
2	Gasket-axle shaft drive member			571752	2
3	Bolt		M10 X 45	BX110095M	10
4	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	10
5	Gasket-stub axle	All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	FTC3650	2
		Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Asbestos Free	FTC3648	2
6	Axle-rear suspension hub stub		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC3188	2
7	Seal-stub axle			FTC3145	2
			Inner	FTC5268	2
8	Screw	Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Change point - VIN end VA731771	hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SX110251M	12
		Change point - VIN begin VA731772	hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SX110257M	12
9	Washer		M10	WL110001L	12
10	Plate-front & rear stub axle locking	All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		FTC1378	2
		Less Anti-Lock Braking System		FRC2310	2
11	Seal assembly-front/rear hub		Inner	FTC2783	2

www.lrservice.ru



Change point - VIN begin JA032851

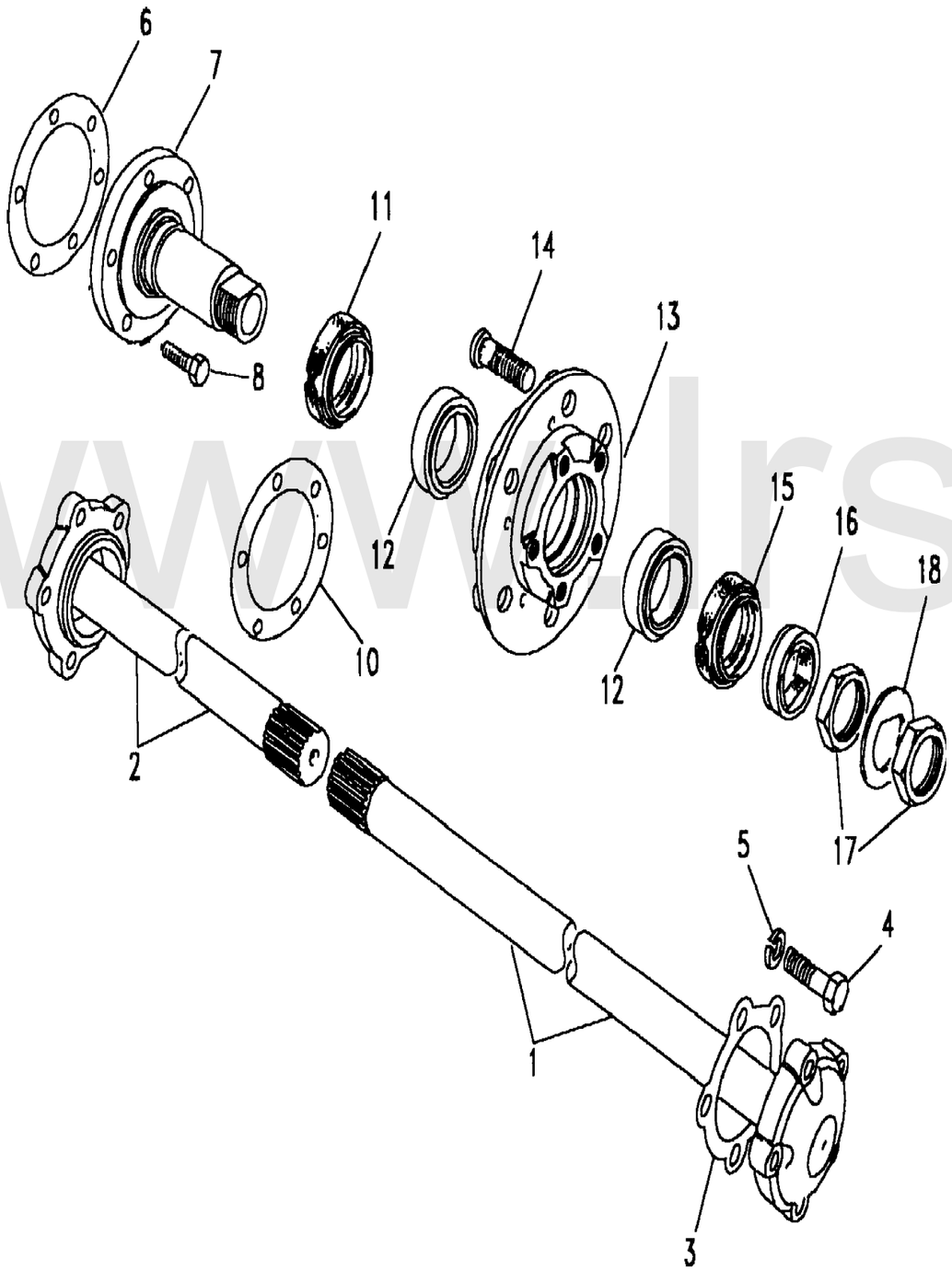
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Seal assembly-front/rear hub		Inner	FTC4785	2
12	Bearing-front/rear axle hub			RTC3429	4
13	Hub assembly-front & rear			FTC860	2
			Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC942	2
14	Locknut			FRC8700	4
15	Stud		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5926	10
				FRC5926	10
16	Washer-front & rear hub nut tab	Change point - VIN begin JA032851, Change point - VIN end TA199999		FTC3185	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534102		FTC3185	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703235		FTC3185	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534103, Change point - VIN end VA558898		FTC5241	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703236		FTC5241	2
17	Washer-Lock		Outer	FTC3179	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Hubs And Driveshafts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXEI1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Axle
Hubs And Driveshafts

Change point - VIN end JA032850

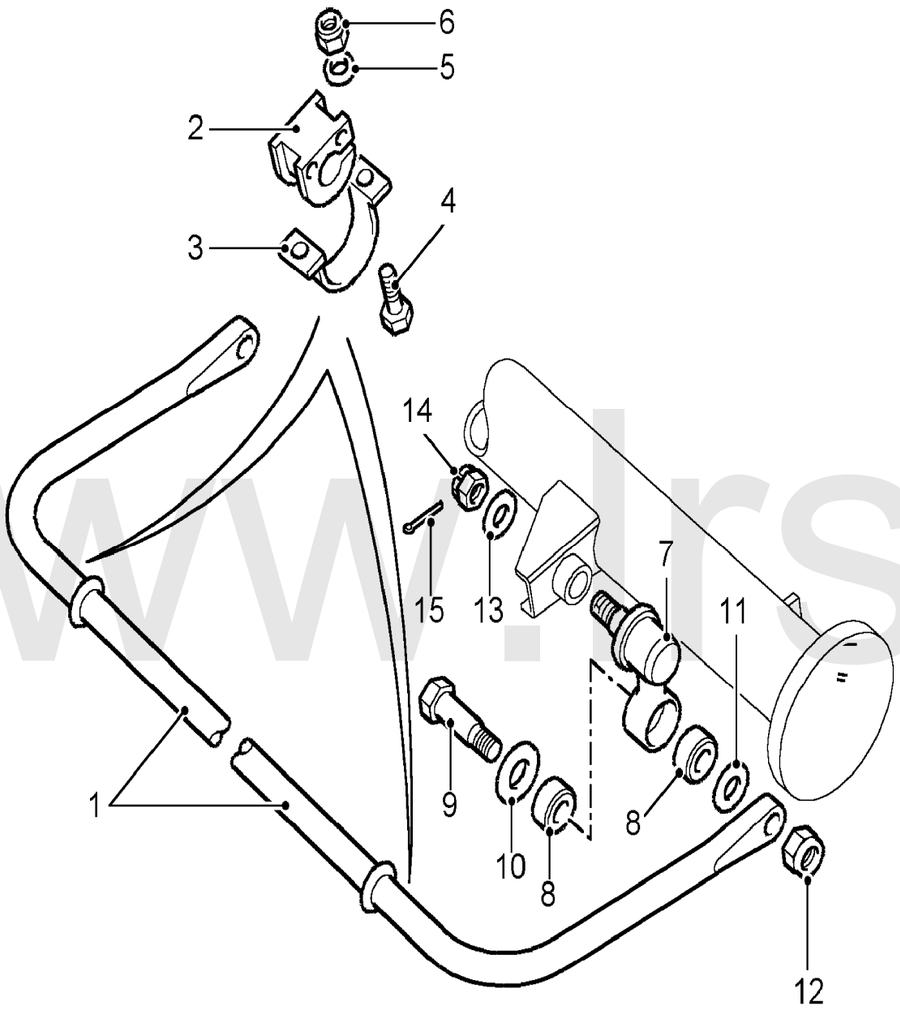
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-rear axle half		RH, 10 spline shaft	571882	1
2	Shaft-rear axle half		10 spline shaft, LH	571883	1
3	Gasket-axle shaft drive member			571752	2
4	Bolt			279146	10
5	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	10
6	Gasket-stub axle		Asbestos Free	FTC3648	2
7	Shaft-stub rear		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8005	2
8	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SX110251M	12
9	Washer		M10	WL110001L	12
10	Plate-front & rear stub axle locking			FRC2310	2
11	Seal assembly-front/rear hub		Inner	FTC2783	2
			Inner	FTC4785	2
12	Bearing-front/rear axle hub			RTC3429	4
13	Hub assembly- rear		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC8532	2
14	Stud		Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC5926	10
15	Seal assembly-front/rear hub		Outer	FRC8222	2
16	Spacer			FRC8227	2
17	Locknut			FRC8700	4
18	Washer-Lock			FRC8002	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Anti Roll Bar **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LE0004)



LE0004

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Anti Roll Bar

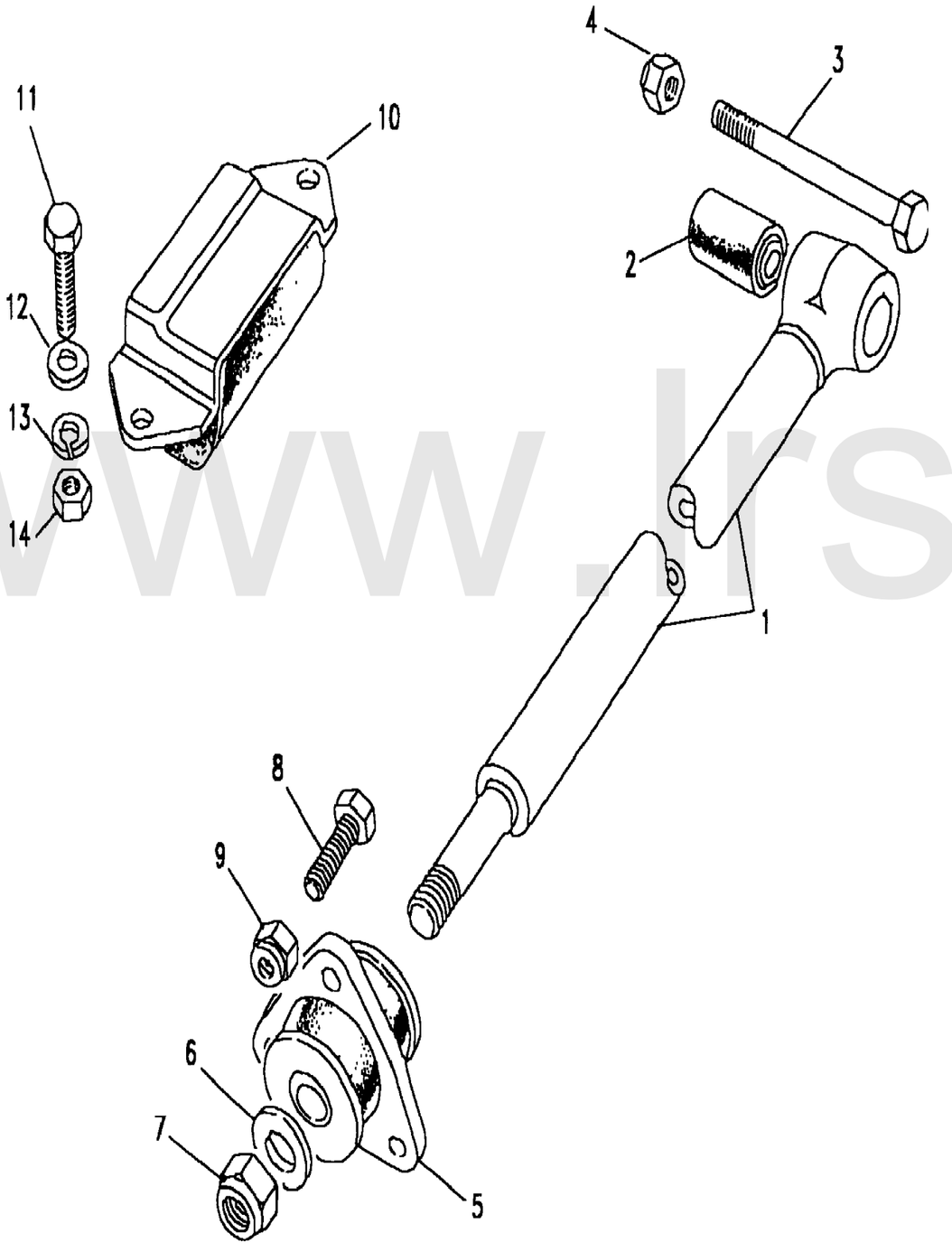
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bar assembly-anti-roll rear suspension	Change point - VIN end MA139686 Change point - VIN begin MA139687		NRC6221 ANR4344	1 1
2	Bush-anti-roll bar		Rear	NTC7394	2
3	Bracket-clamp roll bar mounting			NTC6776	2
4	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 35	SH110351L	4
5	Washer		M10	WA110061L	4
6	Nut - Hex.		M10, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY110041L	4
7	Joint-ball-lower arm front/rear suspension			NTC1888	2
8	Bush-lower arm front/rear suspension			552819	2
9	Pin			NTC8202	2
10	Washer			264024	2
11	Washer			WC116101	2
12	Nut - Hex.		M16	NV116041L	2
13	Washer-Plain		M12 x 28	WC112081L	2
14	Nut-castle		M12	NC112041	2
15	Pin-split		3.2 x 32	PS106321L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Bottom Link **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Bottom Link

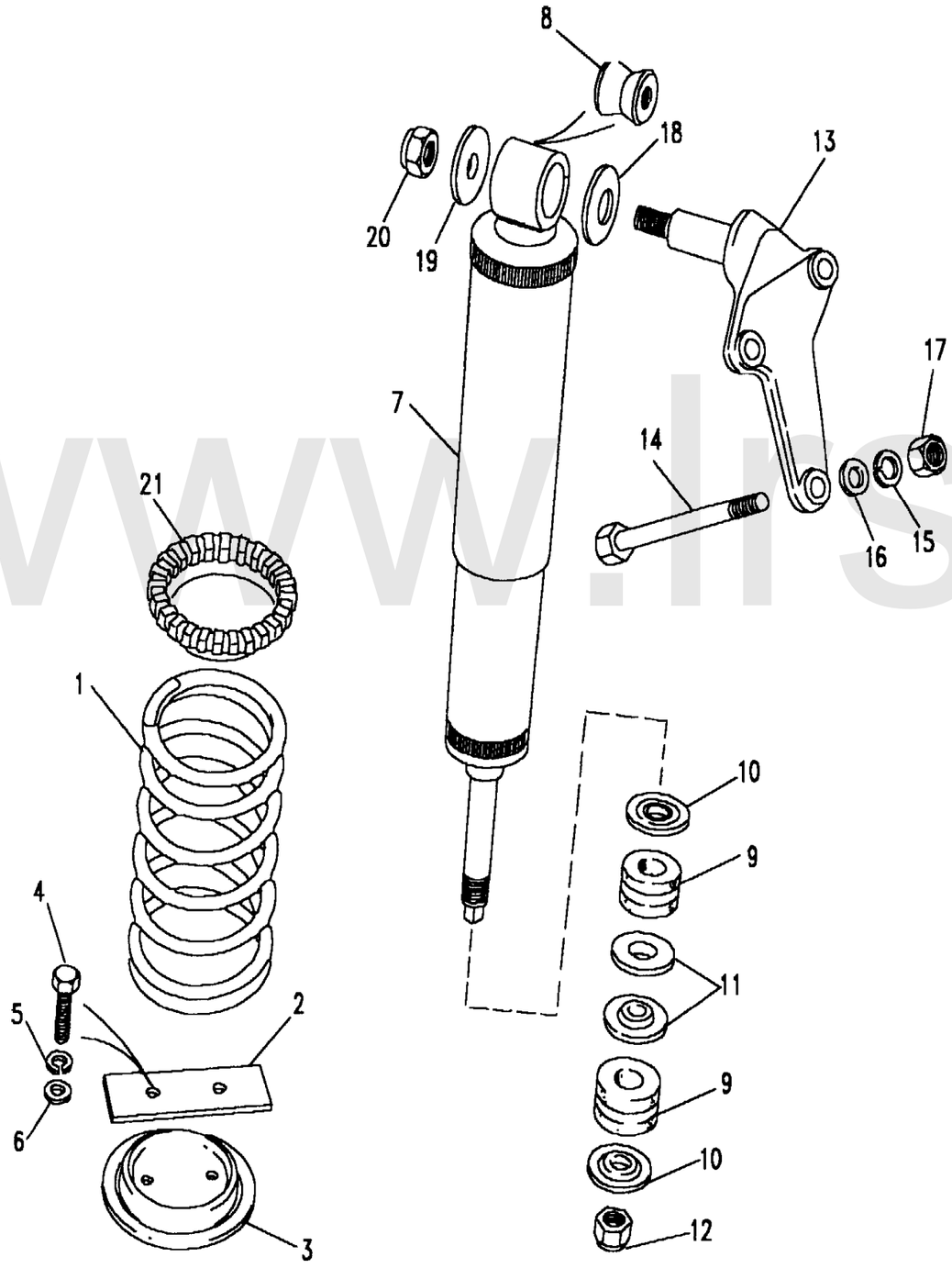
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Link assembly-lower-rear suspension			NTC4720	2
				NTC8328	2
2	Bush-rear-lower arm rear suspension			NTC1772	2
3	Bolt-hexagonal socket			BH610321L	2
4	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc			NY610041L	2
5	Mounting-lower link flexible rubber	Change point - VIN end JA021208		NRC7491	2
		Change point - VIN end JA021208		STC618	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA021209		NTC9027	2
6	Washer			WA120001	2
7	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc		M20	NY120041L	2
8	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 30	SH110301L	6
9	Nut - Hex.		M10, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY110041L	6
10	Stop-rebound rear suspension	Change point - VIN end LA081991	2 Holes	90575789	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991		ANR4189	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ANR2991	2
11	Screw		hexagonal head, M8 x 20	SH108201L	1
			Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	1
12	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	4
14	Nut - Hex.		M8, nyloc	NY108041L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs

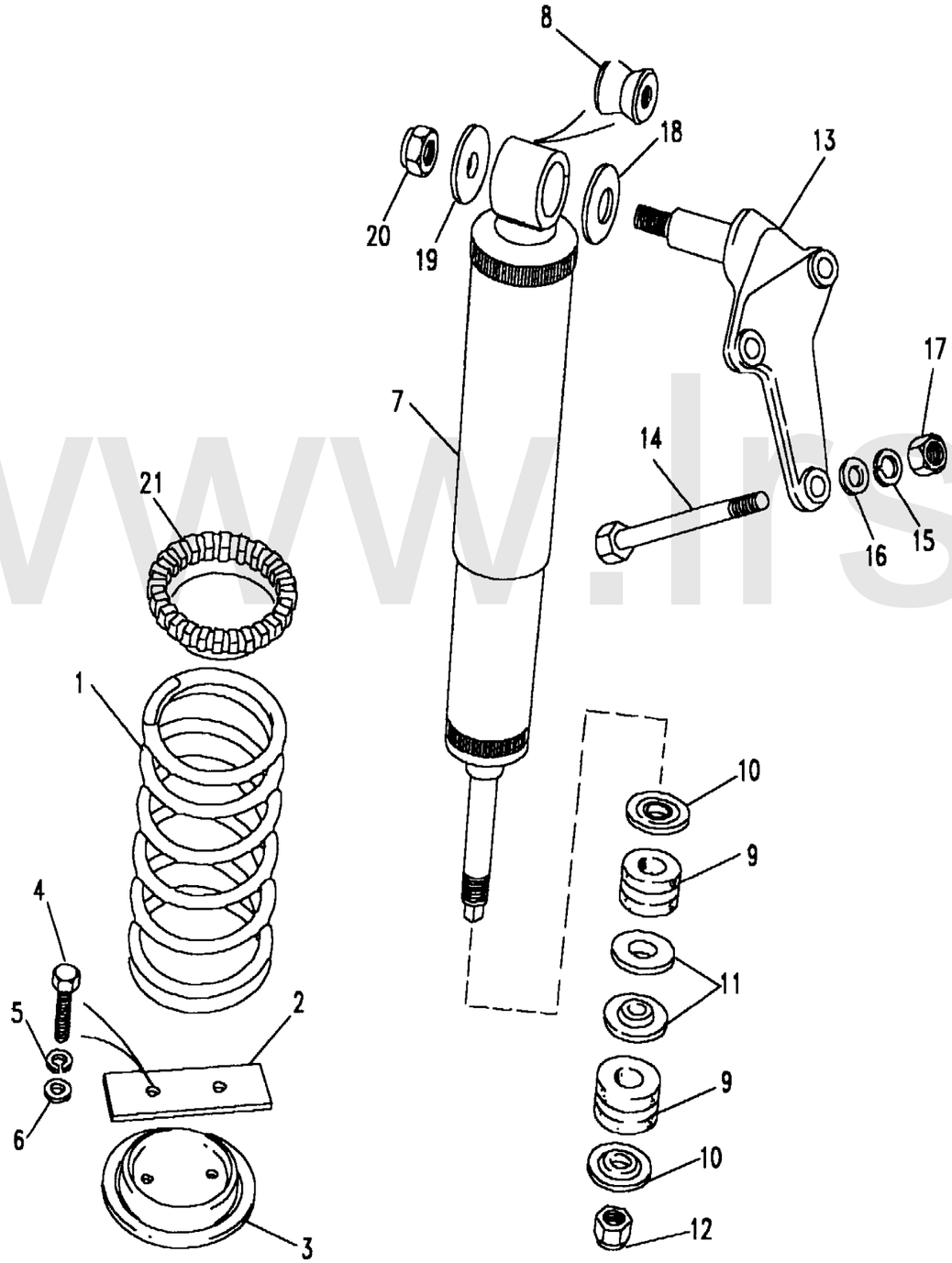
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Spring-road rear coil	Change point - VIN end JA015478, RHD		NTC5527	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA015479, Change point - VIN end KA038877, RHD		NTC8572	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA038878, Change point - VIN end LA066328, RHD		ANR1977	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA066329, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3058	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA119533, RHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3477	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119534, RHD		ANR4352	2
		Change point - VIN end JA015478, LHD	Passenger	NTC5527	1
		Change point - VIN end JA015478, LHD	Driver	NTC7381	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA015479, Change point - VIN end KA038877, LHD	Passenger	NTC8572	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA015479, Change point - VIN end KA038877, LHD	Driver	NTC8573	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038878, Change point - VIN end LA066328, LHD		ANR1977	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA066329, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3058	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA119533, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3477	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119534, LHD		ANR4352	2
2	Retainer			NTC6106	2
3	Seat-suspension spring lower			NRC9700	2
4	Screw		Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	4
5	Washer-Spring		5/16"	WM110001L	4
6	Washer		M10	WA110061L	4
7	Damper assembly rear	Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6359	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC287	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA472850, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC287	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA1359578	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1636	2

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs

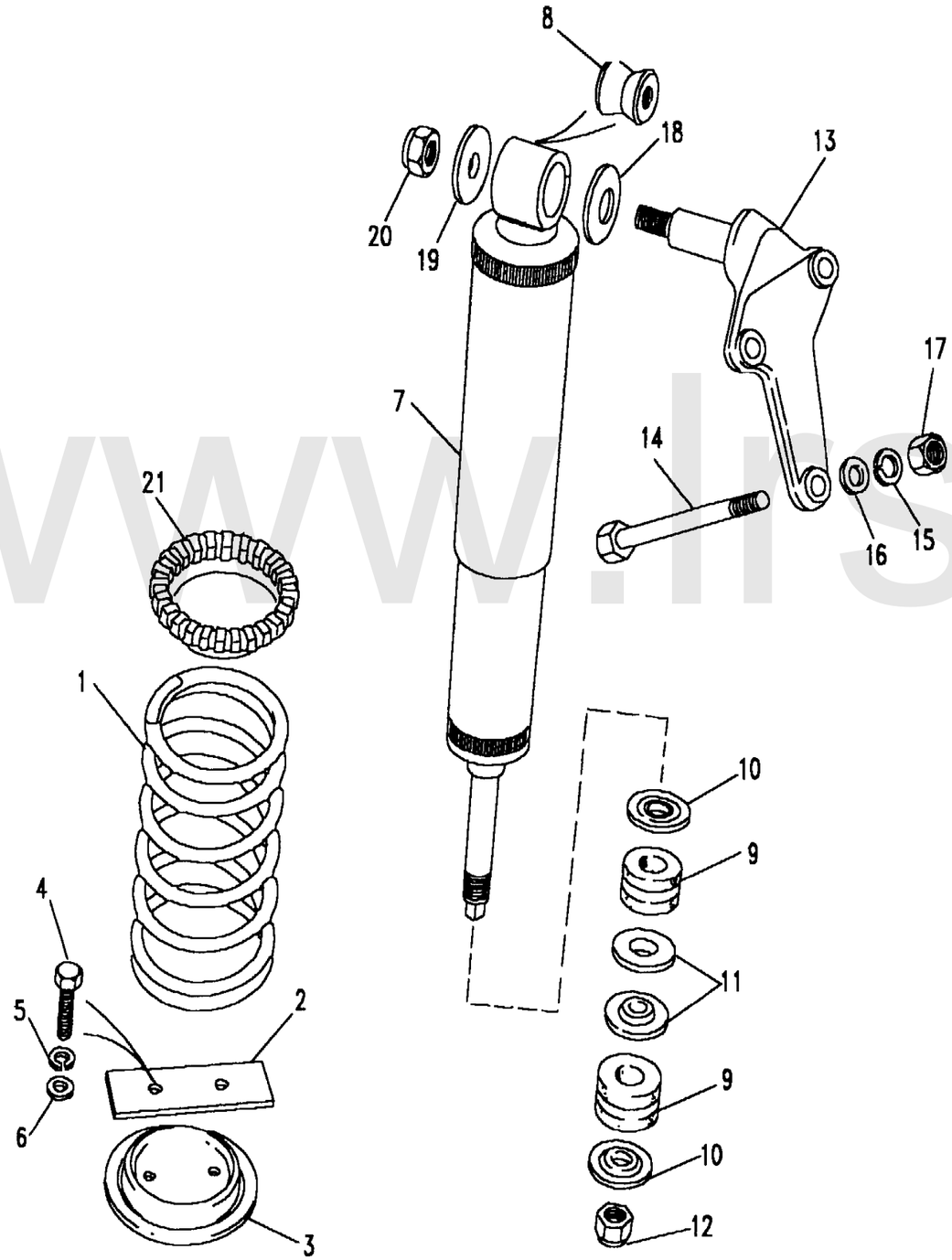
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Damper assembly rear	Change point - VIN begin MA135958, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2850	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA537533	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2850	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA706653	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2850	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA706654	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3704	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA537534, Change point - VIN end VA558898	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3704	2
8	Bush-damper mounting	Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, Upper	NRC5593	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, Upper	NRC5593	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA472850, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, Upper	NRC5593	2
9	Bush-damper mounting	Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lower	552818	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA472850, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lower	552818	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA1359578	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1721	2
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	500746	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC6235	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA472850, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC6235	4
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC6235	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	500746	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA472850, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	500746	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA1359578	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1895	2
12	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end HA472849, Less Roll Bar	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, Hexagonal	NTC4571	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, Hexagonal	NTC4571	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA472850, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, Hexagonal	NTC4571	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA1359578	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, Hexagonal	NTC4571	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXKC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Shock Absorbers & Springs

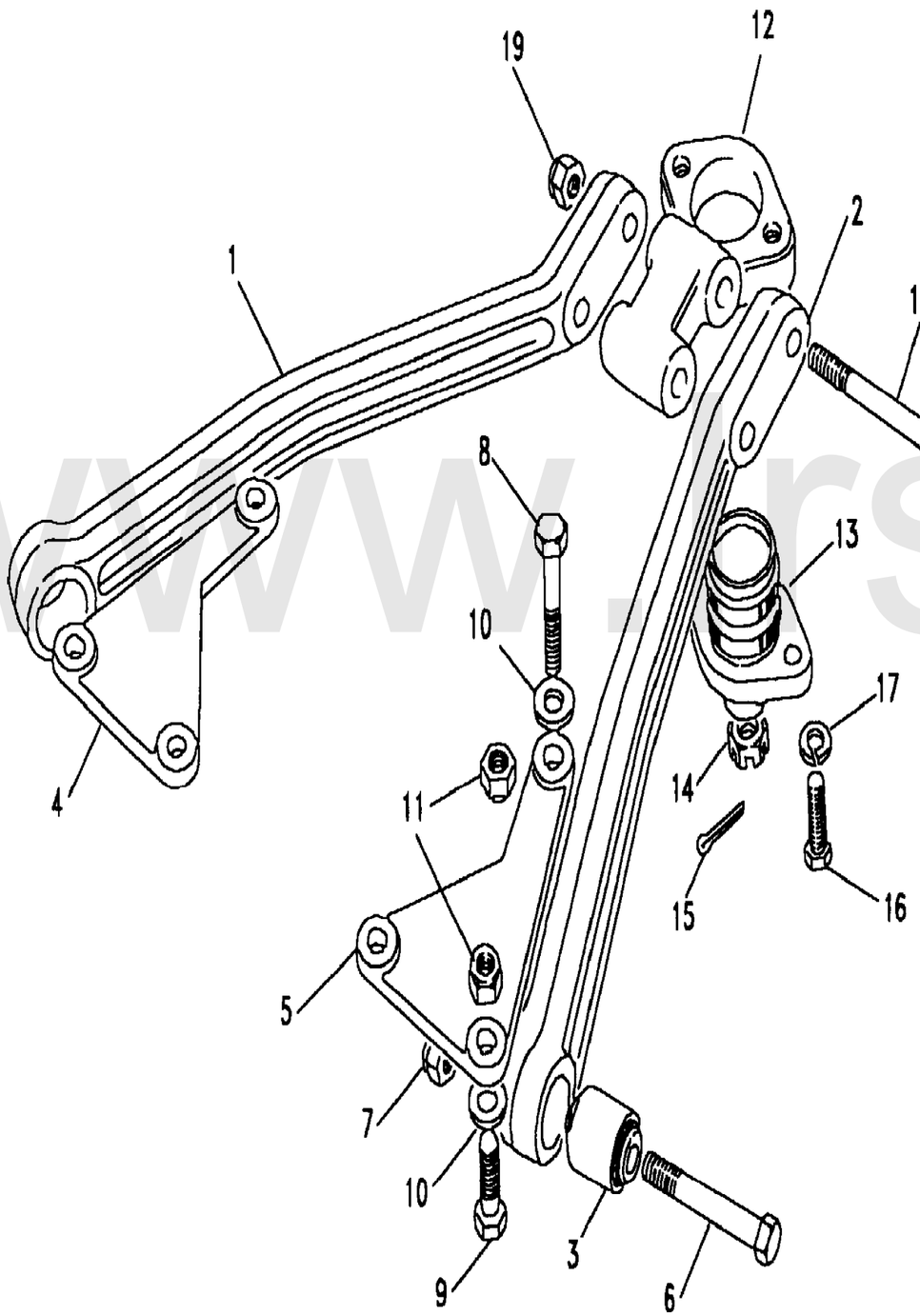
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Bracket assembly-rear damper		Upper	NRC7981	2
14	Bolt		hexagonal head, M10 x 110	BH110221L	6
15	Washer-Spring		5/16"	WM110001L	6
16	Washer		M10, oversize, Plain	WC110061L	6
17	Locknut			NH110061	6
18	Retainer		Inner	NRC5602	2
19	Retainer		Outer	NRC5603	2
20	Nut - Hex.		rear damper upper, M12, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY112041L	2
21	Isolator upper	Change point - VIN begin LA066329, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3060	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA066329, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3060	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA119533, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3060	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	ANR2938	2
[902]	Kit-heavy duty road spring		Vehicles Fitted With Heavy Duty Rear Springs Must Have A Front Anti-Roll Bar Fitted And Have The Rear Anti-Rol, Rear	STC8937	1

www.lrservice.ru

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Top Link, Fulcrum & Ball Joint **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAEXKA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Axles & Suspension
Rear Suspension
Top Link, Fulcrum & Ball Joint

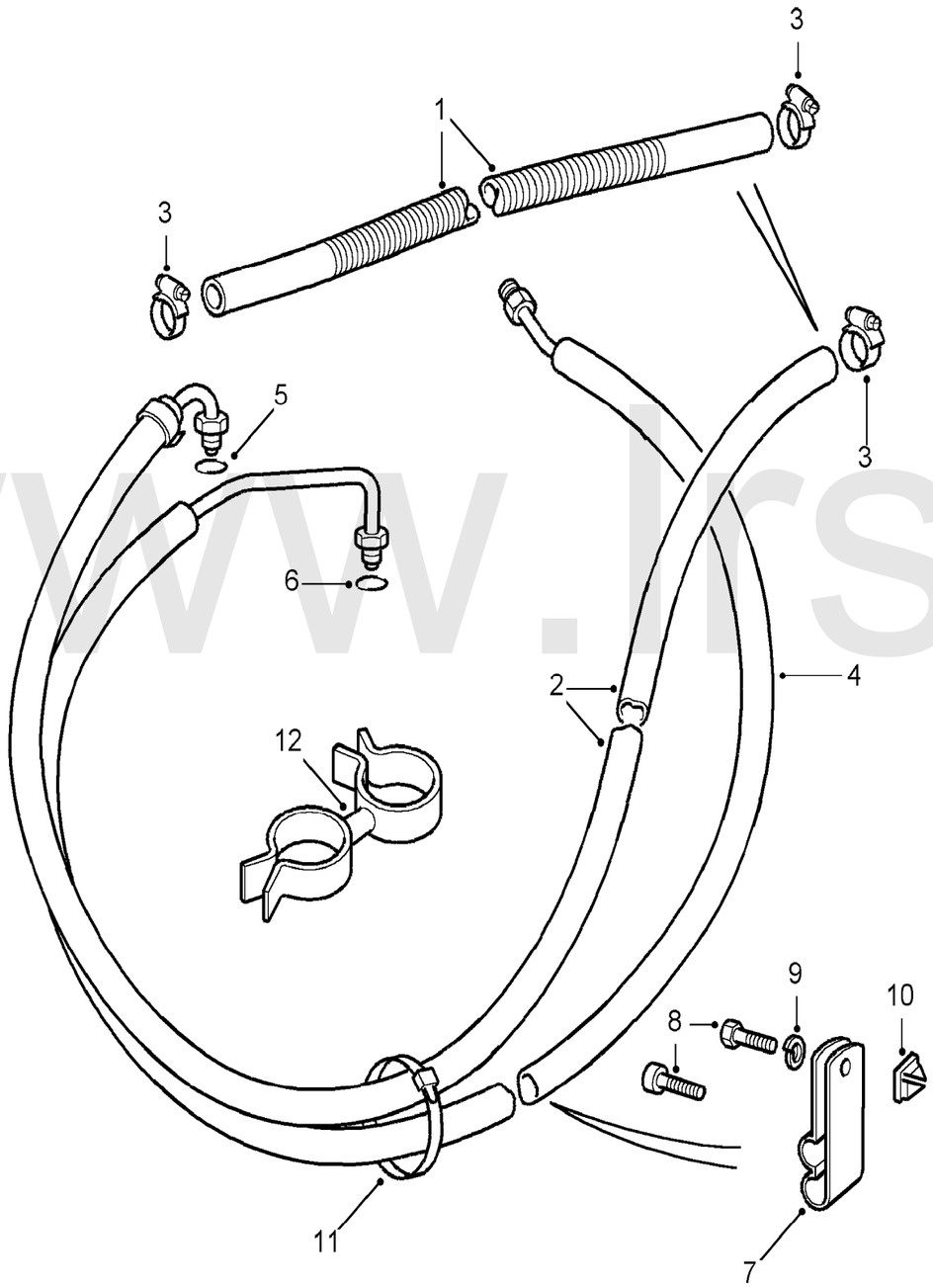
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Link assembly-rear suspension upper		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	NTC2706	1
2	Link assembly-rear suspension upper		Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	NTC2707	1
3	Bush-rear suspension upper link		Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC1773	2
4	Bracket		RH	575615	1
5	Bracket		LH	575616	1
6	Bolt			BH612321	2
7	Locknut			NY612041	2
8	Bolt		hexagonal head, M10 x 55	BX110111L	2
9	Bolt			BX110091L	4
10	Washer		M10, oversize, Plain	WC110061L	6
11	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, nyloc	NY110051L	6
12	Bracket-rear axle fulcrum	Change point - VIN end KA053936		NRC3923	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053937		ANR3037	1
13	Joint-rear suspension upper link ball	Change point - VIN end KA053936		NTC9932	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053937	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1799	1
14	Nut - Hex.		20MM	NTC4618	1
15	Pin-split	Change point - VIN begin JA026392		PS608101L	1
		Change point - VIN end JA026391	3.2 x 32	PS106321L	1
16	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA053936	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 1	SH605081L	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA053937	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
			Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
17	Washer-Spring		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	2
18	Bolt		1/2UNF x 6 1/2	253952	2
19	Nut - Hex.		rear suspension upper link to chassis bracket, nyloc, Hexagonal, 1/2UNF	NY608041L	2
[900]	Washer		20MM	WB120001	1

www.rservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXRA1A)



CAFXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses

Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Power Steering

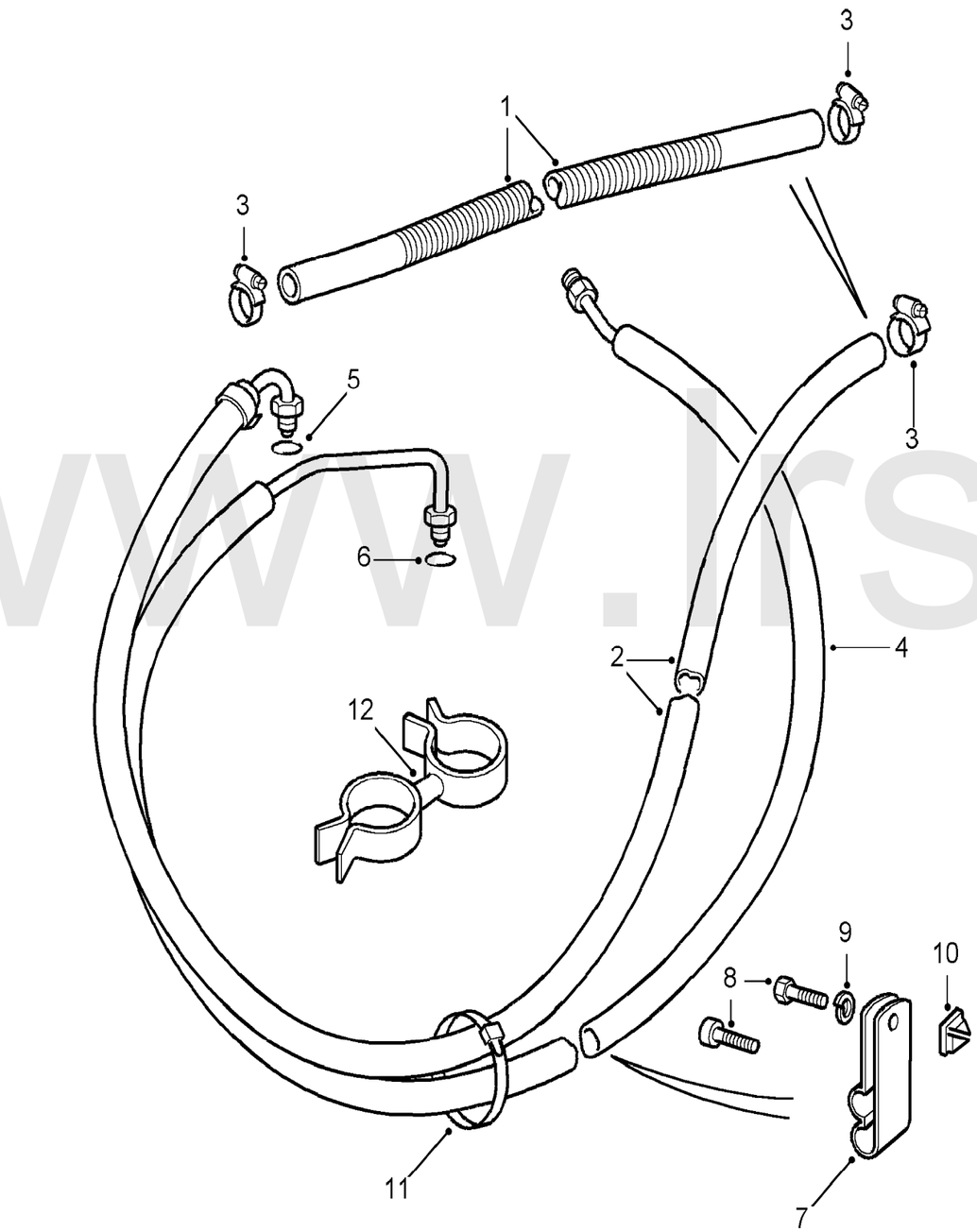
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-power assisted steering reservoir to pump	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Low Pressure	NTC4245	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	high pressure.	ANR3133	1
		MPi		NTC9681	1
2	Pipe assembly-steering box to reservoir	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8, RHD		NTC2600	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA009620, V8, RHD		NTC2600	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8, RHD		NTC2600	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA009621, Change point - VIN end HA012332, V8, RHD		NTC8868	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA022771, V8, RHD		NTC8868	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA022772, Change point - VIN end KA038254, V8, RHD		NTC8882	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038255, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, RHD		ANR1887	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA170725, V8, RHD		ANR2916	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end TA503890, V8, RHD		ANR2916	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, V8, RHD		ANR3132	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA170726, Change point - VIN end TA199999, V8, RHD		ANR3132	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA503891, Change point - VIN end VA558898, V8, RHD		ANR3132	1
		V8, RHD		QEH102440	1
		V8, RHD		QEH102380	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8, LHD		NTC8862	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXRA1A)



CAFXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses

Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Power Steering

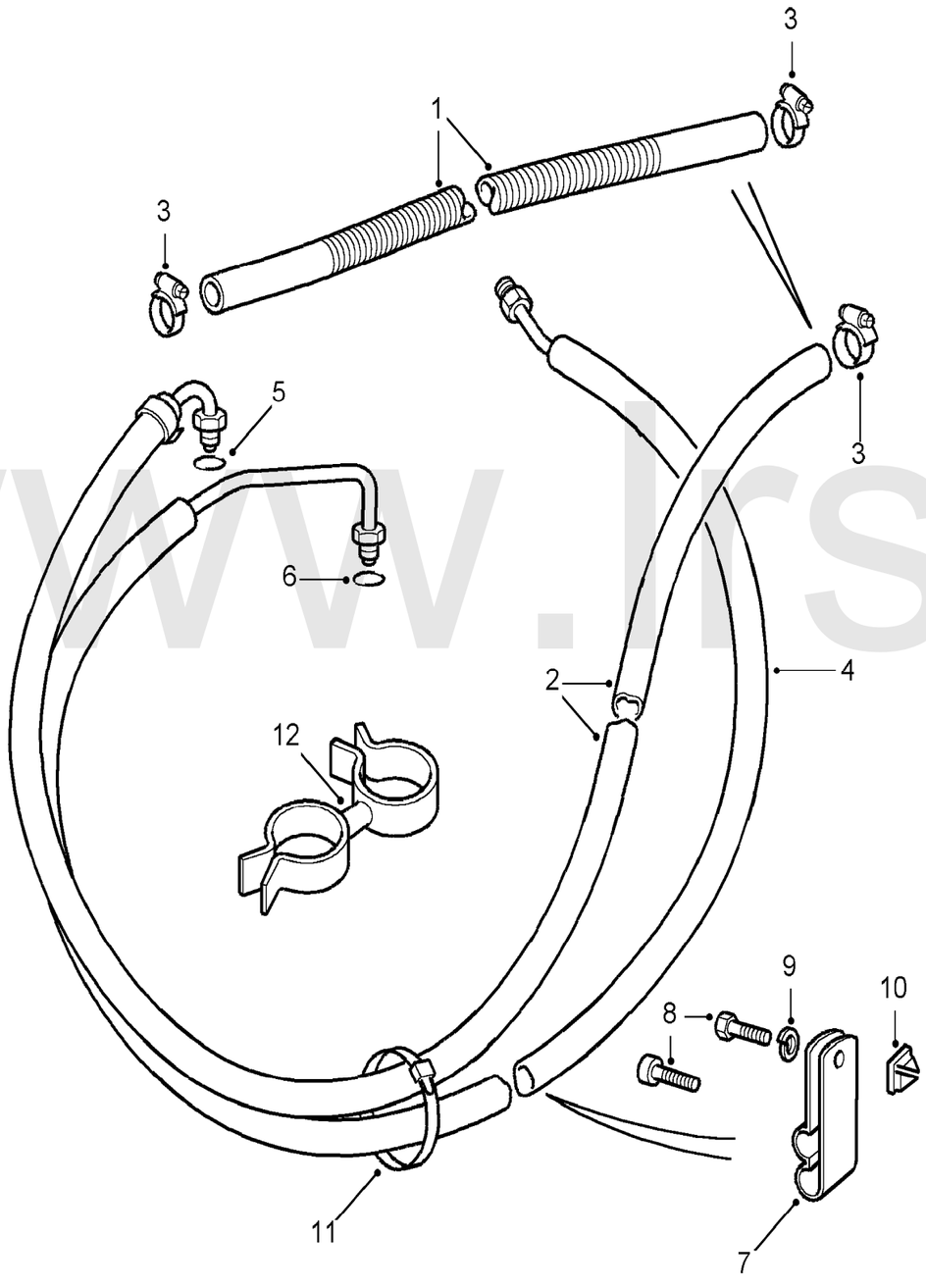
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Pipe assembly-steering box to reservoir	Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, V8, LHD		NTC9429	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8, LHD		NTC9429	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, LHD		NTC9429	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, LHD		ANR2116	1
		V8, LHD		QEH102370	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi, RHD		NTC8881	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi, RHD		ANR3132	1
		4 Cyl MPi, RHD		QEH102440	1
		4 Cyl MPi, RHD		QEH102380	1
		4 Cyl MPi, LHD		ANR2116	1
		4 Cyl MPi, LHD		QEH102370	1
3	Clip-Hose	V8	25MM	CN100258L	3
		4 Cyl MPi	25MM	CN100258L	3
4	Pipe assembly-pump to steering box	Change point - VIN end HA546980, V8, RHD		NTC2597	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end KA034313, V8, RHD		NTC7952	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, RHD		NTC9097	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, RHD		ANR3131	1
		V8, RHD		QEP105410	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, LHD		NTC6790	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, LHD		ANR2914	1
		V8, LHD		ANR6656	1
		4 Cyl MPi, RHD		ANR3112	1
		4 Cyl MPi, LHD		ANR3113	1
5	O Ring		6MM	RTC4825	1
6	O Ring		PAS box to return hose	RTC4826	1
7	Clip-p			NTC2722	2
8	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
9	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXRA1A)



CAFXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses

Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Power Steering

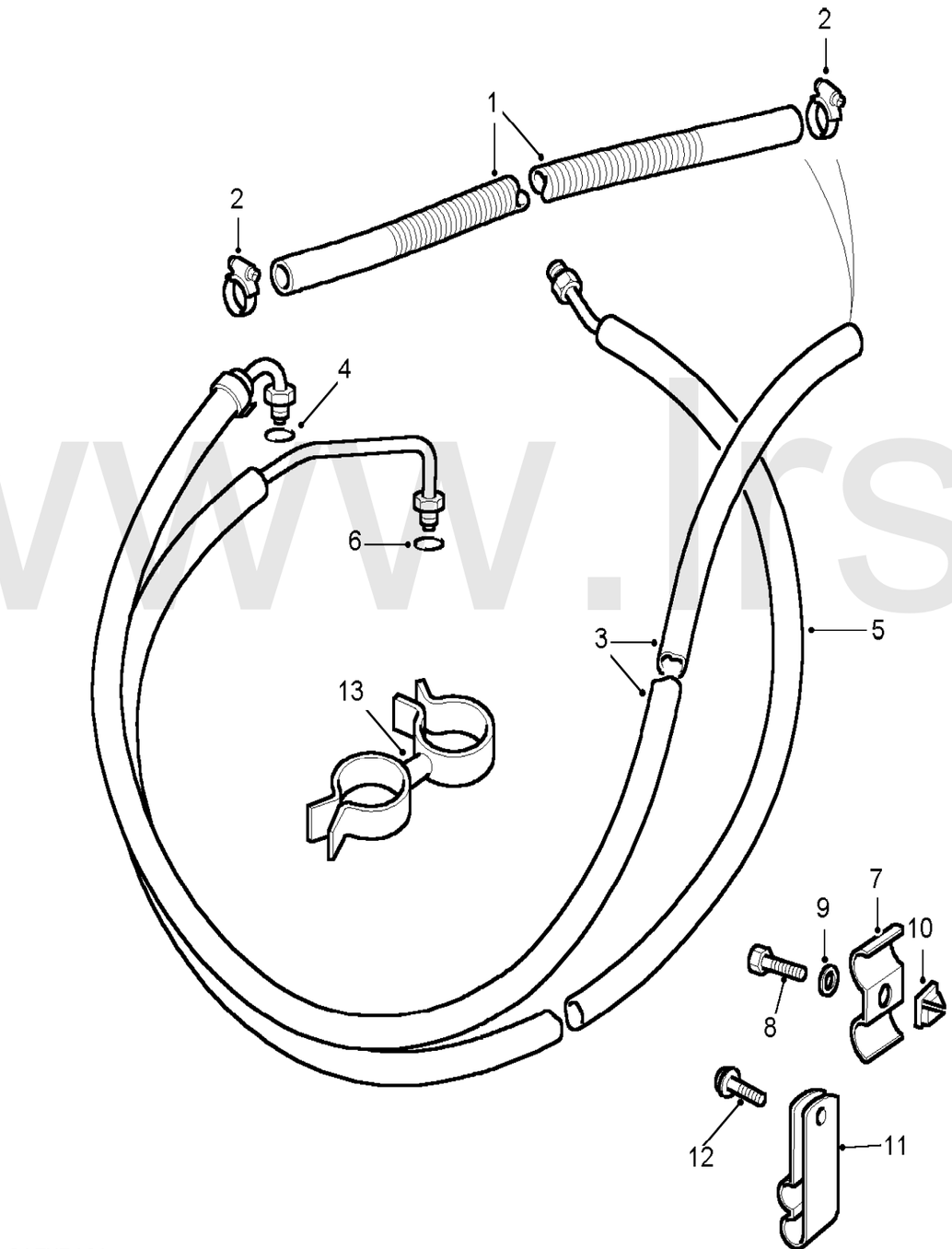
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Nutsert-blind		M6	NN106021	2
11	Tie-cable		6 1/4"	240431	2
12	Clip-spacer			ANR2985	3

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses Cont. **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXRA2A)



CAFXRA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses Cont.

TDi Diesel, With Power Steering

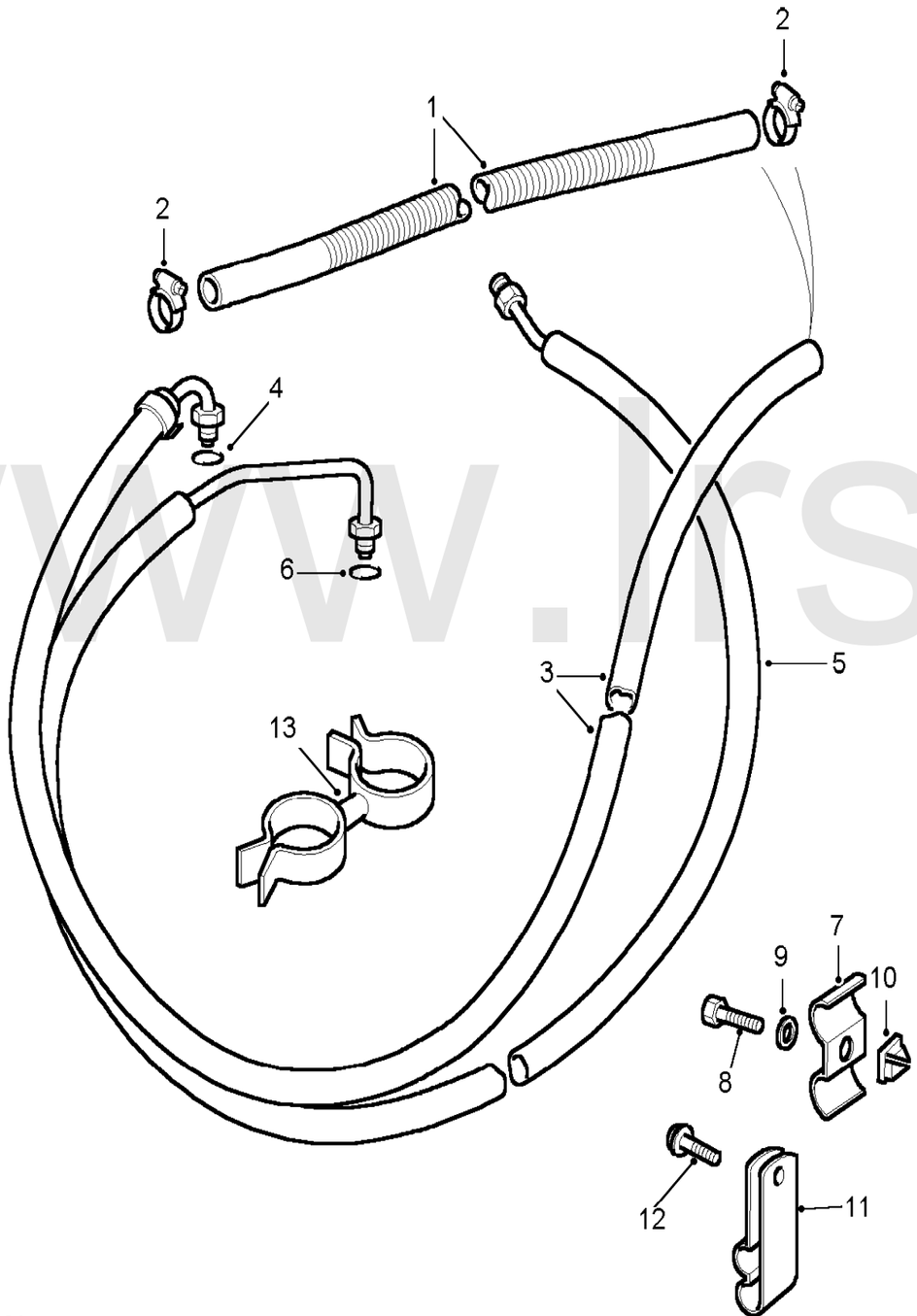
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-power assisted steering reservoir to pump	Change point - VIN end MA086239, With Diesel Engines		NTC6069	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA086240, With Diesel Engines	high pressure.	ANR3133	1
2	Clip-Hose	With Diesel Engines	25MM	CN100258L	2
3	Pipe assembly-steering box to reservoir	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, With Diesel Engines, RHD		NTC6071	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA008133, With Diesel Engines, RHD		NTC6071	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, With Diesel Engines, RHD		NTC6071	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA008134, Change point - VIN end HA012332, With Diesel Engines, RHD		NTC8863	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA022772, With Diesel Engines, RHD		NTC8863	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA022773, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD		NTC8881	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines, RHD		ANR3823	1
		With Diesel Engines, RHD		QEH102420	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, With Diesel Engines, LHD		NTC6072	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA007519, With Diesel Engines, LHD		NTC6072	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, With Diesel Engines, LHD		NTC6072	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA007520, Change point - VIN end HA012332, With Diesel Engines, LHD		NTC8864	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD		NTC8864	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines, LHD		ANR3783	1
		With Diesel Engines, LHD		QEH102410	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses Cont. **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXRA2A)



CAFXRA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Hoses Cont.

TDi Diesel, With Power Steering

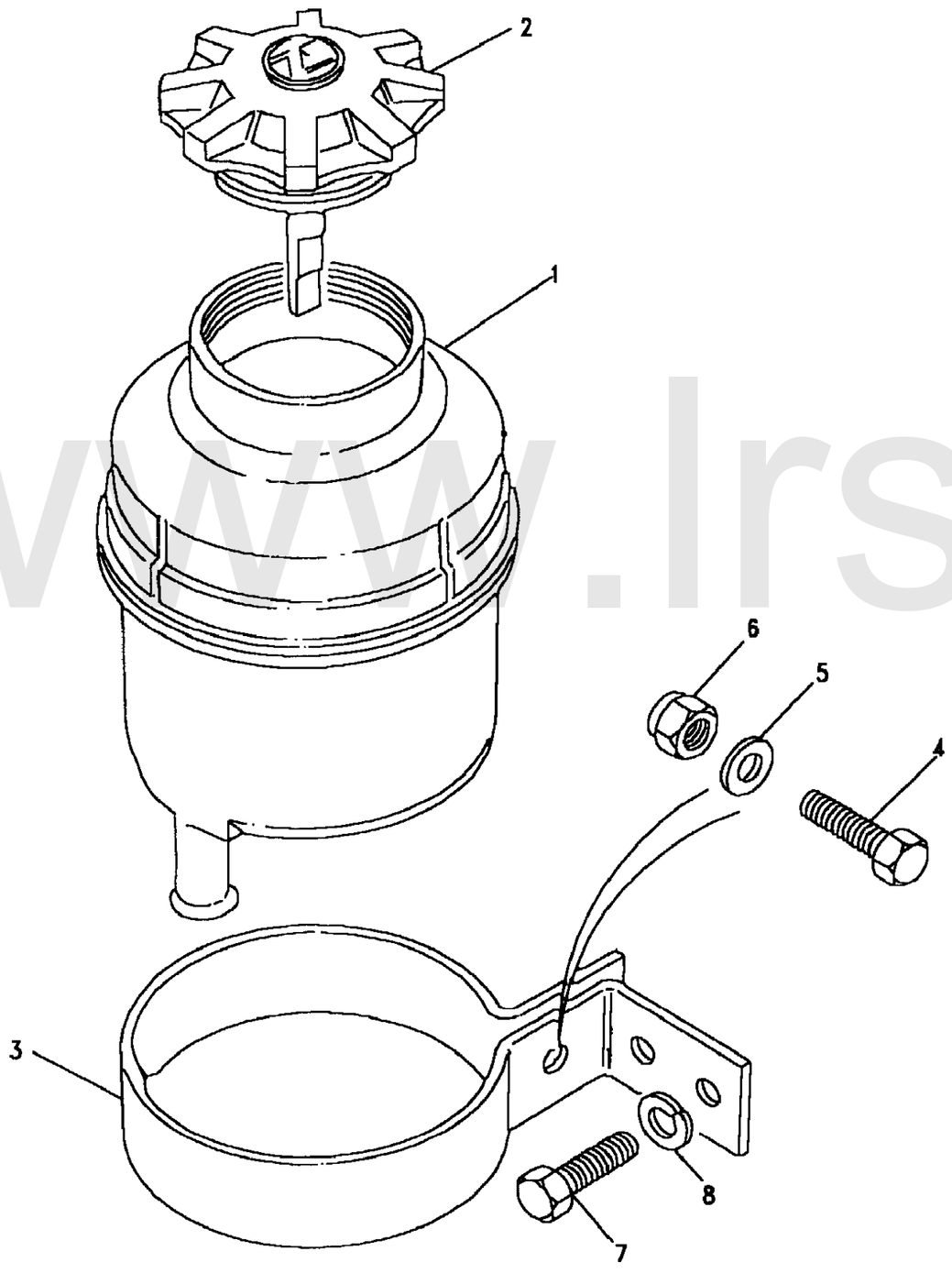
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	O Ring	With Diesel Engines	6MM	RTC4825	1
5	Pipe assembly-pump to steering box	Change point - VIN end MA086239, With Diesel Engines, RHD		NTC5494	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA086240, With Diesel Engines, RHD		ANR3131	1
		With Diesel Engines, RHD		QEP105410	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD		NTC6070	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines, LHD		ANR2914	1
		With Diesel Engines, LHD		ANR6656	1
6	O Ring	With Diesel Engines		RTC4826	1
7	Clip-Pipe	With Diesel Engines	Both Types Used - Check With Vehicle	NRC6302	2
8	Screw-flanged head	With Diesel Engines	Both Types Used - Check With Vehicle, M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
9	Washer	With Diesel Engines	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
10	Nutsert-blind	With Diesel Engines	M6	NN106021	2
11	Clip-p	With Diesel Engines	Both Types Used - Check With Vehicle	NTC2722	2
12	Screw	With Diesel Engines	Both Types Used - Check With Vehicle, hexagonal head, M6 x 25	SH106251	2
13	Clip-spacer	With Diesel Engines		ANR2985	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Reservoir **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Reservoir

With Diesel Engines, With Power Steering

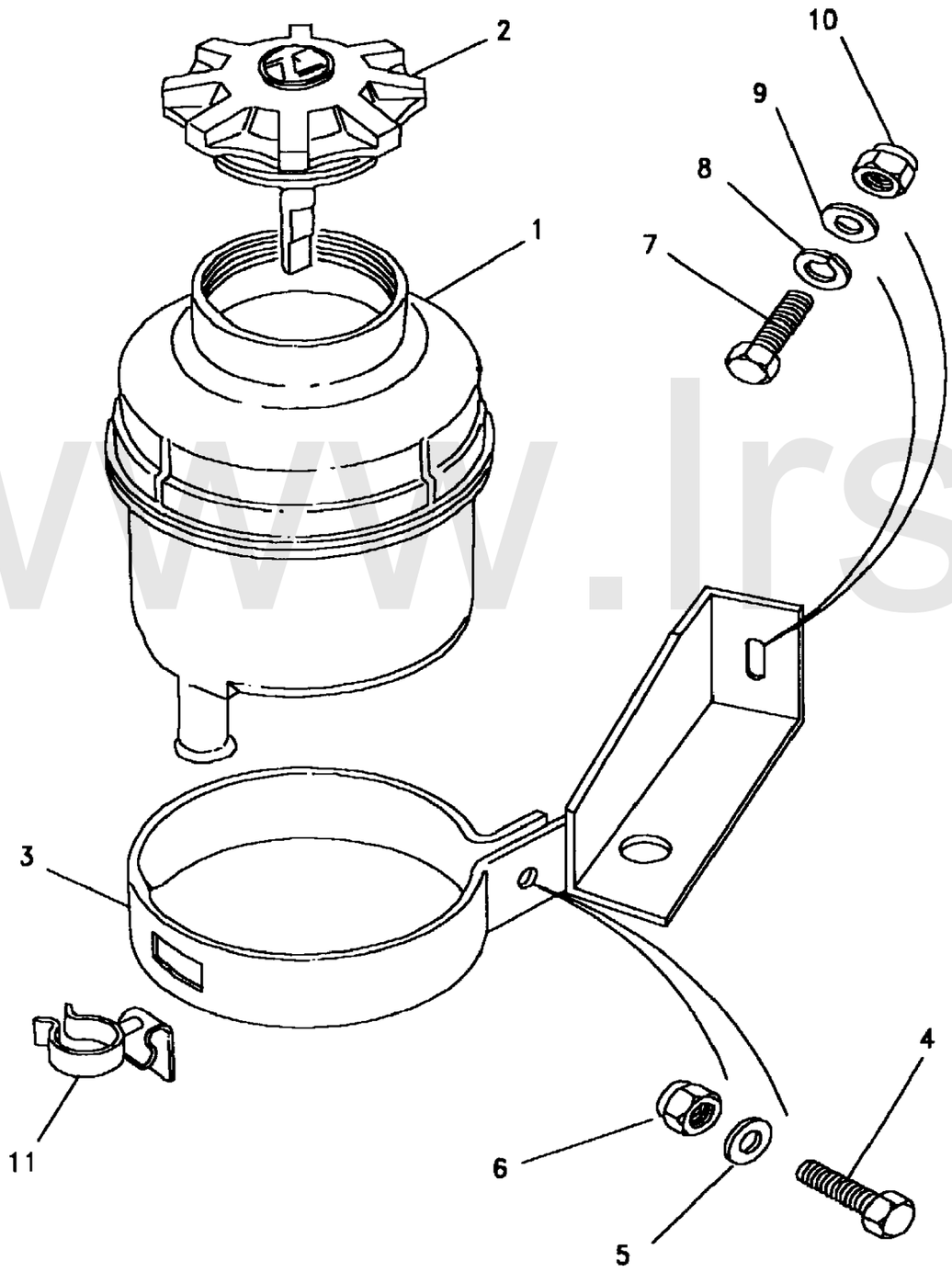
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Reservoir assembly power assisted steering fluid	Change point - VIN end KA052813	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC1791	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052814, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1998	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA541191	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1998	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA711215	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1998	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR6222	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA711216	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR6222	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA541192, Change point - VIN end VA558898	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR6222	1
2	Cap power assisted steering reservoir	Change point - VIN end KA052813	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC2723	1
3	Bracket assembly power assisted steering pump & alternator			NTC6890	1
4	Screw		M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	1
5	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	1
6	Nut - Hex.		M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106041L	1
			M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	1
7	Screw		M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
			M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
8	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Reservoir **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXPA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Power Steering Reservoir

With Petrol Engines, With Power Steering

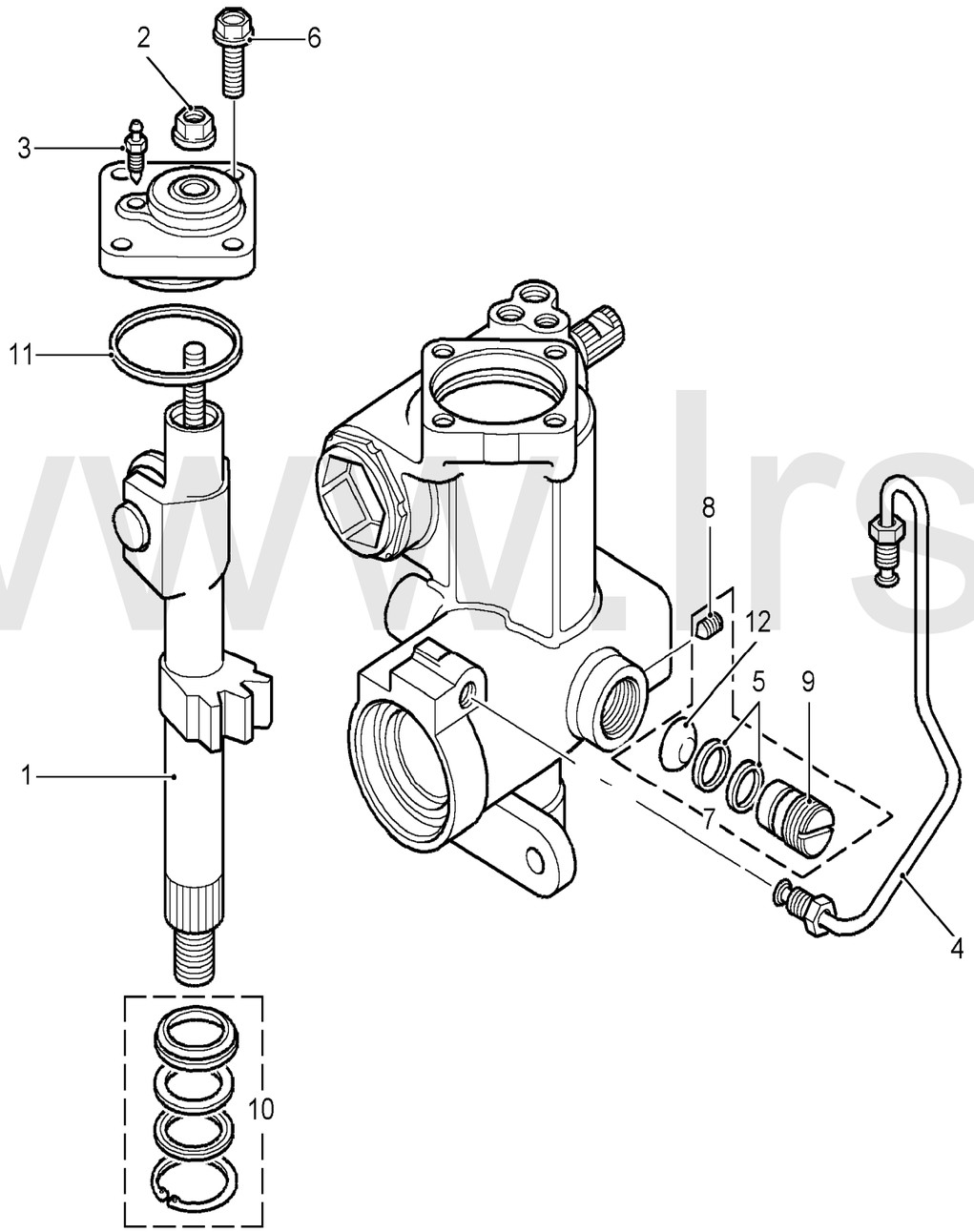
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Reservoir assembly power assisted steering fluid	Change point - VIN end KA038821	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC1791	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1998	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA540882	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1998	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA710578	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1998	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR6222	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA710579	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR6222	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540883, Change point - VIN end VA558898	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR6222	1
3	Bracket assembly power assisted steering pump & alternator	Change point - VIN end LA081991		ANR1270	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ANR3700	1
4	Screw		Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	1
5	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	2
6	Nut - Hex.		M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106041L	1
7	Screw		M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108301L	1
8	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
9	Washer-Plain			WC108001L	1
10	Nut - Hex.		M8, flange	FN108041L	1
11	Clip-plastic			PRC5681	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Sector Shaft **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(AHFXGC5A)



AHFXGC5A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Sector Shaft

With Power Steering

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft assembly-steering box sector	RHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4398	1
		LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4399	1
2	Nut - Hex.	RHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4394	1
3	Screw-bleed			RTC4395	1
4	Pipe assembly power assisted steering	RHD		RTC4400	1
		LHD		RTC4401	1
5	Seal-steering rack pinion			608065	1
6	Screw			RTC4393	4
7	Kit-power assisted steering box seal		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1040	1
8	Screw-Grub		Also serviced as part of a kit	11011L	1
9	Screw-rack guide power assisted steering		Also serviced as part of a kit	606545	1
10	Kit-steering box sector shaft seal		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2848	1
11	Seal		Box assembly-steering, Kit	STC2847	1

www.lrservice.ru

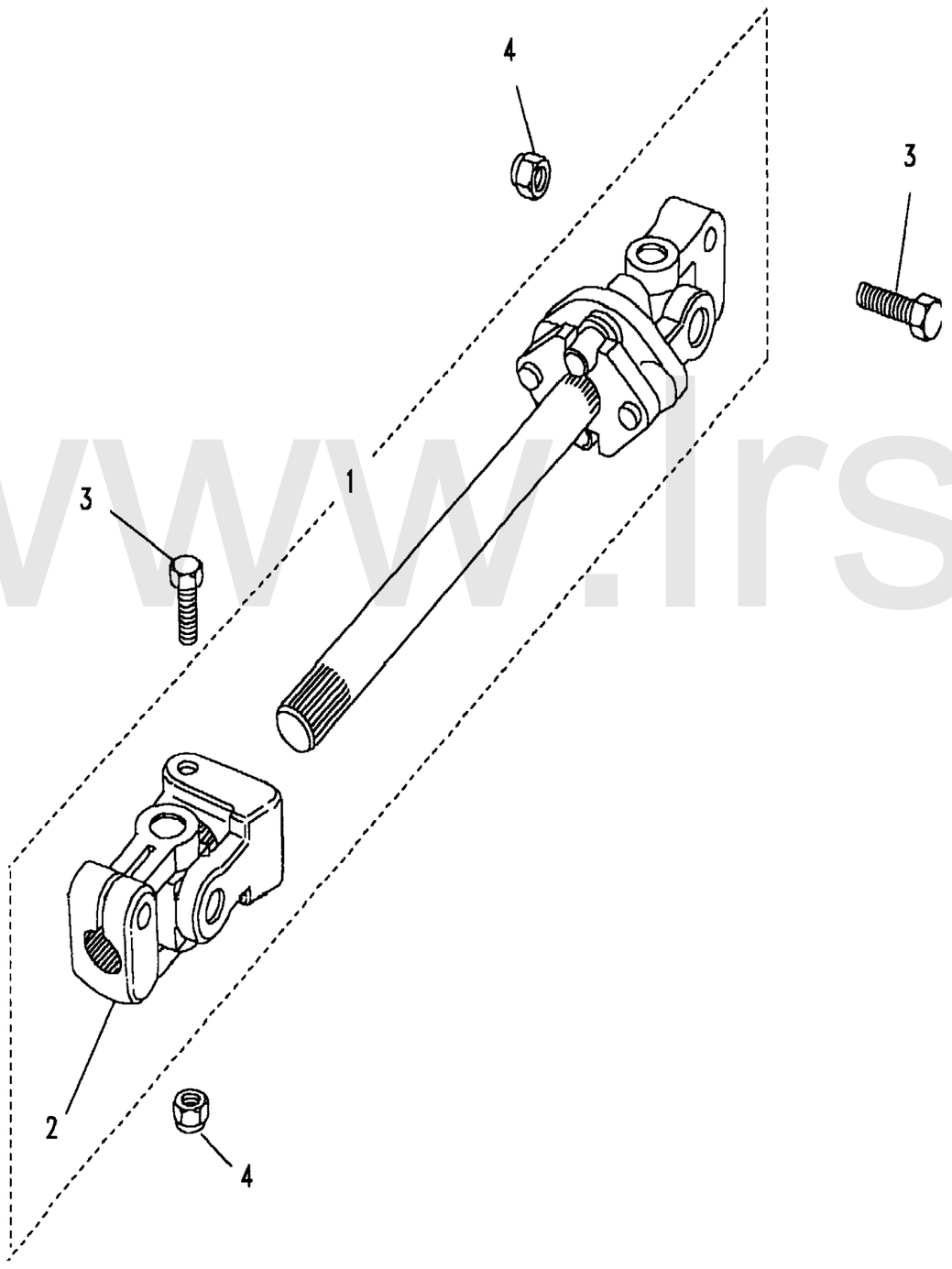
Steering

Steering Column Lower

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Shaft-From (V) HA002272 To (V) LA081991 **1/1**

(CAFXAA3A)



Steering

Steering Column Lower

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Shaft-From (V) HA002272 To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN begin HA002272, Change point - VIN end LA081991

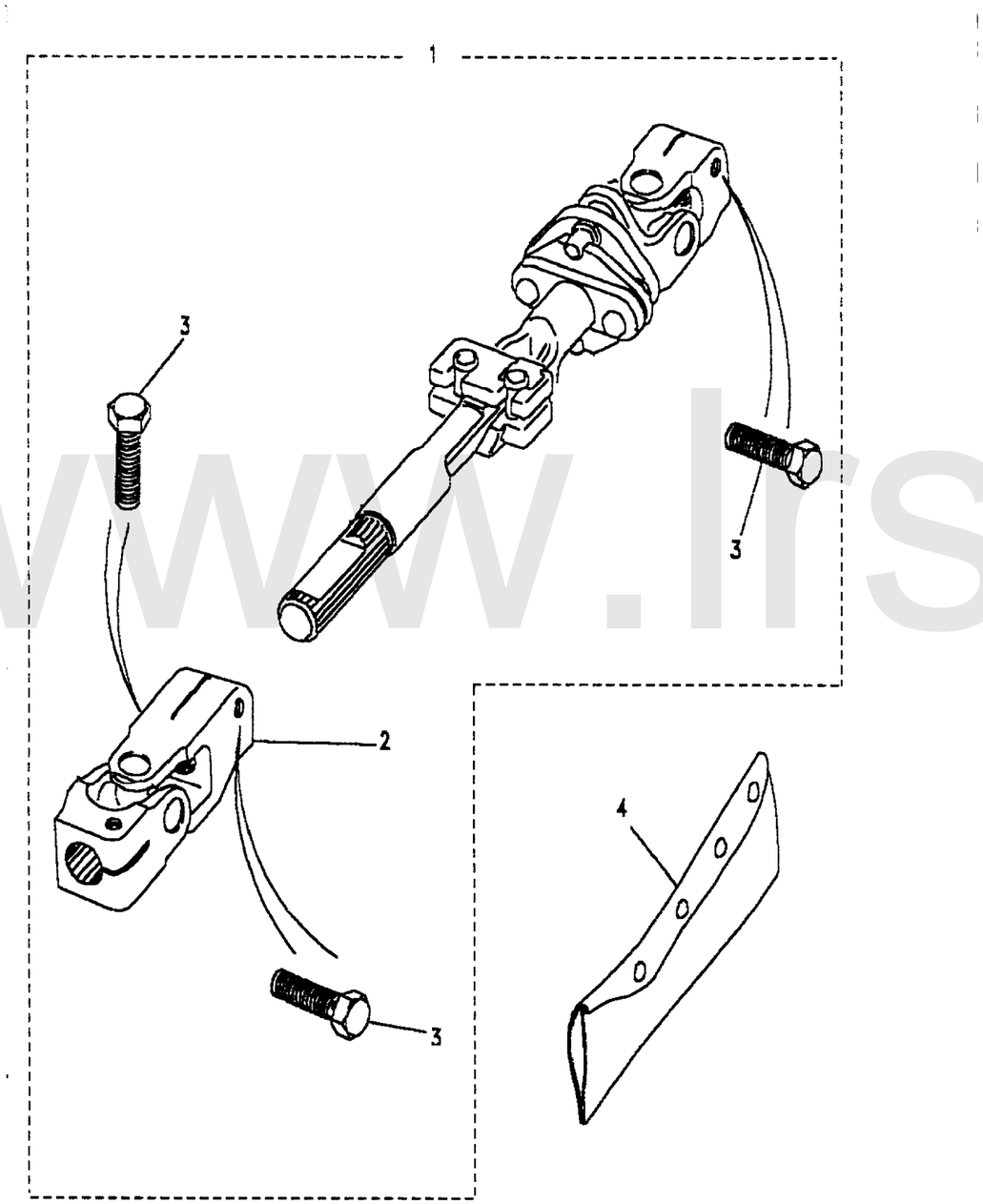
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-universal joint steering		Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC8478	1
2	Joint-universal steering linkage		Also serviced as part of a kit, Upper	NRC7387	1
3	Bolt		M8, hexagonal head	BX108081	3
4	Nut - Hex.		M8, nyloc	NY108041L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Shaft-From (V) MA081992 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXAA4A)



513 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Shaft-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

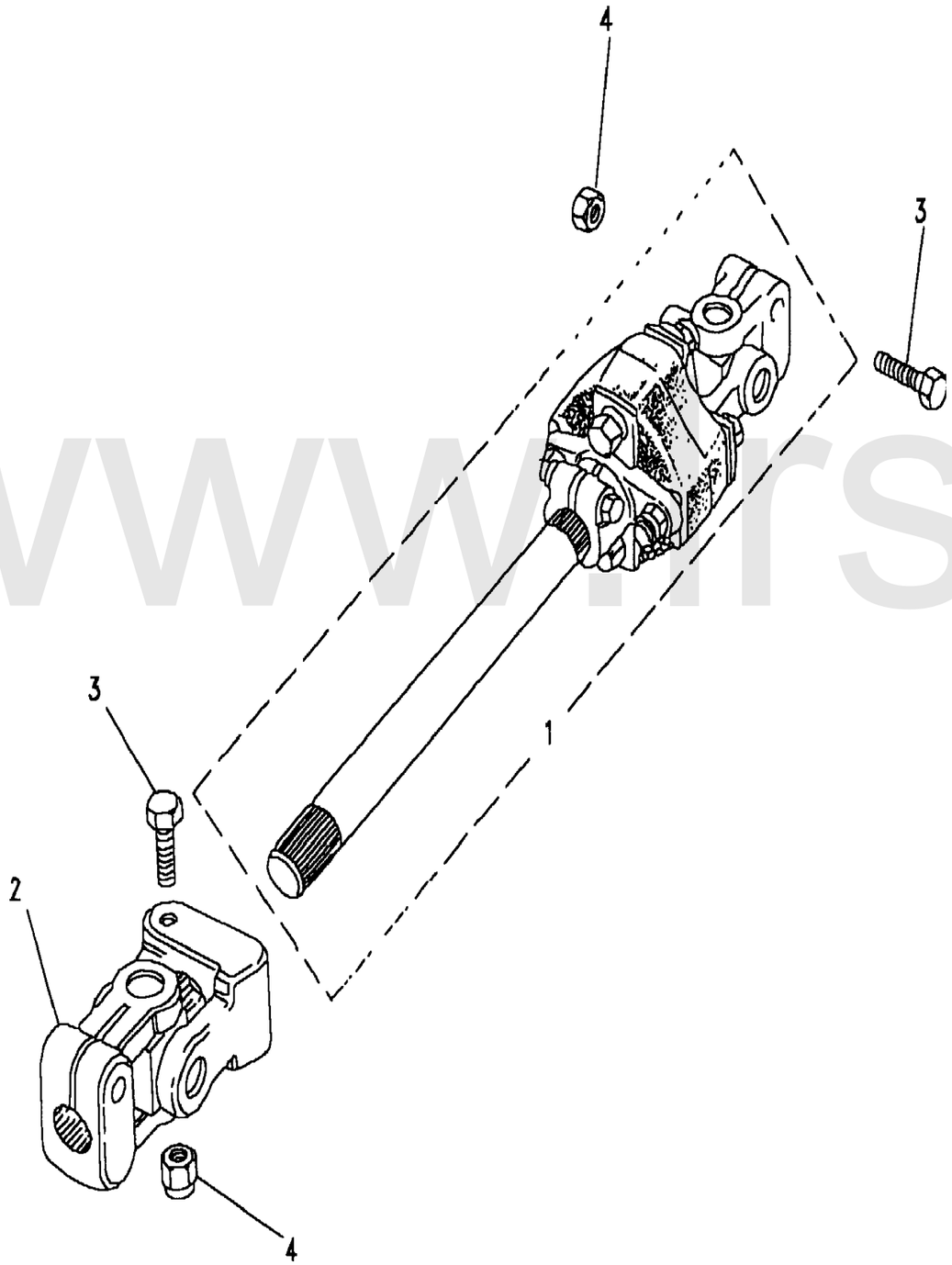
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-universal joint steering			ANR3171	1
2	Joint-universal steering linkage		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2800	1
3	Bolt		Also serviced as part of a kit, M8 X 35	BH108077	3
4	Heatshield steering gear			ANR3518	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Shaft-To (V) HA002271 **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXAA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Shaft-To (V) HA002271

Change point - VIN end HA002271

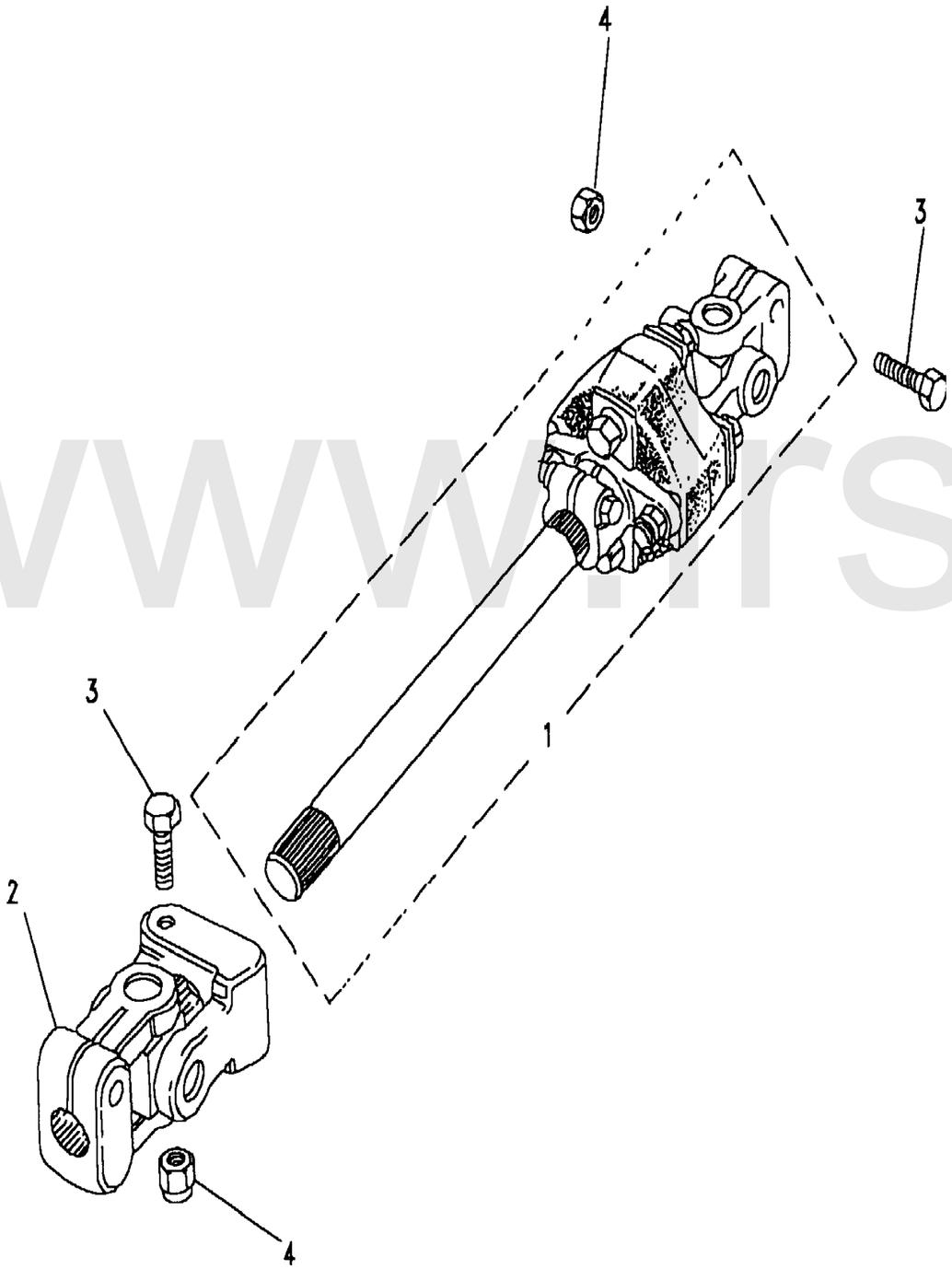
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Shaft-universal joint steering	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, RHD	(-) TDI	RTC5876	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271, RHD	(-) TDI	RTC5876	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, RHD	(-) TDI	RTC5876	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, TDi, LHD	NO LONGER AVAILABLE	NTC7370	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271, TDi, LHD	NO LONGER AVAILABLE	NTC7370	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, TDi, LHD	NO LONGER AVAILABLE	NTC7370	1
2	Joint-universal steering linkage	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, RHD		NRC7863	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271, RHD		NRC7863	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, RHD		NRC7863	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, LHD		NRC7704	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271, LHD		NRC7704	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, LHD		NRC7704	1
3	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Steering Shaft, M8, hexagonal head	BX108081	3
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271	Steering Shaft, M8, hexagonal head	BX108081	3
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Steering Shaft, M8, hexagonal head	BX108081	3
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Flanged Head, M8 x 70	FB108141L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271	Flanged Head, M8 x 70	FB108141L	2

www.nrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Shaft-To (V) HA002271 **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXAA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Shaft-To (V) HA002271

Change point - VIN end HA002271

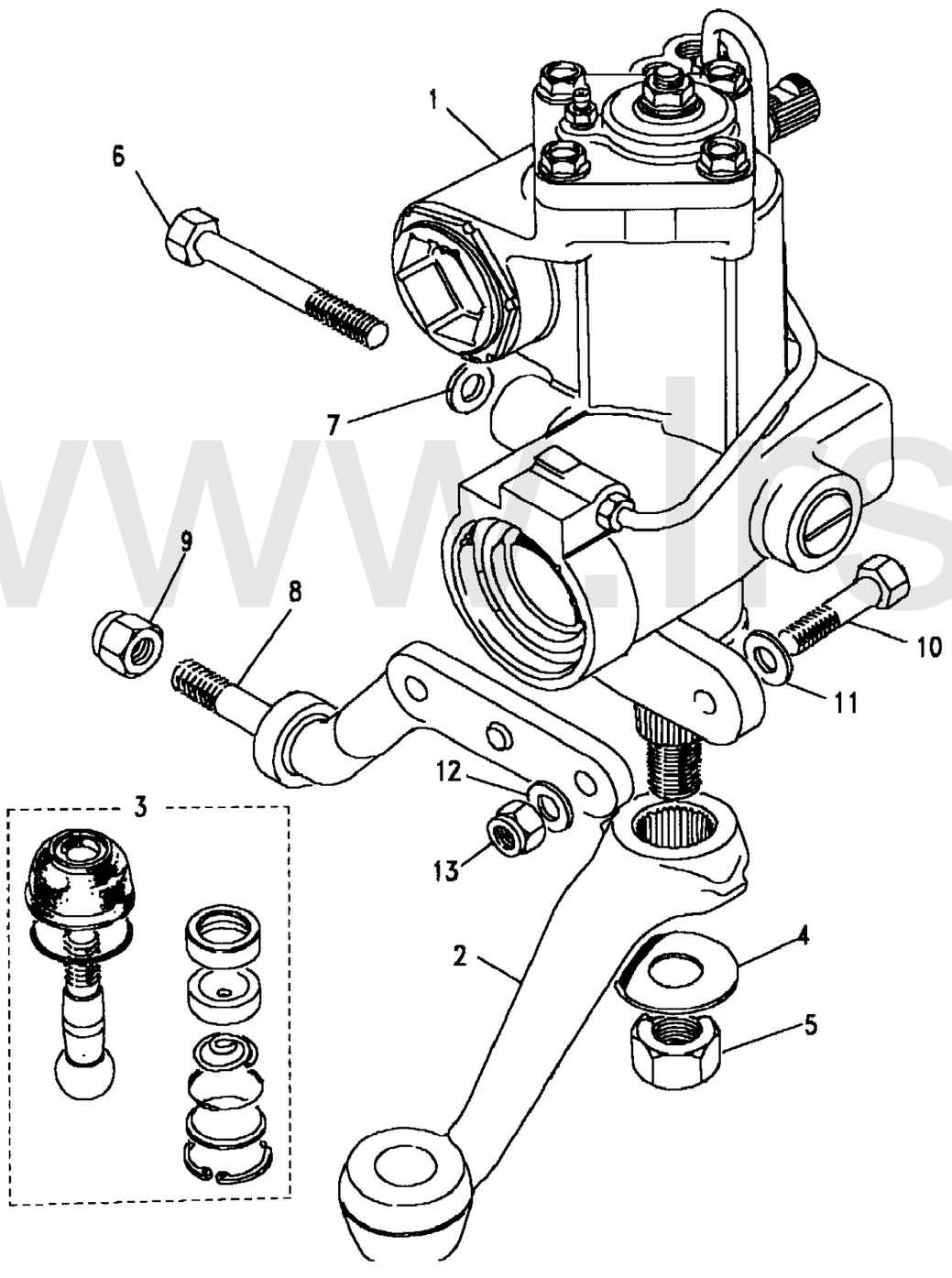
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Flanged Head, M8 x 70	FB108141L	2
4	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	M8, nyloc	NY108041L	3
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271	M8, nyloc	NY108041L	3
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	M8, nyloc	NY108041L	3
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	hexagonal head	NT108041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271	hexagonal head	NT108041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	hexagonal head	NT108041L	2
[900]	Heatshield assembly steering gear	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		NTC7369	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271		NTC7369	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551		NTC7369	1
[901]	Locknut	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	M8	NY108051L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002271	M8	NY108051L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	M8	NY108051L	2

www.mrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Steering Box-Power **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Steering Box-Power

With Power Steering

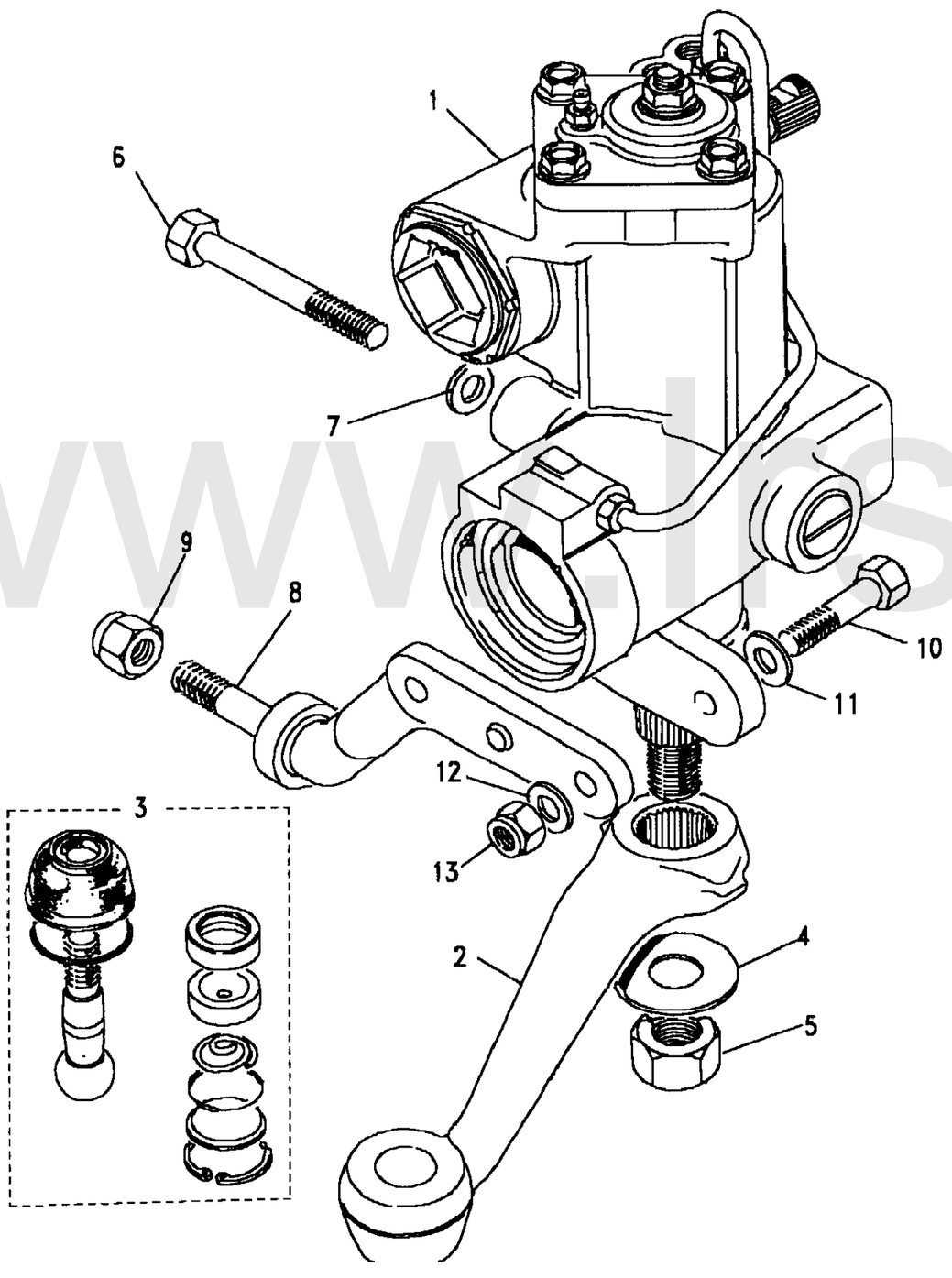
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Box assembly-steering	Change point - VIN end JA018110, RHD	New	NTC8416	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018111, Change point - VIN end JA032984, RHD	Adwest, New, lightweight	STC398	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032985, RHD	Adwest, New, lightweight	STC837	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032985, Change point - VIN end MA118114, RHD	Adwest, New, lightweight	STC887	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA118115, RHD	Adwest, New, lightweight	STC2846	1
		RHD	Adwest, exchange, lightweight	STC8384E	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018110, LHD	New	NTC8417	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018111, Change point - VIN end JA032984, LHD	New	STC399	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA032985, Change point - VIN end MA118114, LHD	Adwest, New, lightweight	STC888	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA118115, LHD	Adwest, New, lightweight	STC2845	1
		LHD	Adwest, exchange, lightweight	STC8383E	1
2	Lever-drop arm steering	Change point - VIN end JA018109, RHD		RTC6396	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018109, RHD		STC1044	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018110, RHD		NTC9236	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018109, LHD		RTC6397	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018109, LHD		STC1045	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018110, LHD		NTC9235	1
3	Joint-ball-outer steering gear	Change point - VIN end JA018109	RH	RTC4198	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018109	RH	STC3295	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018110	Also serviced as part of a kit, L/H thread, LH	RTC5870	1
4	Washer-steering box drop arm nut tab	Change point - VIN end JA018109	48MM, Adwest	600265	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018110	Adwest, 60MM	STC874	1
5	Nut - Hex.			NT614041L	1
6	Bolt		hexagonal head, M12 x 100	BX112201	4
7	Washer		M12, Plain, Standard	WA112081L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Steering Box-Power **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Steering Box-Power

With Power Steering

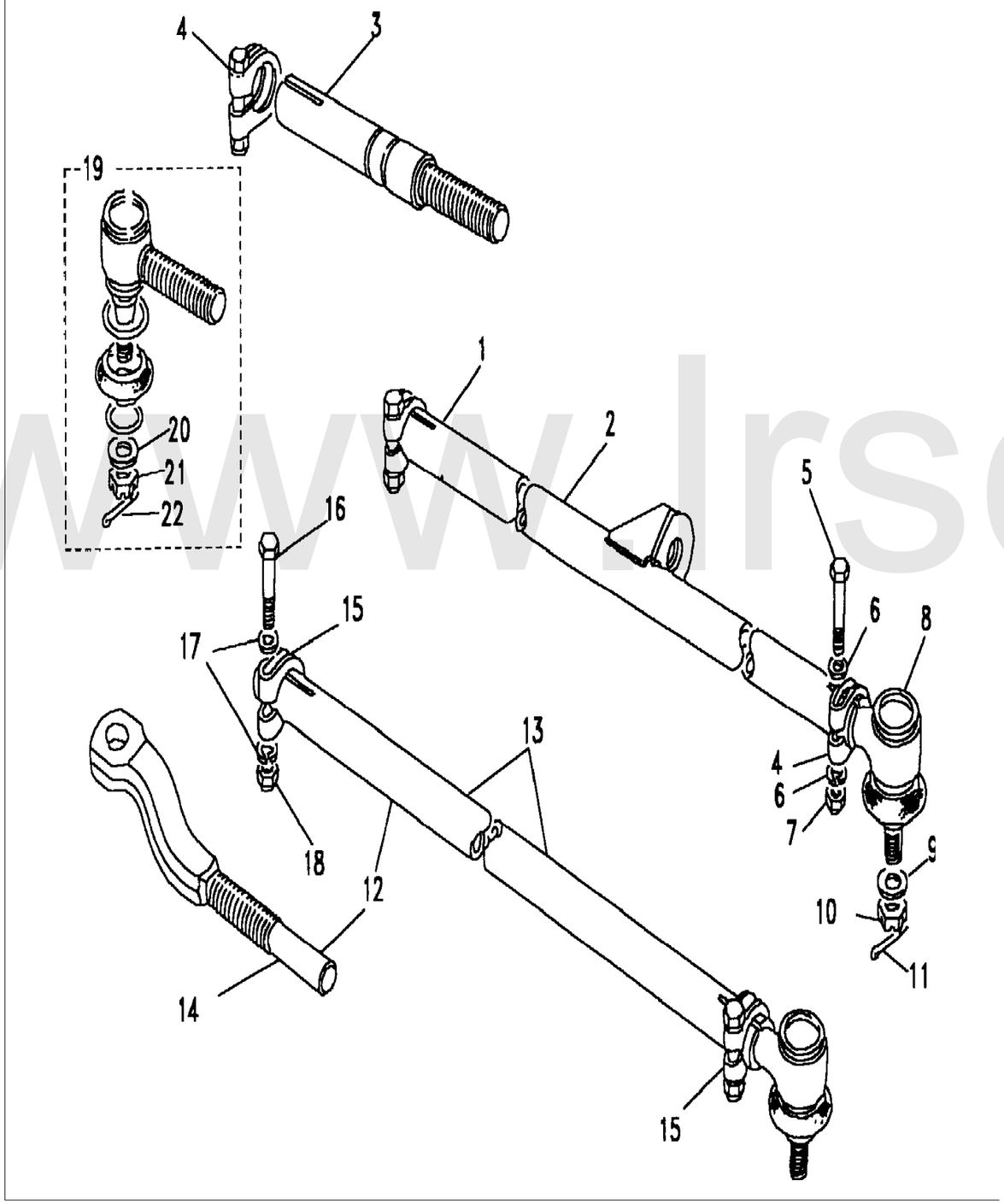
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Bar-tie-bent forging	Change point - VIN end LA081464, RHD		594947	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081464, LHD		594946	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081465		ANR2994	1
9	Nut-castle	Change point - VIN begin JA018110	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12	NC112041	1
			nyloc, Hexagonal, 1/2UNF	NY608041L	1
10	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081464	7/16UNF x 2	BH607161L	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081465	Use With ANR2994, M12 x 60	BH112121L	2
			steering box centralise	AFU2798L	1
11	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin JA018110	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12 x 28	WC112081L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081464	7/16", Plain	3261L	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081465	Use With ANR2994, M12, Plain, Standard	WA112081L	2
12	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081464	No 10, Plain	217245	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081465	Use With ANR2994, M12, Plain, Standard	WA112081L	2
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081464	nyloc, 7/16UNF	NY607041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081465	Use With ANR2994, M12, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY112041L	1
[902]	Washer		1/2"	4905	1
[903]	Kit-steering box sector shaft seal	Change point - VIN begin JA027294		STC875	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA027294		STC889	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Track Rods & Damper **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Track Rods & Damper

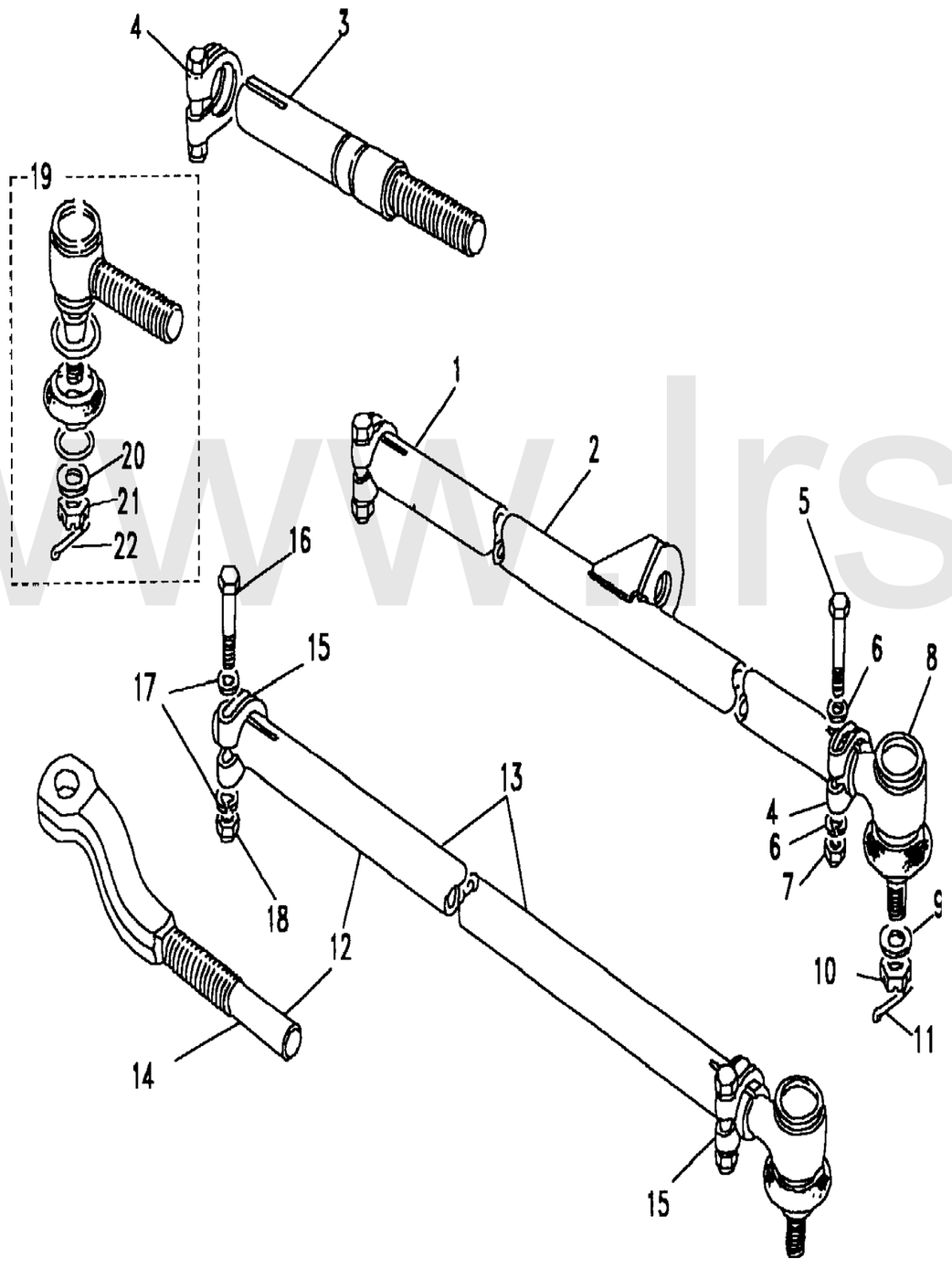
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Track rod power assisted steering		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC1799	1
2	Tube		Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC145	1
3	Shaft-track rod adjusting		Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC4700	1
4	Clamp		Also serviced as part of a kit	577898	3
5	Bolt		Also serviced as part of a kit	256006	3
6	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M6	WB106041L	6
7	Locknut		Also serviced as part of a kit, 1/4UNF	252210	3
8	Kit-ball joint		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, R/H thread	RTC5869	2
9	Washer-Plain		Also serviced as part of a kit, M12 x 28	WC112081L	2
10	Nut-castle		Also serviced as part of a kit, M12	NC112041	2
11	Pin-split		Also serviced as part of a kit, 3.2 x 32	PS106321L	1
12	Link assembly-drag	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC3226	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018175	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC9607	1
13	Tube-drag link	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC1824	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018175	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC8390	1
14	End piece-drag link	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC1823	1
15	Clamp	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit	577898	2
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit	256006	2
17	Washer	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit, M6	WB106041L	4
18	Locknut	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1/4UNF	252210	2
19	Kit-ball joint	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, R/H thread	RTC5869	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit, L/H thread, LH	RTC5870	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Track Rods & Damper **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Track Rods & Damper

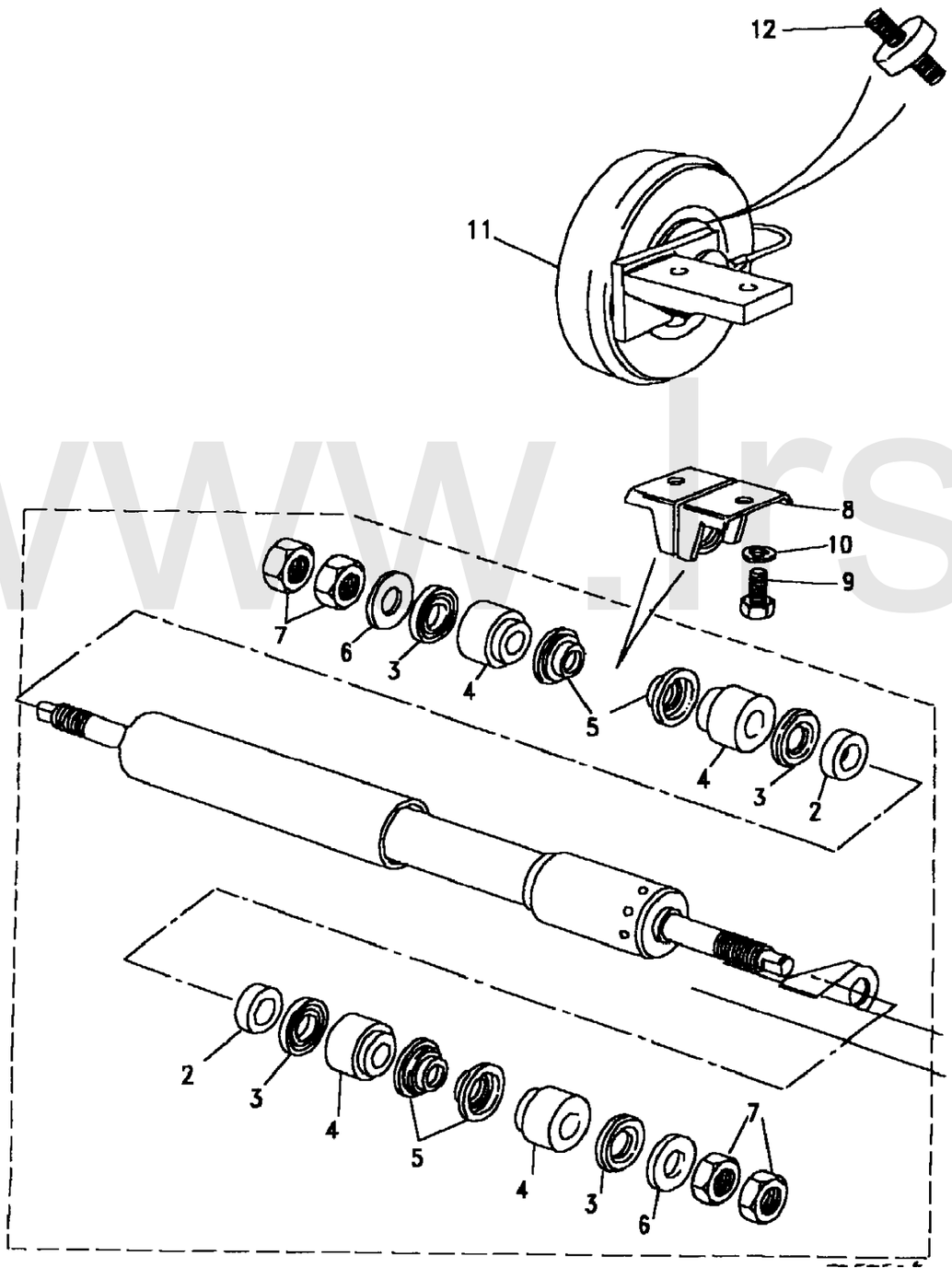
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12 x 28	WC112081L	1
21	Nut-castle	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12	NC112041	2
22	Pin-split	Change point - VIN end JA018174	Also serviced as part of a kit, 3.2 x 32	PS106321L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Track Rods & Damper Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Track Rods & Damper Cont.

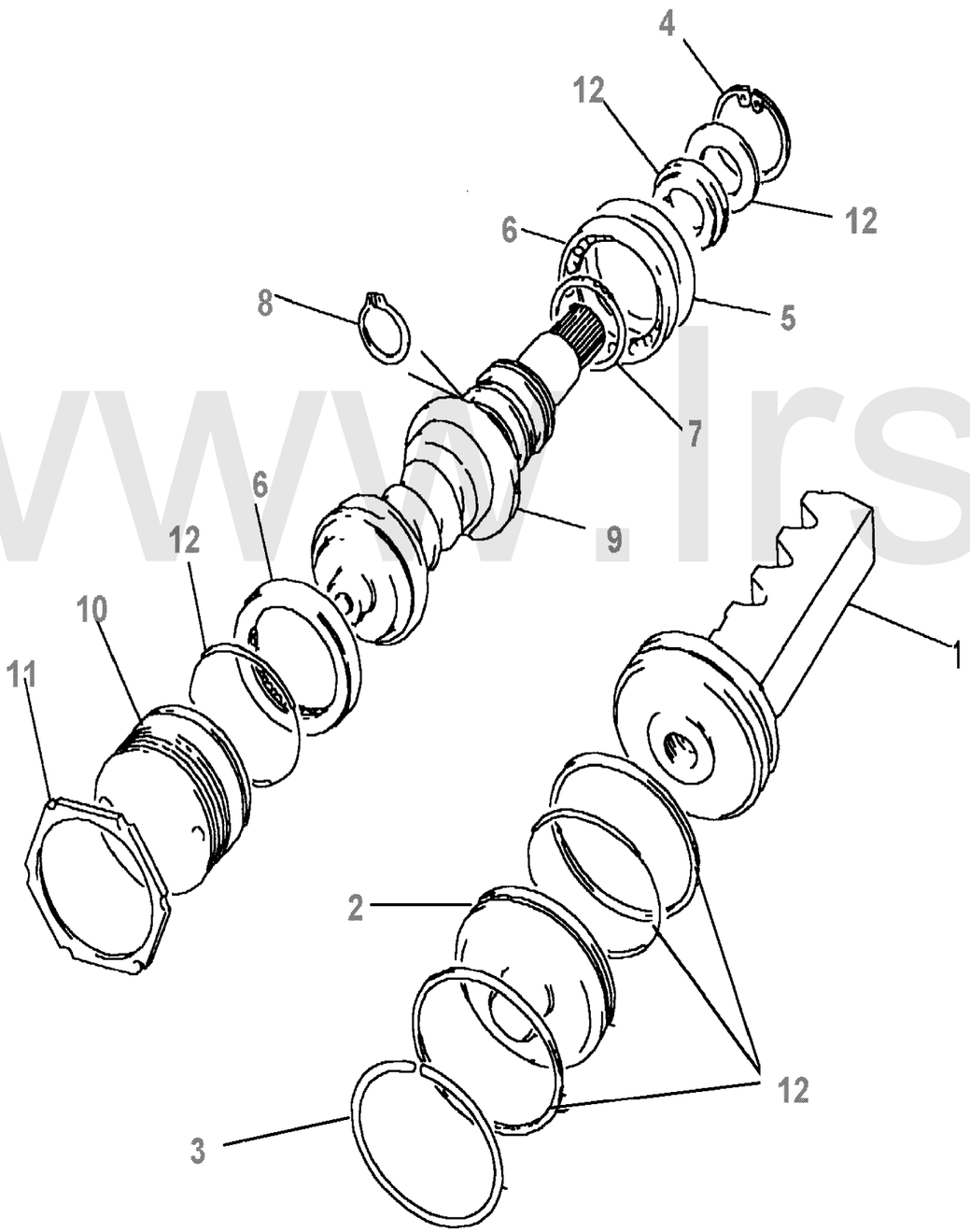
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Damper assembly-steering		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC786	1
2	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit	595199	2
3	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit	90575597	4
4	Washer-rubber		Also serviced as part of a kit	568858	4
5	Washer-cup		Also serviced as part of a kit, Intermediate	543819	4
6	Washer-Plain		Also serviced as part of a kit	2851L	2
7	Nut - Hex.		Also serviced as part of a kit, Narrow	AFU4214	4
8	Bracket			90575596	1
9	Bolt		3/8UNC x 1 1/4	BH406101L	2
10	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	2
11	Damper assembly-harmonic	Change point - VIN end MA098422, With Diesel Engines, (+)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6825	1
		Change point - VIN end MA098422, With Petrol Engines, (+)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6825	1
		Change point - VIN end MA098422, With Diesel Engines, (-)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6825	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA098423, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	FRC9693	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA098423, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1499	1
12	Mounting-rubber	Change point - VIN end MA098422, With Diesel Engines, (+)"CH"	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2803	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA098423, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit, M12	ANR2804	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Worm & Valve **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXGC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Lower
Worm & Valve

With Power Steering

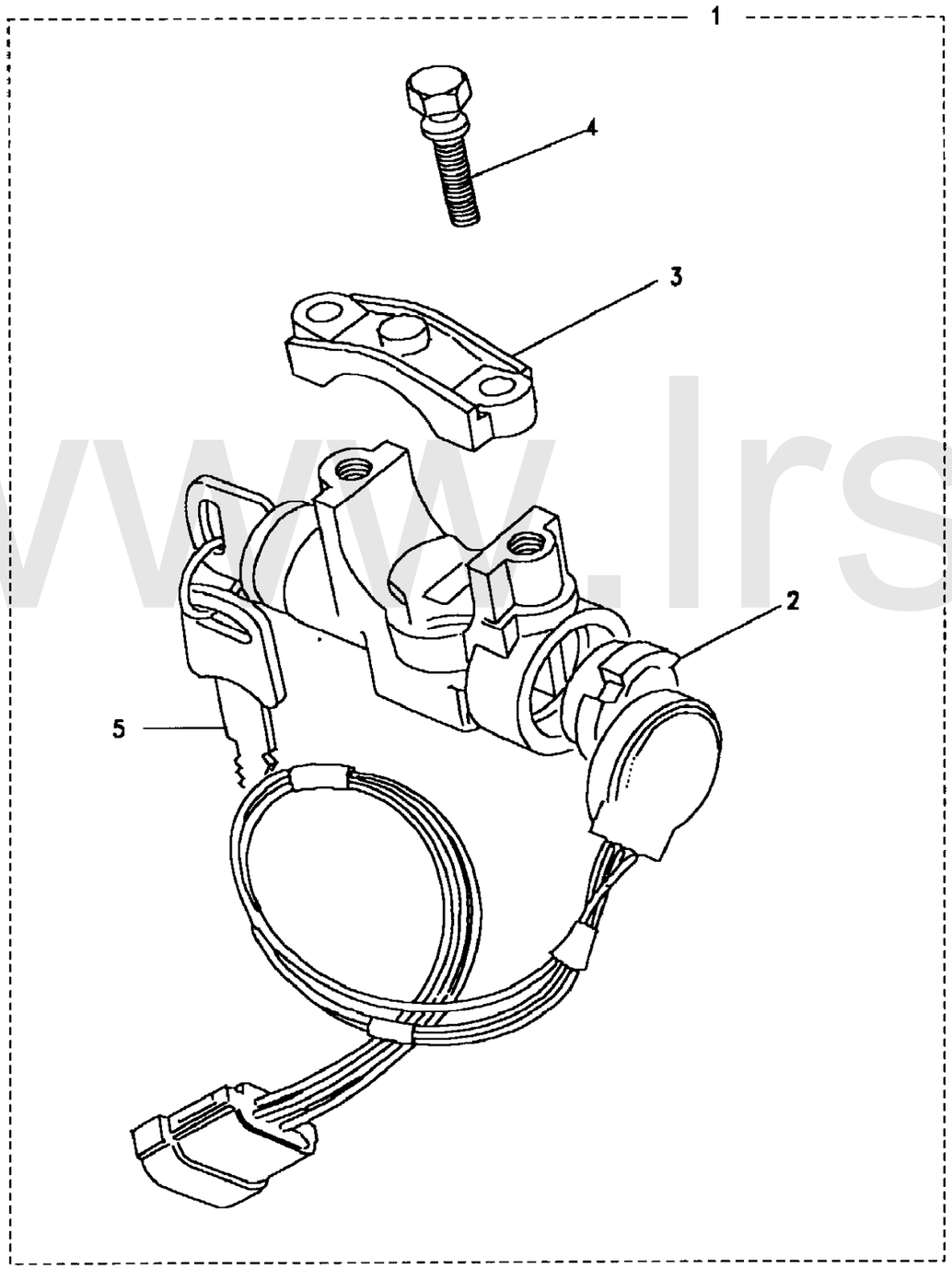
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Piston power assisted steering			RTC4402	1
2	Worm & valve assembly-power assisted steering box	RHD	RH	RTC4405	1
		LHD	LH	RTC4406	1
3	Shim			RTC4410	1
4	Bearing steering gear-power assisted steering			RTC4409	2
5	Screw			RTC4407	1
6	Nut - Hex.			RTC4408	1
7	Ring power assisted steering			RTC4404	1
8	Plug-blanking.			RTC4403	1
9	Ring power assisted steering			608000	3
10	Kit-power assisted steering box seal		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2847	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Column Lock **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Column Lock

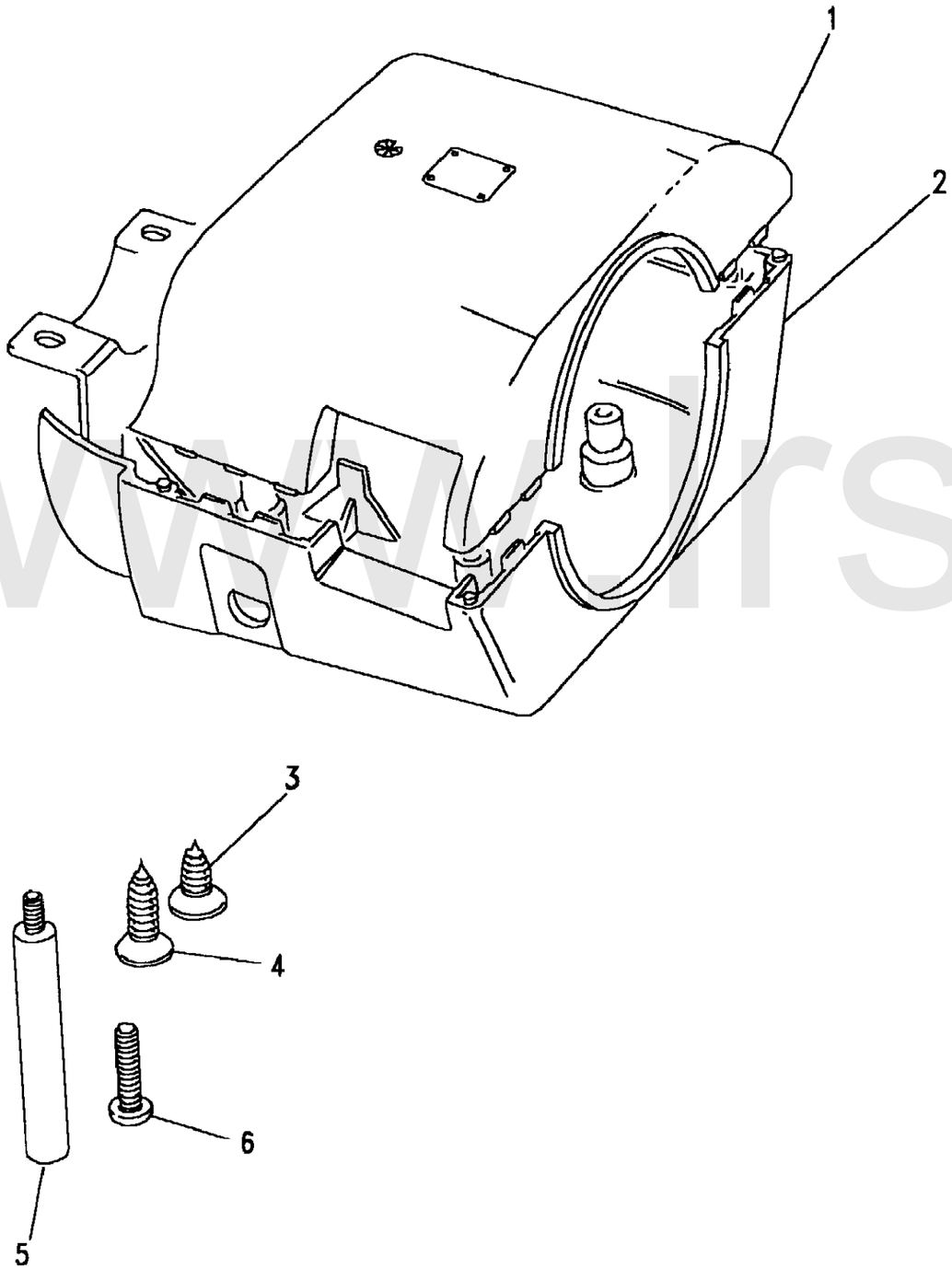
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lock assembly-steering column	Change point - VIN end LA081991		STC981	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-)"J", Less Interlock		STC1435	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J", With Interlock		STC1436	1
		Manual Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		STC1435	1
		Automatic Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		STC1436	1
2	Switch-ignition	Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC3408	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-)"J", Less Interlock		STC1746	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		STC1746	1
3	Clamp-lock steering column	Change point - VIN end LA081991		589238	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-)"J", Less Interlock		STC3721	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		STC3721	1
4	Bolt-shear-lock steering column	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M8 x 20	NTC4610	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-)"J", Less Interlock	M8 x 12	STC2867	2
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	M8 x 12	STC2867	2
5	Key-blank owner	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MXC6548	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		CWE10032L	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		CWE10032L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Column Shroud **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Column Shroud

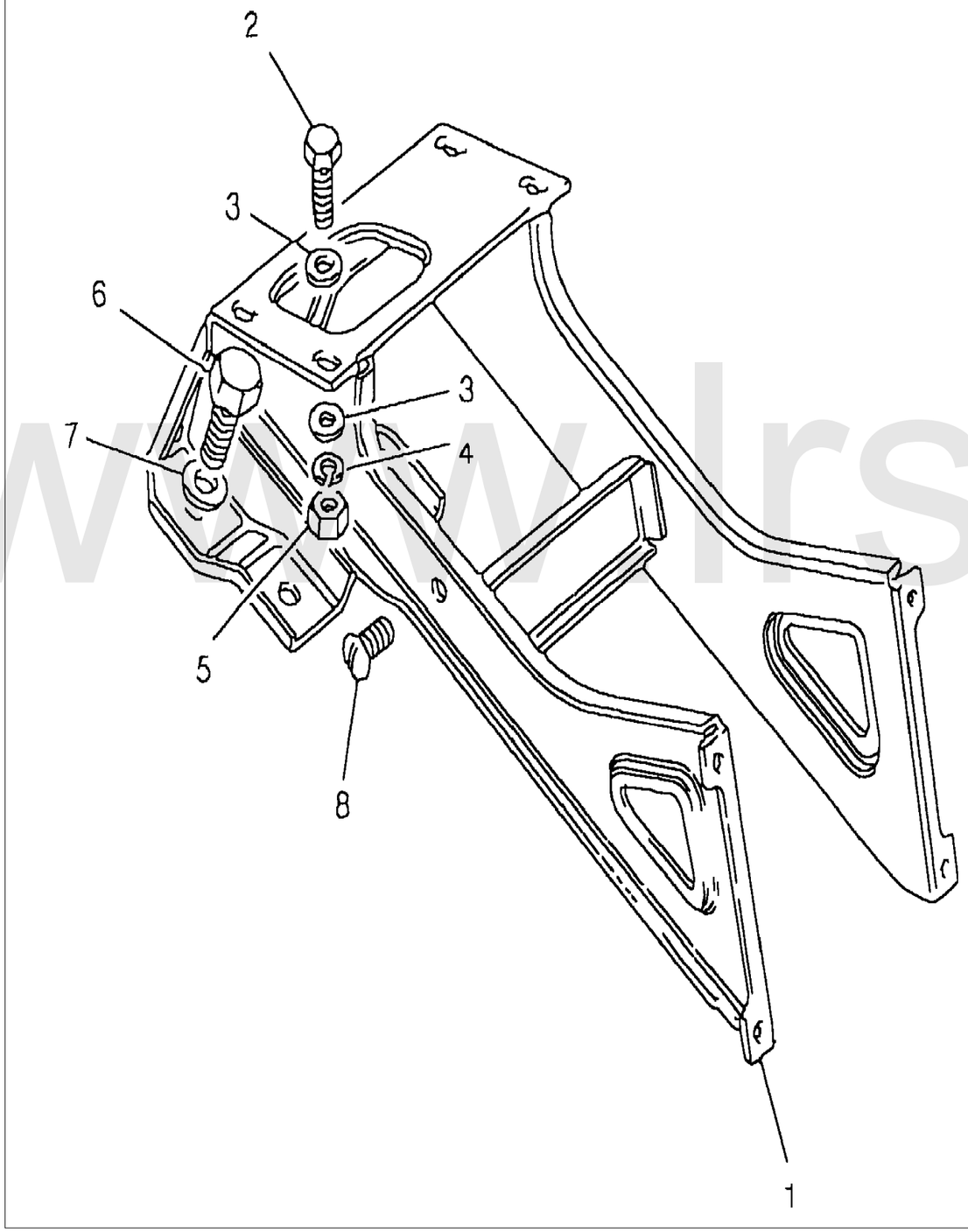
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cowl-upper half left hand indicator system	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	MWC8326JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	MWC8326SUC	1
2	Cowl-lower half left hand indicator system	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	MXC2858JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	MXC2858SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Ash Grey, upper & lower	QRB10006LNF	1
3	Screw			DA606031	2
4	Screw			DA606061L	2
5	Spacer		Lower	MWC1847	2
6	Screw		M8 X 16	SE104161L	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		QYP10007	3

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Column Top Support **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXEA1A)



524 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Column Top Support

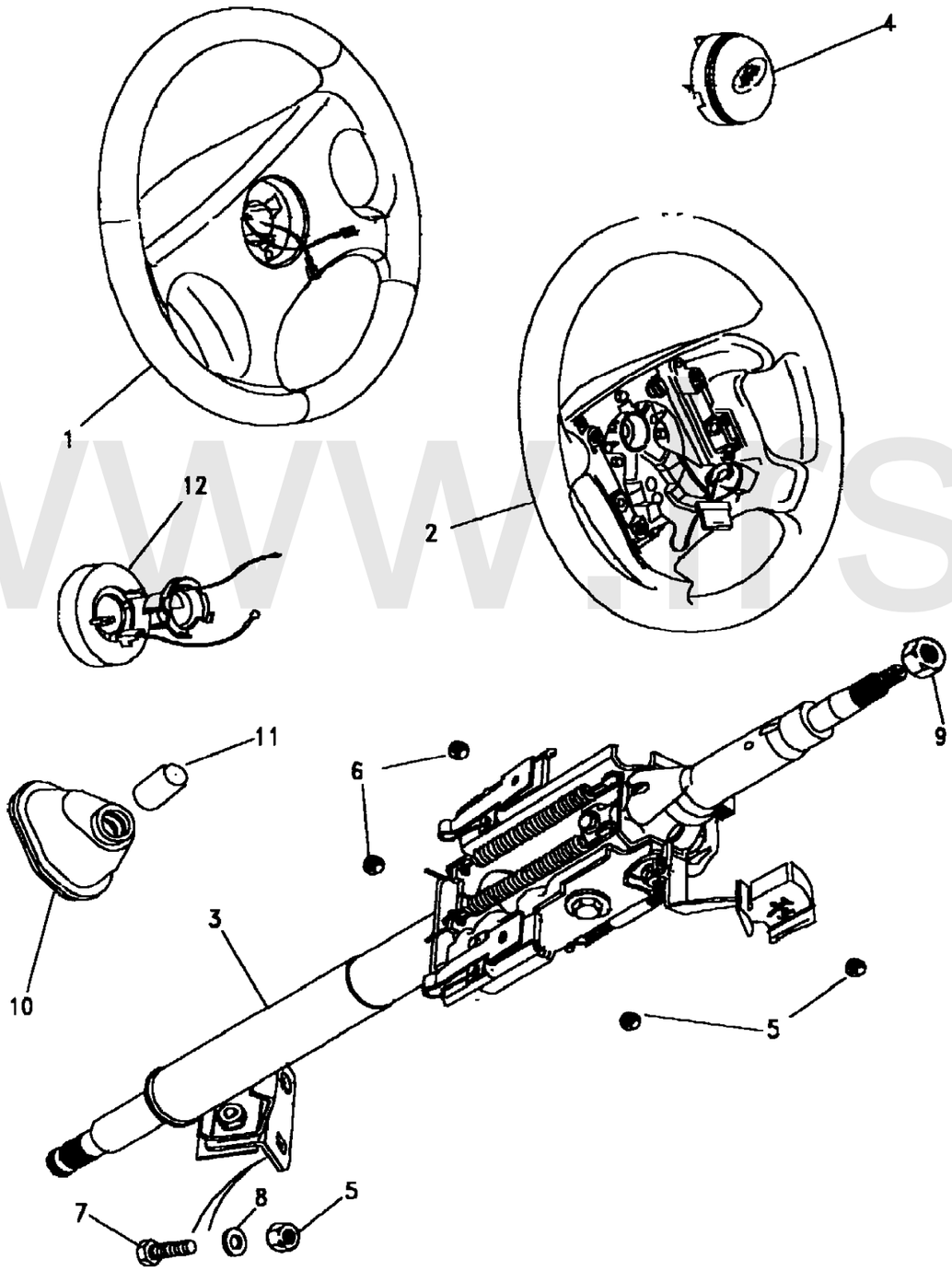
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-steering column	Change point - VIN end JA034313, LHD	Upper	ALR1475	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA081992, LHD	Upper	ALR3723	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Upper	ANR3003	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, RHD	Upper	ALR1476	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA081992, RHD	Upper	ALR3722	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD	Upper	ANR3004	1
2	Bracket-steering column	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Lower	ANR3655	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Lower	AHU700010	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD	Lower	ANR3656	1
3	Screw		hexagonal head, 5/16UNF x 3/4	SH605061L	4
4	Washer-Plain			RTC613	8
5	Washer-Spring		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	4
6	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	4
7	Screw			255249	3
8	Washer-Plain			3036L	3
9	Screw		Self Tapping Self Tapping, No 14 x 3/4	72628 AB614061L	X 1

www.lrservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXAA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

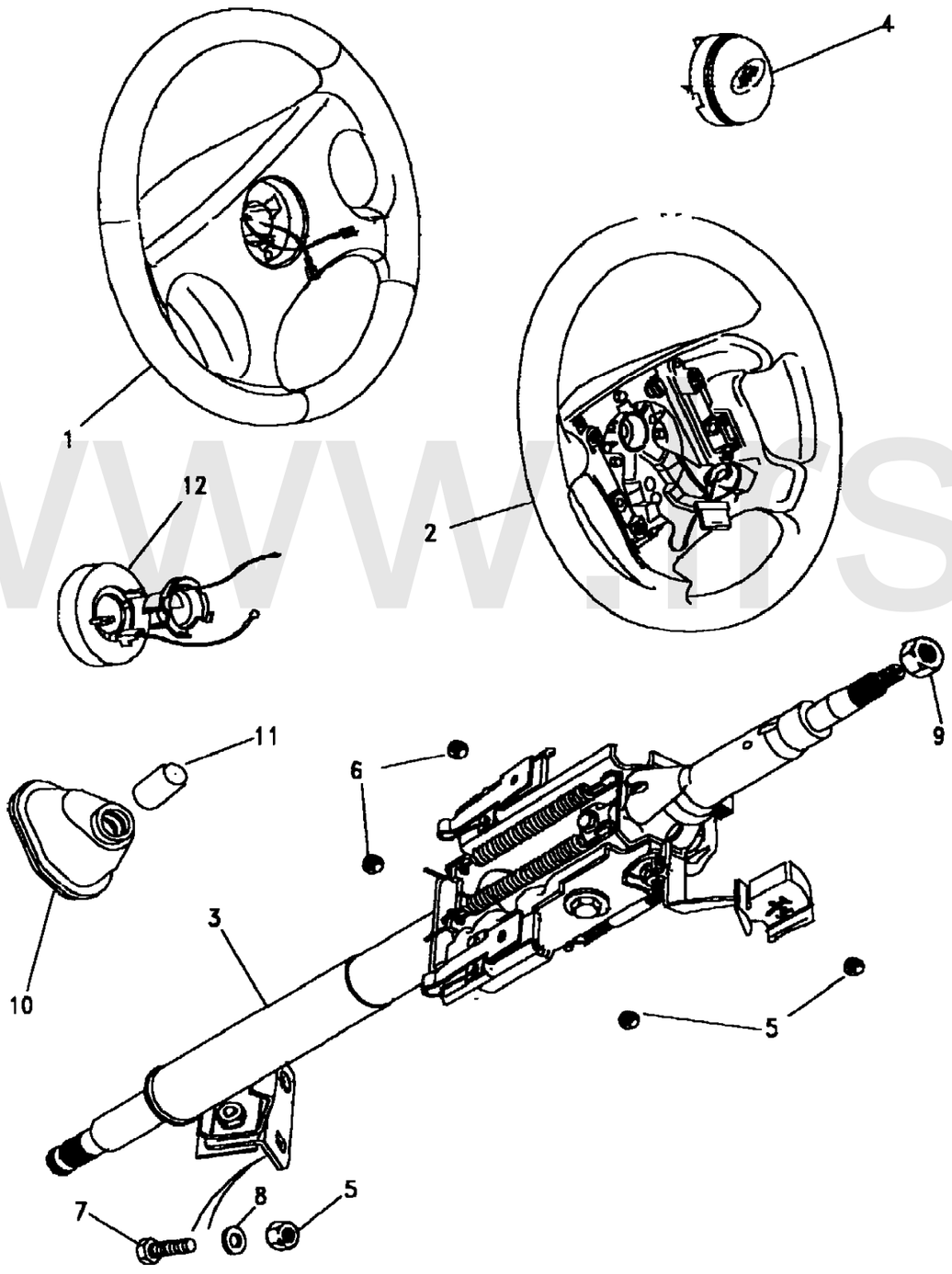
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Wheel assembly-steering	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9940LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA540093, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9940LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA709343, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9940LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3041LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA540093, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3041LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA709343, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3041LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709344, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	ANR6574LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540094, Change point - VIN end VA558898, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	ANR6574LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709344, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR6576LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540094, Change point - VIN end VA558898, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR6576LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9941LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA540093, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9941LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA709343, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9941LNF	1

www.trservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXAA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

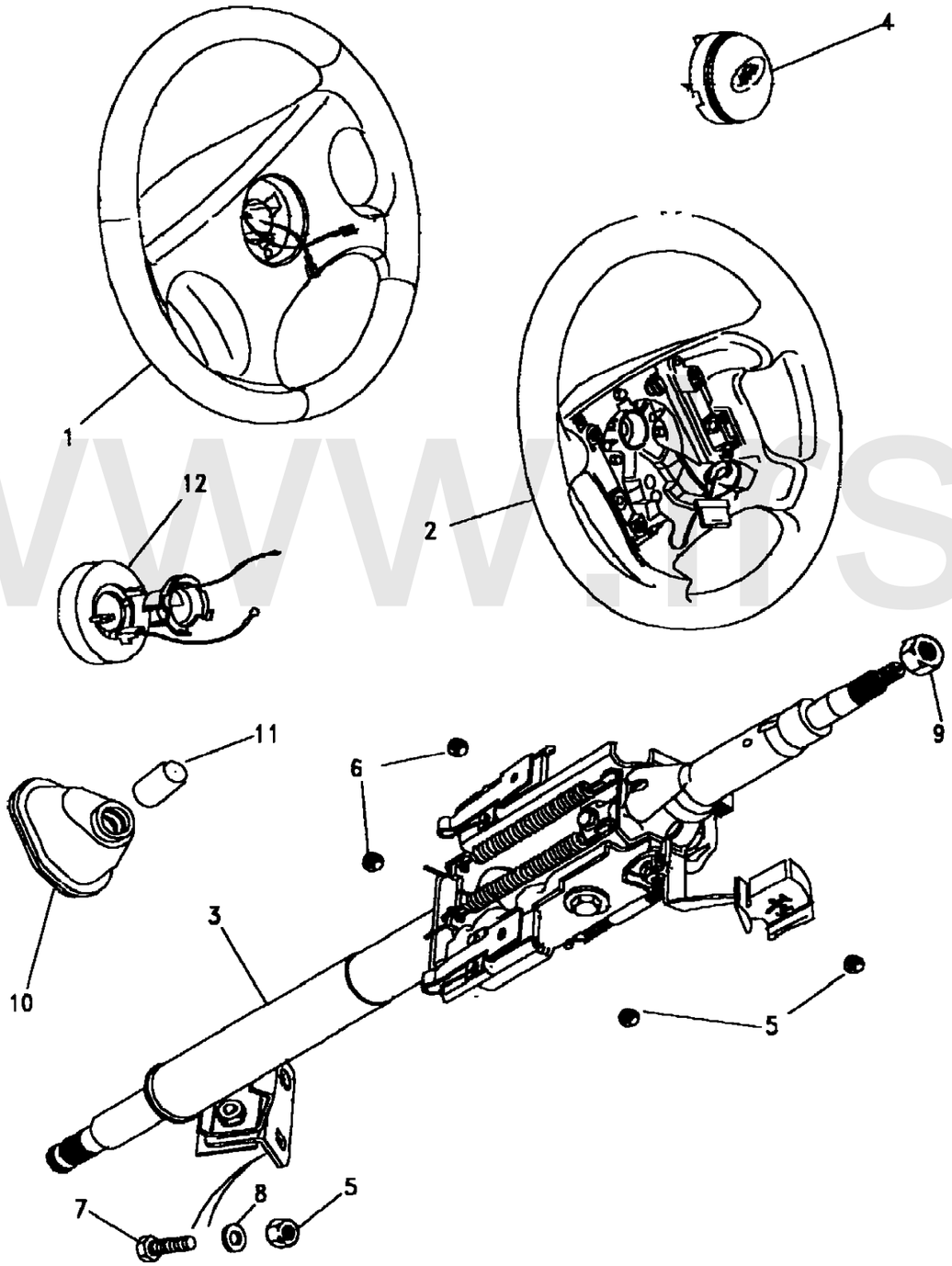
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Wheel assembly-steering	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3042LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end VA540093, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3042LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end VA709343, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3042LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709344, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	ANR6575LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540094, Change point - VIN end VA558898, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	ANR6575LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709344, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR6577LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540094, Change point - VIN end VA558898, Less Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR6577LNF	1
2	Wheel assembly-steering	With Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9687LNF	1
		With Driver Air Bag, Less Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3043LNF	1
		With Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Vinyl, Ash Grey	NTC9942LNF	1
		With Driver Air Bag, With Cruise Control	Ash Grey, Leather	ANR3044LNF	1
3	Column assembly-tilt steering system	Passive Restraint, Less Cruise Control		ANR3653	1
		Passive Restraint, With Cruise Control		ANR3654	1
4	Horn push assembly steering wheel	Change point - VIN end WA773562	Ash Grey	NTC9939LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA773563		QTN100260LNF	1
5	Nut - Hex.			QYH10005	4
6	Washer-Plain			CLP9089L	2
7	Screw		M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
			M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
8	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	2

www.tiservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXAA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

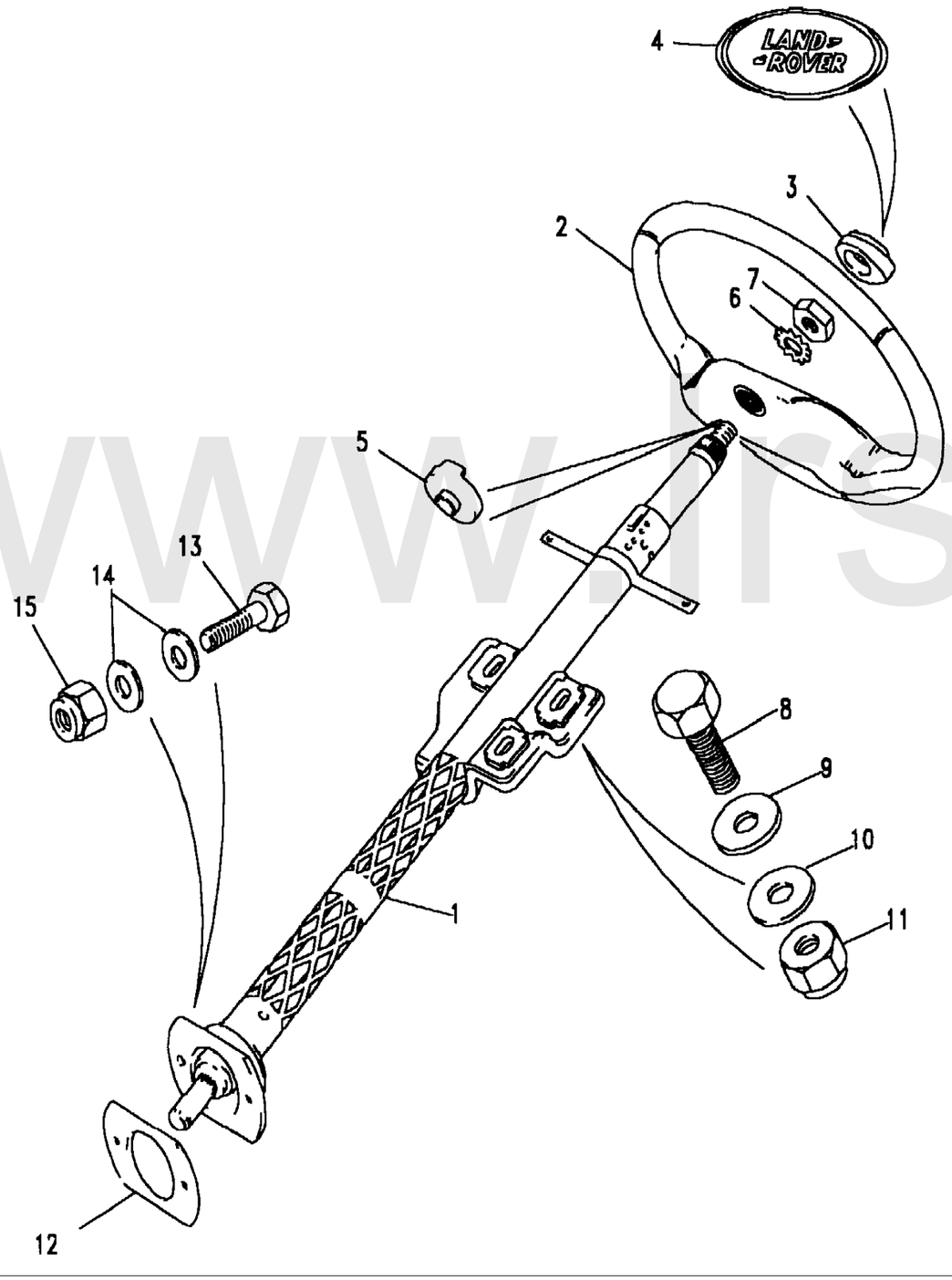
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Nut - Hex.		M12	DBP3067L	1
10	Grommet-sealing	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA165165	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2933	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end TA502446	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2933	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR5053	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA165166, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR5053	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502447, Change point - VIN end VA558898	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR5053	1
11	Bush	Change point - VIN begin TA700000	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR4747	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA165166, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR4747	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502447, Change point - VIN end VA558898	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR4747	1
12	Kit-indicator trip/slip ring		For Steering Wheels Only With Horn Push	STC2910	1

www.mtservice.ru

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAFXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Steering
Steering Column Upper
Steering Wheel & Column

Change point - VIN end LA081991

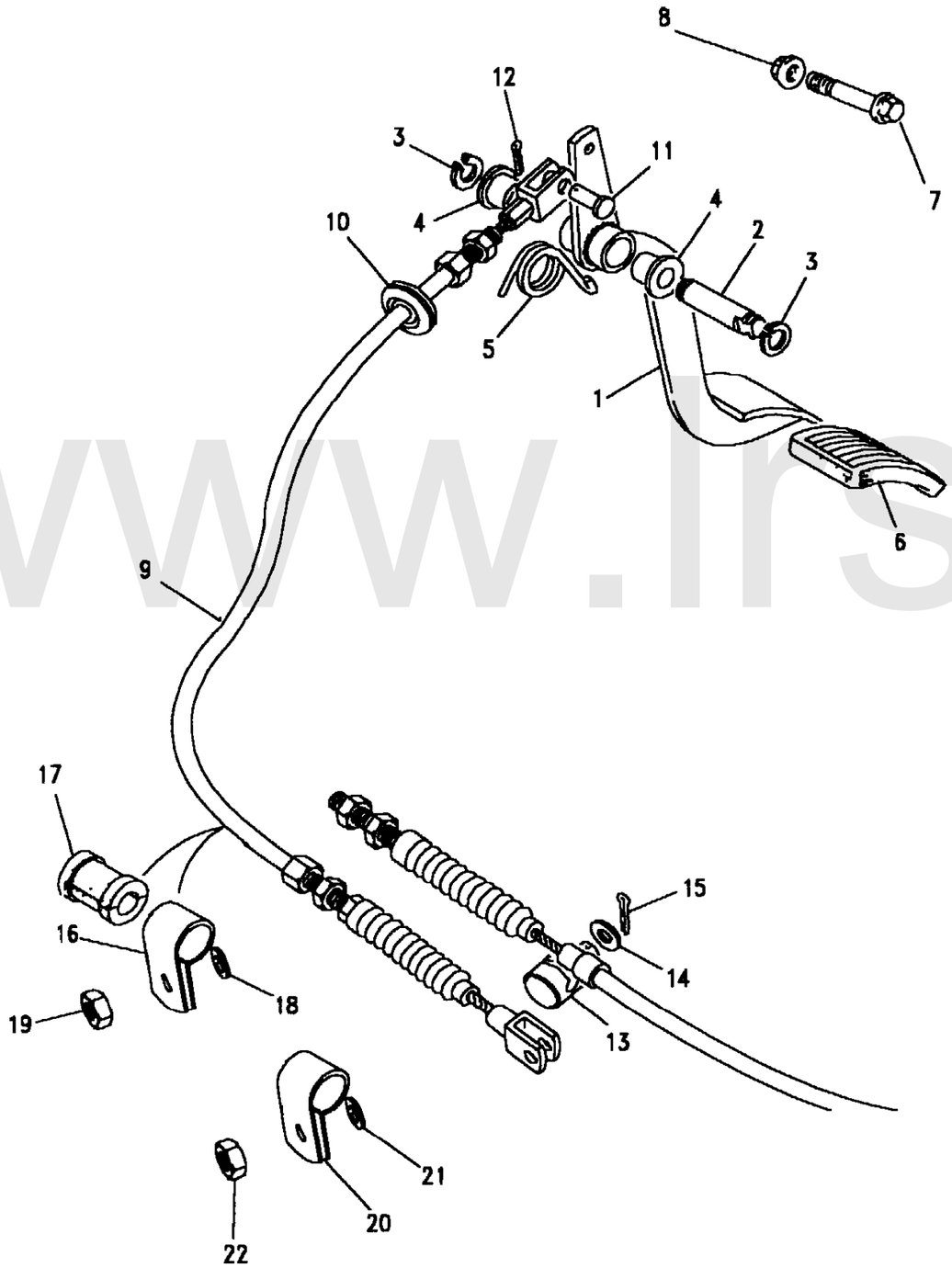
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Column assembly steering system			NTC7818	1
2	Wheel assembly-steering soft feel		Sonar Blue	NTC5043JUL	1
			Bahama Beige	NTC5043SUC	1
3	Cover steering wheel nut			NTC6160	1
4	Badge steering wheel	Change point - VIN end JA016881	Sonar Blue	NTC7825JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA016881	Bahama Beige	NTC7825SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA016882, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	BTR855JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA016882, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	BTR855SUC	1
5	Ring-self cancelling			NTC3853	1
6	Washer-Spring			575883	1
7	Nut - Hex.			577389	1
8	Screw			255249	3
9	Washer-Plain			2851L	3
10	Washer-Plain			3036L	3
11	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	3
12	Gasket-sealing			575733	1
13	Screw		hexagonal head	SH605091L	2
14	Washer-Plain			RTC613	4
15	Locknut			NY605041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal

V8 Twin Carb Petrol, V8 EFI Petrol, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

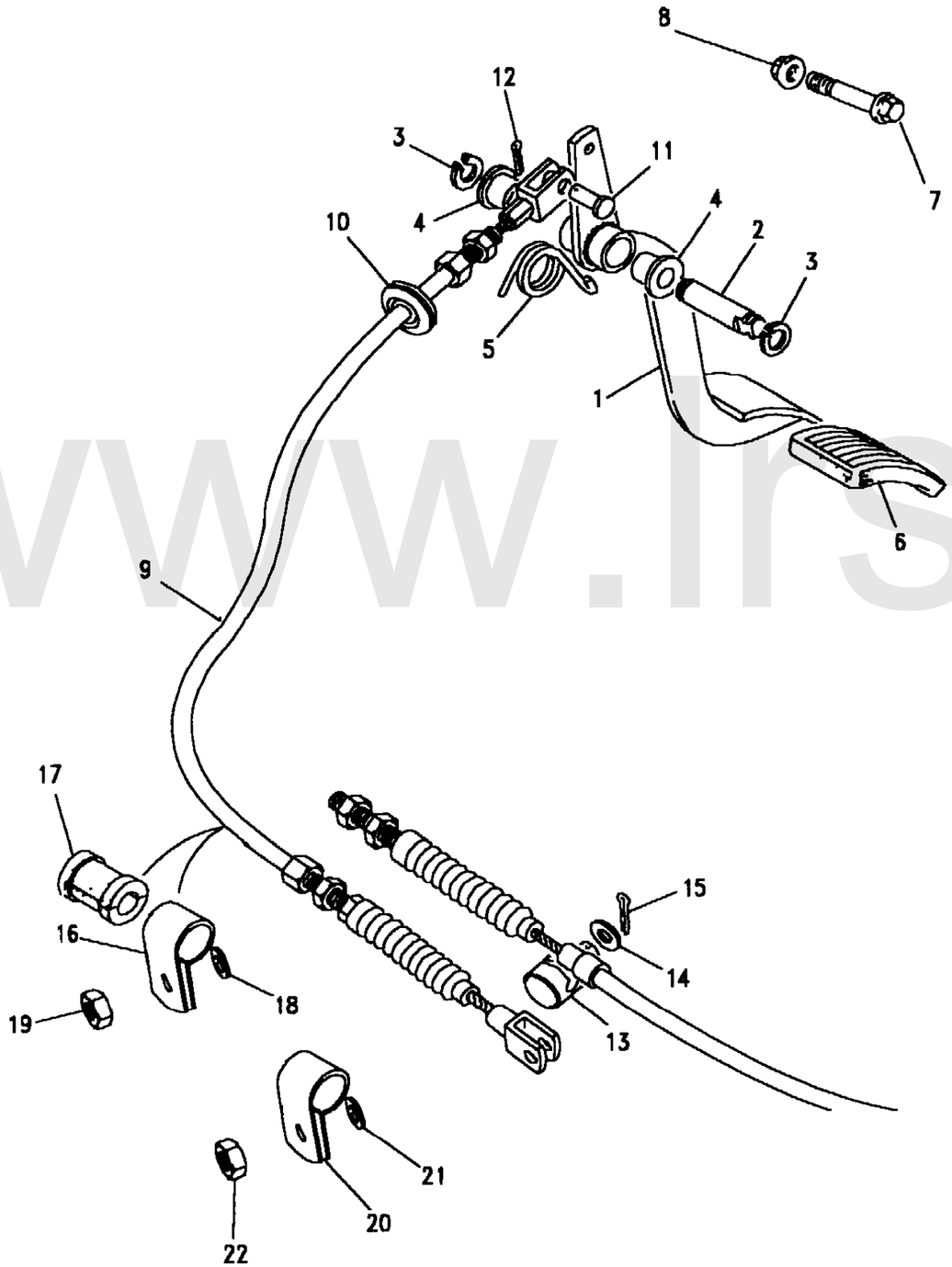
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pedal assembly accelerator	Change point - VIN begin TA531680, RHD		STC900	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700854, RHD		STC900	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA531680, LHD		STC899	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700854, LHD		STC899	1
2	Shaft-pedal-accelerator	Change point - VIN end GA458875		572493	1
3	Circlip	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		575633	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA458875		575633	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333		CR120115L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332		CR120115L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA458876, Change point - VIN end HA486551		CR120115L	2
4	Bush			572466	2
		Change point - VIN end JA031011		STC898	1
5	Spring-return			NTC6949	1
6	Pad-pedal lever accelerator	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, RHD		592840	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002570, RHD		592840	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, RHD		592840	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333		11H1781L	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002571, Change point - VIN end HA012332		11H1781L	1
7	Bolt	Change point - VIN end JA031011	Long, M10 x 60	BH110121L	1
8	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end JA031011		STC295	1
9	Cable assembly accelerator	V8 Twin Carb, RHD		NTC7126	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal

V8 Twin Carb Petrol, V8 EFI Petrol, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

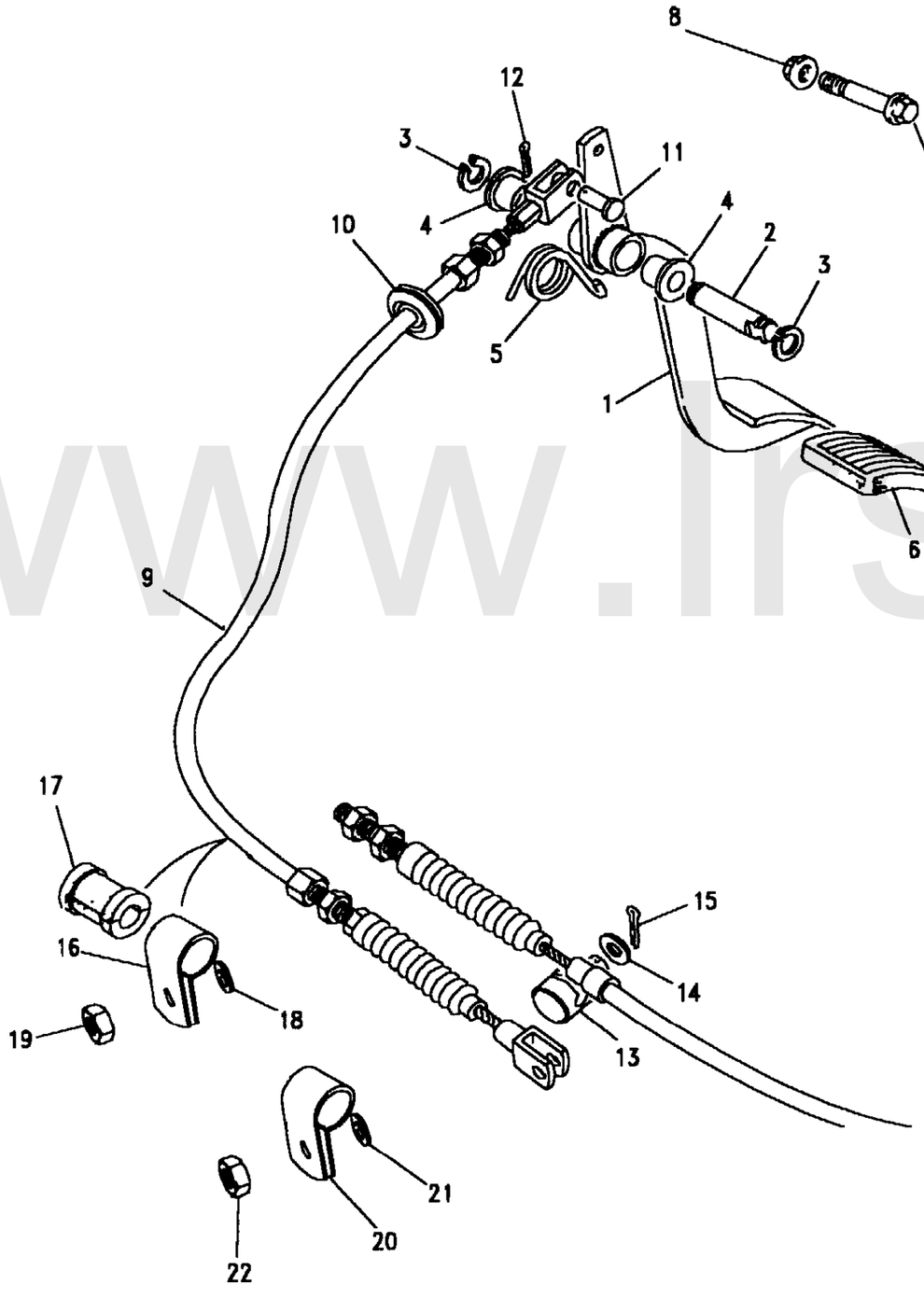
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Cable assembly accelerator	V8 Twin Carb, LHD		NTC7535	1
		Change point - VIN end JA031011, V8 EFI, RHD		NTC7366	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031012, Change point - VIN end TA531679, V8 EFI, RHD		ANR1632	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031012, Change point - VIN end TA700853, V8 EFI, RHD		ANR1632	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA531680, V8 EFI, RHD		ANR5328	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700854, V8 EFI, RHD		ANR5328	1
		V8 EFI, RHD		SBB104300	1
		Change point - VIN end JA031011, V8 EFI, LHD		NTC7484	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031012, Change point - VIN end TA199999, V8 EFI, LHD		ANR1631	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end TA531679, V8 EFI, LHD		ANR1631	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA700853, V8 EFI, LHD		ANR1631	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA531680, V8 EFI, LHD		ANR5327	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700854, V8 EFI, LHD		ANR5327	1
		Change point - VIN end JA031012, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, RHD		NTC7226	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031013, Change point - VIN end KA042238, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, RHD		ANR1634	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA042239, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, RHD		ANR2359	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, RHD		ANR3606	1
		Change point - VIN end JA031011, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, LHD		NTC7227	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031012, Change point - VIN end KA042238, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, LHD		ANR1633	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA042239, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, LHD		ANR2359	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal

V8 Twin Carb Petrol, V8 EFI Petrol, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

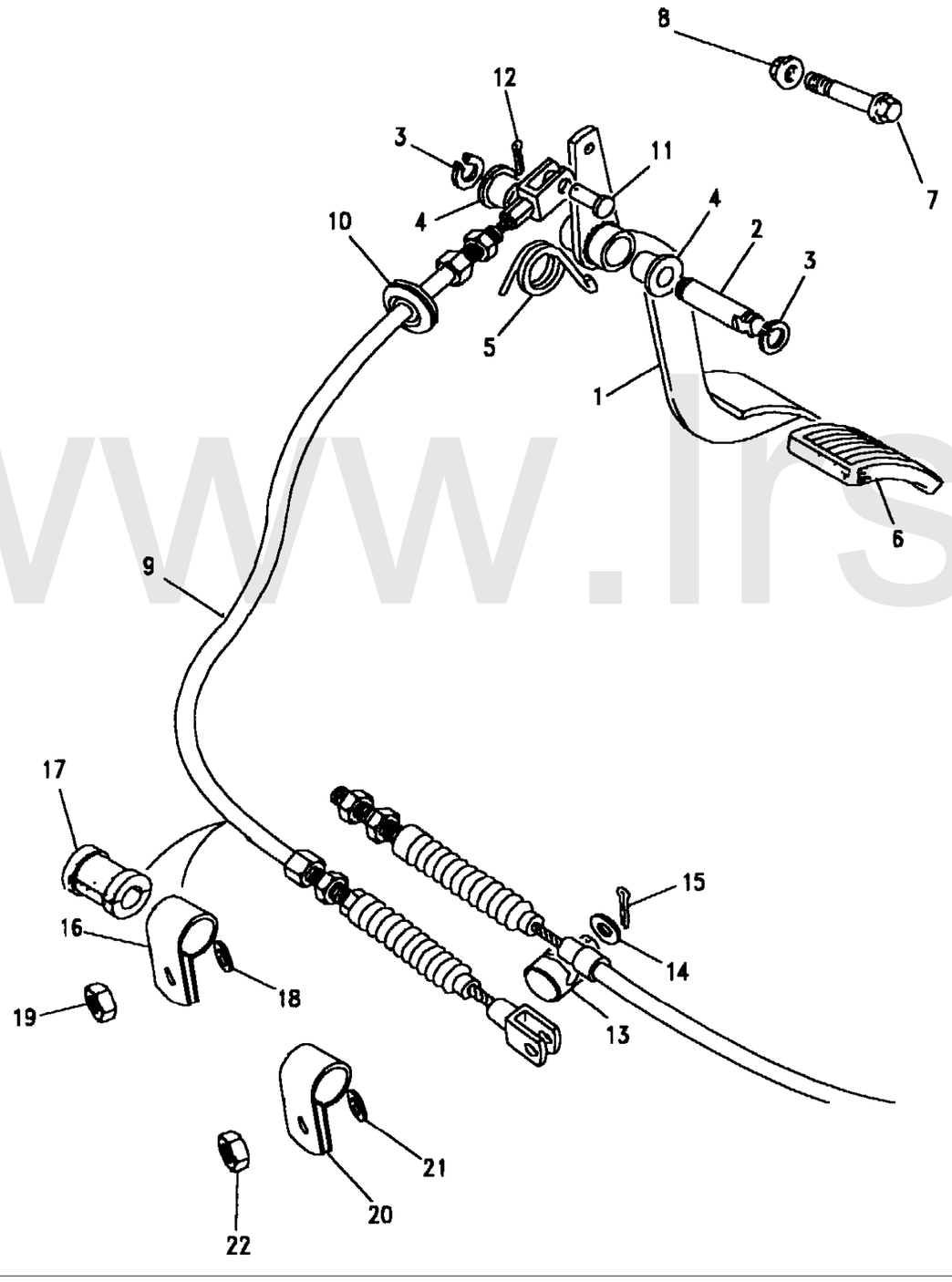
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Cable assembly accelerator	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi, LHD		ANR3606	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L TDi, RHD, EDC, Less Cruise Control		ANR5096	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.5L TDi, RHD, EDC, Less Cruise Control		ANR5096	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.5L TDi, RHD, EDC, Less Cruise Control		SBB104250	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L TDi, LHD, EDC, Less Cruise Control		ANR4617	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.5L TDi, LHD, EDC, Less Cruise Control		ANR4617	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L TDi, LHD, Less EDC, With Cruise Control		ANR4513	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.5L TDi, LHD, Less EDC, With Cruise Control		ANR4513	1
		2.5L TDi, LHD, Less EDC, With Cruise Control		SBB104320	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L TDi, RHD, Less EDC, With Cruise Control		ANR4514	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.5L TDi, RHD, Less EDC, With Cruise Control		ANR4514	1
		2.5L TDi, RHD, Less EDC, With Cruise Control		SBB104330	1
10	Grommet			562106	1
11	Pin-clevis/pivot	Change point - VIN end MA087363		NTC6916	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA087364		ANR3660	2
12	Pin-split			PS603041L	2
13	Pin-clevis/pivot	With Petrol Engines, LHD		90577449	1
14	Washer	With Petrol Engines, LHD		WA702101L	1
15	Pin-split	With Petrol Engines, LHD		PS603041	1
16	Clip-Hose	With Petrol Engines, RHD	Steel, 14.5MM, 25/64" hole	240407	1
17	Grommet	With Petrol Engines, RHD	Rubber, 17/64" hole	6860L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal

V8 Twin Carb Petrol, V8 EFI Petrol, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

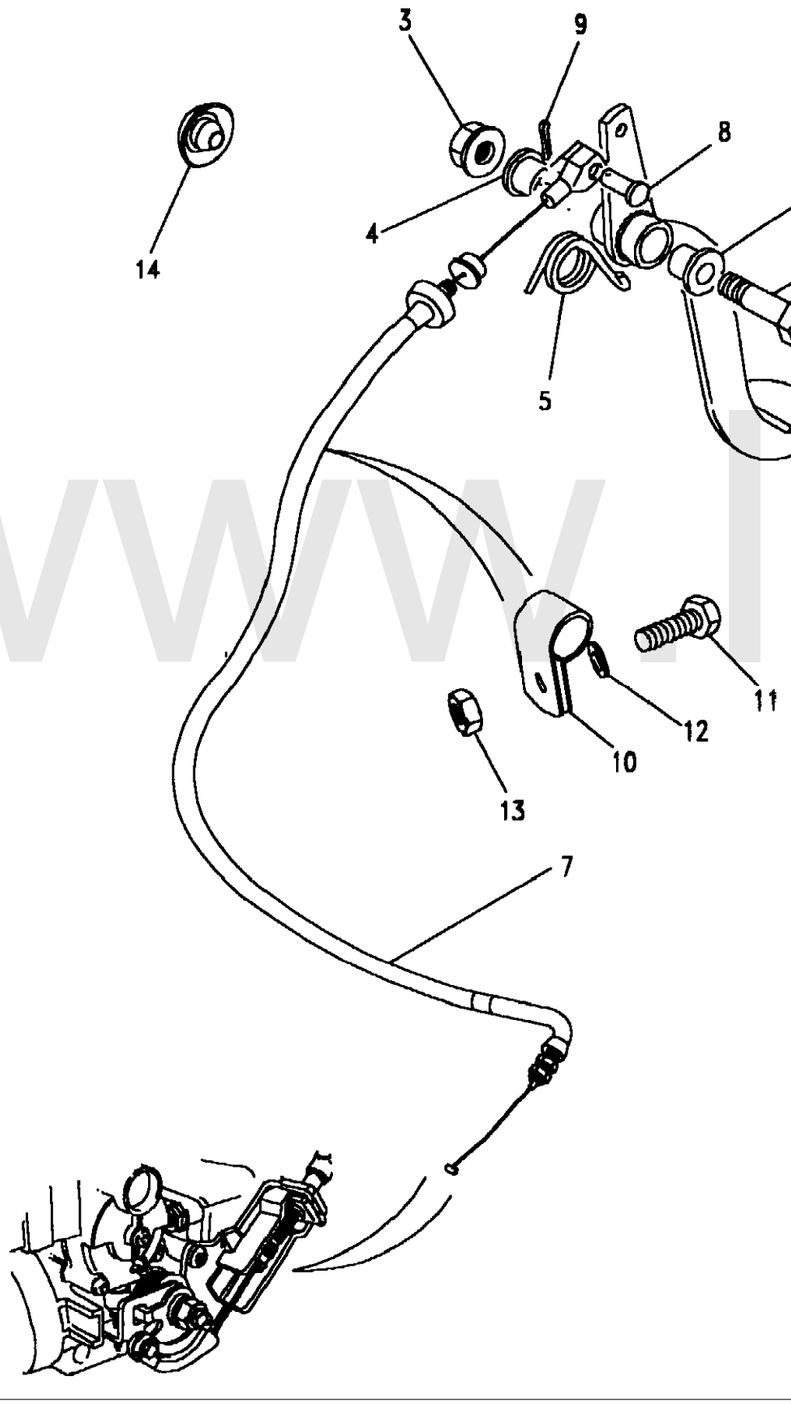
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Washer	With Petrol Engines, RHD	8MM	WA108051L	1
19	Nut - Hex.	With Petrol Engines, RHD	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
20	Clip-p	With Diesel Engines		CP108101L	1
21	Washer	With Diesel Engines	8MM	WA108051L	1
22	Nut - Hex.	With Diesel Engines	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
23	Link-lever accelerator	Change point - Engine end 19L01106A, With Diesel Engines		ANR1902	1
		Change point - Engine begin 19L01107A, With Diesel Engines		ANR5093	1
[901]	Clip-spring-push on	Change point - VIN begin MA087364		ANR3661	2

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXAA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Accelerator Pedal Cont.

4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

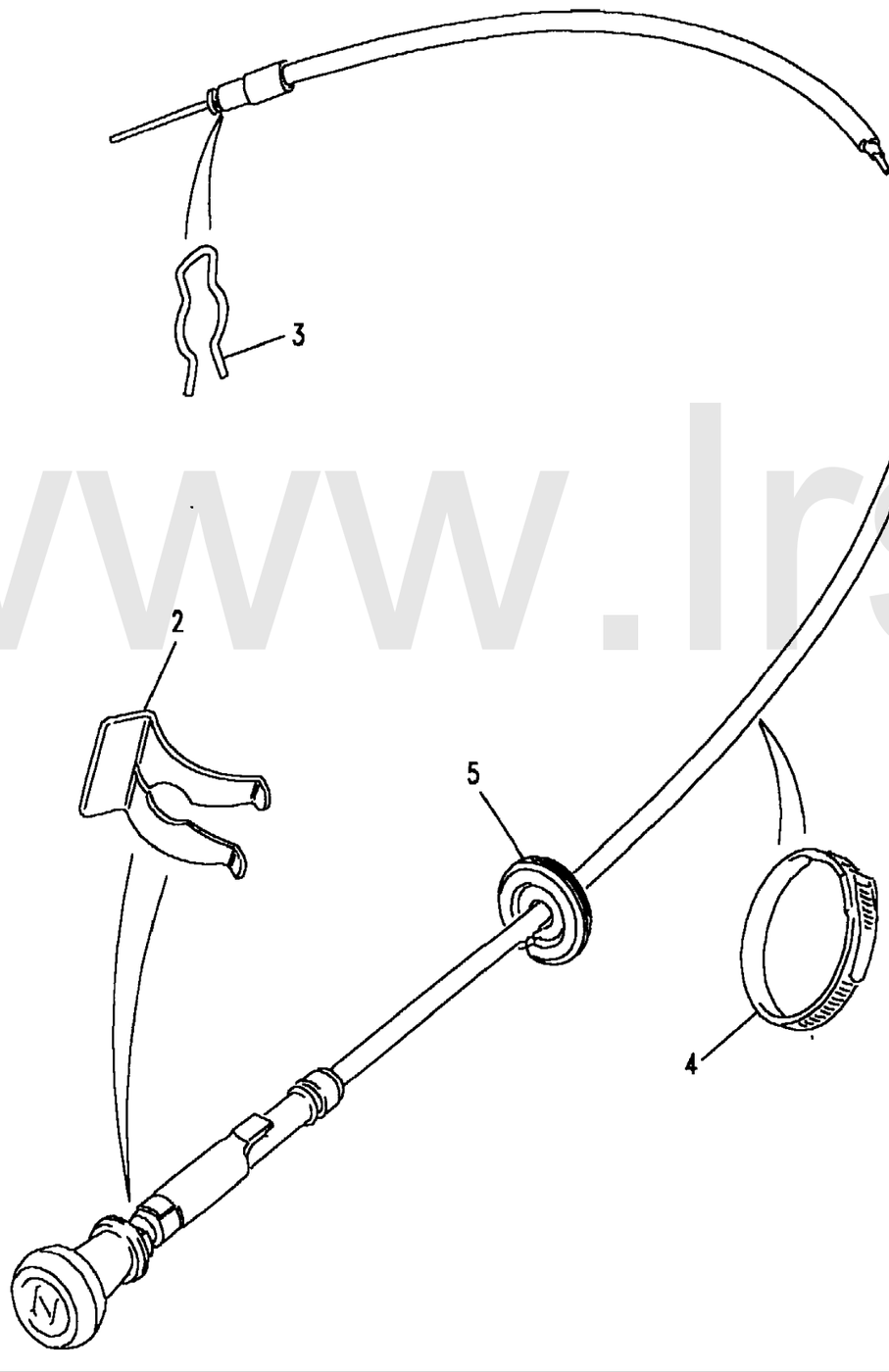
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pedal assembly accelerator	MPi		NTC6944	1
2	Bolt	MPi	split cable to pedal, Long, M10 x 60	BH110121L	1
3	Nut - Hex.	MPi		STC295	1
4	Bush	MPi		572466	2
5	Spring-return	MPi		NTC6949	1
6	Pad-lever-pedal	MPi		11H1781L	1
7	Cable assembly accelerator	MPi, LHD		ANR2078	1
		MPi, RHD		ANR2057	1
8	Pin-clevis/pivot	Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		NTC6916	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		ANR3660	1
9	Pin-split	Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		PS603041L	1
10	Clip-p	MPi, RHD	M12	CP105121L	1
11	Screw	MPi, RHD	hexagonal head, M5 x 12	SH105121L	1
12	Washer	MPi, RHD	M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	1
13	Nut-hexagonal	MPi, RHD	M5	NH105041L	1
14	Plug-blanking	MPi, RHD	Plastic, 13MM	338015	1
[900]	Clip-spring-push on	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		ANR3661	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Choke Cable **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Choke Cable

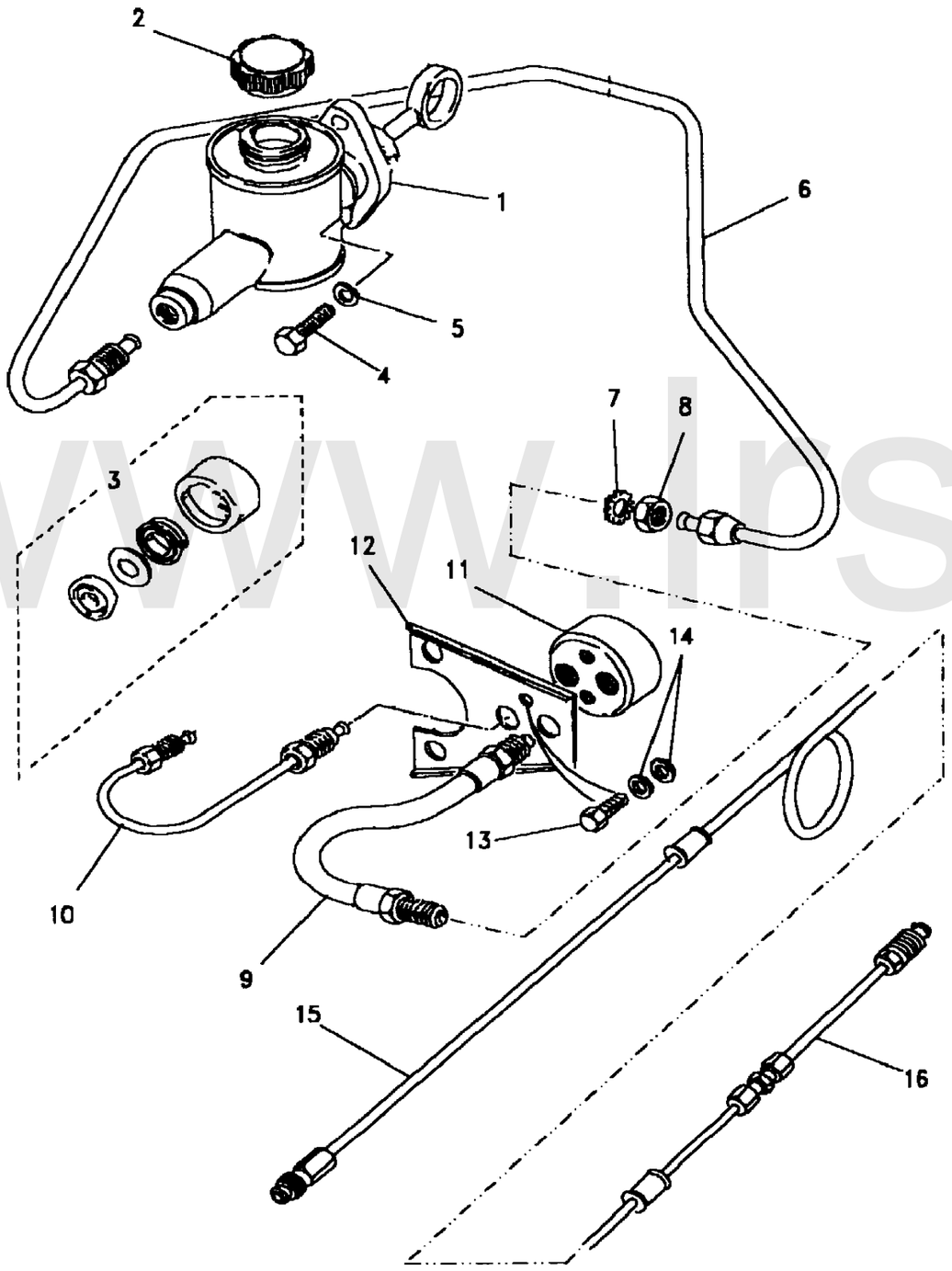
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cable assembly choke			NTC7723	1
2	Clip-cable			ADU5065L	1
3	Clip			538890L	1
4	Clip			MXC3176	1
5	Grommet			235113	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Clutch Master Cylinder & Pipes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXEC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Clutch Master Cylinder & Pipes

With Diesel Engines

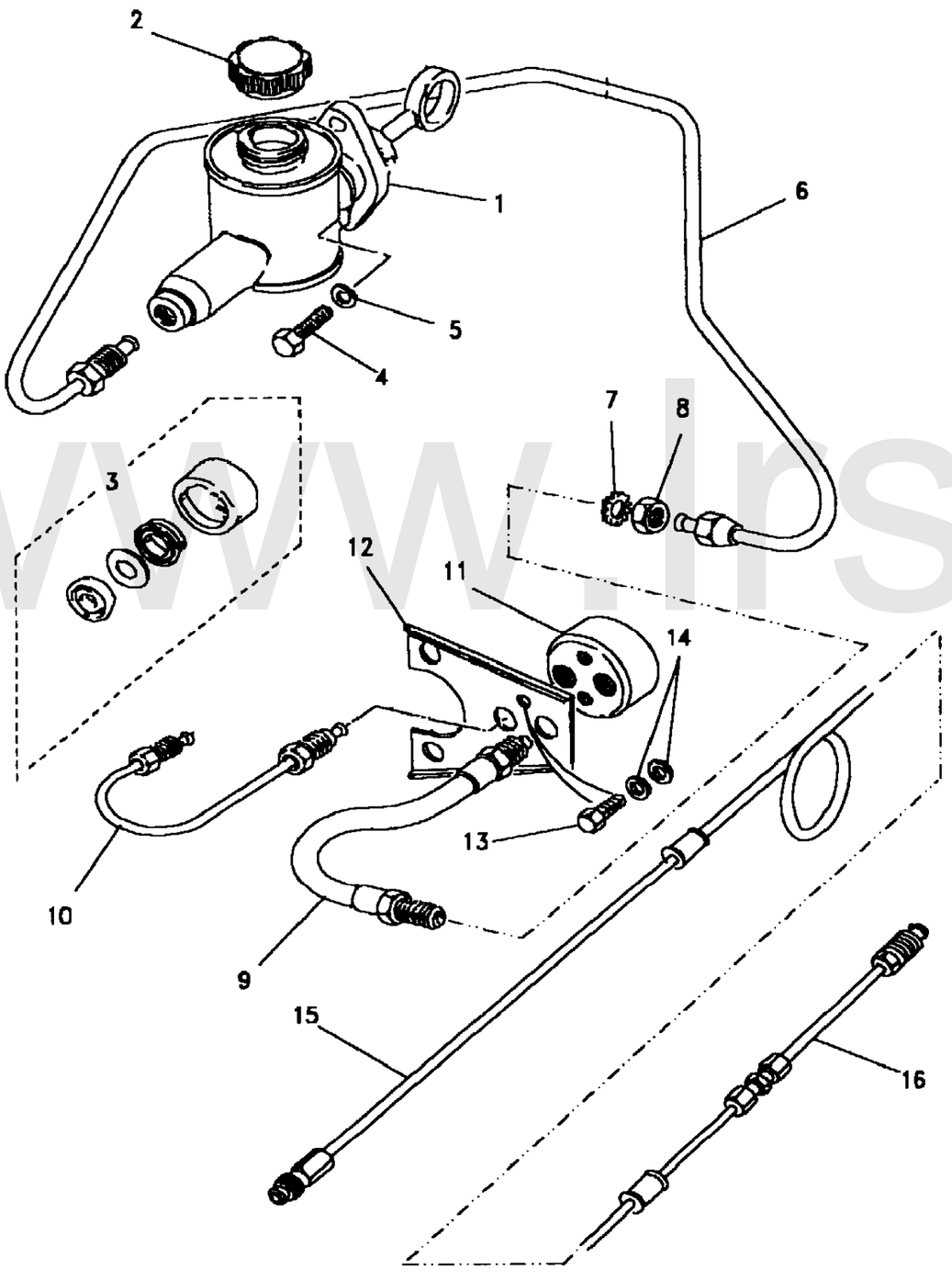
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Master cylinder clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU1714	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2651	1
2	Cap assembly-tank clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	513123	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1646	1
3	Kit-repair clutch master cylinder			STC1126	1
4	Screw		clutch master cylinder to mounting plate, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
			clutch master cylinder to mounting plate, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
5	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
				WL108007	2
6	Pipe Clutch	RHD	master cylinder to damper	NTC7573	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, LHD	master cylinder to damper	NTC7627	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA091471, LHD	master cylinder to damper	ANR2697	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, LHD	master cylinder to damper	ANR3772	1
7	Washer-starlock			WE600071L	1
8	Nut-hexagonal-thin		7/16UNF	NT607041L	1
9	Hose clutch			NTC3400	1
10	Pipe Clutch	Change point - VIN end KA046332	damper to slave cylinder	NTC3401	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA046333, Change point - VIN end KA052663	damper to slave cylinder	ANR2004	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA046333, Change point - VIN end MA106179	damper to slave cylinder	ANR2498	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA106180	damper to slave cylinder	ANR3508	1
11	Damper assembly clutch	Change point - VIN end MA083648		NTC9959	
		Change point - VIN begin MA083648		STD10002L	1
12	Bracket-damper clutch			NTC7553	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Clutch Master Cylinder & Pipes **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXEC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Clutch Master Cylinder & Pipes

With Diesel Engines

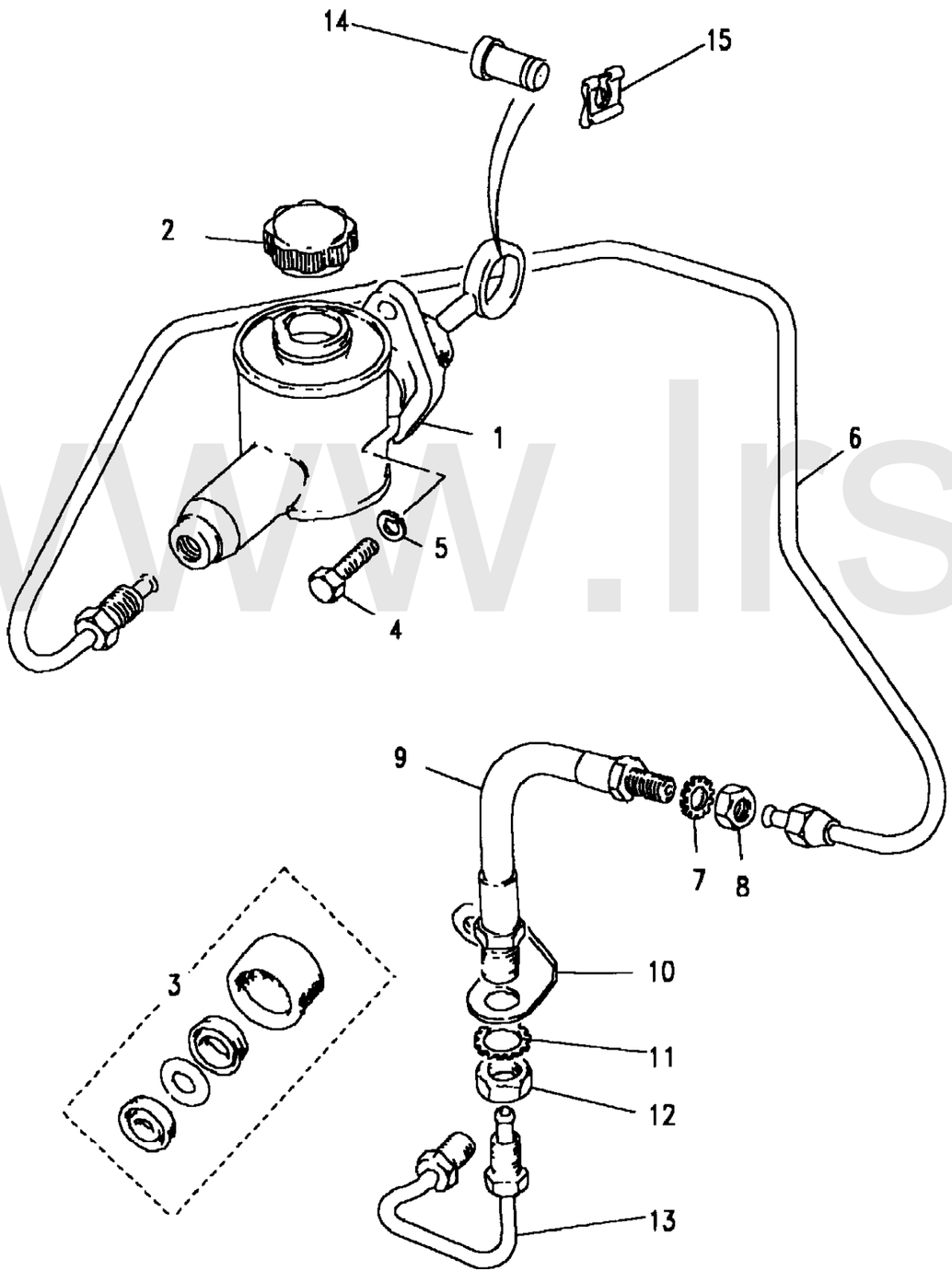
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Screw		clutch damper to bracket, hexagonal head, M6 X 14	SH106141L	2
14	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	4
15	Pipe Clutch	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	master cylinder to damper	ANR1675	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	master cylinder to damper	ANR2040	1
16	Pipe Clutch	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	damper/slave	ANR2498	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	damper/slave	ANR2039	1
[901]	Rod assembly-push clutch master cylinder	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC1647	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Clutch Master Cylinder & Pipes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Clutch Master Cylinder & Pipes

With Petrol Engines

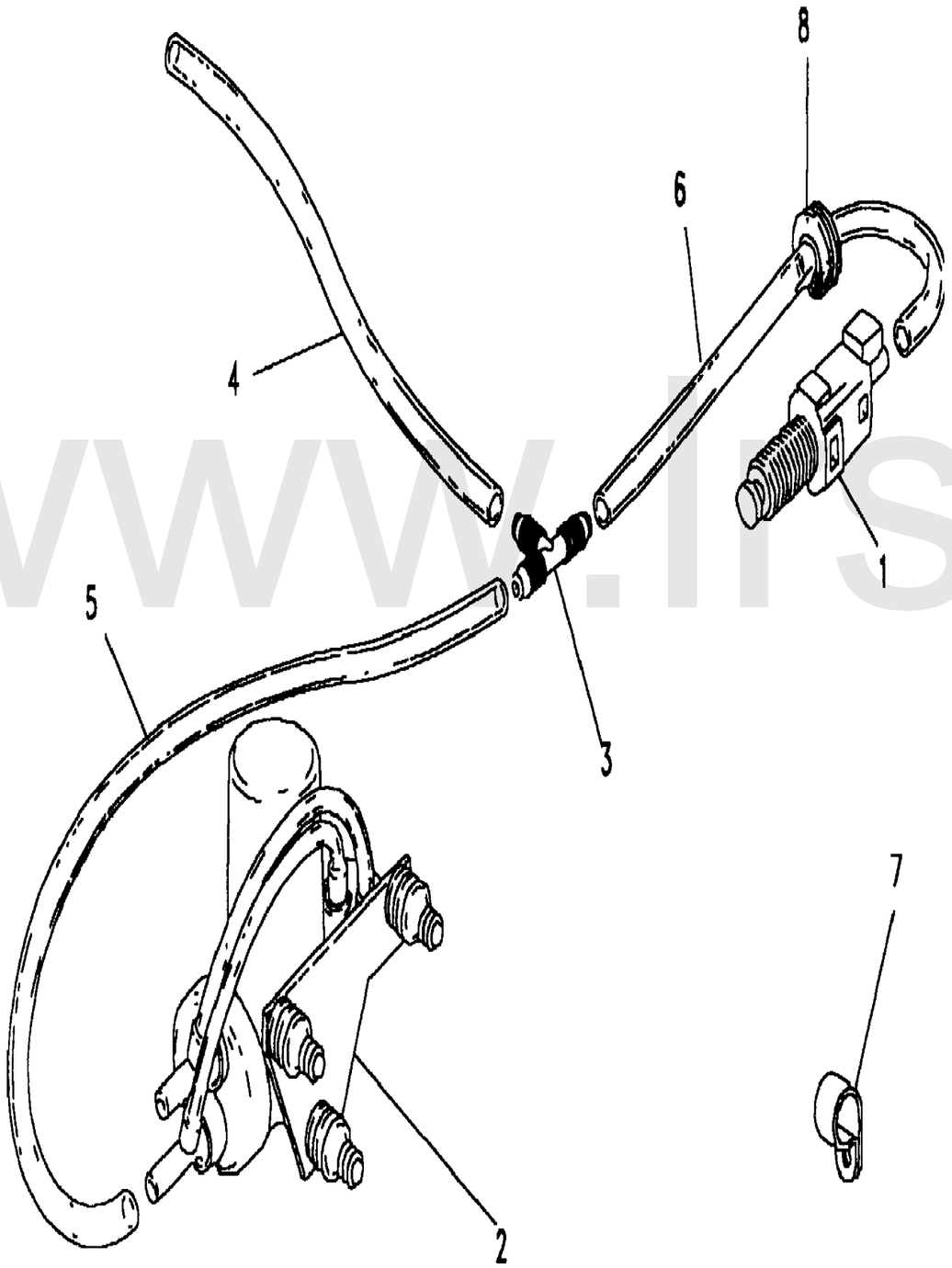
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Master cylinder clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081991	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU1714	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2186	1
		MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2651	1
2	Cap assembly-tank clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081991	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	513123	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1646	1
		MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1646	1
3	Kit-repair clutch master cylinder	MPi Petrol		STC1126	1
4	Screw	MPi Petrol	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
		MPi Petrol	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
5	Washer	MPi Petrol	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
				WL108007	2
6	Pipe Clutch	Change point - VIN end LA081990, RHD		NTC3466	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA091471, RHD		ANR2738	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, RHD		ANR3771	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		NTC1856	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		ANR3386	1
7	Washer-starlock			WE600071L	1
8	Nut-hexagonal-thin		7/16UNF	NT607041L	1
9	Hose clutch			NRC2211	1
10	Bracket			90577642	1
11	Washer-starlock			WE600101L	1
12	Nut - Hex.			2K8686L	1
13	Pipe Clutch	Change point - VIN end KA046332		NRC8975	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA046333		ANR2183	1
14	Pin-clevis/pivot			FRC8547	1
15	Pin-split			FRC8548	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Cruise Control **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXDA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Cruise Control

With Cruise Control

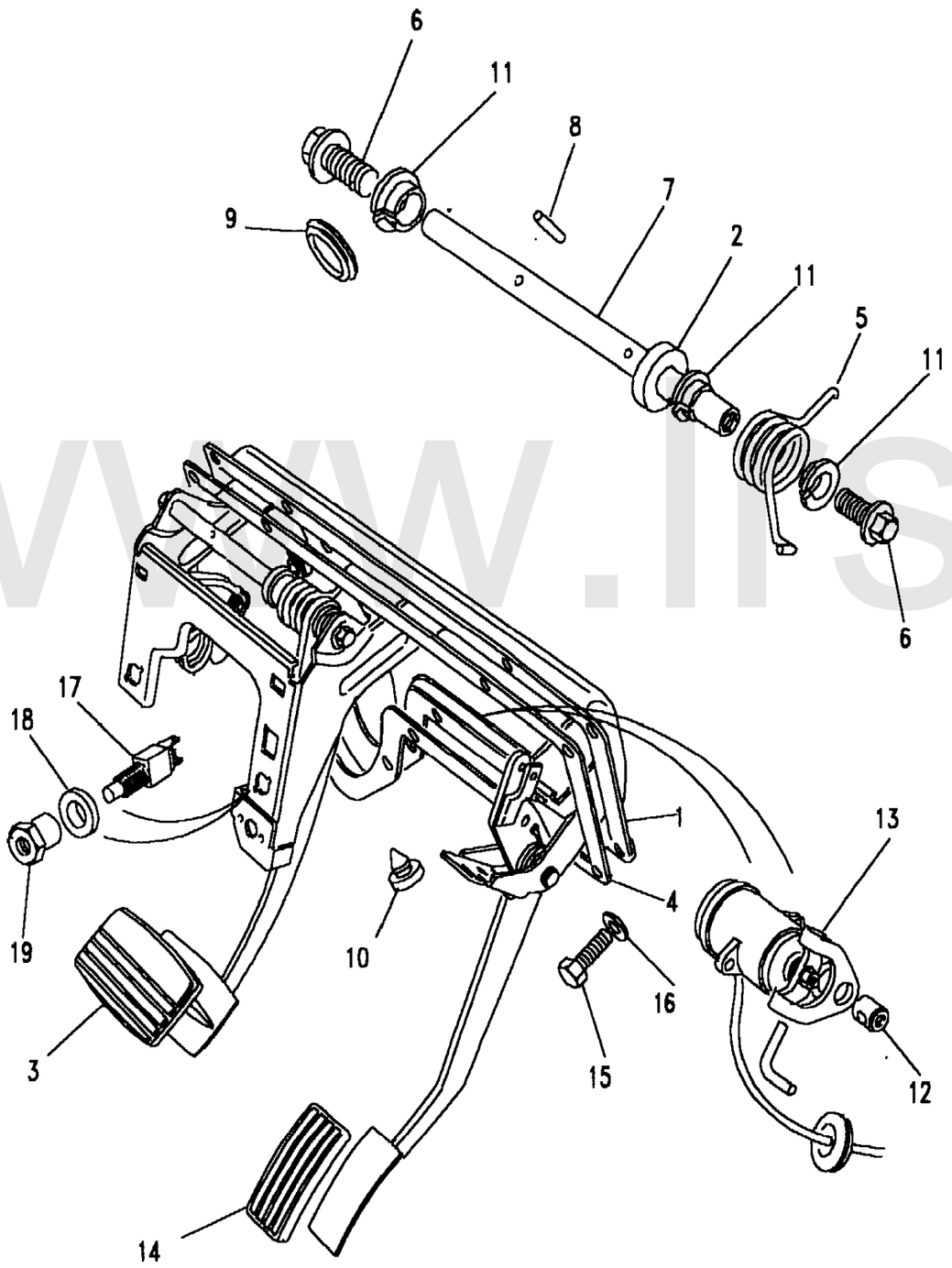
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch-cruise control pedal vent	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ERR2622	2
2	Pump-cruise control vacuum	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		PRC6260	1
3	T Piece	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR1114	1
4	Hose-vacuum cruise control	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	pump to T-piece	AMR1886	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	pump to T-piece	AMR1886	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	pump to T-piece	ANR4907	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	pump to T-piece	ANR4907	1
5	Hose-vacuum cruise control	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	T-piece to actuator	NTC8232	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	T-piece to actuator	NTC8232	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	T-piece to actuator	ANR4906	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	T-piece to actuator	ANR4906	1
6	Hose-vacuum cruise control	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	T-piece to vent valve	AMR1888	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	T-piece to vent valve	AMR1888	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	T-piece to vent valve	ANR4905	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	T-piece to vent valve	ANR4905	1
7	Clip-p	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	M12	CP105121L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	M12	CP105121L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104		ANR4981	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		ANR4981	3
8	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black, 11 x 19mm	NTC4238	1
[900]	Plug-blanking	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	14MM, Plastic	338017	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXCA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Automatic Transmission

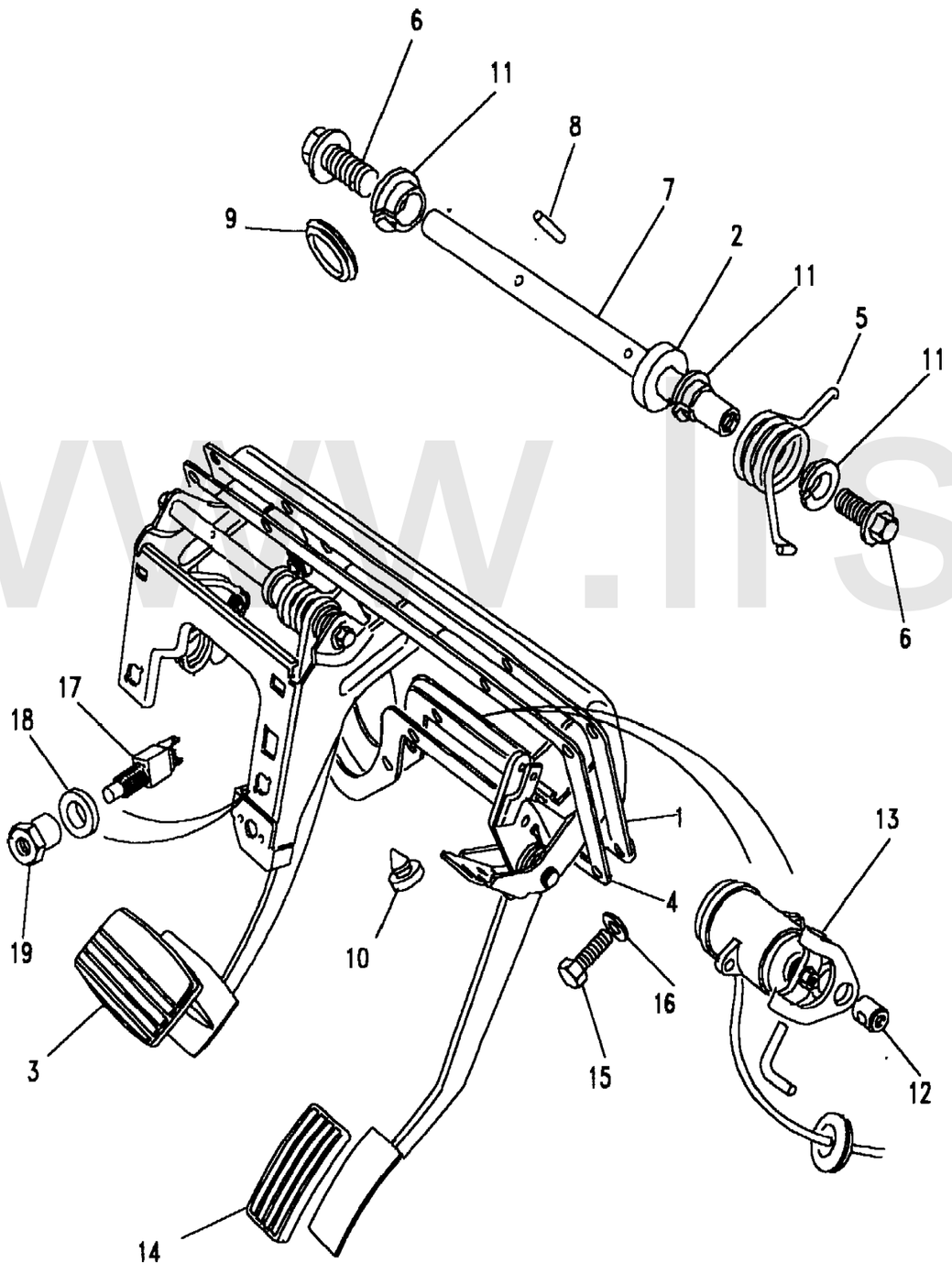
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pedal & bracket assembly brake/accelerator	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, RHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR3500	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, RHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR3500	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, LHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR3501	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, LHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR3501	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR4958	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR4958	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR4959	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD, Less Cruise Control	without DBW	ANR4959	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, RHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR3790	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, RHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR3790	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, LHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR3789	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, LHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR3789	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4965	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4965	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4964	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD, Less Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4964	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, With Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4516	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, With Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4516	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXCA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Automatic Transmission

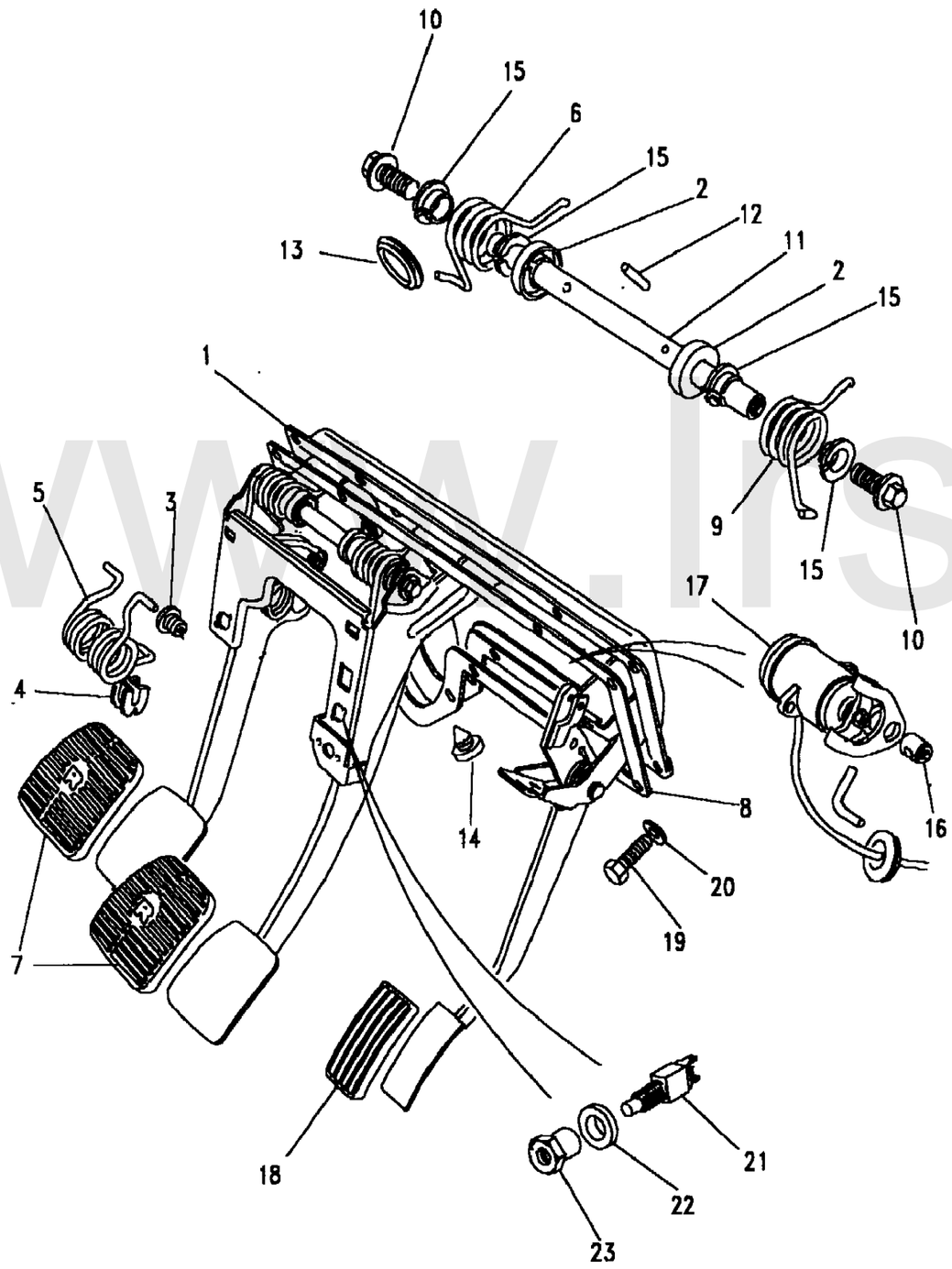
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pedal & bracket assembly brake/accelerator	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD, With Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4515	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD, With Cruise Control	with DBW	ANR4515	1
2	Bush			STC1710	1
3	Pad-lever-pedal			ANR2941	1
4	Seal-pedal box to bulkhead			ANR1212	1
5	Spring-return brake			STC1706	1
6	Bolt			STC1707	2
7	Pin-clevis/pivot			STC1708	1
8	Pin-roll			STC1709	X
9	Grommet			STC1711	1
10	Stopper pads			STC1712	1
11	Bush			STC1730	2
12	Pin			STC1733	1
13	Transducer speed			STC1734	1
14	Pad-lever-pedal			11H1781L	1
15	Screw			GG108301	10
16	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	10
17	Switch Assy - Stop Light	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR2010	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Anti-Lock Braking System		560864	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Anti-Lock Braking System		13H3735L	1
18	Spacer	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		NTC7280	1
19	Nut - Hex.			NTC4564	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission

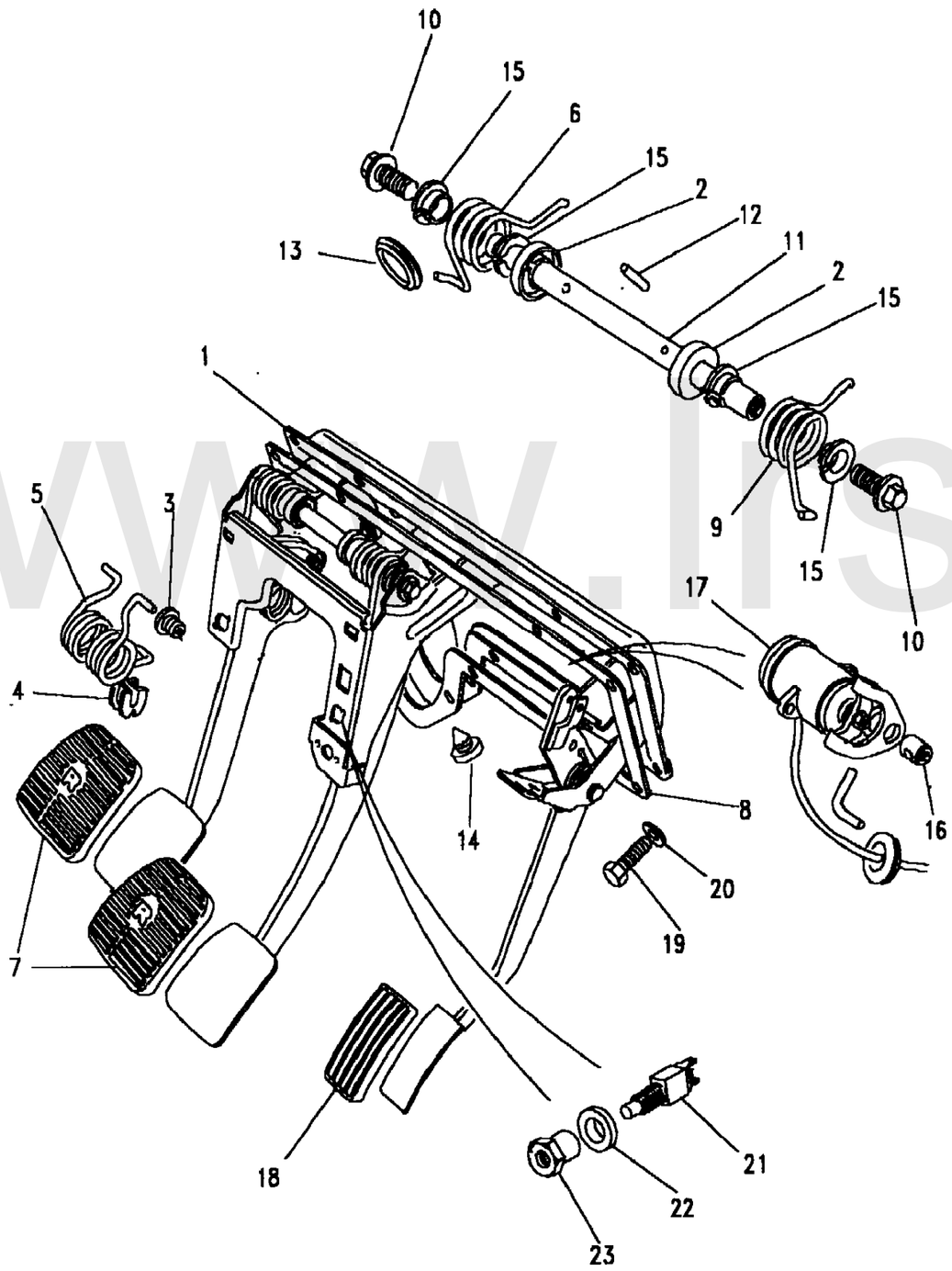
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pedal & bracket assembly brake/clutch/accelerator	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, RHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR3502	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, RHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR3502	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, LHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR3503	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, LHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR3503	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR4960	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR4960	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR4961	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD	(-) MPI, without DBW	ANR4961	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, MPi, RHD	without DBW	ANR3504	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, MPi, RHD	without DBW	ANR3504	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, MPi, LHD	without DBW	ANR3505	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, MPi, LHD	without DBW	ANR3505	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, MPi, RHD	without DBW	ANR4962	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, MPi, RHD	without DBW	ANR4962	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, MPi, LHD	without DBW	ANR4963	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, MPi, LHD	without DBW	ANR4963	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, RHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR3792	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, RHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR3792	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, LHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR3791	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission

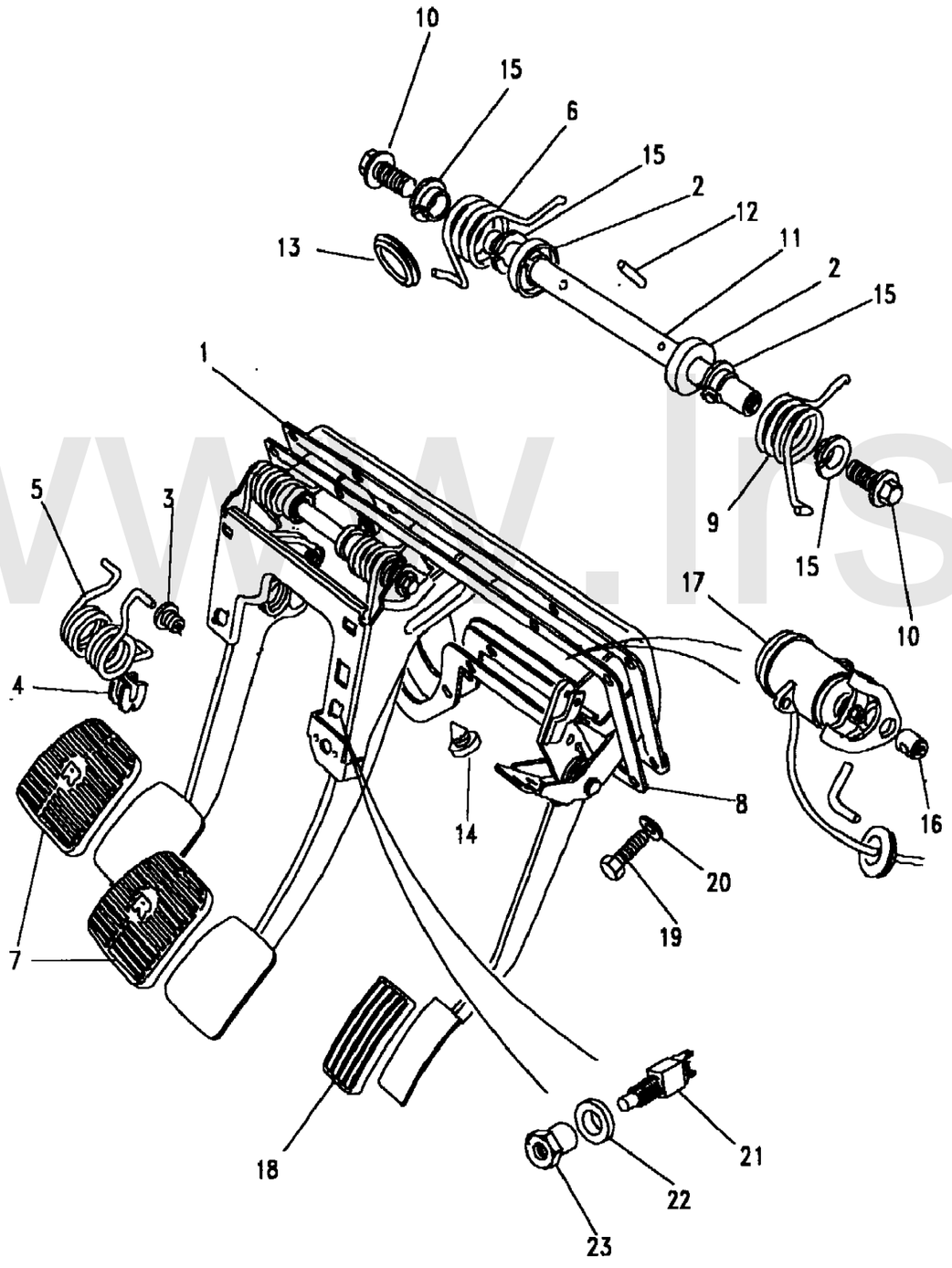
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pedal & bracket assembly brake/clutch/accelerator	Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919, LHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR3791	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR4967	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR4967	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR4966	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD	(-) MPI, with DBW	ANR4966	1
2	Bush	MPi		STC1710	2
3	Bush	MPi		STC1731	2
4	Bush	MPi		STC1732	1
5	Spring-clutch assist	MPi		STC1704	1
6	Spring-return clutch	MPi		STC1705	1
7	Pad-lever-pedal	MPi		575818	2
8	Seal-pedal box to bulkhead			ANR1212	1
9	Spring-return brake			STC1706	1
10	Bolt			STC1707	2
11	Pin-clevis/pivot			STC1708	1
12	Pin-roll			STC1709	X
13	Grommet			STC1711	1
14	Stopper pads			STC1712	1
15	Bush			STC1730	2
16	Pin			STC1733	1
17	Transducer speed			STC1734	1
18	Pad-lever-pedal			11H1781L	1
19	Screw			GG108301	10
20	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	10
21	Switch Assy - Stop Light	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR2010	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission

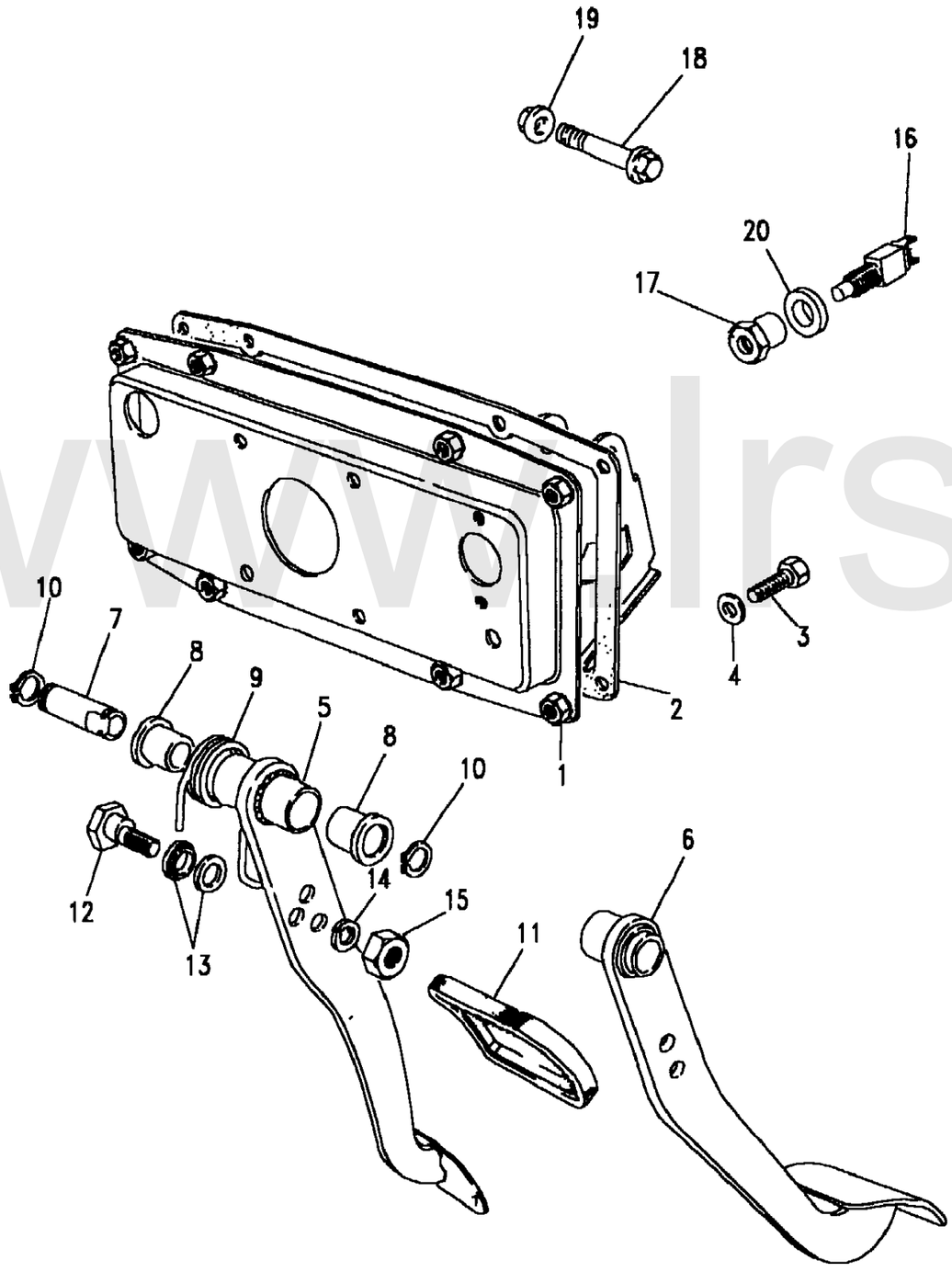
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Switch Assy - Stop Light	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		560864	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Anti-Lock Braking System		13H3735L	1
22	Spacer			NTC7280	1
23	Nut - Hex.			NTC4564	1

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy

Change point - VIN end LA081991

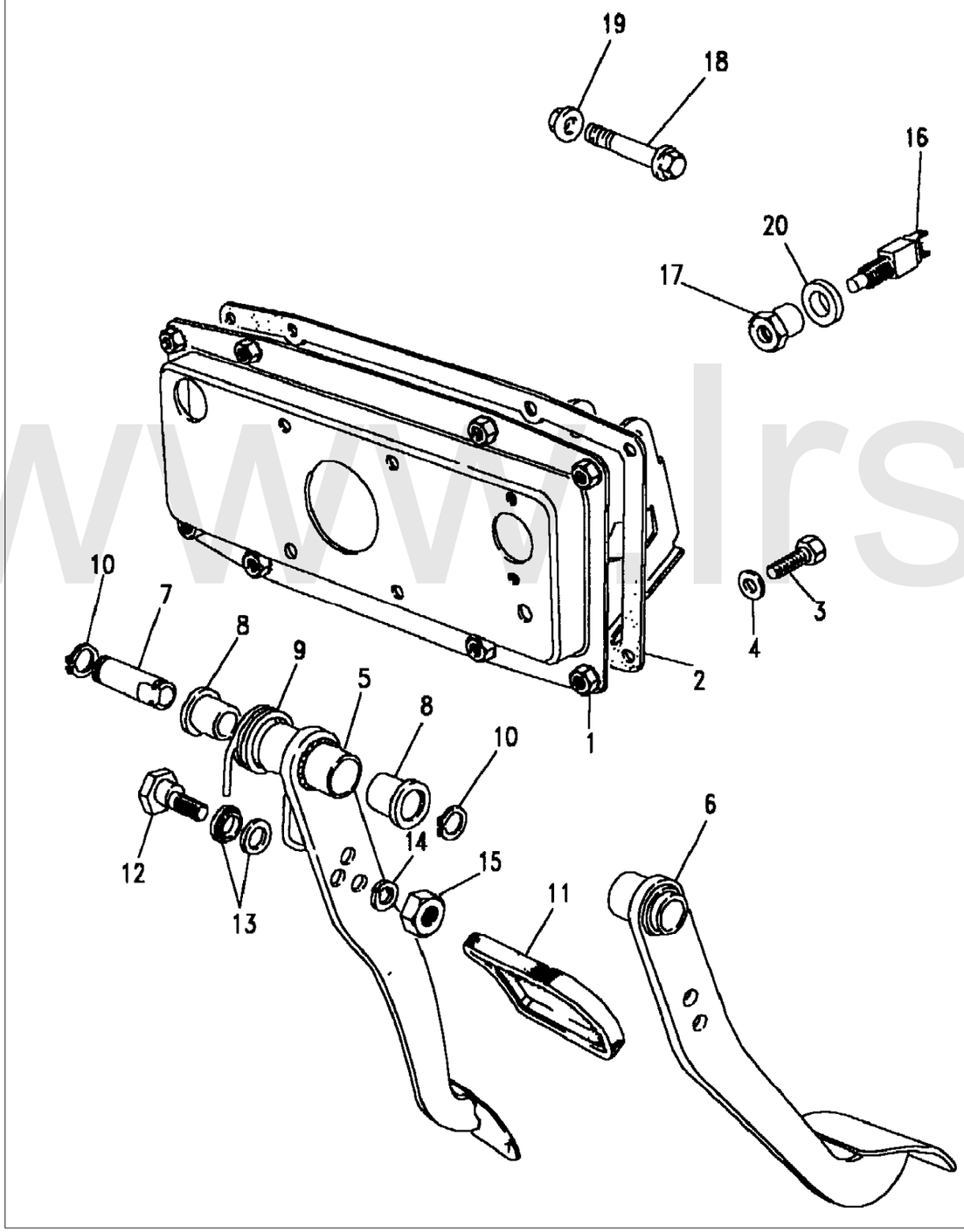
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plate-mounting pedal			NTC6811	1
2	Gasket-clutch pedal box to bulkhead			NTC8113	1
3	Screw		M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108301L	8
			M8 X 30, Flanged Head	FS108307L	8
4	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	8
5	Pedal assembly	Manual Transmission, RHD		STC802	1
		Manual Transmission, LHD		NTC4173	1
		Automatic Transmission, RHD		NTC4172	1
		Automatic Transmission, LHD		STC798	1
6	Pedal assembly	Manual Transmission, RHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	575816	1
		Manual Transmission, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	575815	1
7	Shaft-pivot pedal	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		572467	2
8	Bush	Change point - VIN begin JA012333	brake and clutch pedal	CAC7815	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332	brake and clutch pedal	CAC7815	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	brake and clutch pedal	CAC7815	2
9	Spring-return brake	Change point - VIN end KA049863		NTC4563	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA049864		ANR2559	2
10	Circlip	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		CCN110L	4
11	Pad-lever-pedal	Manual Transmission		575818	2
		Automatic Transmission		ANR2941	1
12	Bolt			90575807	2
13	Bush-pedal pivot-brake			575806	4
14	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	2
15	Locknut		M10	NT110041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAGXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Vehicle & Engine Controls
Engine Controls
Pedal Box Assy

Change point - VIN end LA081991

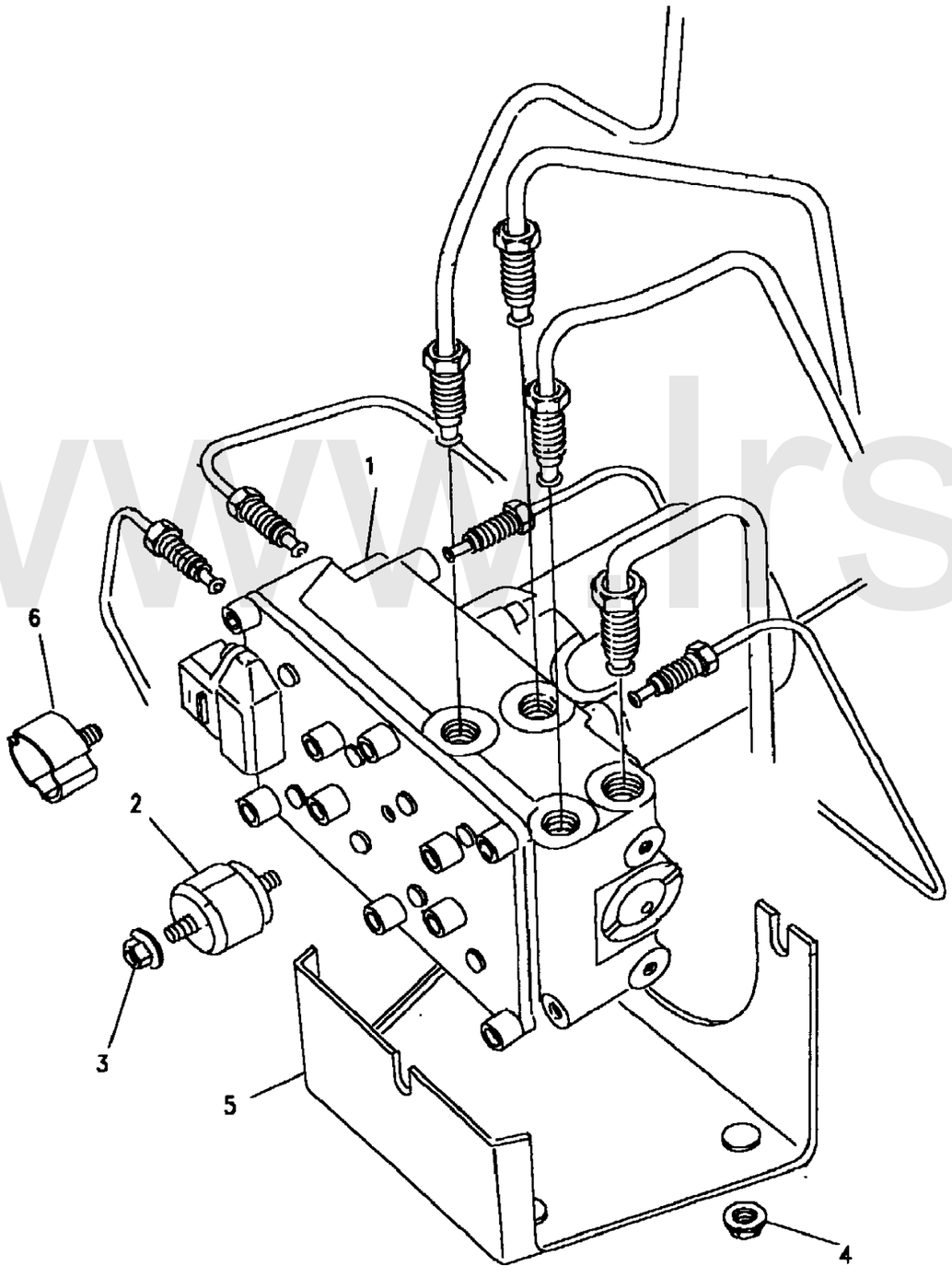
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Switch Assy - Stop Light	Change point - VIN end LA081991		13H3735L	1
17	Nut - Hex.			NTC4564	1
18	Bolt		Long, M10 x 60	BH110121L	1
19	Nut - Hex.			STC295	1
20	Spacer			NTC7280	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Brake Actuation
ABS Modulator **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Brake Actuation
ABS Modulator

All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System

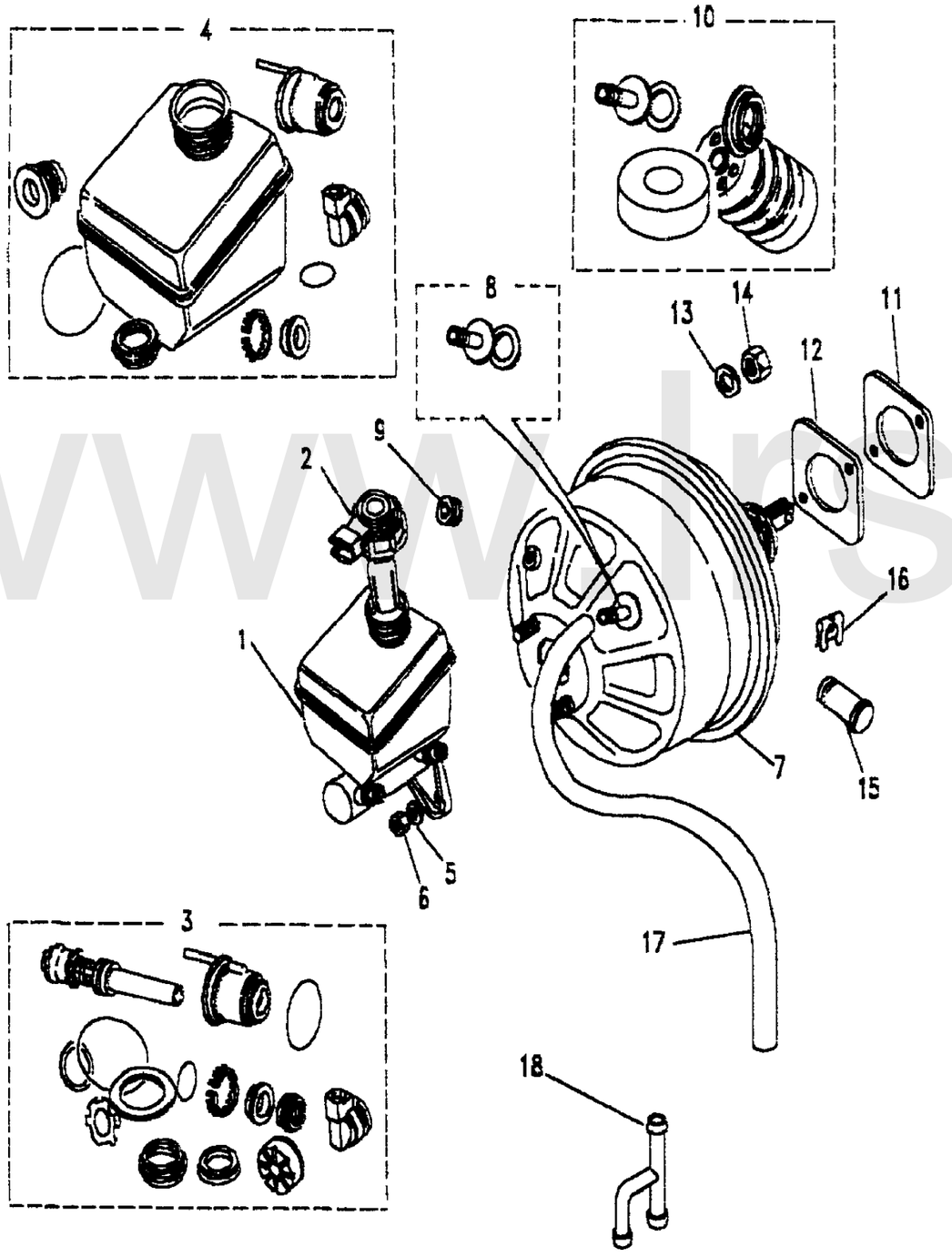
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Modulator antilock brakes	Change point - VIN end MA163103		STC1651	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000		STC3129	1
2	Bush-rubber-modulator antilock brakes	Change point - VIN end TA508779	Hexagonal	ANR3108	3
		Change point - VIN end TA180925	Hexagonal	ANR3108	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA180926		ANR5265	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA508780		ANR5265	3
3	Nut-flange		M6	FN106047L	1
4	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	4
5	Bracket-modulator antilock brakes	Change point - VIN end MA163103		ANR2514	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA180925		ANR4634	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA508779		ANR4634	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000		ANR5262	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA180926, Change point - VIN end TA199999		ANR5262	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA508780, Change point - VIN end VA558898		ANR5262	1
6	Washer-cup			ANR3107	3

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Brake Actuation
Master Cylinder & Servo **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Brake Actuation
Master Cylinder & Servo

With Servo Assisted Braking System

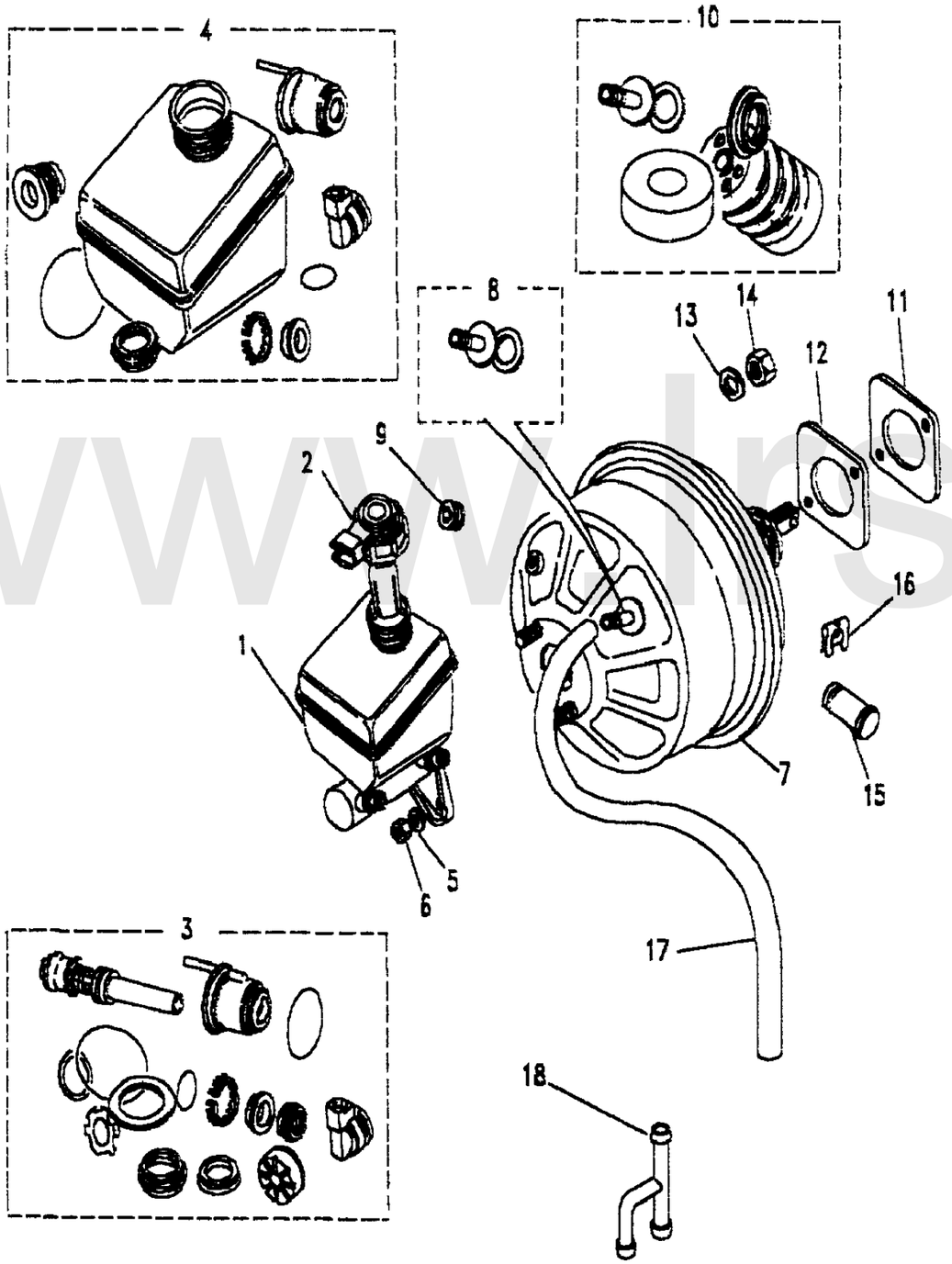
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Master cylinder assembly brake	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC4991	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1285	1
		All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1284	1
2	Cap-fluid level warning reservoir indicator	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5831	1
3	Kit-repair brake master cylinder	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5834	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2901	1
		All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2903	1
4	Kit-master cylinder/reservoir & seal brake	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5833	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2902	1
		All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2904	1
5	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	master cylinder to servo, 8MM	WA108051L	2
6	Nut - Hex.		master cylinder to servo, M8, nyloc	NY108041L	2
7	Servo assembly brake	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC4294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1286	1
8	Valve-non return brake vacuum	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC780	1
9	Plug	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	90577611	1
10	Kit-repair brake servo	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC5832	1
11	Washer-sealing	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3608	1
12	Spacer			NTC4099	1
13	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	2
14	Nut - Hex.		M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Brake Actuation
Master Cylinder & Servo **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Brake Actuation
Master Cylinder & Servo

With Servo Assisted Braking System

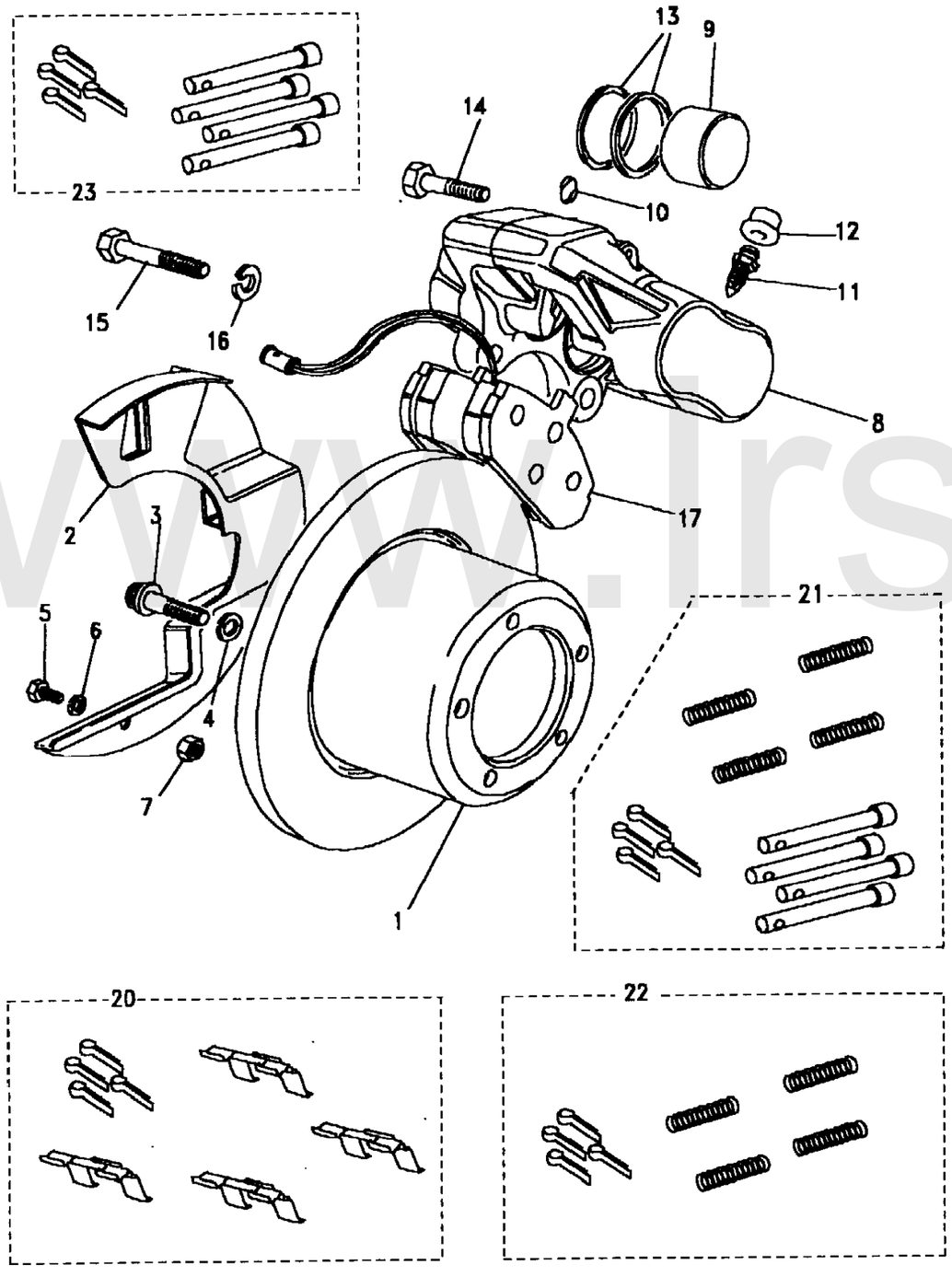
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Pin-clevis		brake servo	NTC4487	1
16	Clip		brake servo	NTC4488	1
17	Hose brake vacuum	V8 Petrol, RHD	LESS EFI, pump to servo	NTC3291	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, RHD	pump to servo	NTC7863	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, LHD	pump to servo	NTC7862	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol, LHD	LESS EFI, pump to servo	ANR3611	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol, LHD	LESS EFI, pump to servo	ANR3611	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD	pump to servo	NTC7403	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD	pump to servo	NTC7404	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines, LHD	pump to servo	ANR3613	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines, RHD	pump to servo	ANR3614	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J"	pump to servo/EGR valve	NTC7725	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J"	pump to servo/EGR valve	NTC8271	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD, With Air Conditioning, (+)"J"	pump to servo/EGR valve	NTC9563	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (+)"J"	pump to servo/EGR valve	NTC9584	1
		With Diesel Engines, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J"	thin T piece to EGR valve, 1960mm Long, Elbow One End - Straight The Other, White Tape To EGR	ERR4849	1
		With Diesel Engines, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J"	thin T piece to EGR valve, 1160mm Long, Elbow Both Ends, White Tape To EGR	ERR4850	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J"	pump to servo/EGR valve	NTC9626	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines, LHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J"	pump to servo/EGR valve	NTC9625	1
18	T Piece	V8 Petrol		NTC4428	1
[901]	Clip-edge pipe swivel	With Diesel Engines		NTC7260	2

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes **1/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes

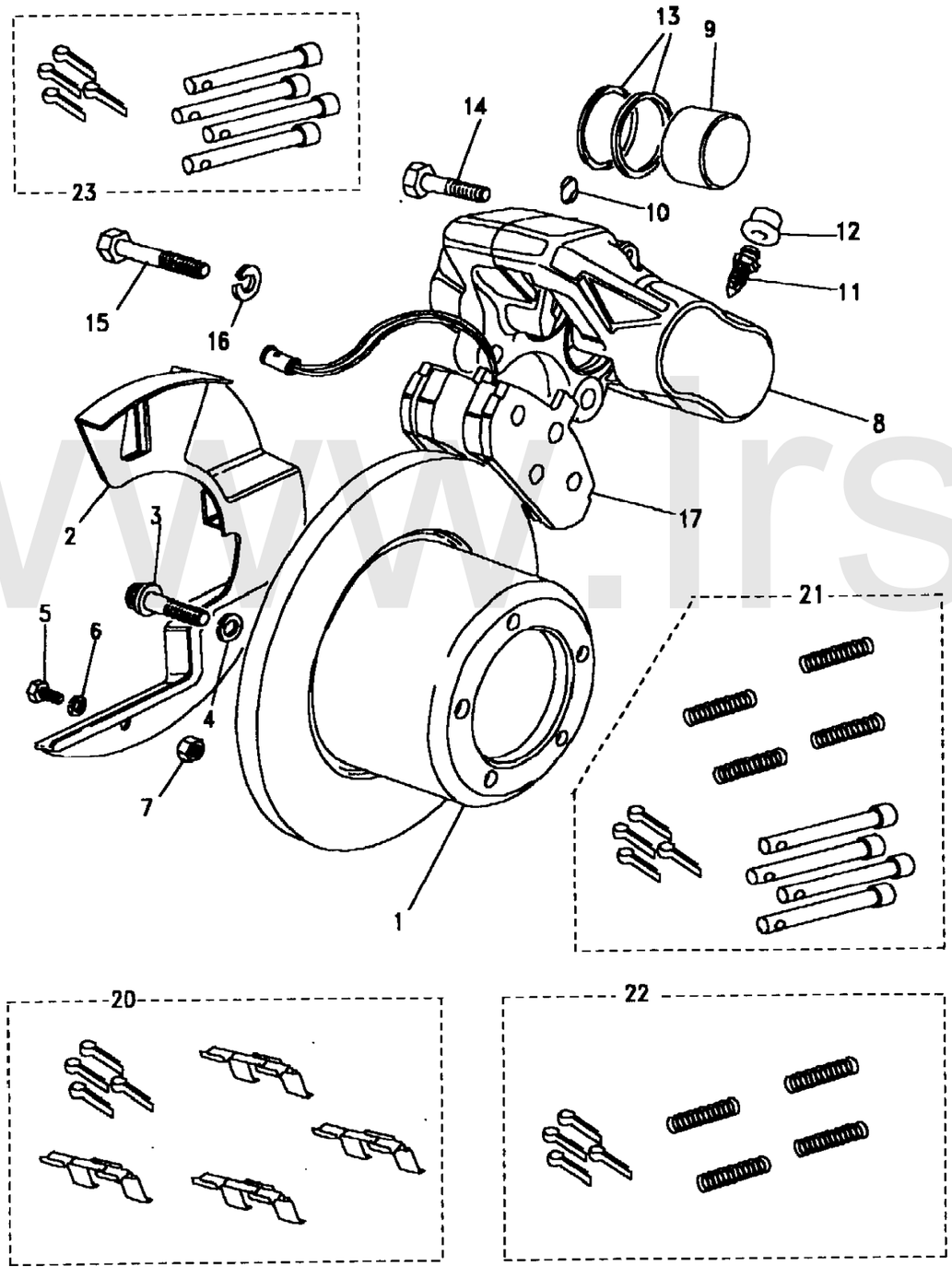
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Disc-brake.	Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front	FRC7329	2
		Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Front	FTC902	2
2	Shield-disc front brake		RH	577176	1
			RH	FTC4838	1
			LH	577177	1
			LH	FTC4839	1
3	Bolt		M10	AFU1180	10
			M10	FTC1368	10
4	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	10
5	Screw		(-) MPI	255204	2
		MPi	Shouldered, hexagonal head, M12 x 50	SH112505	2
6	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
7	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, 3/8UNF	NH606041L	2
		MPi	M12	NT112041L	2
8	Caliper assembly-front brake	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	RH, Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented	RTC6776	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	RH, Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented	RTC6776	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	RH, Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented	RTC6776	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	RH, Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented	RTC6776	1
		Change point - VIN end KA034313	RH, Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Solid	AEU1718	1
		Change point - VIN end KA034313	LH, Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Solid	AEU1719	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented, LH	RTC6777	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented, LH	RTC6777	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes **2/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes

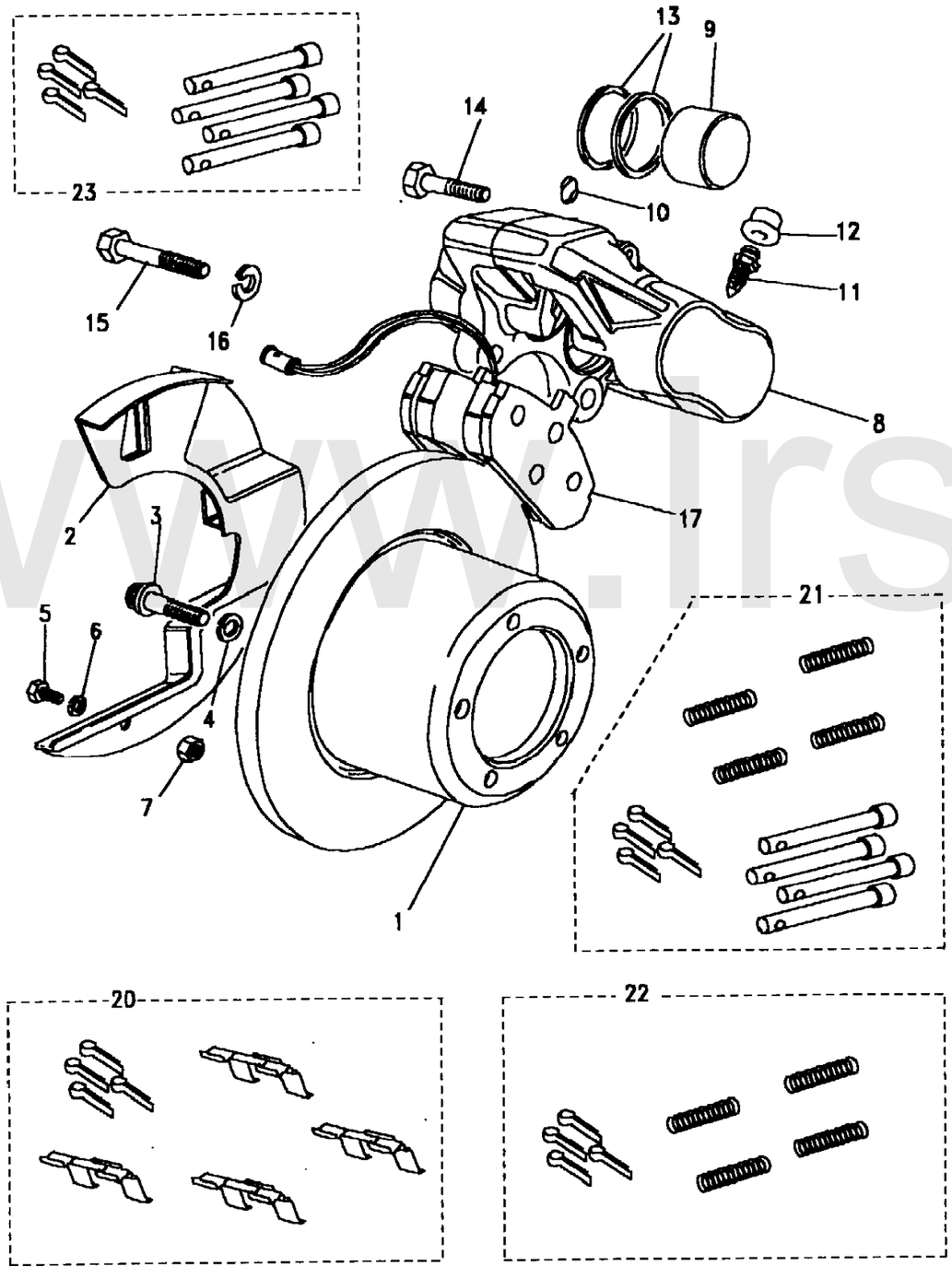
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Caliper assembly-front brake	Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented, LH	RTC6777	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, vented, LH	RTC6777	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, RH, Solid	STC1258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, RH, Solid	STC1258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, RH, Solid	STC1258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, RH, Solid	STC1258	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Solid, LH	STC1259	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Solid, LH	STC1259	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Solid, LH	STC1259	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Solid, LH	STC1259	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, RH, Solid	STC1962	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Solid, LH	STC1963	1
9	Piston front caliper	Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper	606683	8

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes **3/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes

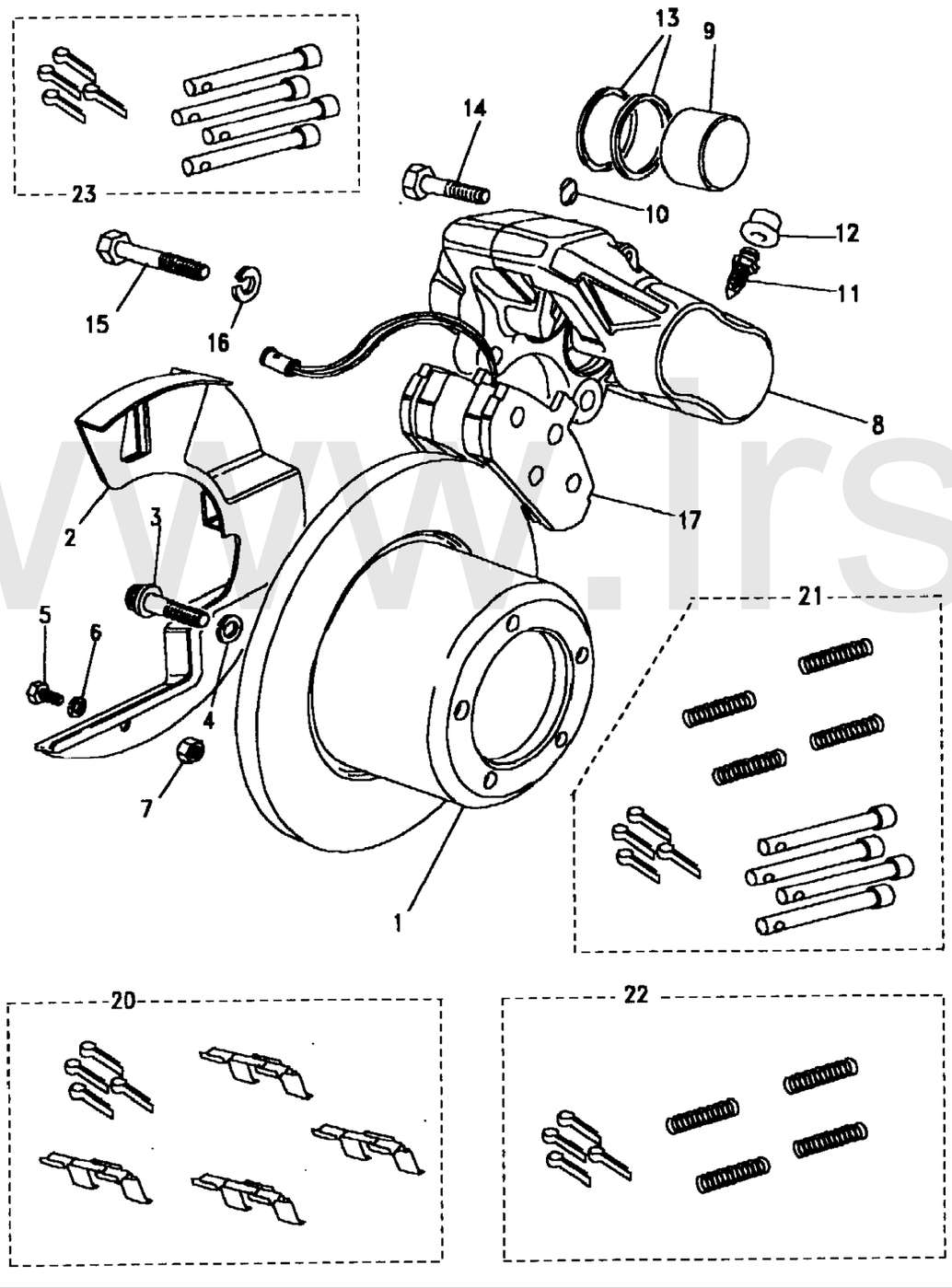
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Seal	Change point - VIN end KA034313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper	17H8764L	4
11	Screw-bleed brake	Change point - VIN end KA034313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper	RTC1526	6
12	Cap-protective	Change point - VIN end KA034313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper	594091	6
13	Kit-brake caliper piston seal	Change point - VIN end KA034313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper	AEU1547	4
14	Bolt	Change point - VIN end KA034313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper	RTC1136	8
15	Bolt	Change point - Axle end 39L05552B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, 7/16", UNF	571910	4
		Change point - Axle end 43L18579B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, 7/16", UNF	571910	4
		Change point - Axle end 42L00521B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, 7/16", UNF	571910	4
		Change point - Axle end 38L03120B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, 7/16", UNF	571910	4
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, M12 x 35	FTC3375	4
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, M12 x 35	FTC3375	4
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, M12 x 35	FTC3375	4
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	caliper fixing, M12 x 35	FTC3375	4
16	Washer		7/16", sprung	WM600071L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes **4/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXGA1A)



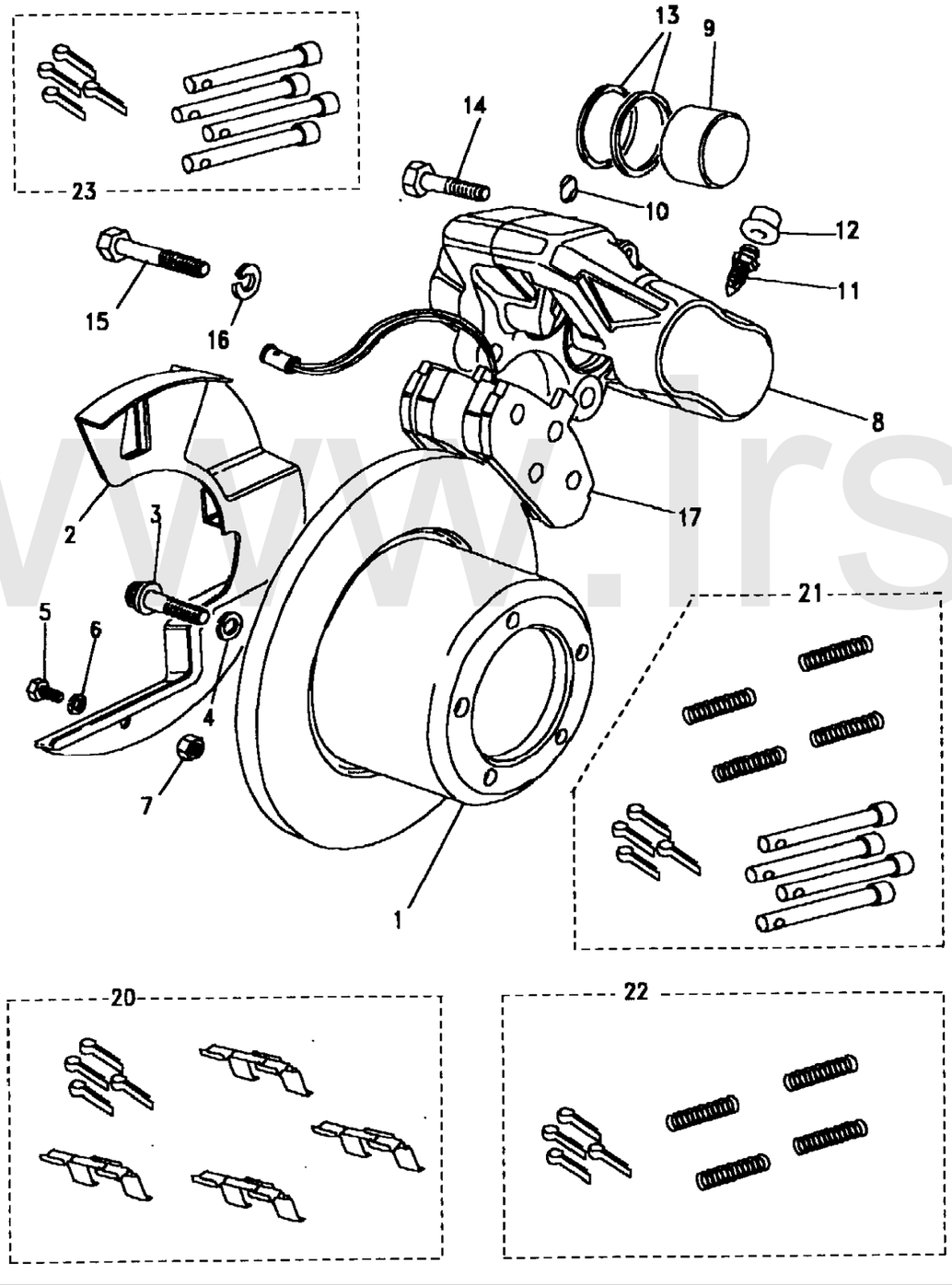
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Set-pad front brake system	Change point - VIN end KA034313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs		STC8568	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, vented	STC8571	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, vented	STC8571	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, vented	STC8571	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, vented	STC8571	1
		Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, Solid	STC8572	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, Solid	STC8572	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, Solid	STC8572	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, Solid	STC8572	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Asbestos Free, Solid	STC8572	1
20	Kit-brake pad retaining	Change point - VIN end KA0343313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid, NLA - Supplied With Pad Set	STC8573	1
21	Kit-brake pad retaining	Change point - Axle begin 38L00001B, Change point - Axle end 38L03120B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Front	STC8575	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXGA1A)



553 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes

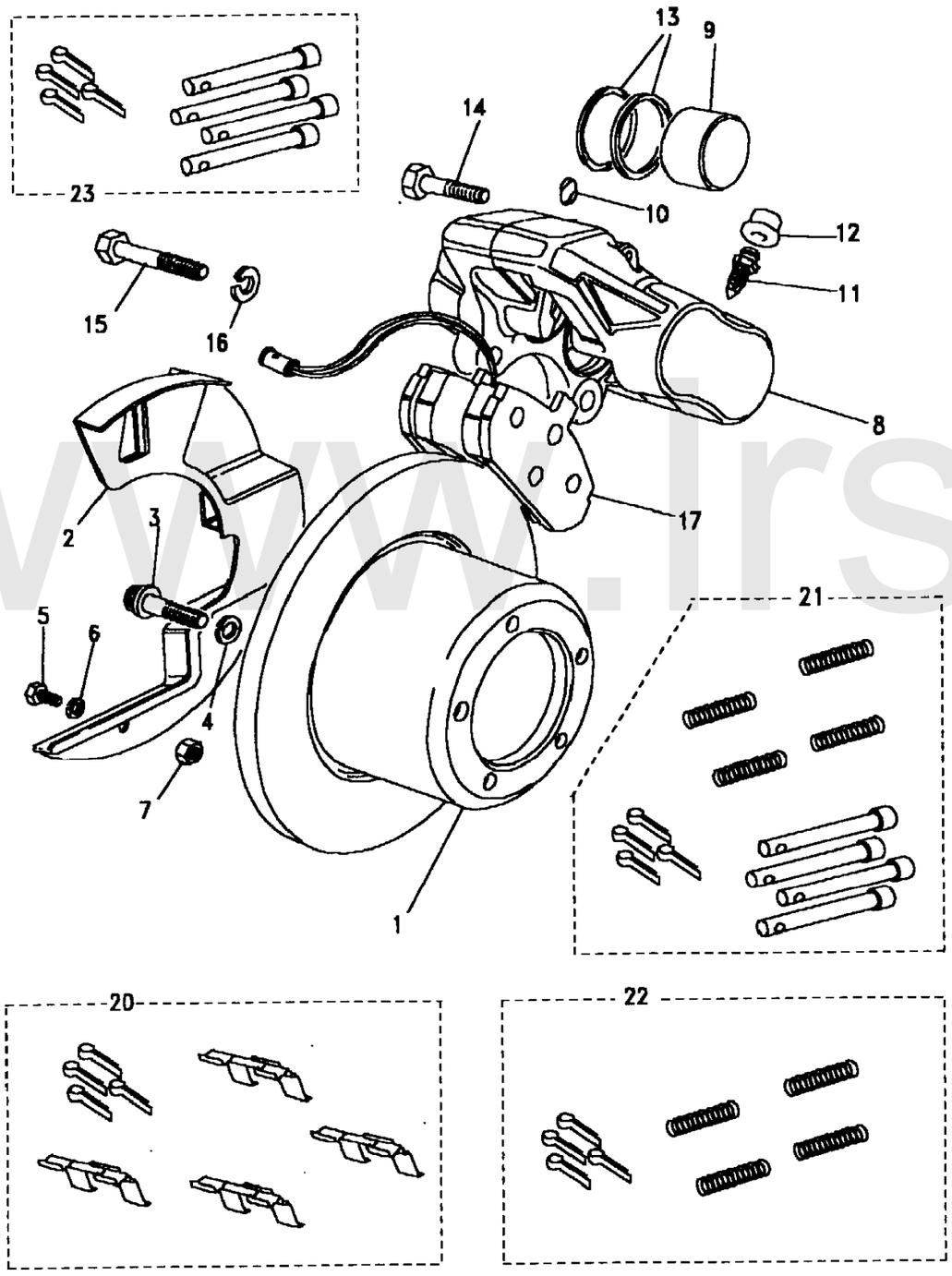
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Kit-brake pad retaining	Change point - Axle begin 39L00001B, Change point - Axle end 39L05552B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Front	STC8575	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00001B, Change point - Axle end 42L00521B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Front	STC8575	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L00001B, Change point - Axle end 43L18579B, Disc Brakes Front, With Front Vented Brake Discs	Front	STC8575	1
22	Kit-brake pad retaining	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	STC8576	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	STC8576	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	STC8576	1
		Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	STC8576	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	STC8576	1
23	Kit-brake pad retaining	Change point - Axle begin 38L03121B, Change point - Axle end 38L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	RTC5001	1
		Change point - Axle begin 39L05553B, Change point - Axle end 39L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	RTC5001	1
		Change point - Axle begin 42L00522B, Change point - Axle end 42L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	RTC5001	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes **6/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXGA1A)



554 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Front Disc Brakes

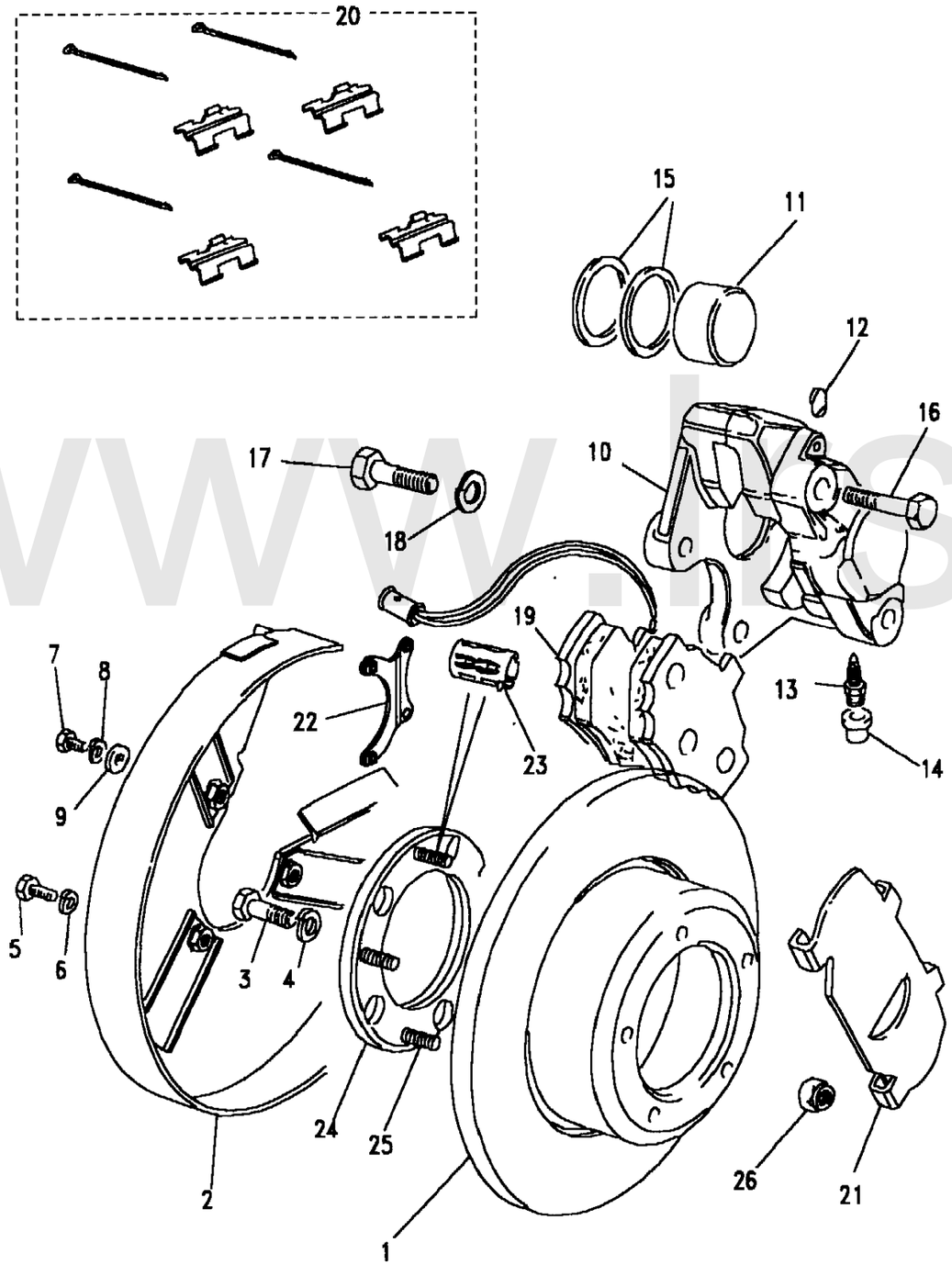
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
23	Kit-brake pad retaining	Change point - Axle begin 43L18580B, Change point - Axle end 43L99999B, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	RTC5001	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Front, Solid	RTC5001	1
[901]	Kit-brake piston seal	Change point - VIN end KA034313, Disc Brakes Front, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs	Caliper Seals Are Not A Servicable Item - Replace Caliper, Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	STC1278	2

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Rear Disc Brakes **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Rear Disc Brakes

With 4 Wheel Disc-Brake, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs

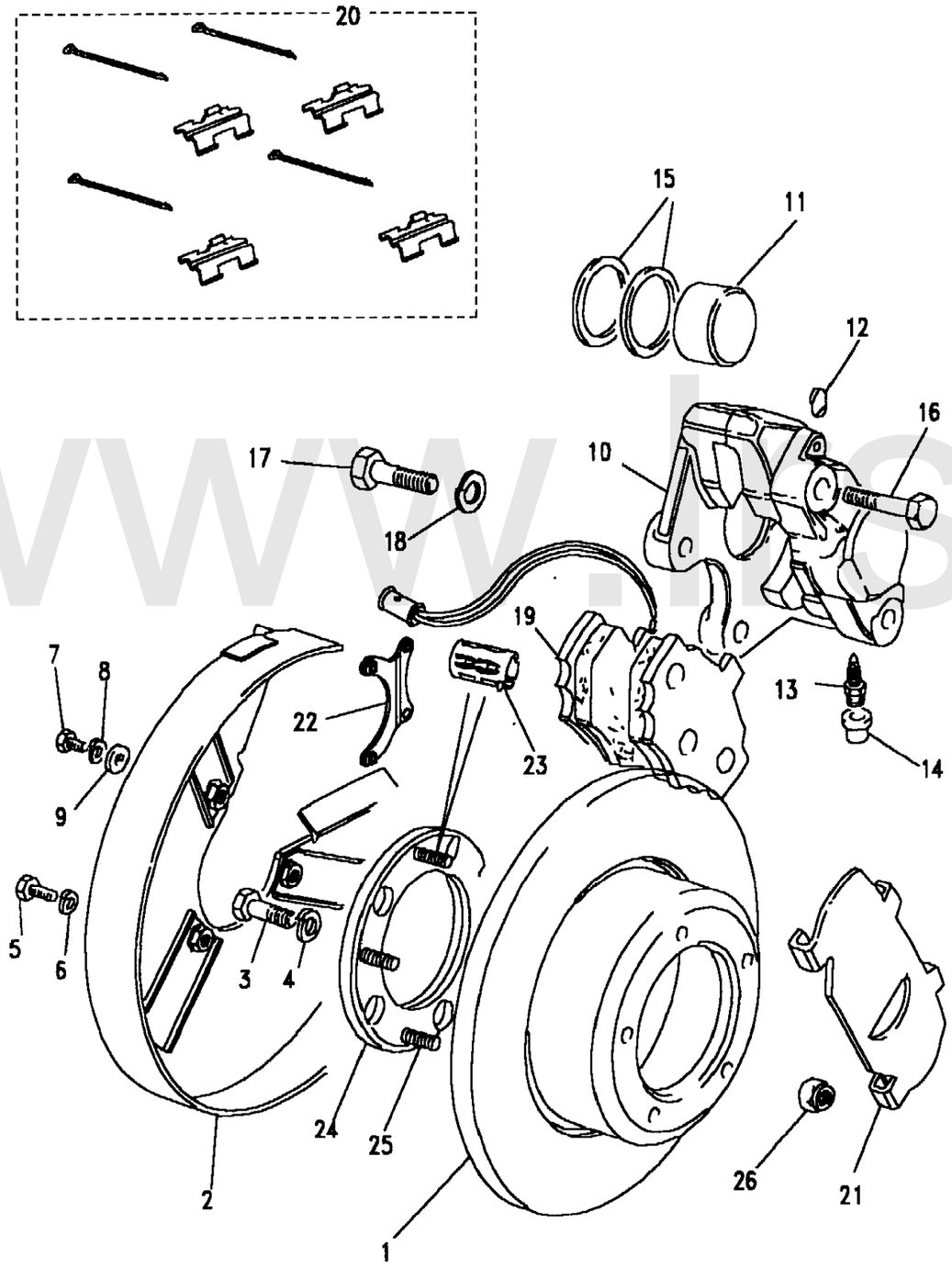
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Disc-solid brake		Rear	FTC1381	1
2	Shield-disc rear brake	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	RH	FTC2600	1
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	RH	FTC2600	1
		Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	LH	FTC2601	1
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	LH	FTC2601	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172D	RH	FTC3320	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S2119B	RH	FTC3320	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172D	LH	FTC3321	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S2119B	LH	FTC3321	1
3	Bolt		M10	AFU1180	10
			M10	FTC1368	10
4	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	10
5	Screw		1/4UNF x 3/4	255207	2
6	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
7	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 7/8	SH604071L	8
8	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	8
9	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	8
10	Caliper assembly-rear brake	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	RH	RTC5889	1
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	RH	RTC5889	1
		Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	LH	RTC5890	1
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	LH	RTC5890	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172D	RH	STC1264	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S2119B	RH	STC1264	1
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172D	LH	STC1265	1
		Change point - Axle begin 32S2119B	LH	STC1265	1
11	Piston-rear caliper brake	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	Also serviced as part of a kit	606696	4
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	Also serviced as part of a kit	606696	4

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Rear Disc Brakes **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Rear Disc Brakes

With 4 Wheel Disc-Brake, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs

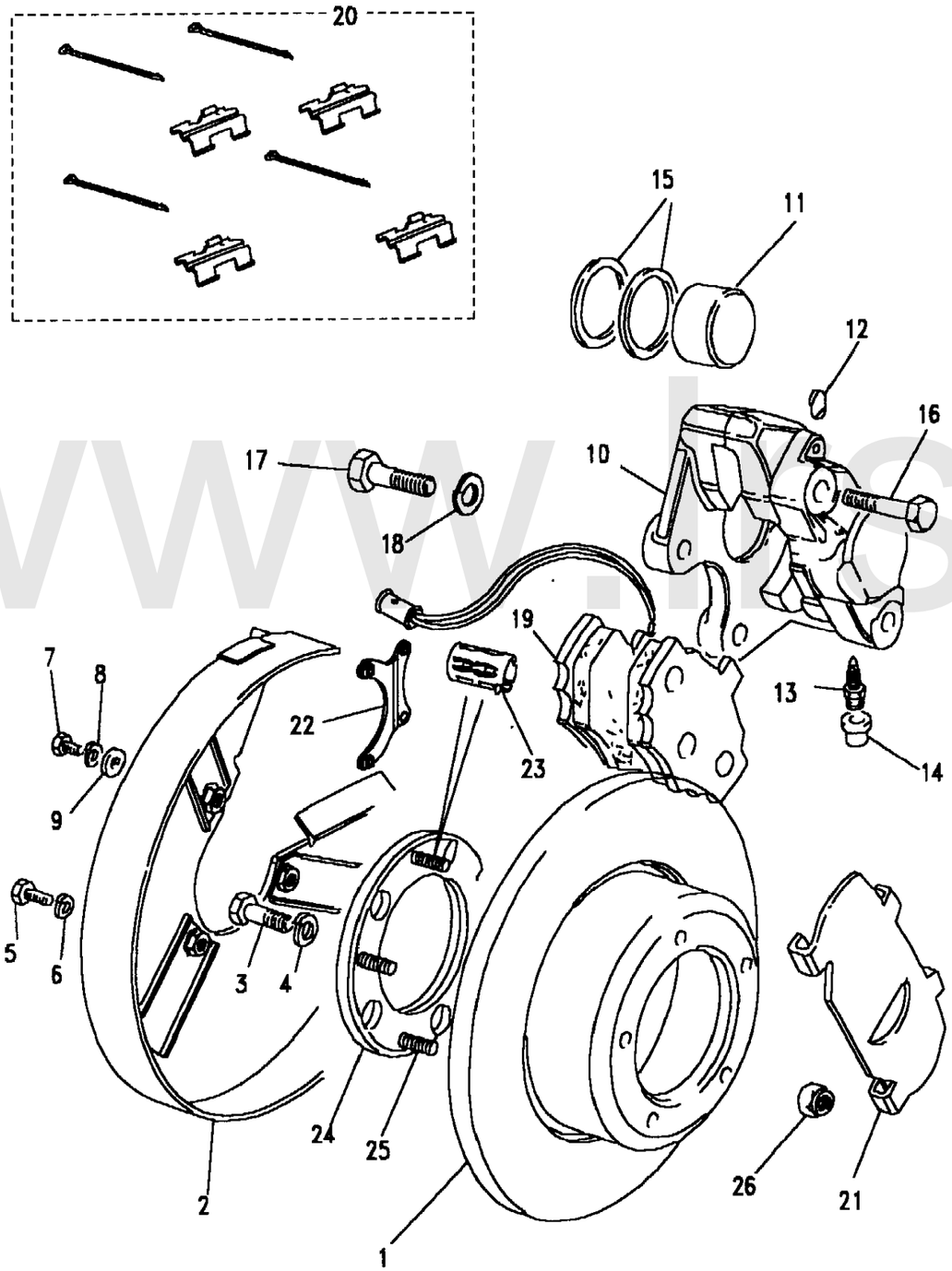
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Seal	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC1137	2
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC1137	2
13	Screw-bleed brake	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC1526	2
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC1526	2
14	Cap-protective	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	Also serviced as part of a kit	594091	2
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	Also serviced as part of a kit	594091	2
15	Kit-brake caliper piston seal	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU1547	2
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU1547	2
16	Bolt	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	Also serviced as part of a kit	27H4353L	2
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	Also serviced as part of a kit	27H4353L	2
17	Bolt	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	caliper fixing, 7/16", UNF	591065	4
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	caliper fixing, 7/16", UNF	591065	4
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172D	caliper fixing, M12 x 35	FTC3375	4
		Change point - Axle begin 32S2119B	caliper fixing, M12 x 35	FTC3375	4
18	Washer		7/16", sprung	WM600071L	4
19	Set-pad rear brake system		with sensor	STC8570	1
			less sensor	STC8569	1
			less sensor	STC9188	1
20	Kit-brake pad retaining		Use With STC8569 And STC8570, Rear	STC8574	1
21	Shim		inner RH, outer LH	591628	2
			Not Required With STC8569 And STC8570, inner LH, outer RH	591629	2
22	Bracket-shield rear brake	Change point - Axle begin 28S44172D		FTC3299	2
		Change point - Axle begin 32S29119B		FTC3299	2
		Change point - Axle begin 28S44172D		FTC3299	2
		Change point - Axle begin 32S2119B		FTC3299	2

www.mservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Rear Disc Brakes **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Rear Disc Brakes

With 4 Wheel Disc-Brake, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Ft And Rr Vented Brake Discs

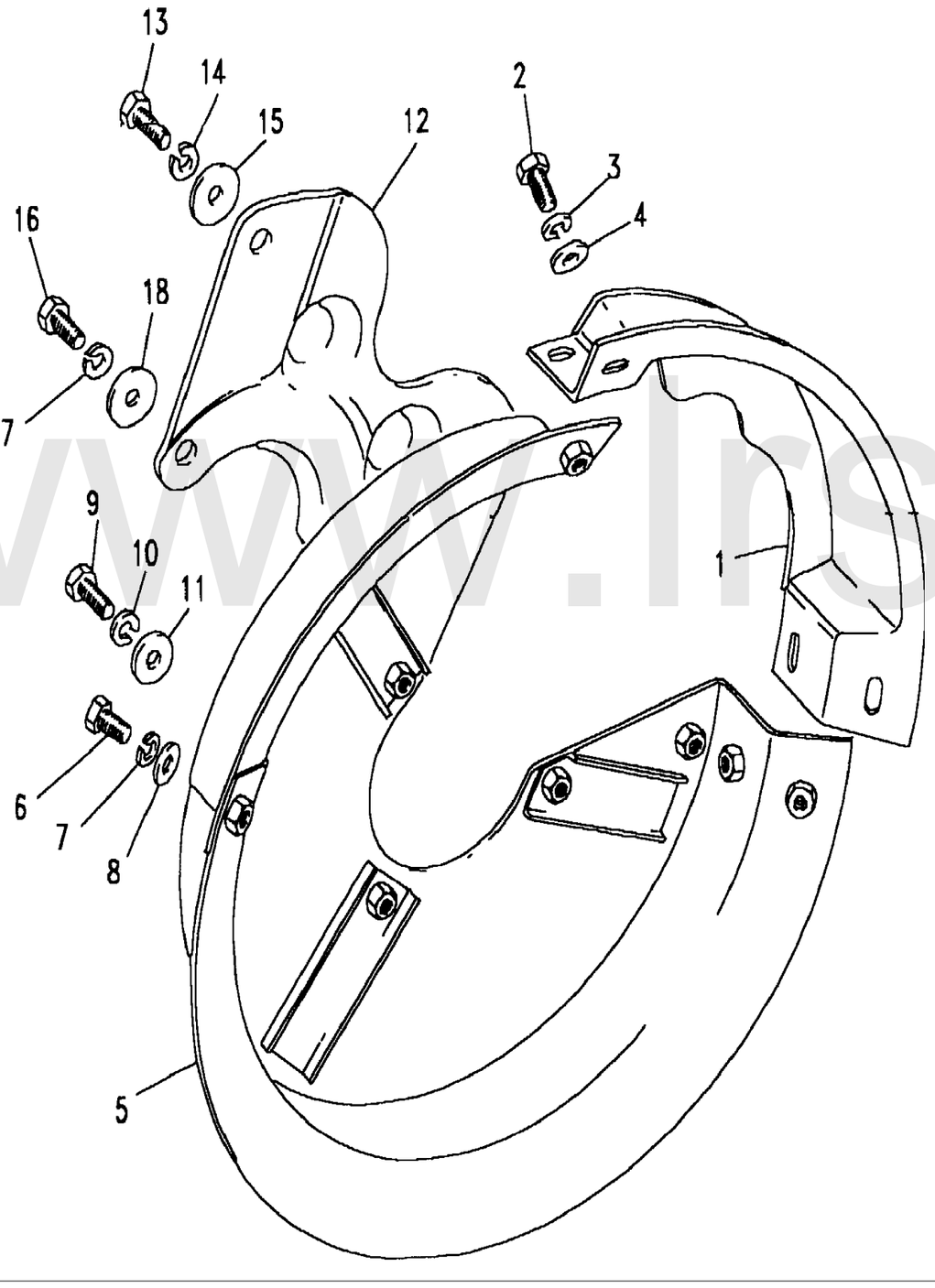
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
23	Bush		antilock brake system sensor	FTC1374	2
24	Ring-pulsar antilock brakes		Also serviced as part of a kit	FTC1379	2
25	Stud			TD106041	
26	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	10
[902]	Piston-rear caliper brake	Change point - Axle end 32S2118B	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1279	1
		Change point - Axle end 28S44171D	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1279	1
[903]	Set-pad rear brake system		less sensor	STC9147	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Splash Shield **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXKA1A)



558 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Front & Rear
Splash Shield

(+)"SF"

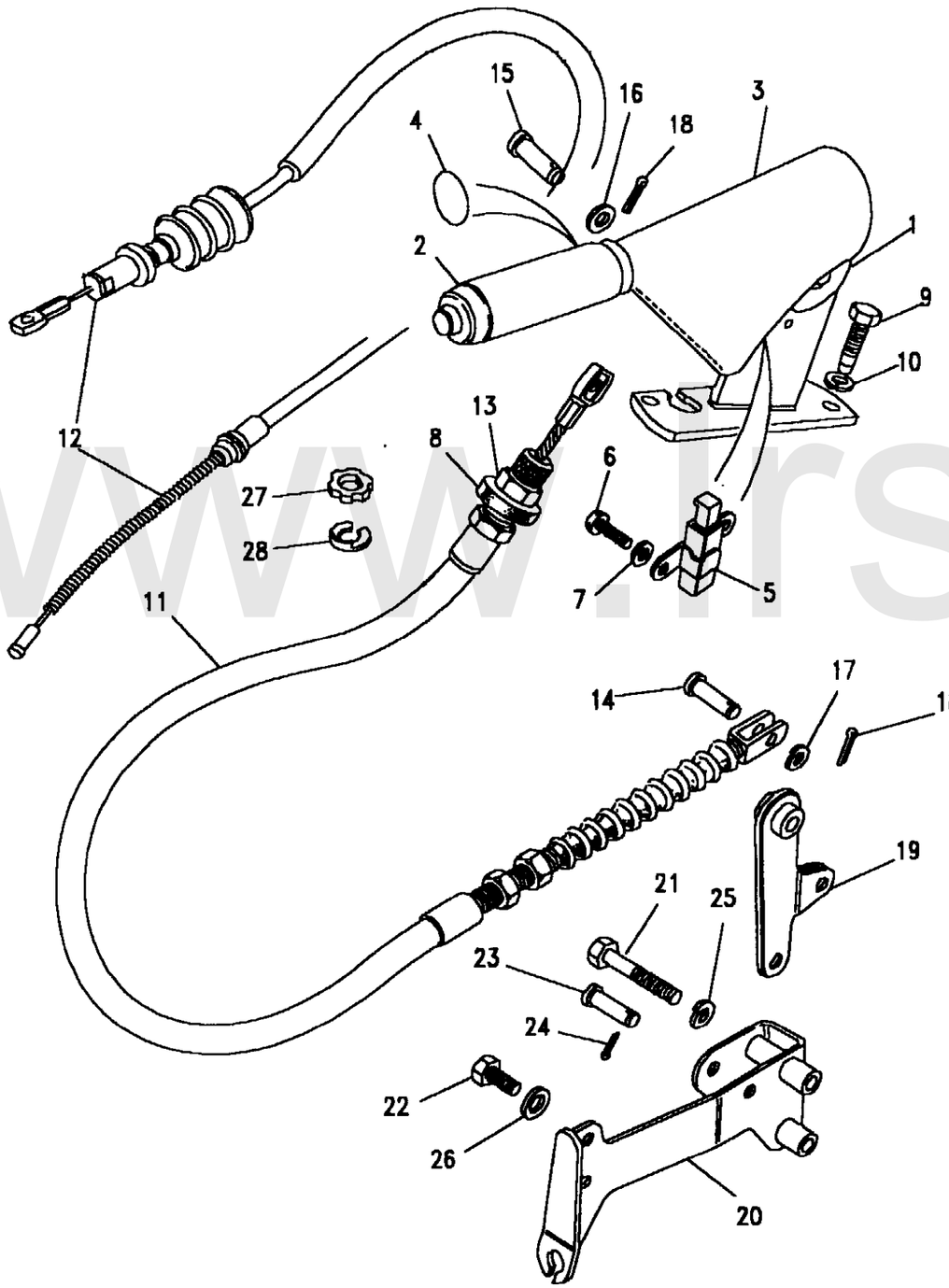
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-caliper brake		RH, top top, LH	NTC3360 NTC3361	1 1
2	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1/2	SH604047	8
3	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	8
4	Washer		Standard	3900L	8
5	Shield-disc rear brake		RH	624208	1
			LH	90624209	1
6	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1/2	SH604041L	4
7	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	4
8	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	4
9	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1/2	SH604047	2
10	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
11	Washer		Standard	3900L	2
12	Cover-caliper brake		RH, Side Side, LH	NRC8416 NRC8417	1 1
13	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1/2	SH604047	4
14	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	4
15	Washer-Plain			2215L	4
16	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 3/4	SH604061L	4
17	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	4
18	Washer-Plain			2215L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXMA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly

EFI, TDi, Twin Carb

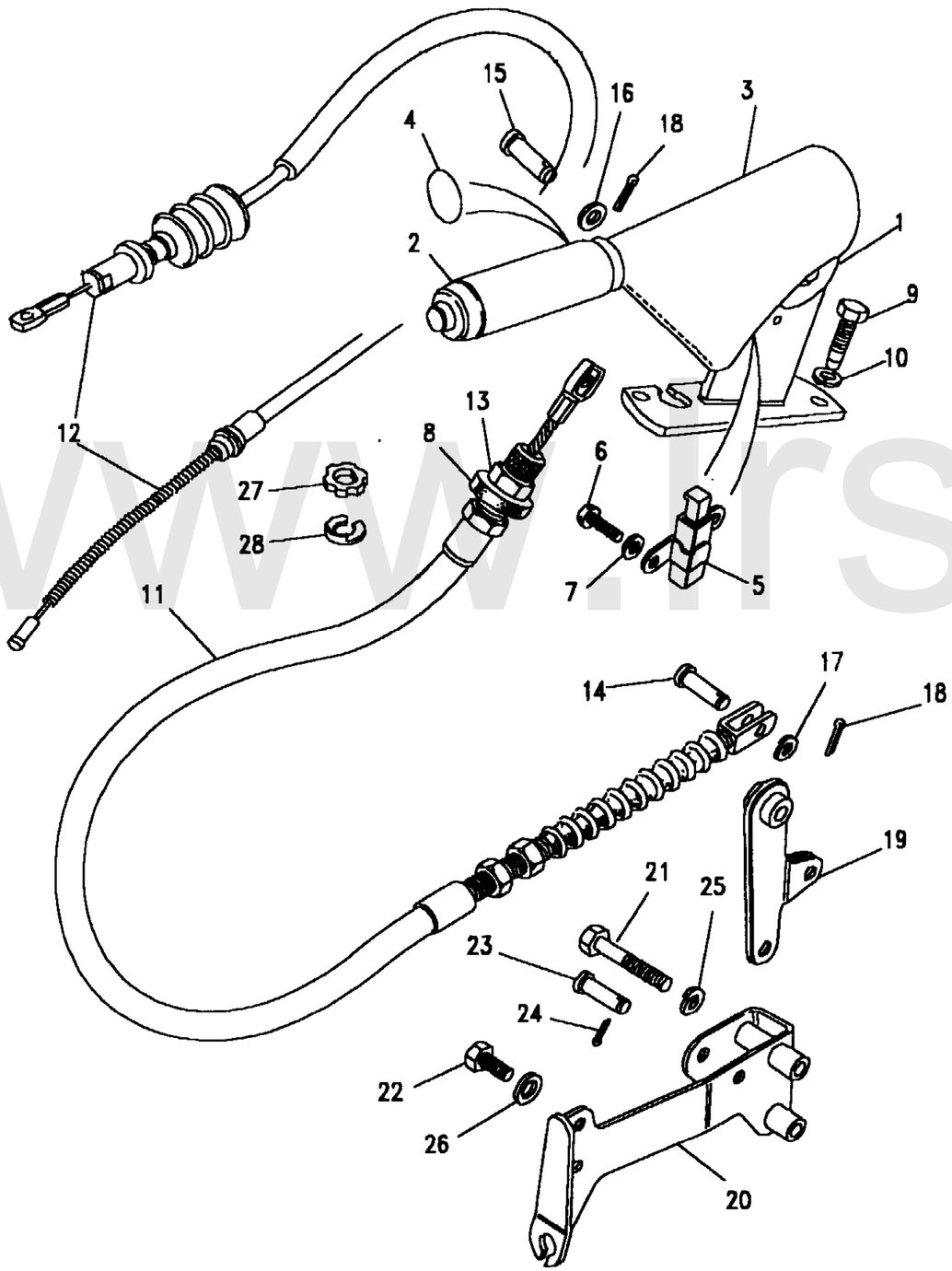
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lever assembly handbrake	Change point - VIN end KA034313	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey	ANR2260LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA037912	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	NTC9399LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA037913, Change point - VIN end KA063555	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	ANR2260LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA063556, Change point - VIN end LA081991	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	ANR2165LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA741829	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	ANR3243LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA741830	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	SNB100350PMA	1
2	Grip handbrake	Change point - VIN end KA034313	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey	NTC8122LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA037912	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	NTC8122LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA741829	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	NTC8122LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA741830	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	SNE100090PMA	1
3	Gaiter-handbrake	Change point - VIN end KA034313	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey	MXC7387LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA037912	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	MXC7387LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA741829	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	BTR8835LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA741830	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	FJL101710PMA	1
4	Ring-Snap	Change point - VIN end KA034313	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC5333	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA037912	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC5333	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA741829	(-) MPI/LTI, Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC5333	1
5	Switch handbrake unit	Change point - VIN end KA035614	(-) MPI/LTI	ADU2888L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA035615	(-) MPI/LTI	CLP8699L	1
6	Screw		(-) MPI/LTI, M8 X 16	SE104161L	2
7	Washer- shakeproof		(-) MPI/LTI, M4	WE104001L	2
8	Pad-cable sealing handbrake	Change point - VIN end MA112692	(-) MPI/LTI	NTC1340	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXMA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly

EFI, TDi, Twin Carb

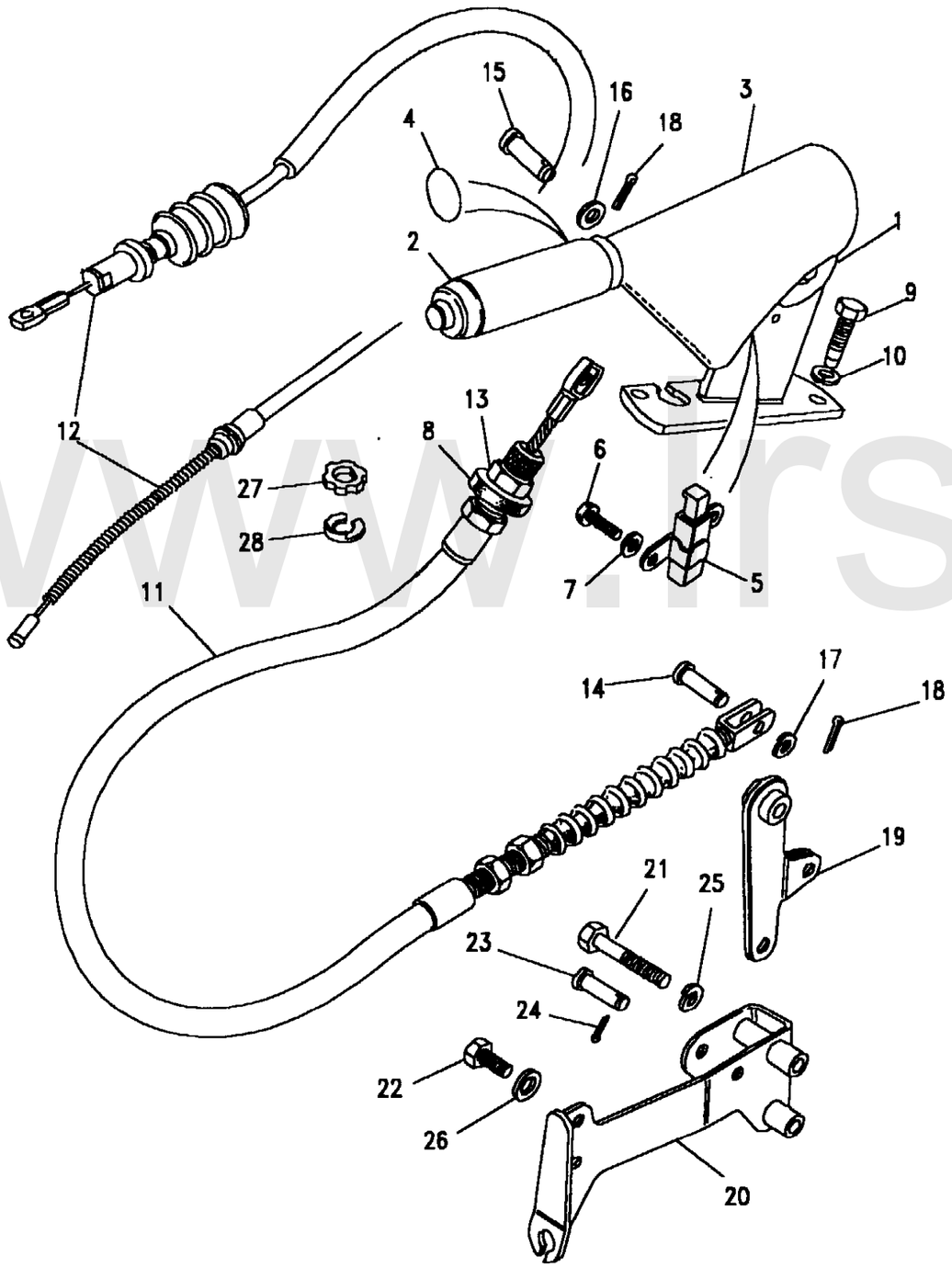
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Pad-cable sealing handbrake	Change point - VIN begin MA112693	(-) MPI/LTI	ANR3838	1
9	Screw		(-) MPI/LTI	GG108351L	2
10	Washer		(-) MPI/LTI, M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
11	Cable assembly handbrake	Change point - VIN end JA020500	(-) MPI/LTI	NTC3414	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020501, Change point - VIN end KA055568	(-) MPI/LTI	NTC9400	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA055569, Change point - VIN end LA081991	(-) MPI/LTI	NTC6125	1
12	Cable assembly handbrake	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	(-) MPI/LTI	STC1528	1
13	Locknut		(-) MPI/LTI	NTC2796	1
14	Pin-clevis/pivot	Change point - VIN end JA017305	(-) MPI/LTI	FRC8547	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA017306, Change point - VIN end KA049862	(-) MPI/LTI	SYT10004	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA048963, Change point - VIN end LA081991	(-) MPI/LTI	ANR2734	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	(-) MPI/LTI	ANR3593	1
15	Pin-clevis/pivot		(-) MPI/LTI	PC108728L	1
16	Washer		(-) MPI/LTI, 8MM	WA108051L	1
17	Washer		(-) MPI/LTI, M8, sprung	WL108001L	6
18	Pin-split	Change point - VIN end JA017305	(-) MPI/LTI	FRC8548	4
		Change point - VIN begin JA017306, Change point - VIN end KA049862	(-) MPI/LTI	EDP7864L	4
19	Lever-handbrake cable relay		(-) MPI/LTI	NTC3340	1
20	Bracket-handbrake cable relay lever		(-) MPI/LTI	NTC3341	1
21	Bolt		(-) MPI/LTI, hexagonal head, M8 x 70	BH108141L	2
22	Screw		(-) MPI/LTI, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
23	Pin-clevis/pivot		(-) MPI/LTI	PC108728L	1

www.rrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXMA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly

EFI, TDi, Twin Carb

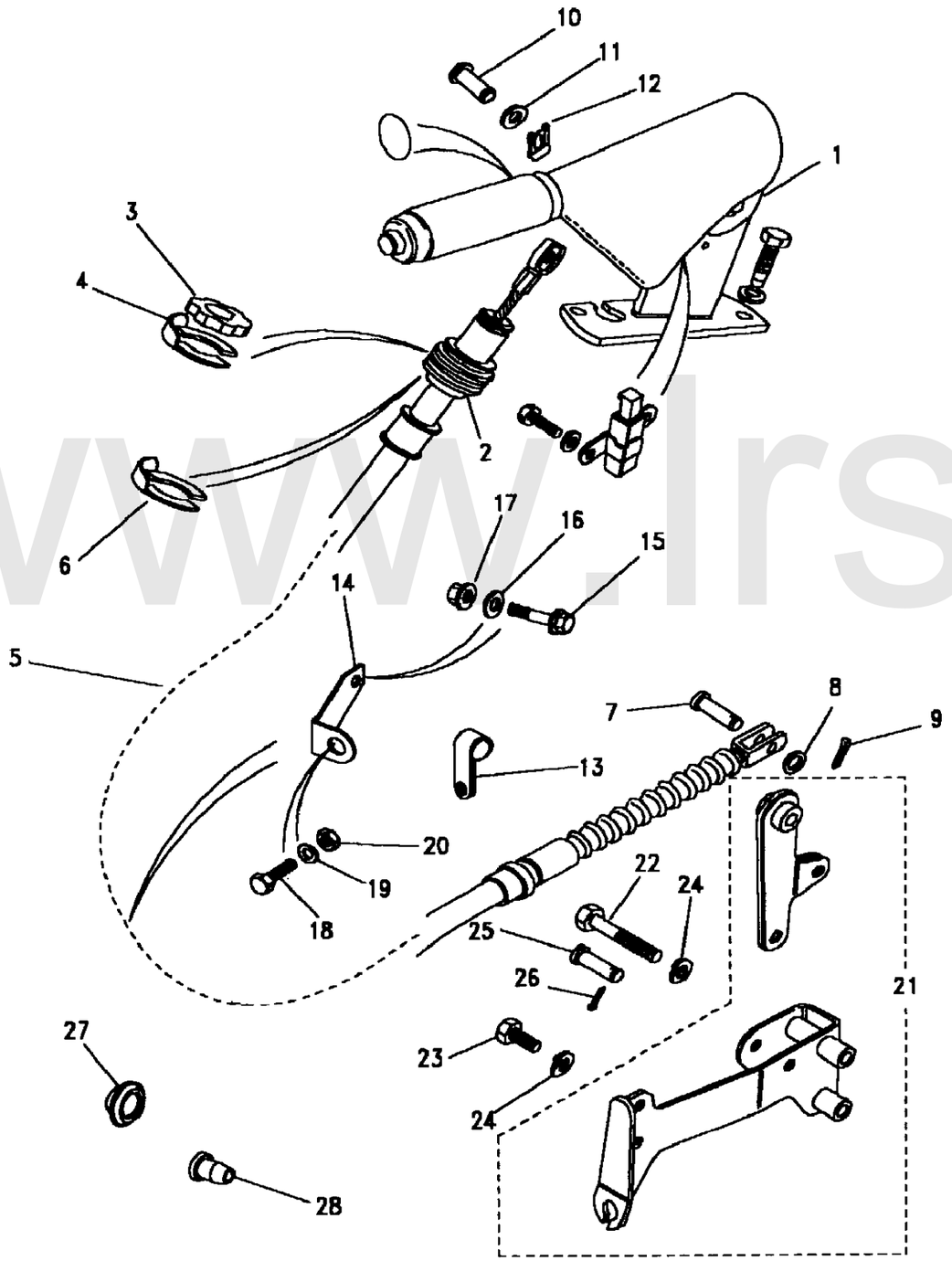
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
24	Pin-split		(-) MPI/LTI	PS104127L	1
25	Washer		(-) MPI/LTI, M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
26	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
27	Knob-handbrake cable adjusting		(-) MPI/LTI	NTC5009	1
28	Clip		(-) MPI/LTI	NTC5147	1
[900]	Sleeve		(-) MPI/LTI, Rubber	STC1418	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXMA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly

Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi

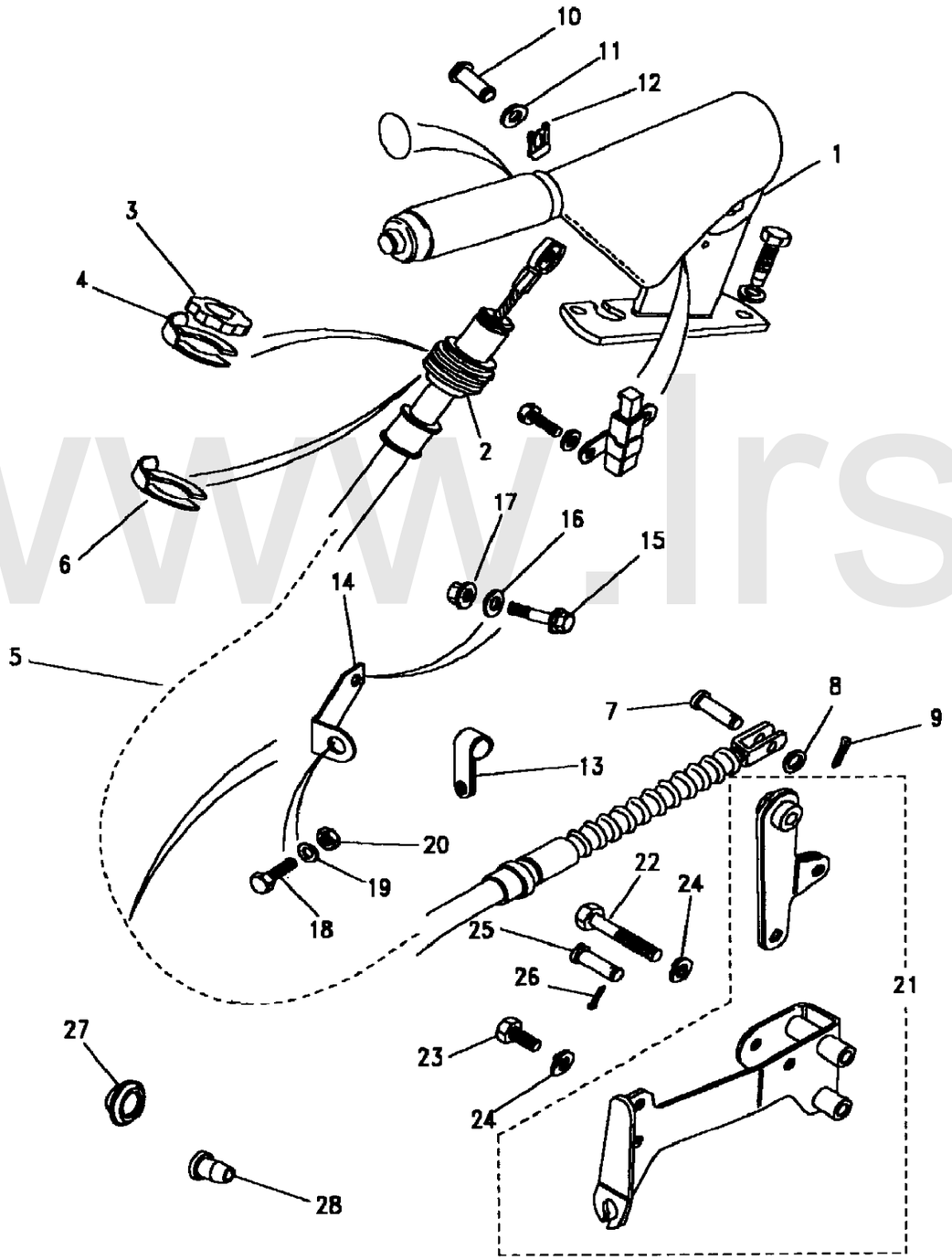
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lever assembly handbrake	Change point - VIN begin KA037913, Change point - VIN end KA063555	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	ANR2260LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA063556, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	ANR2165LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	ANR3243LNF	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	SNB100350PMA	1
2	Seal-handbrake lever/body			NTC5026	2
3	Knob-handbrake cable adjusting			NTC5009	1
4	Clip			NTC5147	1
5	Cable assembly handbrake			NTC6125	1
6	Clip			NTC5147	1
7	Pin-clevis/pivot			PC108321L	1
8	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	1
9	Pin-split			PS104127L	1
10	Pin-clevis/pivot			FRC8547	1
11	Washer-Plain		M8	WB108051L	1
12	Pin-split		safety	FRC8548	1
13	Clip-Pipe		Double	CP108161L	1
14	Bracket-handbrake cable mounting clip			NTC5690	1
15	Screw		M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
16	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	1
17	Nut - Hex.		M8, flange	FN108041L	1
18	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 35	SH110351L	1
19	Washer		M10	WA110061L	1
20	Nut - Hex.		M10, flange M10, flange	FN110041L FN110047	1 1
21	Bracket-handbrake cable relay lever	Change point - VIN end JA055568		STC1157	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXMA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly

Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi

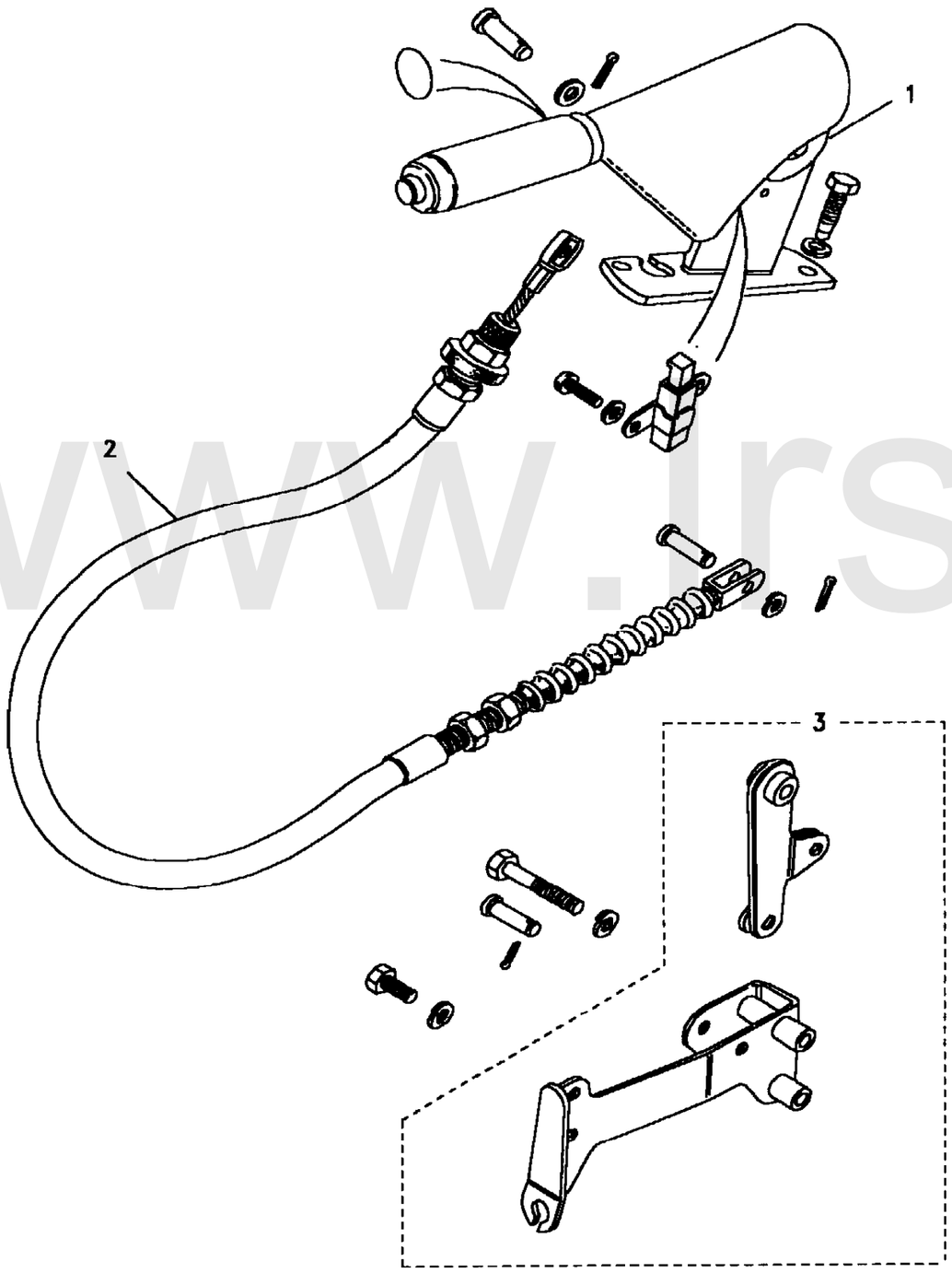
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Bracket-handbrake cable relay lever	Change point - VIN begin KA055569		ANR2672	1
22	Bolt		Flanged Head, M8 x 70	FB108141L	2
23	Screw		Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
			Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
24	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	4
25	Pin-clevis/pivot			PC108241L	2
26	Pin-split			PS104127L	2
27	Grommet			MUC6384	1
28	Plug			MXC8709	1
[902]	Grip handbrake	Change point - VIN begin KA037913, Change point - VIN end KA063555	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	NTC8122LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	NTC8122LNF	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	SNE100090PMA	1
[903]	Gaiter-handbrake	Change point - VIN begin KA037913, Change point - VIN end KA063555	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	MXC7387LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	BTR8835LNF	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	FJL101710PMA	1
[904]	Ring-Snap	Change point - VIN begin KA037913, Change point - VIN end KA063555	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC5333	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC5333	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Handbrake
Handbrake Assembly

Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi

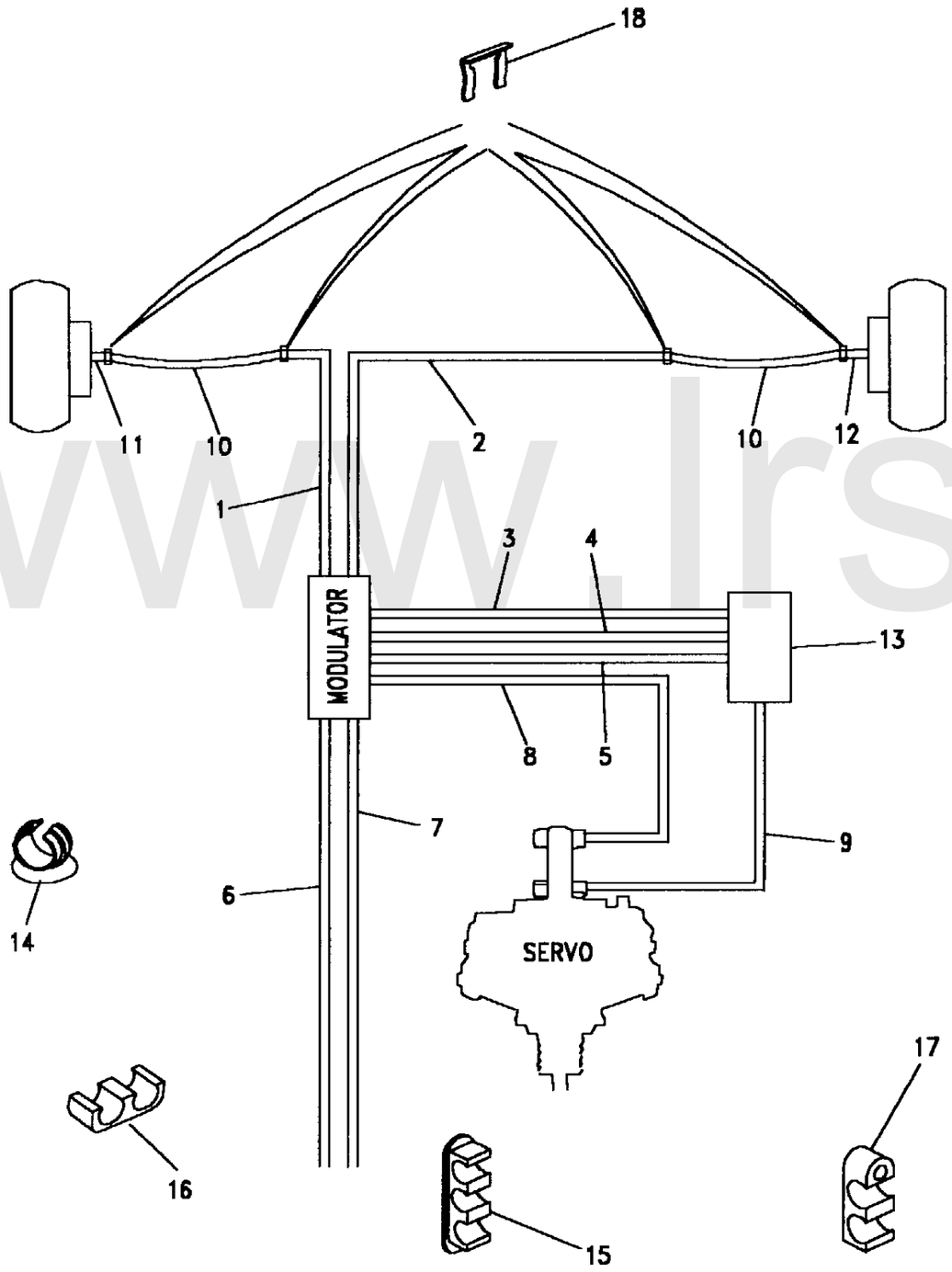
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lever assembly handbrake		Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	ANR2260LNF	1
2	Grip handbrake		Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	NTC8122LNF	1
3	Gaiter-handbrake		Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	MXC7387LNF	1
4	Ring-Snap		Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC5333	1
5	Cable assembly handbrake			NTC6125	1
6	Bracket-handbrake cable relay lever			STC1157	1
7	Lever-handbrake cable relay			ANR3054	1
8	Pin assembly-clevis			PC108648	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Front Brakes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXCA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Front Brakes

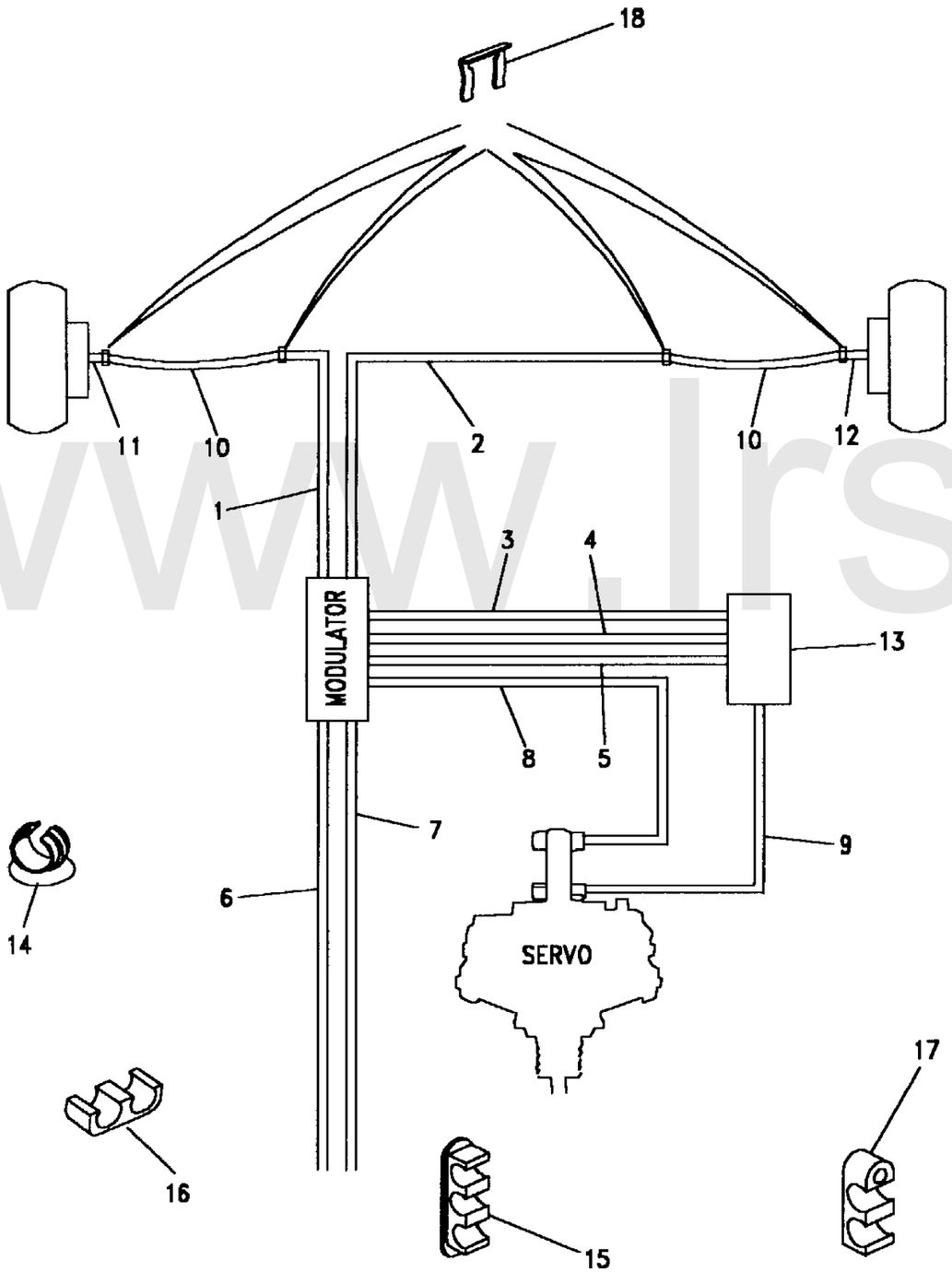
Change point - VIN begin MA081992, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes		modulator to front hose, Front, LH	ANR2016	1
2	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes	RHD	modulator to front hose, Front, RH	ANR2407	1
		LHD	modulator to front hose, Front, RH	ANR2406	1
3	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes		valve to modulator, Front	ANR2023	1
4	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes		valve to modulator, Centre	ANR2024	1
5	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes		valve to separator	ANR2893	1
6	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes		modulator to rear connector	ANR3180	1
7	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes		modulator to rear connector	ANR3181	1
8	Pipe assembly-antilock brakes	RHD	Master Cylinder To Modulator	ANR2892	1
		LHD	Master Cylinder To Modulator	ANR3165	1
9	Pipe assembly brake	RHD	master cylinder to valve	ANR2410	1
		LHD	master cylinder to valve	ANR2411	1
10	Hose brake		Front	ANR1765	1
11	Pipe assembly brake		jump hose to caliper, Front, RH	ANR1769	1
12	Pipe assembly brake		jump hose to caliper, Front, LH	ANR1767	1
13	Valve Brake			ANR3194	1
14	Clip - Brake Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD		NTC9543L	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		NTC1176	4
15	Clip-brake pipe treble	RHD		ADU8846L	3
		RHD	4.75MM	AFU1217	2

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXCA3A)



566 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Front Brakes

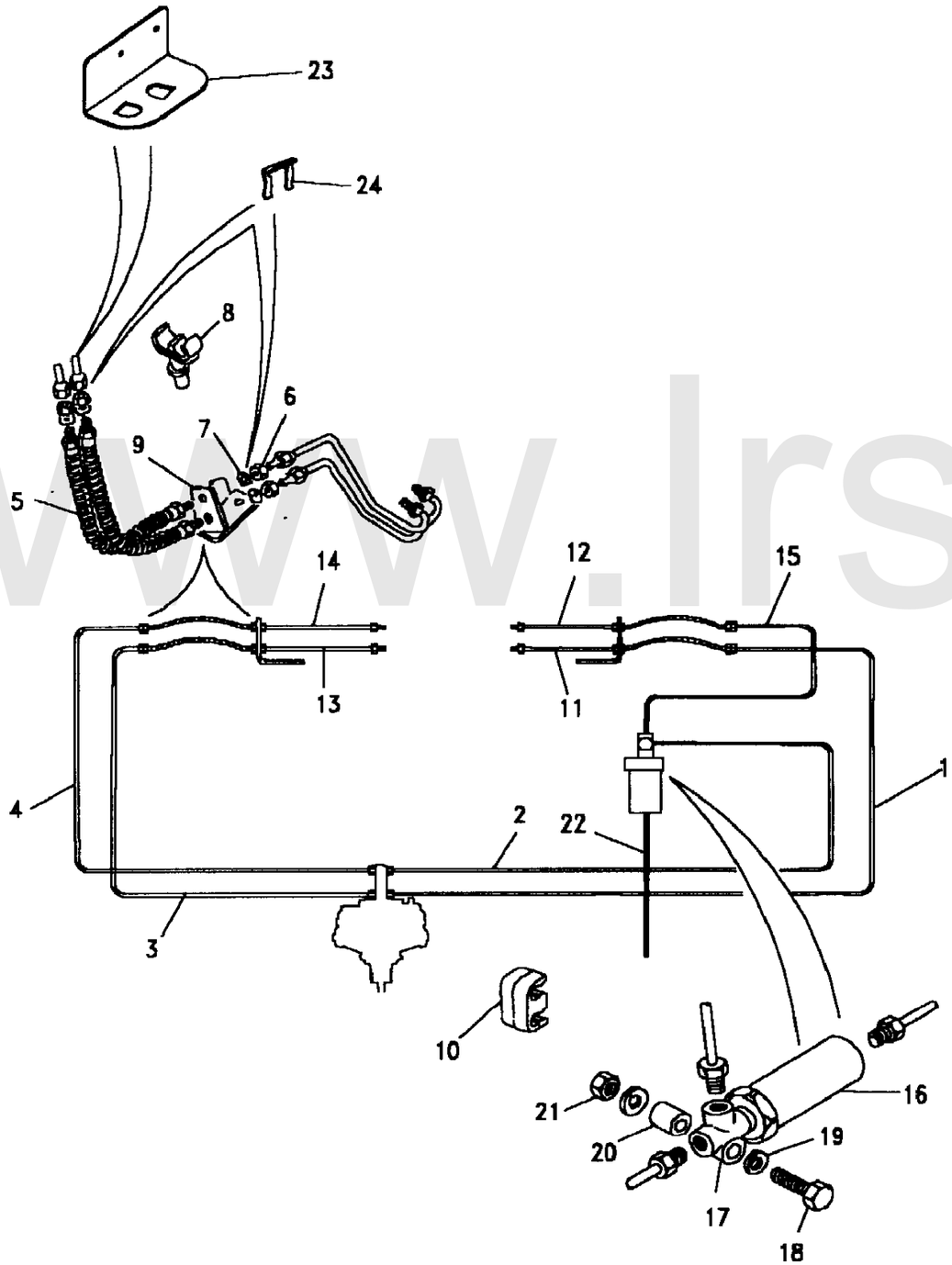
Change point - VIN begin MA081992, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Clip-brake pipe double			AAU7803	3
17	Clip-brake pipe double			NTC9530	3
18	Clip			BNP2227L	4
[900]	Bracket-hose brake	LHD	Front, RH	FTC4045	1
			hose to axle bracket, Front, LH	FTC4046	1
		LHD	BRACKET TO BODY, Front, LH	ANR1795	2
		RHD	Front, RH	ANR1796	2
[901]	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	2
[902]	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	2
[903]	Screw		valve to body, Flanged Head	SE106551	1
[904]	Nut-flange		valve to body, M6	FN106047L	1
[905]	Clip		2 Holes	NTC9531	7
[906]	Clip-brake pipe treble	RHD		SGK100990	3

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

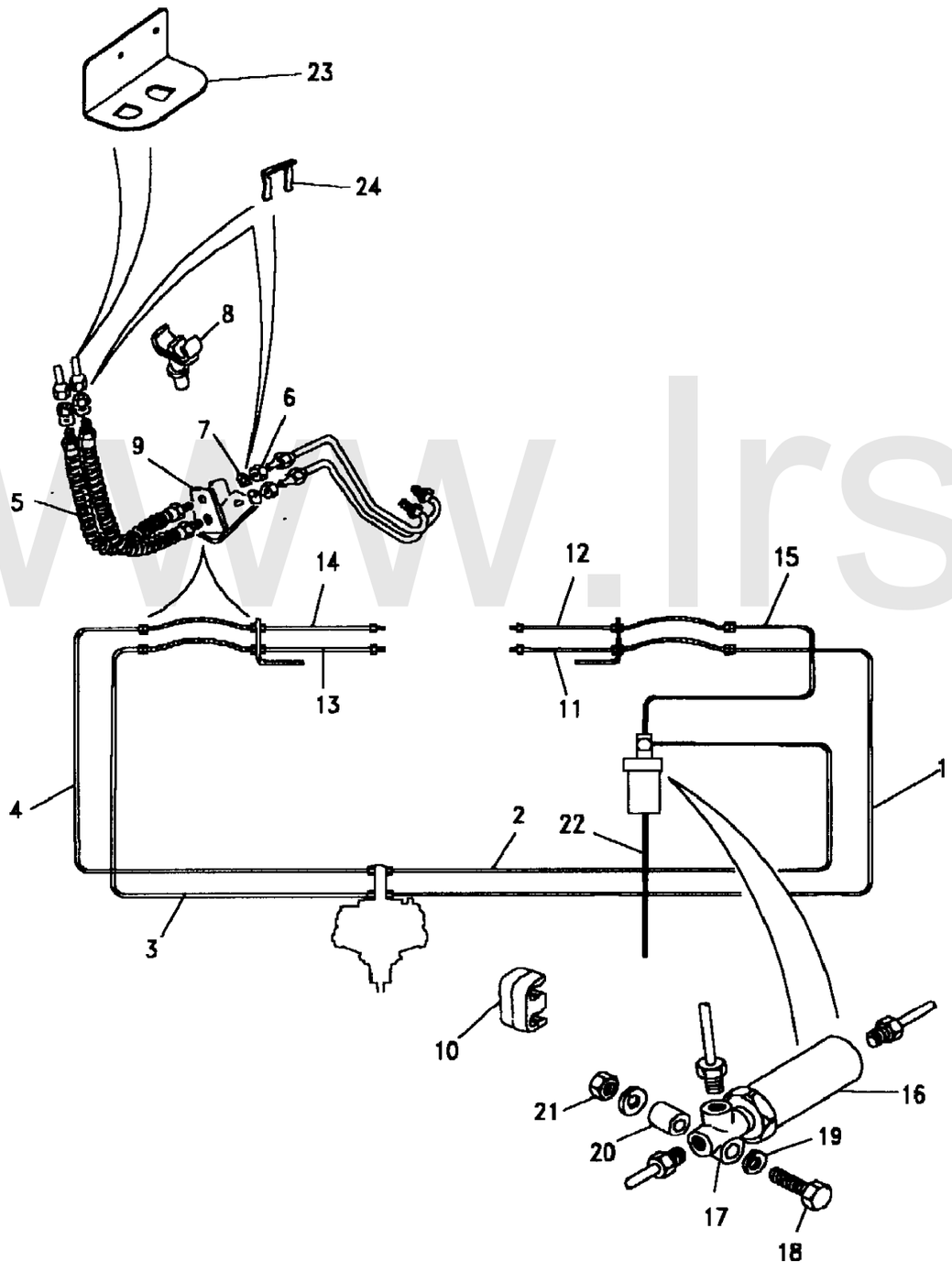
(CAHXCA2A)



Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, RH	NTC7242	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, RH	ANR1763	1
2	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to valve, RH	NTC7243	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to valve, RH	ANR1805	1
3	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, LH	NTC7940	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, LH	ANR1762	1
4	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to jump hose, LH	NTC7941	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to jump hose, LH	ANR1764	1
5	Hose brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	NRC4401	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	ANR1765	4
6	Nut - Hex.	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		CRC1487	8
7	Washer-starlock	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		WE110001L	8
8	Clip-brake pipe double	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		79127	11
9	Bracket-hose brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, RH	FRC8854	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, RH	FTC3142	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, LH	FRC8855	1

www.lrservice.ru



568
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
SEP 04
Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Front Brakes

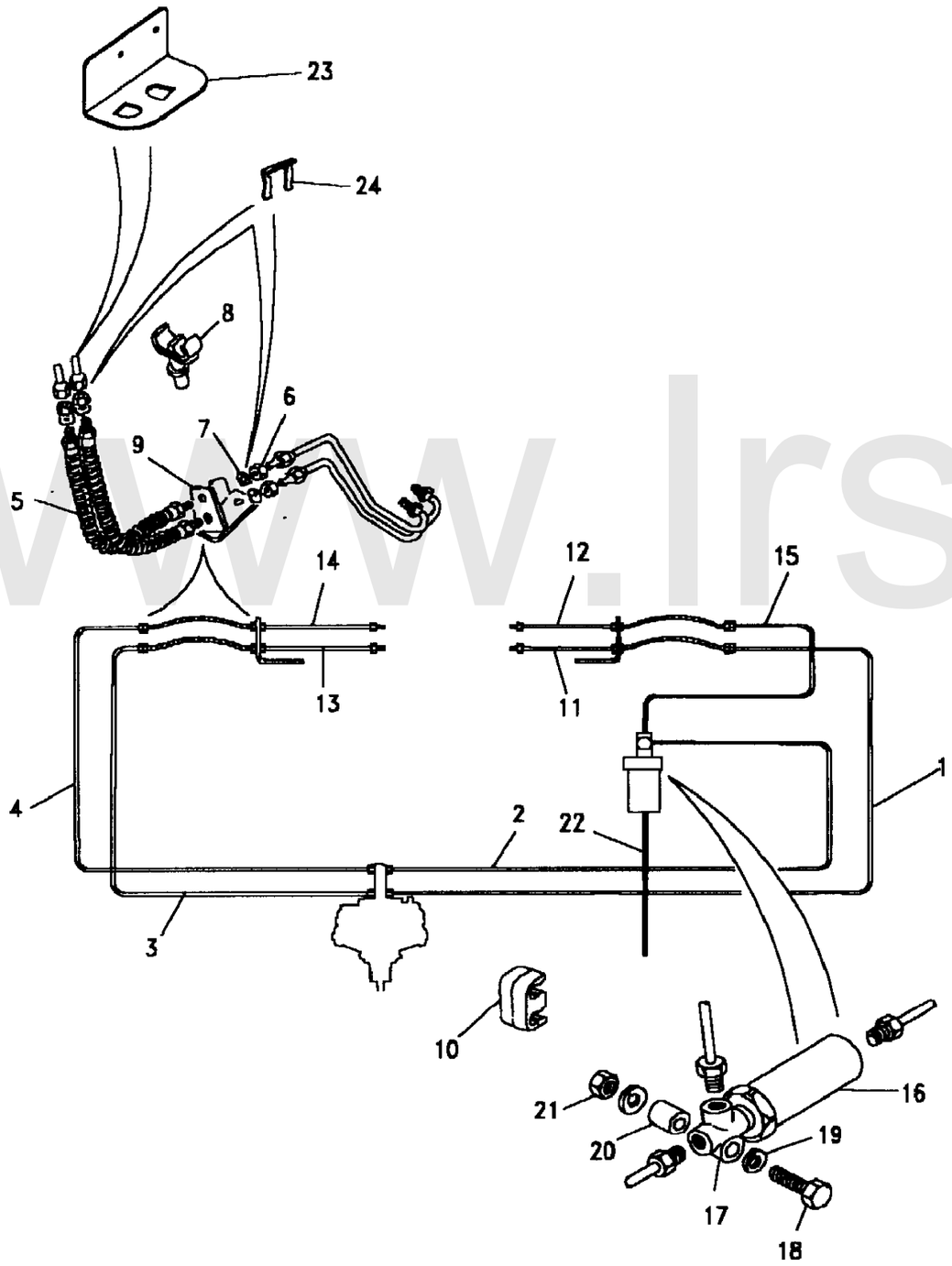
Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Bracket-hose brake	Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, LH	FTC3143	1
10	Clip-brake pipe double	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		AAU7803	1
11	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, RH	NTC8096	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, RH	ANR1768	1
12	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, RH	NTC8097	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, RH	ANR1769	1
13	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, LH	NTC8098	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, LH	ANR1766	1
14	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, LH	NTC8099	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, LH	ANR1767	1
15	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose to PCRV, Front, RH	NTC7246	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose to PCRV, Front, RH	ANR1761	1
16	Pressure control release valve-brake	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		NTC6868L	1
17	T Piece	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Rear	NRC4251	1
18	Bolt	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	M6 X 40MM, Flanged Head	FB106081L	1
19	Washer	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	M6, oversize	WC106041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD

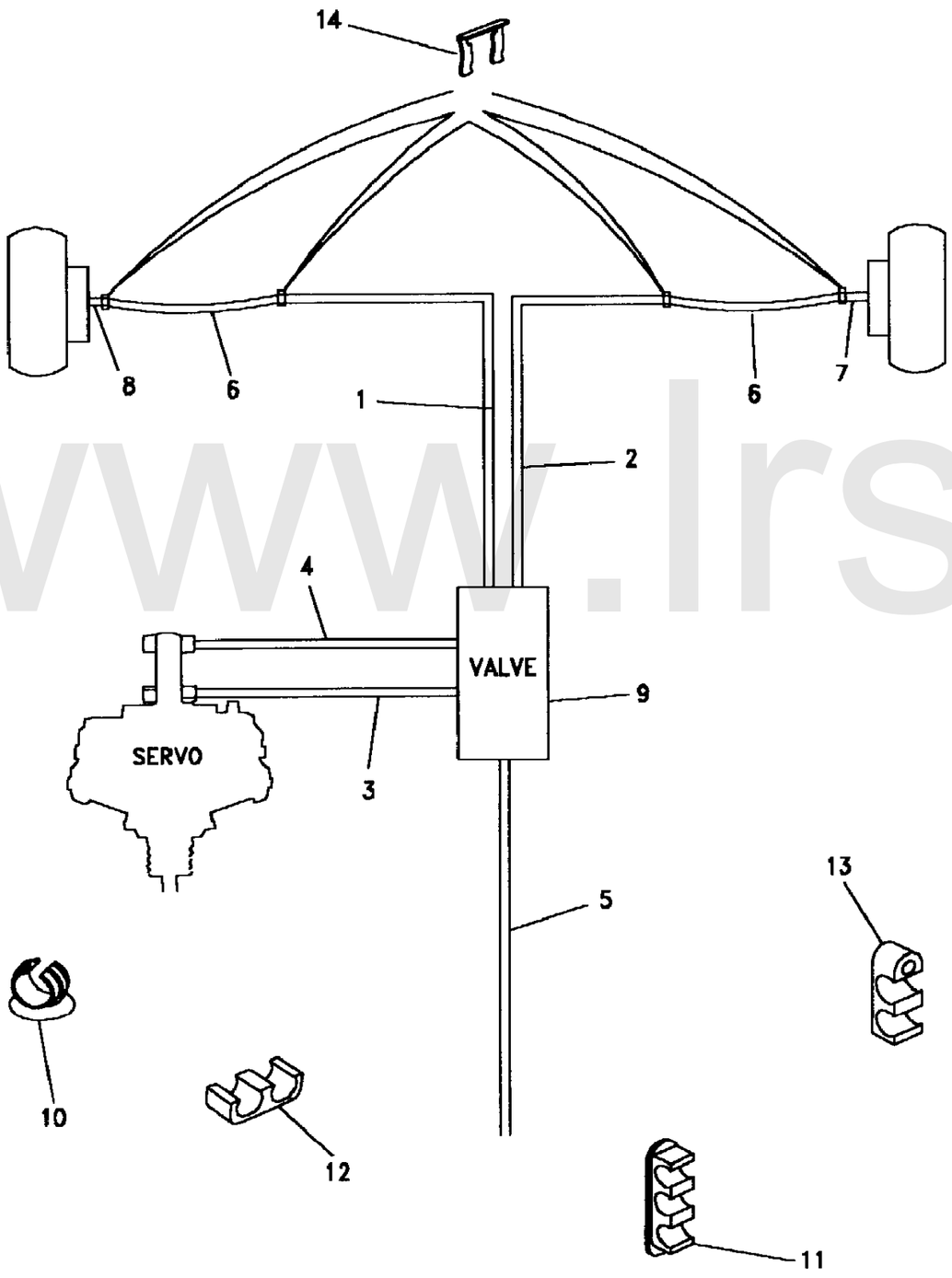
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Bush	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		390939	1
21	Nut - Hex.	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
22	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	NTC7613	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	NTC9013	1
23	Bracket-hose brake	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, LH	ANR1795	1
		Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, RH	ANR1796	1
24	Clip	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System		BNP2227L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Front Brakes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXCA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Front Brakes

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Anti-Lock Braking System

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly brake		valve to front hose, Front, LH	ANR2414	1
2	Pipe assembly brake	RHD	valve to front hose, Front, RH	ANR2412	1
		LHD	valve to front hose, Front, RH	ANR2413	1
3	Pipe assembly brake	RHD	valve to master cylinder	ANR2408	1
		LHD	valve to master cylinder	ANR2409	1
4	Pipe assembly brake	RHD	valve to master cylinder	ANR2410	1
		LHD	valve to master cylinder	ANR2411	1
5	Pipe assembly brake		valve to rear connector	ANR3363	1
6	Hose brake		Front	ANR1765	1
7	Pipe assembly brake		jump hose to caliper, Front, RH	ANR1769	1
8	Pipe assembly brake		jump hose to caliper, Front, LH	ANR1767	1
9	Valve Brake			ANR3194	1
10	Clip - Brake Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		NTC9543L	9
		Change point - VIN begin MA142745		79124	1
11	Clip-brake pipe treble		4.75MM	AFU1217	2
				ADU8846L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA142745		ADU8846	1
12	Clip-brake pipe double			AAU7803	4
				79127	8
13	Clip-brake pipe double			NTC9530	3
14	Clip			BNP2227L	4
[900]	Clip-brake pipe treble			SGK100990	1
[901]	Bracket-hose brake		Front, RH	ANR1796	1
[902]	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	2
[903]	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	2
[904]	Bolt-flanged head		valve to body	FB106115L	1
[905]	Nut-flange		valve to body, M6	FN106047L	1

www.lrservice.ru

571 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Front Brakes

Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, RH	NTC7241	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, RH	ANR1759	1
2	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to jump hose, RH	NTC4095	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to valve, RH	ANR1806	1
3	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, LH	NTC4097	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (primary) to jump hose, LH	ANR1758	1
4	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to jump hose, LH	NTC4096	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	master cylinder (secondary) to jump hose, LH	ANR1760	1
5	Hose brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	NRC4401	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	ANR1765	4
6	Nut - Hex.	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		CRC1487	8
7	Washer-starlock	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		WE110001L	8
8	Clip-brake pipe double	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		79127	8
9	Bracket-hose brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, RH	FRC8854	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, RH	FTC3142	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, LH	FRC8855	1

www.lrservice.ru

Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Bracket-hose brake	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, LH	FTC3143	1
10	Clip-brake pipe double	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		AAU7803	2
11	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, RH	NTC8096	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, RH	ANR1768	1
12	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, RH	NTC8097	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, RH	ANR1769	1
13	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, LH	NTC8098	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (primary) to caliper, Front, LH	ANR1766	1
14	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, LH	NTC8099	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose (secondary) to caliper, Front, LH	ANR1767	1
15	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose to PCRV, Front, RH	NTC7246	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	jump hose to PCRV, Front, RH	ANR1761	1
16	Pressure control release valve-brake	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		NTC6868L	1
17	T Piece	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Rear	NRC4251	1
18	Bolt	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	M6 X 40MM, Flanged Head	FB106081L	1
19	Washer	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	M6, oversize	WC106041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD

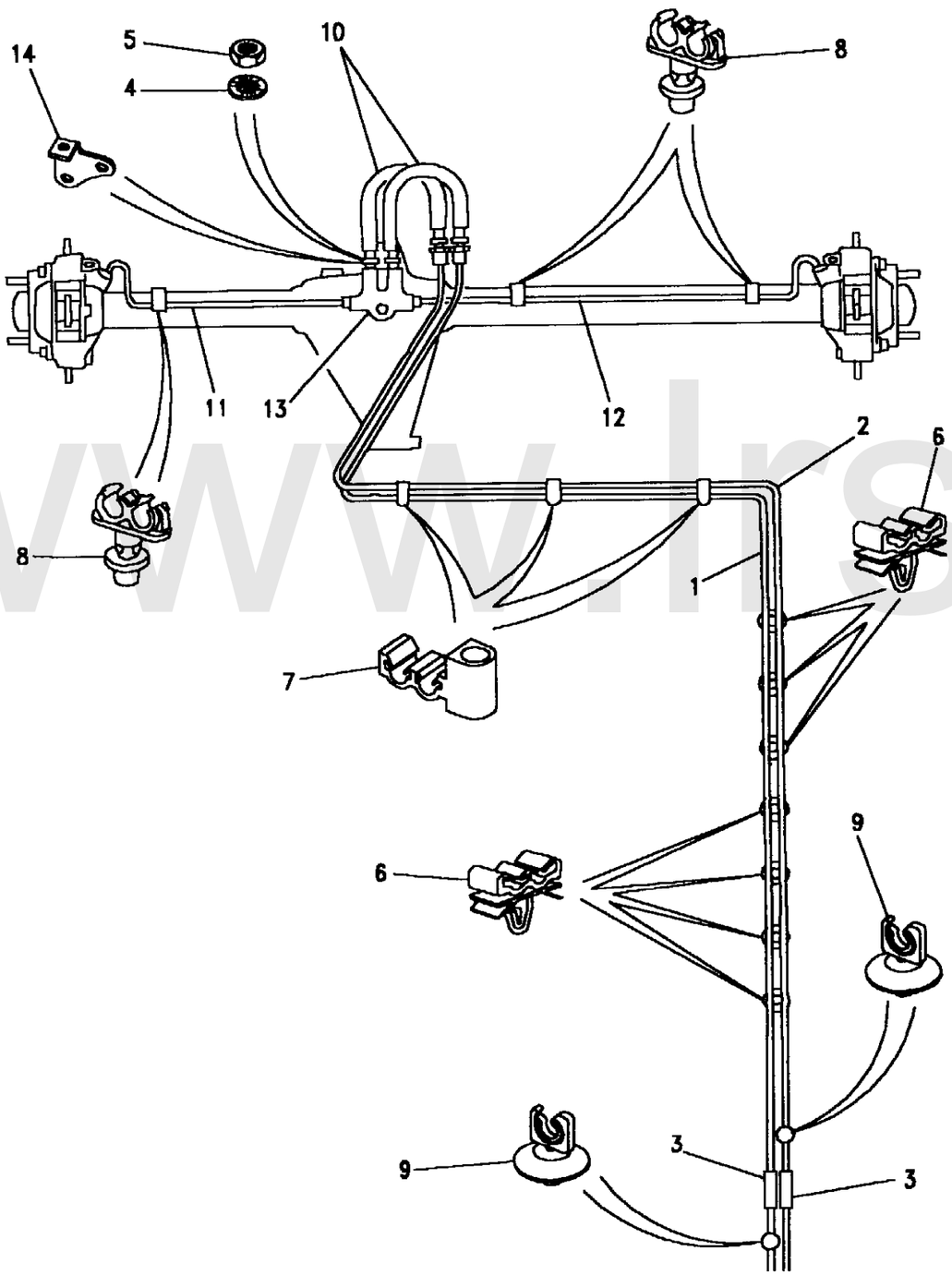
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Bush	Less Anti-Lock Braking System		390939	1
21	Nut - Hex.	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
22	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	NTC7613	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front	NTC9013	1
23	Bracket-hose brake	Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, RH	ANR1796	1
		Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Front, LH	ANR1795	1
24	Clip	Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Lock Braking System		BNP2227L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Rear Brakes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Rear Brakes

All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System

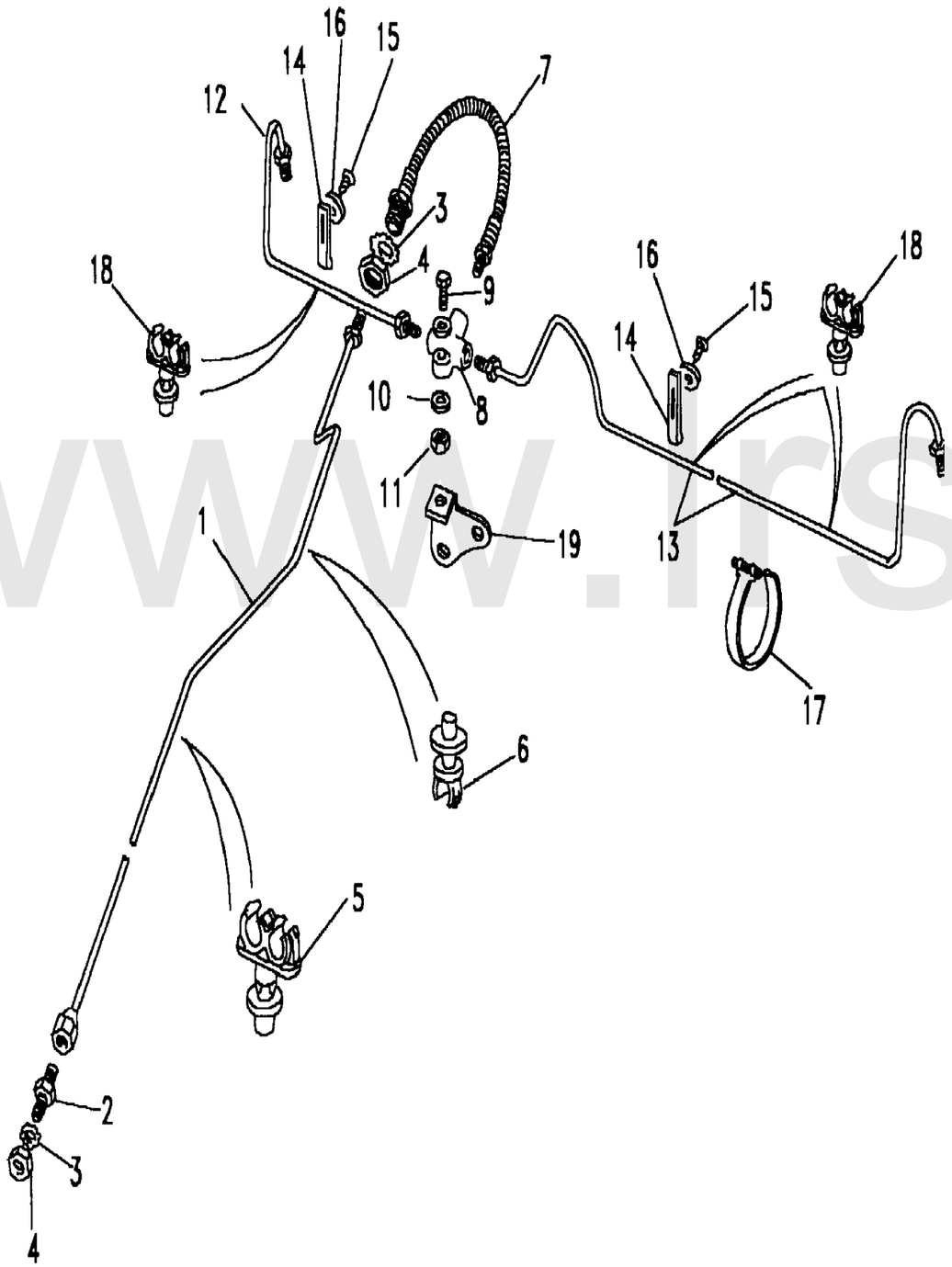
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly brake		Rear, LH	NTC8872	1
2	Pipe assembly brake		Rear, RH	NTC8874	1
3	Connector brake			BMK2466	1
4	Washer-starlock			WE110001L	2
5	Nut - Hex.			CRC1487	2
6	Clip-brake pipe double			NTC9531	4
7	Clip-brake pipe double			NTC9530	3
8	Clip-brake pipe double			79127	2
9	Clip - Brake Pipe			CRC1250L	1
10	Hose brake		Rear	NTC3458	1
11	Pipe assembly brake		Rear, RH	NTC7688	1
12	Pipe assembly brake		Rear, LH	NTC7689	1
13	Connector brake			NTC7291	1
14	Bracket-brake pipe tee connector			FRC8775	1
				FTC4889	1

www.lrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Rear Brakes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Rear Brakes

Less Anti-Lock Braking System

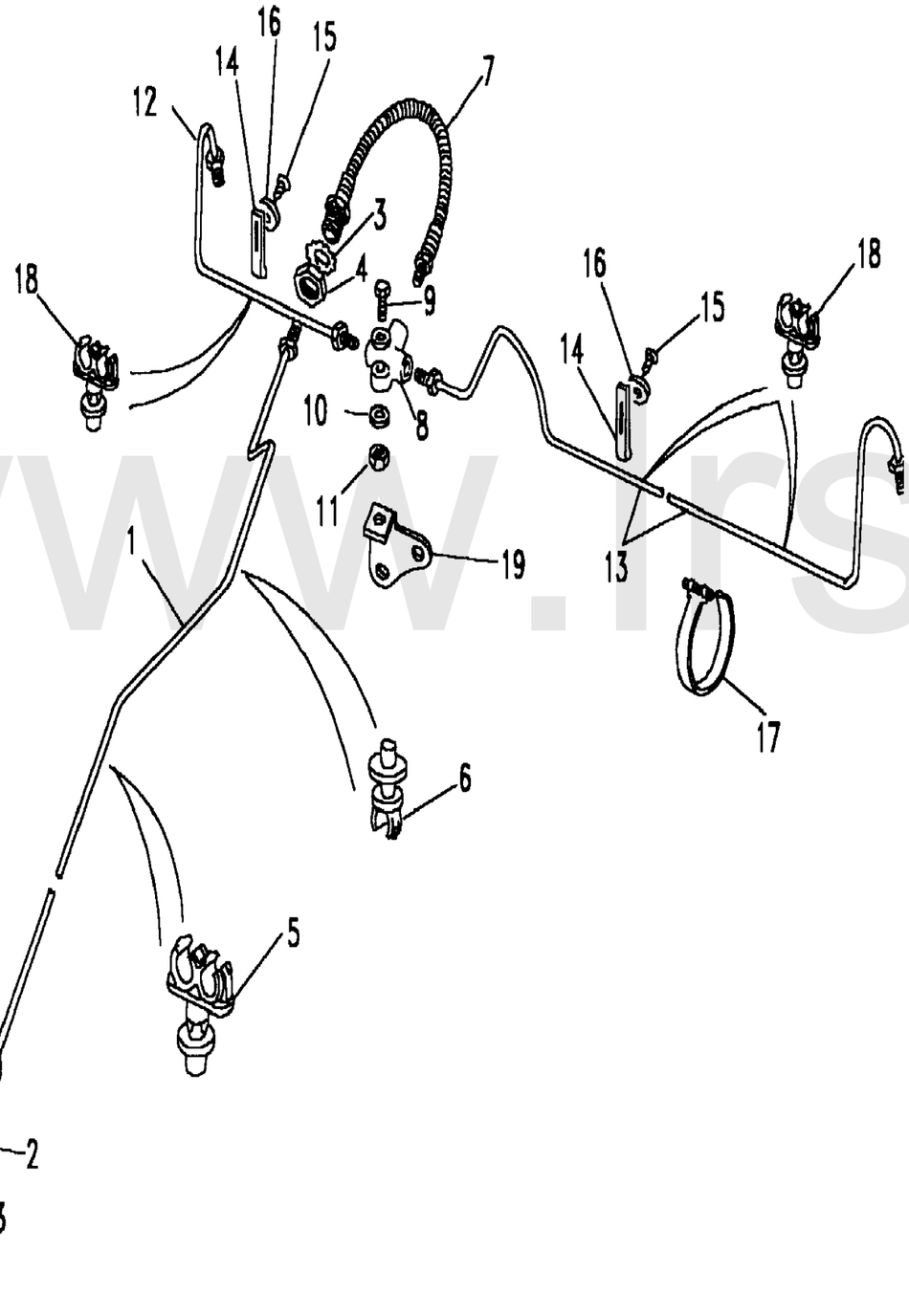
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN end GA441789	Rear	NTC2003	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA441789, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Rear	NTC8028	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002174	Rear	NTC8028	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Rear	NTC8028	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002175, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Rear	NTC9273	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Rear	NTC9273	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	NTC9293	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear, RH	NTC8874	1
2	Connector brake	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Rear	NRC4403	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA034314		BMK2466	1
3	Washer-starlock			WE110001L	2
4	Nut - Hex.			CRC1487	2
5	Clip-brake pipe double		(-) MPI	79125	4
		MPi	stud fixing	NTC9530	3
		MPi		NTC8242	2
6	Clip - Brake Pipe		(-) MPI	CRC1250L	1
		MPi		NTC9543L	9
7	Hose brake		Rear	NTC3458	1
8	T Piece		Rear	NRC4251	1
9	Bolt		hexagonal head, M6 x 30	BH106061L	1
10	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	1
11	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
12	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Rear, RH	NRC4419	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Rear, RH	NTC7676	1

www.rservice.ru

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Rear Brakes **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Rear Brakes

Less Anti-Lock Braking System

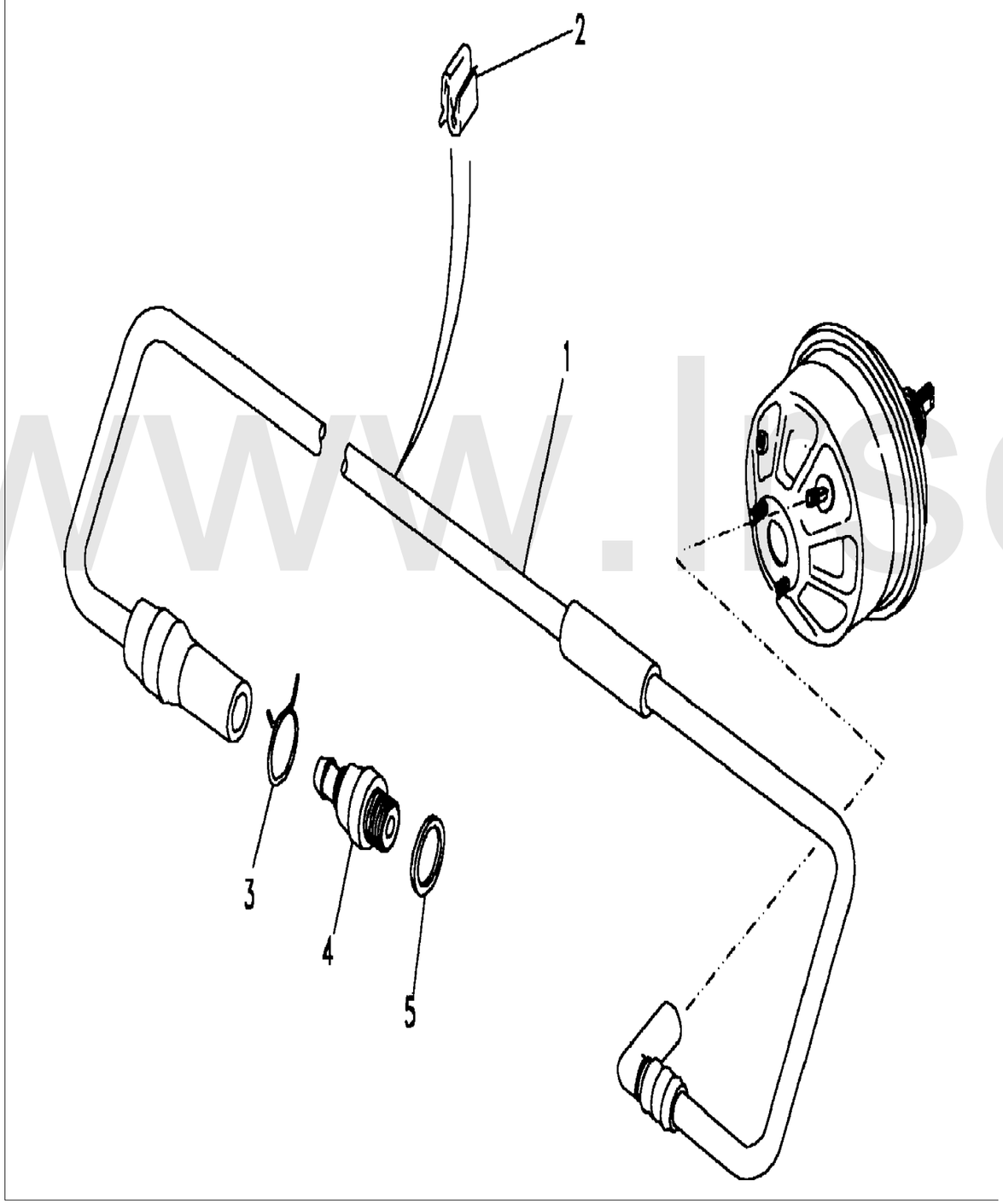
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Rear, RH	NTC7676	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear, RH	NTC7676	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear, RH	NTC7688	1
13	Pipe assembly brake	Change point - VIN begin HA002175, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Rear, LH	NTC3071	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Rear, LH	NTC3071	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034514	Rear, LH	NTC7689	1
14	Clip-p			577873	2
15	Screw			SL510031	2
16	Washer-Plain			WC702101L	2
17	Clip			11820L	1
18	Clip-brake pipe double			NTC8242	3
19	Bracket-brake pipe tee connector			FRC8775	1
				FTC4889	1
[900]	Clip-brake pipe treble			NTC9603	1

www.rrservice.ru

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Vacuum Hose **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAHXAA2A)



577 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Braking Systems
Hoses & Pipes
Vacuum Hose

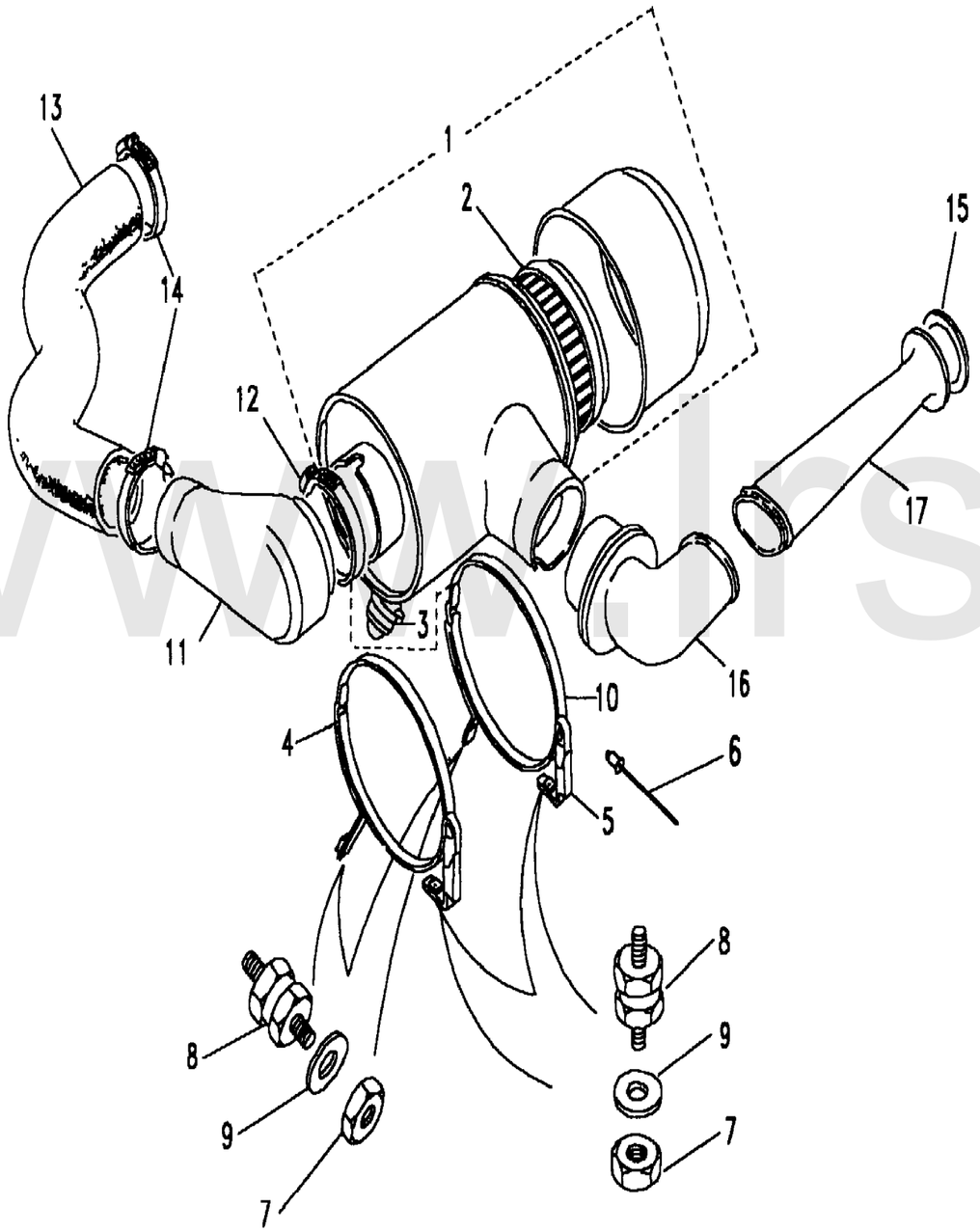
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose brake vacuum		to inlet manifold	NTC9677	1
2	Clip-edge pipe swivel			NTC7260	2
3	Clip-Hose			572548 CN100168L	1 1
4	Valve-inlet manifold non return			RTC5907	1
5	Washer-sealing			232043	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines

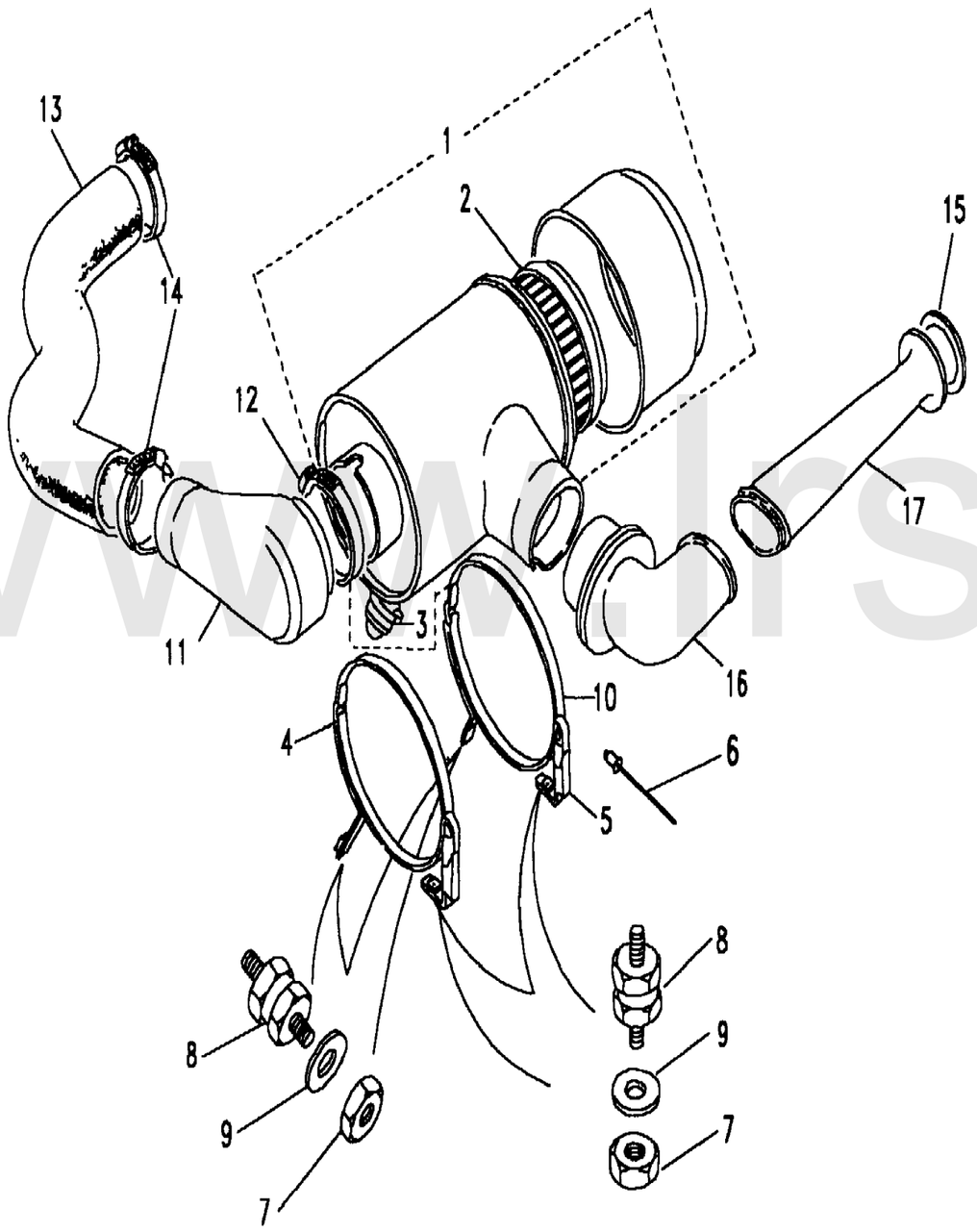
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Air cleaner assembly	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1050	1
2	Element Assy - Air Cleaner	Change point - VIN end JA018272, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC1435	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin JA018273, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1049	1
3	Valve assembly air intake	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NRC8955	1
4	Clamp air intake/duct	TDi Diesel	Rear	NTC5652	1
5	Catch overcentre	TDi Diesel		MRC8388	1
6	Rivet	TDi Diesel		RA608176L	2
7	Nut - Hex.	TDi Diesel	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
8	Mounting-rubber flexible support	Change point - VIN end JA020994, TDi Diesel		NRC9773	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA020995, TDi Diesel		ESR1579	2
9	Washer	TDi Diesel	6MM	WA106041L	2
10	Clamp air intake/duct	Change point - VIN end JA018272, TDi Diesel	Front	NTC5654	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018273, TDi Diesel	Front	ESR1051	1
11	Elbow assembly-duct air cleaner/throttle body	TDi Diesel, (-)"CH"		NTC5803	1
		TDi Diesel, (+)"CH"		NTC7313	1
12	Clip-Hose	TDi Diesel		CN100908L	1
13	Hose-air inlet turbocharger	TDi Diesel		NTC7083	1
14	Clip-Hose	TDi Diesel		CN100608L	2
		TDi Diesel		PYC101120	2
15	Seal induction system	TDi Diesel		NTC7086	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXPC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines

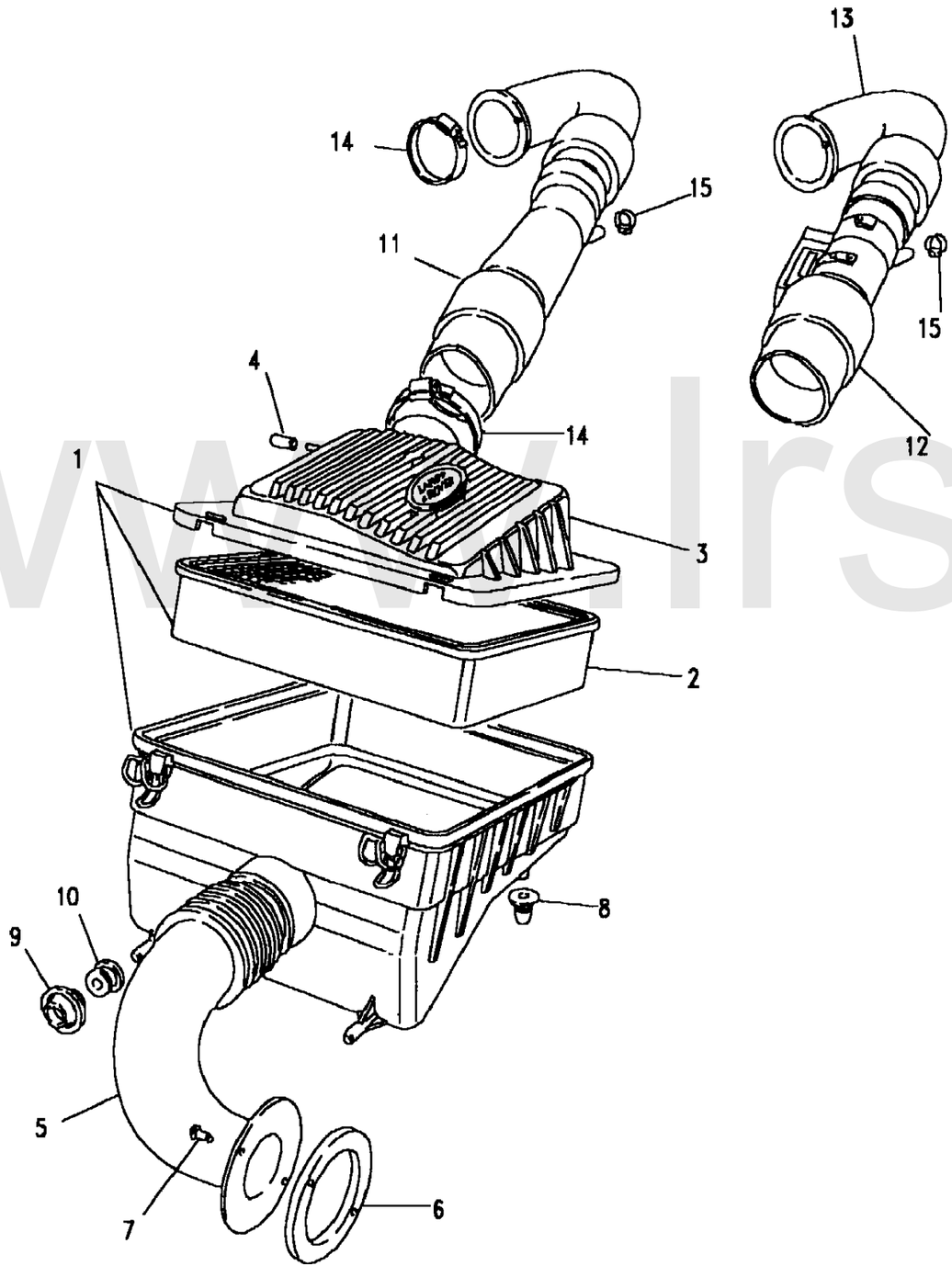
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Duct-elbow induction system	Change point - VIN end JA018278, TDi Diesel		ESR151	1
17	Resonator induction system	Change point - VIN end JA018278, TDi Diesel		NTC7088	1
18	Nut-wing	TDi Diesel		NRC9239	1
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NRC9239	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXPC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Diesel Engines

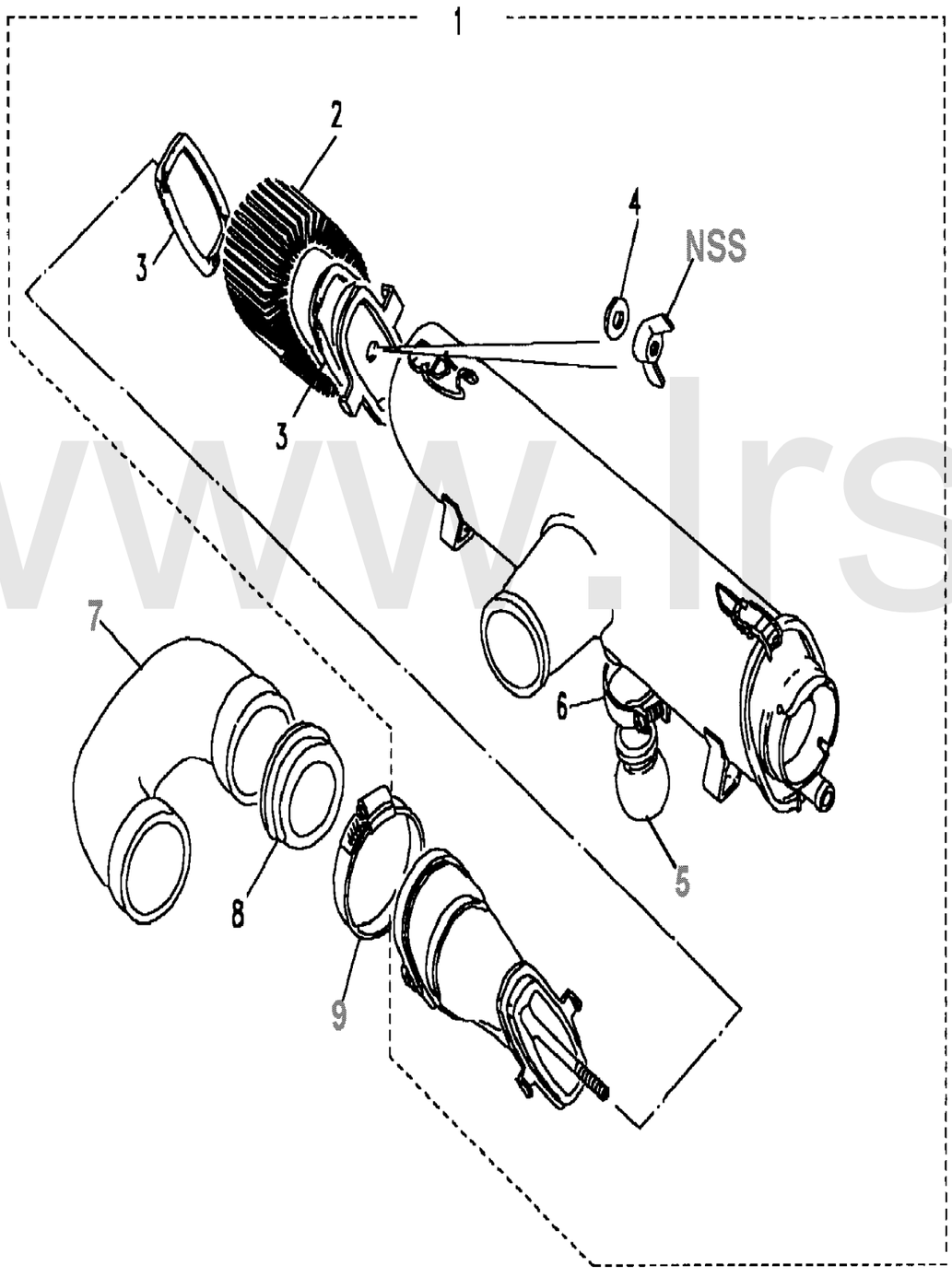
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Air cleaner assembly	300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1444	1
2	Element Assy - Air Cleaner	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1445	1
3	Lid-air cleaner	Change point - VIN begin MA086239, 300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3247	1
4	Cap-air box blanking	300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2965	1
5	Duct-cold air intake/air cleaner induction system	300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1621	1
6	Grommet-mounting air cleaner	300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1446	1
7	Grommet-blind	300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2392	1
8	Grommet	300 TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1803	2
9	Grommet-mounting air cleaner		Front	ESR2067	2
10	Grommet			NTC8960	2
11	Hose-air outlet turbocharger	EGR		ESR2150	1
12	Duct-air cleaner/air flow meter induction system	EDC		ESR2755	1
13	Hose-air flow meter to turbocharger induction system	EDC		ESR1451	1
14	Clip-Hose	EDC		CN100808L	2
15	Clip-Hose	EDC	25MM	CN100258L	2
[900]	Kit-air intake-air cleaner	LHD		STC7051	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXPA1A)



581 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

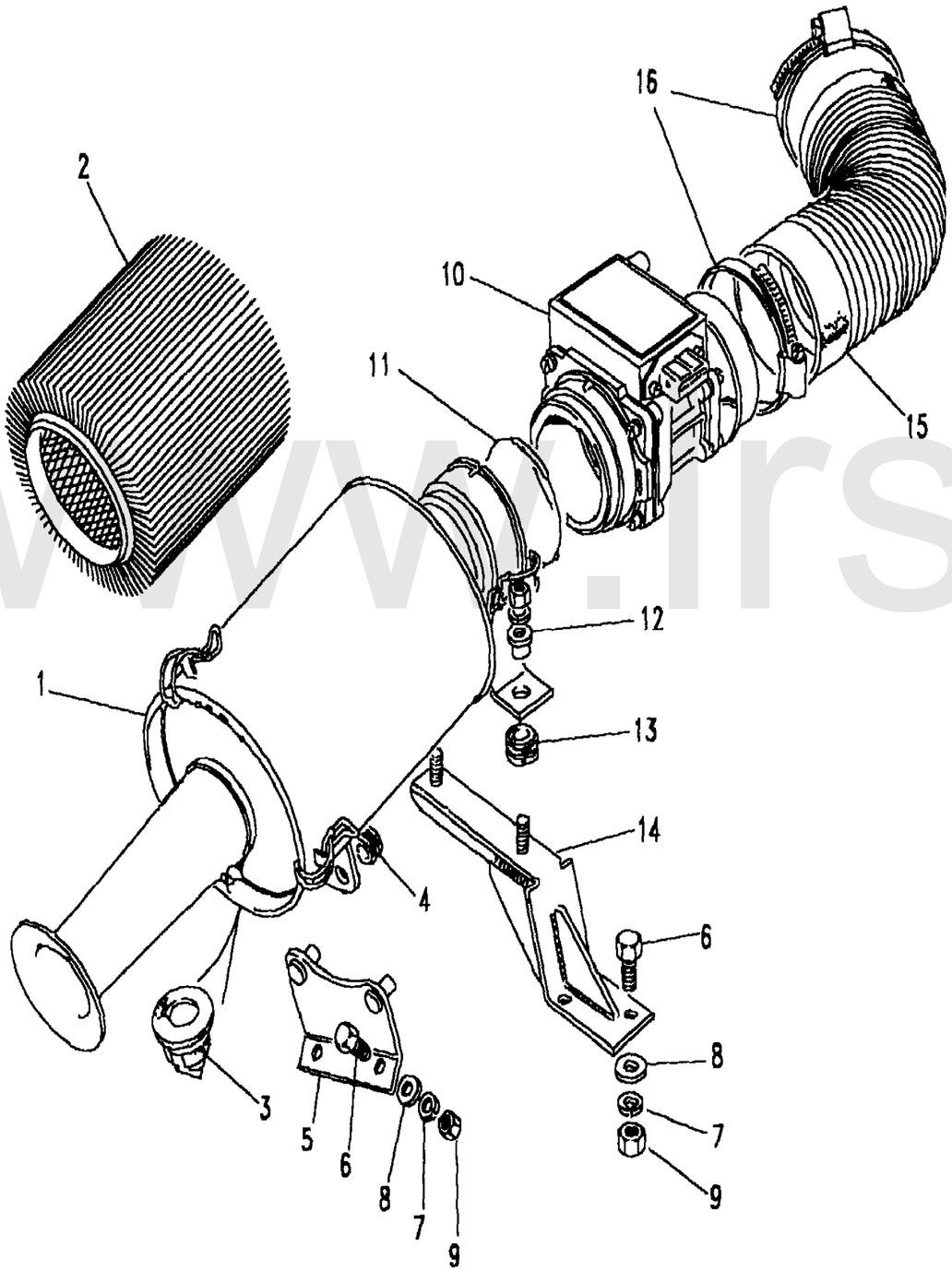
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Air cleaner assembly	V8 Twin Carb Petrol		ETC8830	1
2	Element Assy - Air Cleaner	V8 Twin Carb Petrol		605191	2
3	Seal	V8 Twin Carb Petrol		RTC5888	4
4	Washer-Plain	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Standard	RTC609	2
5	Valve assembly air intake	V8 Twin Carb Petrol		STC1120	1
6	Clip	V8 Twin Carb Petrol		606247	1
7	Elbow-carburettor air inlet	V8 Twin Carb		603670	2
8	Seal induction system	V8 Twin Carb		603069	2
9	Clip-Hose	V8 Twin Carb		RTC3519	2

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(BDJXPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

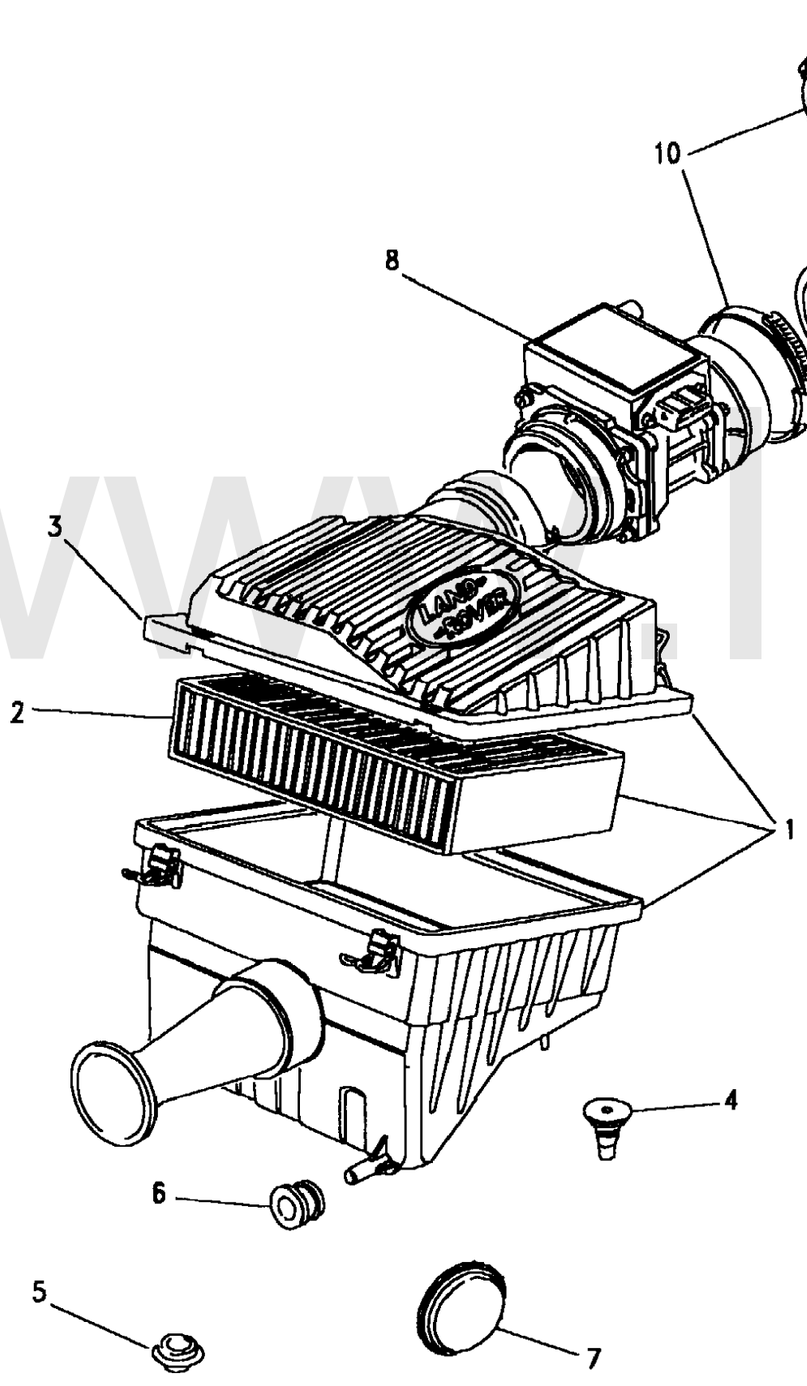
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Air cleaner assembly	V8 EFI Petrol		NTC4408	1
2	Element Assy - Air Cleaner	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol		RTC4683	1
3	Valve assembly air intake	V8 EFI Petrol		NTC3751	1
4	Grommet	V8 EFI Petrol		RTC4819	2
5	Bracket-mounting air cleaner	V8 EFI		ESR274	1
6	Screw	V8 EFI	M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	4
		V8 EFI	M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	4
7	Washer	V8 EFI	M8, sprung	WL108001L	6
8	Washer	V8 EFI	M8	WC108051L	2
9	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M8, flange	FN108041L	6
10	Sensor-airflow-multi point inject	V8 EFI		ESR1057L	1
11	O Ring	V8 EFI		NTC3354	1
12	Bush	V8 EFI		ERC5829	2
13	Grommet	V8 EFI		ERC5830	2
14	Bracket-mounting air cleaner	V8 EFI	Large	ESR273	1
15	Hose-Flexible	V8 EFI		ESR1611L	1
16	Clip-Hose	V8 EFI		CN100908L	2
[900]	Plug	V8 EFI	Red	RTC5770	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXPA4A)



583 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

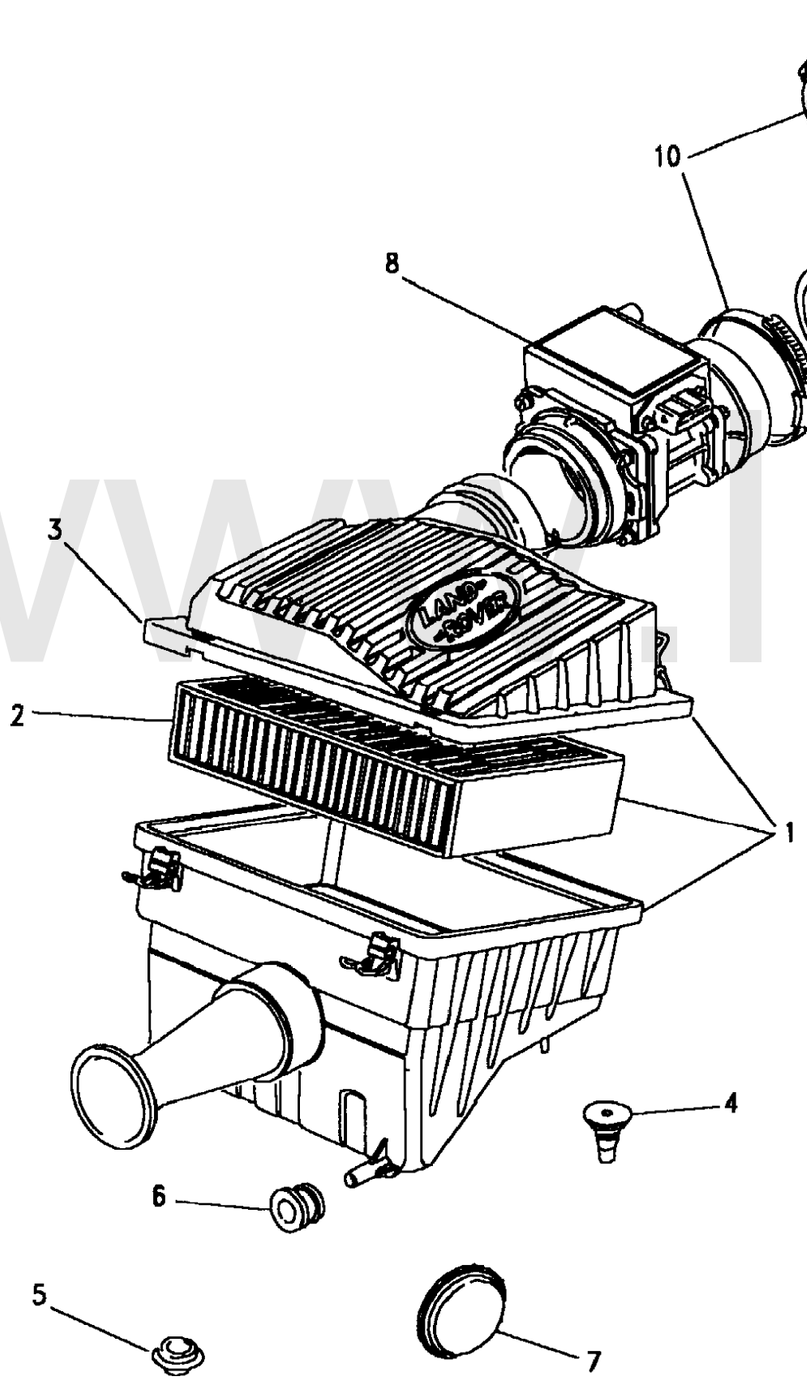
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Air cleaner assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR1804	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR3011	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR3011	1
2	Element Assy - Air Cleaner	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR1445	1
3	Lid-air cleaner	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR3248	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR3273	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR3273	1
4	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR1803	2
5	Grommet-mounting air cleaner	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8 EFI	Front	ESR2067	2
6	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8 EFI		NTC8960	2
7	Grommet-blind	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8 EFI		ESR2406	2
8	Sensor-airflow-multi point inject	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA112194, V8 EFI		ESR1057L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112195, V8 EFI		ERR5198	1
		Change point - VIN end RA112194, V8 EFI, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR1057L	1
		Change point - VIN begin RA112195, Change point - VIN end SA163099, V8 EFI, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR5198	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, V8 EFI, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR5595	1
9	Hose-duct to throttle body induction system	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8 EFI		ESR1807	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112195, V8 EFI		ESR1807	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXPA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

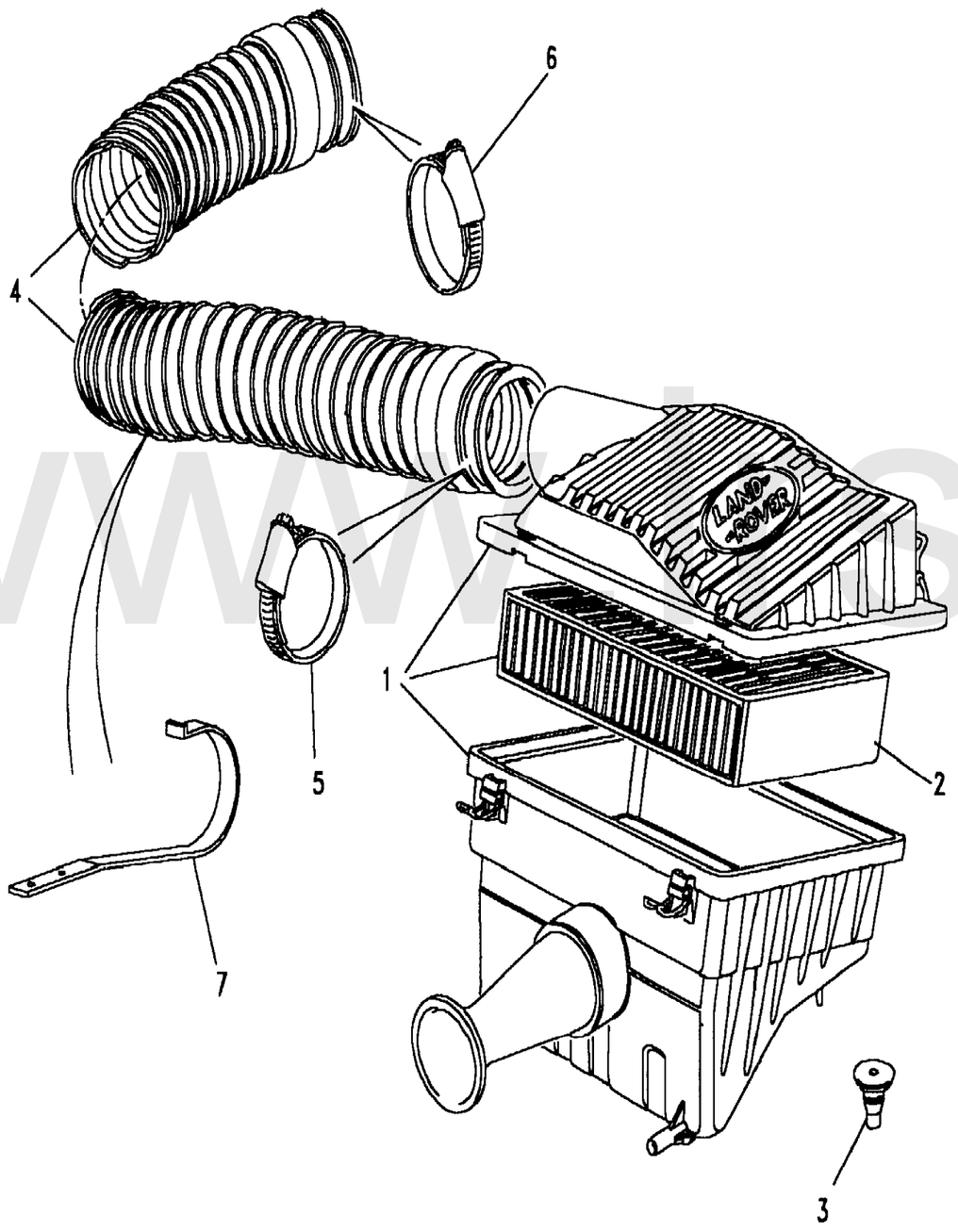
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8 EFI		CN100908L	2
11	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8 EFI		NTC3354	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXPA3A)



.

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Air Cleaner & Related Parts

2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet

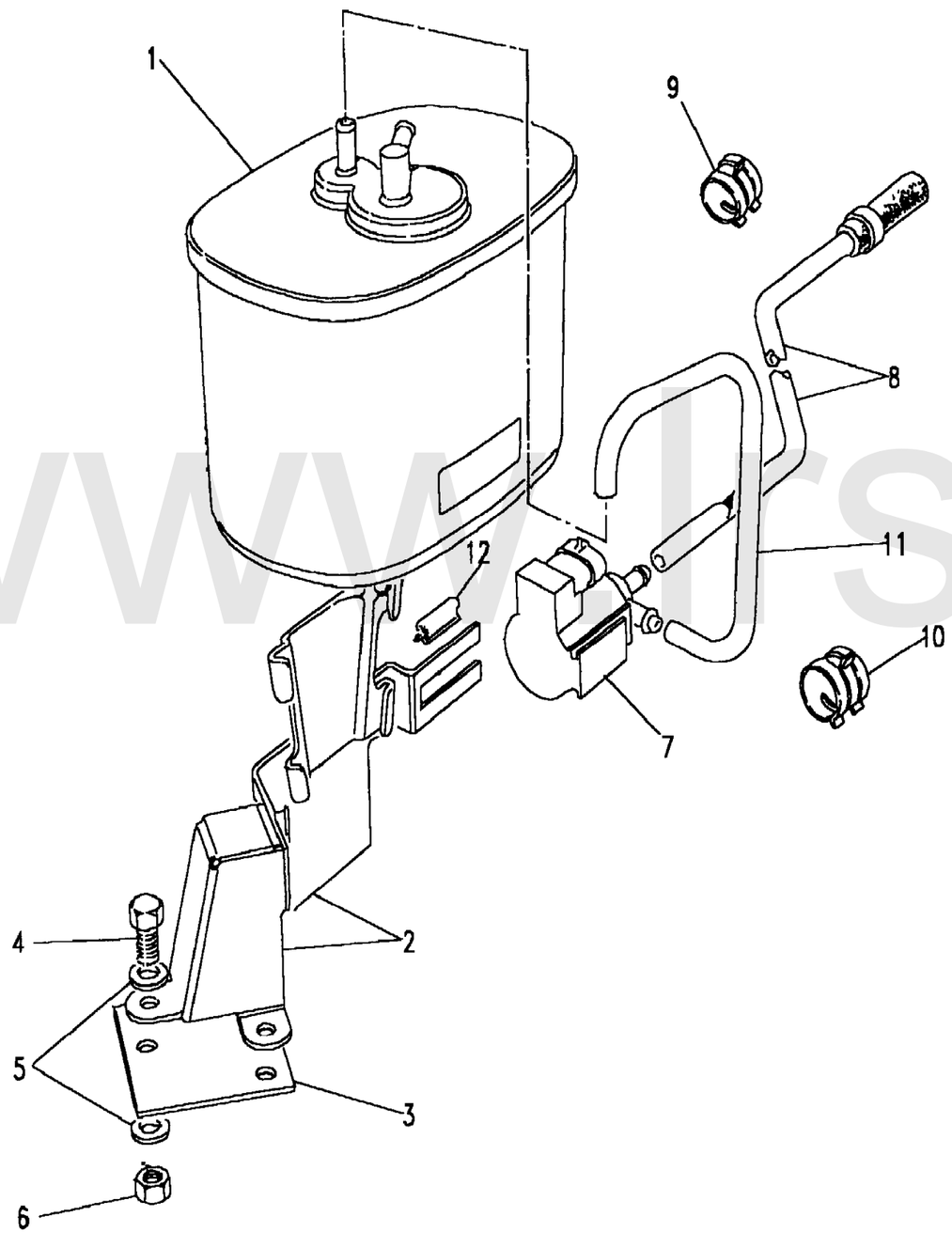
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Air cleaner assembly	4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR1630	1
2	Element Assy - Air Cleaner	4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR1445	1
3	Grommet-mounting air cleaner	Change point - VIN begin KA037352, MPi	Front	ESR2067	1
4	Hose-duct to throttle body induction system	Change point - VIN end MA081990, MPi		ESR1631	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, MPi		ESR3056	1
5	Clip-Hose	MPi		STC128	1
6	Clip-Hose	MPi		CN100908L	1
7	Bracket-mounting-duct induction system	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2588	2
[900]	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		NTC8960	2

www.bservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Charcoal Canister **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXTA1A)



586 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Charcoal Canister

Change point - VIN end JA034313, Petrol V8 L/R

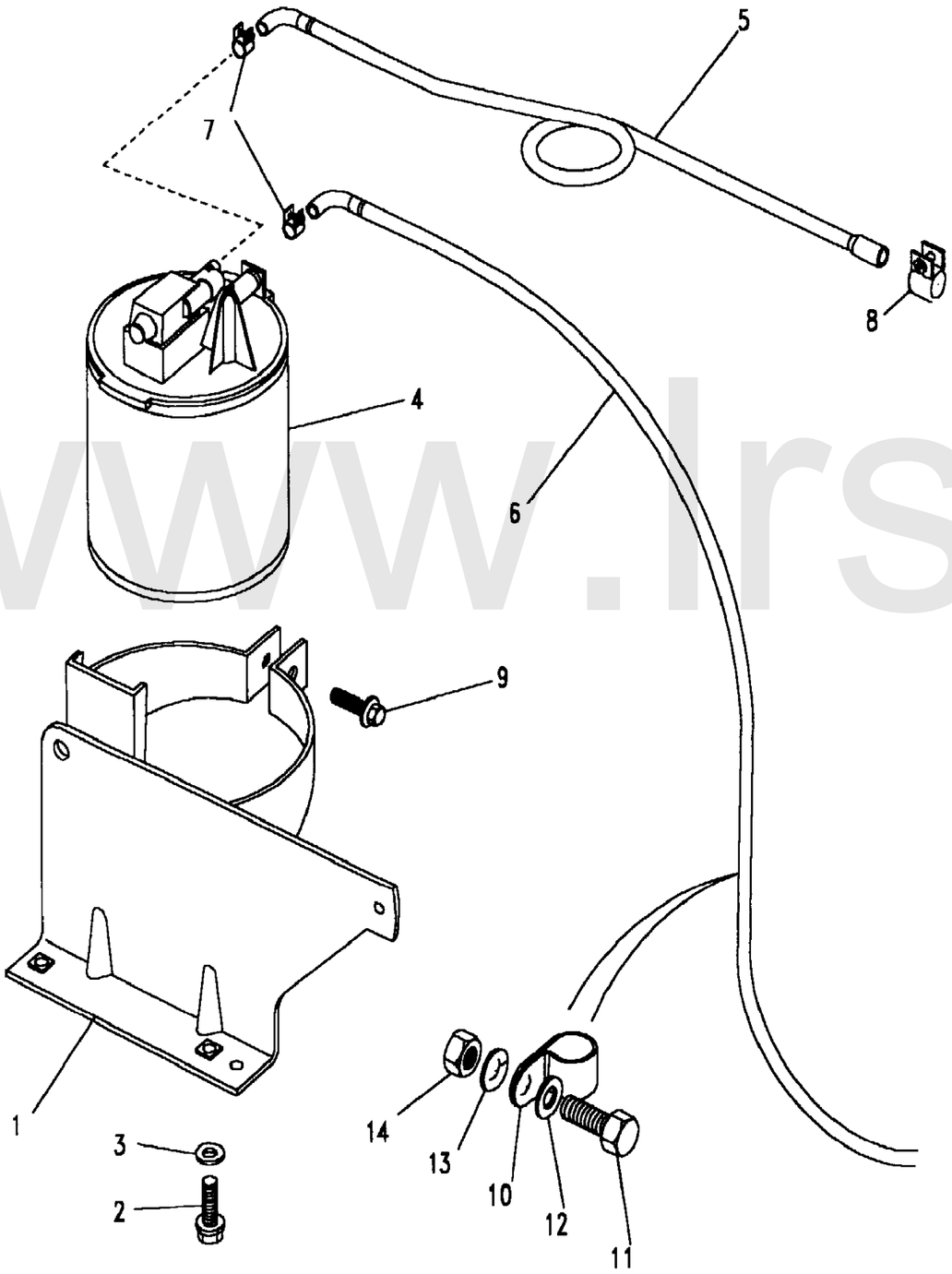
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Canister charcoal	V8 Petrol		NTC5179	1
2	Bracket-charcoal canister	V8		NTC5567	1
3	Plate-charcoal canister bracket stiffening	V8		NRC2268	1
4	Screw-flanged head	V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
5	Washer	V8	M6	WA106051L	4
6	Nut - Hex.	V8	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
7	Soleniod-charcoal canister	V8		NTC5415	1
8	Pipe Fuel	V8		NTC5454	1
9	Clip-Hose	V8		UKC3793L	1
10	Clip-Hose	V8	12.7MM	UKC3795L	1
11	Pipe Fuel	V8		NTC5455	1
12	Clip	V8		NTC5562	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Charcoal Canister Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXTA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Charcoal Canister Cont.

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R

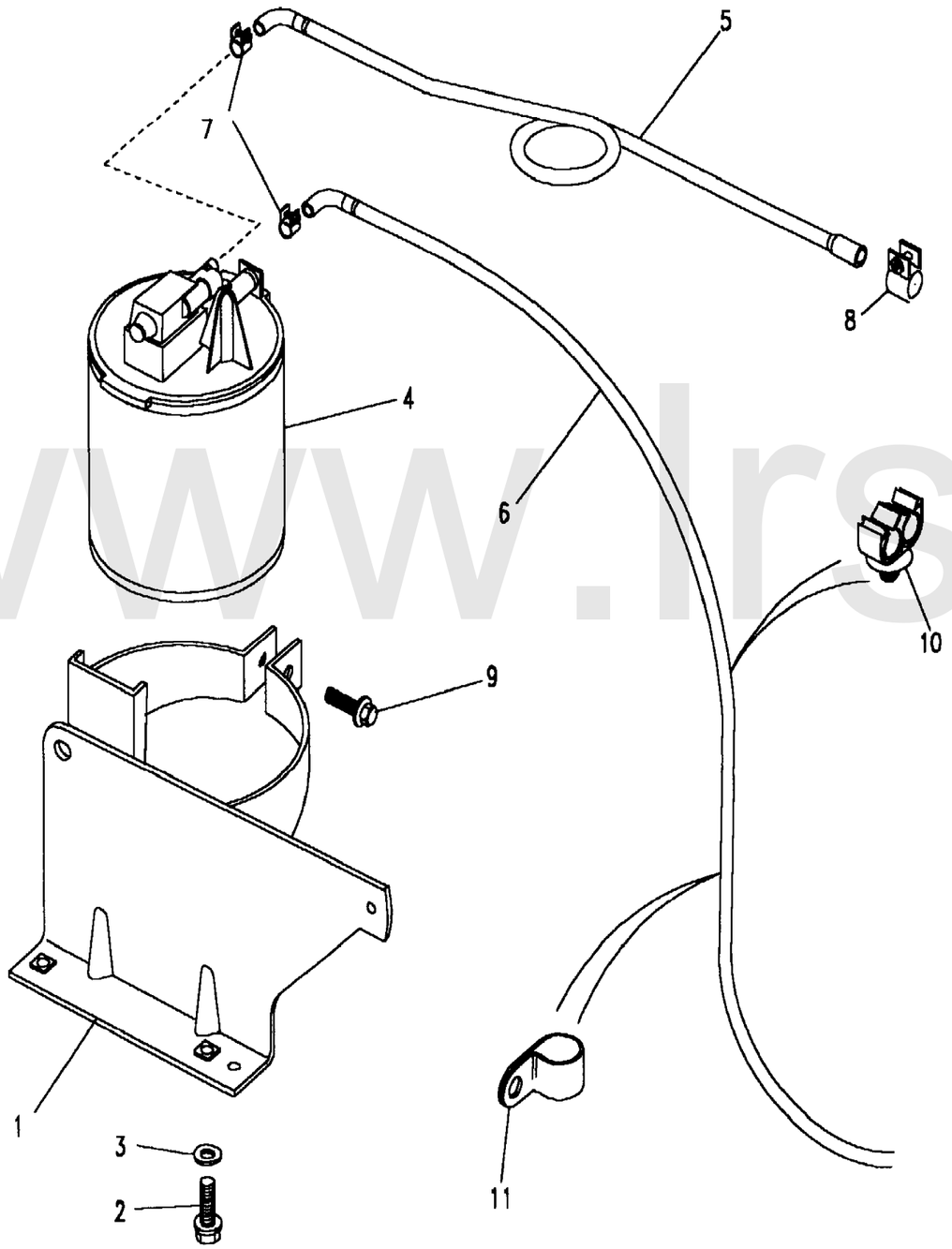
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-charcoal canister	V8		ESR1697	1
2	Screw-flanged head	V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
3	Washer	V8	6MM	WA106041L	2
4	Canister assembly charcoal	V8 Petrol		ESR2218	1
5	Pipe assembly-purge	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, V8		ERR6189	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8		ERR6189	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703236, V8		ERR6189	1
6	Pipe assembly-evap/vs to canister	V8		ESR2219	1
7	Clip-Hose	V8		UKC3793L	2
8	Clip-Hose	V8	12.7MM	UKC3795L	1
9	Screw	V8	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	1
10	Clip-p	V8		AEU1448	1
11	Screw	V8	hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201L	1
12	Washer	V8	M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	1
13	Washer	V8	M5, retaining	WL105001L	1
14	Nut-hexagonal	V8	M5	NH105041L	1
[900]	Pipe assembly-charcoal canister vacuum switch to manifold			ESR1683	1
[901]	Canister charcoal	V8 Petrol		ESR1190	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Charcoal Canister Cont. 2 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXTA4B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Charcoal Canister Cont. 2

2.0L 4 Cyl 16v MPi T Series Pet

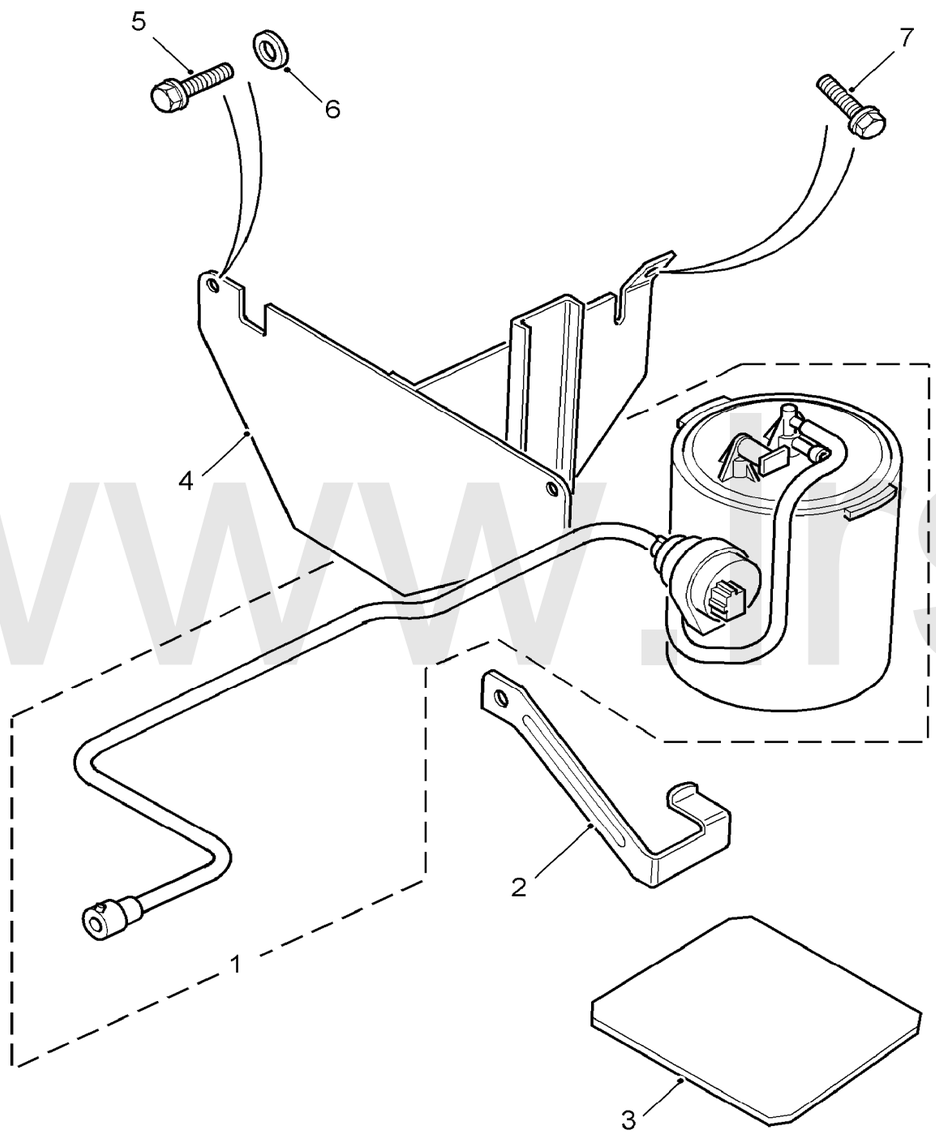
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-charcoal canister	MPi		ESR1670	1
2	Screw-flanged head	MPi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
3	Washer	MPi	6MM	WA106041L	2
4	Canister assembly charcoal	4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR2218	1
5	Pipe assembly-charcoal canister vacuum switch to manifold	MPi	canister to plenum	ESR1683	1
6	Pipe assembly-evap/vs to canister	MPi	separator to canister	ESR2219	1
7	Clip-Hose	MPi		UKC3793L	2
8	Clip-Hose	MPi	12.7MM	UKC3795L	1
9	Screw	MPi	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	1
10	Clip	MPi	Double, 6 - 8MM	ESR1373	6
11	Clip-p	MPi	5/16"	BAU1689	1
[900]	Canister charcoal	4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR1190	1
[901]	Cap-plenum pipe	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2738	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Vapour Storage Cannister **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDJXTA4B)



I01.046
11-2002
L4
CDJXTA4B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Vapour Storage Cannister

Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

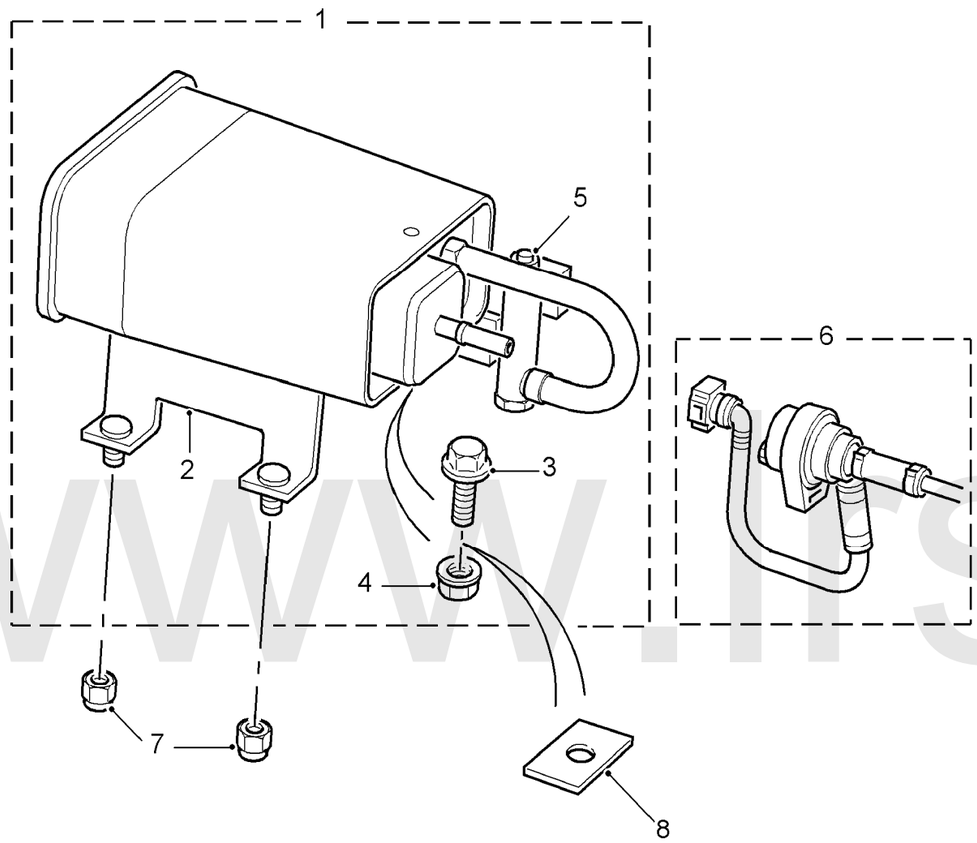
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cannister - Fuel Vapour Store	Change point - VIN end TA194199		ESR3480	1
		Change point - VIN end TA525033		ESR3480	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA194200		ESR4017	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034		ESR4017	1
2	Bracket			ESR3478	1
4	Bracket			ESR3860	1
5	Screw			FS106167L	2
7	Screw			FS108251L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Vapour Storage Cannister **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDJXTA1A)



I01.047
11-2002
L4
CDJXTA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Vapour Storage Cannister

3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

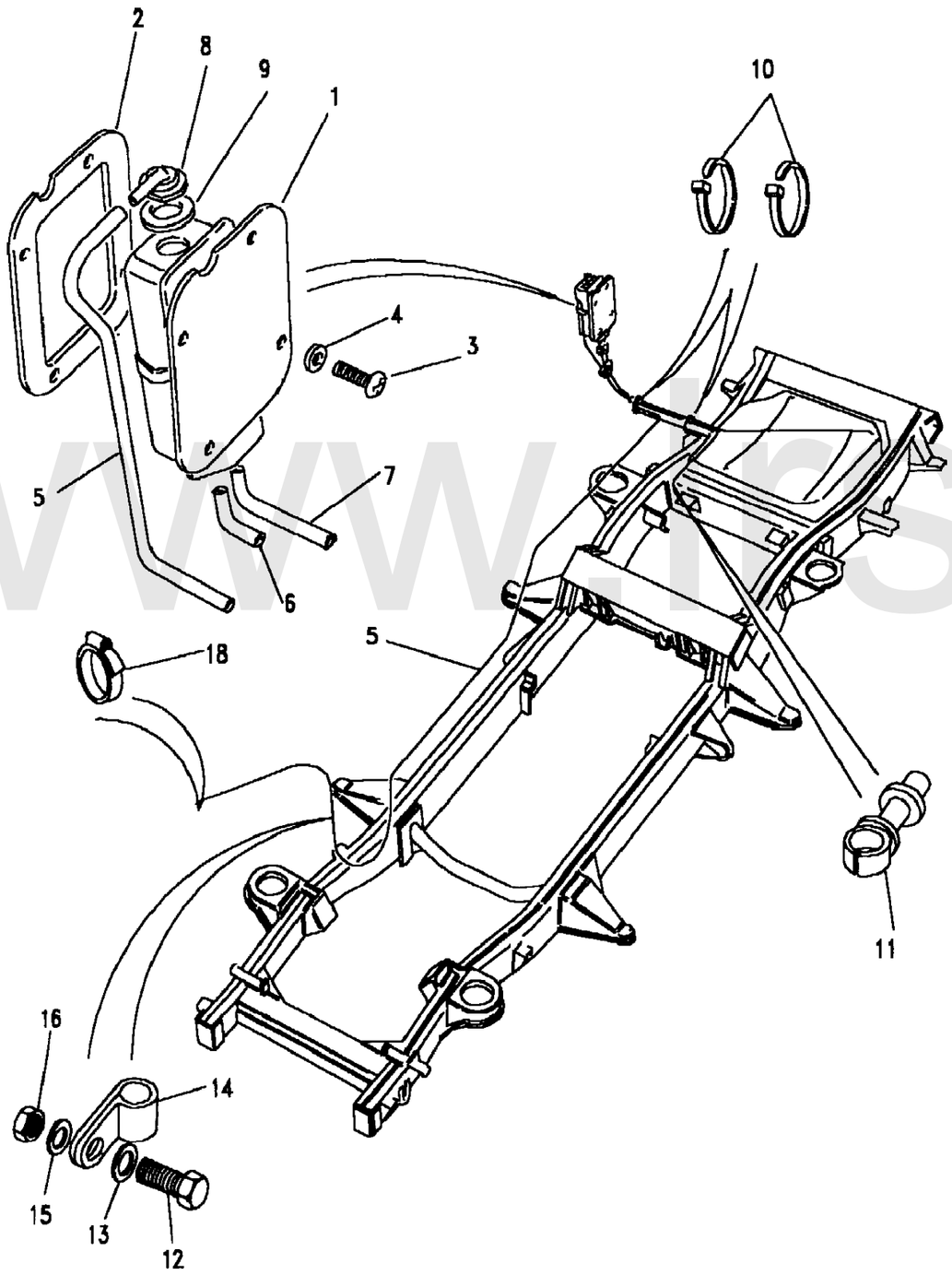
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cannister - Fuel Vapour Store			WTB101350	1
2	Bracket			ESR3742	1
3	Screw		M5 x 16	FS105167	1
4	Nut		M5	FN105047	1
6	Valve Assy			ESR3980	1
7	Nut		M8	NY108041	3
8	Retainer			ESR3745	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Evap Loss Control System **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXTA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Evap Loss Control System

Change point - VIN end JA034313, Petrol V8 L/R

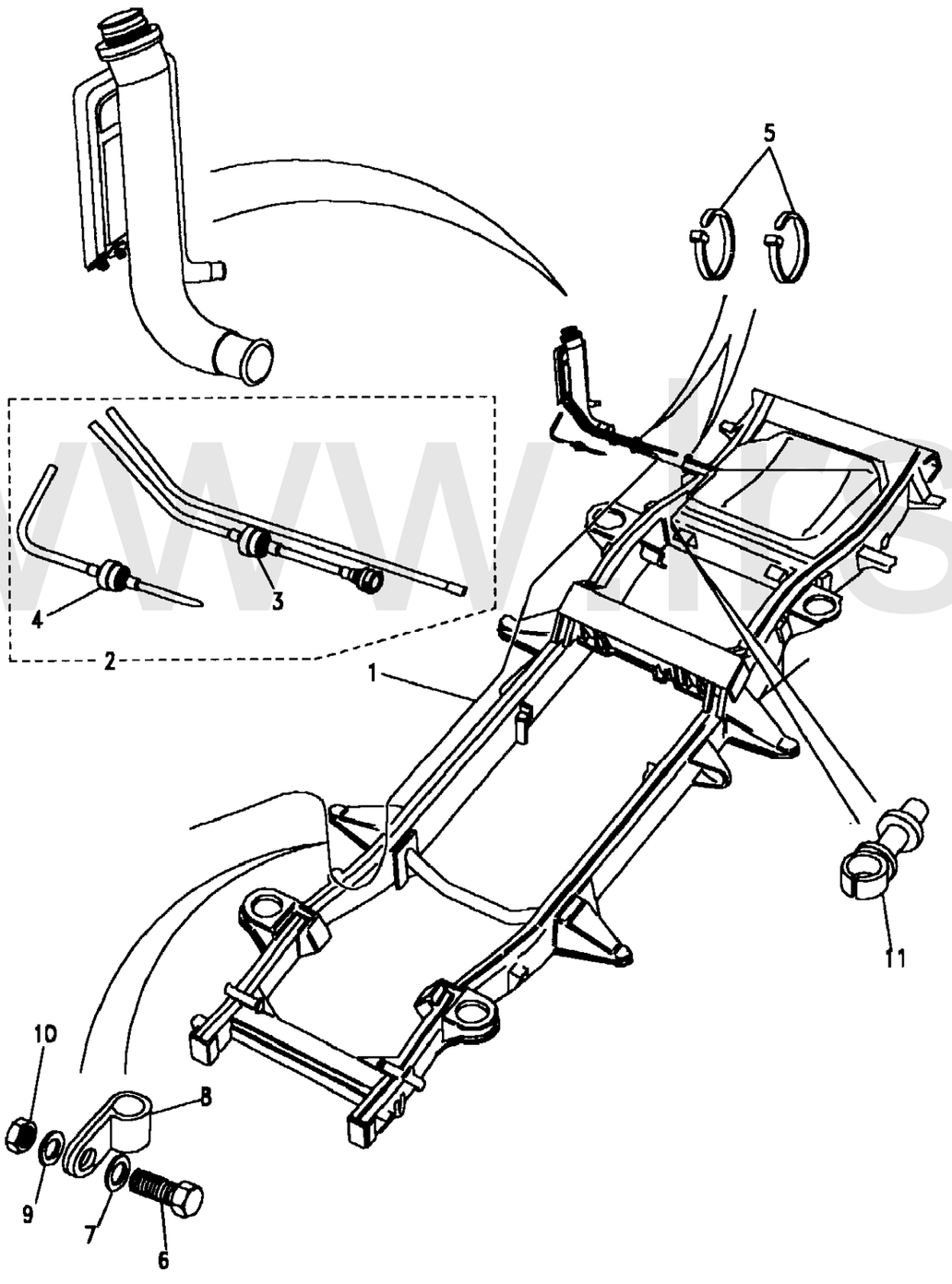
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Separator-vapour fuel filler	V8		ESR167	1
2	Seal	V8		ESR161	1
3	Screw	V8	pan head, M5 x 12	SE105121L	4
4	Washer	V8	M5, retaining	WL105001L	4
5	Pipe assembly-canister to separator	V8		NTC7491	1
6	Pipe assembly-seperator to atmosphere	V8		NTC7493	1
7	Pipe assembly-tank to separator	V8		NTC7492	1
8	Valve-fuel cut fuel tank	V8		NTC4517	1
9	Grommet	V8		NTC4627	1
10	Tie-cable	V8	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	2
11	Clip	V8	8MM	79122	1
12	Screw	V8		78177	1
13	Washer-Plain	V8		WC702101L	1
14	Clip-p	V8		AEU1448	4
15	Washer-Spring	V8	3/16 dia, Square	WM702001L	1
16	Nut - Hex.	V8		RTC608	1
17	Pipe Fuel	V8		NTC7497	1
18	Clip-Hose	V8		CN100128L	1
19	Pipe-breather fuel tank	V8		NTC7487	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Evap Loss Control System Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXTA3A)



592 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Evap Loss Control System Cont.

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Petrol V8 L/R

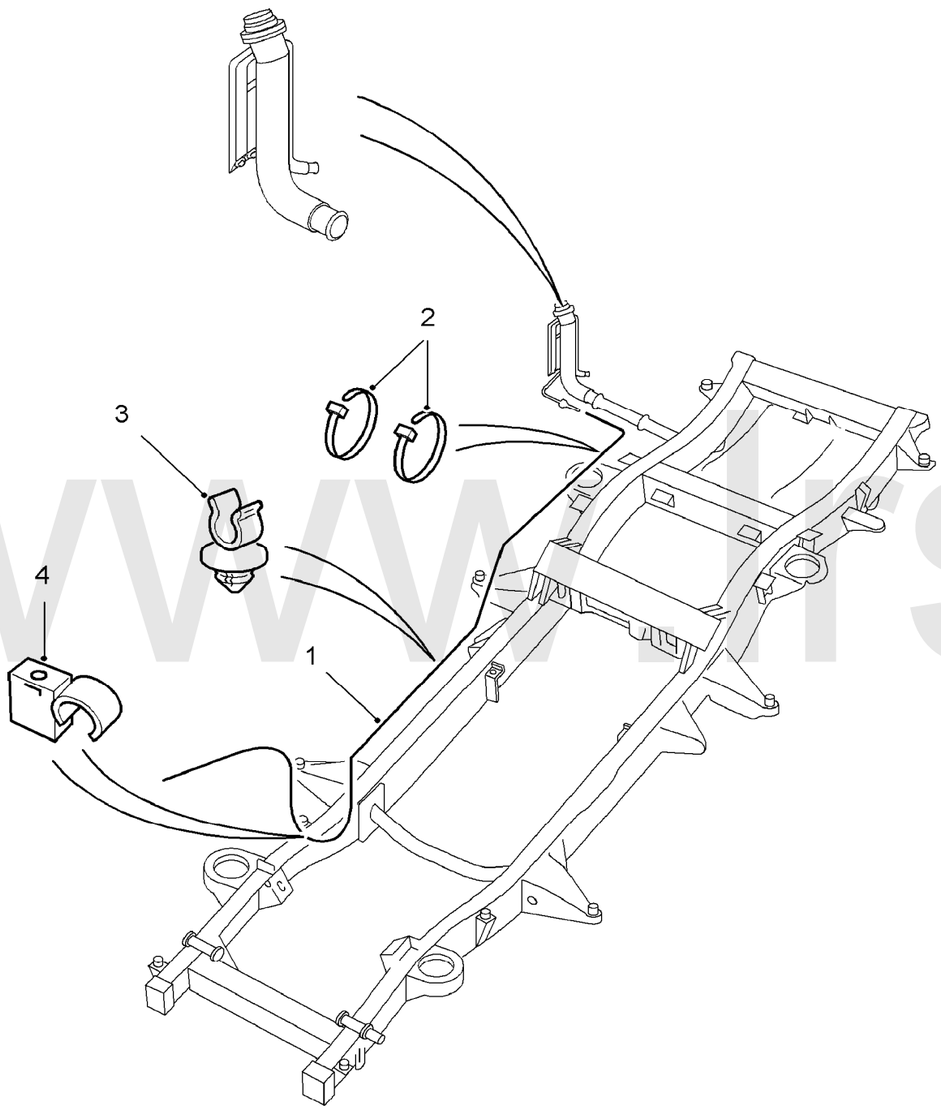
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly-evap/vs to canister	V8	separator to canister	ESR2219	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919, V8, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	separator to canister	ESR2219	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	separator to canister	ESR3373	1
2	Pipe fuel filler	V8, For Unleaded Fuel	separator to canister	ESR1897	1
		V8	separator to canister, leaded	ESR1899	1
3	Valve-vapour pressure relief	V8		NTC7567	1
5	Tie-cable	V8	separator to canister, 4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	2
6	Screw			78177	1
7	Washer-Plain			WC702101L	1
8	Clip-p			AEU1448	1
9	Washer-Spring		3/16 dia, Square	WM702001L	1
10	Nut - Hex.			RTC608	1
11	Clip	V8	separator to canister, 8MM	79122	1

www.liteservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Evap Loss Control System **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDJXTA3B)



I01.056
11-2002
L4
CDJXTA3B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Evap Loss Control System

3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

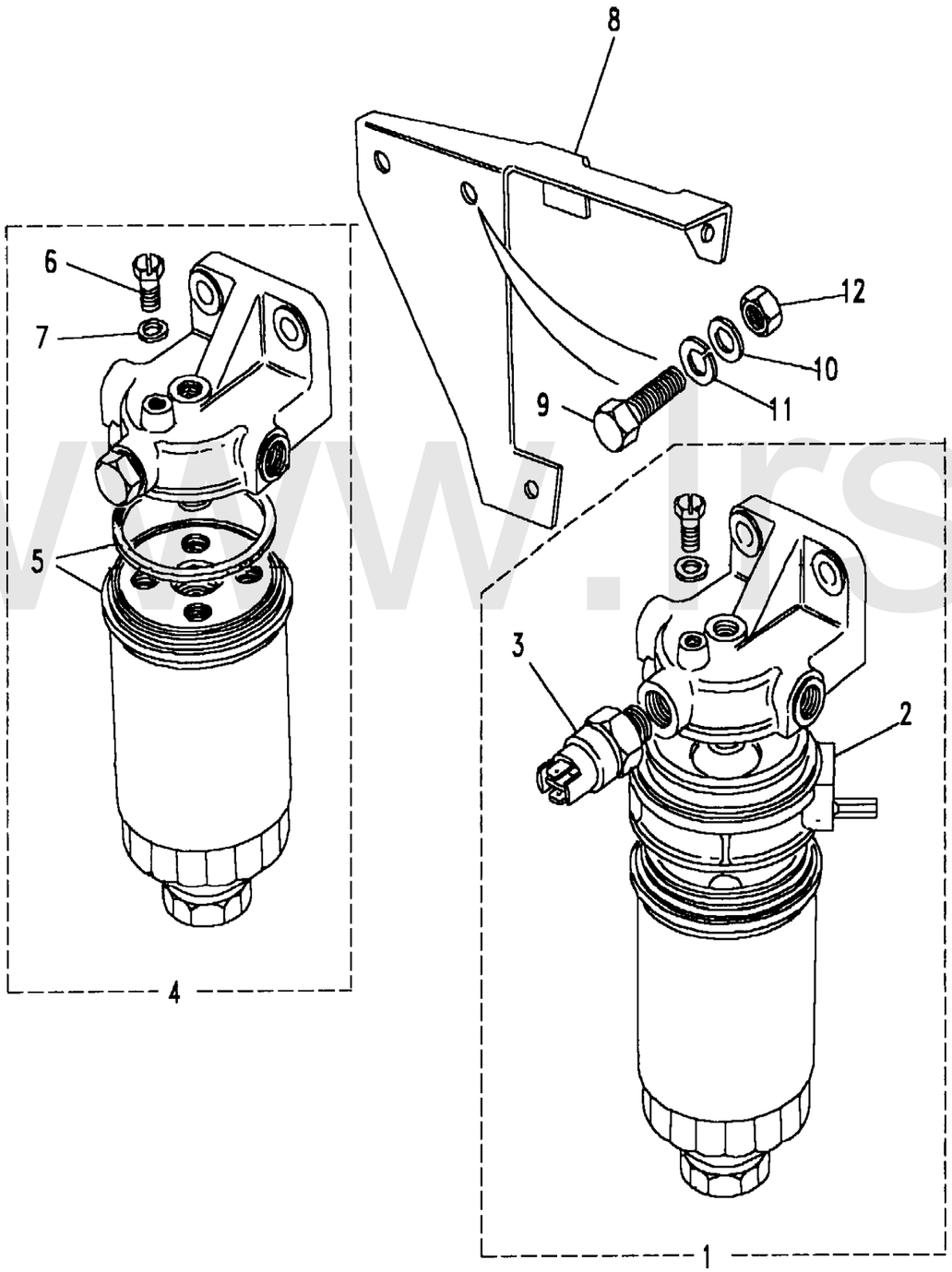
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe Assy			ESR3708	1
2	Strap Assy			568680	2
3	Clip - Retaining			MXC1848	10
4	Clip - Retaining		Stud Fixing, 8M	ESR2052	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Filter & Sedimentor-Diesel **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Filter & Sedimentor-Diesel

With Diesel Engines

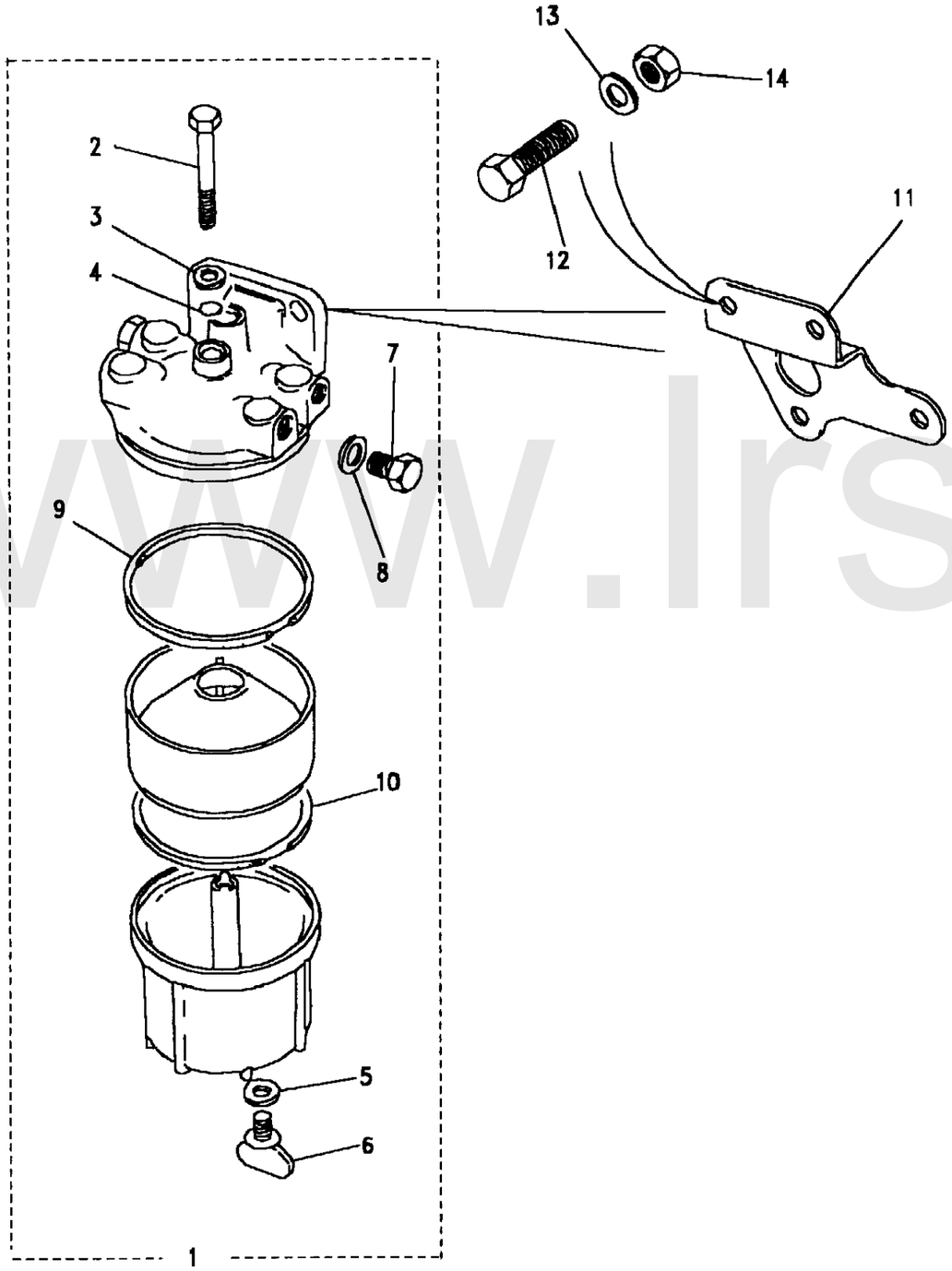
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Filter assembly-in line fuel lines		With Cold Climate, Heated	RTC4939	1
2	Cartridge-diesel fuel filter		With Cold Climate, Heated	RTC5938	1
3	Switch-heater fuel filter		With Cold Climate, Heated	STC612	1
4	Filter assembly-fuel.		unheated	NTC1518	1
5	Cartridge-diesel fuel filter		unheated	AEU2147L	1
6	Screw-bleed		unheated	AEU2148L	1
7	Washer-sealing		unheated	AEU2149L	1
8	Bracket-fuel filter			NTC2873	1
9	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251L	2
10	Washer		M10	WA110061L	2
11	Washer		M10	WL110001L	2
12	Nut - Hex.		M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Filter & Sedimentor-Diesel Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXGC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Filter & Sedimentor-Diesel Cont.

With Diesel Engines

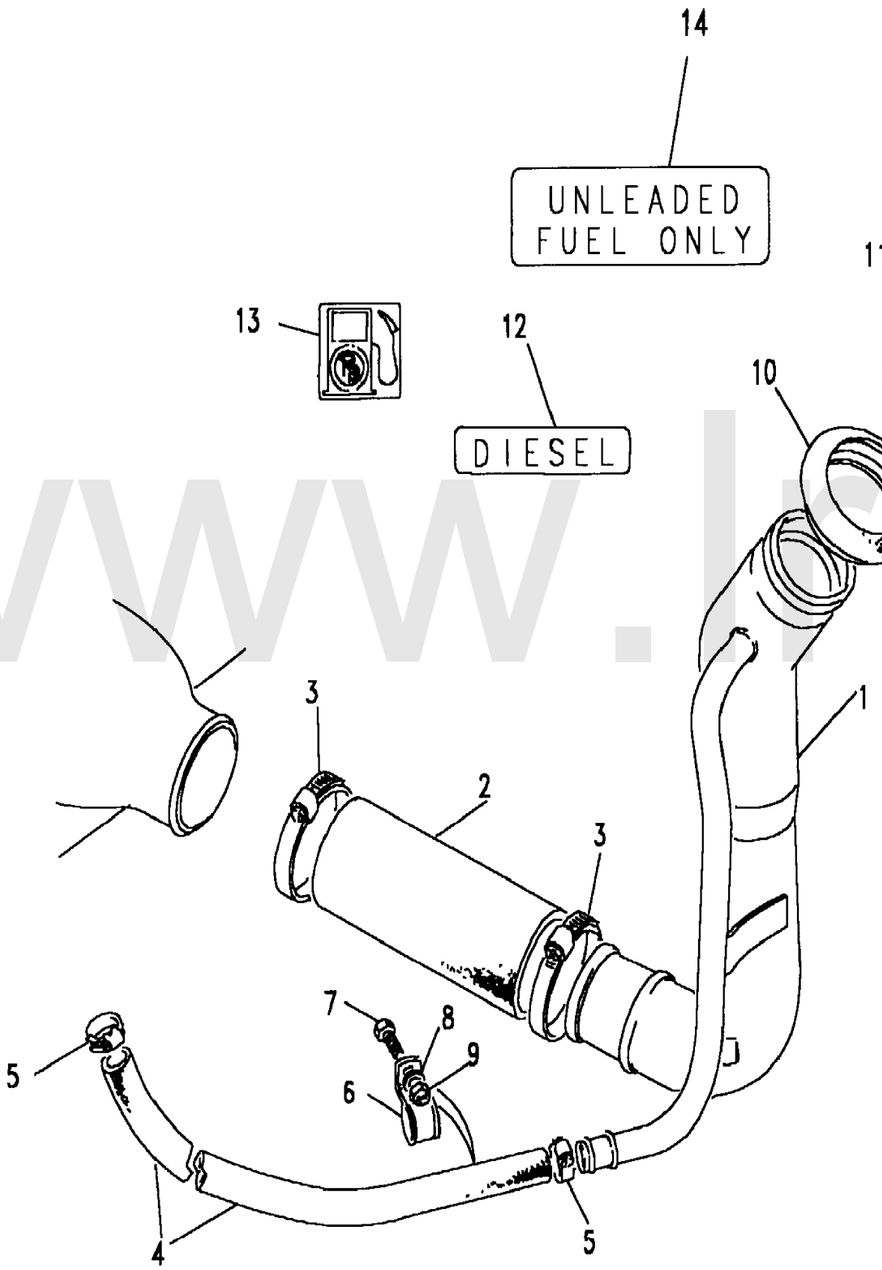
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Filter/sedimentor assembly-diesel			NRC9708	1
2	Bolt			37H8119L	1
3	Washer			522940	1
4	O Ring			37H770	1
5	Seal		Rubber	605011	1
6	Plug-Drain			37H7920	1
7	Plug-blanking			517689	2
8	Washer		Aluminium	517706	2
9	Seal		diesel fuel sedimentor upper, top	AAU9903	1
10	Seal		diesel fuel sedimentor lower, bottom	AAU9902	1
11	Bracket-fuel filter support			NTC7646	1
12	Screw		sedimentor to bracket mounting, hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251L	2
13	Washer-Plain			WA110051	2
14	Nut - Hex.		M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Filler **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXCA1A)



596 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Filler

Change point - VIN end JA034313

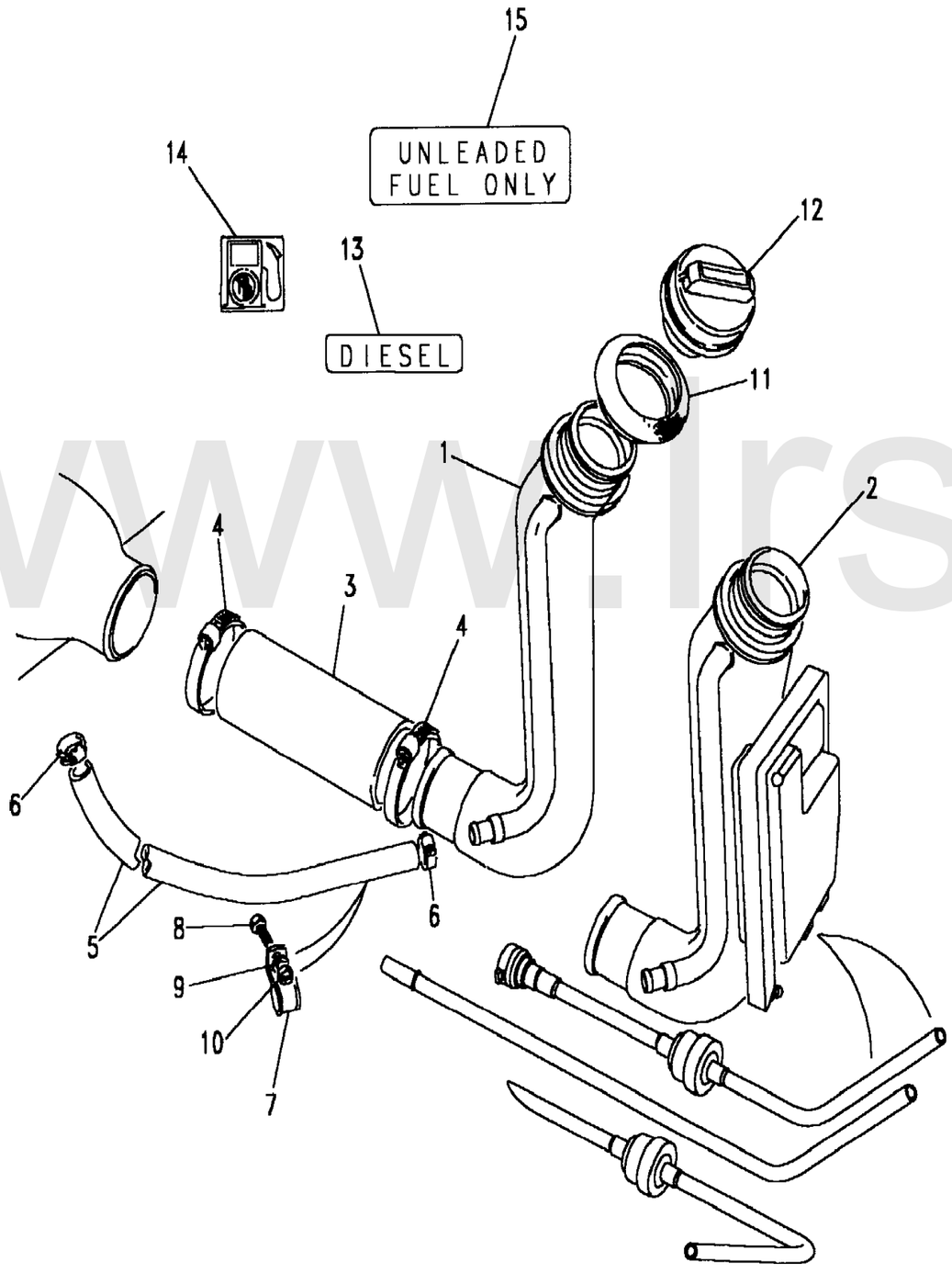
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe fuel filler		leaded	NTC7311	1
			leaded	ESR1895	1
		For Unleaded Fuel		NTC7312	1
		For Unleaded Fuel		ESR1896	1
2	Hose-filler fuel filler	Change point - VIN end LA074241		NTC5430	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313		NTC5430	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA074242		ESR2834	1
3	Clip-Hose		60MM	PYC101120L	2
4	Hose assembly-breather fuel			NTC5424	1
5	Tie-cable		inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	2
6	Clip			NTC6891	1
7	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
8	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	1
9	Nut - Hex.		M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	1
10	Grommet			NTC5916	1
11	Cap-filler fuel filler		non-locking, English-language warning label	NTC5418	1
12	Label-caution fuel filler			NTC7349	1
13	Label-caution fuel filler			NTC7503	1
14	Label-unleaded fuel only warning	EFI, With Catalyst		ESR387	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Filler Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Filler Cont.

Change point - VIN begin KA034314

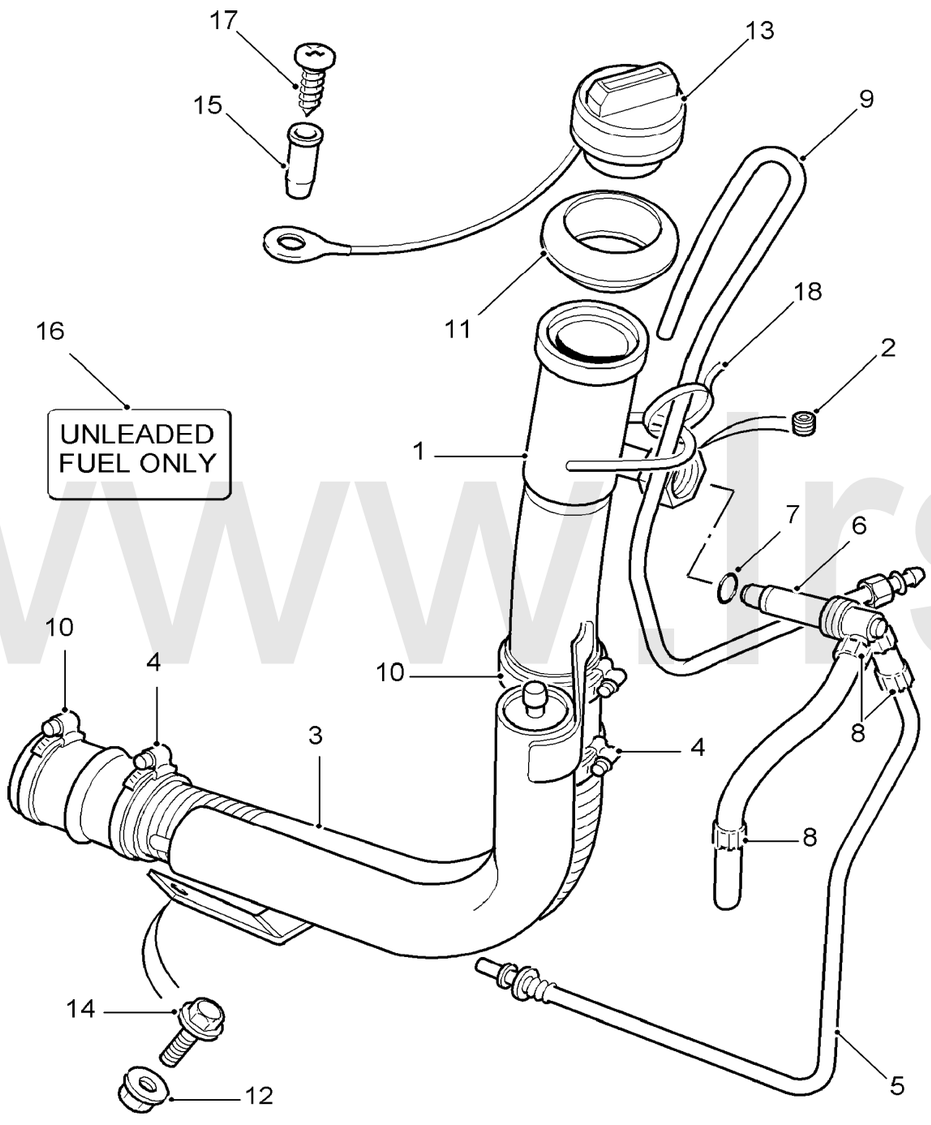
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe fuel filler	With Diesel Engines	leaded	ESR1895	1
		For Unleaded Fuel		ESR1896	1
2	Pipe fuel filler		leaded	ESR1899	1
		For Unleaded Fuel		ESR1897	1
3	Hose-filler fuel filler	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA074241		ESR1929	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA074242		ESR2834	1
4	Tie-cable			PYC101120L	2
5	Hose assembly-breather fuel		(-) MPI	ESR1056	1
		MPi		NTC5424	1
6	Nut - Hex.		M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	1
7	Clip			NTC6891	1
8	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
9	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	1
10	Clip-Hose			STC128	2
11	Grommet			NTC5916	1
12	Cap-filler fuel filler		non-locking, English-language warning label	NTC5418	1
13	Label-caution fuel filler			NTC7349	1
14	Label-caution fuel filler			NTC7503	1
15	Label-unleaded fuel only warning			ESR387	1
[903]	Valve-vapour pressure relief			NTC7567	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Filler **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDJXCA2B)



O01.076
11-2002
L4
CDJXCA2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Filler

3.9/4.0 V8 Petrol Efi, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"

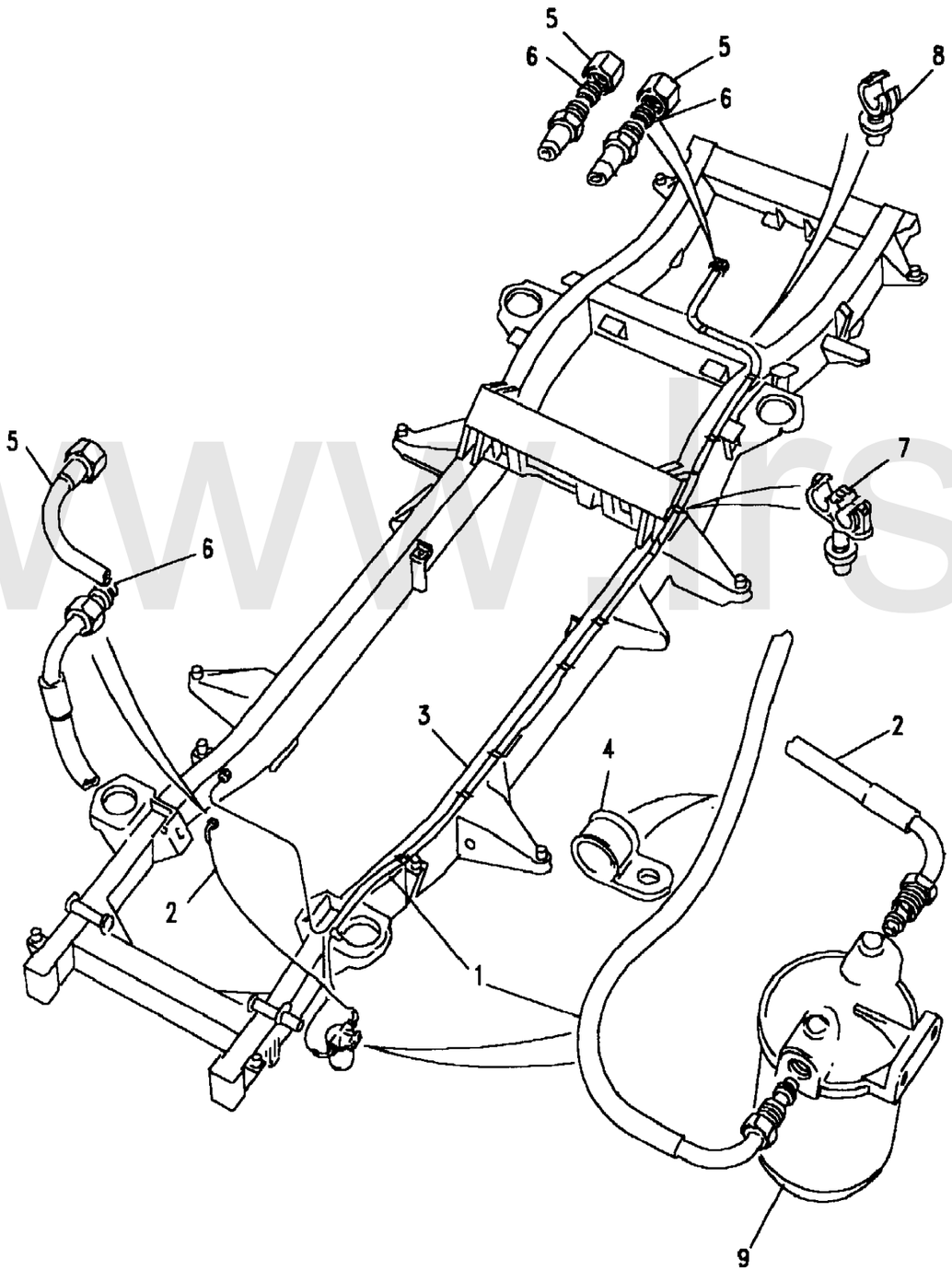
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe - Fuel Filler			ESR3707	1
3	Hose - Filler Pipe			ESR3711	1
5	Tube - Breather			ESR3868	1
7	Oil Ring			STC3725	1
8	Clip			ESR3710	4
9	Pipe Assy			ESR3867	1
10	Clip			ESR3979	2
11	Grommet - Filler Pipe			ESR4332	1
12	Nut - Anchor		M5	FN106047	
13	Cap Assy - Fuel Tank Filler			ESR2872	1
14	Screw		M6 X 16	FS106167	
15	Nut - Anchor		M5	BTR6580	1
16	Decal - Unleaded Fuel			ESR387	1
17	Screw		M5 x 16	SE105165L	1
18	Strap Assy			573256	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes

V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

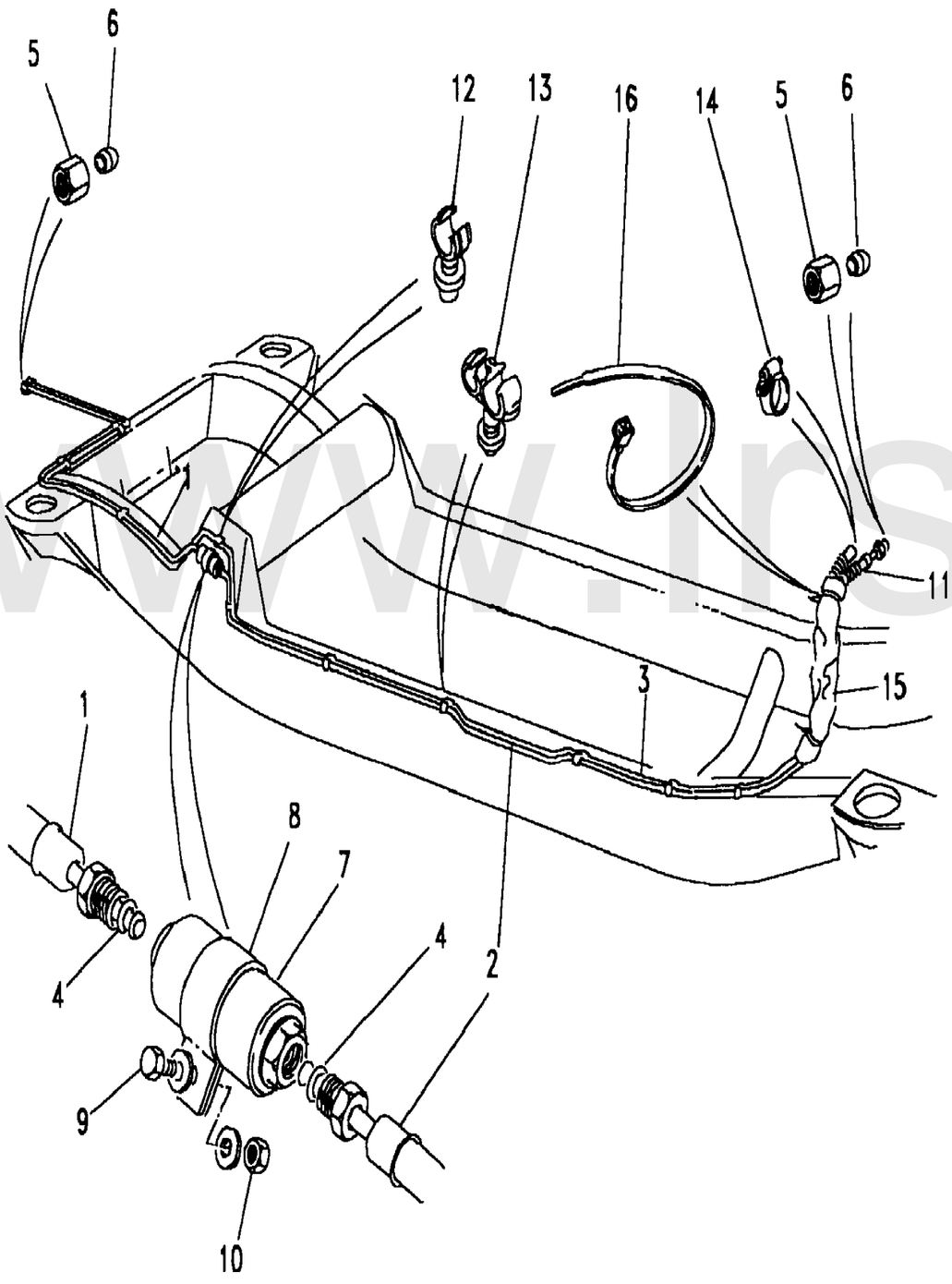
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe Fuel	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter	NTC7336	1
2	Pipe-filter to hose feed	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter	NTC7720	1
3	Pipe-return fuel lines	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter	NTC7337	1
4	Clip-Pipe	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter, Double	CP108161L	2
5	Nut-tube-female	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter, M12	NRC9770	2
6	Olive	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter	NRC9771	2
7	Clip-Pipe	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter, Double	NTC2585	9
8	Clip-Pipe	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	tank to filter, Single	79123	1
9	Filter-in line fuel lines	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC9786	1
[900]	Element-inline fuel filter	V8 Twin Carb Petrol		JS660L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes

Petrol V8 L/R EFI, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol

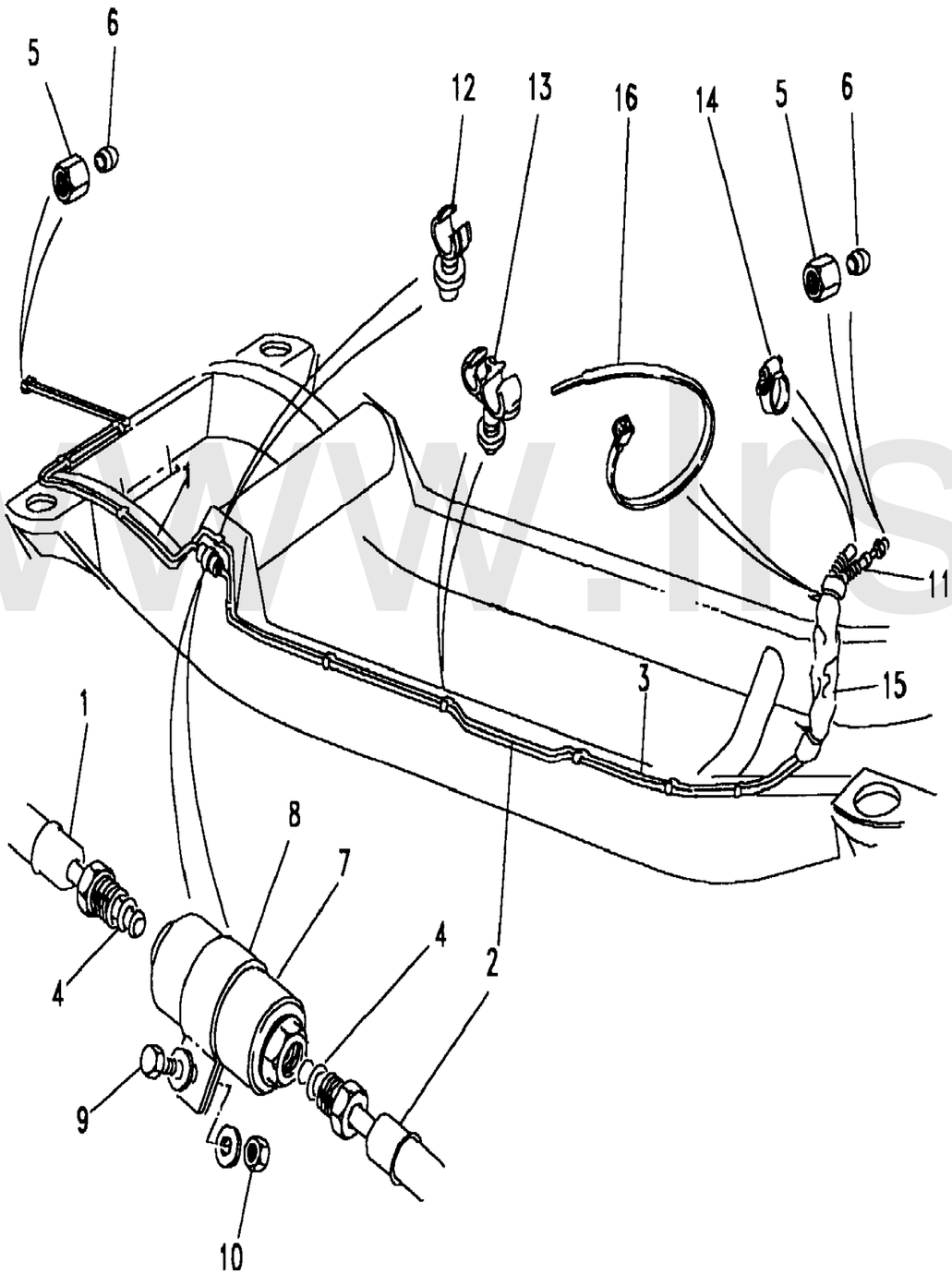
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe assembly-tank to filter	Change point - VIN end KA081990, V8 Petrol		ESR500	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, V8 Petrol	(-) MPI	ESR2364	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, V8 Petrol		WJP106170	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, MPi		ESR2364	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, MPi		WJP106170	1
		Change point - VIN end 724027, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3763	1
2	Pipe assembly-filter to engine feed	Change point - VIN end MA091471, V8 Petrol		ESR501	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, V8 Petrol		ESR3250	1
		Change point - VIN end KA081990, MPi Petrol		ESR1673	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi Petrol		ESR2635	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724027, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4429	1
3	Pipe-feed-fuel lines	Change point - VIN end KA081990, MPi Petrol		ESR1675	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, MPi Petrol		ESR2636	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 Petrol		NTC6143	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA471373, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8 Petrol		ESR2188	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end MA091471, V8 Petrol		ESR2637	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, V8 Petrol		ESR3267	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724027, V8 Petrol, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4430	1
4	O Ring		fuel filter to pipe	ESR259	2
5	Nut-tube-female	V8 Petrol	M12	NRC9770	1
		MPi	M12	NRC9770	1
6	Olive	V8 Petrol		NRC9771	1
		MPi		NRC9771	1
7	Filter assembly-in line fuel lines	Change point - VIN end TA520866, V8 Petrol		ESR3117	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes

Petrol V8 L/R EFI, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol

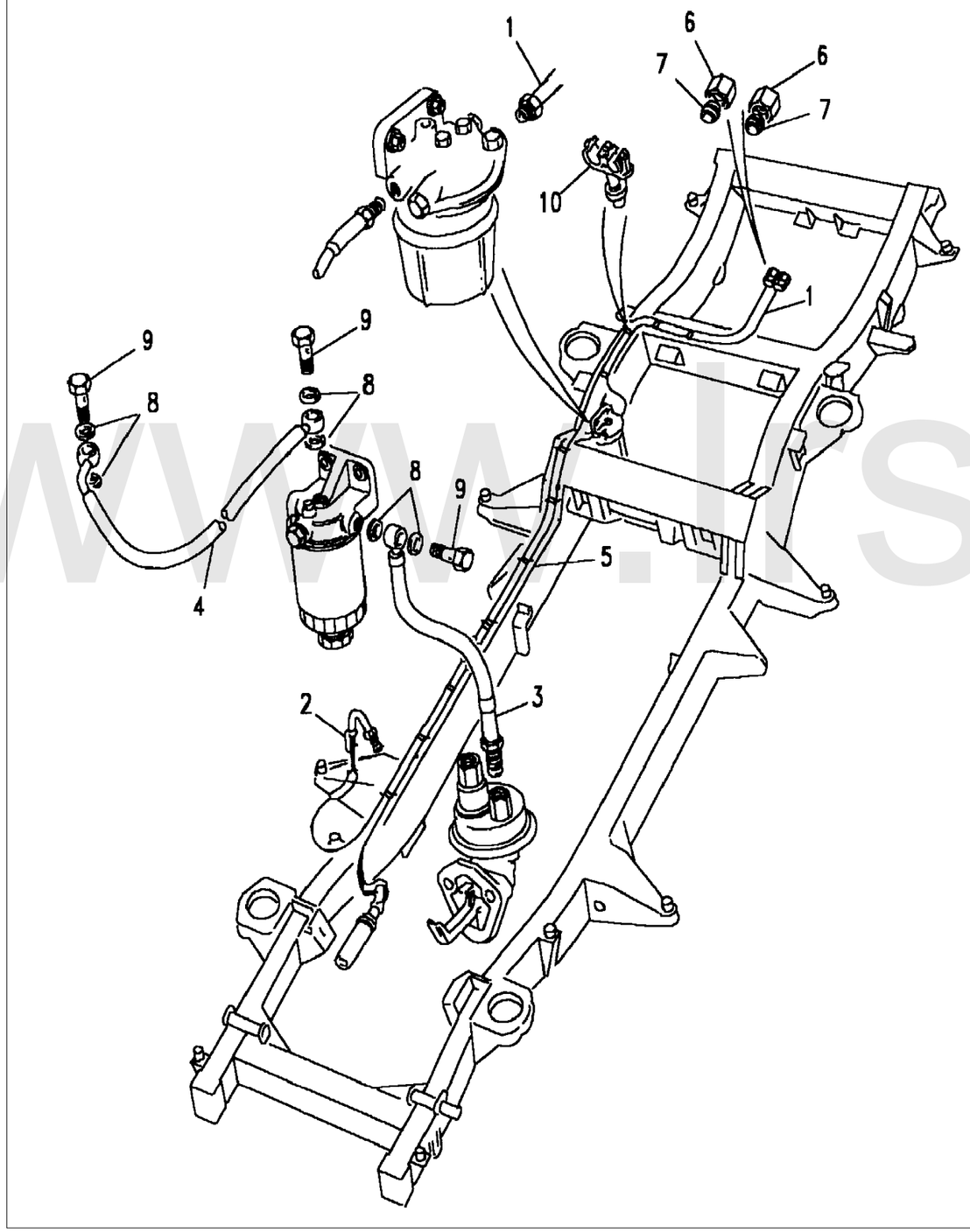
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Filter assembly-in line fuel lines	Change point - VIN end TA190113, V8 Petrol		ESR3117	1
		Change point - VIN end TA520866, MPi		ESR3117	1
		Change point - VIN end TA190113, MPi		ESR3117	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA190114, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR4065	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA520867, V8 EFI Petrol		ESR4065	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA190114		ESR4065	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA520867		ESR4065	1
8	Bracket-fuel filter	V8 Petrol		NTC6937	1
		MPi		NTC6937	1
9	Screw	V8 Petrol	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
		MPi	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	V8 Petrol	M8, nyloc	NY108041L	1
		MPi	M8, nyloc	NY108041L	1
11	Protector-pipe fuel	V8 Petrol		NTC4859	2
		MPi		NTC4859	2
12	Clip	V8 Petrol	8MM	79122	1
		MPi	8MM	79122	1
13	Clip	Change point - VIN begin JA027804, MPi	Double, 6 - 8MM	ESR1373	9
		Change point - VIN end JA027803, V8 Petrol	6 - 8MM	ESR1600	9
		Change point - VIN end JA027803, MPi	6 - 8MM	ESR1600	9
		Change point - VIN begin JA027804, V8 Petrol	Double, 6 - 8MM	ESR1373	9
14	Clip-Hose	V8 Petrol		C435997L	2
		MPi		C435997L	2
15	Protector-pipe fuel	Change point - VIN end MA104269, V8 Petrol		MUC8849	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104270, V8 Petrol		ESR3298	1
16	Tie-cable	V8 Petrol	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	2
[900]	Pipe assembly-tank to filter	Change point - VIN end KA081990, MPi		ESR500	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXEC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Pipes

With Diesel Engines

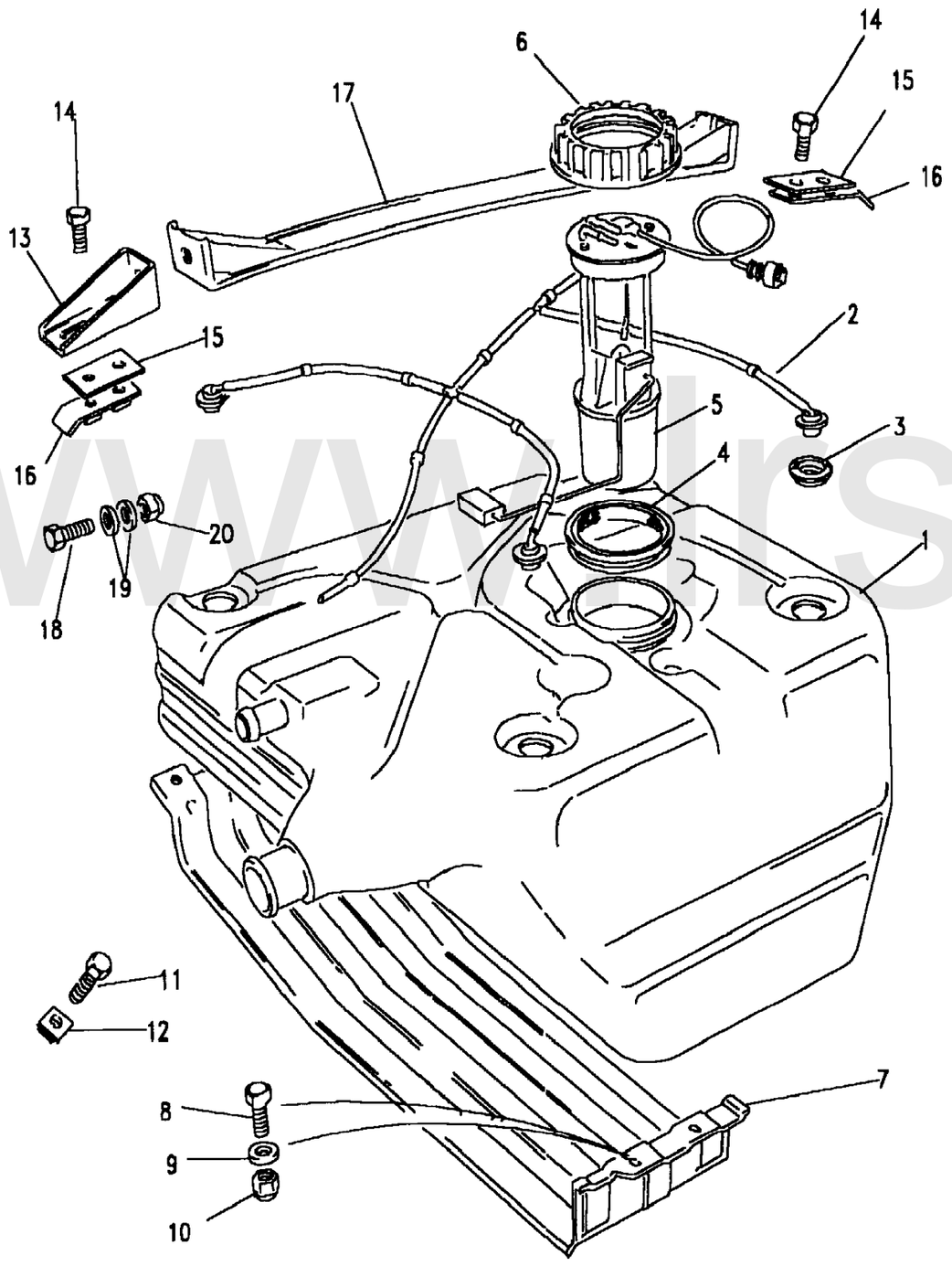
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe Fuel	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	tank to sedimentor, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC7335	1
		300 TDi Diesel	tank to sedimentor, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2825	1
2	Pipe-feed-fuel lines	Change point - VIN end LA081990, TDi Diesel		ESR163	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, TDi Diesel		ESR2994	1
3	Hose lift pump/filter	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR267	1
		Change point - Engine end 21L13920A, 300 TDi Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2991	1
		Change point - Engine begin 21L13921A, 300 TDi Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3371	1
4	Pipe-fuel filter/fuel injection pump	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1326	1
		300 TDi Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2992	1
5	Pipe-return fuel lines	Change point - VIN end JA042473, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC7334	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA042474, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2260	1
		300 TDi Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2995	1
6	Nut-tube-female	TDi Diesel	M12	NRC9770	3
7	Olive	TDi Diesel		NRC9771	3
8	Washer-copper	TDi Diesel		ESR354	4
9	Bolt-banjo	TDi Diesel	pipe fuel to fuel filter	NTC3346	2
10	Clip-double fuel lines	Change point - VIN end JA027803, TDi Diesel		ESR1601	10
		Change point - VIN begin JA027804, TDi Diesel	Double, 6 - 8MM	ESR1373	10
[902]	Clip-swivel	TDi Diesel		ERR943	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol

Change point - VIN end KA053801, With Petrol Engines

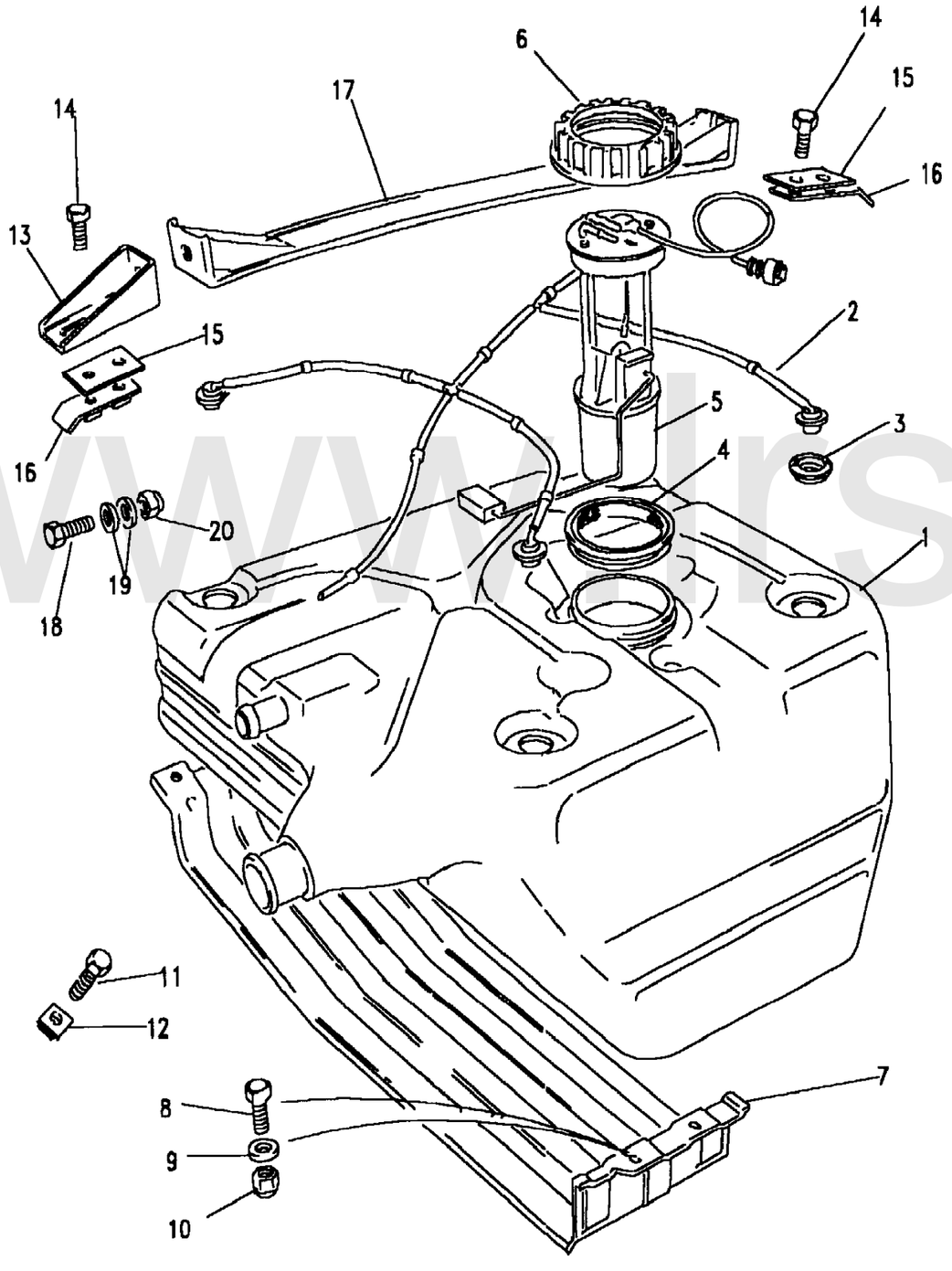
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank assembly fuel	(-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		NTC6741	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3706	1
2	Pipe-breather fuel tank	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		NTC7457	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA003613		NTC7457	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551		NTC7457	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA003614, Change point - VIN end HA012332		ESR578	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end KA053801		ESR578	1
3	Grommet			NTC5879	4
4	Seal-fuel pump unit tank			NTC5859	1
5	Pump-fuel-unit assembly fuel tank	Twin Carburettor, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		PRC7128	1
		EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		PRC9409	1
		EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"		PRC9668	1
		Change point - VIN end VA737153, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3209	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA737154, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		WFX101020	1
6	Ring-locking fuel tank	Twin Carburettor, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Yellow	NTC6871	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA038200, Change point - VIN end KA053801, EFI, (-)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Red	NTC5858	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3808	1
7	Cradle-fuel tank support			NTC5787	1
8	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	2
9	Washer		M10	WA110061L	6
10	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	2
11	Screw		M10 x 20	SH110201M	2
12	Plate assembly-weld bolt			NTC7267	2

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol

Change point - VIN end KA053801, With Petrol Engines

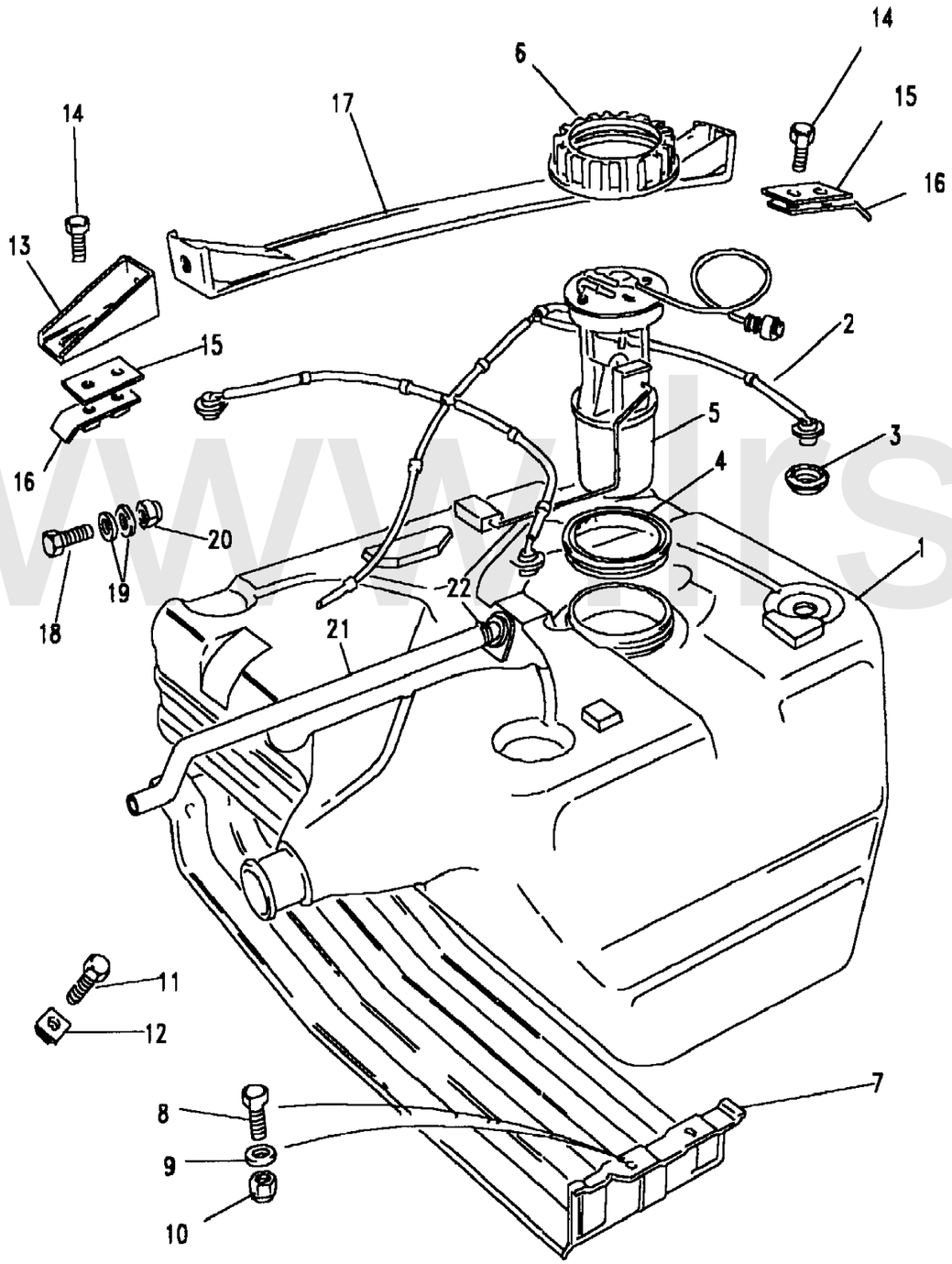
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Bracket - Fuel Tank	Change point - VIN end KA053801	Front	NTC6769	1
14	Screw		M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
			M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
15	Spacer			NTC6771	2
16	Plate-mounting fuel tank			NTC6770	1
17	Strap assembly fuel tank			NTC7611	1
18	Screw		Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1
19	Washer		M10	WA110061L	2
20	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	1
[900]	Pipe - Fuel	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3746	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol Cont. **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol Cont.

Change point - VIN begin KA053802, With Petrol Engines

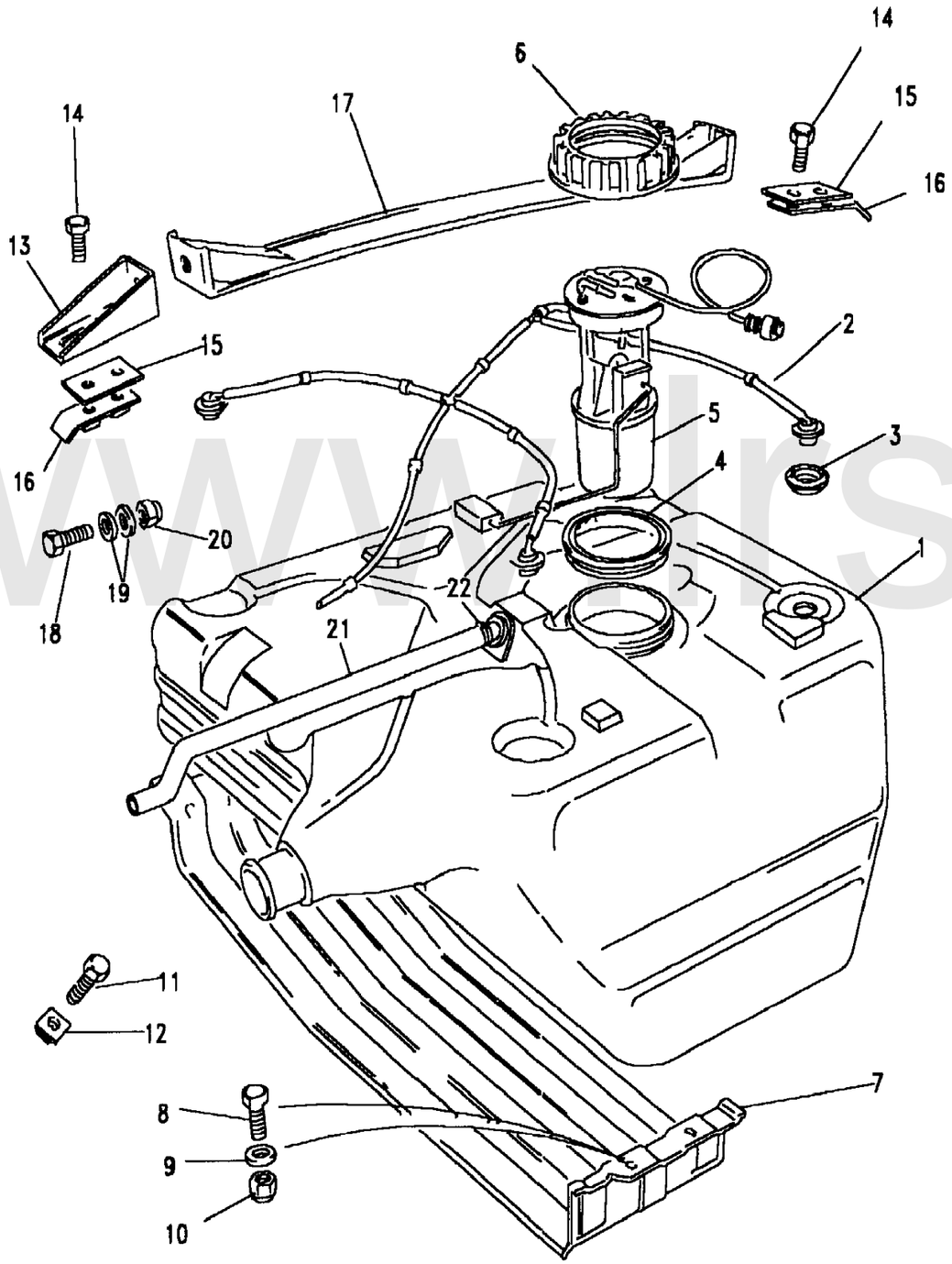
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank assembly fuel			ESR2585	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053802		WHW100000	1
				WHW100001	1
2	Pipe-breather fuel tank			ESR578	1
3	Grommet			NTC5879	4
4	Seal-fuel pump unit tank			NTC5859	1
5	Pump-fuel-unit assembly fuel tank	Change point - VIN begin KA053802, Change point - VIN end KA065556		PRC9409	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053802, Change point - VIN end MA140197		ESR1224	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA065557, Change point - VIN end MA140197		ESR1224	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA140198, Change point - VIN end TA172381		ESR3492	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053802, Change point - VIN end TA504321		ESR3492	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053802		ESR3926	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA172382		ESR3926	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA504322		ESR3926	1
6	Ring-locking fuel tank		Red	NTC5858	1
7	Cradle-fuel tank support			NTC5787	1
8	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	2
9	Washer		M10	WA110061L	6
10	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	2
11	Screw		M10 x 20	SH110201M	2
12	Plate assembly-weld bolt			NTC7267	2
13	Bracket - Fuel Tank	Change point - VIN begin KA053802	Front	NTC6769	1
14	Screw		M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
			M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
15	Spacer			NTC6771	2

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol Cont. **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA1B)



606 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Pump & Mountings Petrol Cont.

Change point - VIN begin KA053802, With Petrol Engines

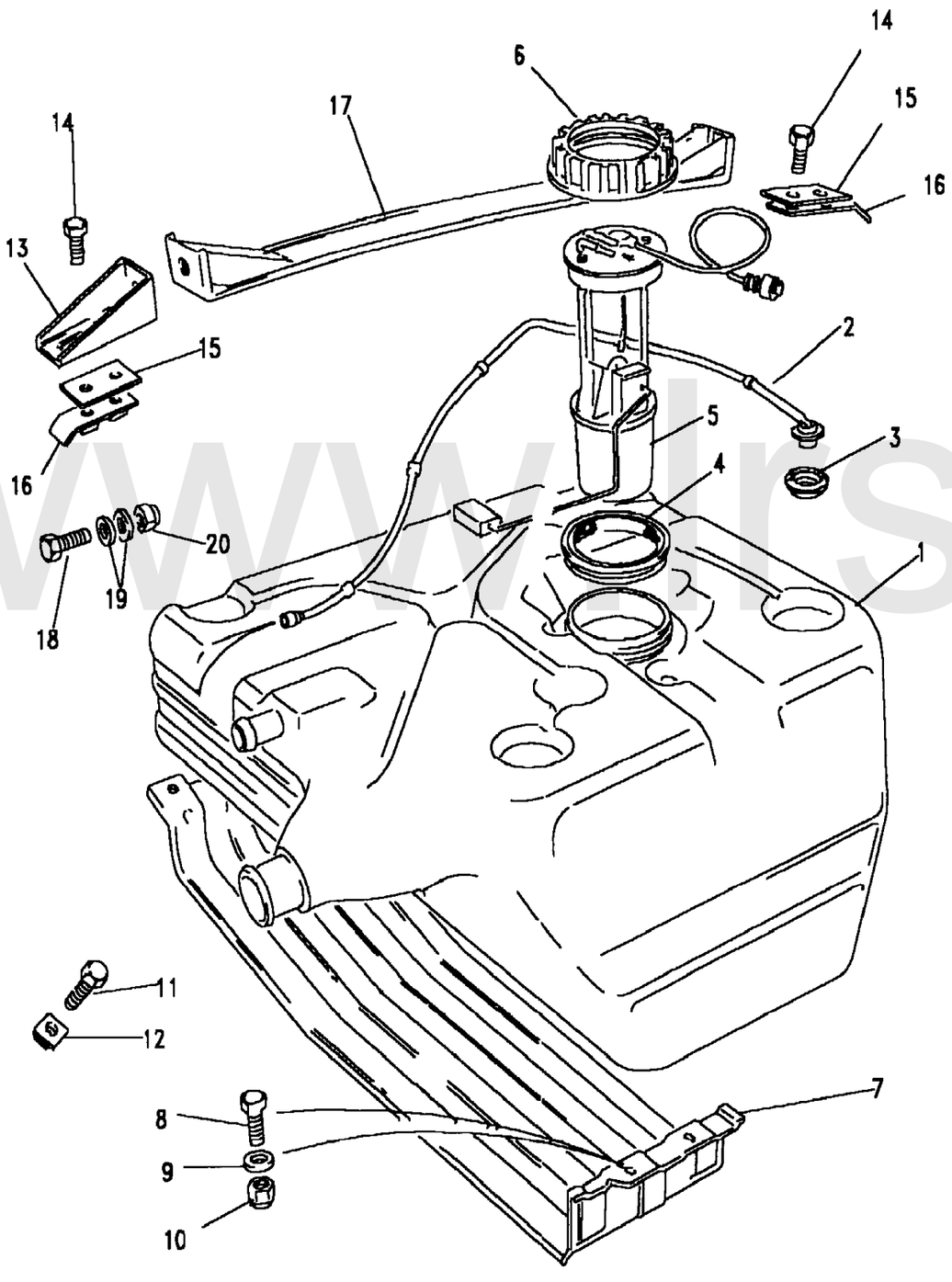
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Plate-mounting fuel tank			NTC6770	1
17	Strap assembly fuel tank			ESR2327	1
18	Screw		Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1
19	Washer		M10	WA110061L	2
20	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	1
21	Hose assembly-breather fuel			ESR1056	1
22	Tie-cable		inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	1

www.rrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings

Change point - VIN end KA053845, With Diesel Engines

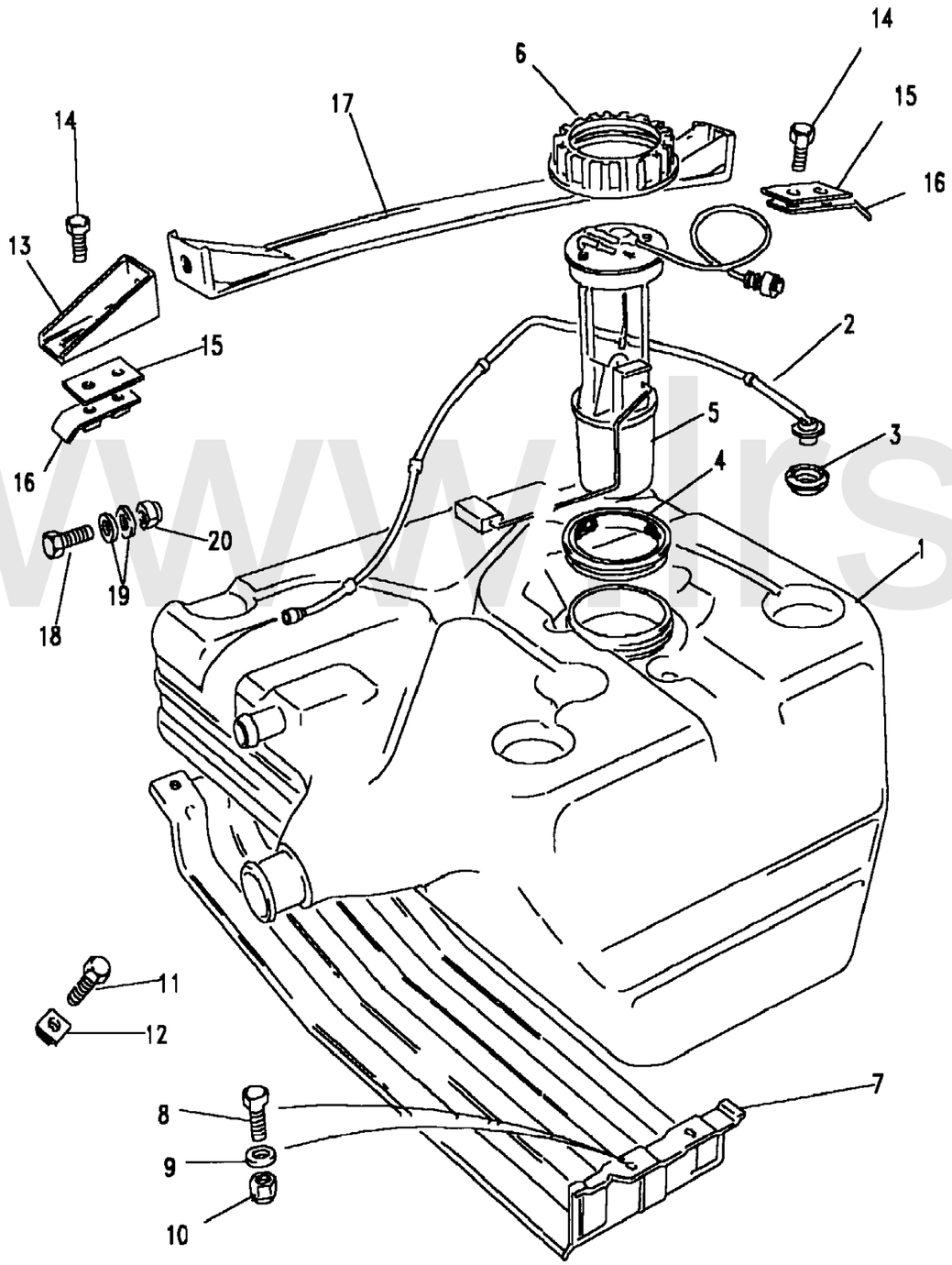
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank assembly fuel	Change point - VIN end KA053845		NTC6741	1
		Change point - VIN end JA013791		NTC6741	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA013792, Change point - VIN end KA053845		ESR460	1
2	Pipe-breather fuel tank	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		NTC7487	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA003613		NTC7487	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551		NTC7487	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA003614, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR461	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end KA053845	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR461	1
3	Grommet			NTC5879	4
4	Seal-fuel pump unit tank			NTC5859	1
5	Pump-fuel-unit assembly fuel tank			PRC7129	1
6	Ring-locking fuel tank		Black	NTC6872	1
7	Cradle-fuel tank support			NTC5787	1
8	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	2
9	Washer		M10	WA110061L	6
10	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	2
11	Screw		M10 x 20	SH110201M	2
12	Plate assembly-weld bolt			NTC7267	2
13	Bracket - Fuel Tank	Change point - VIN end KA053845	Front	NTC6769	1
14	Screw		M8 X 16, hexagonal head M8 X 16, Flanged Head	SH108161L FS108161L	2 2
15	Spacer			NTC6771	2
16	Plate-mounting fuel tank			NTC6770	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings

Change point - VIN end KA053845, With Diesel Engines

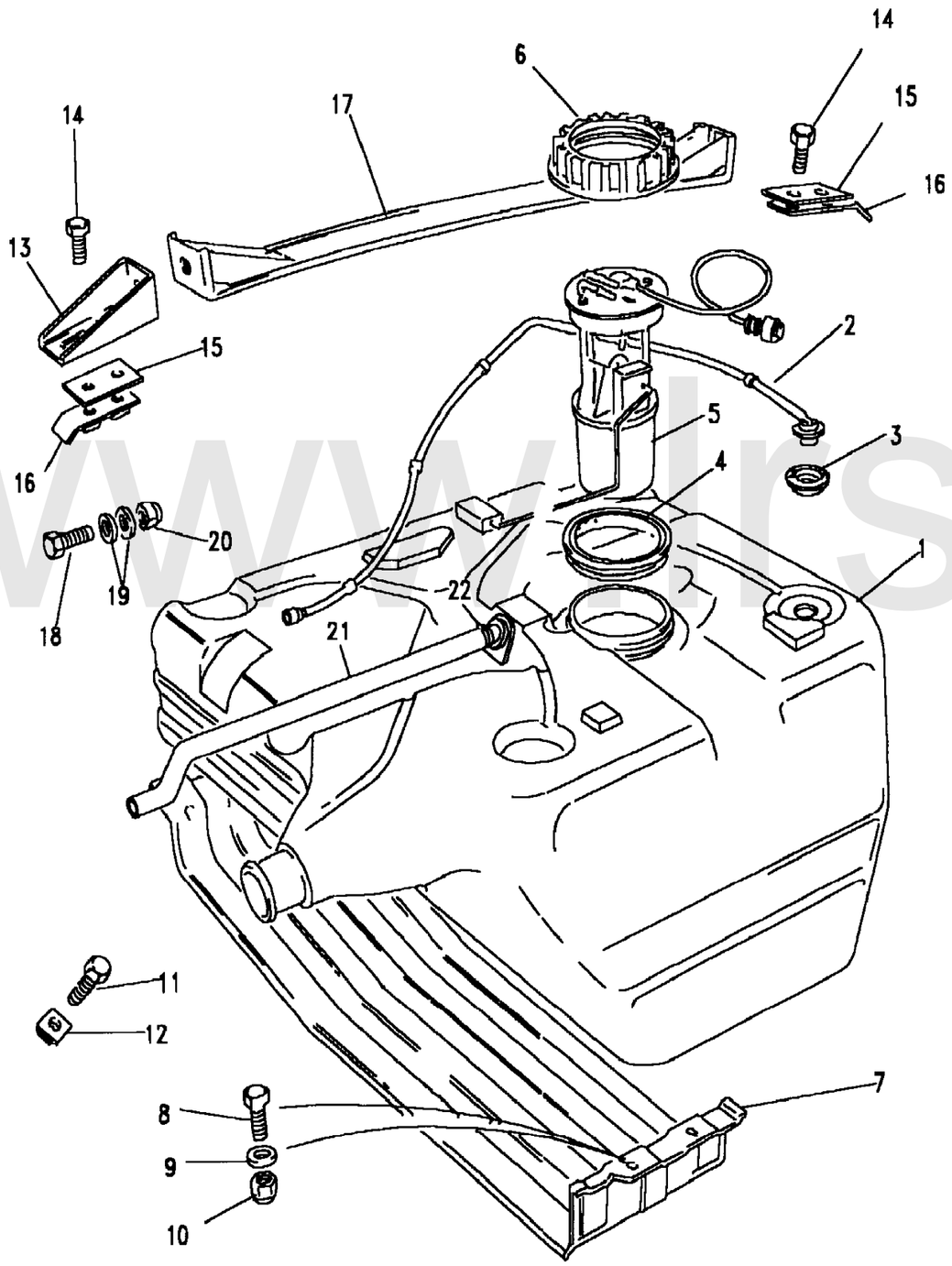
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Strap assembly fuel tank			NTC7611	1
18	Screw		Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1
19	Washer		M10	WA110061L	2
20	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings

Change point - VIN begin KA053846, With Diesel Engines

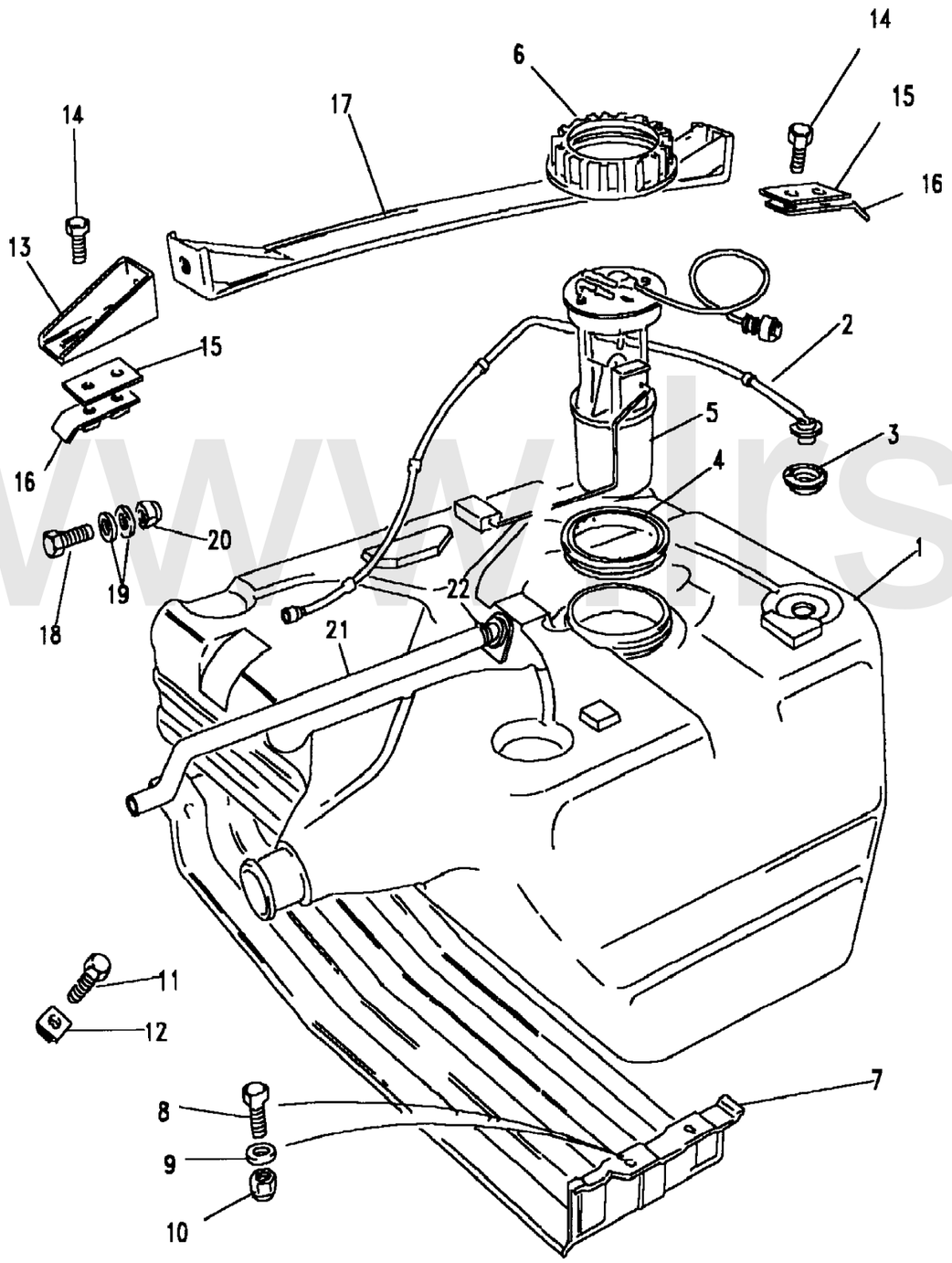
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank assembly fuel			ESR2584	1
2	Pipe-breather fuel tank		Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR461	1
3	Grommet			NTC5879	4
4	Seal-fuel pump unit tank			NTC5859	1
5	Pump-fuel-unit assembly fuel tank	Change point - VIN begin KA053846, Change point - VIN end KA065556		PRC7129	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA065557		ESR1223	1
6	Ring-locking fuel tank		Black	NTC6872	1
7	Cradle-fuel tank support			NTC5787	1
8	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	2
9	Washer		M10	WA110061L	6
10	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	2
11	Screw		M10 x 20	SH110201M	2
12	Plate assembly-weld bolt			NTC7267	2
13	Bracket - Fuel Tank	Change point - VIN begin KA053846	Front	NTC6769	1
14	Screw		M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
			M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
15	Spacer			NTC6771	2
16	Plate-mounting fuel tank			NTC6770	1
17	Strap assembly fuel tank			ESR2327	1
18	Screw		Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	1
19	Washer		M10	WA110061L	2
20	Nut - Hex.		M10, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	1
21	Hose assembly-breather fuel			ESR1056	1

www.lrservice.ru

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAJXAA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Fuel & Emission Systems
Fuel-Air Cleaner-Evaporative Loss
Fuel Tank Sender And Mountings

Change point - VIN begin KA053846, With Diesel Engines

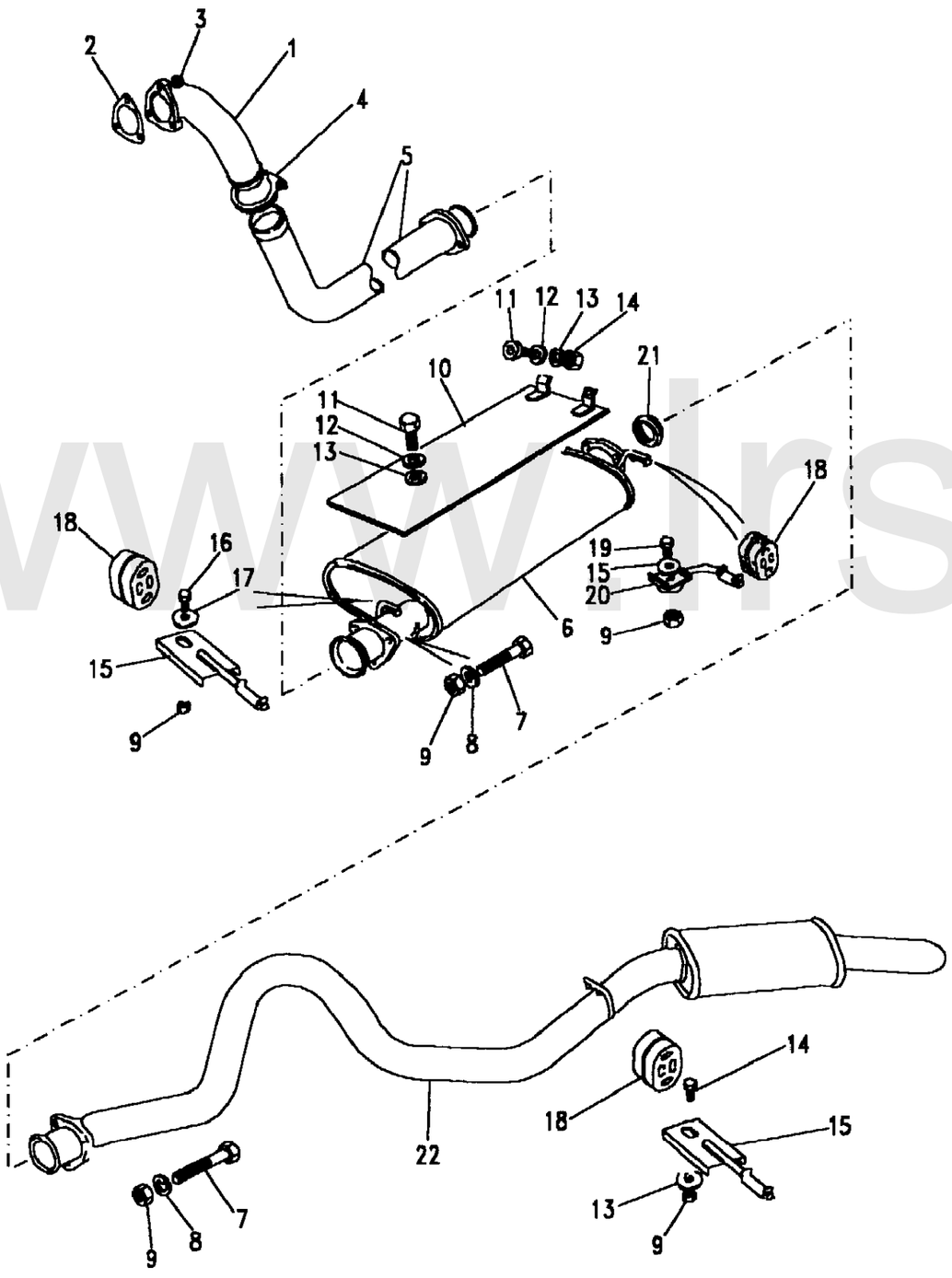
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
22	Tie-cable		inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	1
23	Valve-fuel cut fuel tank			NTC4517	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXDE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection

Change point - VIN end GA460229, 2.5L 4 Cyl Diesel

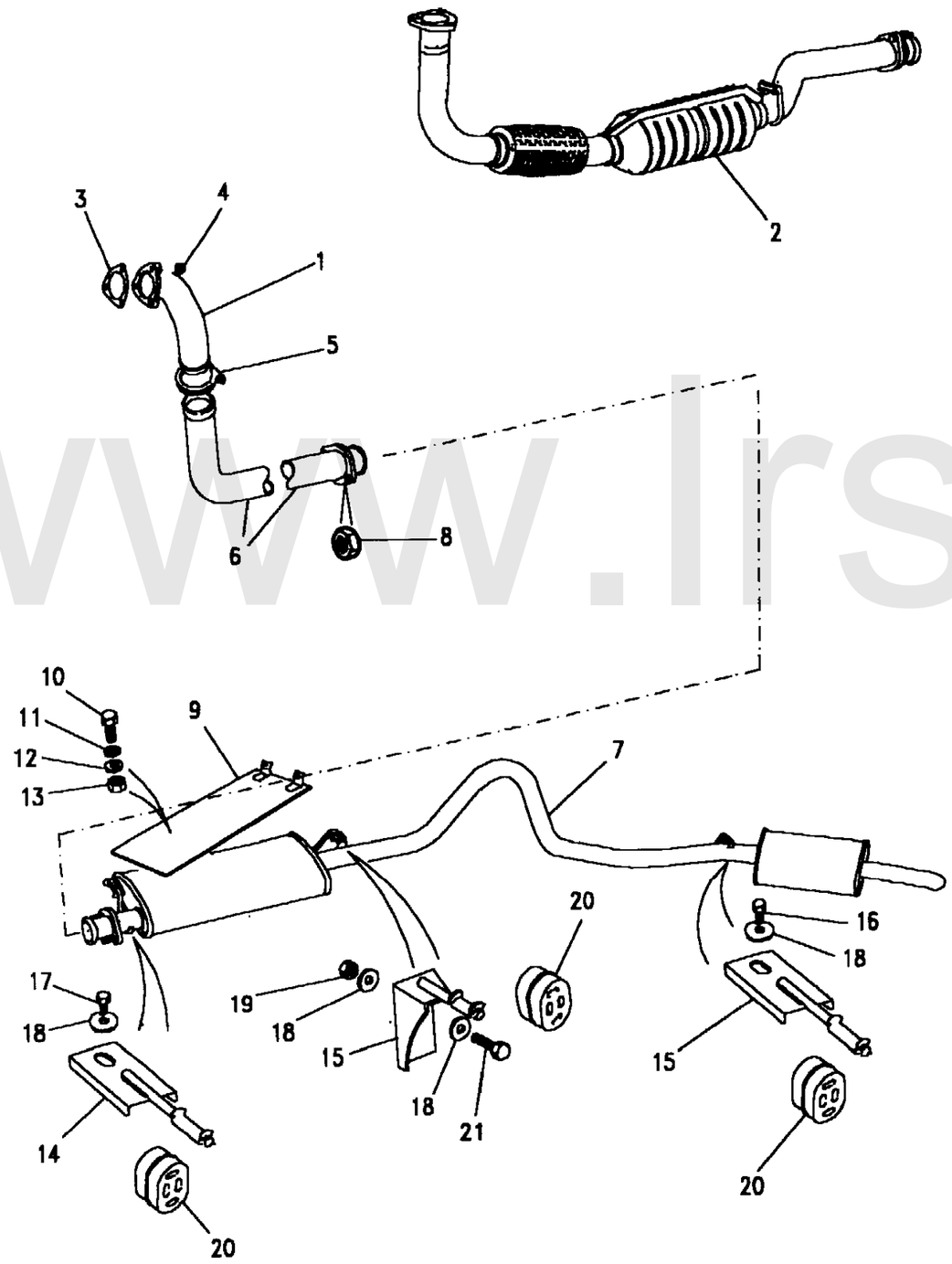
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission		ERR544	1
2	Gasket exhaust system	2.5L TDi	turbo outlet to exhaust downpipe	ESR3260	1
3	Nut-flange	2.5L TDi	M10	FX110041L	3
4	Clamp	2.5L TDi	exhaust downpipe to manifold	NTC4881	1
5	Pipe	2.5L TDi		NTC6754	1
6	Silencer assembly exhaust system	2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		NTC6791	1
7	Bolt	2.5L TDi 2.5L TDi	M8 x 50, Flanged Head M8 x 50, Flanged Head	BH108105L FB108101	2 2
8	Washer	2.5L TDi	8MM	WA108051L	2
9	Nut - Hex.	2.5L TDi	M8	NV108041L	2
10	Heatshield-tunnel exhaust system	2.5L TDi		NRC7649	1
11	Screw-flanged head	2.5L TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
12	Washer	2.5L TDi	6MM	WA106041L	4
13	Washer	2.5L TDi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
14	Nut - Hex.	2.5L TDi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
15	Bracket exhaust system	2.5L TDi	Front	NTC5648	1
16	Screw	2.5L TDi 2.5L TDi	M8 X 16, hexagonal head M8 X 16, Flanged Head	SH108161L FS108161L	1 1
17	Washer-Plain	2.5L TDi		WP105L	2
18	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	2.5L TDi	Rear	NTC5582	2
19	Screw	2.5L TDi	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
20	Bracket exhaust system	2.5L TDi	Centre	NTC5634	1
21	Olive	2.5L TDi	exhaust pipe joint flange	CRC4579L	1
22	Rear assembly exhaust system	2.5L TDi		NTC7119	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection Cont. **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXDE4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection Cont.

Change point - VIN begin GA460230, 2.5L 4 Cyl Diesel

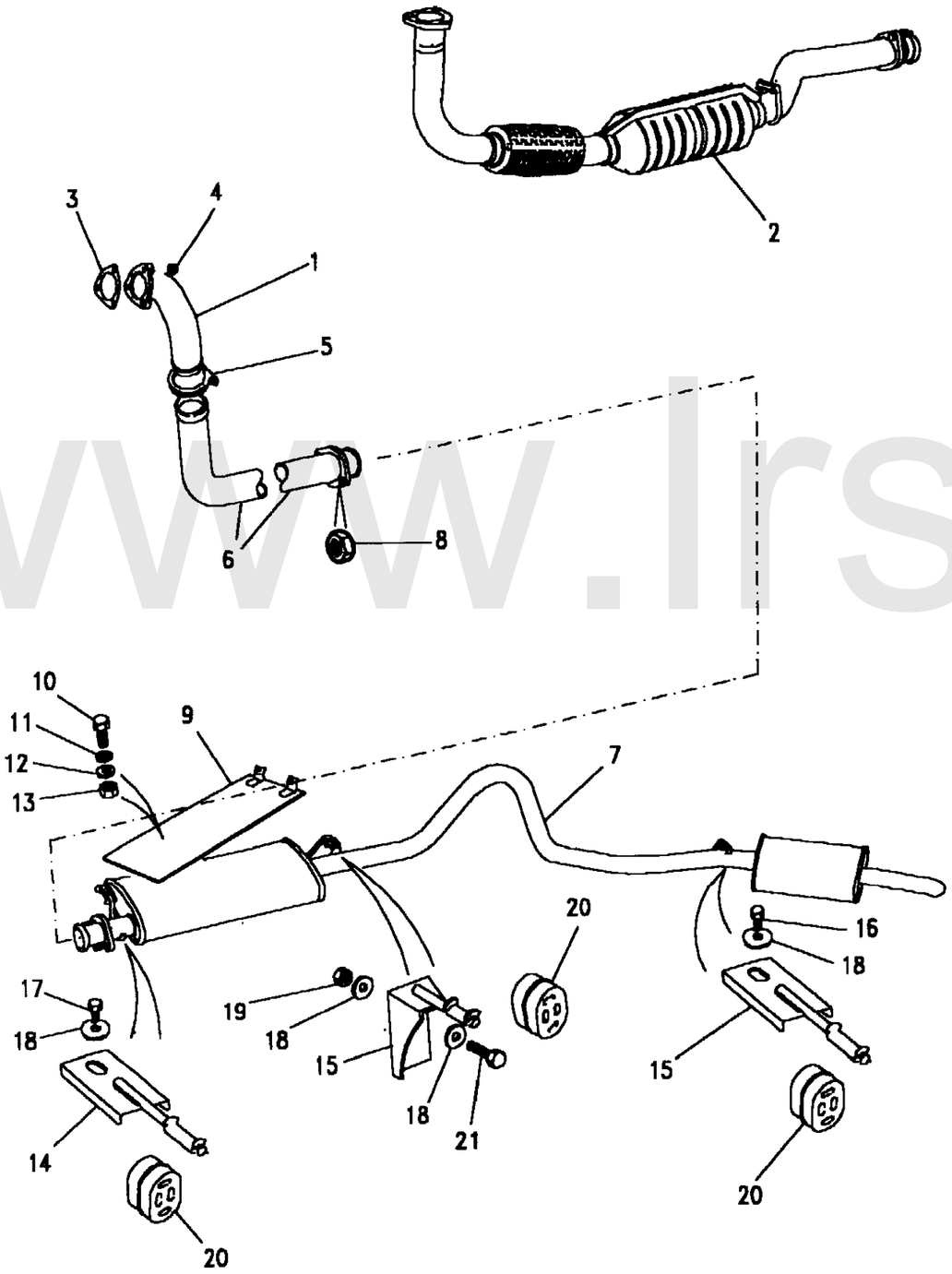
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		ERR1295	1
		Change point - Engine begin 14L34769A, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, Less Catalyst		ERR4530	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, (-)"J", Less Catalyst		ESR2740	1
2	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J", With Catalyst	with catalyst.	ESR2739	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, (+)"J", With Catalyst	with catalyst.	ESR3495	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA118106, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, EDC, (-)"J", With Catalyst	with catalyst.	ESR3495	1
3	Gasket exhaust system	2.5L TDi	turbo outlet to exhaust downpipe	ESR3260	1
4	Nut-flange	2.5L TDi	M10	FX110041L	3
5	Clamp	2.5L TDi	exhaust downpipe to manifold	NTC4881	1
6	Intermediate assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin GA460230, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi		ESR237	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi		ESR2818	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA460230, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi, Automatic Transmission		ESR2628	1
7	Intermediate/rear assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin GA460230, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi		ESR238	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi, With Catalyst		ESR2390	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi, Less Catalyst		ESR2391	1
8	Nut - Hex.	2.5L TDi	M8	NV108041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection Cont. **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXDE4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection Cont.

Change point - VIN begin GA460230, 2.5L 4 Cyl Diesel

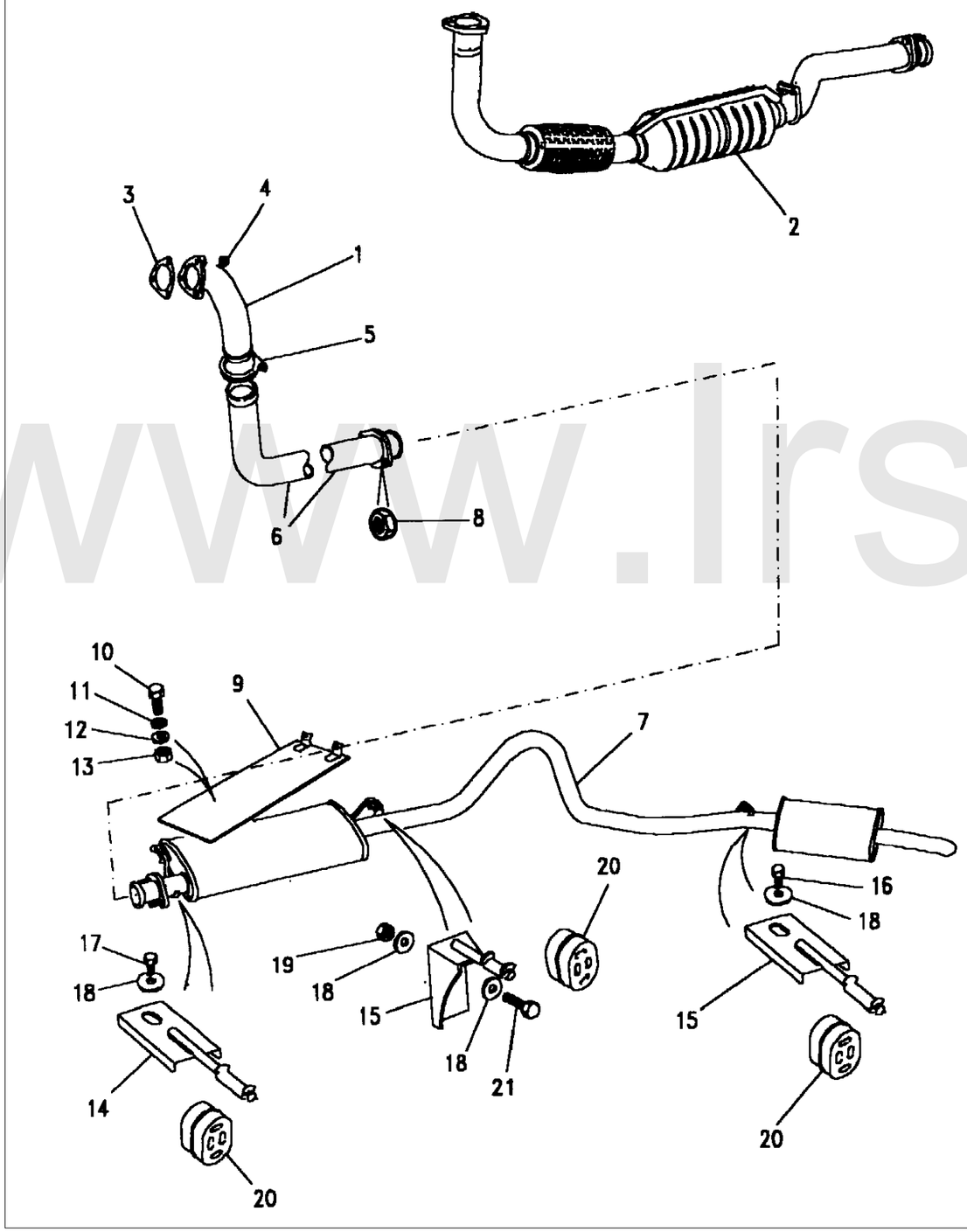
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Heatshield-tunnel exhaust system	2.5L TDi		NRC7649	1
10	Screw-flanged head	2.5L TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
11	Washer	2.5L TDi	6MM	WA106041L	4
12	Washer	2.5L TDi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
13	Nut - Hex.	2.5L TDi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
14	Bracket exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin GA460230, Change point - VIN end HA486551, 2.5L TDi	Front	NTC5648	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi	Front	NTC5648	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi	Front	ESR2764	2
15	Bracket exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin GA460230, Change point - VIN end HA486551, 2.5L TDi	Centre	NTC5634	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi	Centre	NTC5634	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi	Rear	ESR2763	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi	Rear	ESR2945	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi	Centre	ESR2131	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi	Front	ESR2087	1
16	Screw	2.5L TDi	M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
		2.5L TDi	M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
17	Screw	2.5L TDi	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
18	Washer-Plain	2.5L TDi		WP105L	6
19	Nut - Hex.	2.5L TDi	M8	NV108041L	3
20	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin GA460230, Change point - VIN end HA486551, 2.5L TDi	Rear	NTC5582	3

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection Cont. **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXDE4A)



614 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Diesel
Turbo Direct Injection Cont.

Change point - VIN begin GA460230, 2.5L 4 Cyl Diesel

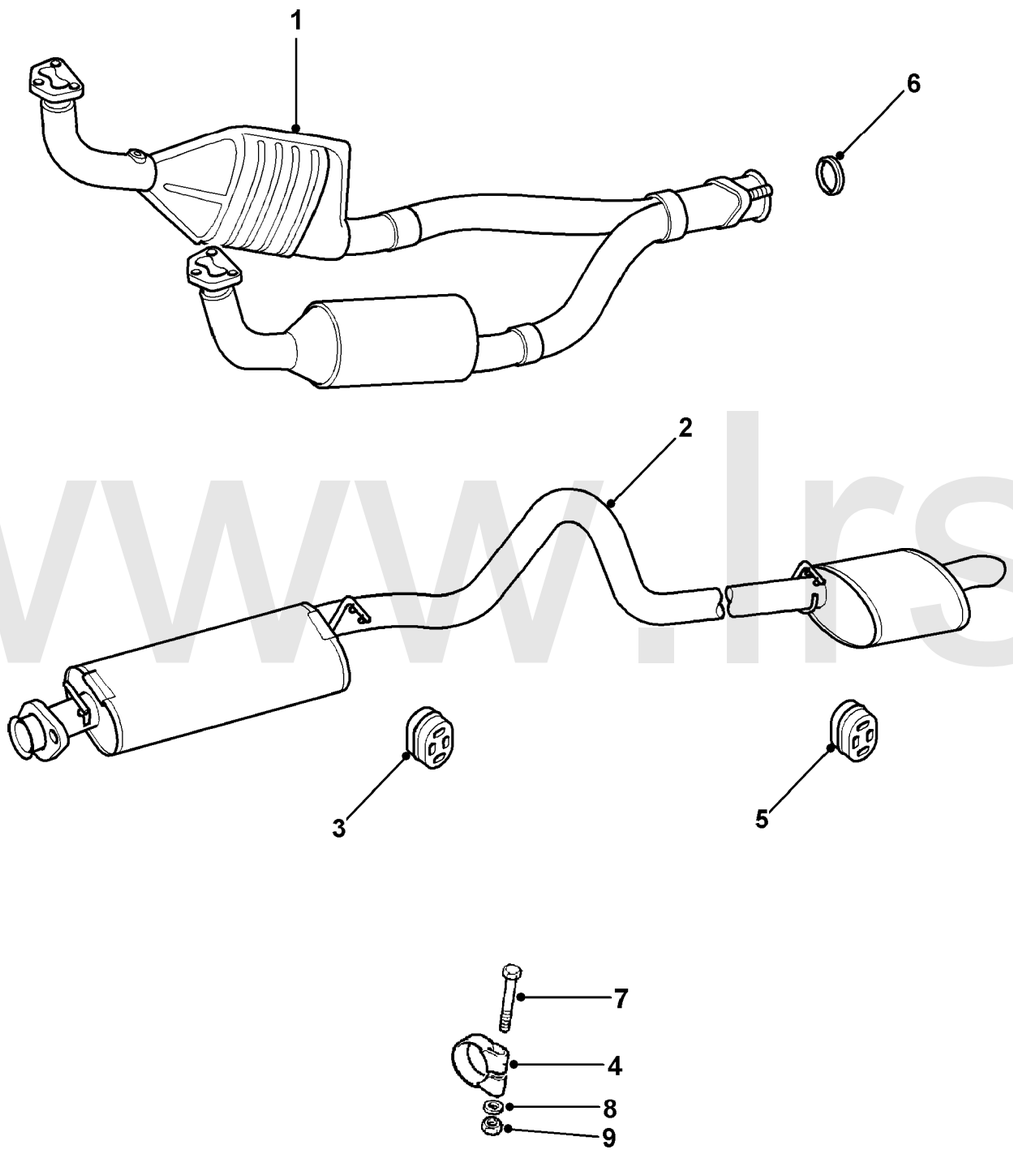
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi	Rear	NTC5582	3
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA090610, 2.5L TDi		NTC3650	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA090611, 2.5L TDi	front & rear	ESR3172	3
21	Screw	2.5L TDi	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Carburetter Catalyst **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LK0021)



H02.005
02-2004
L4
LK0021

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Carburetter Catalyst

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

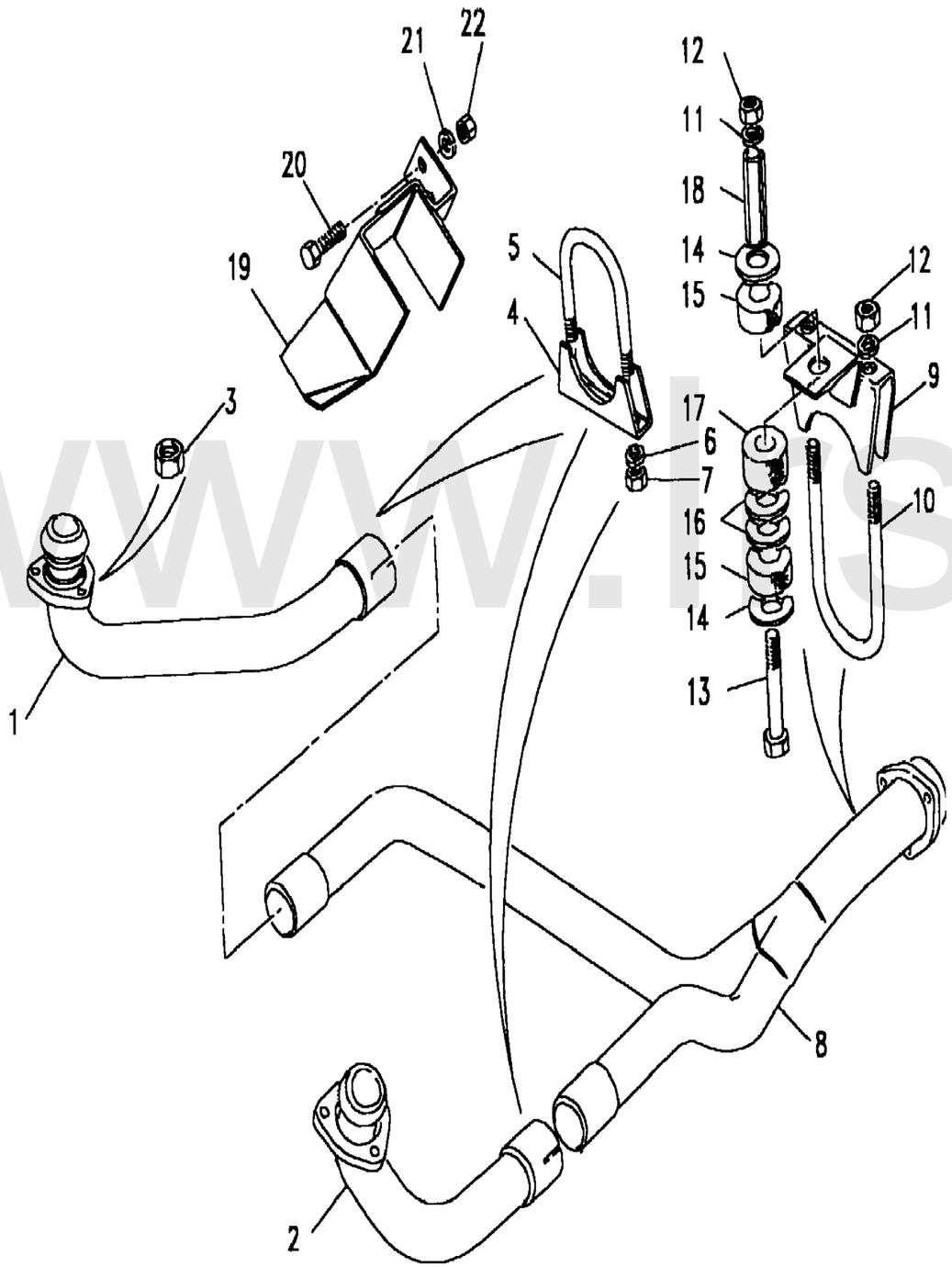
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[1]	Catalytic converter assembly engine exhaust	V8 Twin Carb		ESR58	1
[2]	Intermediate/rear assembly exhaust system	V8 Twin Carb		ESR59	1
[3]	Bracket-exhaust mounting/lashing hanger	V8 Twin Carb		ESR67	1
[4]	Clamp	V8 Twin Carb		NTC5615	1
[5]	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	V8 Twin Carb	Rear	NTC5582	1
[6]	Olive	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust pipe joint flange	NTC1030	1
[7]	Bolt	V8 Twin Carb	M8 x 50	BH108101L	3
[8]	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	M8, sprung	WL108001L	3
[9]	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M8, nyloc	NY108041L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Downpipe Petrol **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Downpipe Petrol

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

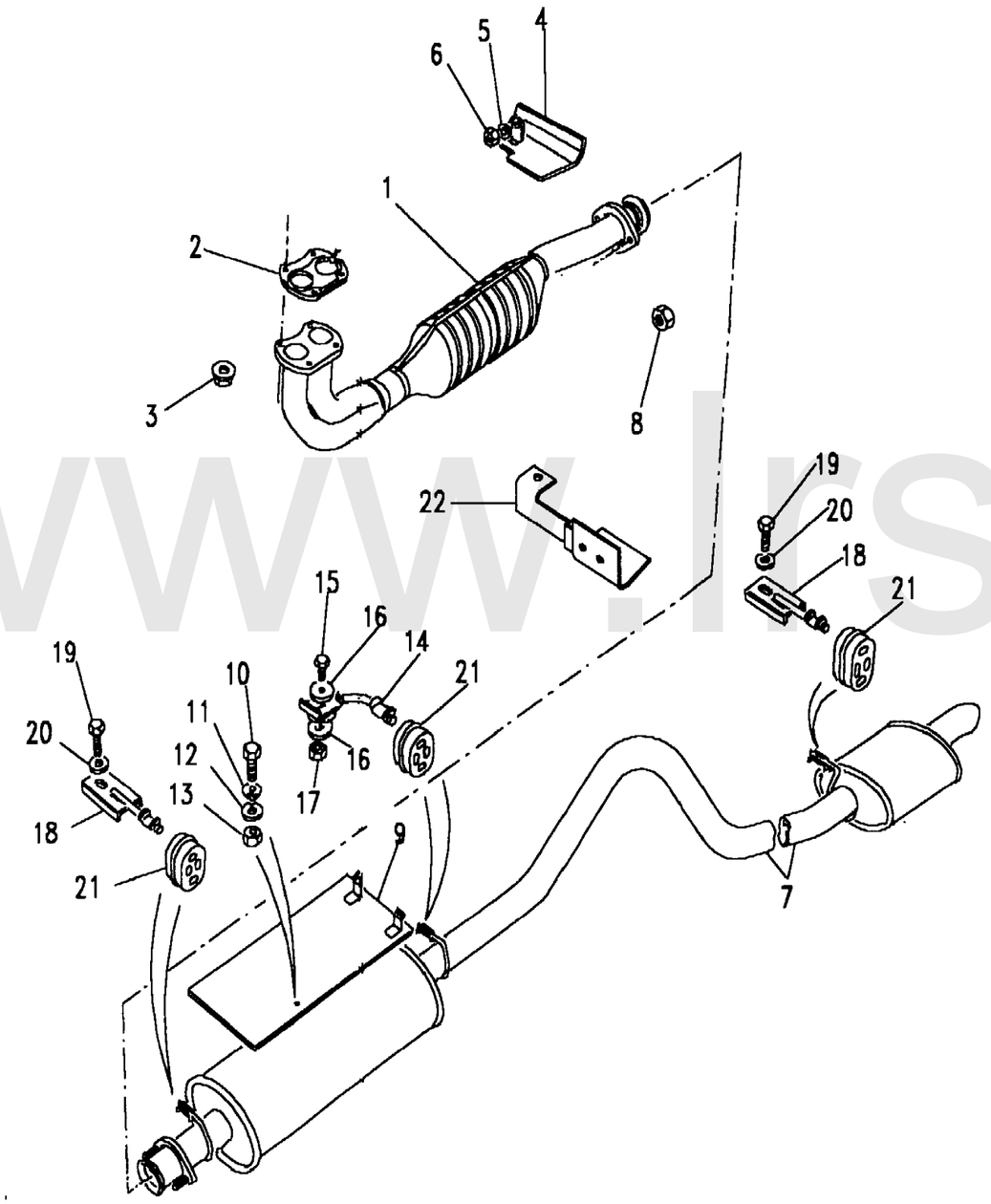
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb	RH	NTC2802	1
2	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb	LH	NTC3226	1
3	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb	hexagonal head, 5/16UNF	NH605041L	6
4	Clamp	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb		NTC1954	2
5	Bolt-u	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb		NTC1947	2
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb	M8, sprung	WL108001L	4
7	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb	M8, flange	FN108041L	4
8	Junction-'y' piece exhaust system	Change point - VIN end GA426799, V8 Twin Carb		NTC4061	1
		Change point - VIN end GA426800, V8 Twin Carb		NTC7662	1
9	Bracket-exhaust mounting	V8 Twin Carb		NTC1278	1
10	Bolt-u	V8 Twin Carb		NTC1277	1
11	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	M8, sprung	WL108001L	3
12	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M8, flange	FN108041L	3
13	Bolt	V8 Twin Carb	hexagonal head, M8 x 70	BH108141L	1
14	Washer-Plain	V8 Twin Carb		WP105L	2
15	Bush	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust mounting rubber outer	572166	2
16	Washer	V8 Twin Carb		ESR3263	2
17	Bush	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust mounting rubber middle	572167	1
18	Spacer	V8 Twin Carb		NRC5403	1
19	Heatshield assembly exhaust-downpipe	V8 Twin Carb		NTC4602	1
20	Screw	V8 Twin Carb	hexagonal head, M6 X 14	SH106141L	2
21	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
22	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

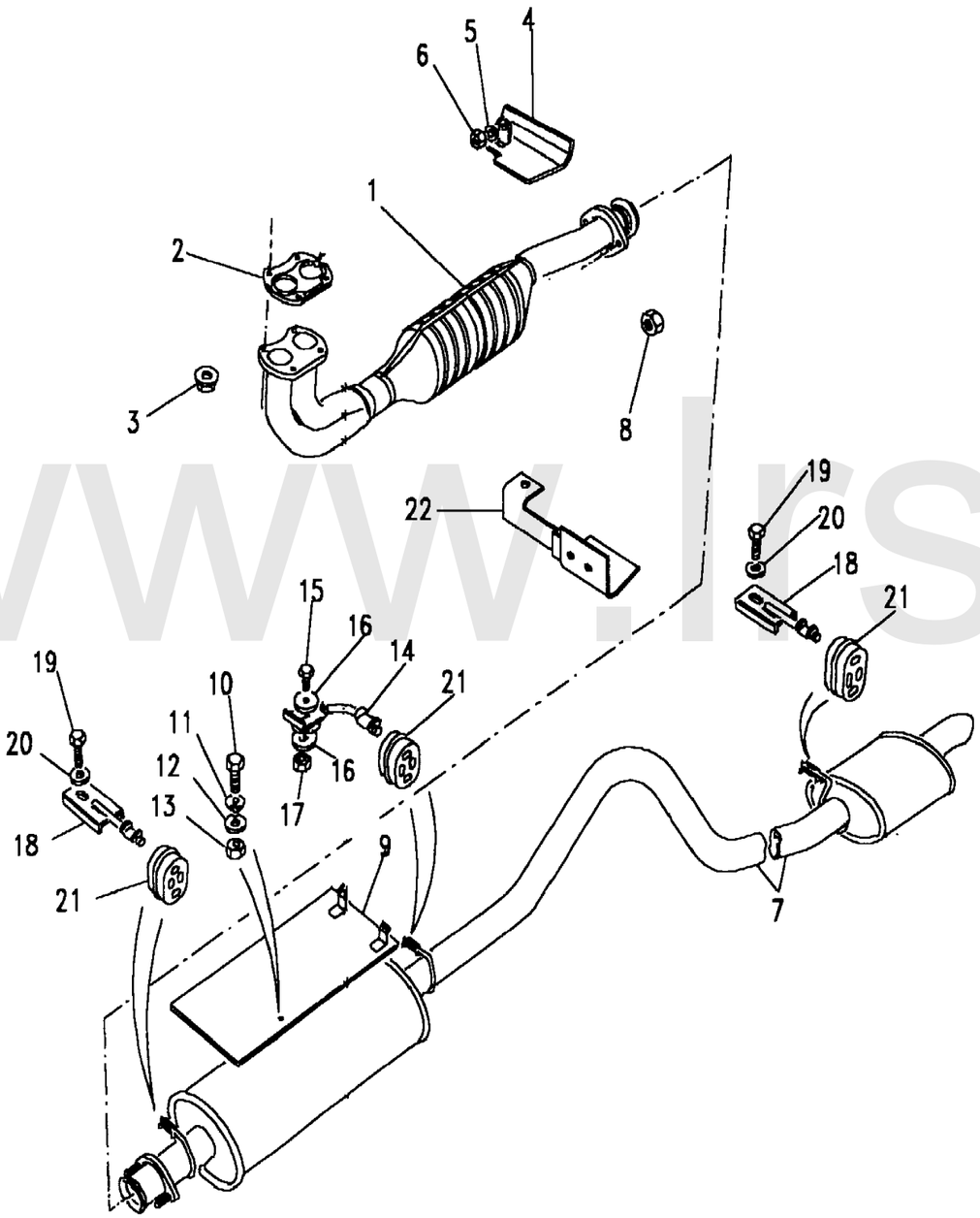
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Catalyst		ESR1698	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2602	1
2	Gasket exhaust system	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	manifold to downpipe	WCM10027	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi	manifold to downpipe	WCM10027	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	manifold to downpipe	ESR3122	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi	manifold to downpipe	ESR3122	1
3	Nut-flange-nyloc	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M10	ESR2034	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M10	ESR2034	4
4	Heatshield-bracket	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ESR109	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR109	1
5	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M10	WA110061L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M10	WA110061L	1
6	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M10, flange	FN110041L	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M10, flange	FN110047	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M10, flange	FN110041L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M10, flange	FN110047	1
7	Intermediate/rear assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ESR1699	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR1699	1
8	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M8	NV108041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M8	NV108041L	2
9	Heatshield-tunnel exhaust system	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		NRC7649	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		NRC7649	1
10	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

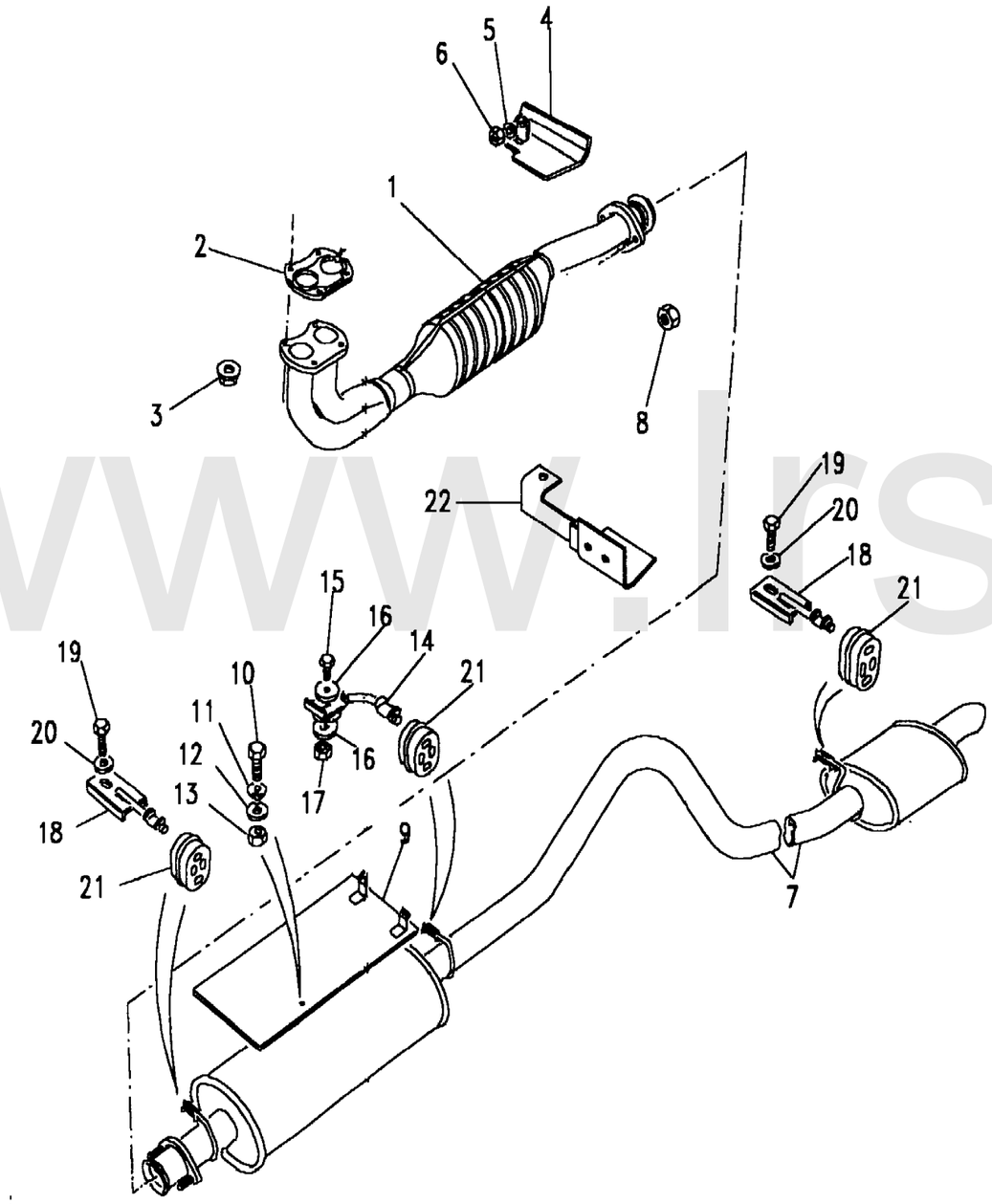
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	6MM	WA106041L	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	6MM	WA106041L	4
12	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
14	Bracket exhaust system	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	Centre	NTC5634	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	Centre	NTC5634	1
15	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
		MPi	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	hexagonal head, M6 x 30	SH106301L	2
16	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		WP105L	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		WP105L	2
17	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	M8	NV108041L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	M8	NV108041L	1
18	Bracket exhaust system	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	Front	NTC5648	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	Front	NTC5648	2
19	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 125	GG108251L	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 125	GG108251L	2
20	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		WP105L	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		WP105L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

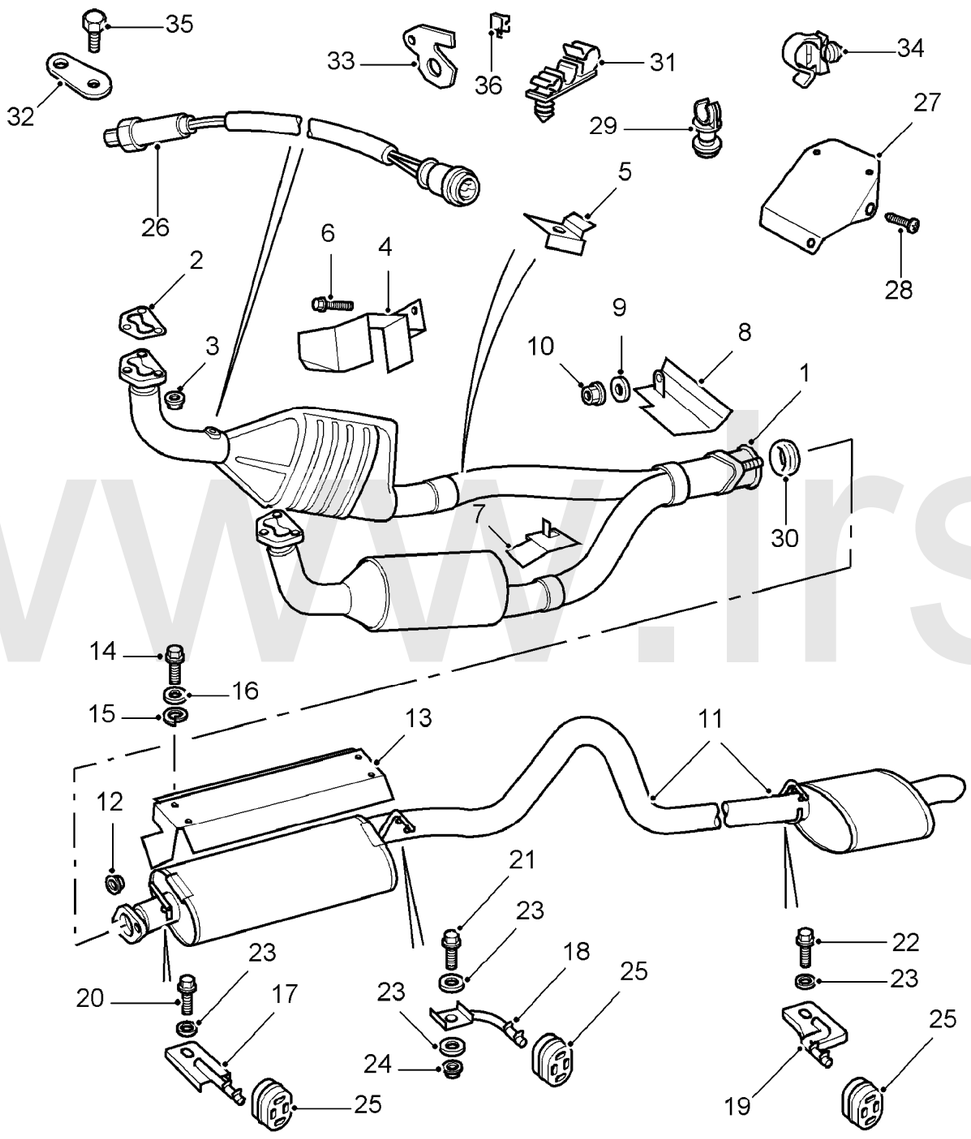
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	Rear	NTC5582	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	Rear	NTC5582	3
22	Hanger-exhaust front sub frame	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ESR2607	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2607	1
[900]	Heatshield-front engine mounting	Change point - VIN begin KA037352, Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ANR1892	1
[901]	Heatshield-exhaust manifold	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		ESR2608	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2819	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		ESR2819	1
[902]	Spacer	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2736	2
[903]	Cover-engine exhaust manifold	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		ESR2783	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2820	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		ESR2820	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDKXAE1A)



H02.020
11-2002
L4
CDKXAE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

V8 Petrol, With Catalyst

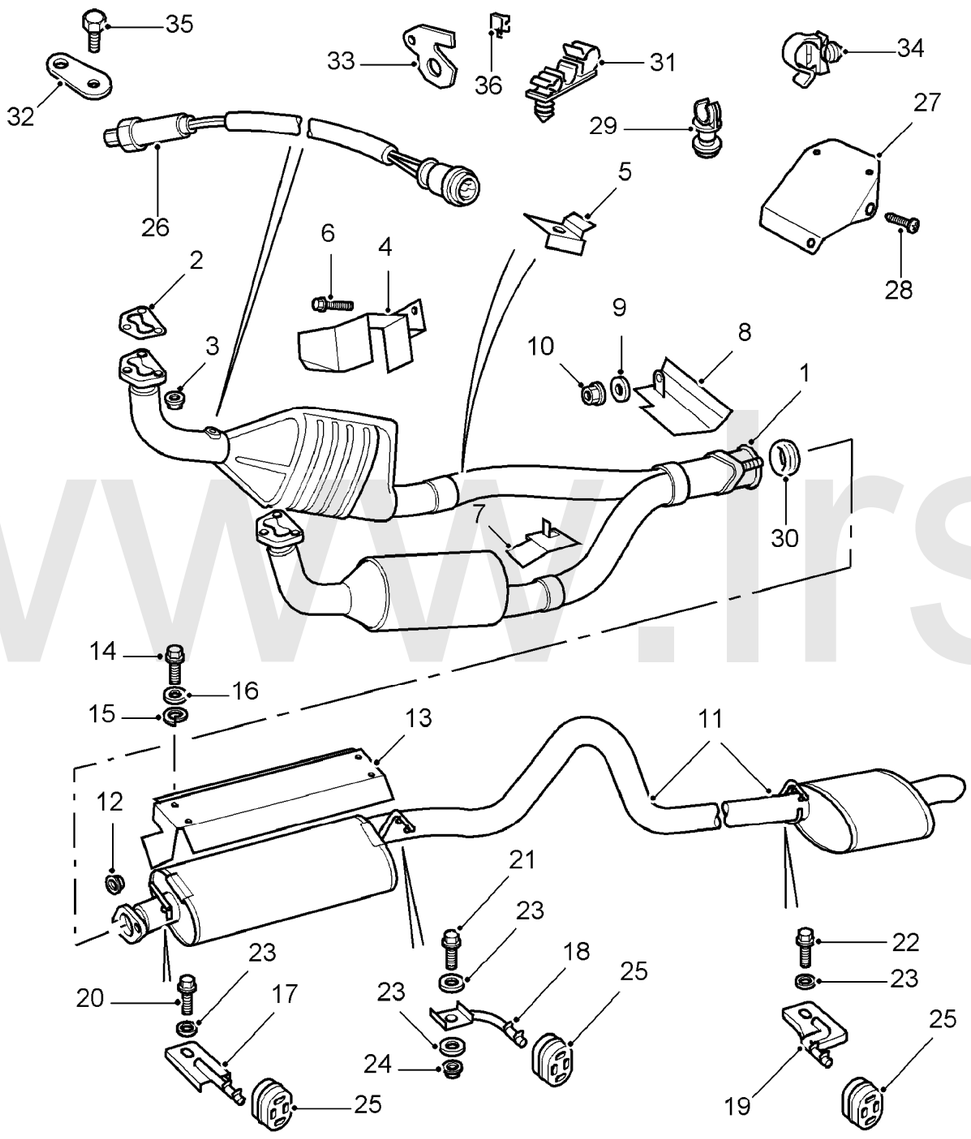
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN end LA073567, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"J"		NTC7319	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA073568, Change point - VIN end SA135999, V8 EFI		ESR3063	1
		Change point - VIN begin SA136000, Change point - VIN end SA163099, V8 EFI		ESR3059	1
		Change point - VIN begin SA136000, Change point - VIN end SA501919, V8 EFI		ESR3059	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"J"		ESR3730	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"J"		ESR3730	1
		Change point - VIN end LA073567, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"		ESR2254	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA073568, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"		ESR3062	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN end TA194199, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3805	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA525033, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3805	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA194200, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4188	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034, Change point - VIN end TA703236, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4188	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4106	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4106	1
		Change point - VIN begin SA145537, Change point - VIN end TA194199, With California Emission Requiremts, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3573	1
		Change point - VIN begin SA145537, Change point - VIN end TA525033, With California Emission Requiremts, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR3573	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDKXAE1A)



H02.020
11-2002
L4
CDKXAE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

V8 Petrol, With Catalyst

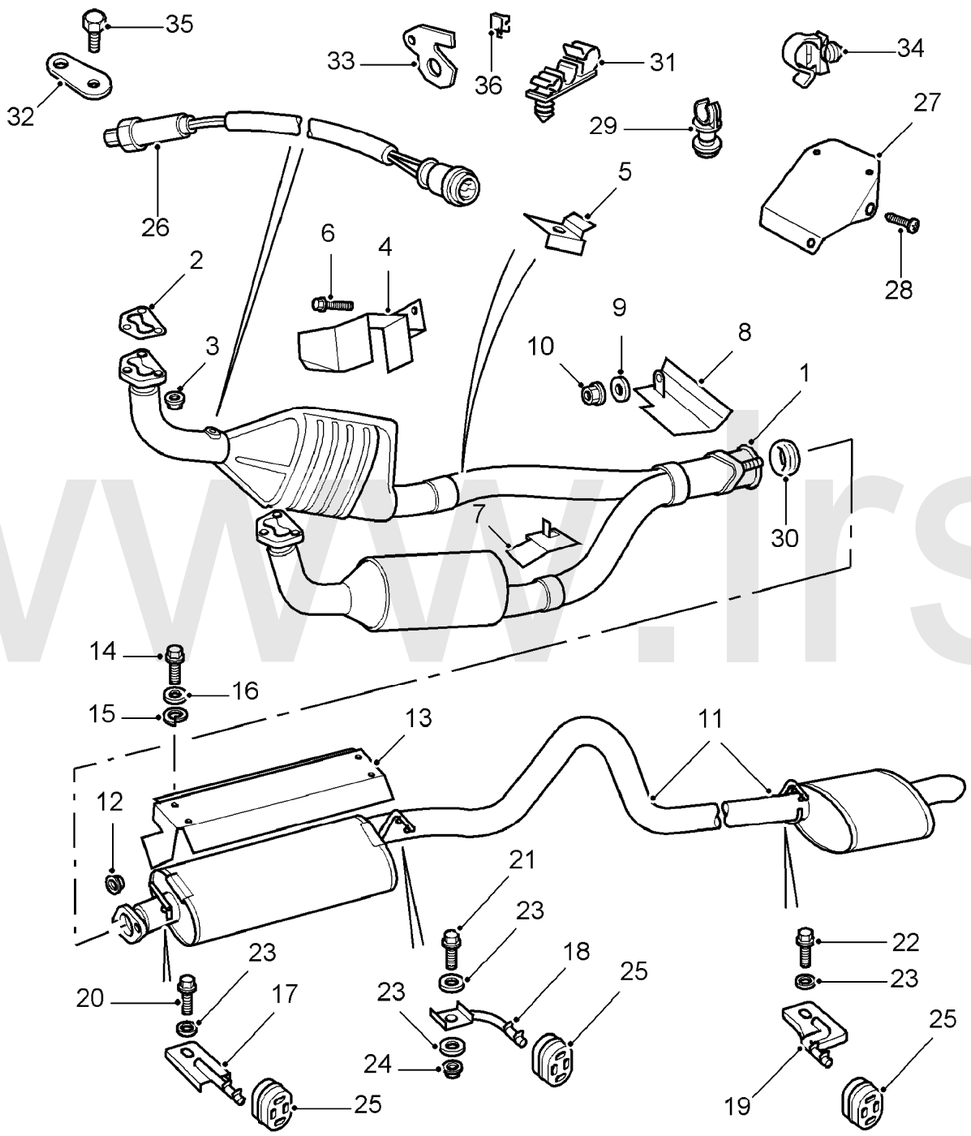
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin TA194200, Change point - VIN end TA534103, With California Emission Requiremts, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4097	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA525034, Change point - VIN end TA703236, With California Emission Requiremts, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4097	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With California Emission Requiremts, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4106	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With California Emission Requiremts, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ESR4106	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	WCD104650	1
2	Gasket exhaust system	V8 EFI	manifold to downpipe	ETC4524	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		ESR3737	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		ESR3737	1
3	Nut-locking	Change point - VIN end SA117157, V8 EFI	M8	ESR2033	6
		Change point - VIN begin SA117158, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	ERR4245	6
4	Heatshield assembly exhaust-downpipe	V8 EFI		NTC4602	1
5	Heatshield-catalyst bulkhead	Change point - Engine begin 23D06759D, V8 EFI		ERR3601	1
6	Screw	V8 EFI	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	2
7	Heat Shield	Automatic Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	ENG MOUNTING, LH Rear	NTC4255	1
		Change point - VIN end TA194199, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Slave Cylinder	NTC7345	1
		Change point - VIN end TA525033, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission	Slave Cylinder	NTC7345	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 EFI	Slave Cylinder	WEB101550	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA194200, Manual Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Slave Cylinder	ESR4516	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDKXAE1A)



H02.020
11-2002
L4
CDKXAE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

V8 Petrol, With Catalyst

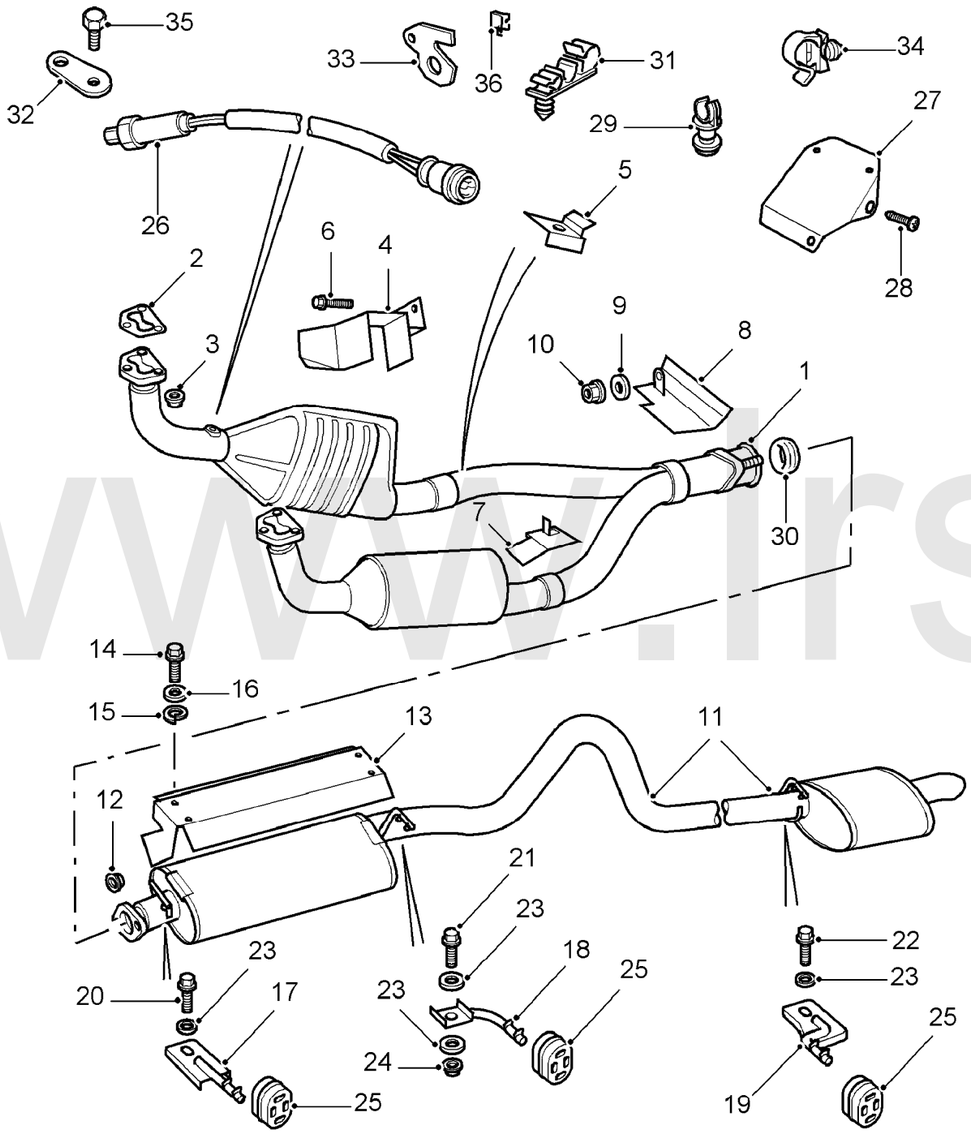
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Heat Shield	Change point - VIN begin TA525034, Manual Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Slave Cylinder	ESR4516	1
8	Heatshield-bracket	Change point - VIN end KA064262, V8 EFI		ESR109	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA064262, V8 EFI		ANR3227	1
9	Washer	V8 EFI	M10	WA110061L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M10, flange	FN110041L	1
		V8 EFI	M10, flange	FN110047	1
11	Rear assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN end MA163104, V8 EFI	Rear	NTC7426	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163105, Change point - VIN end TA166329, V8 EFI, Automatic Transmission		ESR3670	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501921, Change point - VIN end TA502742, V8 EFI, Automatic Transmission		ESR3670	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA166330, V8 EFI, Automatic Transmission	NO LONGER AVAILABLE	ESR3969	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502743, V8 EFI, Automatic Transmission	NO LONGER AVAILABLE	ESR3969	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA166330, V8 EFI, Automatic Transmission		WDE100640	1
12	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M10	NV110041L	2
13	Heatshield assembly exhaust-intermediate	Change point - VIN end MA163104, V8 EFI		NTC7196	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA166330, V8 EFI		ESR3671	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502743, V8 EFI		ESR3671	1
14	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin TA166330, V8 EFI	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106161L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502743, V8 EFI	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106161L	1
		V8 EFI	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
		V8 EFI	M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106167L	4
15	Washer	V8 EFI	6MM	WA106041L	4
16	Washer	V8 EFI	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
17	Bracket-exhaust mounting	V8 EFI		ESR2421	1

www.irservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDKXAE1A)



H02.020
11-2002
L4
CDKXAE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

V8 Petrol, With Catalyst

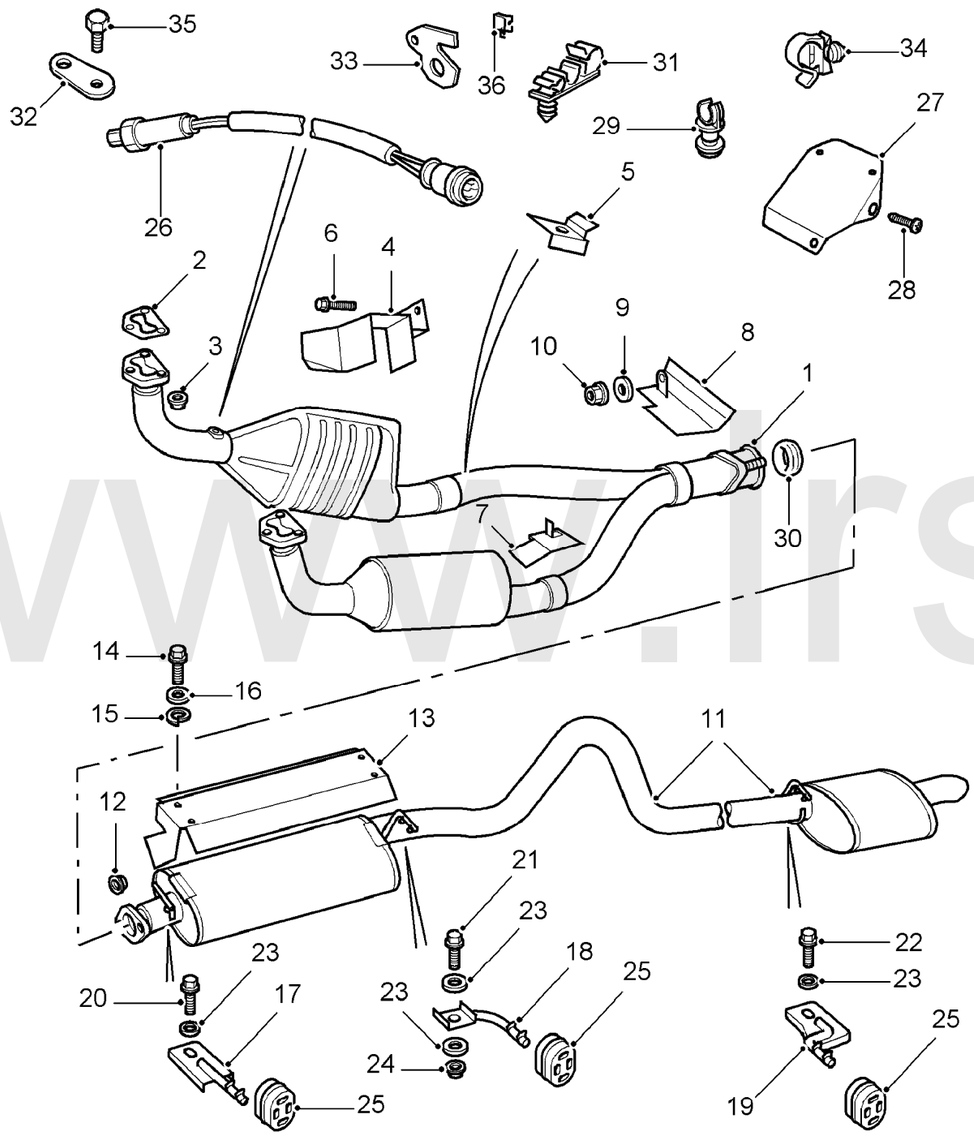
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Bracket-exhaust mounting	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		NTC7348	1
18	Bracket exhaust system	V8 EFI	Centre	NTC5634	1
19	Bracket exhaust system	V8 EFI	Rear	ESR101	1
20	Screw	V8 EFI	M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	1
		V8 EFI	M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	1
21	Screw	V8 EFI	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
22	Screw	V8 EFI	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251	1
		V8 EFI	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257	1
23	Washer-Plain	V8 EFI		WP105L	4
24	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M8	NV108041L	1
25	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	V8 EFI	Rear	NTC5582	1
26	Sensor-oxygen multi point injection	Change point - VIN end SA501919, V8 EFI		PRC7062	2
		Change point - VIN end SA163099, V8 EFI		PRC7062	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR1834	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		ERR1834	4
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	AMR6244	4
27	Heatshield alternator	V8 EFI	65 AMP	ERR1608	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	ERR1608	1
28	Screw	V8 EFI	Self Tapping, 10 x 3/8	AB610031L	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Self Tapping, 10 x 3/8, Advance Evaporative Loss	AB610031L	1
29	Clip	V8 EFI	Pipe, Single	PRC3180	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Pipe, Advance Evaporative Loss, Single	PRC3180	1
30	Olive	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	CRC4579L	1
31	Clip	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	AMR5419	1
32	Bracket	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	PRC2979	2
33	Bracket	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	AMR4238	2
34	Clip	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	YYC103160	2

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDKXAE1A)



H02.020
11-2002
L4
CDKXAE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

V8 Petrol, With Catalyst

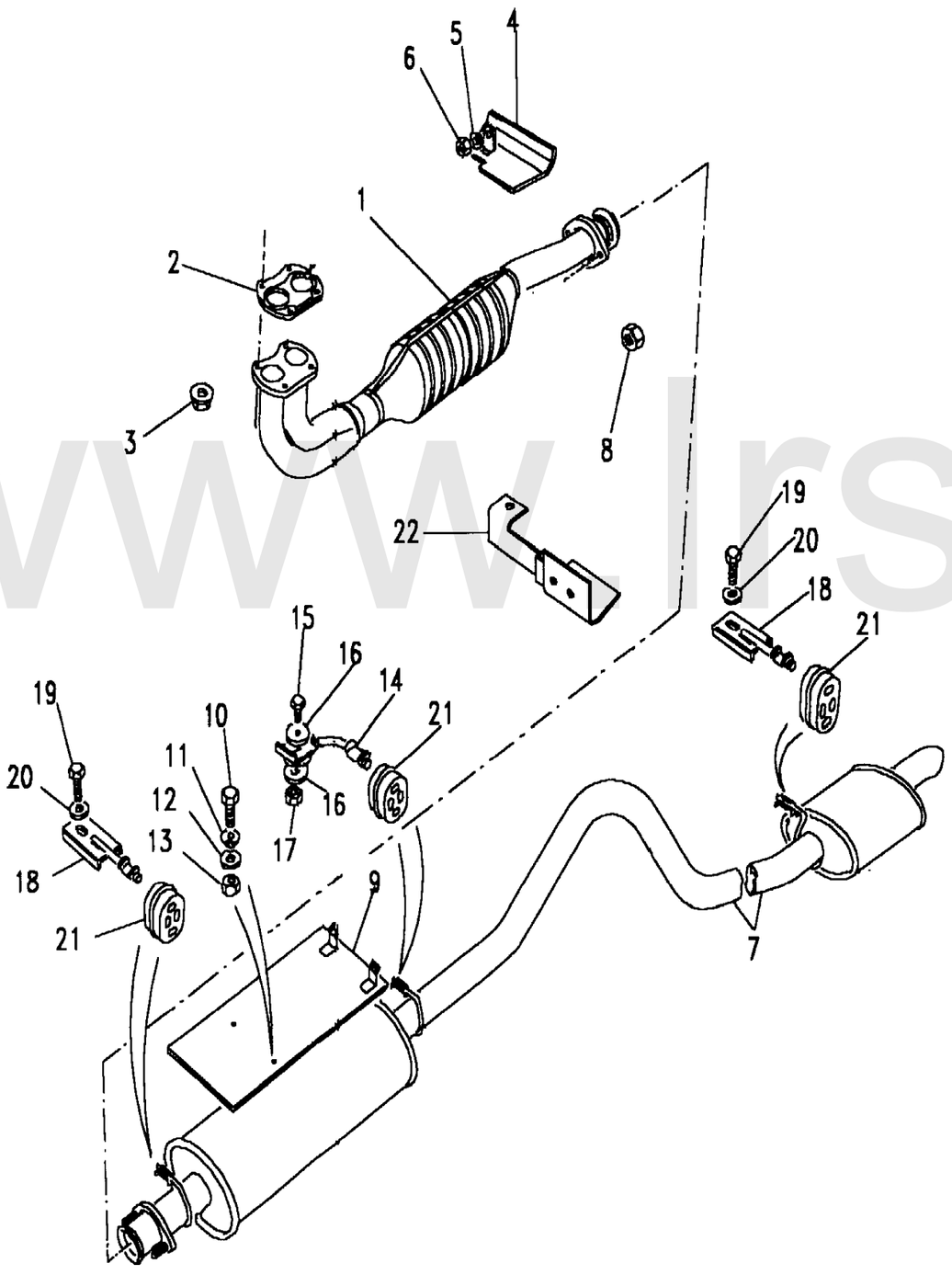
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
35	Screw	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	M8 X 16, Advance Evaporative Loss	FS108161L	1
36	Clip - Edge	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Advance Evaporative Loss	ERR5194	2
[901]	Silencer assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission		ESR3735	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission		ESR3735	1
[902]	Tailpipe exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		ESR3736	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 EFI, Manual Transmission		ESR3736	1
[903]	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA166330, V8 EFI		ESR2928	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502743, V8 EFI		ESR2928	1
[904]	Heatshield assembly exhaust-rear	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 EFI		ESR4117	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 EFI		ESR4117	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAE3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, Less Catalyst

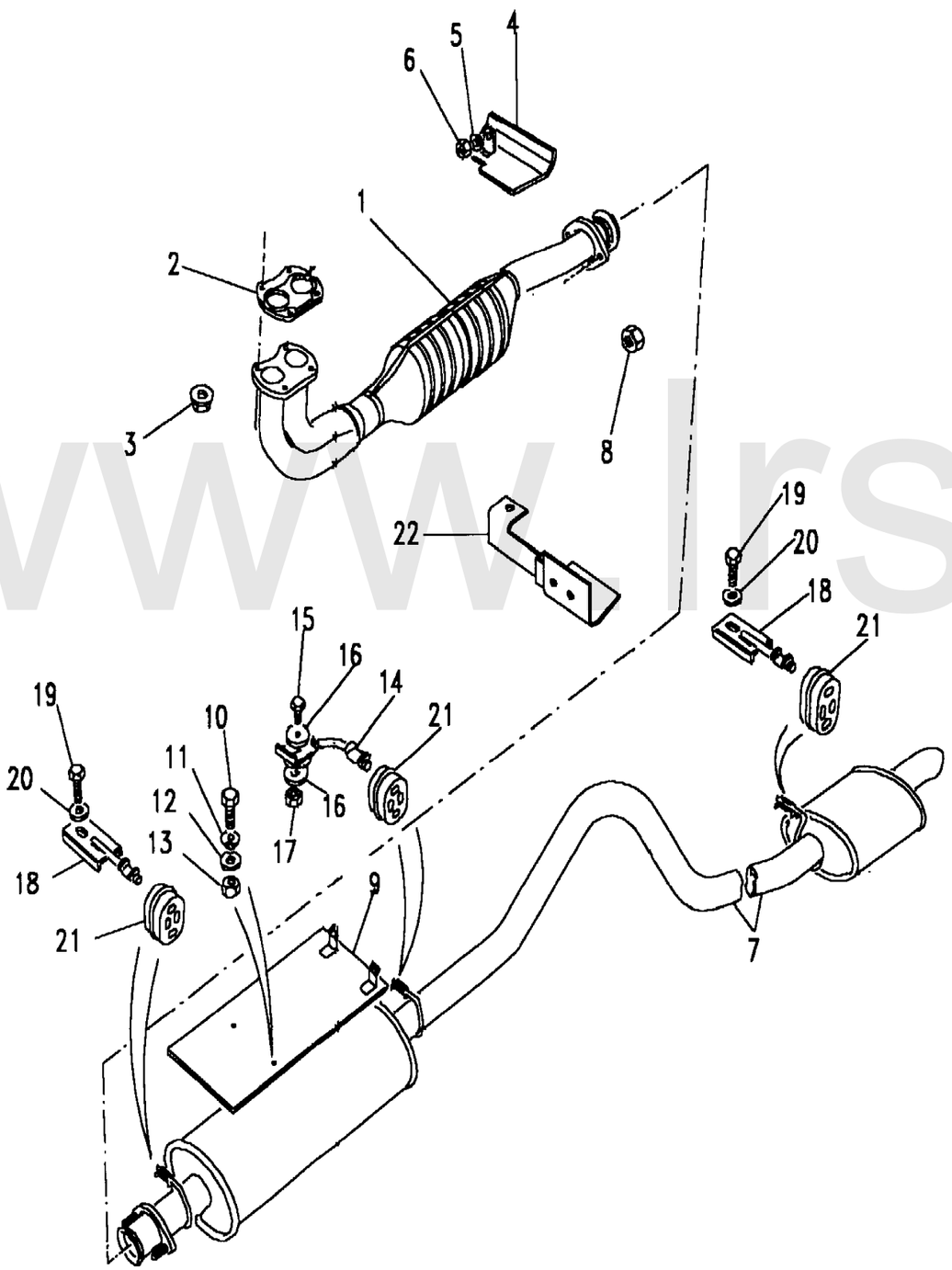
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR2620	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR2889	1
2	Gasket exhaust system	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	manifold to downpipe	WCM10027	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	manifold to downpipe	ESR3122	1
3	Nut-flange-nyloc	MPi	M10	ESR2034	4
4	Heatshield-bracket	MPi		ESR109	1
5	Washer	MPi	M10	WA110061L	1
6	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M10, flange	FN110041L	1
		MPi	M10, flange	FN110047	1
7	Intermediate/rear assembly exhaust system	MPi		ESR1699	1
8	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M8	NV108041L	2
9	Heatshield-tunnel exhaust system	MPi		NRC7649	1
10	Screw-flanged head	MPi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
11	Washer	MPi	6MM	WA106041L	4
12	Washer	MPi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
13	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
14	Bracket exhaust system	MPi	Centre	NTC5634	1
15	Screw	MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
		MPi	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
		MPi	M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	1
		MPi	hexagonal head, M6 x 30	SH106301L	2
16	Washer-Plain	MPi		WP105L	2
17	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M8	NV108041L	1
18	Bracket exhaust system	MPi	Front	NTC5648	2

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAE3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, Less Catalyst

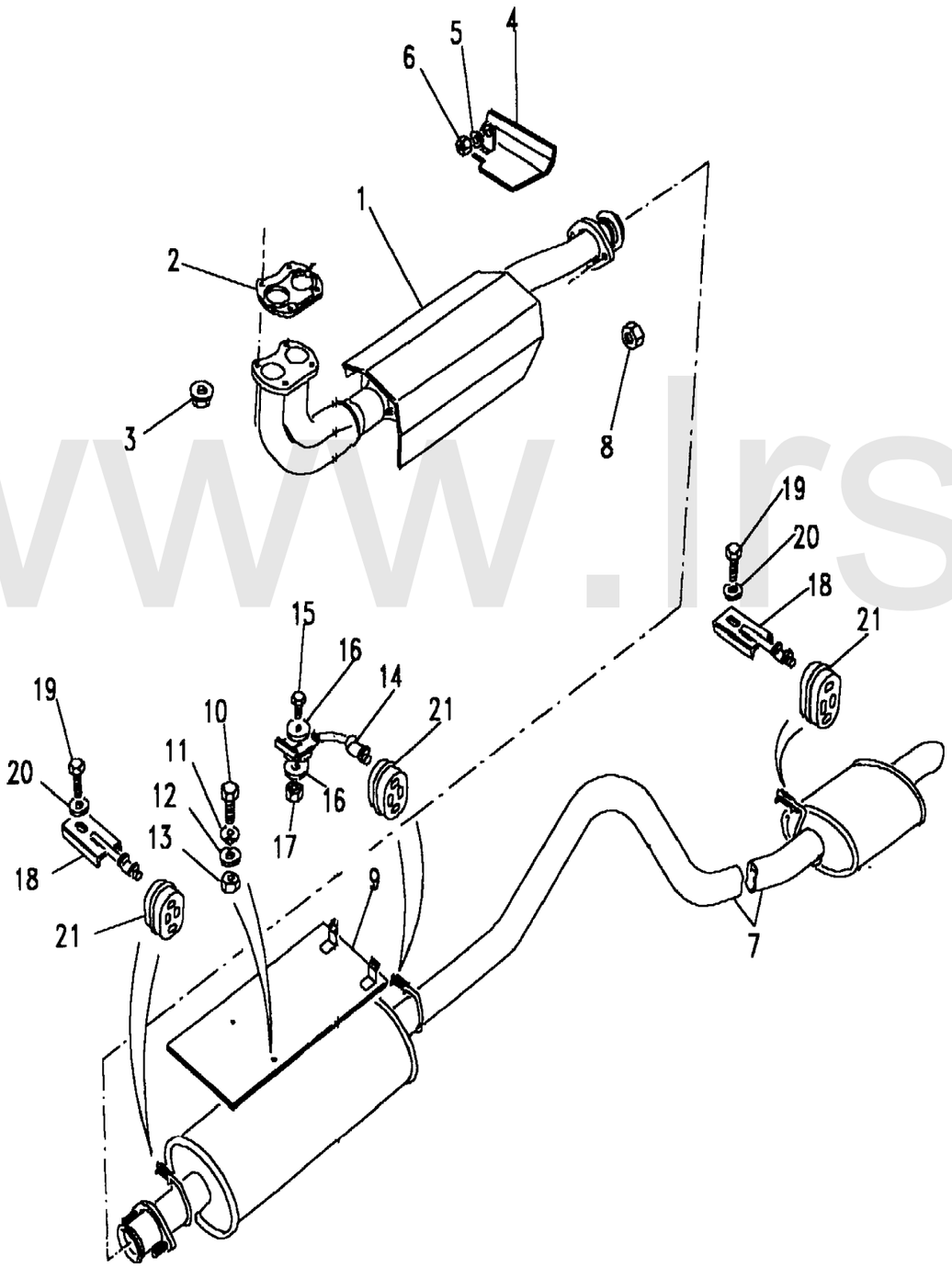
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Screw	MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 125	GG108251L	2
20	Washer-Plain	MPi		WP105L	2
21	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	MPi	Rear	NTC5582	3
22	Hanger-exhaust front sub frame	MPi		ESR2607	1
[900]	Heatshield-exhaust manifold	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		ESR2608	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		ESR2819	1
[901]	Spacer	MPi		ESR2736	2
[902]	Cover-engine exhaust manifold	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		ESR2783	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2820	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		ESR2820	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, Less Catalyst

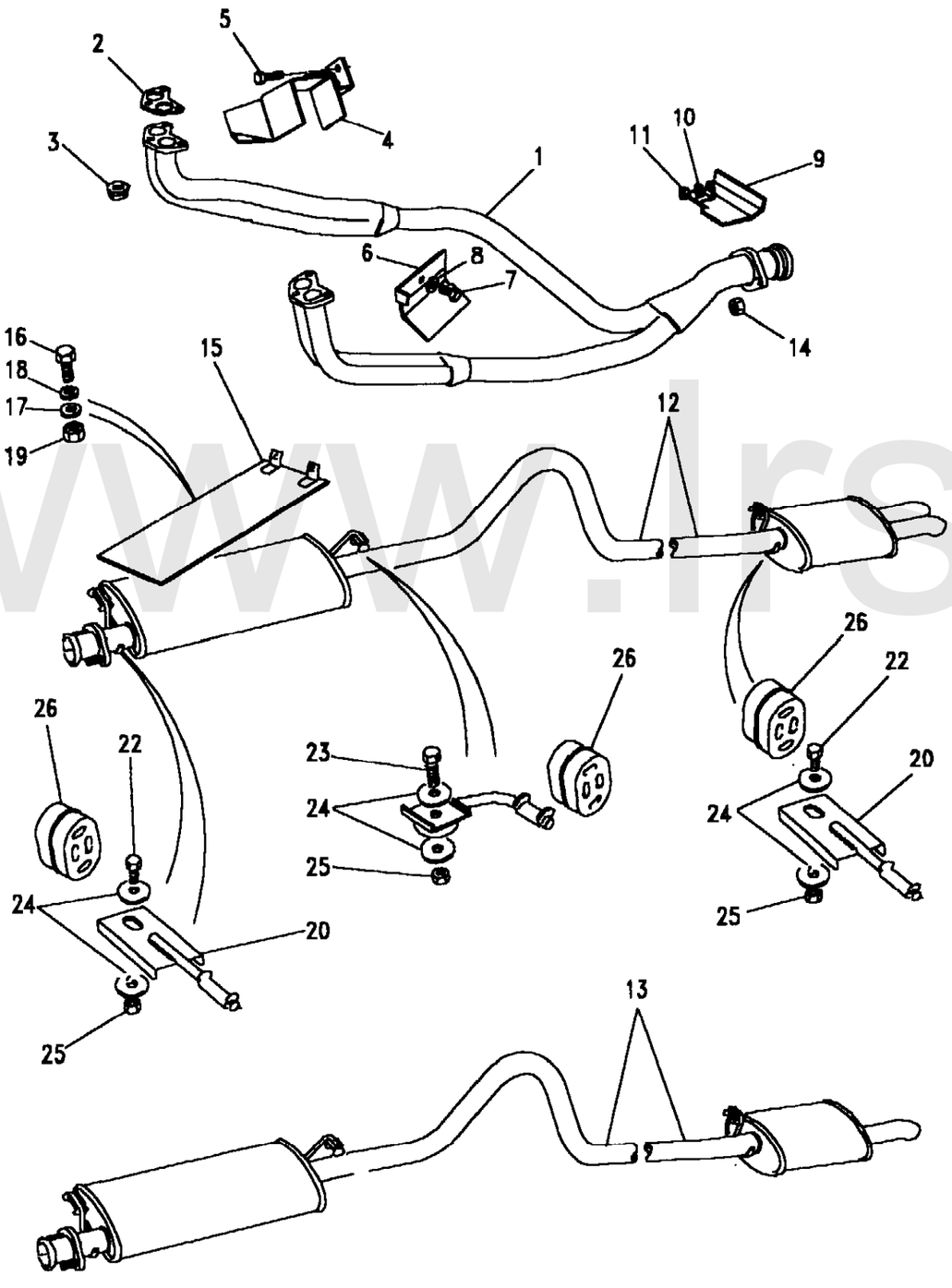
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR2620	1
2	Gasket exhaust system	MPi	manifold to downpipe	WCM10027	1
3	Nut-flange-nyloc	MPi	M10	ESR2034	4
4	Heatshield-bracket	MPi		ESR109	1
5	Washer	MPi	M10	WA110061L	1
6	Nut - Hex.	MPi MPi	M10, flange M10, flange	FN110041L FN110047	1 1
7	Intermediate/rear assembly exhaust system	MPi		ESR1699	1
8	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M8	NV108041L	2
9	Heatshield-tunnel exhaust system	MPi		NRC7649	1
10	Screw-flanged head	MPi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
11	Washer	MPi	6MM	WA106041L	4
12	Washer	MPi	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
13	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
14	Bracket exhaust system	MPi	Centre	NTC5634	1
15	Screw	MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
16	Washer-Plain	MPi		WP105L	2
17	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M8	NV108041L	1
18	Bracket exhaust system	MPi	Front	NTC5648	2
19	Screw	MPi	hexagonal head, M8 x 125	GG108251L	2
20	Washer-Plain	MPi		WP105L	2
21	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	MPi	Rear	NTC5582	3
[900]	Heatshield-front engine mounting	Change point - VIN begin KA037352, Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ANR1892	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst

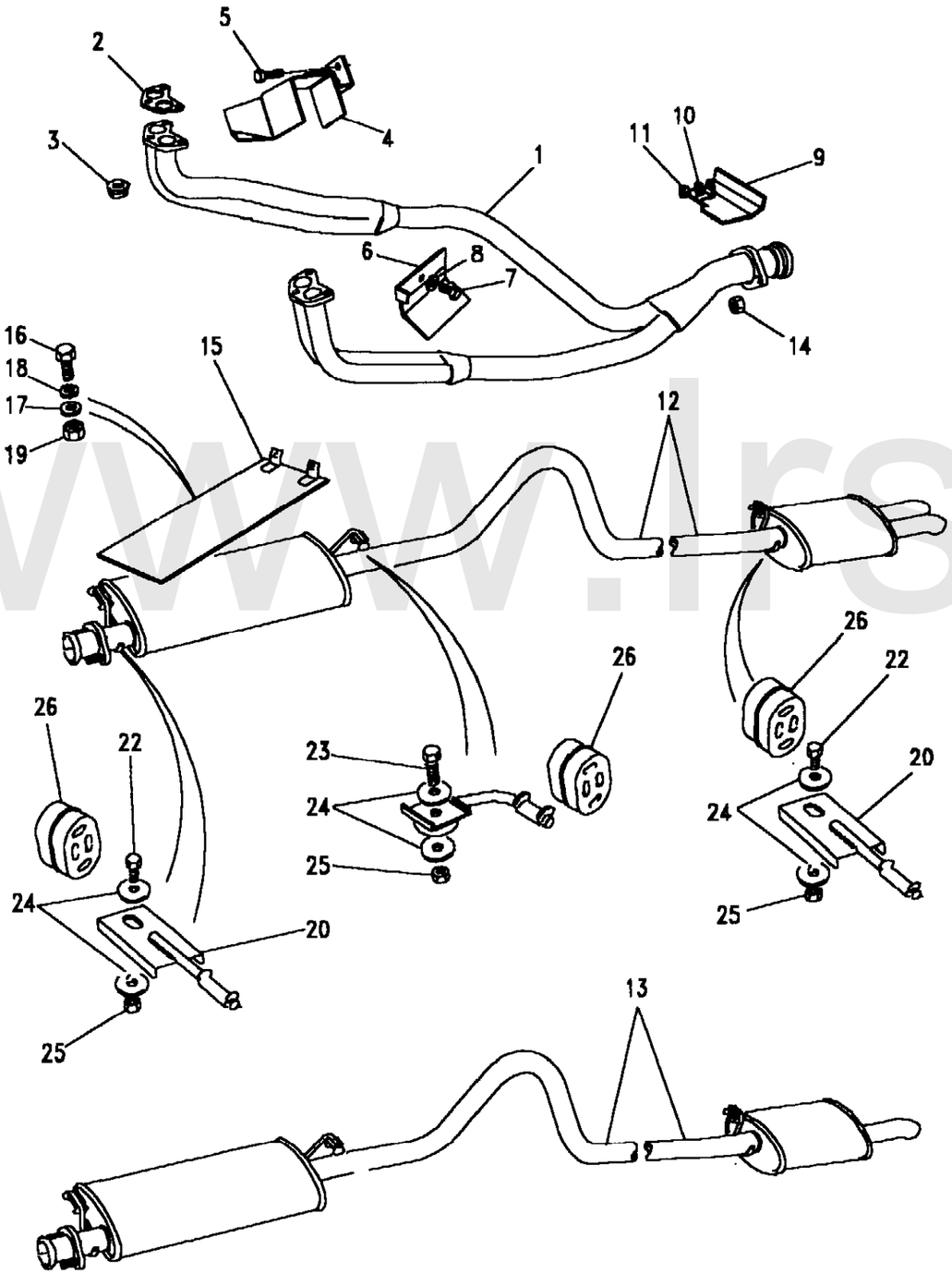
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Downpipe assembly exhaust system	V8 EFI Petrol		ESR225	1
2	Gasket exhaust system	V8 EFI	manifold to downpipe	ETC4524	2
3	Nut-locking	Change point - VIN end JA030871, V8 EFI	M8	ESR2033	6
		Change point - VIN begin JA030872, V8 EFI	M8	ESR2033	6
4	Heatshield assembly exhaust-downpipe	V8 EFI		NTC4602	1
5	Screw	V8 EFI	Flanged Head, M6 x 25	FS106255L	2
6	Heatshield-front engine mounting	V8 EFI	LH	NTC4205	1
7	Screw	V8 EFI	hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 1 1/8	SH505091L	1
8	Washer-Plain	V8 EFI		4594L	1
9	Heatshield-bracket	Change point - VIN end KA064261, V8 EFI		ESR109	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA064262, V8 EFI		ANR3227	1
10	Washer	V8 EFI	M10	WA110061L	1
11	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	1
12	Intermediate/rear assembly exhaust system	3.5L V8 EFI		ESR230	1
13	Intermediate/rear assembly exhaust system	3.9L V8 EFI		ESR2917	1
14	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M10	NV110041L	2
15	Heatshield-tunnel exhaust system	V8 EFI		NRC7649	1
16	Screw-flanged head	V8 EFI	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
17	Washer	V8 EFI	6MM	WA106041L	4
18	Washer	V8 EFI	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
19	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
20	Bracket exhaust system	V8 EFI	Front	NTC5648	2

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Exhaust System

V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst

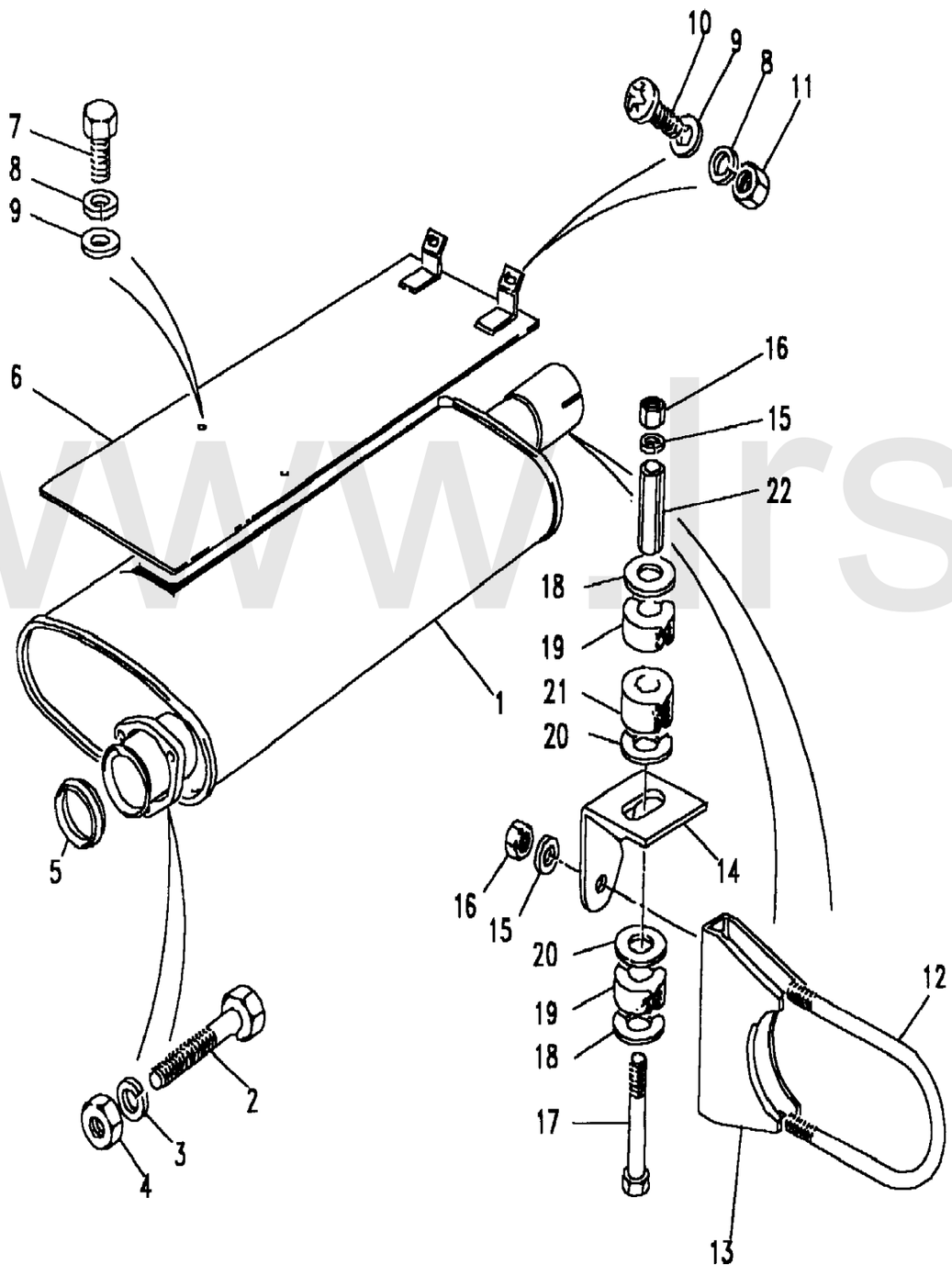
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Bracket exhaust system	V8 EFI	Centre	NTC5634	1
22	Screw	V8 EFI	M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
		V8 EFI	M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
23	Screw	V8 EFI	hexagonal head, M8 x 40	SH108401L	1
24	Washer-Plain	V8 EFI		WP105L	6
25	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI	M8	NV108041L	3
26	Mounting-rubber exhaust system	V8 EFI	Rear	NTC5582	3

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Intermediate Silencer Petrol **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Intermediate Silencer Petrol

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

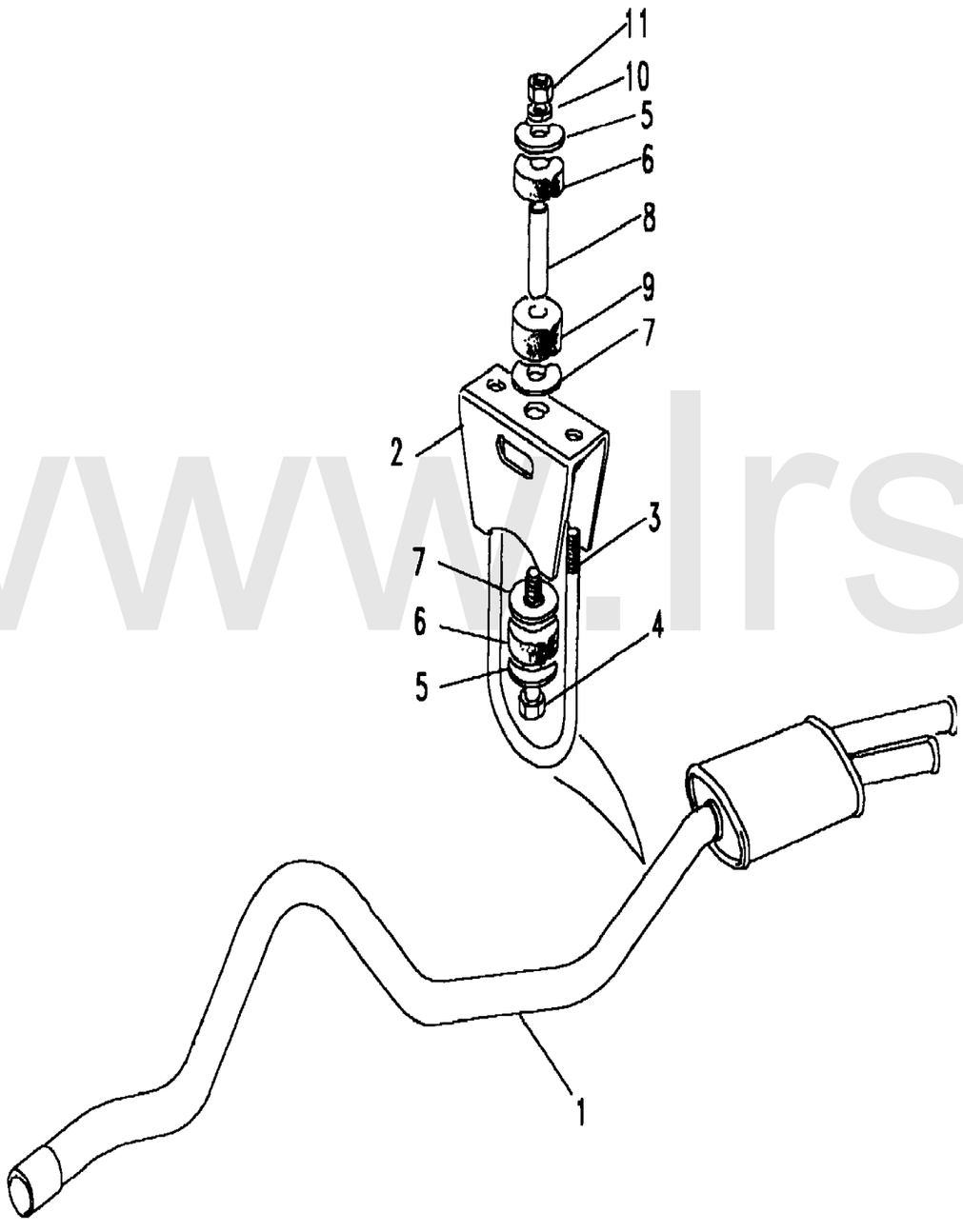
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Exhaust silencer-intermediate	V8 Twin Carb		NTC1322	1
2	Bolt	V8 Twin Carb	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	BH108105L	3
		V8 Twin Carb	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101	3
3	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	M8, sprung	WL108001L	3
4	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M8	NV108041L	3
5	Olive	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust pipe joint flange	NTC1030	1
6	Heatshield-tunnel exhaust system	V8 Twin Carb		NRC7649	1
7	Screw-flanged head	V8 Twin Carb	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
8	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
9	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	6MM	WA106041L	4
10	Screw	V8 Twin Carb	M6 X 16	SE106161L	2
11	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
12	Bolt-u	V8 Twin Carb		NTC2249	1
13	Clamp	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust intermediate pipe assembly	NTC2248	1
14	Bracket exhaust system	V8 Twin Carb		NTC2247	1
15	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	M8, sprung	WL108001L	3
16	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M8, flange	FN108041L	3
17	Bolt	V8 Twin Carb	hexagonal head, M8 x 70	BH108141L	1
18	Washer-Plain	V8 Twin Carb		WP105L	2
19	Bush	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust mounting rubber outer	572166	2
20	Washer	V8 Twin Carb		ESR3263	2
21	Bush	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust mounting rubber middle	572167	1
22	Spacer	V8 Twin Carb		NRC5403	1

www.lrservice.ru

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Tailpipe **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAKXAA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Exhaust Systems
Exhaust Petrol
Tailpipe

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

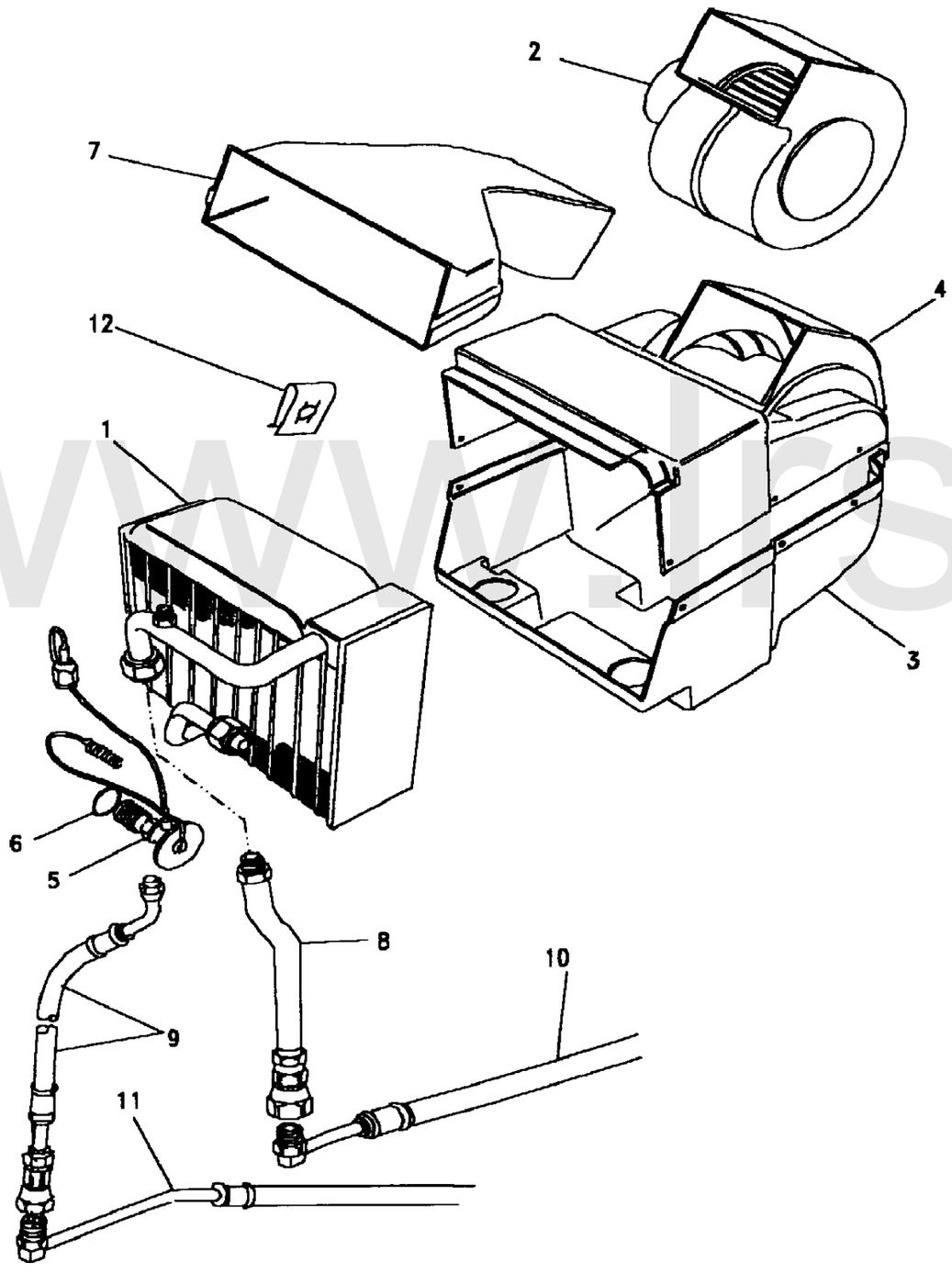
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tailpipe assembly-exhaust system	V8 Twin Carb		STC1428	1
2	Bracket exhaust system	V8 Twin Carb		NTC1637	1
3	Bolt-u	V8 Twin Carb		NTC1284	1
4	Bolt	V8 Twin Carb	hexagonal head, M8 x 70	BH108141L	1
5	Washer-Plain	V8 Twin Carb		WP105L	2
6	Bush	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust mounting rubber outer	572166	2
7	Washer	V8 Twin Carb		ESR3263	2
8	Spacer	V8 Twin Carb		NRC5403	1
9	Bush	V8 Twin Carb	exhaust mounting rubber middle	572167	1
10	Washer	V8 Twin Carb	M8, sprung	WL108001L	3
11	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M8, flange	FN108041L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Ancillary Components **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Ancillary Components

With Rear Air Conditioning, With Air Conditioning

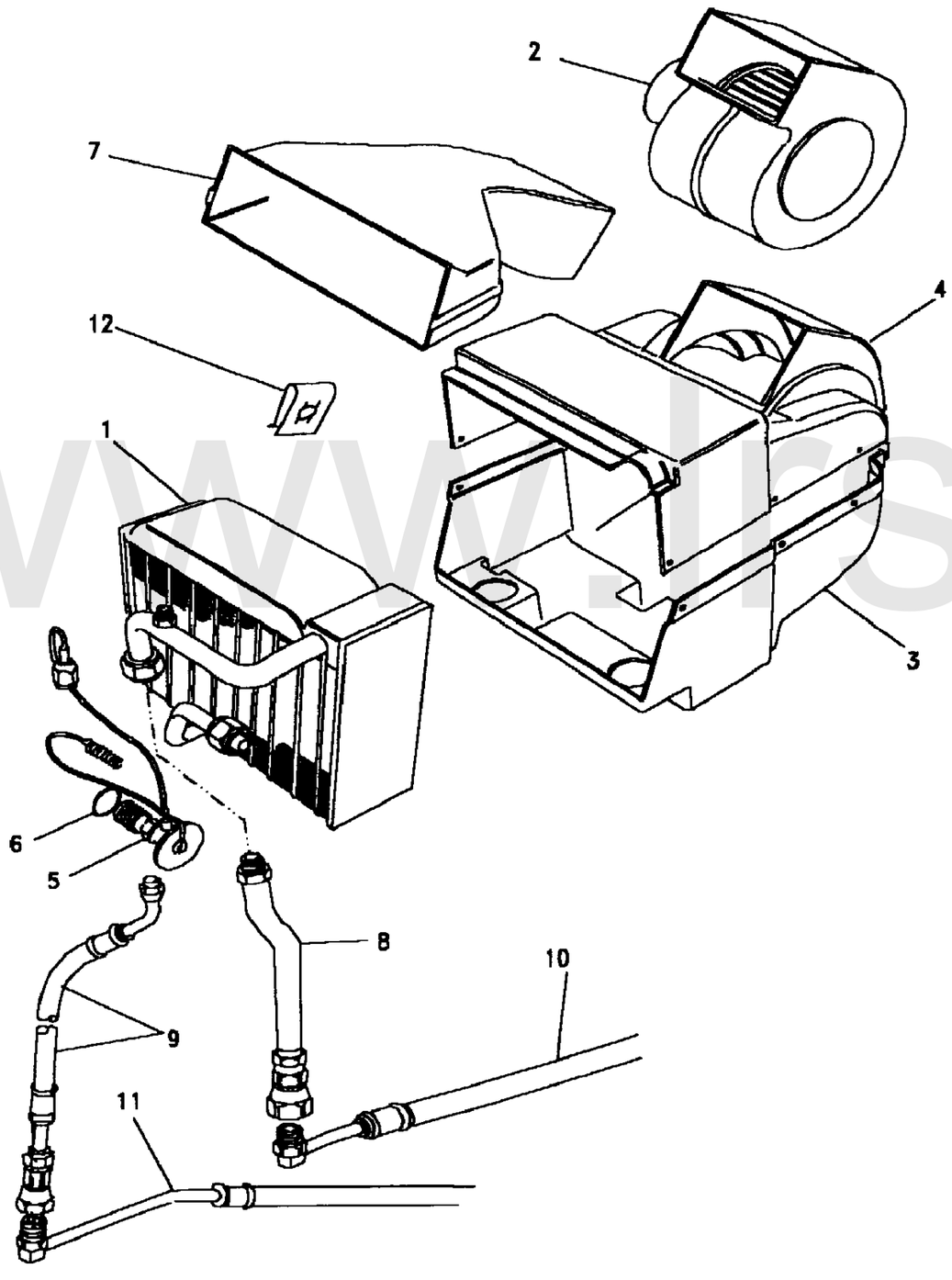
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR5258	1
2	Blower assembly-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR5263	1
3	Case-lower evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR5250	1
4	Case-upper evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	BTR5255	1
5	Valve-expansion evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	BTR5269	1
6	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	5/16"	AEU1626	1
			11.2mm OD, 7.6mm ID, 1.8mm thick	STC3191	1
7	Case-heater with air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR6100	1
8	Pipe-suction air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	BTR5272	1
9	Pipe-fluid air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	BTR5274	1
10	Hose-suction.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, RHD		BTR6032	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, LHD		BTR6031	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD		BTR6092	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD		BTR6093	1
11	Hose-liquid	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		BTR6034	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		BTR6033	1
12	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991		ANR1583	2
13	Sleeve-air conditioning pipe protection	Change point - VIN end LA081991	liquid	BTR6087	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	suction	BTR6088	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Ancillary Components **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Ancillary Components

With Rear Air Conditioning, With Air Conditioning

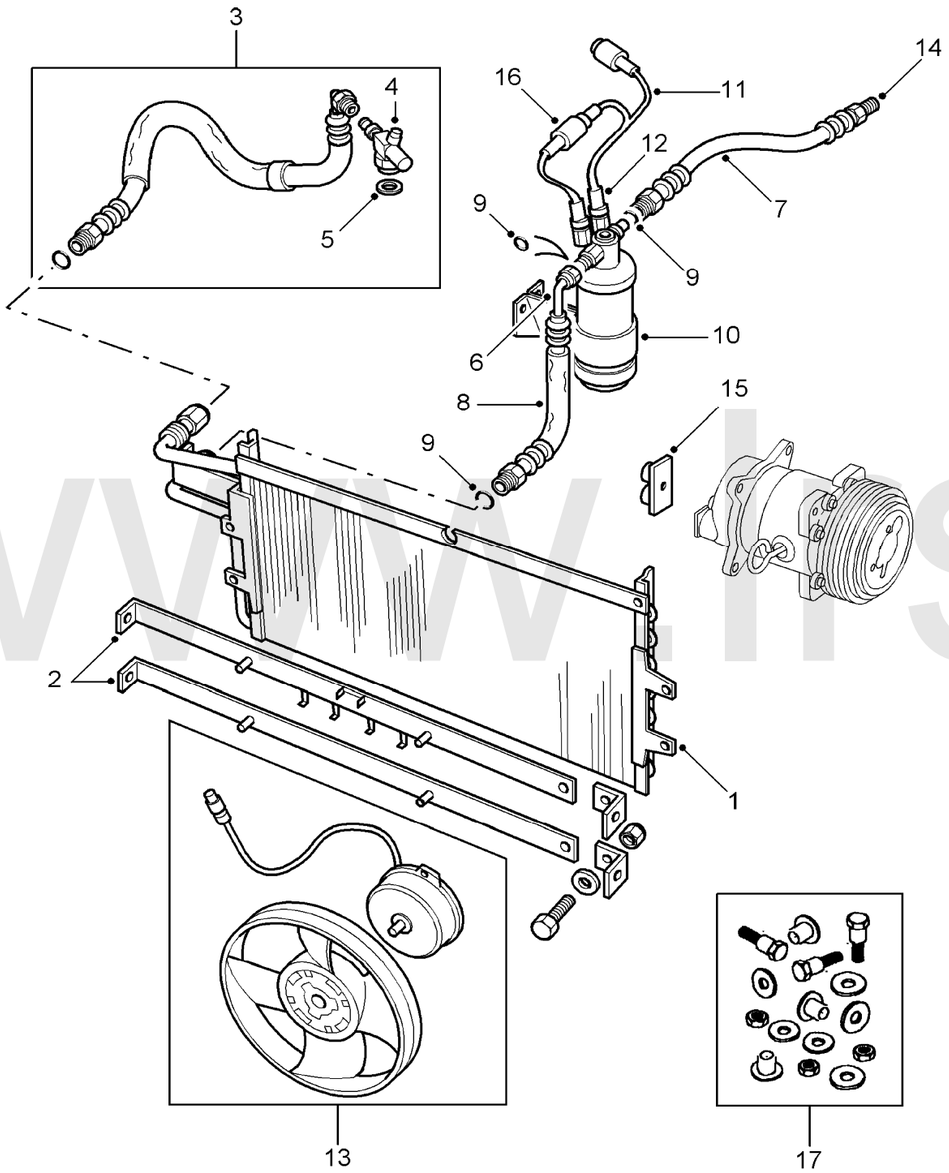
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Coupling	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Female	BTR6078	1
15	Coupling	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Male, Large	BTR6079	1
16	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Large	BTR6080	1
17	Coupling	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Female	BTR6081	1
18	Coupling	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Male, Small	BTR6082	1
19	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Large	BTR6095	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Condenser & Principal Components **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA1B)



F01.010
02-2004
L4
CALXMA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Condenser & Principal Components

With Air Conditioning

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Condenser air conditioning	Change point - VIN end JA020960		MXC7252	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR3698	1
2	Bracket Condenser	Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Upper	MUC6542	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Lower	MUC6543	1
3	Hose-compressor/ condenser air conditioning	Change point - VIN end JA020960, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6270	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit, without service valve	BTR3809	1
		Change point - VIN end GA440946, With Petrol Engines		MUC6643	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440947, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		MXC7254	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA020960, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR2548	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit, with service valve	BTR3710	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031614, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5524	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, with service valve	BTR3710	1
4	Valve-charging air conditioning	Change point - VIN end JA020960, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6269	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6269	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA020960, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6269	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6269	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6275	1

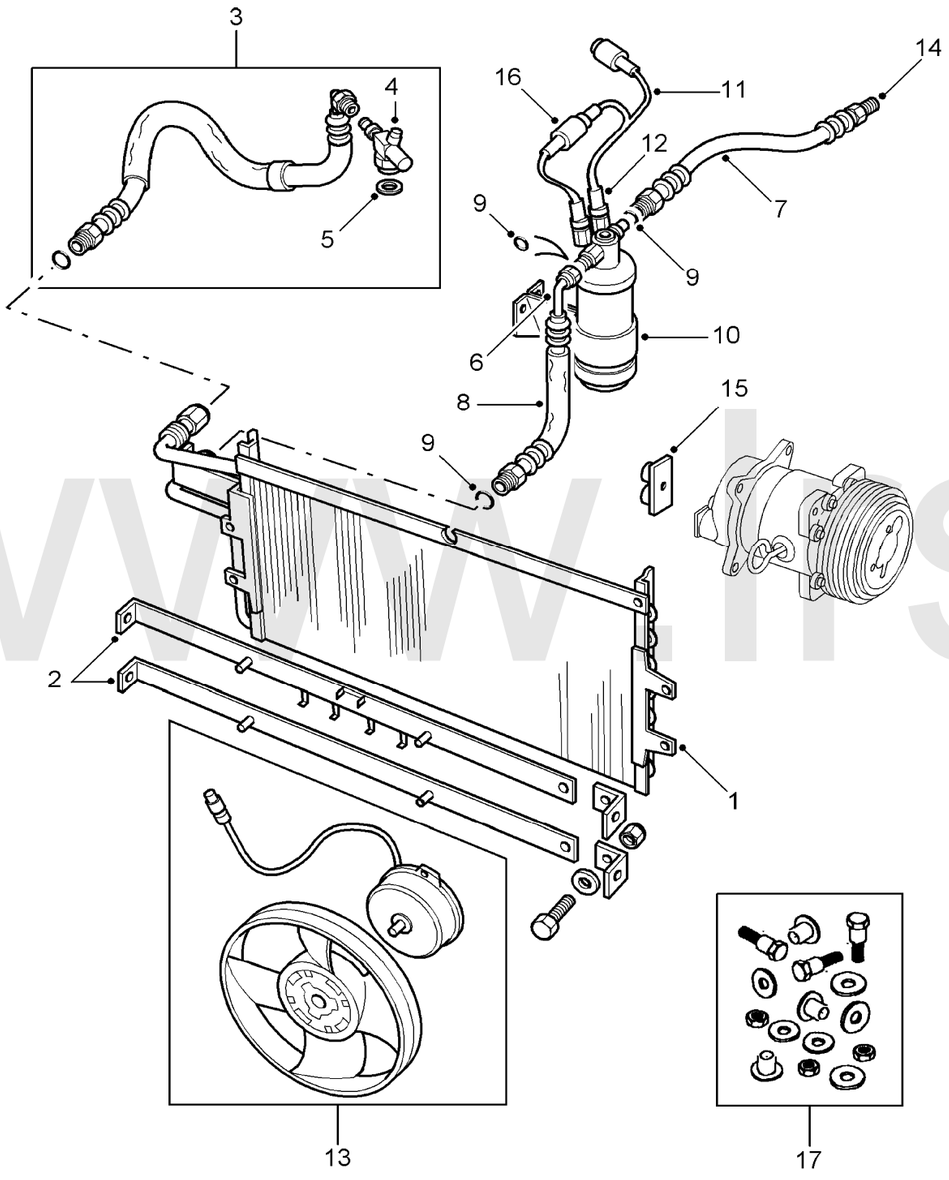
www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Condenser & Principal Components **2/3**

(CALXMA1B)



F01.010
02-2004
L4
CALXMA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning

Condenser & Principal Components

With Air Conditioning

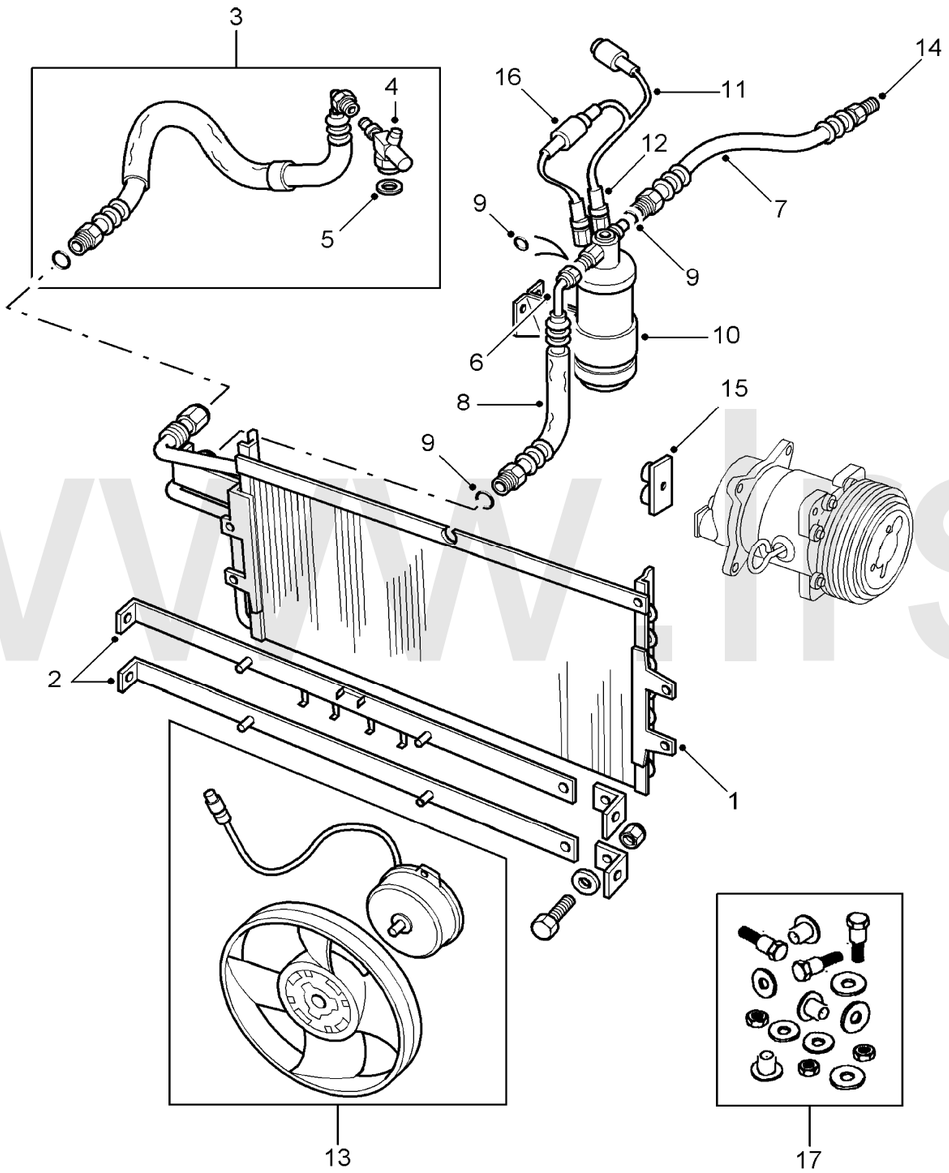
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Valve-charging air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin JA031614, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6269	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991		MXC6269	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6269	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6275	1
5	O Ring	Change point - VIN end JA020960, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	RRC1463	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.8mm thick, 14.5mm OD, 10.8mm ID	STC3192	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA020960, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	RRC1463	1
			13/32"	AEU1627	1
			1.8mm thick, 14.5mm OD, 10.8mm ID	STC3192	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.8mm thick, 14.5mm OD, 10.8mm ID	STC3192	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031614, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.8mm thick, 14.5mm OD, 10.8mm ID	STC3192	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031614, Change point - VIN end LA081991		RRC1463	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.8mm thick, 14.5mm OD, 10.8mm ID	STC3192	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991		RTC7452	1
6	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end JA020961, With Petrol Engines, LHD		MXC7257	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, LHD		BTR3630	1
7	Hose-condenser/ evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, LHD		BTR5527	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, RHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC7256	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD	diesel-LHD, Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR2564	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD		STC221	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Condenser & Principal Components **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA1B)



F01.010
02-2004
L4
CALXMA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Condenser & Principal Components
With Air Conditioning

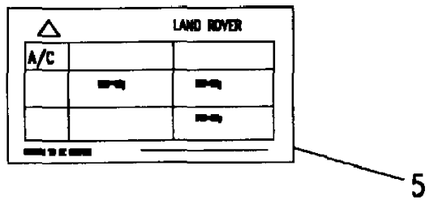
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Hose-condenser/ evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR2564	1
8	Hose-condenser/ receiver dryer air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD		AEU3064	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		AEU3064	1
9	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD	11.2mm OD, 7.6mm ID, 1.8mm thick	STC3191	2
10	Receiver dryer assembly R134a-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end HA012332		AEU1220	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA020960		MXC7258	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR3717	1
11	Switch-pressure air conditioning control	Change point - VIN end JA020960	Low Pressure	MXC7261	1
12	Switch-pressure air conditioning control	Change point - VIN end JA020960	High Pressure	MXC7260	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991	dual pressure	BTR3720	1
13	Motor assembly blower-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end HA012332		RTC6746	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA020960		MXC7269	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR3700	2
14	Adaptor-pipe-dual male	Change point - VIN end LA081991		RTC5905	1
15	Adaptor-air conditioning compressor hose	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MUC4358	1
[16]	Resistor Assy	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR3814	1
[17]	Kit-mounting bracket	Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end LA081991	condenser, Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5099	1

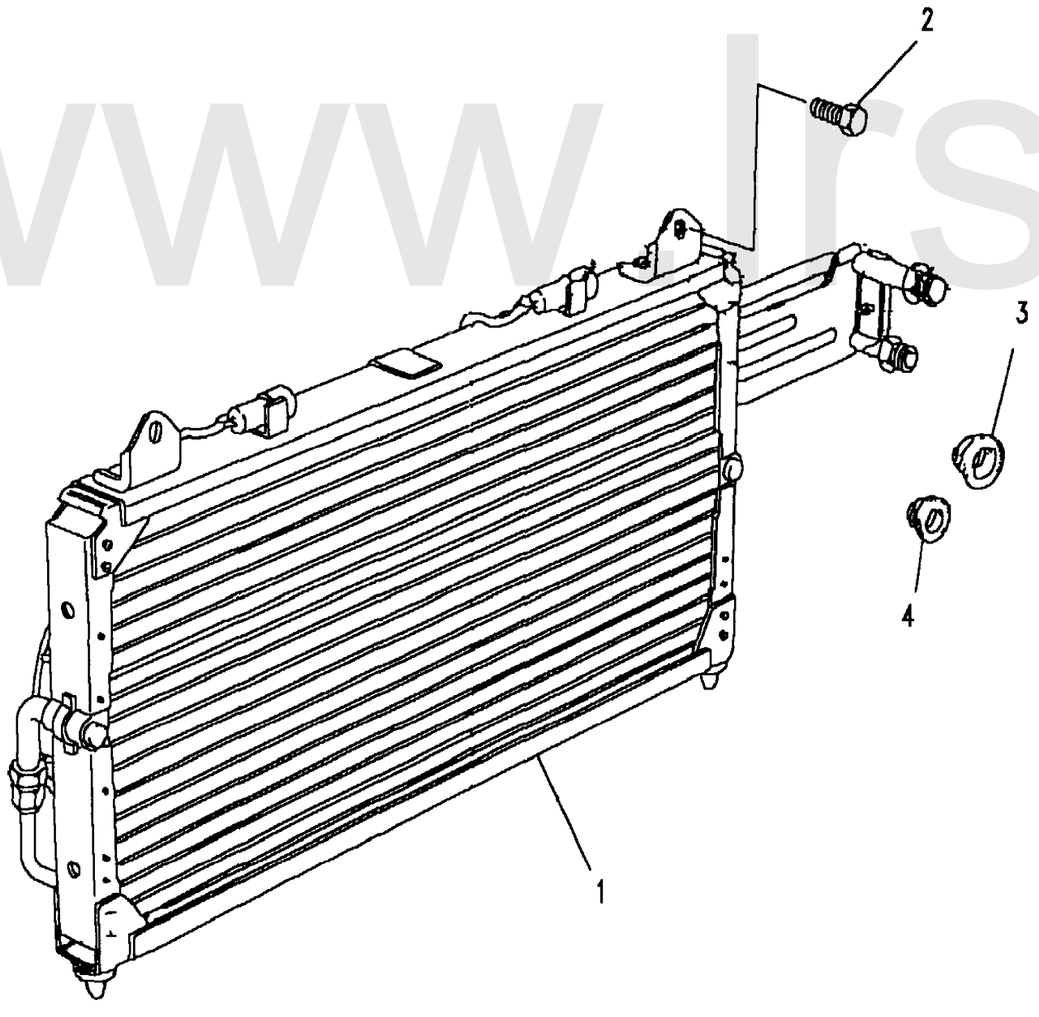
www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Condenser Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA1D)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Condenser Assembly

With Air Conditioning

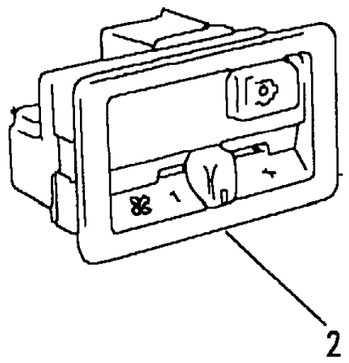
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Condenser assembly air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6631	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6632	1
		V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6632	1
2	Bolt-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8	HYG10014	2
3	Grommet-pipe evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		CLP6235L	1
4	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		CLP6234L	1
5	Label-warning-CFC free	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AWR1322	1
[900]	Canister-receiver/dryer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6633	1
		V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6633	1

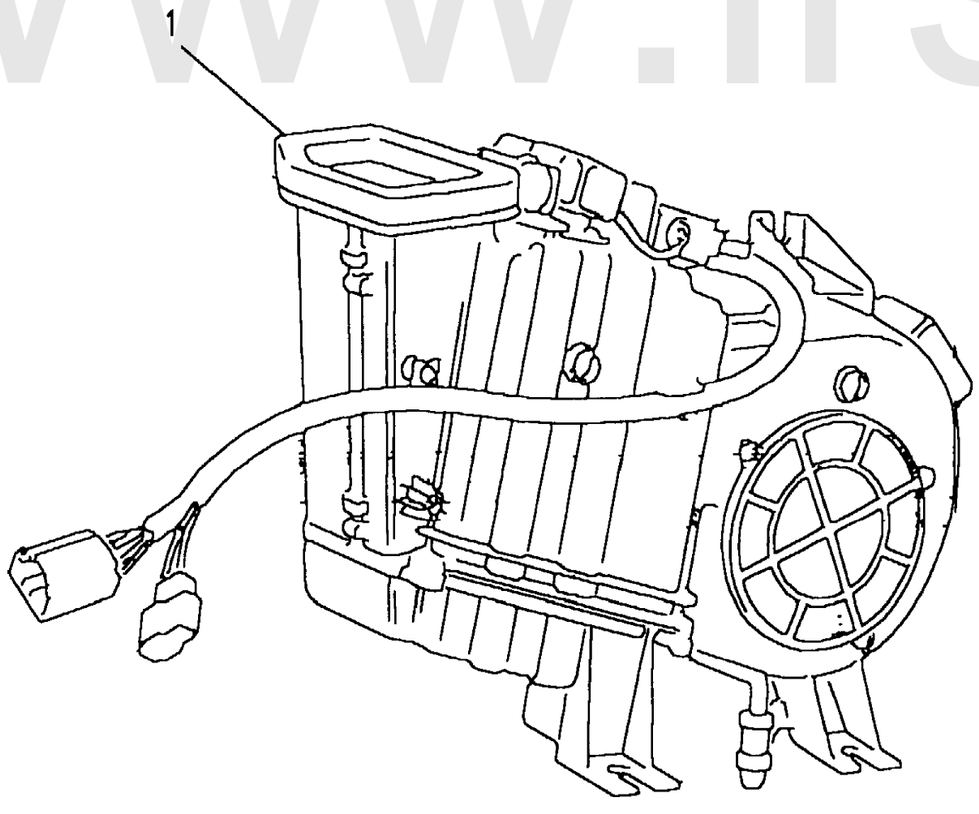
www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Control Assembly Rear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA2B)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Control Assembly Rear

With Air Conditioning

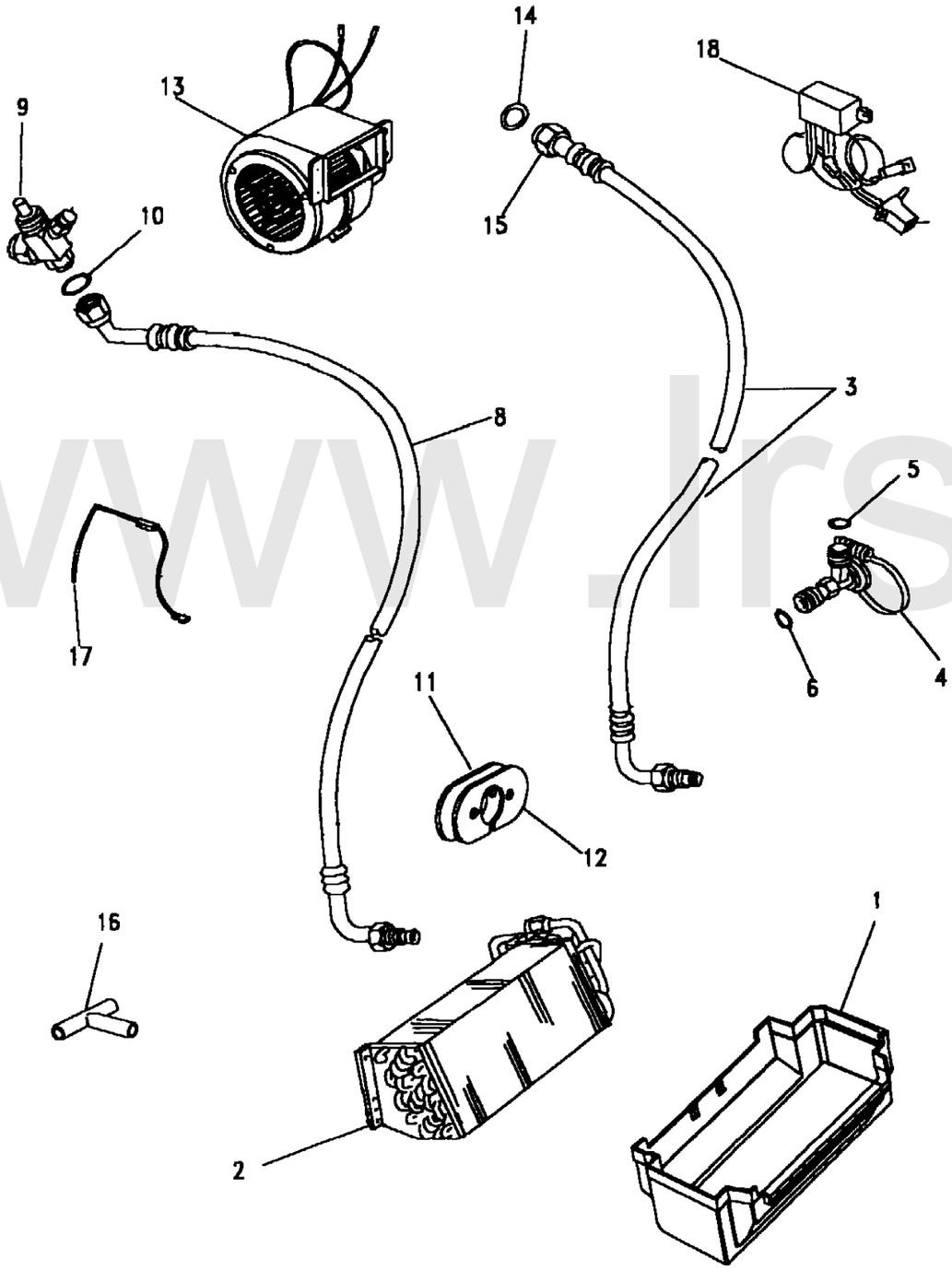
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Air conditioning sub assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR4048	1
2	Switch pack-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR4049	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Evaporator & Blower Motor **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Evaporator & Blower Motor

With Air Conditioning

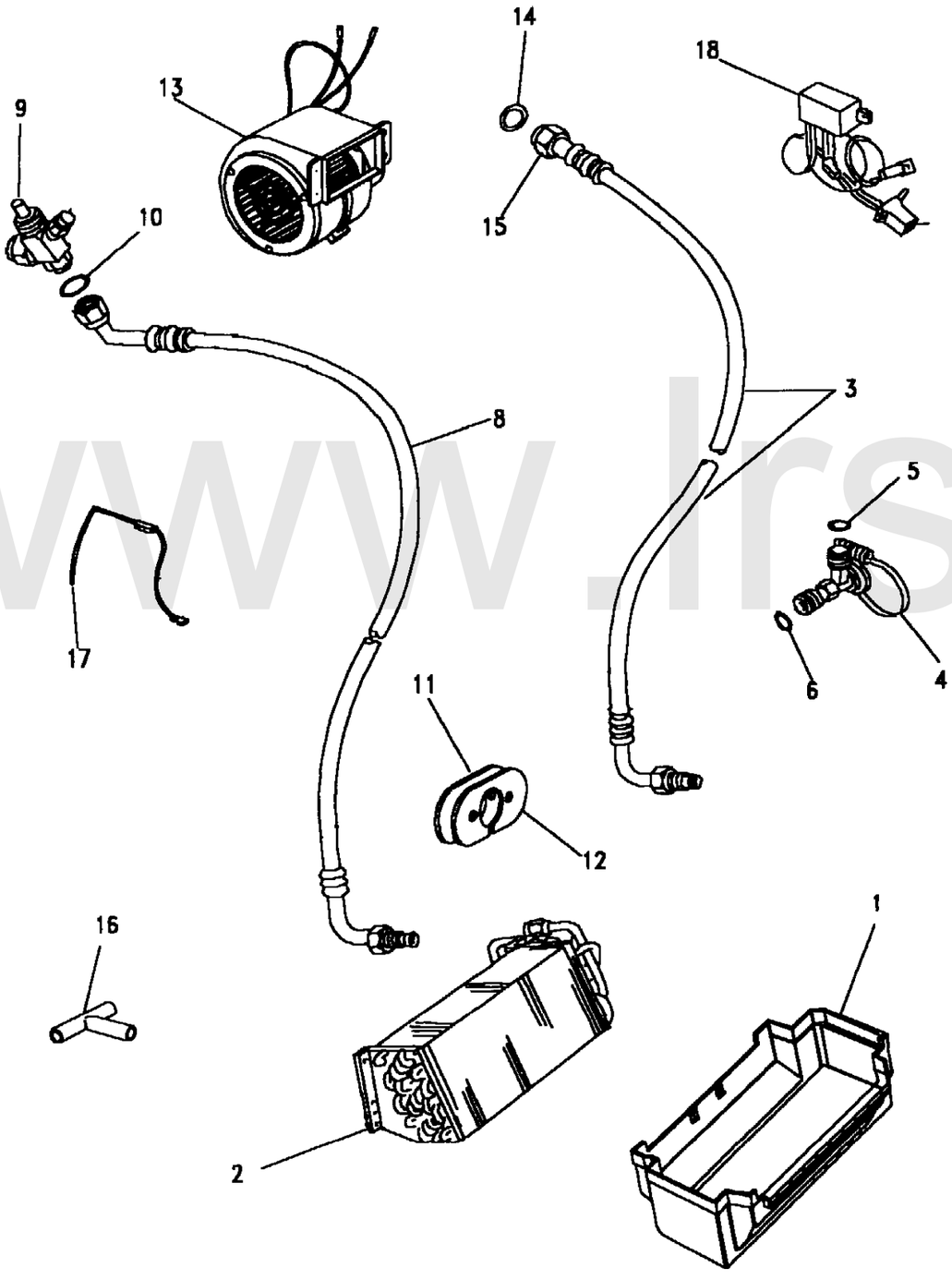
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case-lower evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		MXC5063	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		MXC5032	1
2	Evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		RTC6720	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		RTC6721	1
3	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, RHD		MXC6022	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD		STC222	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, LHD		MXC6018	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD		MXC6146	1
4	Valve-expansion evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991		RTC6143	1
5	Hose-condenser/ evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD		MXC6021	1
6	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	11.2mm OD, 7.6mm ID, 1.8mm thick	STC3191	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991		AEU3056	1
8	Hose-condenser/ evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, RHD		MXC6021	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines, RHD		BTR3813	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD		MXC6147	1
		Change point - VIN end JA020960, With Petrol Engines, LHD		MXC6019	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020961, Change point - VIN end JA031613, With Petrol Engines, LHD		BTR3812	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031614, With Petrol Engines, LHD		BTR5527	1
9	Valve-charging air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MXC6275	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Evaporator & Blower Motor **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Evaporator & Blower Motor

With Air Conditioning

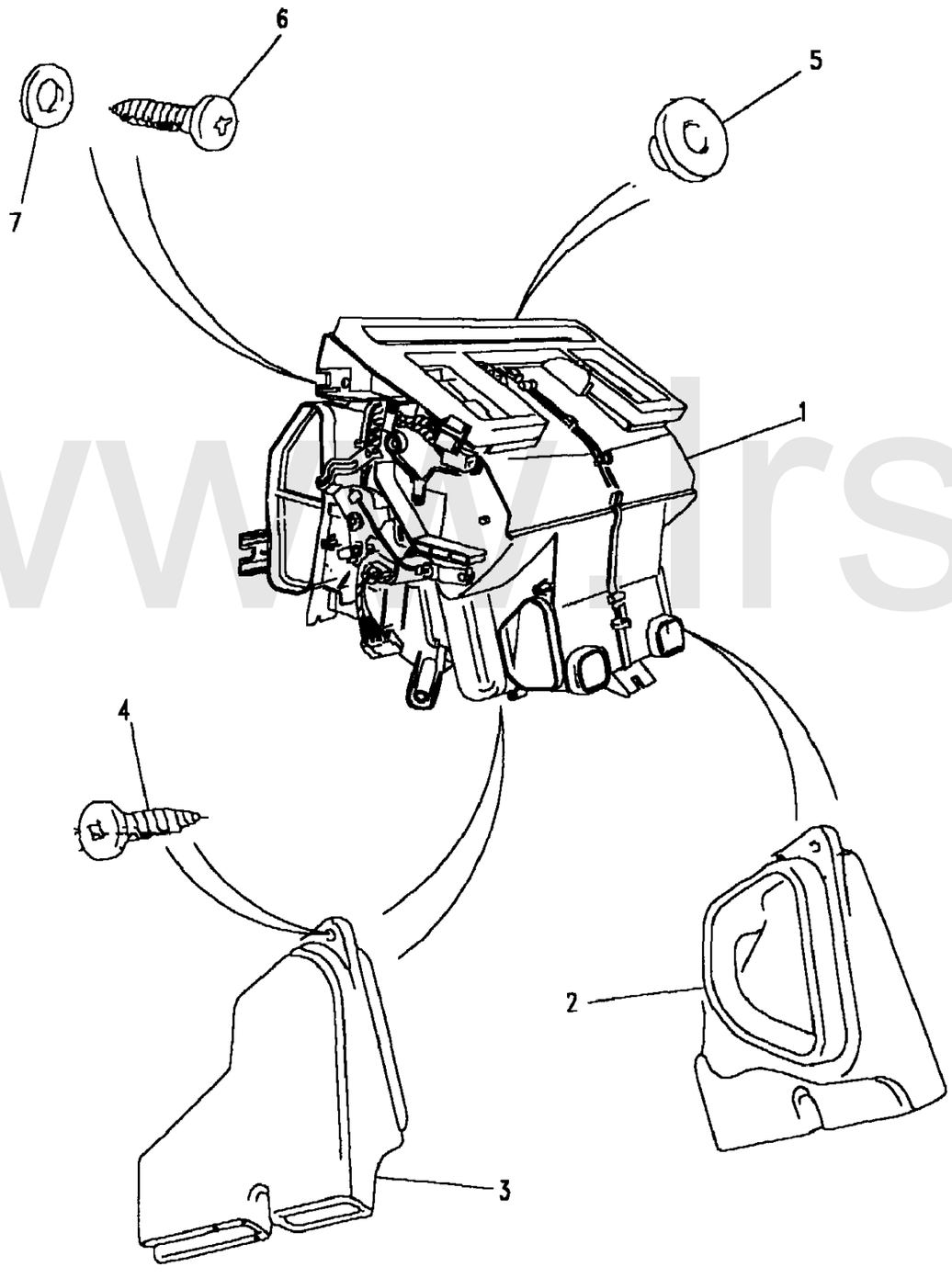
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	10MM	STC3171	2
11	Grommet	Change point - VIN end HA012332		MXC6015	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333		BTR2298	1
12	Plate	Change point - VIN begin JA012333		BTR2458	1
13	Blower assembly-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end KA031613, RHD		RTC6744	2
		Change point - VIN end KA031613, LHD		RTC6745	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA031614, RHD		BTR5322	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA031614, LHD		BTR5321	2
14	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	5/16"	AEU1626	1
			11.2mm OD, 7.6mm ID, 1.8mm thick	STC3191	1
15	Coupling	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Small	MTC8500	1
16	T Piece	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AEU1403	1
17	Sensor-thermostat air conditioning	Change point - VIN end JA034313		MXC5707	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314		BTR3753	1
18	Thermostat evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end JA034313		MXC5706	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314		STC1799	1
[912]	Kit Air Conditioning			JMG100370	1
[913]	Case-upper evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		BTR2663	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		BTR2662	1
[914]	Resistor Assy	Change point - VIN end LA081991		STC3168	1
[915]	Bracket air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin JA012333		RRC1492	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Front Air Con-Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Front Air Con-Assembly

With Air Conditioning

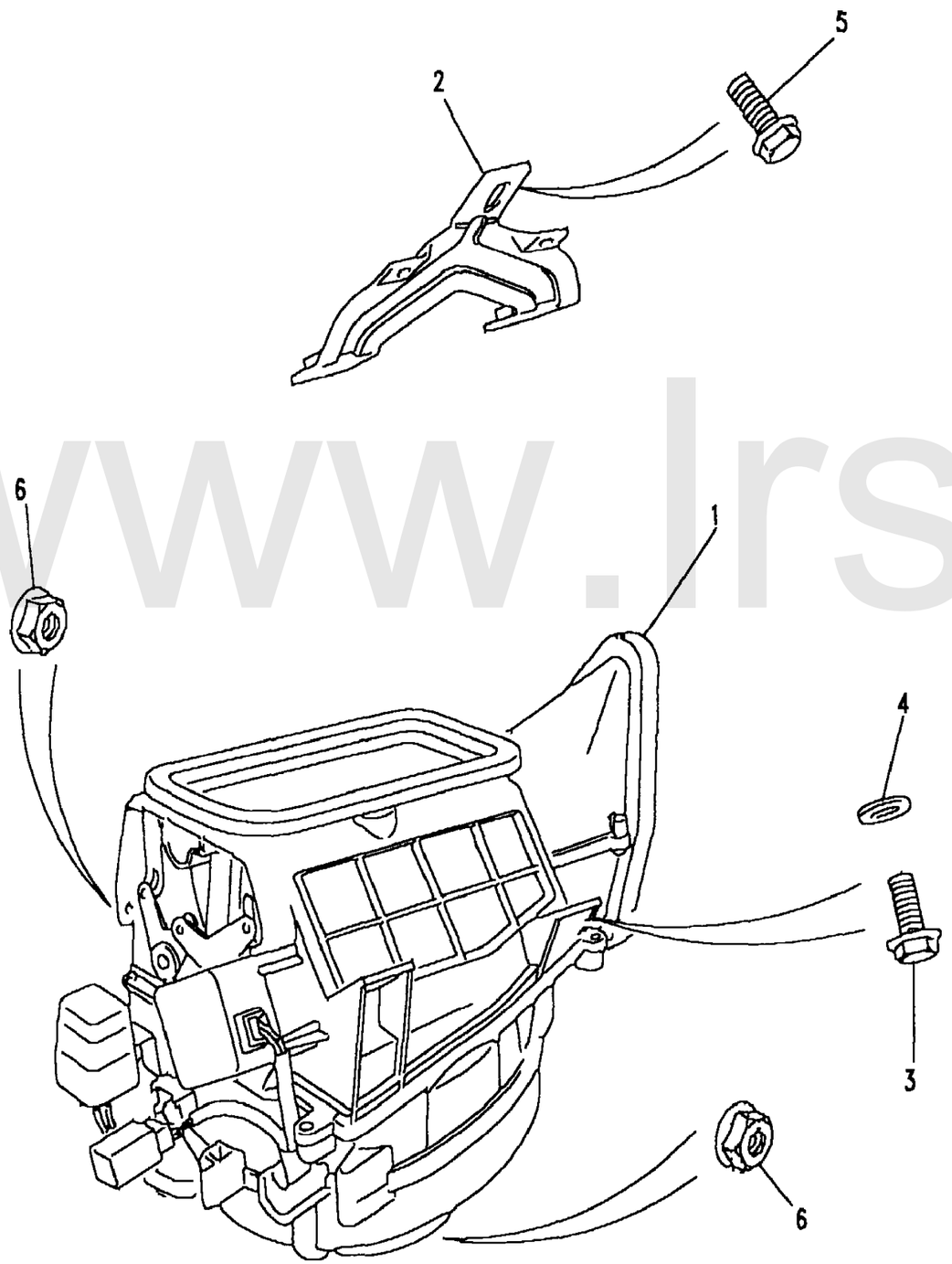
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Heater with air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA148804, RHD		BTR6488	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA148804, LHD		BTR6489	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD		AWR3013	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148805, RHD		AWR3013	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		AWR3014	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148805, LHD		AWR3014	1
2	Duct-air floor	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	RH	BTR4002	1
3	Duct-air floor	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	LH	BTR4003	1
4	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		CDU3609	2
5	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR6741	1
6	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8 x 25	DCP3970	5
7	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		WC108051	5

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Front Air Con-Blower Motor **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA1C)



642 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Front Air Con-Blower Motor

With Air Conditioning

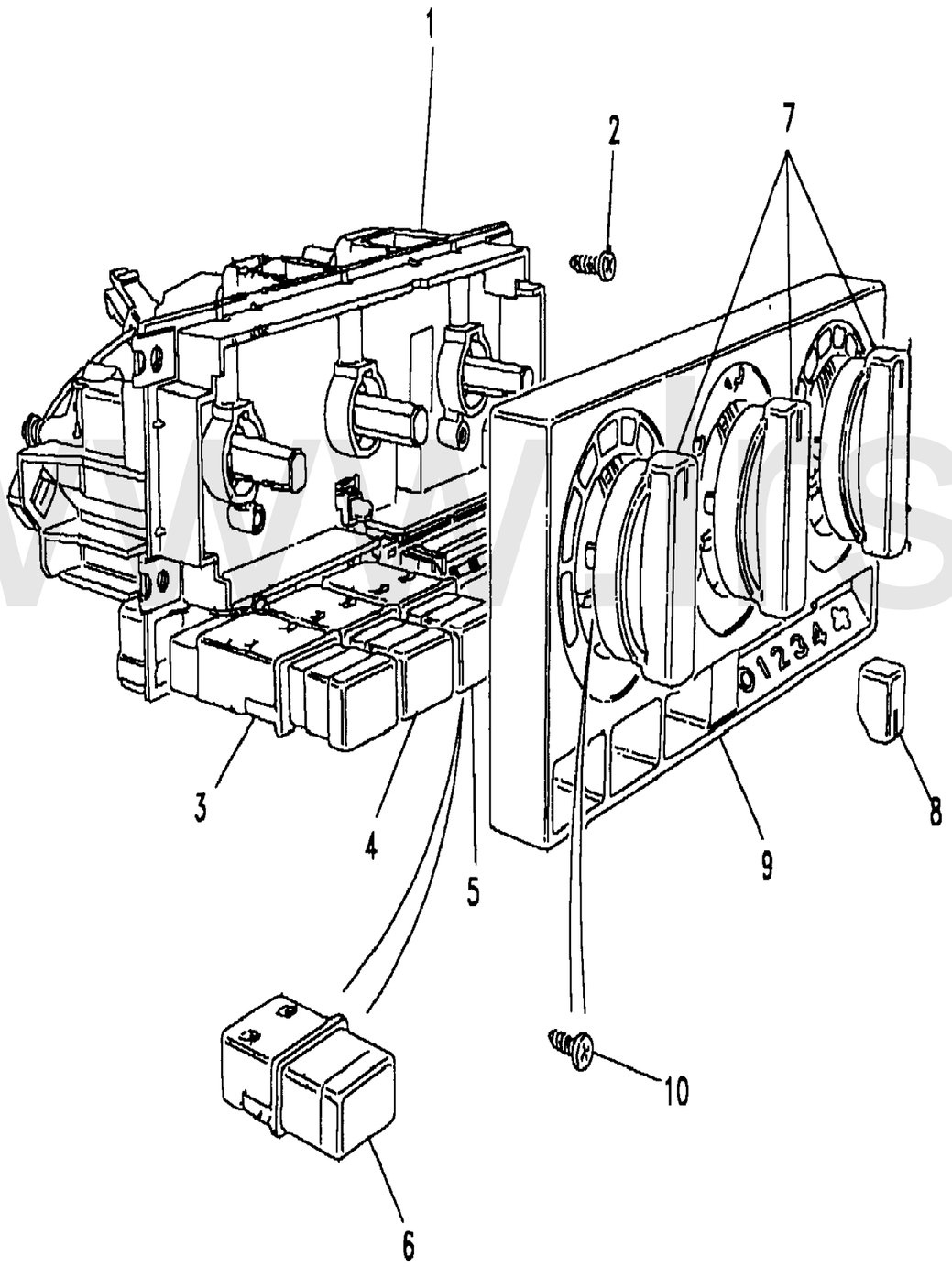
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Blower assembly heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD		BTR6484	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		BTR6485	1
2	Bracket-heater blower mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR4884	1
3	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8 x 25	DCP3970	2
4	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		WC108051	2
5	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8 x 25	DCP3970	1
6	Nut-flange	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8	ADU7048	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Front Air Con-Control Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA1E)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Front Air Con-Control Assembly

With Air Conditioning

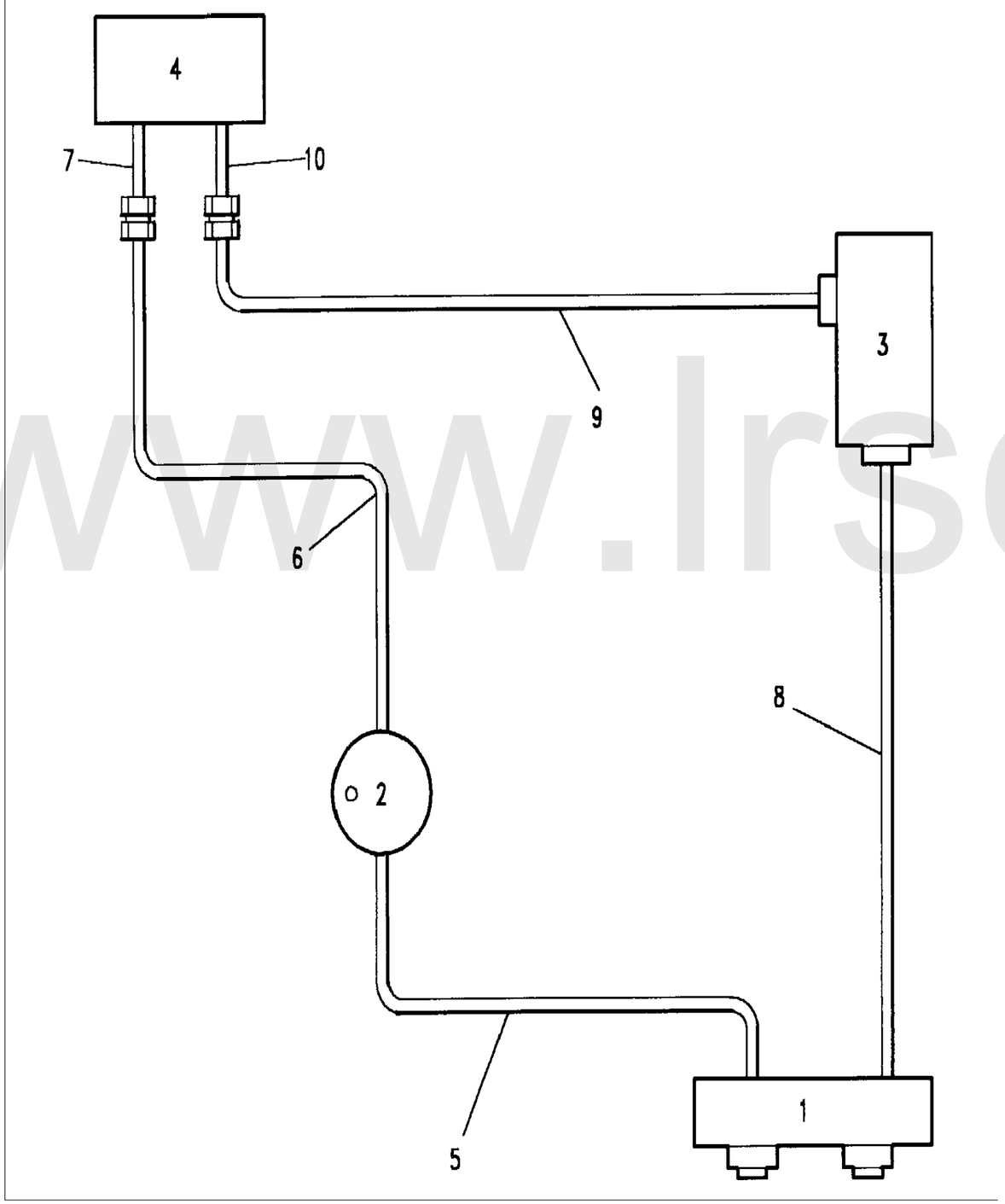
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Control assembly heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, with cables	AWR1379	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, less cables	BTR6490	1
2	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	AB608051	4
3	Switch-push push air conditioning recirculating	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1863	1
4	Switch-push push air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	BTR6491	1
5	Switch-push push air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	BTR4050	1
6	Plate-blanking air conditioning switch	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6492	1
7	Knob-control heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR8930	3
8	Knob-slider control-heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6494	1
10	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Self Tapping, No 6 x 3/8	AB606031	2
			Self Tapping, No 6 x 3/8	AB606031L	X
11	Bulb-wedge illumination	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	1
[900]	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
[901]	Plate-graphics control-heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	JFE100640	1

www.liroservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hose Layout-LHD **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hose Layout-LHD

LHD, With Air Conditioning

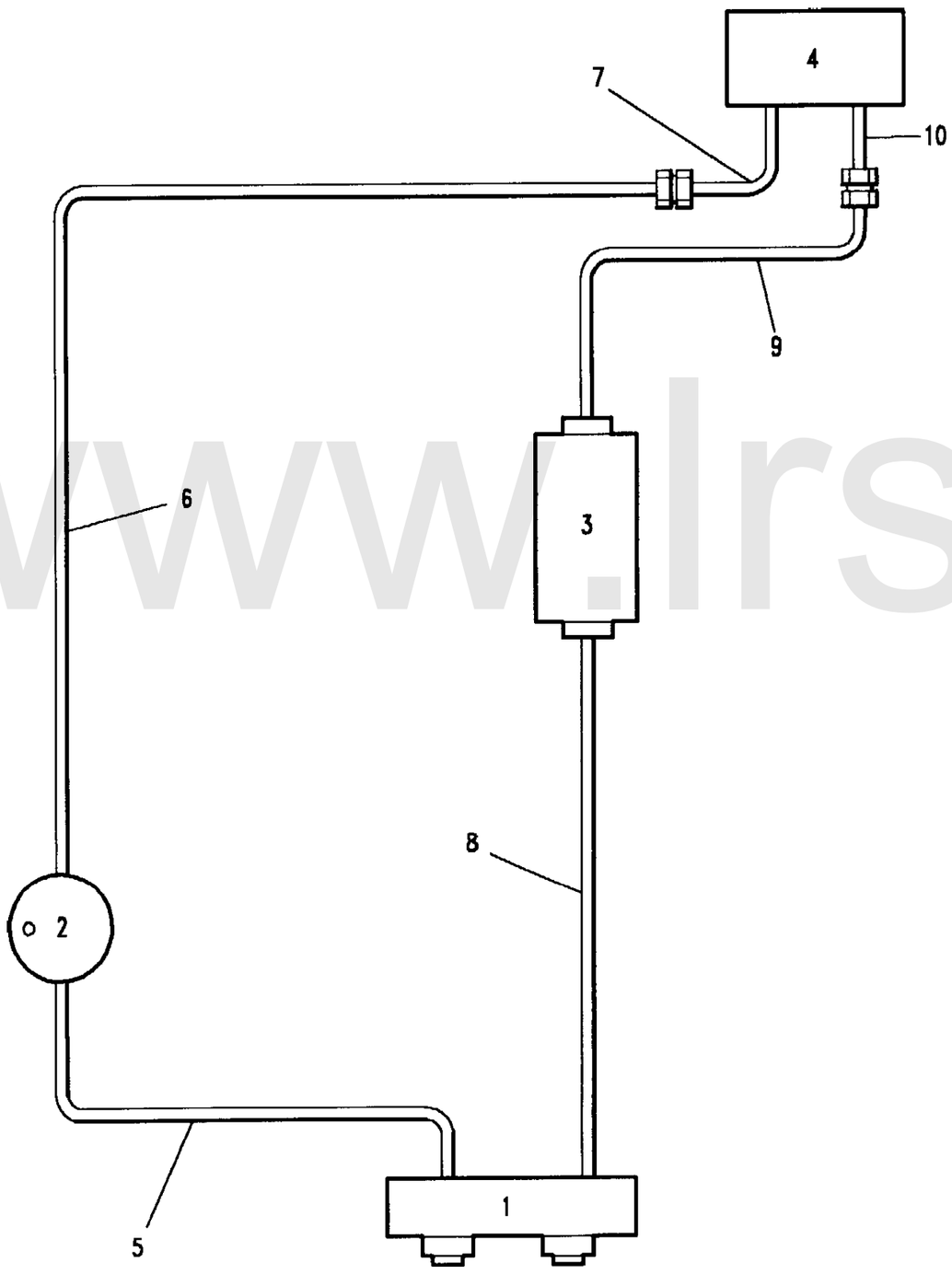
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Hose-condenser/ evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR2564	1
6	Hose-liquid	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5993	1
7	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5981	1
8	Hose-compressor/ condenser air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5524	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi		BTR5600	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, without service valve	BTR3809	1
9	Hose-suction.	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5973	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5975	1
10	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5979	1
[900]	Coupling	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	MTC8500	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BTR6074	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit, Female	BTR6078	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Male, Large	BTR6079	1
[901]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU3056	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 10, 1/2"diameter	AEU1628	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit, Large	BTR6080	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Large	BTR6080	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hose Layout-RHD **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hose Layout-RHD

RHD, With Air Conditioning

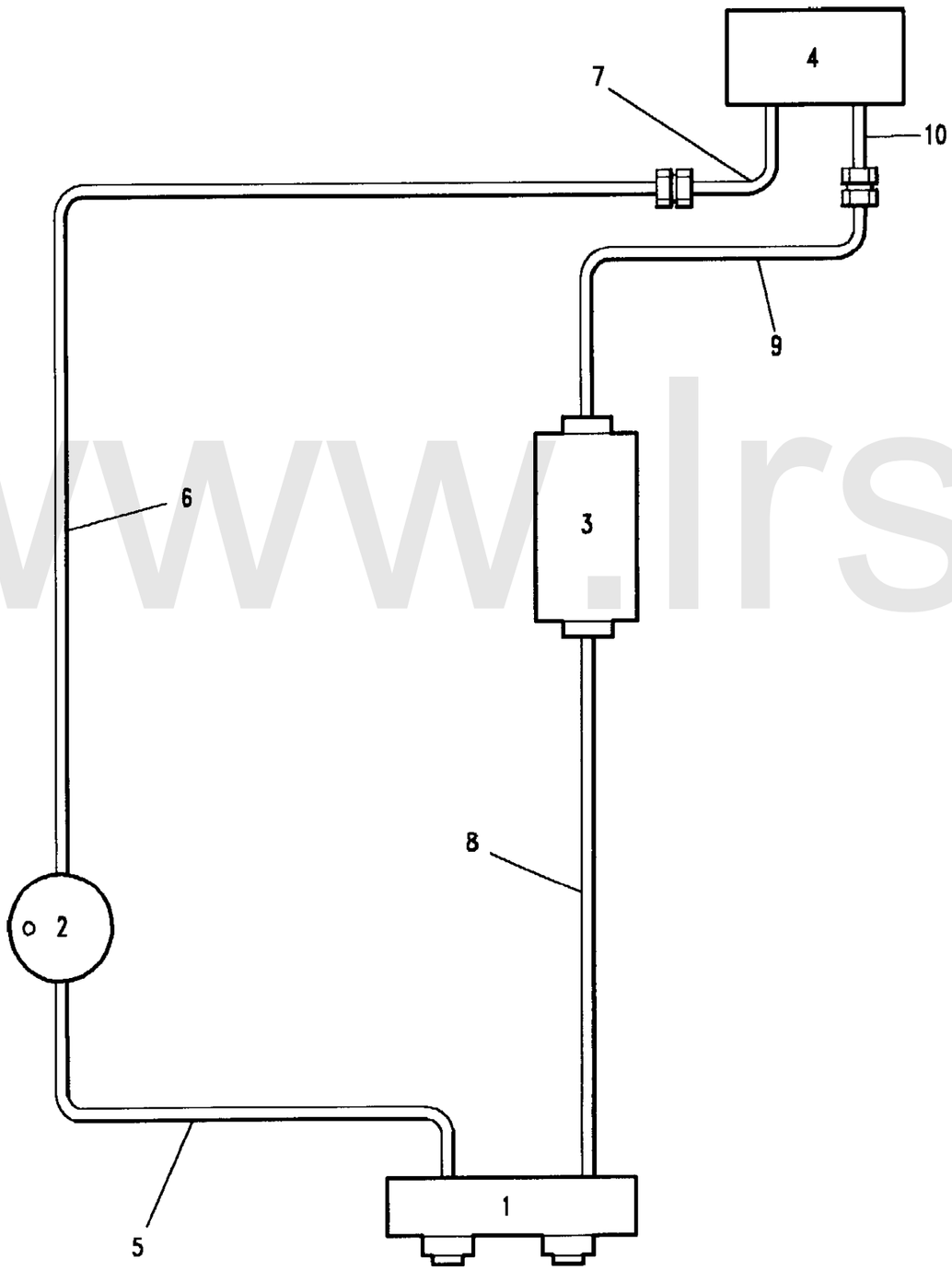
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Hose-condenser/ evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR2564	1
6	Hose-liquid	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5992	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR7812	1
7	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5982	1
8	Hose-compressor/ condenser air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5524	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, with service valve	BTR3710	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, without service valve	BTR3809	1
9	Hose-suction.	Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end KA064754, With Petrol Engines	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5972	1
		MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR7813	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5974	1
10	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5980	1
[900]	Coupling	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	MTC8500	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	MTC8500	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Small	BTR6074	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, Female	BTR6078	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Male, Large	BTR6079	1
[901]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	(-) MPI, Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU3056	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hose Layout-RHD **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hose Layout-RHD

RHD, With Air Conditioning

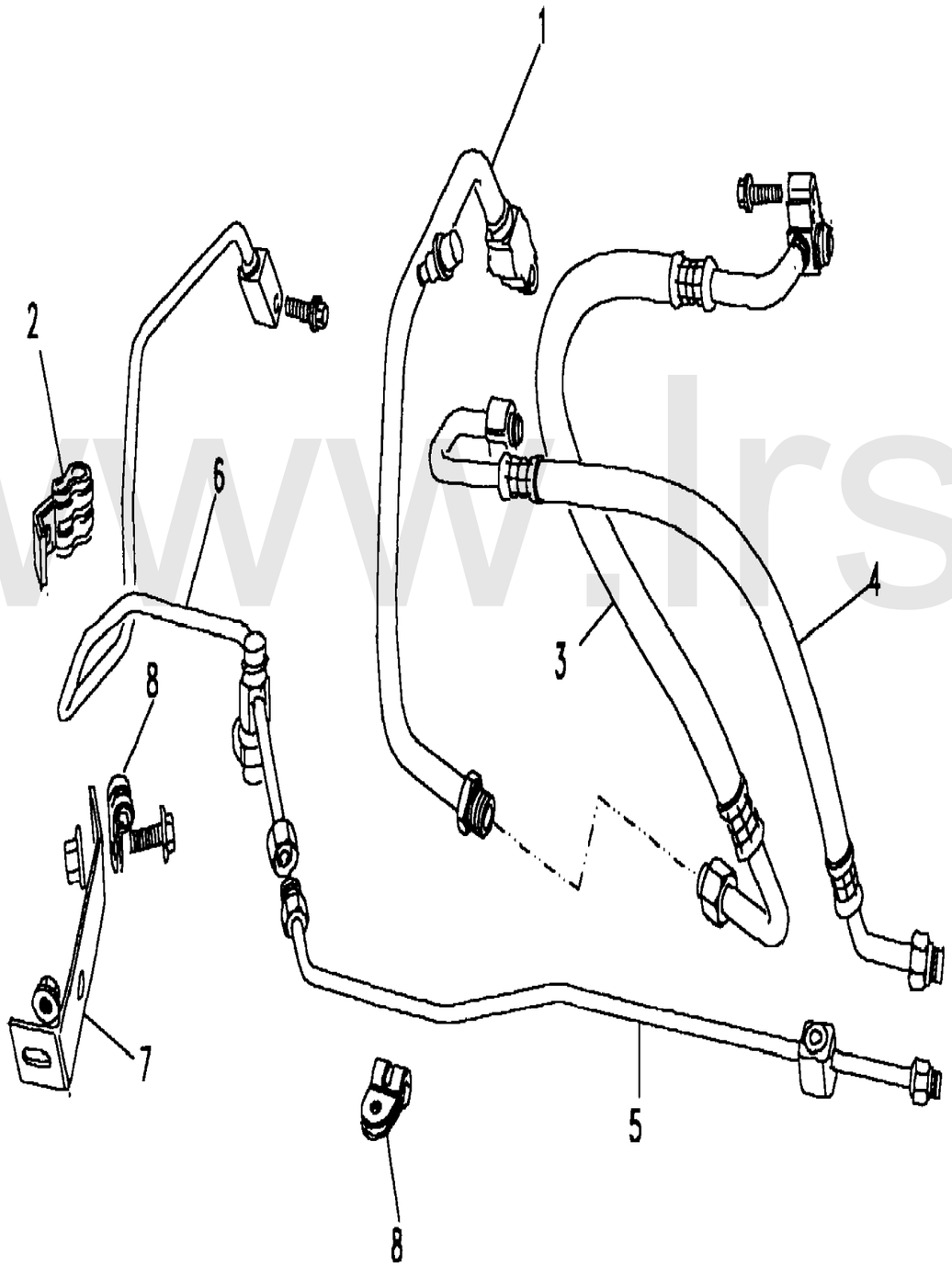
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU3056	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	AEU3056	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.8mm thick, 14.5mm OD, 10.8mm ID	STC3192	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, Large	BTR6080	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, No 10, 1/2"diameter	AEU1628	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Large	BTR6080	1
[902]	Valve-charging air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6269	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, Change point - VIN end KA064754, MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6275	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6275	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hoses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA6A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hoses

With Air Conditioning

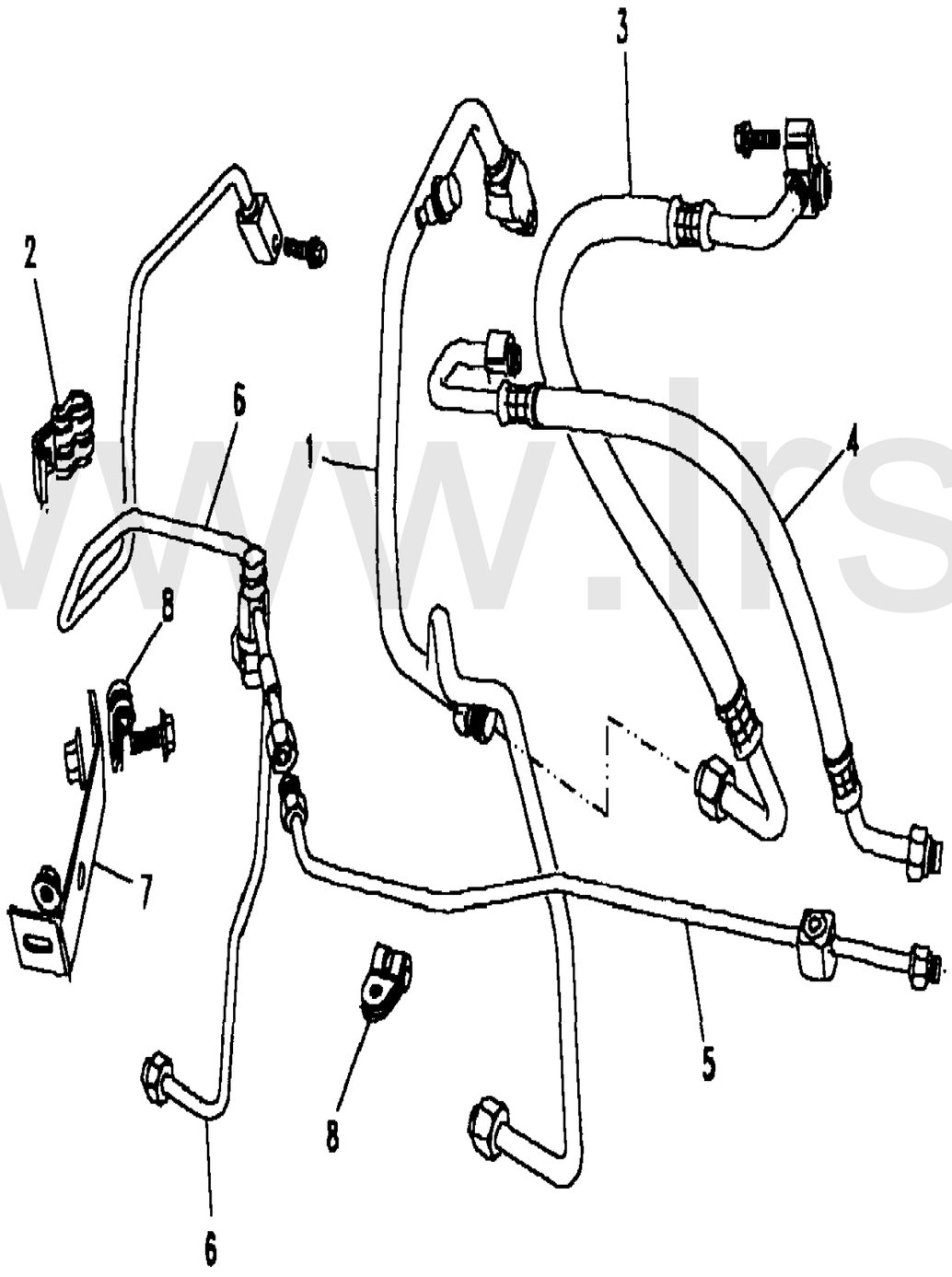
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-evaporator/ compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR6727	1
2	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8921	1
3	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4041	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4042	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4040	1
4	Hose-compressor/ condenser air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4045	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4046	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4044	1
5	Pipe-fluid air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR7230	1
6	Pipe-fluid air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4038	1
7	Bracket-air charge/body air cooler	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9613	1
8	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7301	2
[900]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, 8mm diameter	STC3149	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/8" diameter	STC3151	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/8" diameter	STC3151	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1/2"diameter	STC3150	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hoses Rear Under Bonnet **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA7A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hoses Rear Under Bonnet

With Air Conditioning

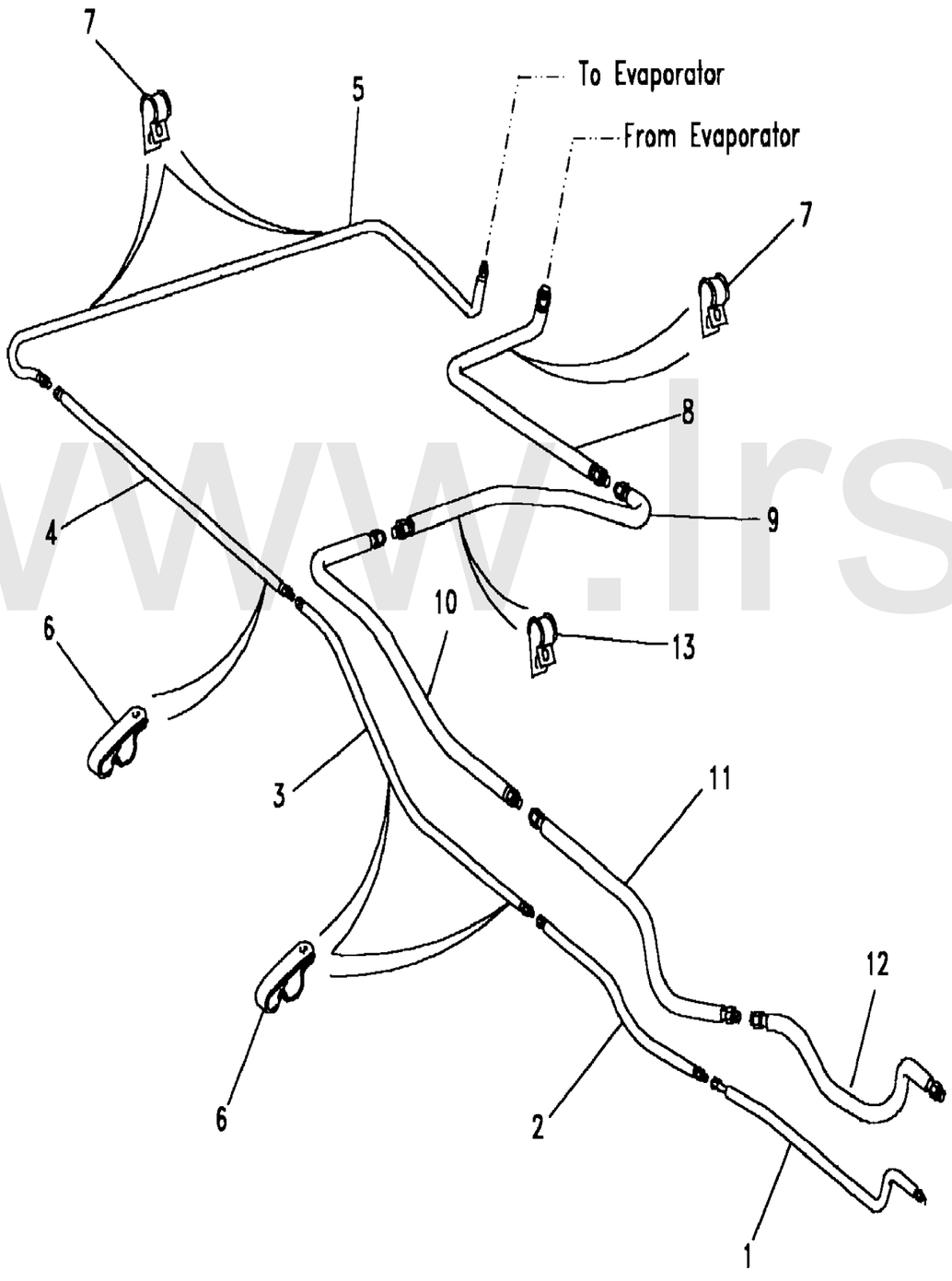
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7260	1
2	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8921	1
3	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	(-) TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4041	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4040	1
4	Hose-compressor/ condenser air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4045	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4044	1
5	Pipe-fluid air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR7230	1
6	Pipe-fluid air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear	BTR7259	1
7	Bracket-air charge/body air cooler	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9613	1
8	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7301	2
[900]	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	(-) TDI, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/8" diameter	STC3151	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1/2"diameter	STC3150	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, 8mm diameter	STC3149	1
[901]	Bolt-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FB106061M	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hoses-Rear In Car **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXMA7B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Hoses-Rear In Car

With Air Conditioning

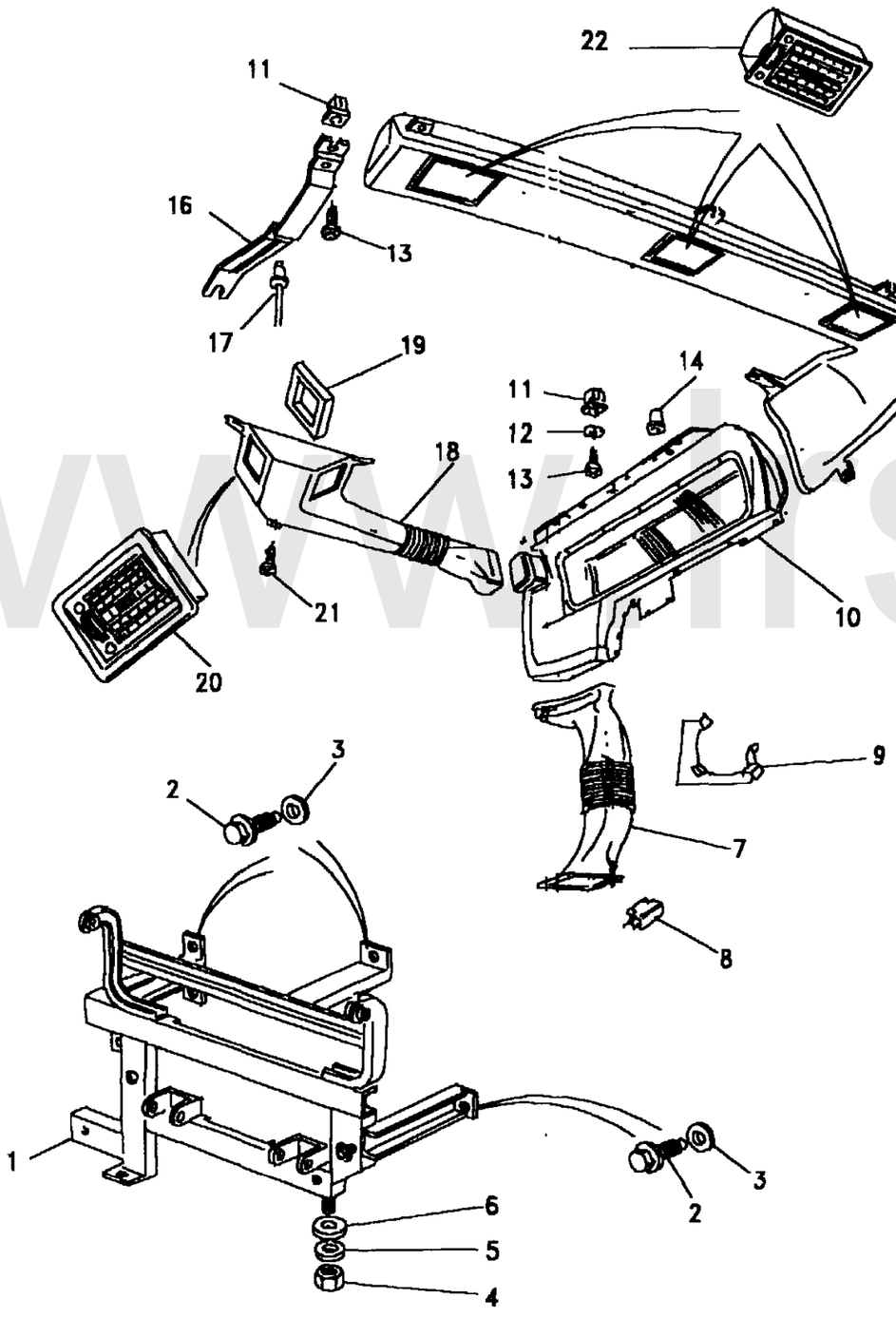
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7359	1
2	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7360	1
3	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7361	1
4	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7362	1
5	Hose-receiver dryer/evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8586	1
6	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7304	3
7	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7302	4
8	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8587	1
9	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7366	1
10	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7365	1
11	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7364	1
12	Hose-evapr/compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	BTR7363	1
13	Clip-Pipe	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7303	3

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Rear Air Con-Ducts & Vents **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Rear Air Con-Ducts & Vents

With Rear Air Conditioning, With Air Conditioning

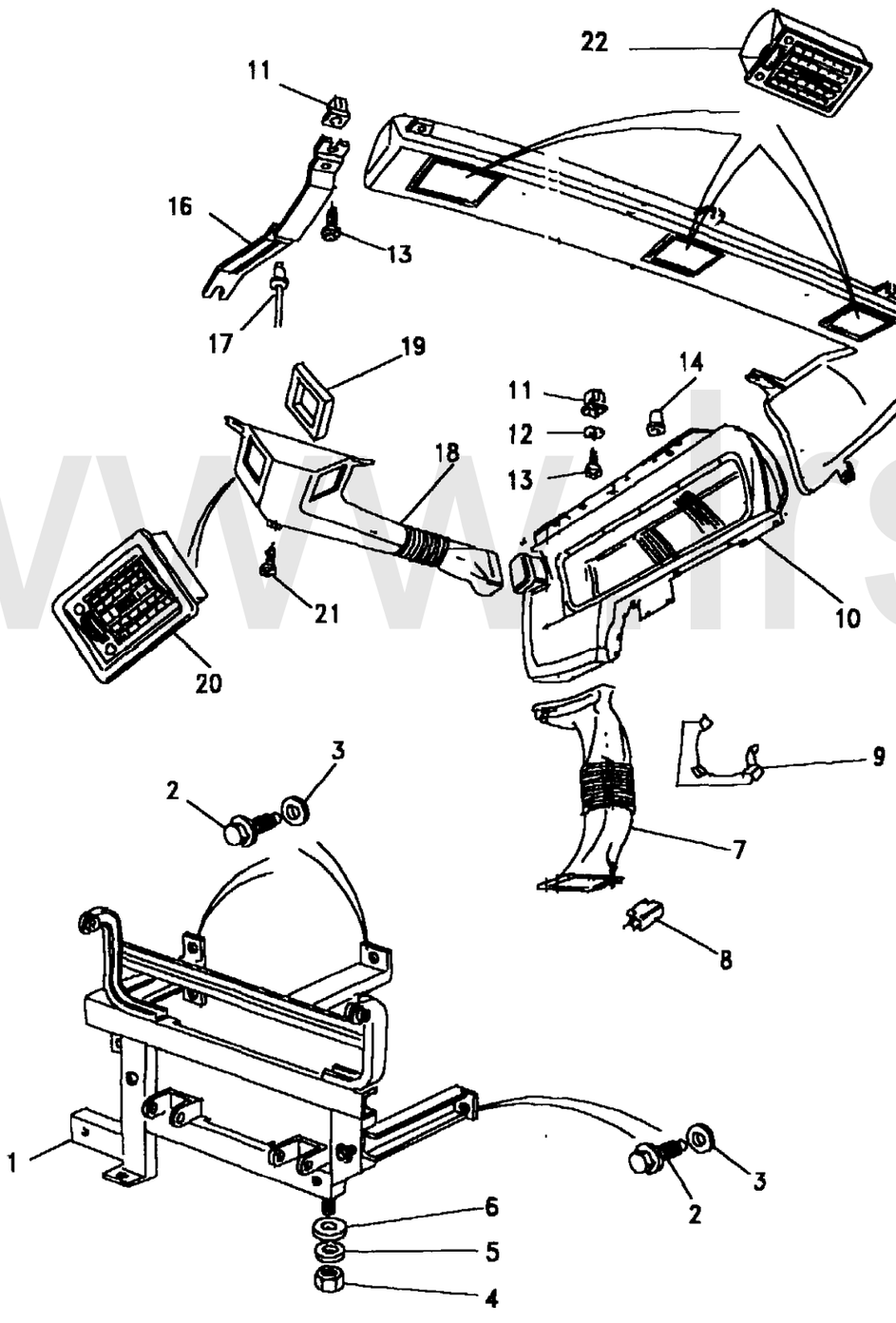
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame-rear air conditioning unit	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AWR1258LNF	1
2	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats, M8 x 25	DCP3970	4
3	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats, 8MM	WA108051L	4
4	Locknut	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	NH108057	1
5	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats, M10	WA110067L	1
6	Washer-rubber	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR8347	1
7	Duct-rear air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR4369	1
8	Clip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR7627	3
9	Bracket	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	speaker/E post, LH	BTR6190	1
10	Panel-alpine light trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR4382	1
11	Nutsert-blind	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	CZG1817L	X
12	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats, M5, Metric, oversize	WJ105001	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	X
13	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	AB610051	X
14	Retainer-trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	MXC7421	X
15	Duct-rear air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR4371	1
16	Strap-air conditioning duct	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR6287	1
17	Rivet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	RU608183	8
18	Duct-rear air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR4370	1
19	Seal air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR9262	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Rear Air Con-Ducts & Vents **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Air Conditioning
Rear Air Con-Ducts & Vents

With Rear Air Conditioning, With Air Conditioning

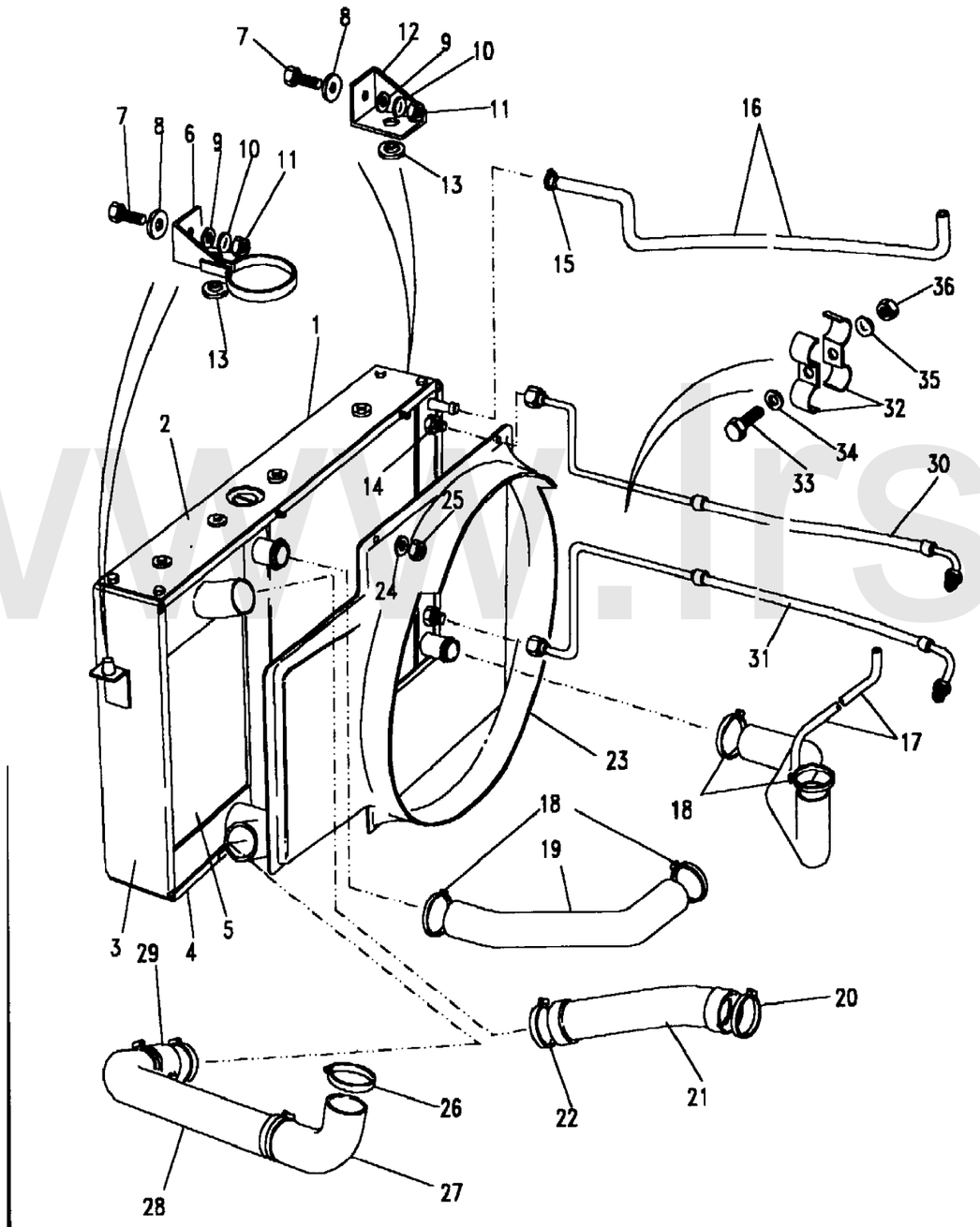
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Vent-rear air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats, Ash Grey	BTR9392LNF	2
21	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	DA608084L	1
22	Vent assembly-air conditioning duct	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats, Mist Grey	BTR9391LUM	3
[900]	Bracket-air conditioning duct	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	7 Seats	BTR9317	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

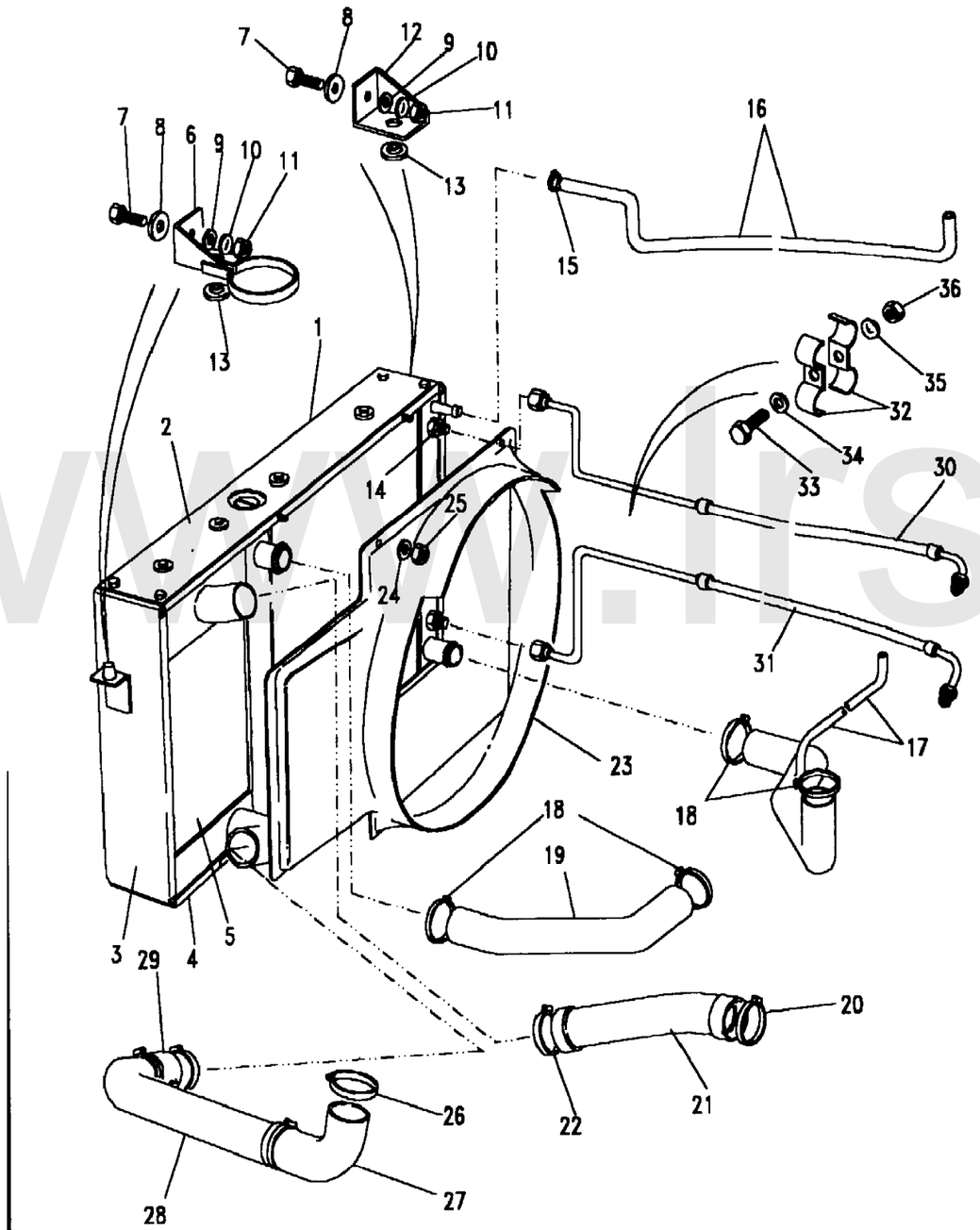
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radiator assembly	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BTP1823S	1
2	Frame-radiator	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, top	BTP1809	1
3	Frame-radiator	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	RH, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side	BTP1811	1
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side, LH	BTP1812	1
4	Frame-radiator	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, bottom	BTP1781	1
5	Intercooler assembly-coolant	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTP8015	1
6	Bracket assembly power assisted steering pump & alternator	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC6890	1
7	Screw	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
8	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Large	WJ108001	2
9	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	8MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	2
10	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, sprung	WL108001L	2
11	Nut - Hex.	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M8, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, flange	FN108041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

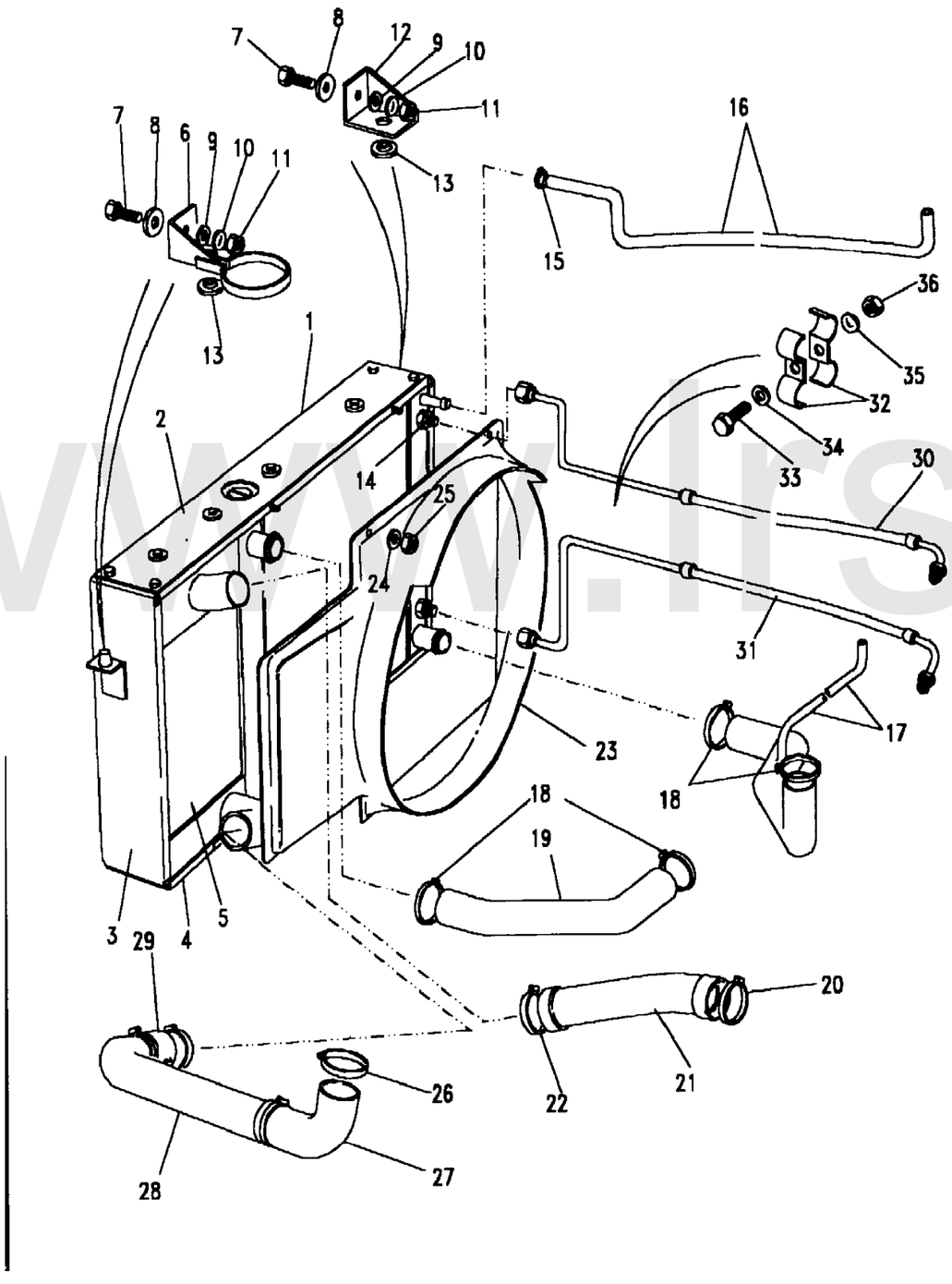
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Bracket-radiator mounting	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, top	NTC1873	1
13	Bush-radiator mounting	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	572312	4
14	Adaptor-pipe coolant	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC3858	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1262	2
15	Clip-Hose	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	20MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100208L	2
16	Hose-cooling system bleed	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC7308	2
17	Hose-radiator bottom coolant	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC7223	1
18	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end MA119367, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	50MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, less spring assist	CN100508L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119368, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	50MM, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, with spring assist	ESR3353	2
19	Hose-radiator top coolant	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC4329	1
20	Clip-Hose	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PYC102350	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

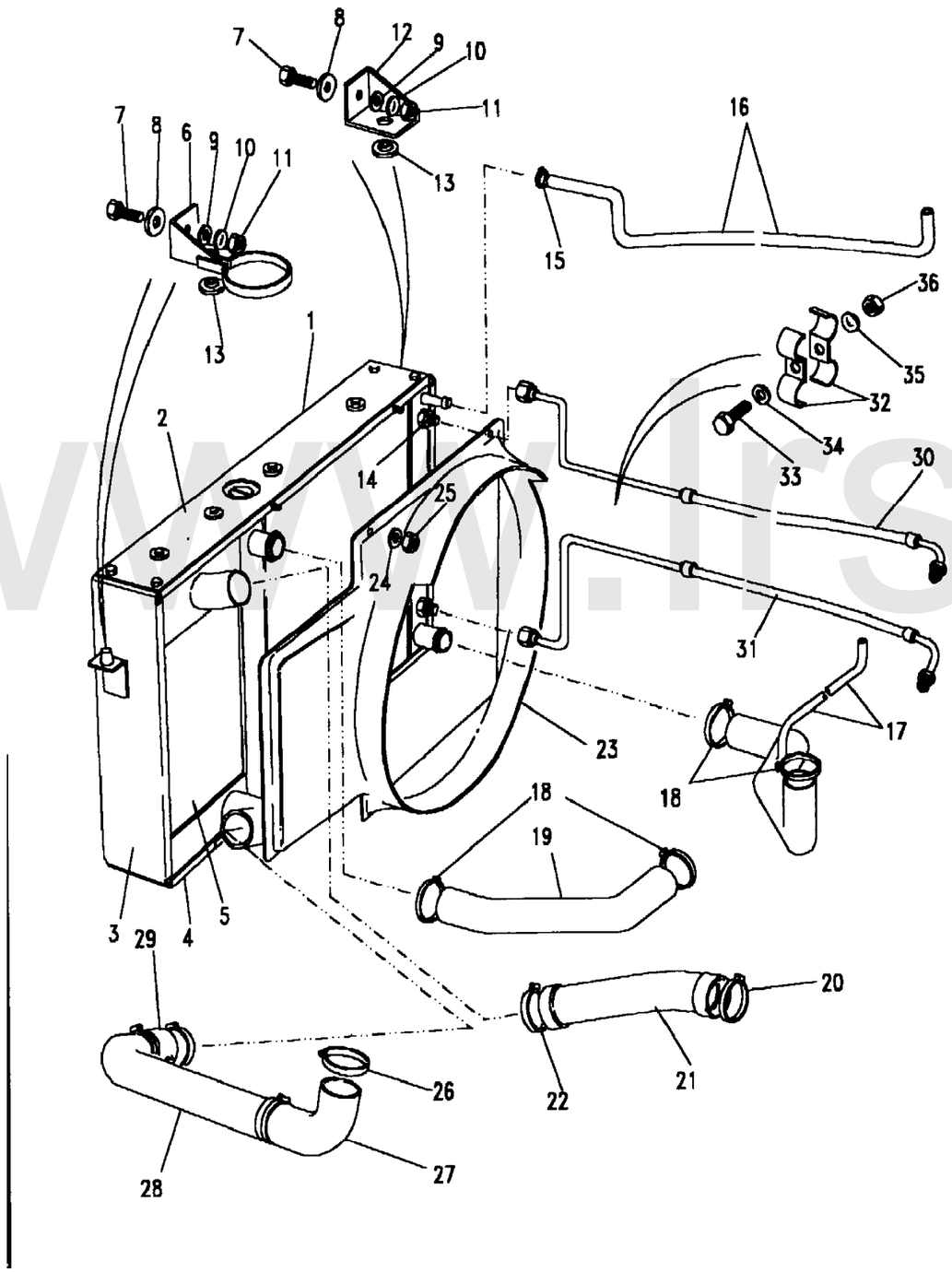
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Hose-intercooler to inlet manifold air	Change point - VIN end KA038901, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC5656	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2263	1
22	Clip-Hose	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100608L	2
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PYC101120	2
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 60MM	PYC101120L	2
23	Cowl-cooling system fan	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC4336	1
24	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M5, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	1
25	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M5, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NY105041L	1
26	Clip-Hose	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100608L	2
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PYC101120	2
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 60MM	PYC101120L	2
27	Hose-intercooler turbocharger	Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Rear, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1905	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064754, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Rear, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2932	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

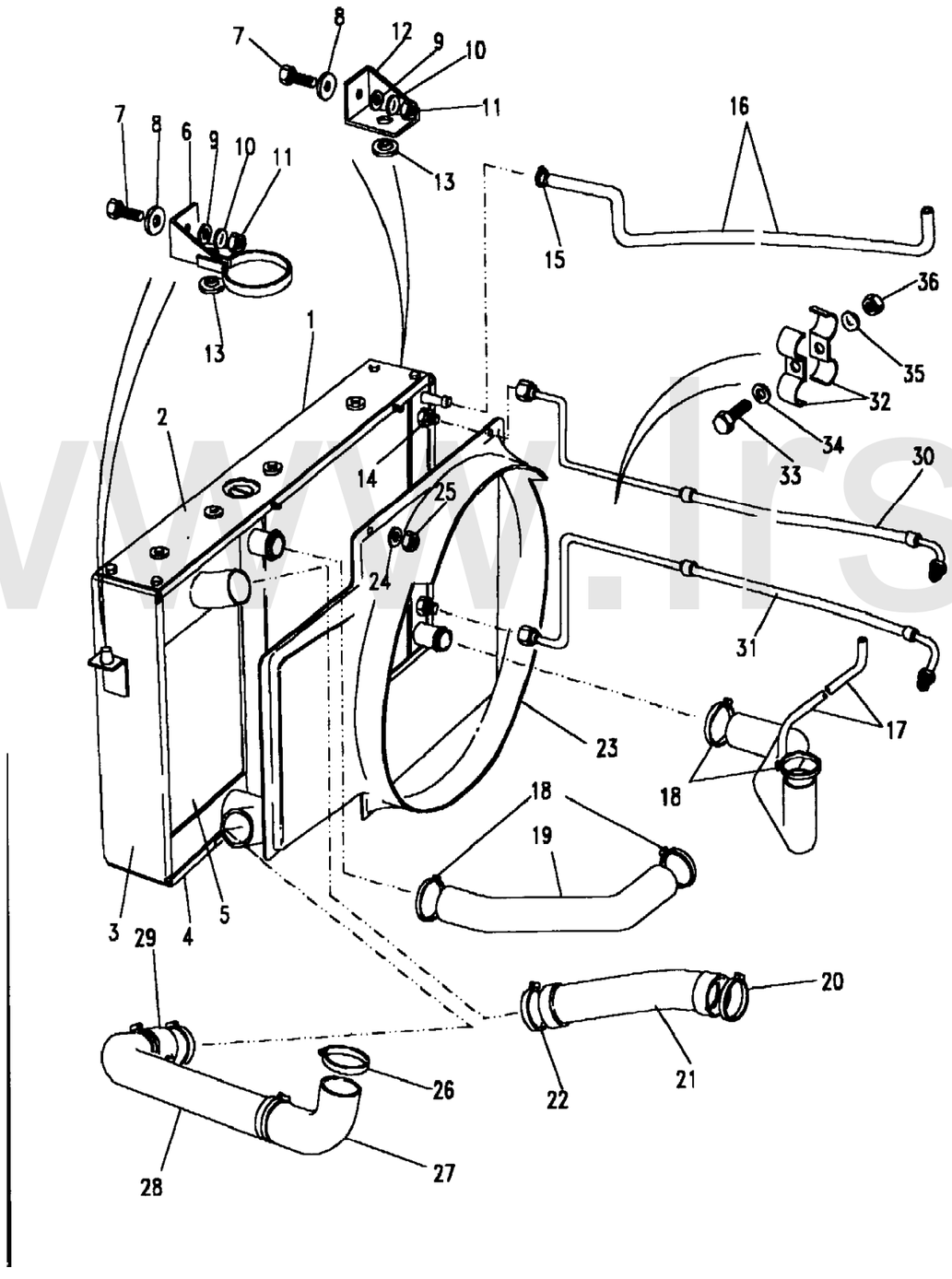
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
28	Hose-intercooler turbocharger	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Centre	NTC5655	1
29	Hose-Intercooler	Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Front, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC5175	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064754, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2943	1
30	Pipe-pump to cooler oil	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC4337	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1257	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Automatic Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2874	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2874	1
31	Pipe-cooler to pump oil	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC4338	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1258	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Automatic Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2875	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2875	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC1A)



656 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

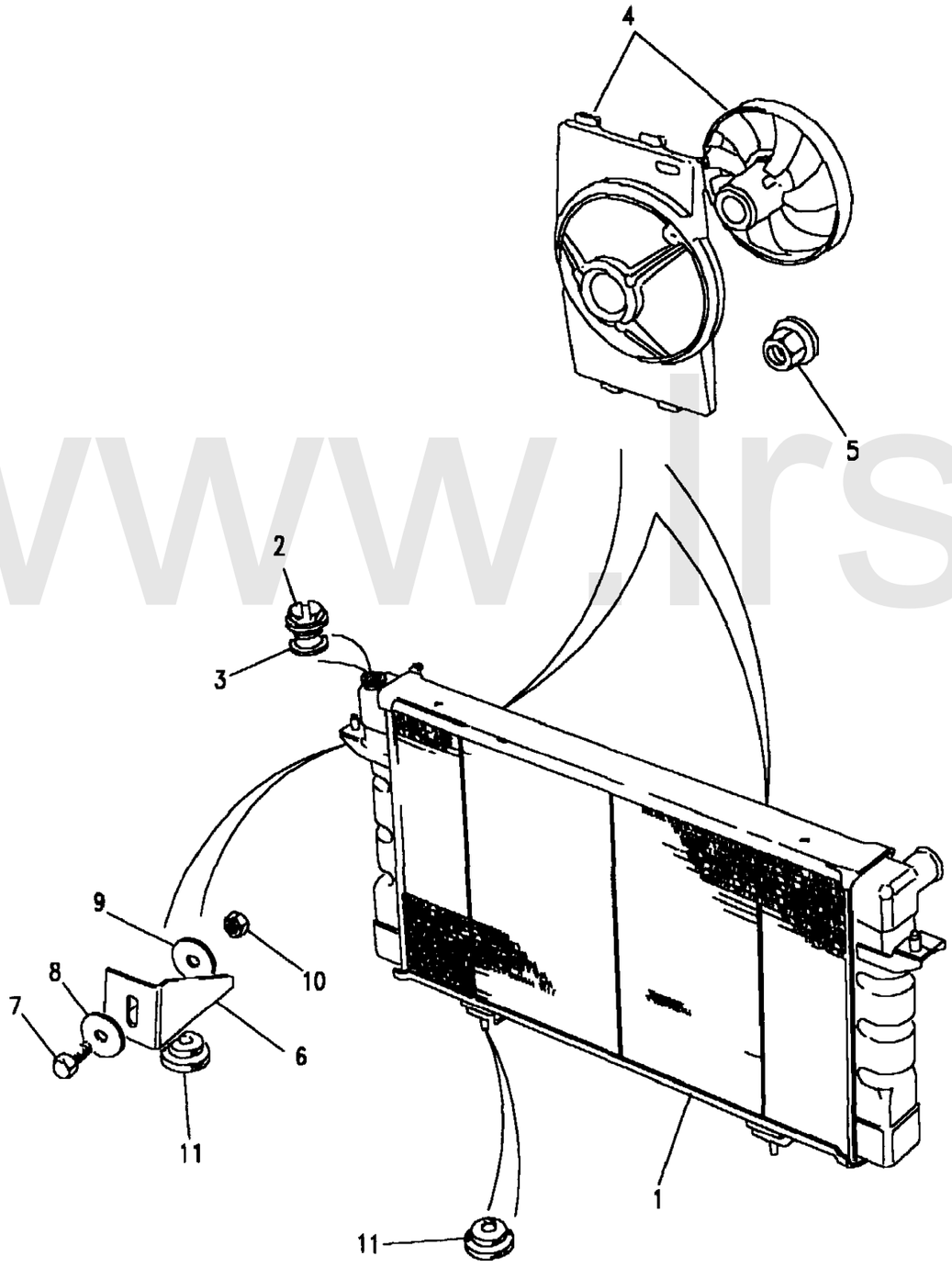
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
32	Clamp	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC6847	2
33	Screw-flanged head	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M6 X 16, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
34	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M6, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA106001L	2
35	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 6MM	WA106041L	2
36	Nut - Hex.	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M6, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	2
[901]	O Ring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1594L	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, Automatic Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1594L	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1594L	X

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator And Cooling System

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

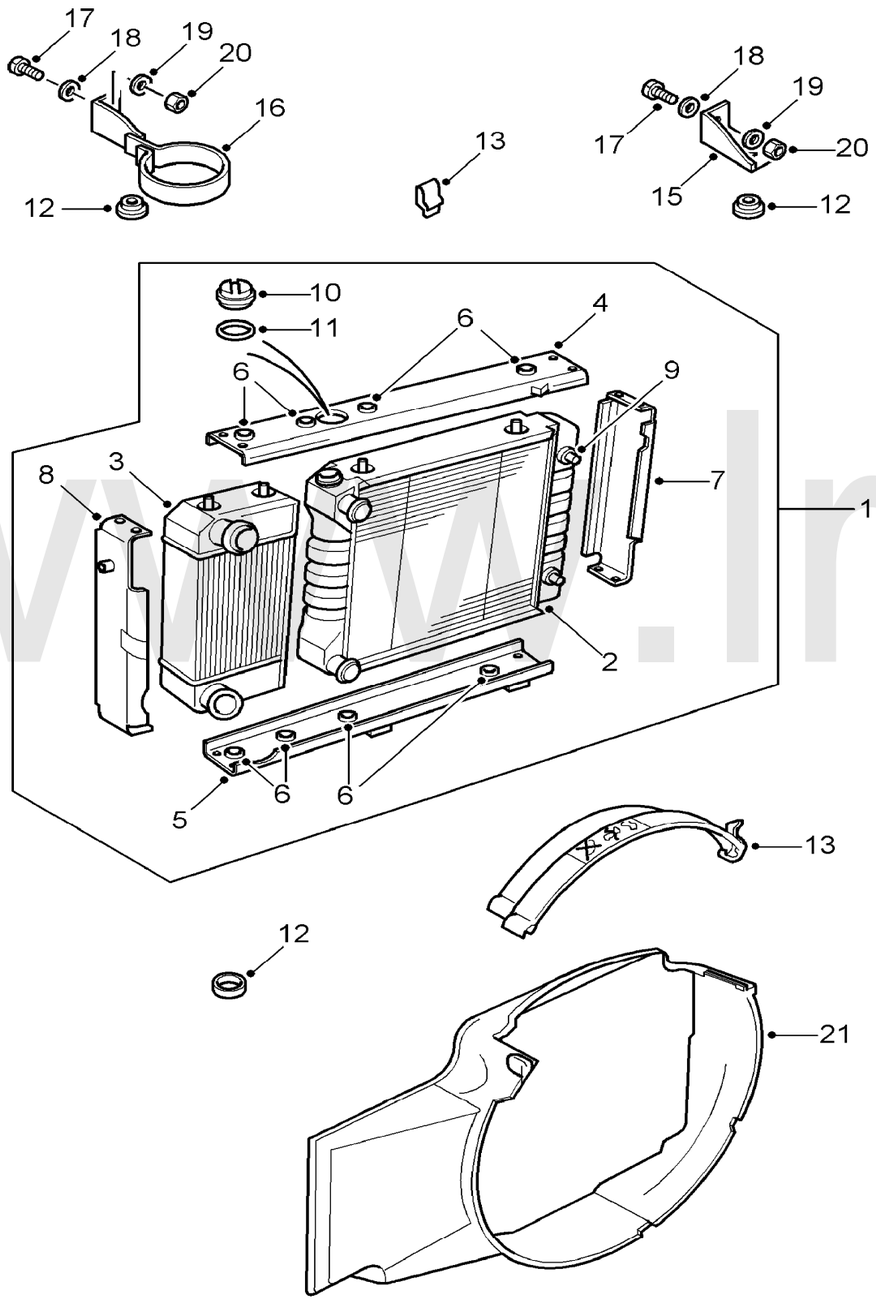
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radiator assembly	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1721	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2595	1
2	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC4609	1
3	O Ring	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	radiator filler plug, Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC5171	1
4	Motor-cooling system fan	MPi		ESR1722	2
5	Nut-flange	MPi		CDU2958L	8
6	Bracket-radiator mounting	MPi	top	NTC1873	1
7	Screw	MPi	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
8	Washer-Plain	MPi		WA108251	1
9	Washer	MPi	8MM	WA108051L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M8, flange	FN108041L	1
11	Bush-radiator mounting	MPi		572312	4

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LL0105)



F02.015
04-2004
L4
LL0105

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

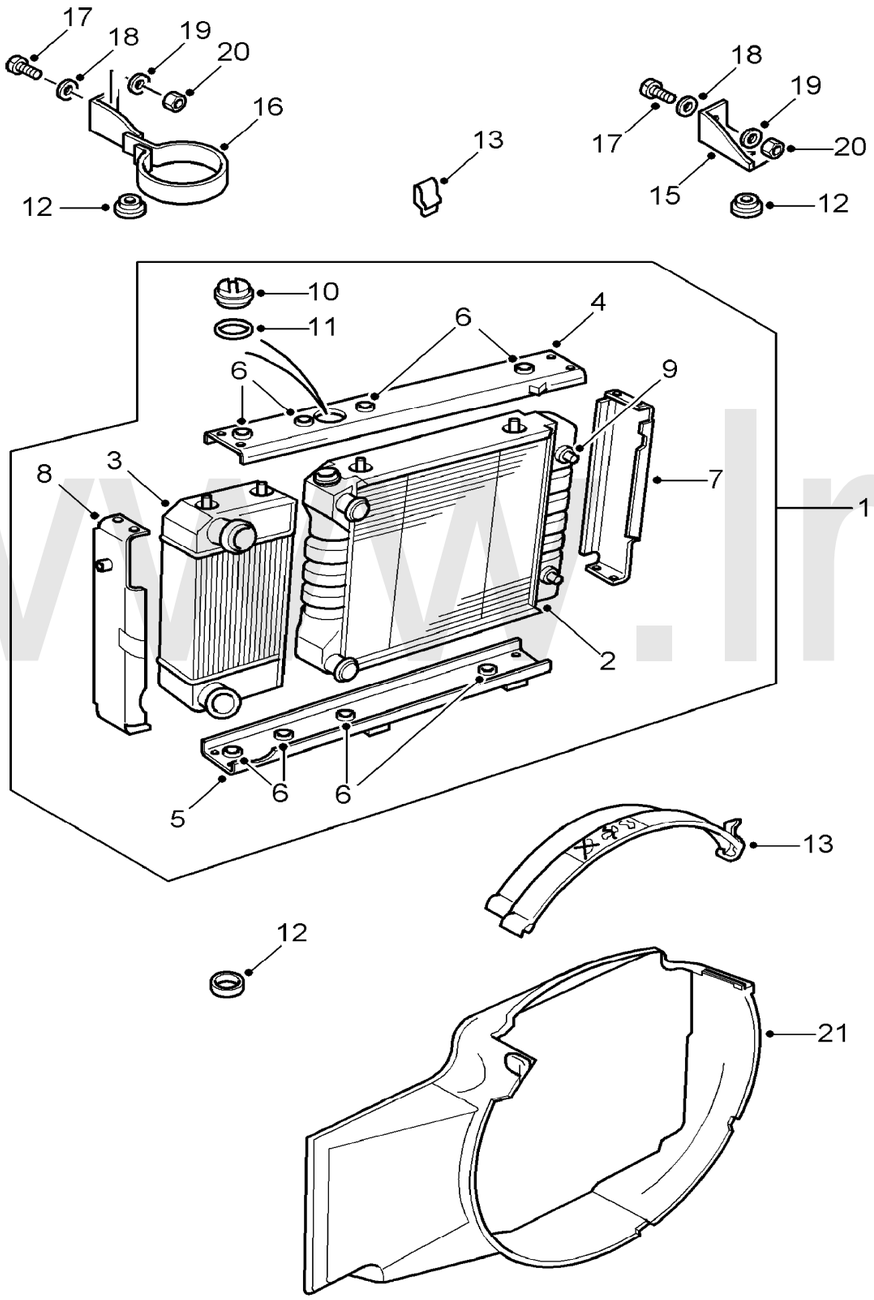
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radiator & intercooler assembly-cooling system	Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3275	1
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2592	1
2	Radiator assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BTP2275	1
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BTP2275	1
3	Intercooler assembly-coolant	Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTP8030	1
4	Frame-radiator	Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, top	BTP2414	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FTP8030	1
5	Frame-radiator	Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BTP2278	1
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, top	BTP2414	1
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BTP2278	1
6	Grommet	Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PCG10017L	8
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PCG10017L	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PCG10017L	8
7	Frame-radiator	Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side	BTP1811	1
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side	BTP1811	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side	BTP1811	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side	BTP1811	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LL0105)



F02.015
04-2004
L4
LL0105

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

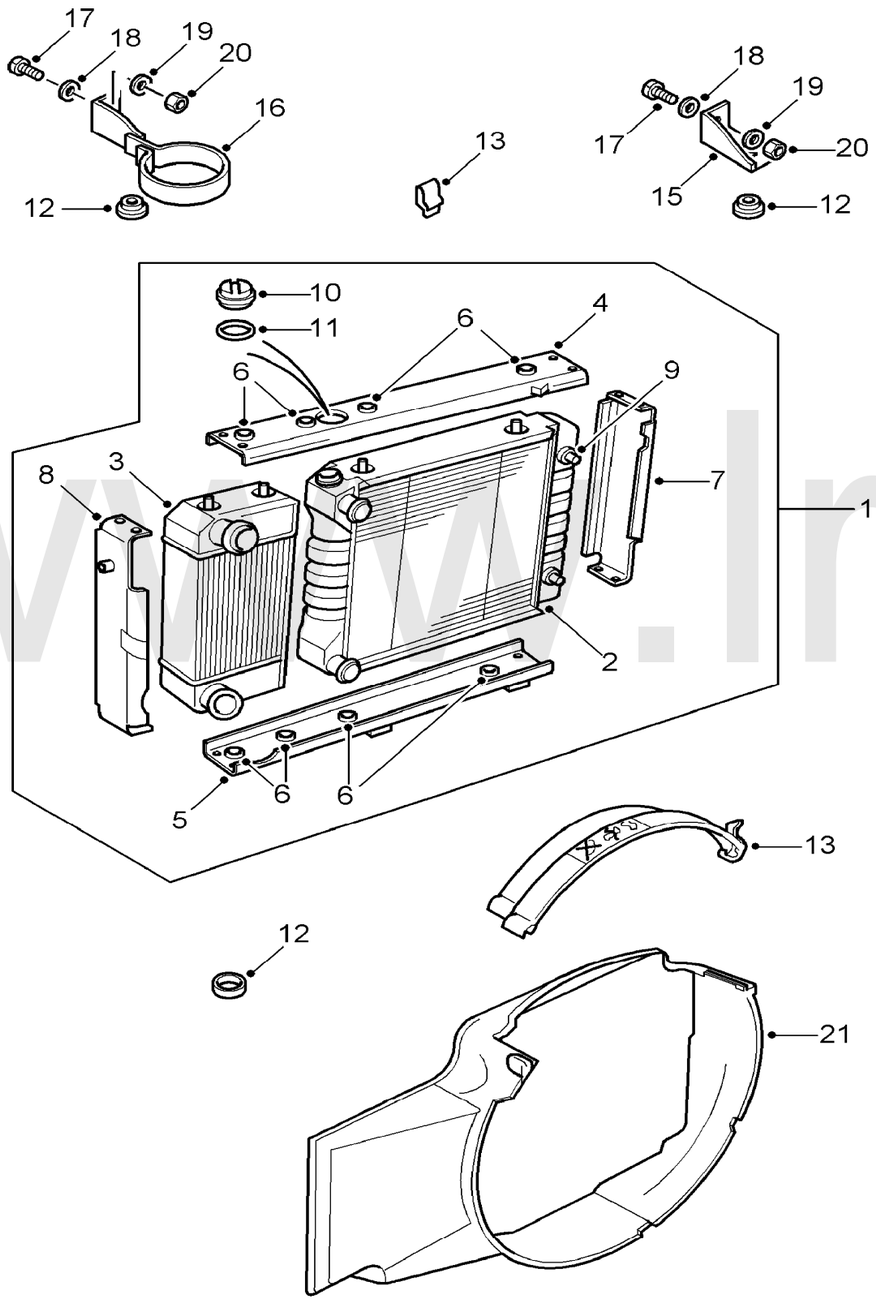
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Frame-radiator	Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side, LH	BTP1812	1
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side, LH	BTP1812	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side, LH	BTP1812	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Side, LH	BTP1812	1
9	Adaptor-pipe coolant	Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1262	2
		Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1262	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1262	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1262	2
10	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC4609	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC4609	1
11	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC5171	1
12	Bush-radiator mounting	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	572312	4
13	Cowl-cooling system fan	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Upper	ESR2848	1
14	Clip	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2593	2
15	Bracket-radiator mounting	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, top	NTC1873	1
16	Bracket assembly power assisted steering pump & alternator	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC6890	1
17	Screw	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
18	Washer	300 Series / 300 TDI	M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Large	WJ108001	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LL0105)



F02.015
04-2004
L4
LL0105

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

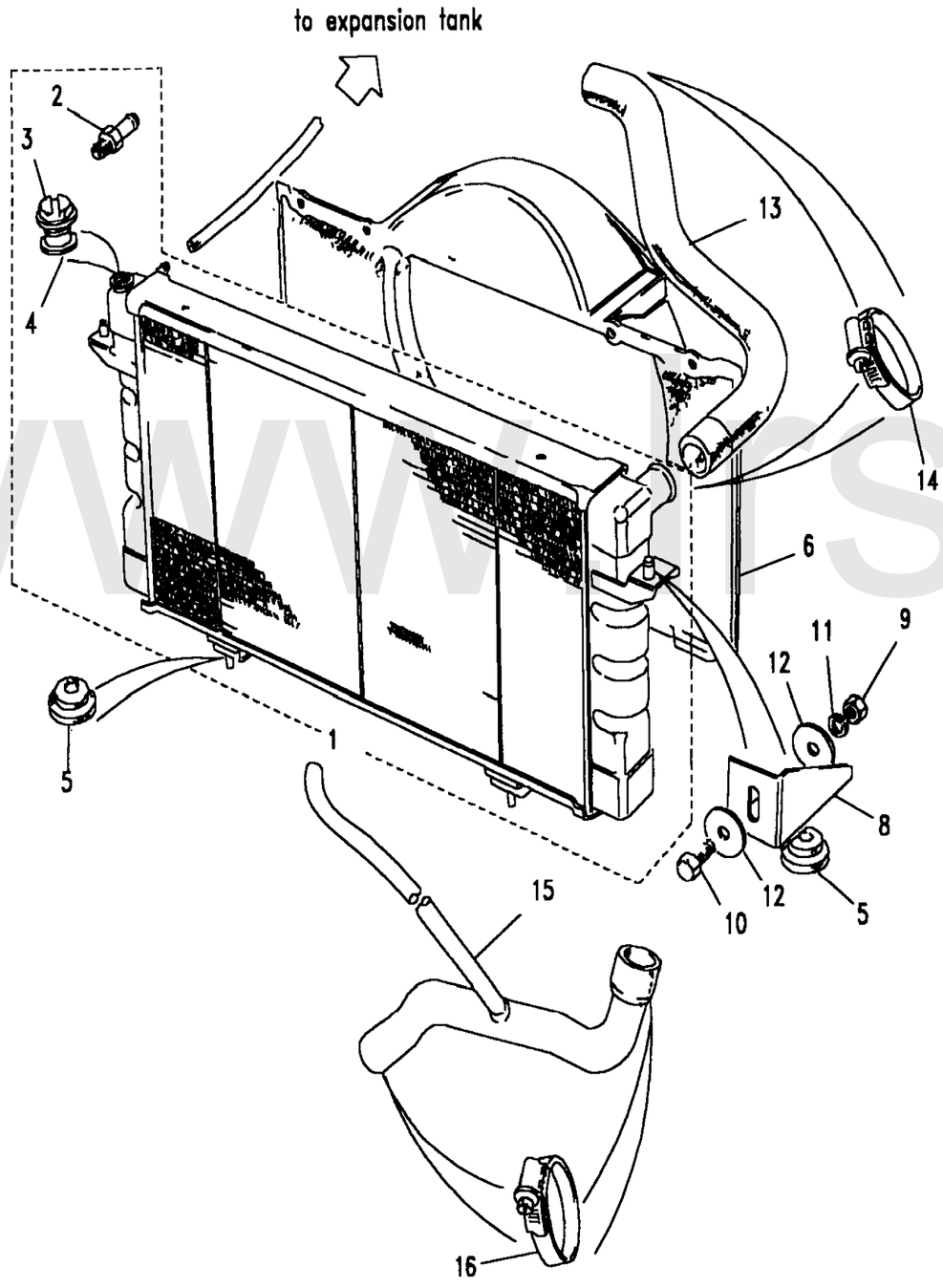
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Washer	300 Series / 300 TDI	8MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA108051L	2
20	Nut - Hex.	300 Series / 300 TDI	M8, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head	NH108041L	2
21	Cowl-cooling system fan	Change point - VIN end MA096447, 300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Lower	ESR2849	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA096448, 300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Lower	ESR3276	1
[900]	O Ring	Change point - VIN end MA096447, 2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC5171	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol

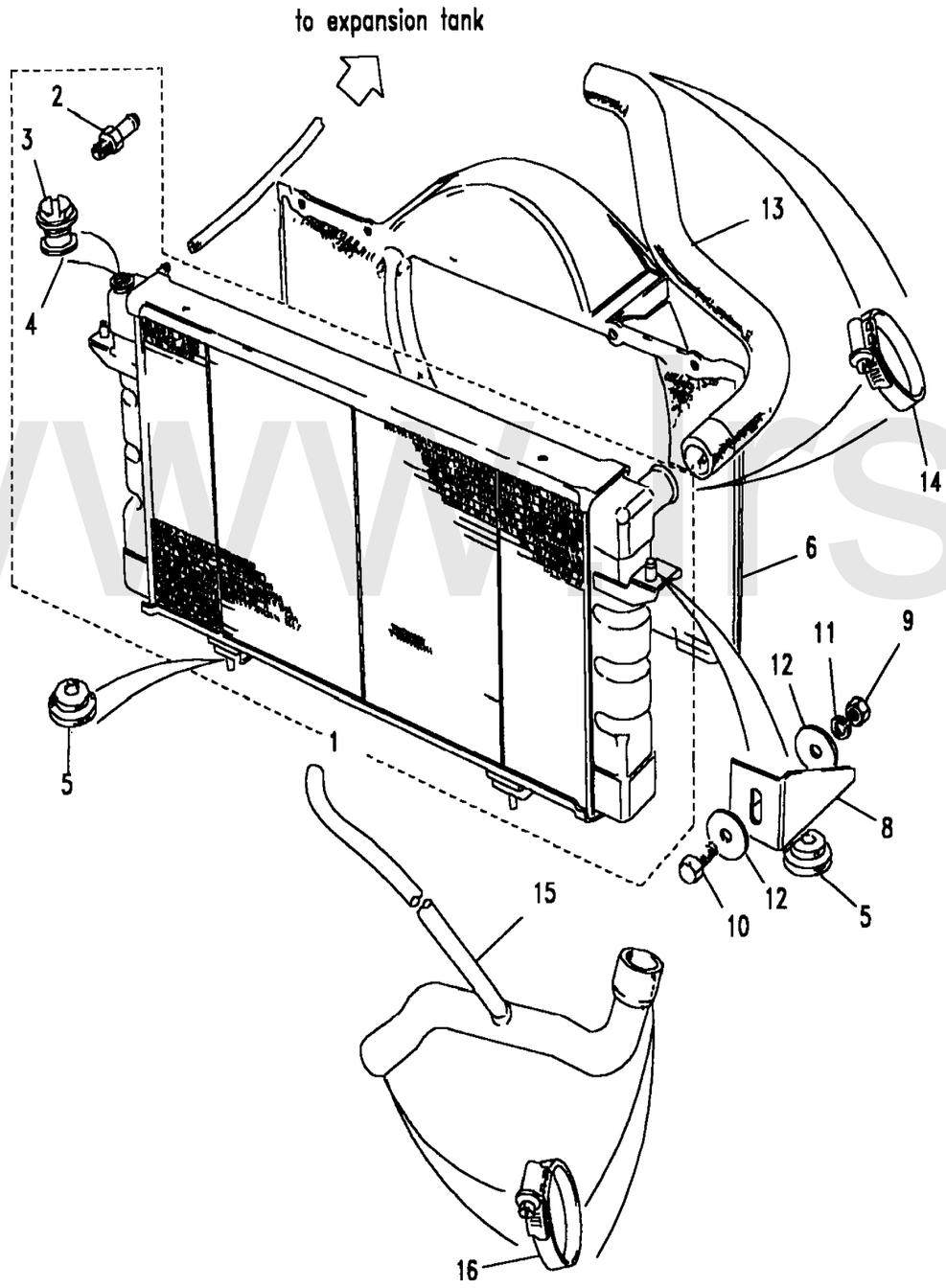
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radiator assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501919, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR2634	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA163099, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR2634	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR3688	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR3688	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA163099, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR2630	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501919, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR2630	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR3687	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	ESR3687	1
2	Adaptor-pipe coolant	Change point - VIN end TA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1262	2
		Change point - VIN end TA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1262	2
3	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - VIN end TA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC4609	1
		Change point - VIN end TA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC4609	1
4	O Ring	Change point - VIN end TA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Manual Transmission	radiator filler plug, Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC5171	1
		Change point - VIN end TA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	radiator filler plug, Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC5171	1
5	Bush-radiator mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission		572312	4

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol

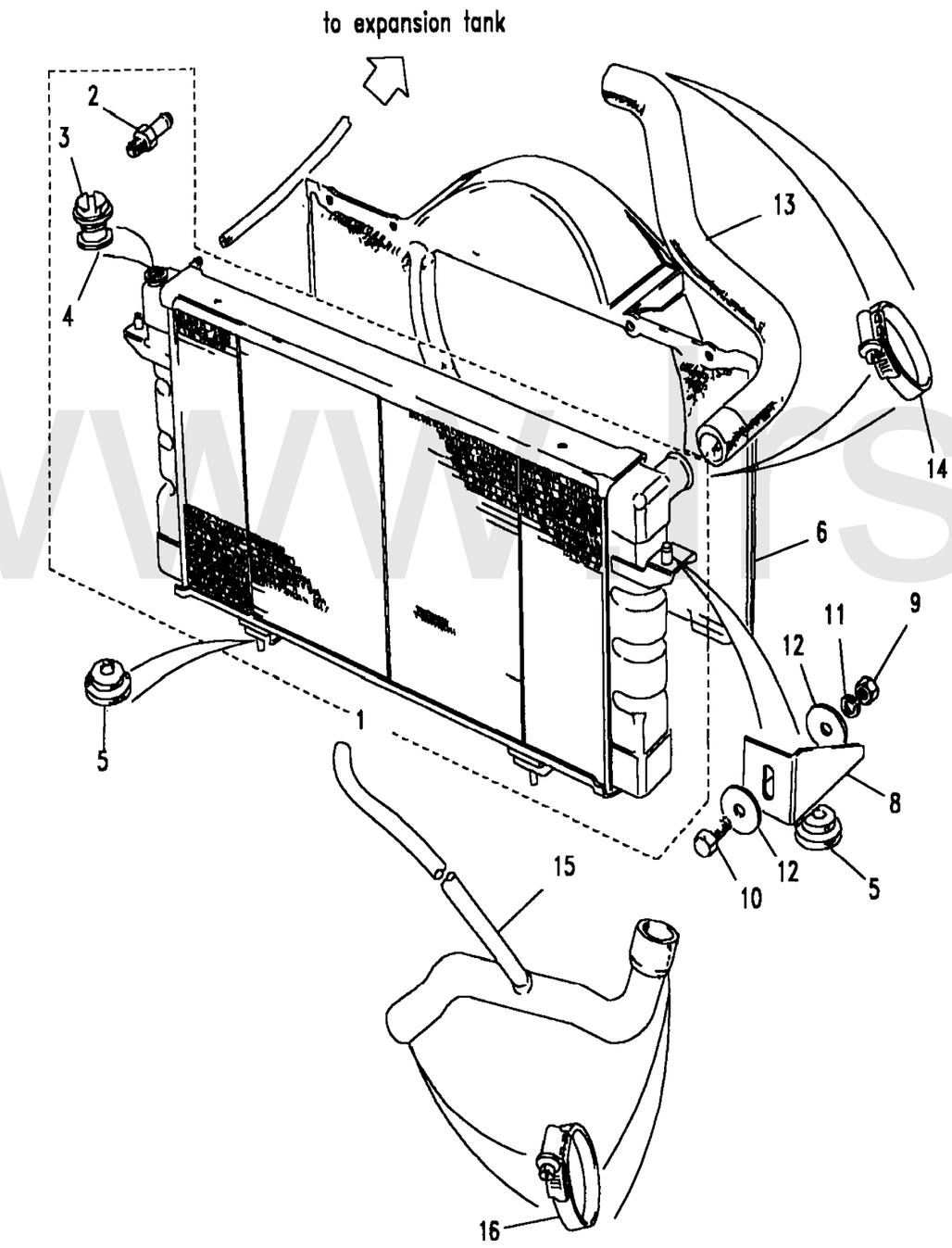
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Cowl-cooling system fan	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	Upper	ESR3226	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	Lower	ESR2847	1
7	Clip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission		ESR2593	2
8	Bracket-radiator mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	top	NTC1873	1
9	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
10	Screw	V8, Automatic Transmission	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
11	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission	8MM	WA108051L	1
12	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8, Automatic Transmission		WJ108001L	1
13	Hose-radiator top coolant	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA098379, Automatic Transmission		ESR1052	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA098380, Automatic Transmission		ESR3297	1
14	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA119367, V8		CN100508	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119368, V8	50MM, with spring assist	ESR3353	2
15	Hose-radiator bottom coolant	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ESR1819	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		PCH000060	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	evaporator loss control	PCH000070	1
16	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8		CN100168L	1
17	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8		CN100308	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol

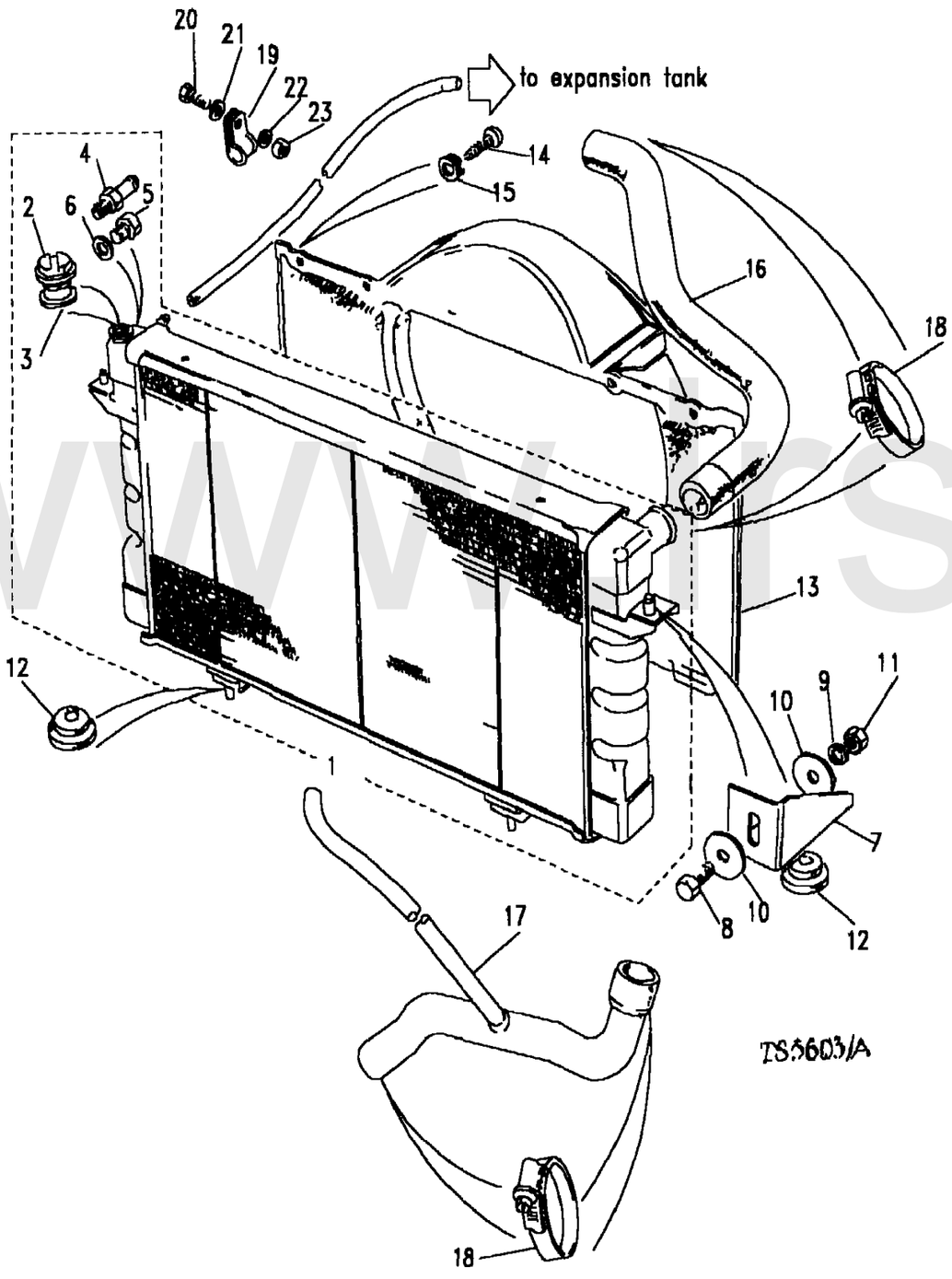
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA119367, V8	50MM, less spring assist	CN100508L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119368, V8	50MM, with spring assist	ESR3353	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol

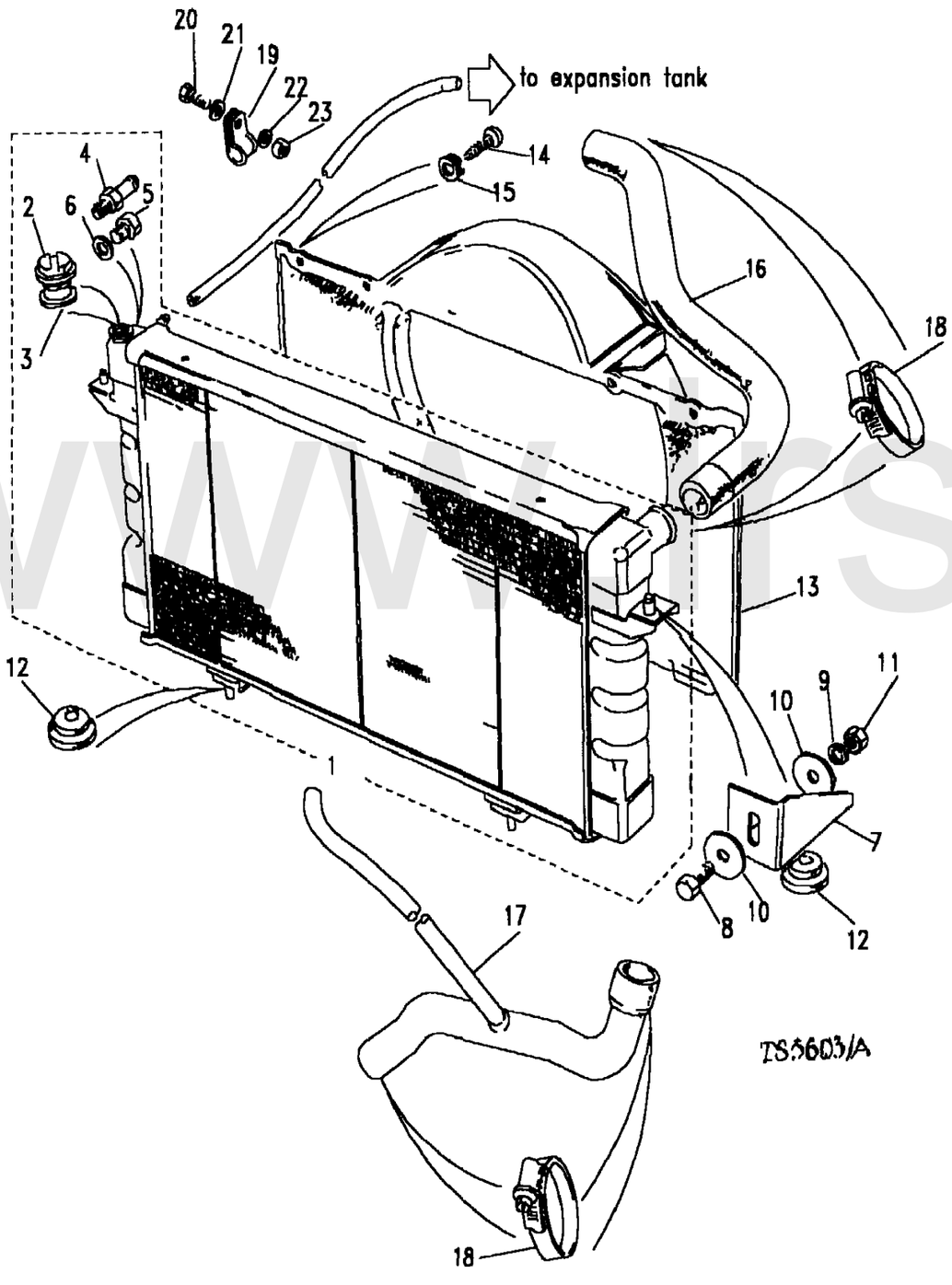
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radiator assembly	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC5979	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC6725	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR80	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1595	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1250	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC6171	1
2	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC4609	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC4609	1
3	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Manual Transmission	radiator filler plug, Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC5171	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8, Automatic Transmission	radiator filler plug, Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC5171	1
4	Pipe assembly-coolant	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC6706	1
5	Plug-drain/filler level	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	RRO2126L	1
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Also serviced as part of a kit	RRO2125L	1
7	Bracket-radiator mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	top	NTC1873	2
8	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	8MM	WA108051L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Cooling Unit, Fan Cowl & Hoses

Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol

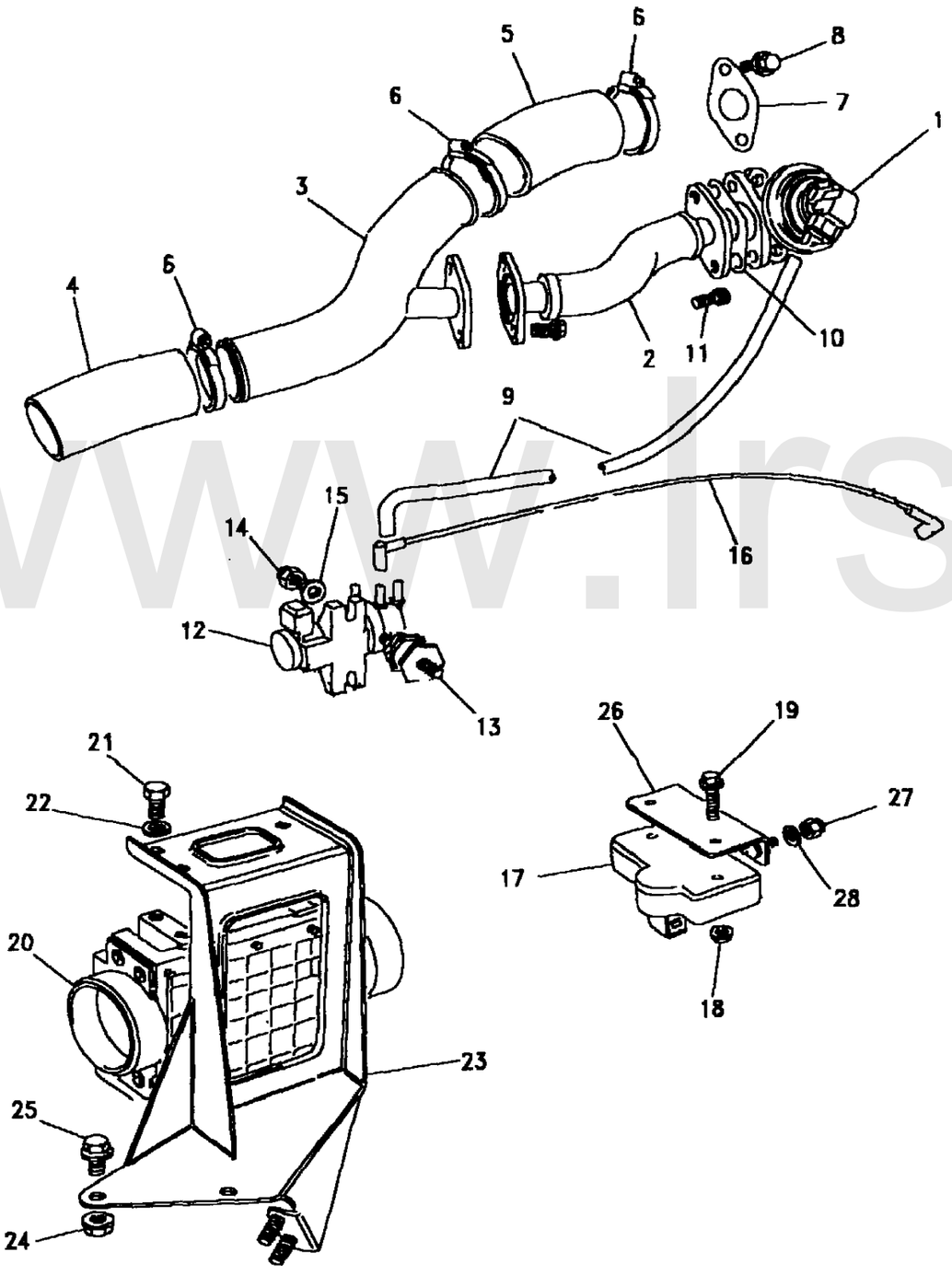
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	M8, flange	FN108041L	2
12	Bush-radiator mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		572312	4
13	Cowl-cooling system fan	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		ESR1027	1
14	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	Self Tapping, No 6 x 1/2	AB606041L	4
15	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	1/4", imperial, double coil	WS600047L	4
16	Hose-radiator top coolant	Change point - VIN end KA064754		NTC1081	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991		ESR1052	1
17	Hose-radiator bottom coolant	Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8		NTC5632	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991		NTC7297	1
18	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end MA119367, V8		CN100508	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA119368, V8	50MM, with spring assist	ESR3353	4
19	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		NRC2383	1
20	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 3/4	SH604061L	1
21	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	6MM	WA106041L	1
22	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	1
23	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Hoses **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC4C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Hoses

2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, 2.5L 6 Cyl BMW Diesel

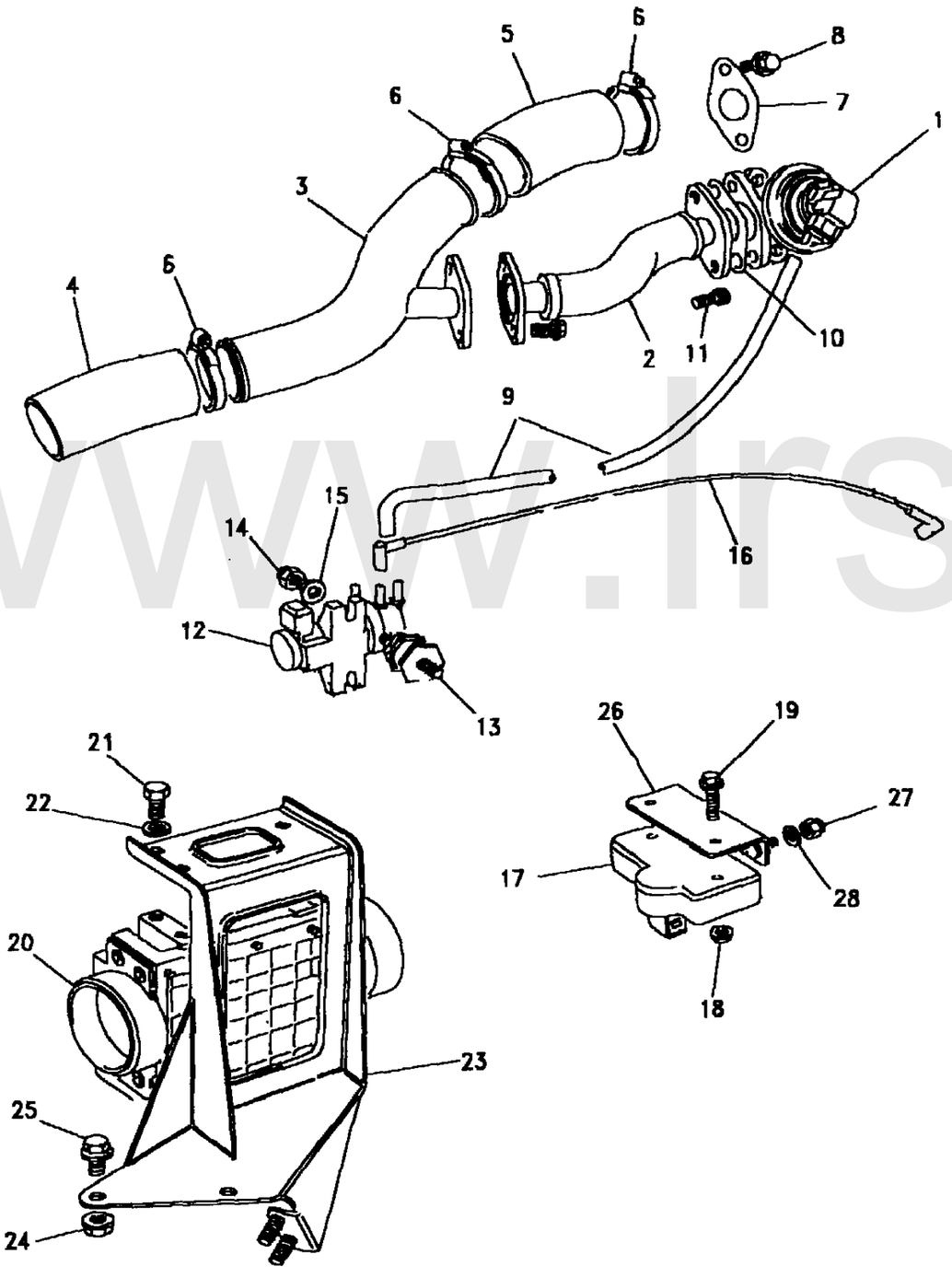
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Valve-exhaust gas recirculation engine exhaust	TDi, Less EDC		ERR4047	1
		TDi, EDC		ERR2826	1
2	Pipe-exhaust gas recirculation	Change point - Engine begin 21L46223A, TDi		ERR3583	1
		Change point - Engine end 21L46224A, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ERR5731	1
3	Pipe-exhaust gas recirculation	TDi	15 G	ERR3579	1
4	Pipe-exhaust gas recirculation	TDi		ERR3581	1
5	Pipe-exhaust gas recirculation	TDi		ERR3580	1
6	Clip-Hose	TDi		PYC101120	3
		TDi	60MM	PYC101120L	3
7	Gasket-exhaust gas recirculation pipe-inlet manifold engine exhaust	2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		ERR7173	1
8	Screw-hexagon socket	TDi	M8 x 25	SS108251	2
9	Pipe-solenoid valve/exhaust gas recirculation diesel	TDi		ERR5055	1
		TDi	Blue.	ESR3533	1
10	Gasket-exhaust gas recirculation valve to pipe	2.5 4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ERR3319	1
11	Screw-hexagon socket	TDi	M8 x 20	SS108201	2
12	Valve-solenoid-exhaust gas recirculation diesel	TDi		ERR3314	1
13	Mounting-rubber	TDi	valve solenoid	ERR2337	2
14	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	2
15	Washer	TDi	M6	WA106001L	2
16	Hose-modulator valve to air cleaner	TDi	Green, White.	ERR4862	1
17	Sensor-turbocharger boost pressure	TDi		ERR2083	1
18	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc	TDi	M5	NY105041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Hoses **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC4C)



667 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Hoses

2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, 2.5L 6 Cyl BMW Diesel

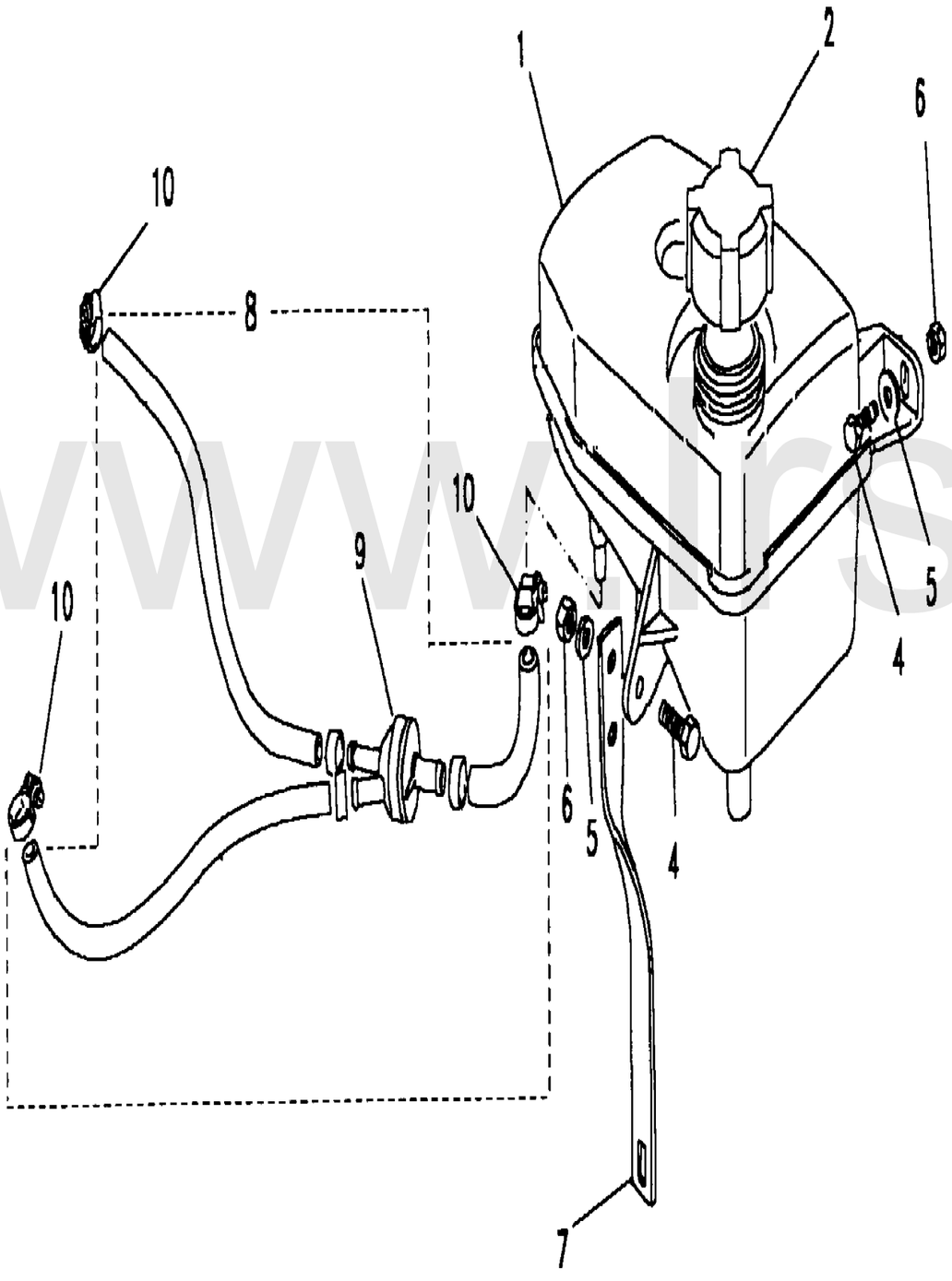
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
19	Screw	TDi	M5 X 10, hexagonal head	FS105107	2
20	Sensor assembly-airflow multi point injection	TDi		ERR2084	1
21	Screw	TDi	M8 X 15, hexagonal head	SH108151L	3
22	Washer	TDi	M8, Large	WJ108001	3
23	Bracket assembly-mounting air flow meter	TDi		ERR2706	1
24	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M8, flange	FN108041L	4
25	Screw	TDi	M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
26	Bracket assembly-sensor diesel	TDi		ERR2707	1
27	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	2
28	Washer	TDi	M6	WA106001L	2
[29]	Heatshield engine exhaust	TDi		ERR5202	1
[30]	Hose	TDi, (+)"J"	Lower, coolant, EGR	ESR3994	1
[31]	Pipe	TDi, (+)"J"	exhaust gas recirculation	ERR6721	1
[32]	Cooler - EGR	TDi, (+)"J"		ERR6723	1
[33]	Hose	TDi, (+)"J"	EGR Cooler To Water Rail, coolant	ESR3993	1
[34]	Clamp	TDi, (+)"J"		ESR1615	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank & Hoses-Diesel Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXCC2A)



668 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank & Hoses-Diesel Cont.

2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

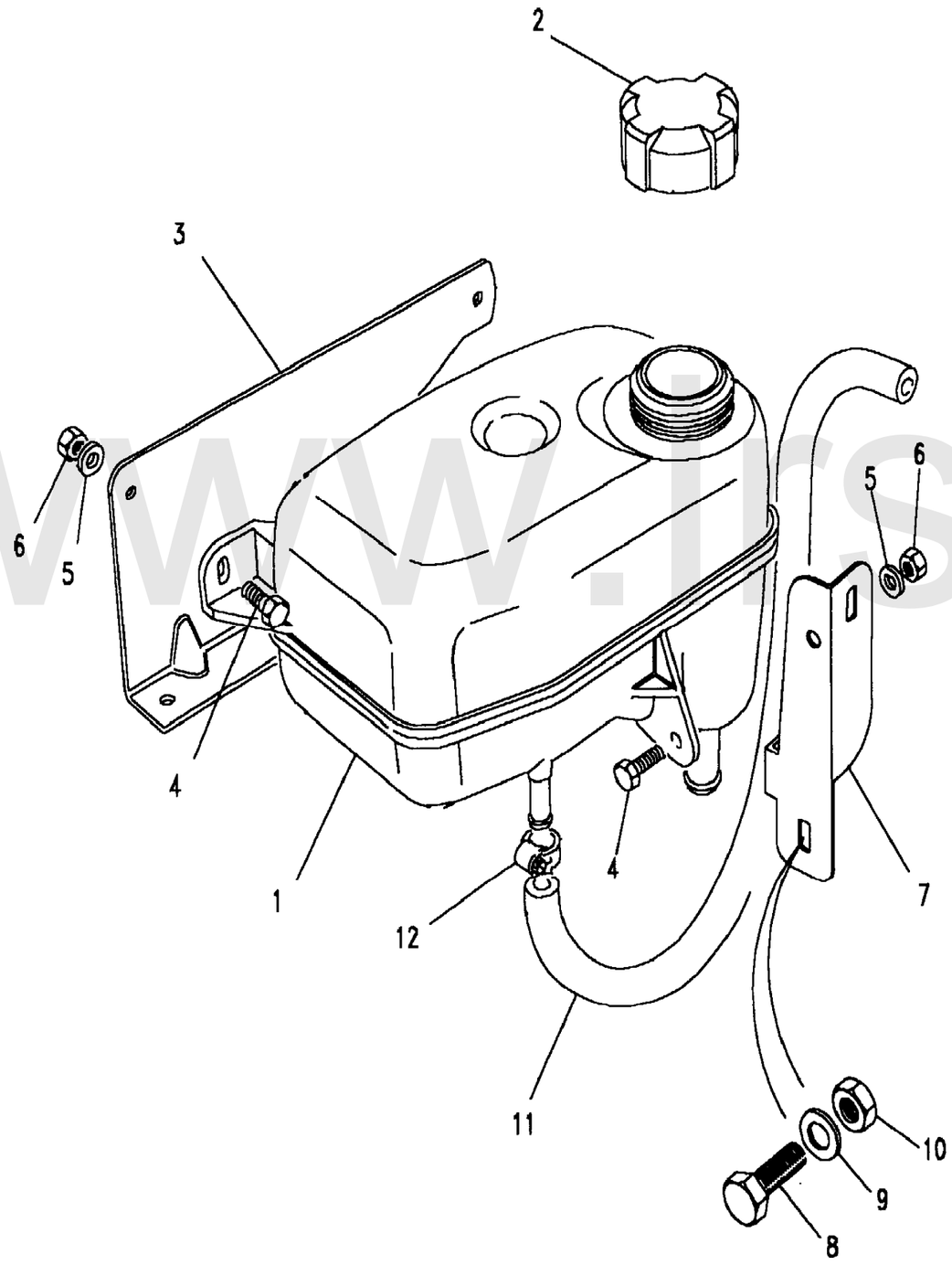
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank-radiator expansion	TDi		ESR63	1
2	Cap-expansion tank pressure	TDi	15psi	NTC7161	1
3	Bracket-expansion tank	TDi		NTC6874	1
4	Screw-flanged head	TDi TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106161L FS106167L	4 4
5	Washer	TDi	6MM	WA106041L	4
6	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
7	Bracket-expansion tank	TDi		NTC5844	1
8	Hose-bleed pipe assembly to expansion tank	TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR3436	1
9	Pump-expansion tank ejector	TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2348	1
10	Clip-Hose	TDi		CN100168L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank & Hoses-Petrol **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank & Hoses-Petrol

2.0L MPi Petrol

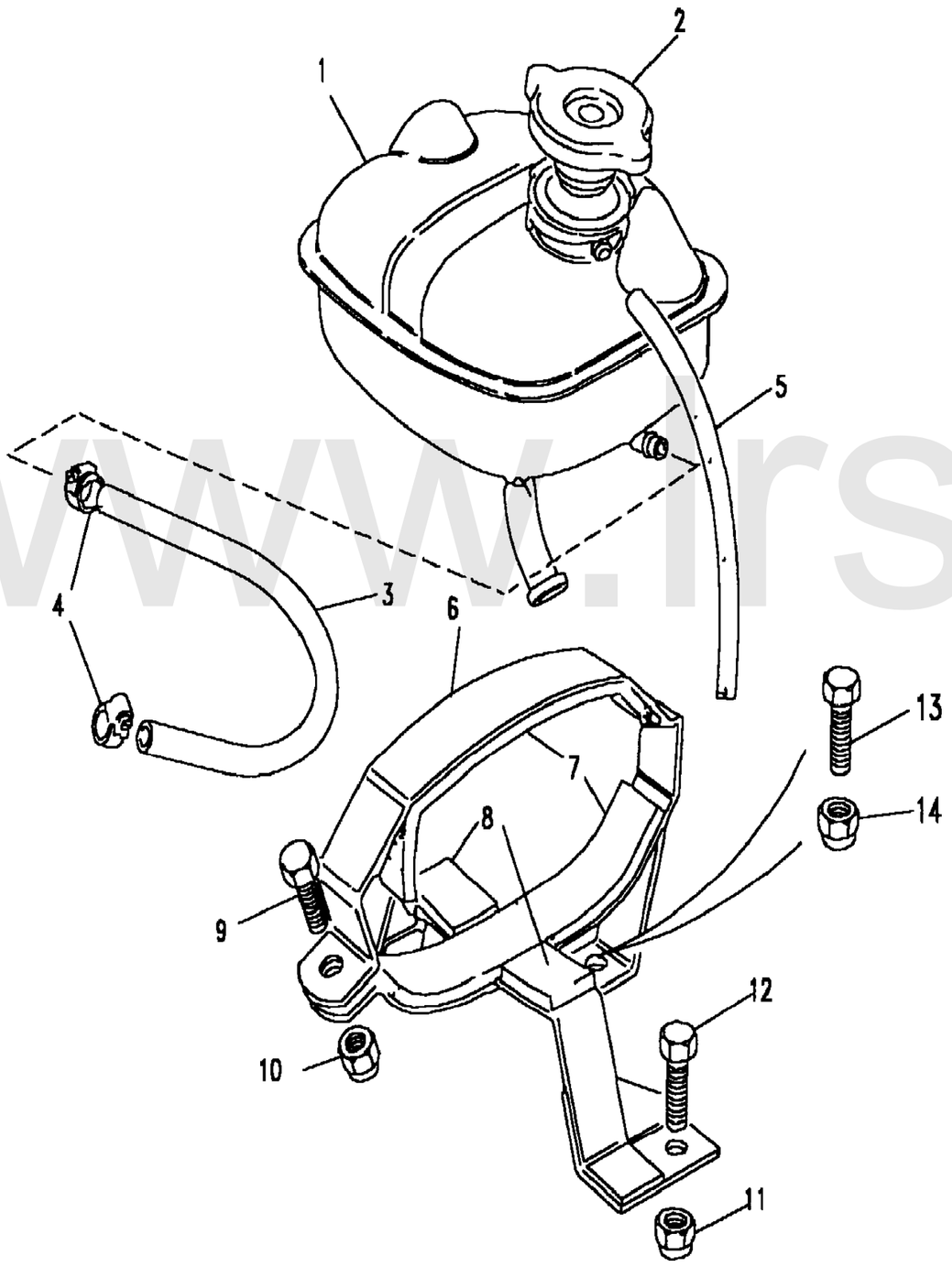
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank-radiator expansion	MPi		ESR63	1
2	Cap-expansion tank pressure	MPi	15psi	NTC7161	1
3	Bracket-expansion tank	MPi		NTC6874	1
4	Screw-flanged head	MPi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	3
5	Washer	MPi	6MM	WA106041L	3
6	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	3
7	Support-expansion tank mounting	MPi		NTC7847	1
8	Screw-flanged head	MPi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
9	Washer	MPi	6MM	WA106041L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	MPi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
11	Hose-bleed pipe assembly to expansion tank	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, MPi		NTC7298	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		ESR1305	1
12	Clip-Hose	MPi		CN100168L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank & Hoses-Petrol Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank & Hoses-Petrol Cont.

3.5L V8 Twin Carb Petrol

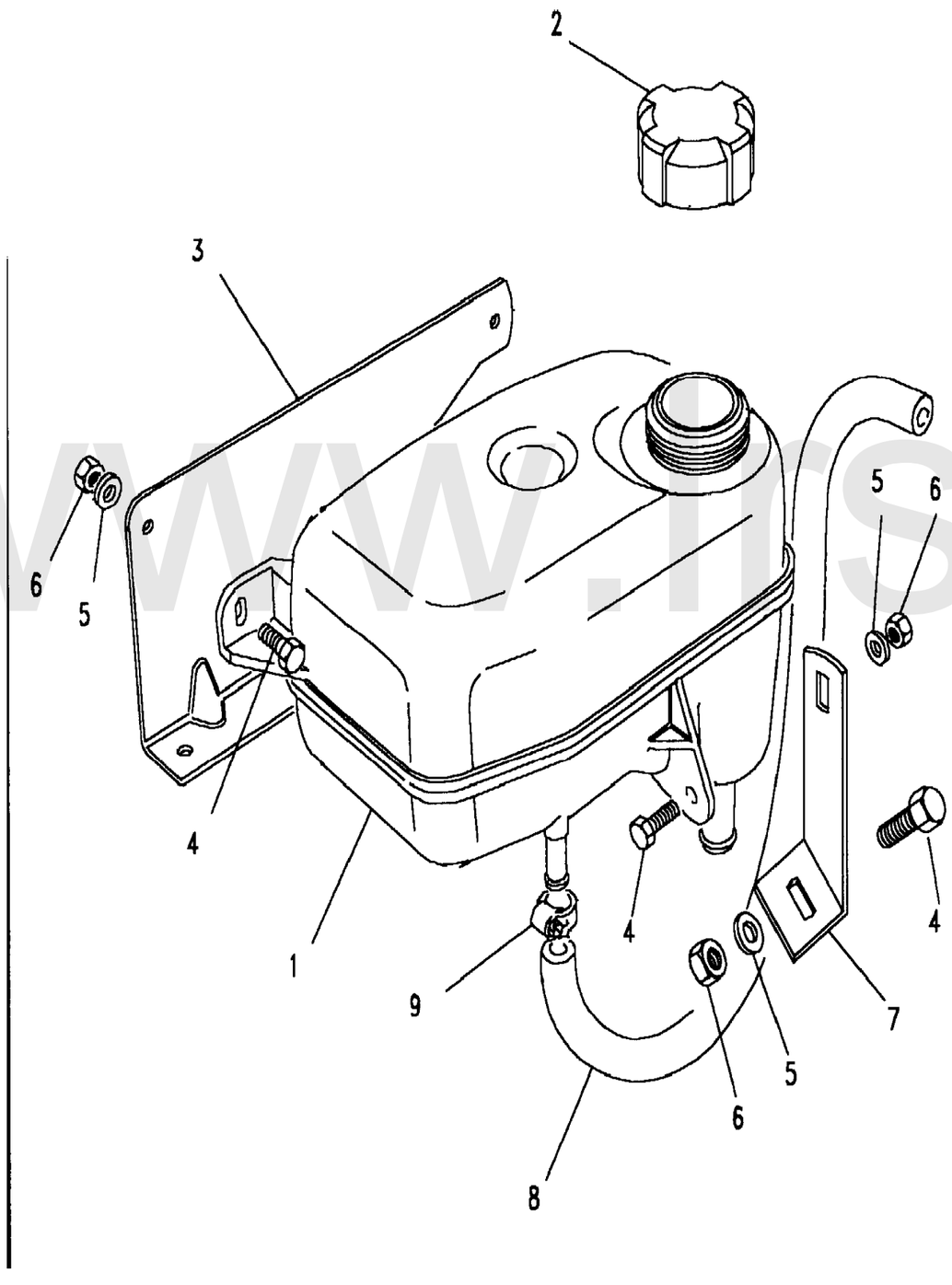
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank-radiator expansion	V8 Twin Carb	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC7252	1
2	Cap-expansion tank pressure	V8 Twin Carb	Also serviced as part of a kit	565540	1
		V8 Twin Carb		PCD100150	1
3	Hose-radiator to expansion tank	V8 Twin Carb		NTC6858	1
4	Clip-Hose	V8 Twin Carb	20MM	CN100208L	3
5	Hose-expansion tank overflow	V8 Twin Carb		564724	1
6	Bracket-expansion tank	V8 Twin Carb		NTC7124	1
7	Tape-self adhesive-foam	V8 Twin Carb		NRC5294	2
8	Tape-self adhesive-foam	V8 Twin Carb		NRC5295	2
9	Screw	V8 Twin Carb	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 7/8	SH604071L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	1/4", nyloc, Hexagonal	NY604041L	1
11	Screw	V8 Twin Carb	M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	2
		V8 Twin Carb	M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	2
12	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M8	NV108041L	2
13	Screw-flanged head	V8 Twin Carb	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
14	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb	M6	NV106041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXCC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Expansion Tank

4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

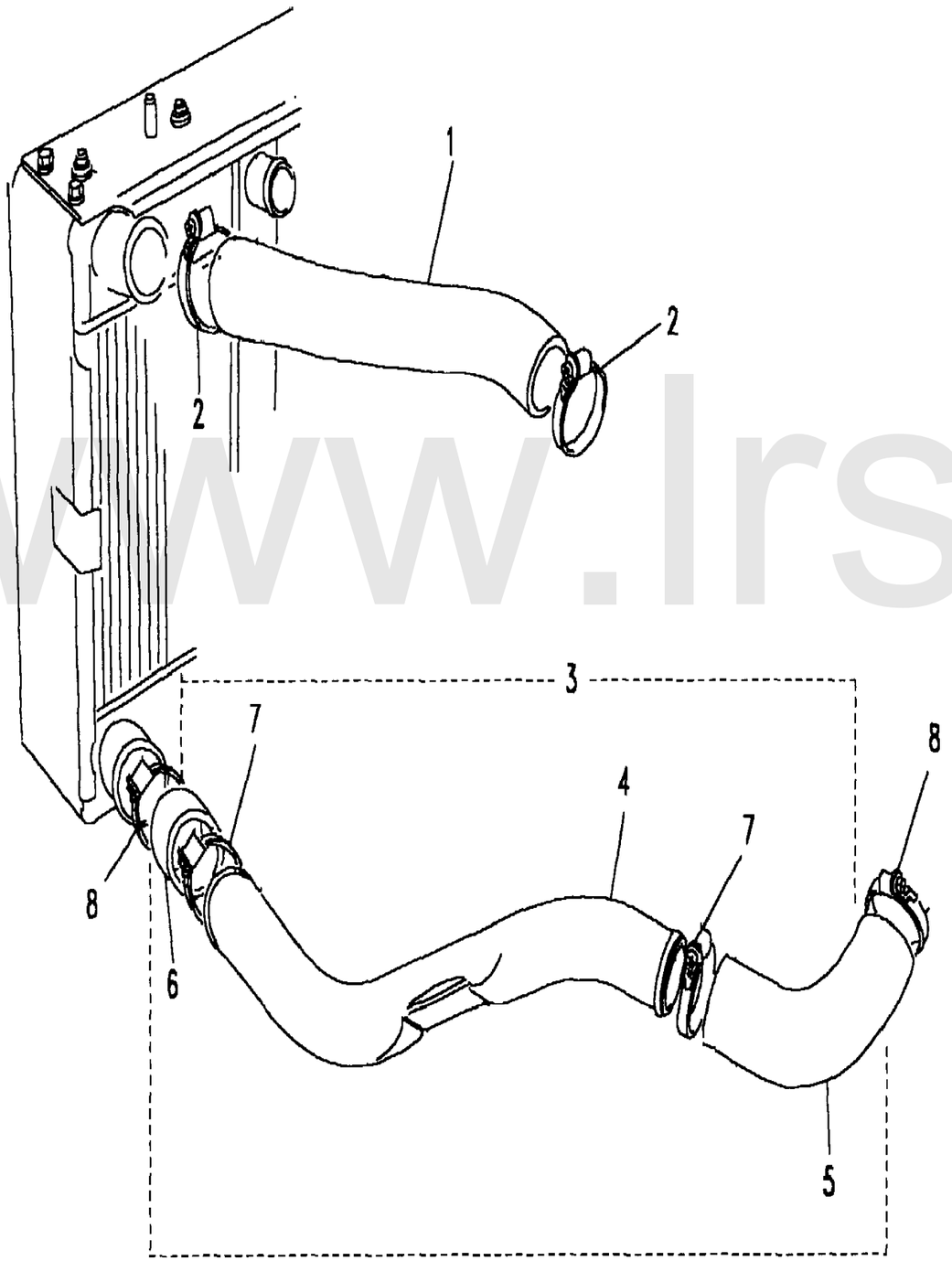
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tank-radiator expansion	V8		ESR63	1
		TDi		ESR63	1
2	Cap-expansion tank pressure	V8	15psi	NTC7161	1
		TDi	15psi	NTC7161	1
3	Bracket-expansion tank	V8		NTC6874	1
		TDi		NTC6874	1
4	Screw-flanged head	V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106161L	4
		V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
		TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
		TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106161L	4
5	Washer	V8	6MM	WA106041L	4
		TDi	6MM	WA106041L	4
6	Nut - Hex.	V8	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
		TDi	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
7	Bracket-expansion tank	V8		NTC5844	1
		TDi		NTC5844	1
8	Hose-cooling system bleed	4 Cyl TDi		NTC7308	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8		NTC7308	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8		ESR2344	1
9	Clip-Hose	4 Cyl TDi	20MM	CN100208L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8	20MM	CN100208L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8		CN100168L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Intercooler Hoses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC3C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Intercooler Hoses

2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

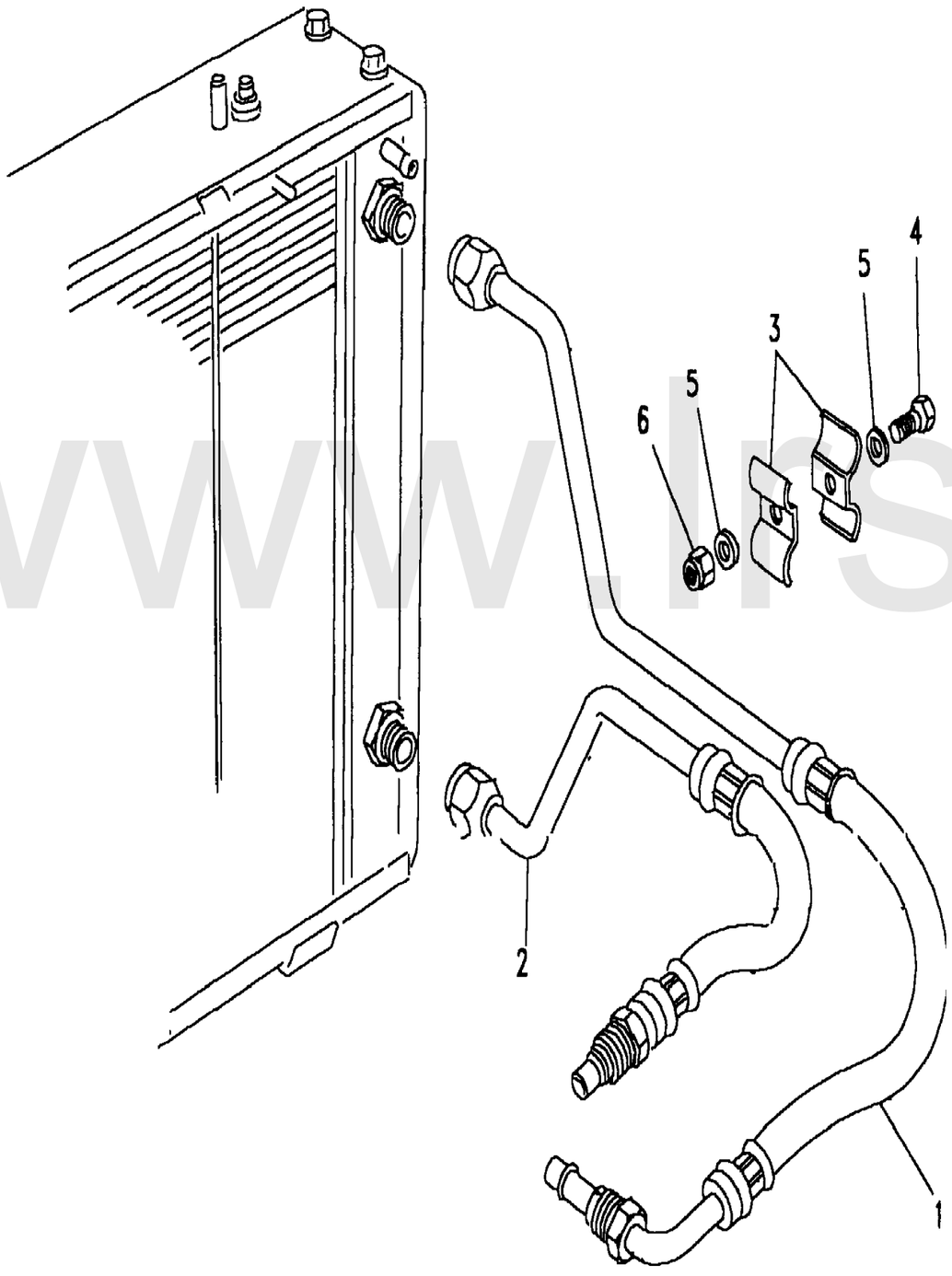
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-intercooler to inlet manifold air	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3025	1
2	Clip-Hose	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	STC128	2
3	Hose assembly-intercooler turbocharger	300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2910	1
4	Pipe assembly-intercooler turbocharger	300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2911	1
5	Hose-turbocharger to pipe	300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2912	1
6	Hose-Intercooler	300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2913	1
7	Clip-Hose	300 Series / 300 TDI	Also serviced as part of a kit, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100608	2
		TDi		CN100608L	2
		TDi		PYC101120	X
		TDi	60MM	PYC101120L	X
8	Clip-Hose	TDi		CN100608	2
		TDi		CN100608L	2
		TDi		PYC101120	2
		300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 60MM	PYC101120L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Oil Cooler Hoses-300TDi **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC3D)



673 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Oil Cooler Hoses-300TDi

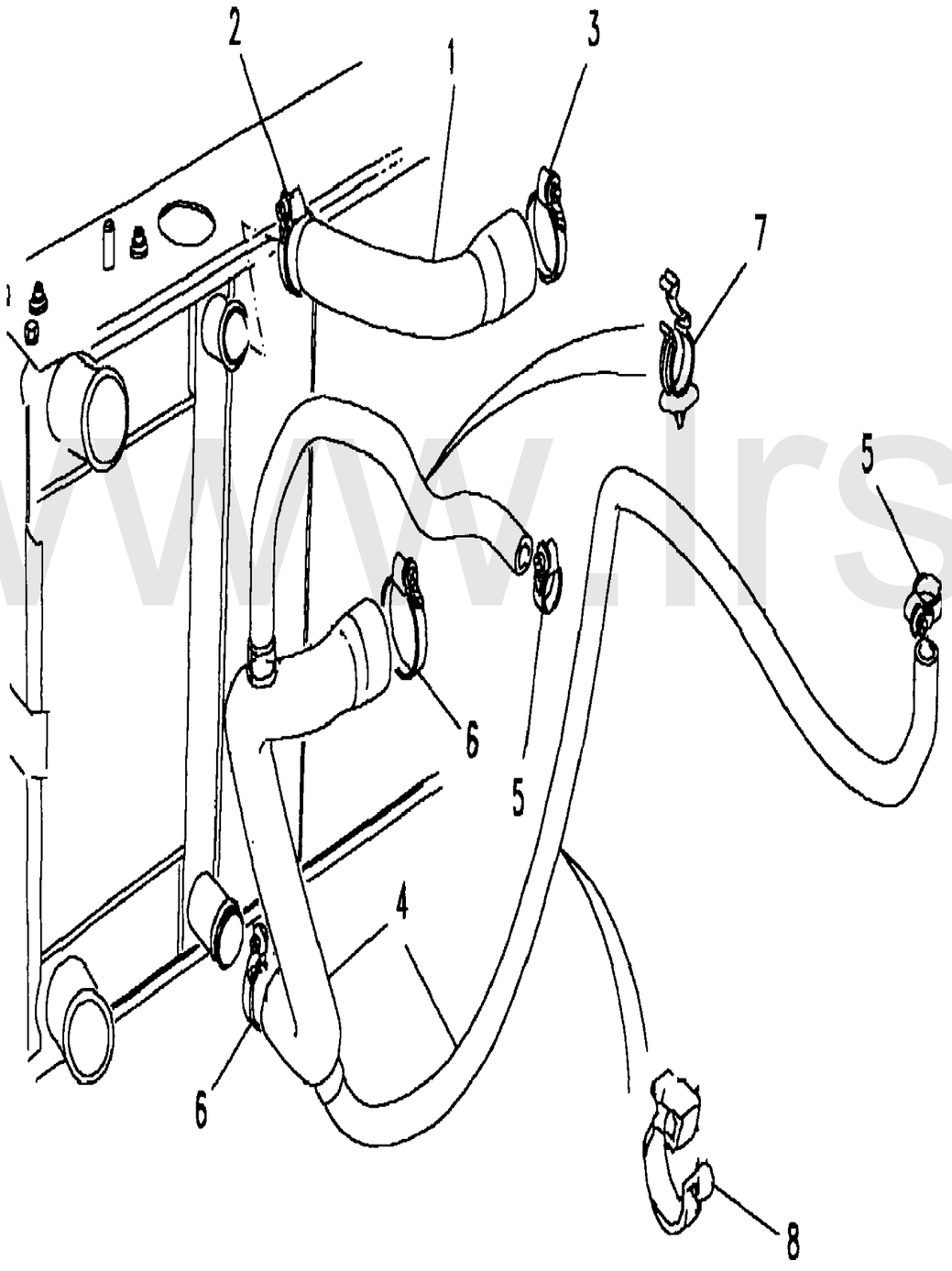
Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-oil cooler to engine	TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1931	1
2	Pipe-engine to oil cooler	Change point - VIN end TA508276, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2844	1
		Change point - VIN end TA117456, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR2844	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA177457, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR3691	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA508277, TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR3691	1
3	Clamp	TDi		NTC6847	2
4	Screw	TDi	M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161	1
		TDi	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
5	Washer	TDi	6MM	WA106041L	2
6	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	1
[900]	O Ring	TDi	Also serviced as part of a kit	ESR1594L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAC3B)



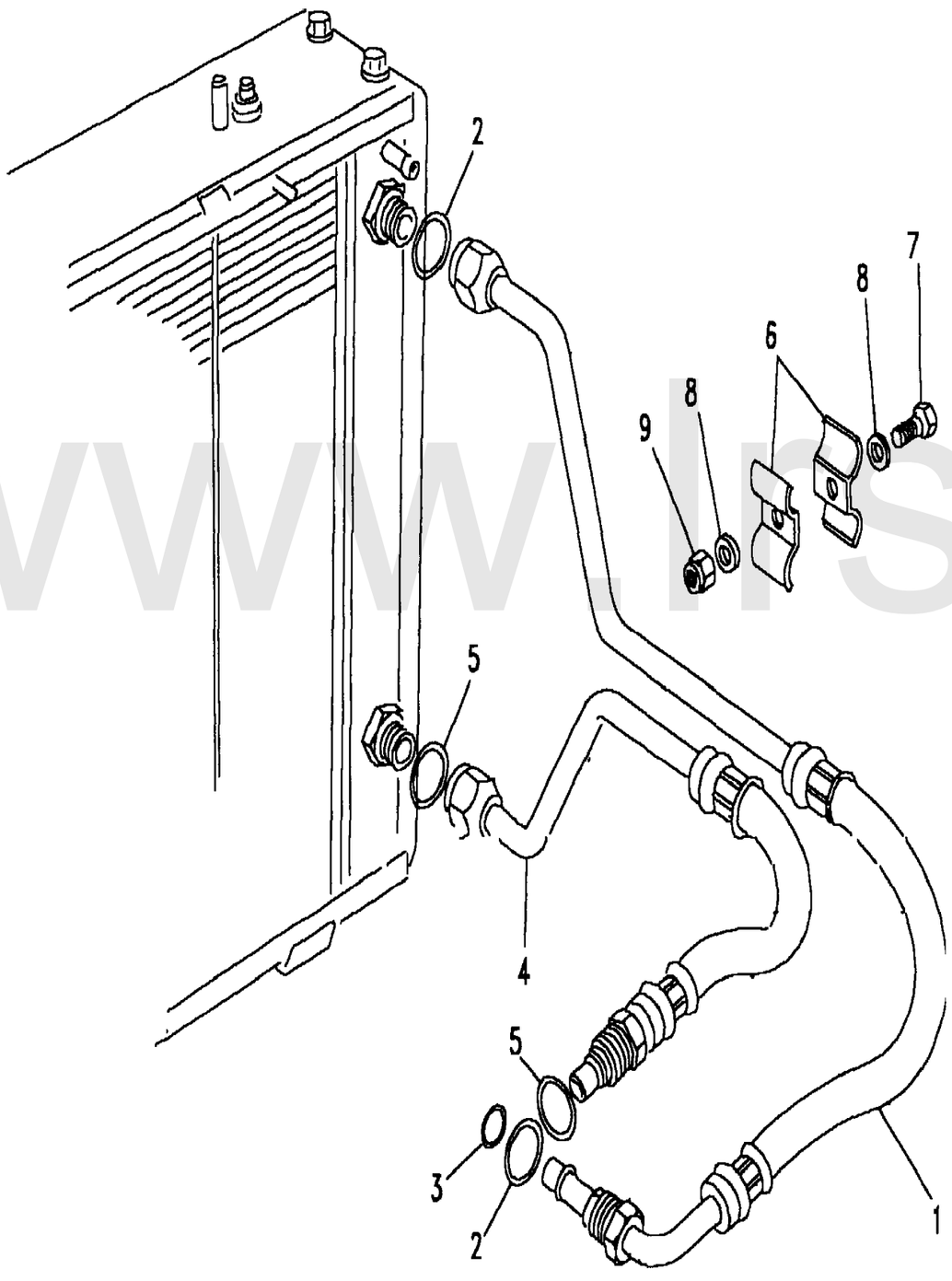
2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-radiator top coolant	4 Cyl 300 Series/TDI Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2491	1
2	Clip-Hose	300 Series / 300 TDI	50MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, less spring assist	CN100508L	1
3	Clip-Hose	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100608	1
		300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100608L	1
		300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	PYC101120	1
		300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, 60MM	PYC101120L	1
4	Hose-radiator bottom coolant	Change point - VIN end MA098379, 300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3147	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA098380, 300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3296	1
5	Clip-Hose	300 Series / 300 TDI	30MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	CN100308L	2
		300 Series / 300 TDI	26MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR3607	2
6	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end MA119367, 300 Series / 300 TDI	50MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, less spring assist	CN100508L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119368, 300 Series / 300 TDI	50MM, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, with spring assist	ESR3353	2
7	Clip-Hose	200 Series TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR2662	1
8	Clip-Hose	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ESR1800	2
[900]	Tie-cable	300 Series / 300 TDI	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	2

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA4B)



V8 Petrol

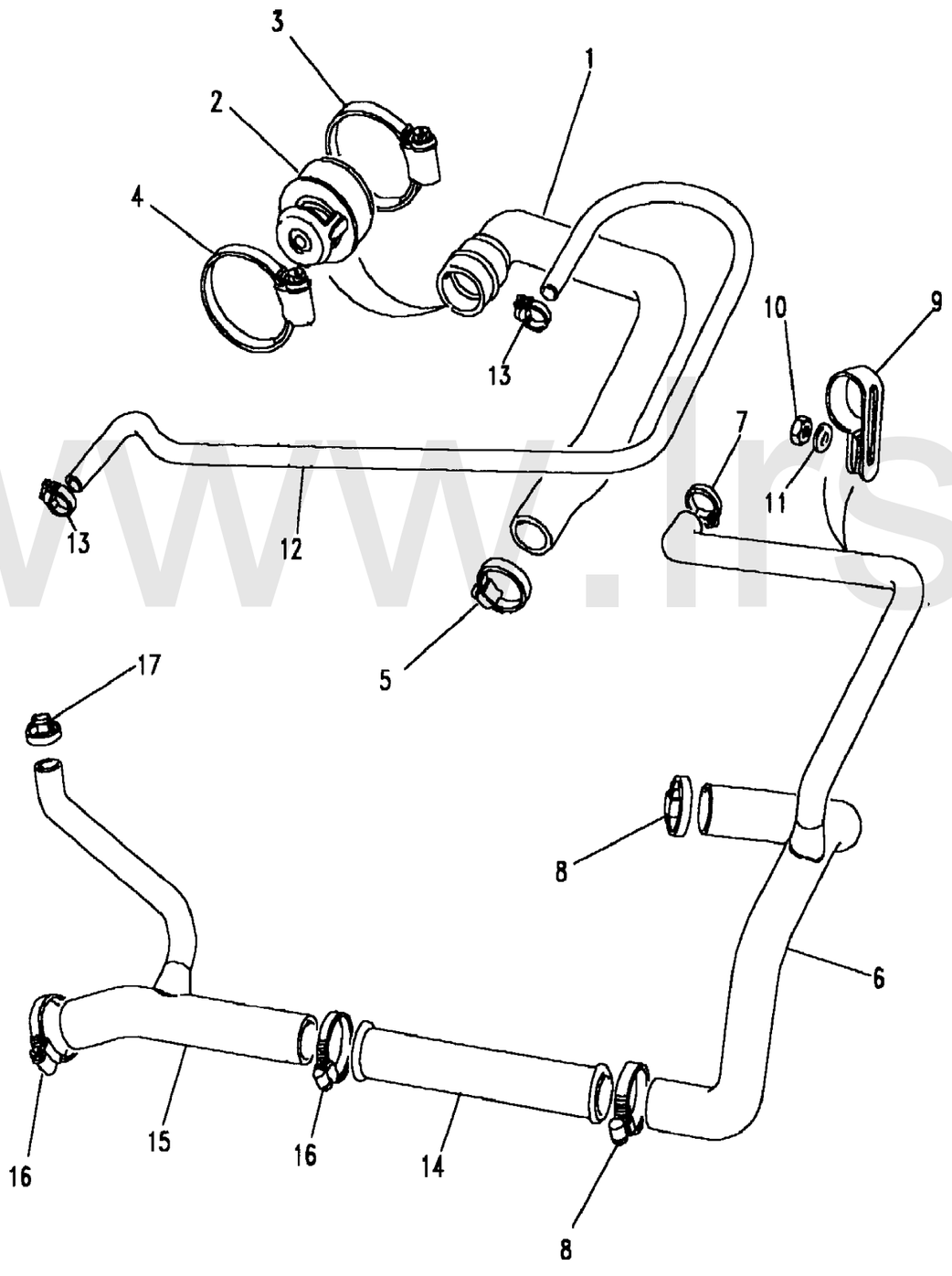
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-engine to oil cooler	Change point - VIN end MA081991, V8		ESR1671	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Engine end 36D52437C, V8		ESR2814	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D52438C, V8		ESR3693	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8		ESR3693	1
2	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	oil cooler hose	ESR1594L	2
3	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	Small	ESR3098	1
4	Pipe-oil cooler to engine	Change point - VIN end MA081991, V8		ESR1672	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - Engine end 36D52437C, V8		ESR2813	1
		Change point - Engine begin 36D52438C, V8		ESR3692	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8		ESR3692	1
		V8		PBP101000	1
5	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	engine oil cooler hose	ESR1594L	2
6	Clamp	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8		NTC6847	2
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161	1
		V8	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
8	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	M6	WA106001	2
9	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	M6, nyloc, flange	NY106041	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator Hoses **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAA1C)



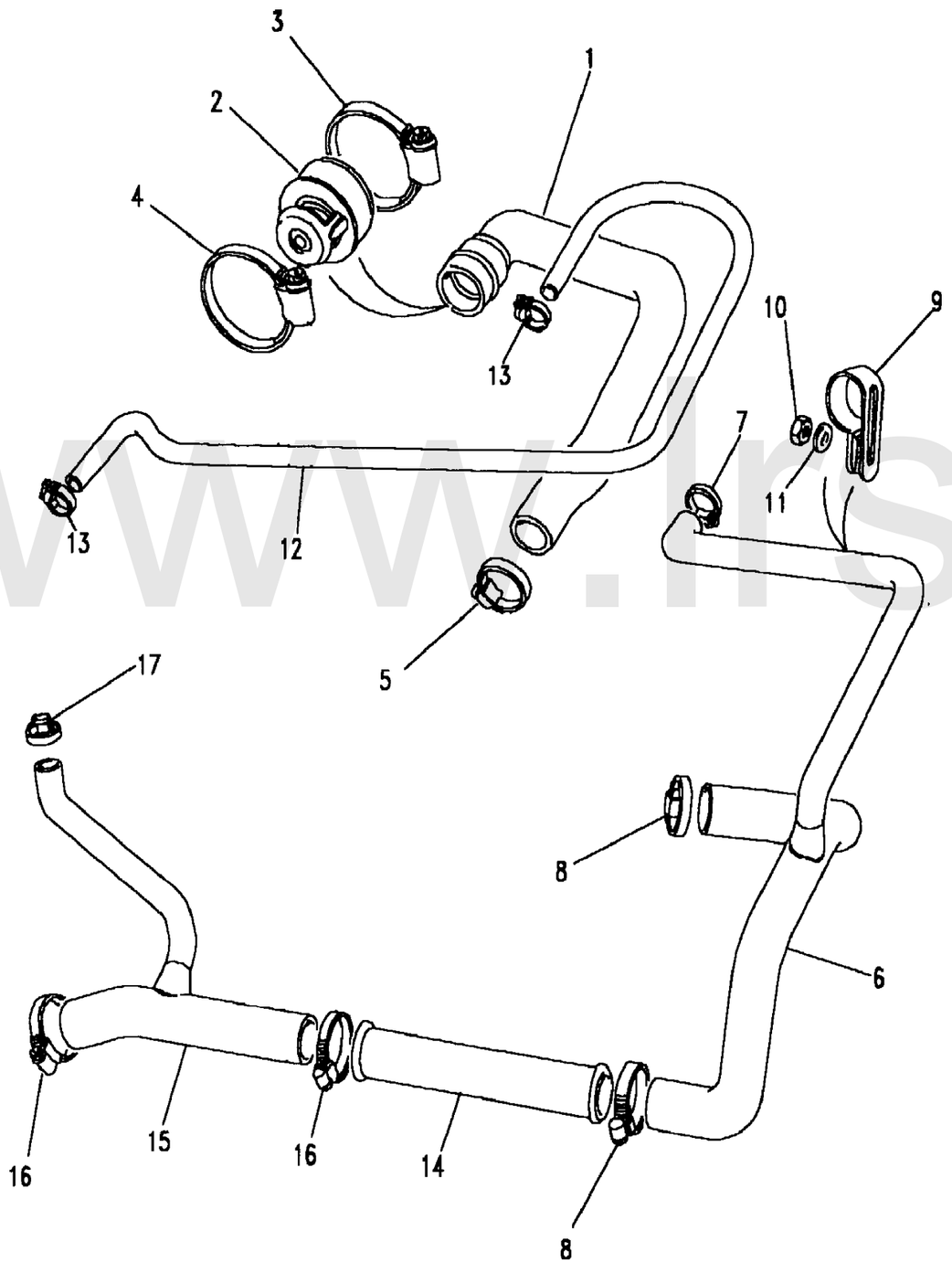
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator Hoses

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, With Petrol Engines

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-radiator top coolant	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ESR1926	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2771	1
2	Thermostat-engine	MPi	88 ºC	PEL10017	1
3	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		CN100608L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	60MM	PYC101120L	1
4	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		CN100608L	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi	60MM	PYC101120L	1
5	Clip-Hose	MPi	50MM, less spring assist	CN100508L	1
6	Hose-radiator bottom coolant	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ESR2245	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		ESR2587	1
		Change point - VIN end MA119367, MPi		ESR1789	1
7	Tie-cable	MPi	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	1
8	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end MA119367, MPi		CN100508	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119368, MPi	50MM, with spring assist	ESR3353	2
9	Clip-p	Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi	Plastic, Adjustable, White., 4.0/12.0mm	C39377L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi	M8, flange	FN108041L	1
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi	8MM	WA108051L	1
12	Hose-cooling system bleed	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ESR1725	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ESR2761	1
13	Clip-Hose	MPi		CN100168L	2
14	Pipe-coolant	MPi		ESR1790	1
15	Hose-radiator bottom coolant	Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		ESR2004	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		ESR3026	1

www.lrservice.ru



2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol, With Petrol Engines

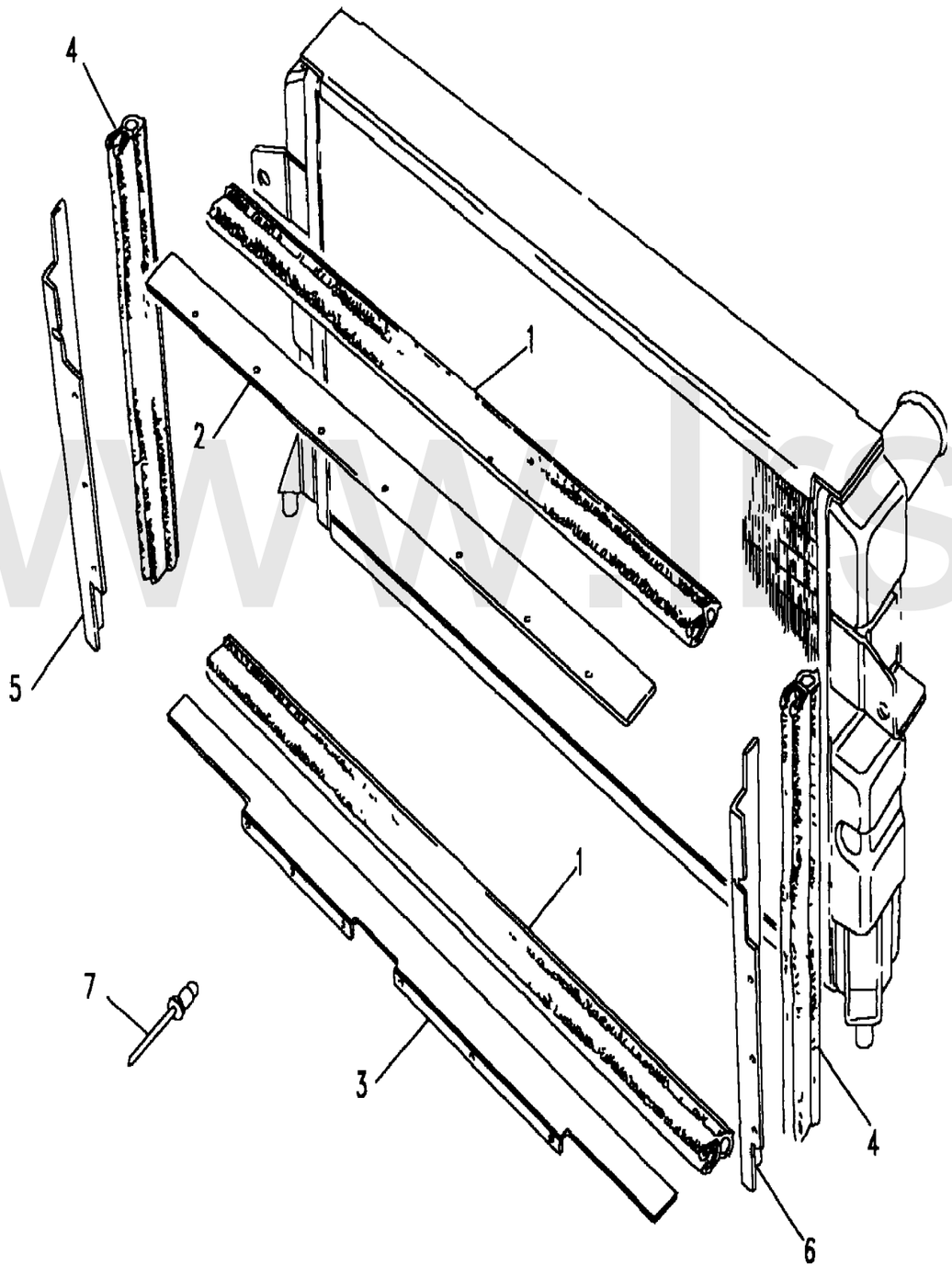
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end MA119367, MPi		CN100508	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA119368, MPi	50MM, with spring assist	ESR3353	2
17	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end LA081991, MPi		ESR1792	1
[900]	Clip-swivel	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, MPi		ADU9081L	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi		ESR2285	1
[901]	Heatshield bottom hose	Change point - VIN end KA038821, MPi	bottom	ESR2286	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator Seals **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXAE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Cooling System
Radiator Seals

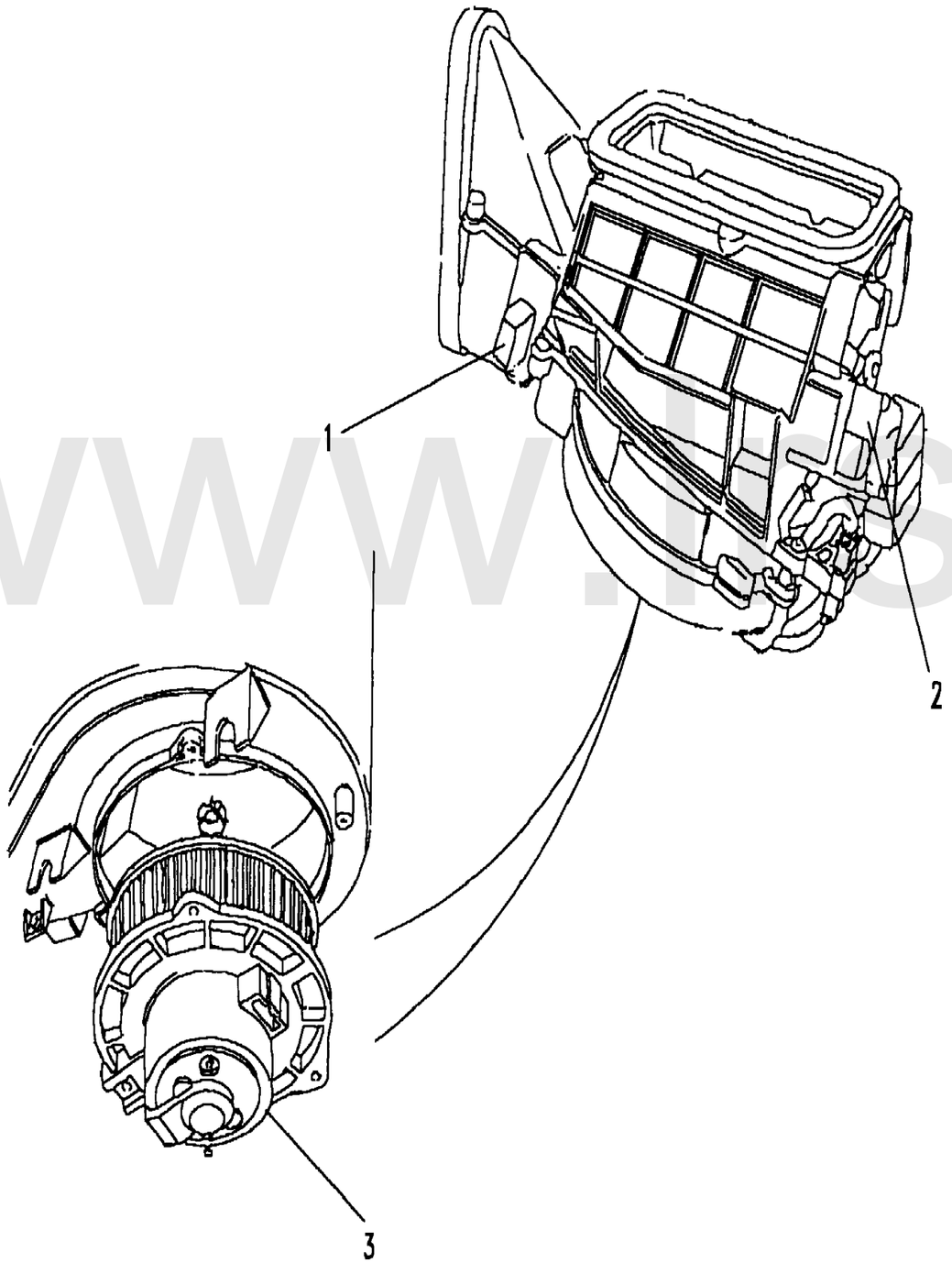
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seal-body to cooling pack air		top, bottom	MUC6324	2
2	Bracket-radiator upper mounting			MRC218	1
3	Plate-radiator bottom			MRC206	1
4	Seal-body to cooling pack air		Side	MUC4177	2
5	Bracket-radiator mounting	Less Air Conditioning	RH	MUC6320	1
		Change point - VIN end KA061606, With Air Conditioning	RH	MUC6382	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA061607, With Air Conditioning	RH	BTR8266	1
6	Bracket-radiator mounting	With Air Conditioning	LH	MUC6383	1
		Less Air Conditioning	LH	MUC6319	1
7	Rivet-pop-steel	With Air Conditioning		RA608126L	19

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Ancillary Components-Blower Assembly **1/1** **(CALXKA2E)**



679 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System

Ancillary Components-Blower Assembly

With Air Conditioning

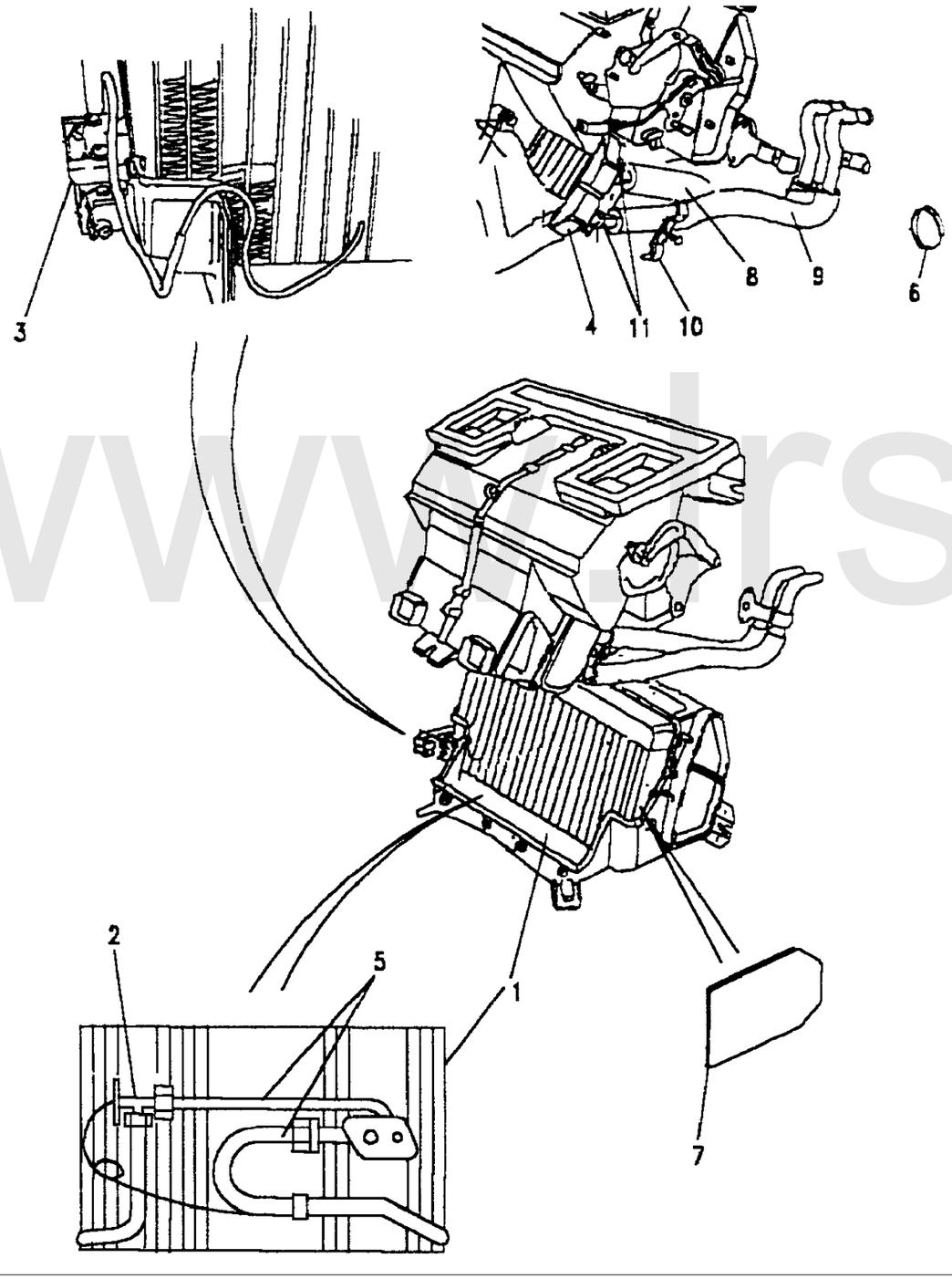
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Resistor pack-speed control-blower-heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3133	1
2	Relay blower-heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3141	1
3	Motor assembly blower-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD	Nippondenso	STC3152	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Nippondenso	STC3153	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ancillary Components-Front Air-Con **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA2D)



680 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ancillary Components-Front Air-Con

With Air Conditioning

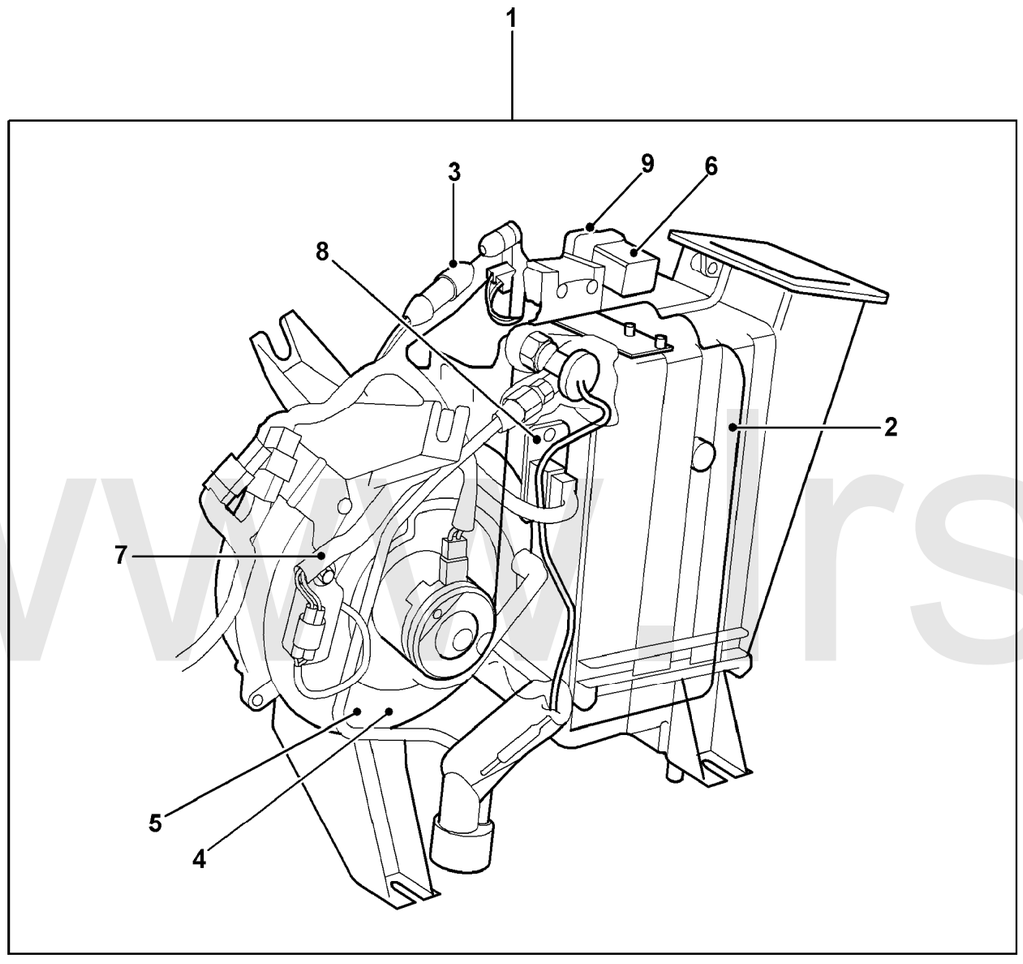
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Evaporator air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3139	1
2	Valve-expansion evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3140	1
3	Thermostat evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3134	1
4	Matrix-heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3135	1
5	Pipe kit	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3132	1
6	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	17mm ID, 18.2mm OD	STC3166	2
7	Foam	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3154	1
8	Kit-pipes etc heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	heater inlet	STC3917	1
9	Kit-pipes etc heater		heater outlet	STC3917	1
10	Kit-pipes etc heater			STC3917	1
11	Kit-pipes etc heater			STC3917	1

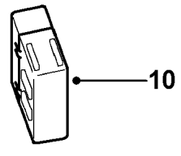
www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ancillary Components-Rear Air-Con **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LL0104)





F03.015
02-2004
L4
LL0104

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ancillary Components-Rear Air-Con

With Rear Air Conditioning

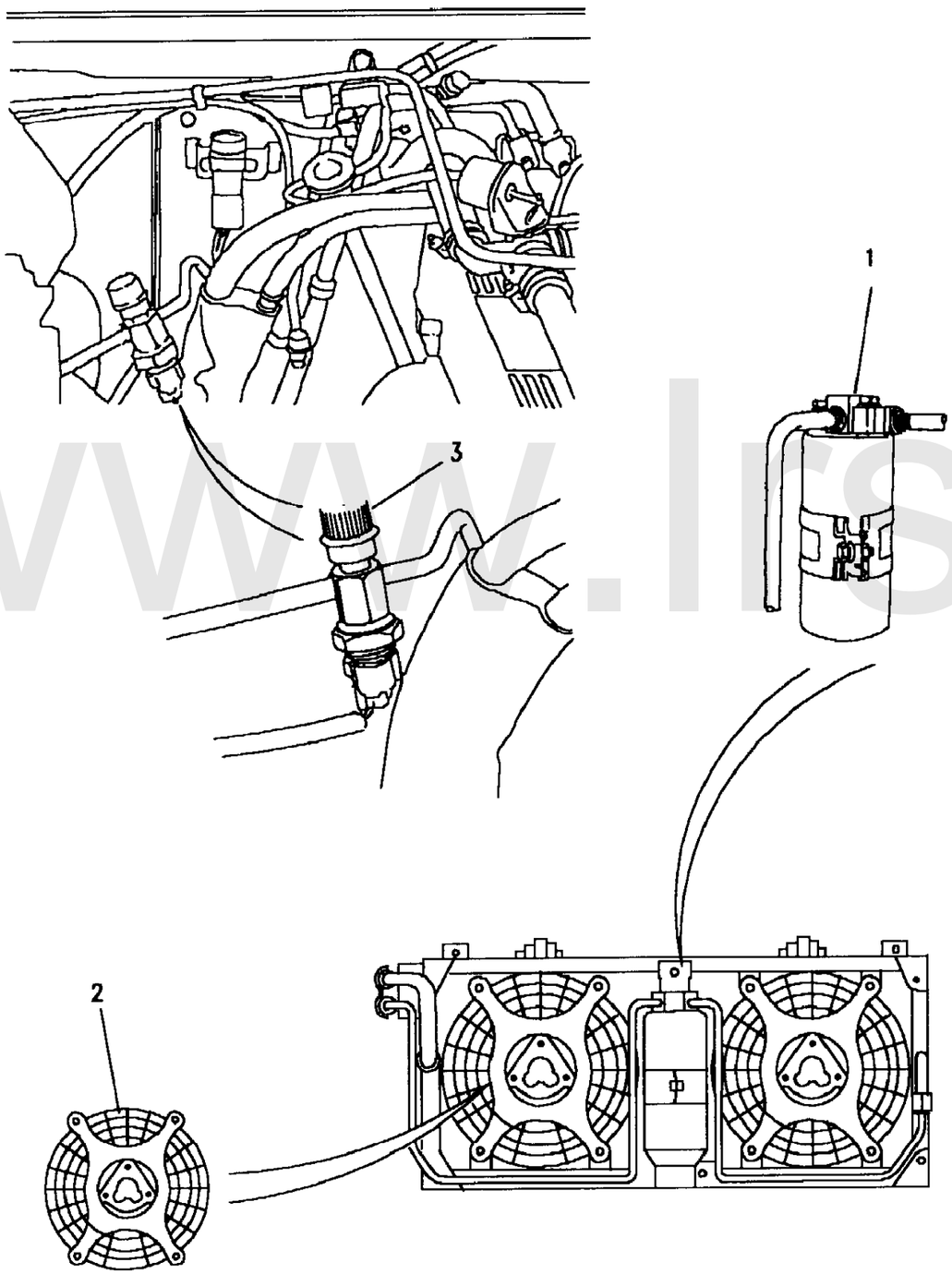
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Evaporator assembly-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Air Conditioning		STC3142	1
2	Valve-expansion evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Air Conditioning		STC3143	1
3	Thermostat evaporator-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Air Conditioning		STC3144	1
4	Motor assembly blower-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Air Conditioning		STC3145	1
5	Fan-cooling/air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Air Conditioning		STC3146	1
6	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black	STC3813	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3815	1
7	Harness air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	STC3814	1
8	Resistor-pack heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3816	1
9	Valve assembly-solenoid	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3817	1
10	Electric control unit-air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3818	1

www.rrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ancillary Components-Under Bonnet **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXKA2F)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ancillary Components-Under Bonnet
With Air Conditioning

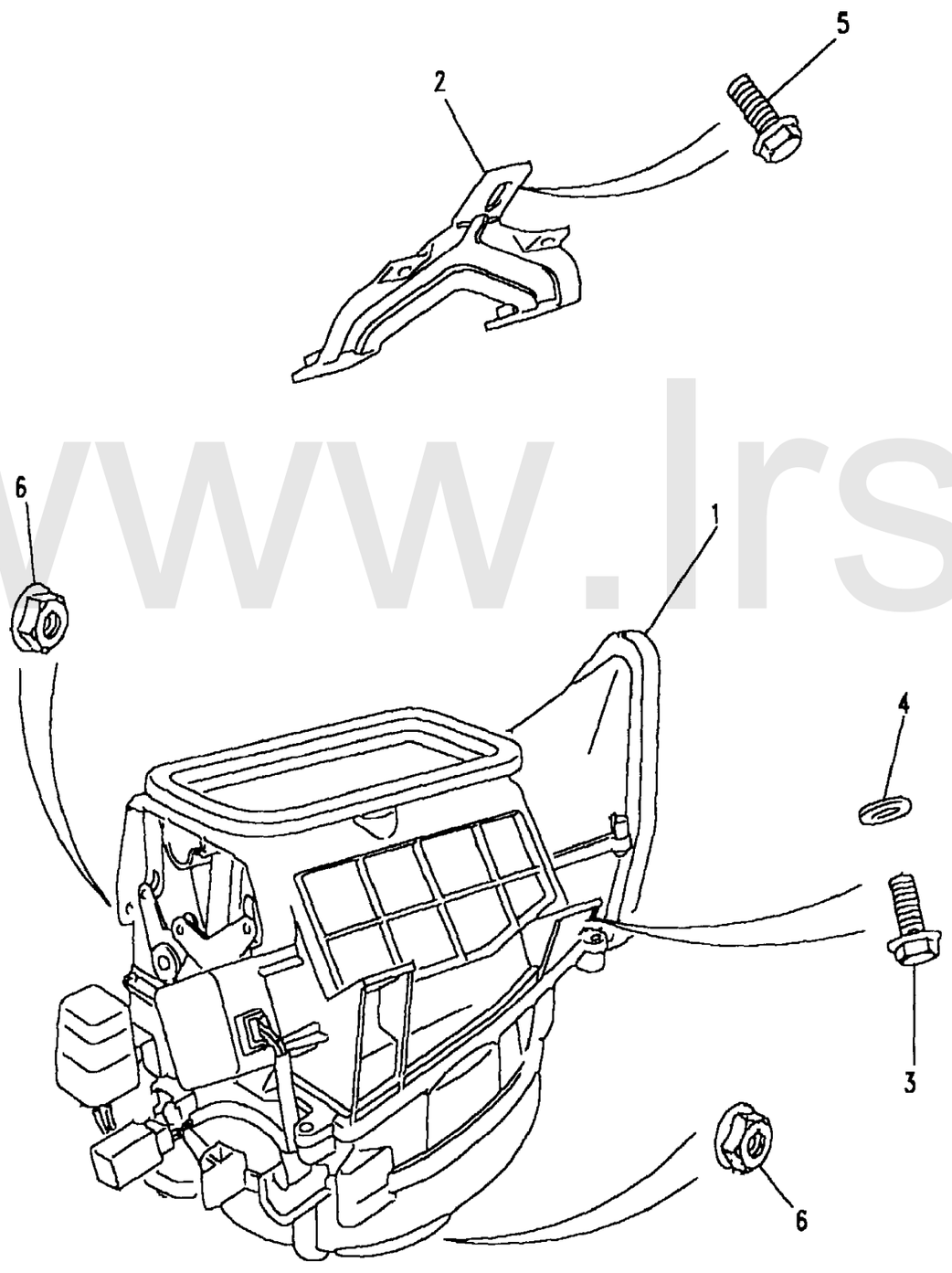
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Receiver dryer assembly air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3148	1
2	Fan-cooling/air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3147	1
3	Switch-pressure air conditioning control	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3136	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Blower Motor Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXGA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Blower Motor Assembly

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

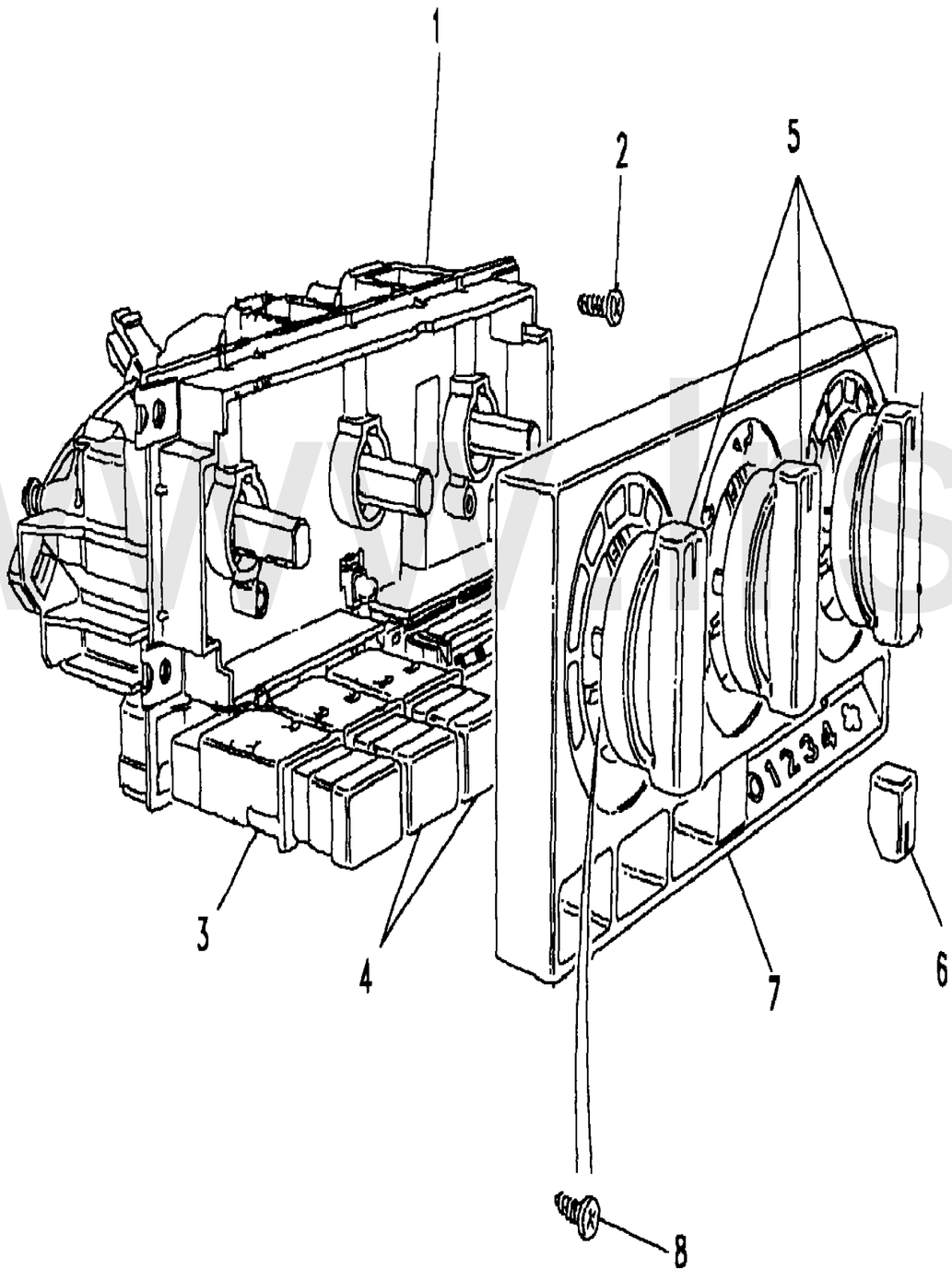
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Blower assembly heater	RHD		BTR6484	1
		LHD		BTR6485	1
2	Bracket-heater blower mounting			BTR4884	1
3	Bolt		M8 x 25	DCP3970	2
4	Washer			WC108051	2
5	Bolt		M8 x 25	DCP3970	1
6	Nut-flange		M8	ADU7048	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Control Assembly Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXGA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Control Assembly Front

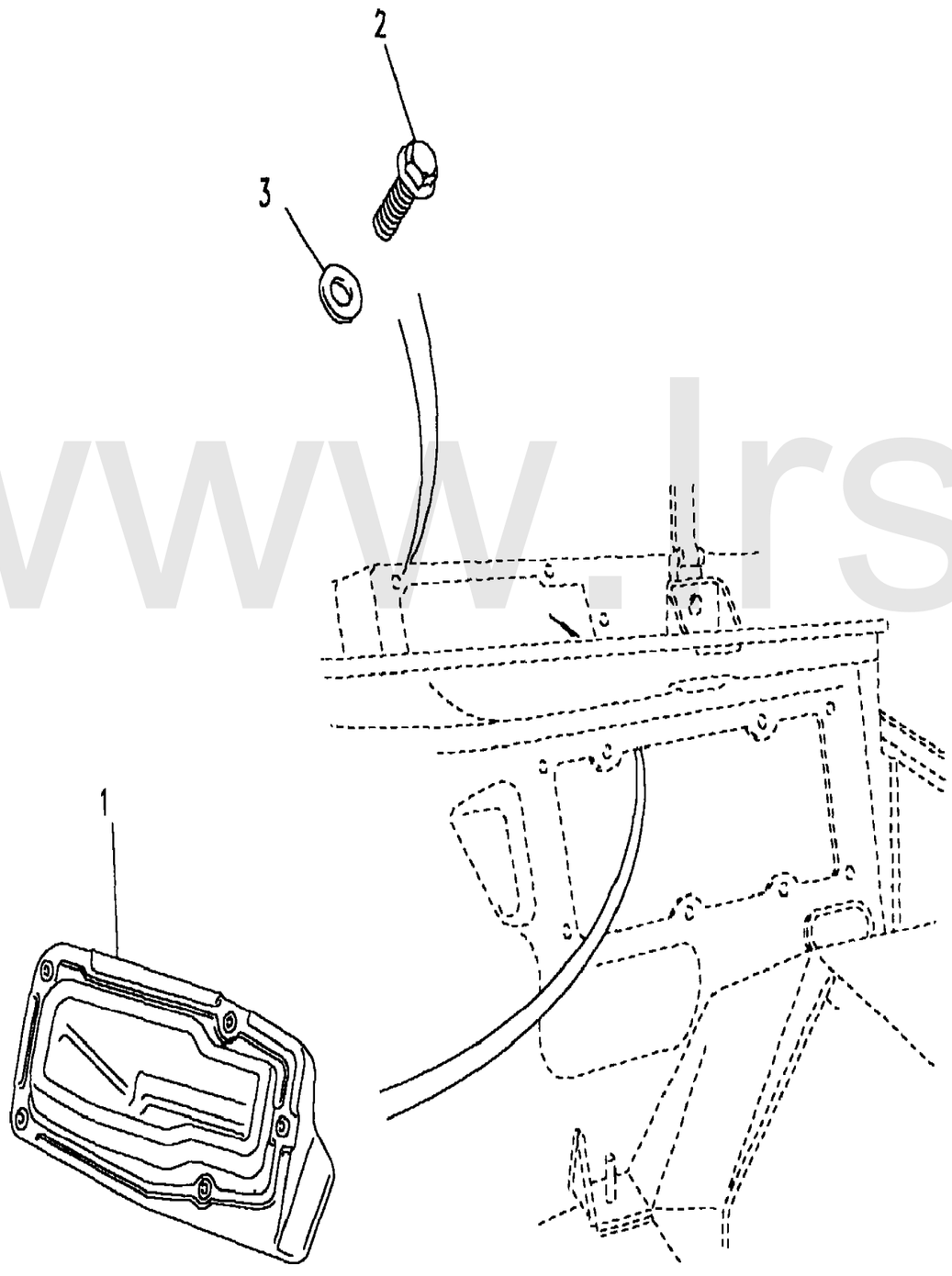
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Control assembly heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	less cables	BTR6490	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AWR7155	1
2	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AB608051	4
3	Switch-push push air conditioning recirculating	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1863	1
4	Plate-blanking air conditioning switch	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR6492	2
5	Knob-control heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8930	3
6	Knob-slider control-heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR6494	1
7	Plate-graphics control-heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR6495	1
8	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Self Tapping, No 6 x 3/8	AB606031	2
			Self Tapping, No 8 x 3/8	AB608031	2
9	Bulb-wedge illumination	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	1
[902]	Control assembly heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	with cables	AWR1378	1
[903]	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ducting Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXIA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ducting Front

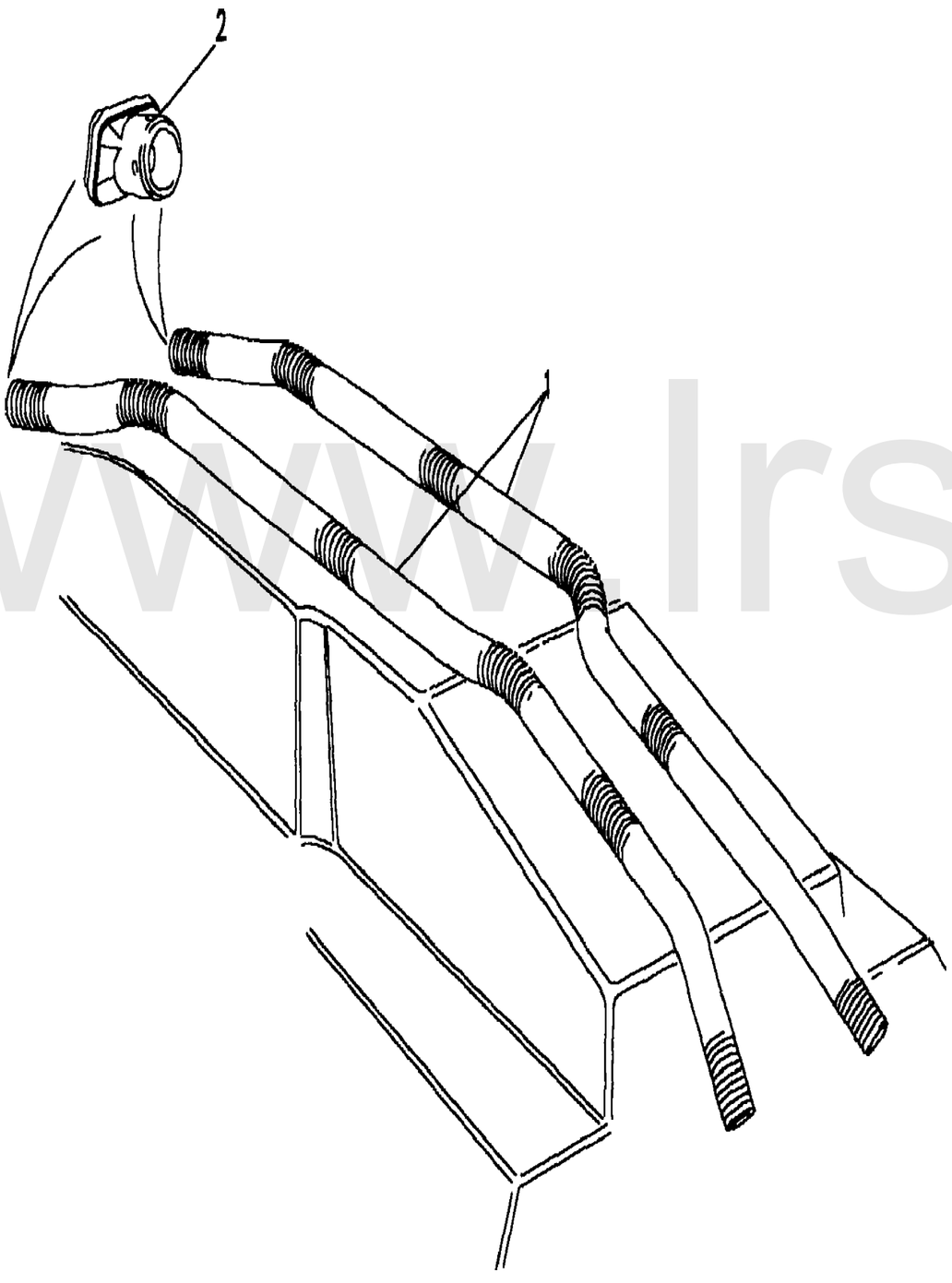
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Duct-air inlet heater	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, RHD		BTR3998	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, LHD		BTR3999	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD		AWR4125	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD		AWR4125	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD		AWR4125	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		AWR4126	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD		AWR4126	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD		AWR4126	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M6	GL106251	5
3	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M6	WJ106001L	5

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ducting Rear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXIC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ducting Rear

Change point - VIN end LA081991

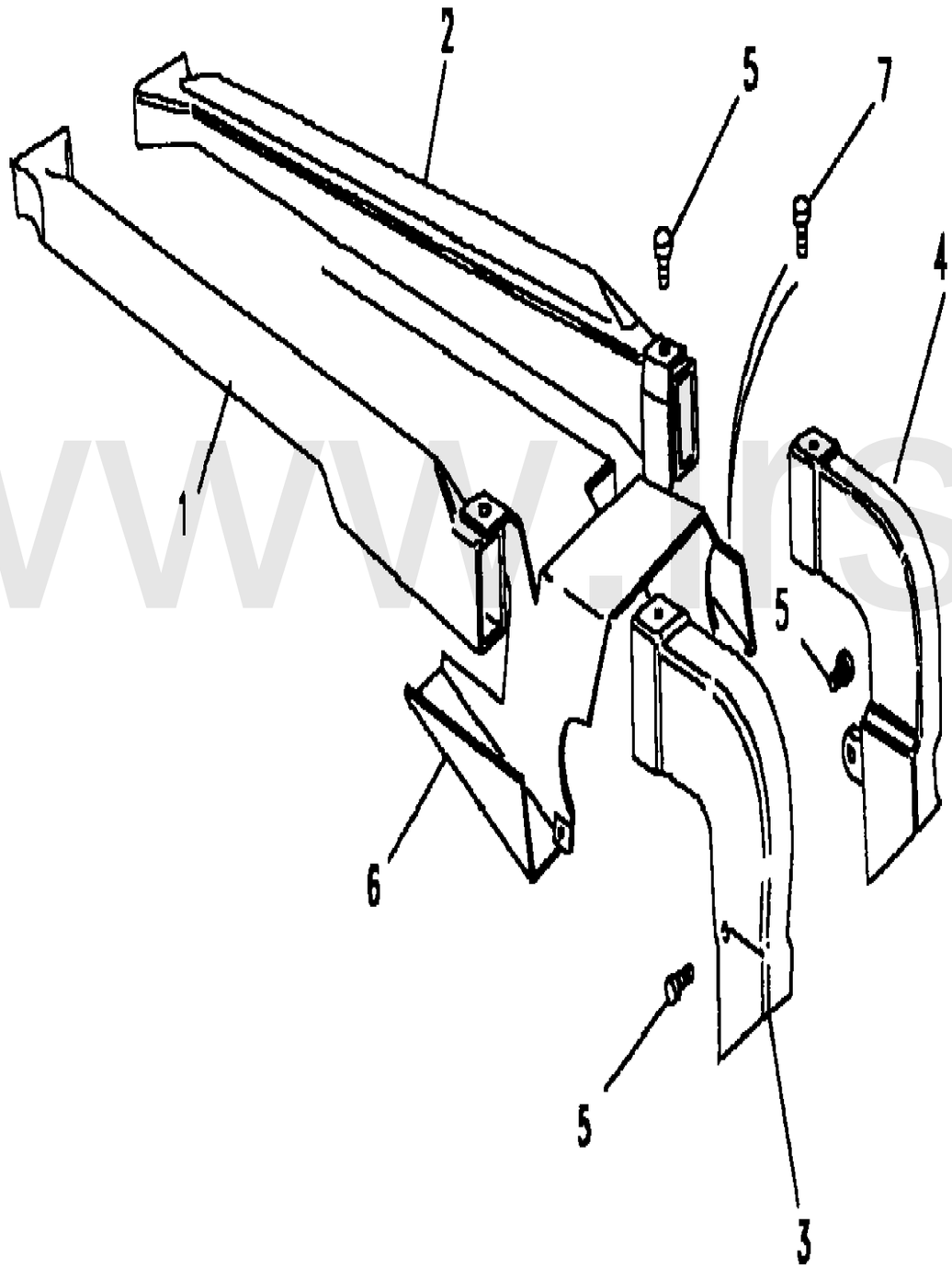
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Duct-air rear floor	Change point - VIN end JA031313		MWC8366	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991		MWC8366	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA031314, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR5027	2
2	Joint-air duct floor			BTR276	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ducting Rear Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXIC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Ducting Rear Cont.

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

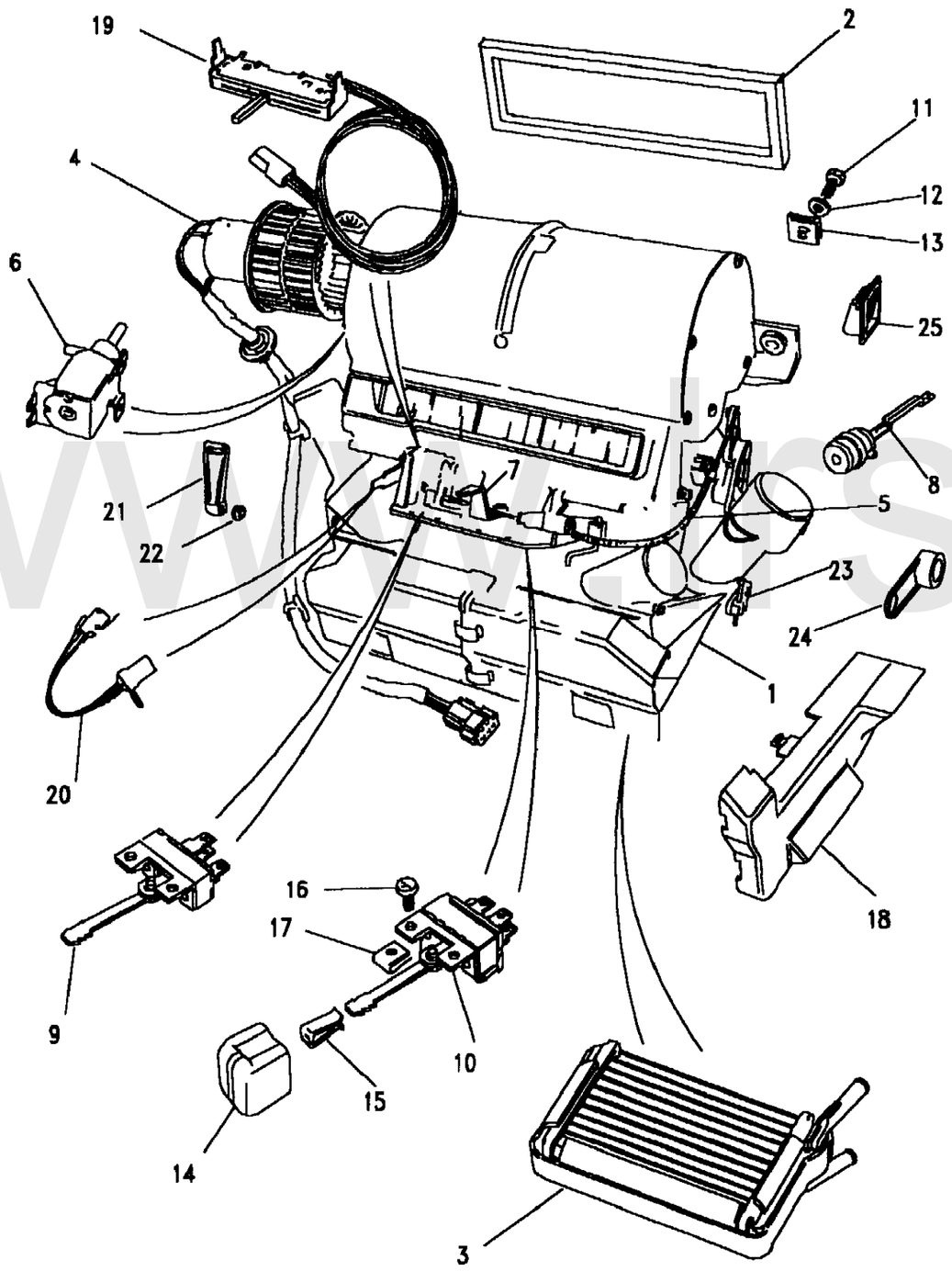
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Duct-air floor	Change point - VIN begin MA647645	RH	BTR4430	1
2	Duct-air floor	Change point - VIN begin MA647645	LH	BTR4431	1
3	Duct-air outlet foot	Change point - VIN begin MA647645	RH	BTR4494	1
4	Duct-air outlet foot	Change point - VIN begin MA647645	LH	BTR4495	1
5	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA647645	Flanged Head, No 10 x 1/2	DA610044	4
6	Bracket-tunnel console mounting	Change point - VIN end VA744994		BTR4649	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA744995		FHC100410	1
7	Screw		M6 x 10	SE106101L	4
			M6 x 10	FS106101L	4

www.inservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly

Change point - VIN end LA081991

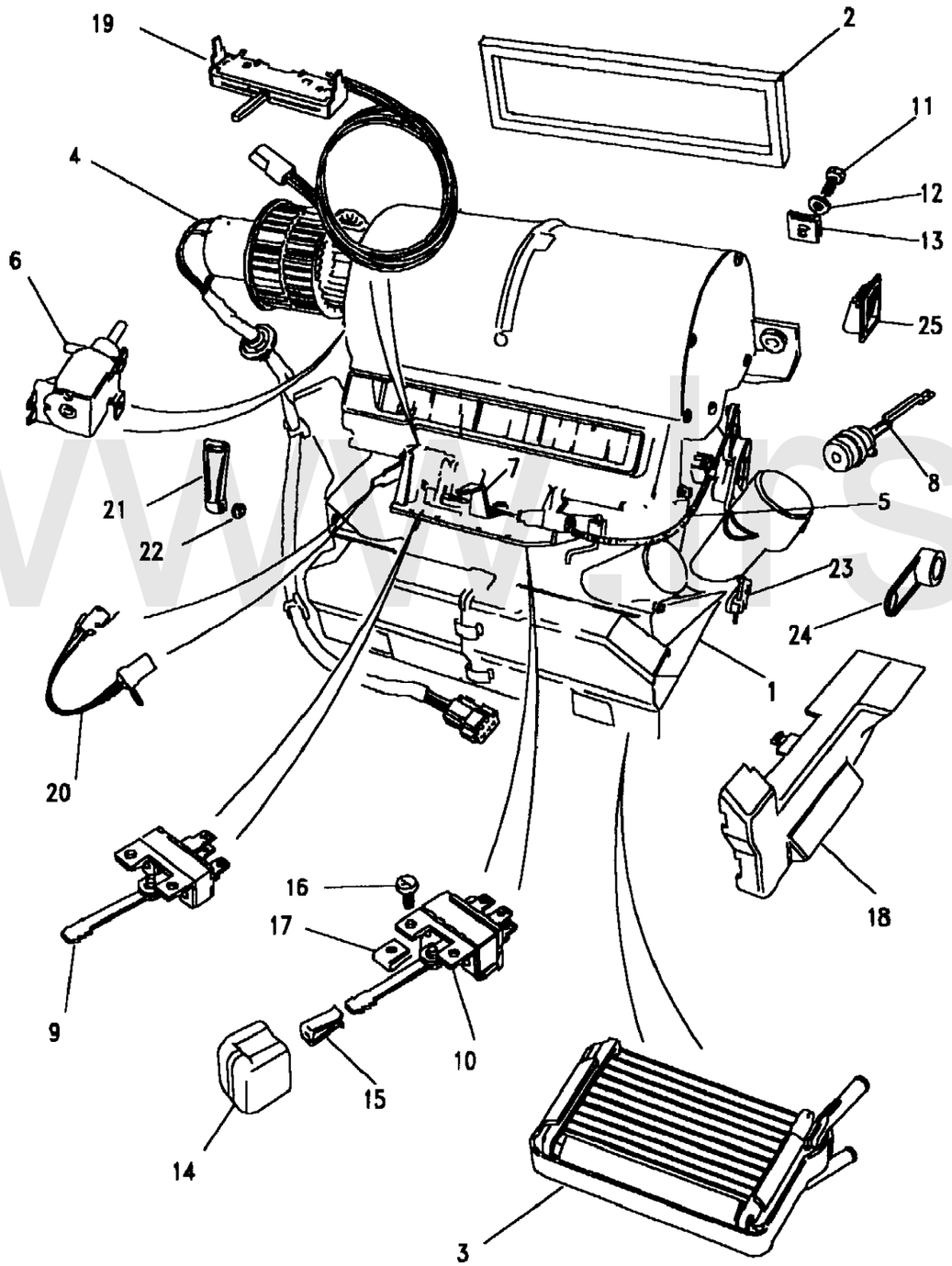
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Heater non air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin JA019137, Change point - VIN end JA027794, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	BTR858	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end JA019136, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	BTR3429	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA019137, Change point - VIN end JA027794, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	BTR3885	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA027795, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	STC864	1
2	Seal air intake	Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	BTR3761	1
3	Matrix-heater	Change point - VIN end JA019136, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	RTC6593	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	RTC6593	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA019137, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	STC770	1
4	Motor & fan balance assembly blower-heater	Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM, with resistor	RTC6693	1
5	Cable-control mode control-heater	Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	RTC6695	1
6	Solenoid-vacuum blower-heater	Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	RTC6697	1
7	Control assembly heater	Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	RTC6694	1
8	Actuator-vacuum blower-heater	Change point - VIN begin JA015624, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, Also serviced as part of a kit, VM	RTC6696	1
9	Switch-slide heatr/fan control	With Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, 4 position	PRC5436	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly

Change point - VIN end LA081991

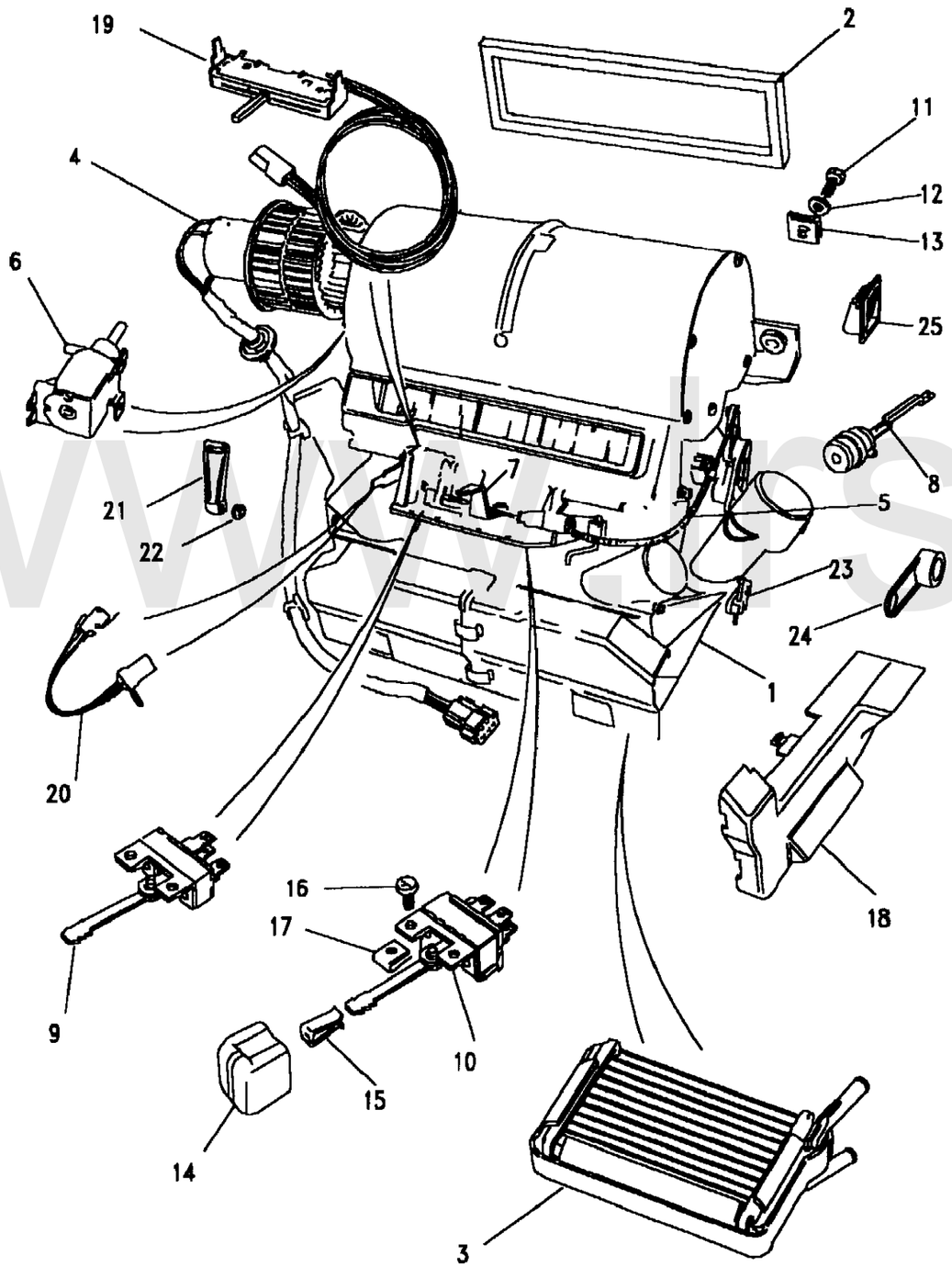
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Switch-slide heatr/fan control	Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, 4 position	PRC5436	1
10	Switch-rotary heatr/fan control	Less Air Conditioning	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, 2 position	PRC6314	1
11	Screw		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, M8	MXC6676	4
12	Washer		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, M8	WC108051L	4
13	Nut-spring-u type		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	AK616011	4
14	Knob-control heater		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	MXC3270	5
15	Clip		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	MUC6529	5
16	Screw		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, Self Tapping, No 8 x 3/8	AB608031L	4
17	Nut-spring-J type		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	79039	2
18	Duct-air outlet foot	Change point - VIN end JA018385, With Diesel Engines	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, RH	MXC5554	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, RH	MXC5554	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018385, With Diesel Engines	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, LH	MXC5555	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, LH	MXC5555	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018386, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, RH	BTR3780	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018386, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM, LH	BTR3781	1
19	Potentiometer-air con		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, (-) MPI, VM	MXC5705	1
		MPi	V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	BTR3721	1
20	Switch assembly-vacuum control-heater		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	PRC8155	1
21	Harness-link		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	MXC5683	1
22	Clip		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	MXC7656	1
23	Clip-case-heater heater		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	STC490	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXGA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly

Change point - VIN end LA081991

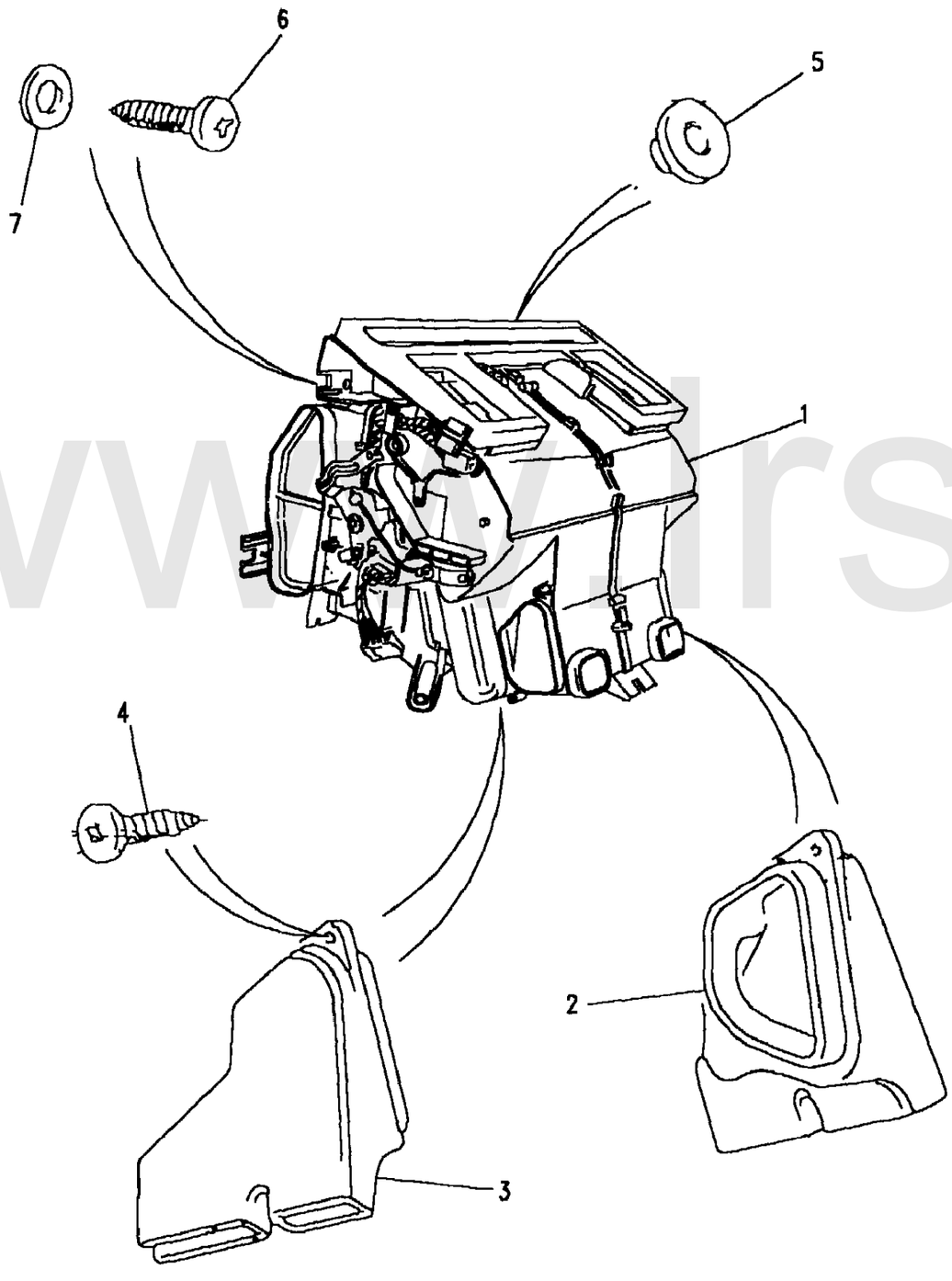
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
24	Lever driver vent		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	UTP1519	1
25	Flap & seals assembly blower-heater		V8, DIESEL, PETROL, VM	BTR5201	1

www.landservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly (Cont'1) **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Heater Assembly (Cont'1)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi

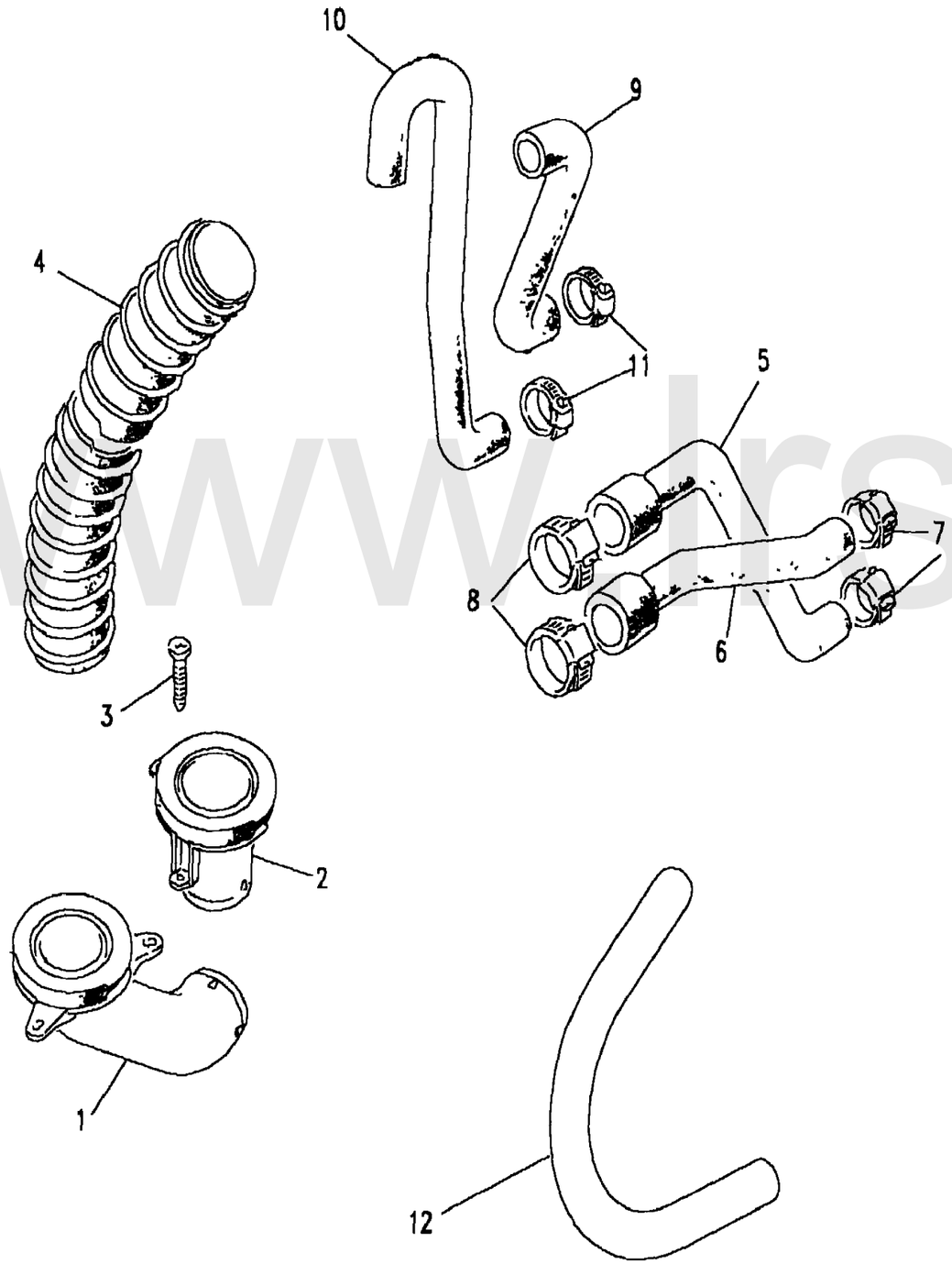
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Heater assembly non air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA148804, RHD, Less Air Conditioning		BTR6486	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA148804, LHD, Less Air Conditioning		BTR6487	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD, Less Air Conditioning		AWR3011	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148805, RHD, Less Air Conditioning		AWR3011	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD, Less Air Conditioning		AWR3012	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148805, LHD, Less Air Conditioning		AWR3012	1
2	Duct-air floor	LHD, Less Air Conditioning	RH	BTR4002	1
3	Duct-air floor	LHD, Less Air Conditioning	LH	BTR4003	1
4	Screw	LHD, Less Air Conditioning		CDU3609	2
5	Grommet			BTR6741	1
6	Bolt		M8 x 25	DCP3970	5
7	Washer			WC108051	5
8	Hose-drain pipe			BTR4036	2
9	Valve-drain blower-heater			BTR7399	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes

Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8

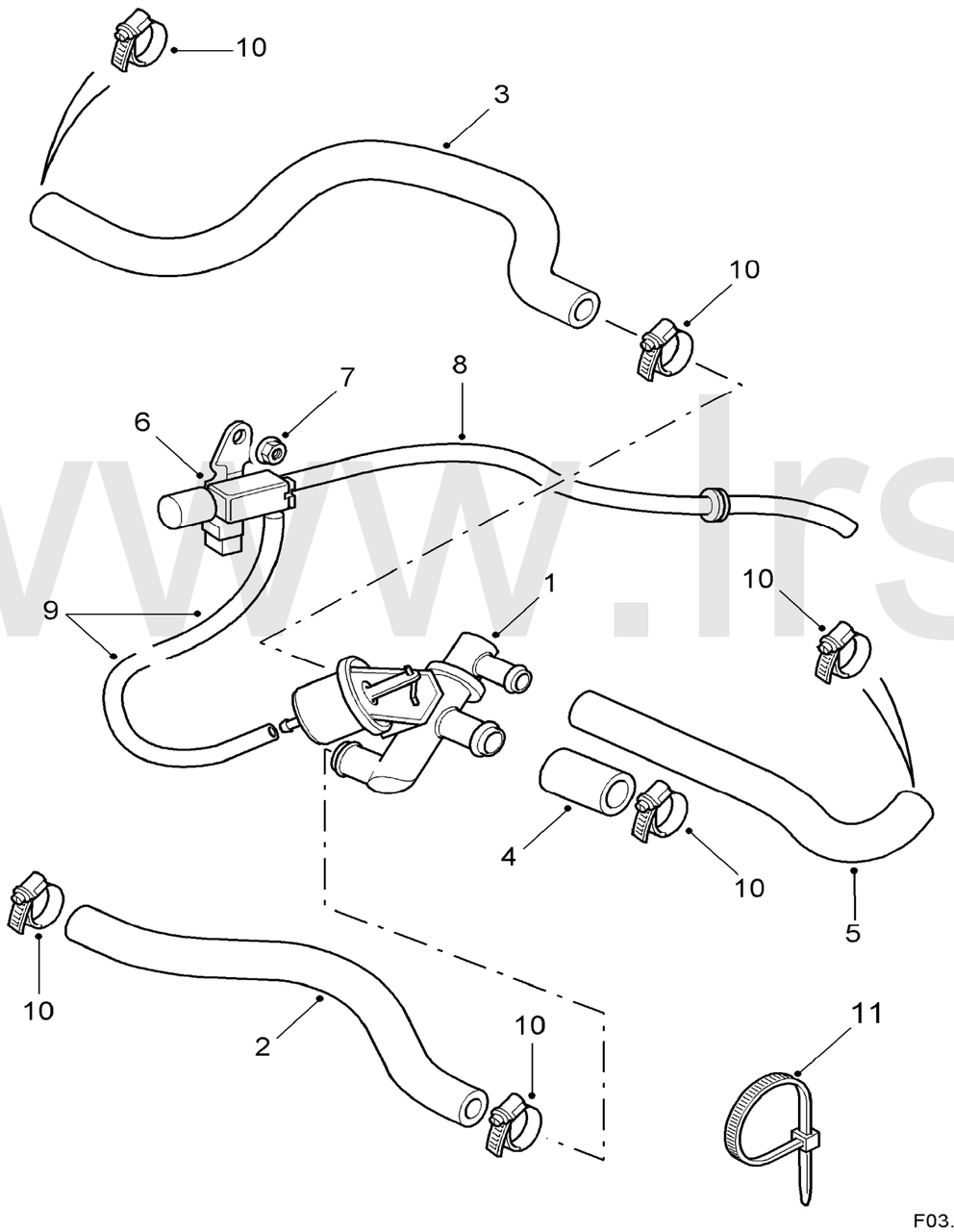
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Connector-outer air duct		RH	MXC1282	1
			LH	MXC1283	1
2	Connector-air duct centre			MWC8340	2
3	Screw-self tapping		M8 x 10	DA608031L	8
4	Hose driver vent			MWC8332	4
5	Hose-heater-inlet	Change point - VIN end GA449987, V8 Twin Carb		NRC2524	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA449988, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb		BTR215	1
		V8 EFI		BTR216	1
6	Hose-heater-outlet	Change point - VIN end GA461366, V8 Twin Carb		NRC2523	1
		V8 EFI		BTR217	1
7	Clip-Hose	V8 EFI	25MM	CN100258L	2
8	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN end MA081991, V8 EFI	26MM	ESR3607	2
9	Hose-heater-inlet	With Diesel Engines		MXC4931	1
10	Hose-heater-outlet	With Diesel Engines		MXC4932	1
11	Clip-Hose	With Diesel Engines	25MM	CN100258L	4
12	Hose-heater-inlet	MPi		BTR5599	1
[900]	Spacer			MXC5716	2

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes Cont. **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LL0102)



F03.065
09-2003
L4
LL0102

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes Cont.

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, TDi, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

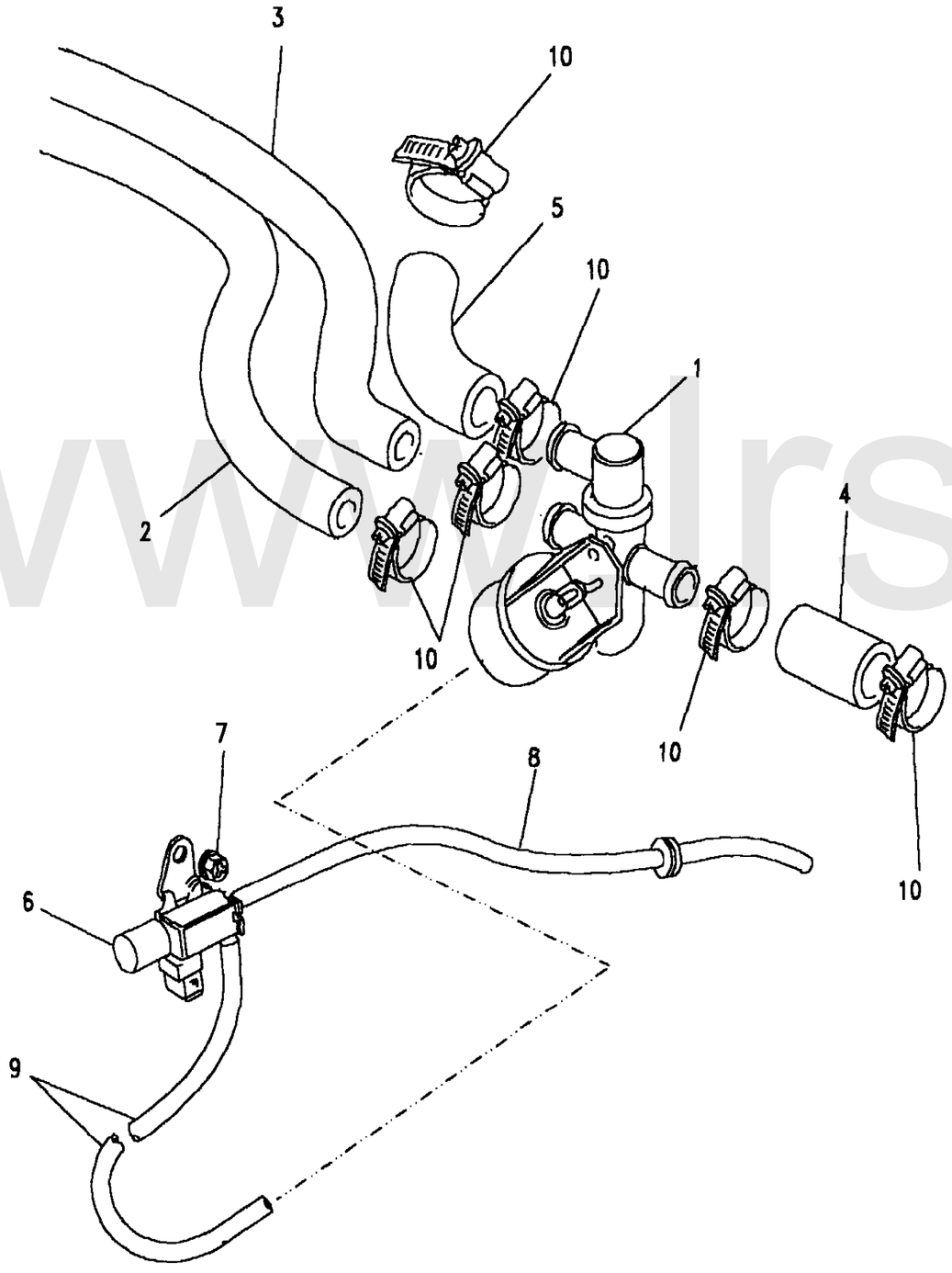
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Valve-coolant by passive heater	V8		BTR4022	1
2	Hose heater/coolant valve	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104738, V8		BTR8726	1
		Change point - VIN end MA142696, Change point - VIN begin MA104739, V8	Replacing Heater Valve	AWR1362	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA142697, Change point - VIN end TA163104, V8	Replacing Heater Valve	AWR2651	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501919, V8	Replacing Heater Valve	AWR2651	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8	Replacing Heater Valve	AWR3833	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8	Replacing Heater Valve	AWR3833	2
			Replacing Heater Valve	PCH100100	2
3	Hose coolant valve/heater	V8		BTR8727	1
4	Hose-engine to heater valve coolant	V8		BTR4016	1
5	Hose-engine coolant valve	V8		BTR8725	1
6	Solenoid-vacuum blower-heater	V8		BTR4190	1
7	Nut-plastic	V8	M5	CYH10001L	1
8	Valve &pipe assembly-coolant heater	V8	Solenoid To Plenum Chamber	BTR4025	1
9	Pipe assembly-vacuum switch/water valve	V8		BTR4026	1
10	Clip-Hose	V8		CN100308	X
		V8	30MM	CN100308L	X
11	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	X

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes Cont. 2 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXIA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes Cont. 2

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

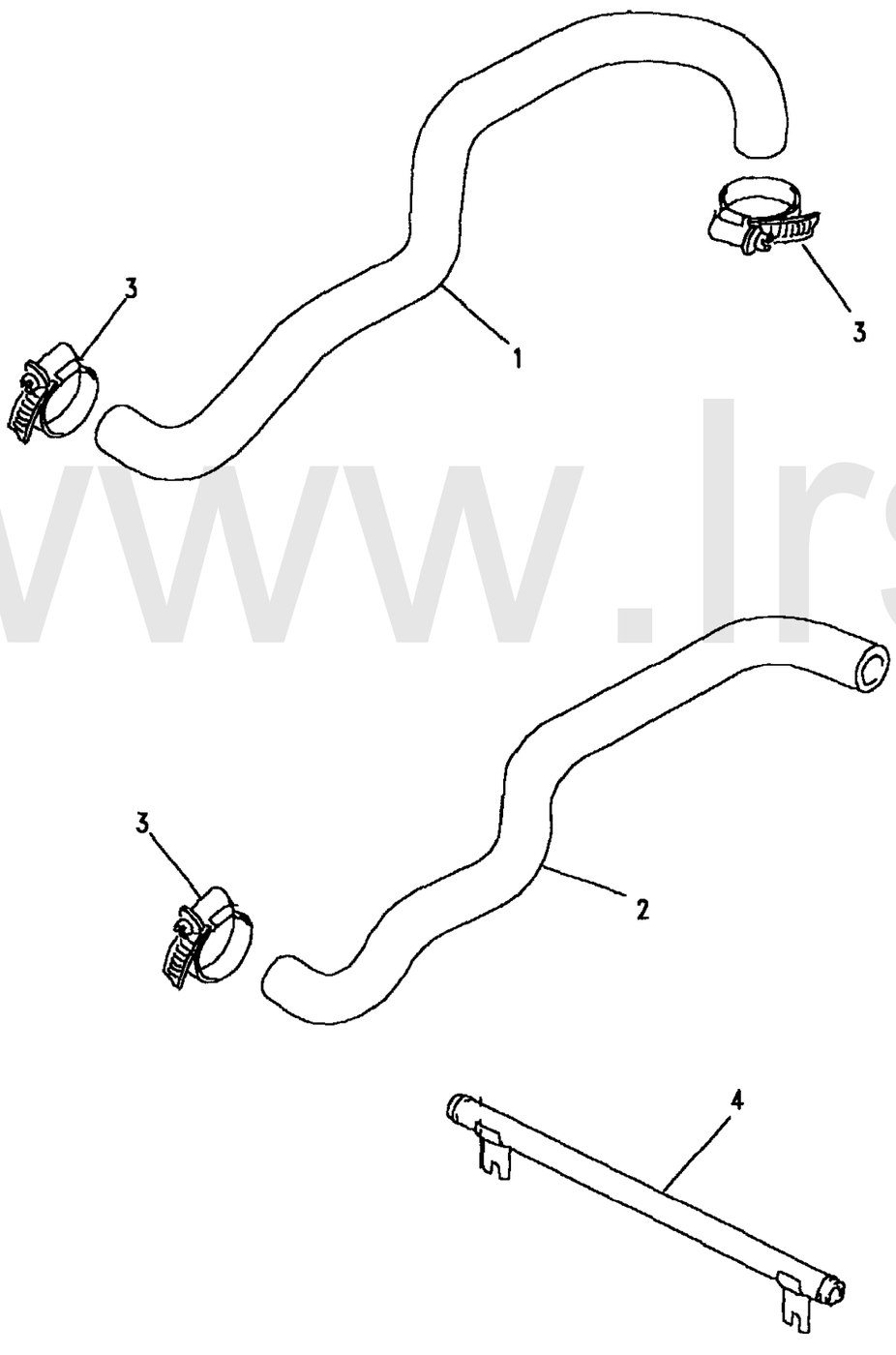
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Valve-coolant by passive heater	MPi		BTR4023	1
2	Hose heater/coolant valve	MPi		BTR4195	1
3	Hose coolant valve/heater	MPi		BTR4196	1
4	Hose-engine to heater valve coolant	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA103486, MPi		BTR4016	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		AWR1364	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA103487, MPi		AWR1364	1
5	Hose assembly-engine coolant valve	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA103486, MPi		BTR4008	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi		AWR1363	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA103487, MPi		AWR1363	1
6	Solenoid-vacuum blower-heater	MPi		BTR4190	1
7	Nut-plastic	MPi	M5	NTC7314	1
8	Valve &pipe assembly-coolant heater	MPi		BTR4027	1
9	Pipe assembly-vacuum switch/water valve	MPi		BTR4026	1
10	Clip-Hose	MPi	26MM	ESR3607	X
[900]	Tie-cable	MPi	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	X

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes Cont. 3 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXIA1D)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Hoses & Pipes Cont. 3

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

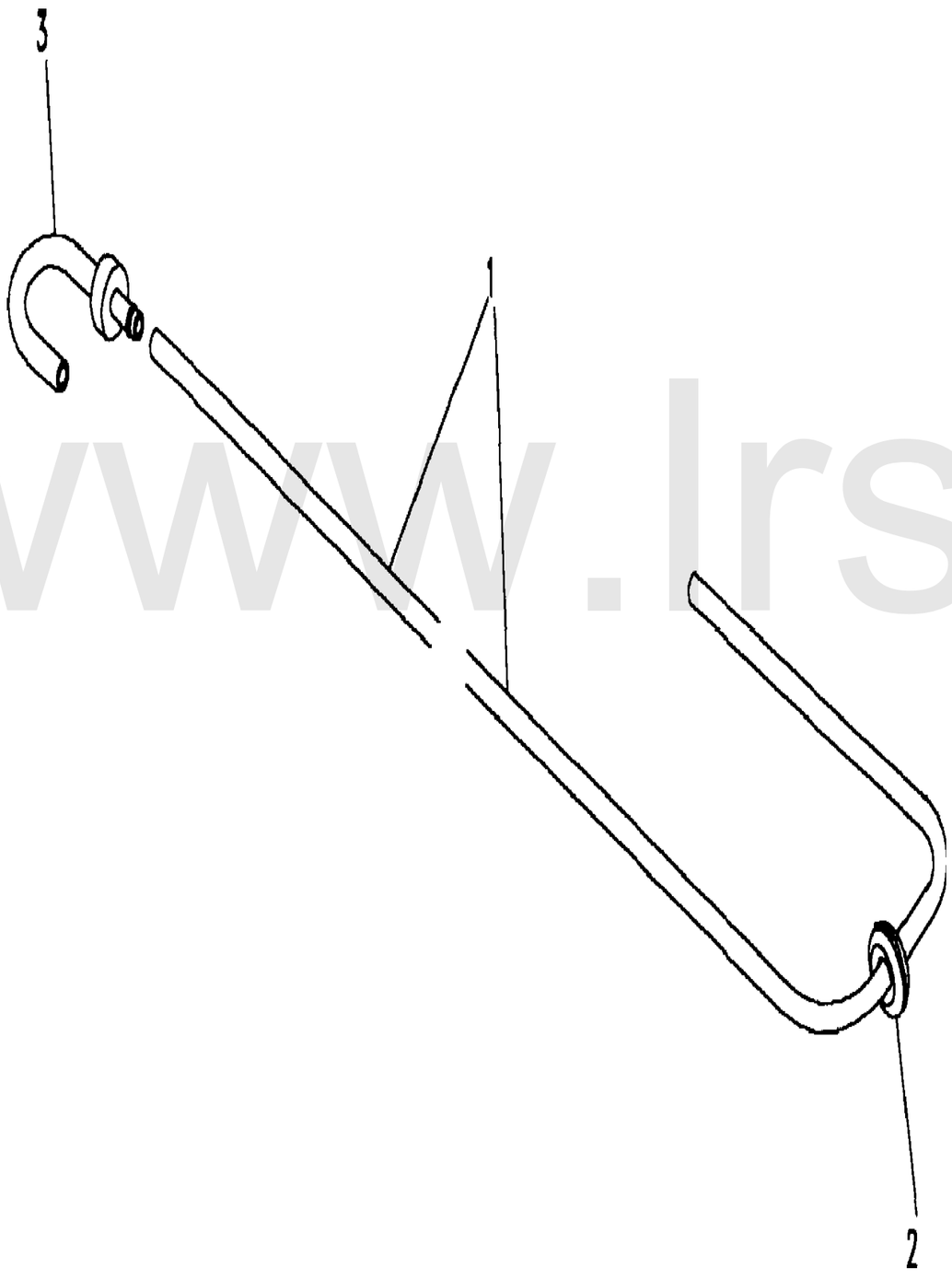
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hose-heater-inlet	TDi		BTR9616	1
2	Hose-heater-outlet	TDi		BTR9617	1
3	Tie-cable	TDi	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	X
4	Pipe-heater to hose coolant	TDi		ERR4531	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Vacuum Hoses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXPA2A)



696 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Vacuum Hoses

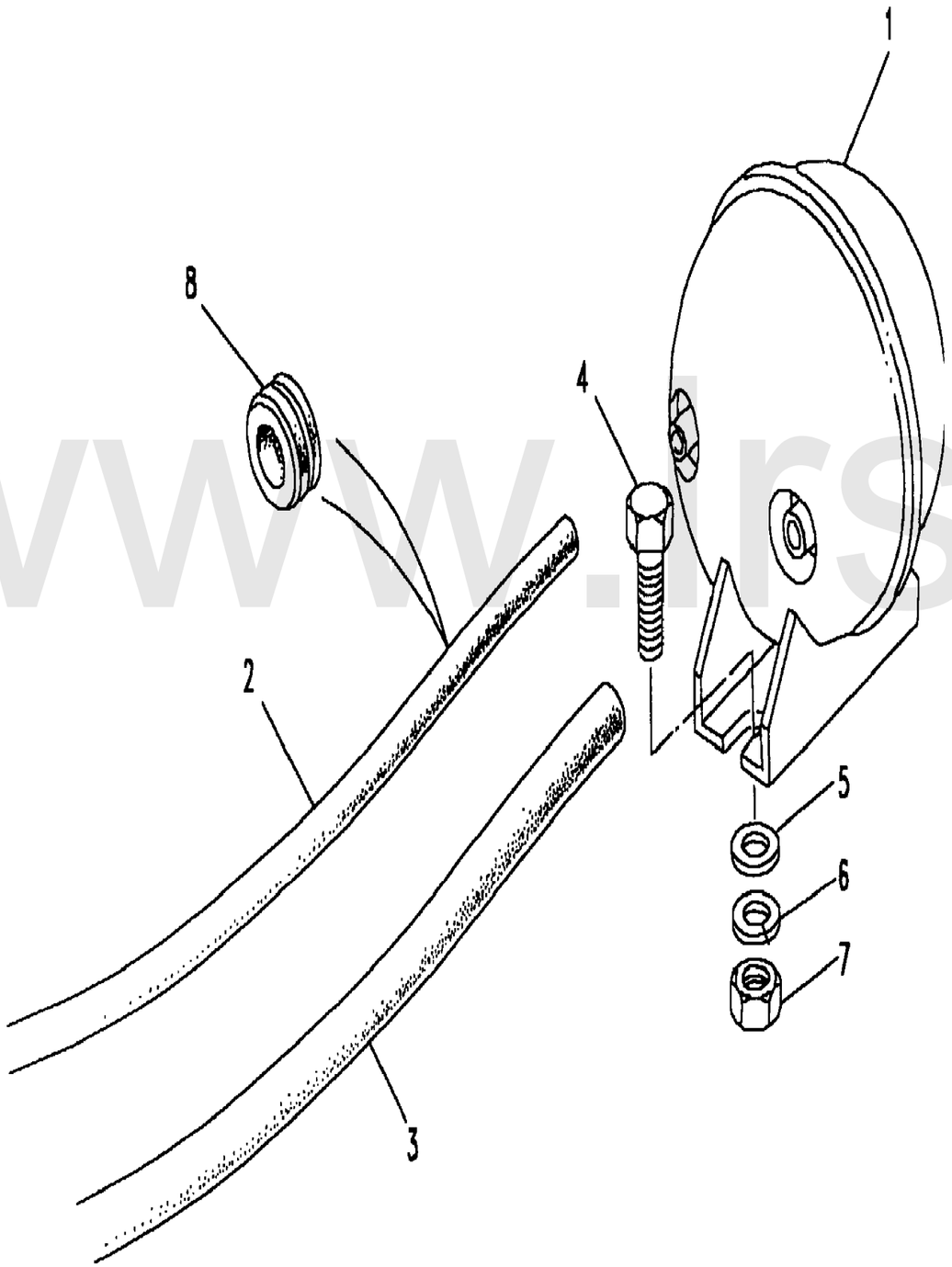
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pipe-vacuum heater/air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin LA067124, Change point - VIN end MA081992		MWC4340	1
2	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin LA067124, Change point - VIN end MA081992	Black, cable, 3 x 25.5mm	233243	1
3	Valve-check-vacuum control-heater	Change point - VIN begin LA067124, Change point - VIN end MA081992		BTR5598	1

www.lrservice.ru

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Vacuum Tank & Hoses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CALXPA1A)

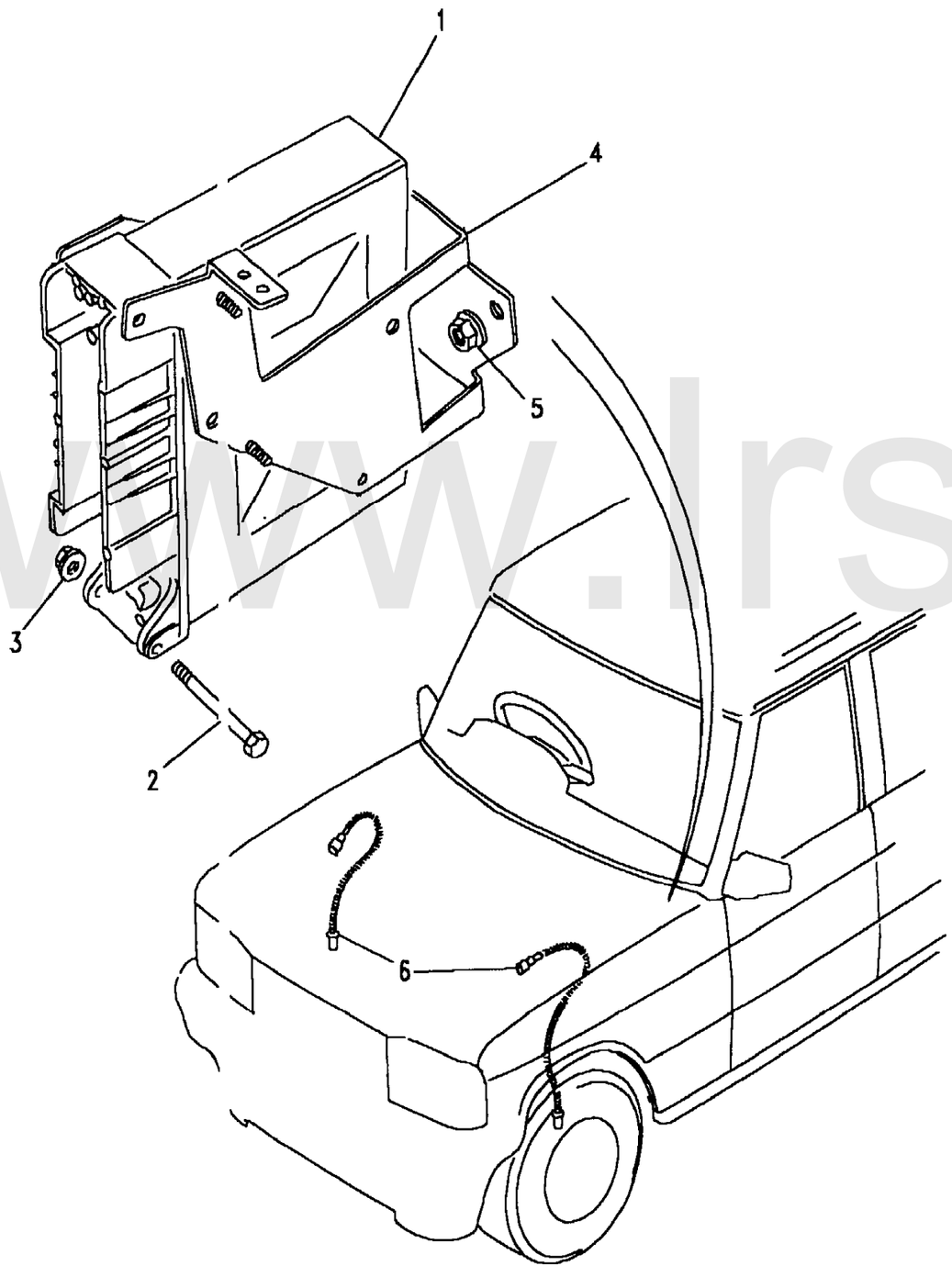


Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Cooling & Heating
Heating System
Vacuum Tank & Hoses

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Vacuum tank	Change point - VIN end LA067123		MUC1679	1
2	Pipe-vacuum heater	Change point - VIN end LA067123		MWC3086	1
3	Pipe-vacuum heater	Change point - VIN end LA067123		MWC3088	1
4	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN end LA067123	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
5	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA067123	6MM	WA106041L	4
6	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA067123	6MM	WL106041	2
7	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA067123	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
8	Grommet	Change point - VIN end LA067123	Black, cable, 3 x 25.5mm	233243	1
[900]	Pipe-vacuum heater/air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA067123		MWC4340	1

www.lrservice.ru



All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System

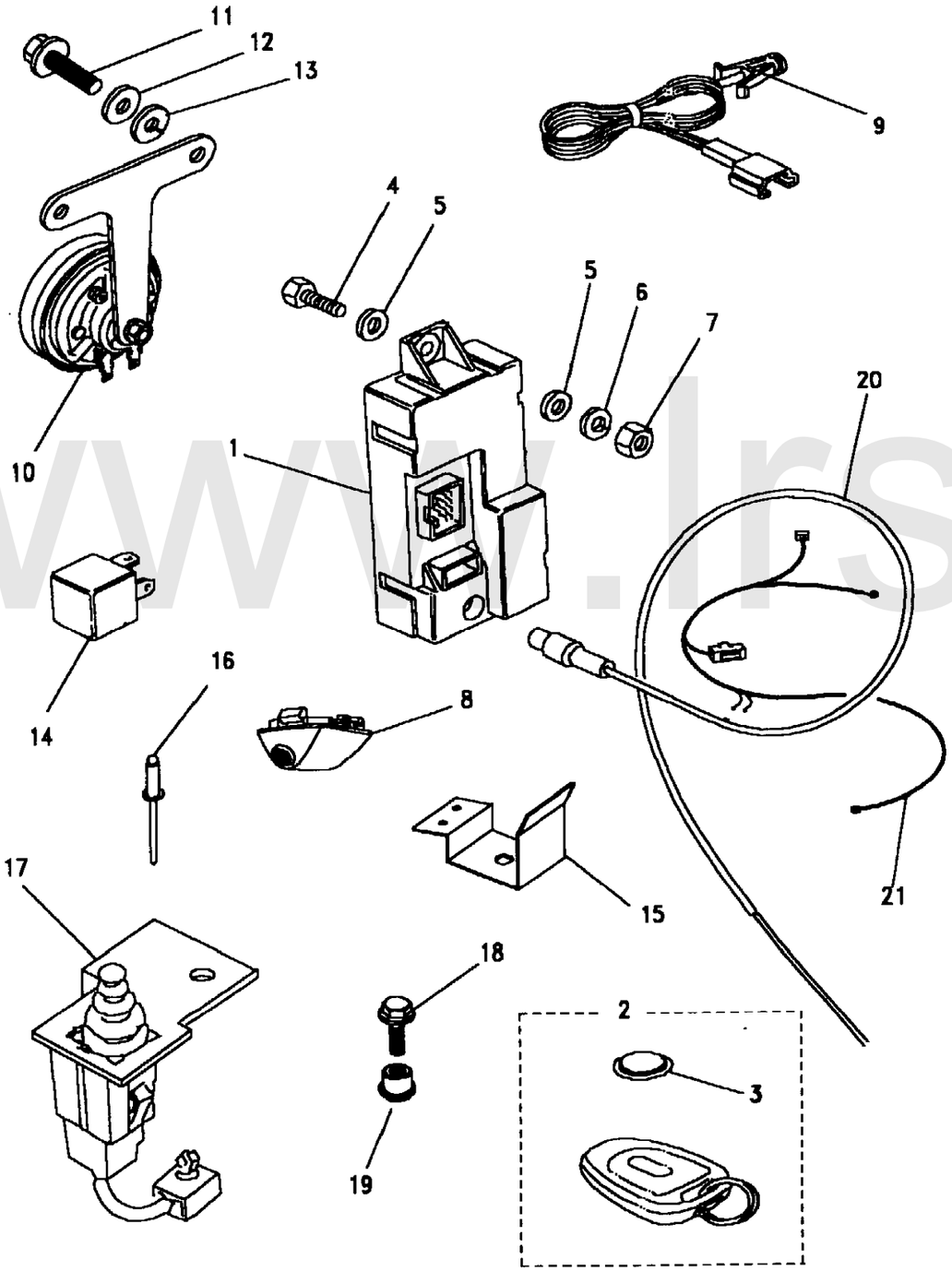
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electric control unit antilock brakes	Change point - VIN end TA508779		AMR1097	1
		Change point - VIN end TA180925		AMR1097	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA180926		AMR5557	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA508780		AMR5557	1
2	Bolt		fixing ECU, M6 x 65	BH106131	2
3	Nut-flange		fixing ECU, M6	FN106047	2
			fixing ECU, M6	FN106047L	2
4	Bracket assembly-electric control unit mounting	RHD		AMR2741	1
		LHD		AMR2742	1
5	Nut - Hex.		fixing bracket, M8, flange	FN108041	2
6	Sensor assembly antilock brakes		Front	STC1749	2
			Rear	STC1750	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, Less Immobilisation

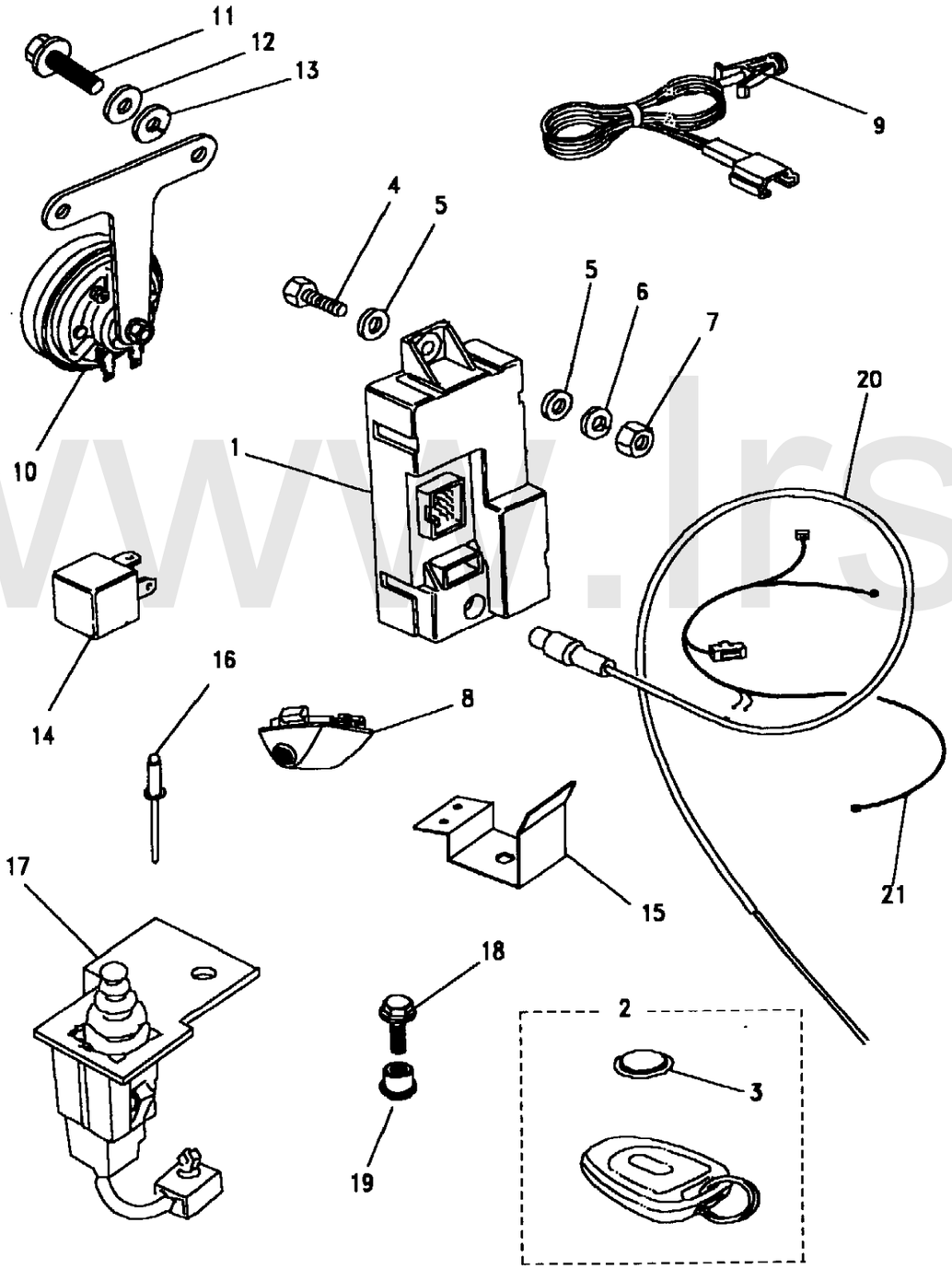
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Control unit-remote locking	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"GB"	418 MHz	AMR2106	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"GB"	433 MHz	AMR2109	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"F"	224 MHz	AMR2107	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"D"	433 MHz	AMR2109	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"I"	315 MHz	AMR2108	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"CH"	433 MHz	AMR2110	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"DK"	433 MHz	AMR2110	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"CH"	433 MHz	AMR2591	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"DK"	433 MHz	AMR2591	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"Europe"	433 MHz	AMR2109	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"AUS"	315 MHz	AMR2108	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"AUS"	315 MHz	AMR2469	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"ZA"	With East Africa, 315 MHz	AMR2108	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR2108	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR2469	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR2469	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"J"	315 MHz	AMR2108	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR2108	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR2469	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (-)"GB"	433 MHz	AMR2109	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, Less Immobilisation

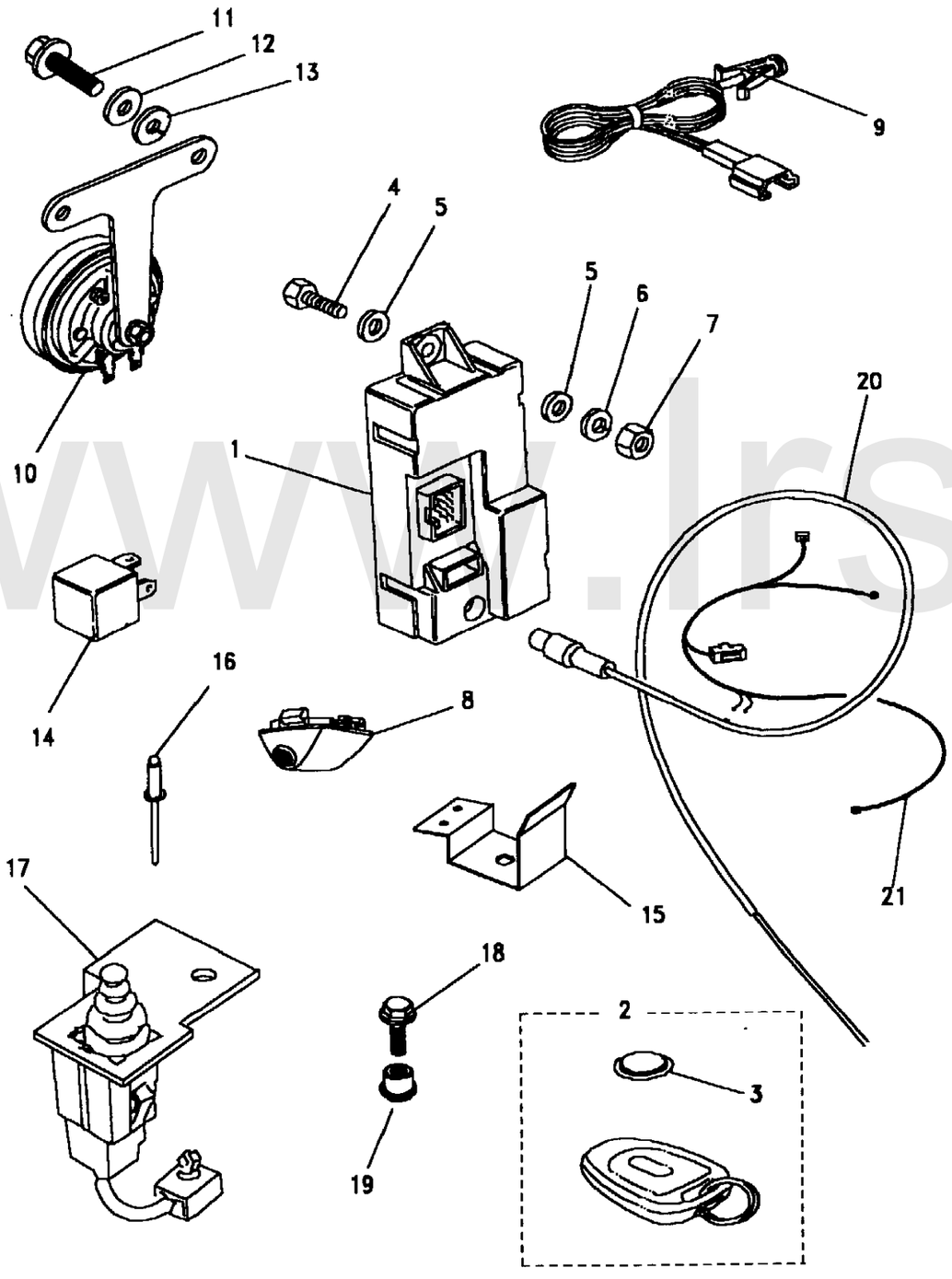
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Control unit-remote locking	Change point - VIN end RA113127, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	315 MHz	AMR3248	1
		Change point - VIN begin RA113128, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	315 MHz	AMR4110	1
2	Remote unit-locking system	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"GB"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 418 MHz	AMR3720	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA123592, (+)"GB"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA123593, (+)"GB"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR4867	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"F"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 224 MHz	AMR2025	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"F"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 224 MHz	AMR3721	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"D"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"D"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3725	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"I"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR3722	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"CH"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"DK"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"Europe"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"AUS"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR3722	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"ZA"	With East Africa, Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR3722	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR3722	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (+)"J"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR3722	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, Less Immobilisation

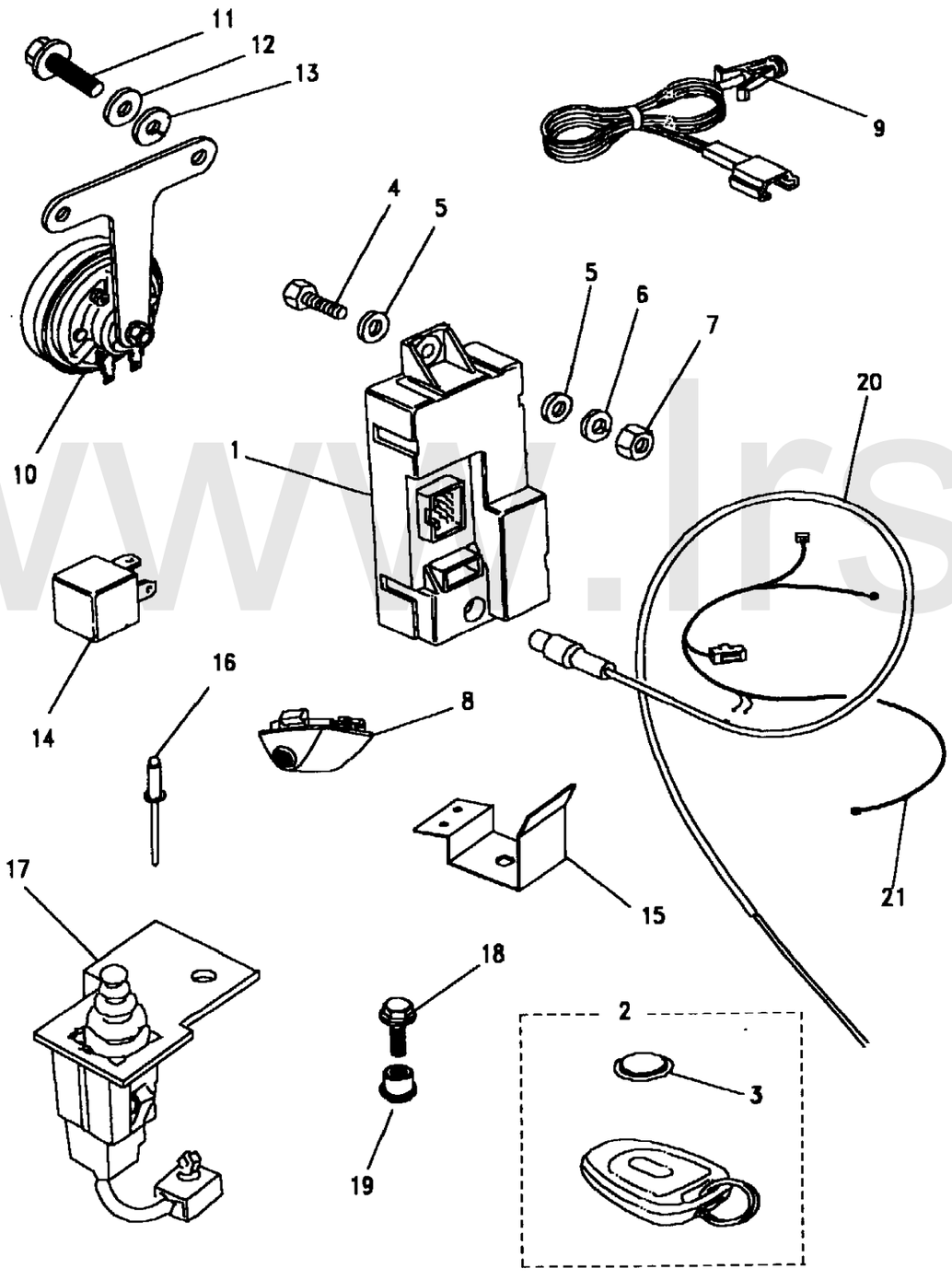
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Remote unit-locking system	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (-)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR3722	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, (-)"GB"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	1
3	Battery			STC961	2
4	Screw	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	fixing control unit, hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201L	2
5	Washer	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	fixing control unit, M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	2
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	fixing control unit, M5, retaining	WL105001L	2
7	Nut-hexagonal	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	fixing control unit, M5	NH105041L	2
8	Sensor ultrasonic	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA051050	Aspen Grey	AMR2417LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA051051, Change point - VIN end LA072552	Aspen Grey	YWC10227LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA072553, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Aspen Grey	YWC102900LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA097316	Mink Grey	YWC102890LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA097317	Mink Grey	YWC103640LUM	1
9	Indicator-light emitting diode burglar alarm	Change point - VIN begin KA034314		AMR1891	1
10	Horn assembly	Change point - VIN begin KA034314		AMR1427	1
11	Screw	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	fixing horn, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	2
12	Washer	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	fixing horn, 8MM	WA108051L	4
13	Washer	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	fixing horn, M8, sprung	WL108001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, Less Immobilisation

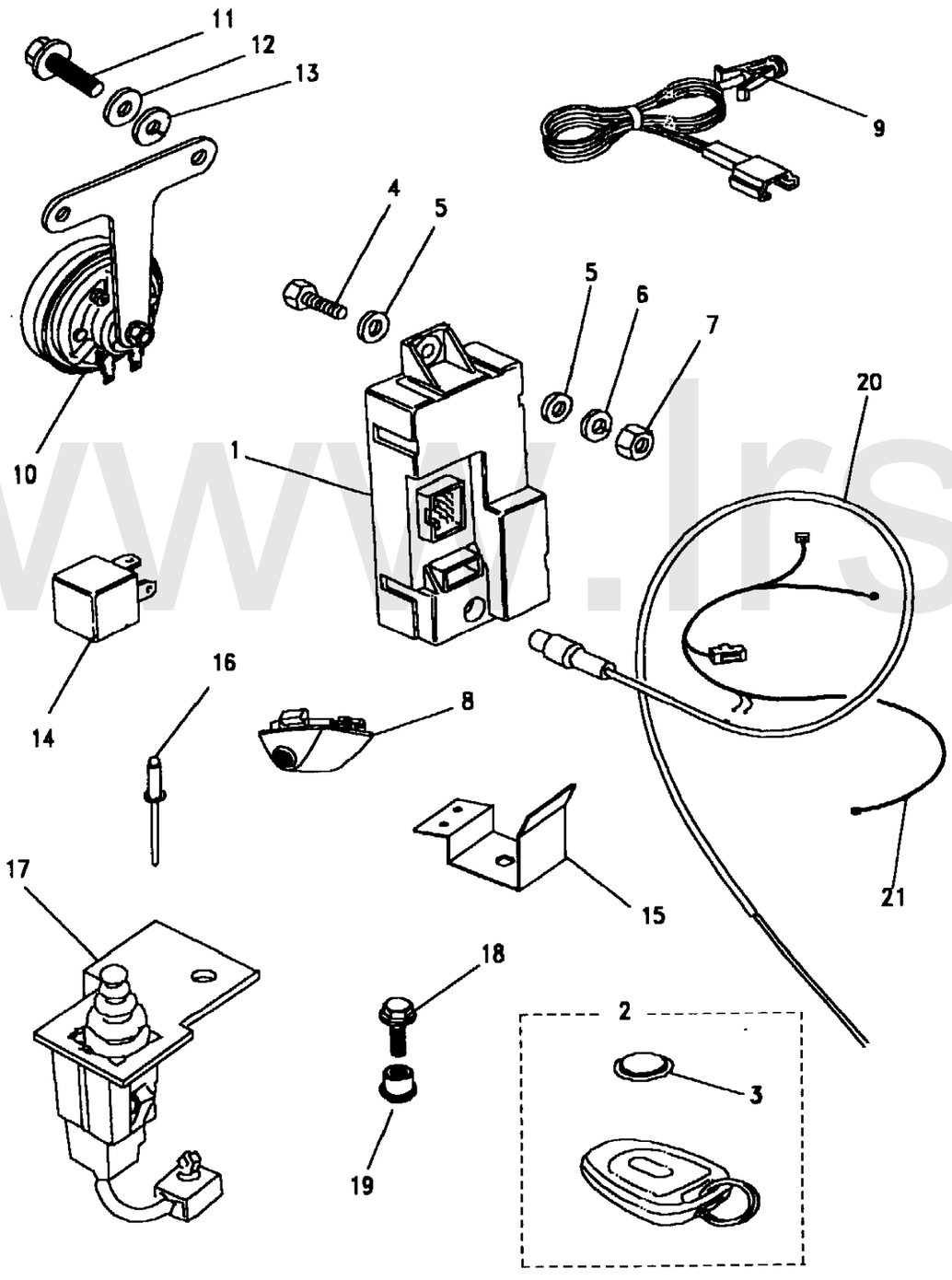
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Relay	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Brown, twin make	AMR1088	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314		YWB10027L	1
15	Bracket-alarm switch mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC9868	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR3490	1
16	Rivet	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	fixing bracket	RA608123L	2
17	Switch-contact-bonnet burglar alarm	Change point - VIN end LA081991		YUE10015L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR2022	1
18	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	fixing switch bonnet, M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	fixing switch bonnet, M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
19	Nutsert-blind		fixing switch bonnet, M6	NN106021	1
20	Aerial-receiver central door locking & alarm			AMR2034	1
21	Harness-link	Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"GCC"		AMR2214	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD, (-)"GCC"	Burglar Alarm	PRC9527	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD, (-)"GCC"	Burglar Alarm	PRC9572	1
[900]	Screw		fixing horn, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	2
[901]	Kit transmitter & control unit	(+)"GB"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC4640	1
		(+)"F"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC4640	1
[902]	Control unit-remote locking	(+)"GB"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR2109	1
		(+)"F"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR2109	1
[903]	Remote unit-locking system	(+)"GB"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarm / Remote Locking System

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, Less Immobilisation

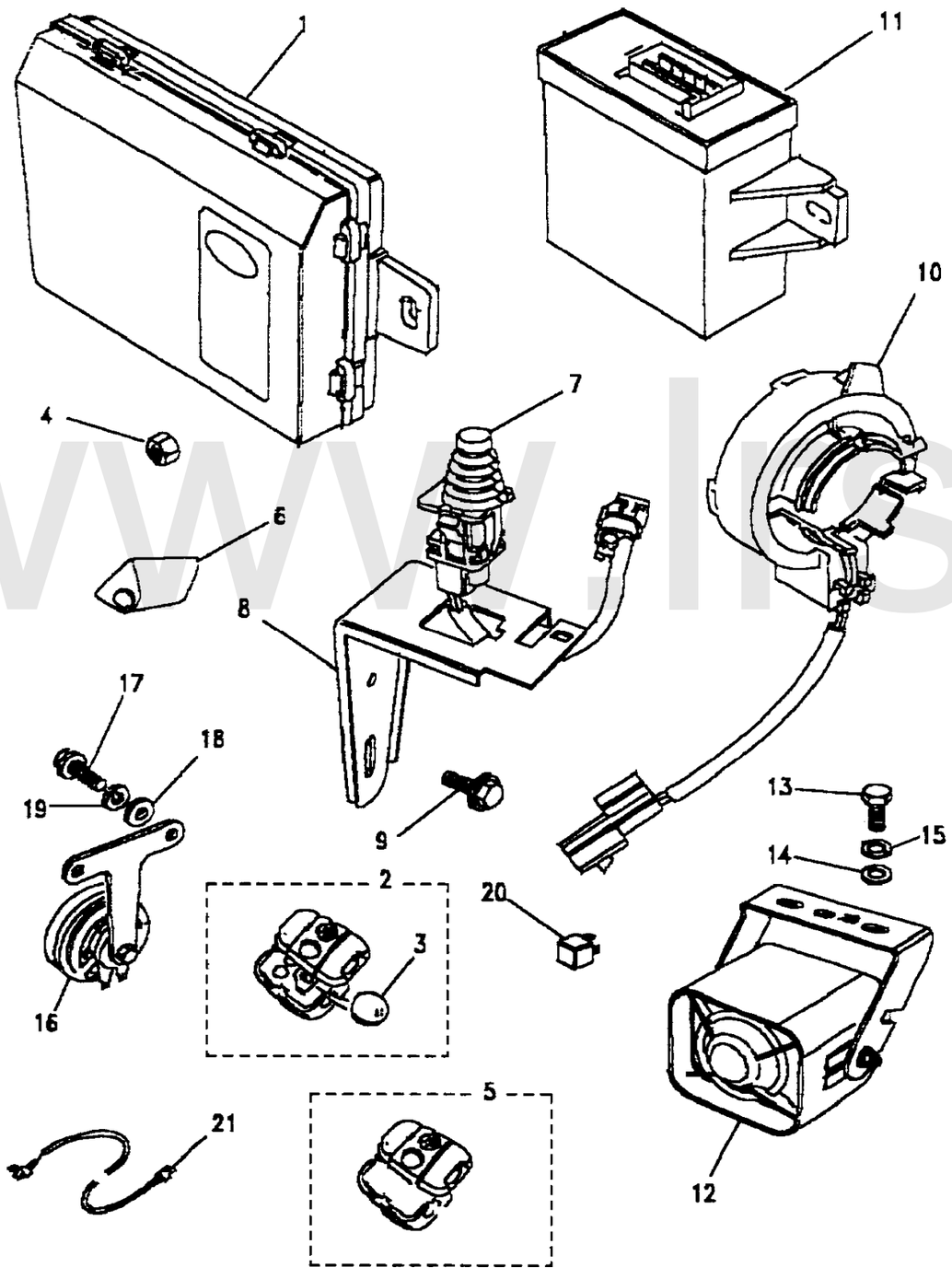
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[903]	Remote unit-locking system	(+)"F"	NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Key Activated-Not Replaced, Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR3723	2
[905]	Relay		changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
[906]	Washer		fixing horn, 8MM, sprung	WL108007	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, With Immobilisation

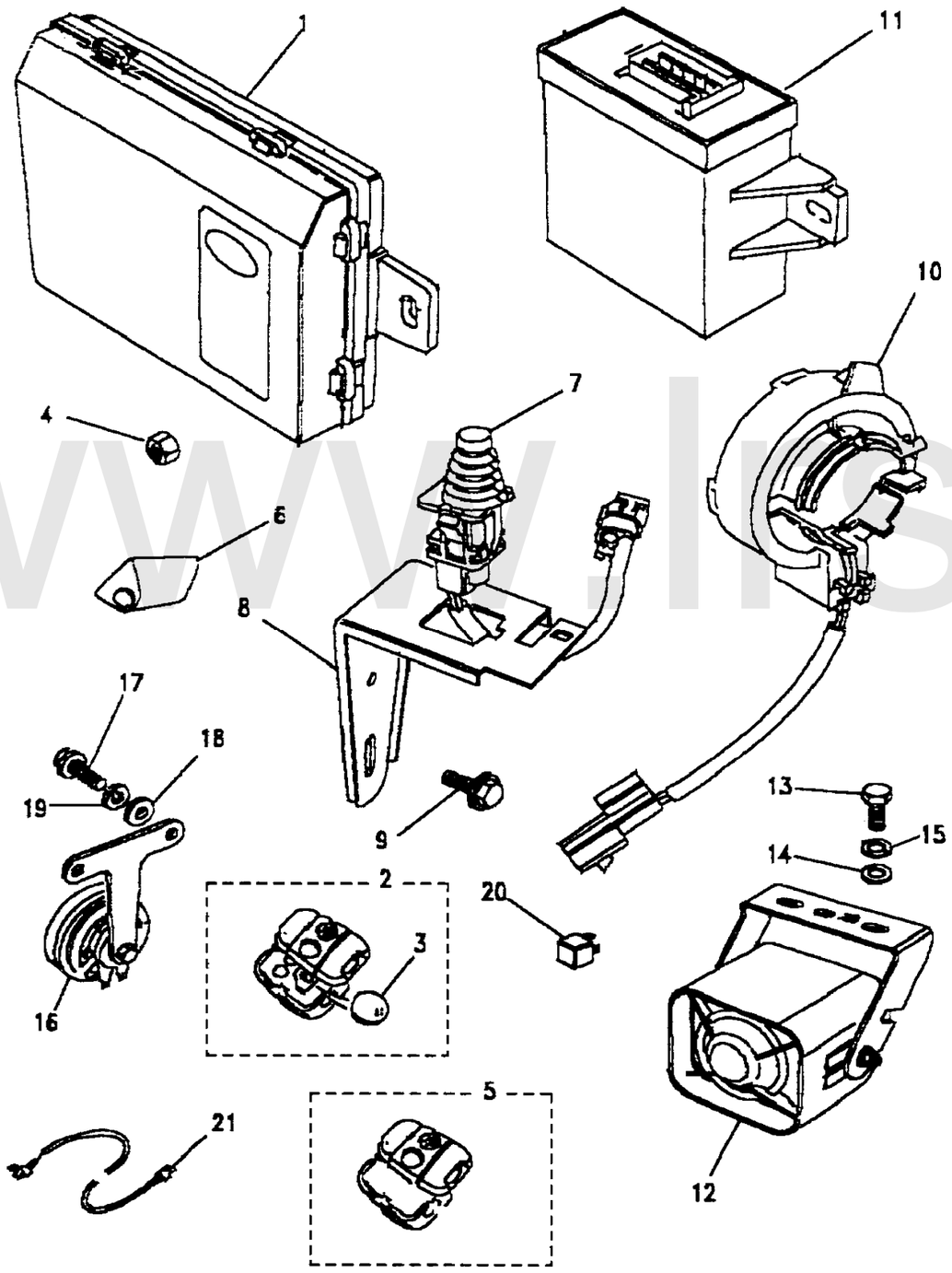
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Control unit burglar alarm	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (+)"Europe"	433 MHz	AMR4886	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR4885	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA703236, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR4885	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR4885	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA703236, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR4885	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA540100, EDC, (+)"Europe"	433 MHz	AMR5413	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA540100, Less EDC, (+)"Europe"	433 MHz	AMR6250	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709324, EDC, (+)"Europe"	433 MHz	AMR6429	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, EDC, (+)"Europe"	433 MHz	YWC106280	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA540100, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR5412	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA709323, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR5412	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540101, Change point - VIN end VA734626, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR6428	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709324, Change point - VIN end VA734626, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	AMR6428	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA734627, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	YWC105830	1
		EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	YWC106290	1
		(+)"GCC"	315 MHz	YWC106290	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA540100, EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR5412	1

www.liserwice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK2A)

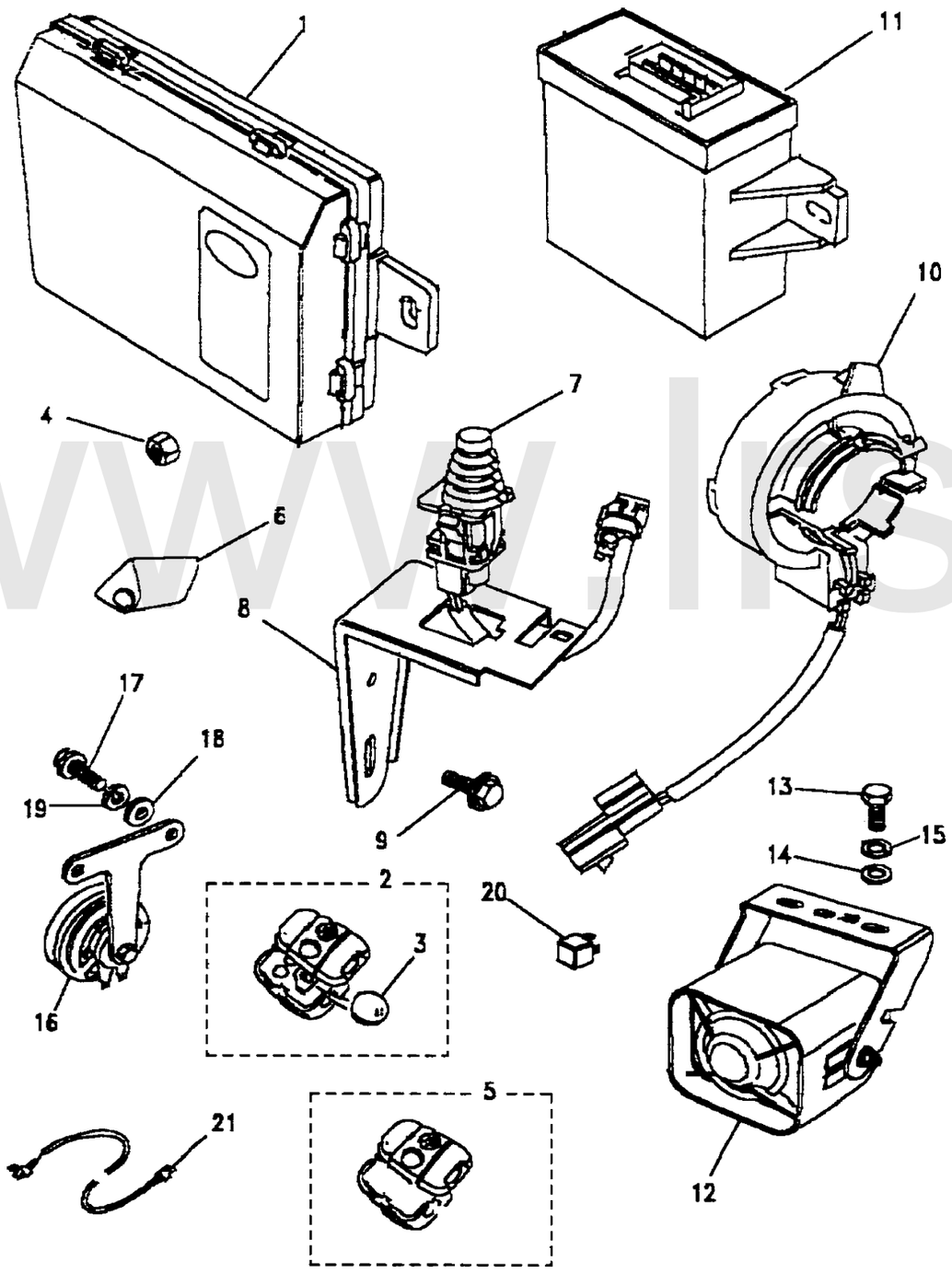


Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, With Immobilisation

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Control unit burglar alarm	Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA709323, EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR5412	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA540100, Less EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR6249	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA709323, Less EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR6249	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA540101, Change point - VIN end WA746541, EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR6428	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA709324, Change point - VIN end WA746541, EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	AMR6428	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, EDC, (-)"GB"	315 MHz	YWC105830	1
2	Transmitter plip burglar alarm	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (+)"Europe"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR4893	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR4890	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR4892	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"GCC"	315 MHz	YWX101230	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"Europe"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 433 MHz	AMR4893	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"Europe"	433 MHz	YWX101220	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR4890	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, 315 MHz	AMR4892	1
3	Battery	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, (+)"Europe"	Also serviced as part of a kit	YWK10003L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"Europe"	Also serviced as part of a kit	YWK10003L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit	YWK10003L	1
4	Nut - Hex.			MXC8807	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing control unit	MXC8807	2

www.liservice.ru



Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, With Immobilisation

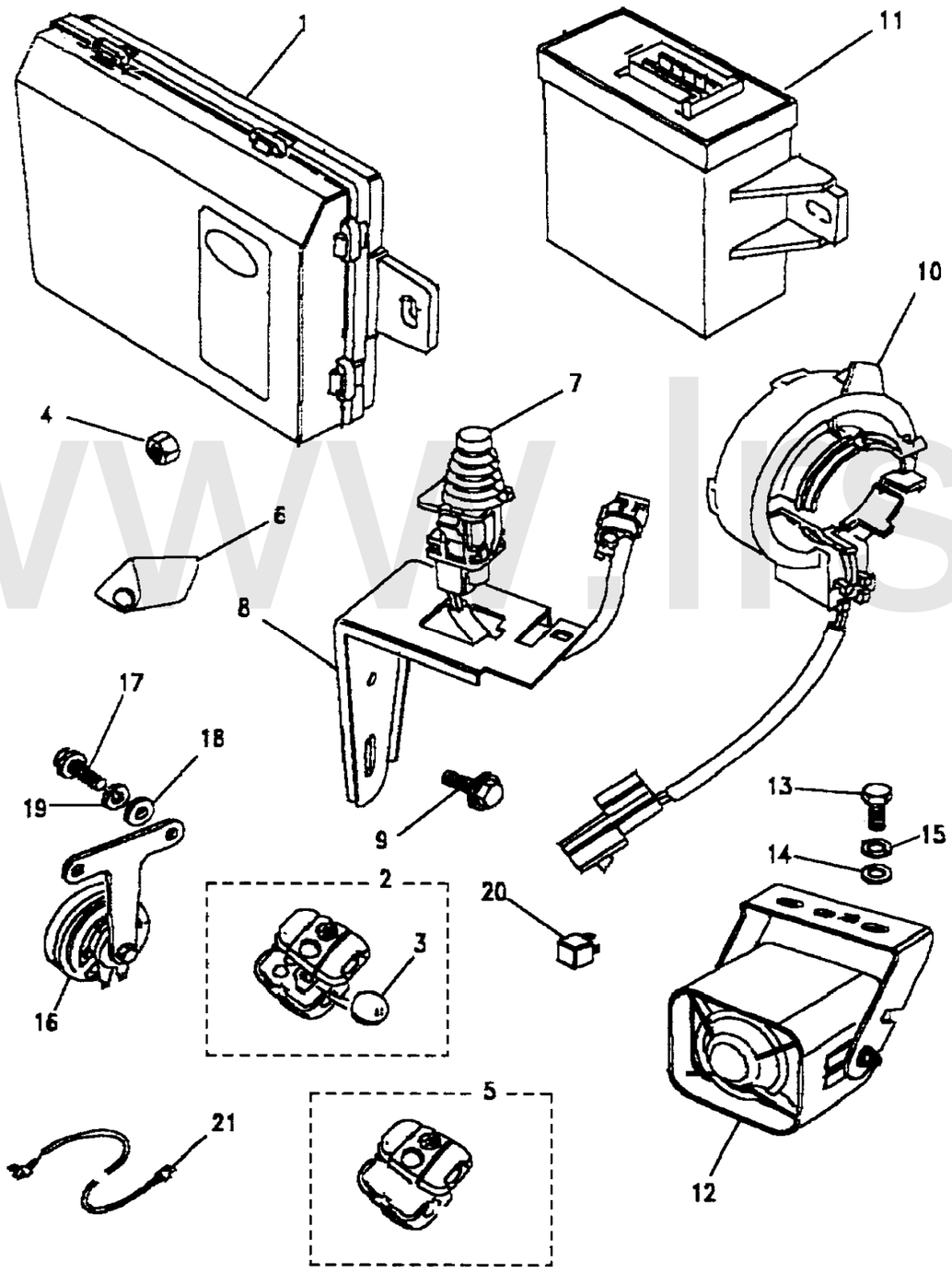
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing control unit	MXC8807	2
5	Case-remote plip	(+)"Europe"		YWX101070L	1
		(+)"GCC"		YWX101060L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (-)"GB"		YWX101070L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"Europe"		YWX101070L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With 49 State Emission Requirements, (+)"GCC"		YWX101060L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With 49 State Emission Requirements, (+)"GCC"		YWX101060L	1
6	Sensor ultrasonic		Mink Grey	YWC103640LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Mink Grey	YWC103640LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Mink Grey	YWC103640LUM	1
7	Switch-contact-bonnet burglar alarm			AMR2022	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR2022	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR2022	1
8	Bracket-alarm switch mounting			AMR5458	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR5458	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR5458	1
9	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing bracket, M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing bracket, M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
10	Coil-engine immobilizer			AMR4888	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR4888	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR4888	1
11	Unit assembly-immobilization			AMR4889	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR4889	1

www.liservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, With Immobilisation

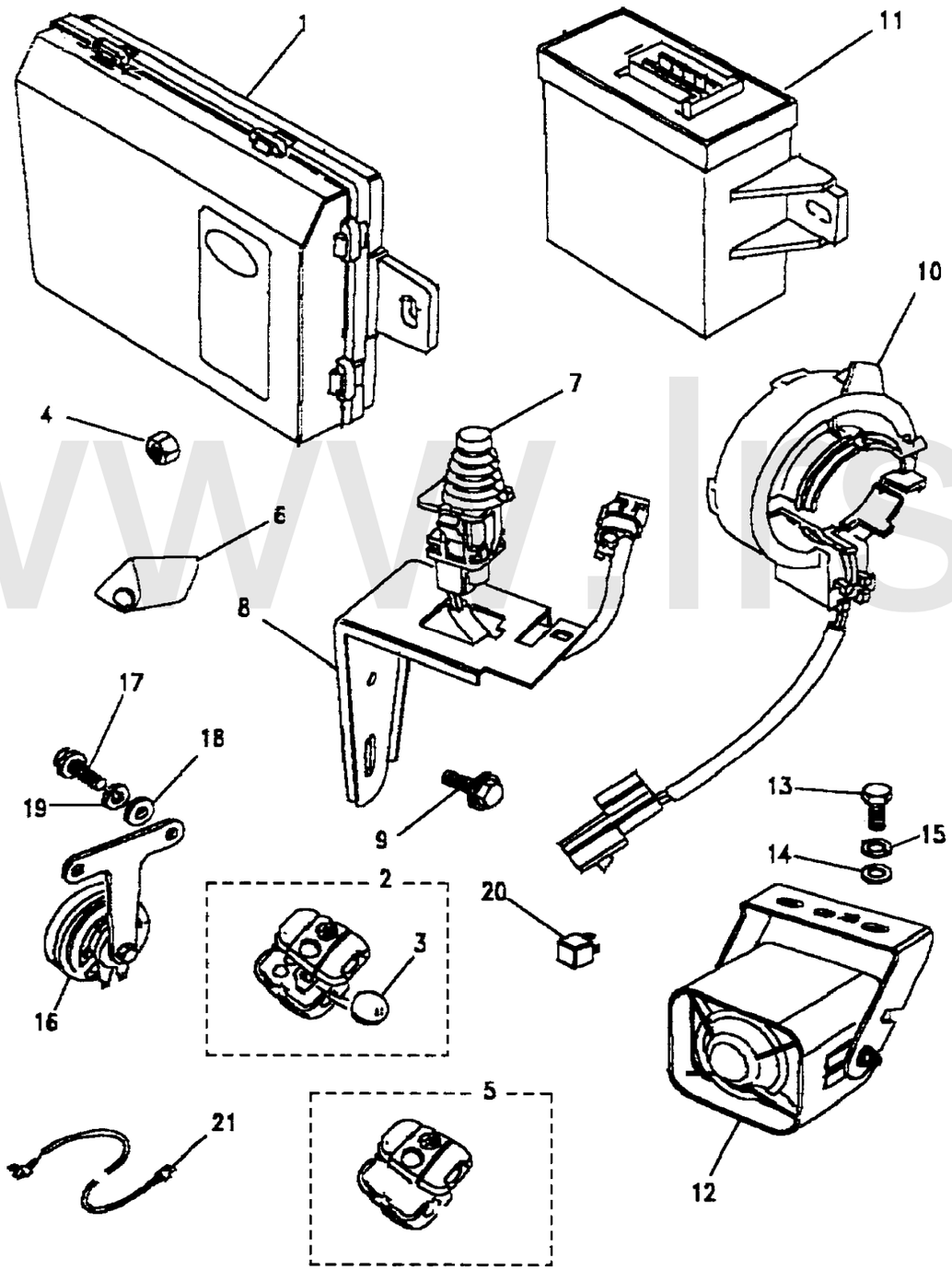
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Unit assembly-immobilization	Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR4889	1
12	Sounder unit burglar alarm		with battery back up	AMR4974	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	with battery back up	AMR4974	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	with battery back up	AMR4974	1
13	Screw	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing sounder unit, hexagonal head, M8 x 20	SH108201	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing sounder unit, hexagonal head, M8 x 20	SH108201	2
14	Washer	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing sounder unit, 8MM	WA108051L	4
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing sounder unit, 8MM	WA108051L	4
15	Washer	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing sounder unit, M8, sprung	WL108001	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing sounder unit, M8, sprung	WL108001	2
16	Horn assembly			AMR1427	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR1427	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR1427	1
17	Screw	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing horn, hexagonal head, M8 x 20	SH108201	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing horn, hexagonal head, M8 x 20	SH108201	2
18	Washer	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing horn, 8MM	WA108051L	4
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing horn, 8MM	WA108051L	4
19	Washer	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	fixing horn, M8, sprung	WL108001	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	fixing horn, M8, sprung	WL108001	2
20	Relay			YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		YWB10027L	1
21	Harness console		immobilisation	AMR4956	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	immobilisation	AMR4965	1

www.liservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGK2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Alarms & Immobilisation

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm, With Immobilisation

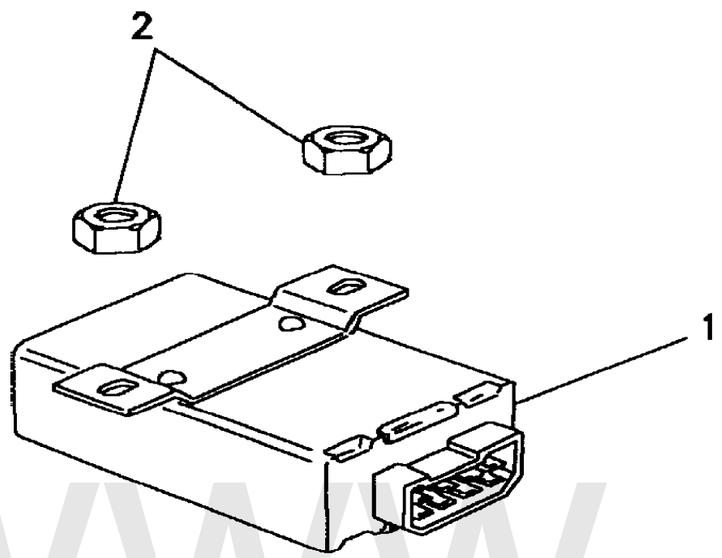
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Harness console	Change point - VIN begin VA703237	immobilisation	AMR4965	1
[900]	Relay		changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
[901]	Clip-self adhesive	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	6MM	AFU3081L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	6MM	AFU3081L	1

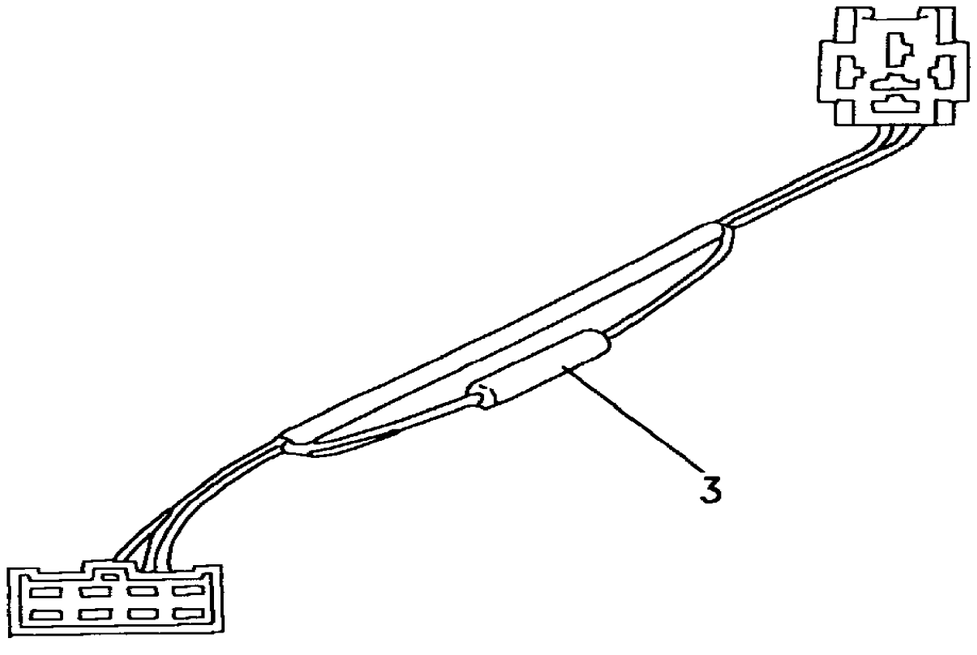
www.liservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Cruise Control **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXVE1B)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Cruise Control

With Cruise Control

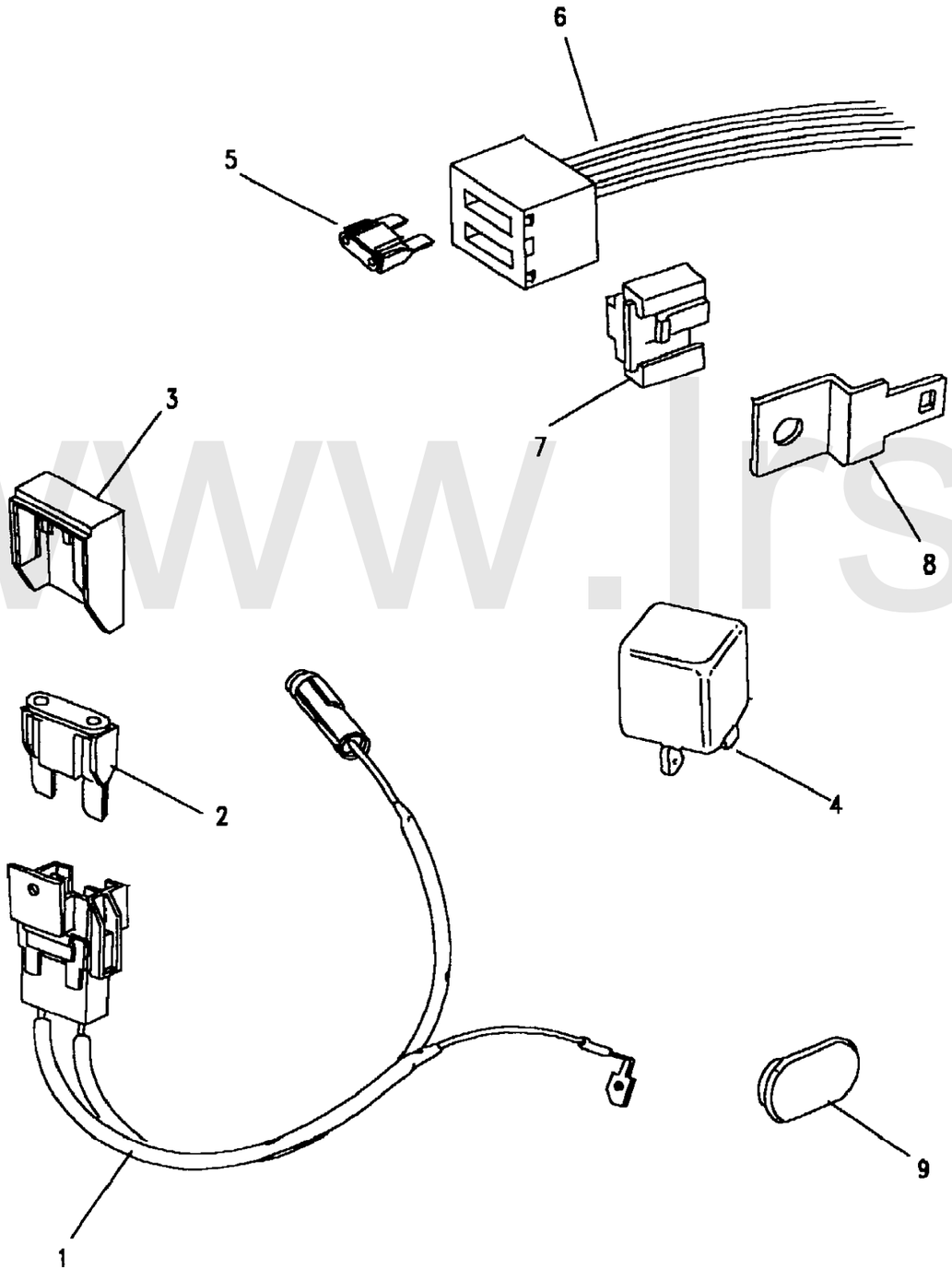
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electric control unit cruise control	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		AMR1173	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Diesel Engines		AMR5441	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Diesel Engines		AMR5441	1
2	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M4	NH104041	2
3	Cable assembly cruise control	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission		AMR1835	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Automatic Transmission		PRC9991	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Heated Front Screen **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Heated Front Screen

Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN begin VA703237

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lead-heated screen fuse			AMR6248	1
2	Fuse	With Heated Windscreen	60 AMP, Blue., maxi, Large	YQG10011L	1
3	Cover-fuse			AMR3464L	1
5	Fuse		AUTO, 30 AMP, Standard	RTC4507	2
7	Clip-harness			YQU10017L	1
8	Bracket-mounting		Steel	AMR1935	1
9	Grommet-cable blanking			AMR5619	2

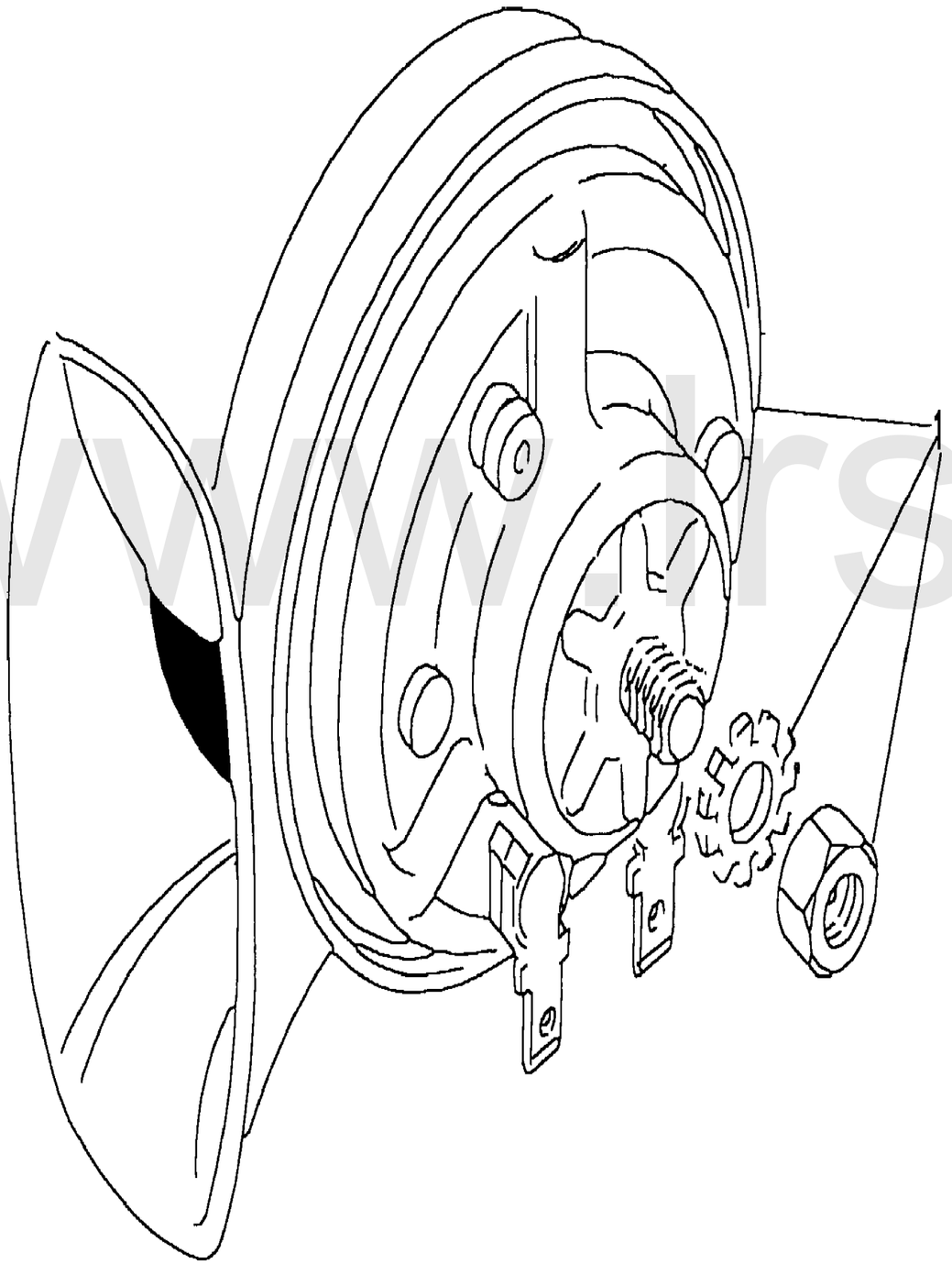
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Horn **1/1**

(CAMXGE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Horn

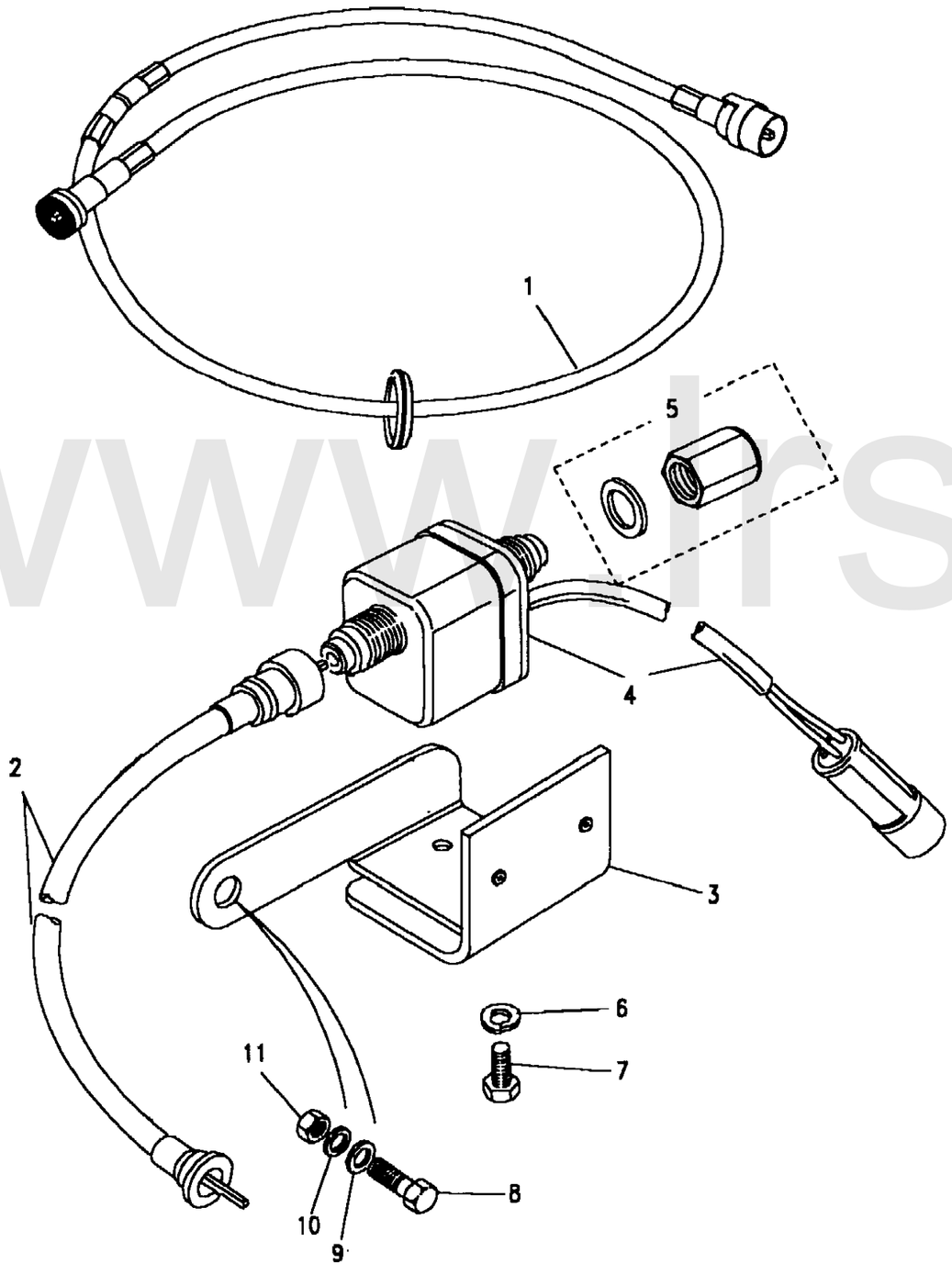
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Horn assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991	HIGH NOTE	YEB10026	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Low Note	YEB10027	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	HIGH NOTE	AMR3466	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Low Note	AMR3467	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Speedo Cable **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Speedo Cable

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

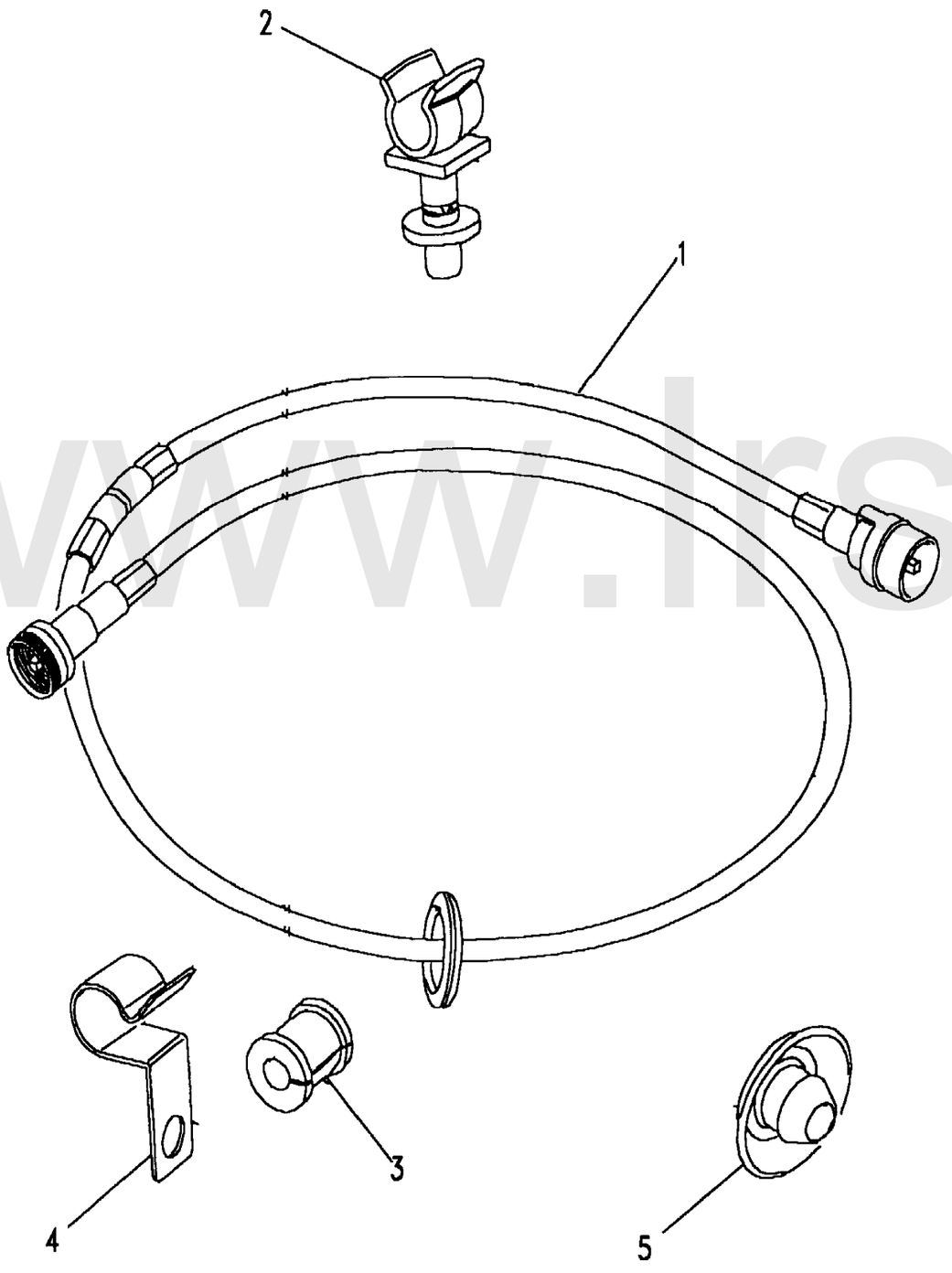
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cable Assy - Speedometer Drive	Change point - VIN end JA018544, V8 EFI Petrol, LHD		PRC8481	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018545, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol, LHD		PRC9871	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol, RHD		PRC8232	1
2	Cable Assy - Speedometer Drive	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 EFI Petrol	transducer/gearbox	PRC6320	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA473732, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8 EFI Petrol	transducer/gearbox	PRC7949	1
3	Bracket speedometer cable	V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8437	1
4	Transducer speed	V8 EFI Petrol		PRC5956	1
5	Kit-transducer speed	V8 EFI Petrol	end fixings	STC699	1
6	Washer	V8 EFI Petrol	M5, starlock	WF105001L	2
7	Screw	V8 EFI Petrol	M5	SE105101L	2
8	Bolt	V8 EFI Petrol	hexagonal head, M8 x 100	BH108201L	1
9	Washer	V8 EFI Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
10	Washer	V8 EFI Petrol	M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
11	Nut - Hex.	V8 EFI Petrol	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
		V8 EFI Petrol	M8, flange	FN108041L	1
[900]	Washer	V8 EFI Petrol	8MM, sprung	WL108007	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Speedo Cable **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Speedo Cable

Change point - VIN end LA081991

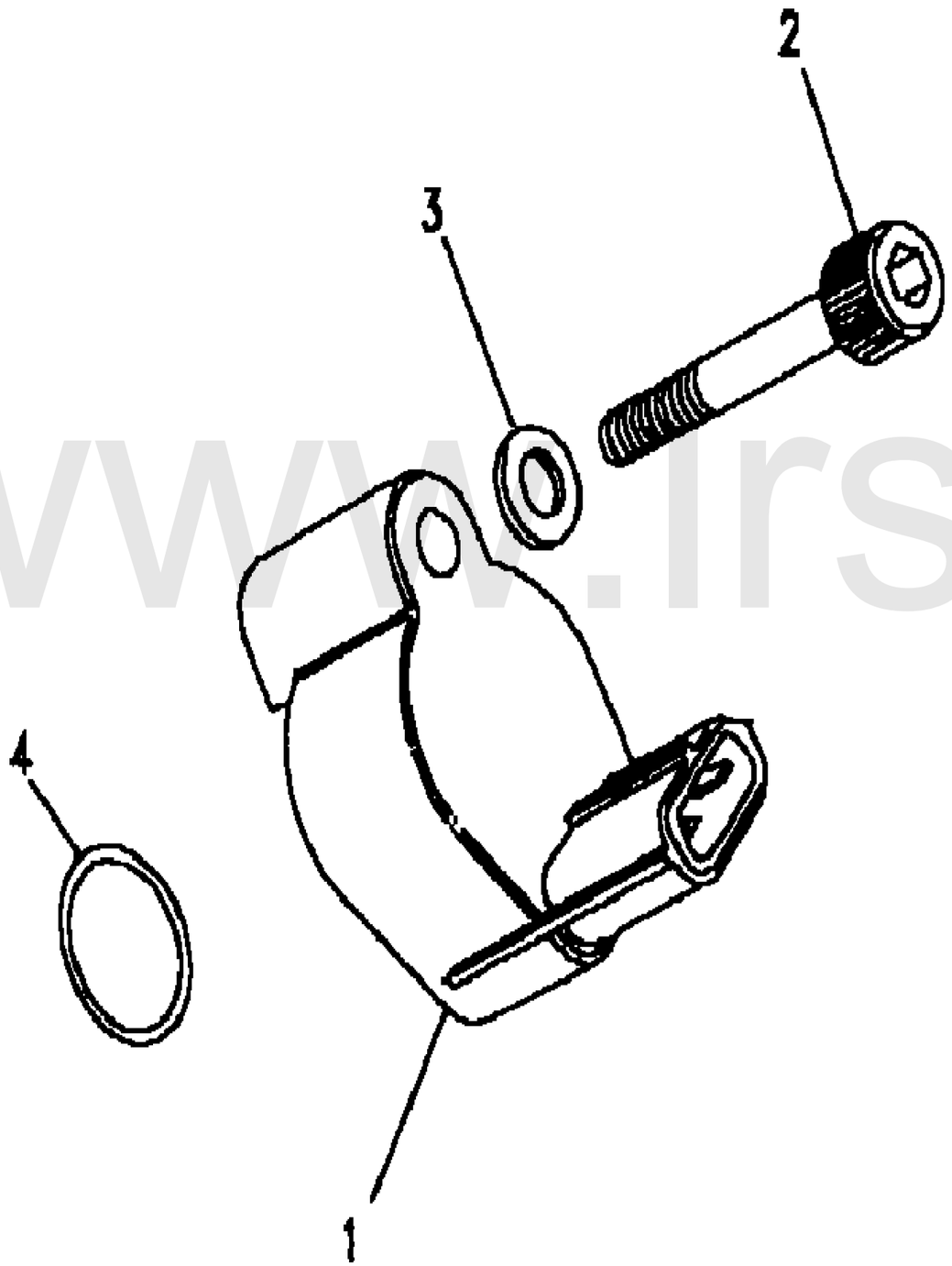
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cable Assy - Speedometer Drive	Change point - VIN end JA018456, V8 Petrol, RHD		PRC6430	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018456, 2.5L TDi Diesel, RHD		PRC6430	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018457, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, RHD		PRC9872	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018457, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, RHD		PRC9872	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018343, V8 Petrol, LHD		PRC8114	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018343, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD		PRC8114	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018344, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, LHD		PRC9873	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018344, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD		PRC9873	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, RHD		PRC9872	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, LHD		PRC9873	1
2	Clip		retaining speedo cable, Single	PRC3180	3
3	Grommet		retaining speedo cable, Rubber, 17/64" hole	6860L	1
4	Clip-speedometer cable		retaining grommet & cable	278010	1
5	Plug-blanking		Plastic, 32MM	BD155888	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Speedo Transducer **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Ancillaries
Speedo Transducer

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

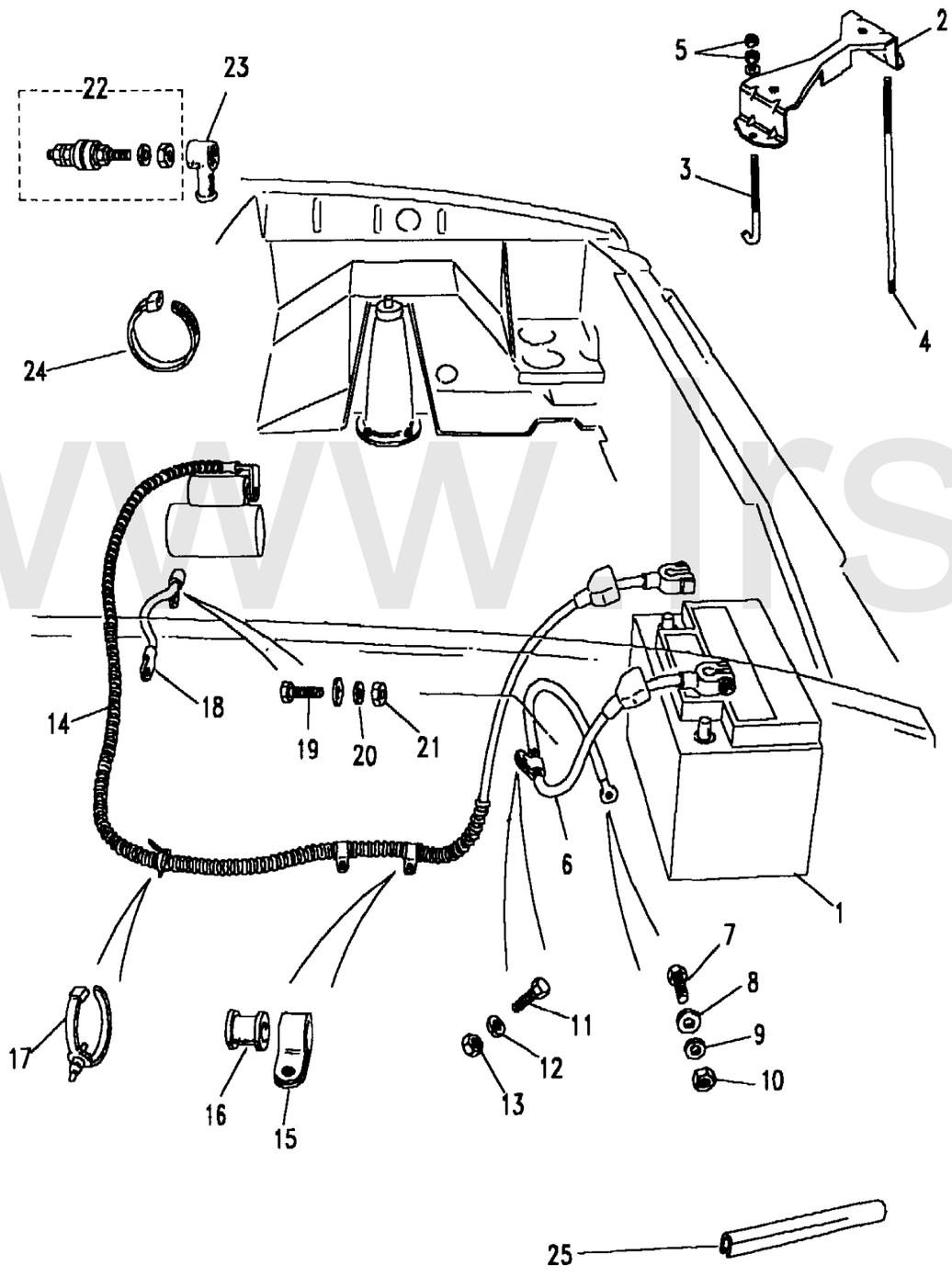
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Transducer speed			AMR1253	1
2	Screw-hexagon socket		fixing transducer	SS106351	1
3	Washer		fixing transducer, 6MM	WA106041L	1
4	O Ring		seal transducer	571665	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

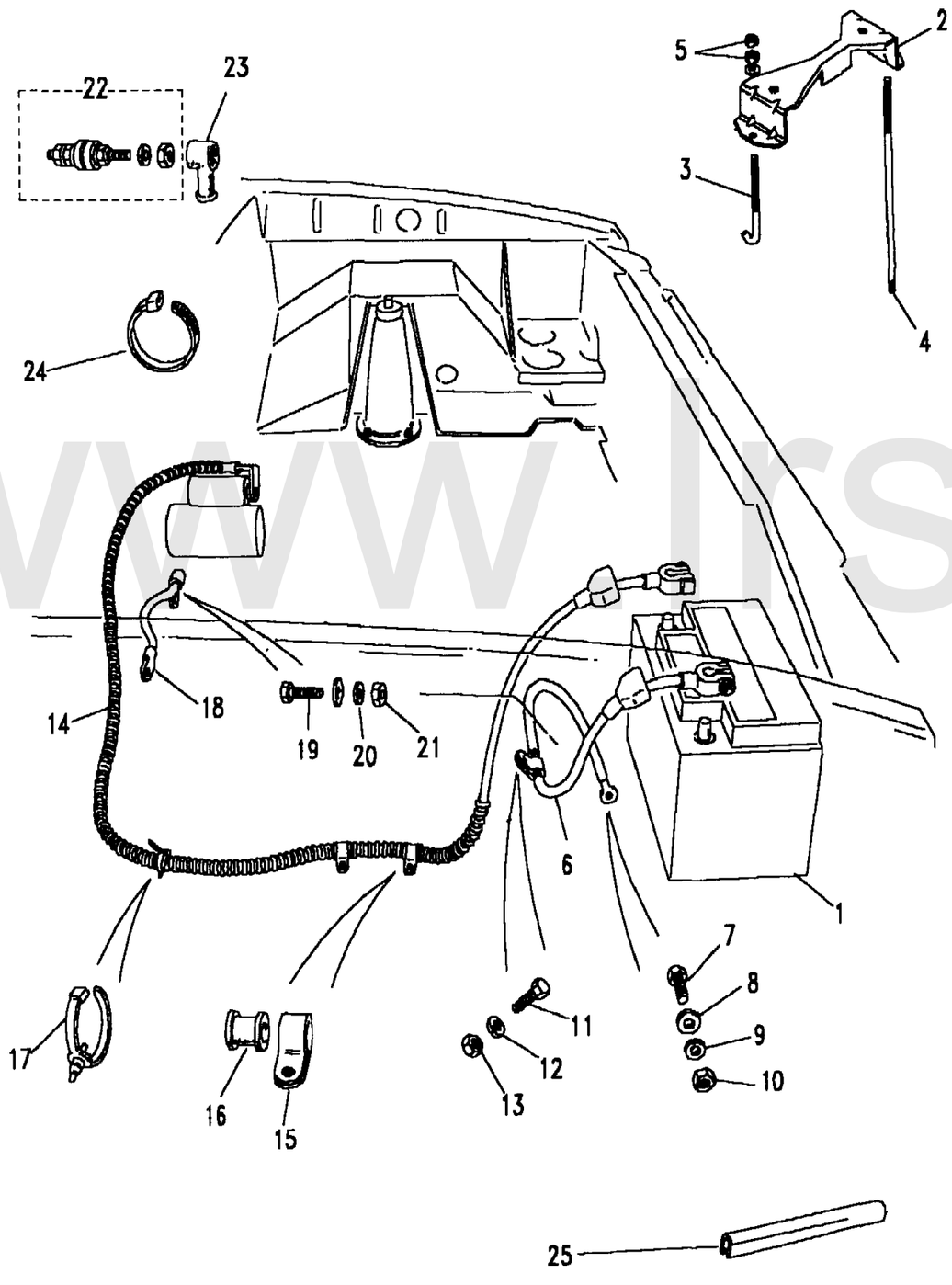
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	072-bbms, wet	STC8267	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	072-bbms, dry	STC8269	1
2	Clamp-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		AMR3679	1
3	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Short	AMR3680	1
4	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Long	AMR3681	1
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
6	Cable-battery negative	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC5235	1
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
8	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	8MM	WA108051L	1
9	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M8, flange	FN108041L	1
11	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1
12	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

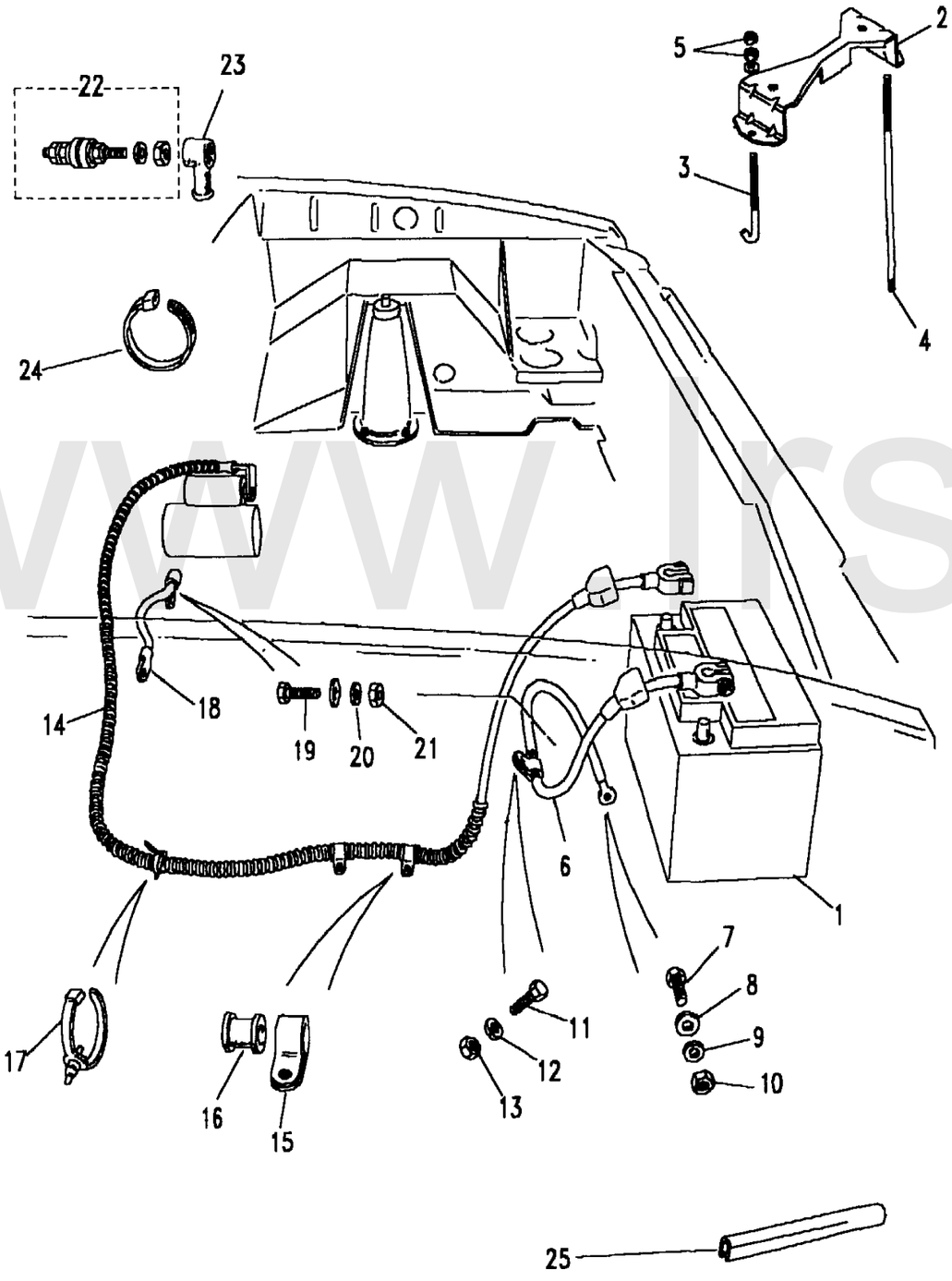
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2216	1
15	Clip-p	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		50641	1
16	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	17/32" hole	589254	1
17	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	1
18	Cable assembly starter & earth	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		AMR1057	1
19	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1
20	Washer-starlock	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		WE600041L	1
21	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1
22	Post-terminal	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		PRC7100	1
23	Cover-terminal post	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		PRC7093	1
24	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		UKC6684	1
25	Strip-edge protection	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA791617, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	89mm	JRC7549	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA791618, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	89mm	YQJ100200	2
[900]	Screw	2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	1
[901]	Battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	072-bbms, dry	STC4766	1
[902]	Washer	2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	8MM, sprung	WL108007	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

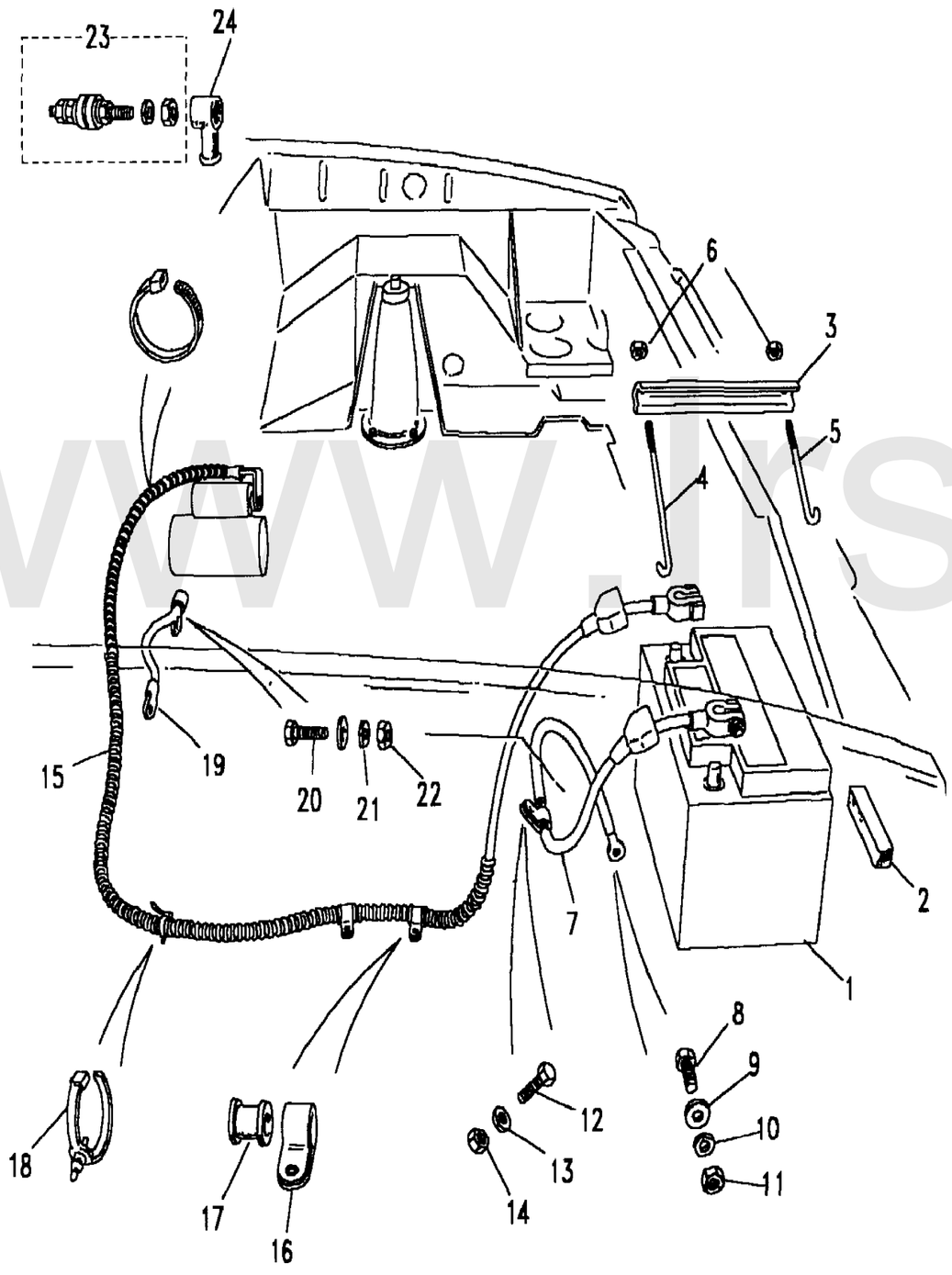
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[903]	Bolt-terminal cable-battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3305	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

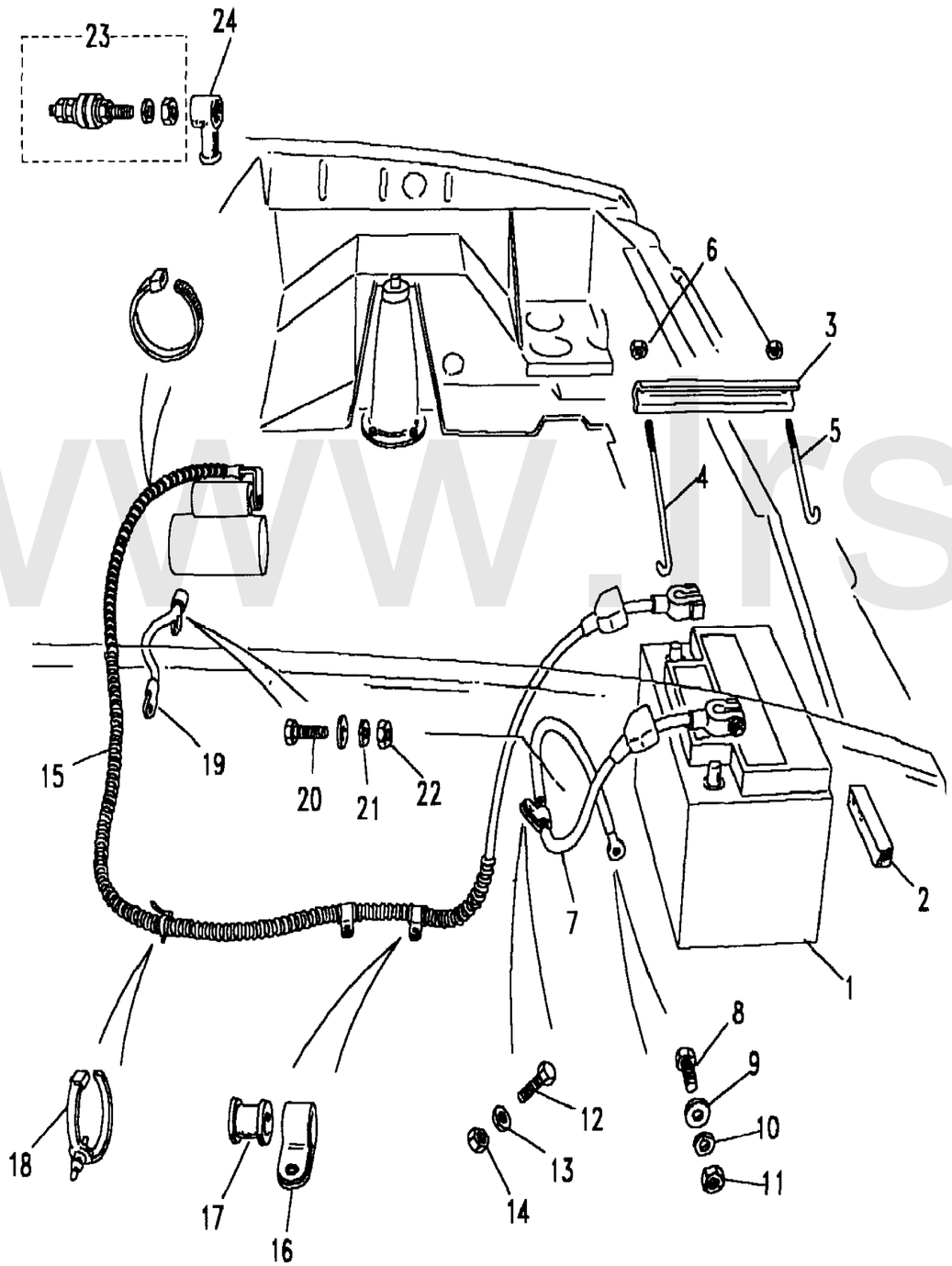
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	072-bbms, wet	STC8267	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	072-bbms, dry	STC8269	1
2	Buffer-stop	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		MTC7451	1
3	Clamp-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		MUC6514	1
4	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Long	MRC7133	1
5	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Short	MUC6513	1
6	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
7	Cable-battery negative	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC4138	1
8	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	8MM	WA108051L	1
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
11	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
			M8, flange	FN108041L	1
12	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1
13	Washer-starlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		WE600041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

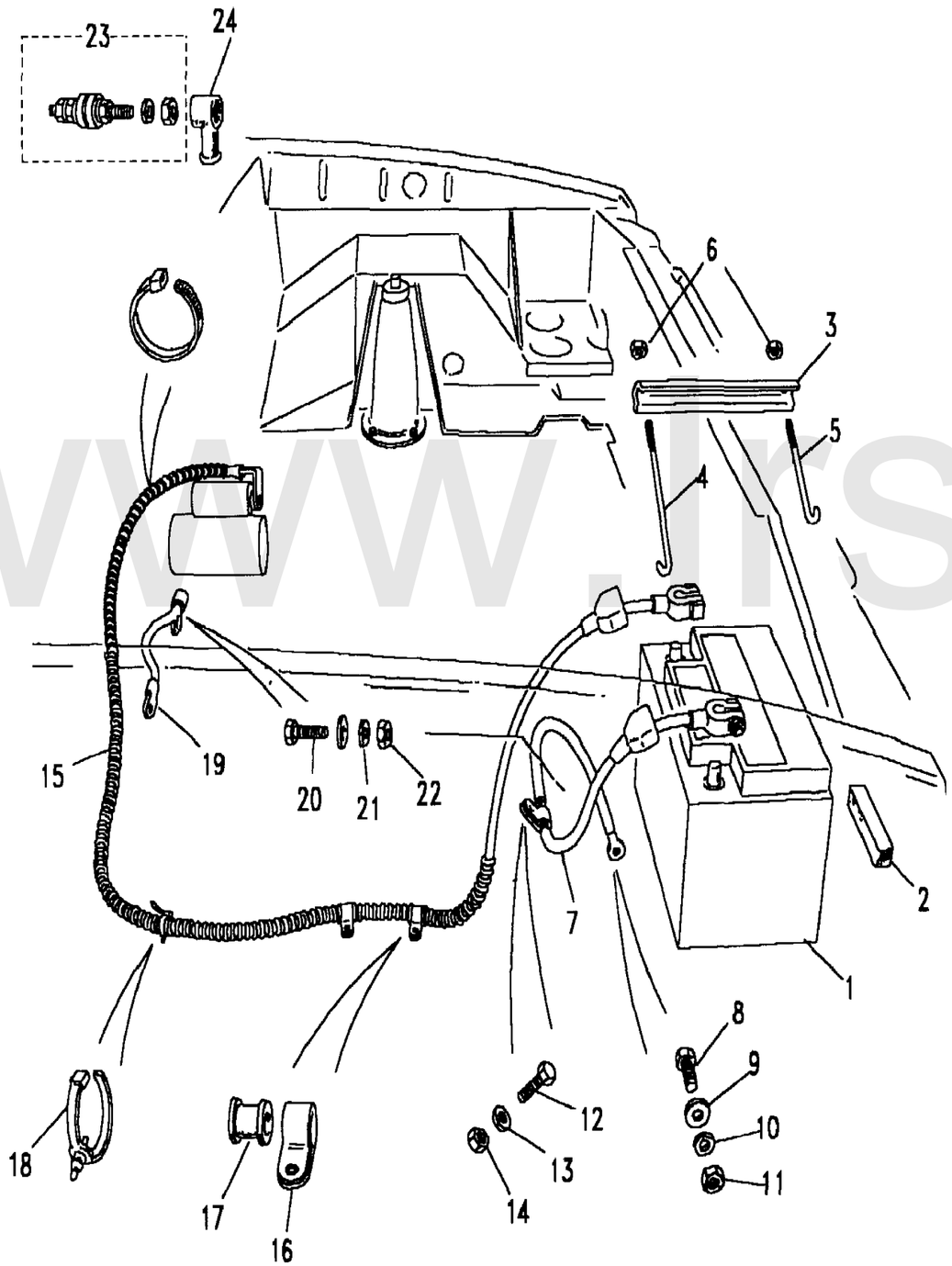
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1
15	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8566	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2216	1
16	Clip-p	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		50641	1
17	Grommet	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	17/32" hole	589254	1
18	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	1
19	Cable assembly starter & earth	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		PRC5237	1
20	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1
21	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	1
22	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1
23	Post-terminal	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		PRC7100	1
24	Cover-terminal post	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		PRC7093	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel		PRC7093	1
[900]	Screw	2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	1
[901]	Battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	072-bbms, dry	STC4766	1
[902]	Washer	2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	8MM, sprung	WL108007	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

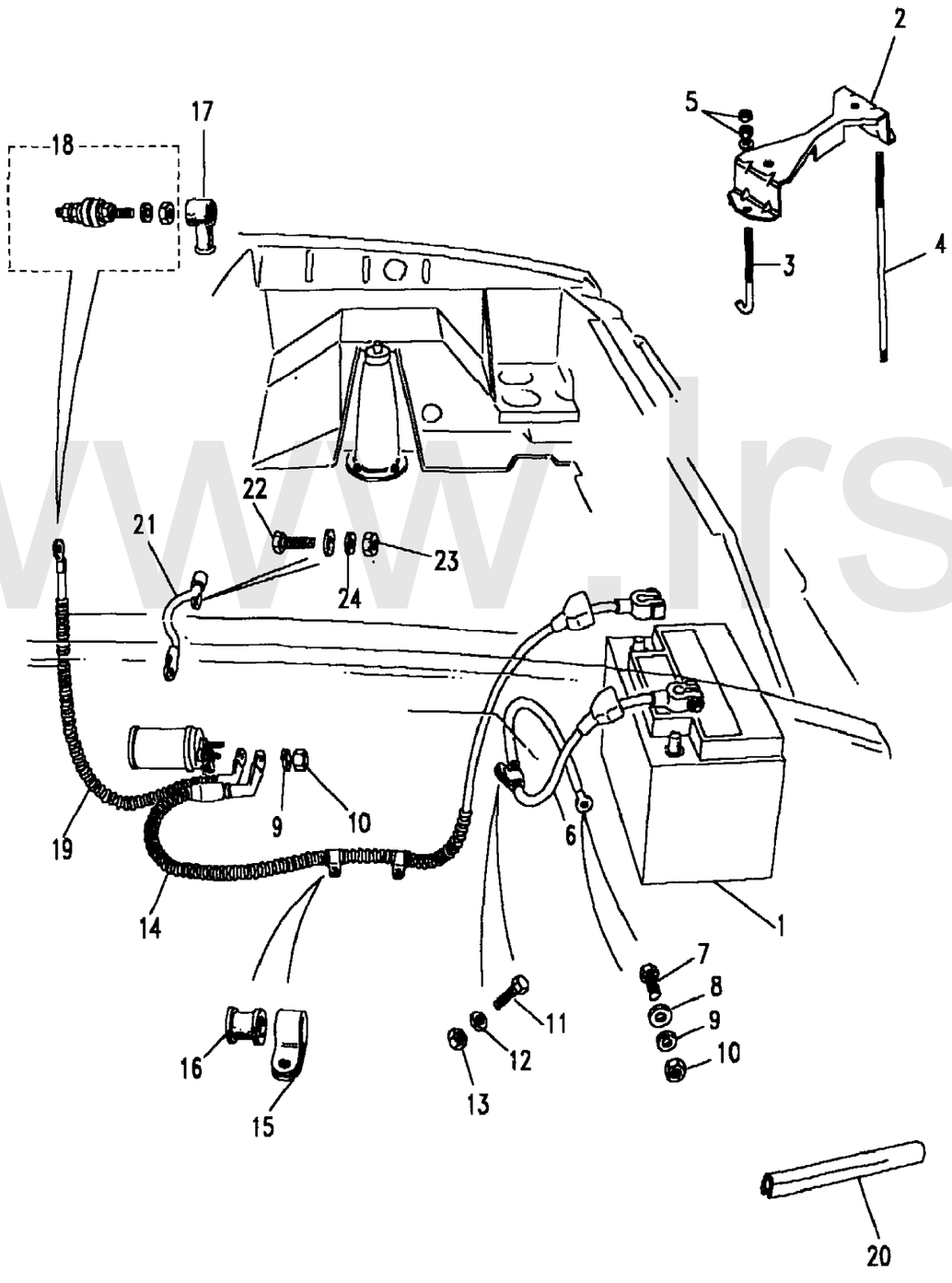
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[903]	Bolt-terminal cable-battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3305	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L 4 Cyl TDi Diesel	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3305	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1D)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

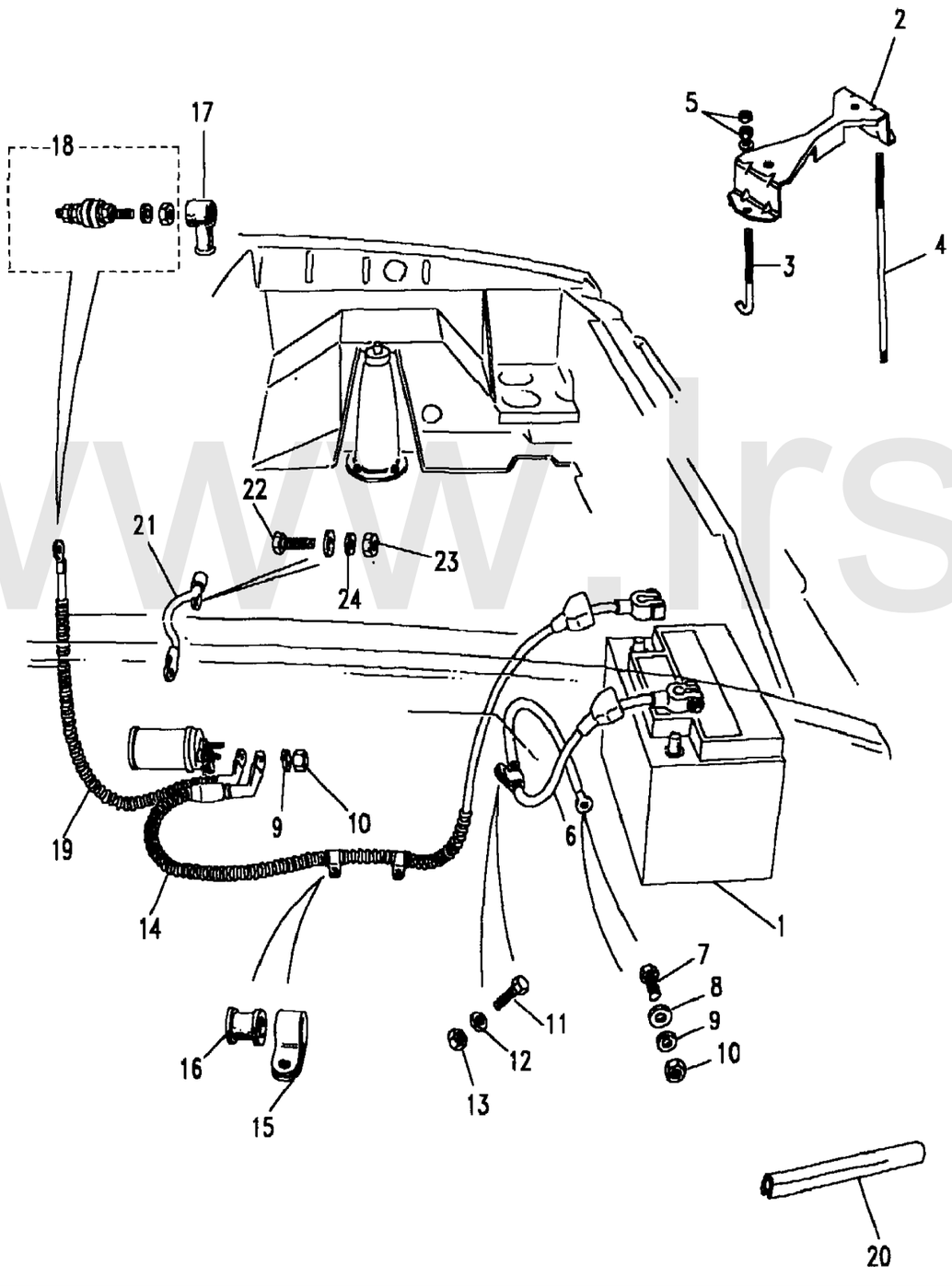
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	wet, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8268	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	dry, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8270	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	072-bbms, wet	STC8267	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	072-bbms, dry	STC8269	1
2	Clamp-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		AMR3679	1
3	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	Short	AMR3680	1
4	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	Long	AMR3681	1
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
6	Cable-battery negative	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC4138	1
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		With Petrol Engines	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
8	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	8MM	WA108051L	1
9	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
10	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	2
11	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1
12	Washer-starlock	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		WE600041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1D)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

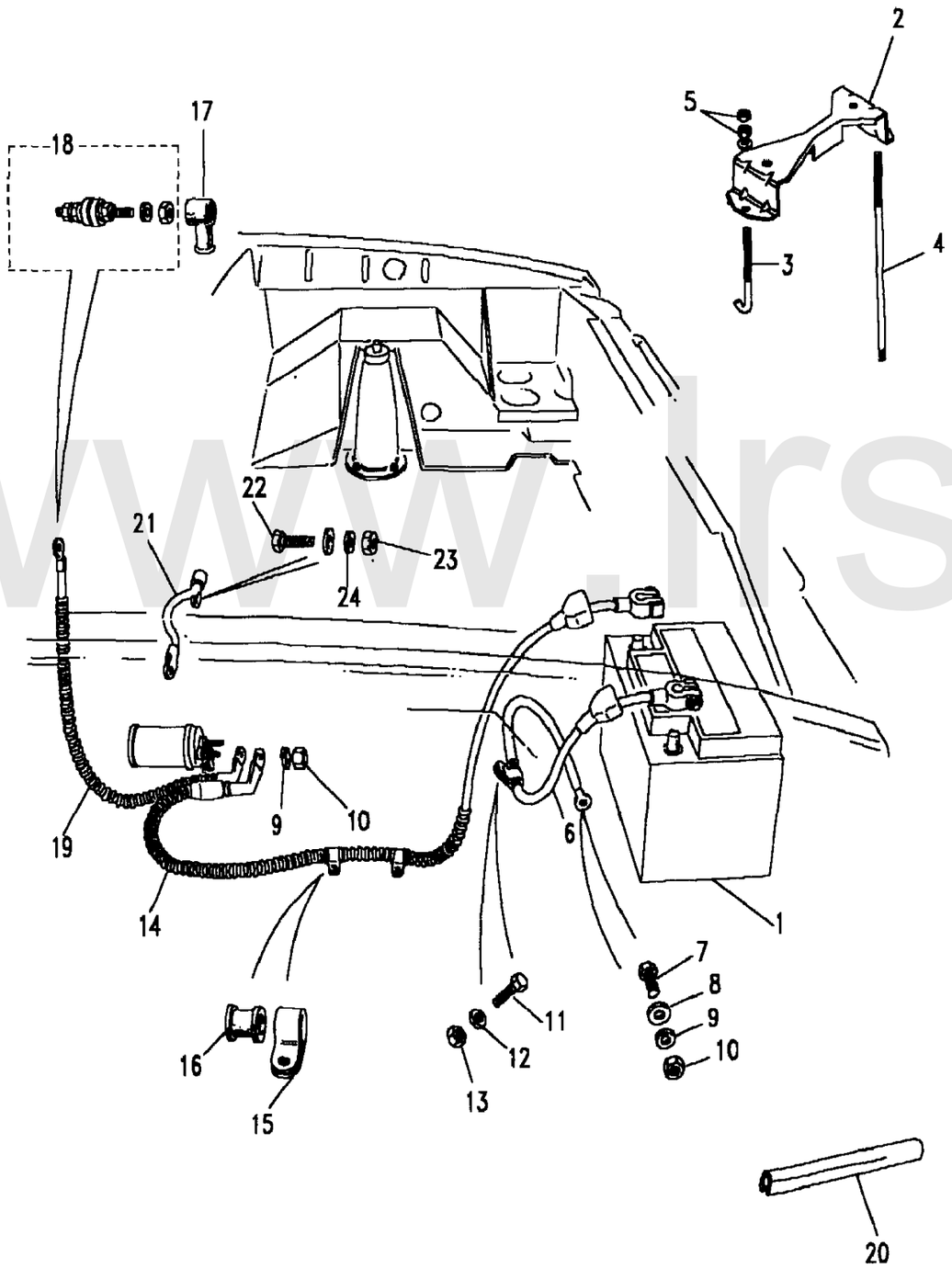
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1
14	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2543	1
15	Clip-p	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		50641	2
16	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	17/32" hole	589254	2
17	Cover-terminal post	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		PRC7093	1
18	Post-terminal	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		PRC7100	1
19	Cable.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		PRC6580	1
20	Strip-edge protection	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA791617, With Petrol Engines	89mm	JRC7549	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA791618, With Petrol Engines	89mm	YQJ100200	2
21	Cable assembly starter & earth	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines		PRC3623	1
22	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161	1
		With Petrol Engines	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
23	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	M6, hexagonal head	NH106041	1
		With Petrol Engines	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
24	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	6MM	WL106041	1
[900]	Screw	With Petrol Engines	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	1
[901]	Battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	072-bbms, dry	STC4766	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1D)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

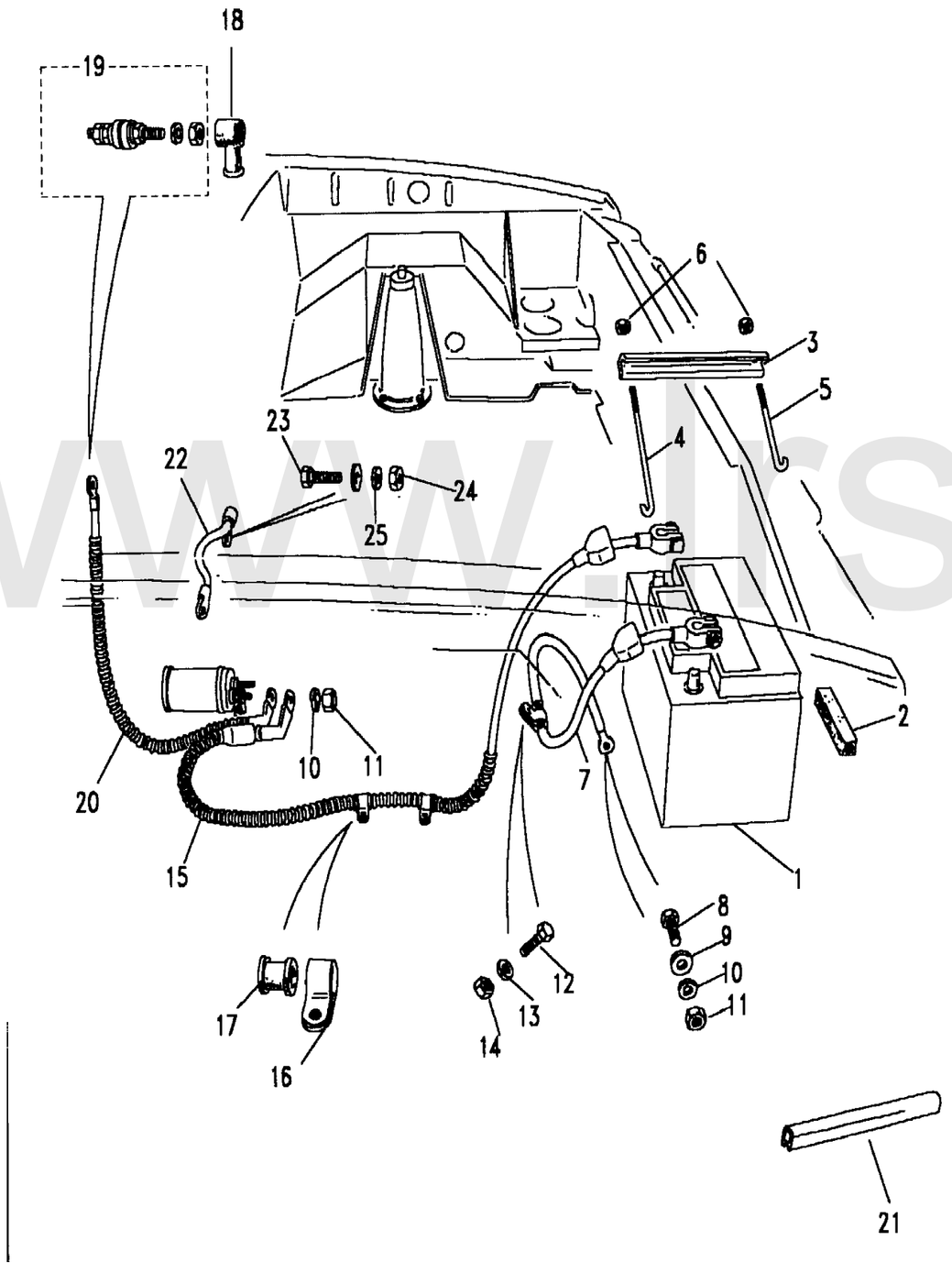
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Washer	With Petrol Engines	8MM, sprung	WL108007	2
[903]	Bolt-terminal cable-battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3305	1
[904]	Nut - Hex.		M8, flange	FN108041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

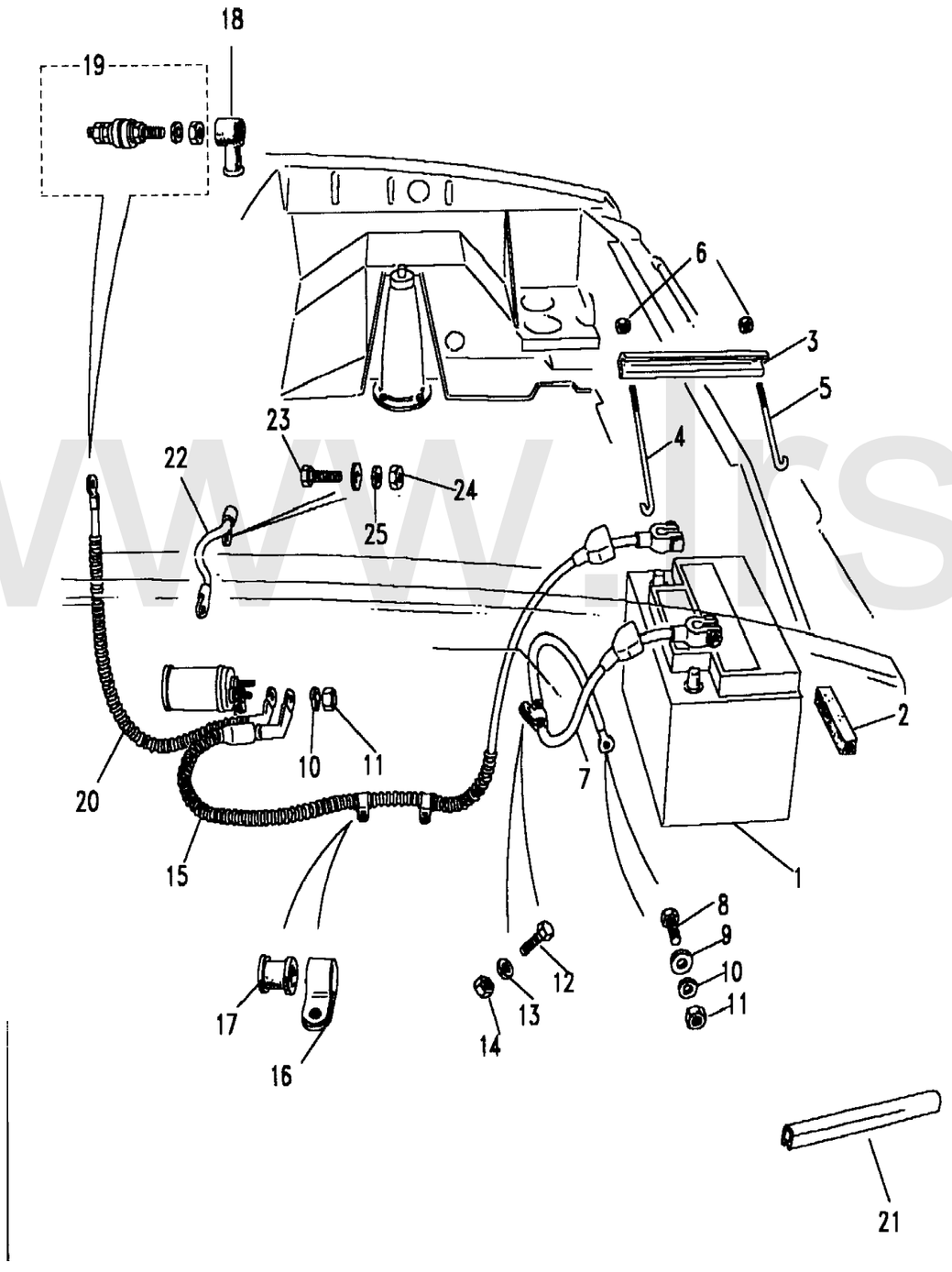
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	072-bbms, dry	STC8269	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	wet, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8268	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	dry, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8270	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	072-bbms, wet	STC8267	1
2	Buffer-stop	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		MTC7451	1
3	Clamp-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		MUC6514	1
4	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Long	MRC7133	1
5	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Short	MUC6513	1
6	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
7	Cable-battery negative	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC4138	1
8	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		With Petrol Engines	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	8MM	WA108051L	1
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
11	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
12	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

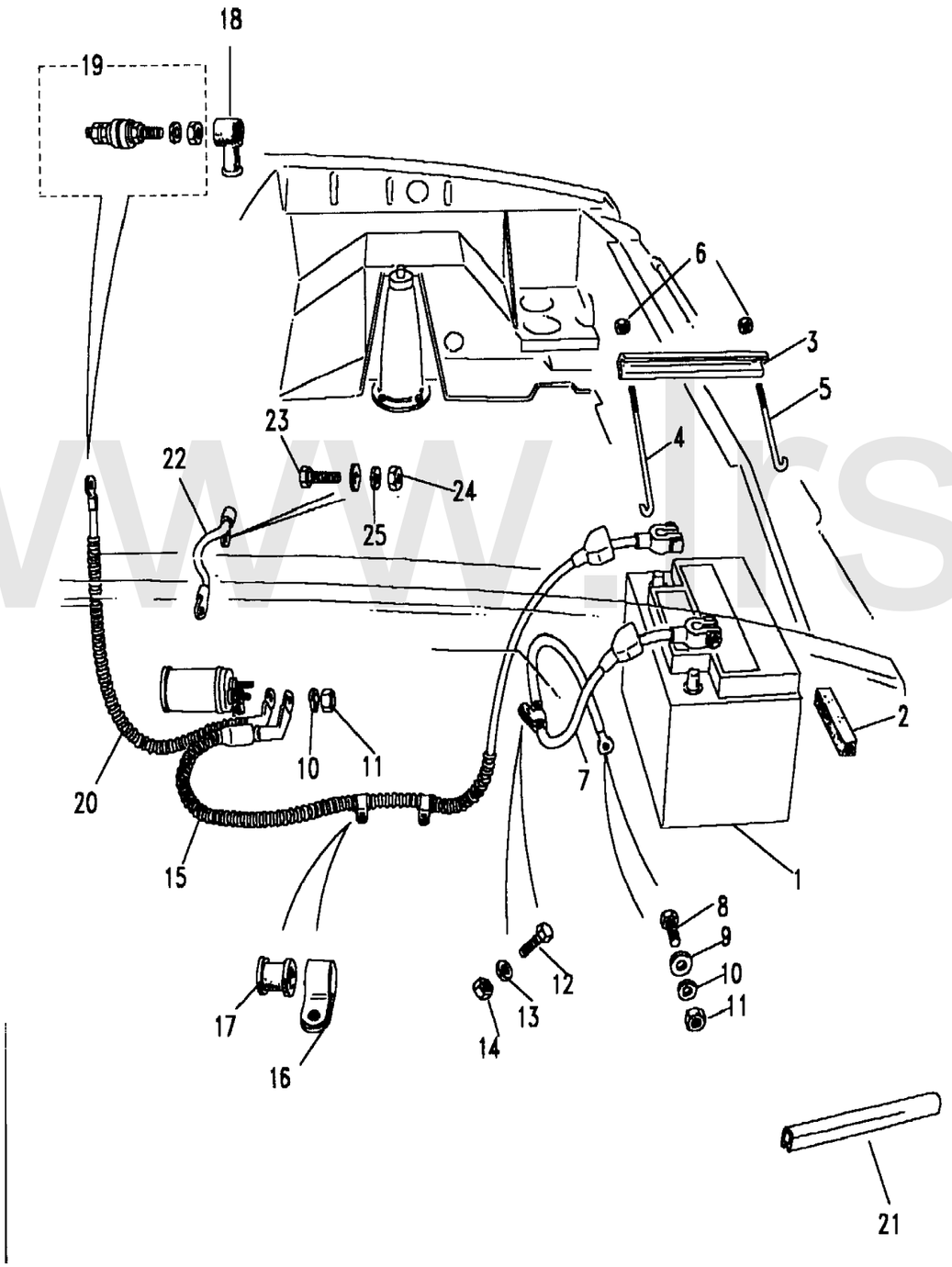
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Washer-starlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		WE600041L	1
14	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1
15	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN end KA038821, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2202	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, With Petrol Engines	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2933	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2933	1
16	Clip-p	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		50641	2
17	Grommet	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	17/32" hole	589254	2
18	Cover-terminal post	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		PRC7093	1
19	Post-terminal	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		PRC7100	1
20	Cable.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	T post to starter	PRC6580	1
21	Strip-edge protection	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	89mm	JRC7549	2
22	Cable assembly starter & earth	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines		PRC3623	1
23	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161	1
		With Petrol Engines	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
24	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	M6, hexagonal head	NH106041	1
		With Petrol Engines	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
25	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	6MM	WL106041	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

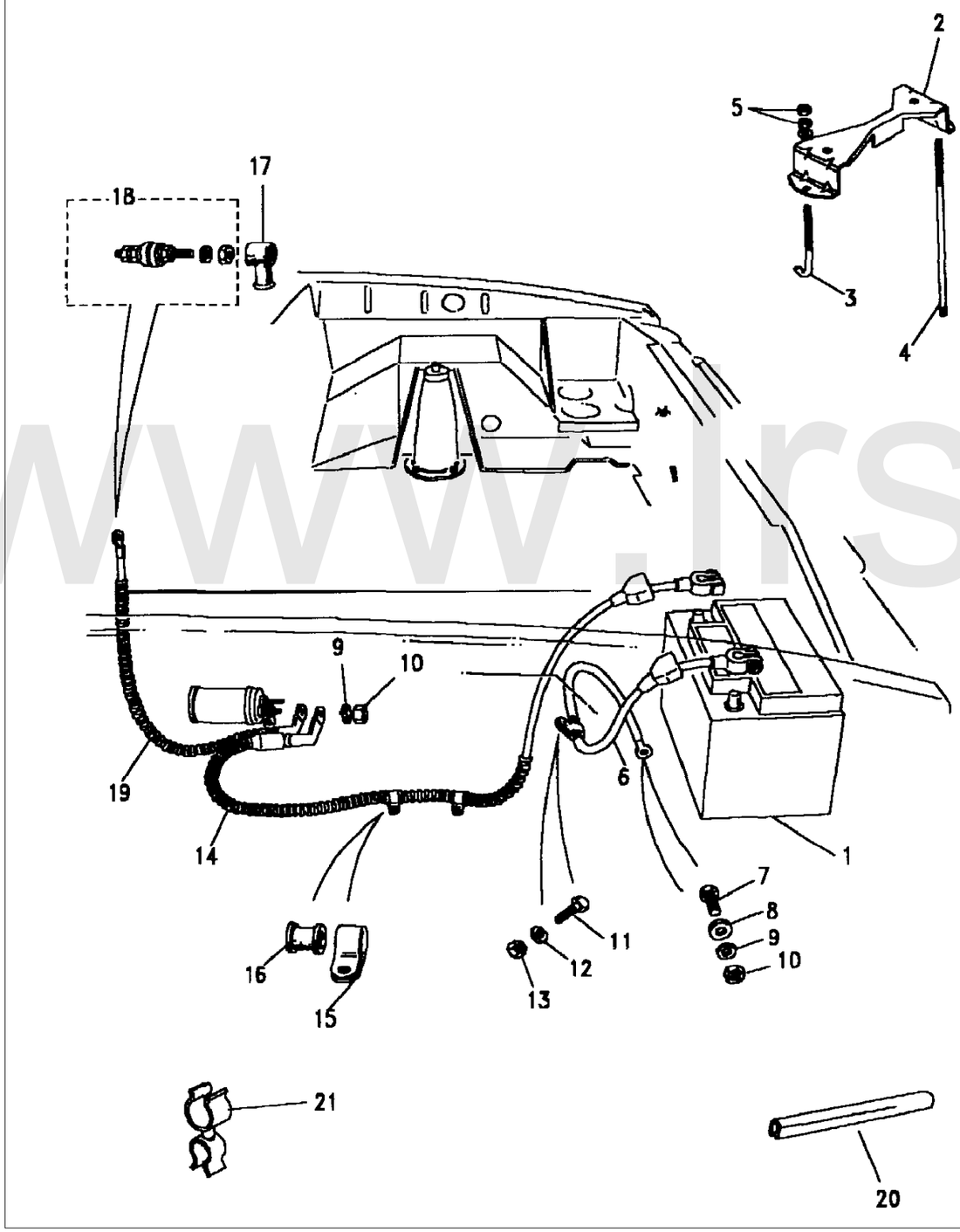
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Bolt-terminal cable-battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3305	1
[901]	Screw	With Petrol Engines	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	1
[902]	Battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Petrol Engines	072-bbms, dry	STC4766	1
[903]	Washer	With Petrol Engines	8MM, sprung	WL108007	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

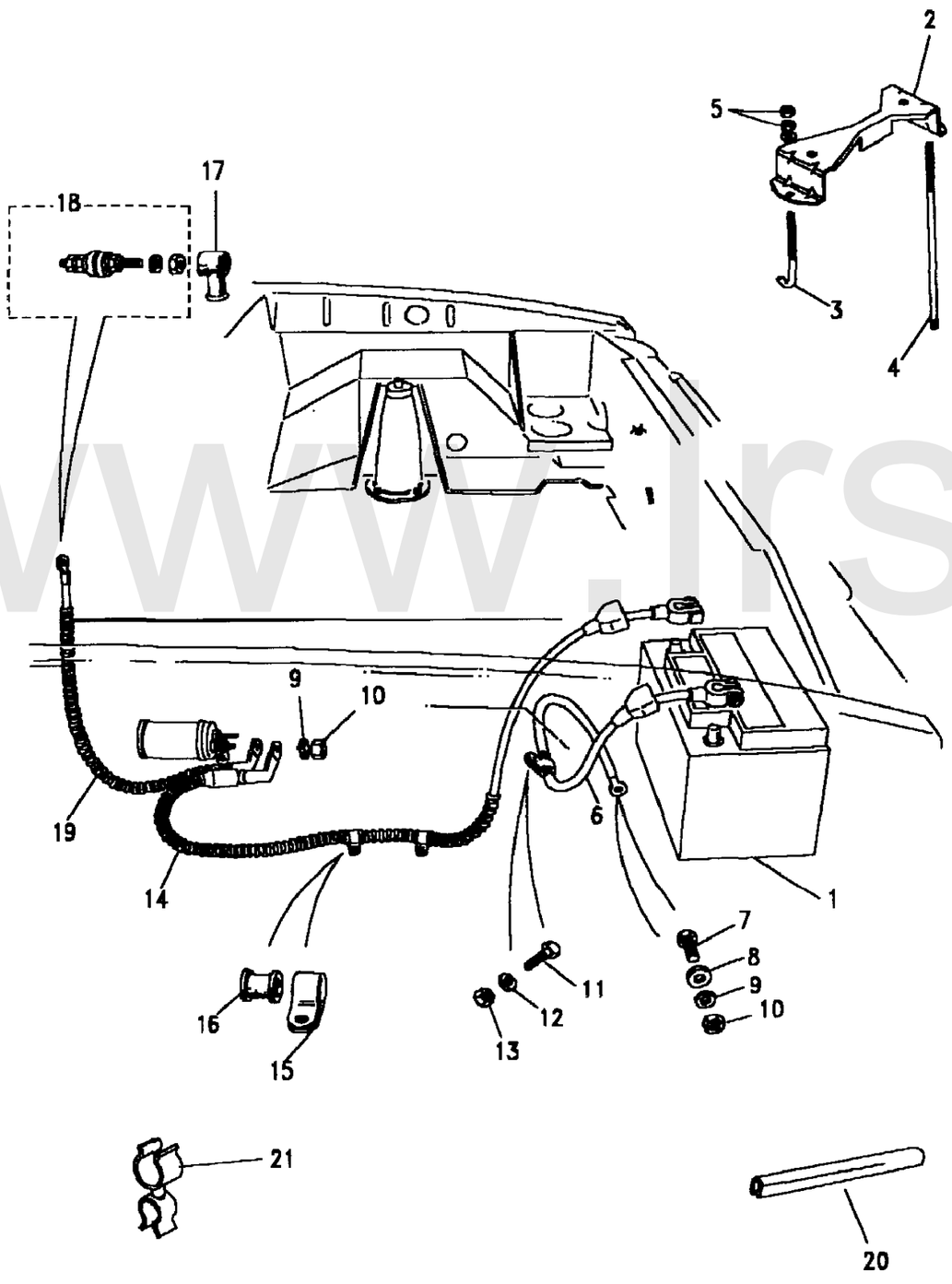
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	wet, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8268	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	dry, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8270	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	072-bbms, wet	STC8267	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	072-bbms, dry	STC8269	1
2	Clamp-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		AMR3679	1
3	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Short	AMR3680	1
4	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Long	AMR3681	1
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
6	Cable-battery negative	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC4138	1
7	Screw	V8 Petrol	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
8	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
9	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
10	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
		V8 EFI Petrol	M8, flange	FN108041L	1
11	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1
12	Washer-starlock	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		WE600041L	1
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1
14	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR2215	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR2215	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4803	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

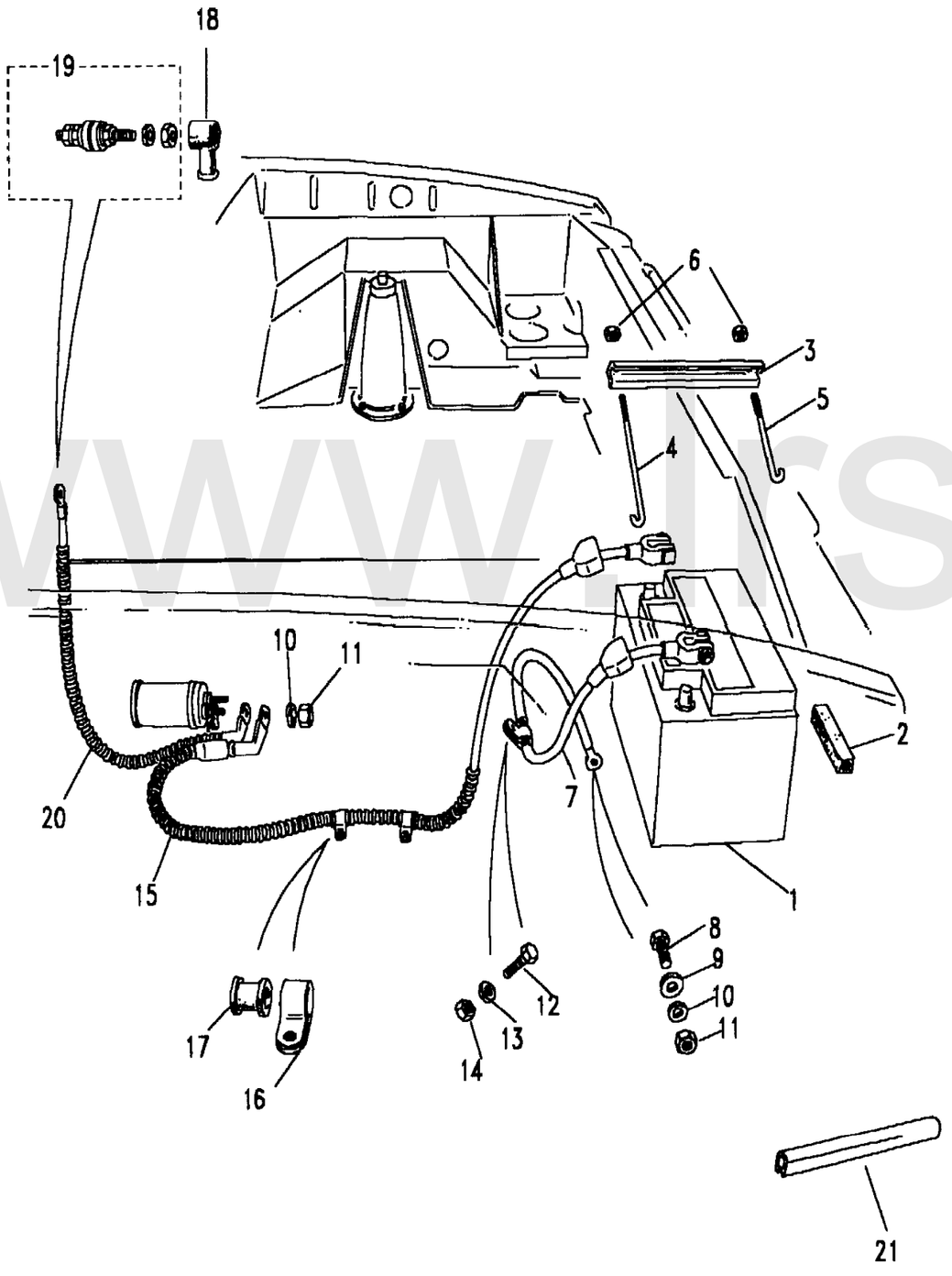
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4803	1
15	Clip-p	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		50641	2
16	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	17/32" hole	589254	2
17	Cover-terminal post	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		PRC7093	1
18	Post-terminal	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		PRC7100	1
19	Cable.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		PRC6580	1
20	Strip-edge protection	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA791617, V8 Petrol	89mm	JRC7549	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA791618, V8 Petrol	89mm	YQJ100200	2
21	Clip-swivel	V8 Petrol	15 x 10mm	ADU7739L	1
[900]	Bolt-terminal cable-battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3305	1
[901]	Screw	V8 Petrol	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	1
[902]	Battery	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol	072-bbms, dry	STC4766	1
[903]	Washer	V8 Petrol	8MM, sprung	WL108007	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

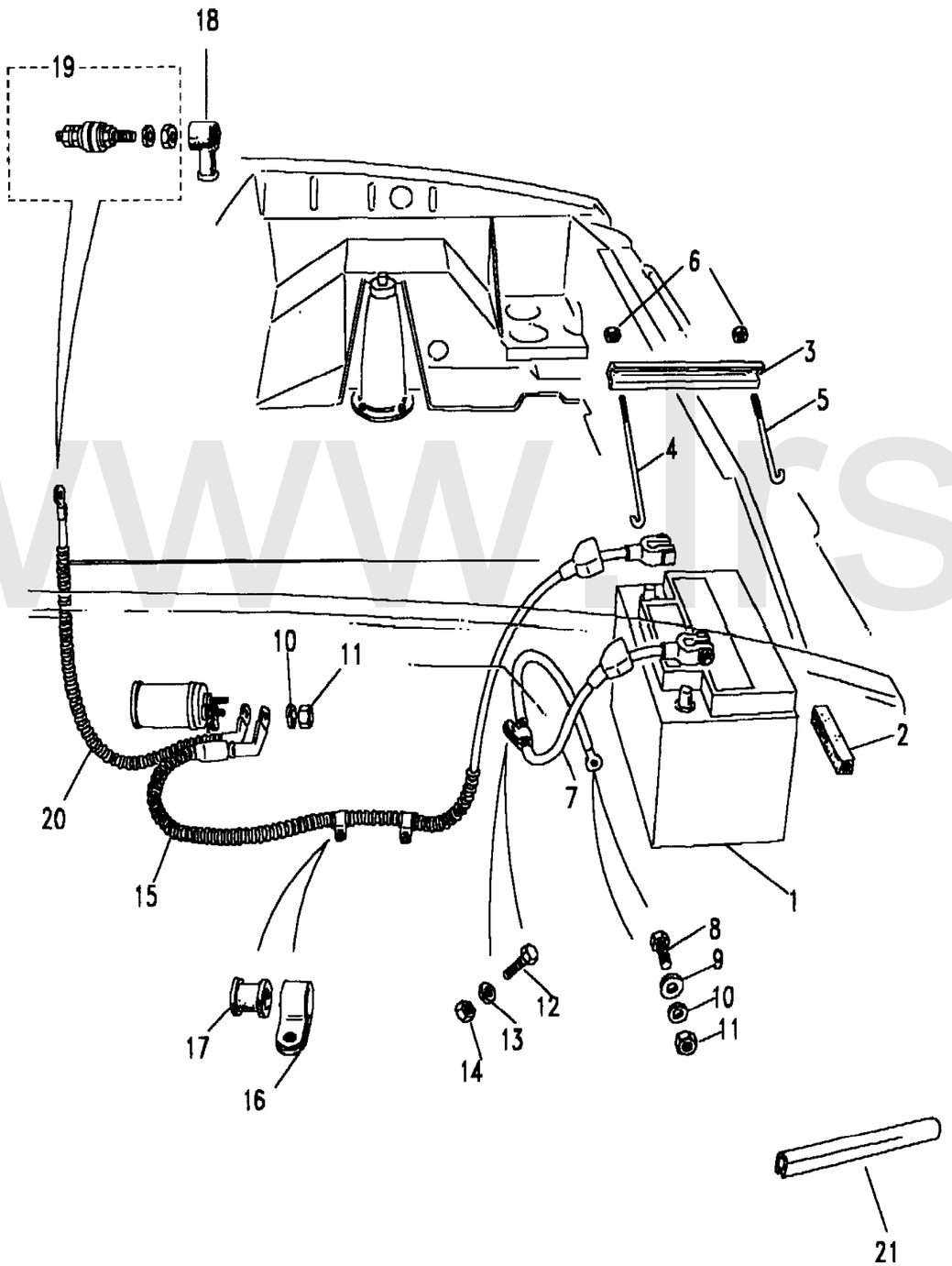
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	wet, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8268	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	dry, 091-bbms, Standard	STC8270	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	072-bbms, wet	STC8267	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	072-bbms, dry	STC8269	1
2	Buffer-stop	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol		MTC7451	1
3	Clamp-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol		MUC6514	1
4	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	Long	MRC7133	1
5	J bolt-fixing battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	Short	MUC6513	1
6	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
7	Cable-battery negative	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC4138	1
8	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108251L	1
		V8 Petrol	M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108251L	1
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	M8, sprung	WL108001L	1
11	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
			M8, flange	FN108041L	2
12	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 5/8	SH604051L	1
13	Washer-starlock	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol		WE600041L	1
14	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	1
15	Cable-battery positive	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC7416	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2215	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA034314	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2215	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Battery

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Clip-p	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol		50641	2
17	Grommet	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	17/32" hole	589254	2
18	Cover-terminal post	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol		PRC7093	1
19	Post-terminal	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol		PRC7100	1
20	Cable.	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol		PRC6580	1
21	Strip-edge protection	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	89mm	JRC7549	2
[900]	Screw	V8 Petrol	M8 x 25, hexagonal head	SH108257	1
[901]	Battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	072-bbms, dry	STC4766	1
[902]	Washer	V8 Petrol	8MM, sprung	WL108007	1
[903]	Bolt-terminal cable-battery	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3305	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Wiring Harness **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCE6A)

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Wiring Harness

With Air Conditioning

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness air conditioning	V8 Twin Carb, RHD		PRC6453	1
		V8 Twin Carb, LHD		PRC6454	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 EFI, RHD		PRC8534	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI, RHD		PRC9451	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, V8 EFI, RHD		AMR3277	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 EFI, LHD		PRC8535	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI, LHD		PRC9452	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, V8 EFI, LHD		AMR3277	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, RHD		PRC8572	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, RHD		PRC9451	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, RHD		AMR3277	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, LHD		PRC7282	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, LHD		PRC9452	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, LHD		AMR3278	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, RHD		AMR3273	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, LHD		AMR3274	1

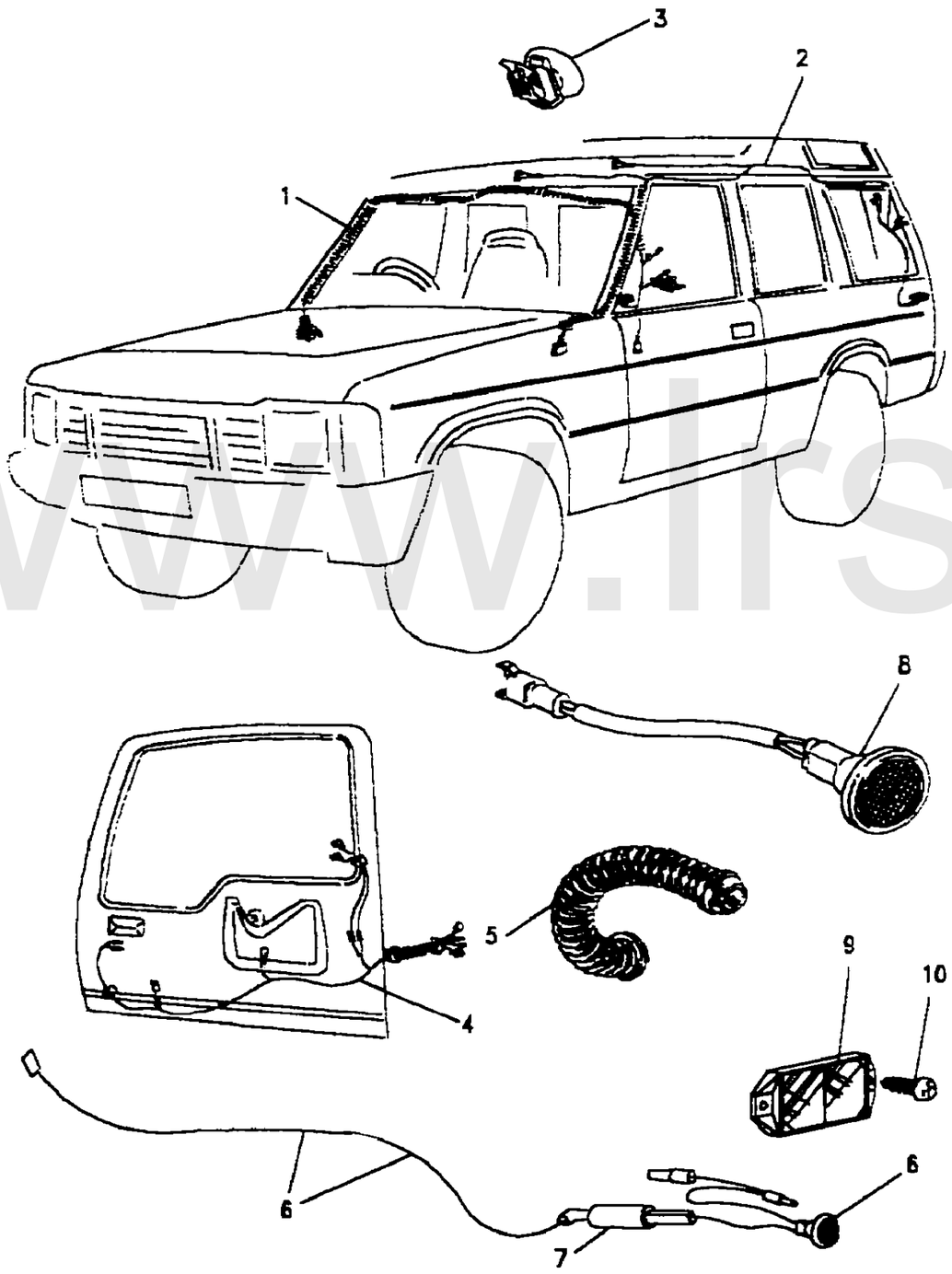
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body & Tail Door-To (V) LA081991 **1/3**

(CAMXCE3C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Body & Tail Door-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness body	Change point - VIN end JA030856, V8 Petrol, With High Line	RH	PRC6413	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With High Line	RH	PRC6413	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, With High Line	RH	PRC8978	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With High Line	RH	PRC8978	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856, V8 Petrol, With Low Line	RH	PRC7423	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With Low Line	RH	PRC7423	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, With Low Line	RH	PRC8981	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With Low Line	RH	PRC8981	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	RH	PRC8978	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol, With Low Line		AMR1527	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol, With High Line		AMR1528	1
2	Harness body	Change point - VIN end JA030856, V8 Petrol, With High Line	LH	PRC8185	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With High Line	LH	PRC8185	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 Petrol, With High Line	LH	PRC8979	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With High Line	LH	PRC8979	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, With High Line	LH	AMR3437	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With High Line	LH	AMR3437	1

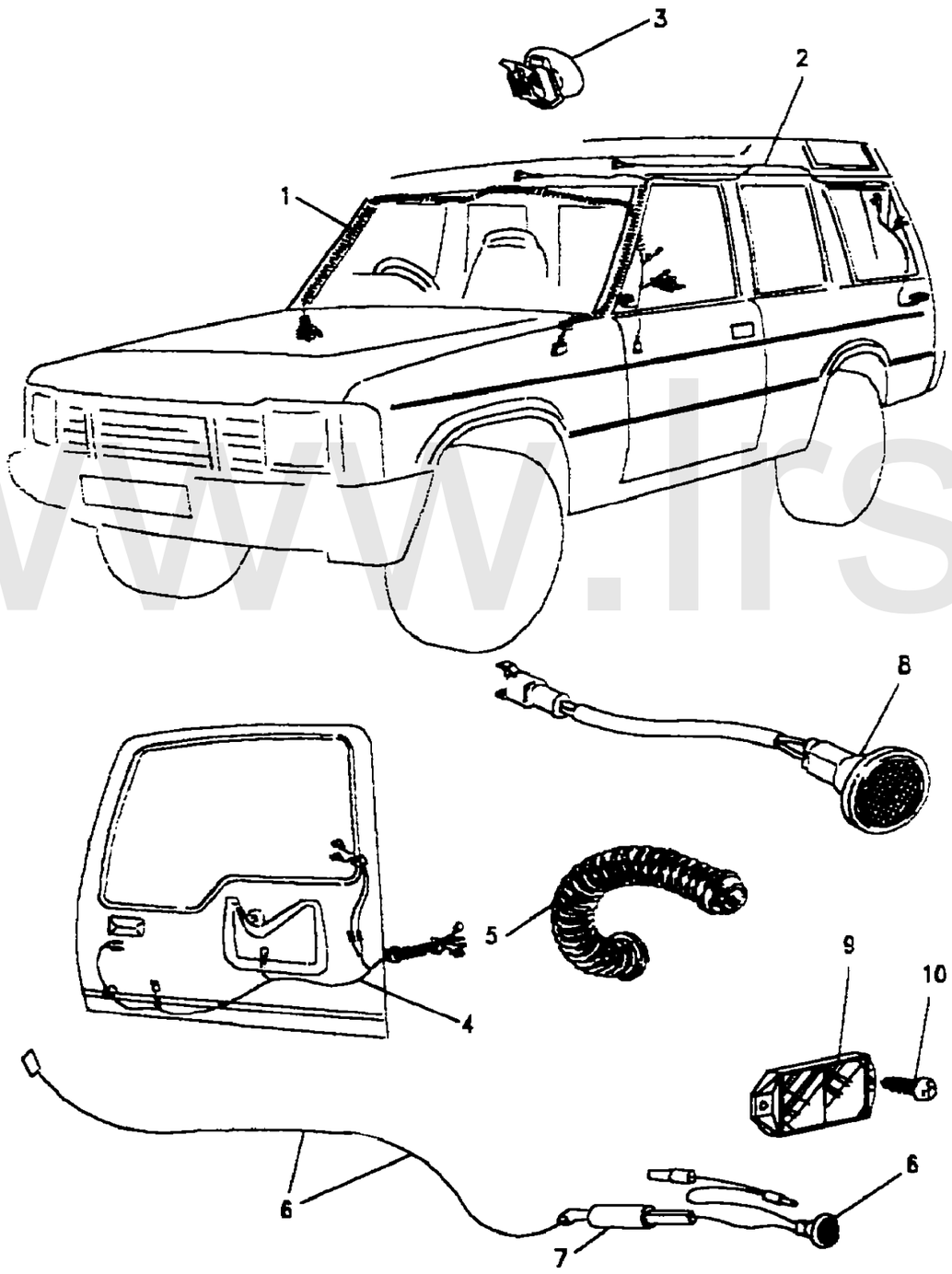
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body & Tail Door-To (V) LA081991 **2/3**

(CAMXCE3C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Body & Tail Door-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Harness body	Change point - VIN end JA030856, V8 Petrol, With Low Line	LH	PRC8184	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With Low Line	LH	PRC8184	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 Petrol, With Low Line	LH	PRC8982	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With Low Line	LH	PRC8982	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, With Low Line	LH	AMR3436	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With Low Line	LH	AMR3436	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	LH	PRC8979	1
3	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	8
4	Harness- tail door	Change point - VIN end JA030856, V8 Petrol, With High Line		PRC6420	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With High Line		PRC6420	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, With High Line		PRC8977	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, With High Line		PRC8977	1
		V8 Petrol, With Low Line		PRC7425	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, With Low Line		PRC7425	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol		PRC8977	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol, With Low Line		AMR2304	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol, With High Line		AMR1540	1
5	Grommet	Change point - VIN end JA030856		PRC7145	1

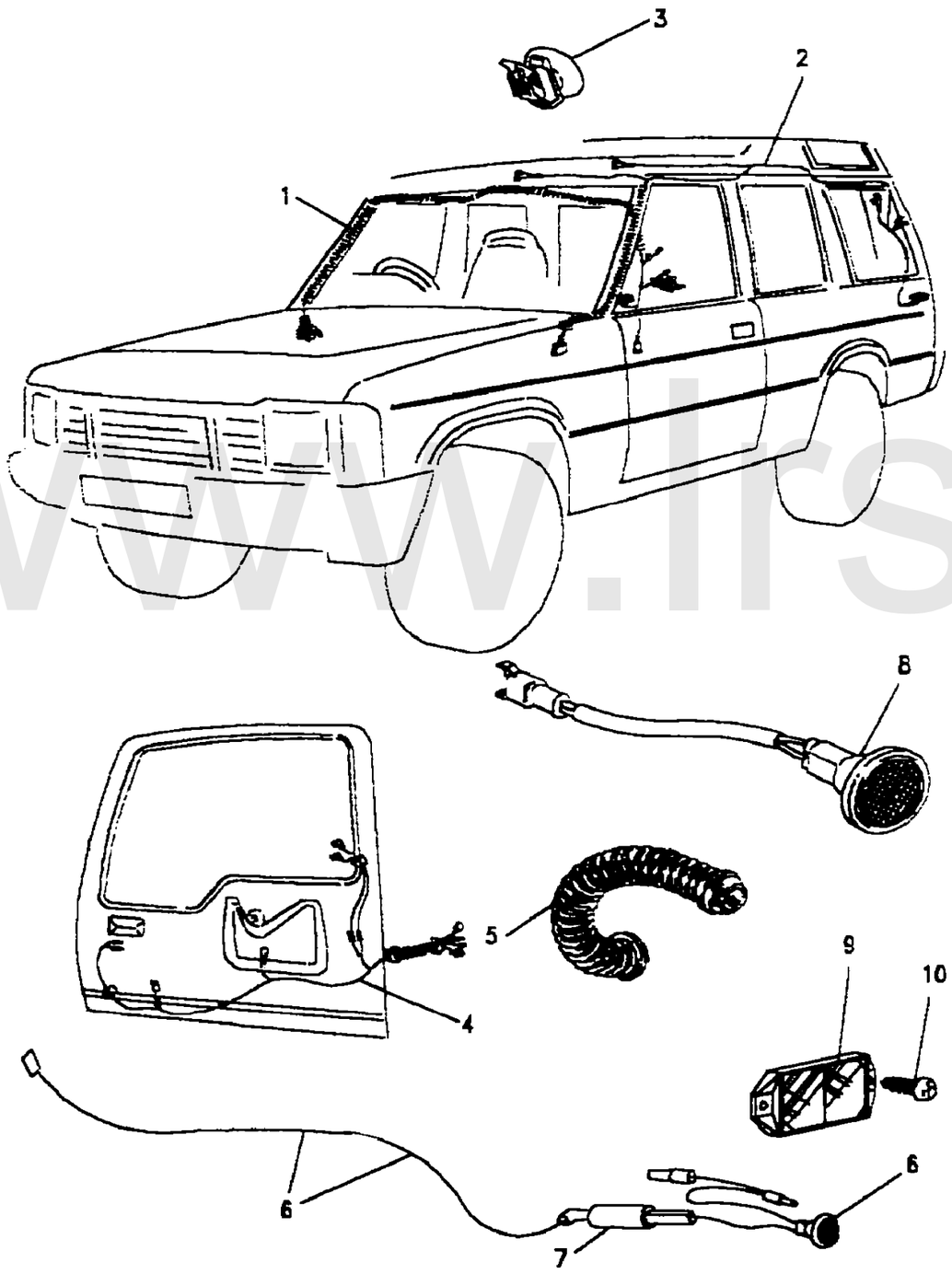
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body & Tail Door-To (V) LA081991 **3/3**

(CAMXCE3C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Body & Tail Door-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991	rear end door	AMR1040	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856	for harness rear end door	PRC7145	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991	for harness rear end door, rear end door	AMR1040	1
6	Lamp-stand alone warning	Change point - VIN begin GA450690, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	marker rear end door, Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8749	1
7	Diode Assy	Change point - VIN begin GA450690, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Pektron	AAU5034	1
8	Lamp-stand alone warning		door open rear end door, Red	PRC8077	1
9	Reflector-rear	Change point - VIN begin GA450690, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	rectangular	MWC1722	1
10	Screw	Change point - VIN begin GA450690, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing reflector	AB608035	2
[900]	Screw		Self Tapping, No 8 x 3/8	AB608031L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992 **1/5** (CAMXCE1B)

735 SEP 04

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness body	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, Less Rear Air Conditioning, Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control, With 2 Speakers		AMR3556	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, Less Rear Air Conditioning, Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control, With 4 Speakers		AMR3556	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, Less Rear Air Conditioning, Less CD Player, With Mid Line, With 5 Speakers	ICE Remote Control	AMR3557	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, Less Rear Air Conditioning, Less CD Player, With Mid Line, With 7 Speakers	ICE Remote Control	AMR3557	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, Less Rear Air Conditioning, With CD Player, With High Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR3557	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR3558	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR4877	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end TA501919, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR4877	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA172381, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR4219	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA504321, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR4219	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA172382, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5548	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA504322, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5548	1

www.liserv.ce.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992 **2/5** (CAMXCE1B)

736 SEP 04

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness body	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5238	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5238	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA163103, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR4879	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR4879	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA172381, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR3921	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA504321, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR3921	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA172382, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5549	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA504322, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5549	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5239	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Rear Air Conditioning		AMR5239	1
2	Harness facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (-)"J", Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control		AMR3608	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"J", Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control		AMR3608	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (-)"J", Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control		AMR4214	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (-)"J", Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control		AMR4214	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (-)"J", Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control		AMR5241	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992 **3/5** **(CAMXCE1B)**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Harness facia	Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (-)"J", Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control		AMR5241	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163104, (-)"J", Less CD Player, With Mid Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR3609	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"J", Less CD Player, With Mid Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR3609	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (-)"J", Less CD Player, With Mid Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR4215	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (-)"J", Less CD Player, With Mid Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR4215	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (-)"J", Less CD Player, With Mid Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR5242	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (-)"J", Less CD Player, With Mid Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR5242	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (-)"J", With CD Player, With High Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR3610	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"J", With CD Player, With High Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR3610	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (-)"J", With CD Player, With High Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR4216	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (-)"J", With CD Player, With High Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR4216	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (-)"J", With CD Player, With High Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR5243	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (-)"J", With CD Player, With High Line	ICE Remote Control	AMR5243	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (+)"J"		AMR3611	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (+)"J"		AMR3611	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (+)"J"		AMR3685	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"J"		AMR3685	1

www.inservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992 **4/5** **(CAMXCE1B)**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Harness facia	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA550522, (+)"J"		AMR5245	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA717858, (+)"J"		AMR5245	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA550523, (+)"J"		AMR6681	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA717859, (+)"J"		AMR6681	1
3	Harness steering column	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (-)"J", Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System, Less Shift Interlock, with horn push only	AMR3579	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"J", Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System, Less Shift Interlock, with horn push only	AMR3579	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (-)"J", With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Less Shift Interlock	AMR3580	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"J", With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Less Shift Interlock	AMR3580	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (-)"J", Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System, Shift Interlock	AMR3581	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"J", Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System, Shift Interlock	AMR3581	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (-)"J", With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Shift Interlock	AMR3582	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"J", With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Shift Interlock	AMR3582	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR3374	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR3374	1
4	Bracket Harness	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		ANR3202	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		ANR3202	1
5	Bracket-steering column	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	without harness support	ANR5110	1

www.liserve.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992 **5/5** **(CAMXCE1B)**

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Body,Facia & Strg Column-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

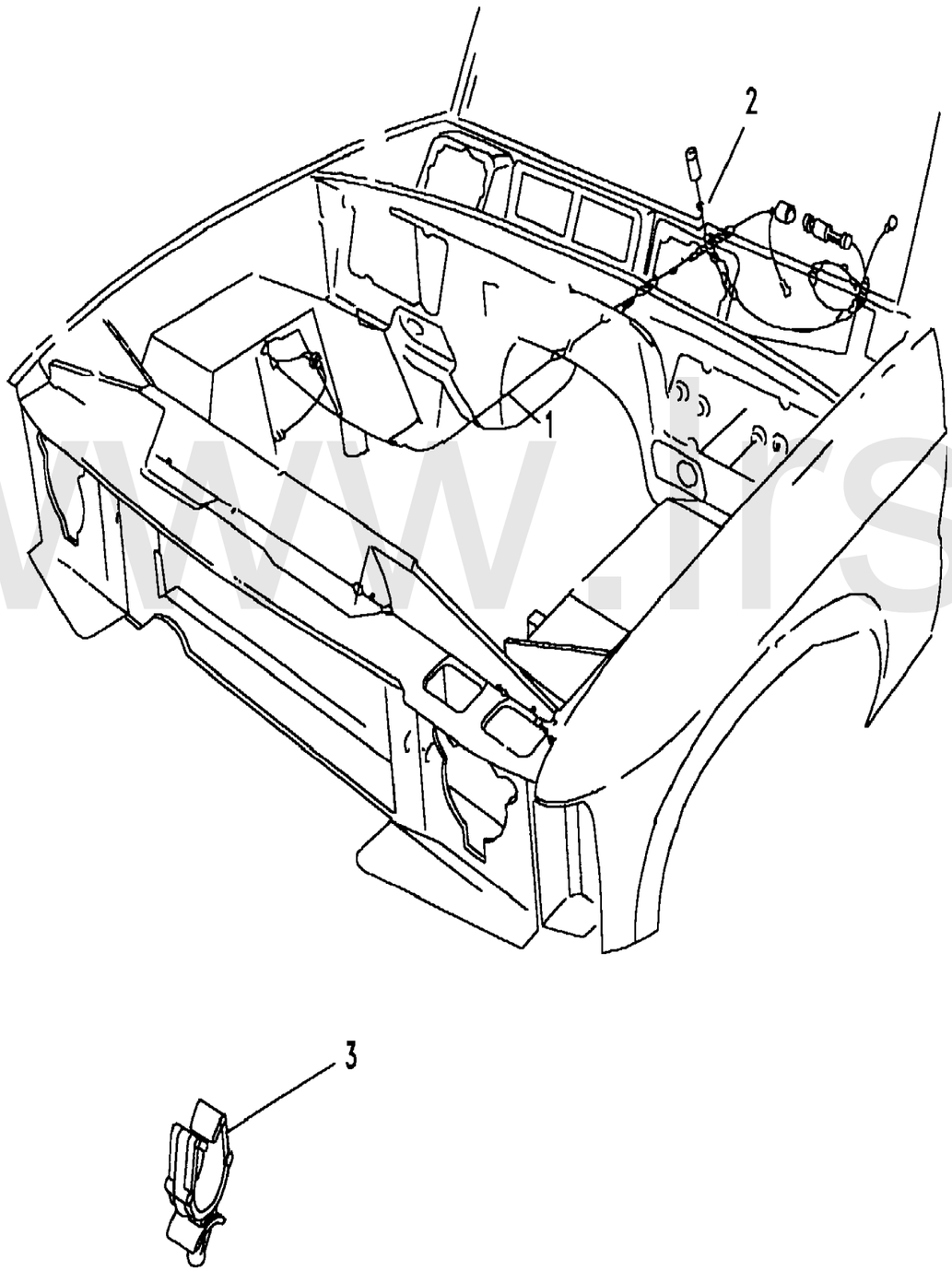
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Bracket-steering column	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	without harness support	ANR5110	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Brake Pad Wear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF5A)



740 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Brake Pad Wear

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-pad wear	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Front	PRC8211	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Front	AMR2299	1
2	Harness-pad wear		Rear	PRC8322	1
3	Clip-harness		14.5MM, 6.5mm hole	ADU8363L	2

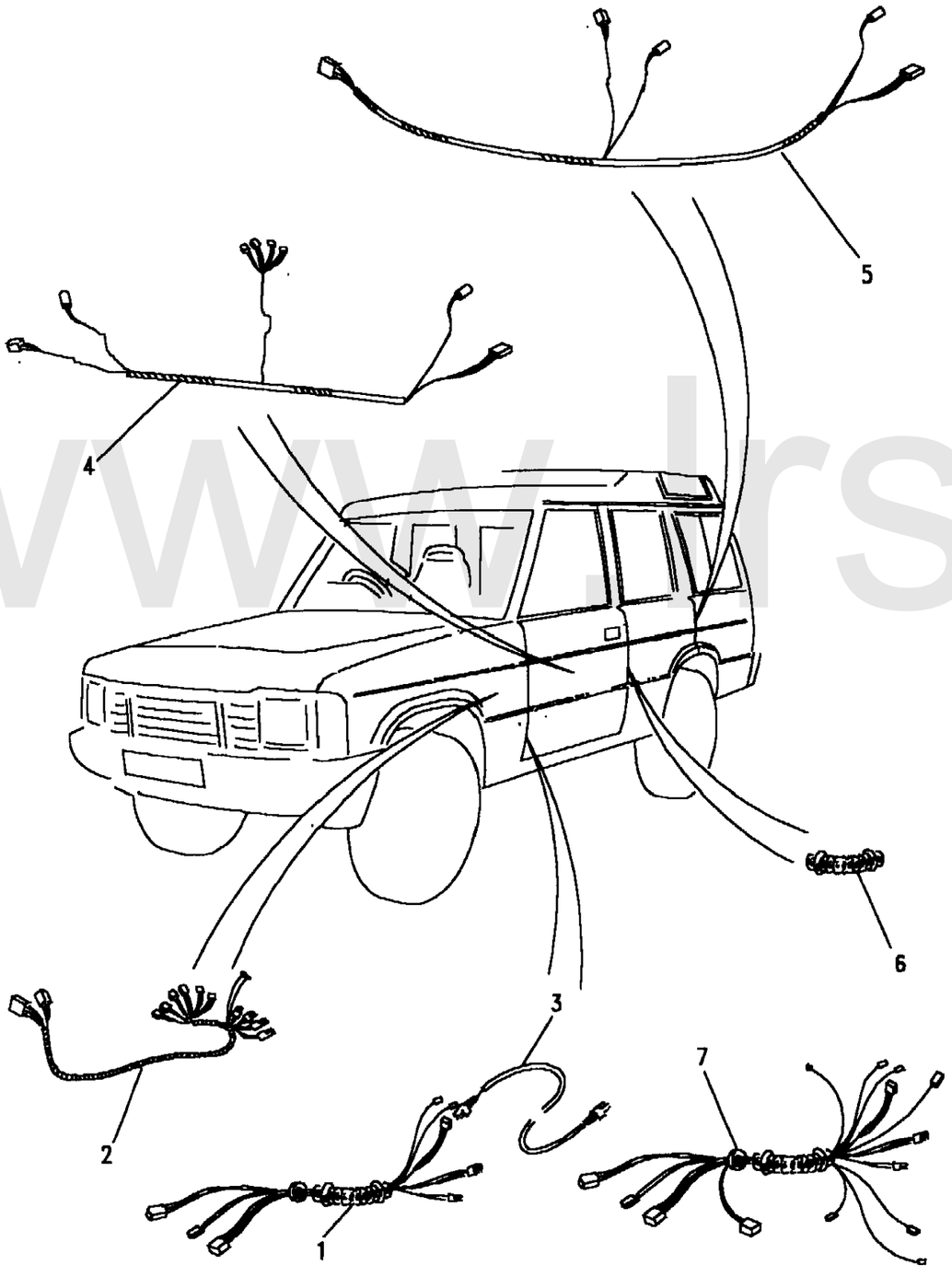
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Doors & 'A' Post-To (V) LA081991 **1/1**

(CAMXCE2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Doors & 'A' Post-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-link	Change point - VIN end JA034313	A post	PRC6422	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	A post	AMR1101	2
2	Harness front door	Change point - VIN begin JA013672, With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC6425	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA013673, Change point - VIN end JA034313, With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9604	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Electric Windows	AMR1709	1
3	Harness-central door locking		Driver	PRC4719	1
			Passenger	PRC4721	1
4	Harness rear door			PRC9094	1
5	Harness rear door		LH	PRC8803	1
			RH	PRC8804	1
6	Grommet-convolute			MUC6521	2
7	Harness drivers door	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Central Locking System, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	AMR2201	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm	PRC8973	1

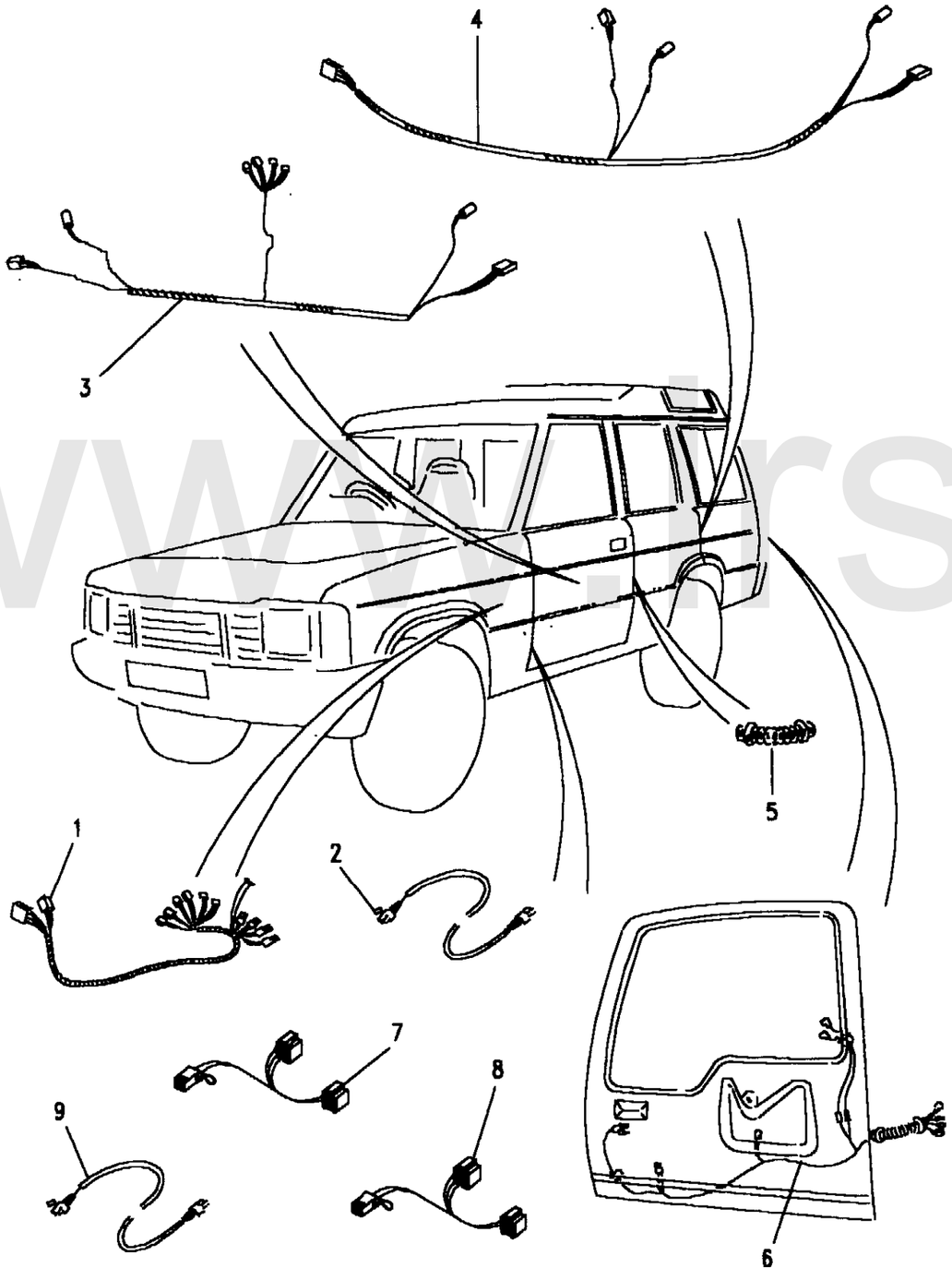
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Doors & Taildoor-From (V) MA081992 **1/2**

(CAMXCE1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Doors & Taildoor-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness front door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA137189, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Driver	AMR3617	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Driver	AMR4239	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA137189, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Driver	AMR3618	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Driver	AMR4240	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA137189	Passenger	AMR3619	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190	Passenger	AMR4241	1
2	Harness-supplementary audio system			AMR3620	2
3	Harness rear door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	rear door service	AMR3638	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	rear door service	AMR5517	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	rear door service	AMR5517	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920			
4	Harness rear door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA137189	RH	AMR3639	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190	LH	AMR4243	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA137189	LH	AMR3640	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190	RH	AMR4242	1
5	Grommet-convolute			MUC6521	2
6	Harness-rear end door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA127226, With Low Line		AMR3566	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA127227, Change point - VIN end MA163103, With Low Line		AMR3864	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA127227, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Low Line		AMR3864	1

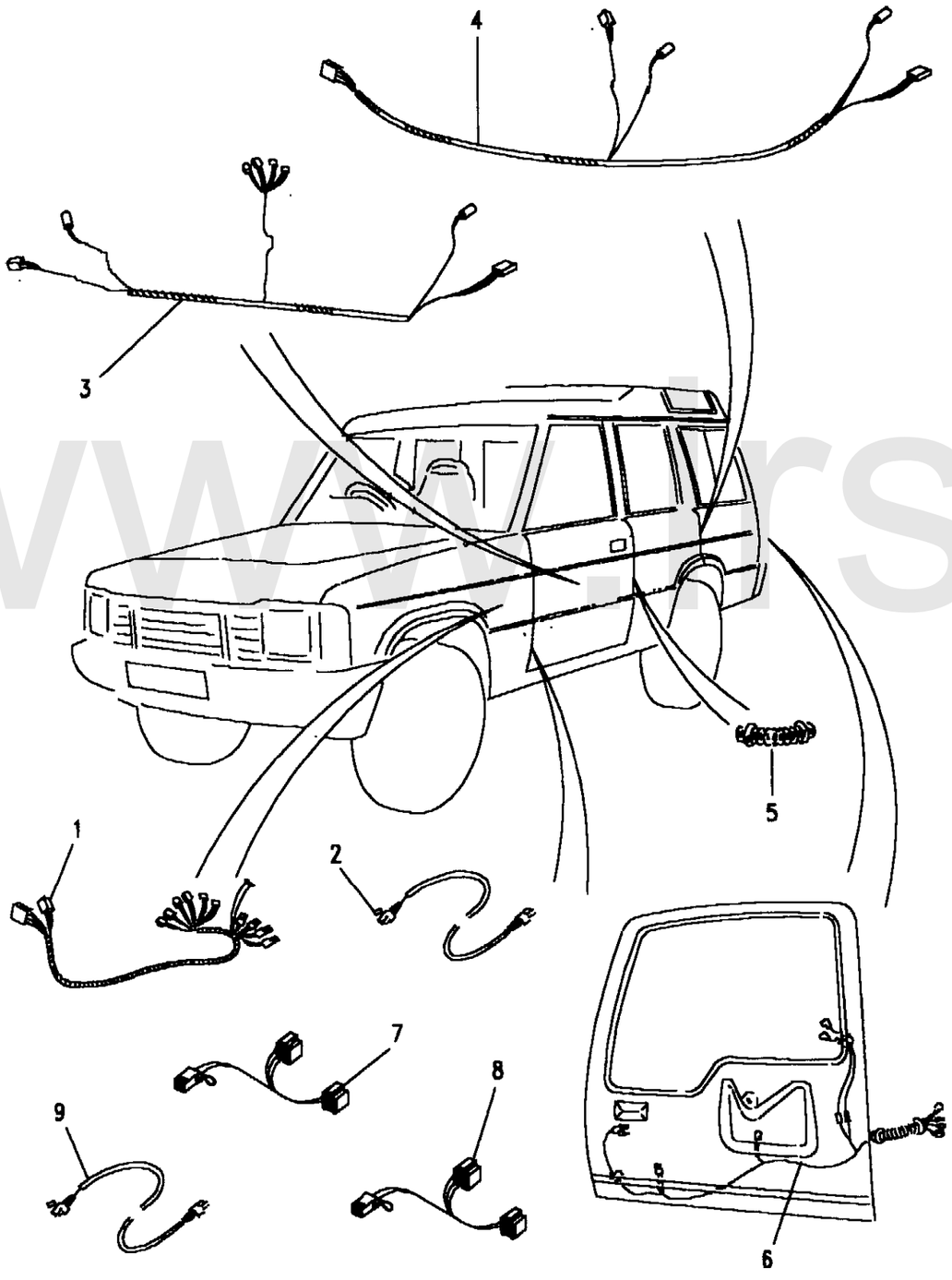
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Doors & Taildoor-From (V) MA081992 **2/2**

(CAMXCE1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Doors & Taildoor-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

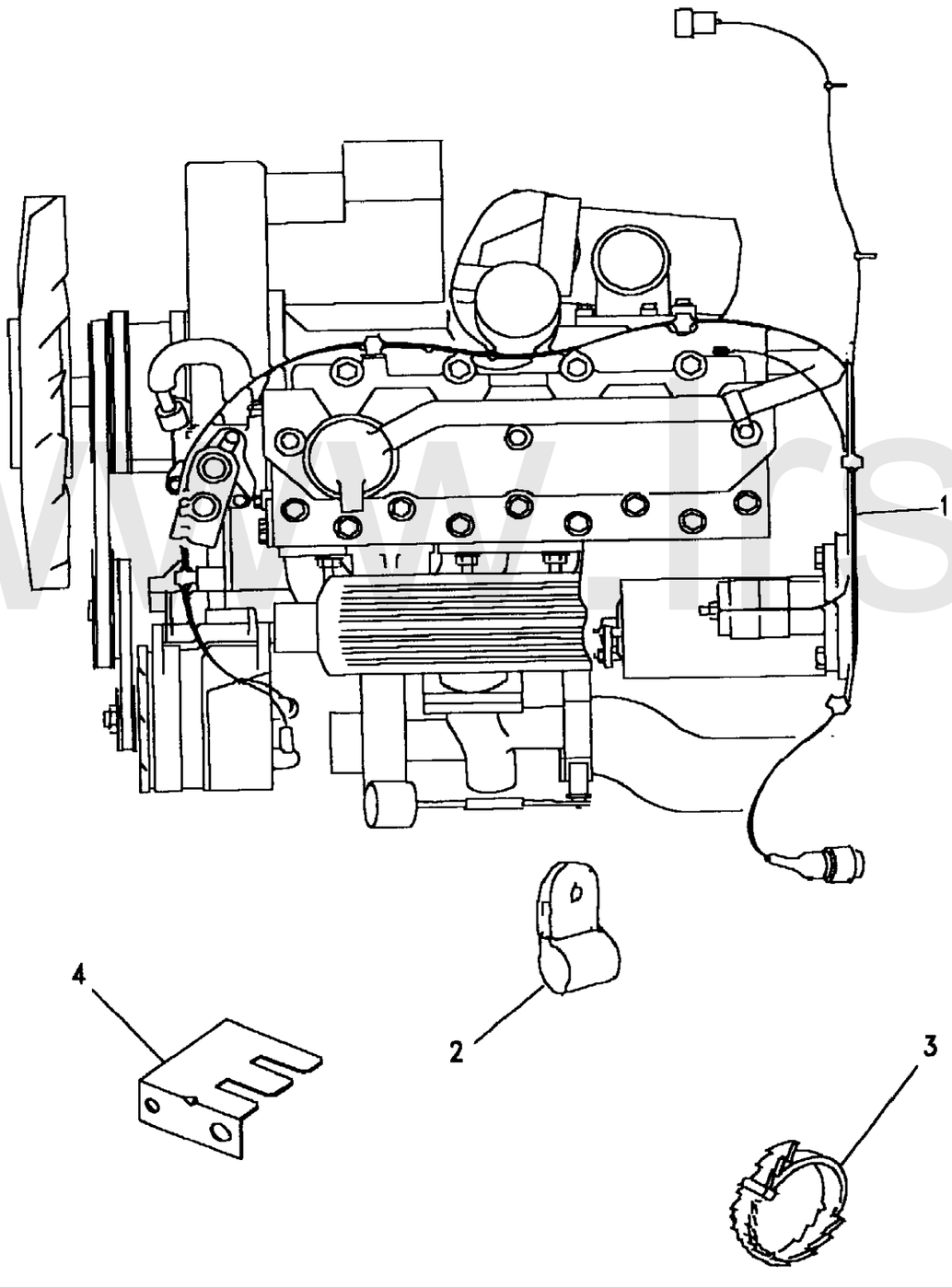
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Harness-rear end door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, With Low Line		AMR5438	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, With Low Line		AMR5438	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, With Low Line		YMN102120	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA127226, With High Line		AMR3567	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA127227, Change point - VIN end MA163103, With High Line		AMR3865	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA127227, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With High Line		AMR3865	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, With High Line		AMR5439	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, With High Line		AMR5439	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, With High Line		YMN102130	1
7	Harness-link-heated rear window			AMR3331	1
8	Harness-link-heated rear window/high mounted stop lamp			AMR3332	1
9	Harness-link			AMR3641	1
[900]	Cable-wiper motor	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	rear end door	STC1825	1
[901]	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	1
[902]	Tie-cable		Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	1

www.rrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel

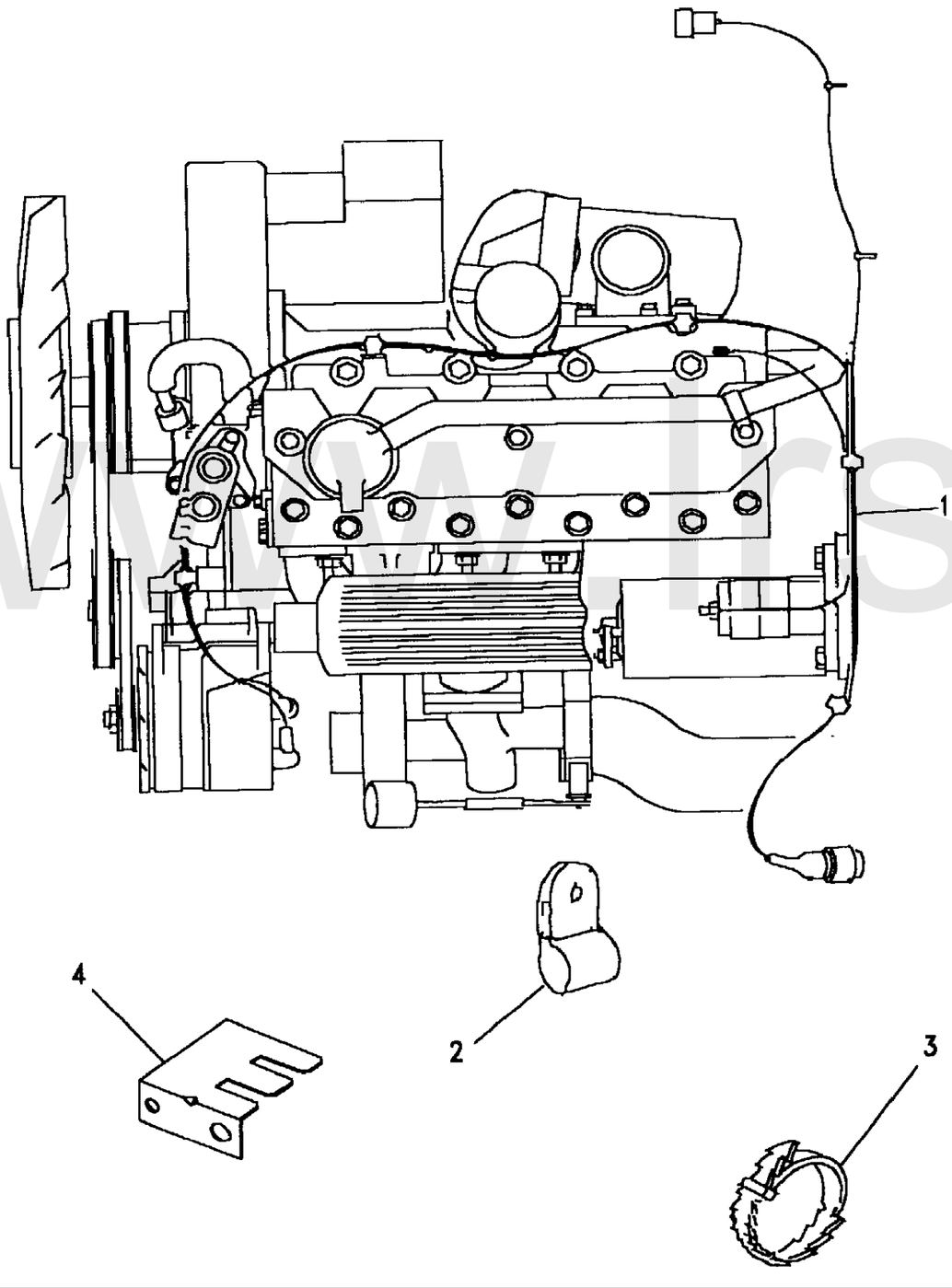
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR6109	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR6109	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR6110	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR6110	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR5555	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR5555	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR5556	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR5556	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR5683	1
		Change point - VIN end WA746541, Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR5683	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	YSB105780	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR5684	1
		Change point - VIN end WA746541, Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR5684	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	YSB105790	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel

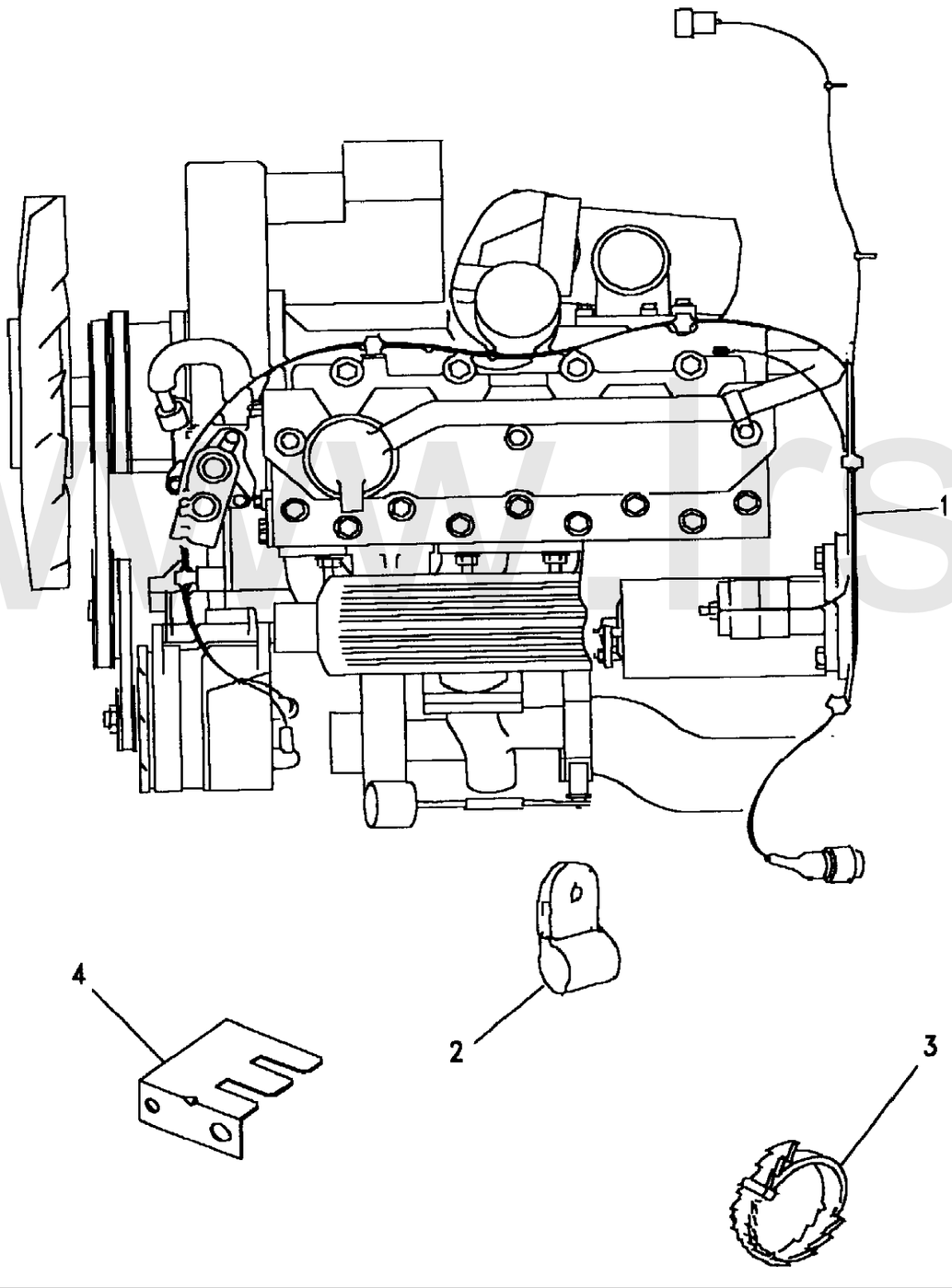
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EGR, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR4721	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EGR, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR4721	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EGR, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR4722	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EGR, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR4722	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EDC, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4234	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EDC, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4234	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EDC, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4220	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, EDC, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4220	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR3632	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR3632	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR3633	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR3633	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA106103, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR3634	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 21L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR, Engine Code 22L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Electronic EGR	AMR3634	1

www.rserv.co.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel

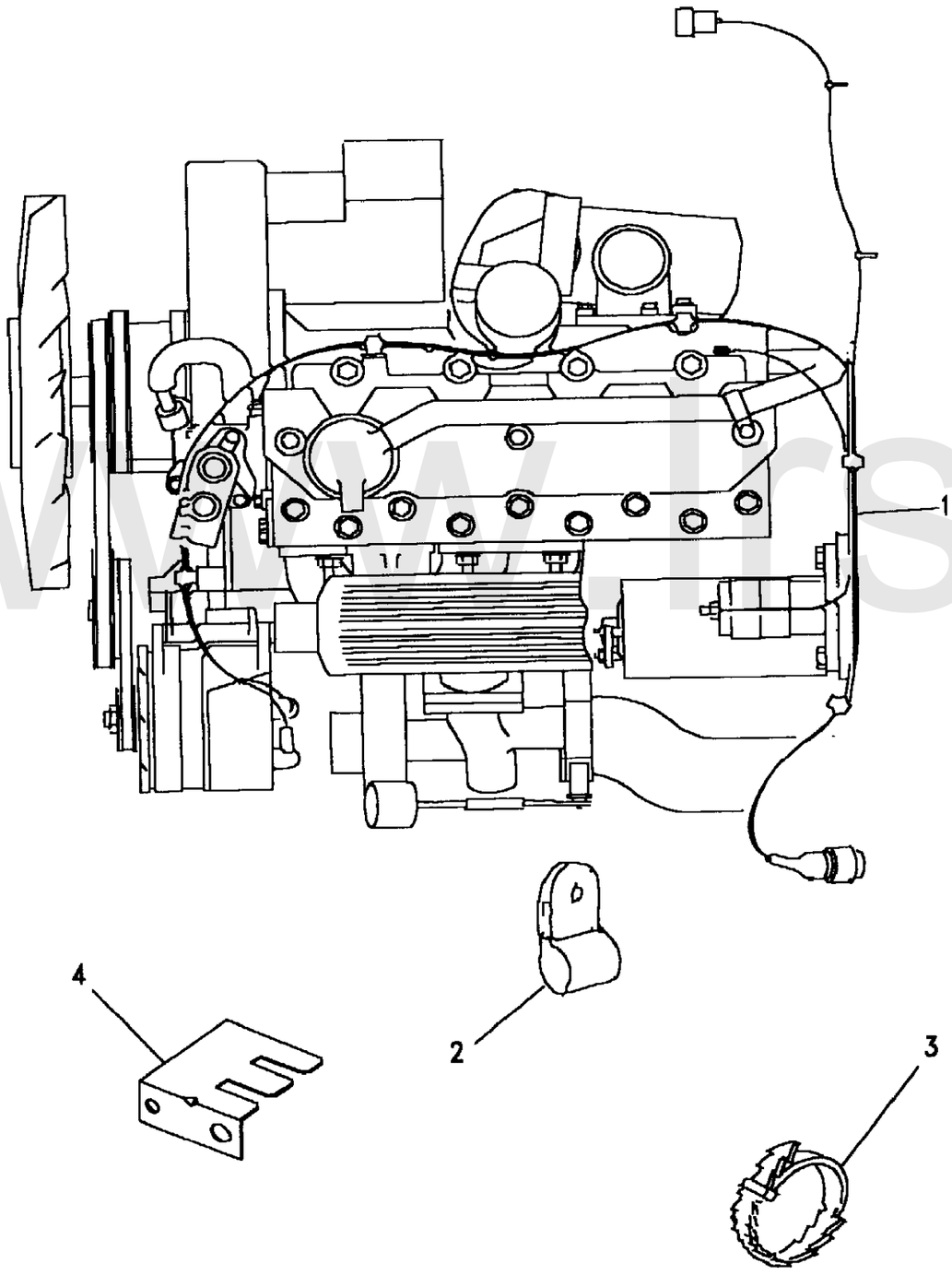
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA106103, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4225	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4225	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4226	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 17L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 EDC Electronic, Engine Code 19L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4226	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4719	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4719	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4720	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR4720	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR3631	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L I4 TDi Turbo Diesel, Less Air Conditioning	Engine Code 18L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Manual, Engine Code 20L 2.5 TDI GEM 111 Auto	AMR3631	1
2	Clip-p	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA799999, 2.5L TDi Diesel		50641	1
3	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA799999, 2.5L TDi Diesel	fir tree, Black, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	3
4	Bracket Mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA703236	for EDC engine harness	AMR2606	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel

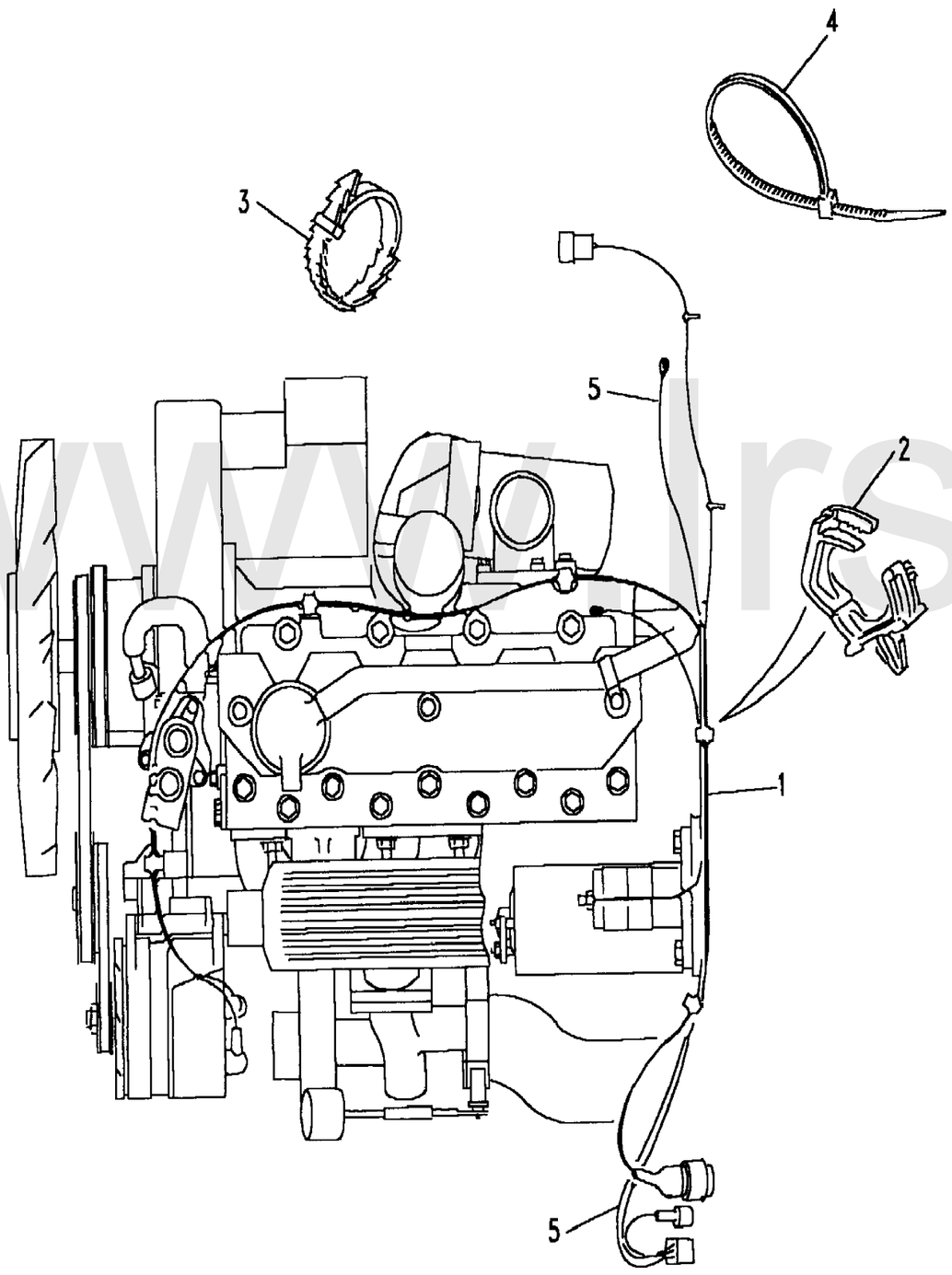
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Bracket Mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103	for EDC engine harness	AMR2606	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	for EDC engine harness	AMR6305	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	for EDC engine harness	AMR6305	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel

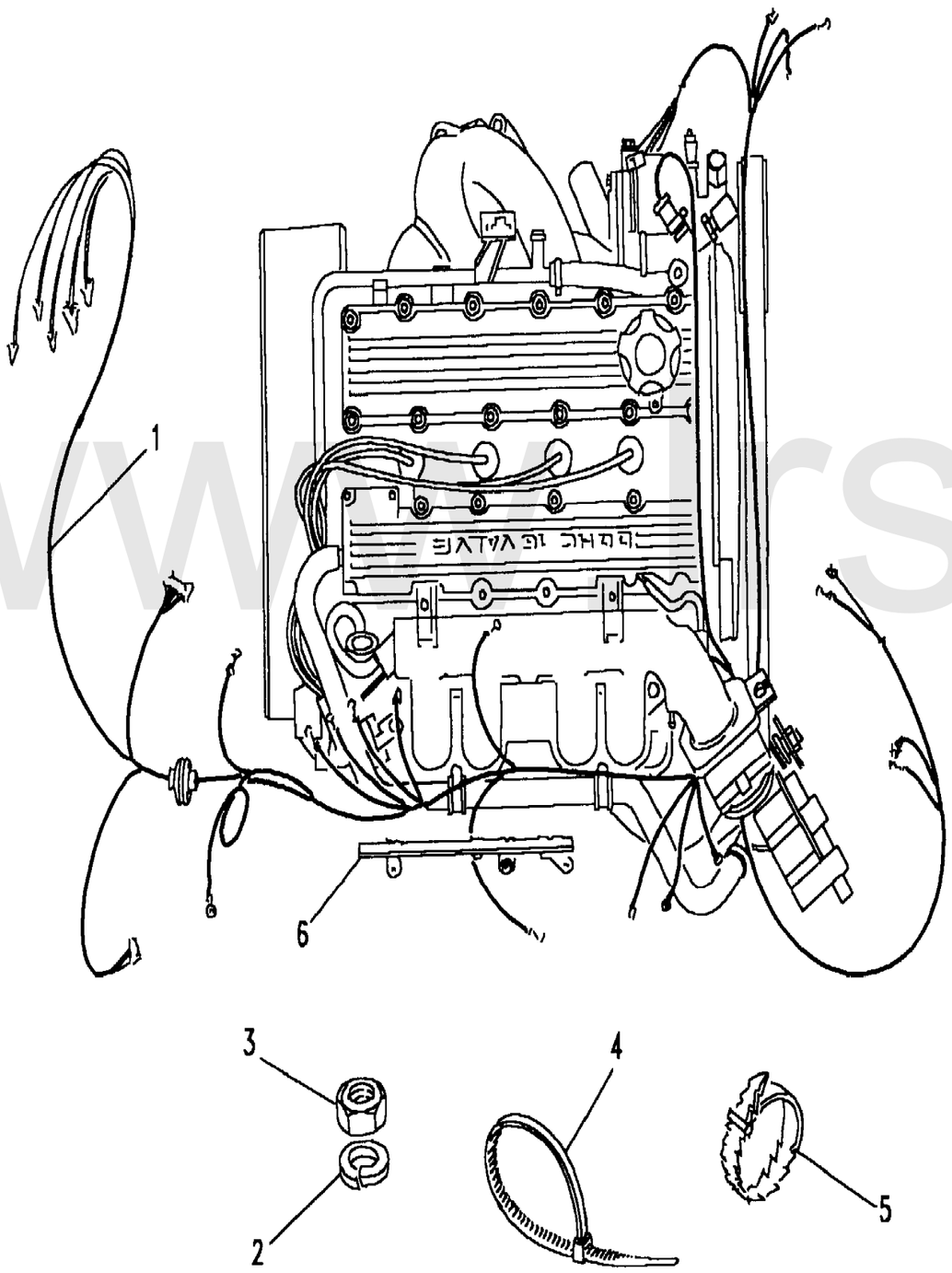
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN end JA018174, 2.5L TDi Diesel		PRC8088	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018175, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L TDi Diesel		AMR1055	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA052770, 2.5L TDi Diesel		PRC9543	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052771, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel		AMR3065	1
2	Clip-pivot-snap	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Grey, 13-17mm, 7mm hole	DBP8169L	5
3	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel	fir tree, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	2
4	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	2
5	Cable-heater plug ignition	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L TDi Diesel, RHD		PRC7284	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD		PRC7285	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, RHD		PRC9544	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD		PRC9542	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

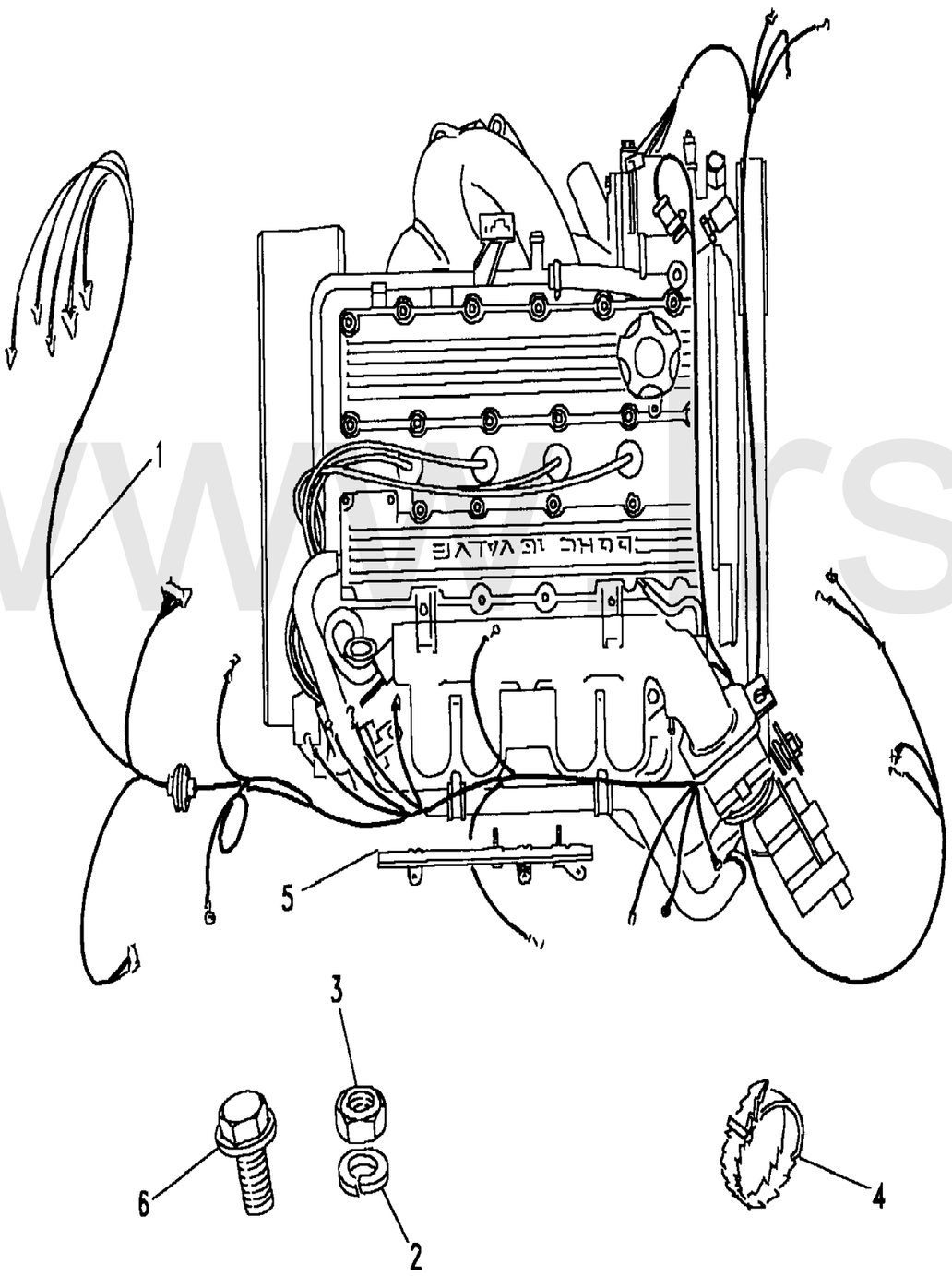
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR3628	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR3628	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4716	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Less Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4716	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR3629	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR3629	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4717	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Air Conditioning	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4717	1
2	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing bracket, M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
3	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing bracket, M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
4	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L MPi Petrol	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	5
5	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L MPi Petrol	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	1
6	Bracket-harness protector	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L MPi Petrol		AMR2930	1

www.rserve.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder MPi T Series Petrol

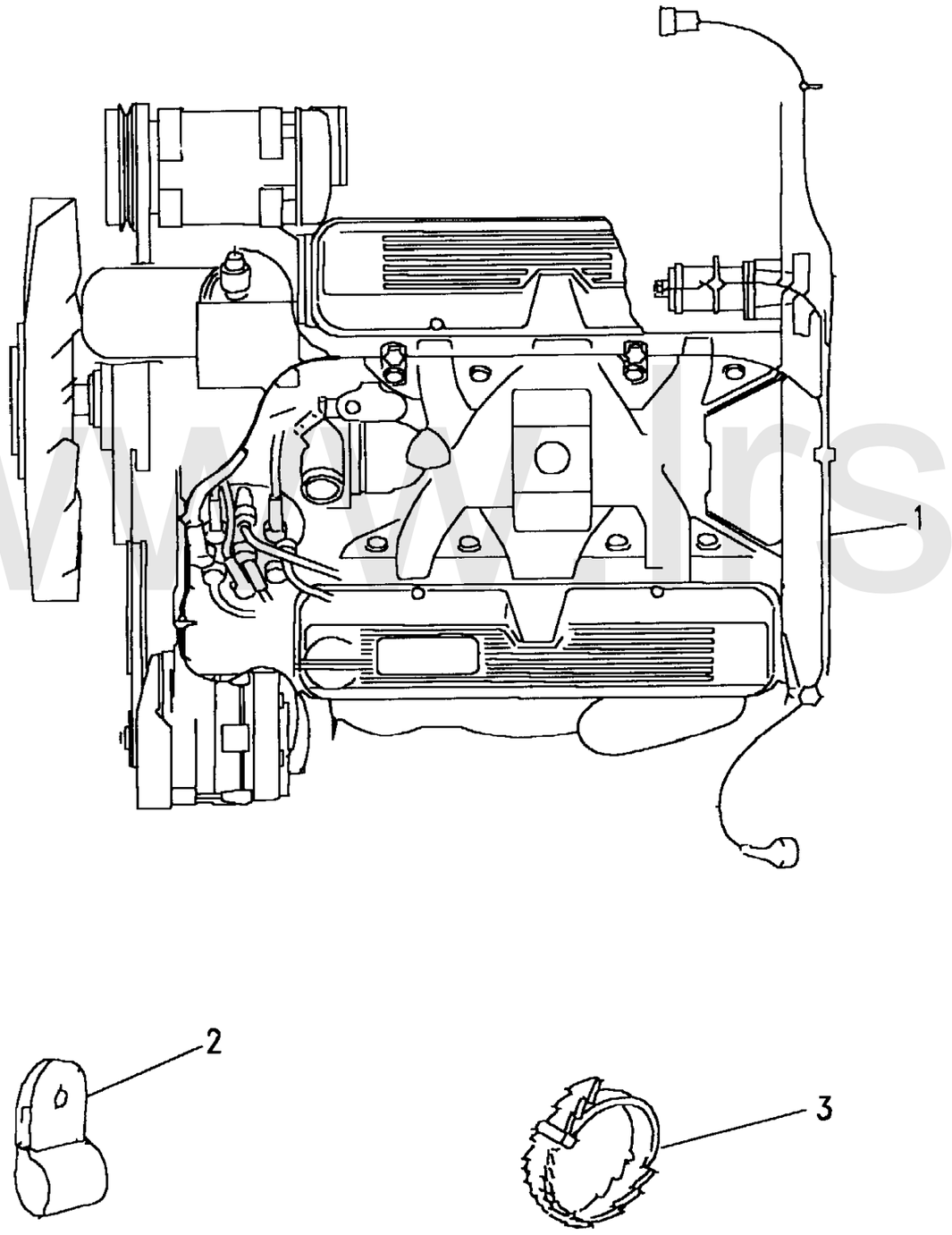
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN end JA055568, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		AMR2082	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA055569, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Less Air Conditioning		AMR2886	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA055569, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, With Air Conditioning		AMR2082	1
2	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
3	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1
4	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	4
5	Bracket-harness protector	Change point - VIN begin KA055569, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol		AMR2294	1
6	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin KA055569, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	M6 x 10	FS106101L	3

www.rservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI Petrol, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

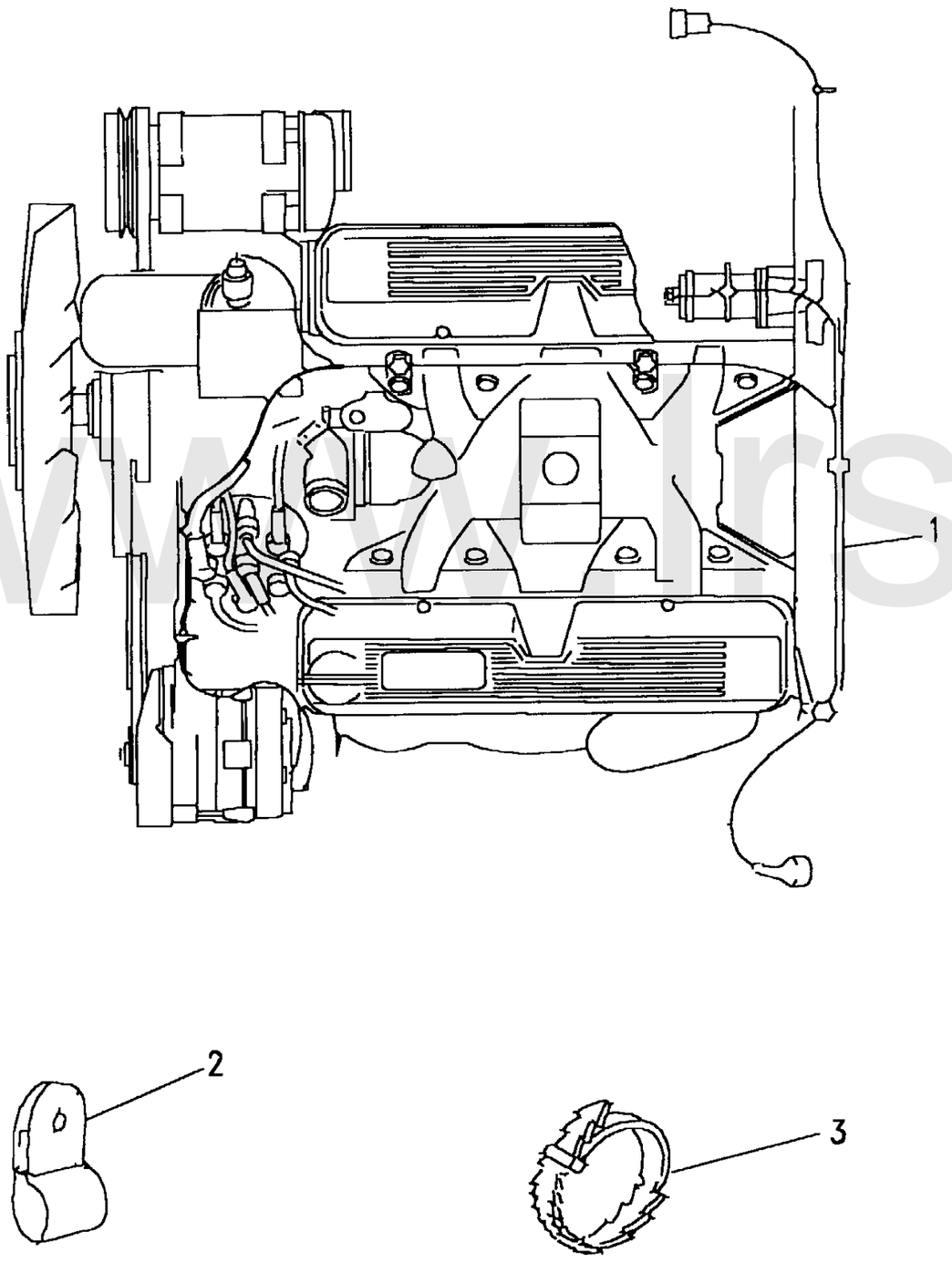
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4712	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4712	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4711	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4711	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4714	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4714	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4713	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4713	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA093018, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst		AMR3623	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA093019, Change point - VIN end MA112624, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst		AMR3950	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112625, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4254	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112625, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4254	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI Petrol, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

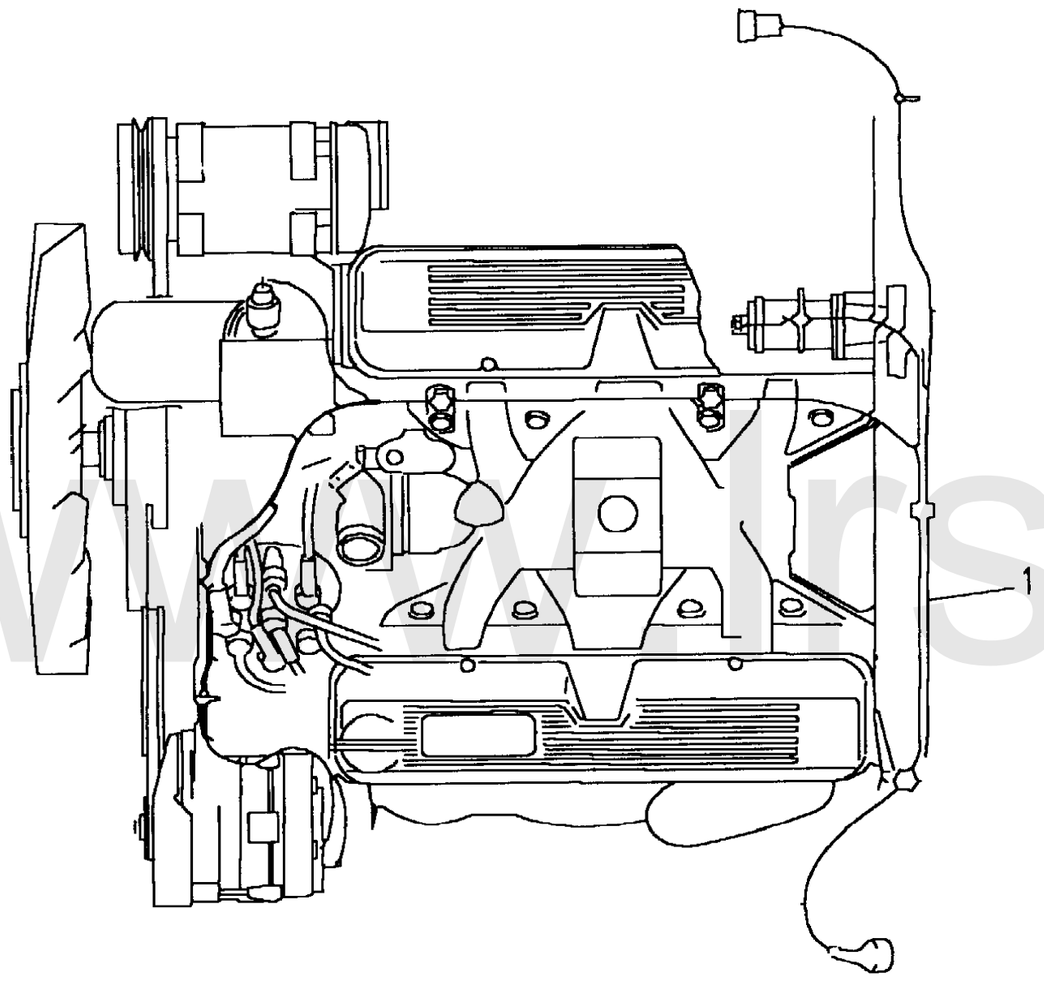
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA093018, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, With Catalyst		AMR3622	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA093019, Change point - VIN end MA112624, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, With Catalyst		AMR3949	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112625, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4253	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112625, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4253	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA093018, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst		AMR3625	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA093019, Change point - VIN end MA112624, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst		AMR3952	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112807, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4256	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112807, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4256	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA093018, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Catalyst		AMR3624	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA093019, Change point - VIN end MA112806, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, Less Catalyst		AMR3951	1

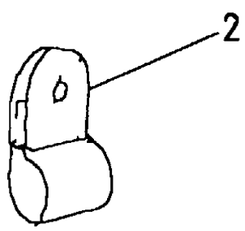
www.lrservice.ru

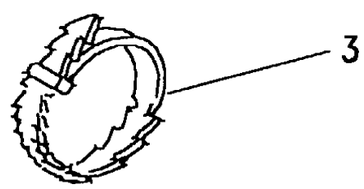
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF1B)







Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI Petrol, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

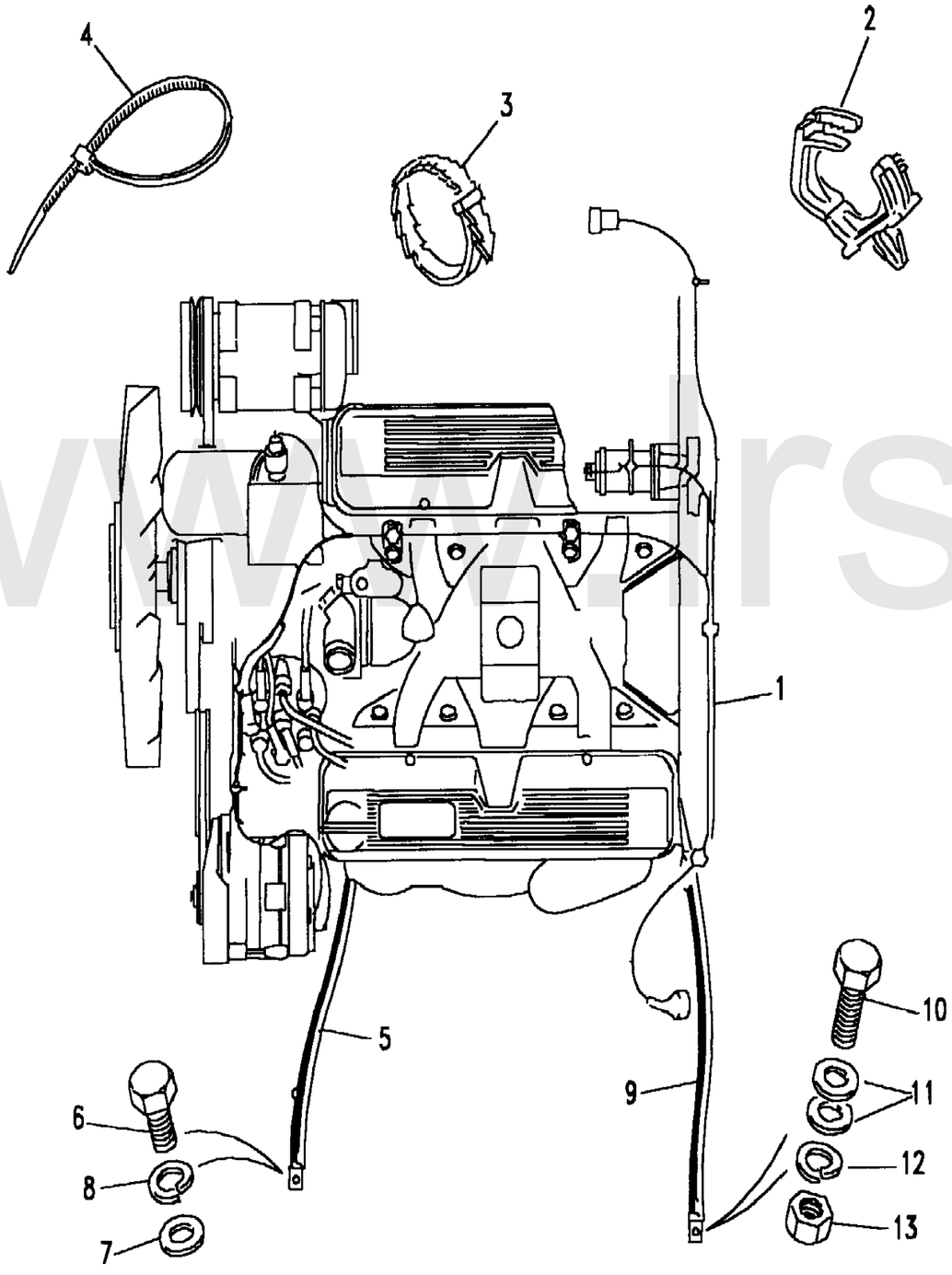
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN begin MA112807, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4255	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112807, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Catalyst	Please Refer To Preface For Further Information	AMR4255	1
2	Clip-p	V8 Petrol		50641	1
3	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA799999, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI Petrol, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

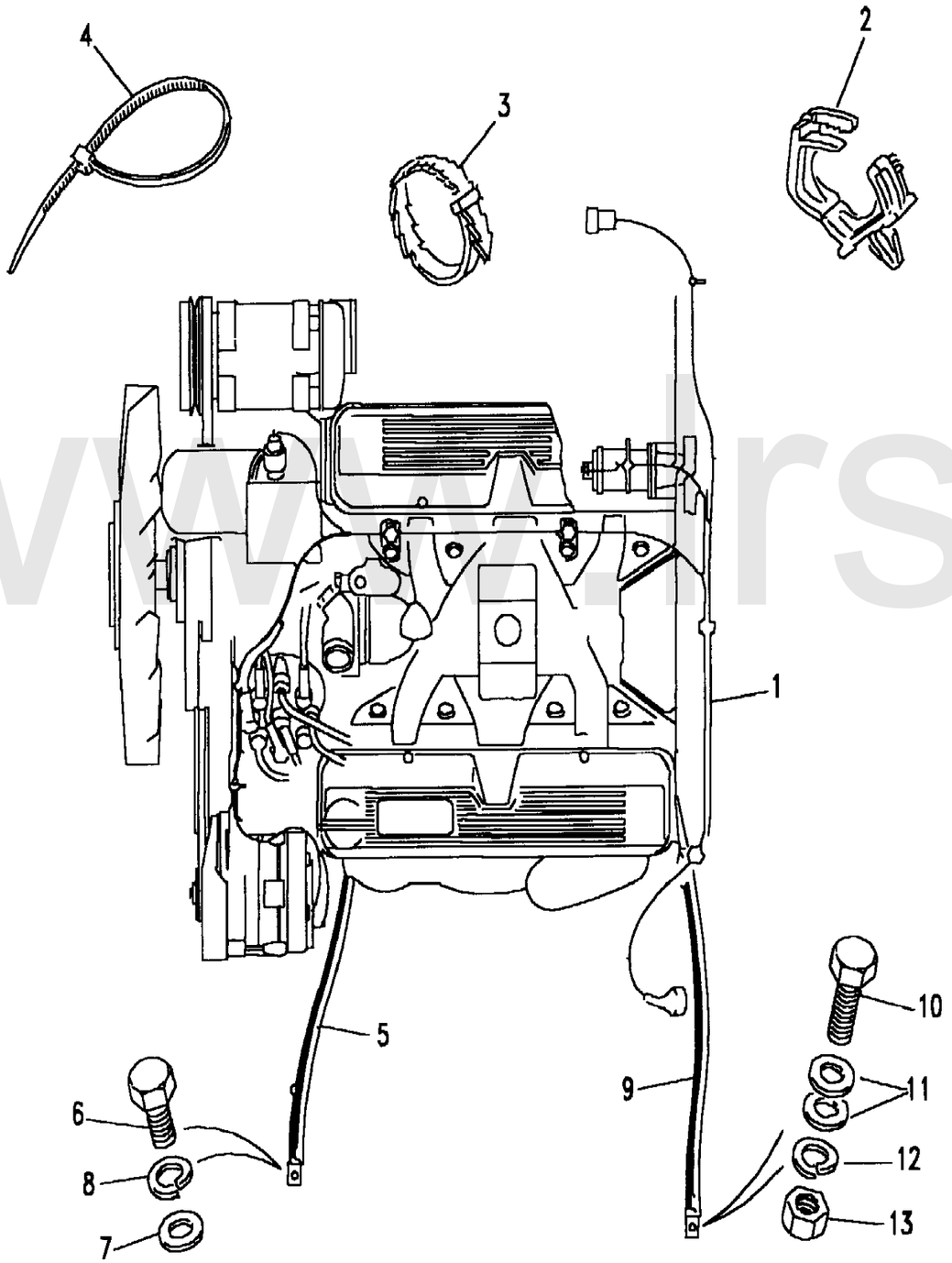
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Engine	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Twin Carb Petrol		PRC8082	1
		Change point - Engine end 22D06718D, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8134	1
		Change point - Engine end 24D15919D, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8134	1
		Change point - Engine begin 22D06719D, Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8890	1
		Change point - Engine begin 24D15920D, Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8890	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA042357, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC9541	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA042358, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol		AMR2908	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol		AMR3279	1
2	Clip-pivot-snap	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Grey, 13-17mm, 7mm hole	DBP8169L	5
3	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN end LA081991	fir tree, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	4
4	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN end JA034313	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	1
5	Harness earth bond	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	front of engine to ignition coil	PRC4628	1
6	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/8UNC x 1	SH505081	1
7	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
8	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1
9	Harness earth bond	Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	rear of engine to bulkhead	PRC4628	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	from bulkhead to bonnet fixing	PRC7409	1
10	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	hexagonal head, 5/8UNC x 7/8	SH505071	1

www.rrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCF1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Engine Harness

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI Petrol, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161	1
		V8 Petrol	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	8MM	WA108051L	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	6MM	WA106041L	2
12	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	Engine to bulkhead, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	bulkhead to bonnet fixing, M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end JA028687, V8 Petrol	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1

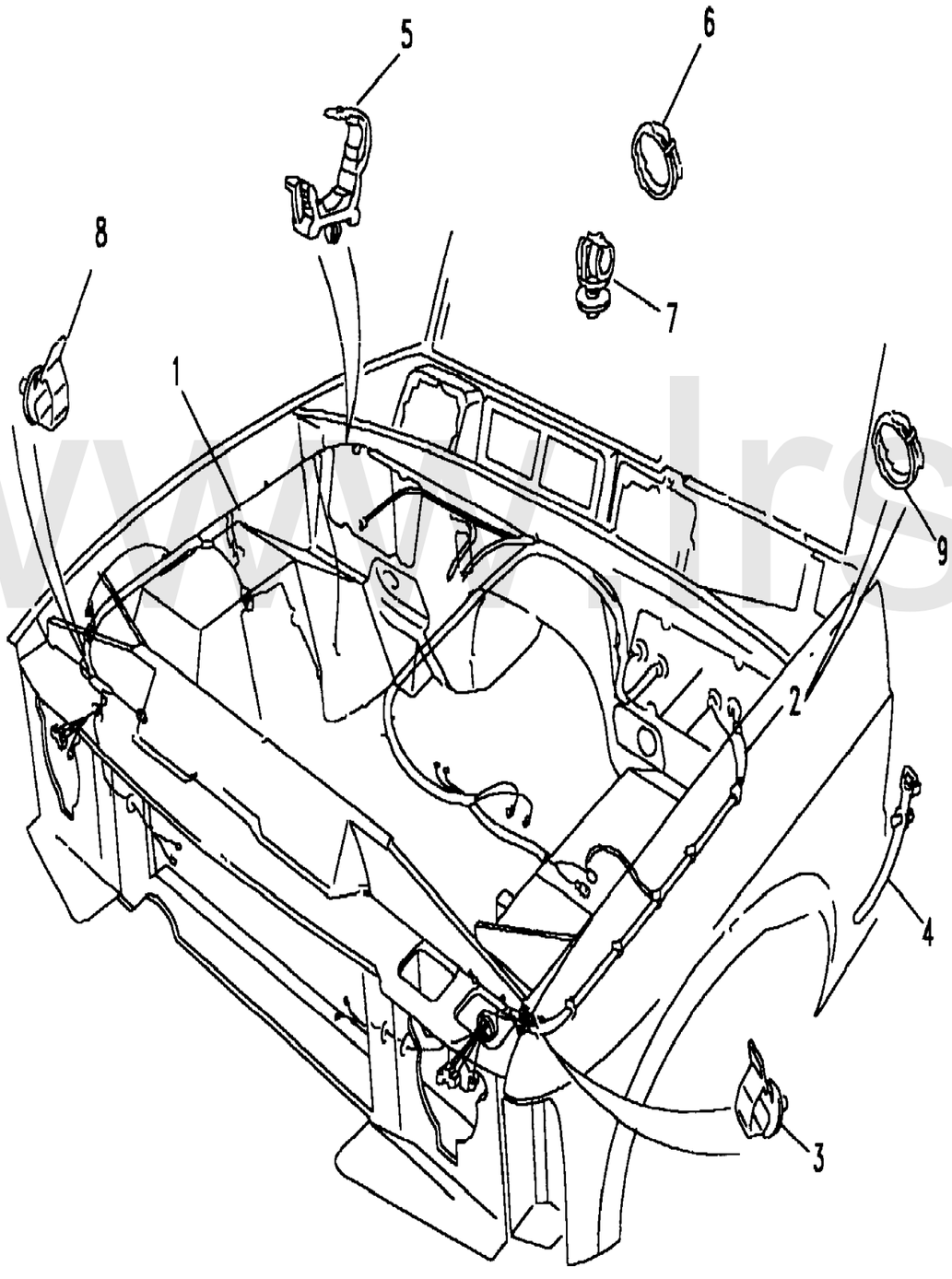
www.landrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Front Wing-To (V) LA081991 **1/3**

(CAMXCE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Front Wing-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

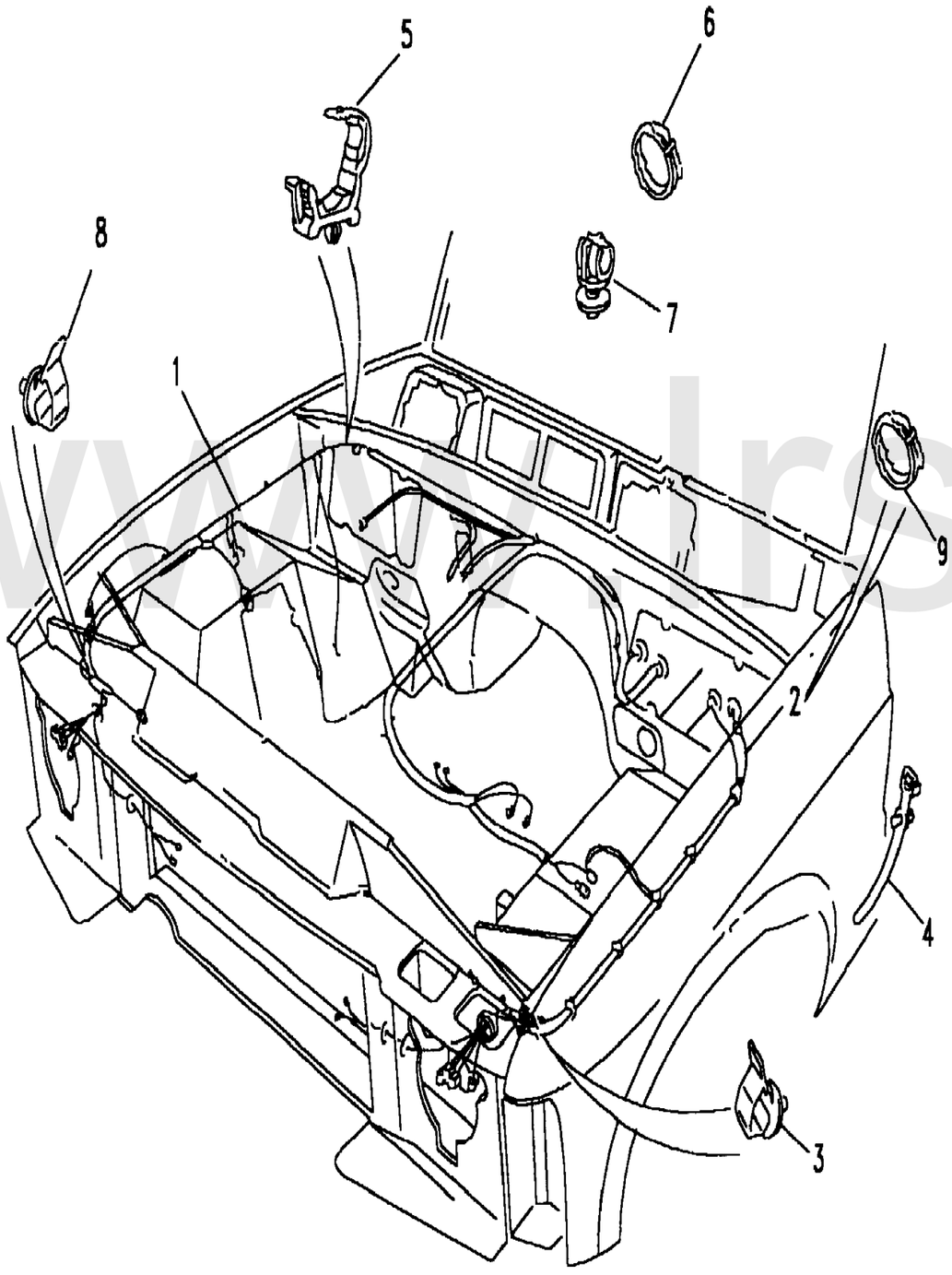
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-front wing	Change point - VIN end JA034313, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC8080	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA052662, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC9447	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052663, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	RH	AMR2712	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028787, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC8731	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028788, Change point - VIN end JA034313, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	AMR1732	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA052662, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC9449	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052663, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	AMR2714	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC8081	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC9045	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028919, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC8692	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028920, Change point - VIN end JA034313, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	AMR1730	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA052662, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC9047	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052663, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	AMR2986	1
2	Harness-front wing	Change point - VIN end JA034313, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC8078	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Front Wing-To (V) LA081991 **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Front Wing-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Harness-front wing	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA052662, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC9448	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052663, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	RH	AMR2713	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028919, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC8089	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028920, Change point - VIN end JA034313, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	AMR1729	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA052662, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	PRC9450	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052663, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	RH	AMR2715	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC8079	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC9046	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028787, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC8730	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028788, Change point - VIN end KA034313, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	AMR1731	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA052662, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	PRC9048	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA052663, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	LH	AMR2987	1
3	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	2
4	Tie-cable		6.5mm hole, 8.0 x 155mm	AAU3686	6
5	Clip-pivot-snap		Grey, 13-17mm, 7mm hole	DBP8169L	5

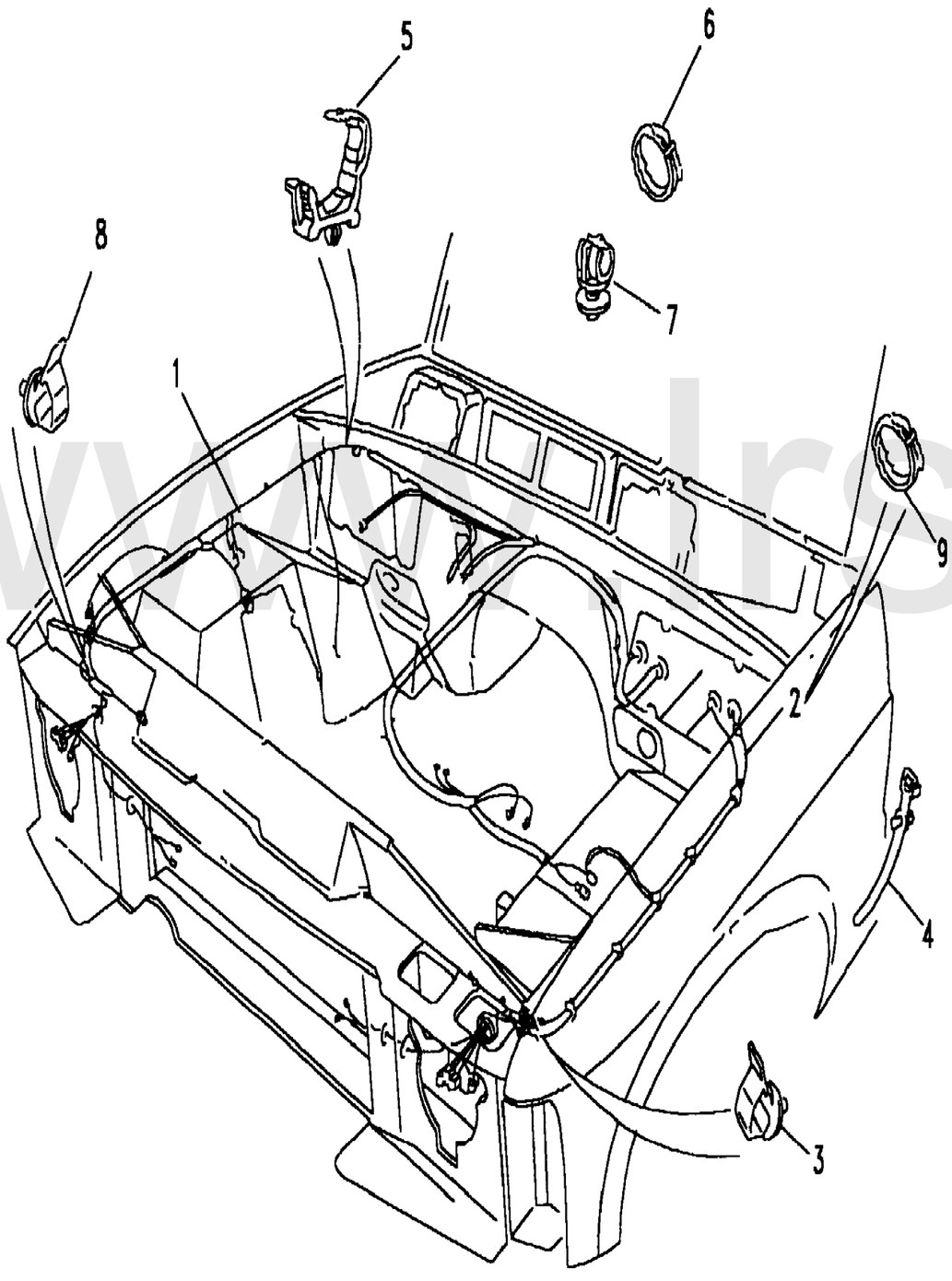
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Front Wing-To (V) LA081991 **3/3**

(CAMXCE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Front Wing-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	2
7	Clip		8MM	79122	5
8	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	4
9	Tie-cable		Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	4

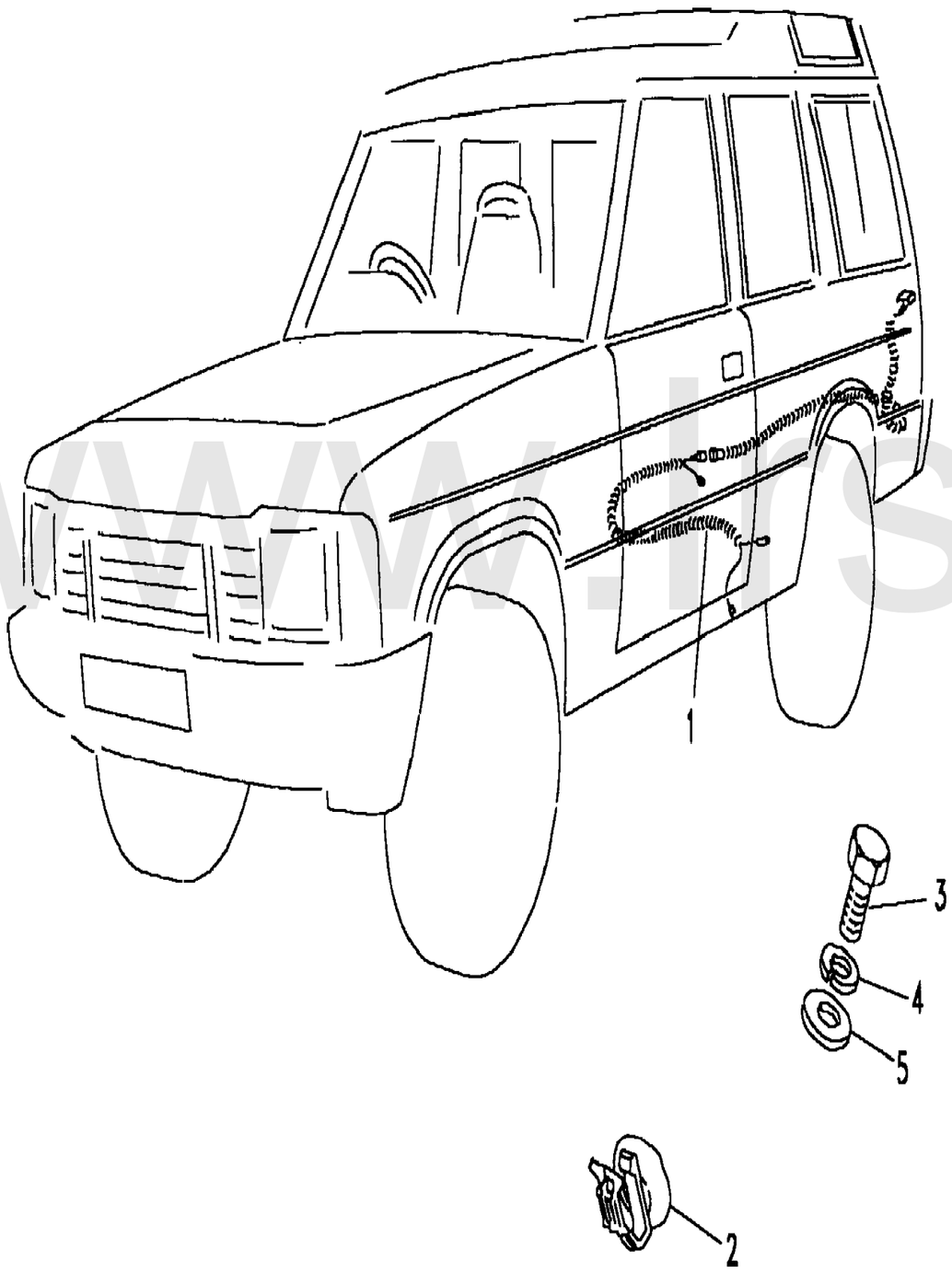
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Fuel Pump-V8 EFI, 200 & 300 TDI **1/2**

(CAMXCI1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Fuel Pump-V8 EFI, 200 & 300 TDI

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-link	Change point - VIN end JA030856, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	PRC7943	1
		Change point - VIN end JA030856, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	PRC7943	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR2164	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA030857, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	AMR2164	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR2587	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR2587	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	AMR2587	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	AMR2587	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR4806	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR4806	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	AMR4806	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	AMR4806	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR5670	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR5670	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	AMR5670	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Fuel Pump	AMR5670	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038821, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR2164	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR2587	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR2587	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR4806	1

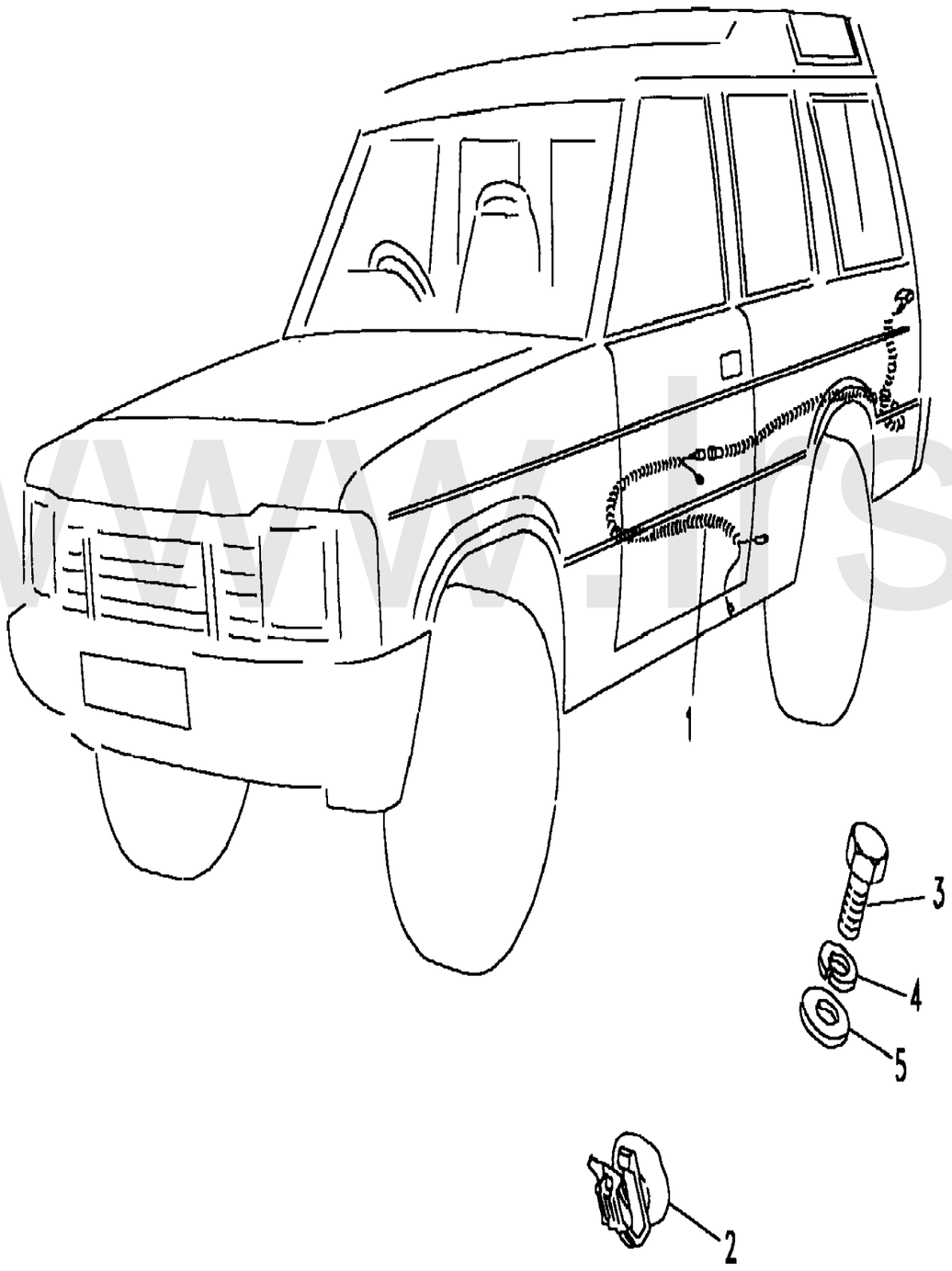
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Fuel Pump-V8 EFI, 200 & 300 TDI **2/2**

(CAMXCI1A)



760 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Fuel Pump-V8 EFI, 200 & 300 TDI

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-link	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR4806	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR5670	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Fuel Pump	AMR5670	1
2	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	2
3	Screw		hexagonal head, M5 x 16	SH105161L	1
4	Washer		M5, retaining	WL105001L	1
5	Washer		M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	1

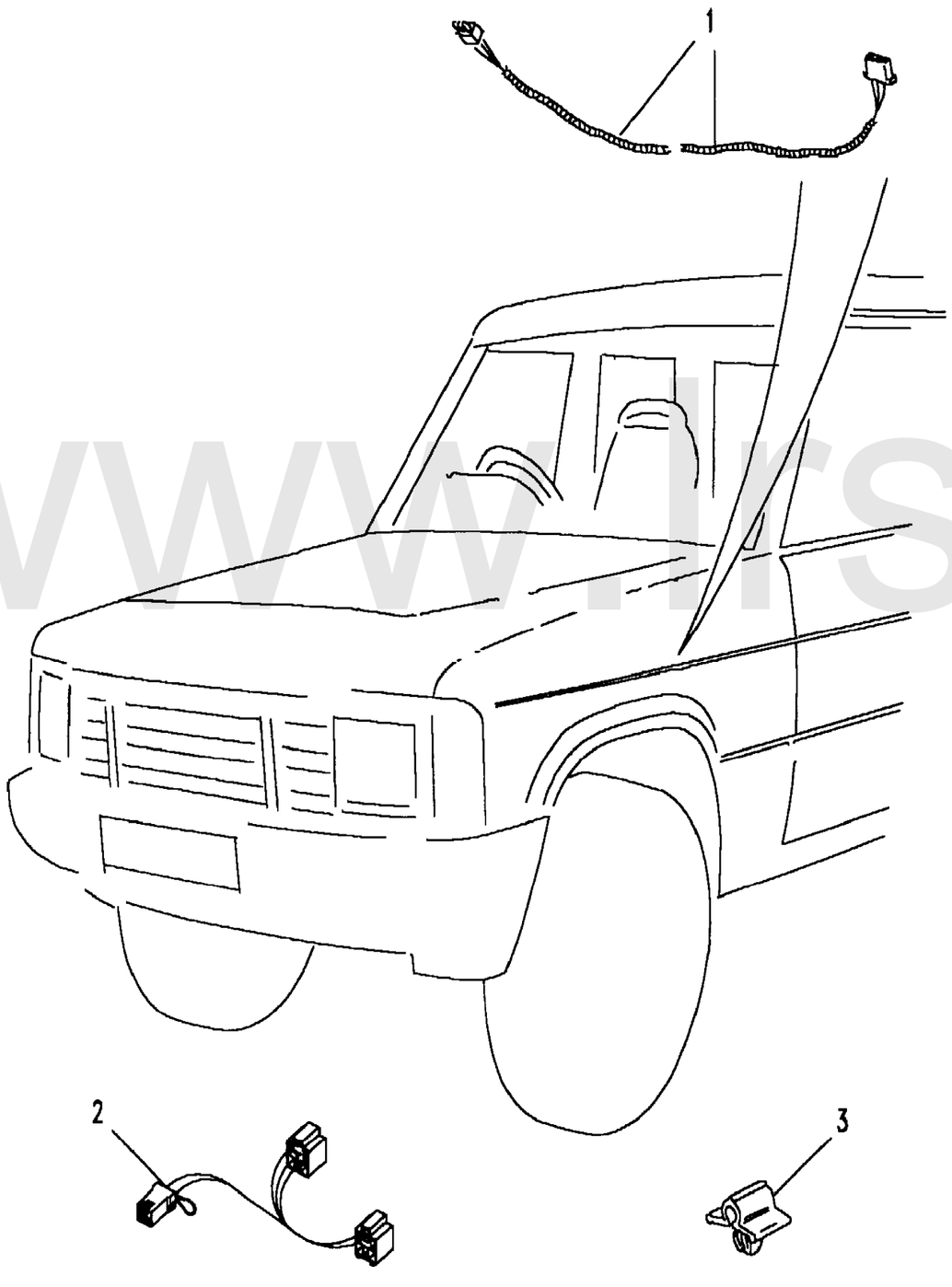
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics

Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Headlamp Levelling/Powerwash & Seatbelt Link Leads **1/1** **(CAMXCI2A)**



761 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics

Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Headlamp Levelling/Powerwash & Seatbelt Link Leads

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-link	Change point - VIN end LA081991	headlamp levelling	PRC7941	1
2	Harness-link	(+)"GCC"	seatbelt warning	PRC8826	1
3	Clip-harness	(+)"GCC"	seat buckle lead	AFU2881	1
[900]	Harness powerwash	EFI		PRC8414	1

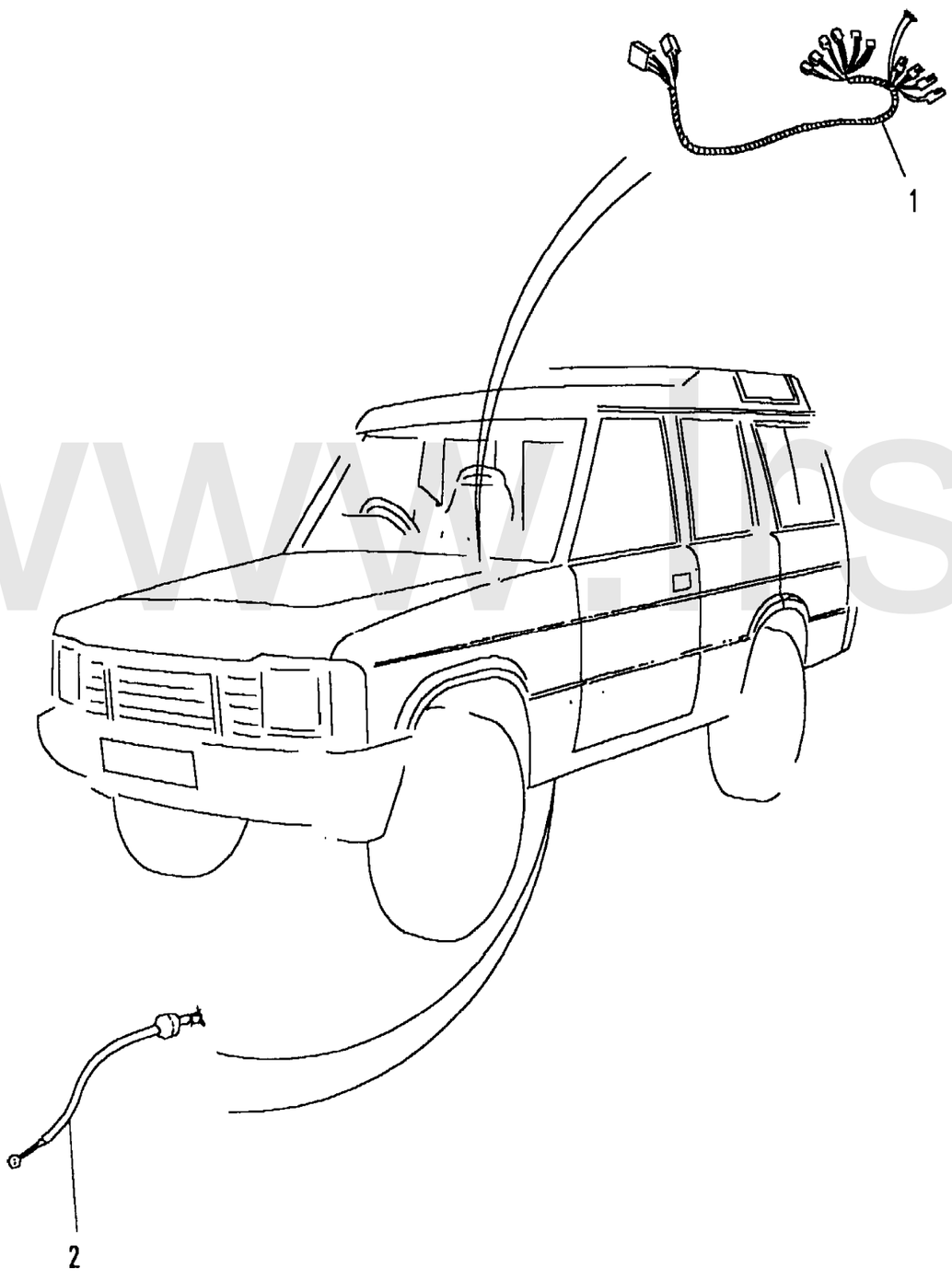
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics

Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Heater & Air Con Switch Links-From (V) MA081992 **1/1** **(CAMXCE1E)**



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics

Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Heater & Air Con Switch Links-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

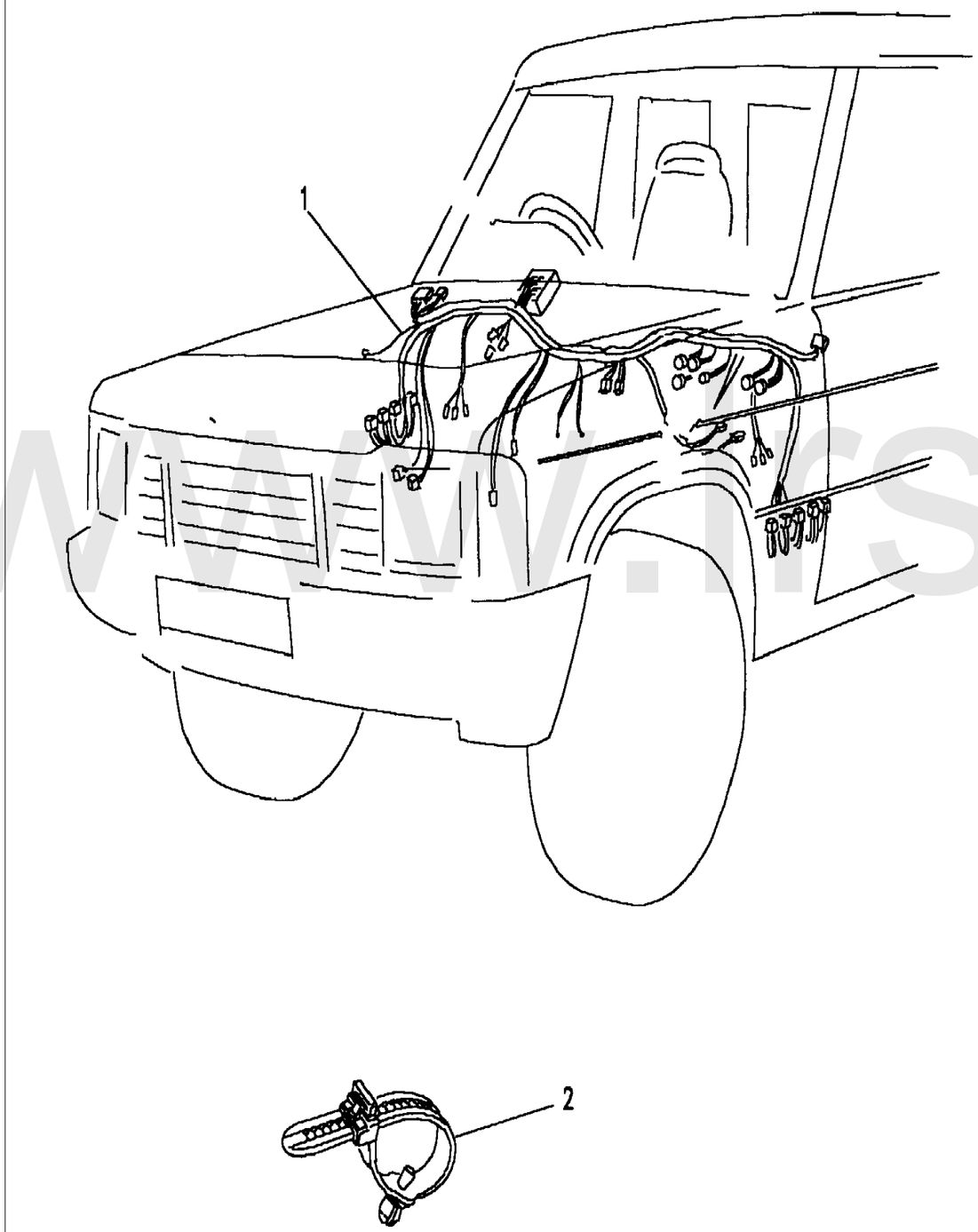
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness blower-air conditioning	With Air Conditioning	Front	AMR3614	1
		With Rear Air Conditioning	front & rear	AMR3615	1
2	Harness-link	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA152906	oil-temp warning	PRC7292	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA152907	oil-temp warning	AMR4952	1
[900]	Harness blower-heater			AMR3613	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **1/8** (CAMXCC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

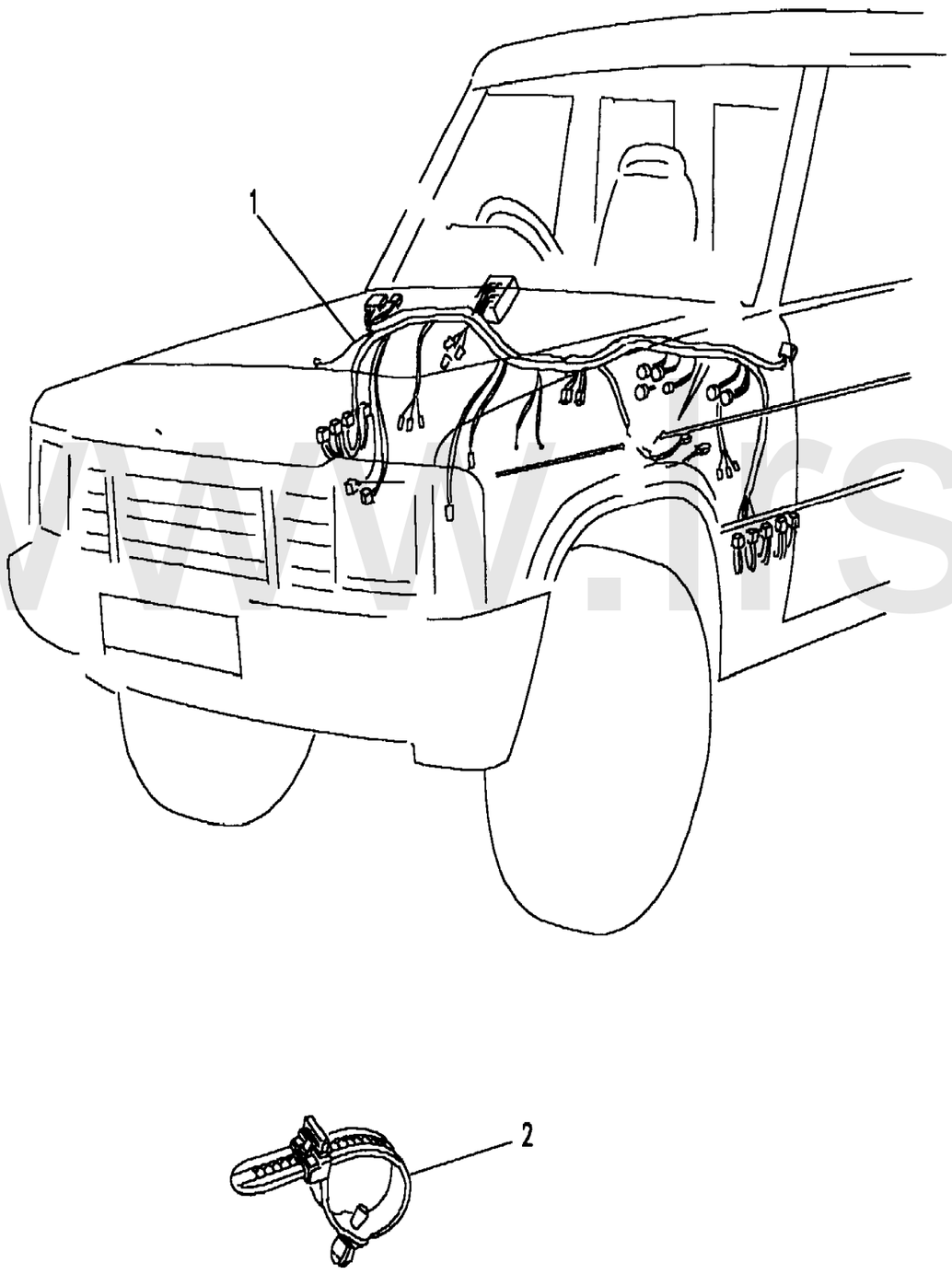
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR4206	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR4206	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD, Less Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR4208	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD, Less Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR4208	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4209	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4209	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4210	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4210	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD, With Air Conditioning, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR4211	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **2/8** (CAMXCC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

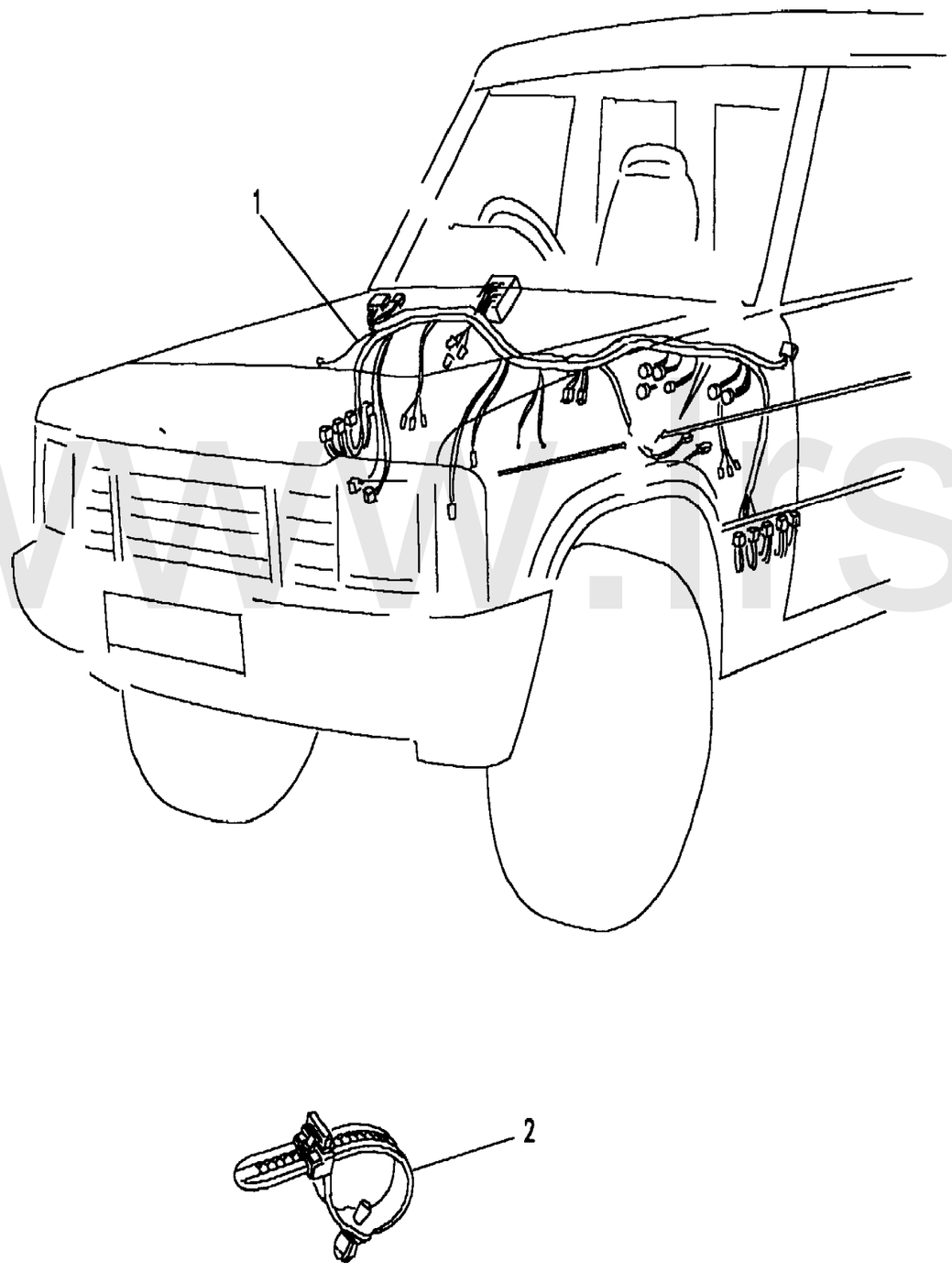
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD, With Air Conditioning, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR4211	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR5218	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR5218	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		YMC129990	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5219	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5219	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		YMC130030	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **3/8** **(CAMXCC2A)**



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

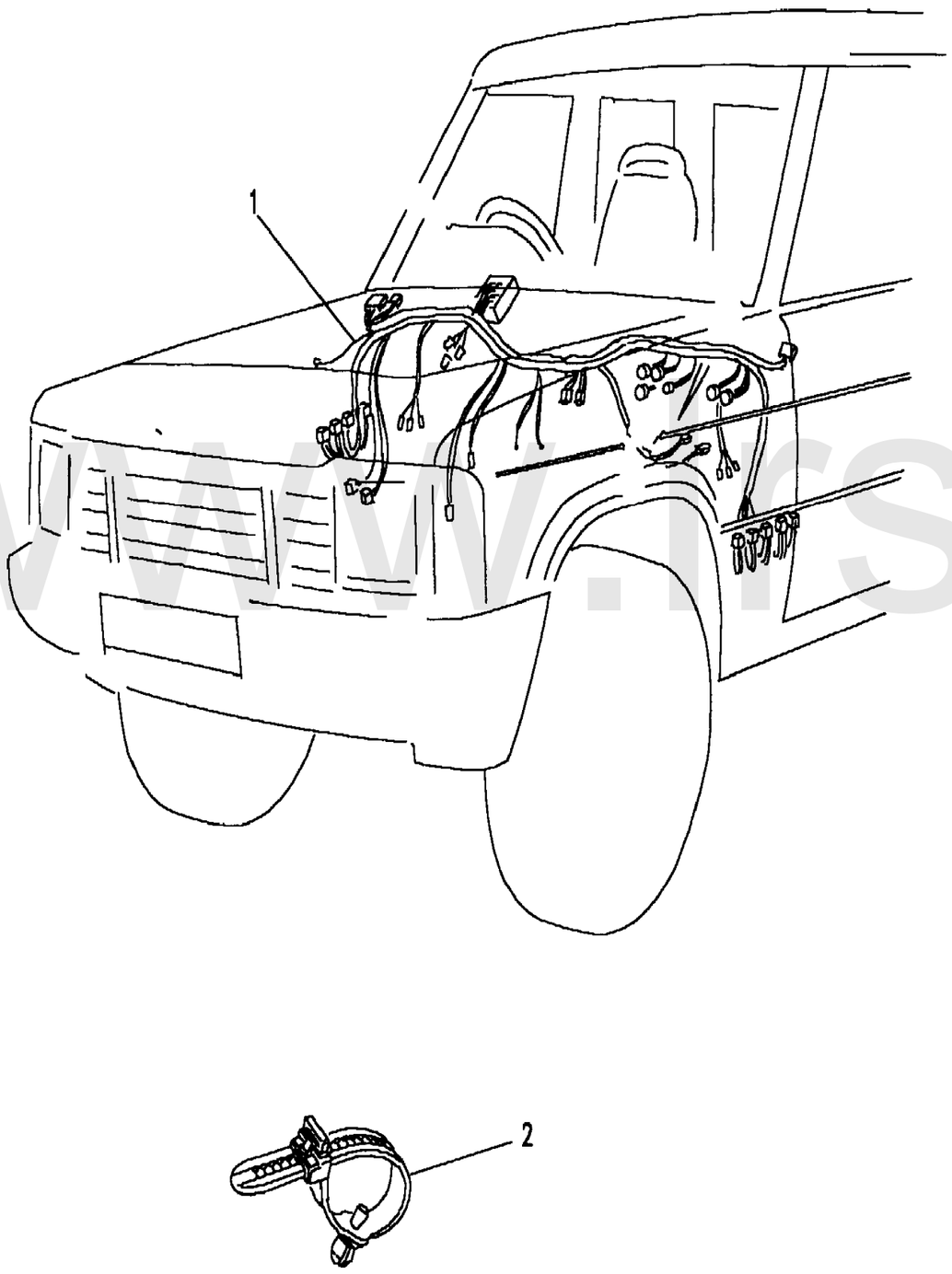
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5220	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5220	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		YMC130050	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR5223	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR5223	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA550522, RHD, (+)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR5221	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA717858, RHD, (+)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR5221	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **4/8** (CAMXCC2A)



766 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

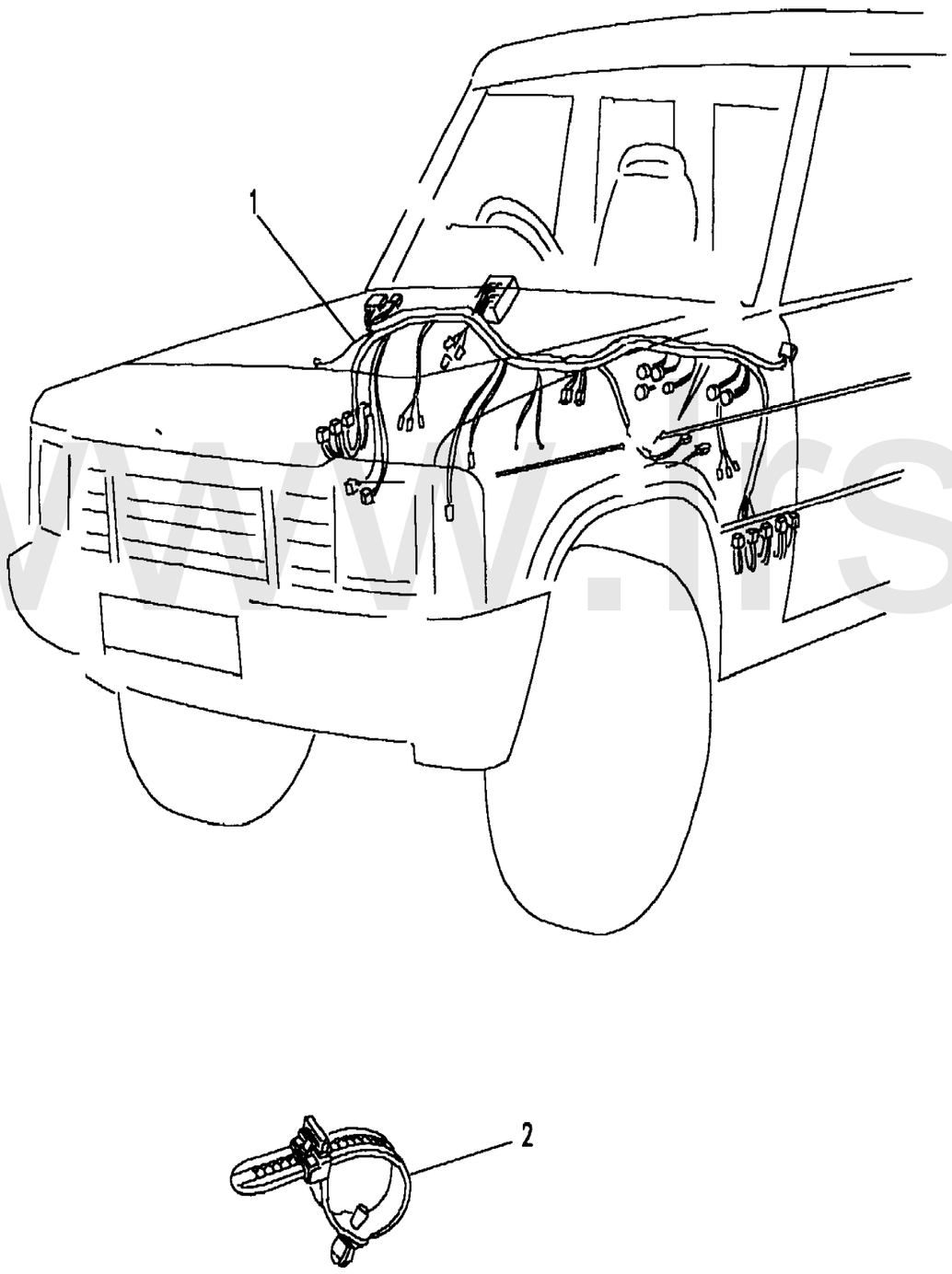
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin VA550523, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, (+)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR6683	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA717859, Change point - VIN end WA746541, RHD, (+)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR6683	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, RHD, (+)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		YMC130130	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA550522, RHD, (+)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Electric seats	AMR5222	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA717858, RHD, (+)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Electric seats	AMR5222	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA550523, RHD, (+)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Electric seats	AMR6682	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA717859, RHD, (+)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System	Electric seats	AMR6682	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, LHD, Less Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR5226	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, LHD, Less Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR5226	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **5/8** (CAMXCC2A)



767 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

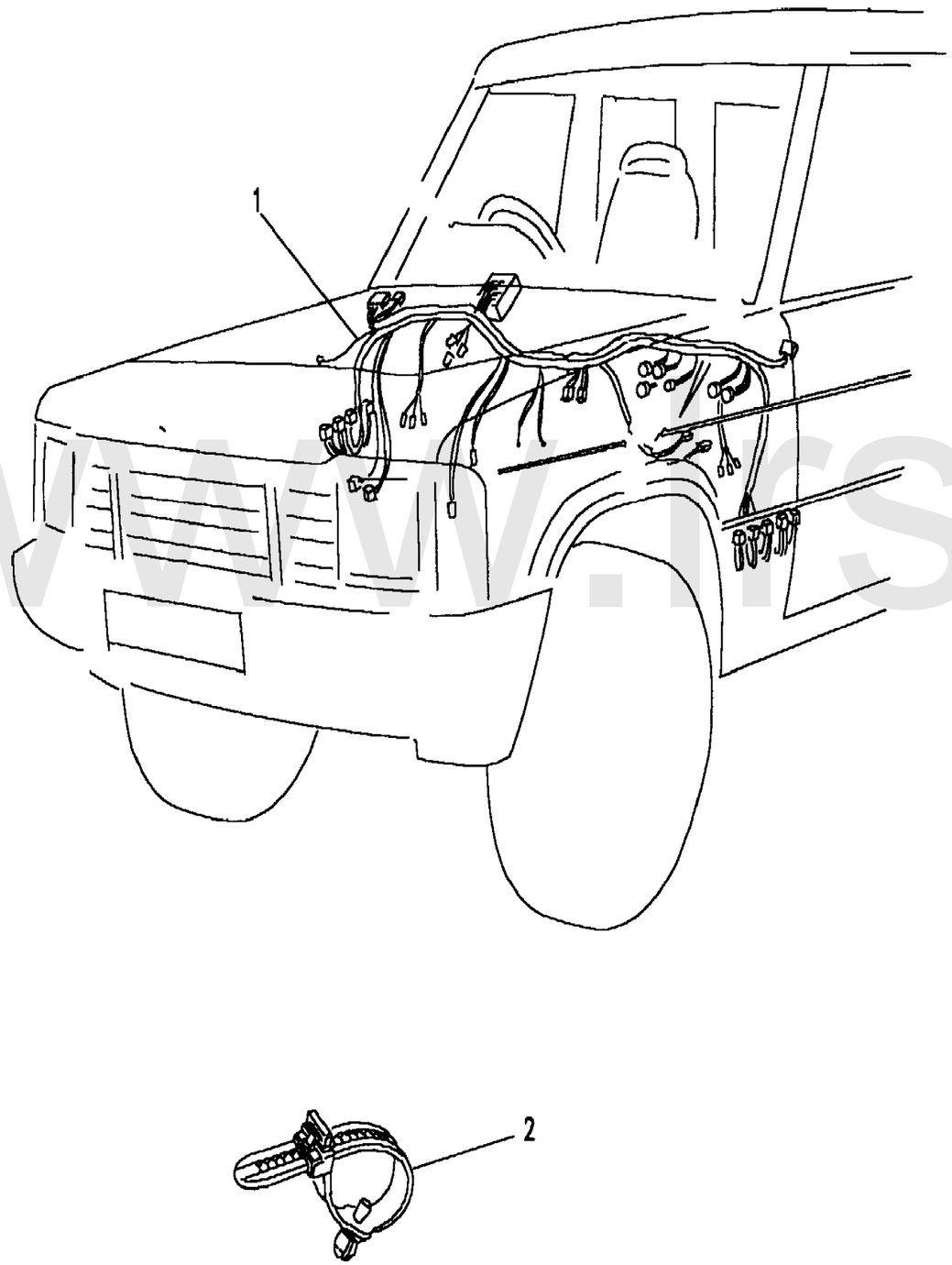
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin WA746542, LHD, Less Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		YMC130010	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5227	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5227	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		YMC130020	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5228	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR5228	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		YMC130040	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **6/8** (CAMXCC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

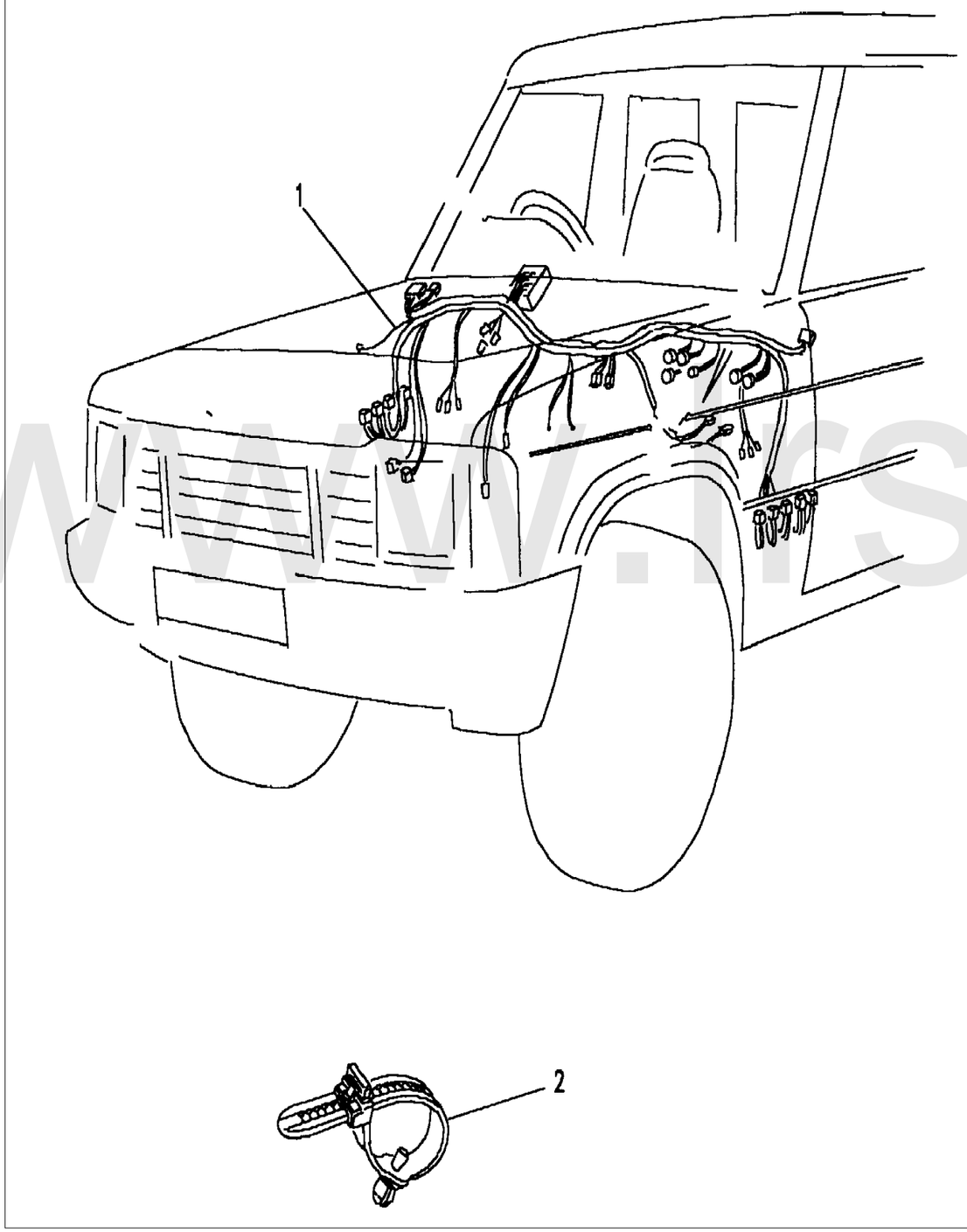
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR5681	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR5681	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, LHD, With Air Conditioning, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR5230	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, LHD, With Air Conditioning, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR5230	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA091471, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR3576	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR3878	1
		LHD, Less Air Conditioning, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR3571	1
		LHD, With Air Conditioning, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR3573	1
		LHD, With Air Conditioning, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR3575	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR4203	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR4203	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **7/8** (CAMXCC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

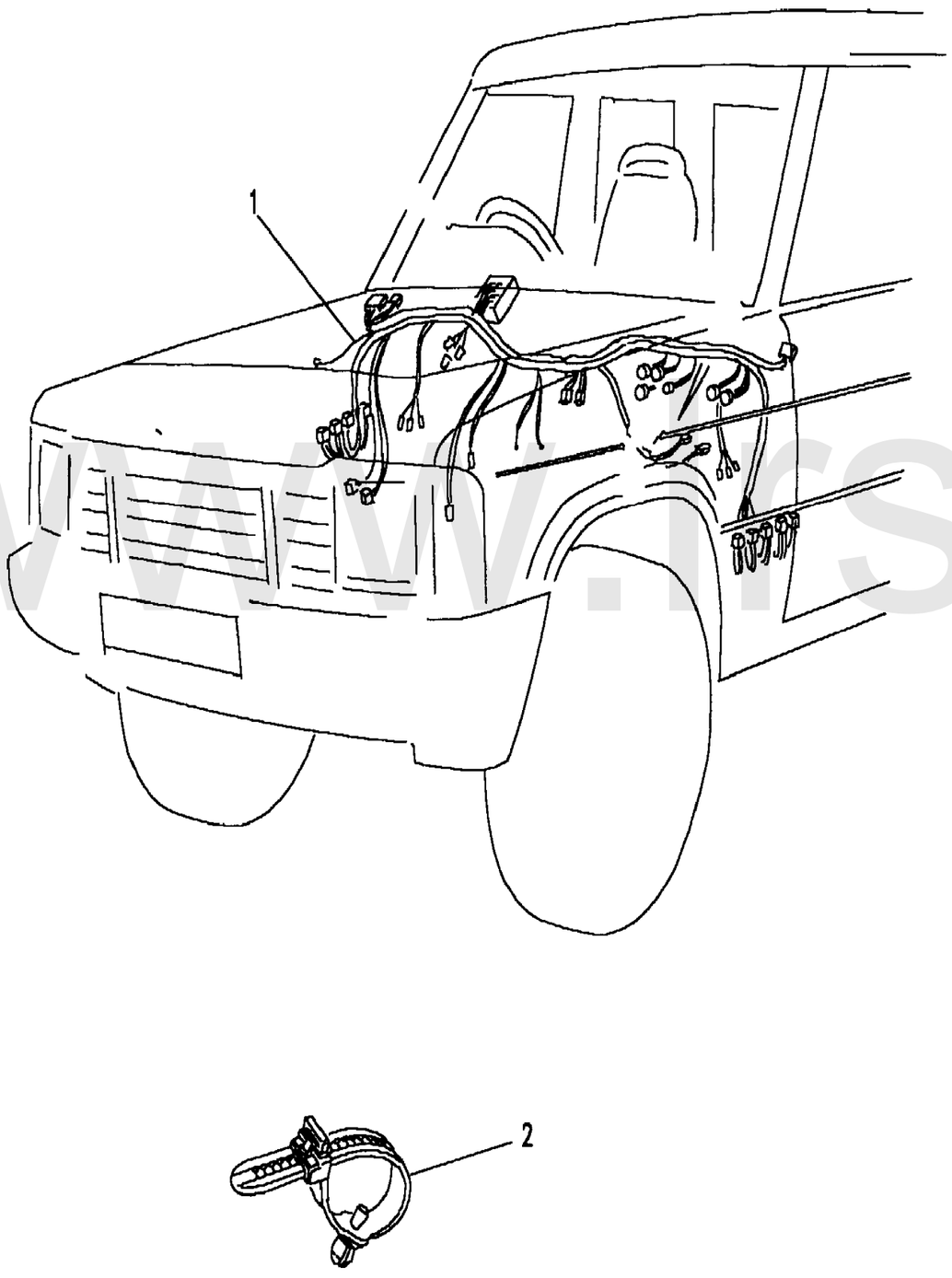
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4204	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4204	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4205	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR4205	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR4207	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control	Electric seats	AMR4207	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR3682	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (+)"J", Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster, All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR3682	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992 **8/8** (CAMXCC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-With Wing Harness-From (V) MA081992
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA091471, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		AMR3570	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, RHD, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR3875	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA091471, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR3572	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", Less Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR3876	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA091471, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System, With Cruise Control		AMR3574	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA091472, RHD, With Air Conditioning, (-)"J", All Wheel Anti-Lock Braking System		AMR3877	1
2	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	6.5mm hole, 8.0 x 155mm	AAU3686	5
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	6.5mm hole, 8.0 x 155mm	AAU3686	5

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991 **1/6** (CAMXCC1G)

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 Twin Carb Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Central Door Locking, Less Headlamp Levelling	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC8181	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, Less Central Door Locking, Less Headlamp Levelling	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC8181	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 Twin Carb Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Central Locking System, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC8182	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, With Central Locking System, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC8182	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 Twin Carb Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Central Locking System, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC8183	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, With Central Locking System, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC8183	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Central Door Locking, Less Headlamp Levelling	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC8694	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8695	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8695	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991 **2/6** (CAMXCC1G)

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991
Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning		PRC8696	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning		PRC8696	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Less Electric Door Mirrors	PRC8182	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning	Less Electric Door Mirrors	PRC8182	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA013706, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"GCC"		PRC8695	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA013707, Change point - VIN end JA020963, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"GCC"		PRC9659	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020964, Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"GCC"		AMR1126	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA021991, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"GCC"		PRC9231	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA021992, Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"GCC"		AMR1128	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA013709, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC8696	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA013710, Change point - VIN end JA021305, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC9660	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA021306, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	AMR1281	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991 **3/6** (CAMXCC1G)

773 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA013684, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC8698	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA013685, Change point - VIN end JA020976, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9661	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020977, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	AMR1127	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"		AMR1191	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA025388, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"		PRC9943	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA025389, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"		AMR1268	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC9445	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9445	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC9446	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9043	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"		PRC9044	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991 **4/6** (CAMXCC1G)

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

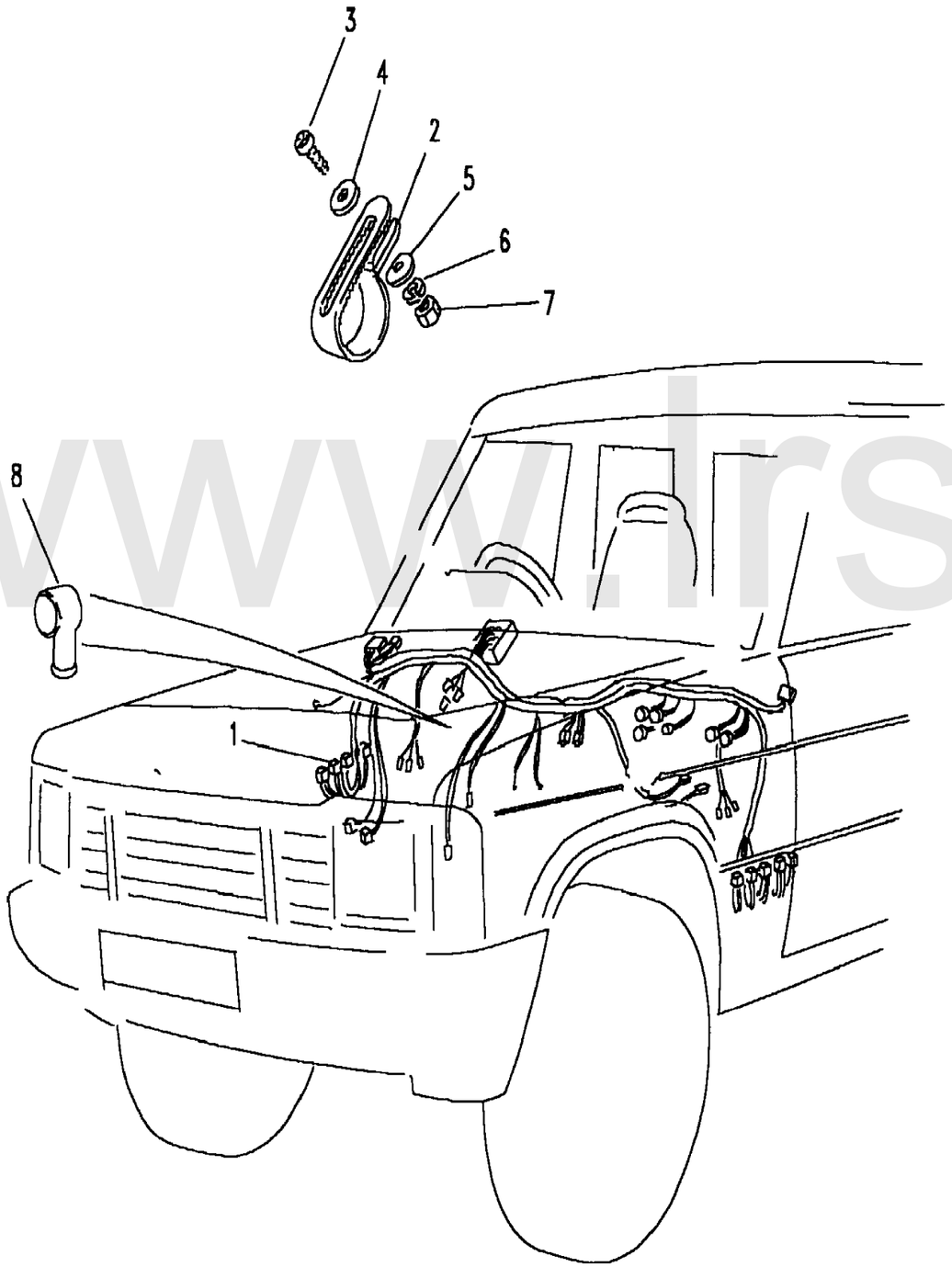
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		PRC9043	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC9041	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9443	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC9444	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9042	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (+)"AUS"		AMR1168	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA065556, V8 EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC9445	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065557, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	AMR3440	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA065556, V8 EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9445	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065557, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	AMR3440	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991 **5/6** (CAMXCC1G)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

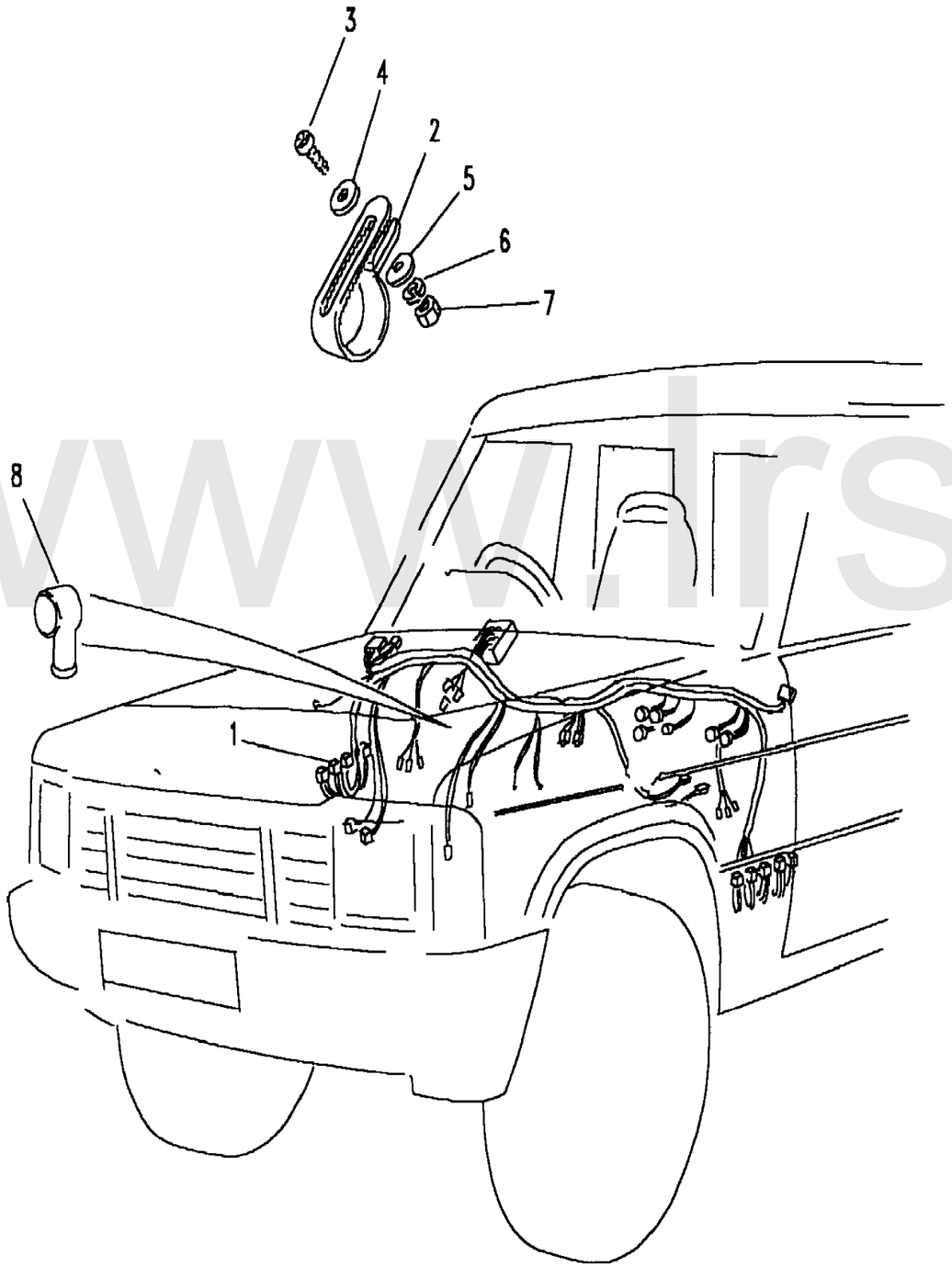
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA065556, V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC9446	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065557, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	AMR3441	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA065556, V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC9043	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065557, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	AMR3438	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA065556, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"		PRC9044	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065557, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"		AMR3439	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		PRC9043	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	AMR3079	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	AMR3081	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	AMR3082	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991 **6/6** (CAMXCC1G)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Main-Without Wing Harness-To (V) LA081991
Change point - VIN end LA081991

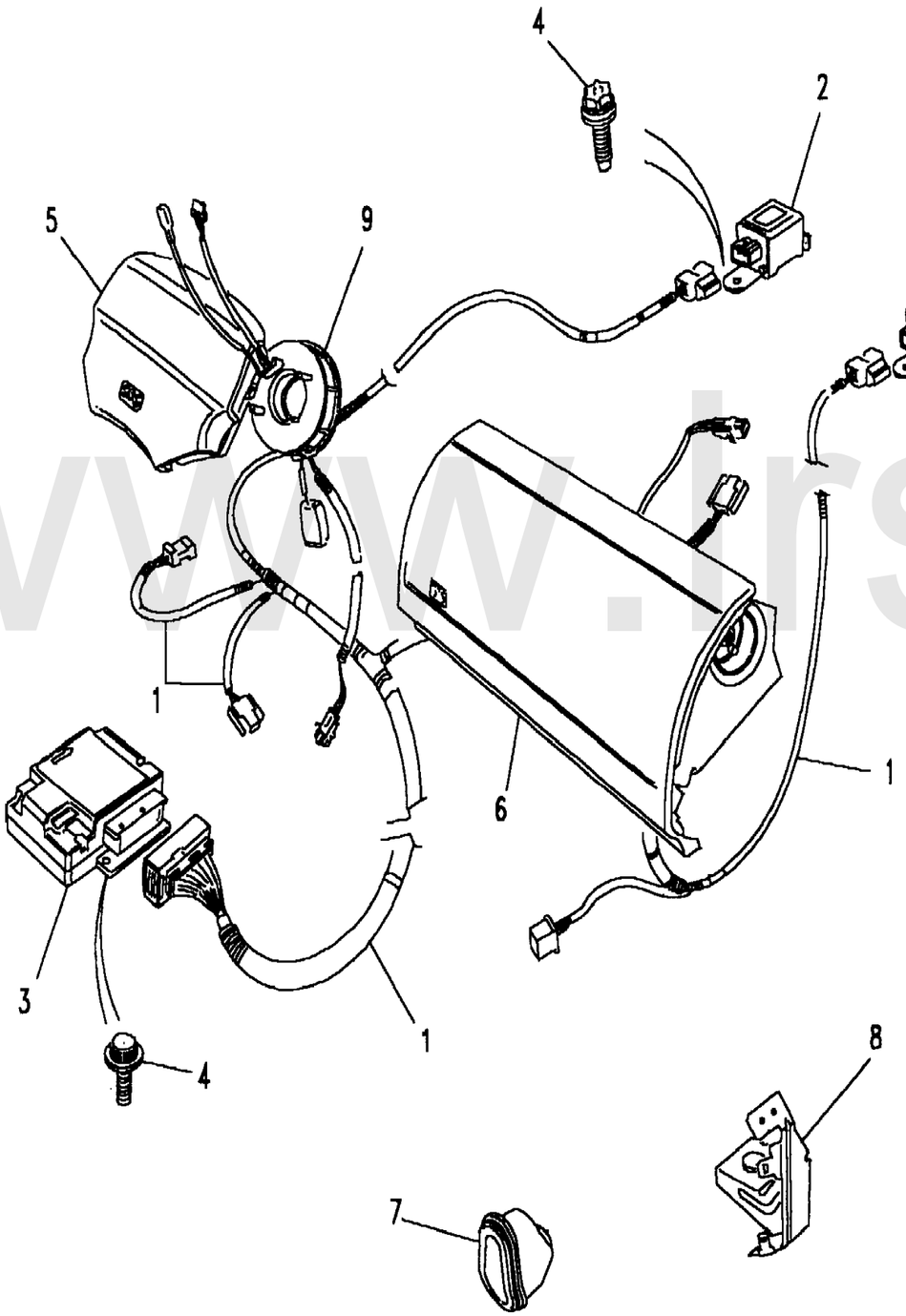
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness Main	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS", With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	AMR3080	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, (+)"AUS"		AMR3083	1
2	Clip-p	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Plastic, Adjustable, White., 4.0/12.0mm	C39377L	2
3	Screw	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	hexagonal head, M5 x 25	SH105251L	2
4	Washer	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	2
5	Washer	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	2
6	Washer	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5, retaining	WL105001L	2
7	Nut-hexagonal	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5	NH105041L	2
8	Cover-terminal post	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC7093	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-SRS (Air Bag) **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-SRS (Air Bag)

LHD, RHD, With Driver Air Bag, With Passenger Air Bag

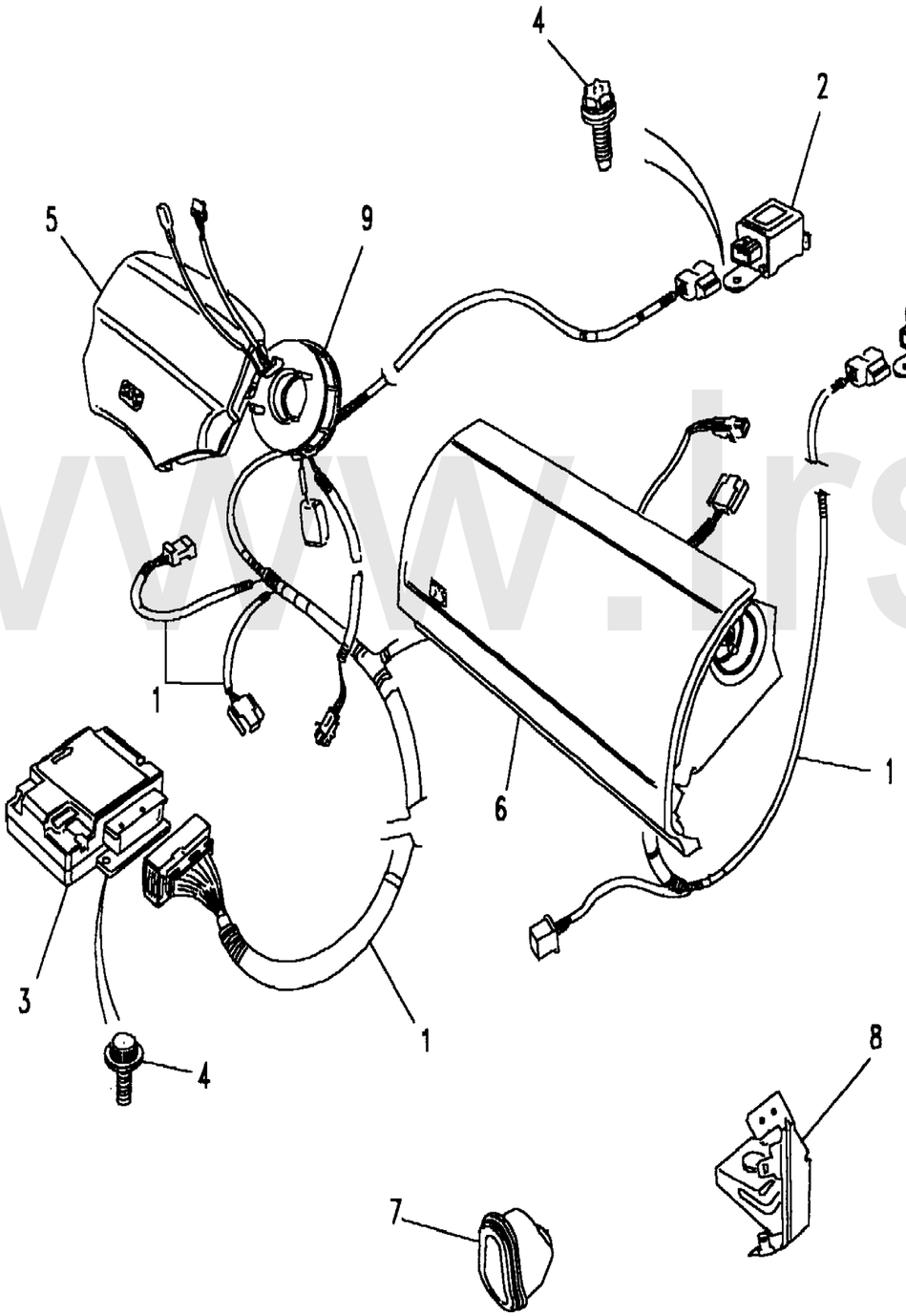
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness air bag	Change point - VIN end MA108771, RHD		AMR3668	1
		Change point - VIN end MA108771, LHD		AMR3669	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA534104		AMR3994	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA703236		AMR3994	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA534104		AMR3995	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA703236		AMR3995	1
		Change point - VIN end MA108771, RHD		AMR3666	1
		Change point - VIN end MA108771, LHD		AMR3667	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA534104		AMR3992	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA703236		AMR3992	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA534104		AMR3993	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA108772, Change point - VIN end TA703236		AMR3993	1
2	Switch-crash sensor air bag	Change point - VIN end TA534104		AMR2705	2
		Change point - VIN end TA703236		AMR2705	2
3	Control & diagnostic unit air bag	Change point - VIN end MA133682		YWC10151	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA133683, Change point - VIN end TA534104		AMR4905	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA133683, Change point - VIN end TA703236		AMR4905	1
4	Screw-powerlok	Change point - VIN end TA534104		BTR6656	6
		Change point - VIN end TA703236		BTR6656	6
5	Module & cover assembly-driver air bag	Change point - VIN end MA147168	Ash Grey	BTR7692LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA147169, Change point - VIN end TA534104	Ash Grey	AWR3498LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-SRS (Air Bag) **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCK1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-SRS (Air Bag)

LHD, RHD, With Driver Air Bag, With Passenger Air Bag

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Module & cover assembly-passenger air bag	Change point - VIN end TA534104	Dark Granite	BTR7690LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Dark Granite	BTR7690LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534104	Bahama Beige	BTR7690SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige	BTR7690SUC	1
7	Grommet-sealing	Change point - VIN end TA534104	airbag, Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2933	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	airbag, Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2933	1
8	Bracket-air bag mounting	Change point - VIN end TA534104		AMR3304	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236		AMR3304	1
9	Coupler-rotary steering column	Change point - VIN end MA117421		AMR3647	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117422, Change point - VIN end TA180418		AMR4726	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117422, Change point - VIN end TA512138		AMR4726	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA180419, Change point - VIN end WA762768		AMR5631	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA512139, Change point - VIN end WA762768		AMR5631	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA762769		YRC100350	1

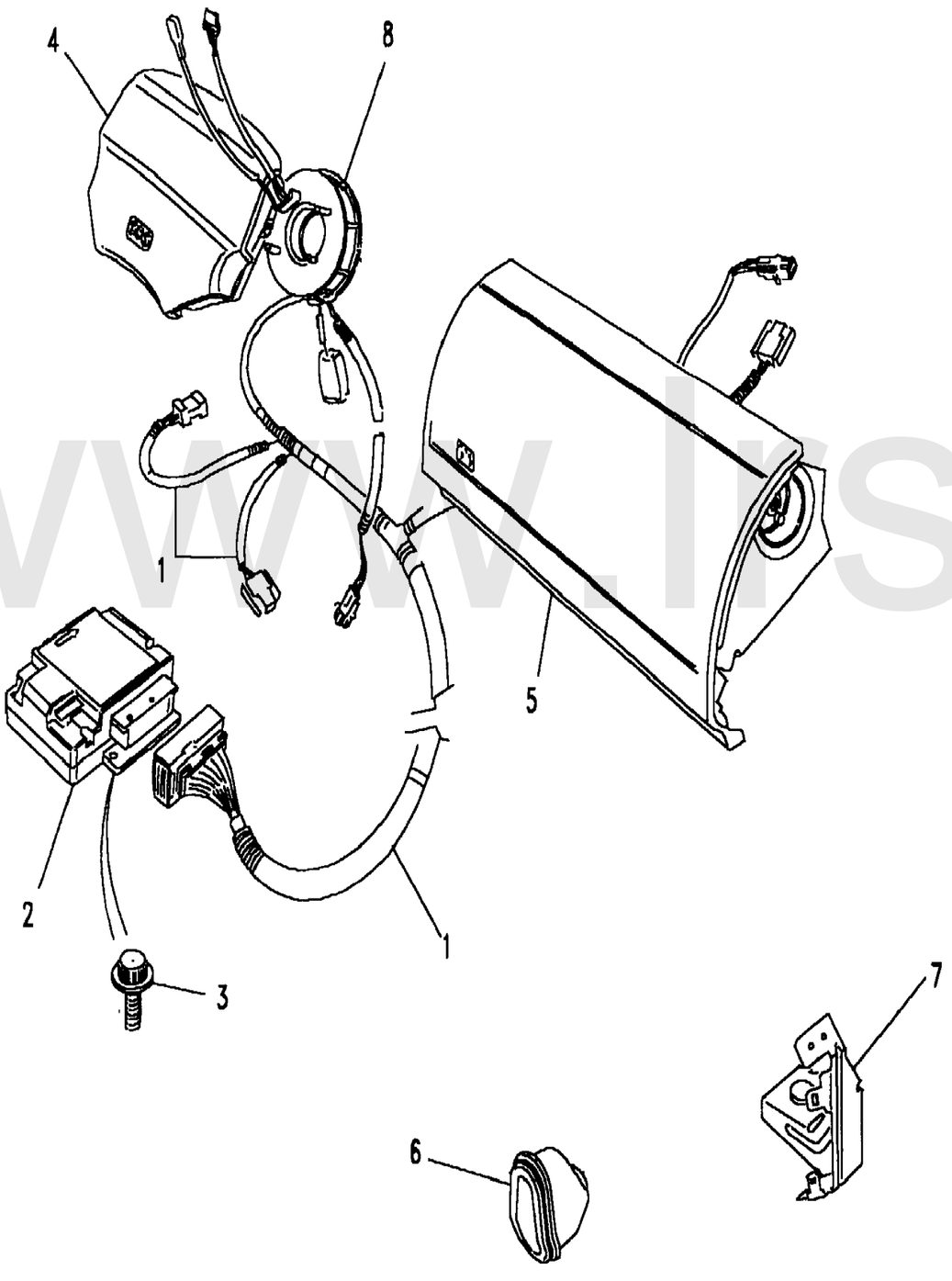
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-SRS (SPS)-From (V) VA703323/VA534104 **1/2**

(CAMXCK2A)



779 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-SRS (SPS)-From (V) VA703323/VA534104

Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Passive Restraint

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-crash sensor airbag	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, RHD		AMR5164	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, RHD		AMR5164	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, LHD		AMR5165	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, LHD		AMR5165	1
2	Control unit passive restraint	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Driver Air Bag	sensor fitted internally	AWR6533	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Driver Air Bag	sensor fitted internally	AWR6533	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Driver Air Bag, With Passenger Air Bag	sensor fitted internally	AWR6534	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Driver Air Bag, With Passenger Air Bag	sensor fitted internally	AWR6534	1
3	Screw-powerlok	Change point - VIN begin VA534104		EYG100150L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		EYG100150L	2
4	Module & cover assembly-driver air bag	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Ash Grey	AWR3498LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Ash Grey	AWR3498LNF	1
5	Module & cover assembly-passenger air bag	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Dark Granite	BTR7690LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Dark Granite	BTR7690LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Bahama Beige	BTR7690SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Bahama Beige	BTR7690SUC	1
6	Grommet-sealing	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	airbag, Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2933	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	airbag, Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2933	1
7	Bracket-air bag mounting	Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR3304	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR3304	1
8	Coupler-rotary steering column	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA762768		AMR5631	1

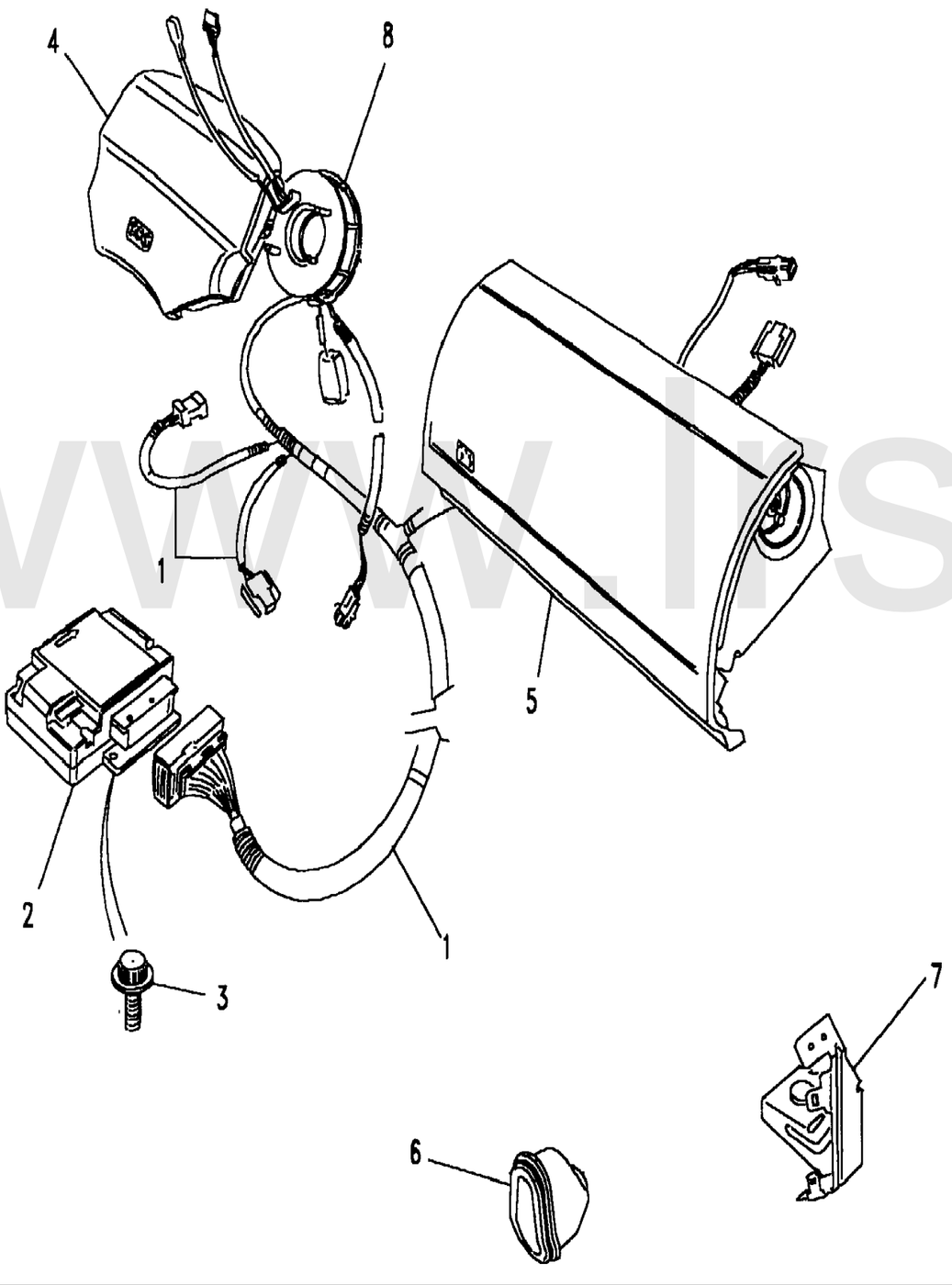
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-SRS (SPS)-From (V) VA703323/VA534104 **2/2**

(CAMXCK2A)



Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-SRS (SPS)-From (V) VA703323/VA534104

Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Passive Restraint

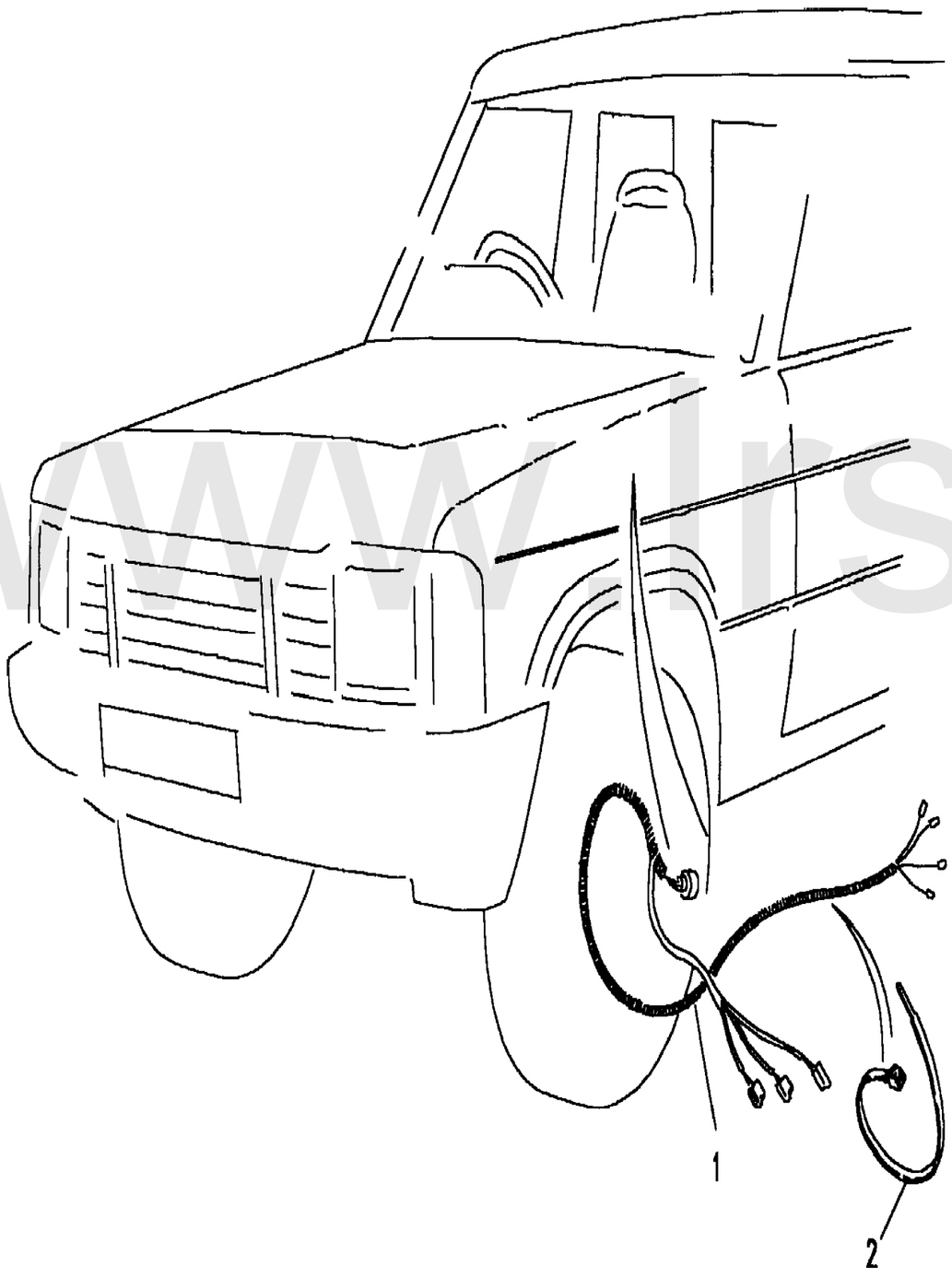
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Coupler-rotary steering column	Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA762768		AMR5631	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA762769		YRC100350	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Transmission-From (V) GA394352 To (V) JA034313 **1/1** **(CAMXCF4A)**



Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Transmission-From (V) GA394352 To (V) JA034313

Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end JA034313

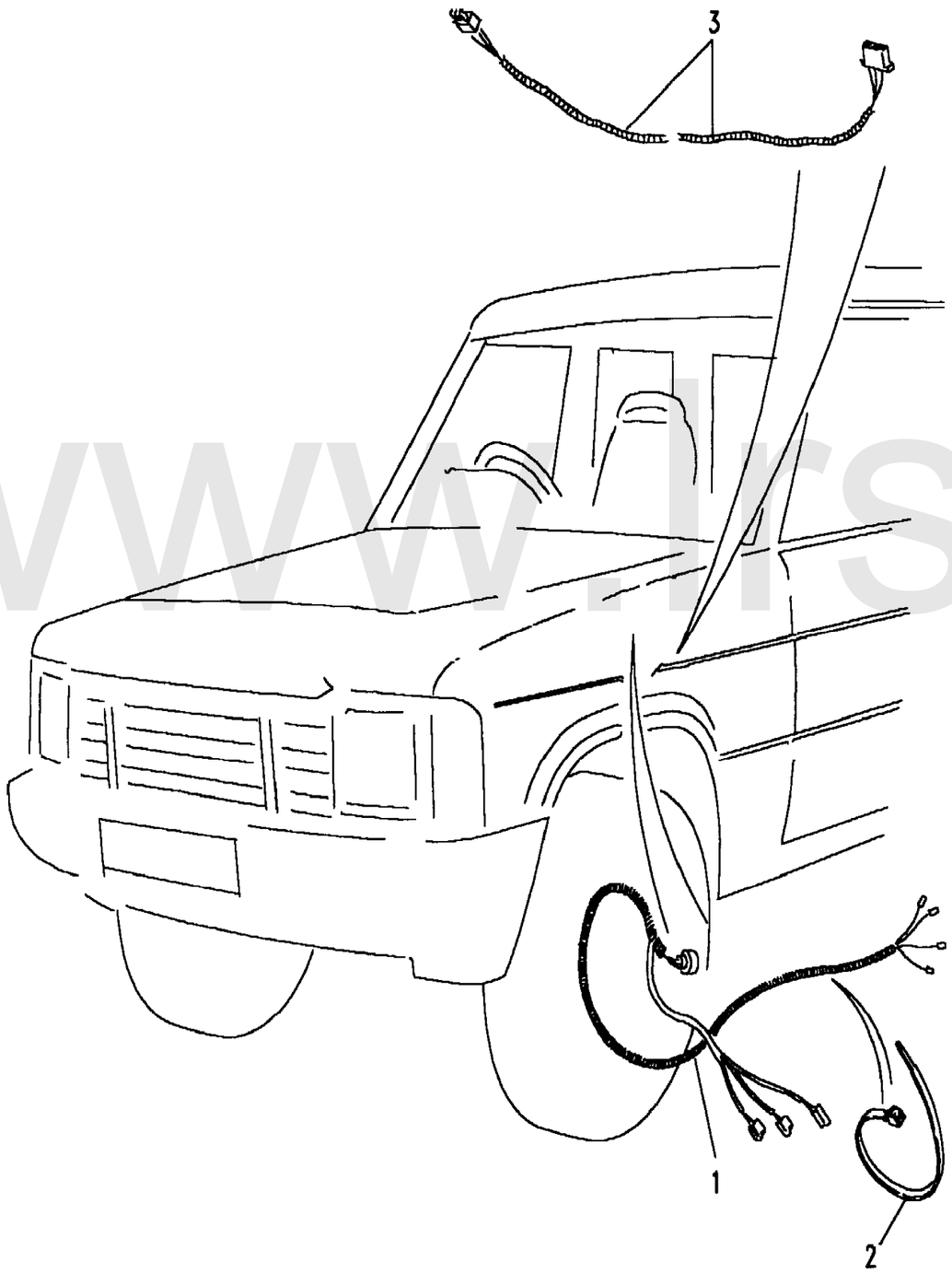
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-transmission	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (+)"GCC"		AMR2200	1
		TDi Diesel, (-)"GCC"		PRC6455	1
		V8 Twin Carb		PRC6455	1
		V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8147	1
		TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"		PRC9944	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission		PRC9480	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission		PRC8969	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA038821, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		PRC9480	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		AMR1533	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"GCC"		PRC9481	1
2	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	fir tree, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	2
			4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	2
[900]	Clip-p	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754		PRC6525	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Transmission-From (V) LA064755 To (V) LA081991 **1/1** (CAMXCF4C)



782 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Transmission-From (V) LA064755 To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-transmission	V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission		PRC9480	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission		PRC8969	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol		AMR1533	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"GCC"		AMR3077	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (-)"GCC"		AMR3078	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (+)"GCC"		AMR3084	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"GCC"		AMR3235	1
2	Tie-cable		fir tree, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	2
3	Harness-link	2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission	gearbox-temperature	AMR3275	1
[900]	Clip-p			PRC6525	1

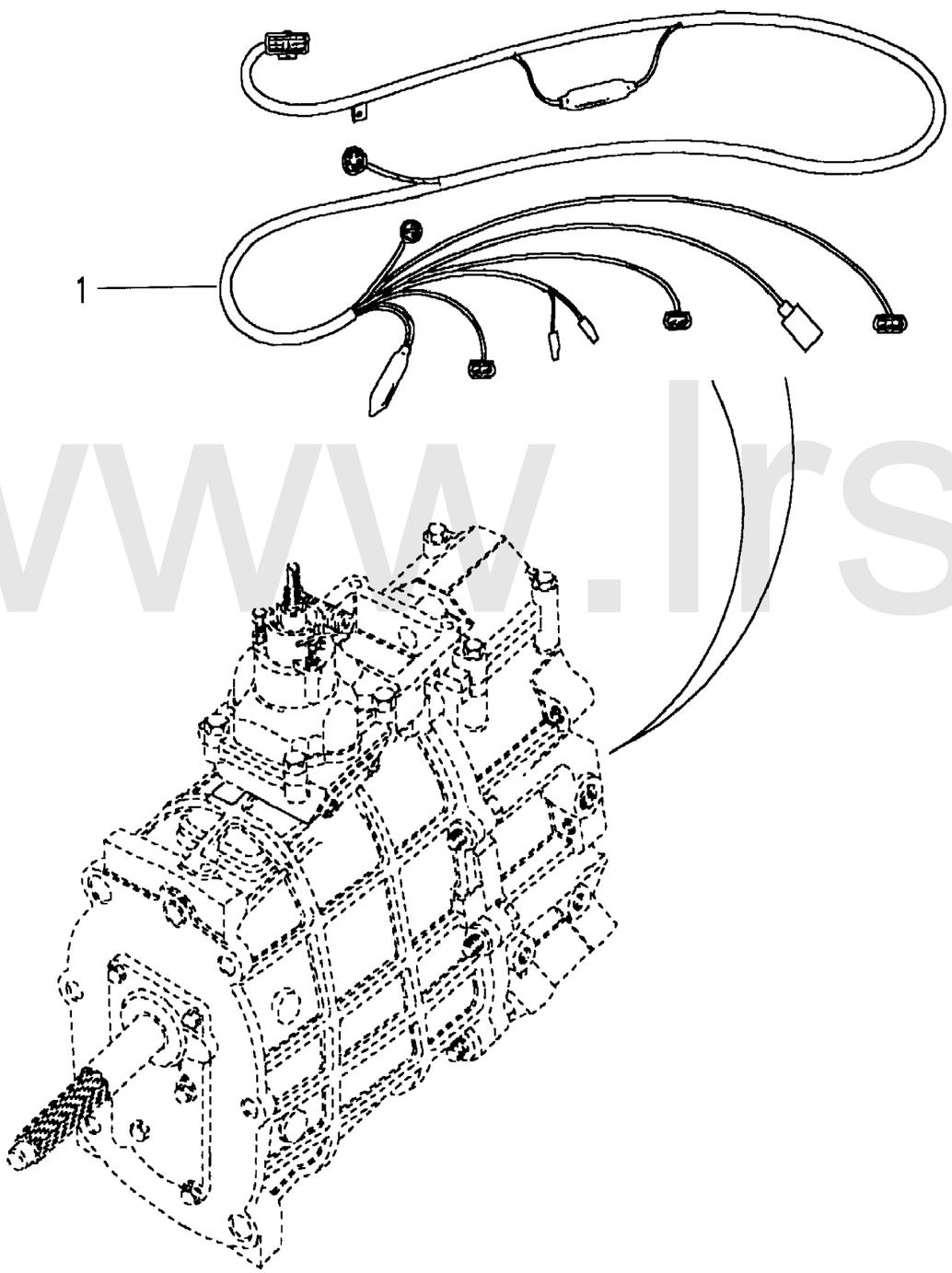
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Transmission-From (V) MA081992 **1/2**

(CAMXCF4D)



783 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Harness-Transmission-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-transmission	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR3562	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR3562	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR4091	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR4091	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR4091	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR4091	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5140	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5140	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5140	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5140	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA109620, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR3561	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR4090	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA109621, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR4090	1

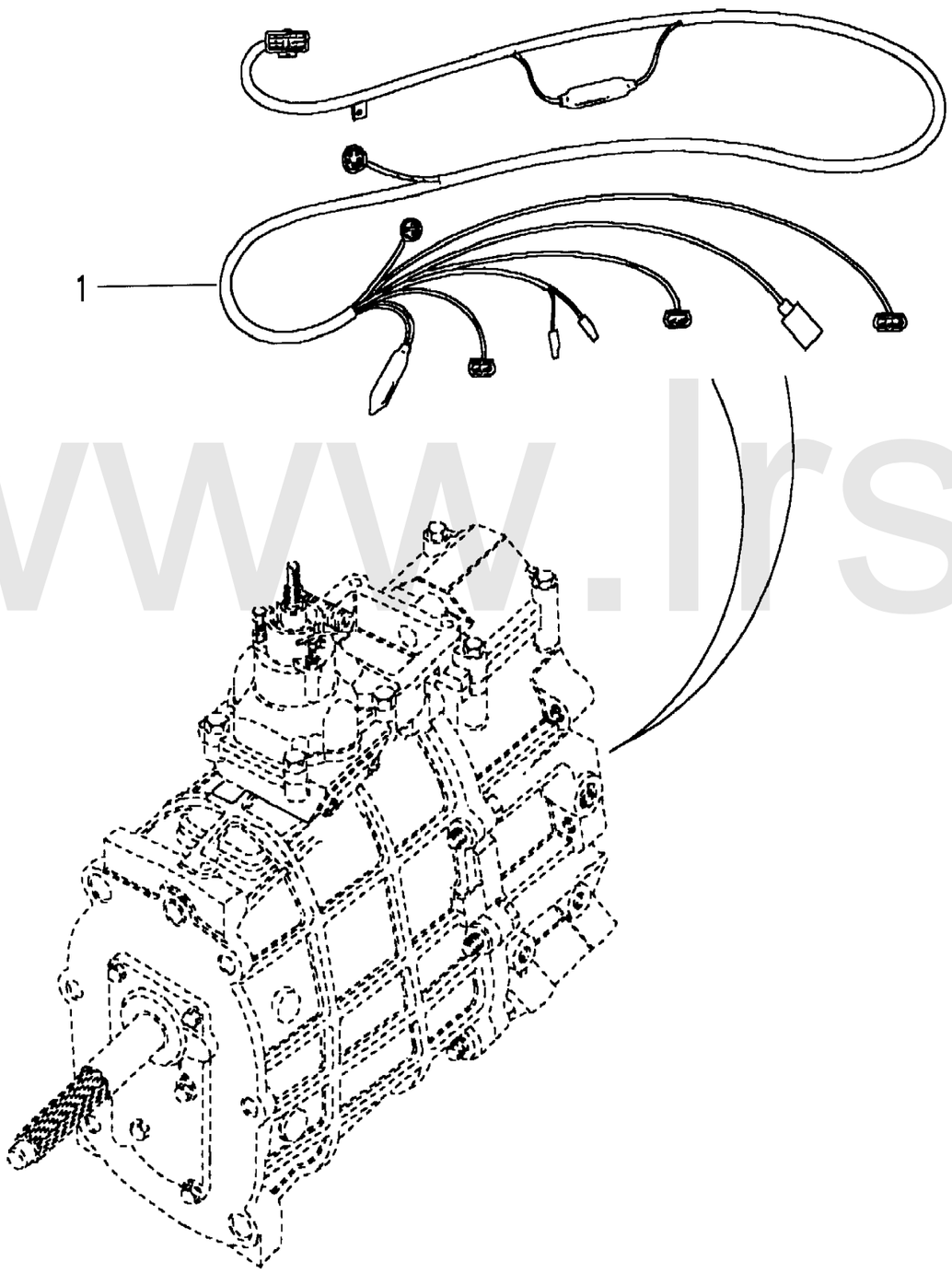
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Harness-Transmission-From (V) MA081992 **2/2**

(CAMXCF4D)



784 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Batteries & Harnesses
Harness-Transmission-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

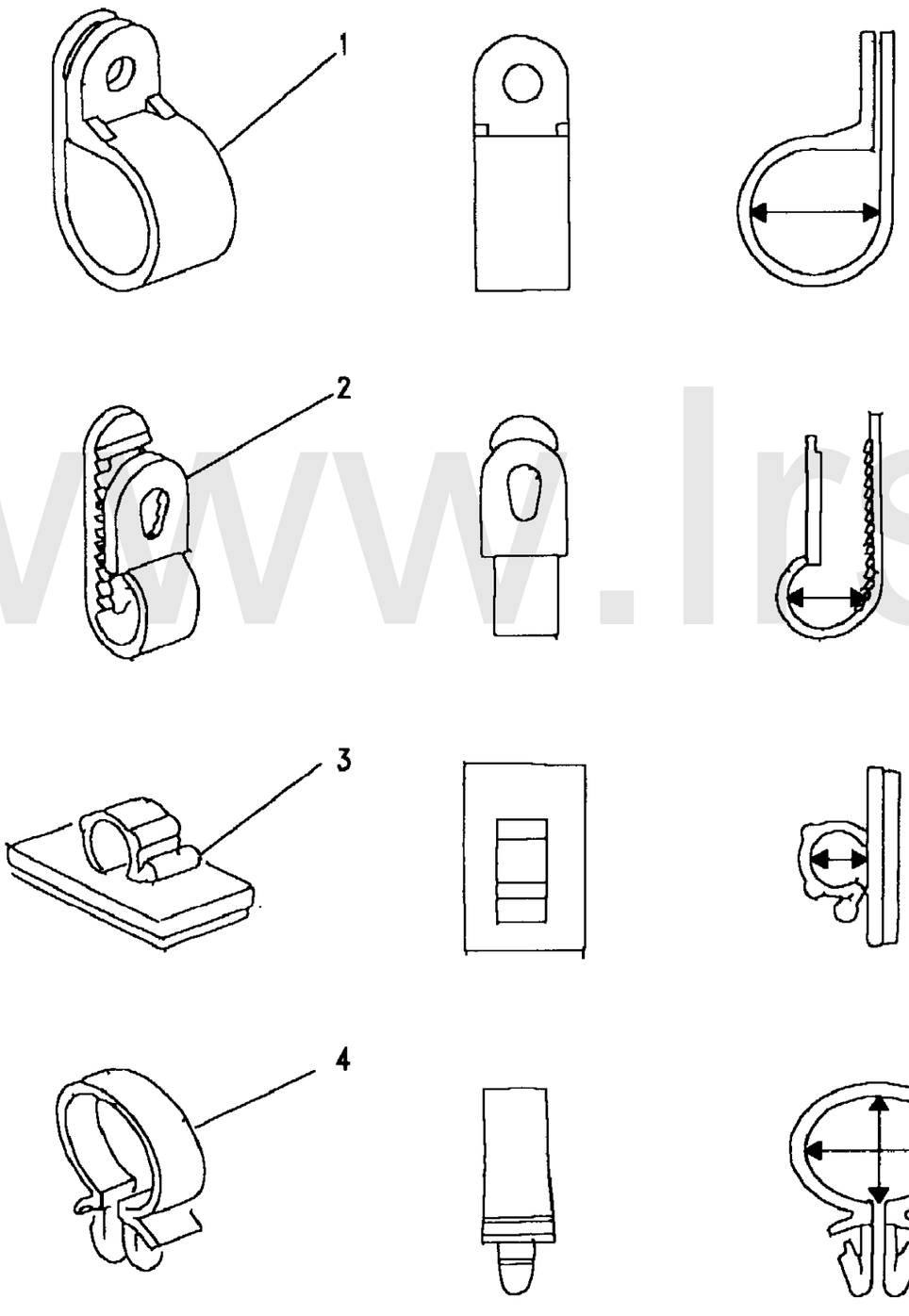
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness-transmission	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5139	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5139	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR3563	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR3563	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5141	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5141	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5141	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (-)"J"		AMR5141	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	AMR3564	1
		TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	AMR3564	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	AMR5142	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	AMR5142	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	AMR5142	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	AMR5142	1
2	Tie-cable		fir tree, Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Clips **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Clips

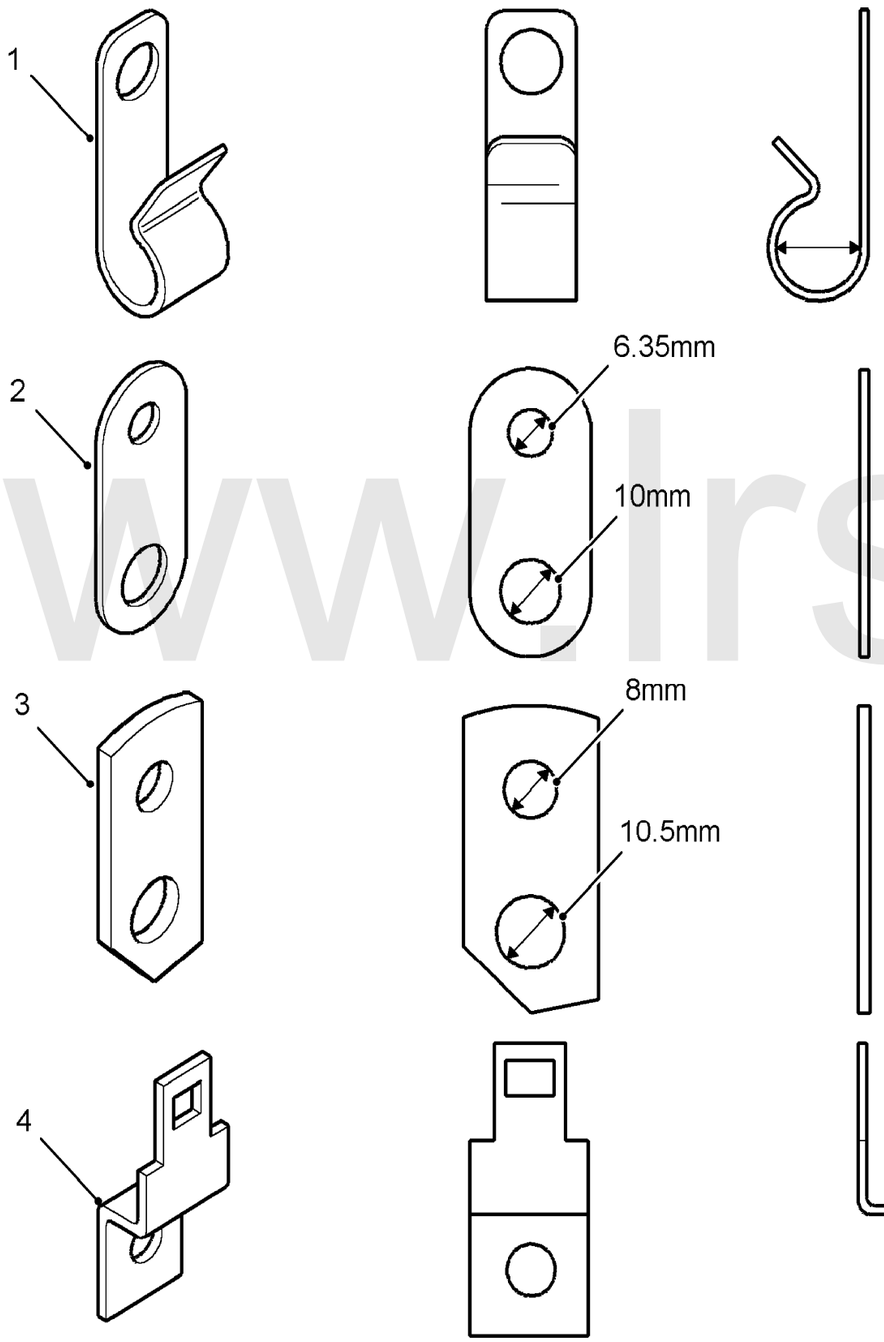
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Clip-p		Black, Plastic, 13.6mm	AAU3715L	X
			Black, Plastic, 17.4/20.0mm	PRC4543	X
2	Clip-p		Plastic, Adjustable, White., 4.0/12.0mm	C39377L	X
			Black, Plastic, Adjustable, 11.0/20.0mm	C393771L	X
3	Clip-self adhesive		6MM	AFU3081L	X
			8MM	DRC5017L	X
4	Clip-omega		Grey, 6.5mm hole, 10.5 x 8mm	PRC5273	X
			6.5mm hole, White., 14 x 10mm	PRC5274	X
			Blue., 6.5mm hole, 17 x 13mm	PRC5275	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Clips & Brackets **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA5A)



CDMXWA5A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Clips & Brackets

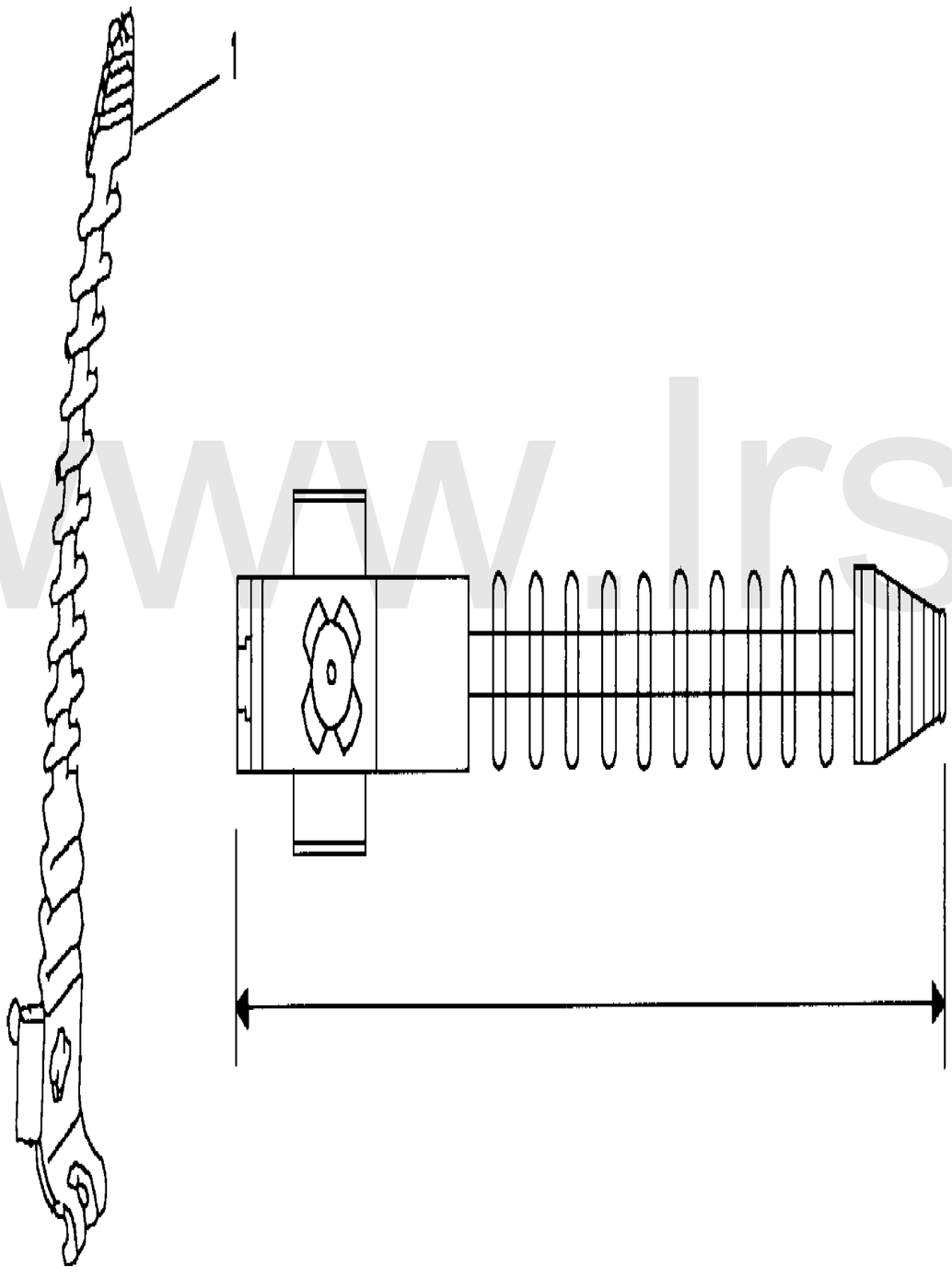
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Clip-Hose		Steel, 14.5MM, 25/64" hole	240407	X
2	Bracket-clipping		Steel	PRC2979	X
3	Bracket Harness			ERC9404	X
4	Bracket-mounting		Steel	AMR1935	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Tie-Stud Type **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Tie-Stud Type

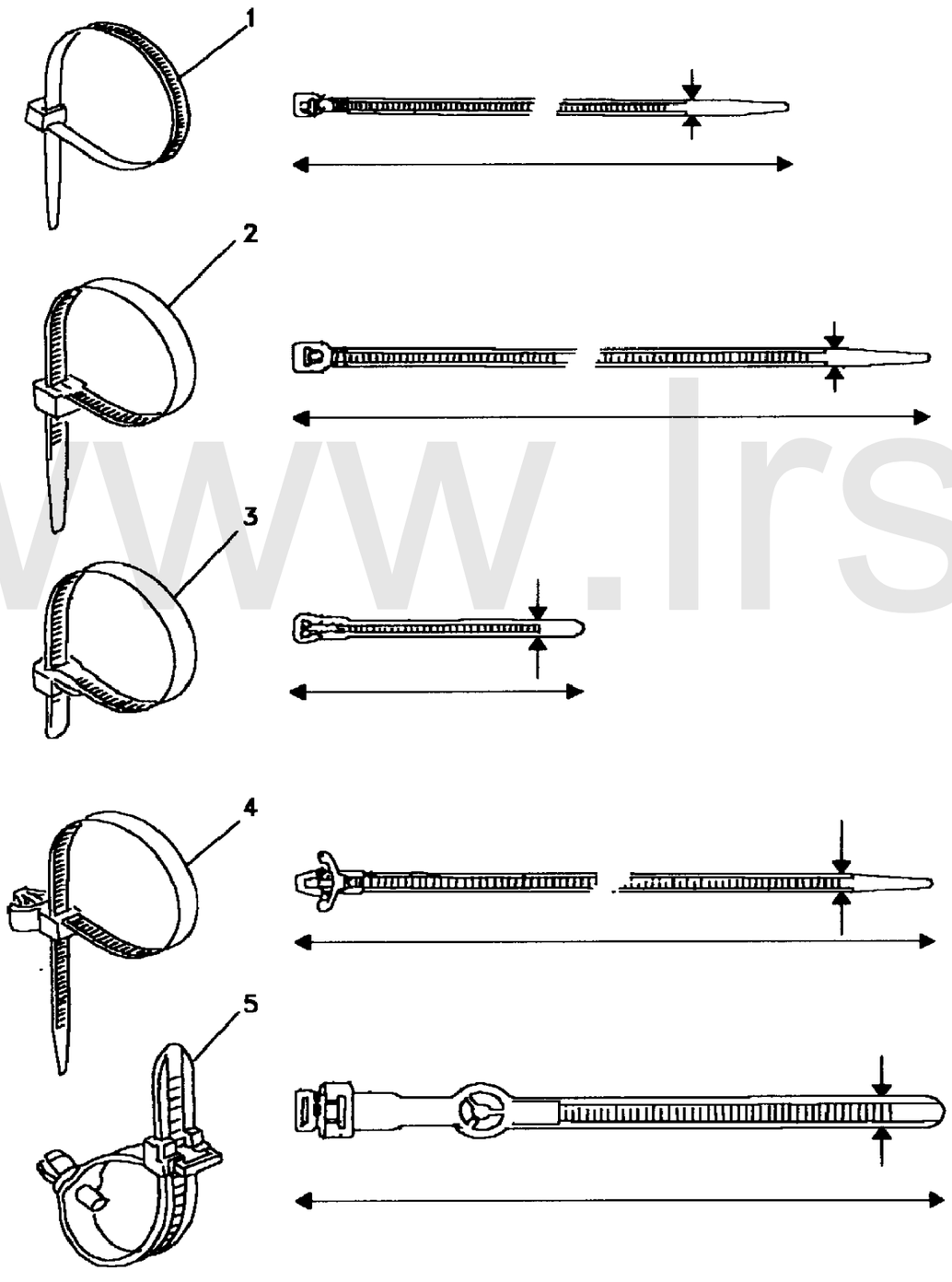
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tie-cable		97MM, Plastic, Adjustable, 24mm diameter, 6.4mm hole	ADU7981L	X
			122MM, Plastic, Adjustable, 6.4mm hole, 32mm diameter	ADU8981	X
			stud fixing, Clear., fixed contact	YYC10294L	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Ties **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA1A)



788 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Cable Ties

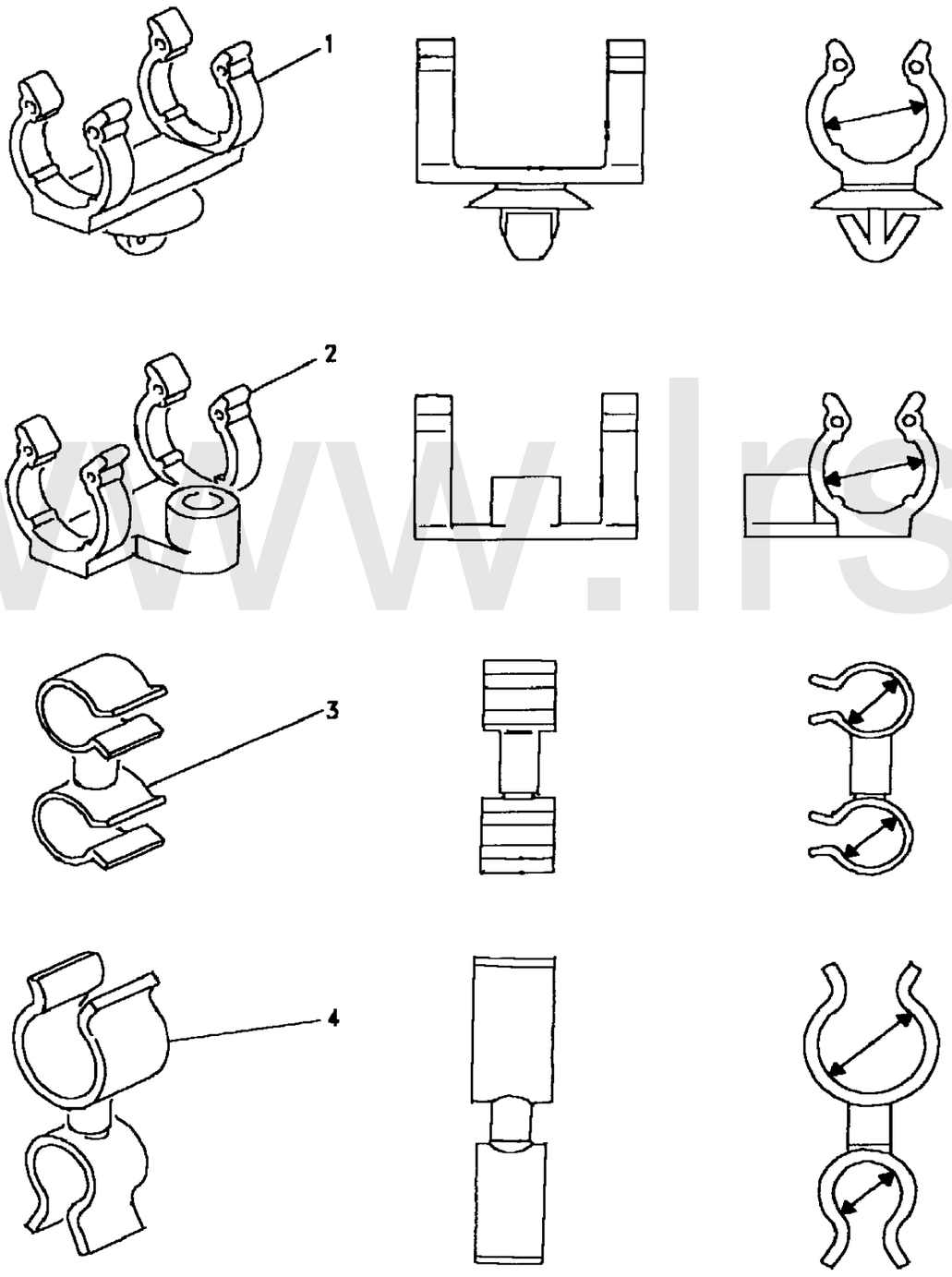
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tie-cable		Black, 2.5 x 100mm, outside serated	C43640	X
				573256	X
2	Tie-cable		Black, inside serated, 2.5 x 100mm	DRC1538	X
			Black, 2.5 x 100mm, outside serated	C43640	X
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	X
			inside serated, 3.5 x 300mm	NTC1154	X
			inside serated, 4.6 x 385mm, White.	594594	X
			Black, inside serated, 4.8 x 115mm	573246	X
			Black, inside serated, 4.8 x 135mm	RTC3772	X
			4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	X
			Black, inside serated, 13.0 x 540mm	ESR3301	X
3	Tie-cable		Black, 6.5 x 100mm, releasable	13H9704L	X
			Black, releasable, 7.5 x 145mm	13H9727L	X
			Black, releasable, 8.8 x 770mm	AFU4173	X
4	Tie-cable		for panels up to 4mm thick, 4.50MM, 7mm hole, 4.6 x 165mm	YQR10016L	X
			for panels up to 2.5mm thick, Grey, 4.6 x 165mm	YQR10075	X
			8mm hole, 4.6 x 215mm	YYD10003	X
5	Tie-cable		6.5mm hole, 8.0 x 155mm	AAU3686	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Clips-Cradle & Swivel **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA3C)



789 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Clips-Cradle & Swivel

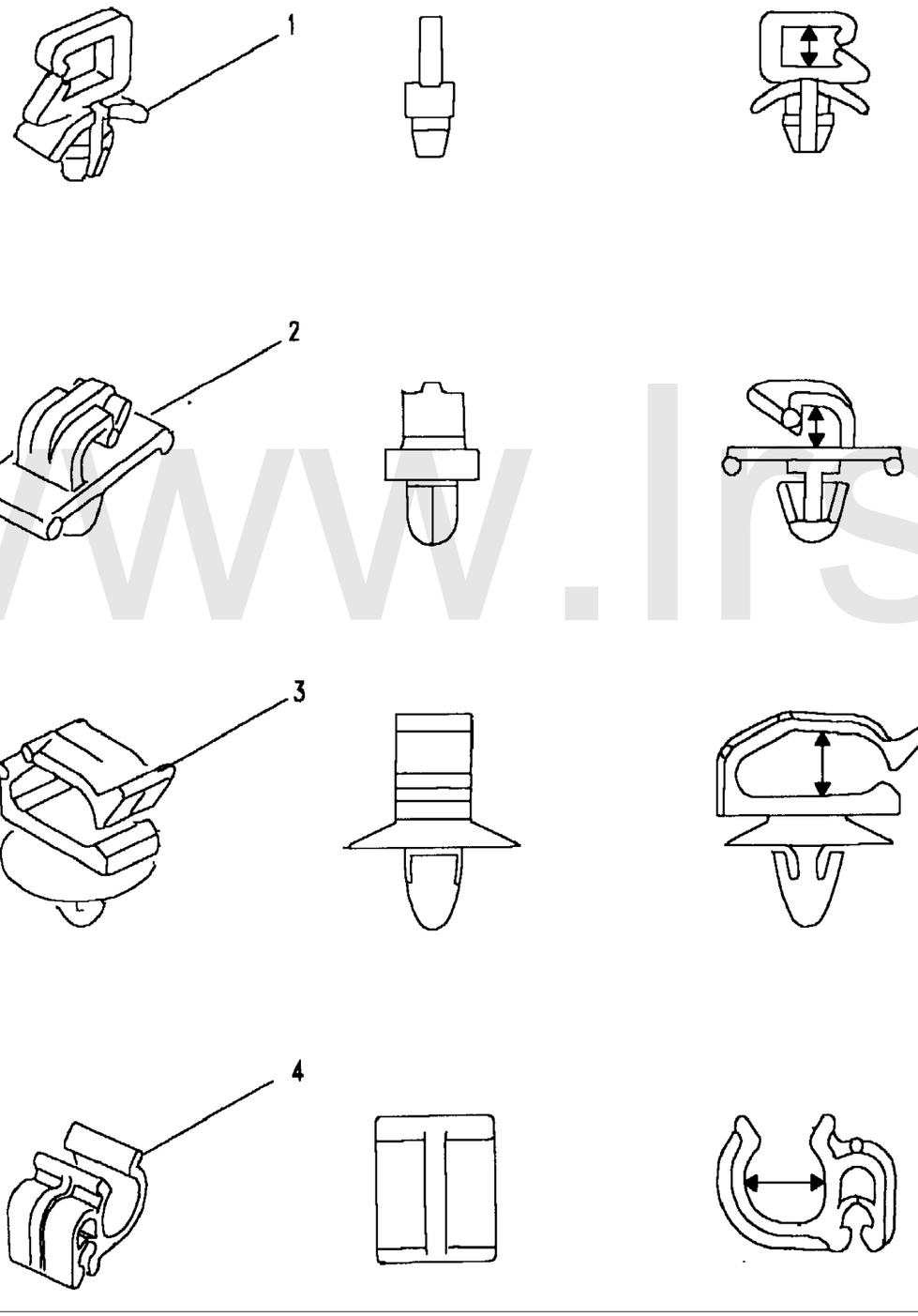
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Clip-cradle		13MM, 8mm hole	CLP8934	X
2	Clip-cradle		13MM, 5MM	AMR2323	X
3	Clip-swivel		10 x 10mm	ESR301	X
4	Clip-swivel		15 x 10mm	ADU7739L	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Clips-Panel & Edge **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Clips-Panel & Edge

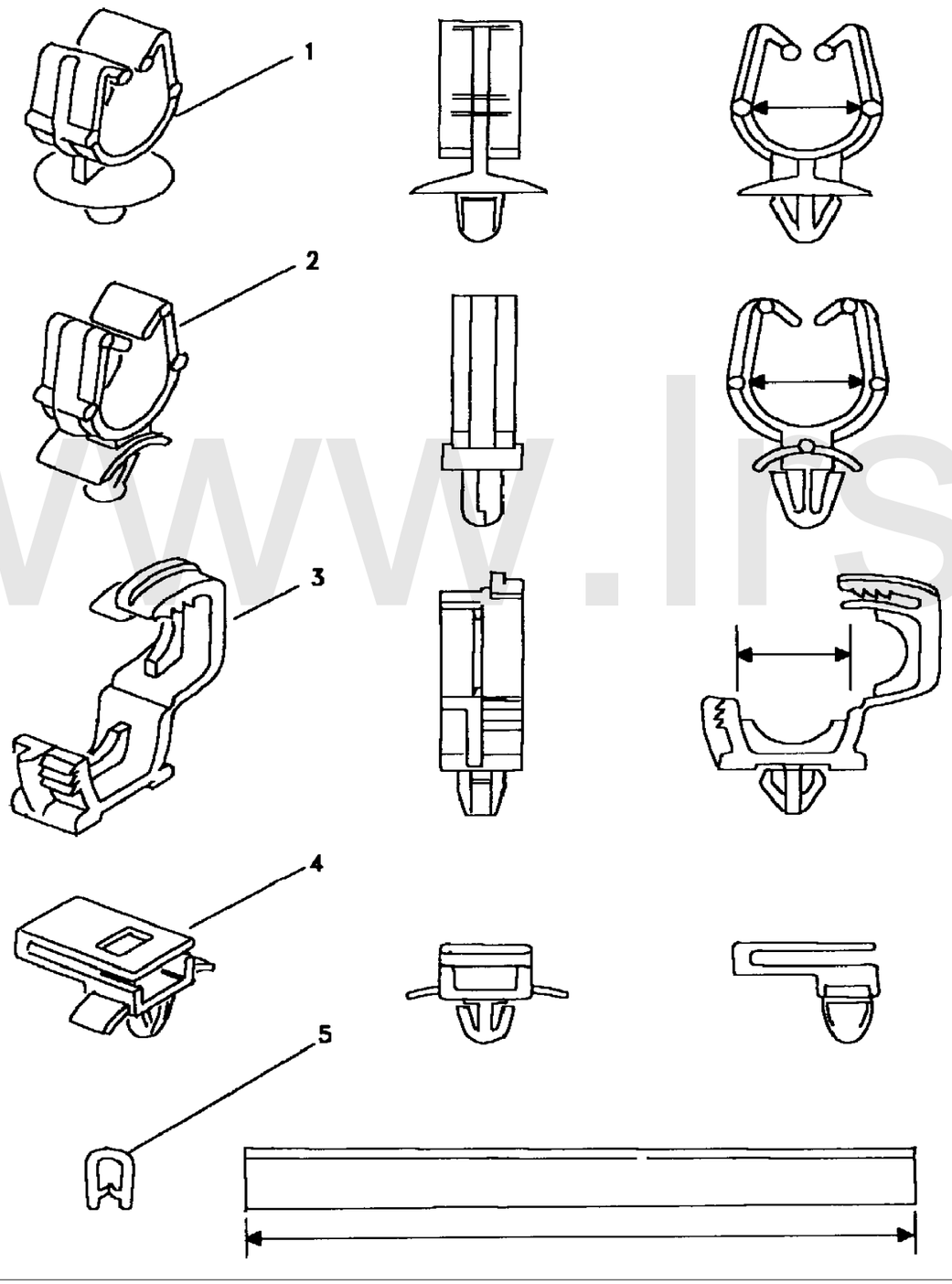
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Clip-panel fixing		4.8mm hole, 5MM	PRC3702	X
2	Clip		6.5mm hole, 5MM	AFU2879	X
3	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	X
4	Clip-edge harness		12MM, Clear.	AFU1296	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Clips-Panel & Edge (Cont') **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Clips-Panel & Edge (Cont')

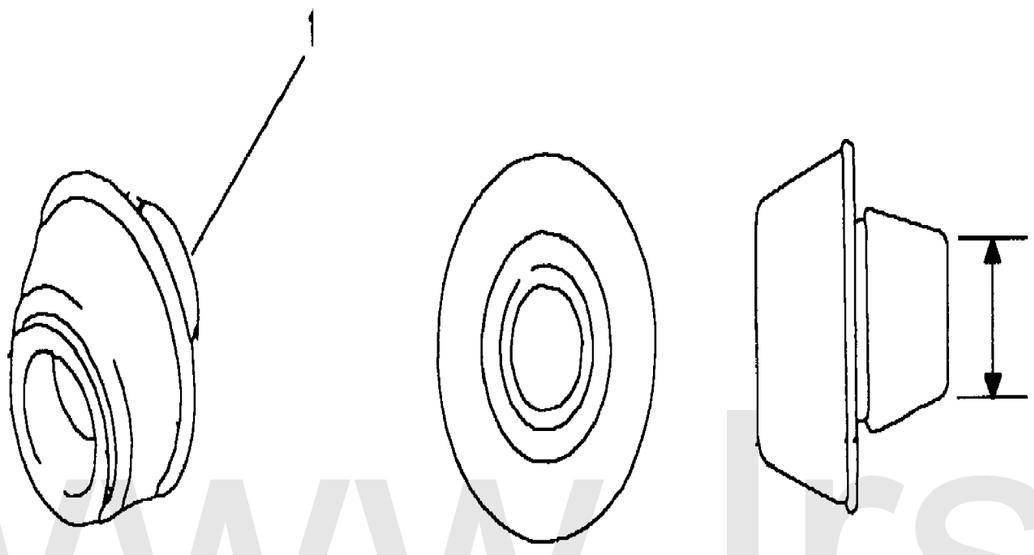
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Clip-harness		14MM, 6mm hole	ADU8267	X
2	Clip-harness		14.5MM, 6.5mm hole	ADU8363L	X
3	Clip-pivot-snap		Grey, 13-17mm, 7mm hole	DBP8169L	X
4	Clip-harness		6.5mm hole, adaptor	YYC10030L	X
5	Strip-edge protection		89mm	JRC7549	X
[900]	Strip-edge protection		89mm	YQJ100200	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Grommets **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXWA4A)



792 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Cable Clips, Ties & Grommets
Grommets

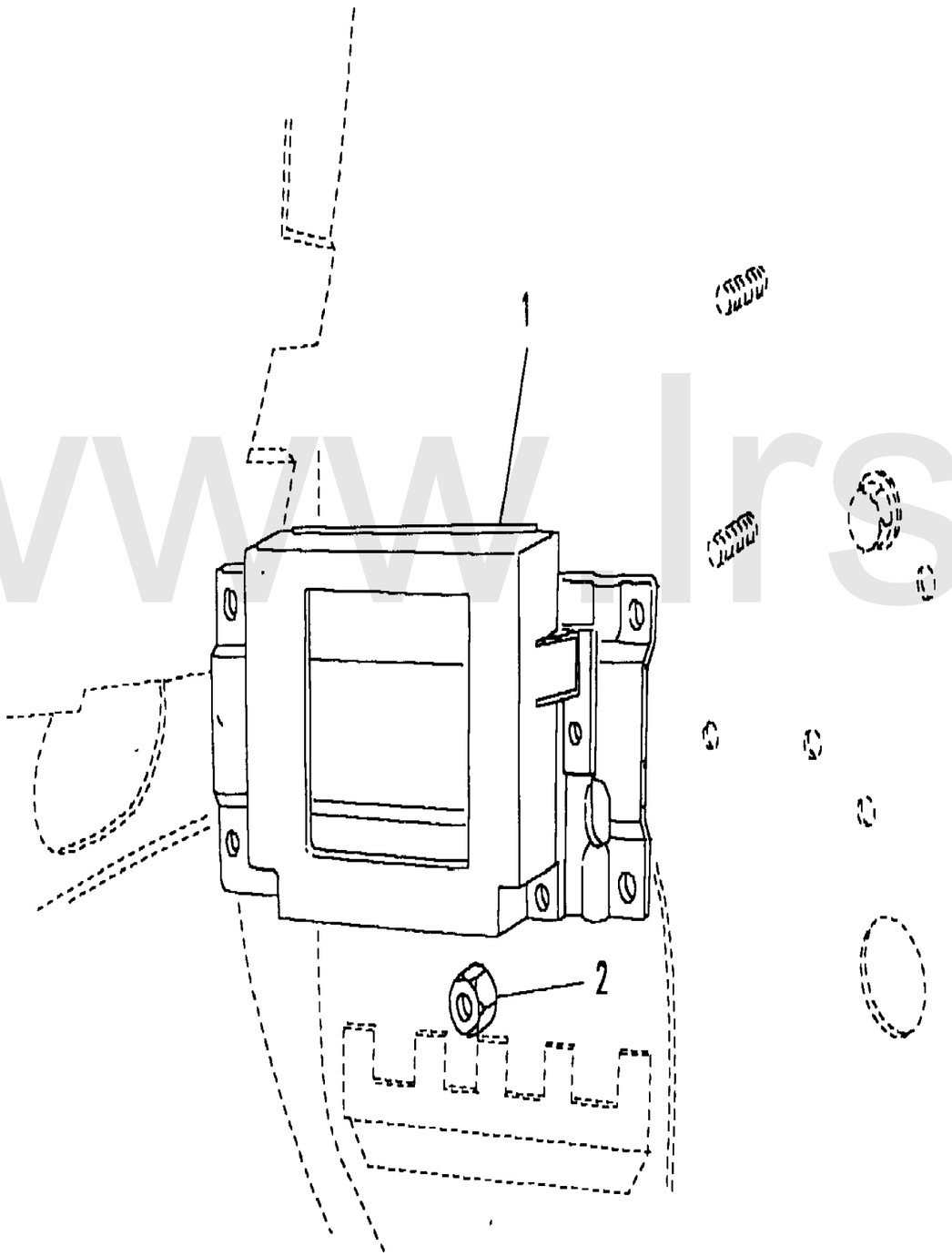
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plug-blanking		8MM, Plastic	338029	X
			9.5MM, Plastic	338013	X
			Plastic, 11MM	338014	X
			Plastic, 13MM	338015	X
			13.5MM, Plastic	ANR1369	X
			14MM, Plastic	338017	X
			Plastic, 16MM	338018	X
			Plastic, 17.5mm	338019	X
			Plastic, 19MM	338020	X
			Plastic, 20.5MM	338021	X
			25.5MM, Plastic	338023	X
			Plastic, 32MM	BD155888	X
			35MM, Plastic	338025	X
			38MM, Plastic	338026	X
			Plastic, 41.5mm	AFU2627	X
			47.5MM, Plastic	338009	X
			Plastic, 50MM	338028	X
2	Grommet		Black, 3 x 19mm, cable	233244	X
			Black, cable, 3 x 25.5mm	233243	X
			Black, cable, 6 x 33.5mm	269257	X
			cable, 6 x 33.5mm, Red	555711	X
			Black, cable, 6 x 41.5mm	276054	X
			Black, cable, 7 x 53mm	589452	X
			cable, 12.5 x 48mm, Red	233566	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-EGR **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGI2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-EGR

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, EGR

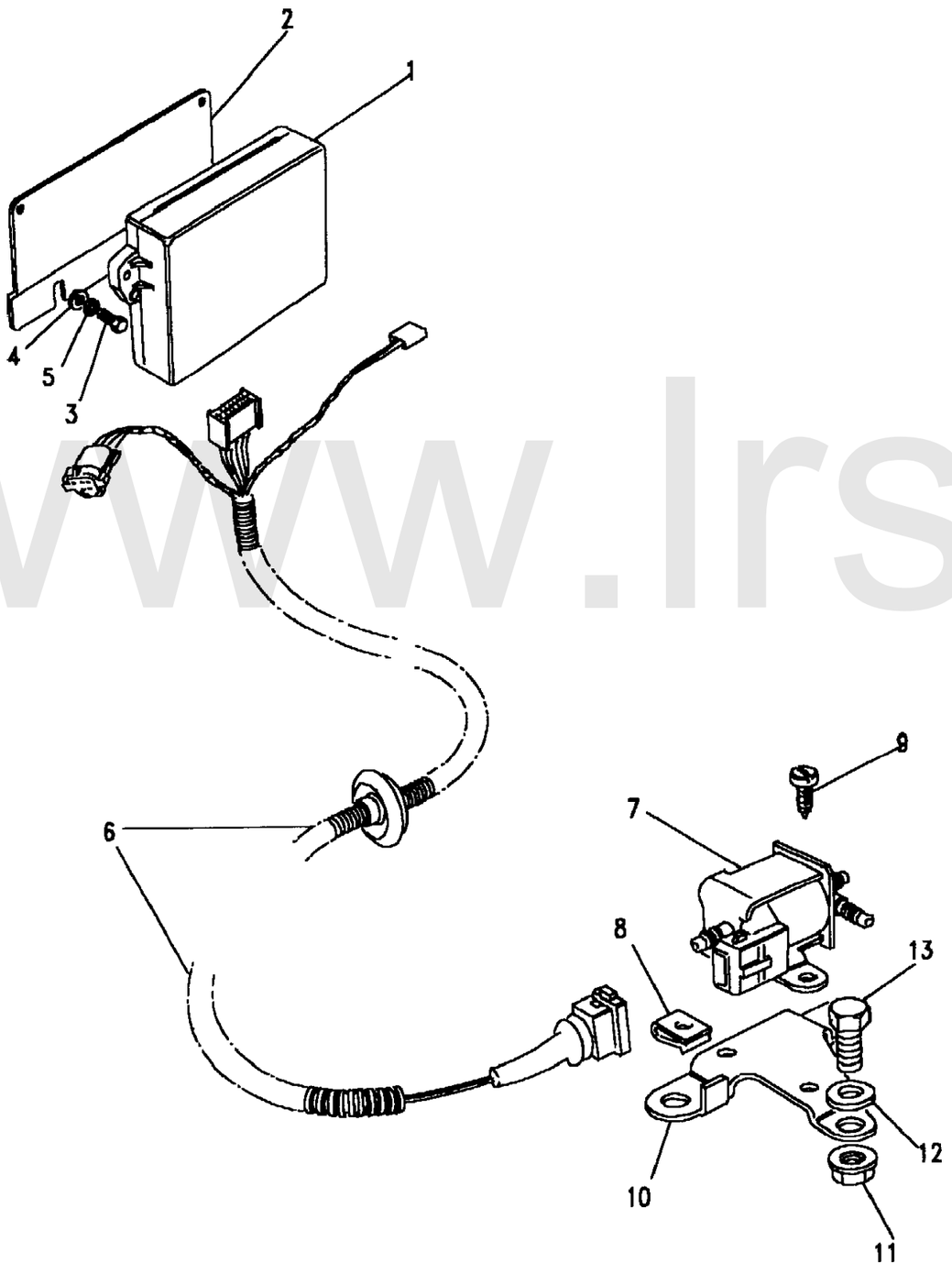
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electronic control unit-exhaust gas recirculation diesel	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		ERR4196	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		ERR4196	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104		ERR6234	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		ERR6234	1
2	Nut-plastic		push on, M5	NTC7314	2
			push on, M5	CYH10001	2
			push on, M5	CYH10001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-EGR **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGI1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-EGR

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, EGR

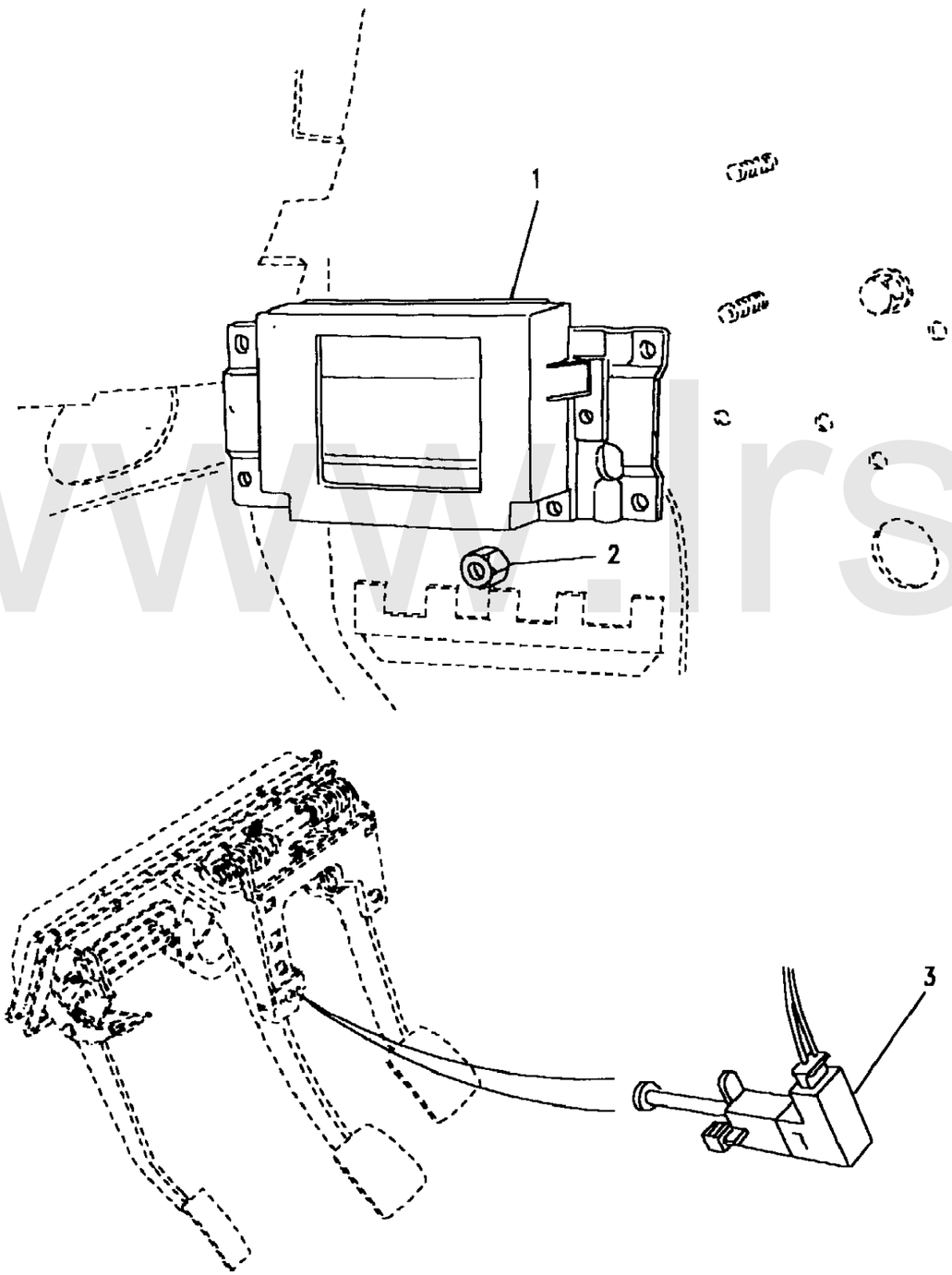
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electronic control unit-exhaust gas recirculation diesel			PRC9147	1
2	Bracket-electronic control unit mounting			PRC9148	1
3	Screw		fixing bracket ECU, hexagonal head	SH105101	2
4	Washer		fixing bracket ECU, Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	2
5	Washer		fixing bracket ECU, M5, retaining	WL105001L	2
6	Harness-link		exhaust gas recirculation	PRC9579	1
7	Valve-solenoid-exhaust gas recirculation diesel			PRC9146	1
8	Nut-spring-u type		fixing solenoid EGR	AK608141L	2
9	Screw-self tapping		fixing solenoid EGR, M8 x 10	DA608031L	2
10	Bracket-mounting			ERR2381	1
11	Nut - Hex.		fixing bracket EGR, M8, flange	FN108041L	3
12	Screw		fixing bracket EGR, M8 X 16, hexagonal head	SH108161L	3
			fixing bracket EGR, M8 X 16, Flanged Head	FS108161L	3
13	Washer		fixing bracket EGR, M8	WC108051L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Electronic Diesel Control **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGC2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Electronic Diesel Control

4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, EDC

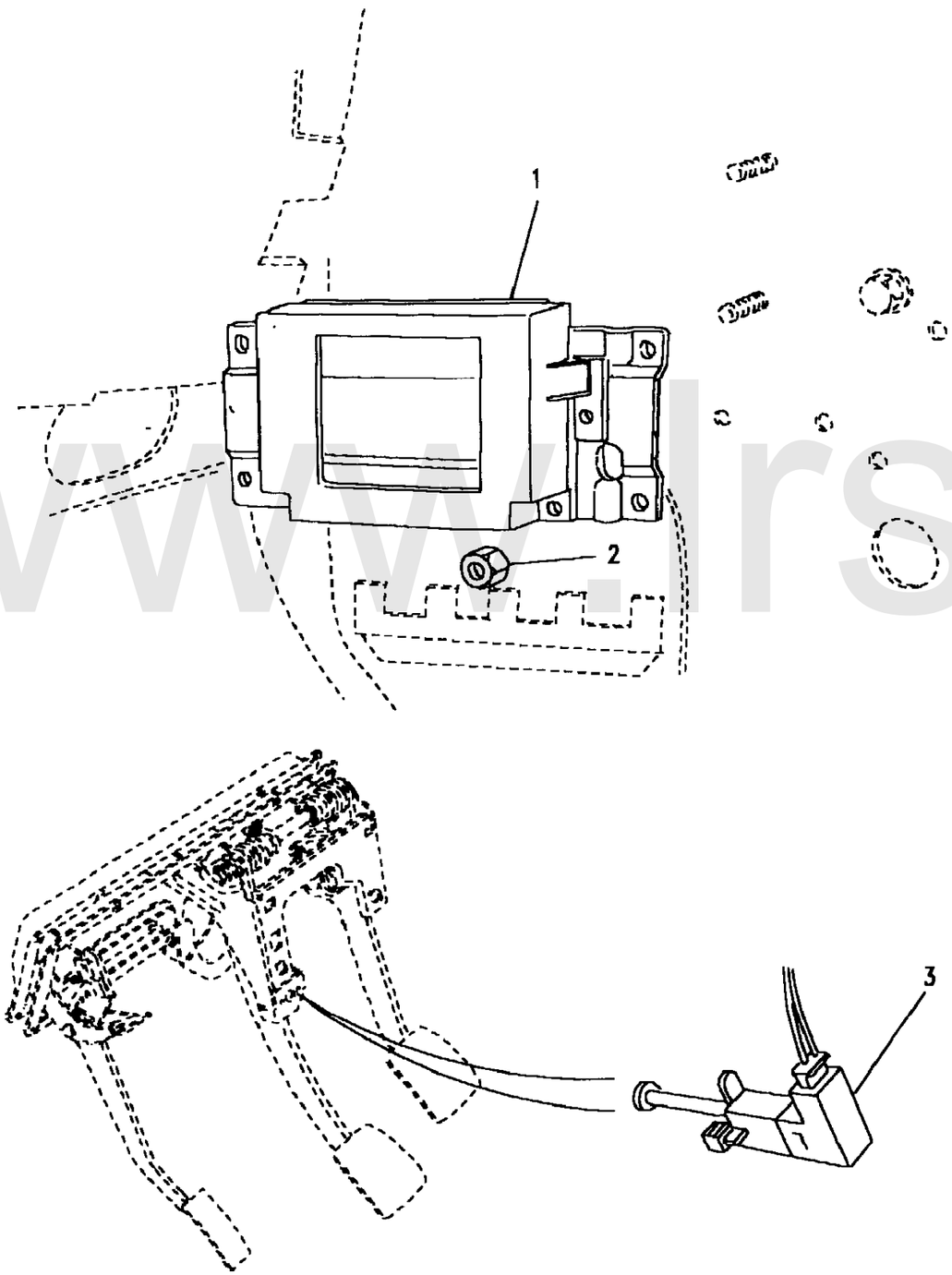
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electric control unit-fuel control	Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"Europe"		ERR5985	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA502708, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"Europe"		ERR6363	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502709, Change point - VIN end TA701708, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"Europe"		AMR5623	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA701709, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"Europe"		AMR6228	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"CH"		ERR4843	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"A"		ERR4843	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"CH"		ERR6201	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"A"		ERR6201	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission, (+)"J"		ERR3338	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		ERR4844	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		ERR4844	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA166278, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		ERR6208	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA502708, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		ERR6208	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA166279, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		AMR5624	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502709, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		AMR5624	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		ERR6803	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 2.5L TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission, (+)"J"		ERR6803	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Electronic Diesel Control **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGC2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Electronic Diesel Control

4 Cylinder TDi Diesel, EDC

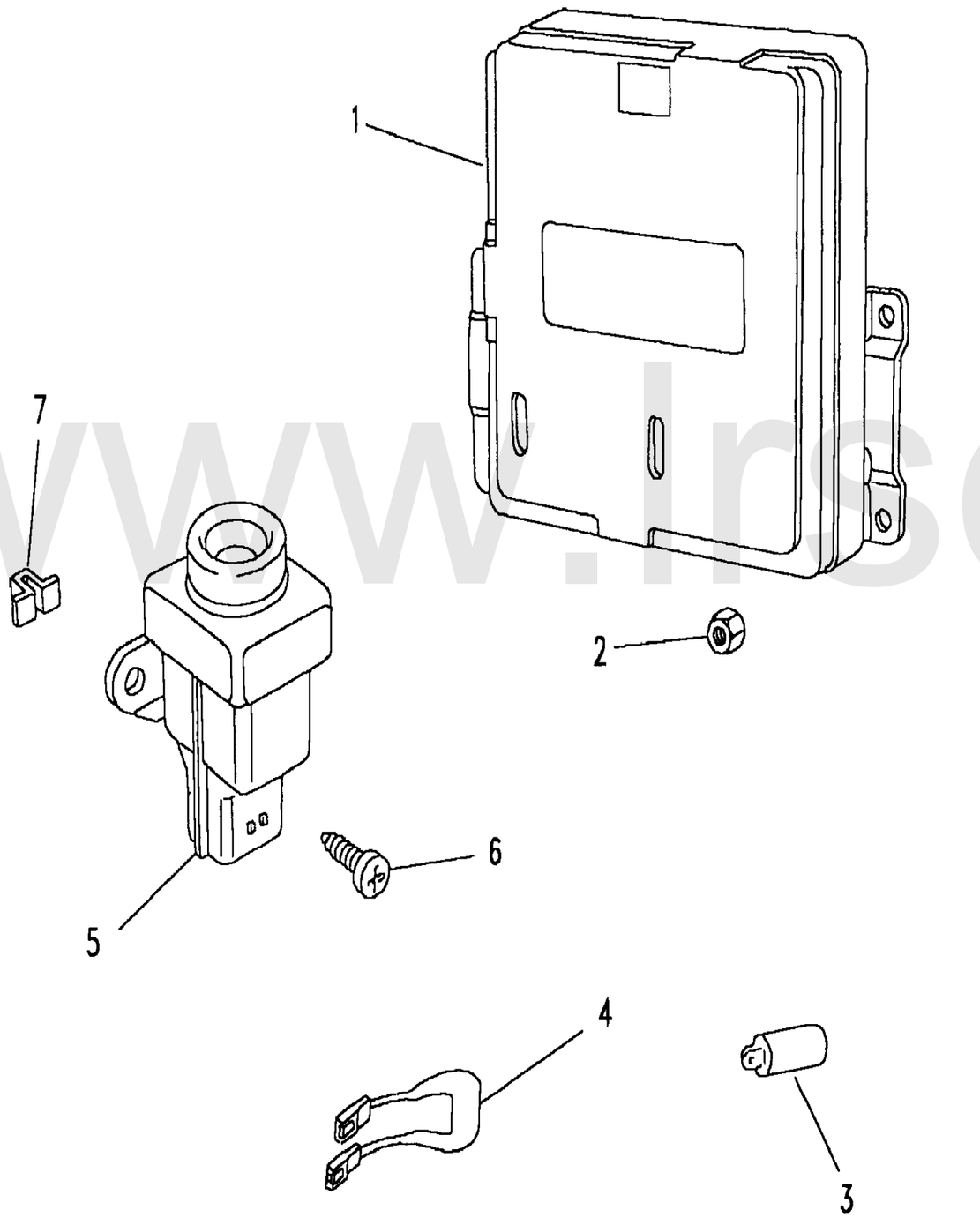
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Switch-electronic diesel control	Change point - VIN end MA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Brake	AMR3735	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Brake	AMR3735	1
[900]	Electric control unit-fuel control	Change point - VIN begin TA701709, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"Europe"		AMR6228W	1
[901]	Nut-plastic	2.5L TDi Diesel	push on-fixing ECU, M5	CYH10001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Fuel Control **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGC2D)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Fuel Control

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI

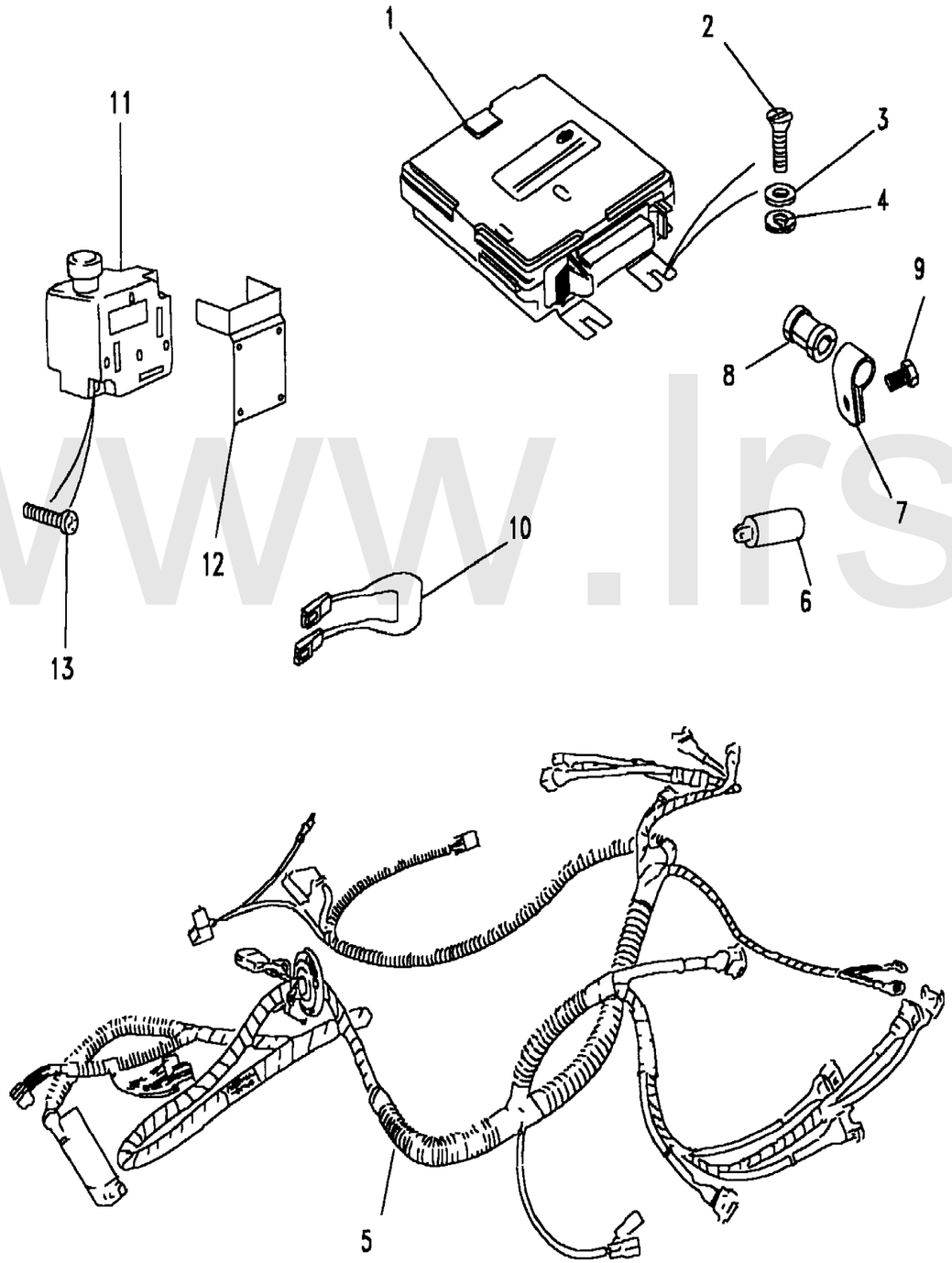
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electric control unit-fuel control	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		AMR3242	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, V8 Petrol		AMR3242	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, V8 Petrol		AMR3242	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 Petrol	New	ERR6802	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 Petrol	New	ERR6802	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, V8 Petrol	exchange	ERR6802E	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, V8 Petrol	exchange	ERR6802E	1
2	Nut-plastic	V8 Petrol	push on-fixing ECU, M5	CYH10001L	2
3	Resistor Assy	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol		DRC1752L	1
4	Resistor Assy	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	470 OHM, Green	PRC8172	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 Petrol, With Catalyst	White., 3k9 ohm	PRC8009	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol, (+)"AUS"	180 ohm, Red	PRC8005	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol, (+)"GCC"	Yellow, 910 ohm	PRC8007	1
5	Switch-inertia remote fuel pump	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA141580		WQT10001L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141581		WQT100030L	1
6	Screw-self tapping AB		fixing inertia switch, M8 x 12	AB610041L	2
7	Locknut		fixing inertia switch	CZG1946	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Fuel Control **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Fuel Control

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

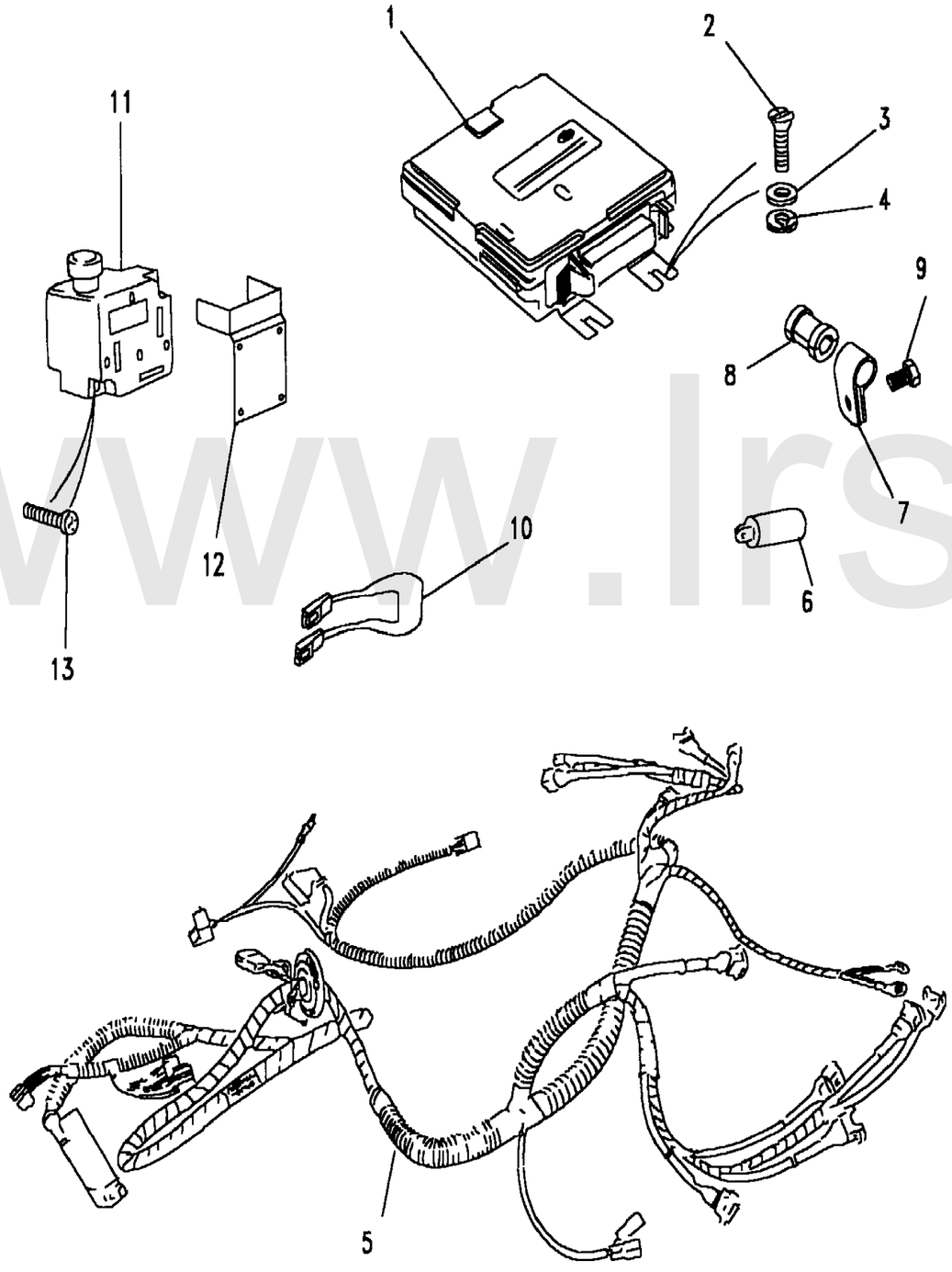
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electric control unit-fuel/ignition	Change point - VIN end JA018541, V8 Petrol	New	PRC9059	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018542, Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol	New	PRC9612	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018542, Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol	exchange	PRC9612E	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 Petrol	New	PRC9235	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, V8 Petrol	exchange	PRC9235E	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	New	AMR3276	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol	exchange	AMR3276E	1
2	Screw	V8 Petrol	fixing ECU, M5 X 10, hexagonal head	FS105107	2
3	Washer	V8 Petrol	fixing ECU, Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	2
4	Washer	V8 Petrol	fixing ECU, M5, retaining	WL105001L	2
5	Harness-fuel injector engine	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8617	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA008625, V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8617	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8617	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA008626, Change point - VIN end HA012332, V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8889	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8889	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC9663	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Fuel Control **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Fuel Control

Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Petrol V8 L/R EFI, V8 EFI, V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol

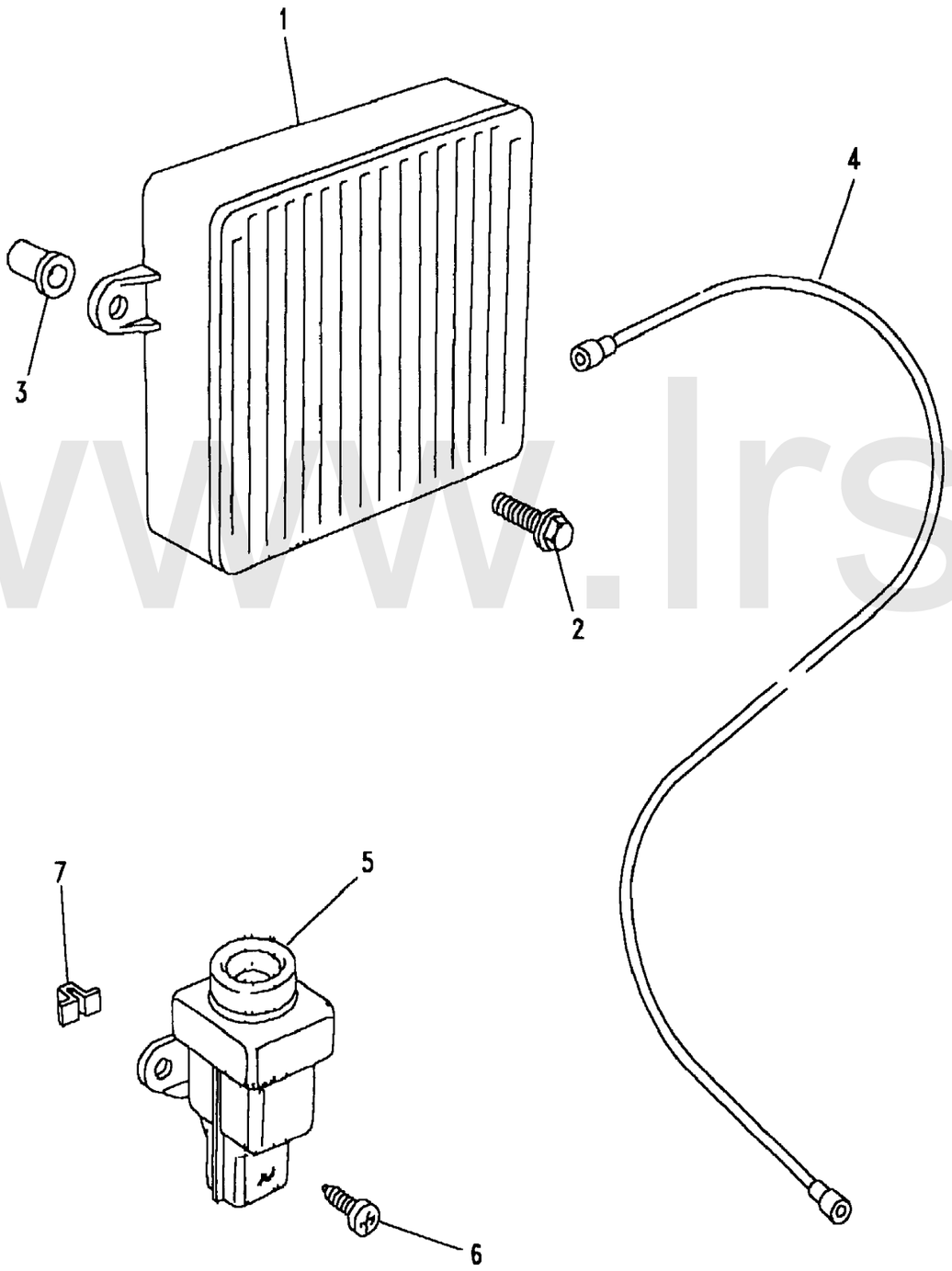
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Harness-fuel injector engine	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Petrol, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC8888	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC9662	1
7	Clip-p	V8 Petrol	3/4"	AEU1446	5
8	Grommet	V8 Petrol	17/32" hole	589254	5
9	Screw	V8 Petrol	fixing p clip, Self Tapping, 10 x 3/8	AB610031L	5
10	Resistor Assy	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, With Catalyst	Also serviced as part of a kit	DRC1752L	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 Petrol, Less Catalyst	470 OHM, Green	PRC8172	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3.9L V8 Petrol, With Catalyst	White., 3k9 ohm	PRC8009	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol, (+)"AUS"	180 ohm, Red	PRC8005	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 Petrol, (+)"GCC"	Yellow, 910 ohm	PRC8007	1
11	Switch-inertia	V8 Petrol		DBC2022L	1
12	Shield-inertia switch	Change point - VIN end JA015800		PRC8891	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA015801, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC9895	1
13	Screw	V8 Petrol	fixing inertia switch, Self Tapping, No10	AB610121L	2
[900]	Screw	V8 Petrol	fixing ECU, M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	2
[901]	Tie-cable	V8 Petrol	4.8 x 270mm, inside serated	568680	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-MPi-From (V) MA081992 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-MPi-From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end LA081991

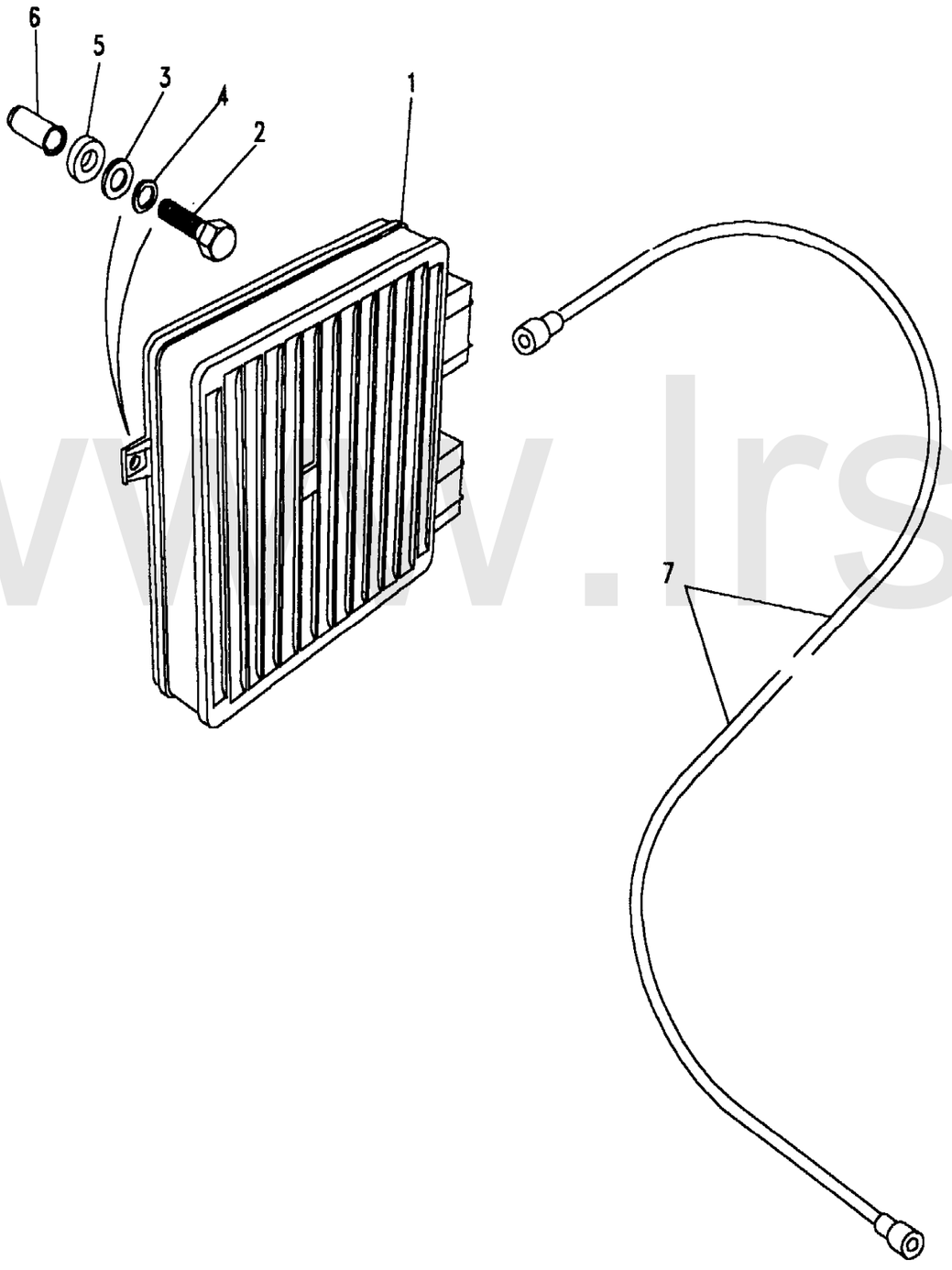
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electric control unit-fuel/ignition	2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol		MKC101390	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol	exchange	MKC101390E	1
		4.0L V8 EFI, Automatic Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA", With Catalyst		MKC104620	1
2	Screw	2.0L MPi Petrol	M5 x 12	SH105121L	3
3	Nutsert-blind	2.0L MPi Petrol		MXC7420	3
4	Pipe-inlet manifold vacuum	2.0L MPi Petrol		ERR4641	1
5	Switch-inertia remote fuel pump	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA141580, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		WQT10001L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141581, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol		WQT100030L	1
6	Screw-self tapping AB	2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing inertia switch, M8 x 12	AB610041L	2
7	Locknut	2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing inertia switch	CZG1946	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-MPi-To (V) LA081991 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-MPi-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

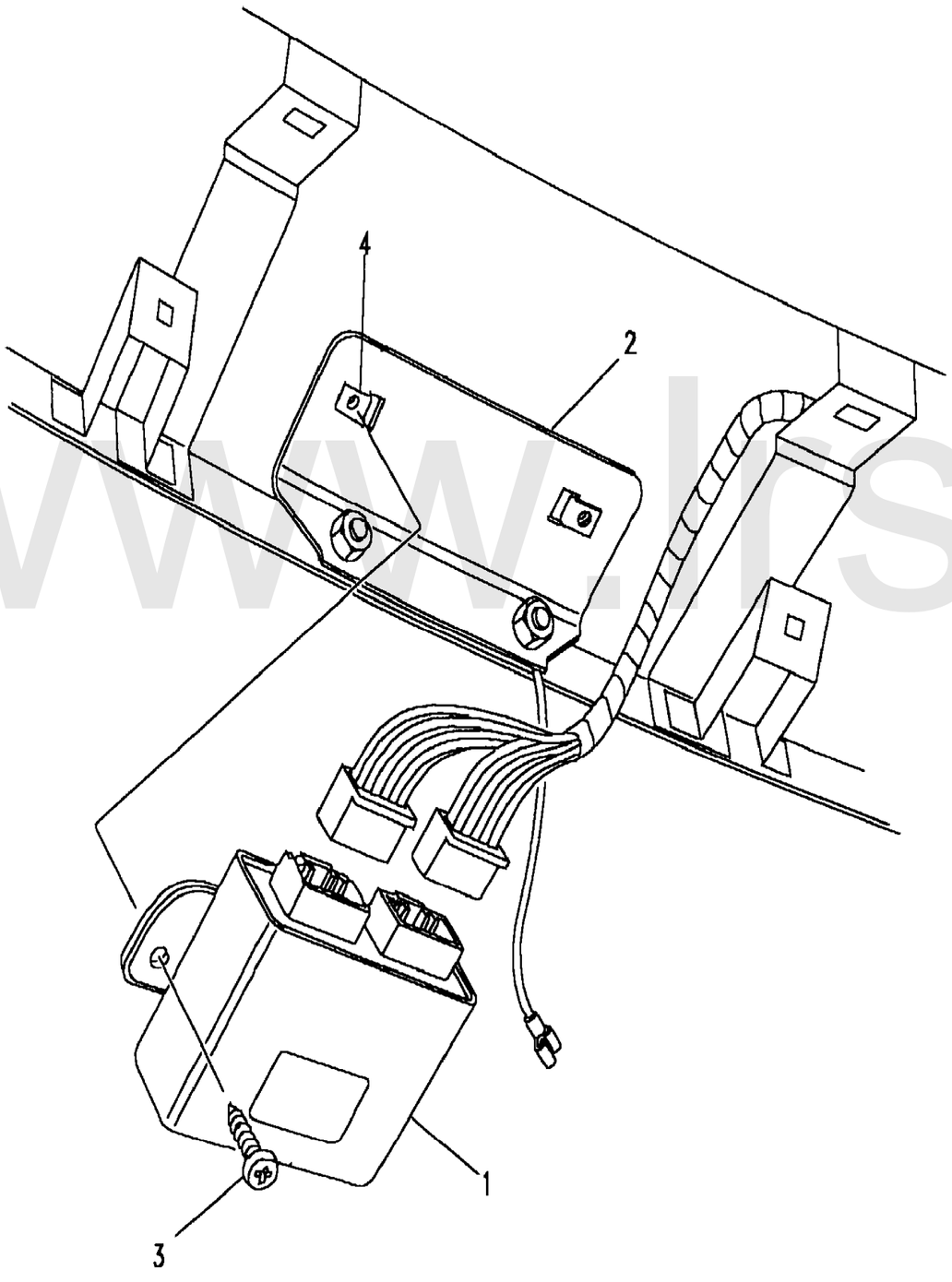
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Electric control unit-fuel/ignition	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol		MKC10121	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol		MKC101720	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing ECU, hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201L	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol, LHD, With Catalyst	fixing ECU, hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201L	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Catalyst	hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201L	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol, RHD, With Catalyst	fixing ECU, hexagonal head, M5 x 12	SH105121L	3
3	Washer	2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing ECU, M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	3
4	Washer	2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing ECU, M5, retaining	WL105001L	3
5	Bush	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing ECU	390939	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol, LHD, With Catalyst	fixing ECU	390939	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Catalyst	fixing ECU	390939	3
6	Nutsert-blind	2.0L MPi Petrol	fixing ECU	MXC7420	3
7	Pipe-inlet manifold vacuum	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol		ERR2950	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol		ERR4641	1
[900]	Electric control unit-fuel/ignition	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol		MKC101720E	1
		2.0L MPi Petrol		MKC101720E	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Sunroof Control Unit **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXTA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Sunroof Control Unit

With Electric Slide Sunroof

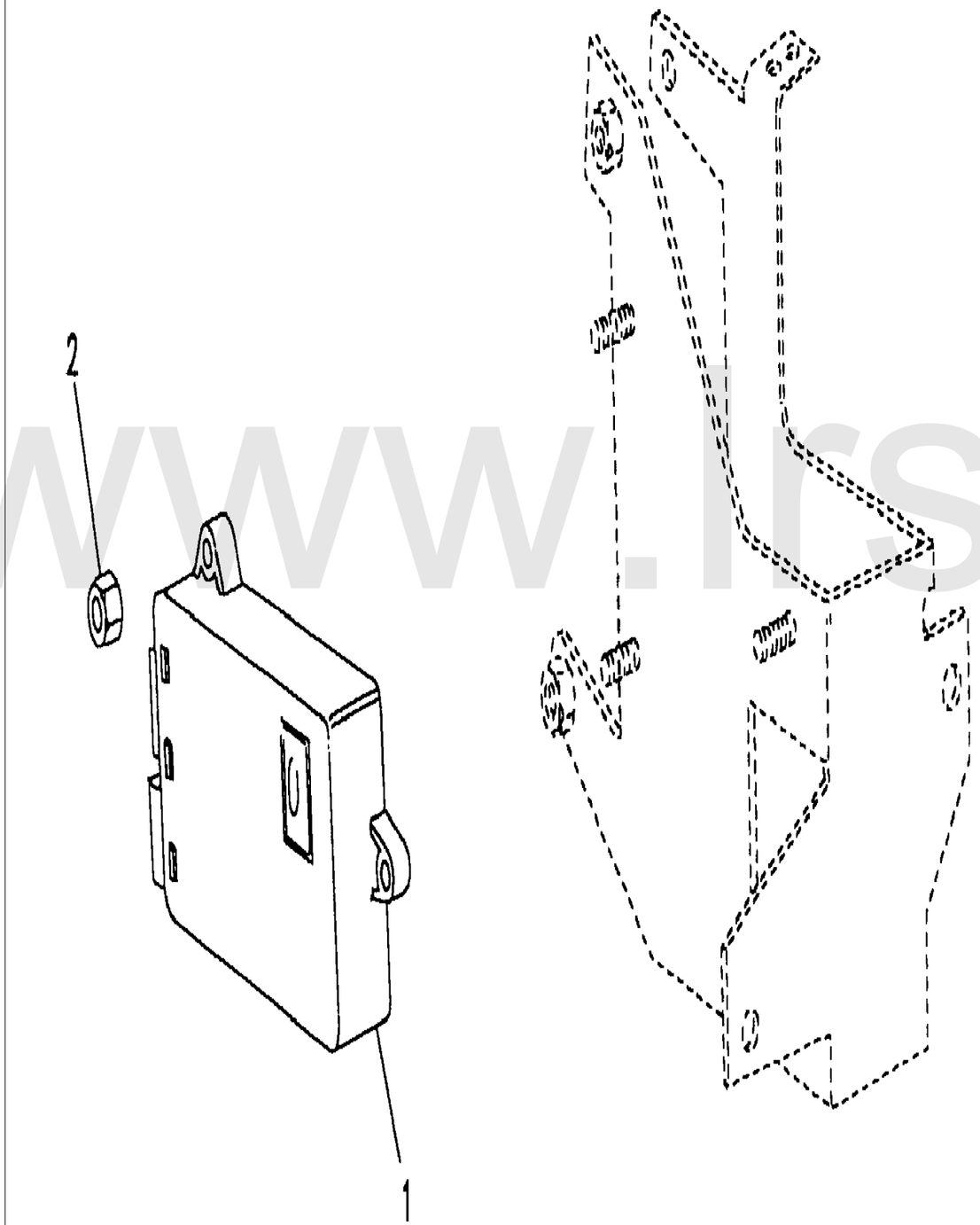
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Control unit sunroof	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR2128	1
2	Bracket-electric control unit mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9725	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	fixing control unit-sunroof, Self Tapping	AB606051	2
4	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	fixing control unit-sunroof	BTR475	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Window Lift **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Electronic Control Units
ECU-Window Lift

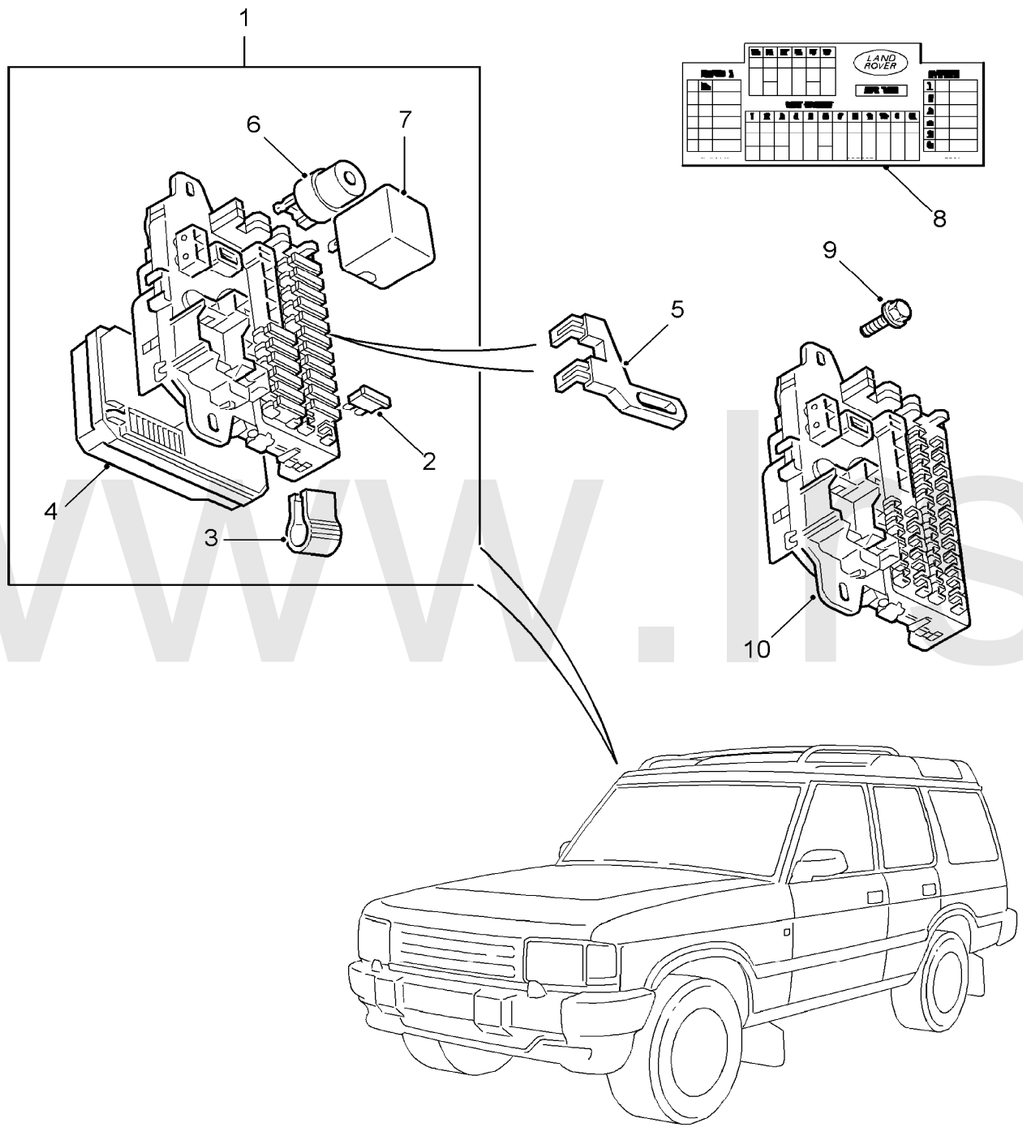
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	ECU-electric windows	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows	AMR1282	1
2	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows, fixing ECU, M4	NH104041	3

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Fuse Box
Interior Main **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LM0182)



D05.005
07-2003
L4
LM0182

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Fuse Box
Interior Main

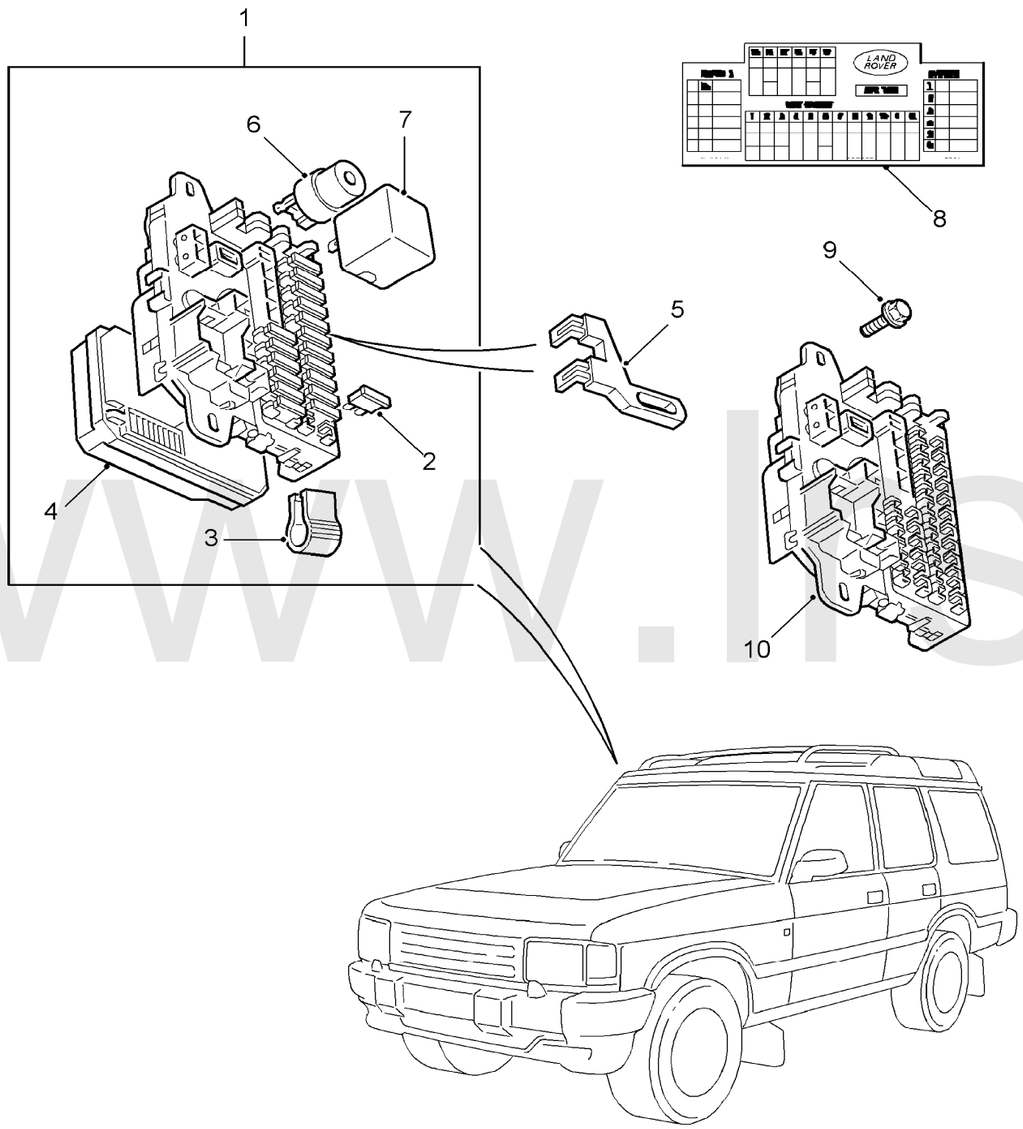
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Fusebox assembly passenger compartment	Change point - VIN end VA534103		AMR1552	1
		Change point - VIN end VA703236		AMR1552	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR5420	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR5420	1
2	Fuse	Change point - VIN end VA534103	20 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4504	3
		Change point - VIN end VA703236	20 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4504	3
		Change point - VIN end VA534103	15 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4503	2
		Change point - VIN end VA703236	15 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4503	2
		Change point - VIN end VA534103	10 AMP, AUTO, Standard	RTC4501	18
		Change point - VIN end VA703236	10 AMP, AUTO, Standard	RTC4501	18
3	Extractor blade fuse	Change point - VIN end VA534103		AFU3017L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA703236		AFU3017L	1
4	Control unit multi function	Change point - VIN end VA534103		AMR1280	1
		Change point - VIN end VA703236		AMR1280	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR5360	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR5360	1
5	Inhibitor connector	Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR3434	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR3434	1
6	Relay	Change point - VIN end VA534103		DJP8473L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA703236		DJP8473L	1
7	Flasher unit electronic	Change point - VIN end VA534103	for towing	YWT10002L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA703236	for towing	YWT10002L	1
		Change point - VIN end VA534103	without trailer socket, 3 Pin	YWT10003	1
		Change point - VIN end VA703236	without trailer socket, 3 Pin	YWT10003	1
		Change point - VIN end VA534103	89W	AMR4873	1
		Change point - VIN end VA703236	89W	AMR4873	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	for towing	YWT10002L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Fuse Box
Interior Main **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LM0182)



D05.005
07-2003
L4
LM0182

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Fuse Box
Interior Main

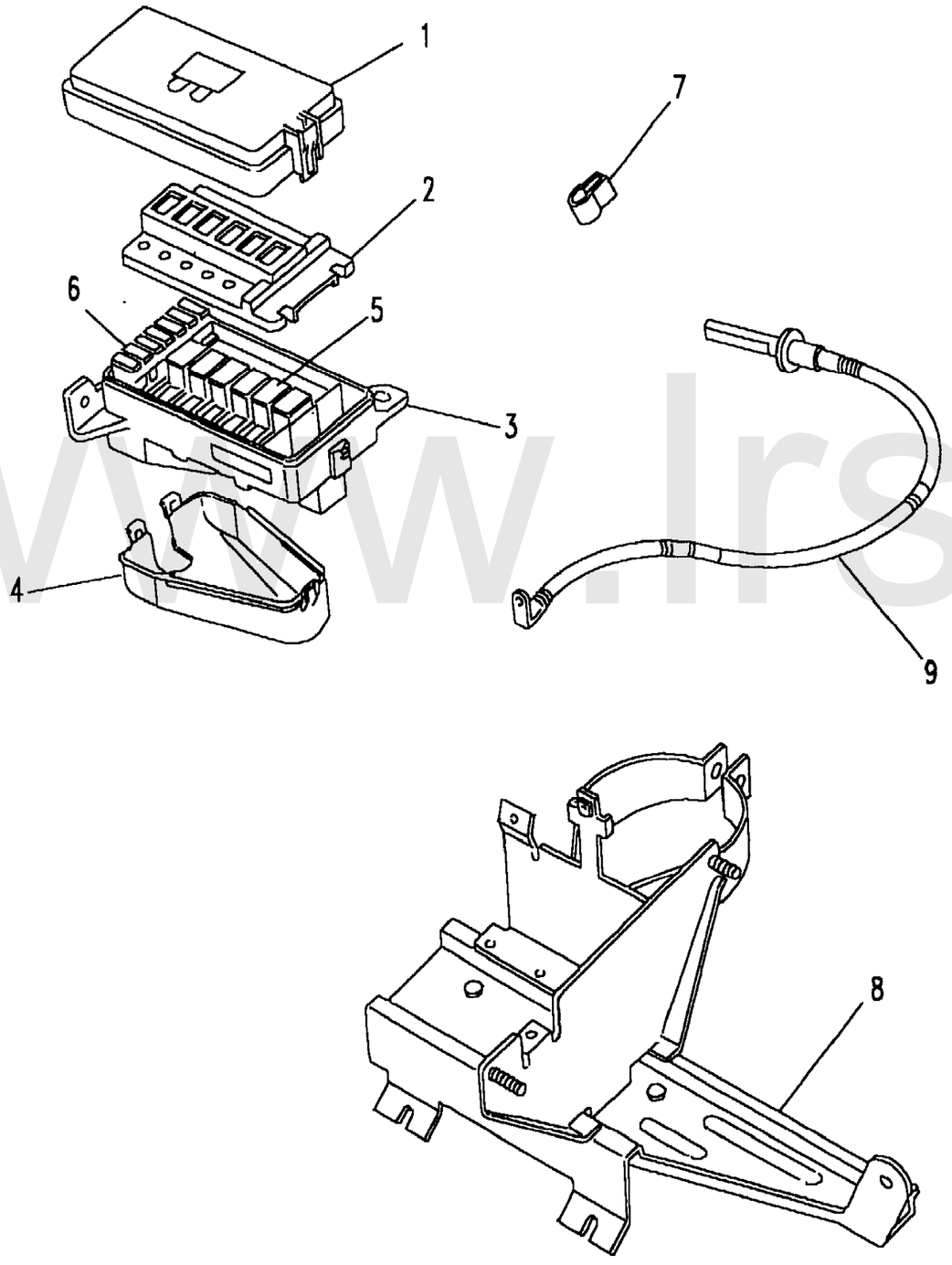
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Flasher unit electronic	Change point - VIN begin VA703237	for towing	YWT10002L	1
8	Label-fusebox	Change point - VIN begin VA534104		AMR3871	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		AMR3871	1
9	Bolt-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin VA534104		FS105161P	4
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237		FS105161P	4
10	Mounting Assy		Fuses	YPP100290L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Fuse Box
Under Bonnet **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCC2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

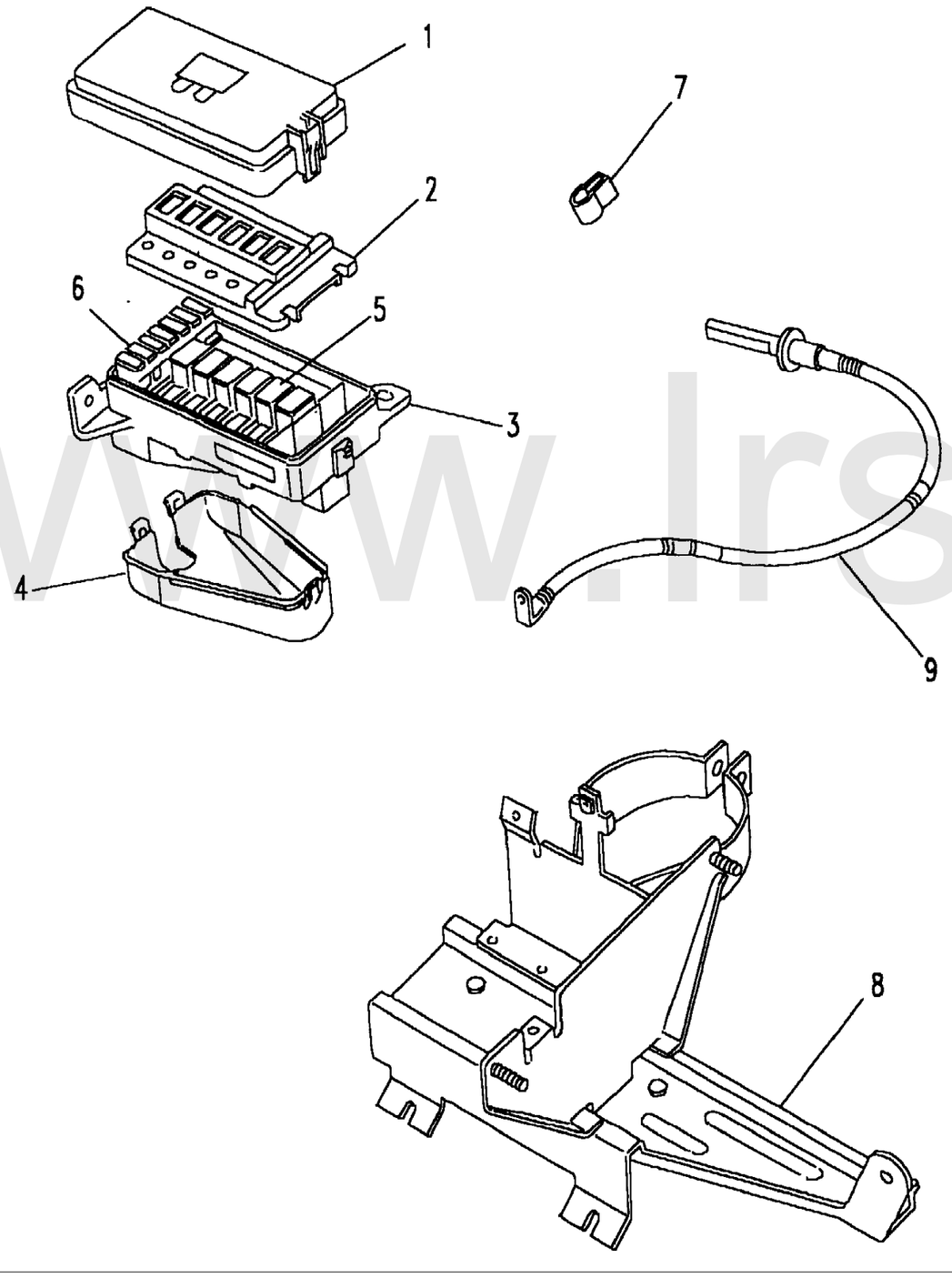
Body Electrics
Fuse Box
Under Bonnet

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover fusebox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR3258	1
2	Cover fusebox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Inner	YQH10004L	1
3	Fusebox assembly engine compartment	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR1553	1
4	Cover fusebox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	bottom	YQH10002L	1
5	Link-fusible	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	100 AMP, Blue.	STC1757	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	60 AMP, Yellow	STC1758	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	40 AMP, Green	STC1759	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	30 AMP, Pink.	STC1760	1
6	Fuse	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	AUTO, 30 AMP, Standard	RTC4507	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	20 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4504	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	15 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4503	1
7	Extractor blade fuse	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AFU3017L	1
8	Bracket fusebox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		ESR2958	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		ESR2958	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104		ESR3860	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		ESR3860	1
9	Harness-link	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		AMR3643	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		AMR3643	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AMR3923	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AMR3923	1
[900]	Fusebox			YPP100310L YQE000180	1 1
[901]	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M6 x 10	FS106101L	2
[902]	Nut-flange	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M6	FN106047L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCC2B)



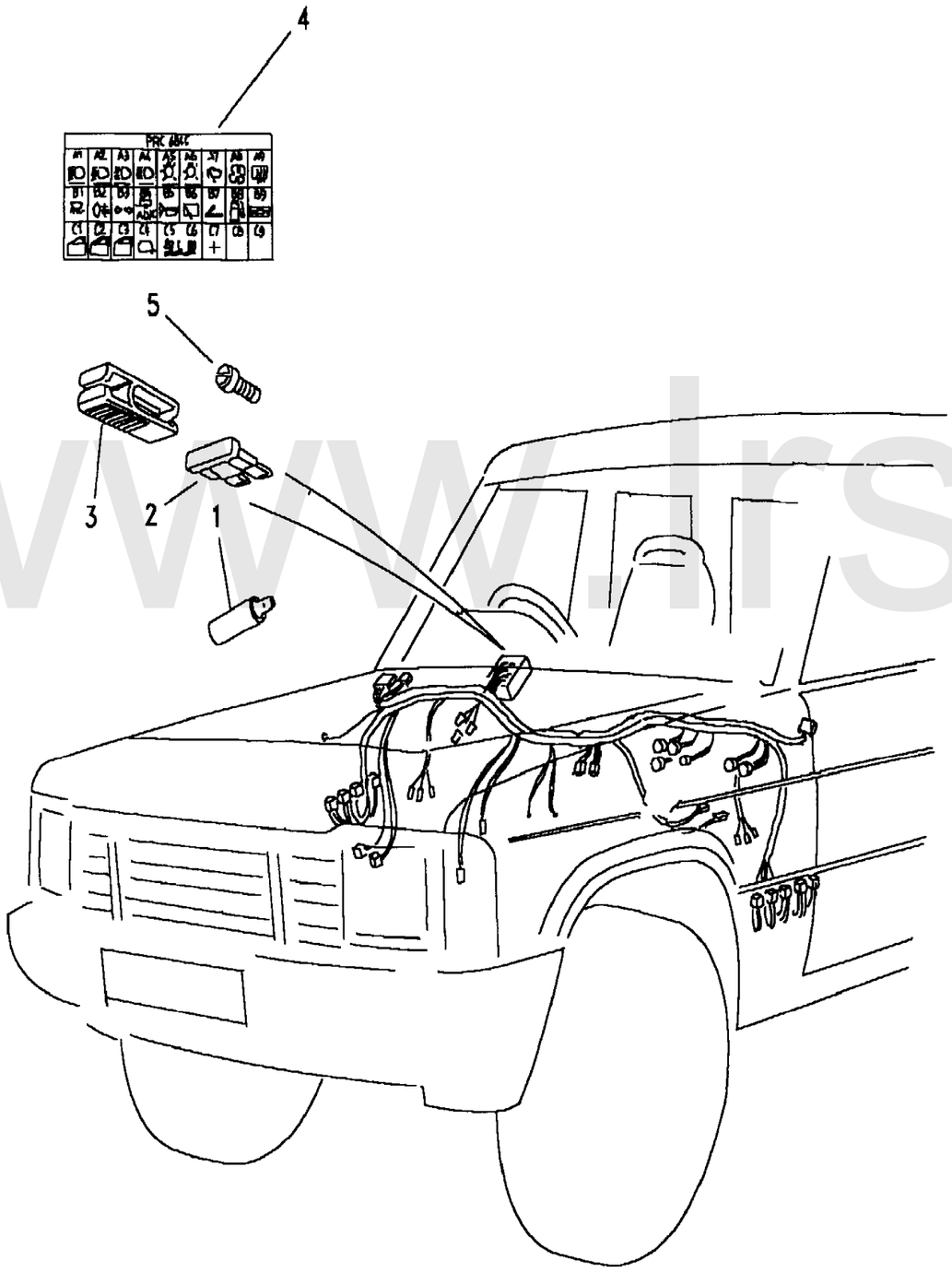
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[903]	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	hexagonal head, M4 x 10	SH104101L	2
[904]	Screw-pan	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		DYP100920L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Fuse Box & Relays
Fuse Box & Fuses **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCC3A)



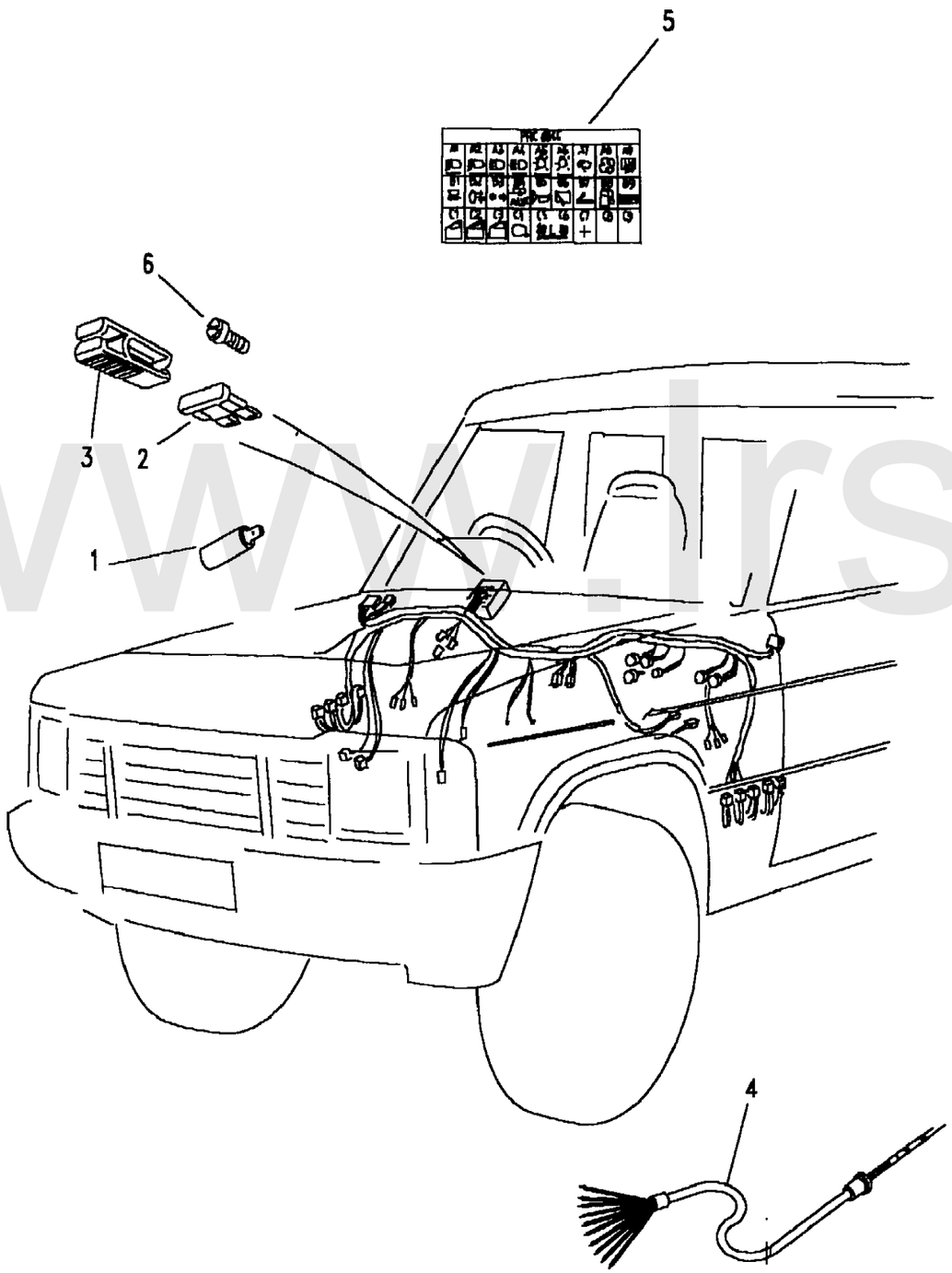
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Fuse Box & Relays
Fuse Box & Fuses

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Diode Assy	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Pektron	AAU5034	4
2	Fuse	Change point - VIN end JA034313	3 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4481	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	5 AMP, AUTO, Standard	RTC4497	3
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	7.5 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4498	4
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	10 AMP, AUTO, Standard	RTC4501	4
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	15 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4503	2
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	20 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4504	3
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	25 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4506	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	AUTO, 30 AMP, Standard	RTC4507	1
3	Extractor blade fuse	Change point - VIN end JA034313		PRC4412	1
4	Label-fusebox	Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Twin Carb Petrol, Less Air Conditioning, Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC7828	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, Less Air Conditioning, Less Central Door Locking	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Less Electric Windows	PRC7828	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 Twin Carb Petrol, With Air Conditioning, With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC8591	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 4 Cyl TDi Diesel, With Air Conditioning, With Central Locking System	Electric Door Mirrors, Electric Windows	PRC8591	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, V8 EFI Petrol		PRC8592	1
5	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Self Tapping, No 6 x 1/2	AB606044L	24

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXCC3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

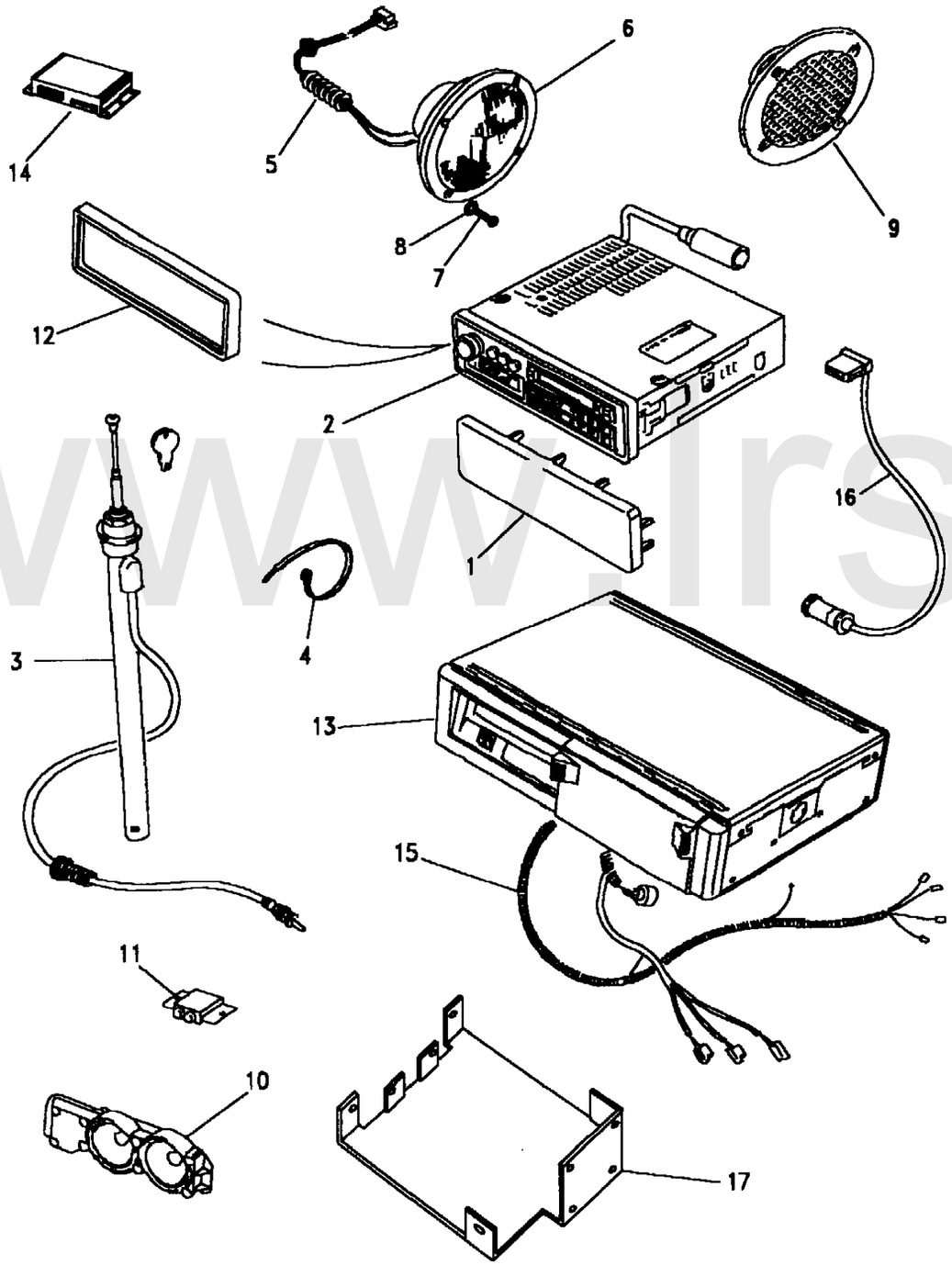
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Diode Assy	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Pektron	AAU5034	4
2	Fuse	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	3 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4481	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	5 AMP, AUTO, Standard	RTC4497	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	7.5 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4498	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	10 AMP, AUTO, Standard	RTC4501	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	15 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4503	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	20 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4504	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	25 AMP, AUTO, standard.	RTC4506	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	AUTO, 30 AMP, Standard	RTC4507	1
3	Extractor blade fuse	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC4412	1
4	Kit-fusible link	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991		AMR3927	1
5	Label-fusebox	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, With Air Conditioning		PRC9562	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning		AMR3435	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754, Less Air Conditioning		PRC9561	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		AMR3435	1
6	Screw	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Self Tapping, No 6 x 1/2	AB606044L	24

www.rservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991

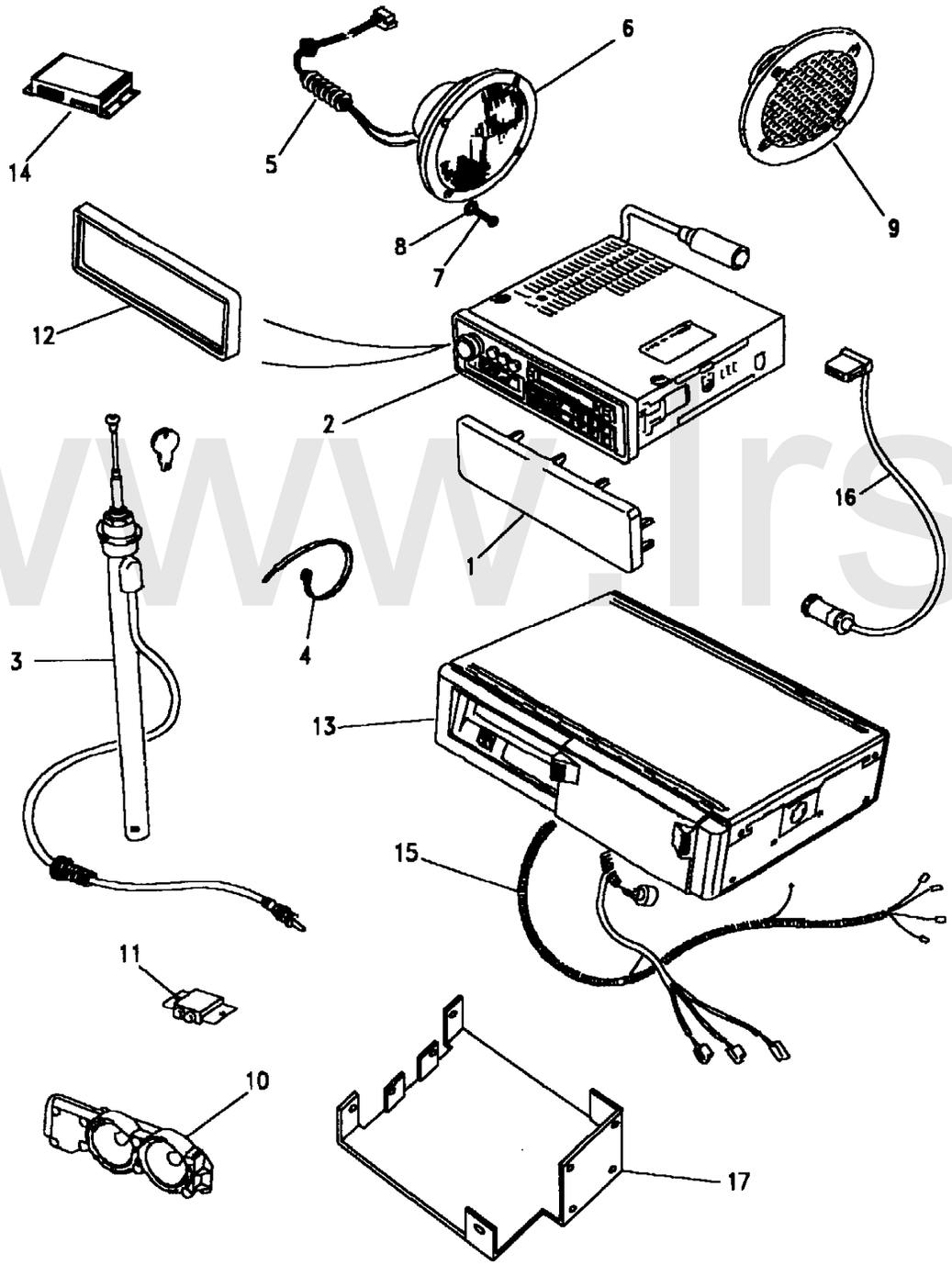
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Blank-facia radio aperture			PRC7410LNF	1
2	Radio cassette electronic-auto/reversal	Less CD Player, Less ICE Remote Control, With 2 Speakers	Ash Grey	AMR1029LNF	1
		Less CD Player, With 4 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, Plus Subwoofer System, Ash Grey	PRC9463LNF	1
		With CD Player	ICE Remote Control, Ash Grey	AMR1782LNF	1
3	Aerial front fender			AMR2014	1
4	Tie-cable		Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	3
5	Harness-passenger door		door speakers	AMR1102	2
6	Speaker-front single cone		Front Door, Ash Grey	AMR1030LNF	2
7	Screw		fixing speaker front door, M6, Self Tapping	AB606074	8
			fixing speaker rear E post, Self Tapping, No8 x 7/8	AB608074	8
			fixing speaker to rear end door, pan head, recessed, M5 x 30	SE105301L	8
			amplifier to rear end door, pan head, M5 x 12	SP105121	2
			fixing CD autochanger, hexagonal head, M4 x 10	SH104101L	4
			fixing CD autochanger bracket, hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201	4
8	Washer		fixing speaker front door, M4, Plain	WA104004L	8
			fixing speaker to rear end door, Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	8
			fixing CD autochanger bracket, M5, Metric, oversize	WJ105001	4
			fixing CD autochanger bracket, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	4
9	Speaker assembly rear		E-post, Ash Grey	PRC8930LNF	2
10	Speaker assembly rear		rear end door	STC947	1
11	Amplifier audio power		rear end door	STC1824	1
12	Spacer		Radio, Ash Grey	BTR5498LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991

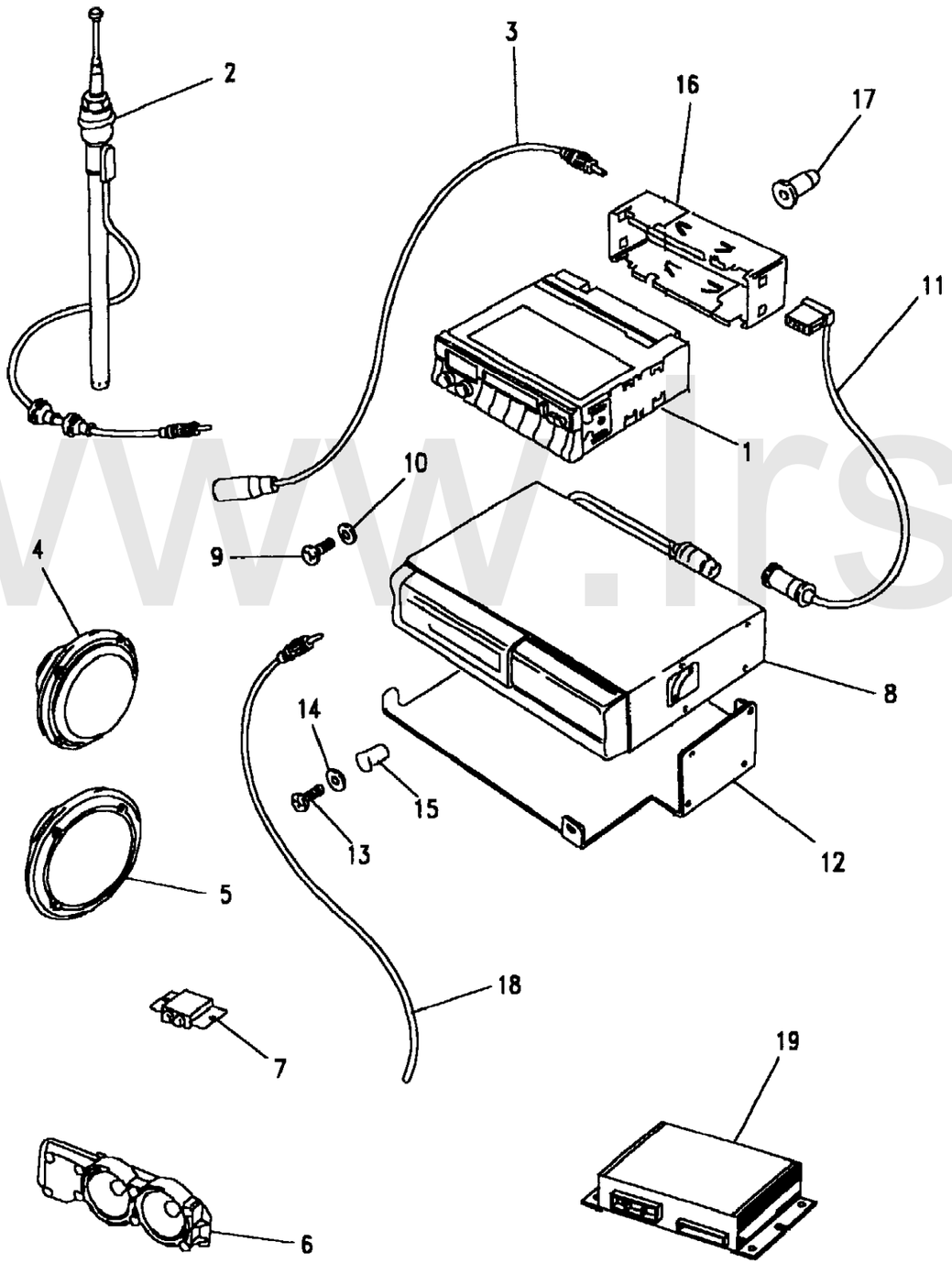
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	CD automatic changer		Also serviced as part of a kit, Philips	AMR3154	1
14	Amplifier assembly-audio power			AMR3853	1
15	Harness-link		amplifier remote, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1117	1
16	Harness-link		CD data lead	AMR3460	1
17	Bracket-compact disc mounting			AMR1785	1
[900]	Finisher-facia console radio		Ash Grey	FBV10065LNF	1
[901]	Hexsert		fixing speaker to rear end door	BTR6580	8
[902]	Magazine-automatic changer compact disc player		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1624	1
[903]	Washer		fixing CD autochanger, M4	WC104001	4
[904]	Nut - Hex.		fixing CD autochanger bracket	ADU3325	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

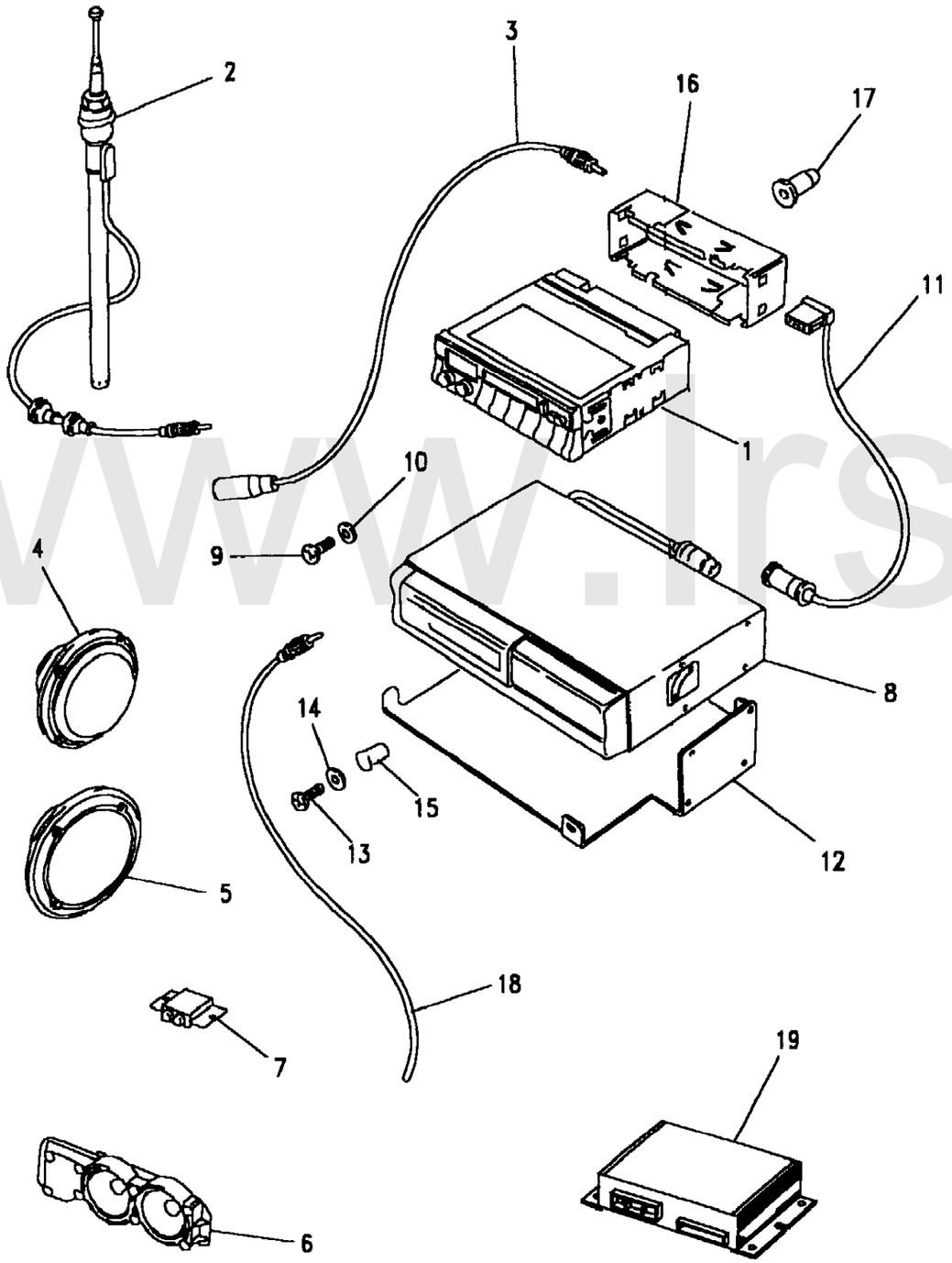
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radio cassette assembly- electronic	With Low Line	Ash Grey, Clarion	AMR2193LNF	1
		With Mid Line	Ash Grey, Clarion	AMR2194LNF	1
		With High Line	Ash Grey, Philips	AMR2195LNF	1
2	Aerial front fender			AMR3461	1
3	Lead Antenna			AMR3462	1
4	Speaker-front door	With Low Line	Ash Grey, twin cone	AMR2159LNF	2
		With Mid Line	Ash Grey, twin cone	AMR2159LNF	1
		With High Line	Ash Grey, Coaxial	AMR2590LNF	2
5	Speaker assembly rear		Ash Grey	PRC8930LNF	2
6	Speaker assembly rear			STC947	1
7	Amplifier audio power	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA156059	rear end door	STC1824	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA503294	rear end door	STC1824	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA156060, Change point - VIN end MA163103	rear end door	STC2935	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA156060, Change point - VIN end MA501919	rear end door	STC2935	1
8	CD automatic changer		Also serviced as part of a kit, Philips	AMR3154	1
9	Screw	With Mid Line	fixing speaker rear E post, Self Tapping, No8 x 7/8	AB608074	8
		With Mid Line	speaker to door, pan head, recessed, M5 x 30	SE105301L	8
		With Mid Line	fixing amplifier, pan head, M5 x 12	SP105121	2
			hexagonal head, M4 x 10	SH104101L	4
10	Washer		M4	WC104001	4
11	Harness-link	(-)"J"	CD data lead	AMR3460	1
		(+)"J"	CD data lead	AMR2619	1
12	Bracket-compact disc mounting	(-)"J"		AMR1785	1
		(+)"J"		AMR3029	1
13	Screw		hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201	4
14	Washer-Plain		M5, Metric, oversize	WJ105001	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

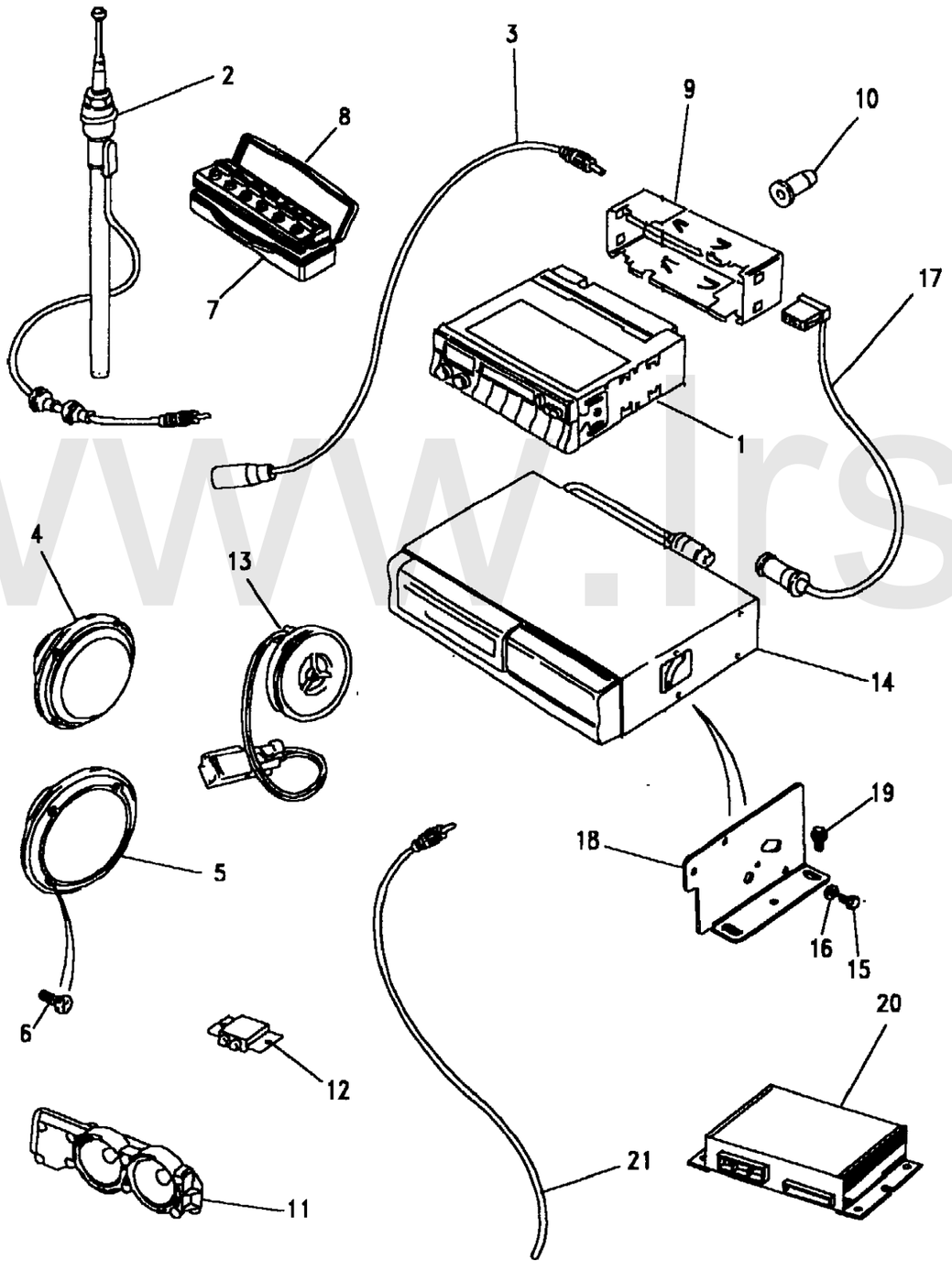
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	4
15	Nut - Hex.			ADU3325	4
16	Bracket-radio housing			AMR2125	1
17	Bung-rubber radio fixing			XQJ10002L	1
18	Lead-link radio	(+)"J"	Local Supply	AMR2776	1
19	Amplifier assembly-audio power	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA156059, (+)"J"		AMR3853	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA156060, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (+)"J"		AMR5117	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA156060, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (+)"J"		AMR5117	1
[900]	Finisher-facia console radio		Ash Grey	FBV10065LNF	
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Black	FBV10065PMP	
[901]	Hexsert		speaker to door	BTR6580	8
[902]	Magazine-automatic changer compact disc player		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1624	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA4A)



Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236

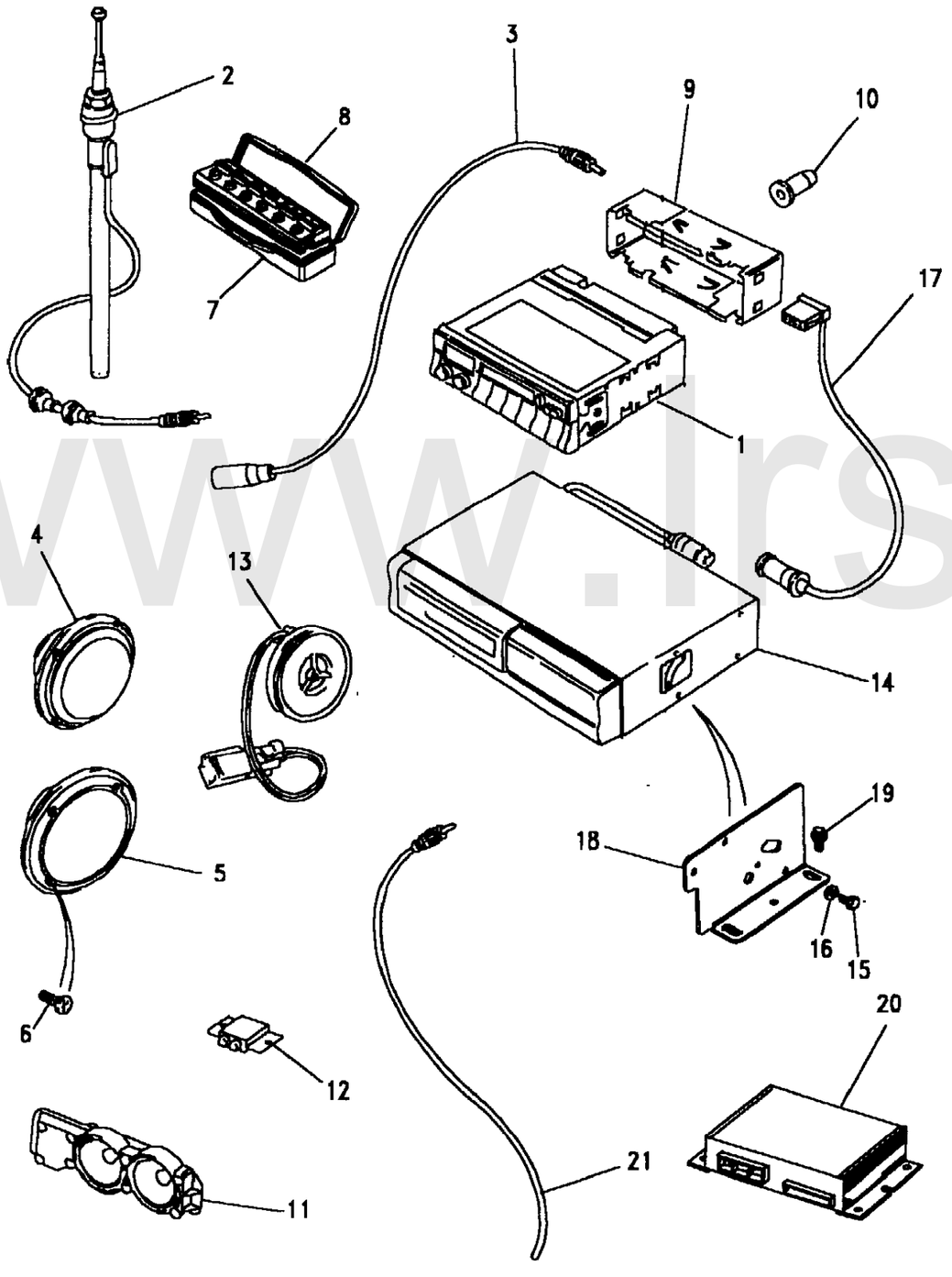
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radio cassette assembly- electronic	Change point - VIN end TA701283, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey, Philips	AMR4794LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end TA532127, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey, Philips	AMR4794LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA532128, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey, Philips	AMR5696LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA701284, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey, Philips	AMR5696LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Mid Line	Ash Grey, Clarion	AMR2194LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Mid Line	Ash Grey, Clarion	AMR2194LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With High Line	Ash Grey, Philips	AMR4188LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With High Line	Ash Grey, Philips	AMR4188LNF	1
			Ash Grey, Philips	XQD101170LNF	1
2	Aerial front fender	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AMR3461	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AMR3461	1
3	Lead Antenna	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AMR3462	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AMR3462	1
4	Speaker assembly-front single cone	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Door, Ash Grey	AMR4187LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Door, Ash Grey	AMR4187LNF	2
5	Speaker assembly rear	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	E-post, Ash Grey	PRC8930LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	E-post, Ash Grey	PRC8930LNF	2
6	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing speaker to rear end door, pan head, recessed, M5 x 30	SE105301L	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing speaker to rear end door, pan head, recessed, M5 x 30	SE105301L	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	amplifier to rear end door, pan head, M5 x 12	SP105121	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	amplifier to rear end door, pan head, M5 x 12	SP105121	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing speaker rear E post, Self Tapping, No8 x 7/8	AB608074	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing speaker rear E post, Self Tapping, No8 x 7/8	AB608074	8

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236

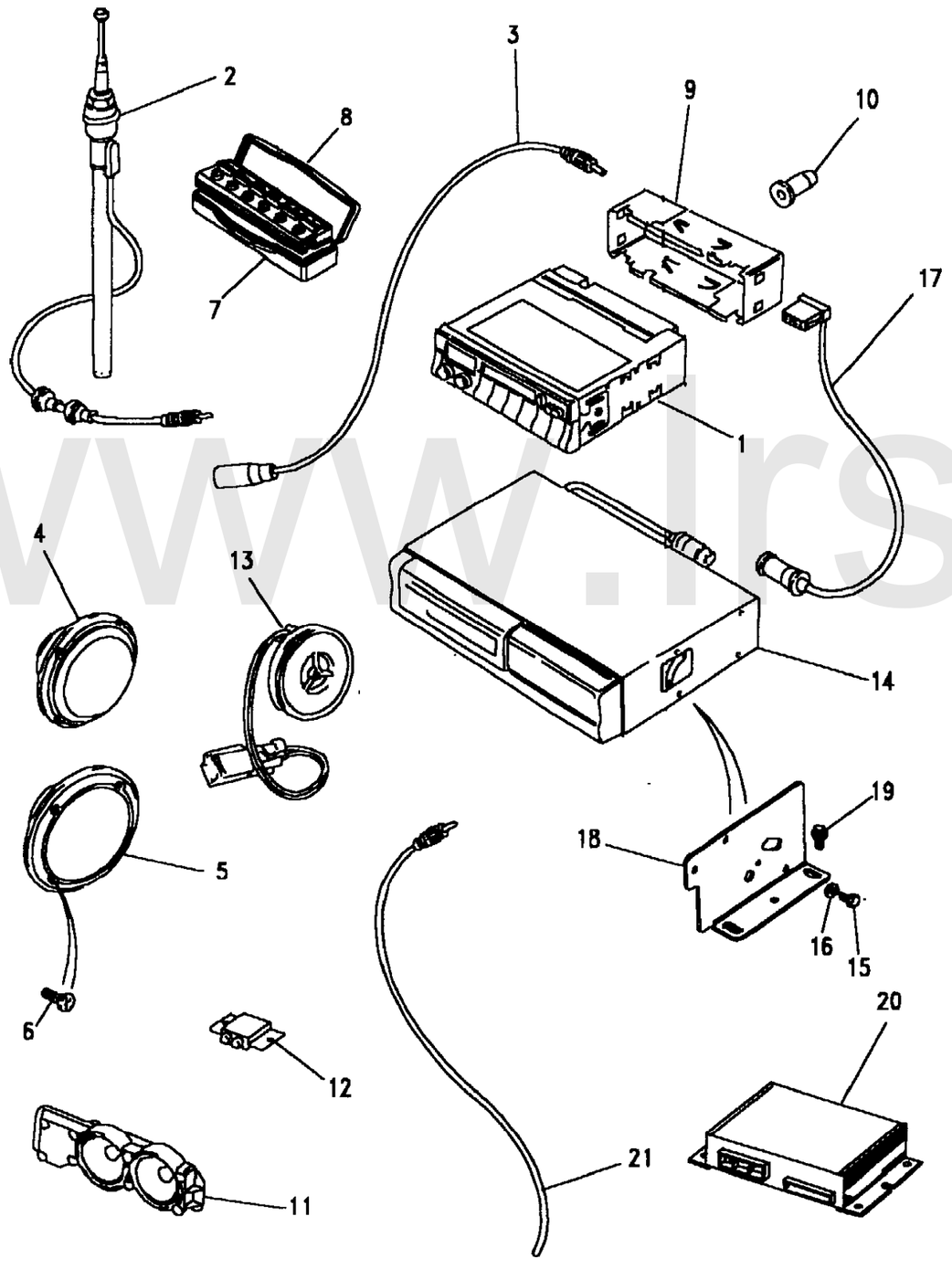
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Pad-detachable-key radio	Change point - VIN end TA701283, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3078	1
		Change point - VIN end TA532127, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3078	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA532128, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit	XQI100040L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA701284, With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit	XQI100040L	1
8	Box-key pad radio	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Low Line		AMR5361	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Low Line		AMR5361	1
9	Bracket-radio housing	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA191911		AMR2125	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA522424		AMR2125	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA191912	Philips	PRC9941	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA522424	Philips	PRC9941	1
10	Bung-rubber radio fixing	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		XQJ10002L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		XQJ10002L	1
11	Speaker assembly rear	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	end door	STC947	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	end door	STC947	1
12	Amplifier audio power	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	rear end door	STC2935	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	rear end door	STC2935	1
14	CD automatic changer	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, Philips	AMR3154	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, Philips	AMR3154	1
15	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing CD autochanger, hexagonal head, M4 x 10	SH104101L	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing CD autochanger, hexagonal head, M4 x 10	SH104101L	4
16	Washer	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing CD autochanger, M4	WC104001	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing CD autochanger, M4	WC104001	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236

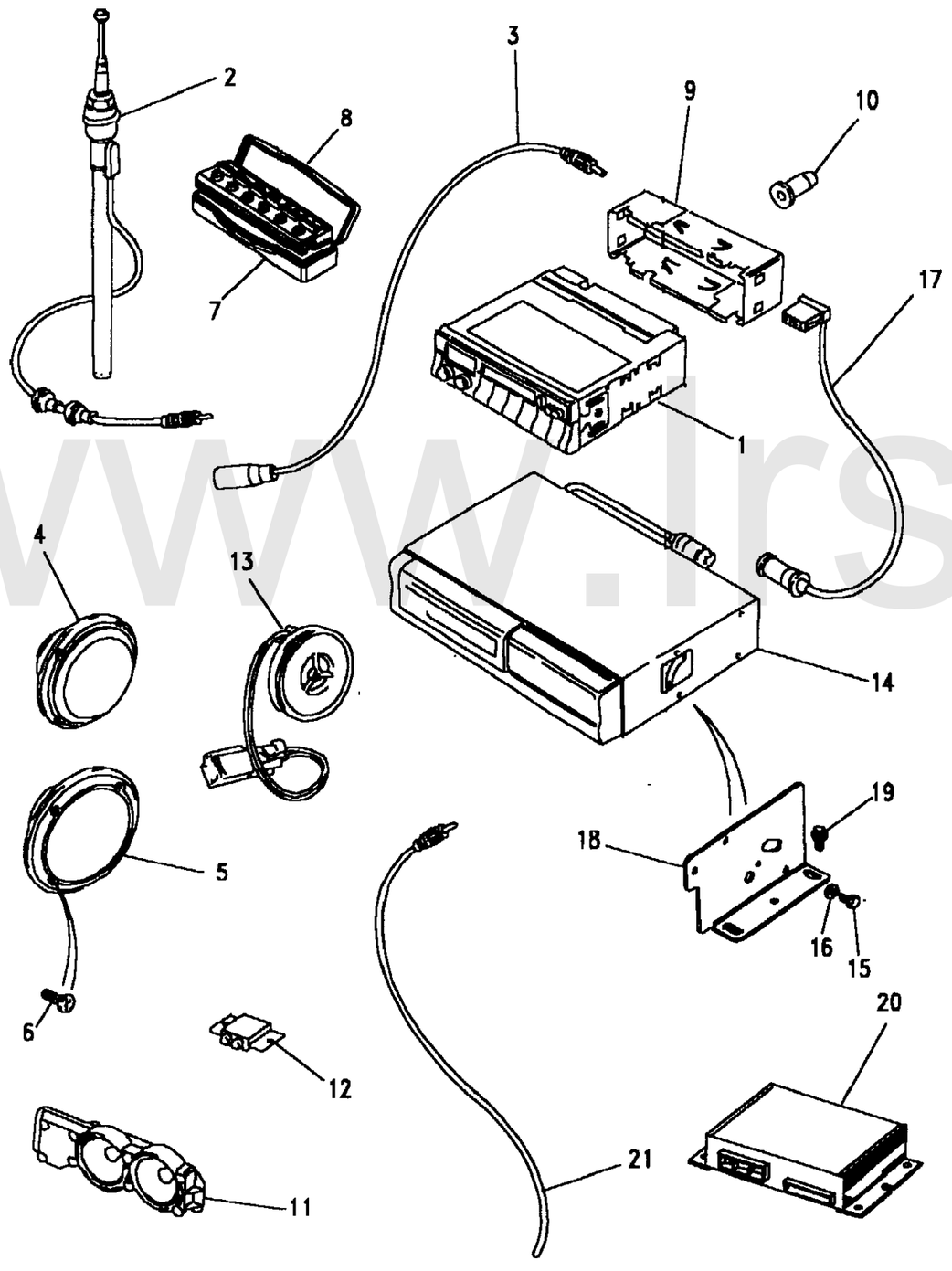
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Link-compact disc automatic changer	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (-)"J"	Philips	AMR4831L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (-)"J"	Philips	AMR4831L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (+)"J"	Pioneer	AMR4832	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, (+)"J"	Pioneer	AMR4832	1
18	Bracket-compact disc mounting	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH	AMR4184	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH	AMR4184	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	LH	AMR4183	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	LH	AMR4183	1
19	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing CD bracket, M5 X 10, hexagonal head	FS105107	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing CD bracket, M5 X 10, hexagonal head	FS105107	4
20	Amplifier assembly-audio power	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (+)"J"	footwell	AMR5117	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501919, (+)"J"	footwell	AMR5117	1
[900]	Hexsert	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing speaker to rear end door	BTR6580	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing speaker to rear end door	BTR6580	8
[901]	Washer	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing speaker to rear end door, Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing speaker to rear end door, Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	8
[902]	Magazine-automatic changer compact disc player	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1624	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1624	1
[903]	Radio cassette electronic-auto/reversal		Ash Grey, Philips	AMR5505LNF	1
[904]	Bracket-radio housing		Philips	XQU000020	1
[905]	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fixing CD bracket, M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236

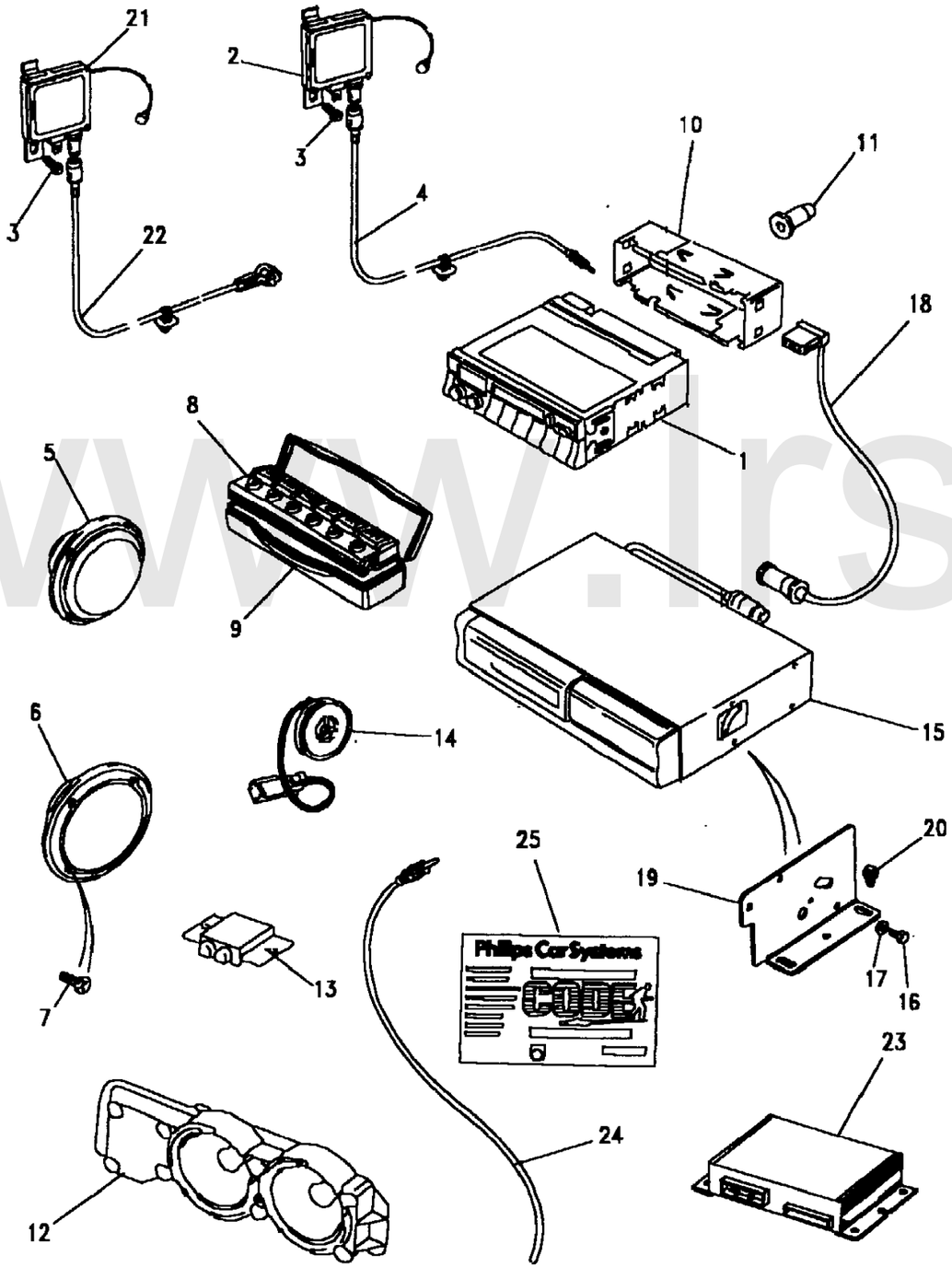
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[905]	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fixing CD bracket, M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	4
			fixing CD bracket, M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	4
[906]	Finisher-facia console radio	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	FBV10065LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	FBV10065LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black	FBV10065PMP	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA5A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN begin VA703237

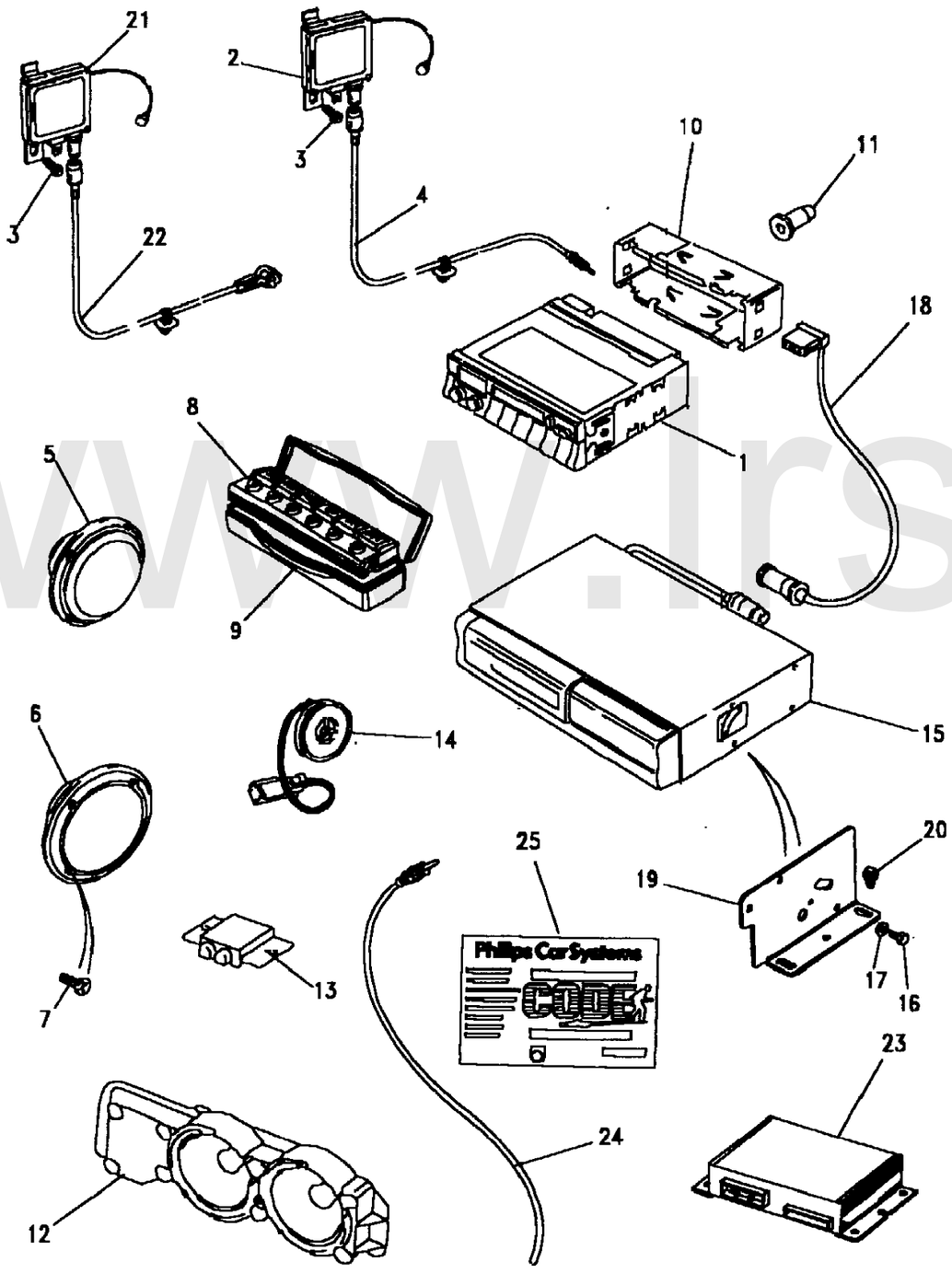
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Radio cassette assembly- electronic	With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey, Philips	AMR5696LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)RDS, With EON	Ash Grey, Clarion	AMR2194LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)RDS, With Mid Line	Ash Grey, Clarion	AMR2194LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA756115, With CD Player, With High Line	Ash Grey, Philips	AMR4188LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA756115, With CD Player, With High Line	Ash Grey, Philips	AMR4188LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA756116, With CD Player, With High Line	Ash Grey, Philips	XQD101170LNF	1
2	Amplifier-audio antenna		AM/FM, Pioneer	AMR5270	1
3	Screw-thread forming		fixing amplifier, M6 X 12	SN106127	1
			fixing amplifier, M6 X 12	SN106127L	1
4	Lead Antenna	(-)"J"	AM/FM	AMR5362	1
		(+)"J"	AM/FM	AMR5363	1
5	Speaker assembly-front single cone		Door, Ash Grey	AMR4187LNF	2
6	Speaker assembly rear		E-post, Ash Grey	PRC8930LNF	2
7	Screw		fixing speaker rear E post, Self Tapping, No8 x 7/8	AB608074	8
			fixing speaker to rear end door, pan head, recessed, M5 x 30	SE105301L	8
			fixing amplifier, pan head, M5 x 12	SP105121	2
8	Pad-detachable-key radio	With Low Line	ICE Detachable Keypad, Also serviced as part of a kit	XQI100040L	1
9	Box-key pad radio			AMR5361	1
10	Bracket-radio housing		Philips	PRC9941	1
11	Bung-rubber radio fixing			XQJ10002L	1
12	Speaker assembly rear		end door	STC947	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA5A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN begin VA703237

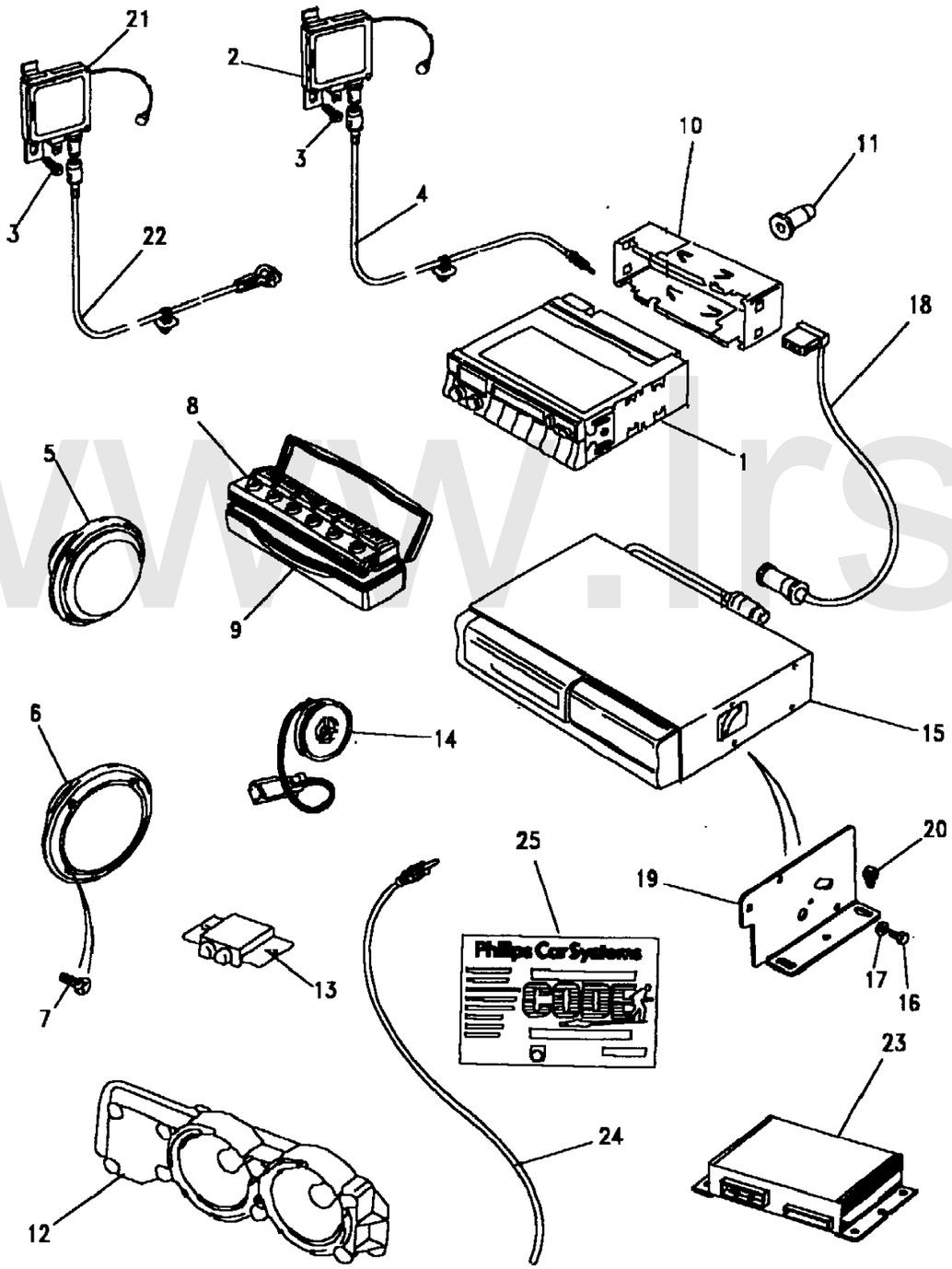
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Amplifier audio power		rear end door	STC2935	1
14	Tweeter assembly-A post audio	Change point - VIN begin WA746542		XQM101280	2
15	CD automatic changer		Also serviced as part of a kit, Philips	AMR3154	1
16	Screw		fixing CD autochanger, hexagonal head, M4 x 10	SH104101L	4
17	Washer		fixing CD autochanger, M4	WC104001	4
18	Link-compact disc automatic changer	(-)"J"	Philips	AMR4831L	1
		(+)"J"	Pioneer	AMR4832	1
19	Bracket-compact disc mounting		RH	AMR4184	1
			LH	AMR4183	1
20	Screw		fixing CD bracket, M5 X 10, hexagonal head	FS105107	4
21	Amplifier-audio antenna	(+)"J"	LH rear quarter window, (FM)	AMR5271	1
22	Lead Antenna	(+)"J"	(FM)	AMR5538	1
23	Amplifier assembly-audio power	(+)"J"	footwell	AMR5117	1
25	Label-warning			STC3709	2
[900]	Hexsert		fixing speaker to rear end door	BTR6580	8
[901]	Washer		fixing speaker to rear end door, Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	8
[902]	Magazine-automatic changer compact disc player		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1624	1
[903]	Radio cassette electronic-auto/reversal	With CD Player, With High Line	Ash Grey, Philips	AMR5505LNF	1
[904]	Bracket-radio housing		Philips	XQU000020	1
[905]	Screw		fixing CD bracket, M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	4
[906]	Finisher-facia console radio		Ash Grey	FBV10065LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA5A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN begin VA703237

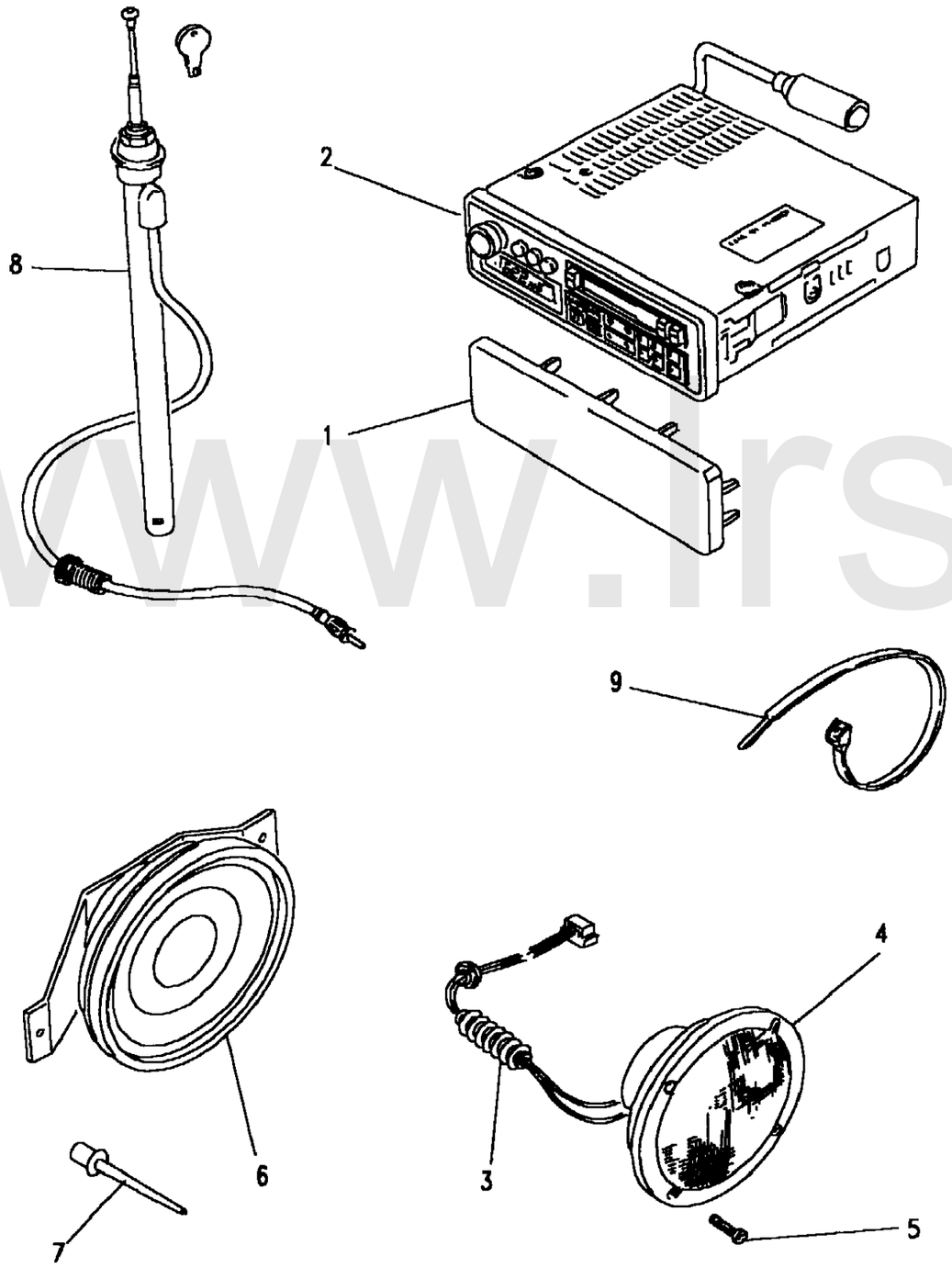
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[906]	Finisher-facia console radio	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Black	FBV10065PMP	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
In-Car Entertainment
Radio System

Change point - VIN end JA034313

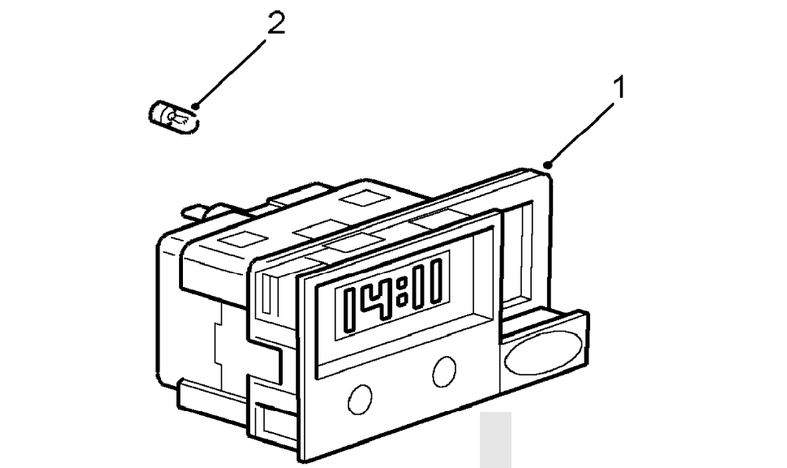
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Blank-facia radio aperture		Ash	PRC7410LUN	1
2	Radio cassette electronic-auto/reversal	(+)"GB", Less ICE Remote Control, With 2 Speakers	Ash	PRC6492LUN	1
		(+)"GB", Less ICE Remote Control, With 2 Speakers	Ash	PRC9466LUN	1
		(+)"GB", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, Ash	PRC6499LUN	1
		(+)"GB", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, Ash Grey	PRC9463LNF	1
		(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, Ash	PRC7379LUN	1
3	Harness-link	With Low Line, With 2 Speakers	FRONT DOOR SPEAKER	PRC6848	2
		(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	FRONT DOOR SPEAKER, ICE Remote Control	PRC6848	2
4	Speaker-front single cone	With Low Line, With 2 Speakers	Door, Ash	PRC9484LUN	2
		(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	Door, ICE Remote Control, Ash, Bass	PRC8301LUN	2
5	Screw	With Low Line, With 2 Speakers	front door speaker fixing, M6, Self Tapping	AB606074	8
		(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, fixing bass speaker, Self Tapping, No 6 x 40	AB606124	8
		(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, fixing tweeter, M6, Self Tapping	AB606074	8
6	Speaker assembly rear	(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, E-post, RH	PRC8564	1
		(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, E-post, LH	PRC8565	1
7	Rivet-pop-steel	(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	ICE Remote Control, fixing speaker rear E post	RA608127	6
8	Aerial front fender			PRC7471	1
9	Tie-cable		Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	3
[900]	Finisher-facia console radio		Ash Grey	FBV10065LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Black	FBV10065PMP	1
[901]	Tweeter audio system	(+)"D", With High Line, With 6 Speakers	Front Door, ICE Remote Control, Ash	PRC8496LUN	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Clock & Cigar Lighter **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA3B)



CDMXIA3B

822 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Clock & Cigar Lighter

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

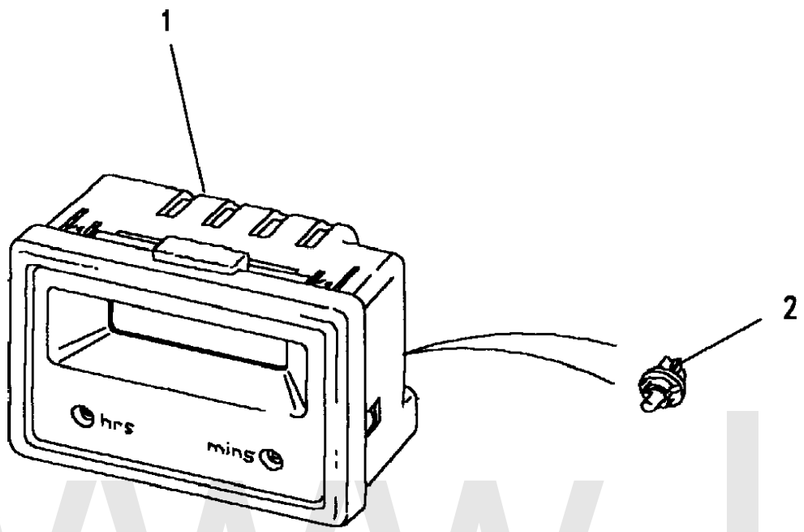
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Clock digital-LCD		without hazard switch - Silver, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1800	1
			without hazard switch - Gold, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC4113	1
2	Holder & bulb assembly clock		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1983	1
3	Cigar lighter facia		Also serviced as part of a kit	YUJ10037L	1
4	Bulb-wedge illumination		Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	1

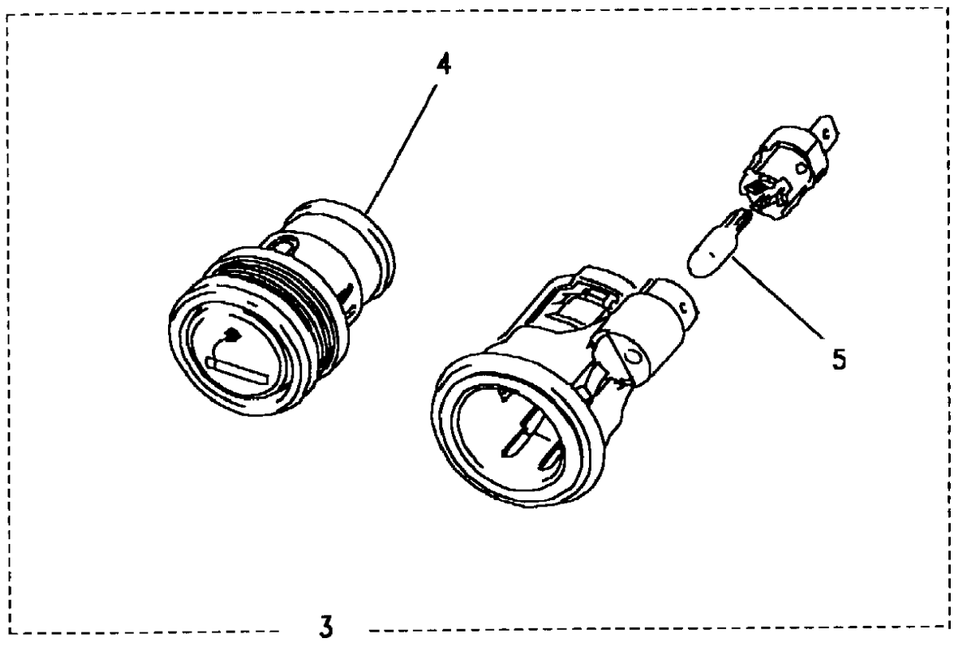
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Clock & Cigar Lighter **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA3A)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Clock & Cigar Lighter

Change point - VIN end LA081991

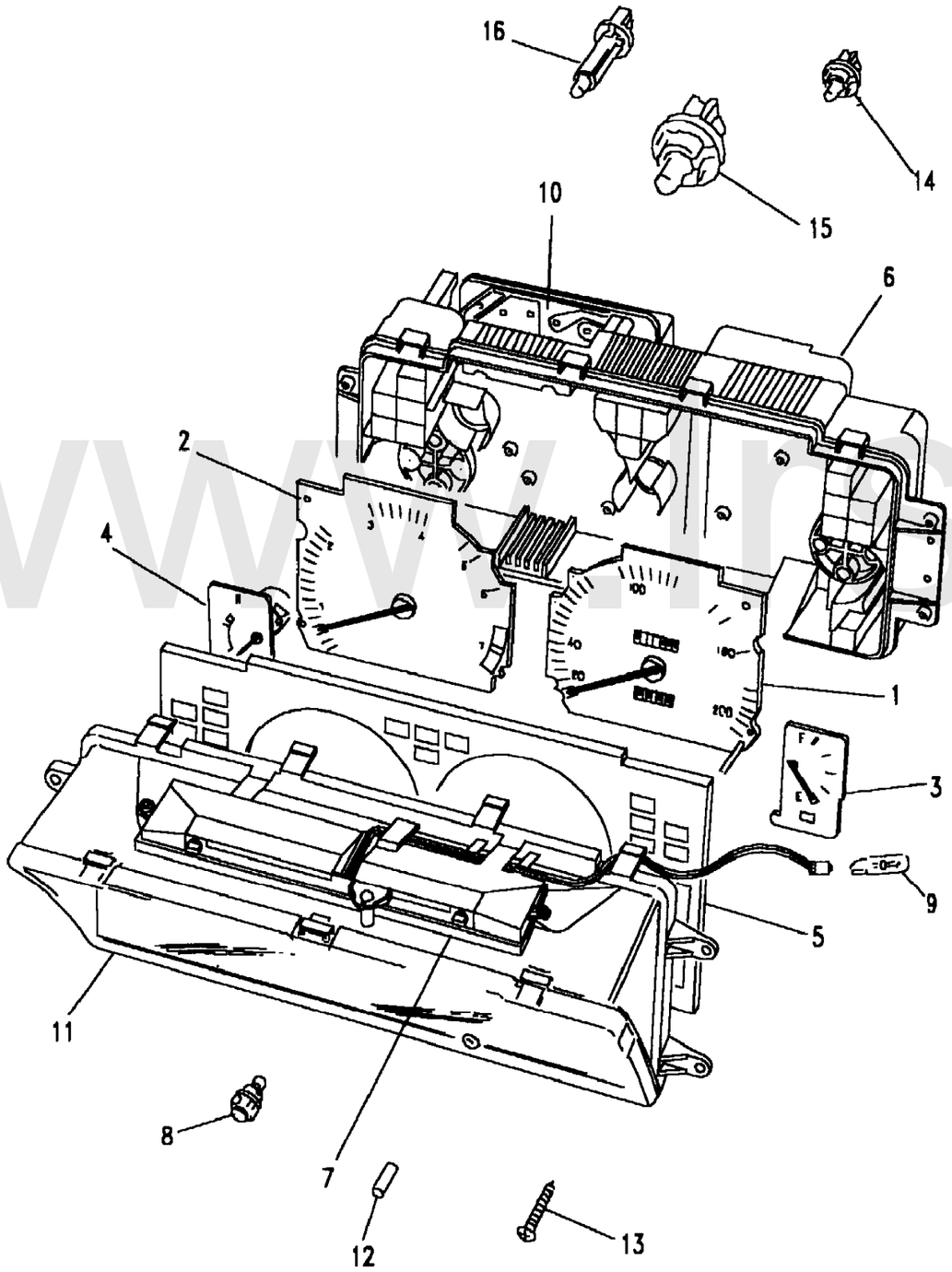
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Clock digital-LCD		Also serviced as part of a kit	DBP8537L	1
2	Holder & bulb assembly clock		Also serviced as part of a kit	BAU5311L	1
3	Cigar lighter facia	Change point - VIN end JA020916	Also serviced as part of a kit	DRC8584	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020917, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC9410	1
4	Pop out unit cigar lighter	Change point - VIN end JA020916	Also serviced as part of a kit	DRC8398	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020917, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC733	1
5	Bulb-wedge illumination	Change point - VIN end JA020916	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020917, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **1/8** (CAMXIA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

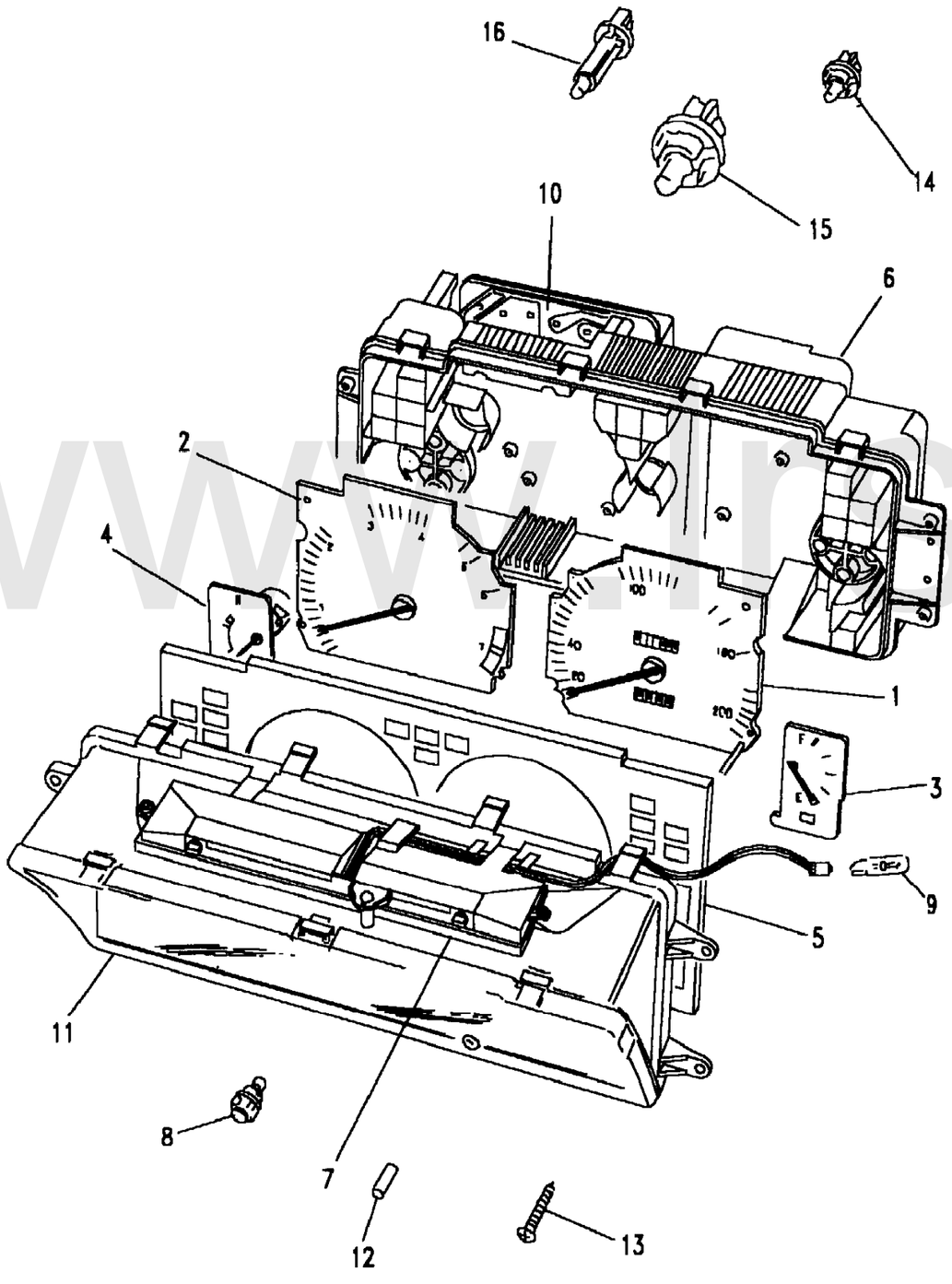
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Speedometer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	135mph	STC1310	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	135mph	STC1310	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	210km/h	STC1311	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	210km/h	STC1311	1
2	Tachometer Assy	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1314	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1314	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI	Rover Airbag System	STC1316	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Rover Airbag System	STC1316	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC1317	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1315	1
3	Gauge-fuel	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		STC1318	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		STC1318	1
4	Gauge-temperature	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		STC1319	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		STC1319	1
5	Mask assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI, (+)"GB"		STC1321	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI, (+)"GB"		STC1321	1

www.mservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **2/8** (CAMXIA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

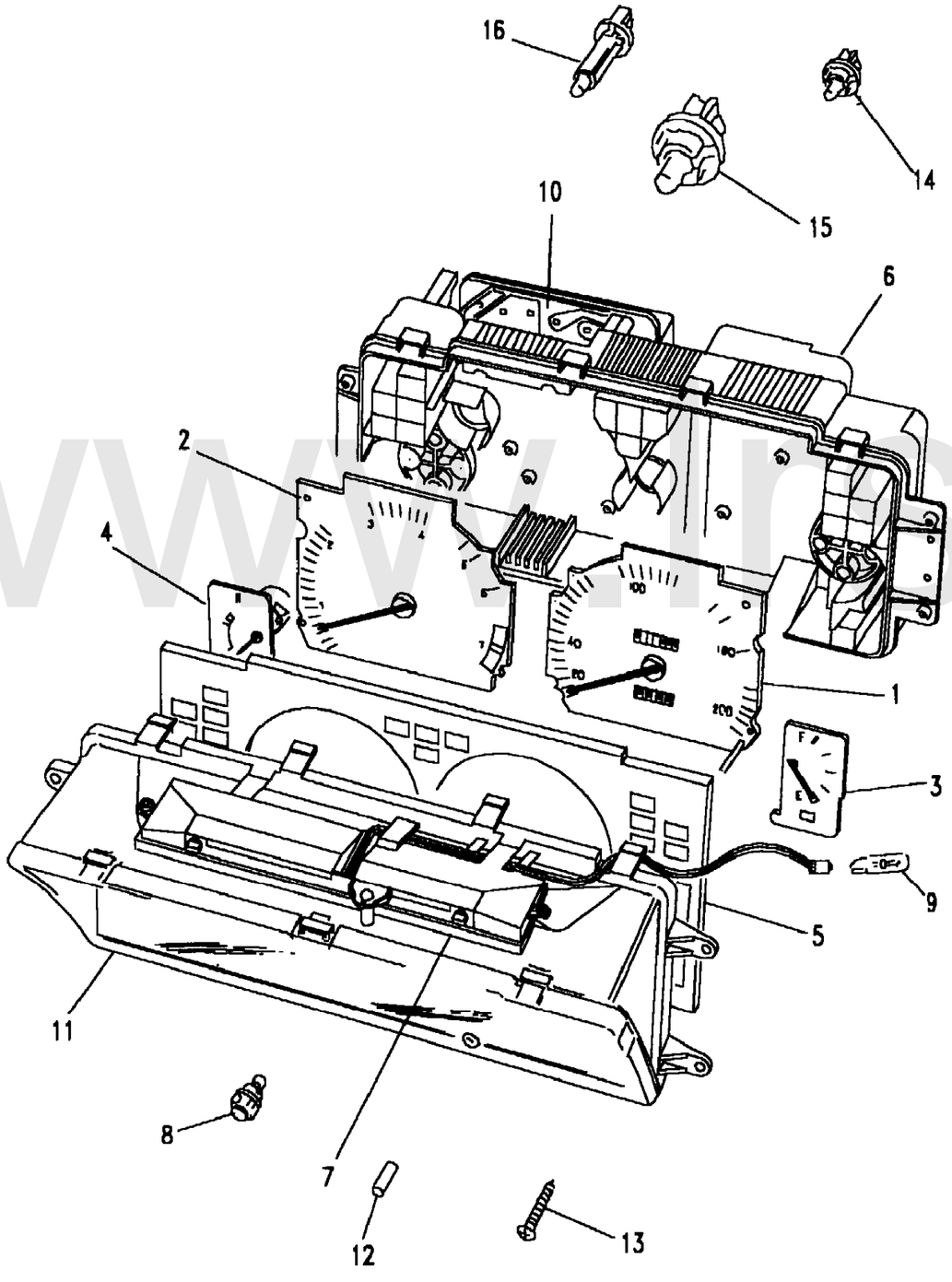
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Mask assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GB"		STC1321	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GB"		STC1321	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI, (+)"GCC"		STC1322	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI, (+)"GCC"		STC1322	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"		STC1322	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI, (+)"AUS"		STC1323	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI, (+)"AUS"		STC1323	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"		STC1323	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"		STC1323	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI, (+)"J"		STC1327	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI, (+)"J"		STC1327	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"		STC1327	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"		STC1327	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, MPi, (+)"GB"		STC1324	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, MPi, (+)"GB"		STC1324	1

www.mservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **3/8** (CAMXIA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

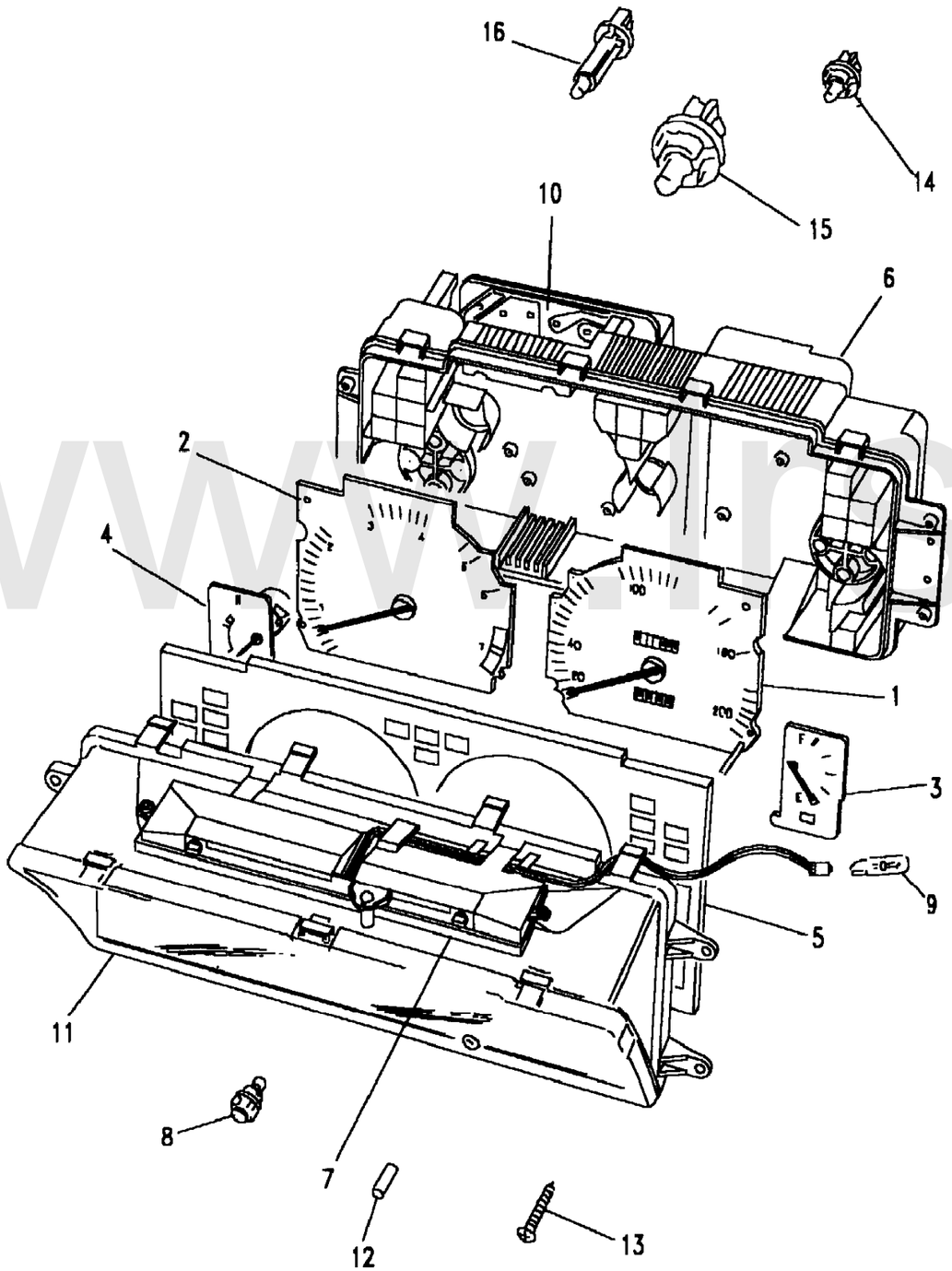
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Mask assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, MPi, (+)"Europe"		STC1325	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, MPi, (-)"GB"		STC1325	1
6	Case assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1437	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1437	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1437	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1437	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC1440	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC1440	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Rover Airbag System	STC1440	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Rover Airbag System	STC1440	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1438	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1438	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC1441	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC1441	1
7	Illumination assembly-instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1443	1

www.mservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **4/8** (CAMXIA1B)



Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

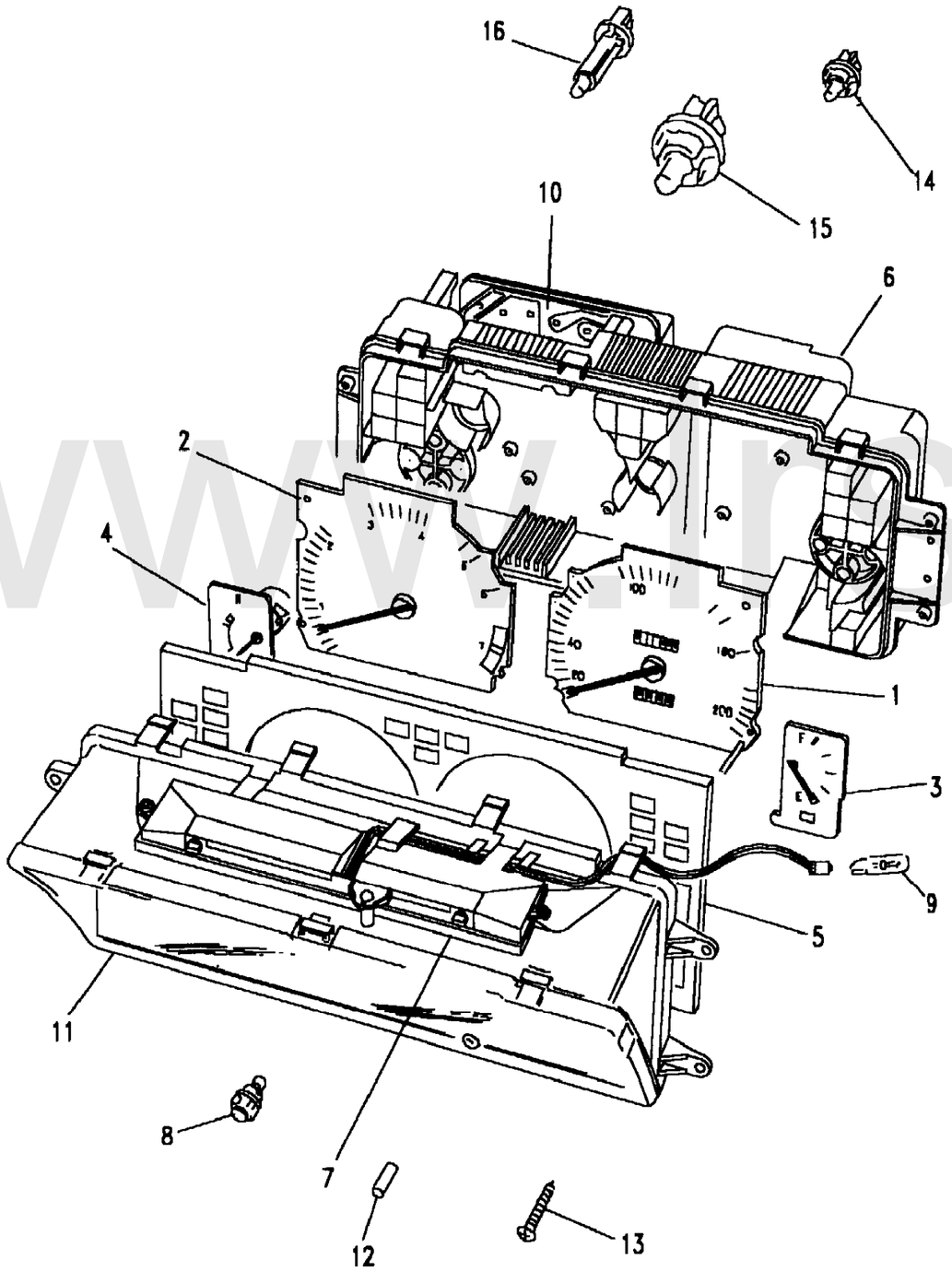
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Illumination assembly-instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1443	1
8	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, Clear., black base	RTC6607	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, Clear., black base	RTC6607	2
9	Bulb instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		STC1442	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		STC1442	1
10	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol, (+)"GB"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol, (+)"GB"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (+)"AUS"	with bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, (+)"J"	with bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	with bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	with bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1345	1

www.rserve.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **5/8** (CAMXIA1B)



828 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

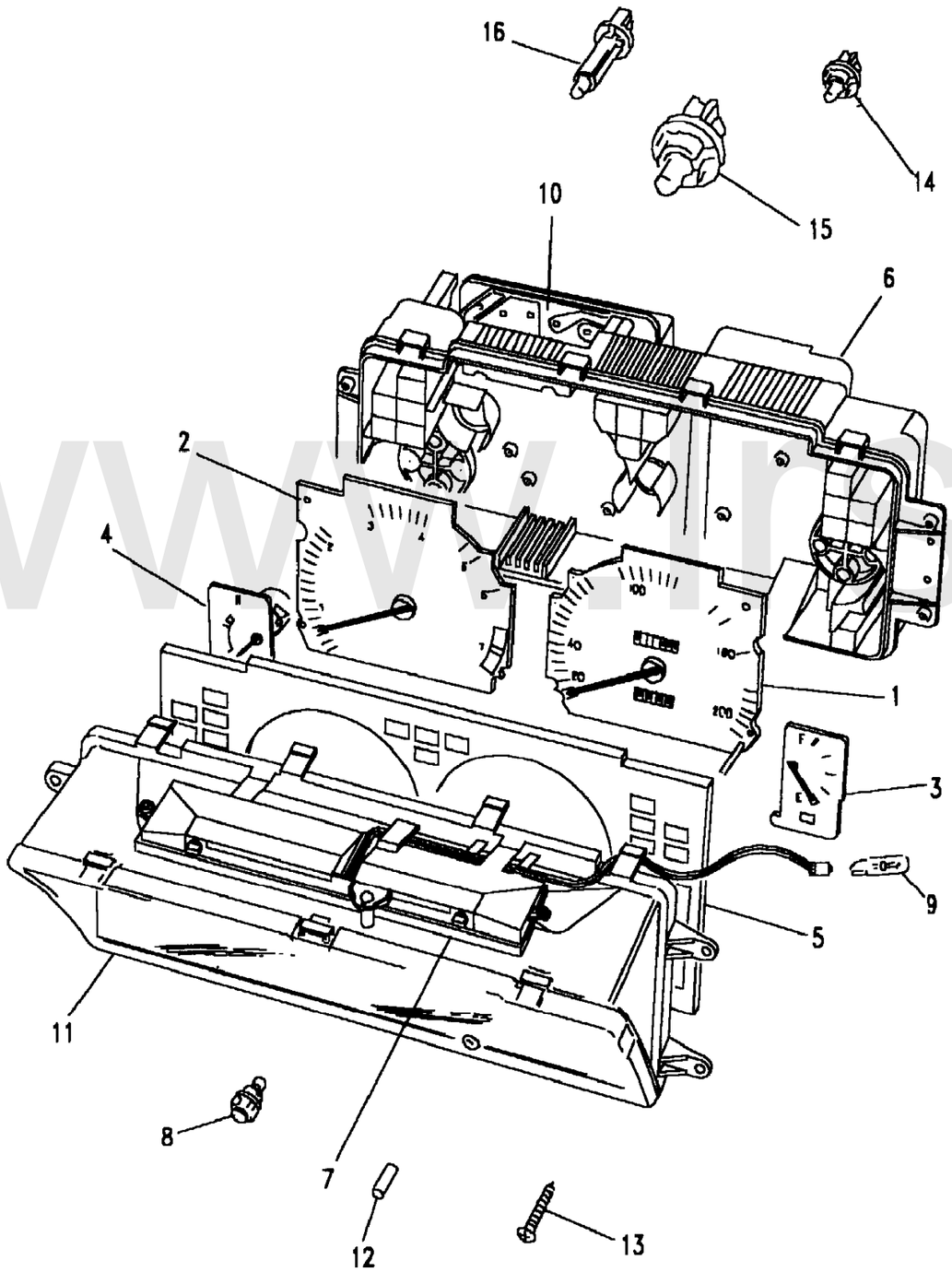
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1332	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1332	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1332	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1332	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1333	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1333	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1333	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1333	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1337	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1337	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1337	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1337	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System	STC1335	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (-)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	STC1335	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System	STC1335	1

www.mservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **6/8** (CAMXIA1B)



829 SEP 04

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

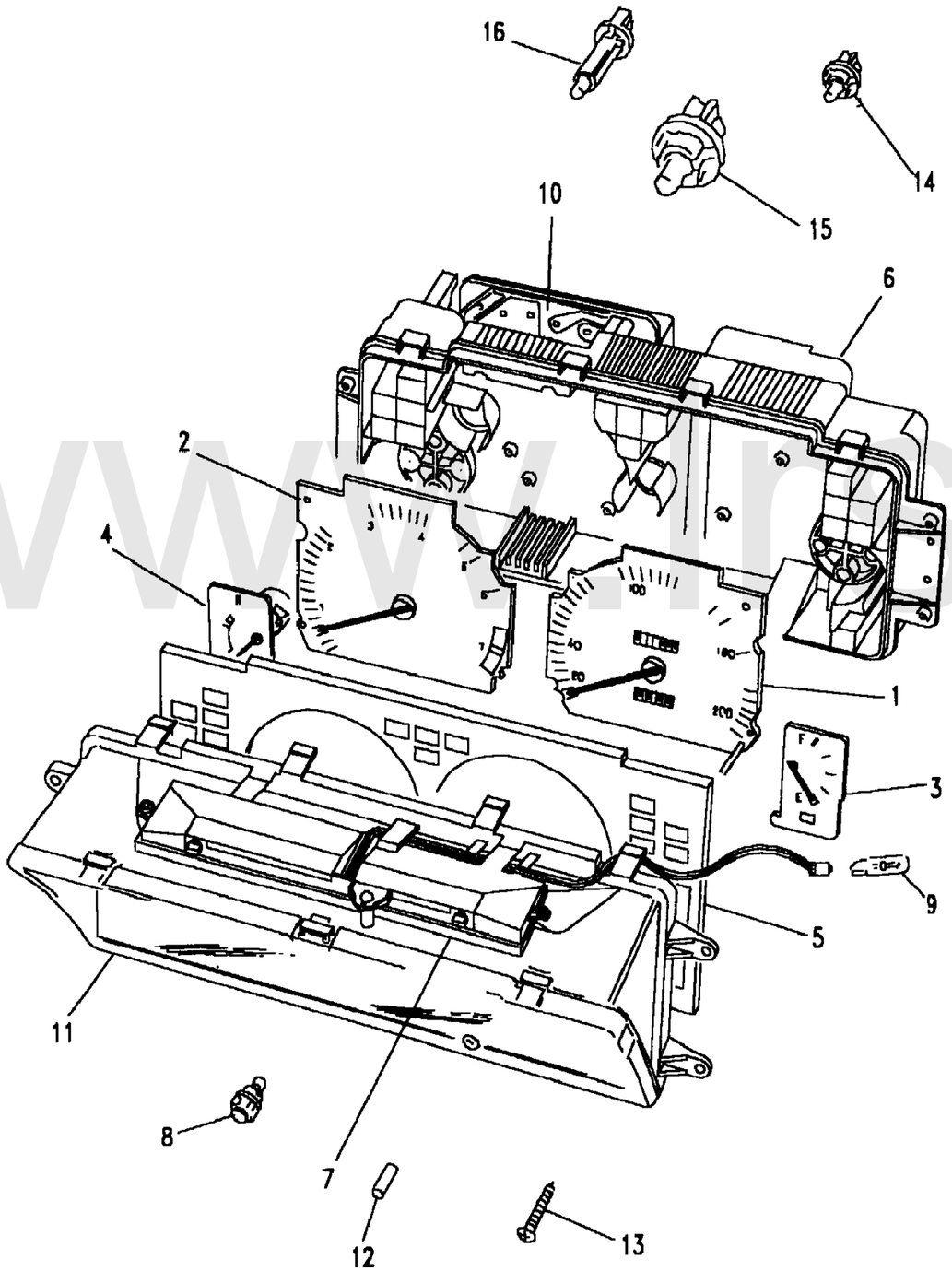
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	STC1335	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	STC1336	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	STC1336	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	STC1336	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	STC1336	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	STC1338	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	STC1338	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	STC1338	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	STC1338	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1332	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1332	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (-)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1337	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1337	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	STC1335	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	STC1335	1

www.mservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **7/8** (CAMXIA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

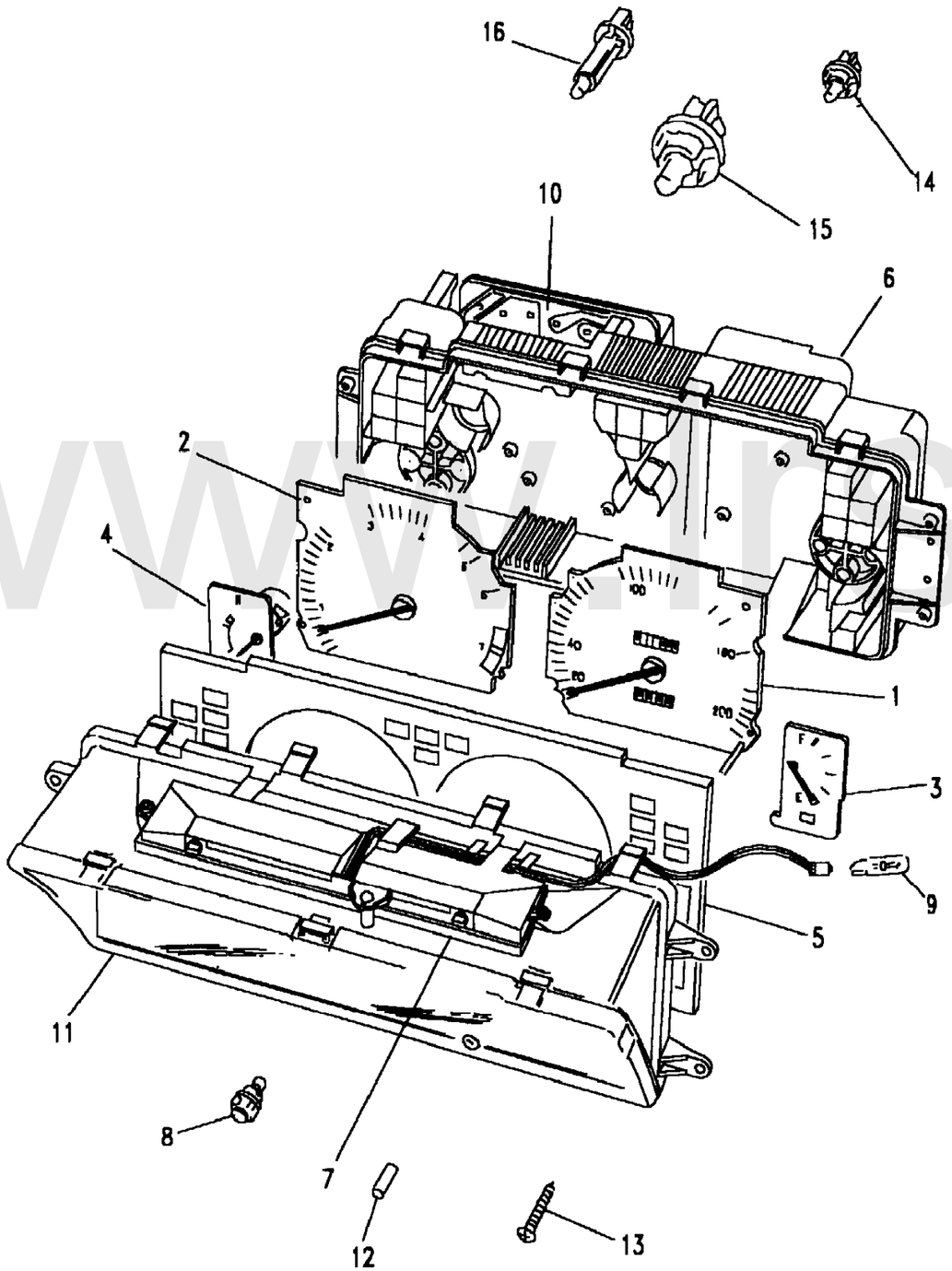
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (-)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	STC1338	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System	STC1338	1
11	Cowl assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		STC1320	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		STC1320	1
12	Knob trip reset	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		YAL10001L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		YAL10001L	1
13	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	fixing instrument cowl	YYP10011L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	fixing instrument cowl	YYP10011L	1
14	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	black base, Clear., black base	RTC6607	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	black base, Clear., black base	RTC6607	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	blue base, Clear., blue base	STC1339	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	blue base, Clear., blue base	STC1339	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	black base, Green, black base	STC1341	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	black base, Green, black base	STC1341	2
15	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	black base, Green, black base	STC1340	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	black base, Green, black base	STC1340	1

www.mservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919 **8/8** (CAMXIA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) MA081992 To (V) MA163103/MA501919

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	grey base, Green, grey base	STC1342	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	grey base, Green, grey base	STC1342	1
[900]	Kit-foam gasket	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	light seals	STC2895	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	light seals	STC2895	1

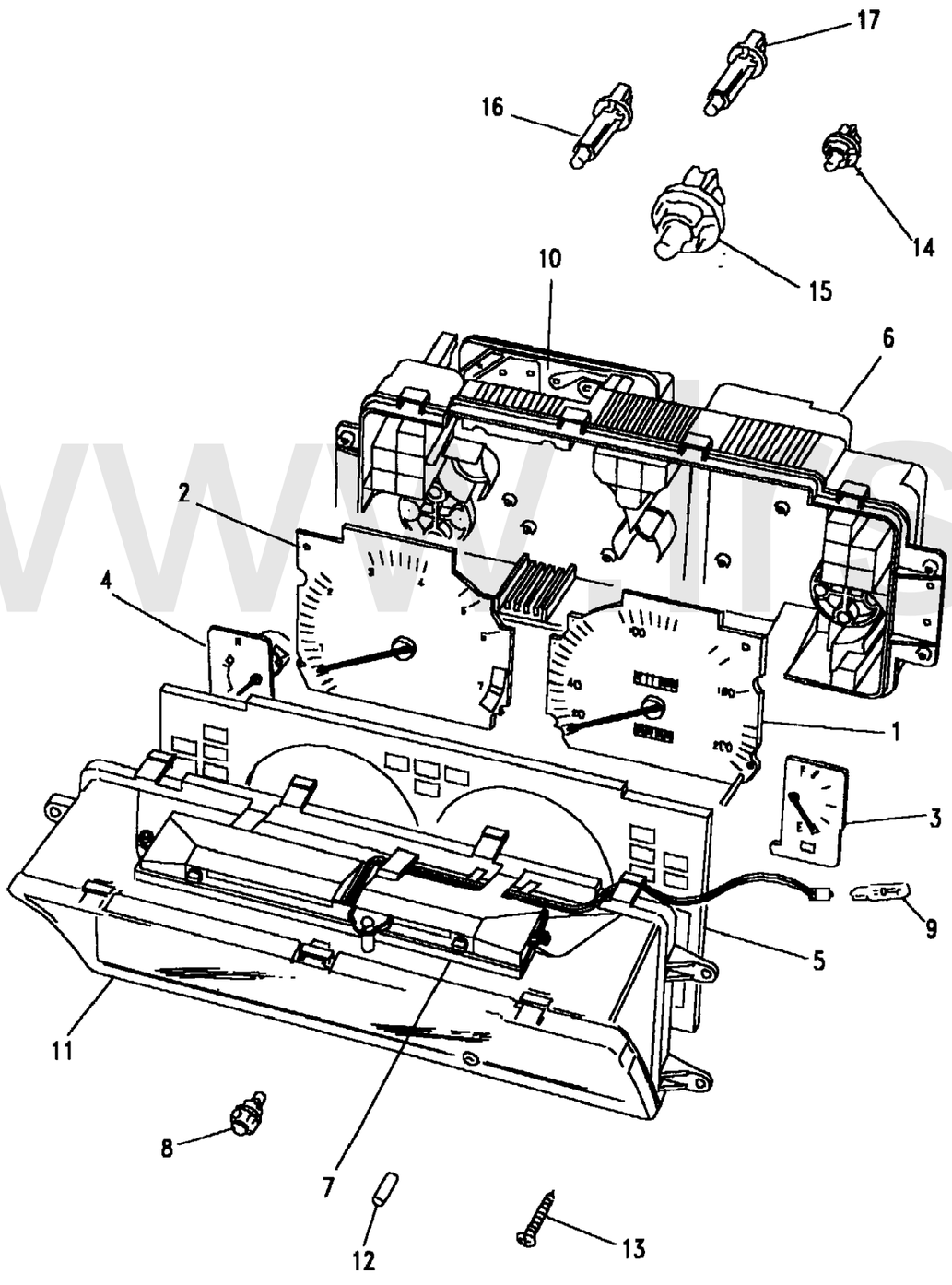
www.mservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) TA163104/TA501920 **1/2**

(CAMXIA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) TA163104/TA501920

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Speedometer		135mph	STC2965	1
			210km/h	STC2966	1
2	Tachometer Assy	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC2968	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Less Rover Airbag System	STC2968	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC2969	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel	Rover Airbag System	STC2969	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC1315	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC1317	1
3	Gauge-fuel			STC1318	1
4	Gauge-temperature			STC1319	1
6	Case assembly instrument pack	V8 EFI Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC2970	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel	Less Rover Airbag System	STC2970	1
		V8 EFI Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC2971	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel	Rover Airbag System	STC2971	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Less Rover Airbag System	STC2972	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Rover Airbag System	STC2973	1
7	Illumination assembly-instrument pack		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1443	1
8	Bulb & holder assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit, Clear., black base	RTC6607	2
9	Bulb instrument pack			STC1442	1
10	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"		STC2974	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	low fuel warning	STC2974	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	low fuel warning	STC2977	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	low fuel warning	STC2977	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	low fuel warning	STC2975	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	low fuel warning	STC2975	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	low fuel warning	STC2974	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	low fuel warning	STC2975	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1

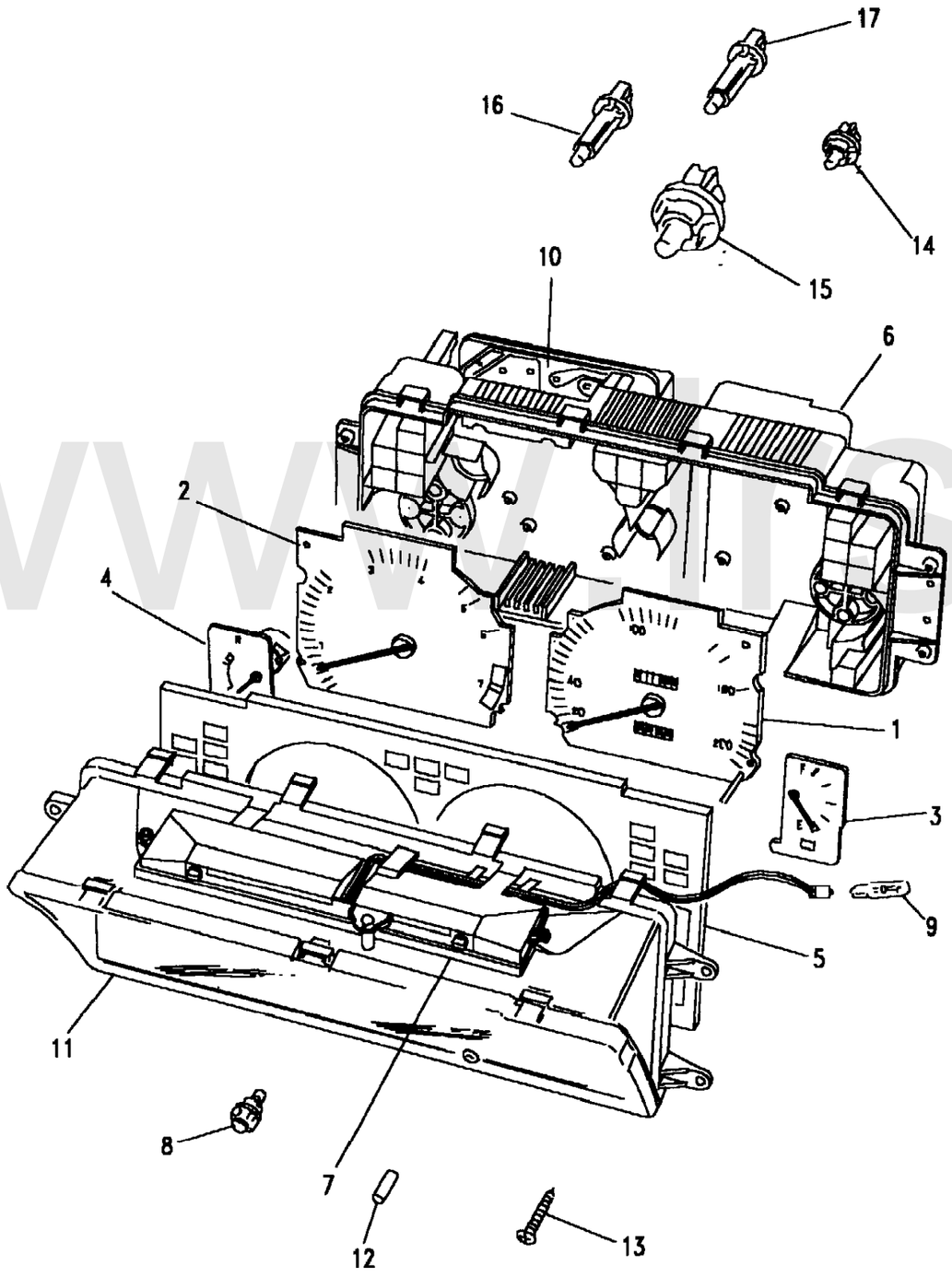
www.liseservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) TA163104/TA501920 **2/2**

(CAMXIA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock

Instrument Comp'ts-From (V) TA163104/TA501920

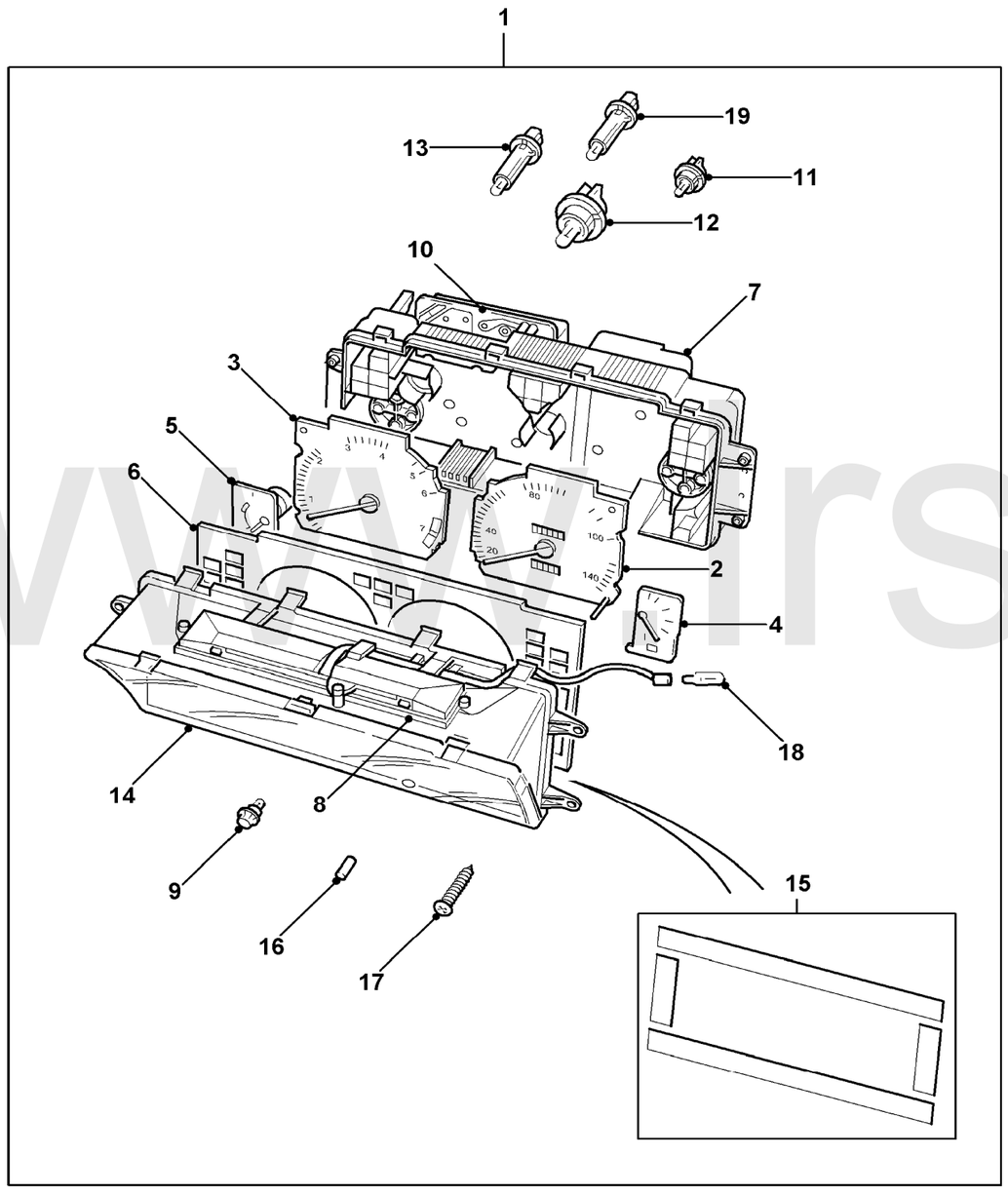
Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Printed circuit board instrument pack	2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Twin Carb Petrol, (+)"GCC"	without bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"AUS"	with bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (+)"J"	with bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1345	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	with bulb check, Low fuel warning	STC1345	1
11	Cowl assembly instrument pack			STC1320	1
12	Knob trip reset			YAL10001L	1
13	Screw		cowl fixing	YYP10011L	4
14	Bulb & holder assembly		black base, Clear., black base	RTC6607	X
			blue base, Clear., blue base	STC1339	1
			black base, Green, black base	STC1341	2
15	Bulb & holder assembly		black base, Green, black base	STC1340	1
16	Bulb & holder assembly		grey base, Green, grey base	STC1342	1
17	Indicator-light emitting diode burglar alarm			YAJ100320L	1

www.liservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA1D)



D08.021
11-2002
L4
CAMXIA1D

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

LHD, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA", (+)"CDN"

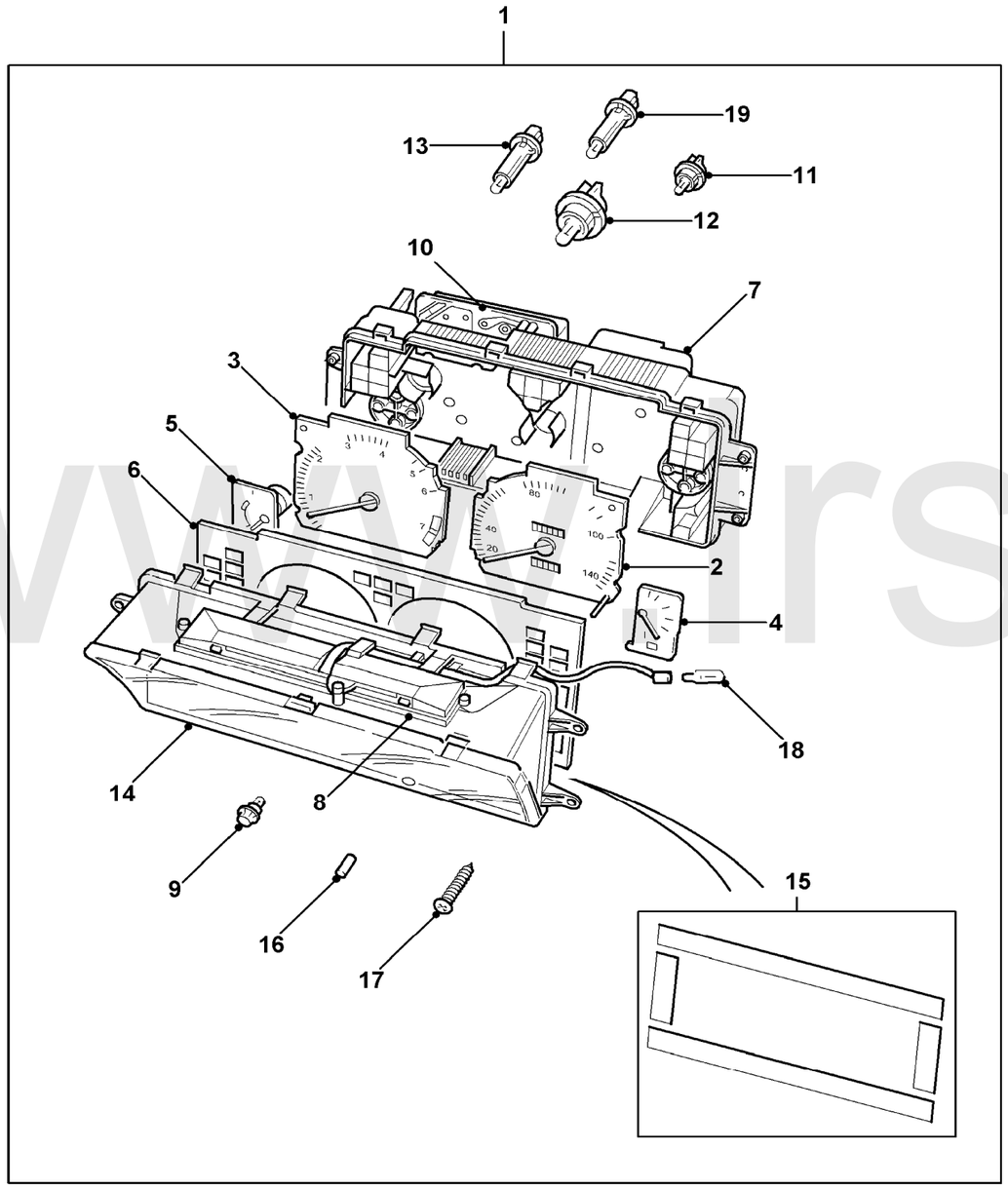
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Instrument pack	Change point - VIN end SA163099	MPH	AMR1266	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919	MPH	AMR1266	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100	MPH	AMR4756	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	MPH	AMR4756	1
		Change point - VIN end SA163099	KPH	AMR1261	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919	KPH	AMR1261	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100	KPH	AMR4755	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	KPH	AMR4755	1
2	Speedometer	Change point - VIN end SA163099	135mph	STC1312	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919	135mph	STC1312	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100	135mph	STC2965	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	135mph	STC2965	1
		Change point - VIN end SA163099	210km/h	STC1313	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919	210km/h	STC1313	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100	210km/h	STC2966	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	210km/h	STC2966	1
3	Tachometer Assy	Change point - VIN end SA163099		STC1316	
		Change point - VIN end SA501919		STC1316	
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100		STC2969	
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		STC2969	
4	Gauge-fuel			STC1318	1
5	Gauge-temperature			STC1319	1
6	Mask assembly instrument pack			STC1328	1
		(+)"CDN"		STC1326	1
7	Case assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN end SA163099		STC1439	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919		STC1439	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100		STC2971	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		STC2971	1

www.rserve.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Instruments **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA1D)



D08.021
11-2002
L4
CAMXIA1D

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Instruments

LHD, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA", (+)"CDN"

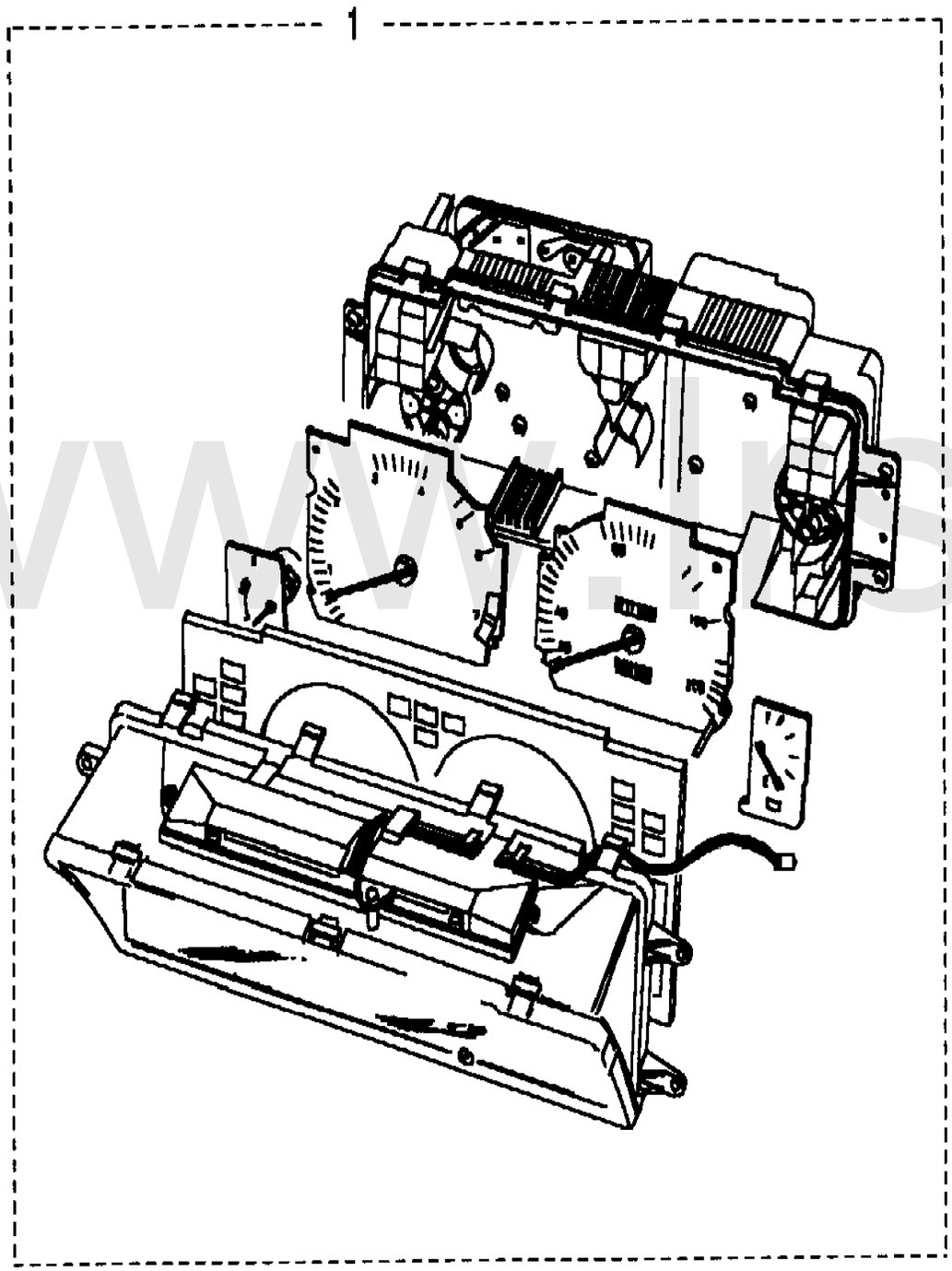
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Illumination assembly-instrument pack			STC1443	1
9	Bulb & holder assembly			RTC6607	1
10	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN end SA163099	flexible	STC1334	1
		Change point - VIN end SA501919	flexible	STC1334	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100	flexible	STC2976	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	flexible	STC2976	1
			Rigid	STC1345	
11	Bulb & holder assembly		Clear, black base	RTC6607	1
			Clear, blue base	STC1339	1
			Green, black base	STC1341	1
12	Bulb & holder assembly		Green, black base	STC1340	1
13	Bulb & holder assembly		Green, grey base	STC1342	2
14	Cowl assembly instrument pack			STC1320	1
15	Kit-foam gasket		light seals	STC2895	1
16	Knob trip reset			YAL10001L	1
17	Screw		fixing instrument cowl	YYP10011L	1
18	Bulb			STC1442	
19	Bulb		ALARM	YAJ100320L	

www.rrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Instruments **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA5B)



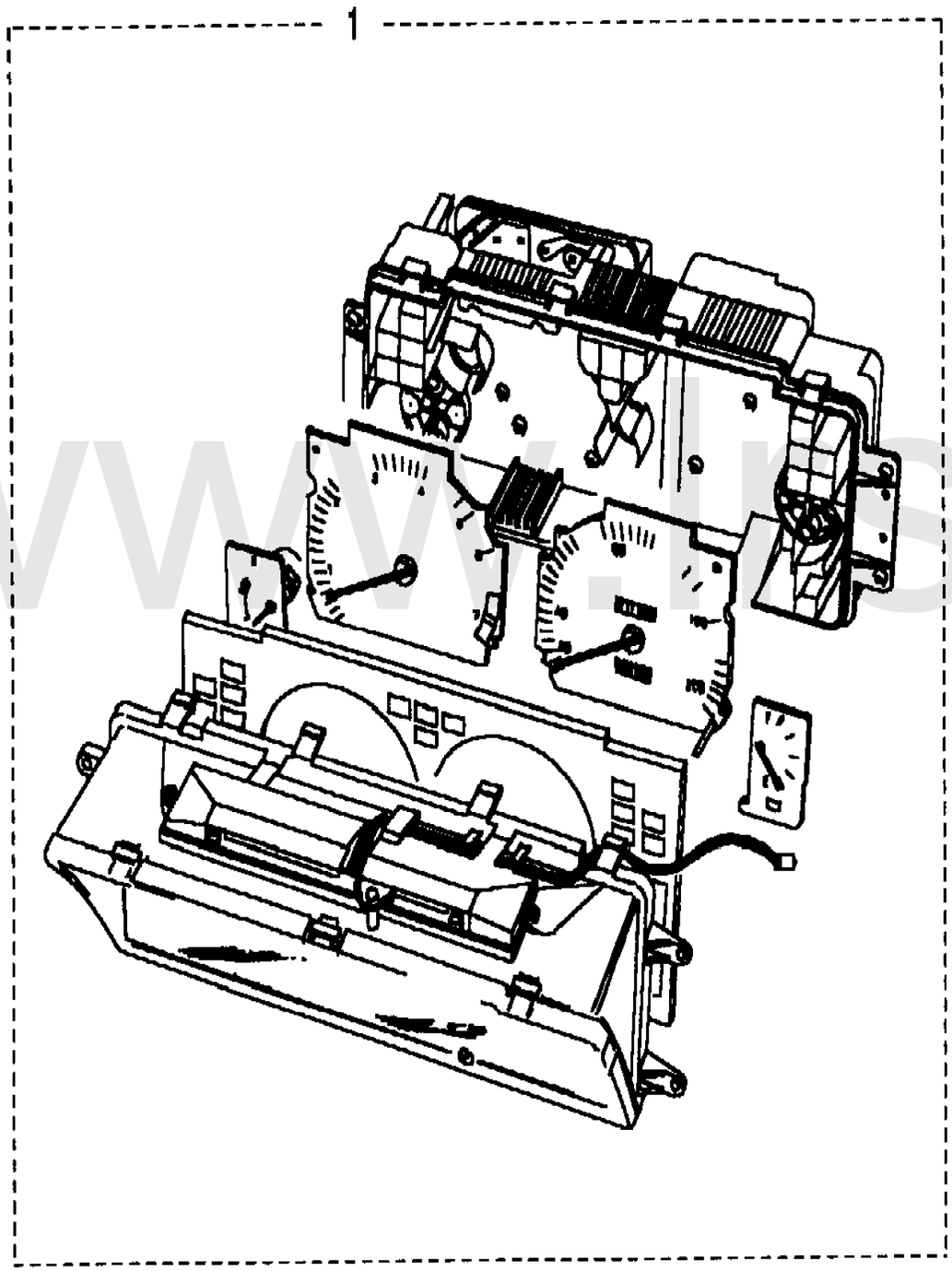
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Instruments

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1345	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1349	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1349	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1349	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1349	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1343	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1343	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (-)"GB"	Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1344	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1233	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1233	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1233	1

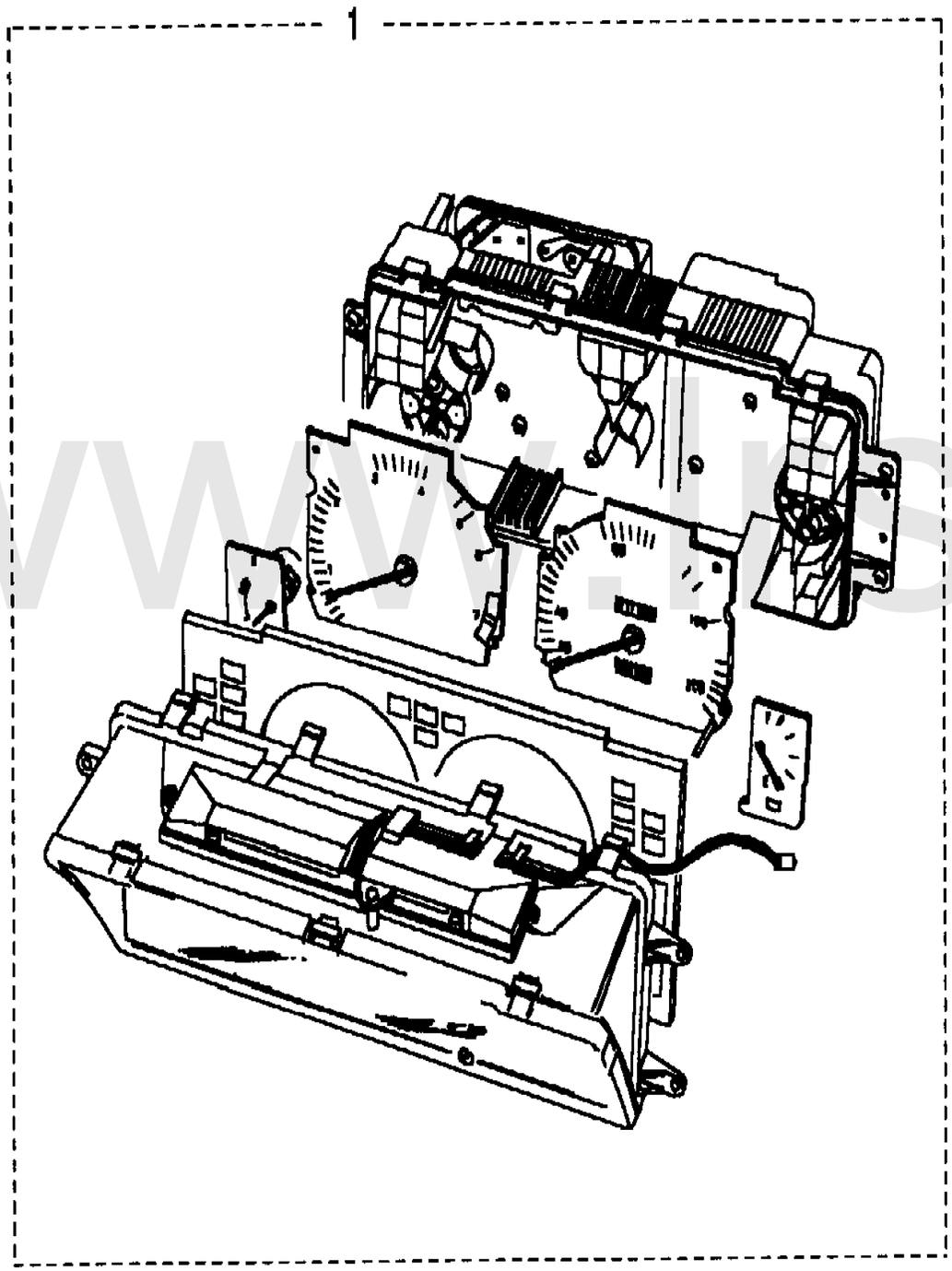
www.liberservice.ru



Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1233	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1234	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1234	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1237	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1237	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1237	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1237	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1262	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1262	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1262	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR1262	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1256	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1256	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1257	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (-)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System, with tachometer	AMR1257	1

www.lrservice.ru



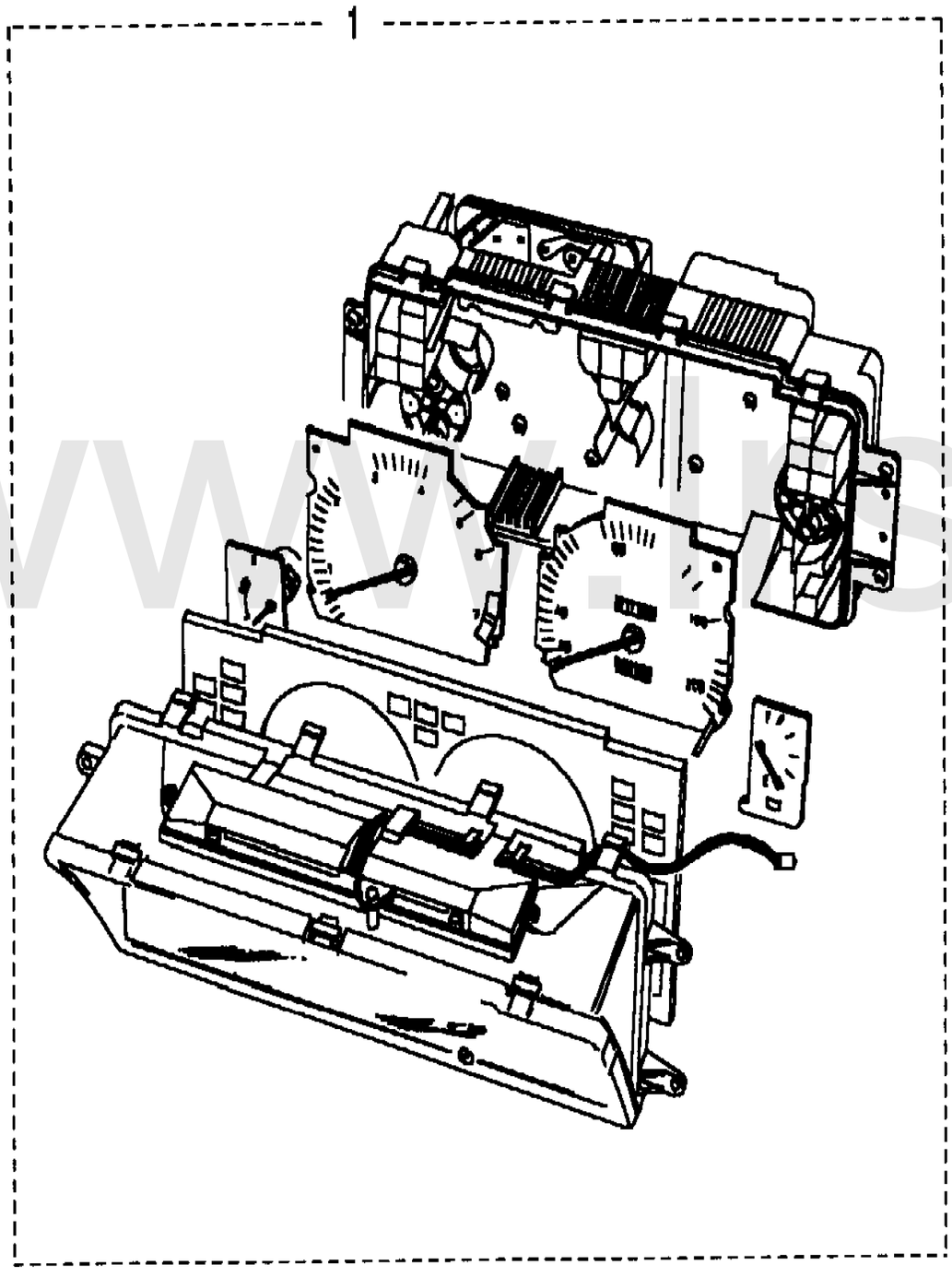
Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1339	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1339	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1339	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1339	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1340	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	Rover Airbag System	AMR1340	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA5B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920

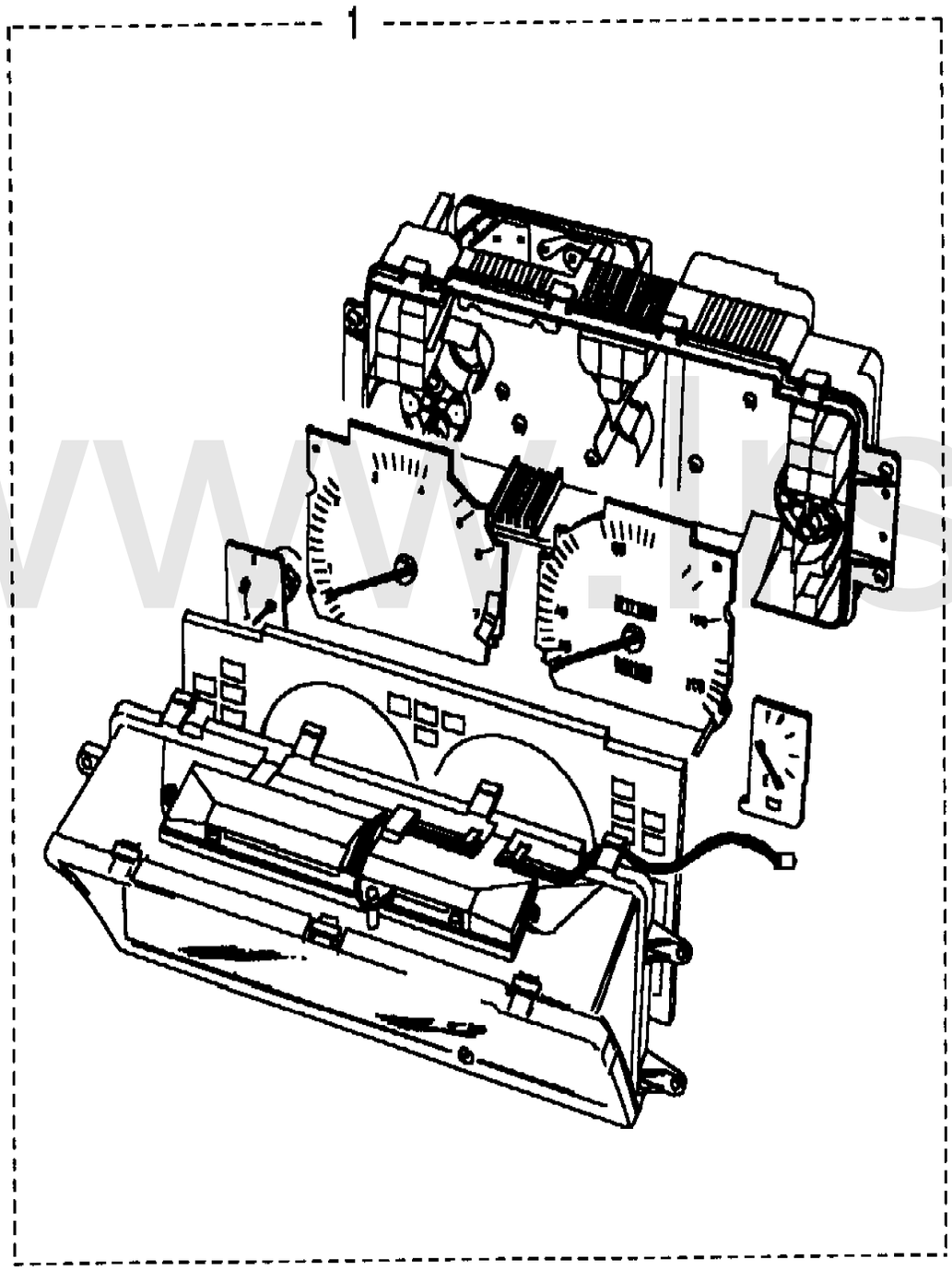
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Instrument pack with warning lights-including tachometer	V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4753	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4753	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4745	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4743	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, RHD	Rover Airbag System	AMR4750	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, RHD	Rover Airbag System	AMR4750	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, LHD, (-)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4748	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, LHD, (+)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4748	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD, (+)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4748	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD, (-)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4748	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4846	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4846	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4752	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4752	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4754	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4754	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"GB"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4746	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (+)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System	AMR4744	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, RHD	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4749	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, RHD	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4749	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, LHD, (-)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4747	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 EFI Petrol, LHD, (+)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4747	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD, (+)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4747	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 2.5L TDi Diesel, LHD, (-)"GB"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4747	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"GCC"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4845	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"GCC"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4845	1
		V8 EFI Petrol, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4751	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4751	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Instruments **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA5B)



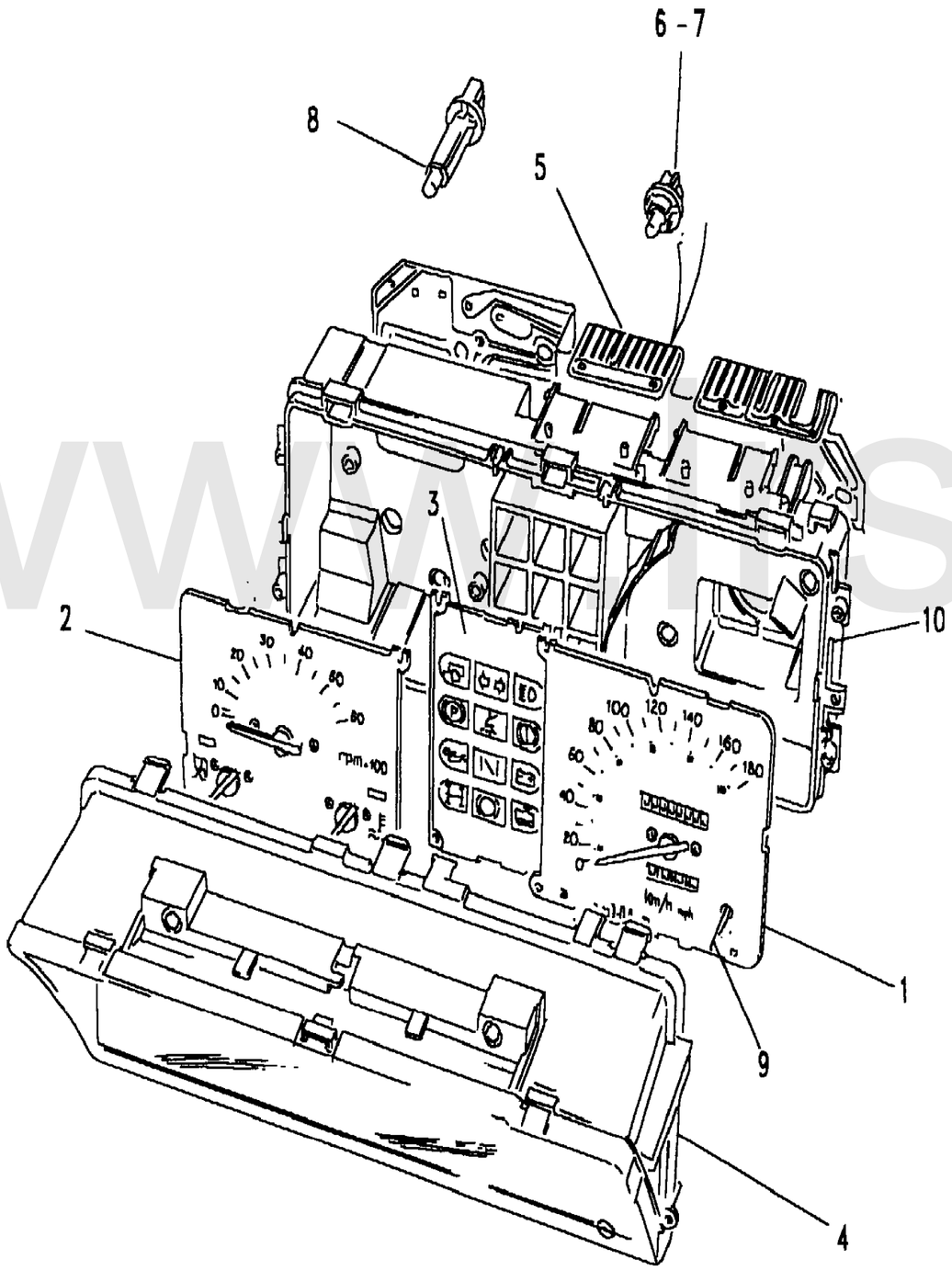
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Instruments & Clock
Instruments

With Police Vehicle

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Less Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR3929	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Less Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR3929	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR3930	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR3930	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Less Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR4757	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Less Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR4757	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR4758	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Rover Airbag System, UK police specification	AMR4758	1

www.hrservice.ru



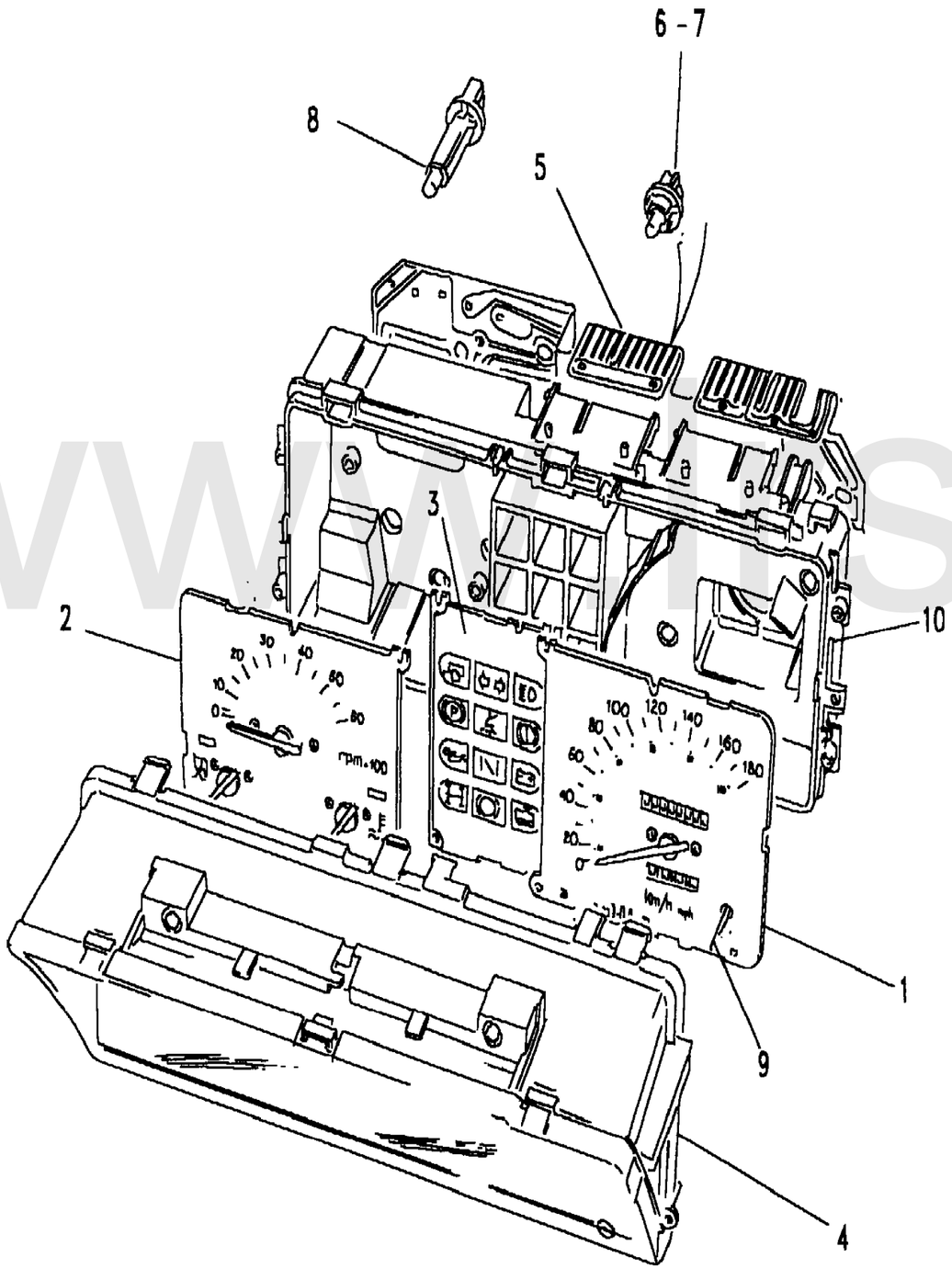
Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Speedometer	V8 Petrol, (-)"AUS"	MPH, with tachometer	RTC6569	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"AUS"	MPH, with tachometer	RTC6569	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028096, V8 Petrol, (-)"AUS"	with tachometer, KMH	RTC6570	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028096, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"AUS"	with tachometer, KMH	RTC6570	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028097, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, (-)"AUS"	with tachometer, KMH	STC553	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028097, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"AUS"	with tachometer, KMH	STC553	1
		V8 Petrol, (-)"AUS"	MPH, without tachometer	RTC6571	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"AUS"	MPH, without tachometer	RTC6571	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028096, V8 Petrol, (-)"AUS"	without tachometer, KMH	RTC6572	1
		Change point - VIN end JA028096, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"AUS"	without tachometer, KMH	RTC6572	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028097, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 Petrol, (-)"AUS"	without tachometer, KMH	STC745	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028097, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel, (-)"AUS"	without tachometer, KMH	STC745	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028097, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"AUS"	with tachometer, KMH	STC553	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (-)"AUS"	MPH, with tachometer	RTC6569	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028097, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (-)"AUS"	with tachometer, KMH	STC553	1
2	Gauge-tachometer/ fuel/ temperature	(-)"GCC"	(-) MPI, with tachometer	RTC6573	1
		4 Cyl MPi Petrol, (-)"GCC"	with tachometer	STC857	1
		(+)"GCC"	with tachometer	STC813	1
3	Lens-warning instrument pack	Change point - VIN end JA028096, TDi		RTC6575	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA028097, Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi		STC642	1
		EFI, (-)"J"		STC135	1
		EFI, (+)"J"		STC641	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"J"		STC642	1
4	Cowl assembly instrument pack			RTC6576	1

www.tiservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA1A)



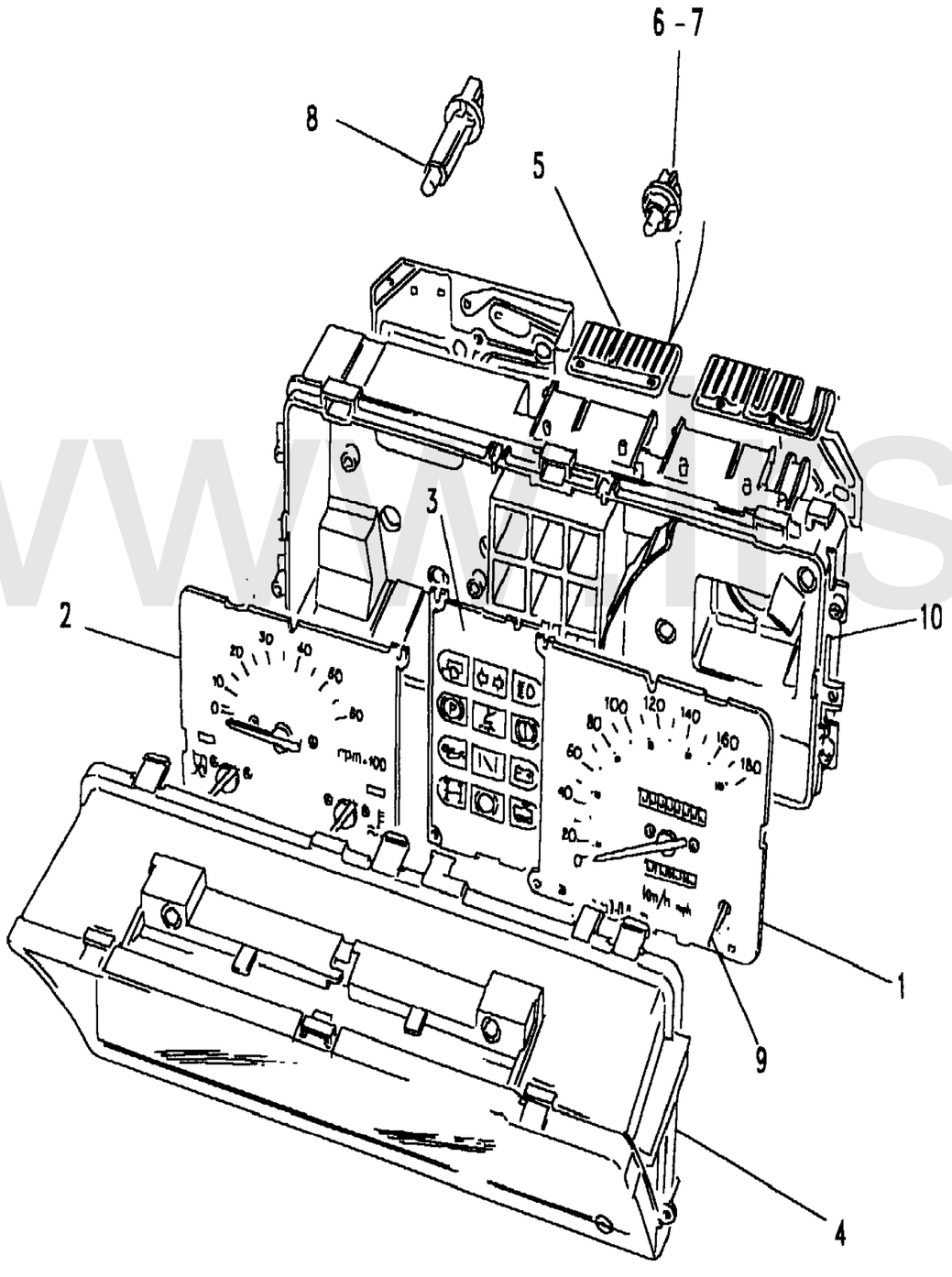
Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA440844, V8 Twin Carb Petrol		RTC6578	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA440844, 2.5L TDi Diesel		RTC6578	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8 EFI Petrol		STC136	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, V8 EFI Petrol		STC136	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8 EFI Petrol		STC136	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol		STC136	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end GA456980, 2.5L TDi Diesel		STC136	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, 2.5L TDi Diesel		STC136	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, 2.5L TDi Diesel		STC136	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel		STC136	1
6	Bulb & holder assembly		Grey	RTC6579	11
7	Bulb & holder assembly		Blue.	RTC6580	1
8	Bulb & holder assembly		Brown, Short, with tachometer	PRC7451	1
			Long, Brown, with tachometer	RTC6582	3
9	Knob trip reset			RTC6583	1
10	Case assembly instrument pack			STC983	1
[900]	Gauge-fuel & temperature		without tachometer	RTC6574	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

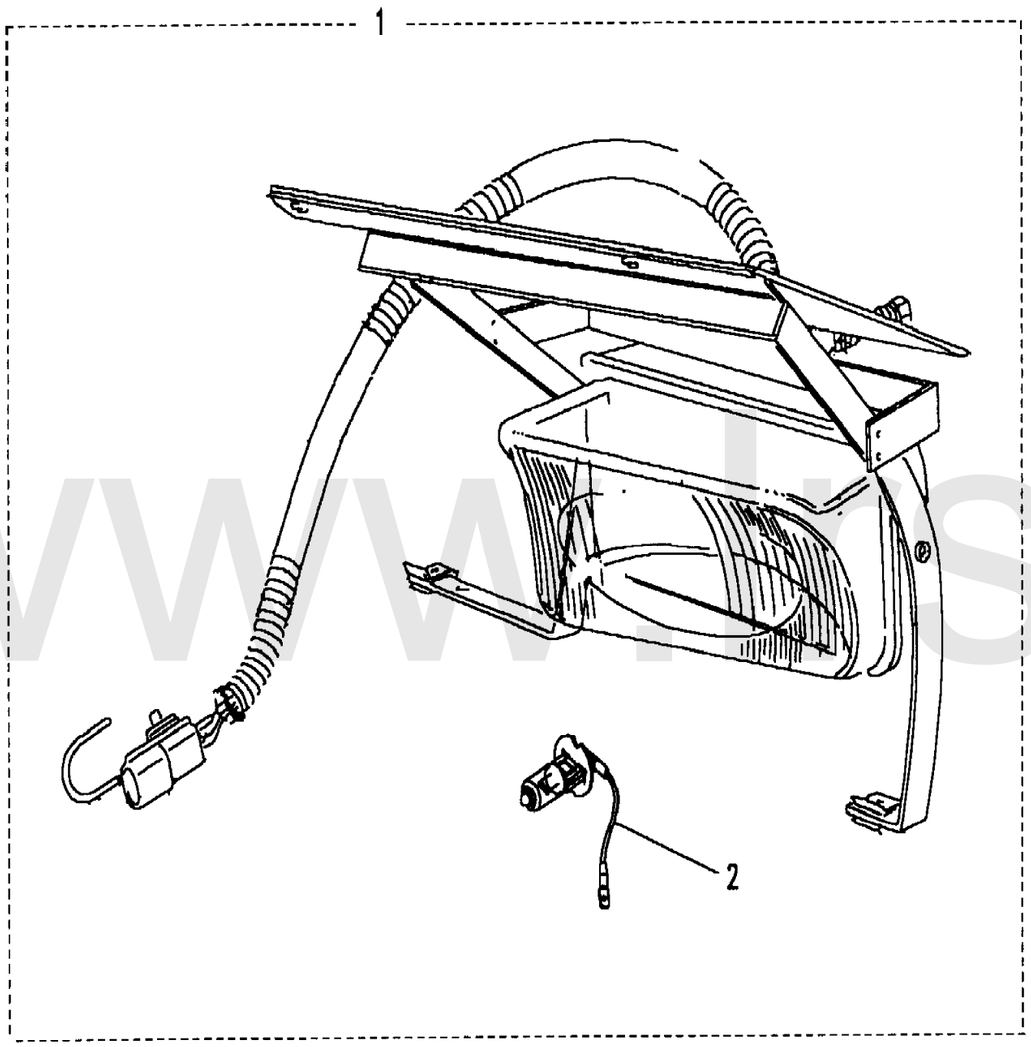
Change point - VIN end LA081991

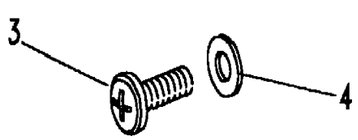
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Harness instrument pack			RTC6577	1

www.autoservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

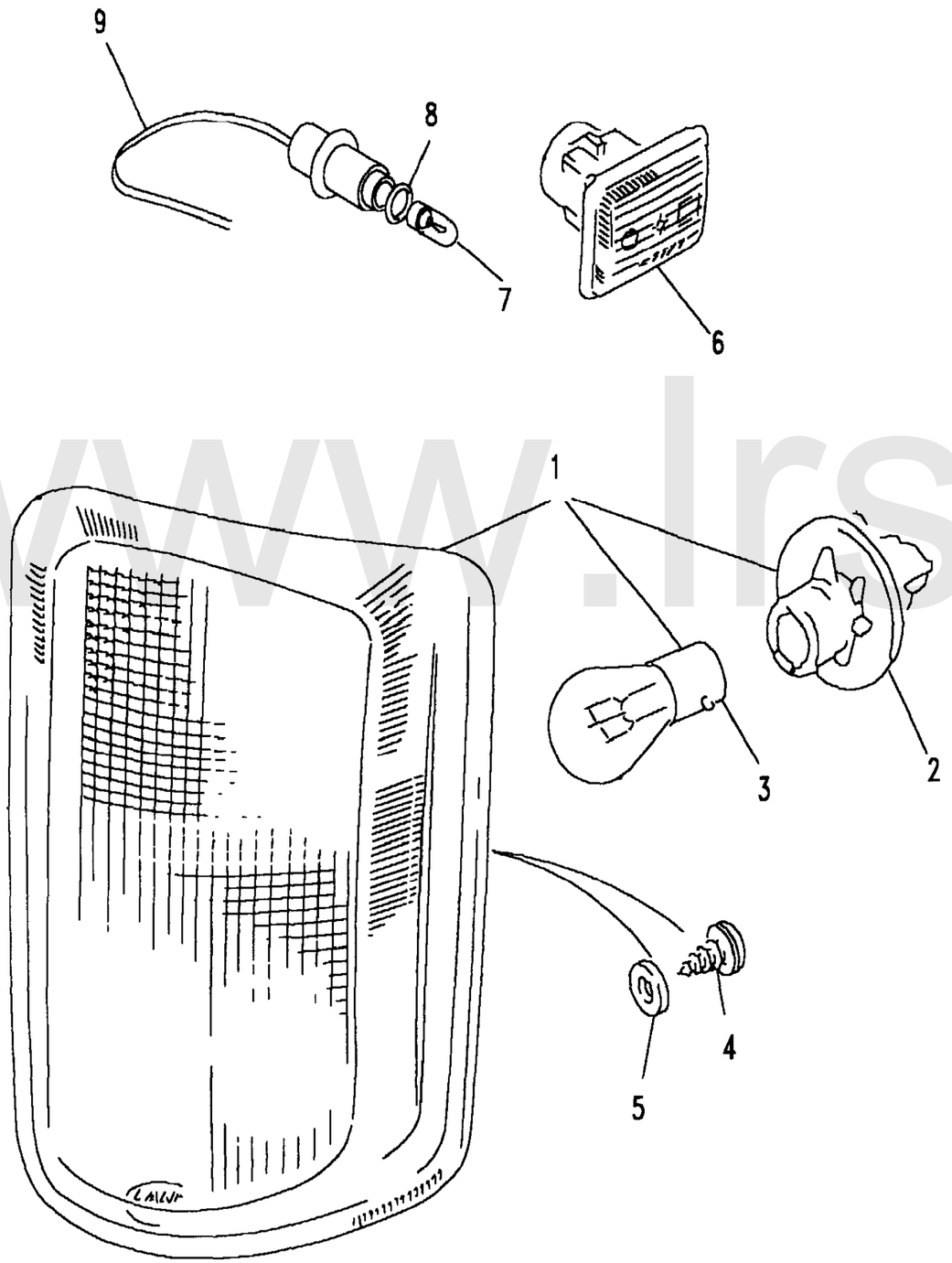
(CAMXAA3A)





Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-front lighting fog	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, festoon	AMR4137	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, festoon	AMR4137	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, festoon, LH	AMR4136	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, festoon, LH	AMR4136	1
2	Bulb-headlamp-h3-55 Watt	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3085	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3085	2
3	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	M5	SE105168L	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	M5	SE105168L	8
4	Washer	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	M5	WC105048L	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	M5	WC105048L	8
[900]	Fog Lamp			AMR5617	1
				AMR5618	1

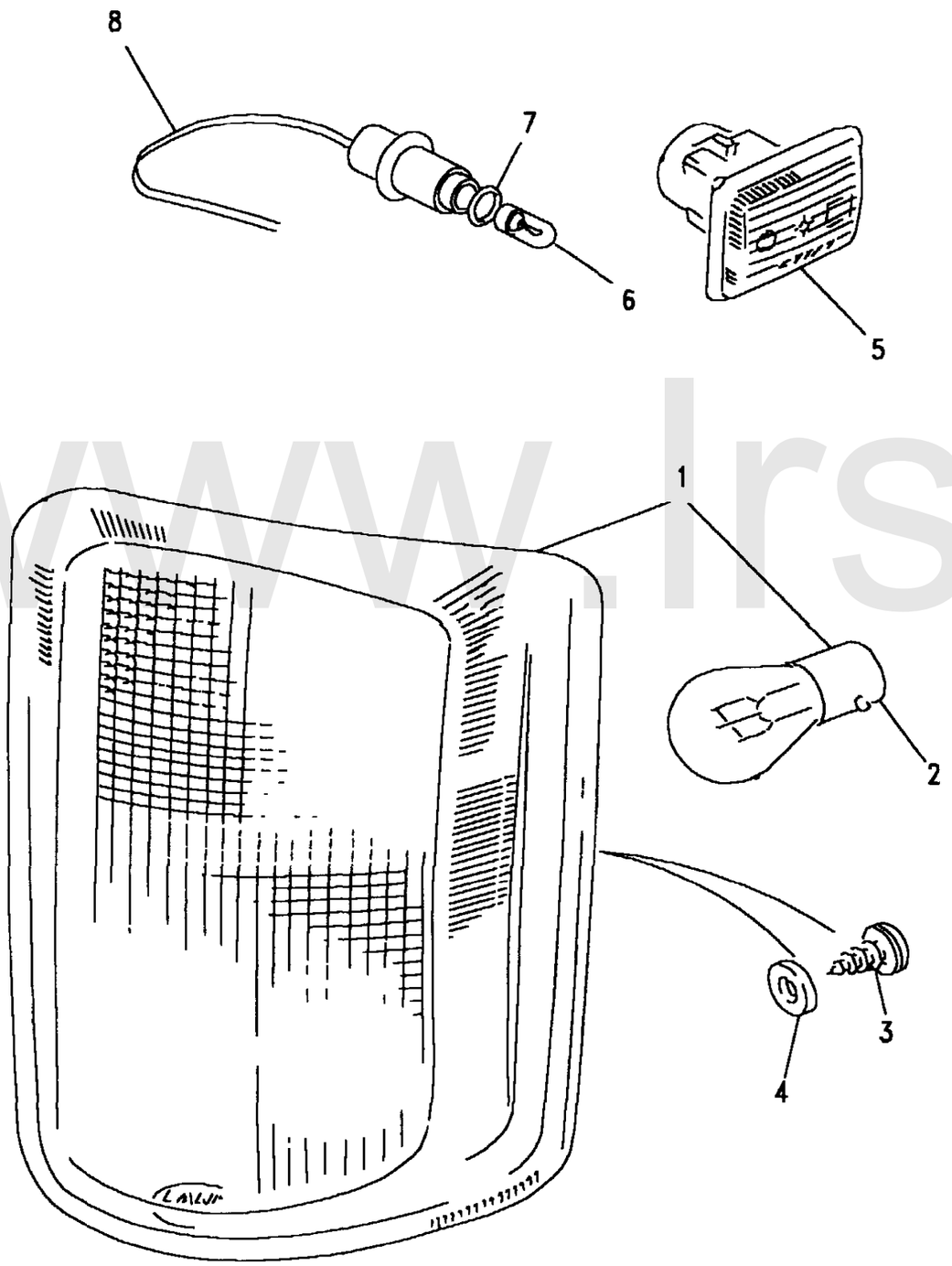
www.trservice.ru



Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-front direction indicator	Change point - VIN begin VA545614	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AMR6512	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AMR6512	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	XBD100760	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA545614	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AMR6511	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AMR6511	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	LH	XBD100770	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA148717	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AMR1283	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA148717	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AMR1284	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148718, Change point - VIN end VA545613	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AMR5100	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148718, Change point - VIN end VA714019	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AMR5100	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148718, Change point - VIN end VA545613	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AMR5101	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA148718, Change point - VIN end VA714019	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AMR5101	1
2	Holder-single pole bulb	Change point - VIN begin VA545614	Also serviced as part of a kit, 21W	XBP100180	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	Also serviced as part of a kit, 21W	XBP100180	1
3	Bulb-382-p25/1-21 Watt	Change point - VIN begin VA545614	Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	1
4	Screw			PRC7445	4
5	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	4
6	Lamp-auxiliary lighting side repeater			PRC9916	2
7	Bulb-501-w10/5-5 Watt		12V	AFU4481	2
8	O Ring			AFU3112L	2
9	Kit-side repeater harness			STC966	2

www.lrservice.ru



Change point - VIN end LA081991

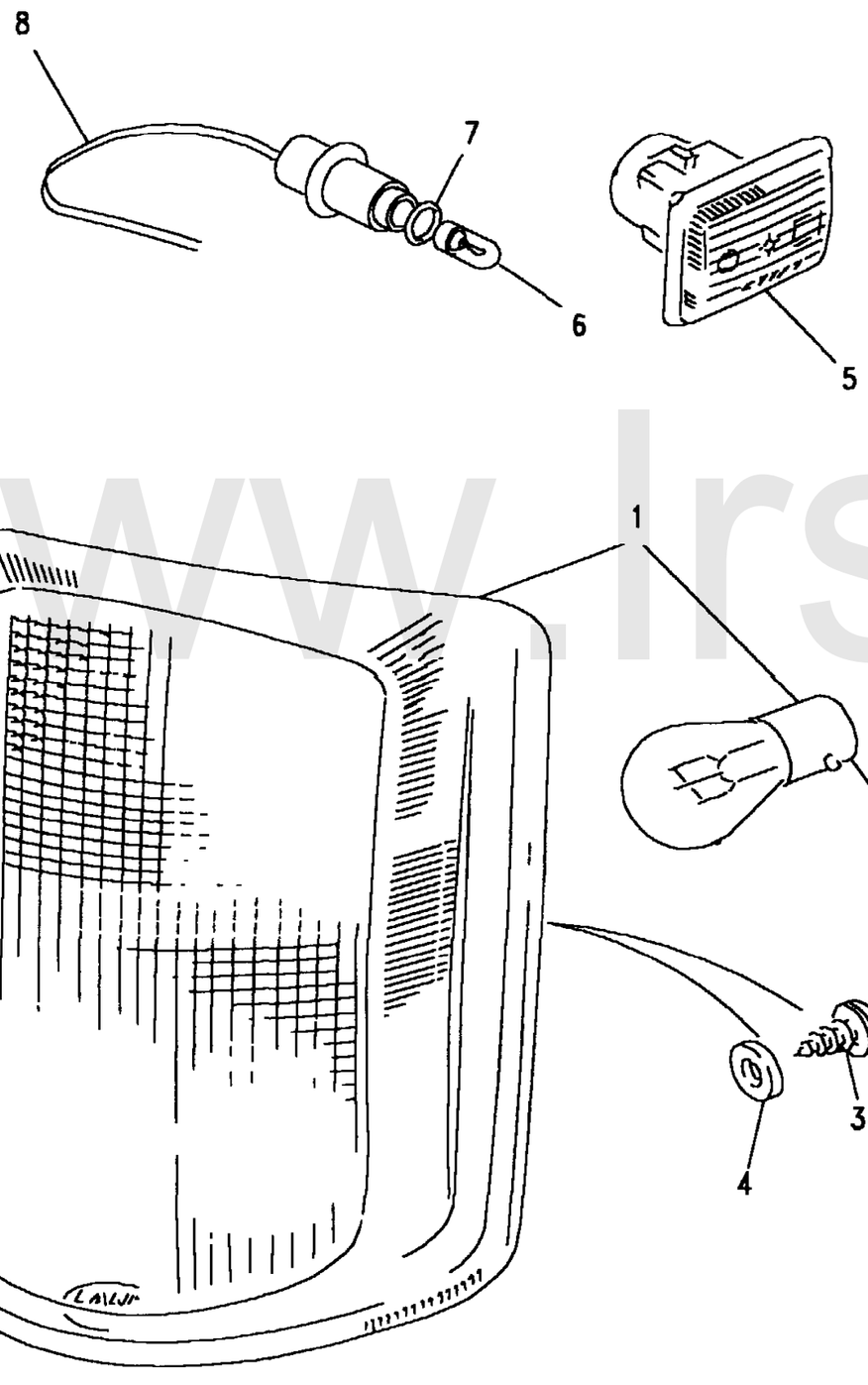
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-front direction indicator	Change point - VIN begin FA393361, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	PRC6471	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA009406	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	PRC6471	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	PRC6471	1
		Change point - VIN begin FA393361, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	PRC6472	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA009406	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	PRC6472	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	PRC6472	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA009407, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	PRC9306	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	PRC9306	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA009407, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	PRC9307	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	PRC9307	1
2	Bulb-382-p25/1-21 Watt	Change point - VIN begin FA393361, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA009406	Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	2
3	Screw			PRC7445	4
4	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	4
5	Lens-auxiliary lighting side repeater	Change point - VIN end JA031114		DCP8048	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA031115, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC9916	2
6	Bulb-501-w10/5-5 Watt	Change point - VIN begin KA046106	Side Repeater, 12V	570829	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA046107, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Side Repeater, 12V	AFU4481	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Front Indicator **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Front Indicator

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	O Ring	Change point - VIN begin KA046107, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Side Repeater	AFU3112L	2
8	Kit-side repeater harness			STC966	2
[900]	Bulb-501-w10/5-5 Watt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin	Side Repeater, 12V	AFU4481	2

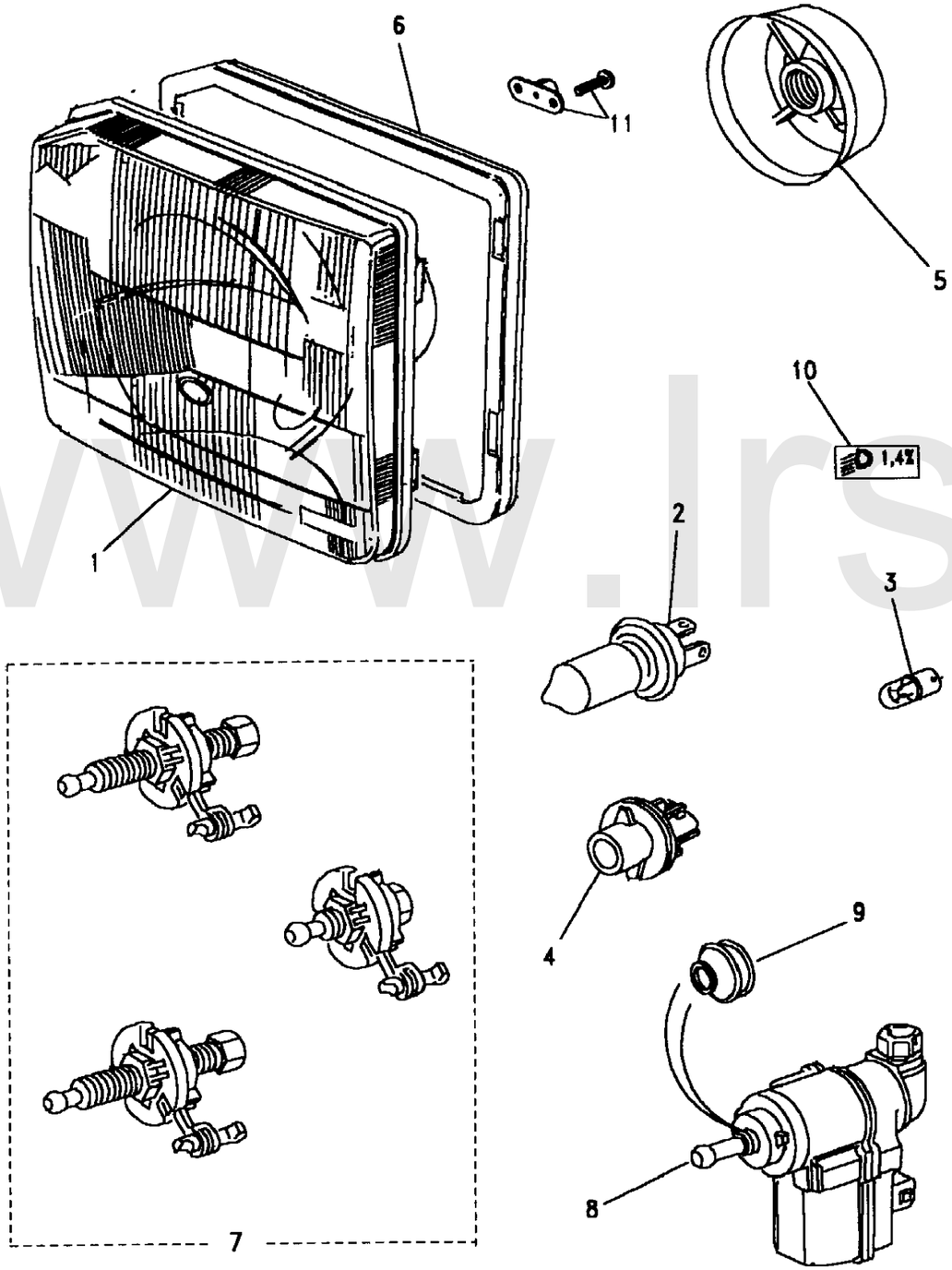
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Headlamps-Carello From (V) MA081992 **1/1**

(CAMXAA2A)



Body Electrics
Lighting

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Headlamps-Carello From (V) MA081992

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Headlamp assembly-load levelling	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	RH	STC1237	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	LH	STC1238	1
		RHD	RH, Carello	STC1233	1
		RHD	Carello, LH	STC1234	1
		LHD	RH, Carello	STC1235	1
		LHD	Carello, LH	STC1236	1
2	Bulb-headlamp-h4-60/65 Watt		main & dipped front light, Quartz Halogen, Clear.	589783	2
3	Bulb-501-w10/5-5 Watt		sidelamp, 12V	570829	2
4	Holder-front lighting bulb			STC1240	2
5	Cover-headlamp bulb insulation			STC1239	2
6	Gasket-headlamp lens		RH	STC1713	1
			LH	STC1714	1
7	Kit-headlamp fittings			STC1232	2
8	Motor-headlamp-load levelling		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2706	2
9	Grommet		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC8646	2
10	Label-headlamp leveling information			PRC8171	1
11	Adjuster unit-headlamp			STC3368	4
[900]	Bulb-501-w10/5-5 Watt	Change point - VIN begin	12V	AFU4481	2

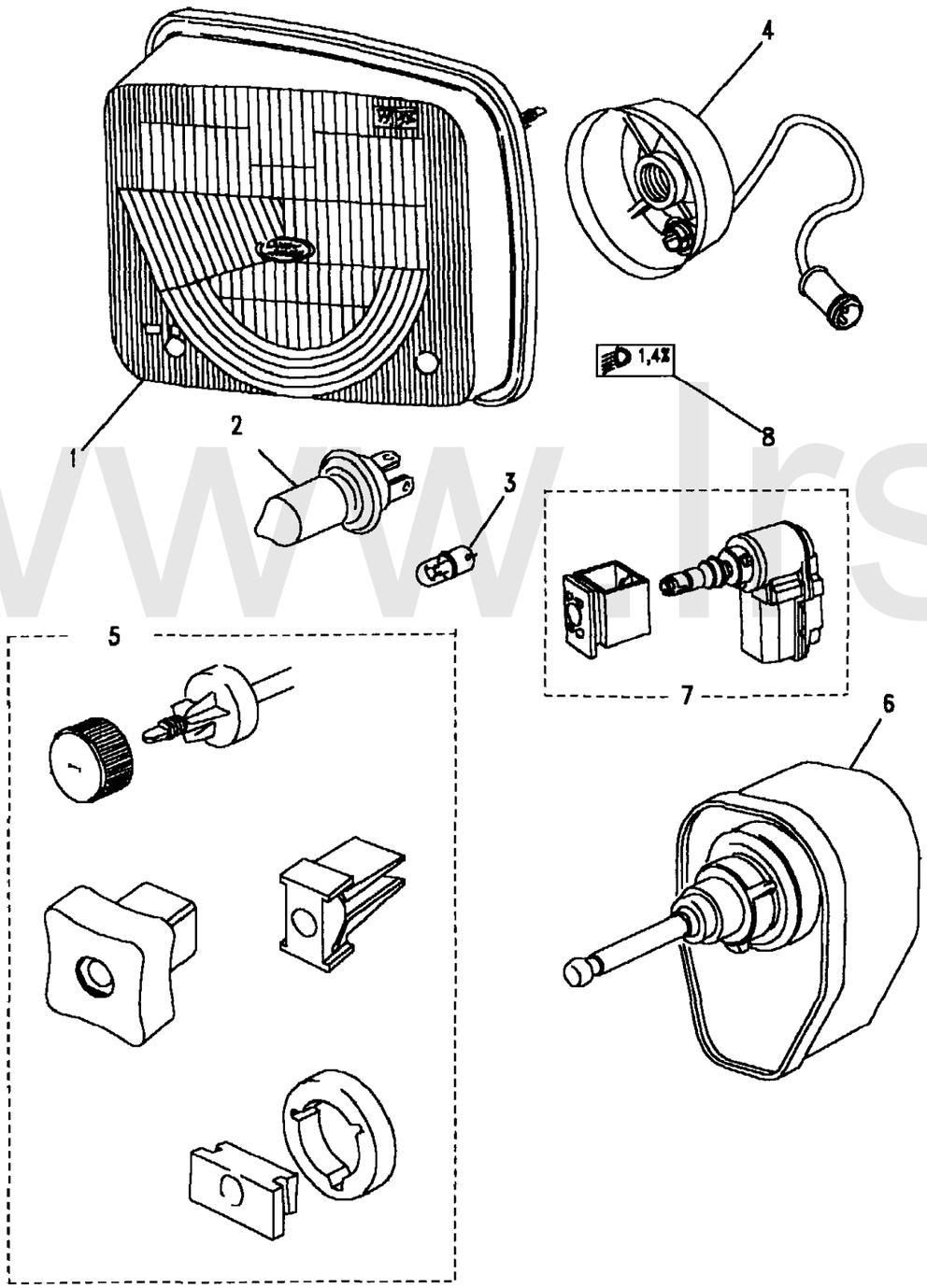
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Headlamps-Wipac To (V) LA081991 **1/1**

(CAMXAA1A)



Body Electrics
Lighting

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Headlamps-Wipac To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

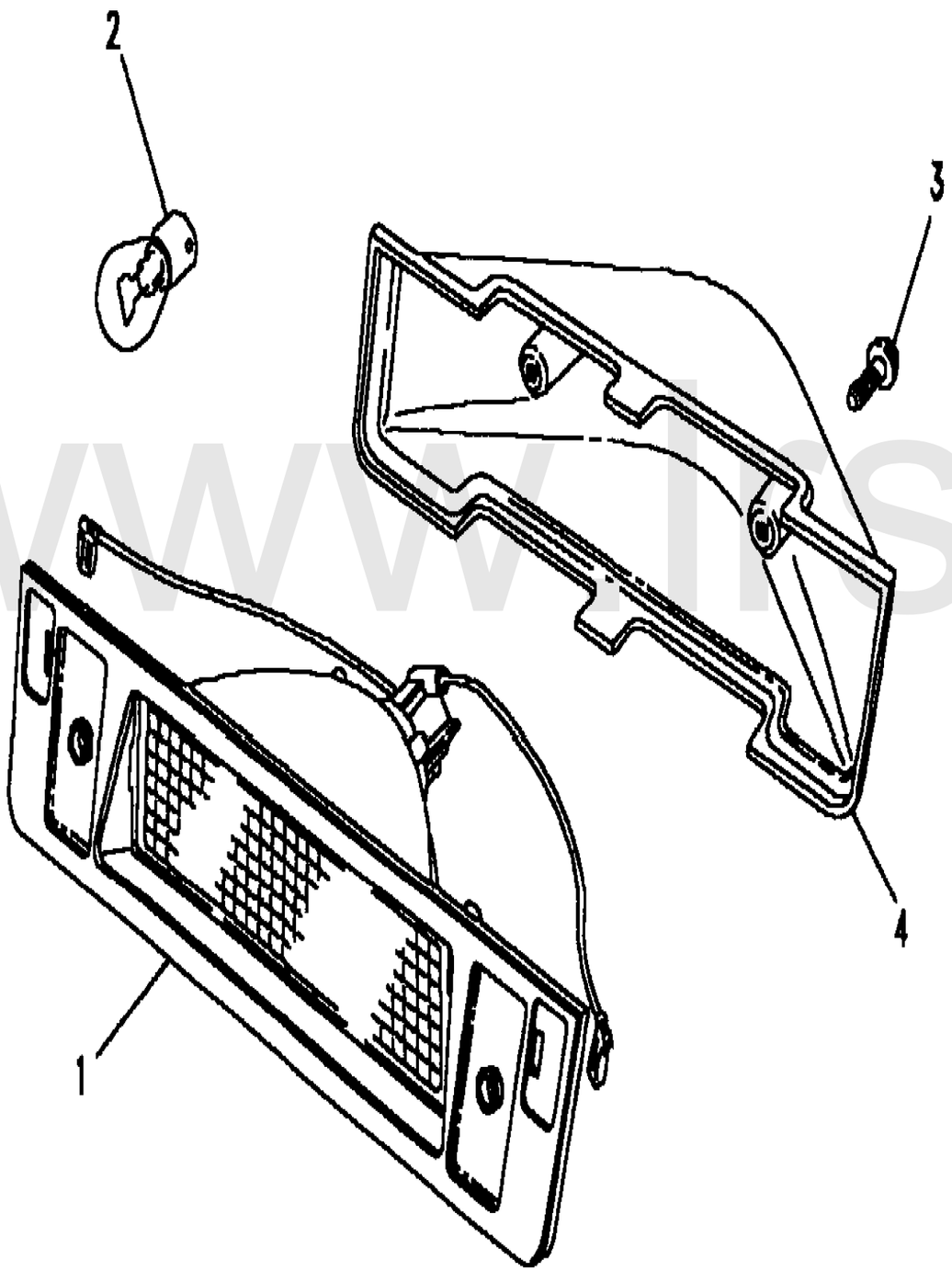
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Headlamp assembly-front lighting	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	RH	STC1237	
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	LH	STC1238	
		RHD	RH, 5 band type	RTC6469	1
		RHD	5 band type, LH	RTC6470	1
		RHD	RH, Wipac, 4 band type	STC765	1
		RHD	Wipac, 4 band type, LH	STC766	1
		LHD	RH, 5 band type	RTC6471	1
		LHD	5 band type, LH	RTC6472	1
		LHD	RH, Wipac, 4 band type	STC767	1
		LHD	Wipac, 4 band type, LH	STC768	1
2	Bulb-headlamp-h4-60/65 Watt	(-)"F"	Quartz Halogen, Clear.	589783	2
		(+)"F"	Quartz Halogen, Yellow	PRC2167	2
3	Bulb-501-w10/5-5 Watt		sidelamp, 12V	570829	2
4	Cover & harness assembly-headlamp			STC113	2
5	Kit-headlamp cover			STC778	1
6	Motor-headlamp-load levelling	Change point - VIN end JA028787, With Manual Headlamp Levelling		PRC7885	2
7	Motor-headlamp-load levelling	Change point - VIN begin JA028788, Change point - VIN end KA052662, With Manual Headlamp Levelling		AMR1728	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA052663, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Manual Headlamp Levelling		AMR2985	2
8	Label-headlamp leveling information	RHD		PRC8171	1
[900]	Bulb-501-w10/5-5 Watt	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin	sidelamp, 12V	AFU4481	2
[901]	Motor-headlamp-load levelling	With Manual Headlamp Levelling		NSP	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
High Level Stop Lamp **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAC5A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
High Level Stop Lamp

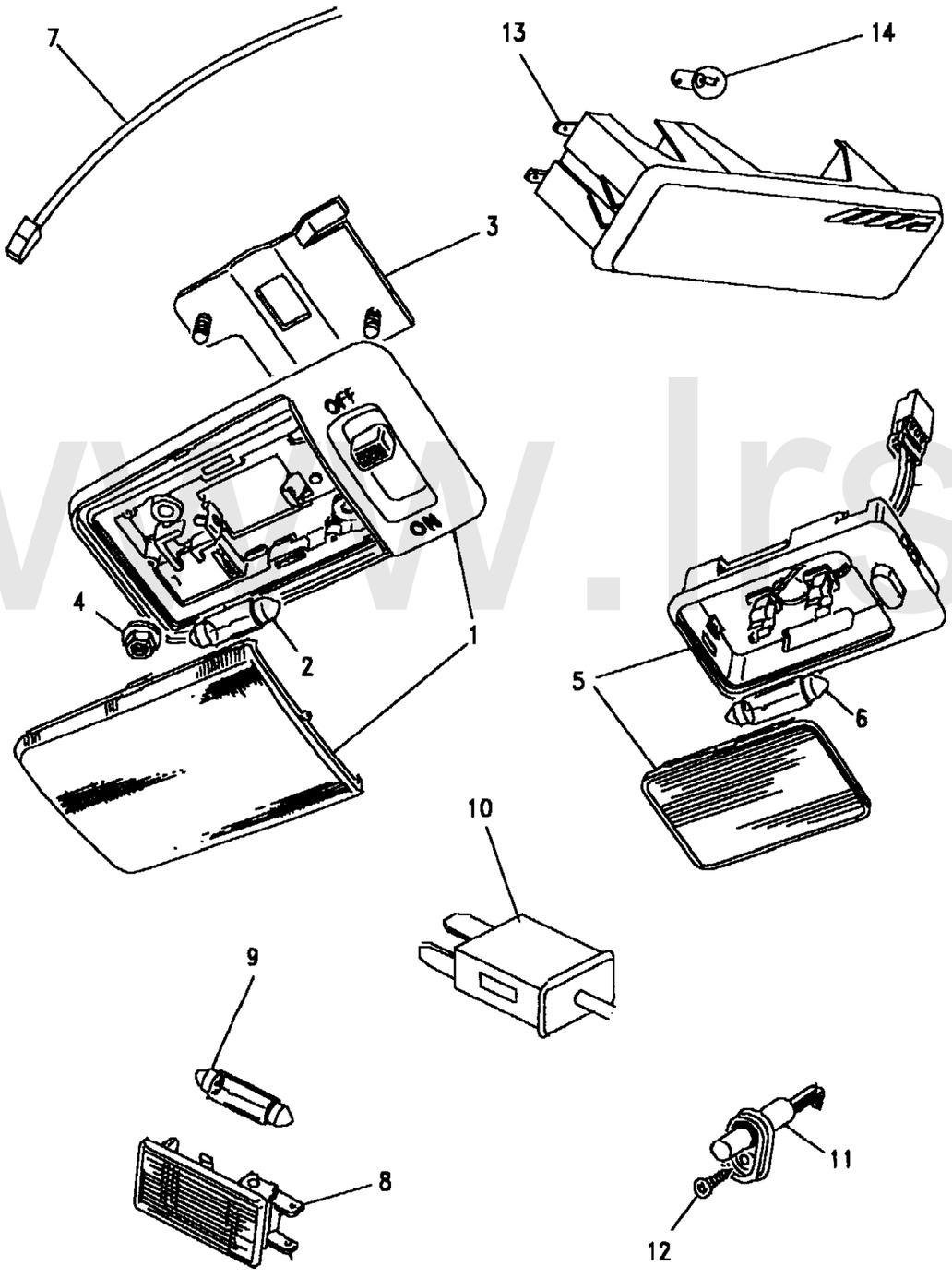
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-rear high mounted stop	Change point - VIN end VA588233	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1285	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724059	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1285	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558234	Also serviced as part of a kit	XFG100330	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724060	Also serviced as part of a kit	XFG100330	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		XFG100340	1
2	Bulb-382-p25/1-21 Watt	Change point - VIN end VA588233	Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724059	Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	3.5 x 16	BTR2940	2
4	Cover-high mounted stop lamp integral	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR4414	1
				XFK100290	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Interior Lamps **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAE2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Interior Lamps

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

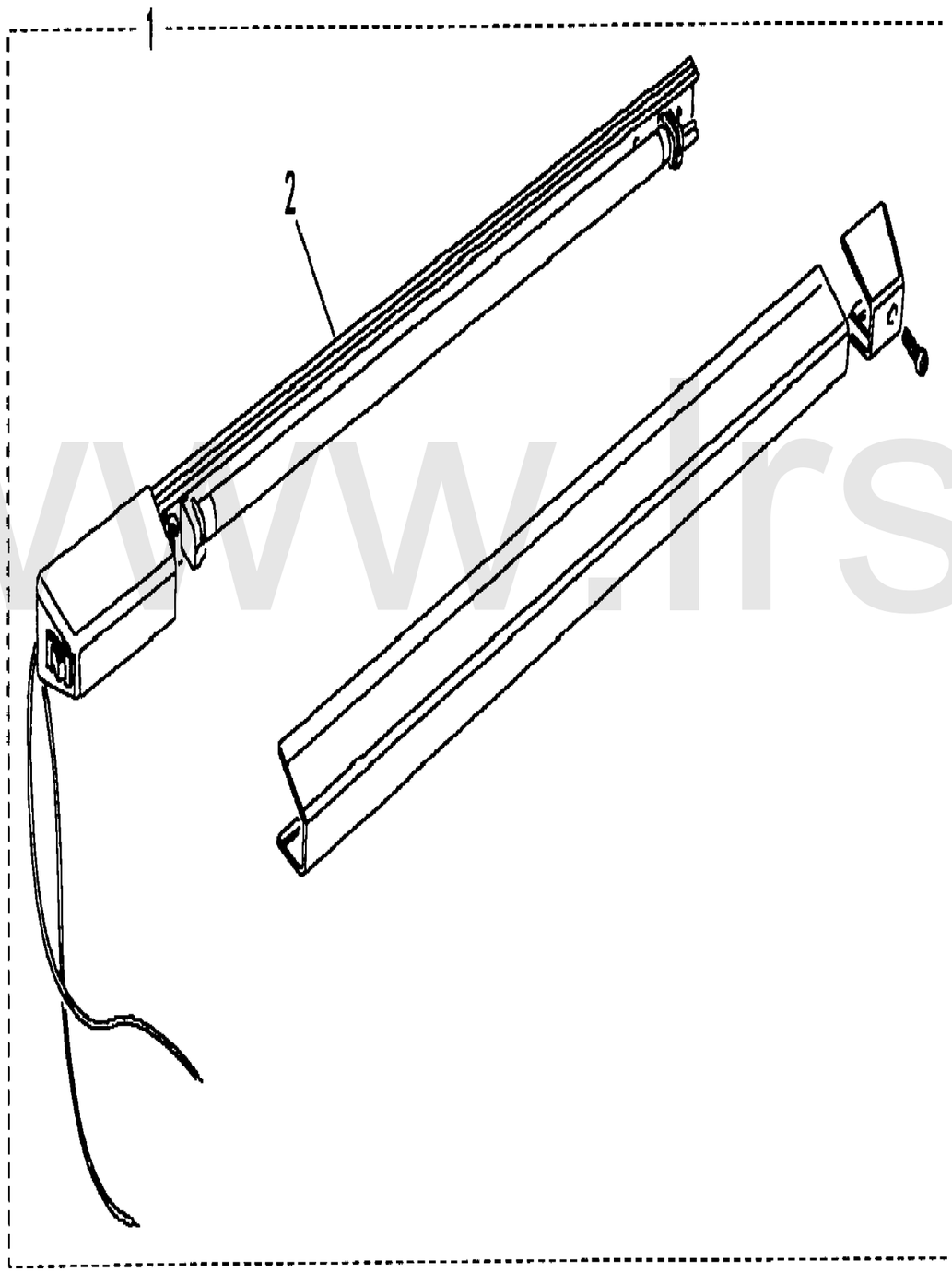
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-interior courtesy		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2577	1
2	Bulb-272-10 Watt		Also serviced as part of a kit, festoon, 36x10.5mm	586438	1
3	Bracket-courtesy lamp			BTR9724	1
4	Nut - Hex.		M5, Flanged Head	FN105047L	2
5	Lamp-rear headlining interior courtesy		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2329	1
6	Bulb-239-c11-5 Watt		Also serviced as part of a kit, festoon	RTC3633	1
7	Harness interior light			AMR3701	1
8	Lamp-glove box illumination		Also serviced as part of a kit	ADU2066L	1
9	Bulb-239-c11-5 Watt		Also serviced as part of a kit, festoon	RTC3633	1
10	Switch-contact glovebox lamp			YUE10005L	1
11	Switch-contact courtesy light			PRC8548	5
12	Screw			PRC6518L	5
13	Lamp-trunk/loadspace interior courtesy		Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, without switch	AFU4091	1
14	Bulb-245-r19/10-10 Watt		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1203	1
[900]	Switch-contact glovebox lamp			NSP	1
[901]	Lamp-trunk/loadspace interior courtesy		Rear, without switch	AFU4091L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Interior Lamps-Strip Lamp **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAE3A)



852 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Interior Lamps-Strip Lamp

Commercial

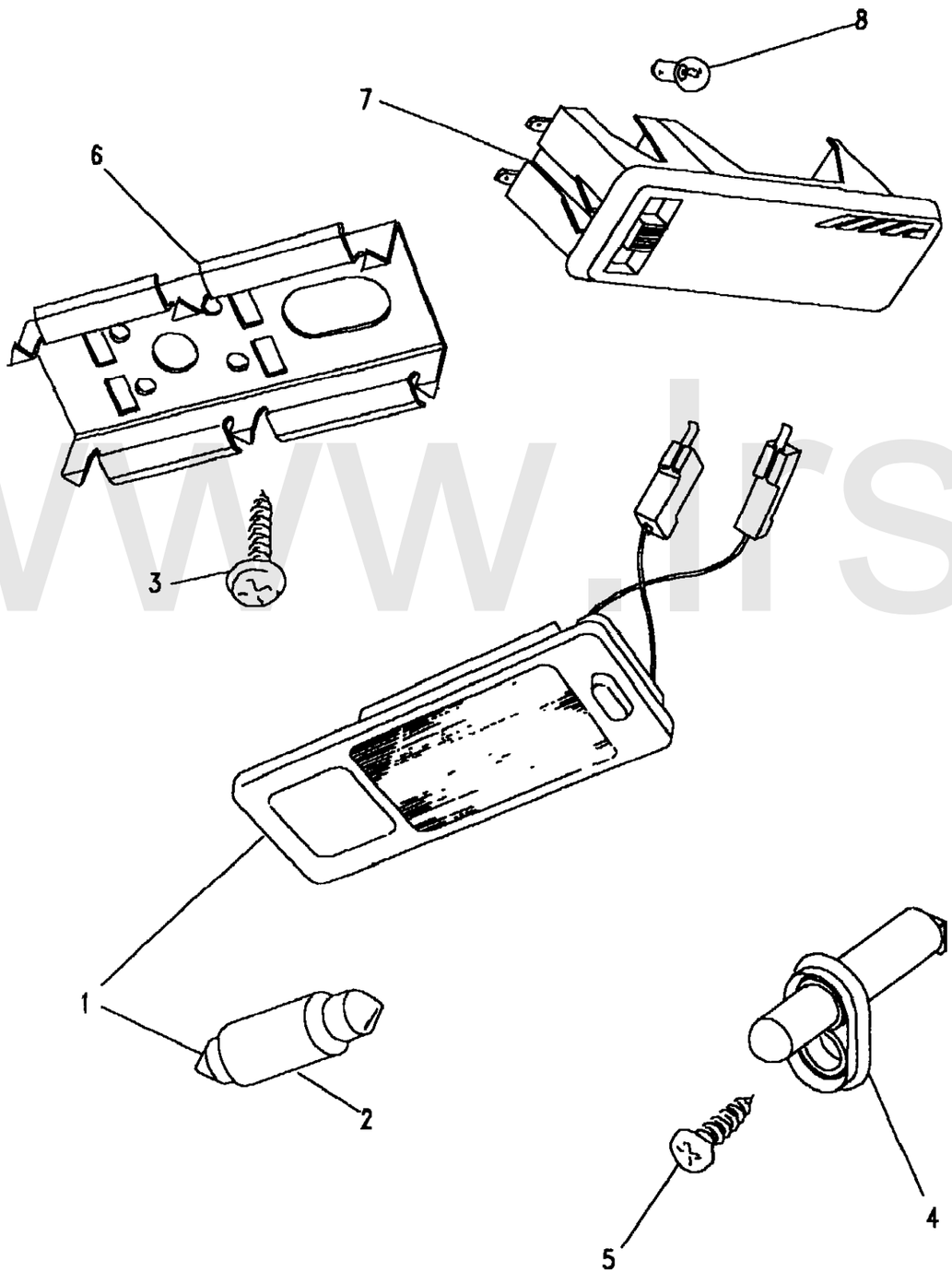
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Strip lamp fluoresent		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7031	1
2	Tube fluorescent		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3298	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Interior Lamps **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAE2A)



853 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Interior Lamps

Change point - VIN end LA081991

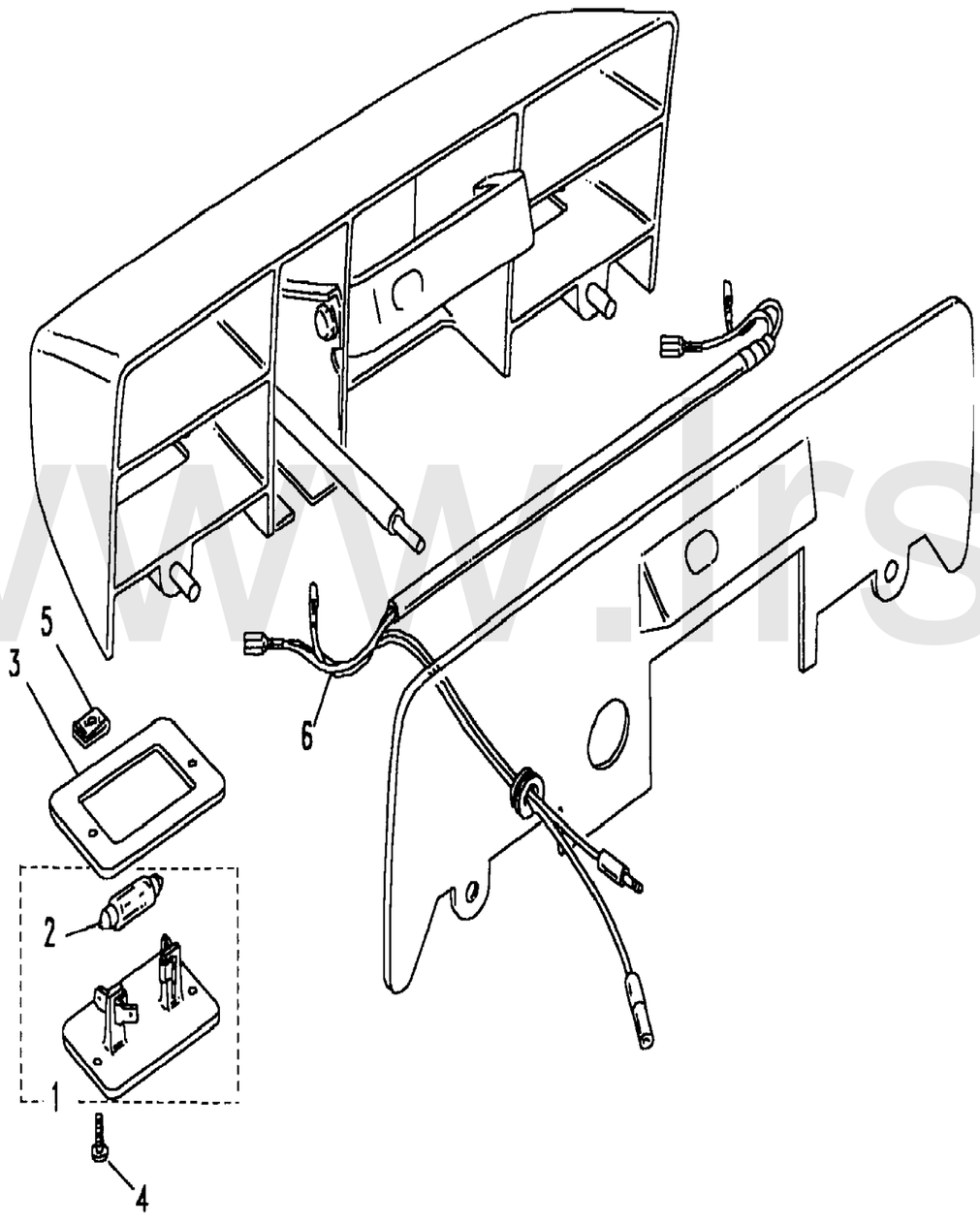
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-centre headlining interior courtesy		Also serviced as part of a kit, Aspen Grey	AMR1183LUP	2
2	Bulb-272-10 Watt		Also serviced as part of a kit, festoon, 36x10.5mm	586438	2
3	Screw			DA608061	8
4	Switch-contact courtesy light	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		PRC6970	5
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA008255		PRC6970	5
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551		PRC6970	5
		Change point - VIN begin HA008256, Change point - VIN end HA012332		PRC8548	5
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC8548	5
5	Screw			PRC6518L	3
6	Bracket-courtesy lamp			MXC2015	1
7	Lamp-interior courtesy	Change point - VIN end LA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, with on/off switch	AFU4092L	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, without switch	AFU4091L	1
8	Bulb-245-r19/10-10 Watt	Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1203	1
[900]	Lamp-trunk/loadspace interior courtesy	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, without switch	AFU4091	1
[901]	Bulb-245-r19/10-10 Watt	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1203	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Lamp Number Plate **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Lamp Number Plate

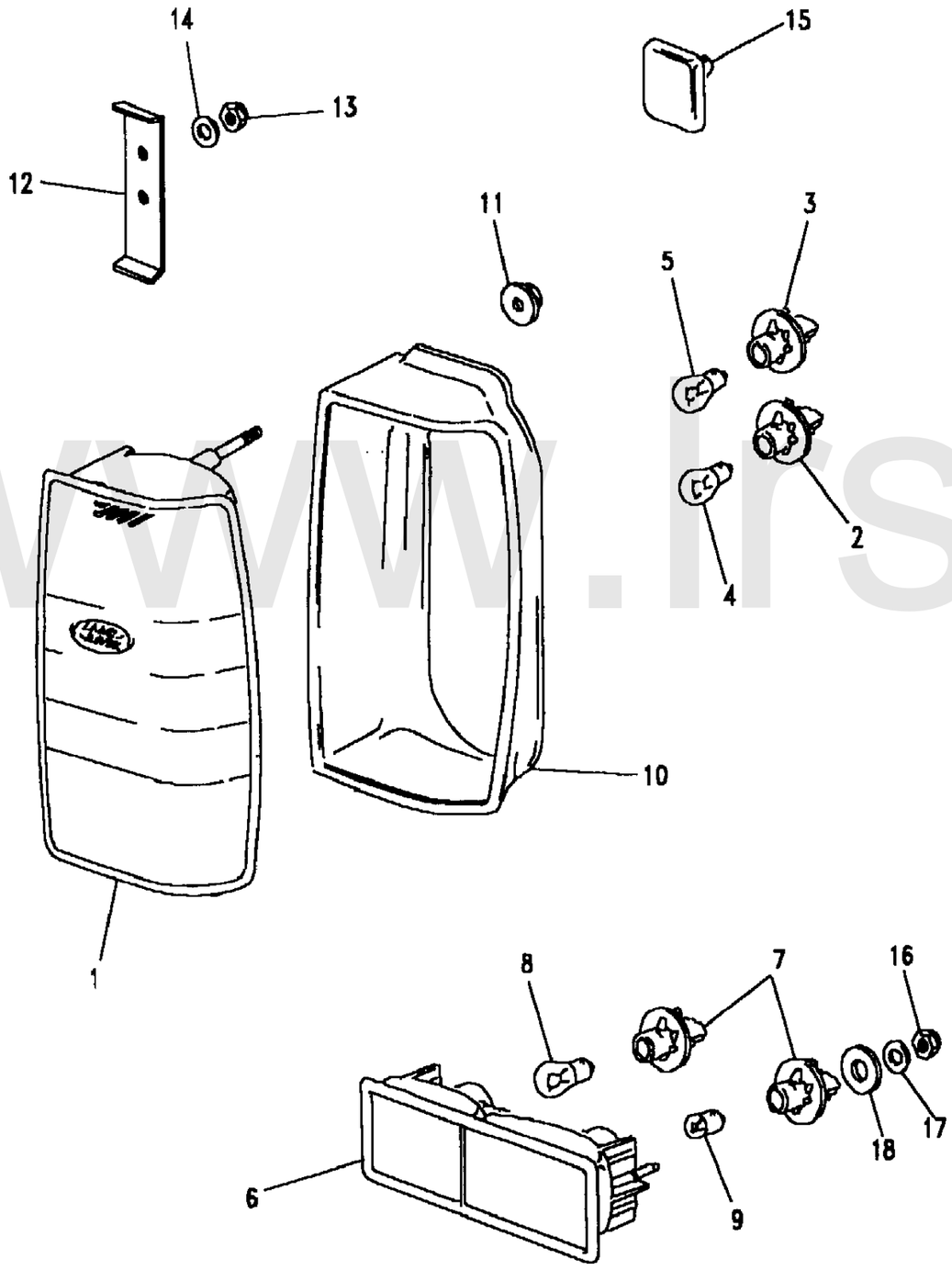
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-rear licence plate		Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC5838	2
2	Bulb-239-c11-5 Watt		Also serviced as part of a kit, festoon	RTC3633	2
3	Gasket-rear lamp assembly			PRC7246	2
4	Screw-self tapping AB			DA606041	4
5	Nut-spring-u type			AK606021L	4
6	Harness-licence plate lamp		Rear	PRC7266	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Rear Lamps **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAC3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Rear Lamps

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

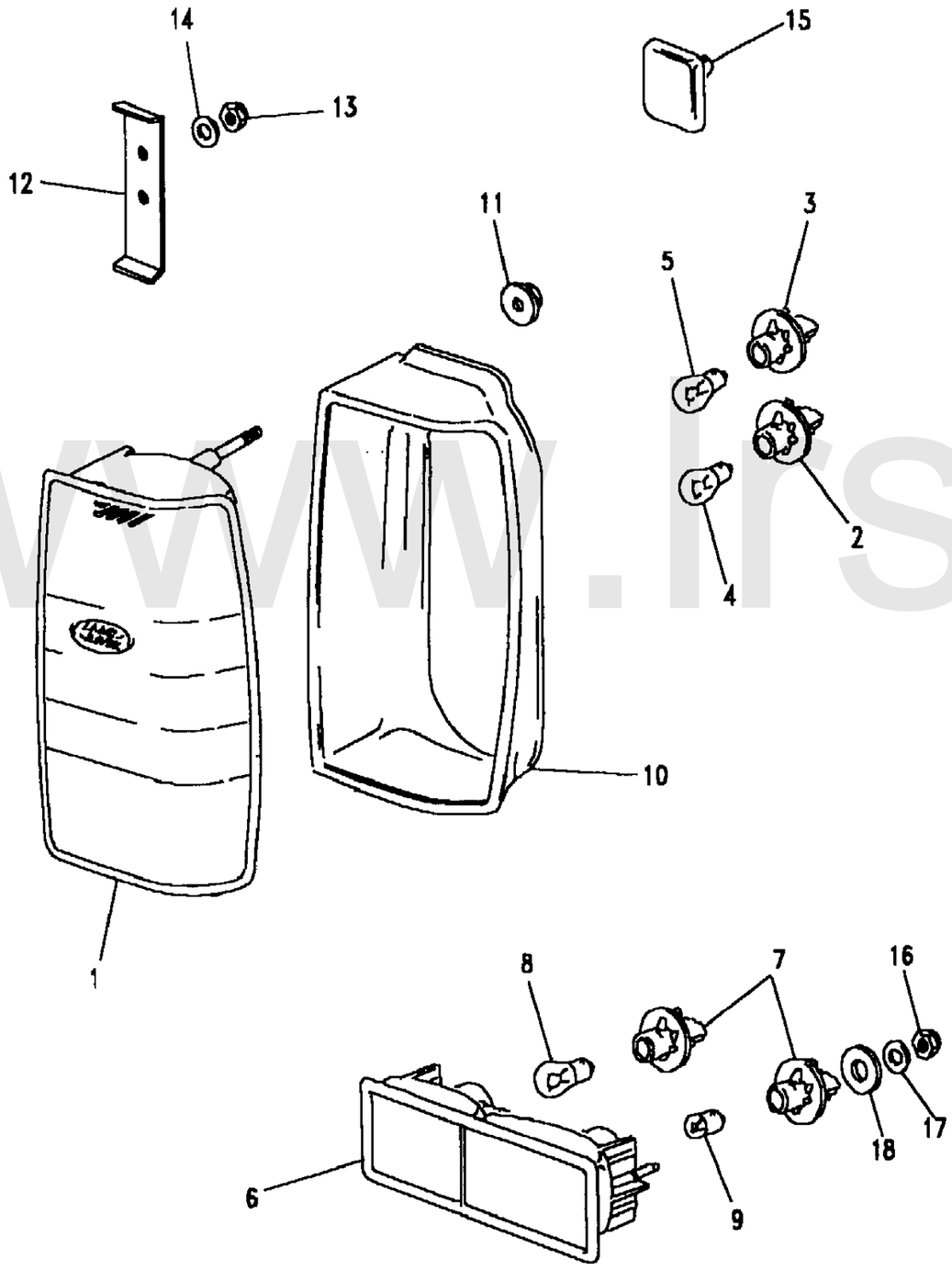
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp assembly-rear	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, (-)"J"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, (-)"J"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, (+)"J"	RH	AMR3955	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA135907, (+)"J"	LH	AMR3954	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"GB"	RH	PRC6475	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (-)"AUS/J"	RH	PRC6475	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (-)"Europe"	RH	PRC6475	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"GB"	LH	PRC6476	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (-)"AUS/J"	LH	PRC6476	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (-)"Europe"	LH	PRC6476	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"AUS"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"Europe"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"AUS"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"Europe"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"J"	RH	AMR3955	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Rear Lamps **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAC3B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Rear Lamps

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

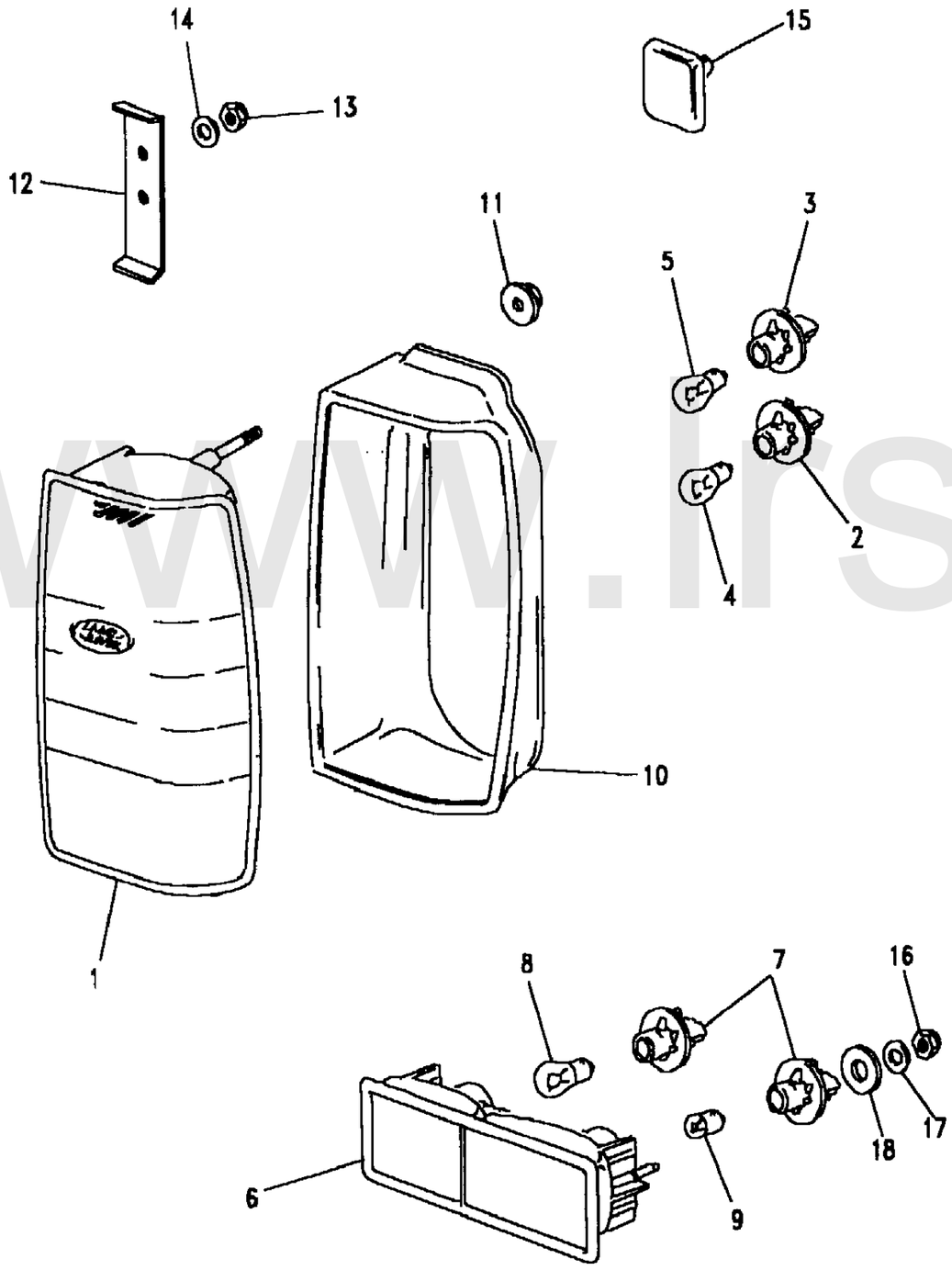
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp assembly-rear	Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA501704, (+)"J"	RH	AMR3955	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA162389, (+)"J"	LH	AMR3954	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA135908, Change point - VIN end MA501704, (+)"J"	LH	AMR3954	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"GB/J"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"Europe"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"GB/J"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"Europe"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"AUS"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"AUS"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"GB/J"	LH	AMR5150	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"Europe"	LH	AMR5150	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"GB/J"	LH	AMR5150	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"Europe"	LH	AMR5150	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"AUS"	LH	AMR5150	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (-)"AUS"	LH	AMR5150	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Rear Lamps **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAC3B)



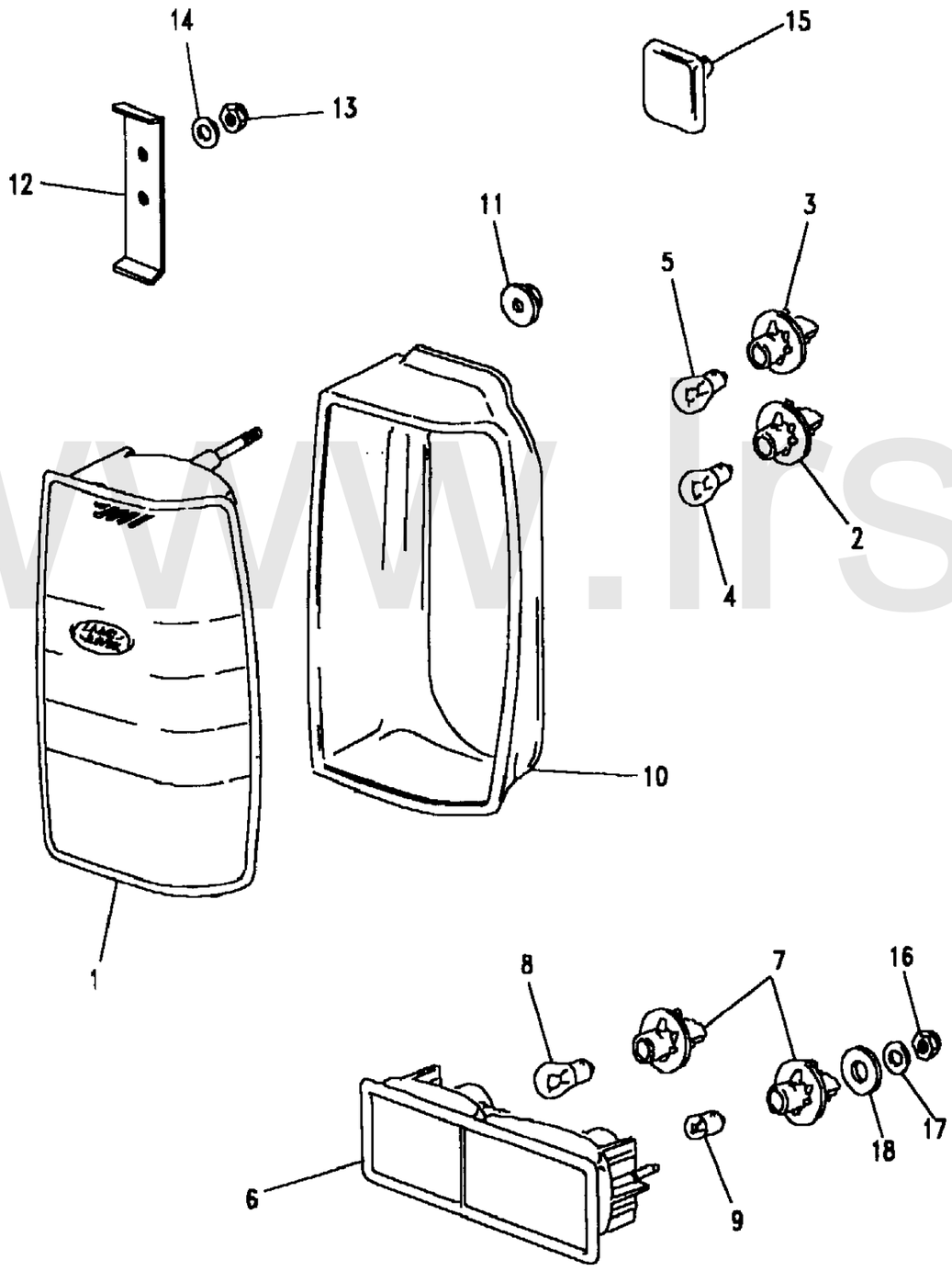
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Rear Lamps

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp assembly-rear	Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"Europe"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"AUS"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"Europe"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"AUS"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"Europe"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501705, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"AUS"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"Europe"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162390, Change point - VIN end WA746541, (+)"AUS"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (+)"Europe"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (+)"GB"	RH	AMR1295	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (+)"Europe"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (+)"GB"	LH	AMR1294	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (-)"Europe"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (-)"GB"	RH	AMR5151	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (-)"Europe"	LH	AMR5150	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, (-)"GB"	LH	AMR5150	1
2	Holder-single pole bulb			BAU5029L	X
3	Holder-double pole bulb			BAU5028L	X
4	Bulb-382-p25/1-21 Watt		12V	264591	X
5	Bulb-380-p25/2-21/5 Watt		12V	264590	X

www.lrservice.ru



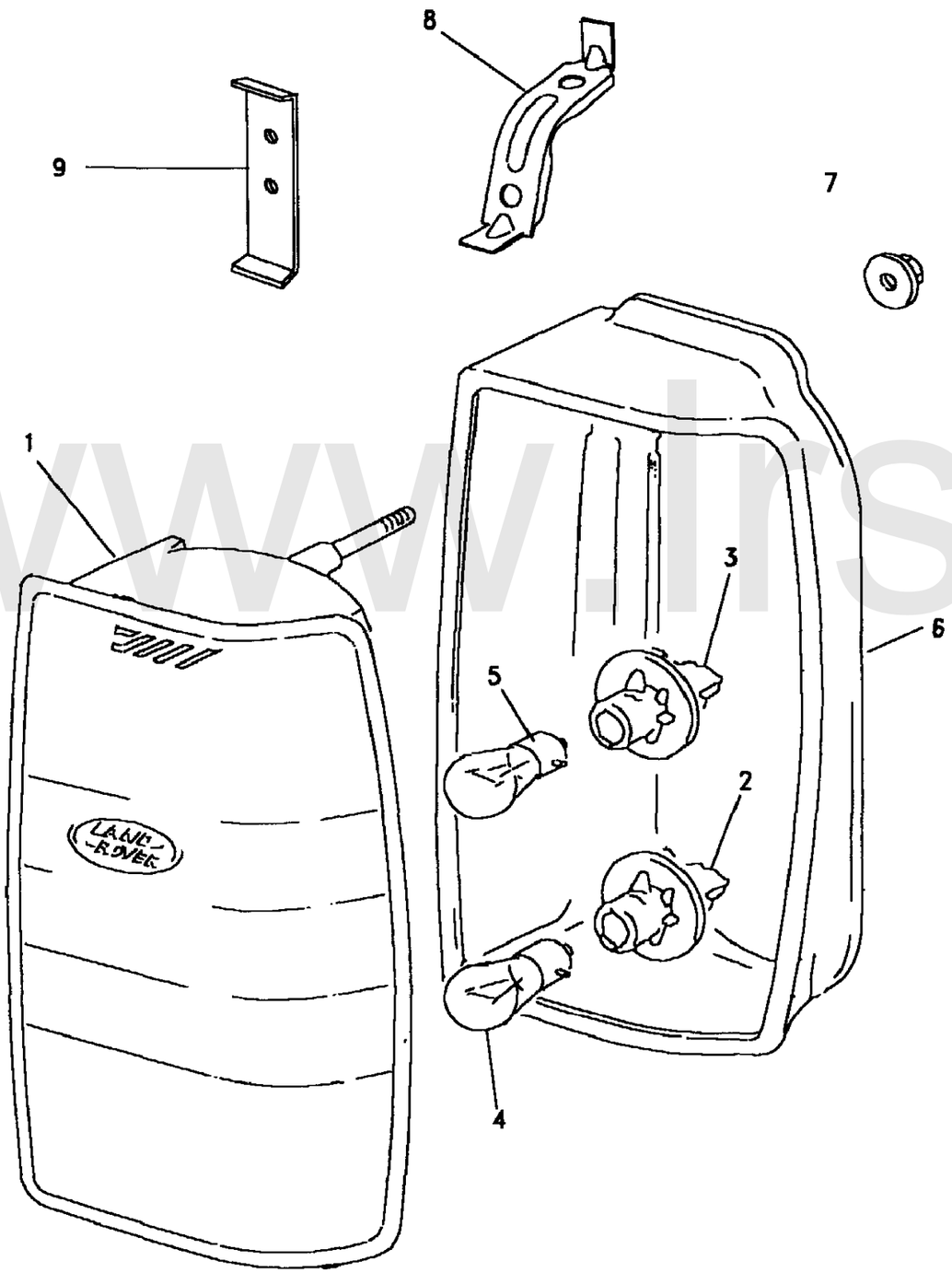
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Lamp assembly-rear bumper	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA110580	LH	AMR3353	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA110580	RH	AMR3354	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA110581, Change point - VIN end VA545613	LH	AMR4791	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA110581, Change point - VIN end VA714019	LH	AMR4791	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA110581, Change point - VIN end VA545613	RH	AMR4790	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA110581, Change point - VIN end VA714019	RH	AMR4790	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA545614	LH	AMR6509	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	LH	AMR6509	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA545614	RH	AMR6510	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714020	RH	AMR6510	1
7	Holder-single pole bulb		21W	XBP100180	4
8	Bulb			10211	2
9	Bulb-382-p25/1-21 Watt		12V	264591	2
10	Seal		Rear, RH Rear, LH	MXC1048 MXC1047	1 1
11	Nut - Hex.			ADU4682	4
12	Bracket-rear lamp retaining			AMR2421	2
13	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc		M5	NY105041L	4
14	Washer-Plain		M5	WA105041	4
15	Blank-facia headlamp levelling			FBV10040LNFL	2
16	Nut-hexagonal-nyloc		M5	NY105041L	4
17	Washer-Plain		M5	WA105041	4
18	Washer-Plain		M6	3831L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXAC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Change point - VIN end LA081991

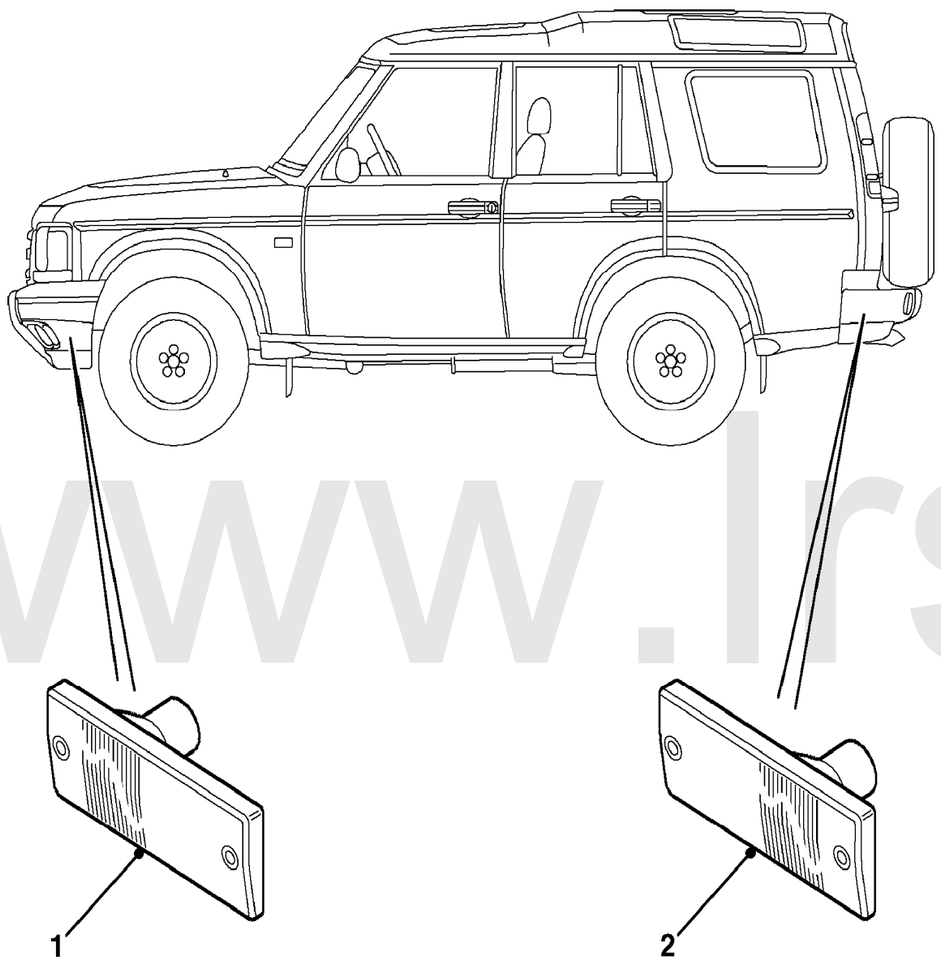
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp assembly-rear		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	PRC6475	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	PRC6476	1
2	Holder-single pole bulb		Also serviced as part of a kit	BAU5029L	X
3	Holder-double pole bulb		Also serviced as part of a kit	BAU5028L	X
4	Bulb-382-p25/1-21 Watt		Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264591	X
5	Bulb-380-p25/2-21/5 Watt		stop tail, Also serviced as part of a kit, 12V	264590	X
6	Seal		Rear, RH	MXC1048	1
			Rear, LH	MXC1047	1
7	Nut - Hex.			ADU4682	4
8	Bracket-rear lamp retaining	Change point - VIN end JA034313		MXC7738	2
9	Bracket-rear lamp retaining	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991		AMR2421	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Lighting
Side Marker Lamps **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LM0166)



D09.065
10-2002
L4
LM0166

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Lighting
Side Marker Lamps

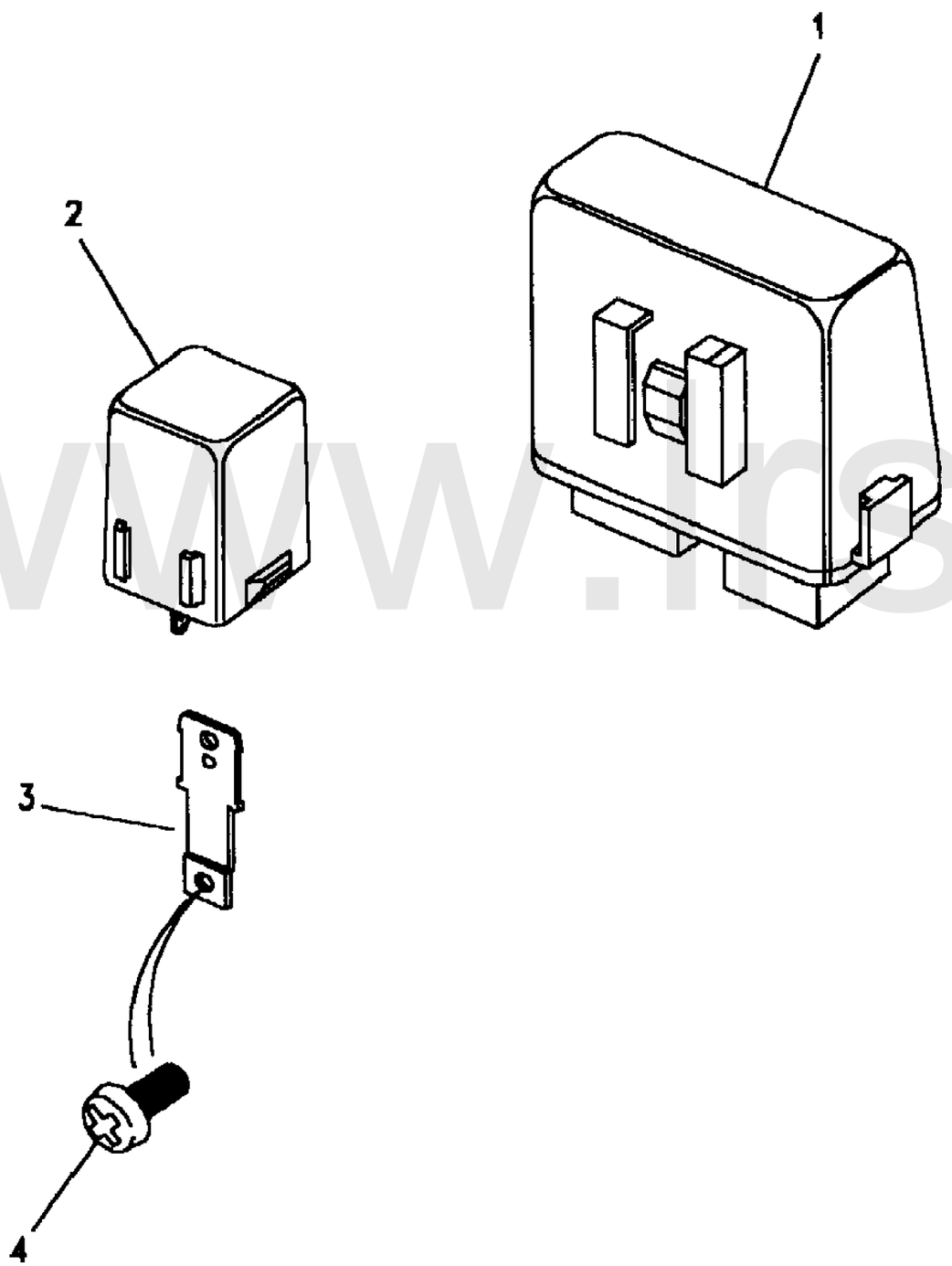
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp Assy - Side Marker	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	RH, Front	AMR1292	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	LH, Front	AMR2575	1
2	Lamp Assy - Side Marker	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Rear, RH	AMR1293	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Rear, LH	AMR2576	1
[900]	Bulb			AFU4481	1
[901]	"O" Ring			AFU3112L	1
[902]	Screw - Self-Tapping			AB608074	1
[903]	Wire Assy		BULB & HOLDER	STC966	

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Relays
Control & Delay Units **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Relays
Control & Delay Units

MPi

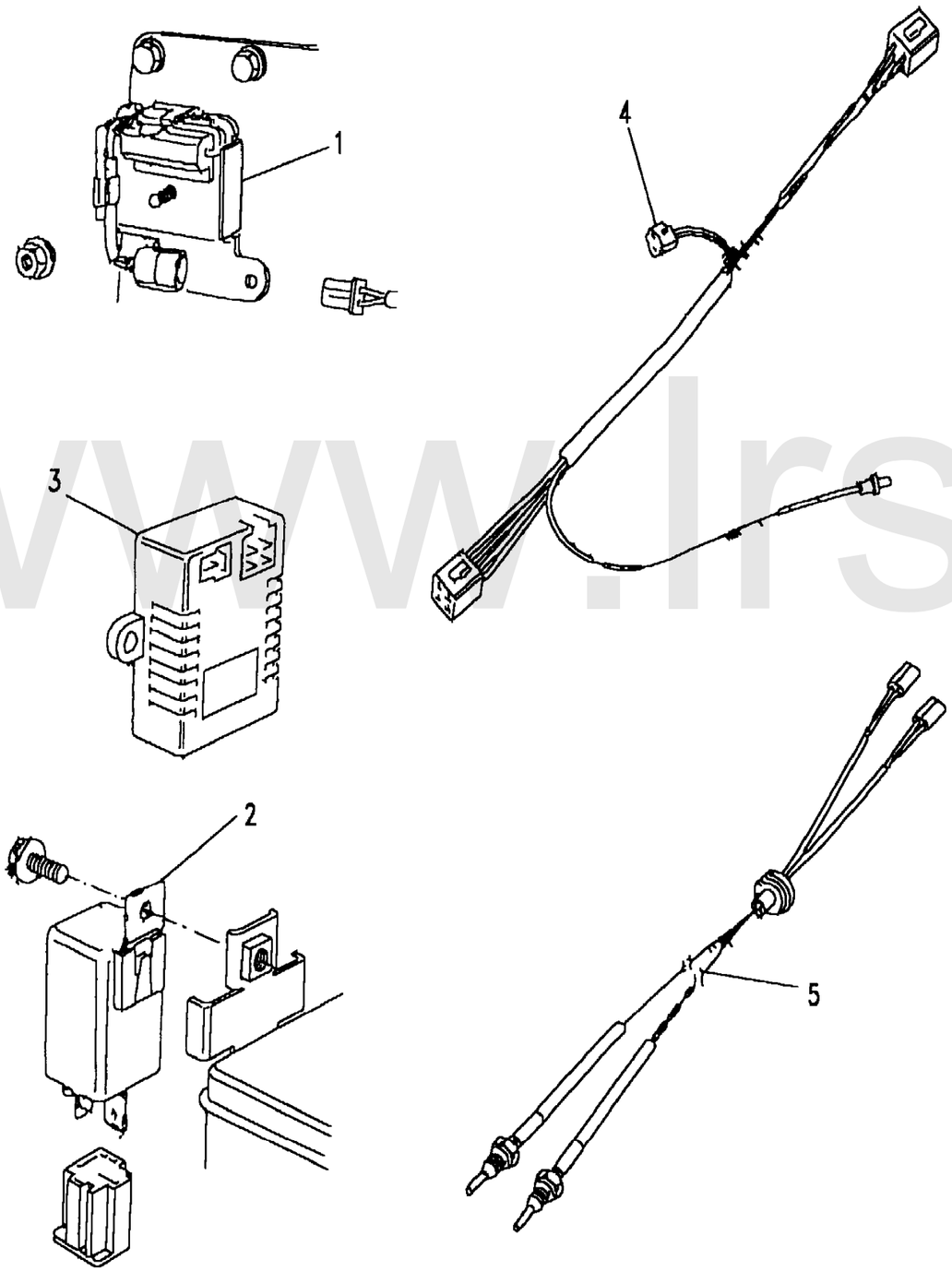
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Relay assembly multi function	Change point - VIN end LA081991		YWB10041L	1
2	Control Unit	Change point - VIN end LA081991	fan timer, Green	AMR3678	1
3	Bracket-relay mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991		DRC1245	1
4	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Self Tapping, No 8 x 3/8	AB608031L	1
[900]	Bracket-relay	Change point - VIN begin KA038822, Change point - VIN end LA081991		AMR2885	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Relays

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Glow Plug Timer, Dim Dip System & Amp Overheat Warning **1/1** **(CAMXGA2A)**



862 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Relays
Glow Plug Timer, Dim Dip System & Amp Overheat Warning

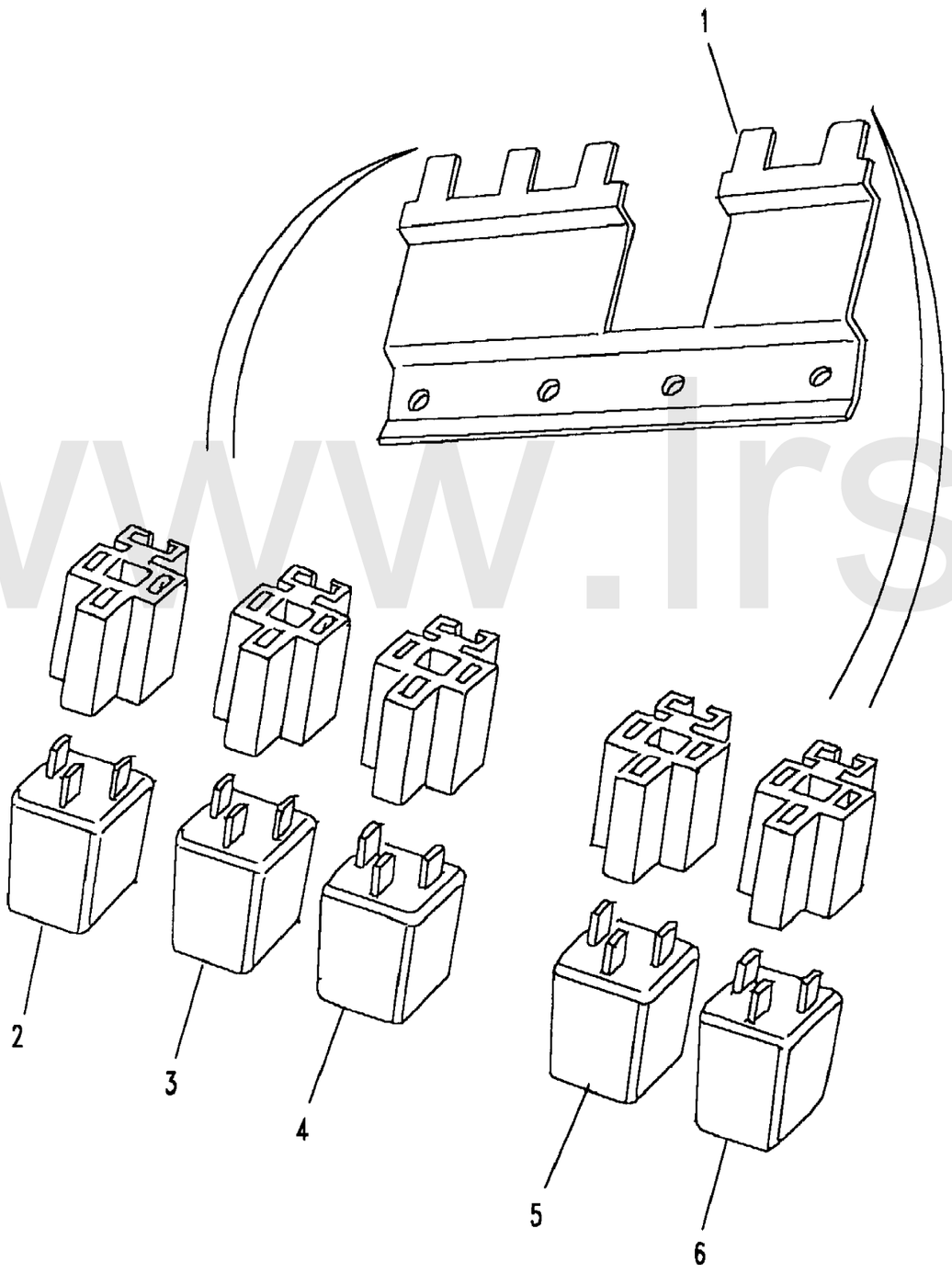
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	dim dip	YWB10027L	1
2	Relay-ignition heater plug	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi Diesel	12V	PRC6913	1
3	Amplifier-sounder unit catalyst overheat	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"		AMR2608	2
4	Harness-link	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"	catalyst overheat	AMR2447	1
5	Thermocouple assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"	catalyst overheat	AMR2463	1
[900]	Relay		dim dip, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
[901]	Resistor-dim dip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		XBL10004L	1
[902]	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi Diesel	fixing ignition heater plug, hexagonal head, 10UNF x 3/4	SH910241L	1
[903]	Washer-Lock	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi Diesel	fixing ignition heater plug	WE105001L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Relays
Relays-Behind Glove Box **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGA3D)



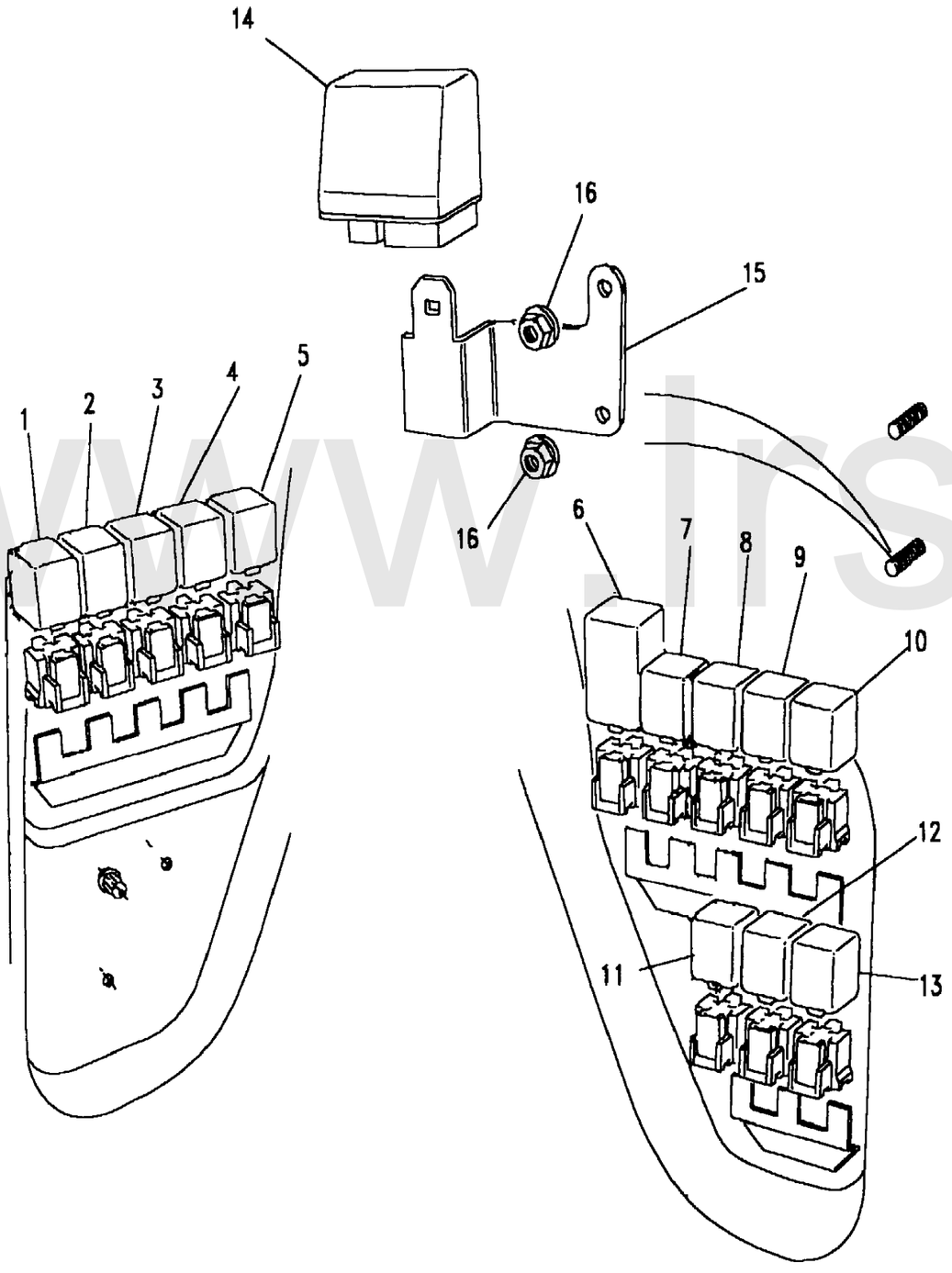
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Relays
Relays-Behind Glove Box

RHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-relay mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"		AMR3134	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-)"J"		AMR3134	1
2	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
3	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	YWB10027L	1
4	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"	catalyst warning	YWB10027L	1
5	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (+)"J"	power amplifier	YWB10027L	1
6	Relay normally open	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Heated Windscreen	Black	AMR3773	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Heated Windscreen	Black	AMR3773	1
[900]	Relay	(+)"J"	Shift Interlock, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		(+)"J"	catalyst warning, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		(+)"J"	power amplifier, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		(+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1

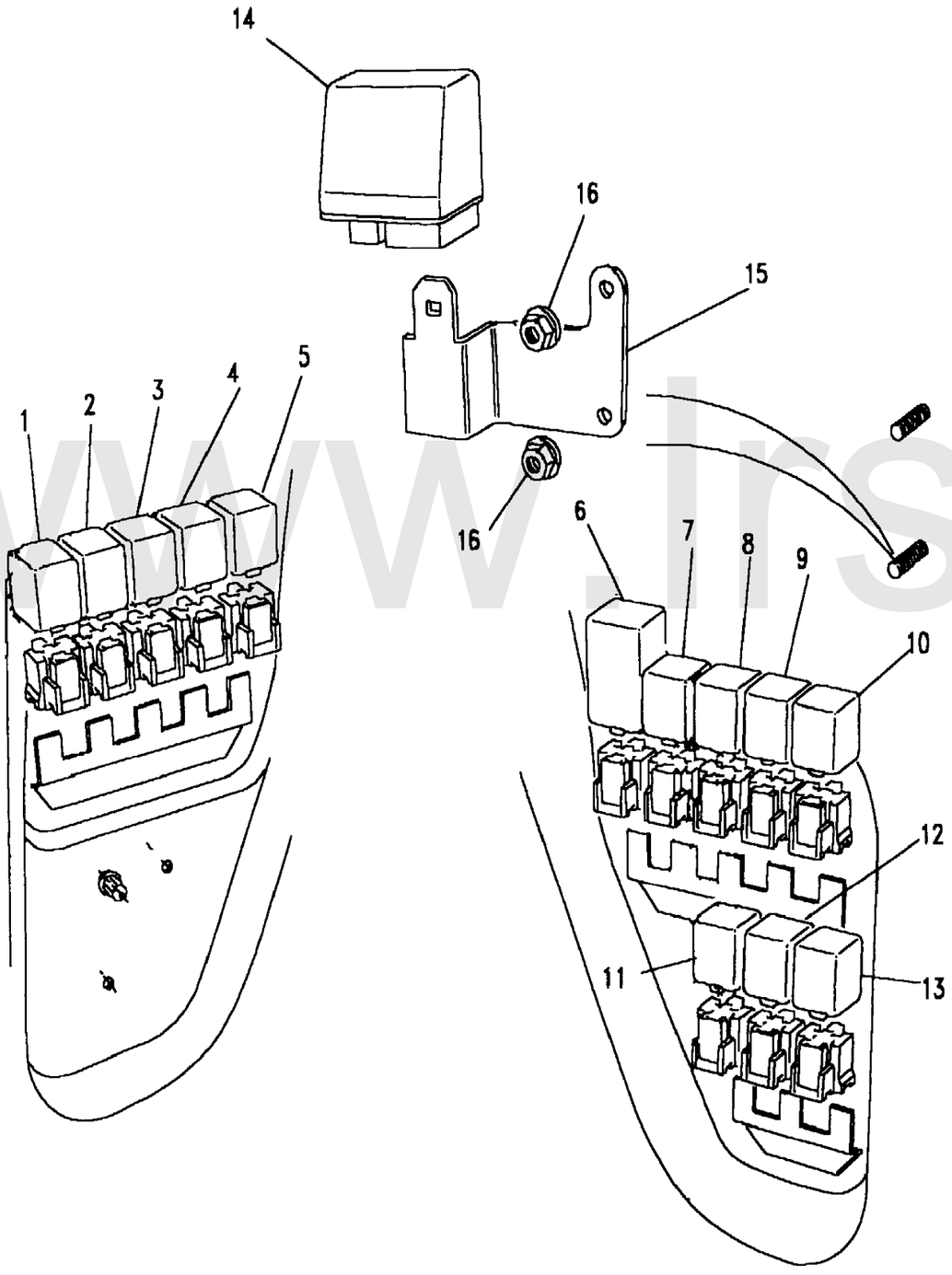
www.lrservice.ru



Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Relay		Horn	YWB10027L	1
2	Relay		aux. key position	YWB10027L	1
3	Relay		REAR WIPER, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
4	Relay		alarm sound	YWB10027L	1
5	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163104	alarm hazard warning, Brown, twin make	AMR1088	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501920	alarm hazard warning, Brown, twin make	AMR1088	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	dim dip 2	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	dim dip 2	YWB10027L	1
6	Control Unit	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA173886, V8 EFI	fan timer, Green	AMR3678	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA504867, V8 EFI	fan timer, Green	AMR3678	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA173887, V8 EFI	fan timer, Green	AMR3076	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA504868, V8 EFI	fan timer, Green	AMR3076	1
7	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA746541, V8 EFI	PI main injection, Aluminium	AFU2913L	1
8	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA746541, V8 EFI	PI fuel pump, Aluminium	AFU2913L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 2.5L TDi Diesel, EDC	PI fuel pump, Aluminium	AFU2913L	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 2.5L TDi Diesel, EDC	PI fuel pump, Green	YWB100790L	1
9	Relay	V8 EFI	Air Con Clutch	YWB10027L	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, EDC	Air Con Clutch	YWB10027L	1
		MPi	Cooling Fan	YWB10027L	1
10	Relay	V8 EFI	air con logic	YWB10027L	1
		MPi	air con logic	YWB10027L	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, EDC	air con logic	YWB10027L	1
11	Relay		ignition/heat & a/c	YWB10027L	1

www.lrservice.ru



Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD

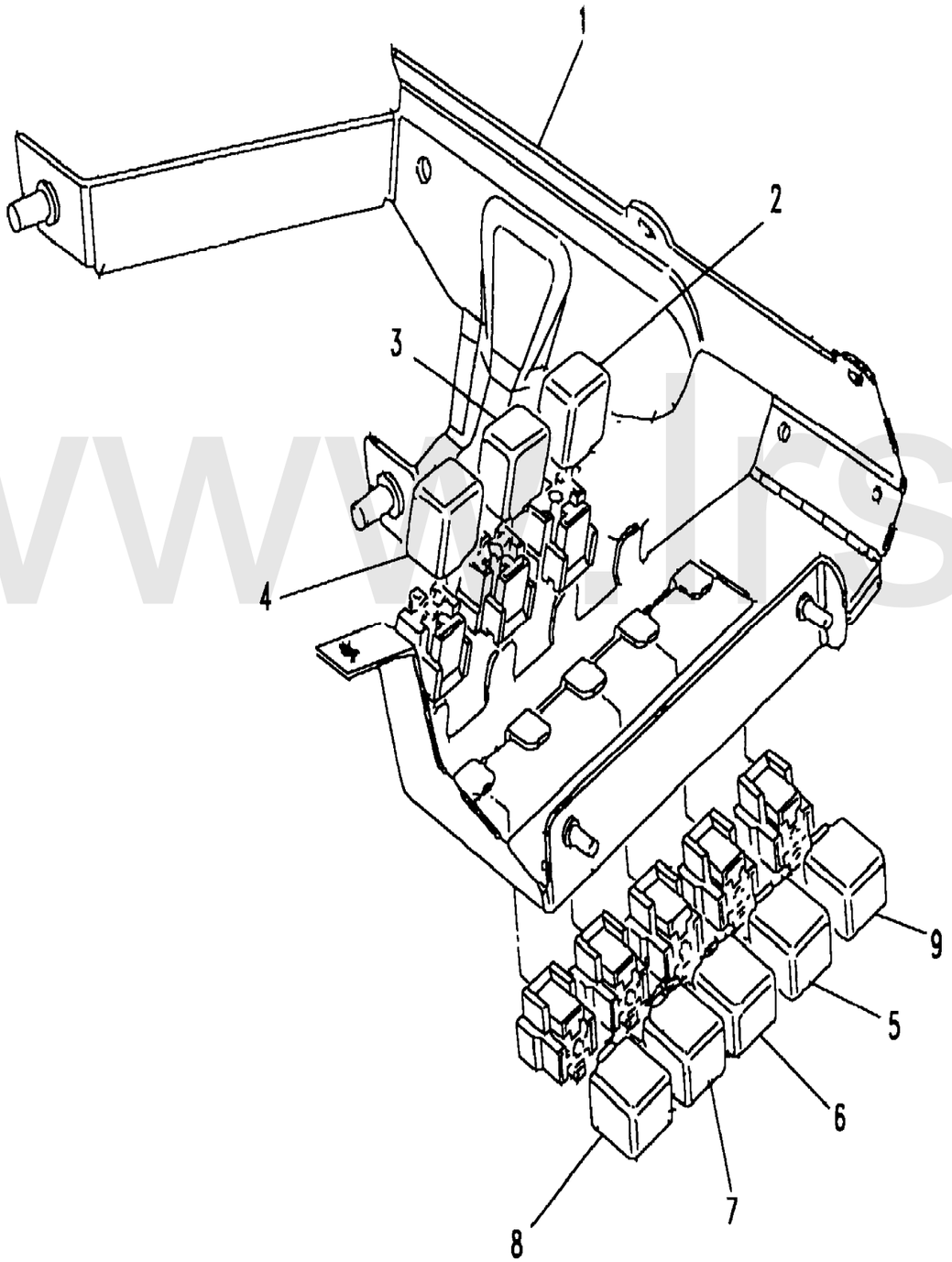
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Relay		Starter	YWB10027L	1
13	Relay		Front Wiper, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
14	Relay assembly multi function			YWB10041L	1
15	Bracket-relay			AMR2911	1
[900]	Relay		Horn, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			aux. key position, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			alarm sound, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			dim dip 2, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		V8 EFI	Air Con Clutch, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		MPi	Cooling Fan, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		V8 EFI	air con logic, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			ignition/heat & a/c, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			Starter, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, EDC	Air Con Clutch, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		2.5L TDi Diesel, EDC	air con logic, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
		MPi	air con logic, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			REAR WIPER, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1
			Front Wiper, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1
[901]	Nut-plastic		M5	CYH10001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Relays
Evaporator Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGA3C)



866 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Relays
Evaporator Assembly

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA110669		AMR3067	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA110670		AMR4140	1
2	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	power wash	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	power wash	YWB10027L	1
3	Relay		ABS warning, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
4	Relay normally open		ABS pump, Black	AMR3773	1
5	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	a/c condenser fans	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	a/c condenser fans	YWB10027L	1
7	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	ABS valve	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	ABS valve	YWB10027L	1
8	Switch-volt sensitive	Manual Transmission	cruise speed trip, Black	PRC9666	1
		Automatic Transmission	For Speed Control, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
9	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Fog Lamps Front	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Fog Lamps Front	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fog lamps rear, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fog lamps rear, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
[900]	Relay		power wash, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			a/c condenser fans, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			ABS valve, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			Fog Lamps Front, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			ABS warning, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1
		Automatic Transmission	For Speed Control, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1
			fog lamps rear, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1

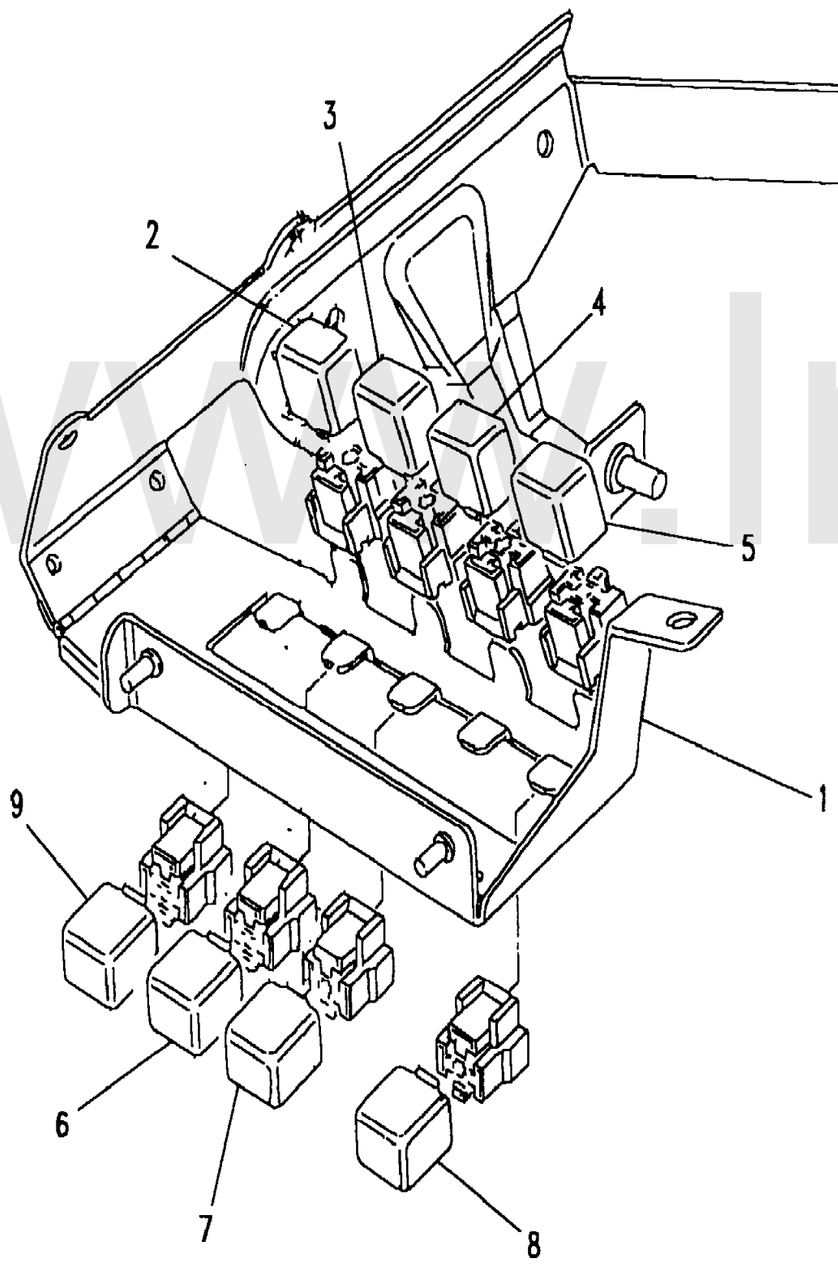
www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Relays

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Relays-Passenger Footwell-RHD **1/2**

(CAMXGA3B)



Body Electrics
Relays

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Relays-Passenger Footwell-RHD

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD, LHD

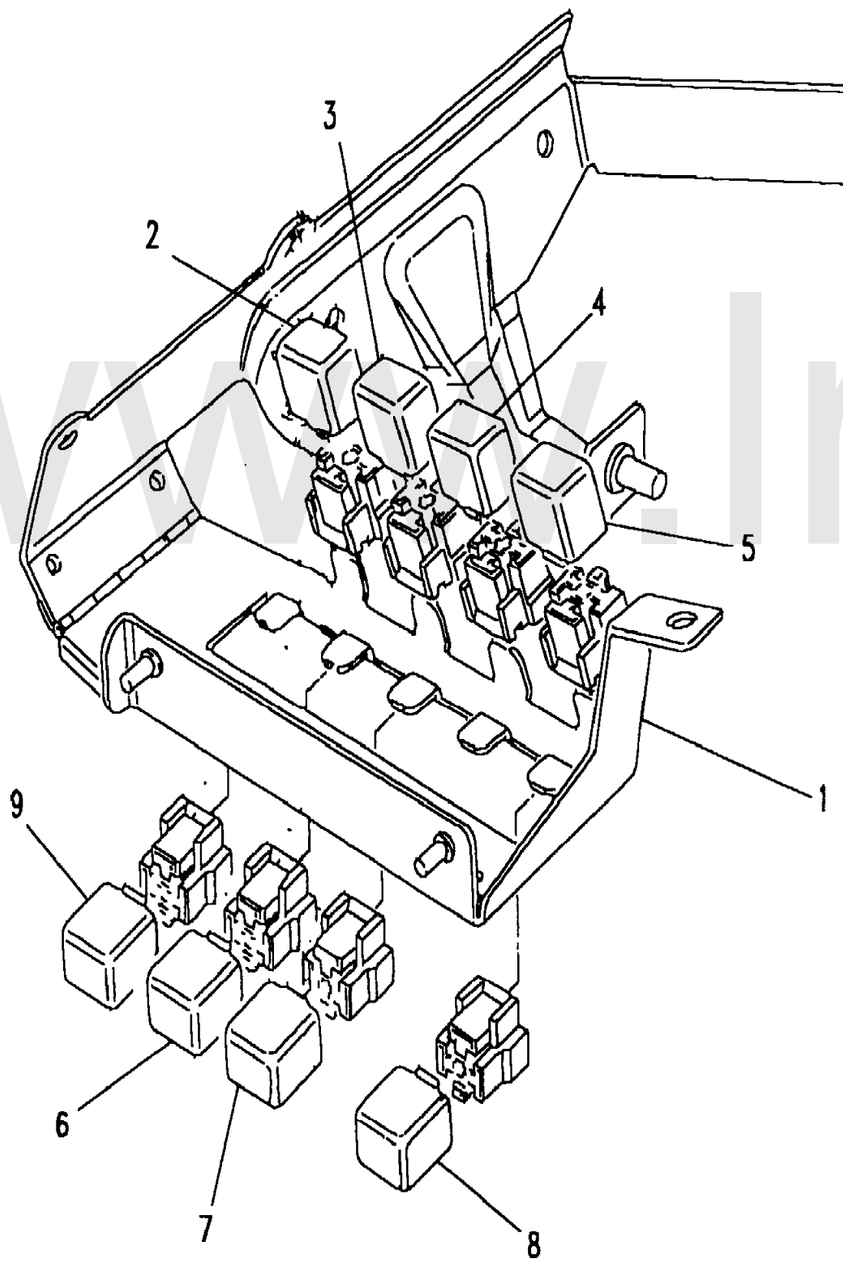
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA110669		AMR3066	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA110670		AMR4139	1
2	Relay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	dim dip	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	dim dip	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Dim - Dip Headlamps	dim dip 1	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Dim - Dip Headlamps	dim dip 1	YWB10027L	1
3	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	power wash	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	power wash	YWB10027L	1
4	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	ABS warning, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	ABS warning, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
5	Relay normally open		ABS pump, Black	AMR3773	1
6	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	a/c condenser fans	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	a/c condenser fans	YWB10027L	1
7	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	ABS valve	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	ABS valve	YWB10027L	1
8	Switch-volt sensitive	Manual Transmission	Black	PRC9666	1
9	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Automatic Transmission	For Speed Control, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Automatic Transmission	For Speed Control, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Fog Lamps Front	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Fog Lamps Front	YWB10027L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	fog lamps rear, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	fog lamps rear, Green, changeover	YWB10032L	1
[900]	Relay		dim dip, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Relays
Relays-Passenger Footwell-RHD **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGA3B)



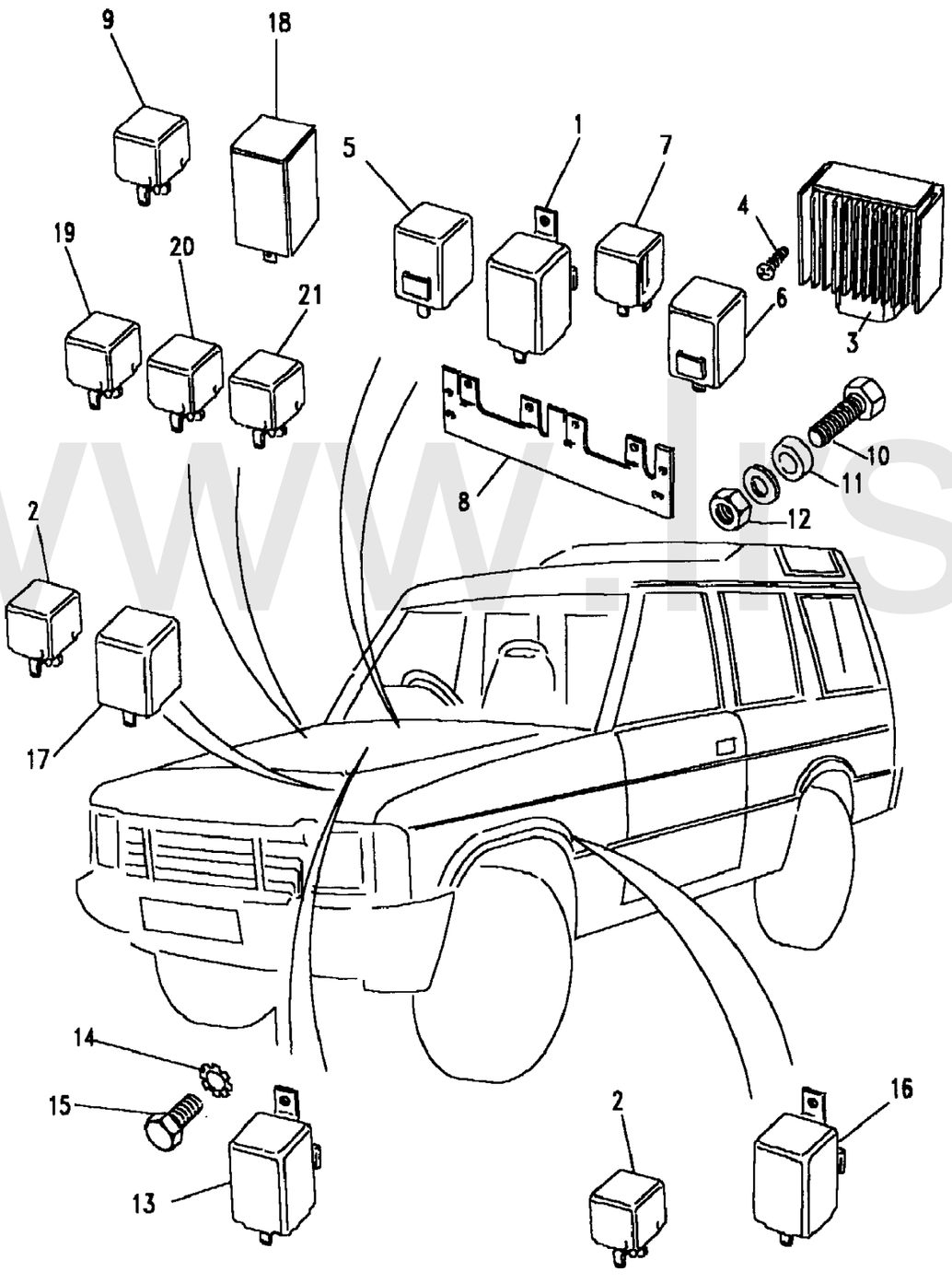
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Relays
Relays-Passenger Footwell-RHD

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD, LHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Relay	With Dim - Dip Headlamps	dim dip 1, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			power wash, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			a/c condenser fans, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			ABS valve, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			Fog Lamps Front, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			ABS warning, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1
		Automatic Transmission	For Speed Control, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1
			fog lamps rear, Green, changeover	YWB000160	1

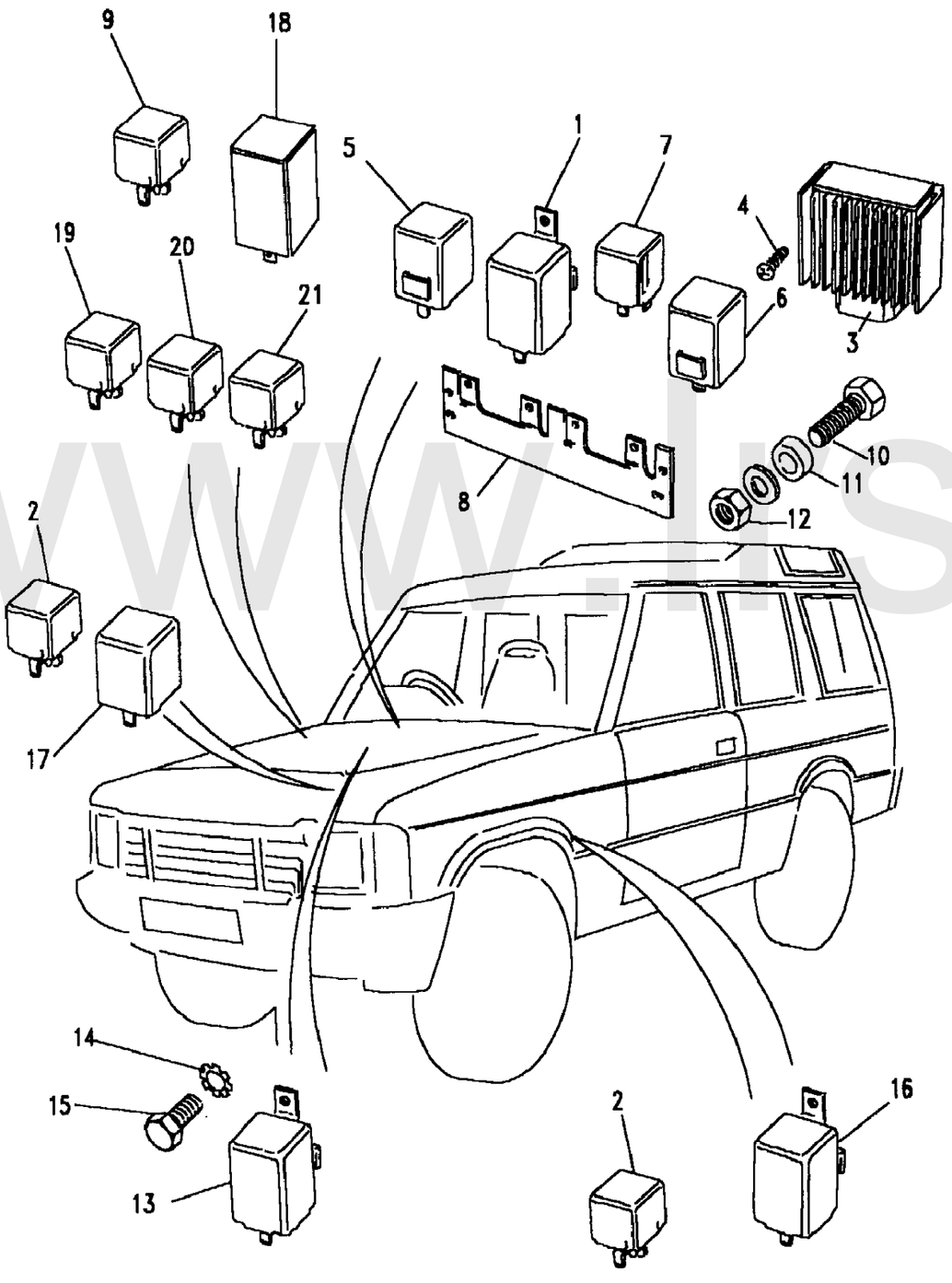
www.lrservice.ru



Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Flasher unit electronic	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		PRC5082	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002488		PRC5082	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551		PRC5082	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002489, Change point - VIN end HA012332		PRC8878	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Change point - VIN begin JA012333		PRC8878	1
2	Relay	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Green, changeover	YWB10032L	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Green, changeover	YWB10032L	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Green, changeover	YWB10032L	4
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA013684	Green, changeover	YWB10032L	4
		Change point - VIN begin JA013685, Change point - VIN end LA081991		YWB10027L	4
3	Control unit dim dip		Quartz Halogen	PRC8123	1
4	Screw		Self Tapping, No10 x 3/4	AB610061L	2
5	Switch-volt sensitive		switch volt sensitive, 45 AMP	PRC4427	1
6	Monitor unit-overspeed	(+)"GCC"	Black	PRC4268	1
7	Buzzer passive restraint	(+)"GCC"		PRC4299	1
8	Plate-relay mounting		LESS EFI	PRC4642	2
		EFI		PRC8892	2
9	Relay	EFI	Aluminium	AFU2913L	1
10	Screw		10UNF x 3/4	257020	4
11	Bush			390939	4
12	Nut - Hex.		UNF, No10	257011	4
13	Relay-ignition heater plug	With Diesel Engines	12V	PRC6913	1

www.liserve.ru



Change point - VIN end LA081991

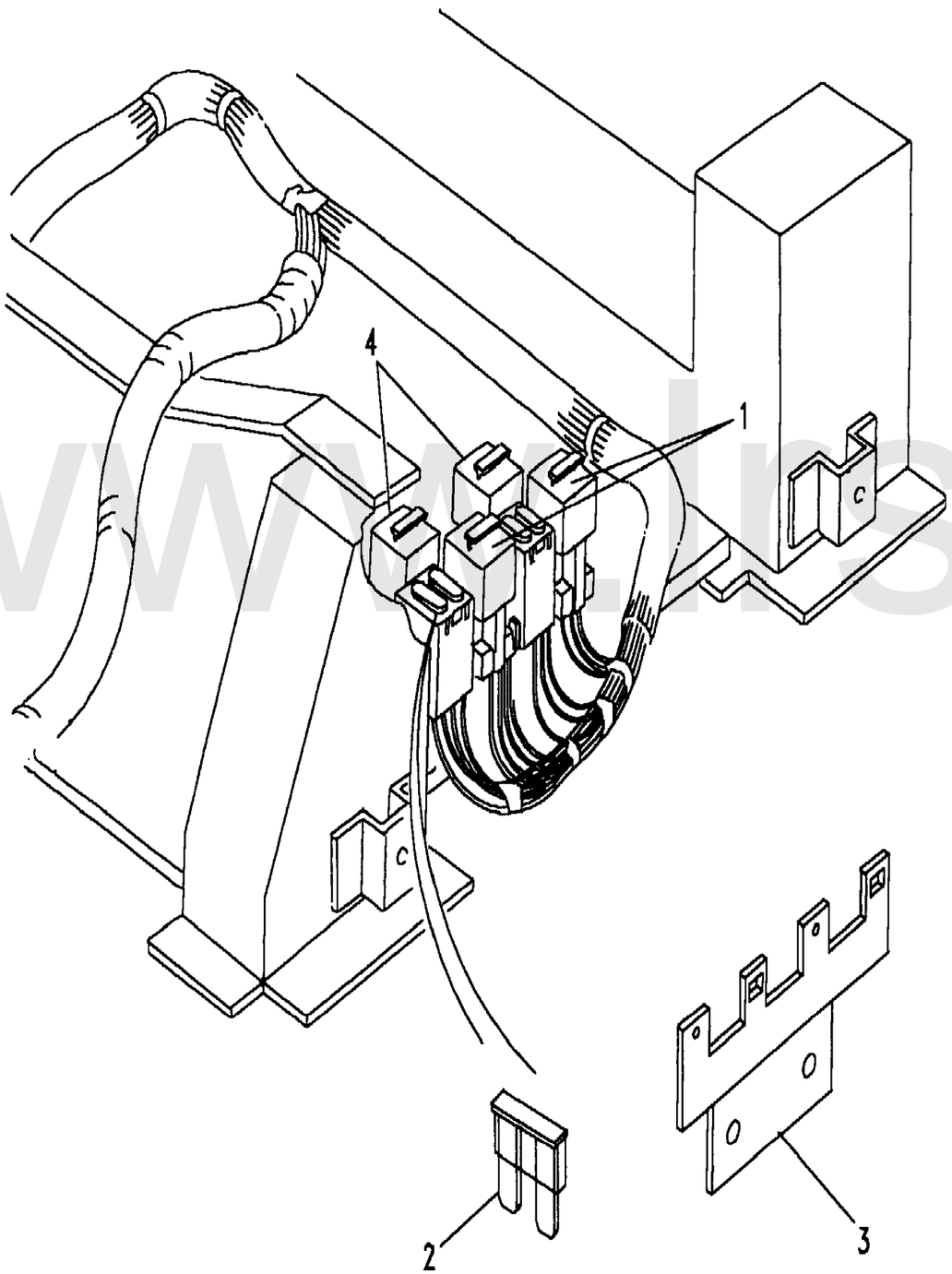
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Washer-Lock			WE105001L	1
15	Screw		M5 X 10, hexagonal head	FS105107	1
16	Timer headlamp wash	With Headlamp Washer	time delay-headlamp wash	ADU1784L	1
		Less Headlamp Wash/Wipe	time delay-starter circuit	ADU1784L	1
17	Relay	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Front Wiper, 12V, delay unit, Red	PRC6864	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Front Wiper	YWC10152L	1
18	Relay-delay unit	Change point - VIN end JA020963	REAR WIPER, Blue.	PRC7404	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020964, Change point - VIN end LA081991	REAR WIPER	YWC10153L	1
19	Relay	(+)"AUS", With Heated Windscreen	front screen-timer, Grey	PRC6796	1
20	Relay	(+)"AUS", With Heated Windscreen	Heated Front Screen, Black, 70 AMP	PRC7303	1
21	Relay	(+)"AUS", With Heated Windscreen	Heated Front Screen	YWB10027L	1
[900]	Screw		M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	1
[901]	Relay		changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	4
		(+)"AUS", With Heated Windscreen	Heated Front Screen, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	1
			Green, changeover	YWB000160	4
[902]	Bracket-relay mounting			DRC1245	1

www.liservice.ru

Body Electrics
Relays
Relays-Under LH Front Seat **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXGA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Relays
Relays-Under LH Front Seat

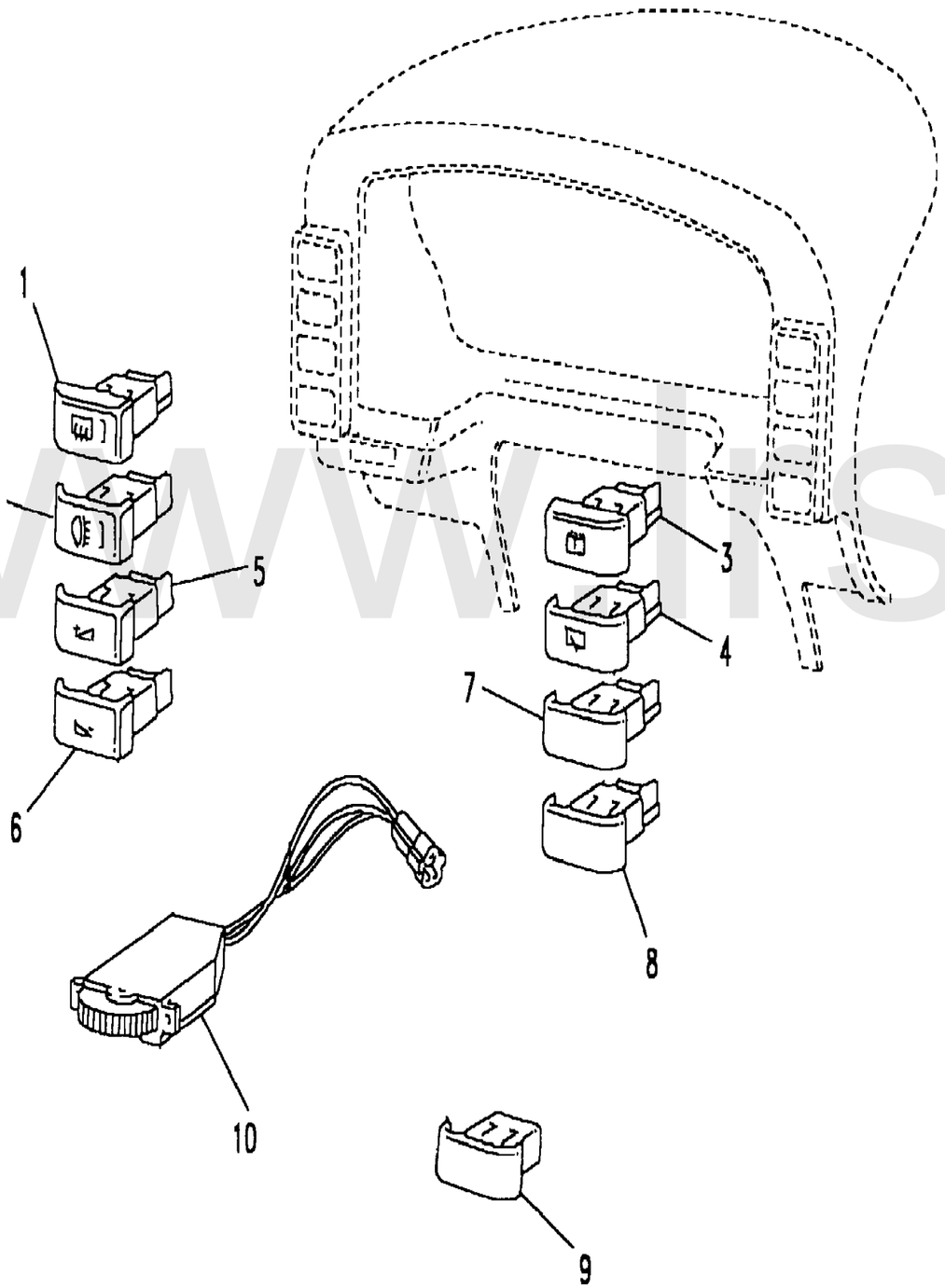
RHD

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Relay	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	electric seat	YWB10027L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	electric seat	YWB10027L	2
2	Fuse	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	electric seat, AUTO, 30 AMP, Standard	RTC4507	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	electric seat, AUTO, 30 AMP, Standard	RTC4507	4
3	Bracket-relay mounting	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	electric seat	AMR5485	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	electric seat	AMR5485	1
				AMR5697	1
4	Relay		Heated Seat	YWB10027L	2
[900]	Relay		electric seat, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	2
			Heated Seat, changeover, Yellow	YWB000150	2

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEA3B)



Change point - VIN begin MA081992

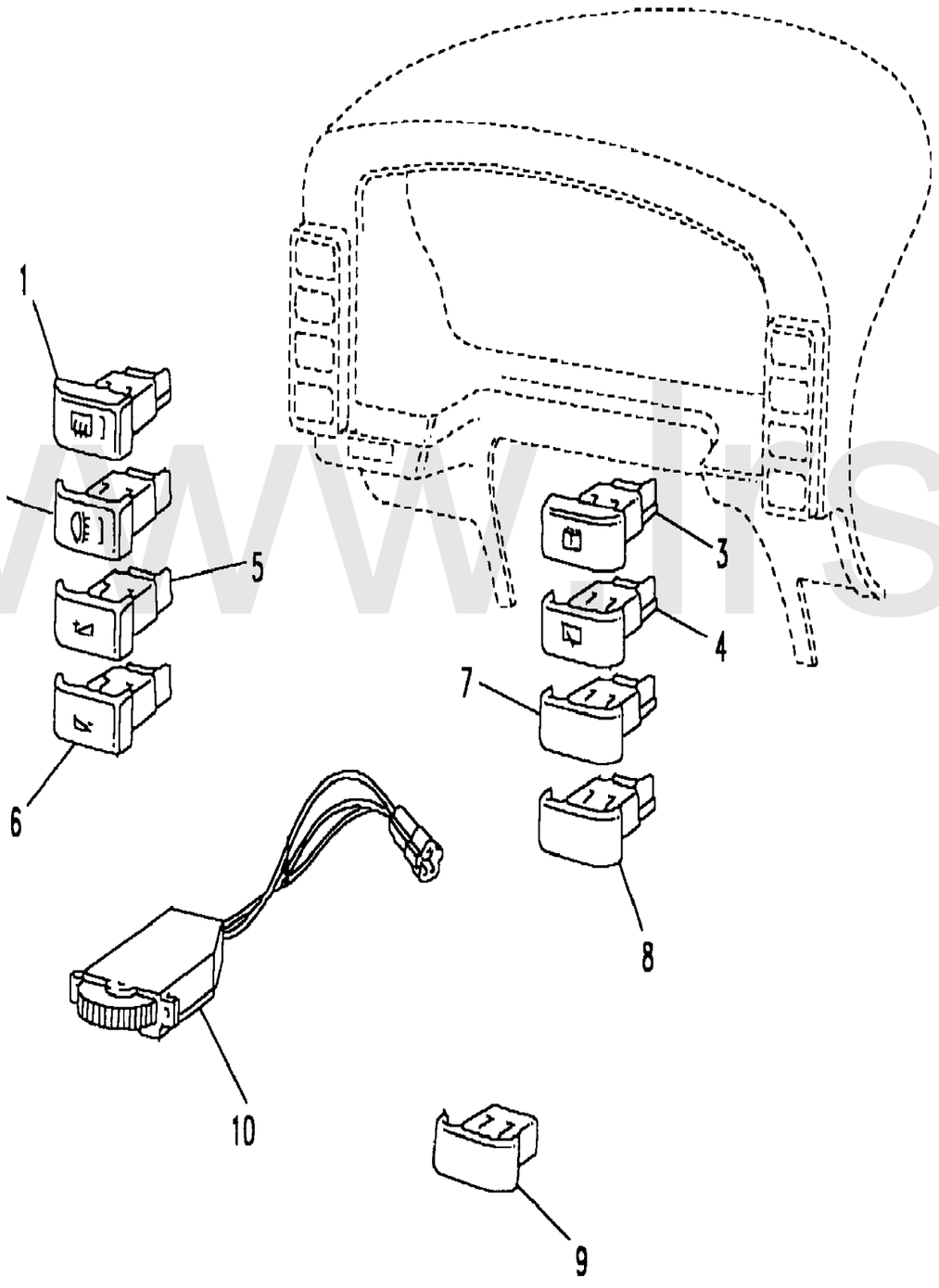
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch-push push heated rear window		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3750	1
2	Switch-push push fog-rear		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3751	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5178	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5178	1
3	Switch-push push-rear wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3748	1
4	Switch-rear wipe push push		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3749	1
5	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA543813	ICE Remote Control, volume up, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3741	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA712444	ICE Remote Control, volume up, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3741	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA543814	ICE Remote Control, volume up, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6462	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	ICE Remote Control, volume up, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6462	1
6	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA543813	ICE Remote Control, volume down, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3742	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA712444	ICE Remote Control, volume down, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3742	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA543814	ICE Remote Control, volume down, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6463	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	ICE Remote Control, volume down, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6463	1
7	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA543813	ICE Remote Control, next station/track, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3743	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA712444	ICE Remote Control, next station/track, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3743	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA543814	ICE Remote Control, next station/track, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6464	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	ICE Remote Control, next station/track, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6464	1
8	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA543813	ICE Remote Control, band/CD select, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3744	1

www.liservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Binnacle **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEA3B)



873 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Binnacle

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

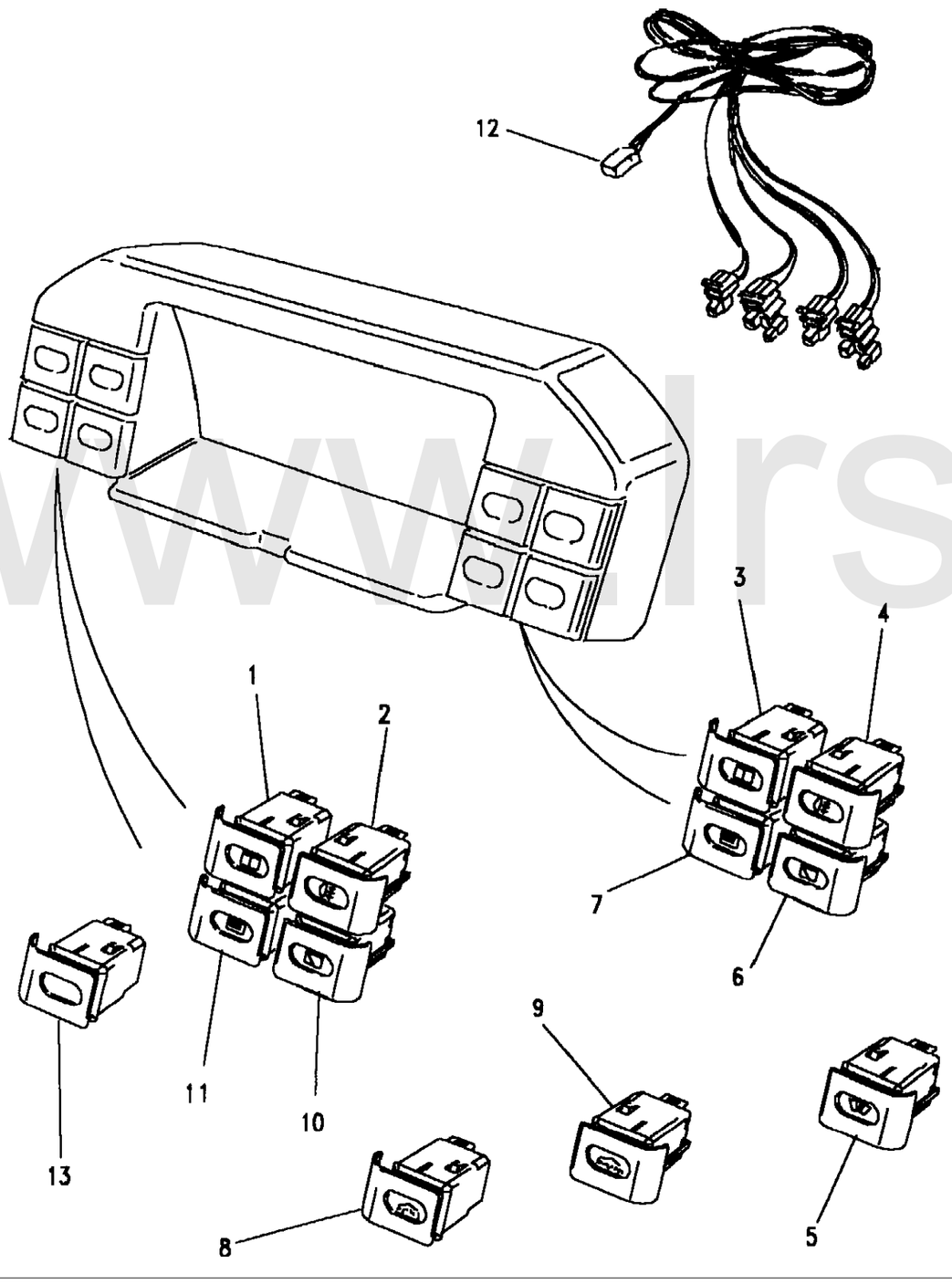
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA712444	ICE Remote Control, band/CD select, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3744	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA543814	ICE Remote Control, band/CD select, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6465	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	ICE Remote Control, band/CD select, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR6465	1
9	Blank-instrument bezel switch	Less ICE Remote Control		AMR3740	4
10	Switch-thumbwheel illumination control		Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2745	1
[900]	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin VA543814	Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA543814	Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA543813	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA712444	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA543813	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA712444	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA543814	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA543814	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA712445	ICE Remote Control, Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X

www.liservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Binnacle **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Binnacle

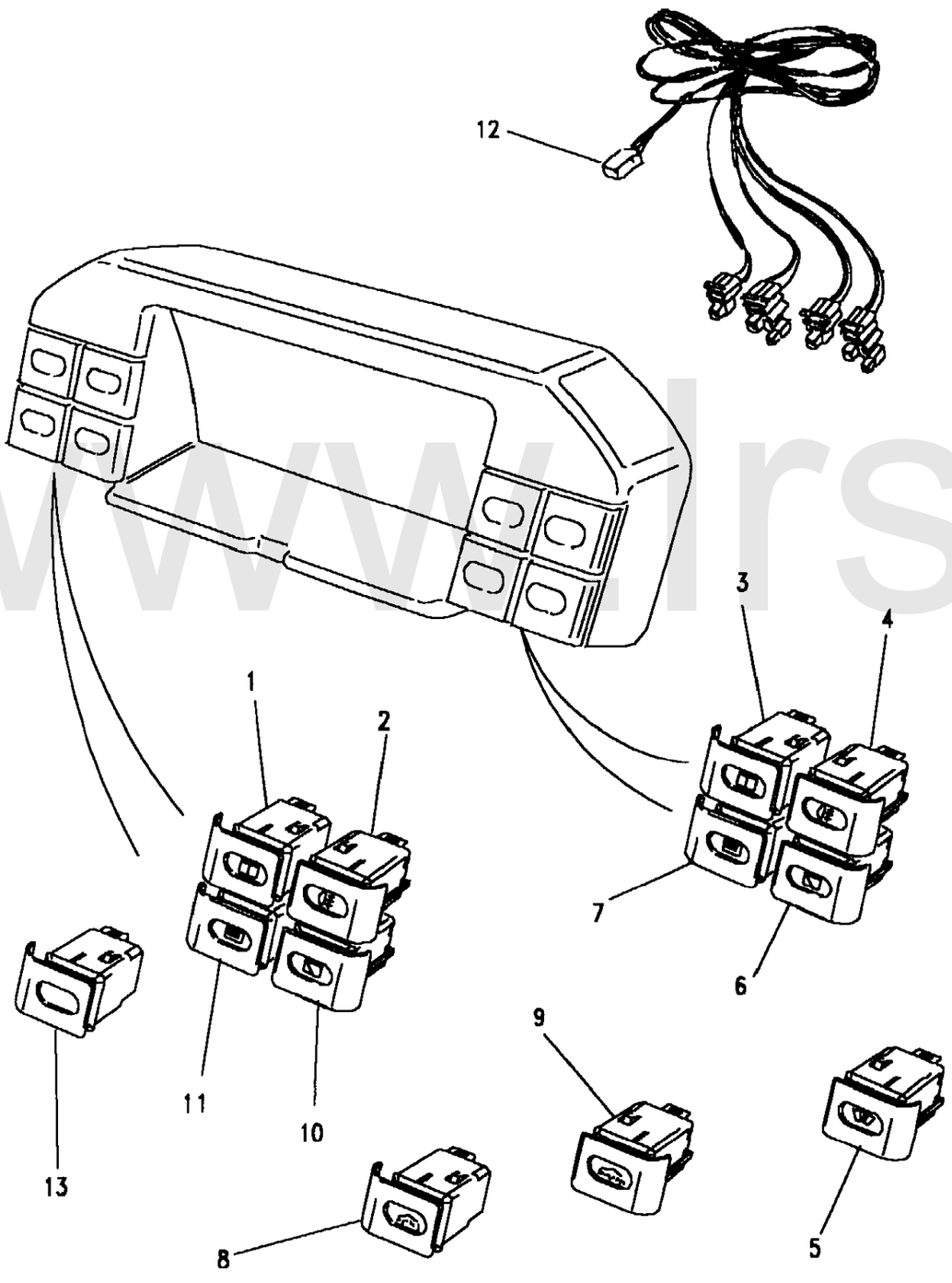
Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch-push push heated rear window	Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC8395	1
		Change point - VIN end GA440892		PRC6945	1
2	Switch-push push fog-rear	Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC8392	1
		Change point - VIN end GA440892		PRC6942	1
3	Switch-push push-rear wash	Change point - VIN end GA440892		PRC6943	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC8393	1
4	Switch-rear wipe push push	Change point - VIN end GA440892		PRC6944	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end JA025388		PRC8498	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA025389		PRC8394	1
5	Switch-push push heated windscreen	2.5L TDi Diesel, (+)"AUS"		AMR1051	1
6	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN end GA440892	waveband	PRC6810	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991	waveband	PRC8390	1
7	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN end GA440892	station select	PRC6811	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991	station select	PRC8391	1
8	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN end GA440892	volume down	PRC6809	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991	volume down	PRC8389	1
9	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN end GA440892	volume up	PRC6808	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991	volume up	PRC8388	1
10	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With CD Player	seek/track	AMR2118	1

www.rservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

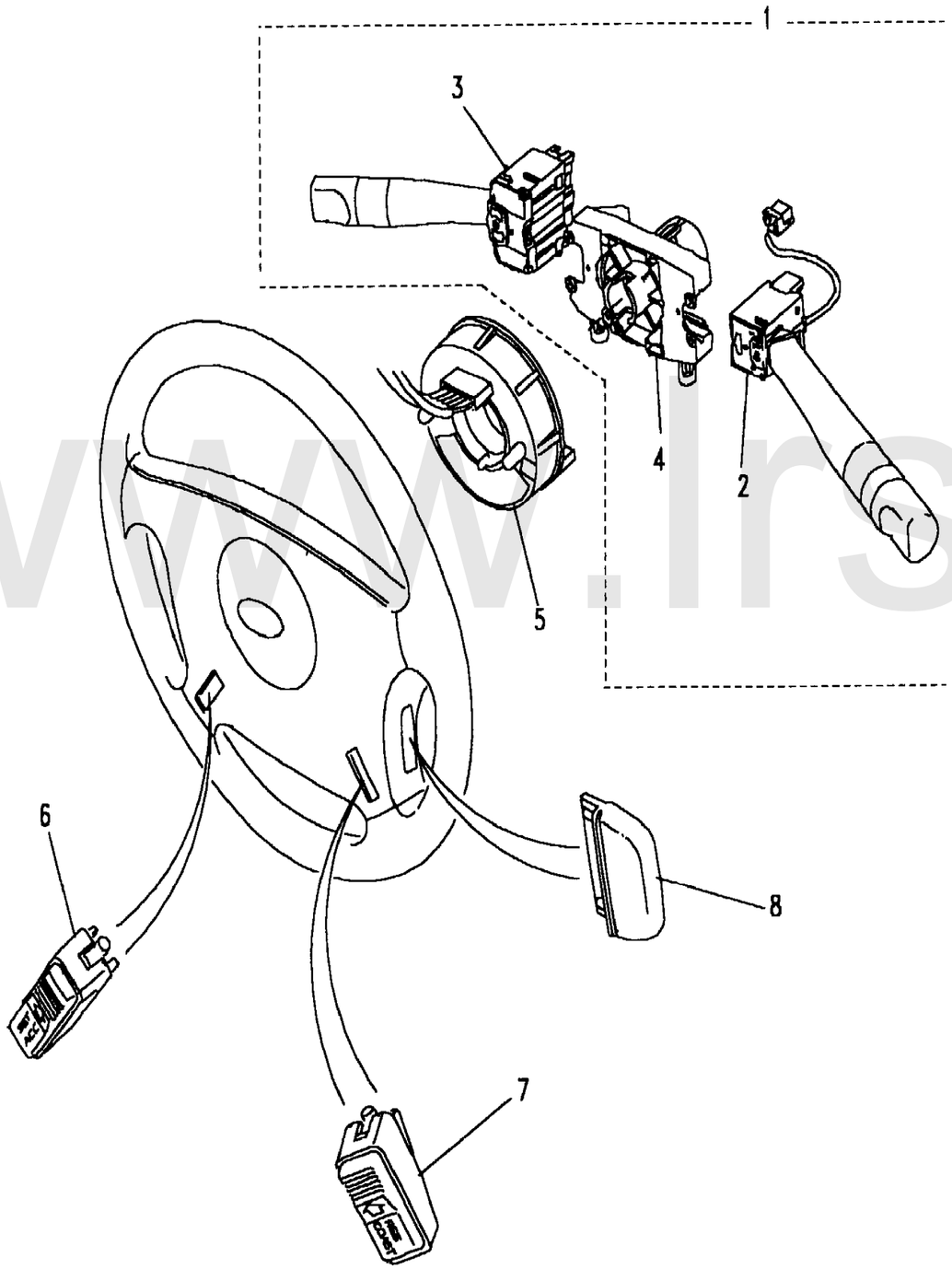
(CAMXEA3A)



Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Switch remote in car entertainment	Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With CD Player	waveband/disc	AMR2117	1
12	Harness-link	Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less CD Player	radio switches	PRC6813	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With CD Player	CD switches, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1117	1
13	Blank-facia switch			PRC8396	4
[900]	Bulb-wedge illumination	Change point - VIN begin GA440893, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With CD Player	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	X

www.rservice.ru



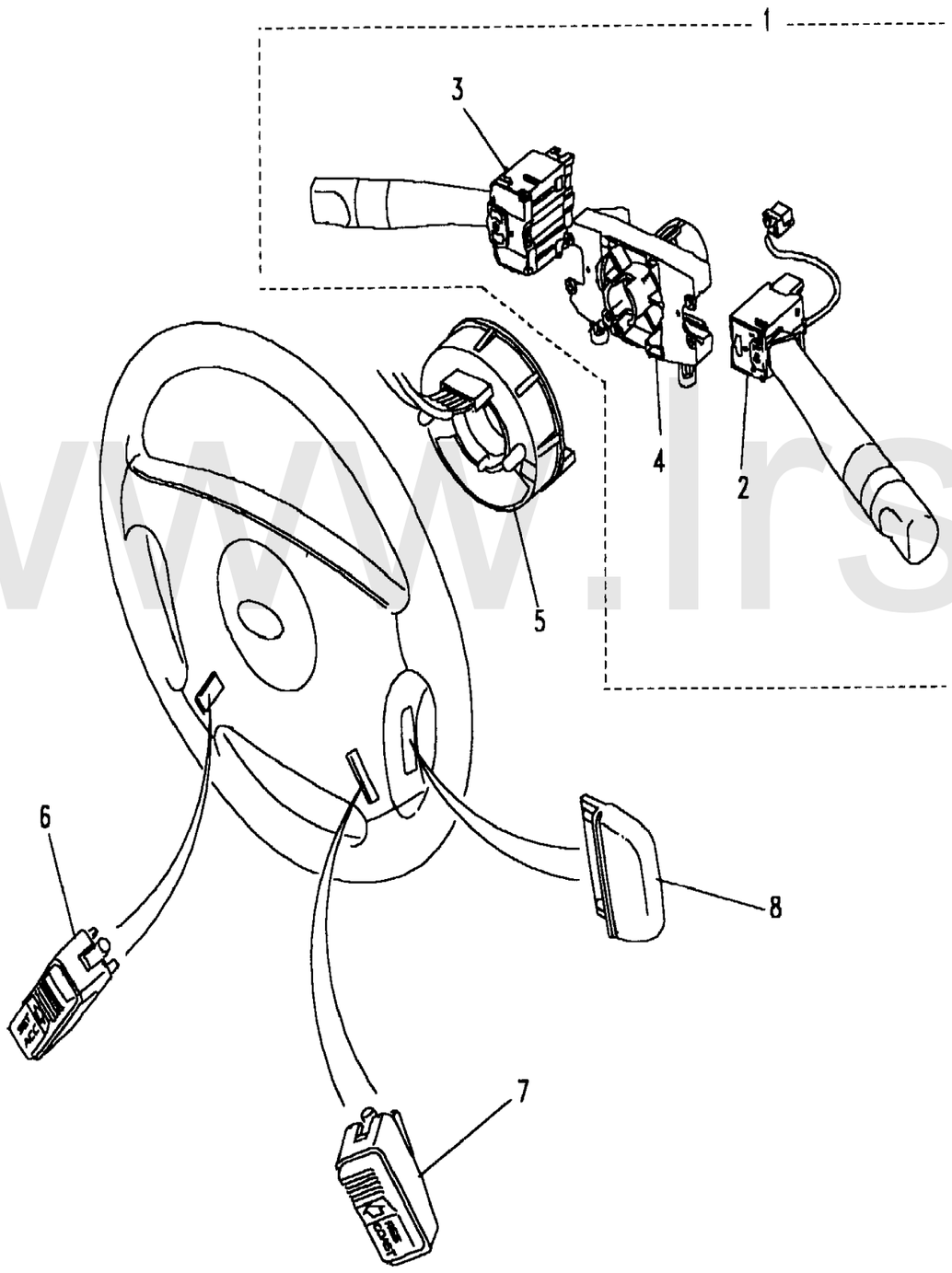
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch assembly steering column	With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3841	1
		Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR3842	1
2	Switch-wash/wipe windscreen	With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1790	1
		Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1790	1
3	Switch-master lighting /indicator/headlamp dip	With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1791	1
		Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1791	1
4	Housing-centre column switches	With Cruise Control	Rover Airbag System, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2835	1
		Less Cruise Control	Less Rover Airbag System, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2834	1
5	Coupler-rotary steering column	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA117421	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR3649	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117422, Change point - VIN end TA186857	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4727	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117422, Change point - VIN end TA516645	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR4727	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA186858, Change point - VIN end WA762768	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR5632	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA516646, Change point - VIN end WA762768	Less Rover Airbag System	AMR5632	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA762769	Less Rover Airbag System	YRC100360	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA117421	Rover Airbag System	AMR3647	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117422, Change point - VIN end TA180418	Rover Airbag System	AMR4726	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117422, Change point - VIN end TA512138	Rover Airbag System	AMR4726	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA180419, Change point - VIN end WA762768	Rover Airbag System	AMR5631	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA512139, Change point - VIN end WA762768	Rover Airbag System	AMR5631	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA762769	Rover Airbag System	YRC100350	1
6	Switch-cruise control set/resume		Less Rover Airbag System	PRC5797	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEA1C)



Change point - VIN begin MA081992

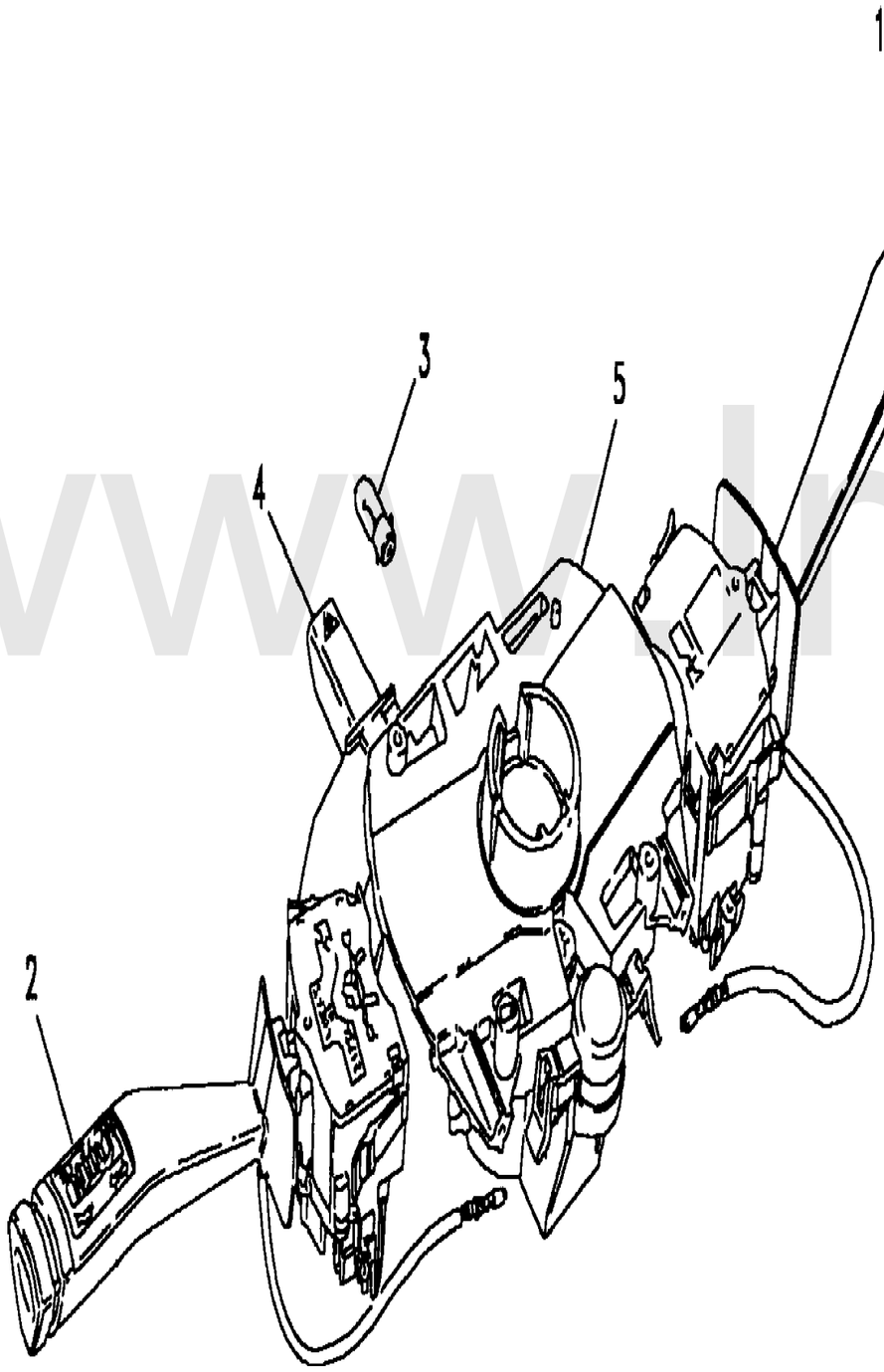
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Switch-cruise control-resume/cancel		Less Rover Airbag System	PRC6590	1
8	Switch-cruise control set/resume		Rover Airbag System	AMR3361	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Column **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEA1A)



878 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Column

Change point - VIN end LA081991

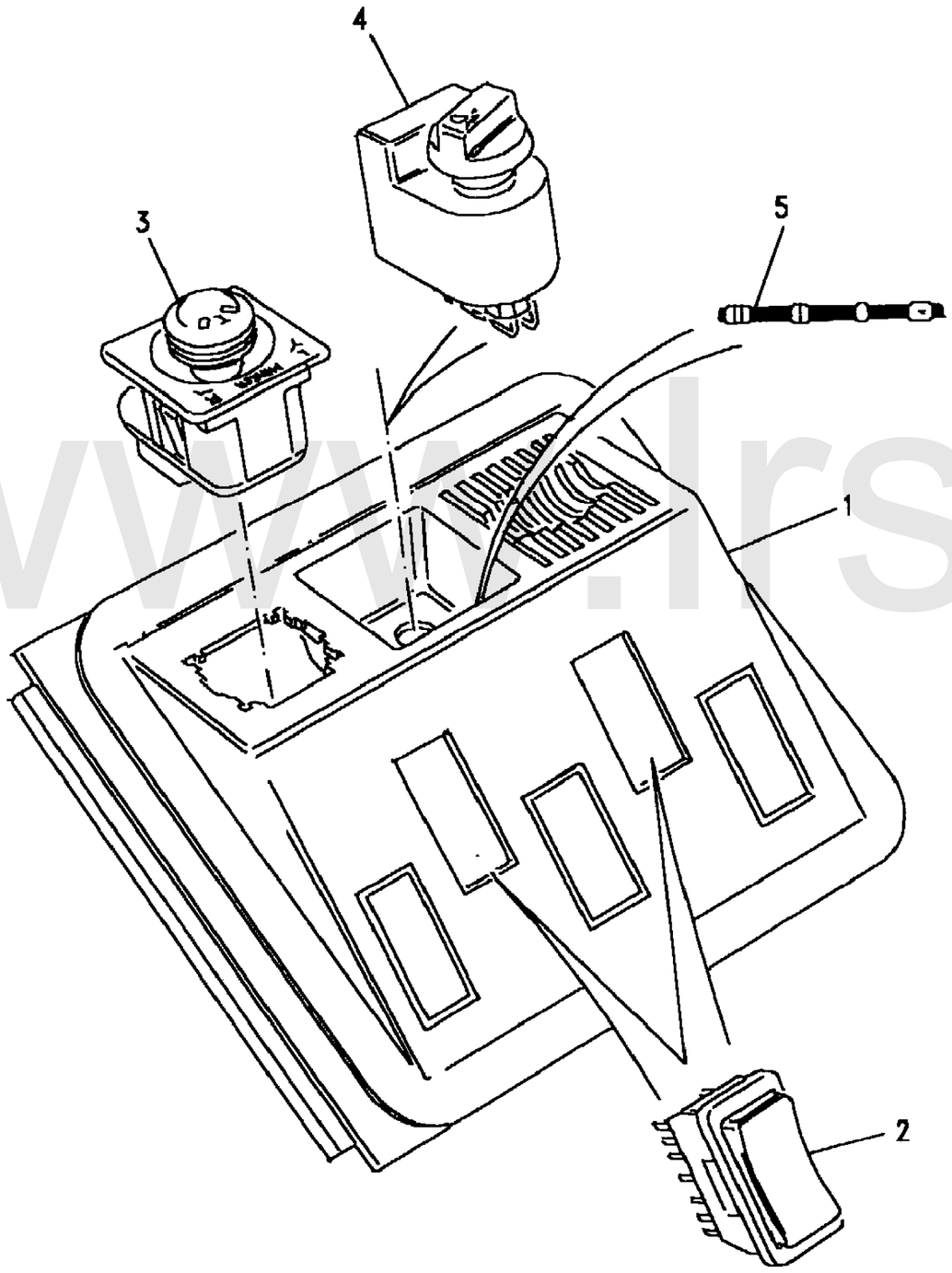
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch-wash/wipe windscreen	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		PRC8724	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332		STC357	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551		STC357	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA027299		STC357	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA027300, Change point - VIN end LA081991		STC866	1
2	Switch-master lighting /indicator/headlamp dip	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980		RTC6618	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332		STC358	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551		STC358	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA027299		STC358	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA027300, Change point - VIN end LA081991		STC865	1
3	Bulb-wedge illumination		1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	1
4	Knob-switch		Hazard Warning Switch	RTC5691	1
5	Housing-centre column switches	Change point - VIN end JA027299		PRC5438	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA027300, Change point - VIN end LA081991		STC1597	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Console Front **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

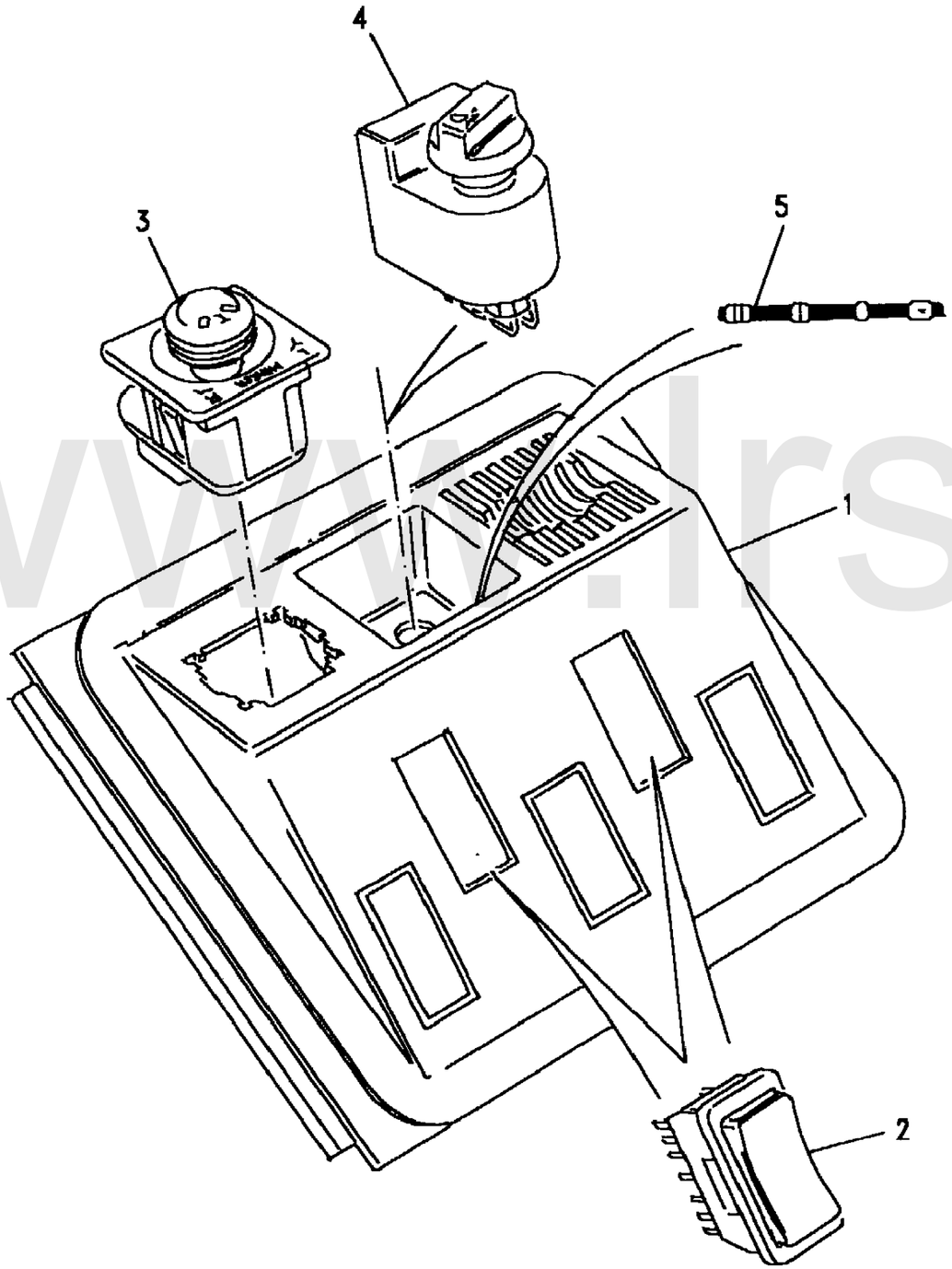
Body Electrics
Switches
Console Front

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-tunnel console switch	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1528LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1529LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1528LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1529LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end JA016651, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR733LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA016651, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MXC7810LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA016652, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1526LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA016652, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1527LUN	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

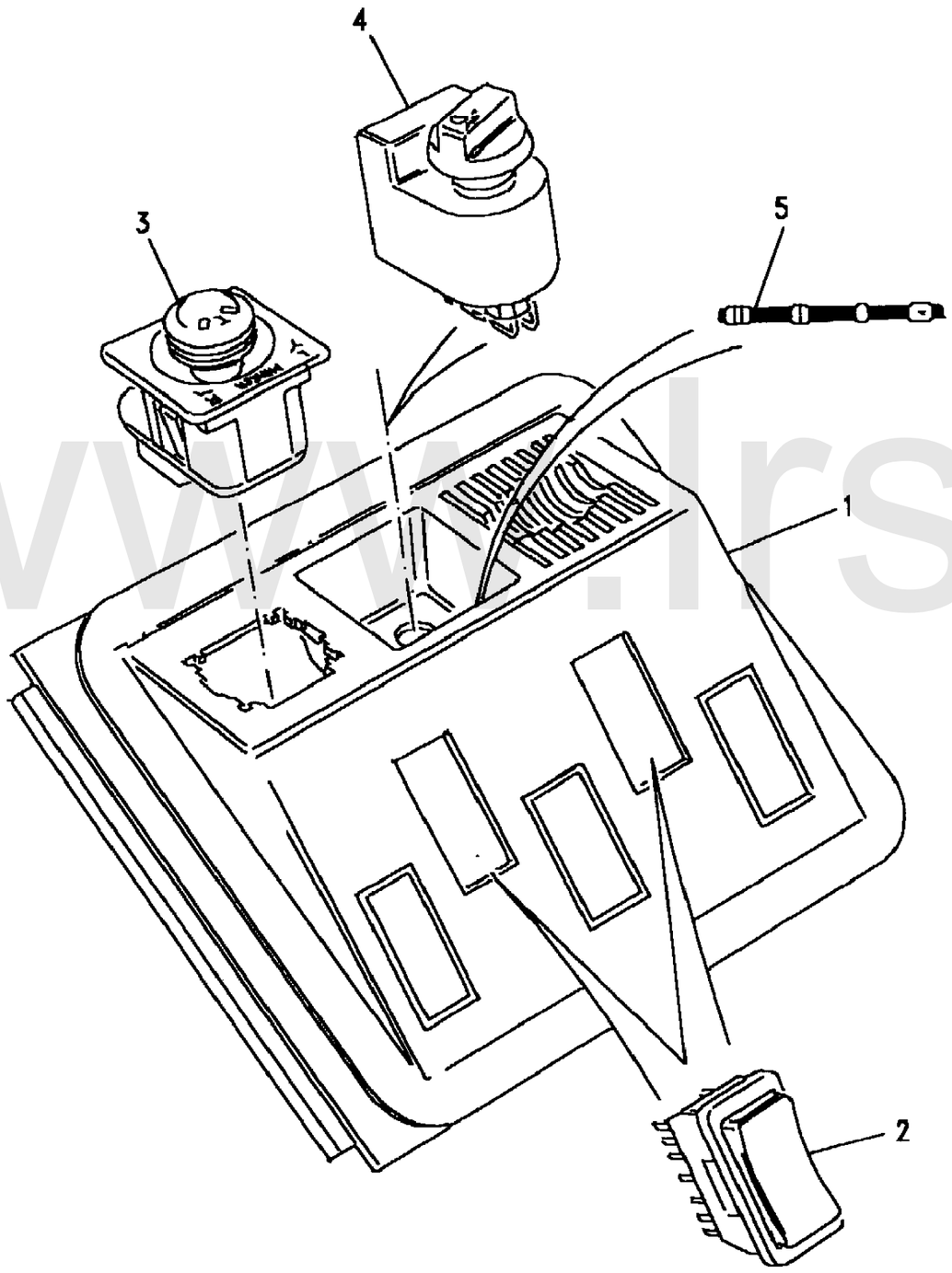
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-tunnel console switch	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1526LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1527LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9140LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9141LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9140LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9141LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1528LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1529LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1528LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Console Front **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Console Front

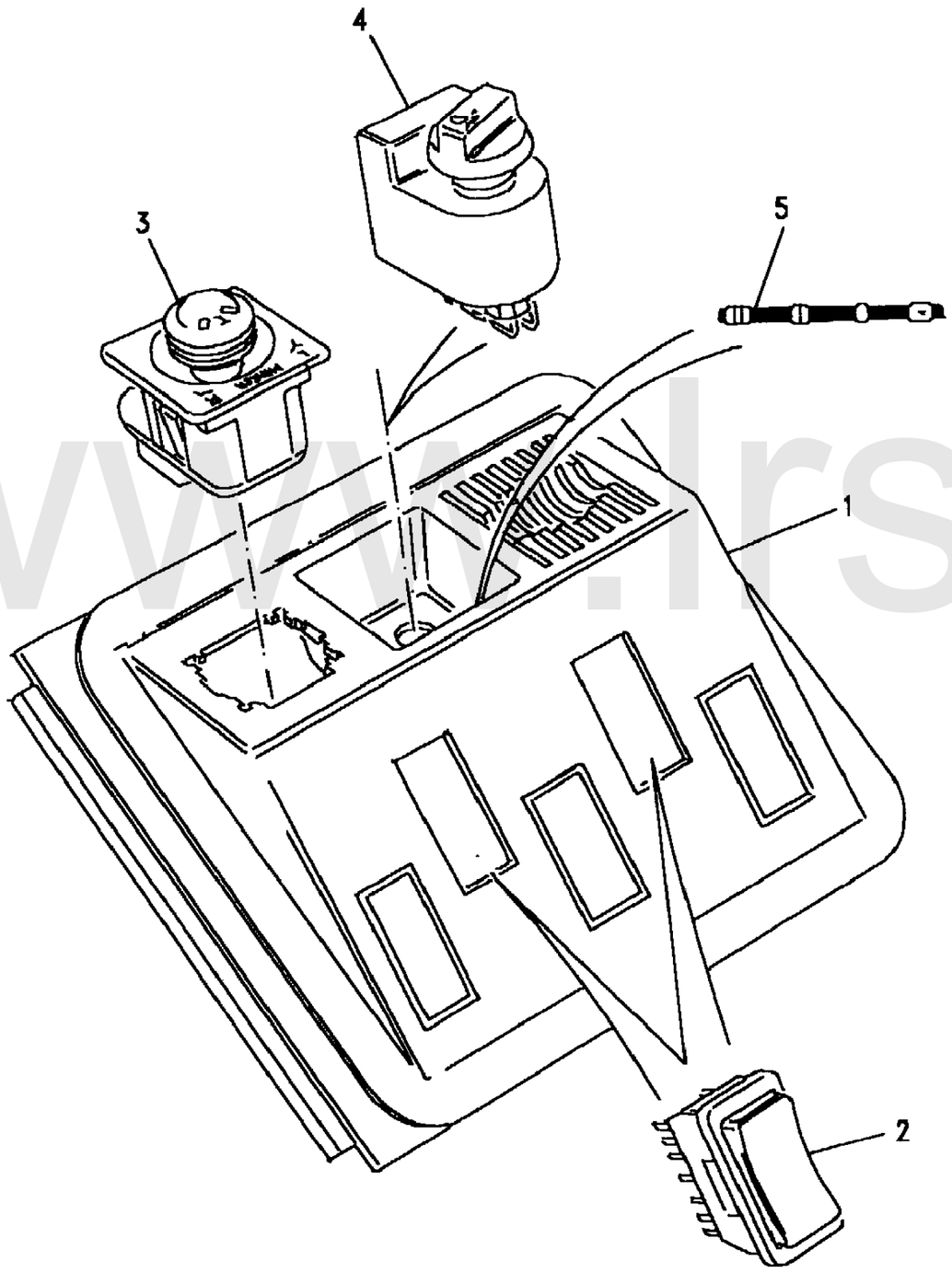
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-tunnel console switch	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Manual Mirror, With Passenger Manual Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1529LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end JA016651, 3 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR733LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA016651, 3 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MXC7810LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA016652, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1524LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA016652, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1525LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1524LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Drivers Power Mirror, With Passenger Power Mirror, With Manual Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	BTR1525LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9288LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9289LUN	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Console Front **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC2A)



882 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Console Front

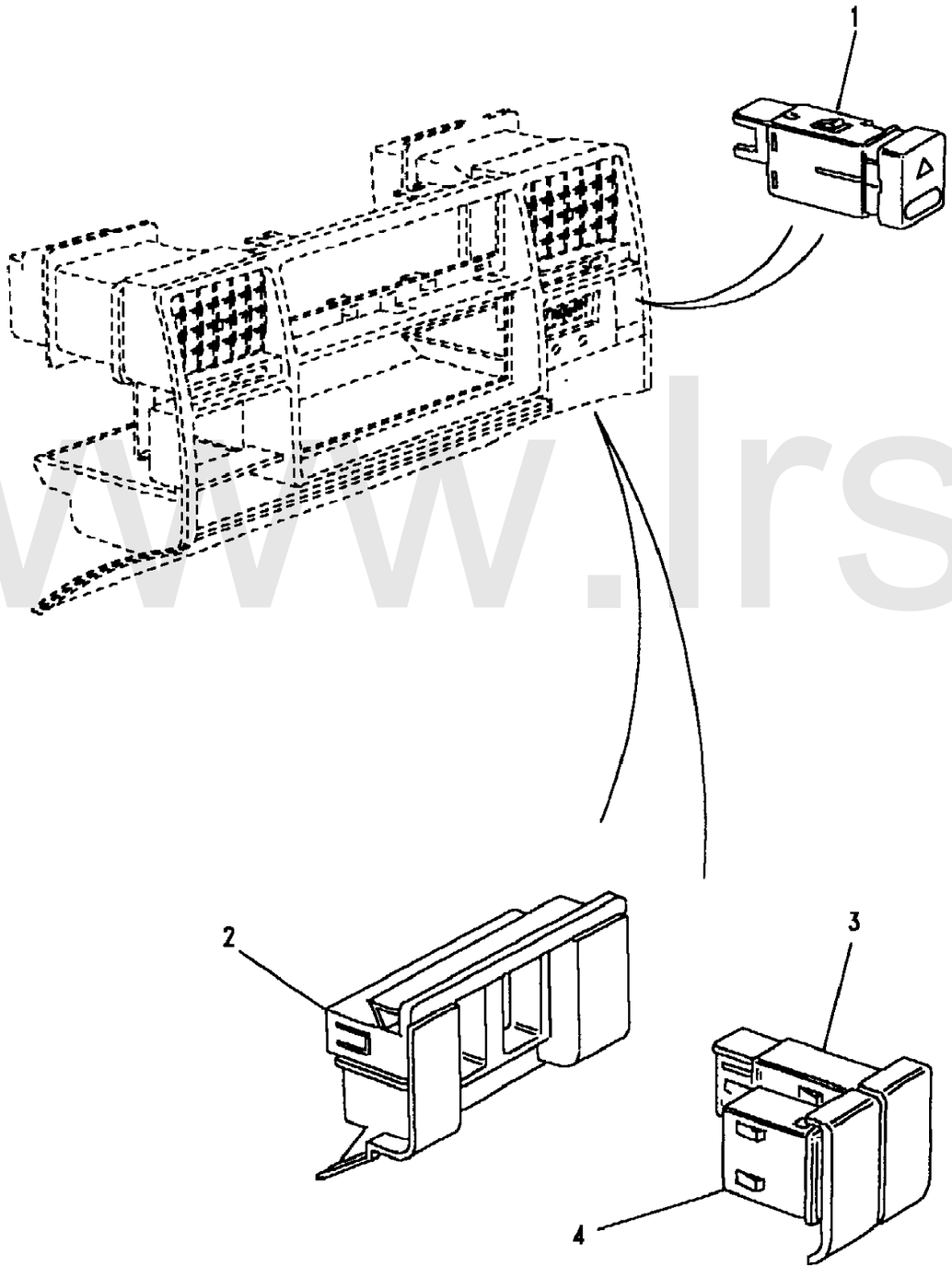
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Housing-tunnel console switch	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9288LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, Less Headlamp Levelling	Electric Windows, Ash Grey	MWC9289LNF	1
2	Switch-rocker electric window lift	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Driver, Electric Windows	PRC5255	2
		Change point - VIN end JA013672	Passenger, Electric Windows	PRC5254	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA013673, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Passenger, Electric Windows	PRC5255	2
3	Switch-mirror	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Electric Windows	PRC6829	1
4	Switch-rotary headlamp leveling	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Electric Windows	PRC7886	1
5	Label-headlamp leveling information	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Electric Windows	PRC7944	1
[900]	Switch-push push isolator-electric window lift	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Electric Windows	PRC4754	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Facia Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC4B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Facia Assembly

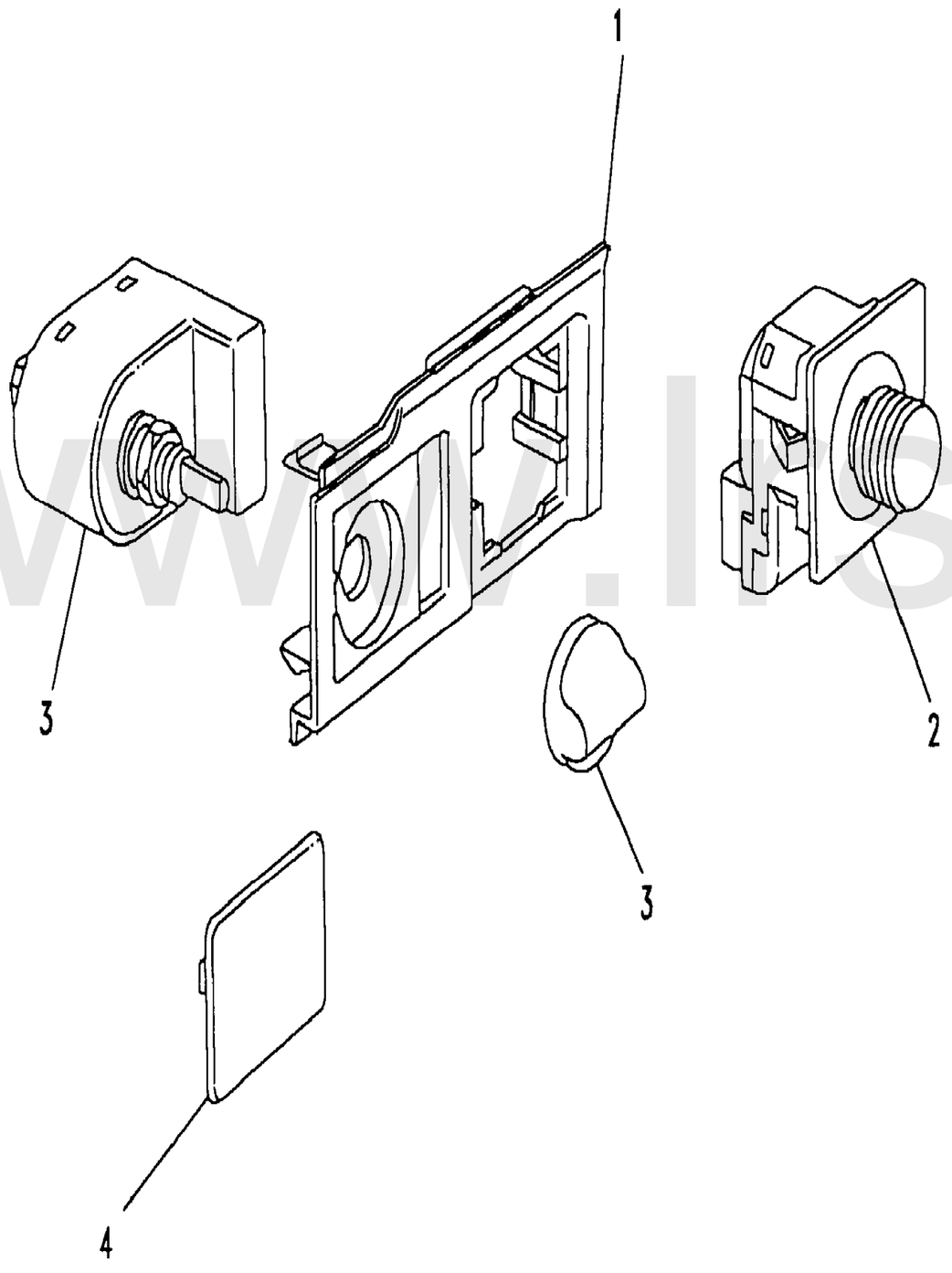
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch-push push hazard		Also serviced as part of a kit	YUG10067L	1
2	Housing-facia console switches	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103	for 2 switches	AWR1198LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA703236	for 2 switches	AWR1198LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	for 3 switches	AWR3330LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	for 3 switches	AWR3330LNF	1
3	Switch-cruise control enable/disable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3752	1
4	Blank-instrument bezel switch	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR3740	X
[900]	Bulb & holder assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit, Clear.	STC1205	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
[901]	Switch-push push fog-front	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR4138	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR4138	1
[902]	Switch-push push heated windscreen	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5177	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5177	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Facia-Headlamp Levelling & Mirror **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC5B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

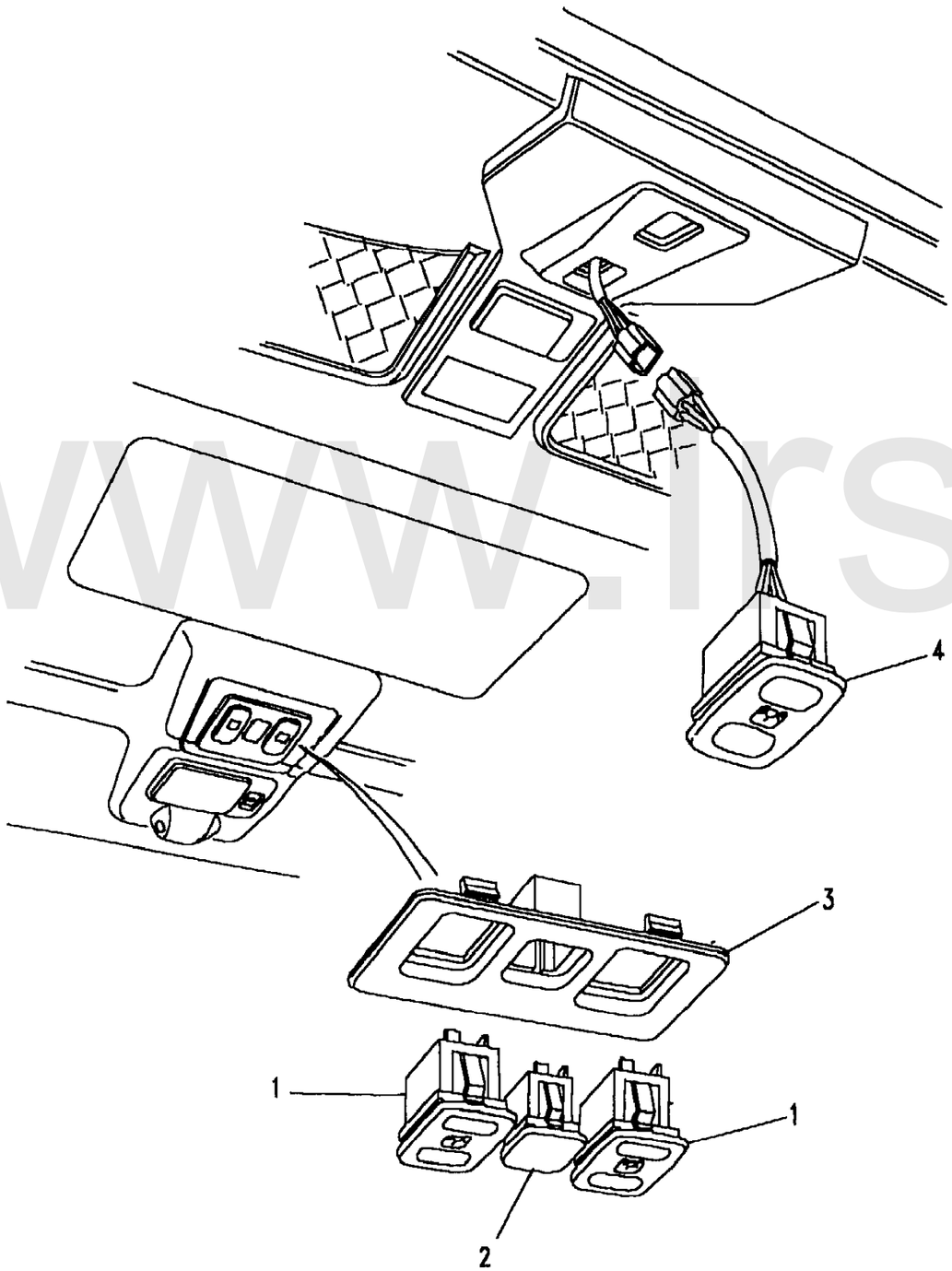
Body Electrics
Switches
Facia-Headlamp Levelling & Mirror

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bezel-facia headlamp levelling switch	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA745654, RHD	Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	AMR2781LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA745654, LHD	Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	AMR2783LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA745654, RHD	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	AMR2782LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA745654, LHD	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	AMR2784LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA745655, RHD	Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	FAV101160LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA745655, LHD	Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	FAV101180LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA745655, RHD	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	FAV101170LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA745655, LHD	Less Electric Door Mirrors, Ash Grey	FAV101190LNF	1
2	Switch-mirror	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Without power folding, Less Memory	AMR2498	1
3	Switch-rotary headlamp leveling	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA745654		AMR3935	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA745655		AMR6424	1
4	Blank-facia headlamp levelling	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FBV10040LNFL	1
[900]	Blank-facia headlamp levelling	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FBV100970LNF	1
				FBV100970LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC2D)



885 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body Electrics
Switches
Sunroof

With Electric Slide Sunroof

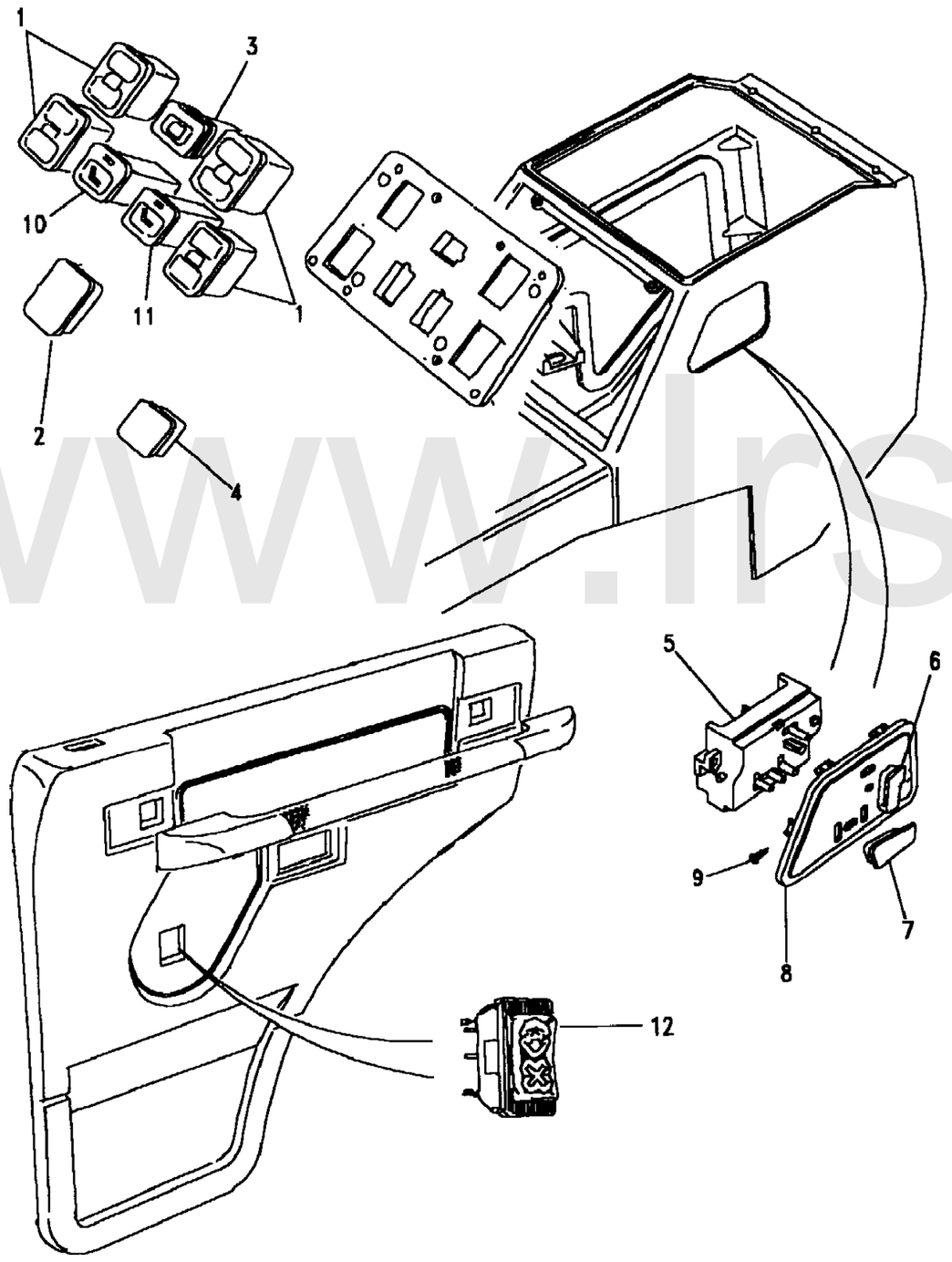
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch-rocker sunroof	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Front	AMR2471	2
2	Switch-sunroof isolator push push	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Front	AMR3653	1
3	Bezel	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Mist Grey	BTR6984LUM	1
4	Switch-rocker sunroof	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rear	AMR3652	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Switches Console & Rear Door **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Switches Console & Rear Door

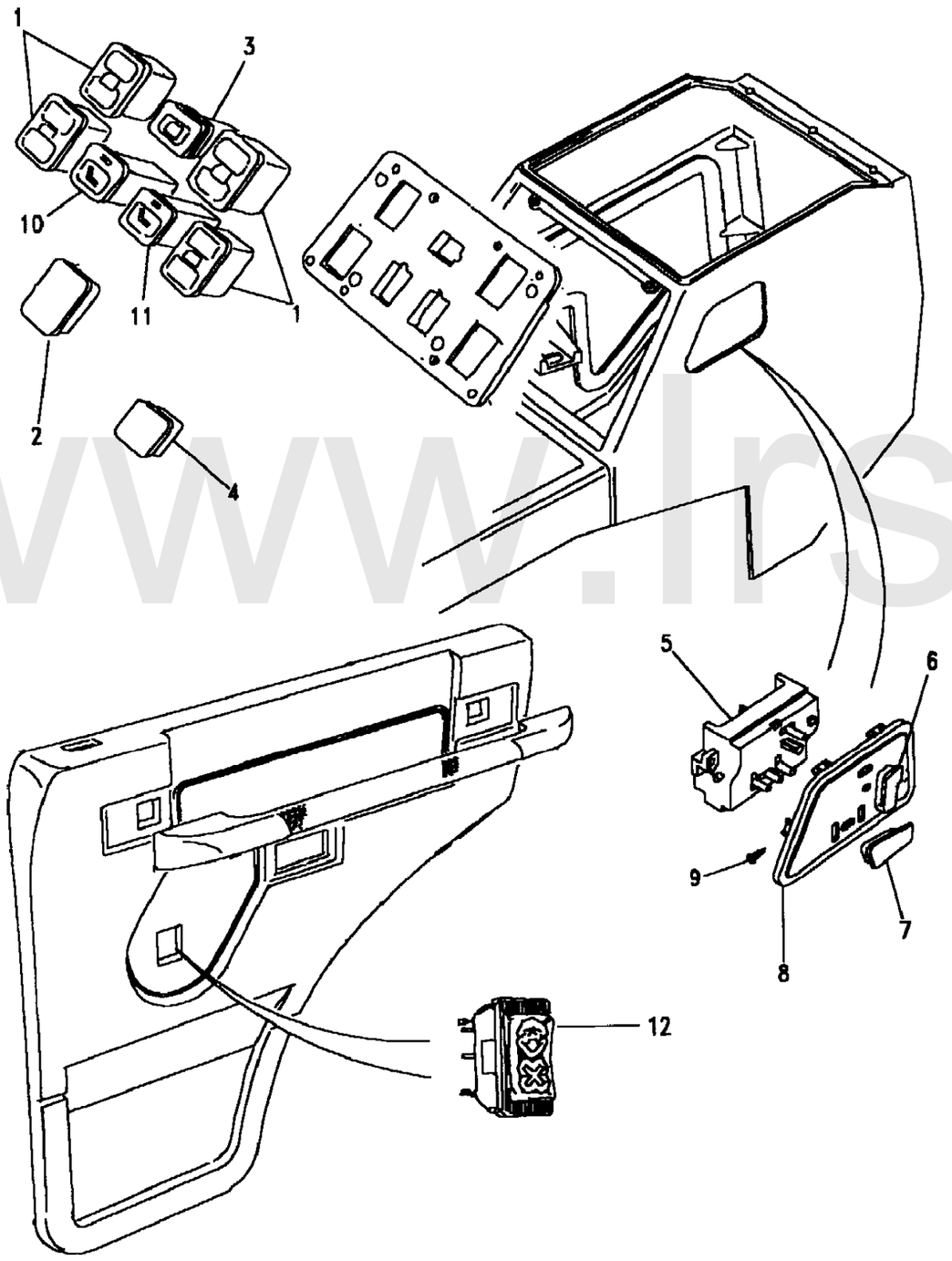
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Switch-rocker electric window lift	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2496	4
2	Blank-electric window lift switch-tunnel console	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows	FJA10001LNF	2
3	Switch-push push isolator-electric window lift	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows, Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR2497	1
4	Blank-electric window lift switch-tunnel console	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows, Ash Grey, Rear	AMR3236LNF	1
5	Switch pack assembly seat	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, non memory	PRC8095	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, non memory	PRC8095	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	non memory, LH	PRC8096	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	non memory, LH	PRC8096	1
6	Switch	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, squab	PRC6030	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, squab	PRC6030	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	squab, LH	PRC6029	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	squab, LH	PRC6029	1
7	Switch	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Cushion	PRC6032	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Cushion	PRC6032	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	LH, Cushion	PRC6031	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	LH, Cushion	PRC6031	1
8	Blank-centre panel switch-tunnel console	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH	AWR2212	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH	AWR2212	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	LH	AWR2211	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	LH	AWR2211	1
9	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	No 4 x 1/4	AB604021L	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	No 4 x 1/4	AB604021L	4
10	Switch Heated Seats	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AMR3602	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AMR3602	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Switches
Switches Console & Rear Door **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXEC2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Switches
Switches Console & Rear Door

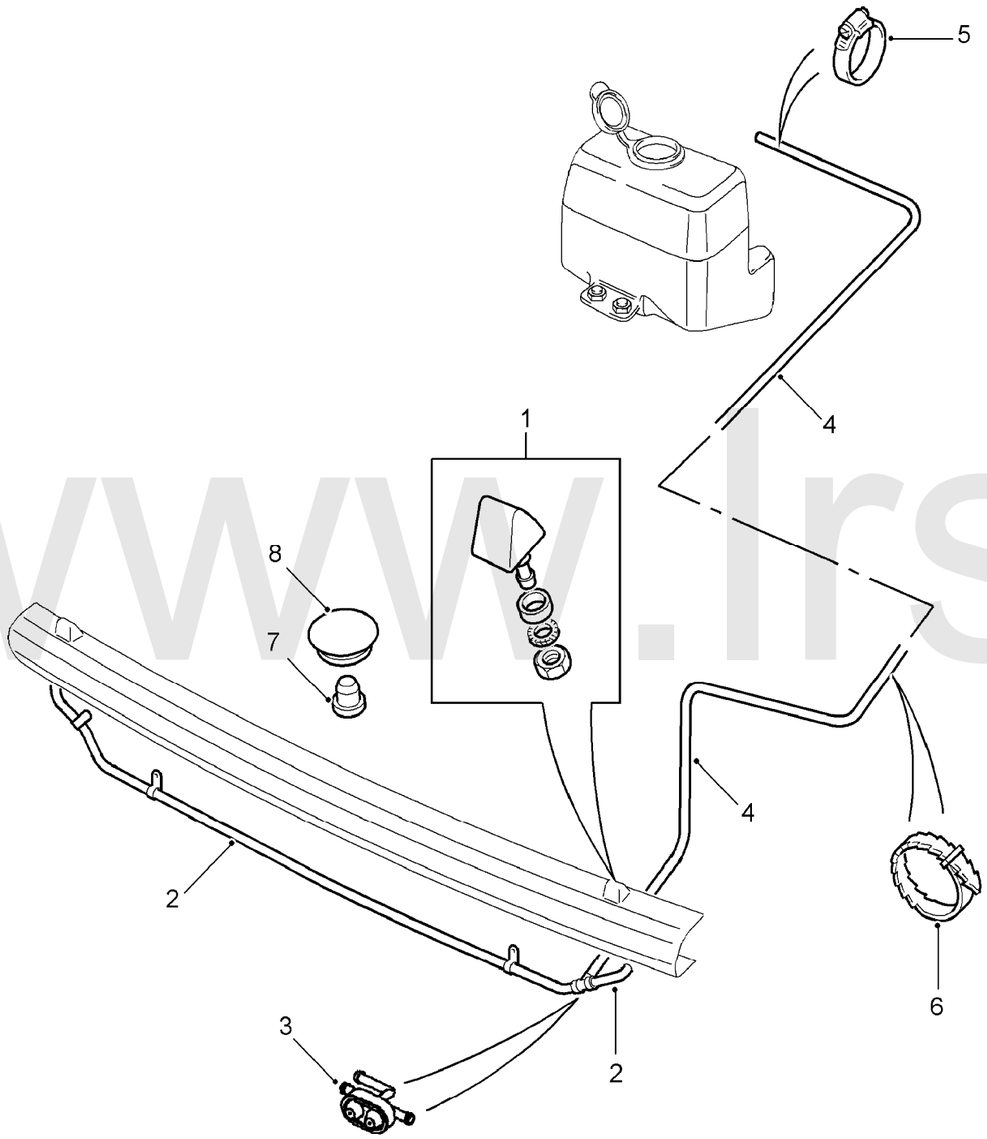
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Switch Heated Seats	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AMR3601	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AMR3601	1
12	Switch-rocker electric window lift	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD	Rear Door	PRC5254	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Rear Door	PRC5255	2
[900]	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows, Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Electric Windows, Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Headlamp Power Wash **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMG1B)



D12.005
06-2003
L4
CAMXMG1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Headlamp Power Wash

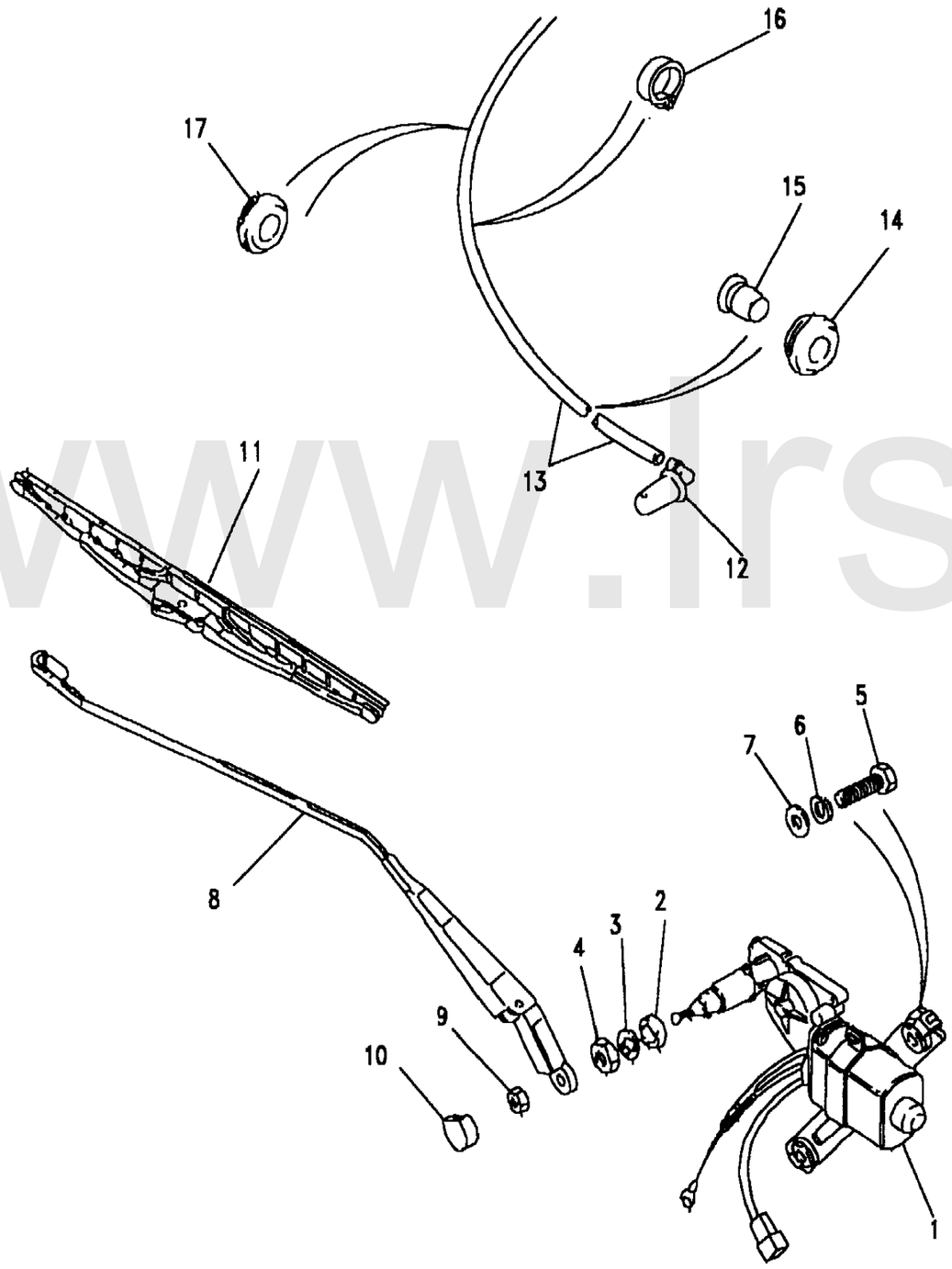
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Jet assembly-headlamp wash single	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AMR1890	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC4615	2
2	Hose-headlamp wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	10mm ID x 5M	RTC4848	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	10mm ID x 5M	RTC4848	X
3	T Piece			DCP6656	1
4	Hose-headlamp wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	10mm ID x 5M	RTC4848	X
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	10mm ID x 5M	RTC4848	X
5	Clip-Hose	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	20MM	CN100208L	6
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	20MM	CN100208L	6
6	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	3
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	3
7	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		NTC2804	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991		NTC2804	2
8	Plug-blanking	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MUC8478	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		MUC8478	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Rear Screen Wiper/Wash **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMI1B)



889 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Rear Screen Wiper/Wash

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

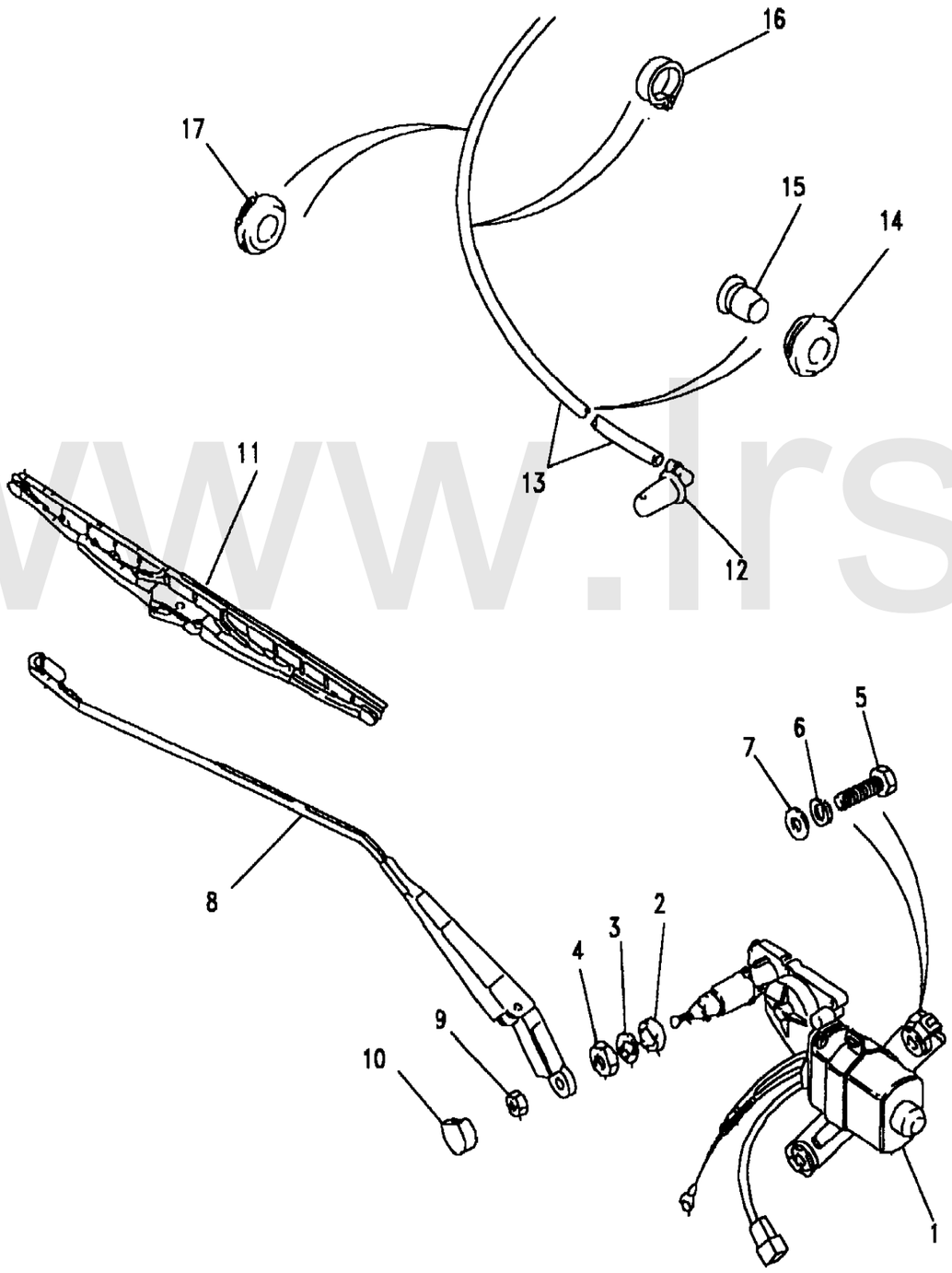
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-backlight wiper	Change point - VIN begin JA021176, Change point - VIN end MA125531		AMR1039	3
		Change point - VIN begin MA125532		AMR3872	1
2	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA125532		AMR3932	1
3	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA125532	Plastic	AMR3933	1
4	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA125532		AMR3934	1
5	Screw		M6 X 20, hexagonal head	SH106201L	2
			M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106201	2
6	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
7	Washer-Plain		M6	WJ106001L	2
8	Arm assembly-backlight wiper	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA125531		AMR2306	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA125532		AMR3873	1
9	Nut - Hex.		M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	1
			M8, flange	FN108041L	1
10	Cap-backlight wiper spindle			PRC8160	1
11	Blade-backlight wiper			AMR1806	1
12	Jet assembly-backlight wash single nozzle	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA169775		PRC9008	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA503643		PRC9008	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA169776		PRC6496	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA503644		PRC6496	1
13	Hose assembly-wash system	RHD	Rear	AMR3260	1
		LHD	Rear	AMR3259	1
14	Grommet-wash hose connector			PRC7417	1
15	Clip-snap-sack			MUC3187	1
16	Clip-omega		Grey, 6.5mm hole, 10.5 x 8mm	PRC5273	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Rear Screen Wiper/Wash **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMI1B)



890 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Rear Screen Wiper/Wash

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

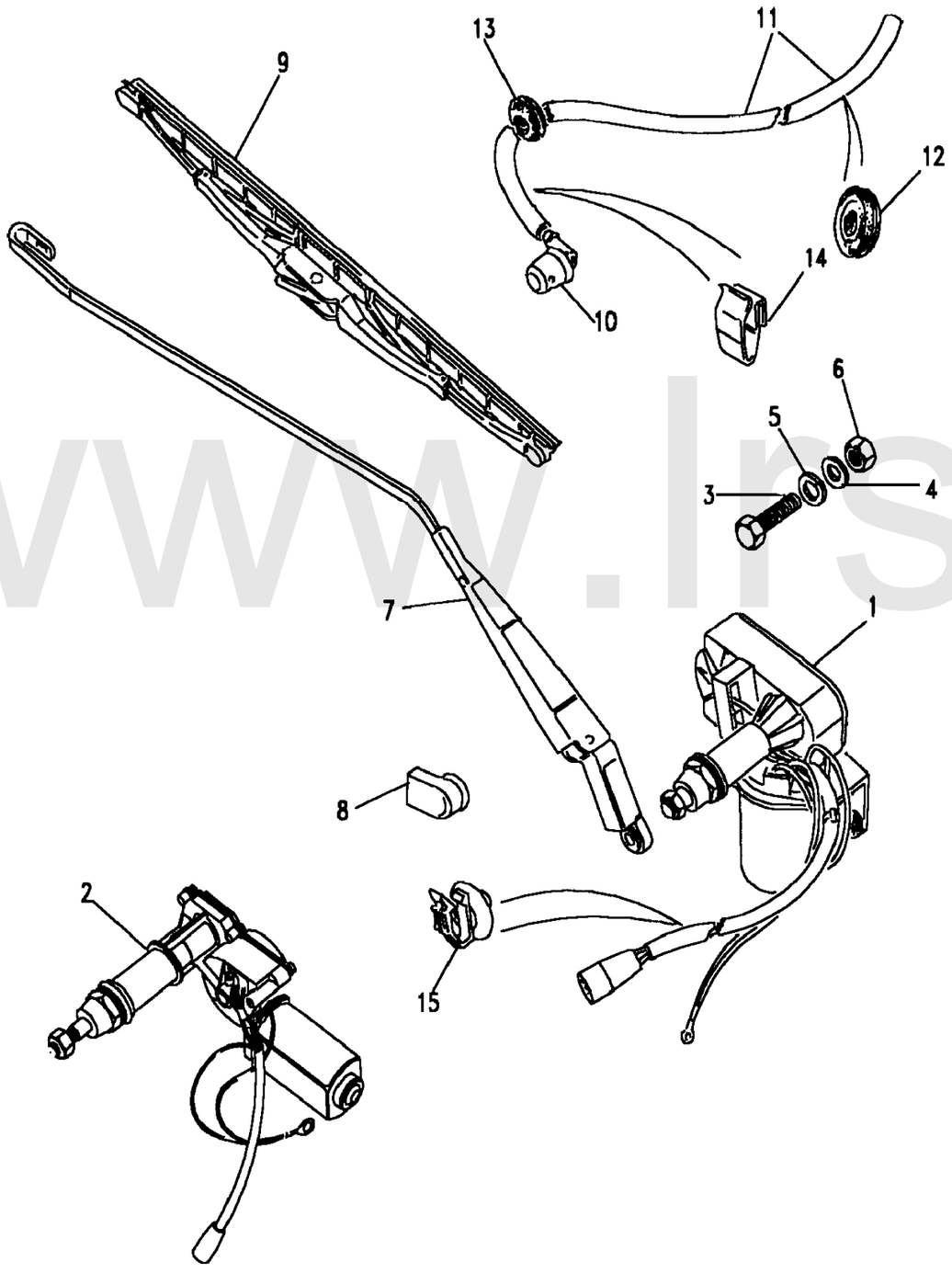
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
17	Grommet			AMR3550	1
[900]	Motor & bracket assembly-backlight wiper			DLB101640	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Rear Screen Wiper/Wash **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMI1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Rear Screen Wiper/Wash

Change point - VIN end LA081991

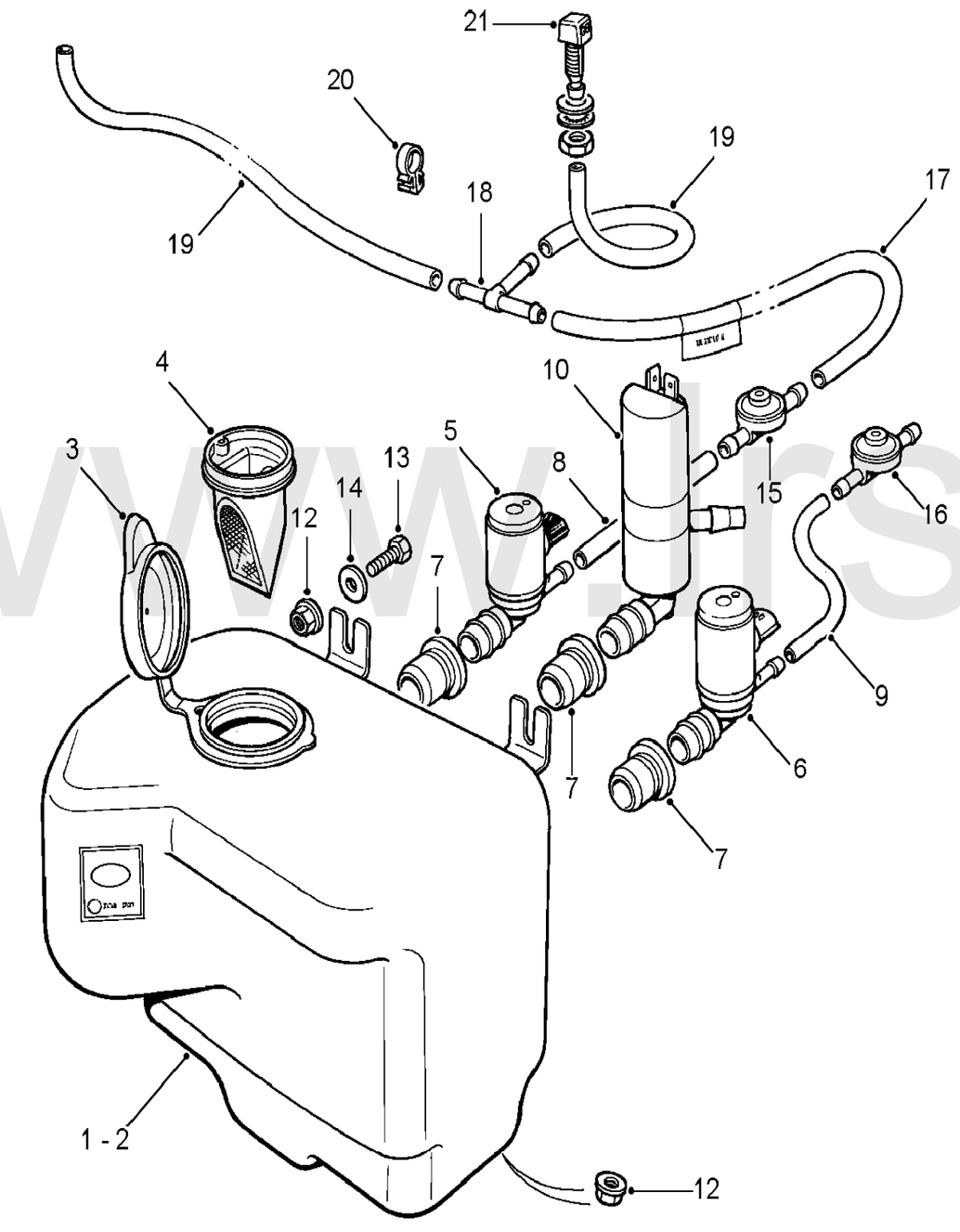
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-backlight wiper			STC1384	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3316	1
2	Motor-backlight wiper	Change point - VIN end JA021175		PRC6482	1
3	Screw		hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201L	5
4	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	5
5	Washer		M5, retaining	WL105001L	5
6	Nut-hexagonal	Change point - VIN begin JA021176, Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5	NH105041L	5
7	Arm assembly-backlight wiper	Change point - VIN end JA033862		PRC6484	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA033863, Change point - VIN end LA081991		AMR2306	1
8	Cap-backlight wiper spindle			PRC8160	1
9	Blade-backlight wiper	Change point - VIN end JA033862		PRC6447	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA033863, Change point - VIN end LA081991		AMR1806	1
10	Jet assembly-backlight wash single nozzle	Change point - VIN end JA034313		PRC6496	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC9008	1
11	Hose-wash system			RTC3650	X
12	Grommet		Black, cable, 3 x 25.5mm	233243	1
13	Grommet-wash hose connector			PRC7417	1
14	Clip-Pipe		Rear	369092	3
15	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LM0121)



LM0121

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

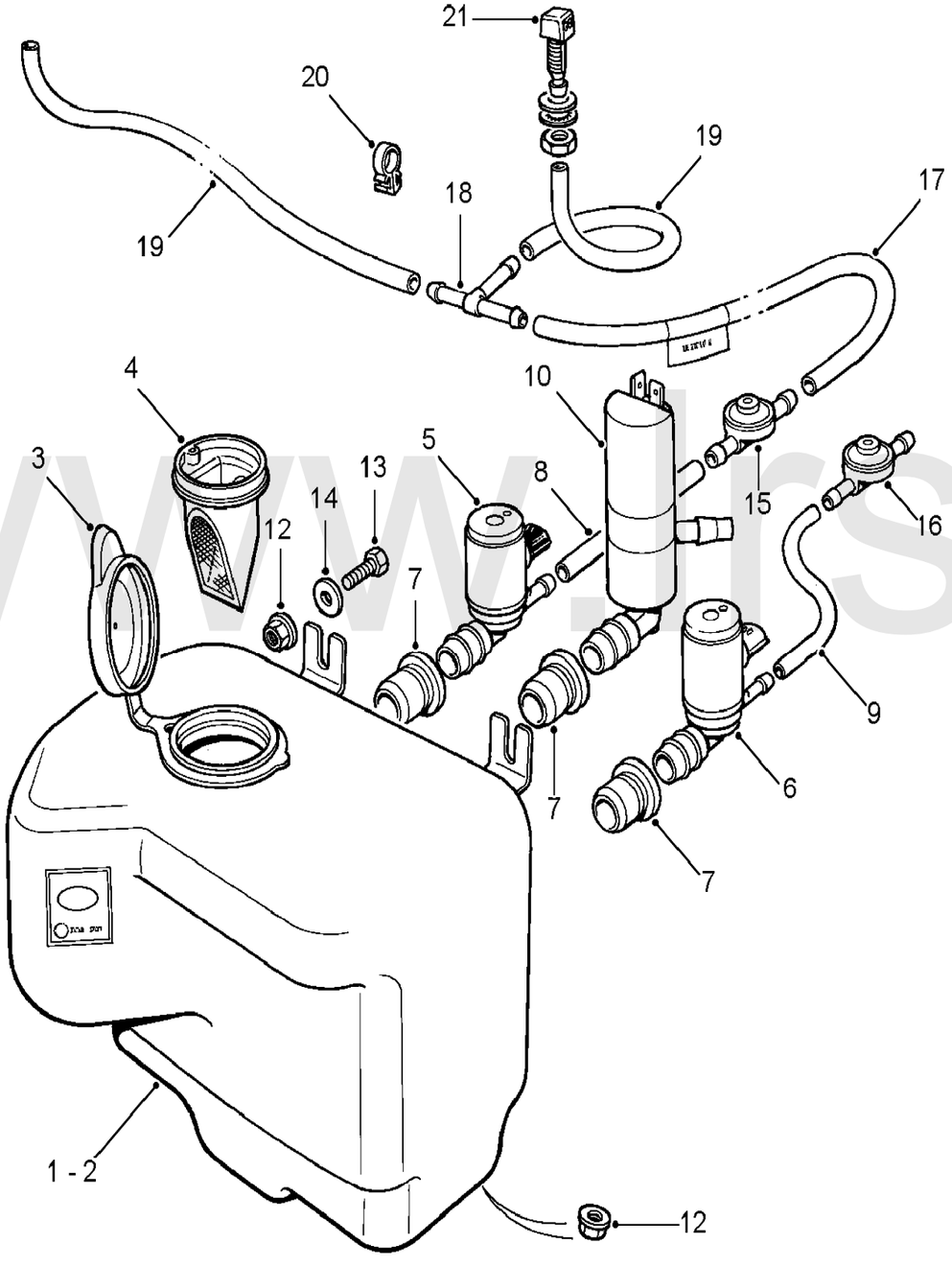
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Container-dual wash & headlamp wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1788	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1788	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5083	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5083	1
2	Container-dual wash & headlamp wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3655	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3655	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2933	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2933	1
3	Cap-washer system	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3657	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3657	1
4	Filter-container assembly filler neck	Change point - VIN end MA501919		AMR3266	1
5	Pump assembly-windscreen wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, Red	AMR3660	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, Red	AMR3660	1
6	Pump assembly-backlight wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	STC1946	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	STC1946	1
7	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AFU4506	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AFU4506	2
8	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5MM	AMR3658	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5MM	AMR3658	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LM0121)



LM0121

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

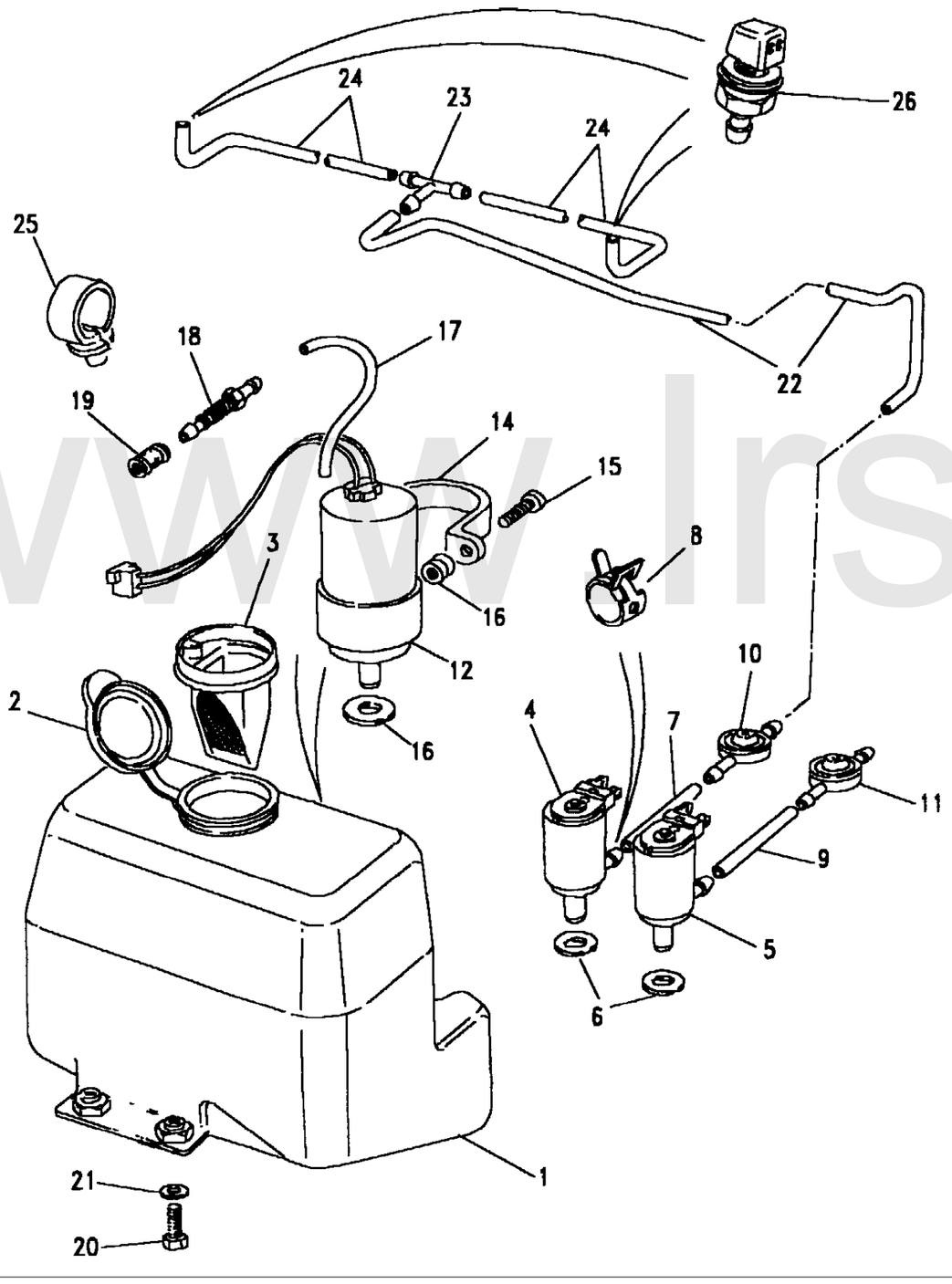
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	AMR3659	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	AMR3659	1
10	Pump assembly-headlamp wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3661	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3661	1
12	Nut-flange		M6	FN106047	4
			M6	FN106047L	4
13	Screw		M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161	2
			M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
14	Washer-Plain		M6	WJ106001L	2
15	Valve-wash system non return		Front, 5MM	PRC6857	1
16	Valve-wash system non return		4MM	ACU5037	1
17	Hose-wash system		720mm/long	PRC6852	X
18	Connector-wash system tee piece			PRC9460	1
19	Hose-wash system jet to tee valve		50m	RTC3641	X
20	Clip-omega		Grey, 6.5mm hole, 10.5 x 8mm	PRC5273	1
21	Jet assembly-nozzle wash system	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		PRC7304	2
[900]	Pump assembly-windscreen wash		Front	AMR3271	1
[901]	Pump assembly-backlight wash		Rear	DMC10023	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXME1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer

Change point - VIN end LA081991

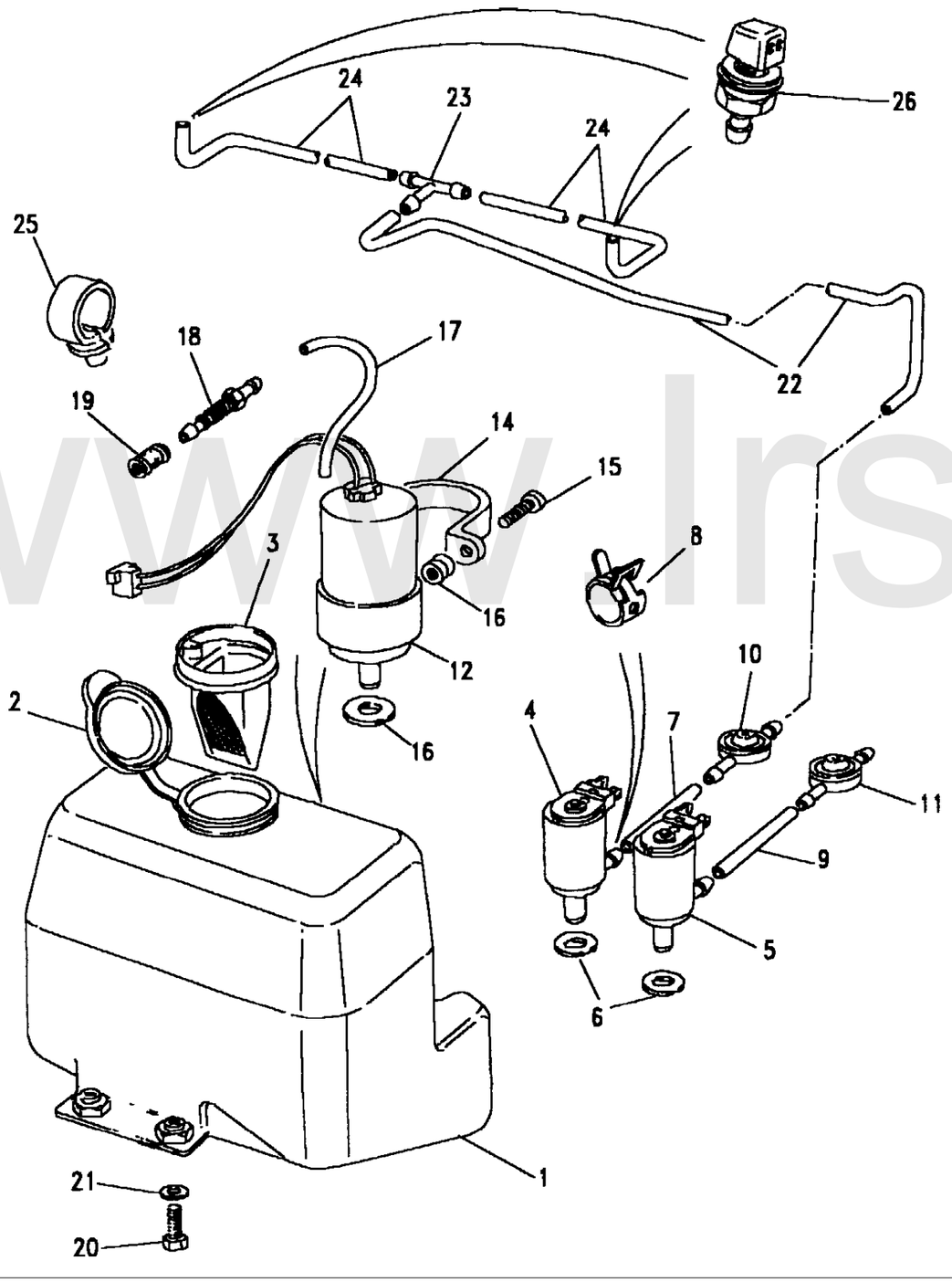
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Container-dual wash & headlamp wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC7459	1
2	Cap-washer system		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3961	1
3	Filter-container assembly filler neck		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC206	1
4	Pump assembly-windscreen wash		Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	PRC7045	1
5	Pump assembly-windscreen wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	ADU3905	1
6	Grommet-container assembly pump		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3959	2
7	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5MM	AMR3658	1
8	Clip-Hose		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5mm/ID	AMR4060	1
9	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve		Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	AMR3659	1
10	Valve-wash system non return		Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, 5MM	PRC6857	1
11	Valve-wash system non return		Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	ACU5037	1
12	Pump assembly-headlamp wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	AFU4146	1
13	Grommet-container assembly pump		Also serviced as part of a kit	ADU6418L	1
14	Clamp		fixing pump, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1657	1
15	Screw		fixing pump, Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3957	2
16	Nut-plastic		fixing pump, Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3958	2
17	Hose-wash system		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3650	X
18	Connector-wash system straight		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4614	1
19	Nut-plastic		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC4779	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXME1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen And Headlamp Washer

Change point - VIN end LA081991

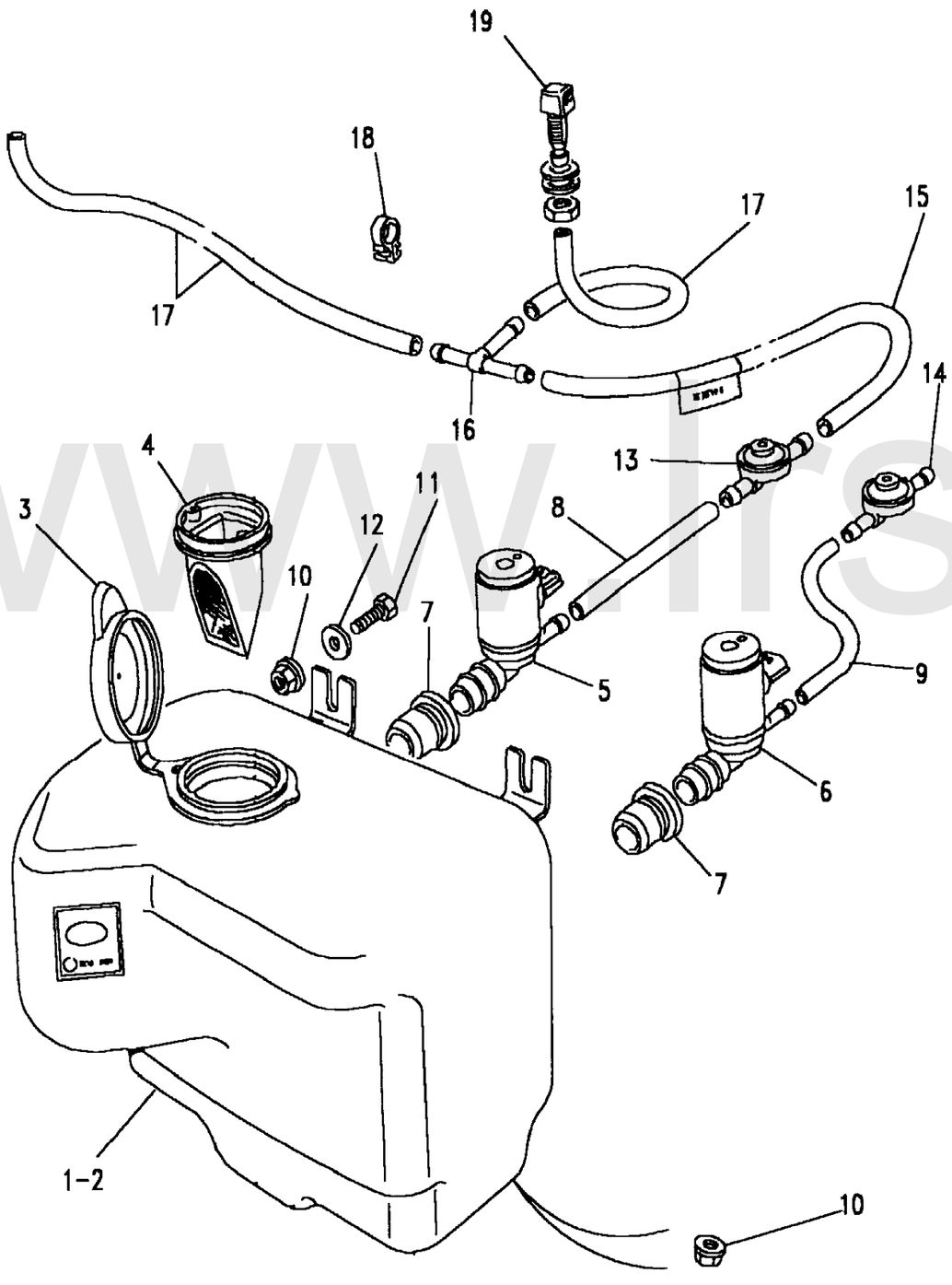
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Screw		fixing container, hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 3/4	SH604061L	3
21	Washer-Lock		fixing container	WF600041L	3
22	Hose-wash system		720mm/long	PRC6852	X
23	T Piece			C15644L	1
24	Hose-wash system jet to tee valve		50m	RTC3641	X
25	Clip-omega		Grey, 6.5mm hole, 10.5 x 8mm	PRC5273	1
26	Jet assembly-nozzle wash system	Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC7304	2
[900]	Pump assembly-headlamp wash			STC3079	1
[901]	Container assembly-dual wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC7308	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Washer **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Washer

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

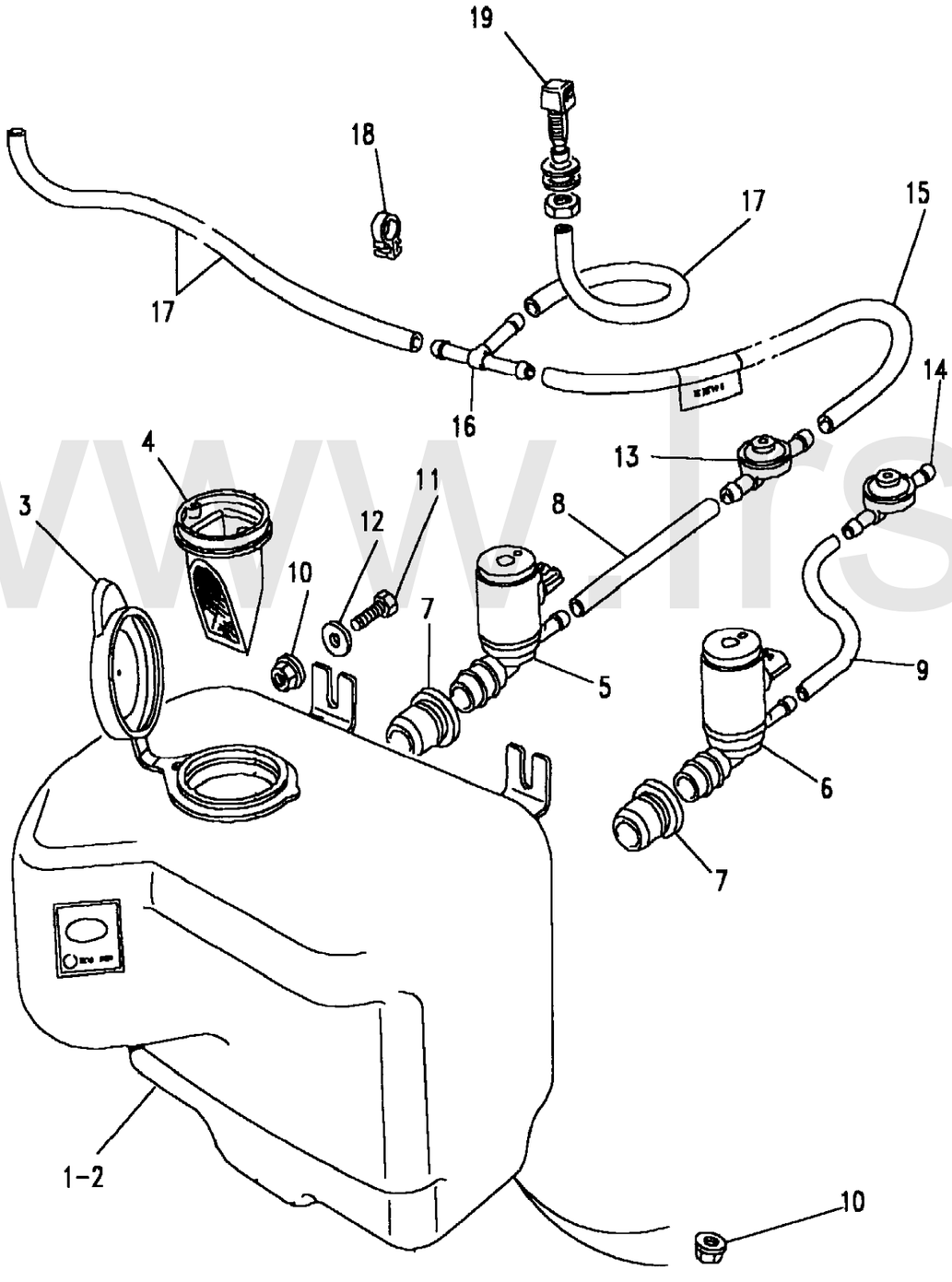
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Container assembly-dual wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1789	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1789	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5084	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR5084	1
2	Container & bracket-windscreen wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3656	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3656	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2934	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2934	1
3	Cap-washer system	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3657	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3657	1
4	Filter-container assembly filler neck	Change point - VIN end MA501919		AMR3266	1
5	Pump assembly-windscreen wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, Red	AMR3660	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, Red	AMR3660	1
6	Pump assembly-backlight wash	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	STC1946	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	STC1946	1
7	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit	AFU4506	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit	AFU4506	2
8	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5MM	AMR3658	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, 5MM	AMR3658	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Washer **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Washer

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

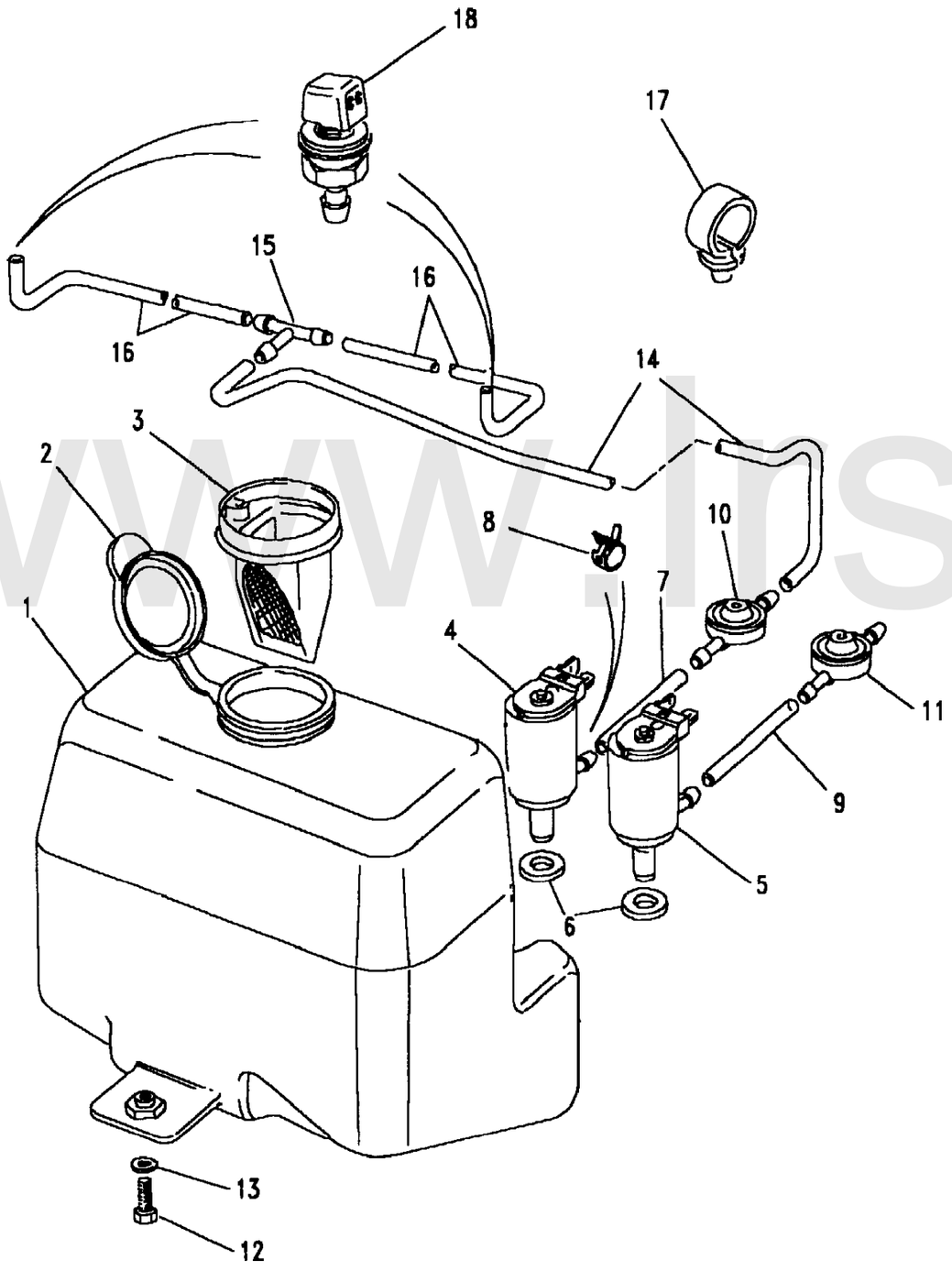
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	AMR3659	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	AMR3659	1
10	Nut-flange		M6	FN106047	4
			M6	FN106047L	4
11	Screw		M6 X 16, hexagonal head	SH106161	2
			M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
12	Washer-Plain		M6	WJ106001L	2
13	Valve-wash system non return		Front, 5MM	PRC6857	1
14	Valve-wash system non return		4MM	ACU5037	1
15	Hose-wash system		720mm/long	PRC6852	X
16	Connector-wash system tee piece			PRC9460	1
17	Hose-wash system jet to tee valve		50m	RTC3641	X
18	Clip-omega		Grey, 6.5mm hole, 10.5 x 8mm	PRC5273	1
19	Jet assembly-nozzle wash system	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		PRC7304	2
[900]	Pump assembly-windscreen wash		Front	AMR3271	1
[901]	Pump assembly-backlight wash		Rear	DMC10023	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Washer **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Washer

Change point - VIN end LA081991

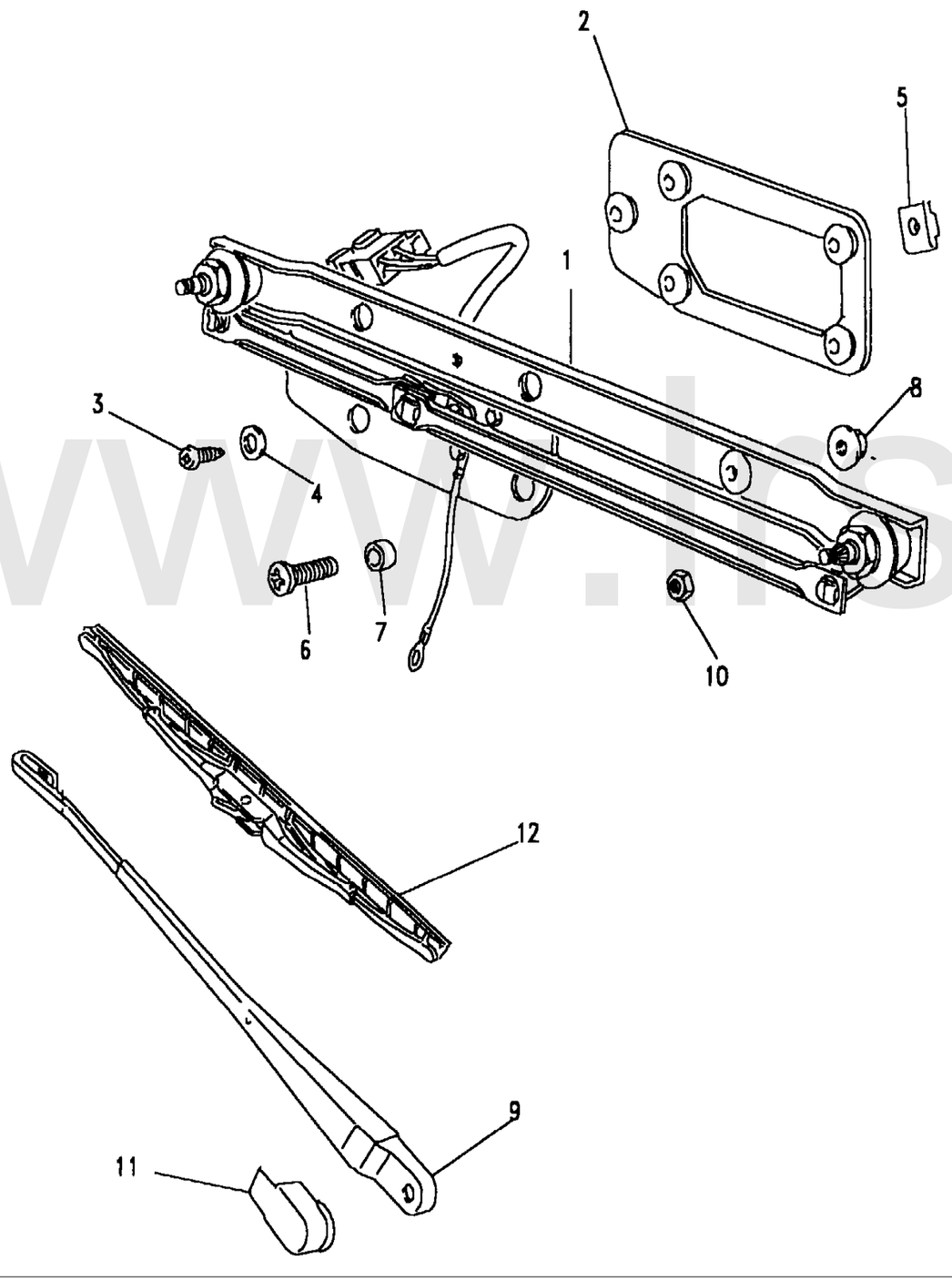
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Container-windscreen wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC7460	1
2	Cap-washer system		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3961	1
3	Filter-container assembly filler neck		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC206	1
4	Pump assembly-windscreen wash		Also serviced as part of a kit, Front	PRC7045	1
5	Pump assembly-windscreen wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	ADU3905	1
6	Grommet-container assembly pump		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3959	2
7	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5MM	AMR3658	1
8	Clip-Hose		Also serviced as part of a kit, 5mm/ID	AMR4060	1
9	Hose-wash system pump to non return valve		Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	AMR3659	1
10	Valve-wash system non return		Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, 5MM	PRC6857	1
11	Valve-wash system non return		Also serviced as part of a kit, 4MM	ACU5037	1
12	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 3/4	SH604061L	3
13	Washer-Lock			WF600041L	3
14	Hose-wash system		720mm/long	PRC6852	X
15	T Piece			C15644L	1
16	Hose-wash system jet to tee valve		50m	RTC3641	X
17	Clip-omega		Grey, 6.5mm hole, 10.5 x 8mm	PRC5273	1
18	Jet assembly-nozzle wash system	Change point - VIN end LA081991		PRC7304	2
[900]	Container assembly-windscreen wash		Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC7307	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Wiper **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Wiper

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

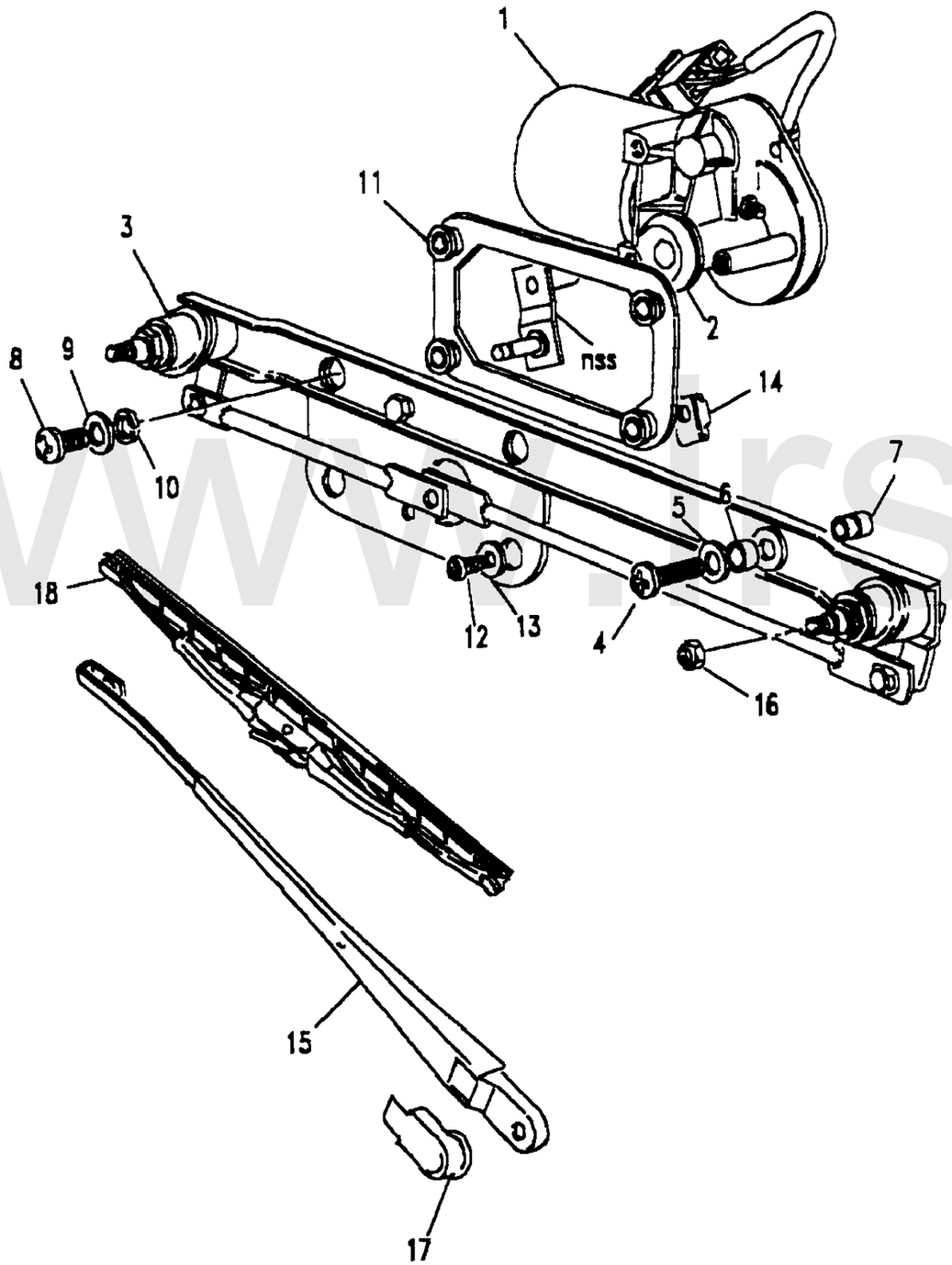
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor & bracket assembly-windscreen wiper	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA090726, RHD		AMR1514	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA090727, RHD		AMR3869	1
		LHD		AMR1515	1
2	Seal-wiper linkage joint			AMR1882	1
3	Screw			79131	6
4	Screw			NSP	6
5	Nut - Hex.			AK612011L	6
6	Screw		Long, M6 X 20, zinc, hexagonal socket	SH106201	1
			M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106201L	1
7	Spacer			PRC1352	1
8	Nut-flange		M6	FM106041	1
9	Arm-windscreen wiper	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA753922, RHD		PRC8235	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA753922, LHD		PRC8236	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA753923, RHD		DKB102720	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA753923, LHD		DKB102710	2
10	Nut - Hex.		M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	2
11	Cap-windscreen wiper spindle			PRC8253	2
12	Blade-windscreen wiper	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA753922		AMR1805	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA753923	Passenger	DKC100920	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA753923, RHD	Driver, with air spoiler	DKC100900	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA753923, LHD	Driver, with air spoiler	DKC100910	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Wiper **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body Electrics
Wash Wipe Systems
Windscreen Wiper

Change point - VIN end LA081991

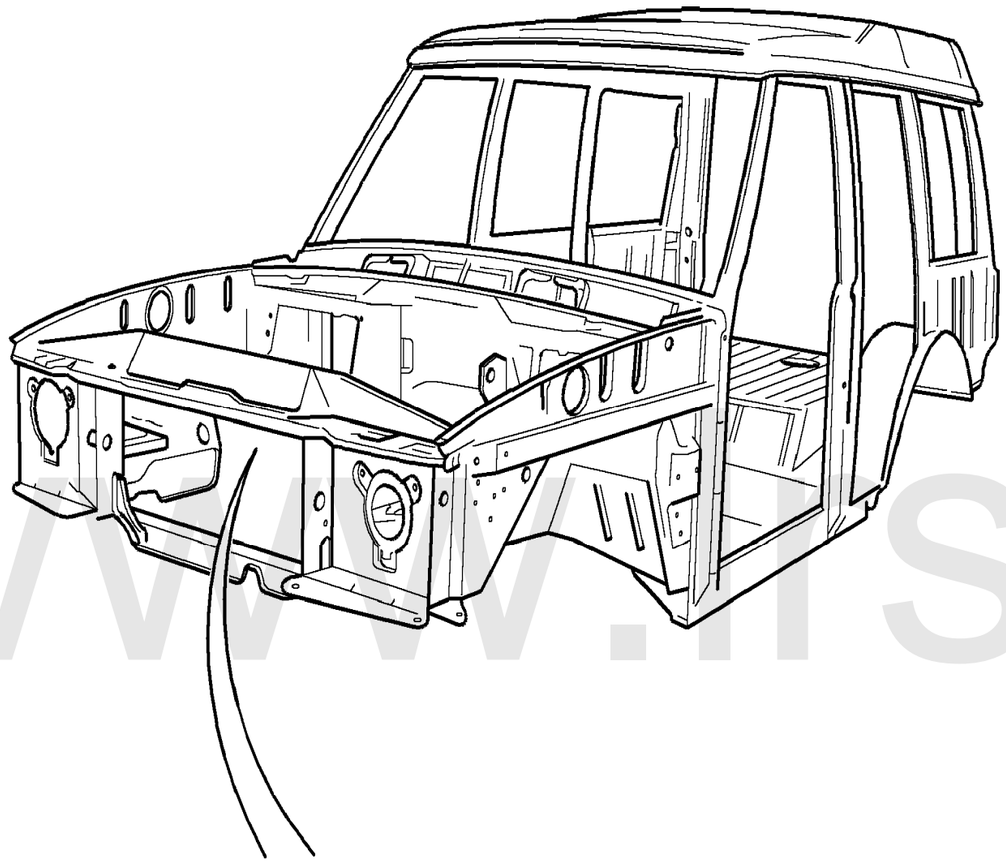
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor & bracket assembly-windscreen wiper			PRC7096	1
3	Link assembly-windscreen wiper	RHD		STC1306	1
		LHD		STC1307	1
4	Screw			78759	1
5	Washer		8MM	WP8019L	1
6	Spacer			PRC1352	1
7	Nutsert-blind			79240	1
8	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	1
9	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	1
10	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
11	Seal-windscreen wiper motor mounting bracket			PRC7781	1
12	Screw-self tapping B		No 12 x 1"	AB612081L	4
13	Washer-Plain		M6	WJ106001L	4
14	Nut - Hex.			AK612011L	4
15	Arm-windscreen wiper	RHD		PRC8235	2
		LHD		PRC8236	2
16	Nut - Hex.		M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	2
17	Cap-windscreen wiper spindle			PRC8253	2
18	Blade-windscreen wiper			AMR1805	2
[900]	Seal-wiper linkage joint			STC1308	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Colour Labels **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBV3A)



CANXBV3A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Colour Labels

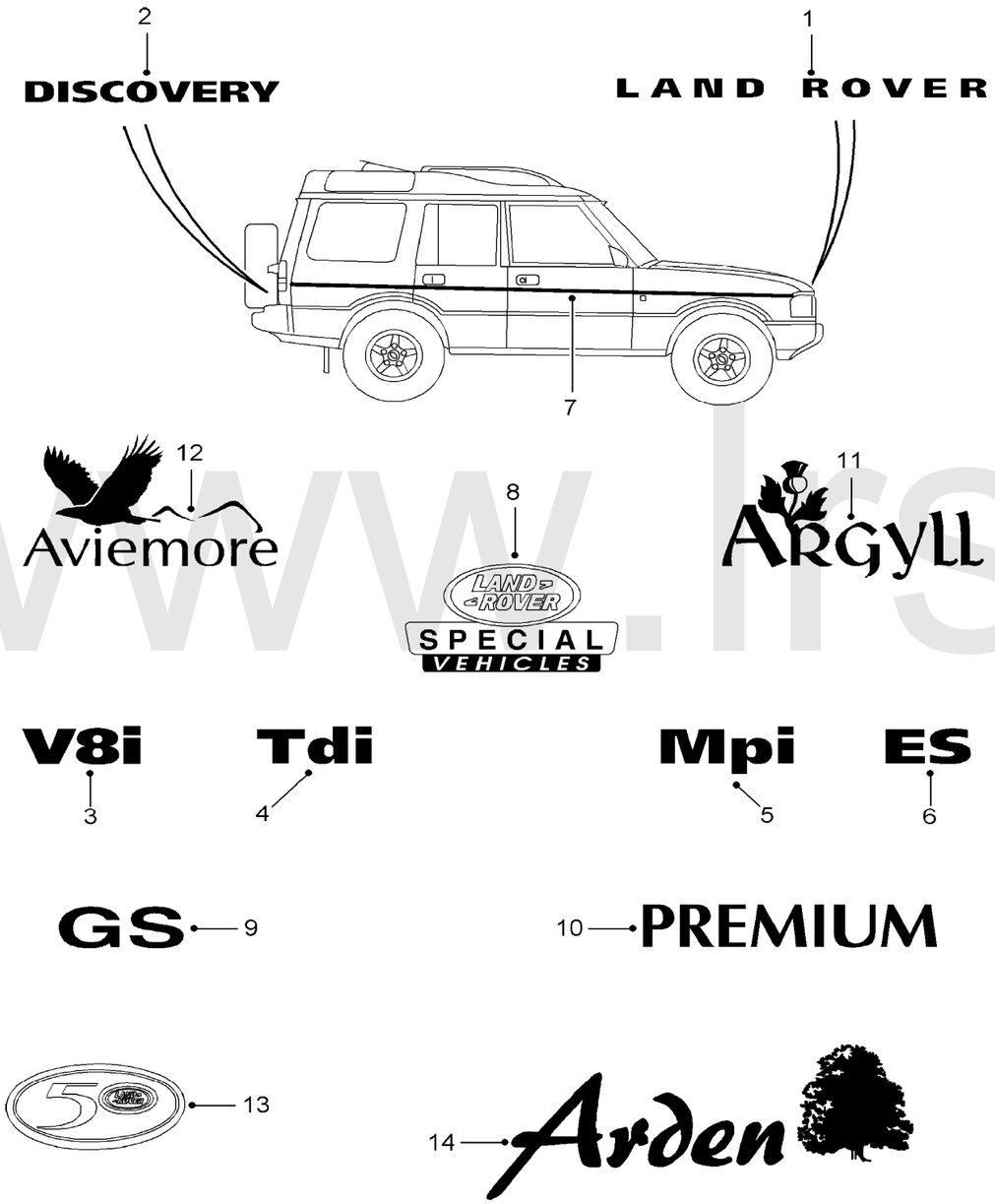
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Label-body colour adhesive		Davas White	MXC7713	1
			Zanzibar Silver	MXC7717	1
			Corallin Red	MXC7714	1
			Mistrale Light Blue	MXC7718	1
			Foxfire Red	MXC7719	1
			Caracal Black	MXC7716	1
			Marseilles Blue	MXC7720	1
			Windjammer Blue	MXC7715	1
			Arken Grey	MXC7721	1
			Eskdale Green	MXC8215	1
			Peddlestone Beige	MXC8216	1
			Carridga Green	MXC8217	1
			Savarin White	MXC8336	1
			Pennine Grey	MXC8337	1
			Armada Gold	MXC8218	1
			Tintern	MXC9582	1
			Ionian Blue	MXC9583	1
			Cairngorm Brown	ALR1816	1
			Aegean Blue/Bright	ALR1817	1
			Aspen Silver	ALR2292	1
			Sonoran Brown	MXC9692	1
			Sandglow	ALR5085	1
			Montpellier Red	ALR6500	1
			Coniston Green	ALR6501	1
			Plymouth Blue	ALR6927	1
			Niagara Grey	ALR6928	1
			Avalon Blue	ALR6929	1
			Slate Grey	ALR6930	1
			Caprice Turquoise	ALR7601	1
			Biaritz Blue	ALR8715	1
			Epsom Green	ALR8716	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0269)



C01.010
01-2004
L4
LN0269

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes

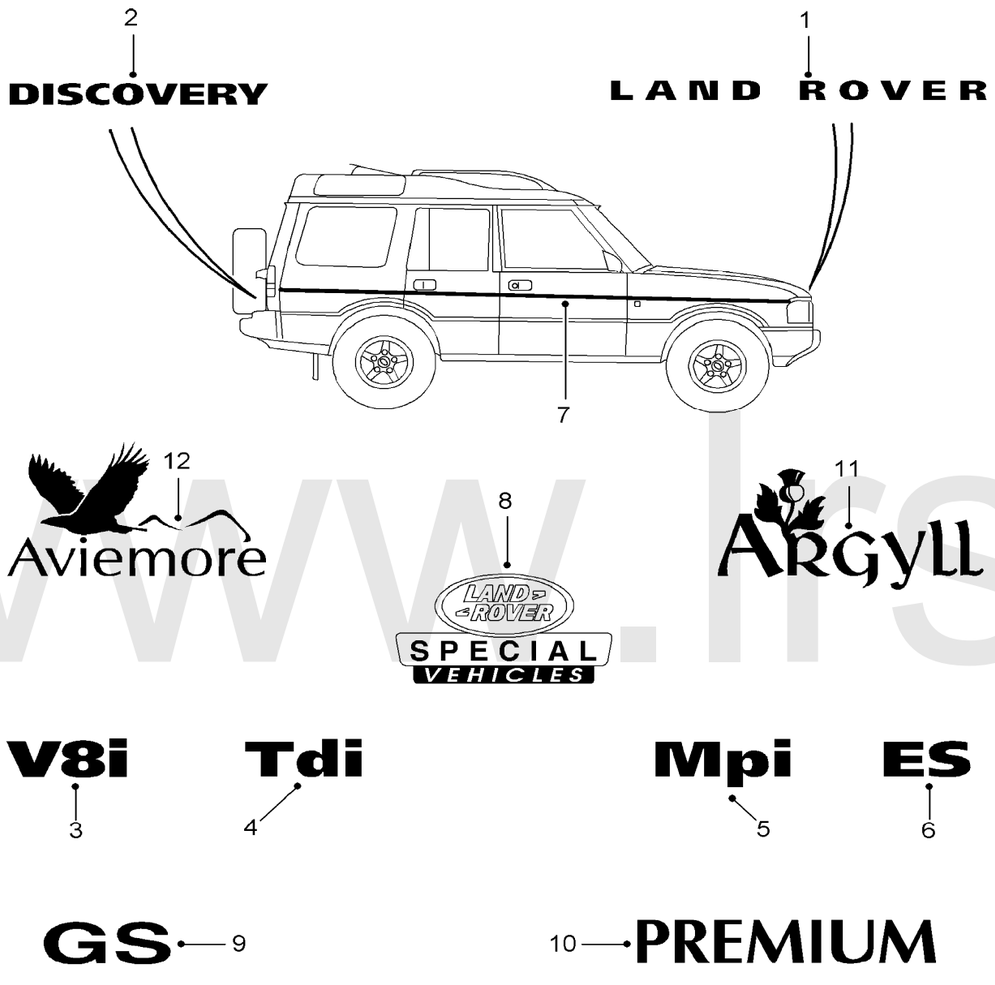
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Decal-bonnet	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Mid Silver	BTR9897MUK	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Grey	BTR9897LAV	1
2	Decal-tailgate	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Mid Silver	BTR9896MUK	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Grey	BTR9896LAV	1
3	Decal-tailgate	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8	Mid Silver	BTR9898MUK	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8	Grey	BTR9898LAV	1
4	Decal-tailgate	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, TDi	Mid Silver	BTR9899MUK	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, TDi	Grey	BTR9899LAV	1
5	Decal-tailgate	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, MPi	Mid Silver	BTR9900MUK	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, MPi	Grey	BTR9900LAV	1
6	Name Plate	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, ES		AWR1153	2
7	Tape sidestripe	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, ES	Mid Silver, 10M	MXC1172MUK	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, ES	Black, 10M	MXC1172PME	X
8	Name Plate	Special Vehicles	Badge, Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order	CONTACTSVO	1
		Special Vehicles	Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order, Decal, Small	STC7052	2
		Special Vehicles	Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order, Decal, Large	STC7053	1
9	Badge-GS model		Mid Silver	DAH100620MUK	2
			Grey	DAH100620LAV	2
10	Name Plate		Premium	DAM100650	2
11	Decal-Argyll			STC4111	2
12	Decal-Aviemore			STC4112	2
13	Name Plate		Grille-front, 50th Anniversary	DAM100720	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0269)



C01.010
01-2004
L4
LN0269

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes

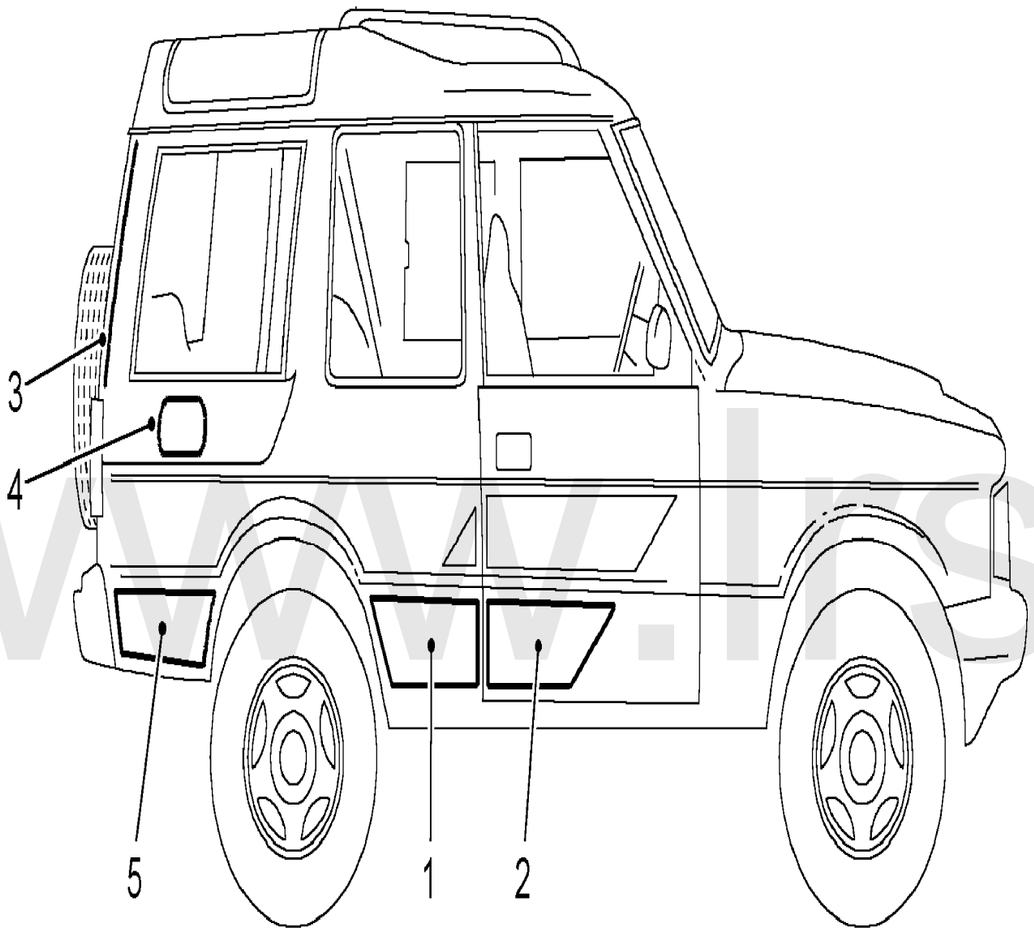
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Decal		Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order	CONTACTSVO	2
15	Decal		Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order	CONTACTSVO	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1D)



CANXQA1D

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes

3 Door Station Wagon

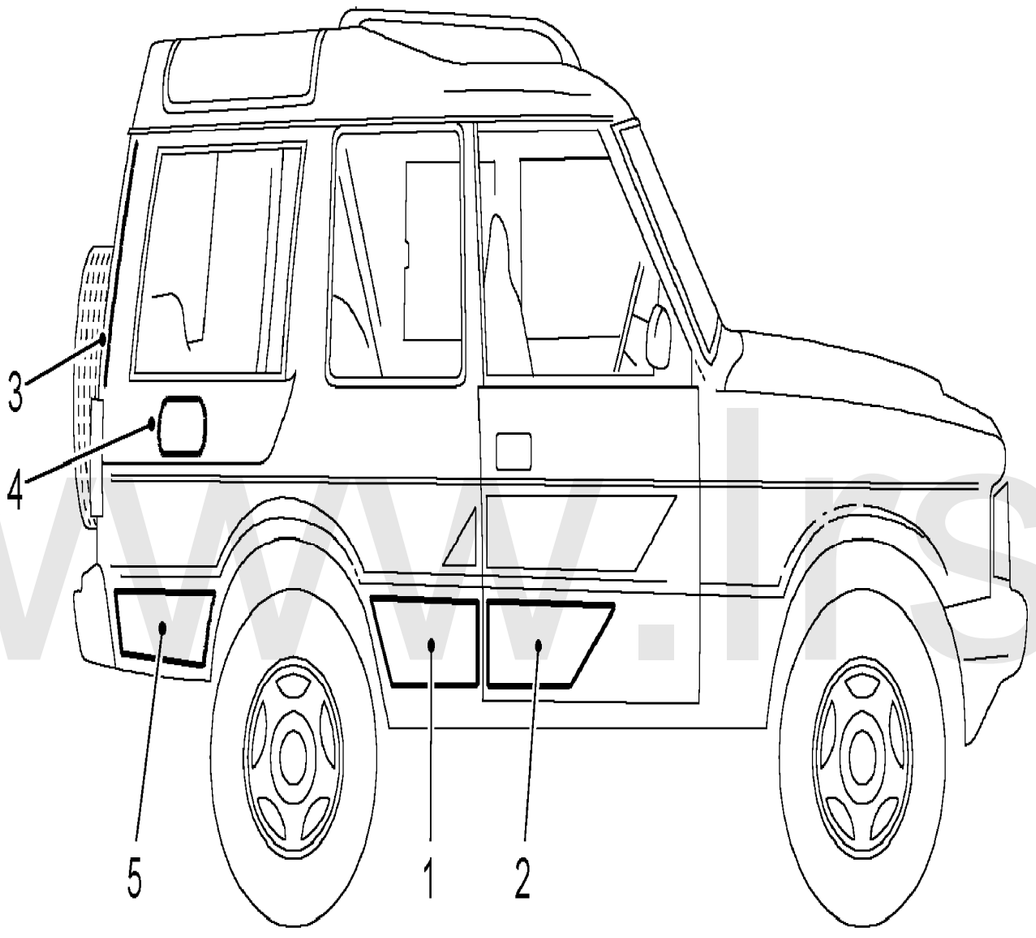
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Decal-body side	Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, RH, Blue.	MWC3726RUR	1
		Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, Blue., LH	MWC3727RUR	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3726RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002104	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3726RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3726RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3727RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA002104	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3727RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3727RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3726RUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3727RUZ	1
2	Decal-door	Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, Front, RH, Blue.	MWC3724RUR	1
		Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, Front, Blue., LH	MWC3725RUR	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Grey, Front, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3724RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA001957	Grey, Front, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3724RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Grey, Front, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3724RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Grey, Front, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3725RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA001957	Grey, Front, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3725RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Grey, Front, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3725RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, Front, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3724RUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, Front, Silver/Green, LH	MWC3725RUZ	1
3	Decal-tonneau	Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, RH, Blue.	MWC3728RUR	1
		Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, Blue., LH	MXC5736RUR	1
		Change point - VIN end HA002104	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3728RUS	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1D)



CANXQA1D

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes

3 Door Station Wagon

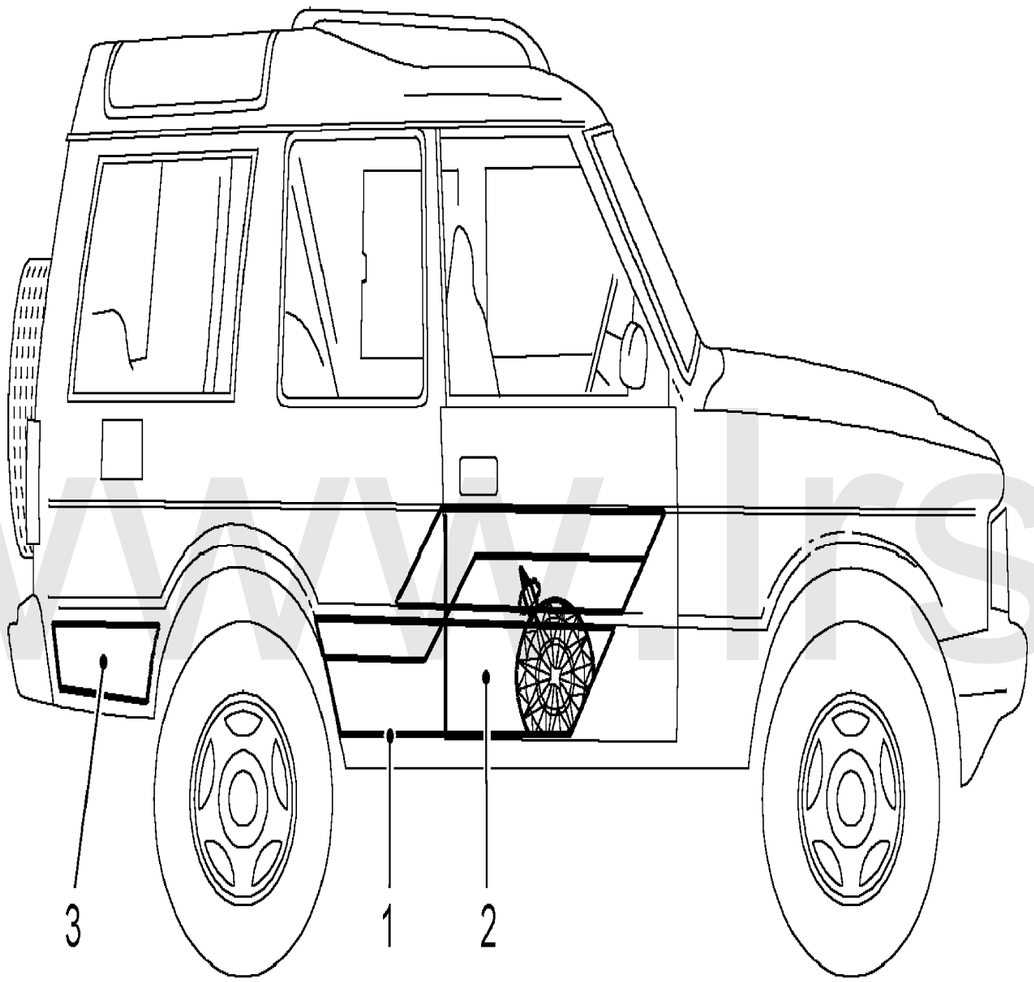
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Decal-tonneau	Change point - VIN end HA002104	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MXC5736RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MWC3728RUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MXC5736RUZ	1
4	Decal-fuel filler door	Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, Blue.	MXC6748RUR	1
		Change point - VIN end HA002104	Grey, Silver/Green	MXC6748RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, Silver/Green	MXC6748RUZ	1
5	Decal-body side	Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, RH, Blue.	MXC5734RUR	1
		Change point - VIN end HA012333	Grey, Silver, Blue., LH	MXC5735RUR	1
		Change point - VIN end HA002104	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MXC5734RUS	1
		Change point - VIN end HA002104	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MXC5735RUS	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	MXC5734RUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	MXC5735RUZ	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1E)



CANXQA1E

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes

3 Door Station Wagon

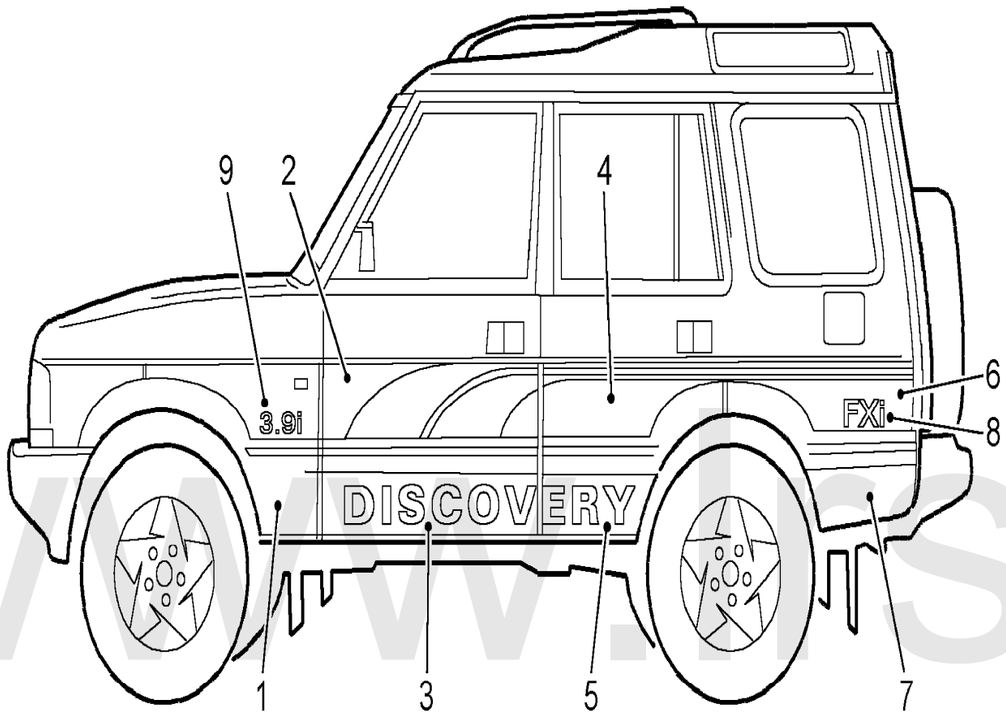
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Decal-body side	Change point - VIN begin JA012334	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	BTR2078RWE	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012334	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	BTR2079RWE	1
2	Decal-door	Change point - VIN begin JA012334	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	BTR2074RWE	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012334	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	BTR2075RWE	1
3	Decal-body side	Change point - VIN begin JA012334	Grey, RH, Silver/Green	BTR2082RWE	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012334	Grey, Silver/Green, LH	BTR2083RWE	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi 1996 **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1N)



CANXQA1N

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi 1996

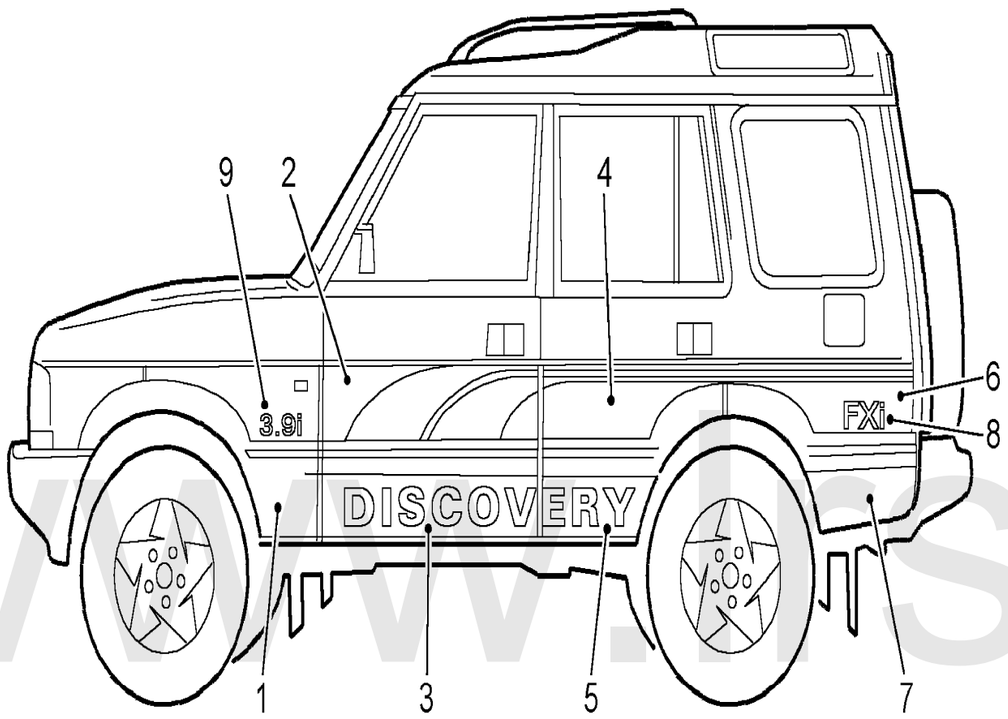
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tape front wing	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH	AWR4078RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH	AWR4078RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	LH	AWR4079RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	LH	AWR4079RGI	1
2	Tape front door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Upper	AWR4072RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Upper	AWR4072RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Upper, LH	AWR4073RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Upper, LH	AWR4073RAI	1
3	Tape front door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Lower	AWR4080RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Lower	AWR4080RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Lower, LH	AWR4081RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Lower, LH	AWR4081RGI	1
4	Tape rear side door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Lower	AWR4074RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Lower	AWR4074RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Upper, LH	AWR4075RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Upper, LH	AWR4075RAI	1
5	Tape rear side door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Lower	AWR4082RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Lower	AWR4082RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Lower, LH	AWR4083RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Lower, LH	AWR4083RGI	1
6	Tape rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Upper	AWR4076RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Upper	AWR4076RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Upper, LH	AWR4077RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Upper, LH	AWR4077RAI	1
7	Tape rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Lower	AWR4084RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Lower	AWR4084RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Lower, LH	AWR4085RGI	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi 1996 **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1N)



CANXQA1N

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi 1996

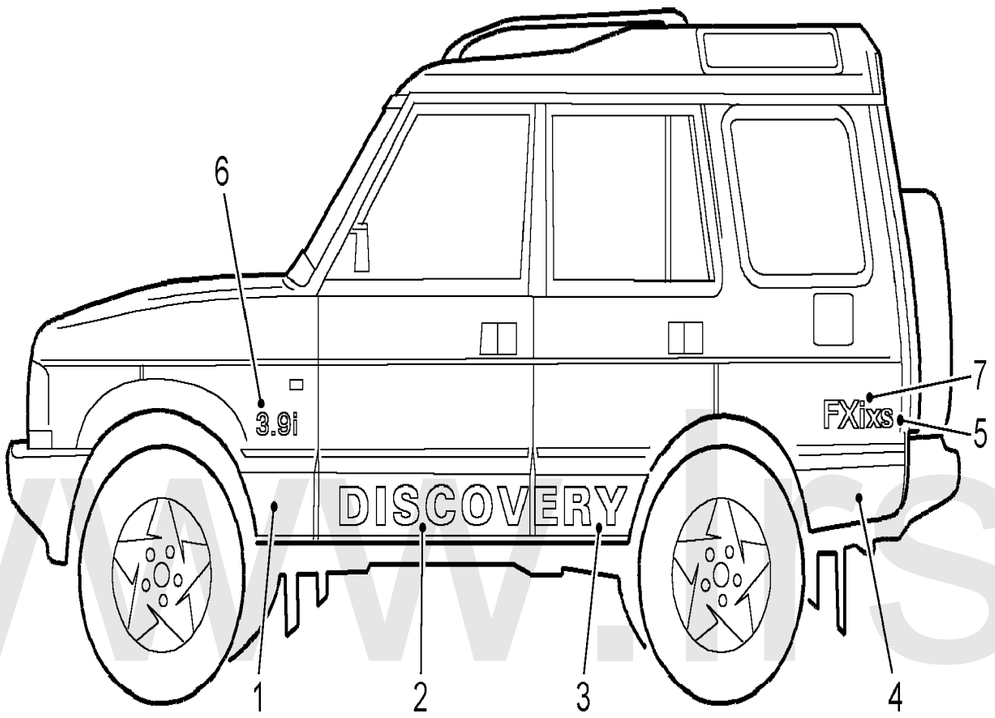
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Tape rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Lower, LH	AWR4085RGI	1
8	Tape	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR2492REI	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR2492REI	2
9	Tape	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR2493REI	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR2493REI	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi XS-Gulf States **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1K)



CANXQA1K

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi XS-Gulf States

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

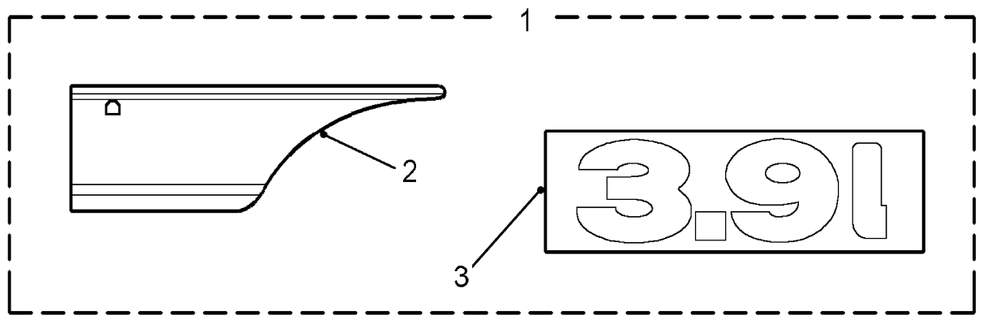
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Decal front fender	(+)"GCC"	RH, Lower	AWR2484RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Lower, LH	AWR2485RGI	1
2	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Lower	AWR2486RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Front, Lower, LH	AWR2487RGI	1
3	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Lower, Side	AWR2488RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Rear, Lower, Side, LH	AWR2489RGI	1
4	Tape rear quarter	(+)"GCC"	RH, Lower	AWR2490RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Lower, LH	AWR2491RGI	1
5	Tape	(+)"GCC"	XS graphic	AWR2494REI	2
6	Tape	(+)"GCC"	3.9i graphic	AWR2493REI	2
7	Tape	(+)"GCC"	FXI graphic	AWR2492REI	2

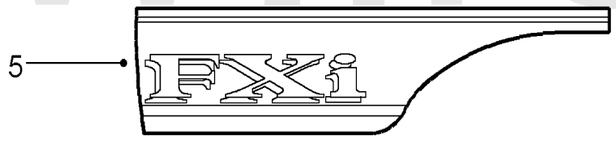
www.lrservice.ru

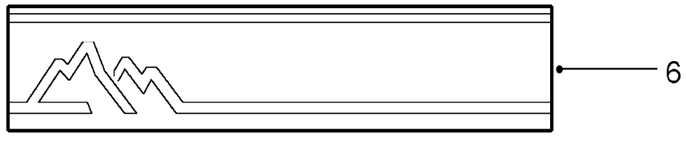
Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi2-Gulf States **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0013)







LN0013

910 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi2-Gulf States

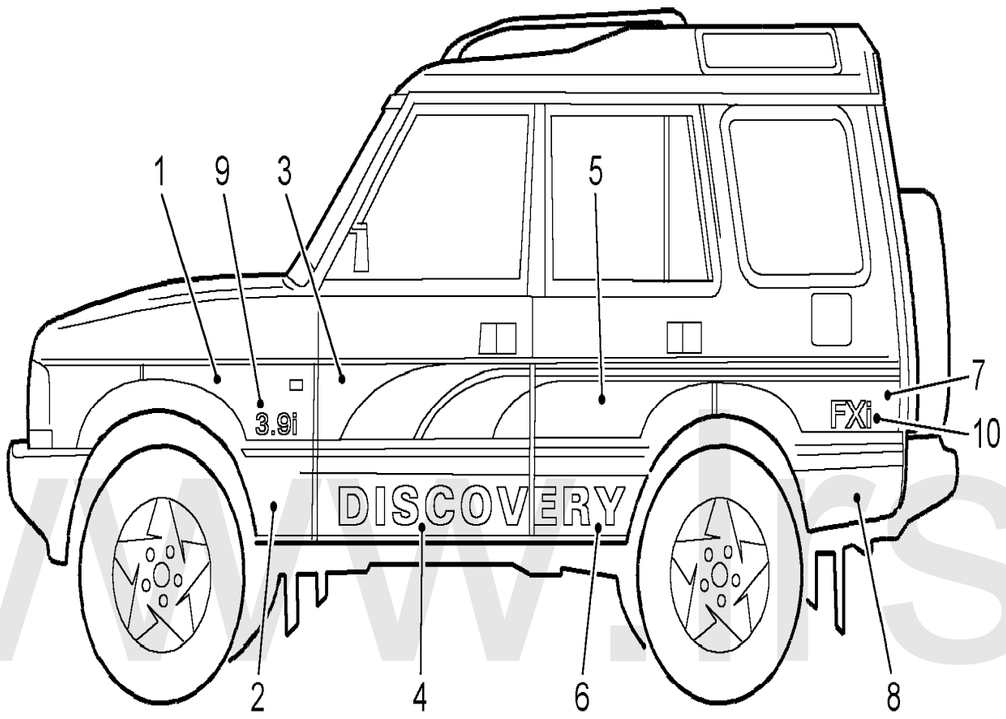
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Decal-front fender rear	(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Blue., LH	STC4225RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Blue.	STC4226RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Silver, LH	STC4225RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Silver, RH	STC4226RCJ	1
2	Decal-front fender rear	(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Blue., LH	BTR8998RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Blue.	BTR8999RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Silver, LH	BTR8998RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Silver, RH	BTR8999RCJ	1
3	Decal-front fender rear	(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Silver, LH	BTR9008RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Silver, RH	BTR9009RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, Blue., LH	BTR9008RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Blue.	BTR9009RCH	1
4	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Rear, Blue., LH	BTR9002RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Blue.	BTR9003RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, Rear, LH	BTR9002RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, Rear, RH	BTR9003RCJ	1
5	Tape rear quarter	(+)"GCC"	Blue., LH	BTR9004RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	RH, Blue.	BTR9005RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, LH	BTR9004RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, RH	BTR9005RCJ	1
6	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Front, Blue., LH	BTR9000RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Blue.	BTR9001RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, Front, LH	BTR9000RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, Front, RH	BTR9001RCJ	1
7	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Rear, Blue., LH	BTR9006RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Blue.	BTR9007RCH	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, Rear, LH	BTR9006RCJ	1
		(+)"GCC"	Silver, Rear, RH	BTR9007RCJ	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi3-Gulf States **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1J)



CANXQA1J

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi3-Gulf States

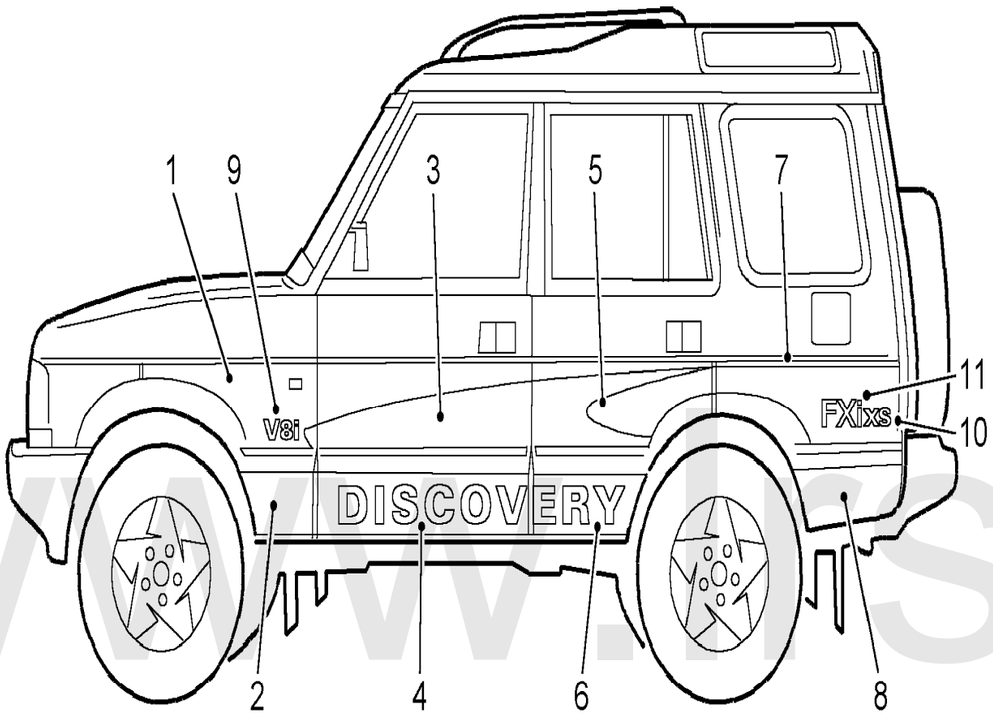
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Decal front fender	(+)"GCC"	RH, Upper	AWR2476RAI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Upper, LH	AWR2477RAI	1
2	Decal front fender	(+)"GCC"	RH, Lower	AWR2484RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Lower, LH	AWR2485RGI	1
3	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Upper	AWR2478RAI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Front, Upper, LH	AWR2479RAI	1
4	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Lower	AWR2486RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Front, Lower, LH	AWR2487RGI	1
5	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Upper, Side	AWR2480RAI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Rear, Upper, Side, LH	AWR2481RAI	1
6	Decal-door	(+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Lower, Side	AWR2488RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Rear, Lower, Side, LH	AWR2489RGI	1
7	Tape rear quarter	(+)"GCC"	RH, Upper	AWR2482RAI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Upper, LH	AWR2483RAI	1
8	Tape rear quarter	(+)"GCC"	RH, Lower	AWR2490RGI	1
		(+)"GCC"	Lower, LH	AWR2491RGI	1
9	Tape	(+)"GCC"	3.9i graphic	AWR2493REI	2
10	Tape	(+)"GCC"	FXI graphic	AWR2492REI	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi4-Gulf States **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1O)



CANXQA1O

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi4-Gulf States

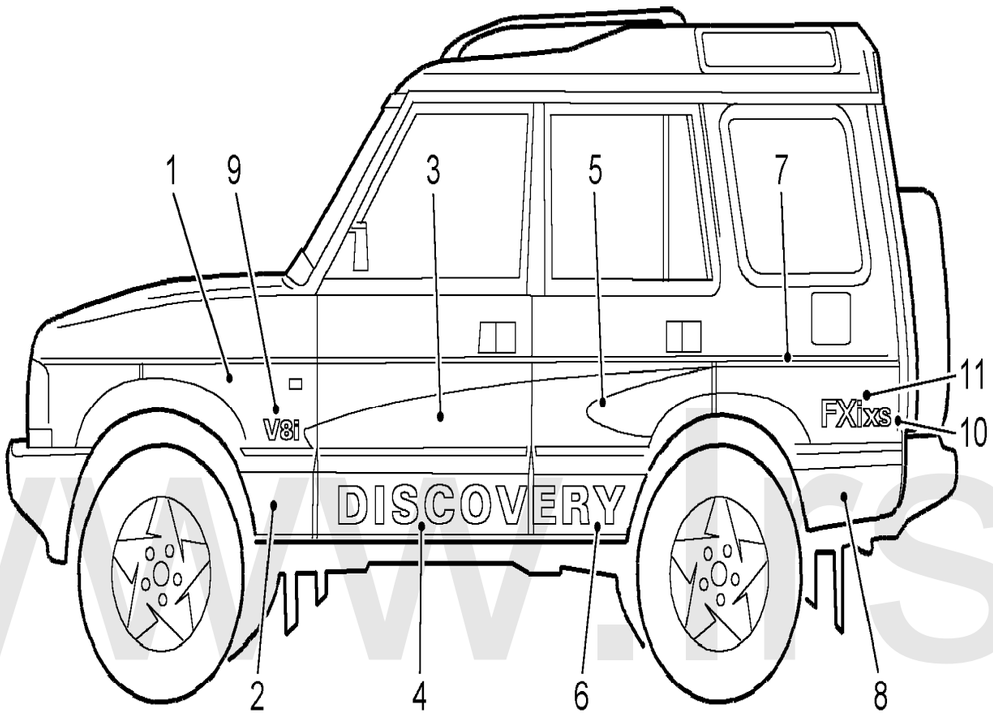
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tape	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Upper	AWR5572RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Upper	AWR5572RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, Upper, LH	AWR5573RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, Upper, LH	AWR5573RAI	1
2	Tape	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Lower	AWR5580RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Lower	AWR5580RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, Lower, LH	AWR5581RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, Lower, LH	AWR5581RGI	1
3	Tape	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Upper	AWR5574RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Upper	AWR5574RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, Upper, LH	AWR5575RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, Upper, LH	AWR5575RAI	1
4	Tape	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Lower	AWR5582RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, RH, Lower	AWR5582RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Front, Lower, LH	AWR5583RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Front, Lower, LH	AWR5583RGI	1
5	Tape	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Upper, Side	AWR5576RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Upper, Side	AWR5576RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Rear, Upper, Side, LH	AWR5577RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Rear, Upper, Side, LH	AWR5577RAI	1
6	Tape	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Lower, Side	AWR5584RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Rear, RH, Lower, Side	AWR5584RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Rear, Lower, Side, LH	AWR5585RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Rear, Lower, Side, LH	AWR5585RGI	1
7	Tape rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	RH, Upper	AWR5578RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	RH, Upper	AWR5578RAI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Upper, LH	AWR5579RAI	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi4-Gulf States **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1O)



CANXQA1O

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-FXi4-Gulf States

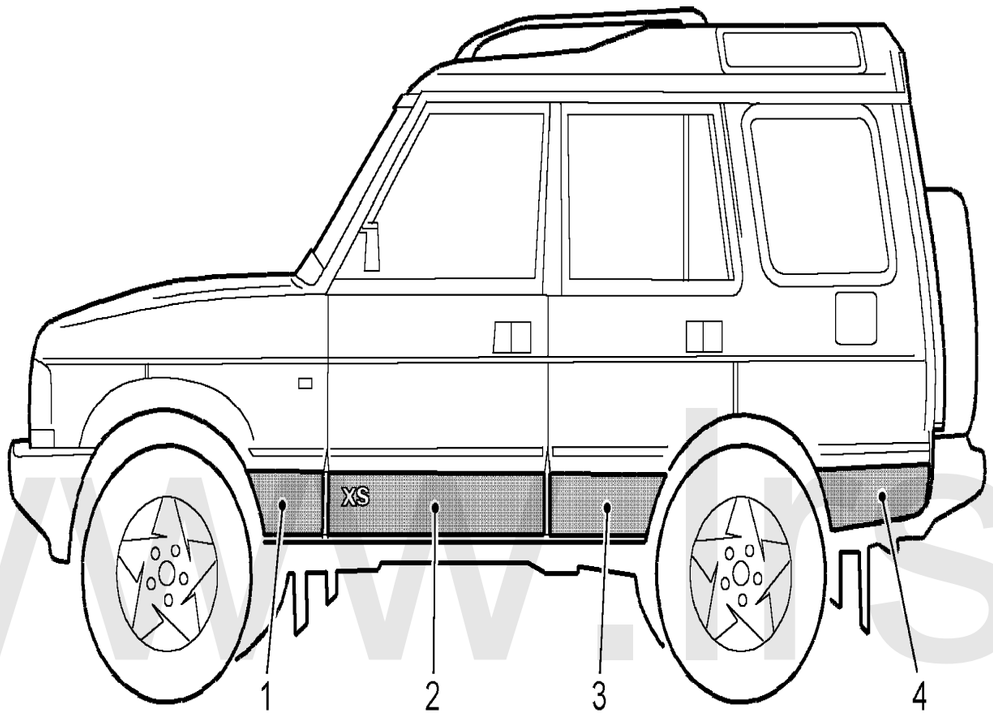
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Tape rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Upper, LH	AWR5579RAI	1
8	Tape rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	RH, Lower	AWR5586RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	RH, Lower	AWR5586RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Lower, LH	AWR5587RGI	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Lower, LH	AWR5587RGI	1
9	Decal V8	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Grey	AWR6691RHI	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Grey	AWR6691RHI	2
10	Decal XS	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Grey	AWR2494RHI	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Grey	AWR2494RHI	2
11	Decal FXI	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"GCC"	Grey	AWR2492RHI	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"GCC"	Grey	AWR2492RHI	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-XS 1996 **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1M)



CANXQA1M

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Tapes-XS 1996

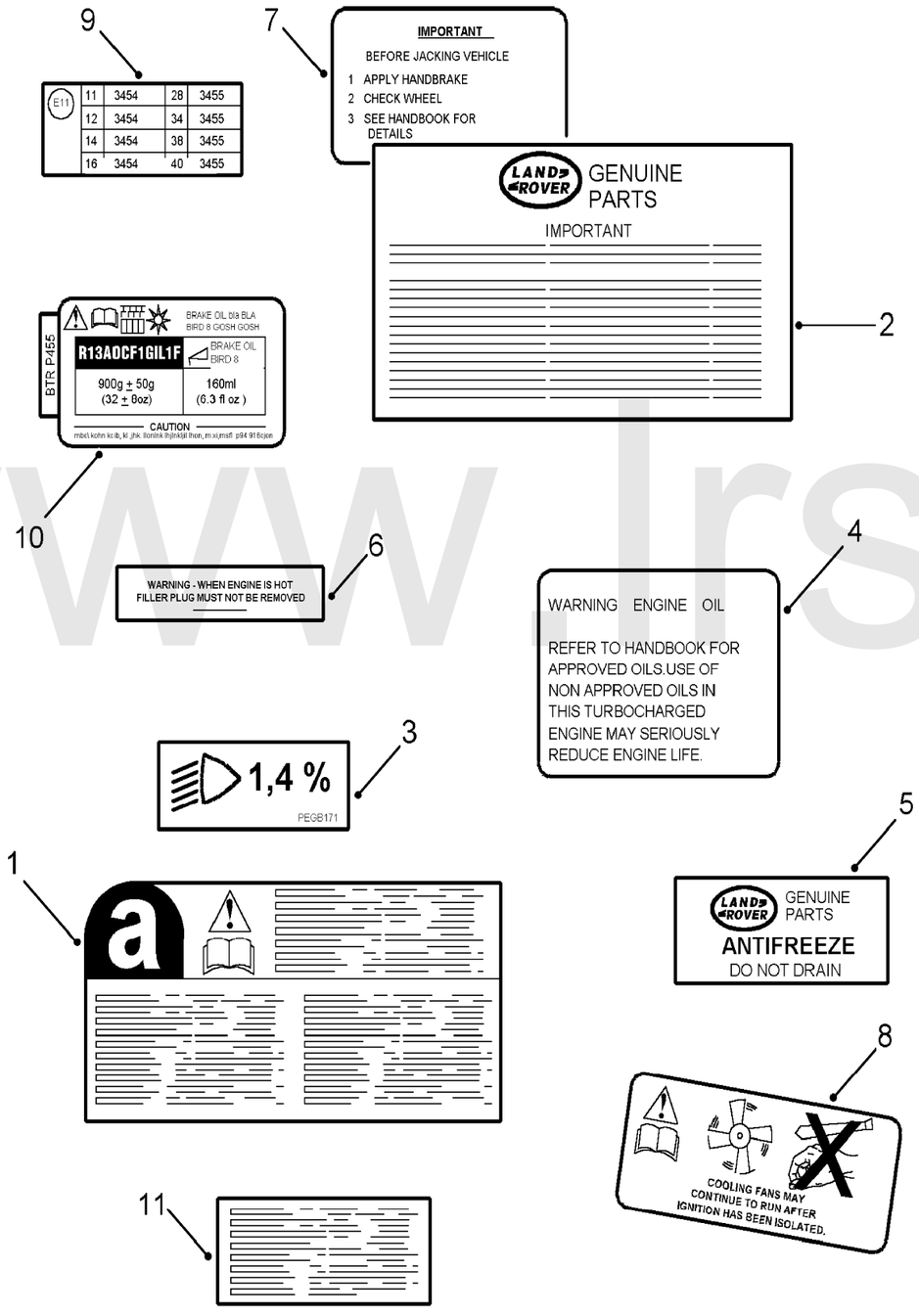
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tape front wing	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2800RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2800RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2801RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2801RCI	1
2	Tape front door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2802RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2802RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2803RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2803RCI	1
3	Tape rear side door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2804RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2804RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2805RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2805RCI	1
4	Tape rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2806RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, RH	AWR2806RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2807RCI	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Grey, LH	AWR2807RCI	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Warning Labels **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBV1B)



CANXBV1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Body Warning Labels

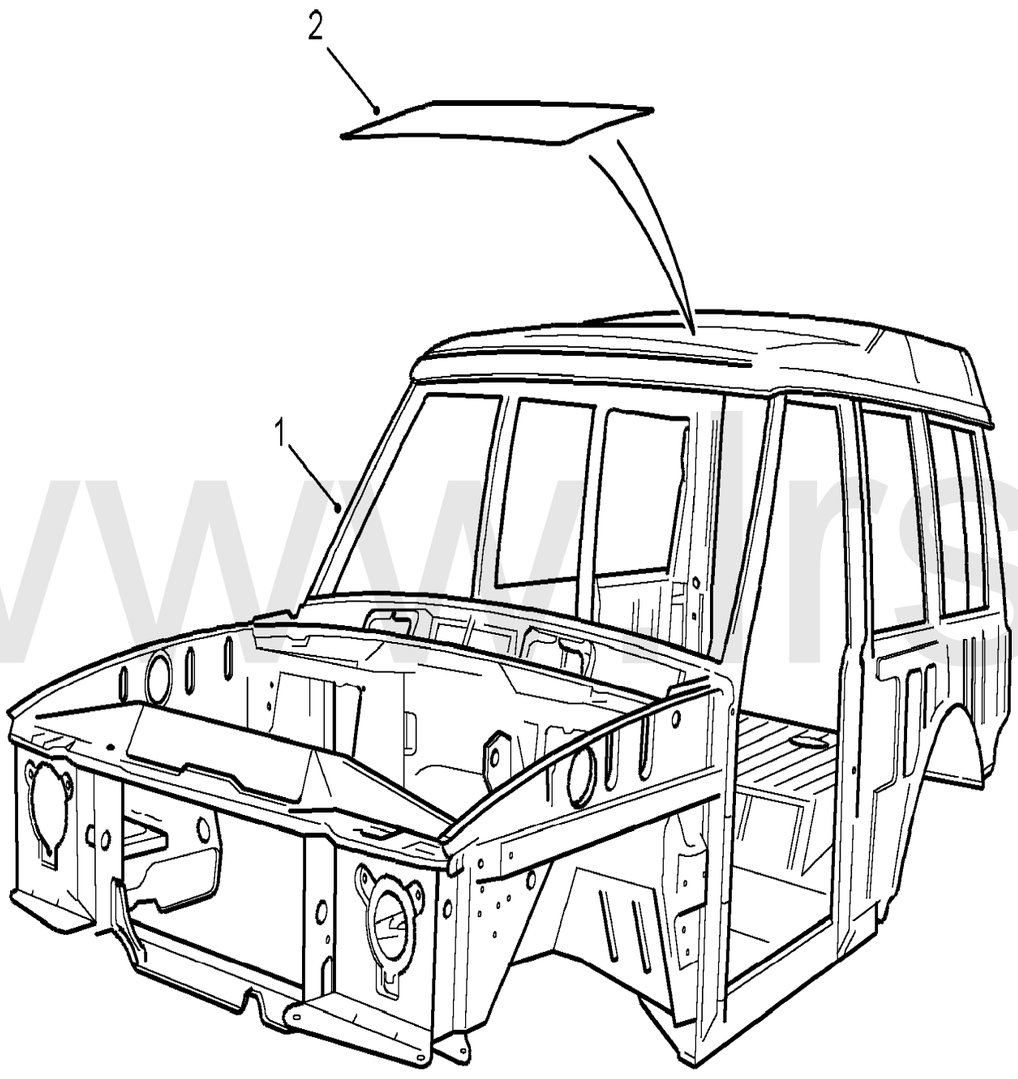
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Label-underbonnet asbestos			BTR389	1
2	Label-underbonnet data			BTR358	1
3	Label-headlamp leveling information			PRC8171	1
4	Label-oil/diesel	TDi (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		MUC8975 MUC5310	1 1
5	Label anti freeze			BTR328	1
6	Label-underbonnet radiator caution			ERR321	1
7	Label-jack information			NTC6857	1
8	Label-air conditioning			MXC2931	1
9	Label-E mark	Change point - VIN end MA501919		BTR2726	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103		BTR2726	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR4857	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR4857	1
10	Label-warning-CFC free			AWR1322	1
11	Label-underbonnet smoke absorbtion coefficient			ERR4928	1
12	Label-underbonnet emissions	Change point - VIN end LA113127, (+)"MEX/USA"	3.9L	AWR1303	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA113128, With 49 State Emission Requirements, (+)"MEX/USA"	3.9L	AWR2087	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBA1A)



CANXBA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell

3 Door Station Wagon

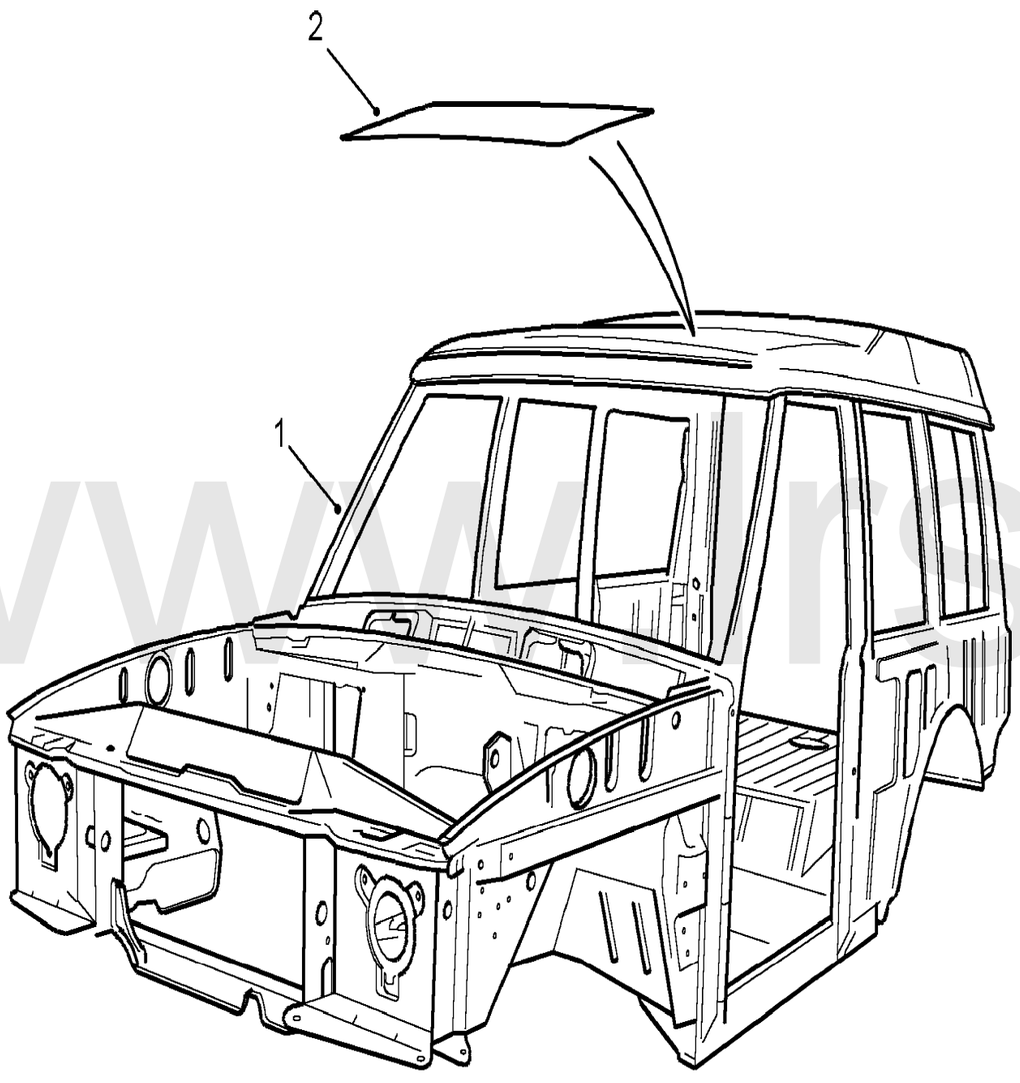
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Body Shell	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA534103, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR7694	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA703236, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR7694	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9854	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9854	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ASR2335	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ASR2335	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA534103, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR7695	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA703236, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR7695	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9855	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9855	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990		STC1817	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR7696	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR7696	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9856	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9856	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR7697	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBA1A)



CANXBA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell

3 Door Station Wagon

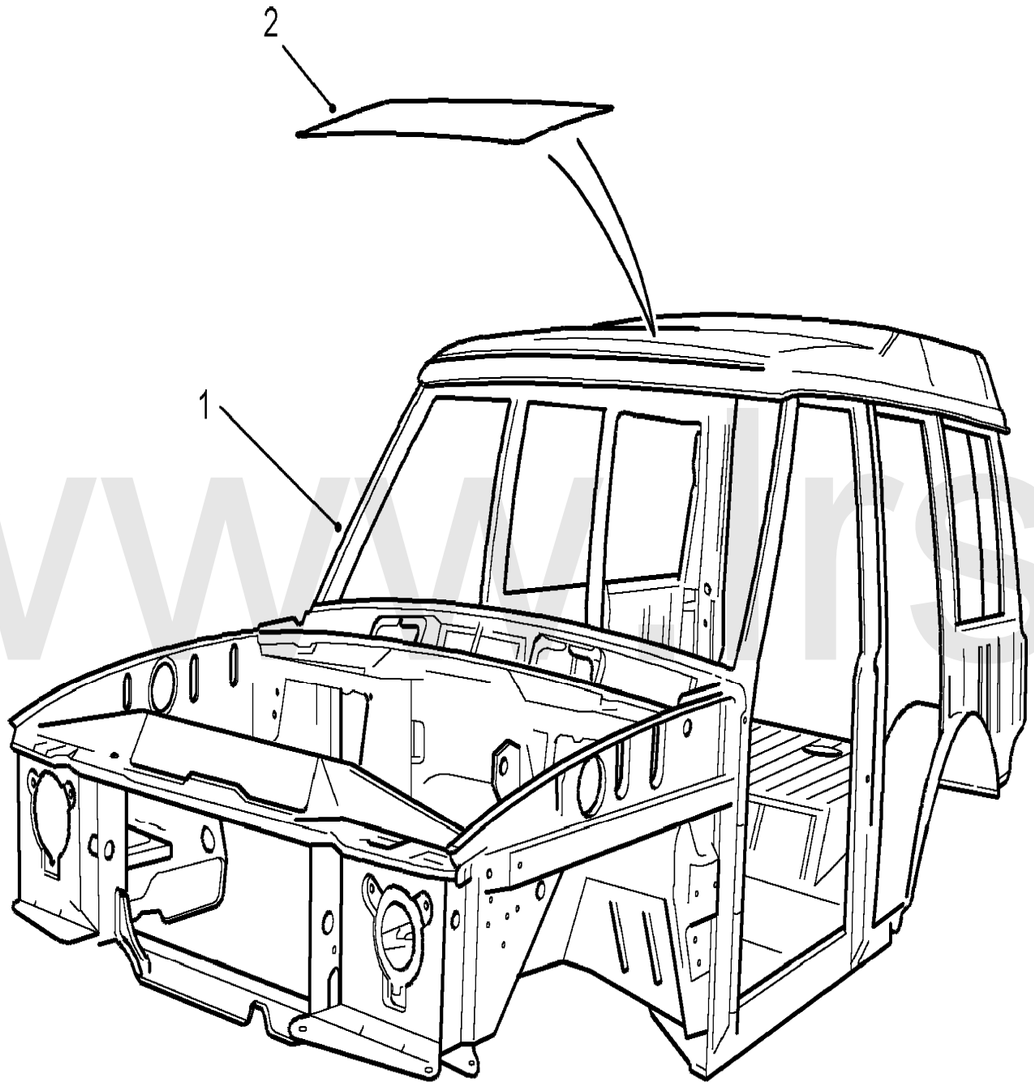
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Body Shell	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR7697	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9857	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9857	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ASR2337	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ASR2337	1
2	Template-sunroof	Change point - VIN end LA081990		STC1822	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBA2A)



CANXBA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell

5 Door Station Wagon

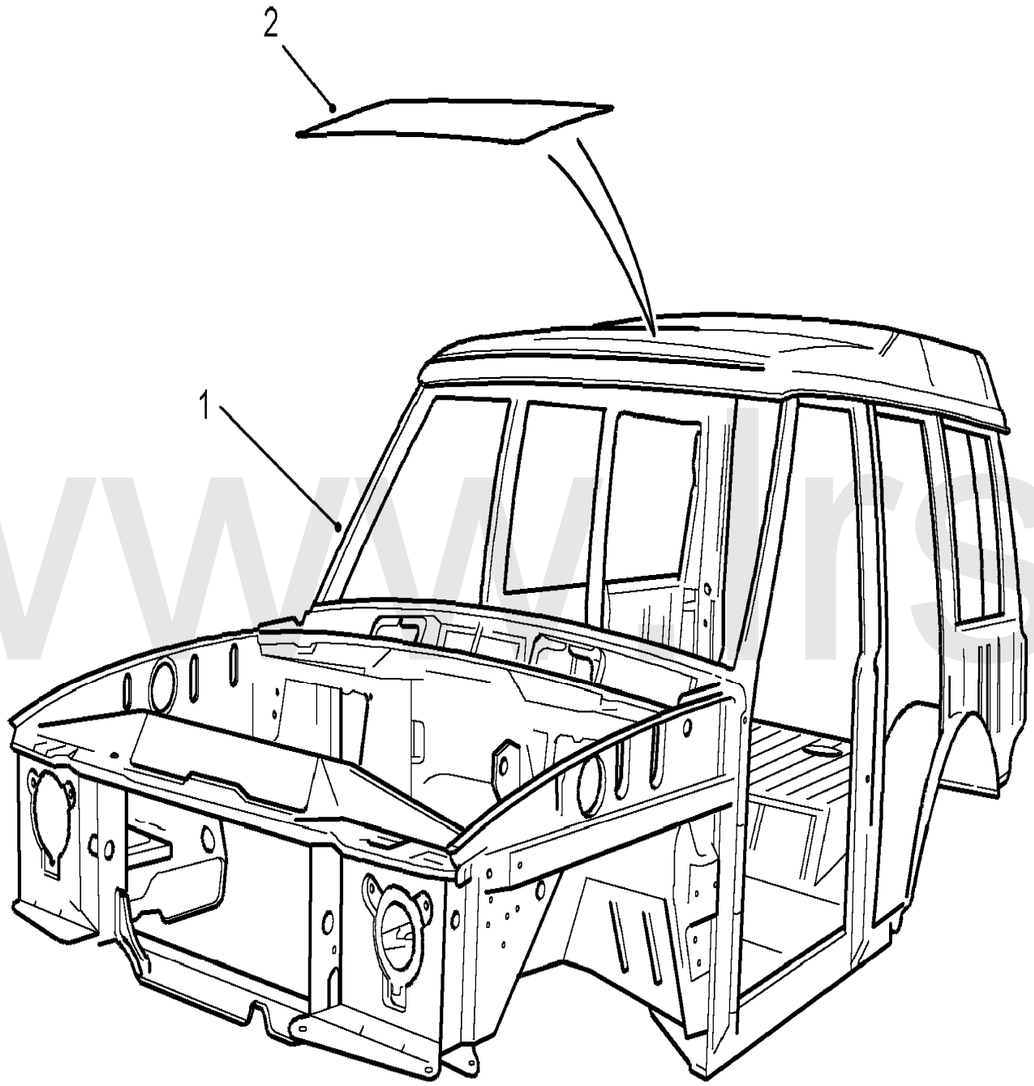
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Body Shell	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Less Sun Roof		STC1833	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR3752	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9852	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9852	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ASR2332	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ASR2332	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, Less Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		AAB700030	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR3753	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR3753	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR7693	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR7693	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9853	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9853	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ASR2333	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ASR2333	1
		Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ASR2333	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBA2A)



CANXBA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyshell

5 Door Station Wagon

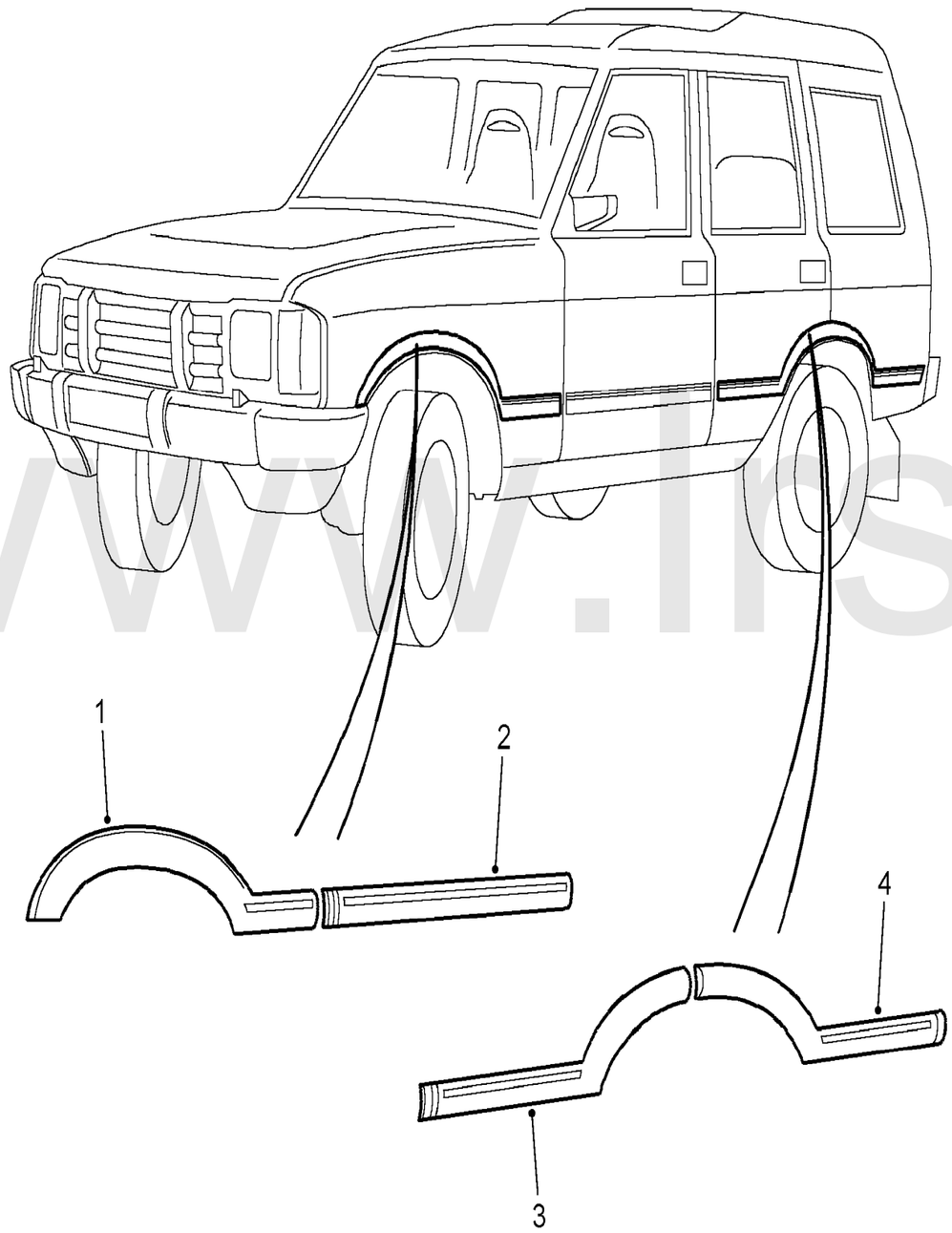
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Body Shell	Change point - VIN begin WA746542, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		AAB700040	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR3740	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR3740	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9851	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ALR9851	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ASR2331	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ASR2331	1
		Change point - VIN end WA746541, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		ASR2331	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, With Roof Rack, Less Twin Sunroof		AAB700020	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR3751	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR3751	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9850	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR9850	1
		Change point - VIN end WA746541, Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ASR2330	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		AAB700010	1
2	Template-sunroof	Change point - VIN end LA081990		STC1822	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyside Mouldings-XS Only **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1L)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyside Mouldings-XS Only

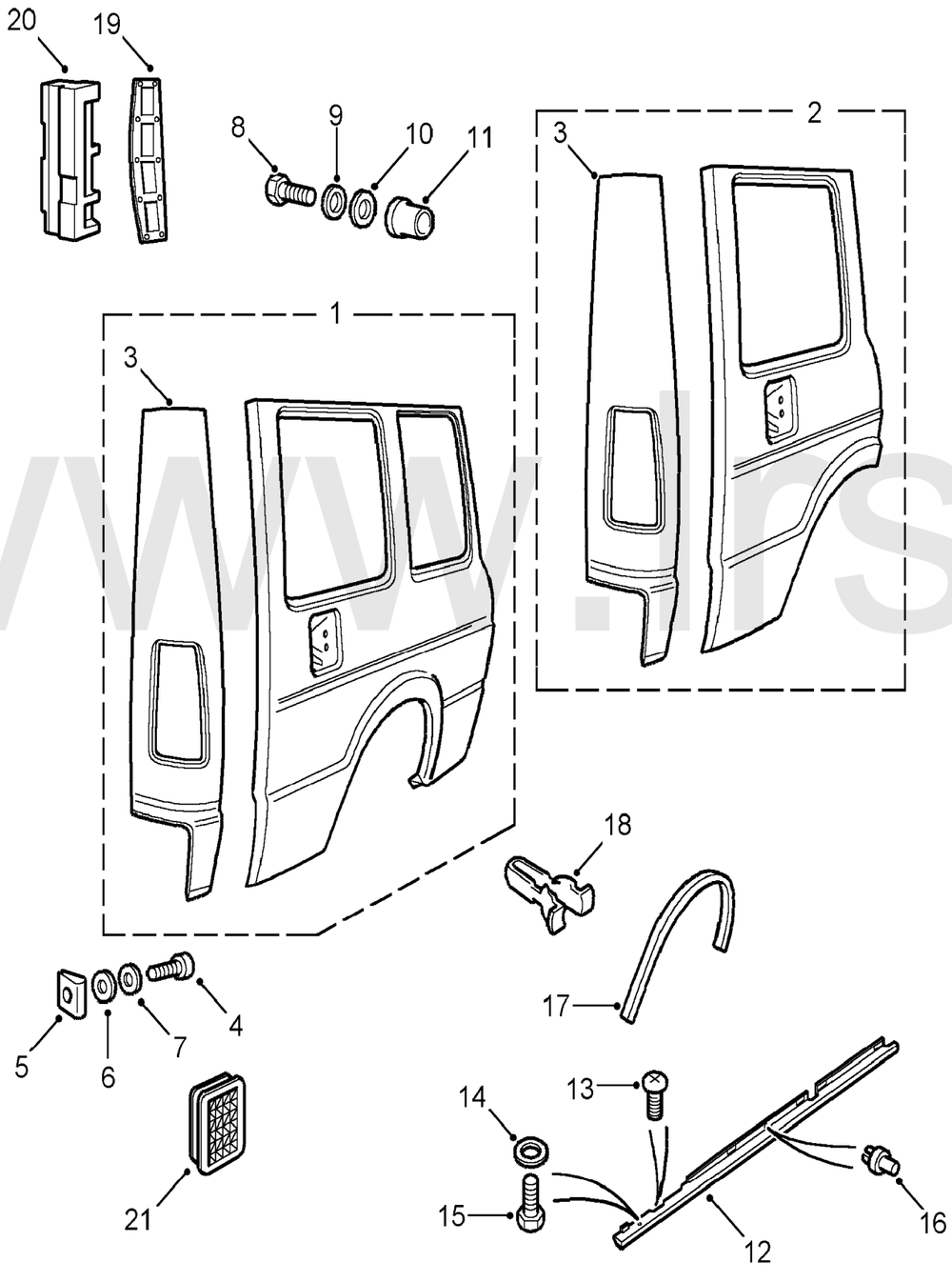
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rubbing strip assembly-front fender	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2098PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2098PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2098PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2099PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2099PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2099PMD	1
2	Rubbing strip assembly-front door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2100PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2100PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2100PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2101PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2101PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2101PMD	1
3	Rubbing strip-rear door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2102PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2102PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2102PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2103PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2103PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2103PMD	1
4	Rubbing strip-rear fender	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2104PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2104PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, RH, with chrome inserts	AWR2104PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2105PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2105PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Black, with chrome inserts, LH	AWR2105PMD	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyside Outer Panels **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXKA1A)



CANXKA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyside Outer Panels

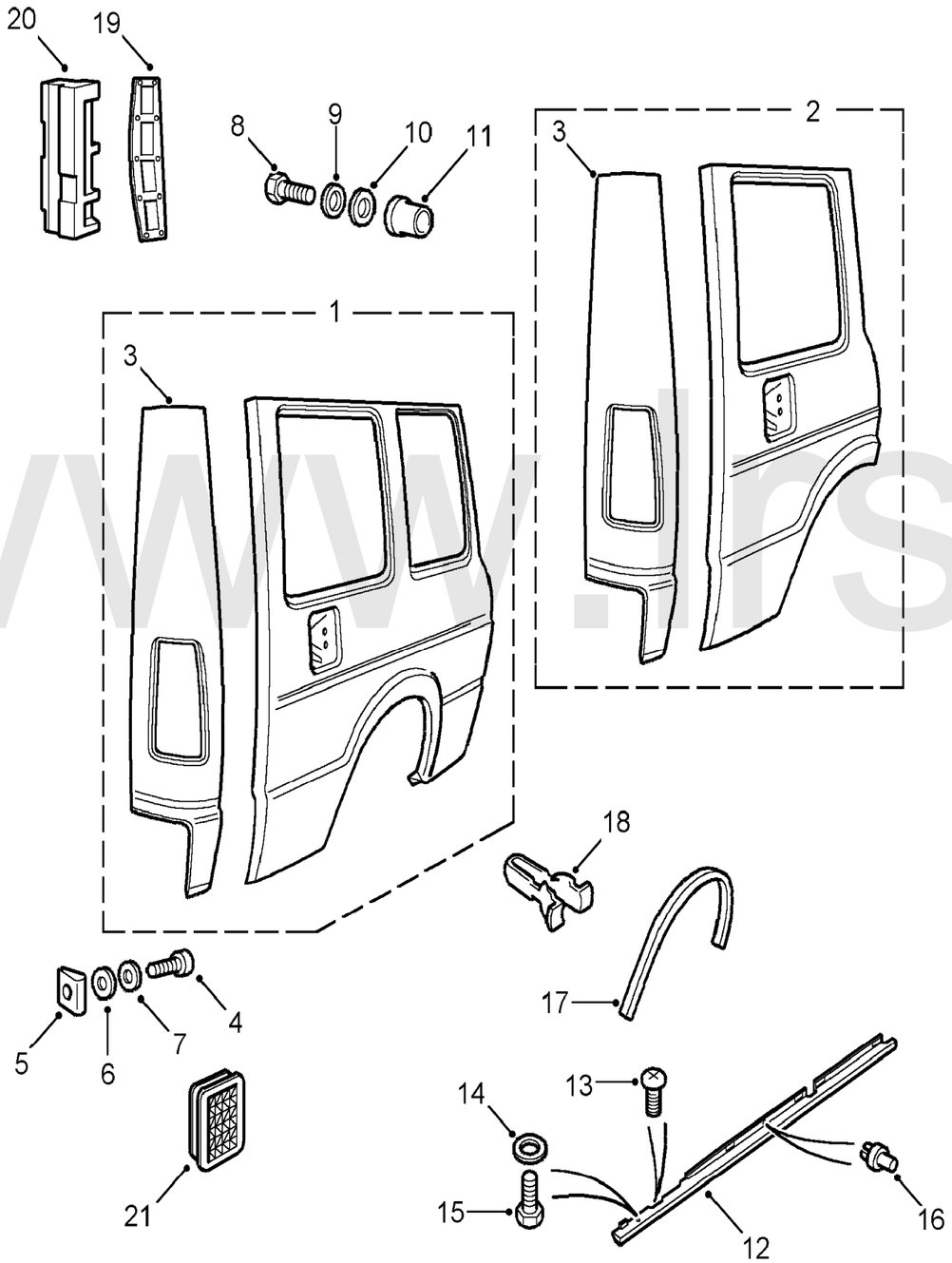
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Body side-rear	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC8084	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5722	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5722	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5722	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7800	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7800	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7800	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9874	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9874	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9874	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC8085	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5723	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9873	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9873	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9873	1
2	Body side-rear	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC8070	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5720	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5720	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5720	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyside Outer Panels **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXKA1A)



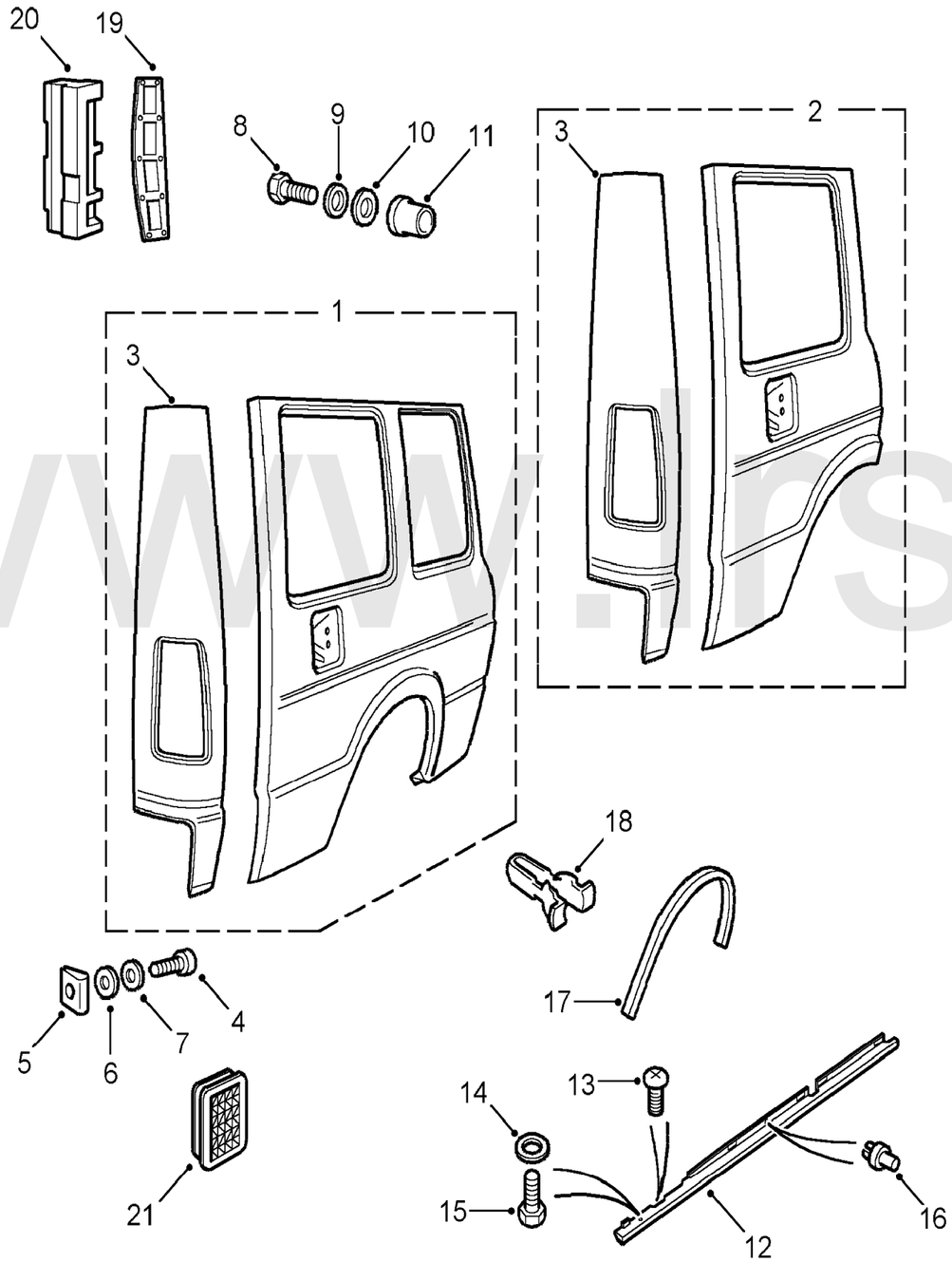
CANXKA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bodyside Outer Panels

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Body side-rear	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7798	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7798	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7798	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9876	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9876	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9876	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC8071	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5721	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5721	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5721	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8571	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8571	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8571	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9875	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9875	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9875	1
3	Quarter assembly-rear		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC6804	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC6805	1
4	Screw		No 8 x 1/2, Self Tapping	78322	14
			No 8 x 1/2, Self Tapping	AB608047L	14
5	Nut-spring-self thread			AK608045	14
6	Washer		M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	14
7	Washer		M5, retaining	WL105001L	14

www.lrservice.ru



CANXKA1A

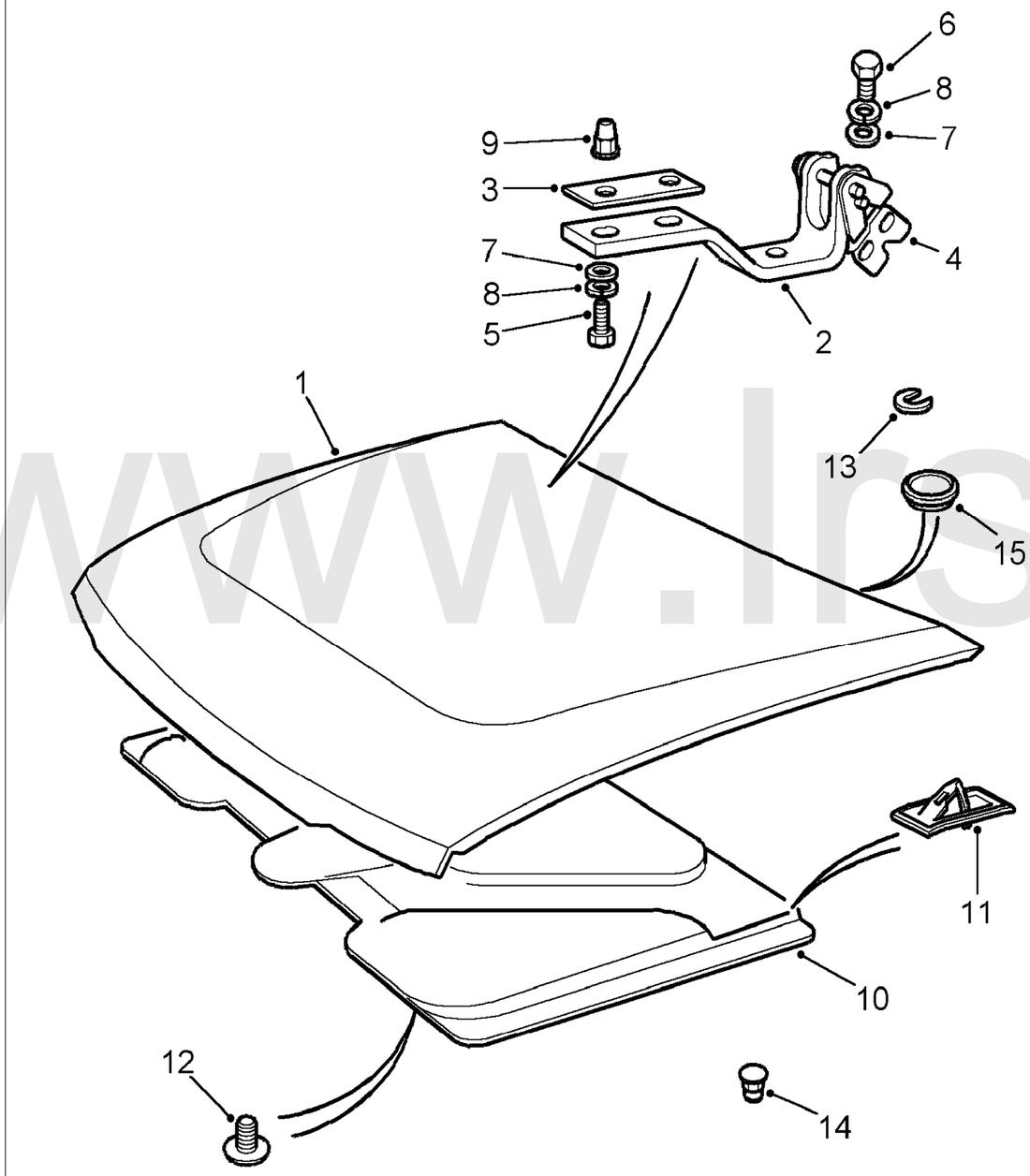
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Bolt		M6 X 20	SR106201	52
9	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	52
10	Washer-Plain		M6	WJ106001L	38
11	Hexsert		Black	MXC1089	34
12	Finisher-body side sill	5 Door Station Wagon	Black, RH	BTR5704PUB	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	Black, LH	BTR5703PUB	1
		Change point - VIN end JA031297, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black, RH	MXC2676PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031298, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black, RH	BTR5706PUB	1
		Change point - VIN end JA031297, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black, LH	MXC2677PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031298, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black, LH	BTR5705PUB	1
13	Screw-self tapping		No 12 x 3/4	AB612061L	2
14	Washer-Plain			RTC613	2
15	Screw		M5, hexagonal head, 6MM	SH604081L	2
16	Rivet-plastic-drive			79086	40
				79086L	40
17	Seal-wheelarch flare			MXC5752	2
18	Clip			MXC3177L	10
19	Moulding-E post upper air vent	Change point - VIN end JA019457		MXC7580	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA019458		BTR1691	1
20	Baffle-air vent	Change point - VIN begin KA038822	Rear	BTR8110	1
21	Vent assembly-air extractor	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		BTR3996	2
[900]	Seal air intake	(+)"GCC"		BTR4383	1
[901]	Finisher-body side sill	3 Door Station Wagon	Black, LH	BTR5705PUB	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Assembly **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXDE1A)



CANXDE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Assembly

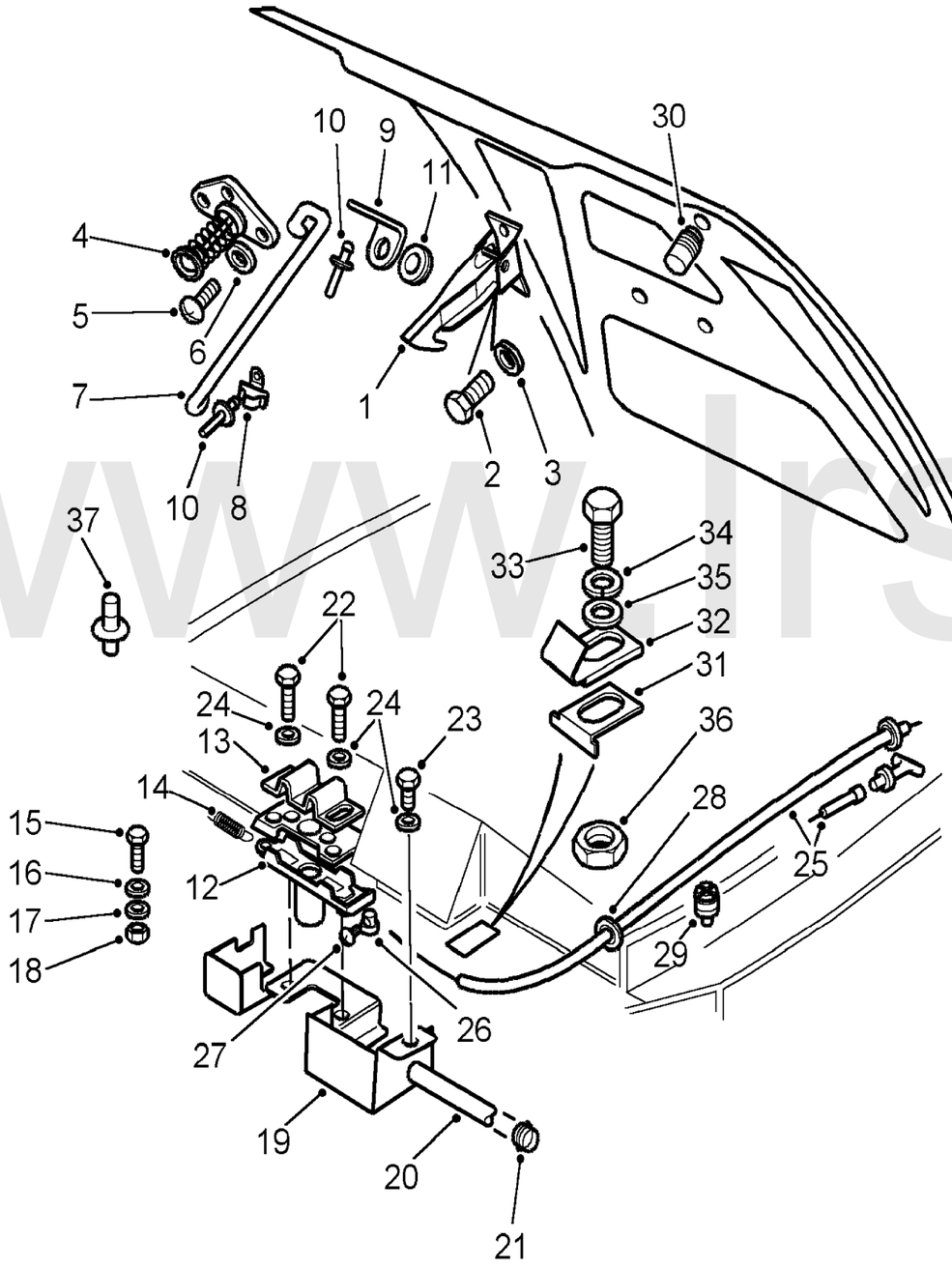
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bonnet assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit	MWC6702	1
2	Hinge assembly-bonnet		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC6704	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC6705	1
3	Gasket-bonnet hinge			MXC1031	2
4	Gasket-bonnet hinge			MXC1032	2
5	Screw			MXC1638	4
6	Screw		M8 X 35, Flanged Head	FS108357	4
7	Washer		M8	WC108051L	8
8	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	8
9	Hexsert			MXC3134	4
10	Pad-insulation bonnet			MXC5359	1
				BTR3605	1
				BTR7805	1
				AWR4148	1
11	Clip	Change point - VIN end KA054484		MXC5597	8
12	Clip-insulation pad retention	Change point - VIN begin KA054485		AFU3711L	8
13	Spacer			MWC4560	6
14	Hexsert			ALR8650	2
15	Grommet			MXC8157	4
[900]	Hinge assembly-bonnet		RH	BKB700020	1
			LH	BKB700030	1
[901]	Washer		8MM, sprung	WL108007	8

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXDC1B)



CANXDC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release

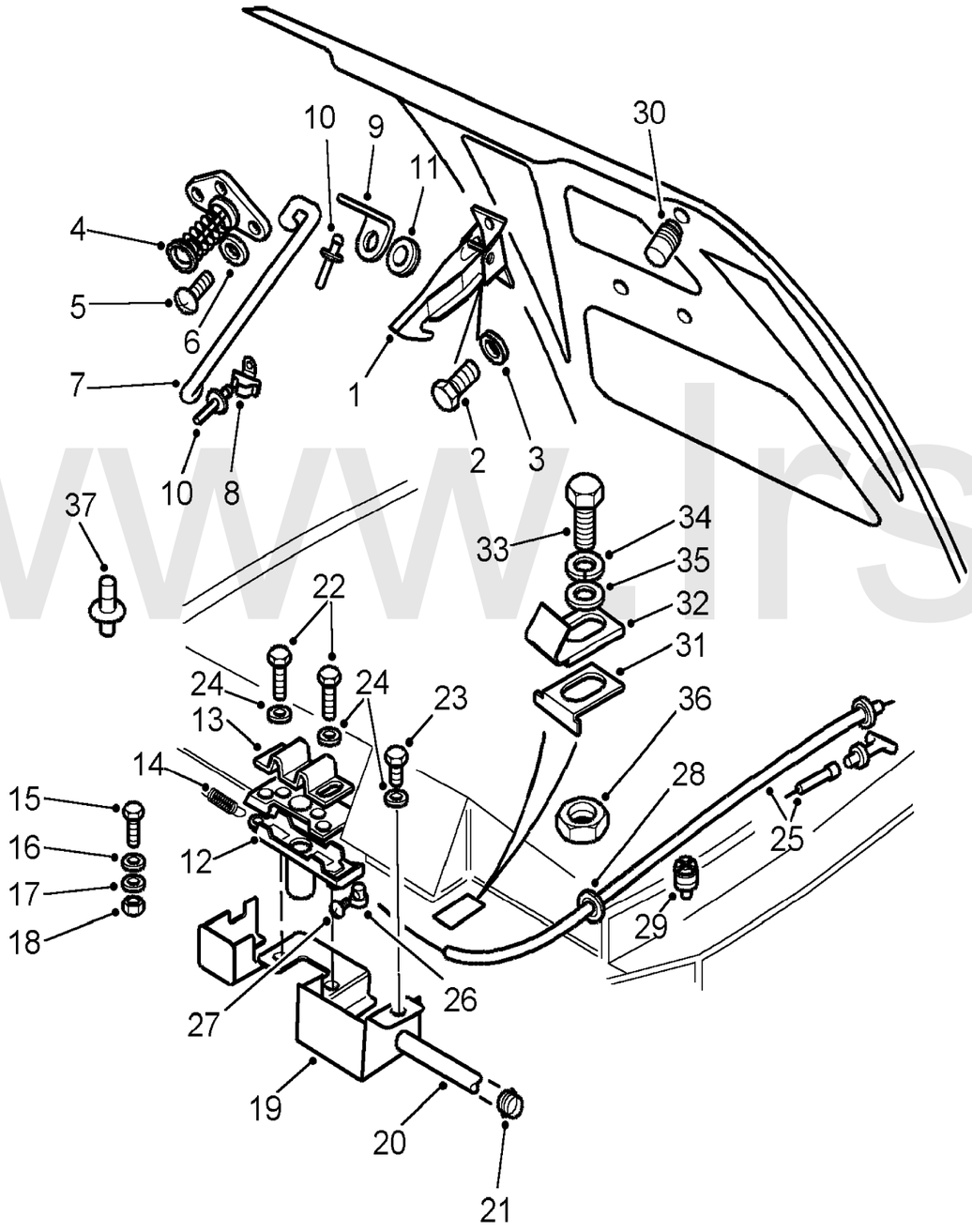
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Catch assembly-bonnet safety	Change point - VIN end TA512897		392928	1
		Change point - VIN end TA182321		392928	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA182322		ASR1429	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA512898		ASR1429	1
		Change point - VIN end VA742126		ASR1429	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA742127		FPD100060	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA182322	pan head, M5 x 12	SE105121L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA512898	pan head, M5 x 12	SE105121L	2
3	Washer		M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	2
4	Striker-bonnet			MWC6193	1
5	Screw		Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	3
6	Washer-Plain		8MM	WA108041L	3
7	Stay-bonnet			MXC7964	1
				BKD700020	1
8	Clip-bonnet stay			368830	1
9	Bracket-bonnet stay pivot			391184	1
10	Rivet			RU608183L	6
11	Grommet			AYA10004L	1
12	Catch assembly-bonnet safety	RHD		STC924	1
		LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC925	1
13	Plate-striker			350343	1
14	Spring-return			351991	1
15	Screw	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	M5, hexagonal head, 6MM	SH604081L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA000577	M5, hexagonal head, 6MM	SH604081L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	M5, hexagonal head, 6MM	SH604081L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXDC1B)



CANXDC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release

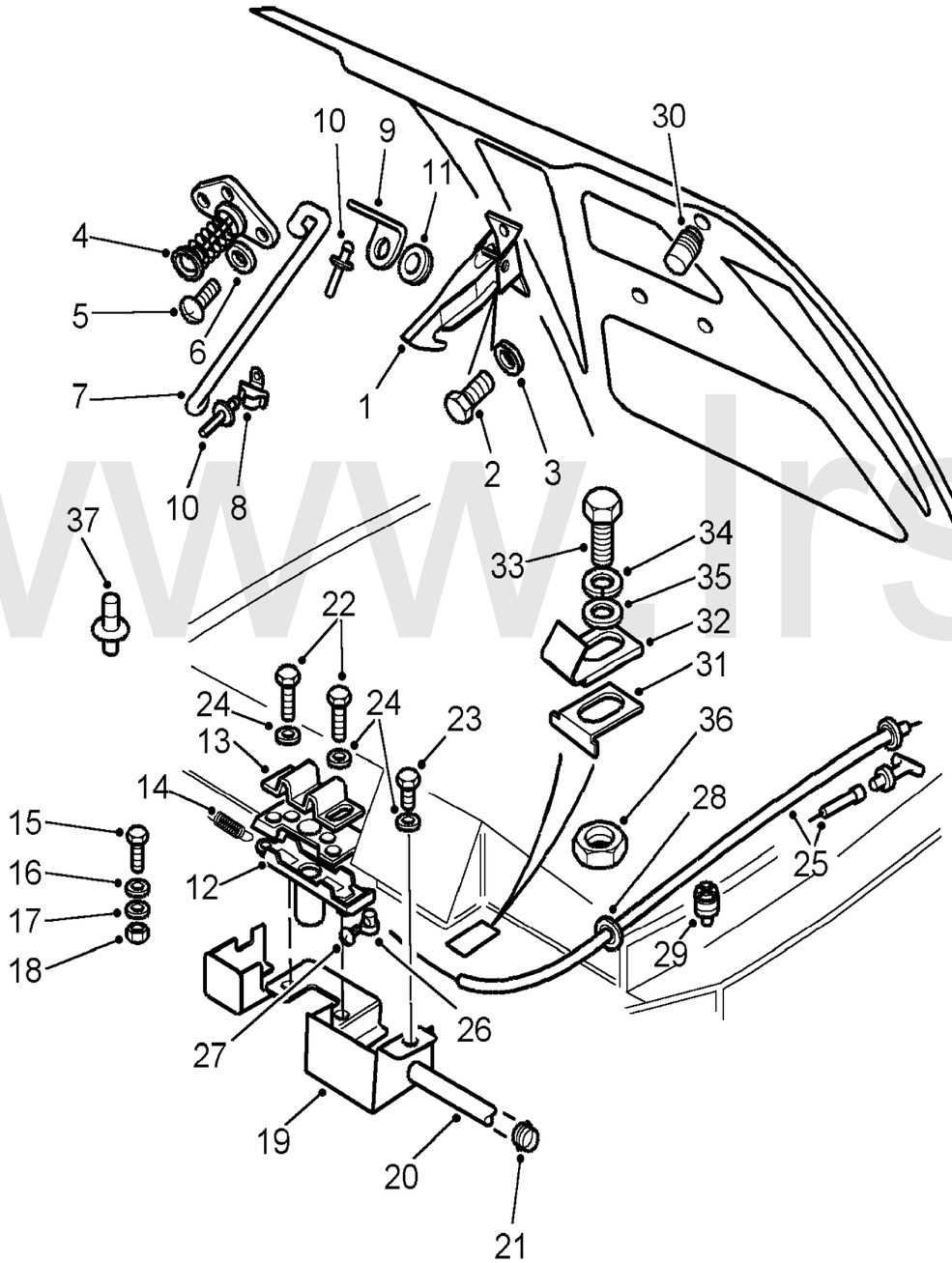
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	M6	3831L	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA000577	M6	3831L	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	M6	3831L	4
17	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA000577	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
18	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA000577	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2
19	Cover Plate	Change point - VIN begin TA183943		AWR4767	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734		AWR4767	1
20	Tube	Change point - VIN begin TA183943		BTR635	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734		BTR635	1
21	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA183943		BTR657	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734		BTR657	1
22	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA183943	hexagonal head, M6 x 30	SH106301L	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734	hexagonal head, M6 x 30	SH106301L	2
23	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA183943	M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734	M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	1
24	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin TA183943	M6, Standard	WA106047L	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734	M6, Standard	WA106047L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXDC1B)



CANXDC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release

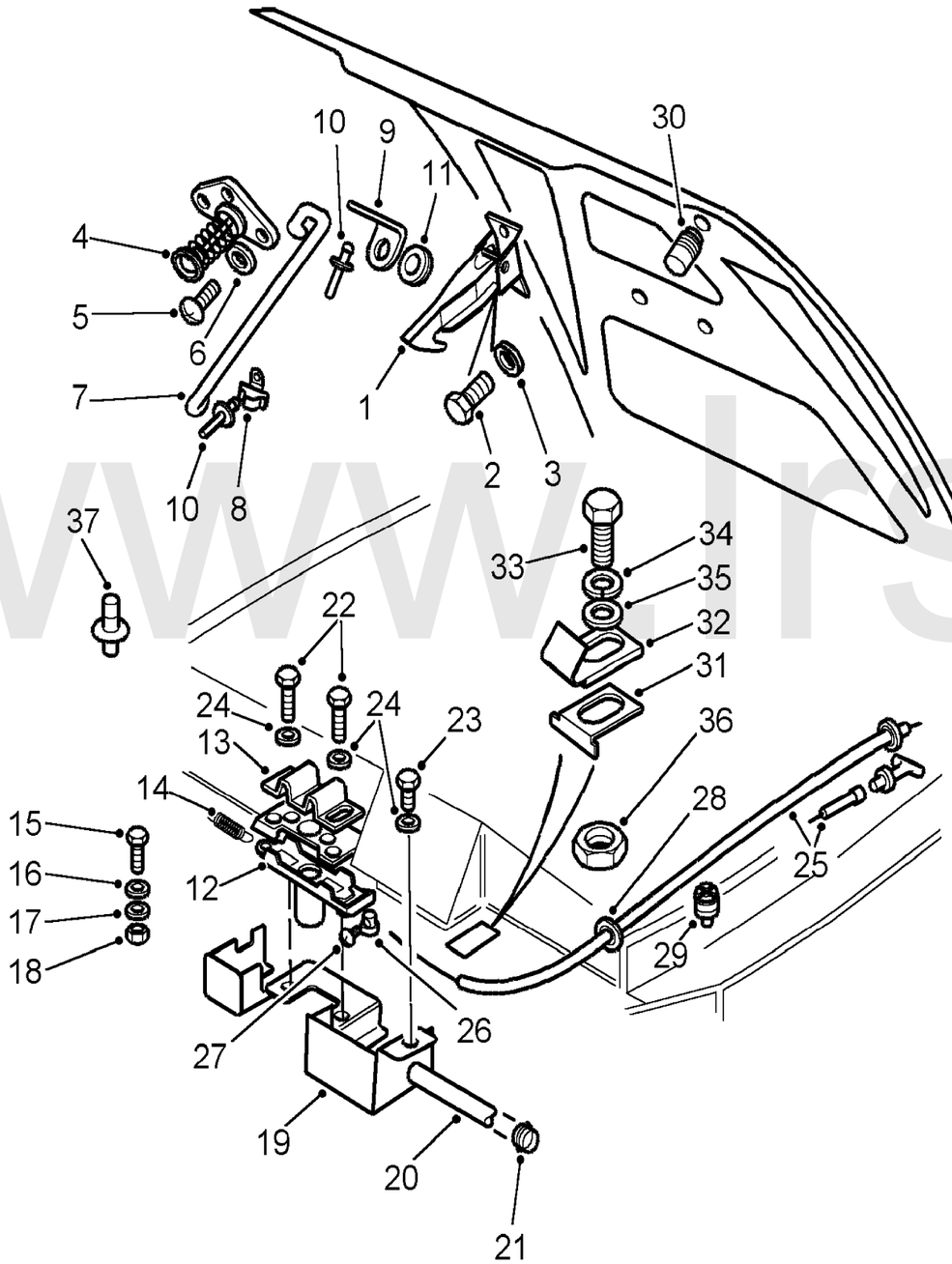
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Cable assembly-bonnet release assembly	Change point - VIN end MA117986		MXC6324	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117986, Change point - VIN end TA164840		ALR7062	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA500000, Change point - VIN end TA502372		ALR7062	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA117986, Change point - VIN end TA164840		ALR7062	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA164841, Change point - VIN end TA183942		ASR1062	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502373, Change point - VIN end TA514733		ASR1062	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA164841, Change point - VIN end TA183942		ASR1062	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734		ASR1405	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA183943, Change point - VIN end TA199999		ASR1405	1
26	Retainer	Change point - VIN begin TA183943		356225	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734		356225	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA183943		356225	1
27	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA183943		257194	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA514734		257194	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA183943		257194	1
28	Grommet			235113	2
29	Clip - Brake Pipe			CRC1250L	4
30	Buffer-bonnet			BTR966	2
31	Plate		Lower	ALR3004	1
32	Plate Adjusting		Upper	ALR1441	1
33	Screw		M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	1
34	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
35	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	1
36	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXDC1B)



CANXDC1B

Body & Chassis
Body
Bonnet Locking & Release

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

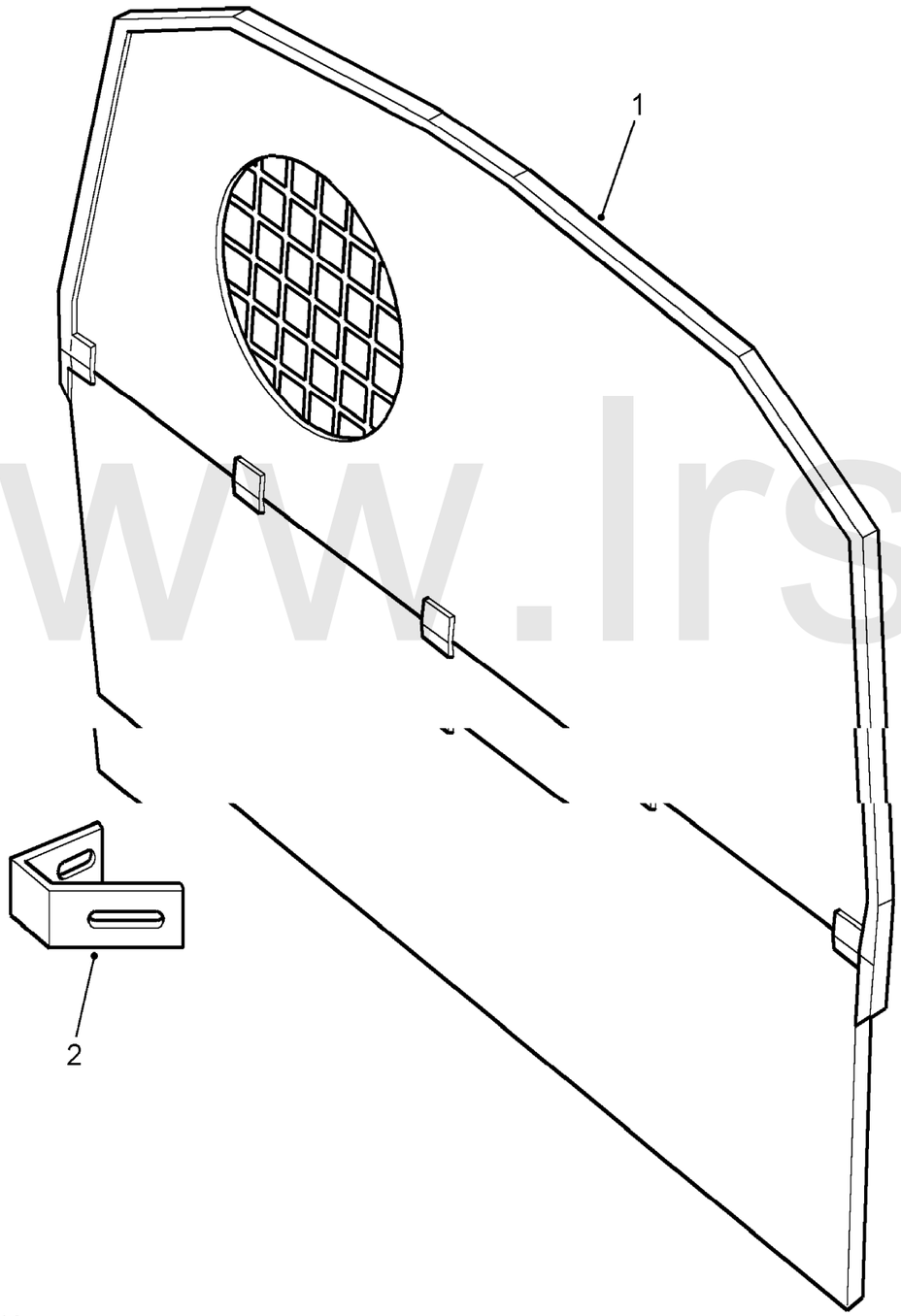
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
37	Stop-bonnet cable-bonnet lock			ALR7063	1
[901]	Kit-bonnet locking			STC926	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Dog Guard-Commercial Only **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXVA1A)



CANXVA1A

929 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Dog Guard-Commercial Only

Commercial

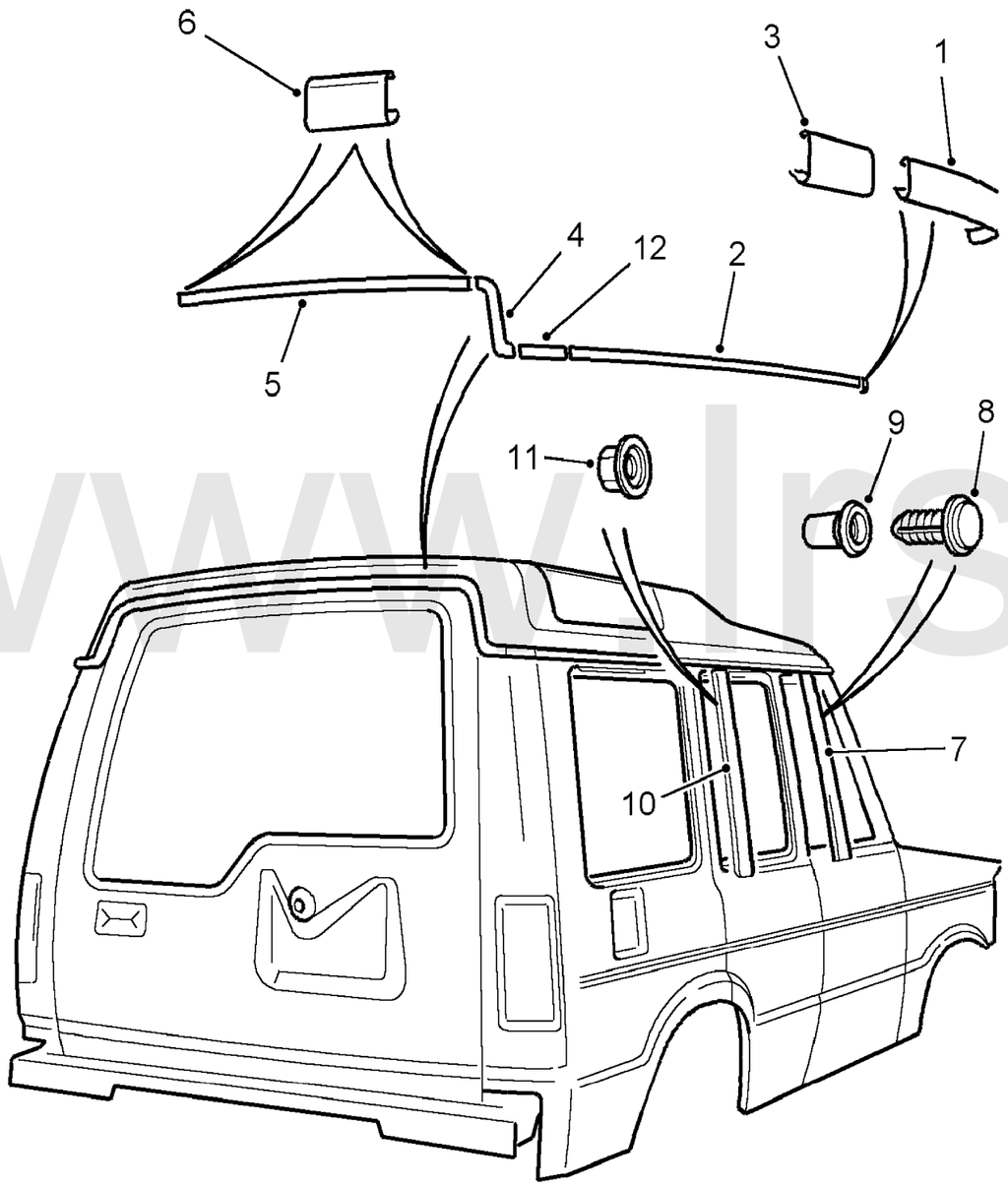
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Guard-dog-loadspace			STC7017	1
2	Bracket			STC7018	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Drip Rail Mouldings **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA2A)



CANXOA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Drip Rail Mouldings

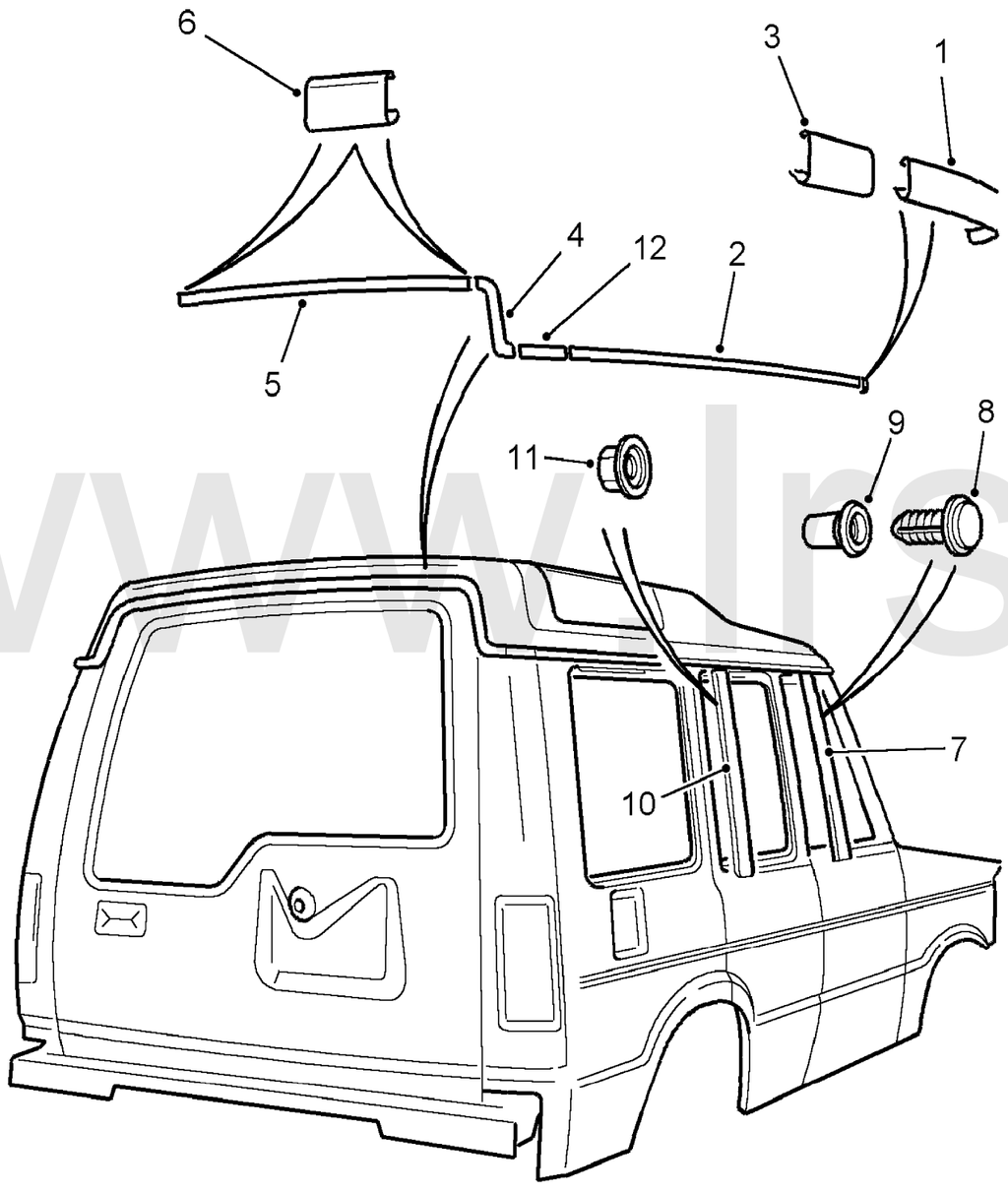
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	End Cap		Black, Front, RH	BTR922PUB	1
			Black, Front, LH	BTR923PUB	1
2	Finisher-roof drip rail	Change point - VIN end JA020248	Black, RH, Side	BTR917PUB	1
		Change point - VIN end JA020248	Black, Side, LH	BTR918PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA020249, Change point - VIN end LA081990	Black, Side	BTR4401PUB	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Black, Side	AWR1030PMA	2
3	Clip-drip finisher		Black, Front	BTR916PUB	4
4	Finisher-roof drip rail		Black, Rear, RH	BTR919PUB	1
			Black, Rear, LH	BTR920PUB	1
5	Finisher-roof drip rail	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Rear	MXC2094	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA471662	Rear	MXC2094	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Black, Rear	BTR921PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Black, Rear	BTR921PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA471663, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Black, Rear	BTR921PUB	1
6	Clip-drip finisher		Black, Rear	BTR915PUB	2
7	Finisher-BC post	Change point - VIN end GA442450, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MWC8104	1
		Change point - VIN end GA442450, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MWC8105	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA442451, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black, RH	MXC8397PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA442451, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black, LH	MXC8398PUB	1
8	Clip			MUC3186	8
9	Clip-snap-sack			MUC3187	8
10	Finisher-D post	Change point - VIN end VA739462	Outer, LH	BTR953	1
		Change point - VIN end VA739462	Outer, RH	BTR954	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA739463	Outer, RH	DDG100300	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA739463	Outer, LH	DDG100310	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Drip Rail Mouldings **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA2A)



CANXOA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Drip Rail Mouldings

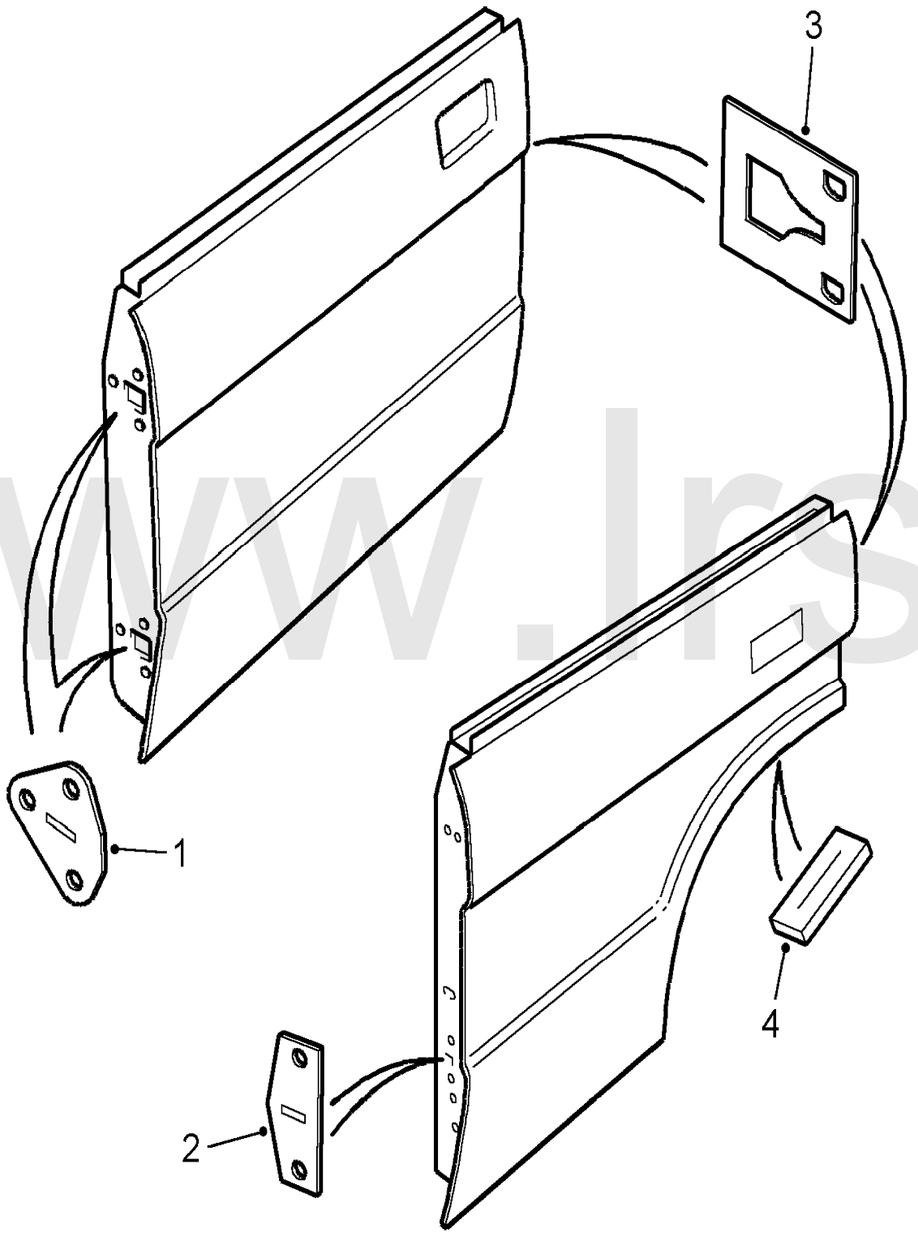
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Nut - Hex.			MXC8807	6
12	Finisher-roof drip rail	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Black, Rear, RH, LH	BTR5048PUB	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Dust Proofing Seals **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBM1A)



CANXBM1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Dust Proofing Seals

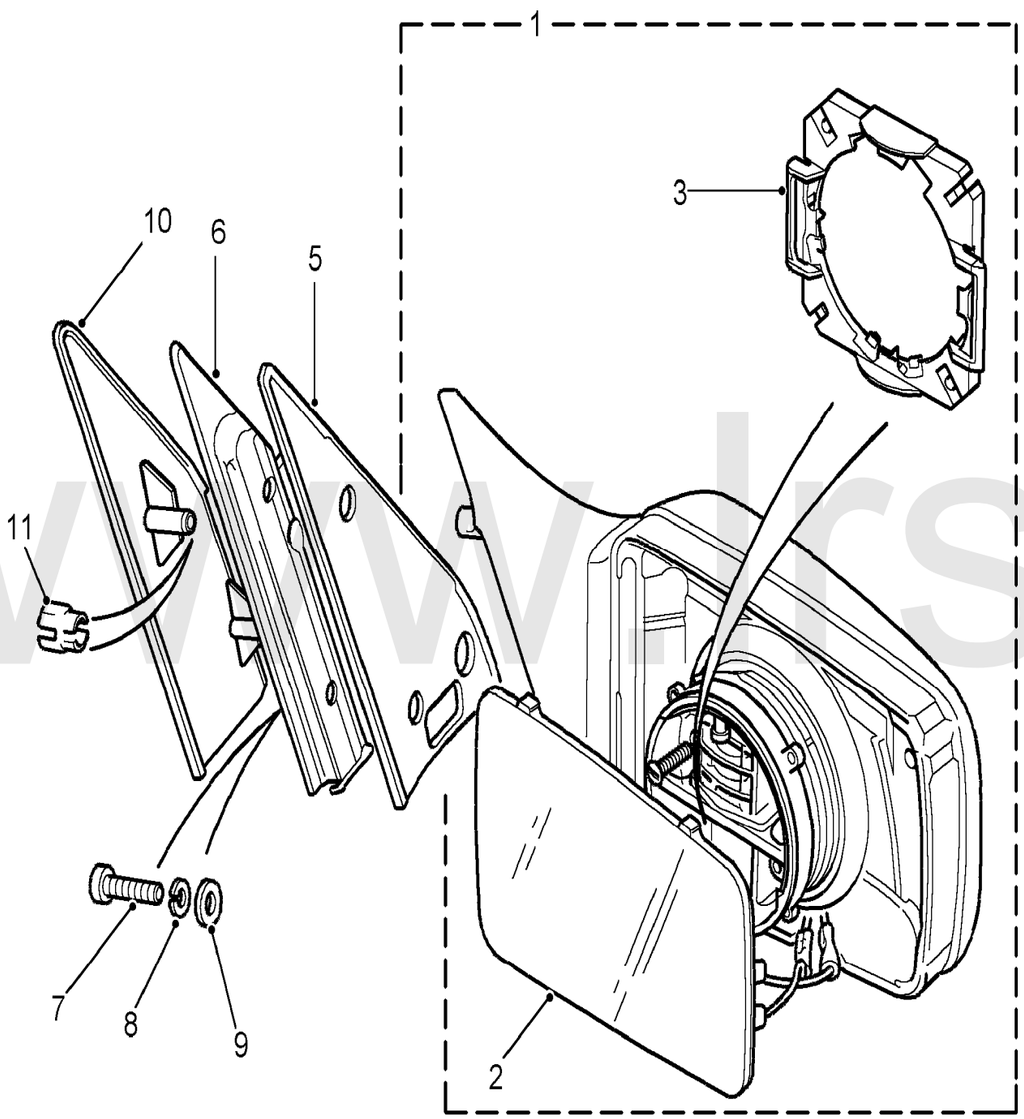
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seal		Front	MUC1818	4
2	Seal		Rear	MUC1819	2
3	Seal			MUC1822	4
4	Seal			MUC1820	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

Change point - VIN begin MA081991

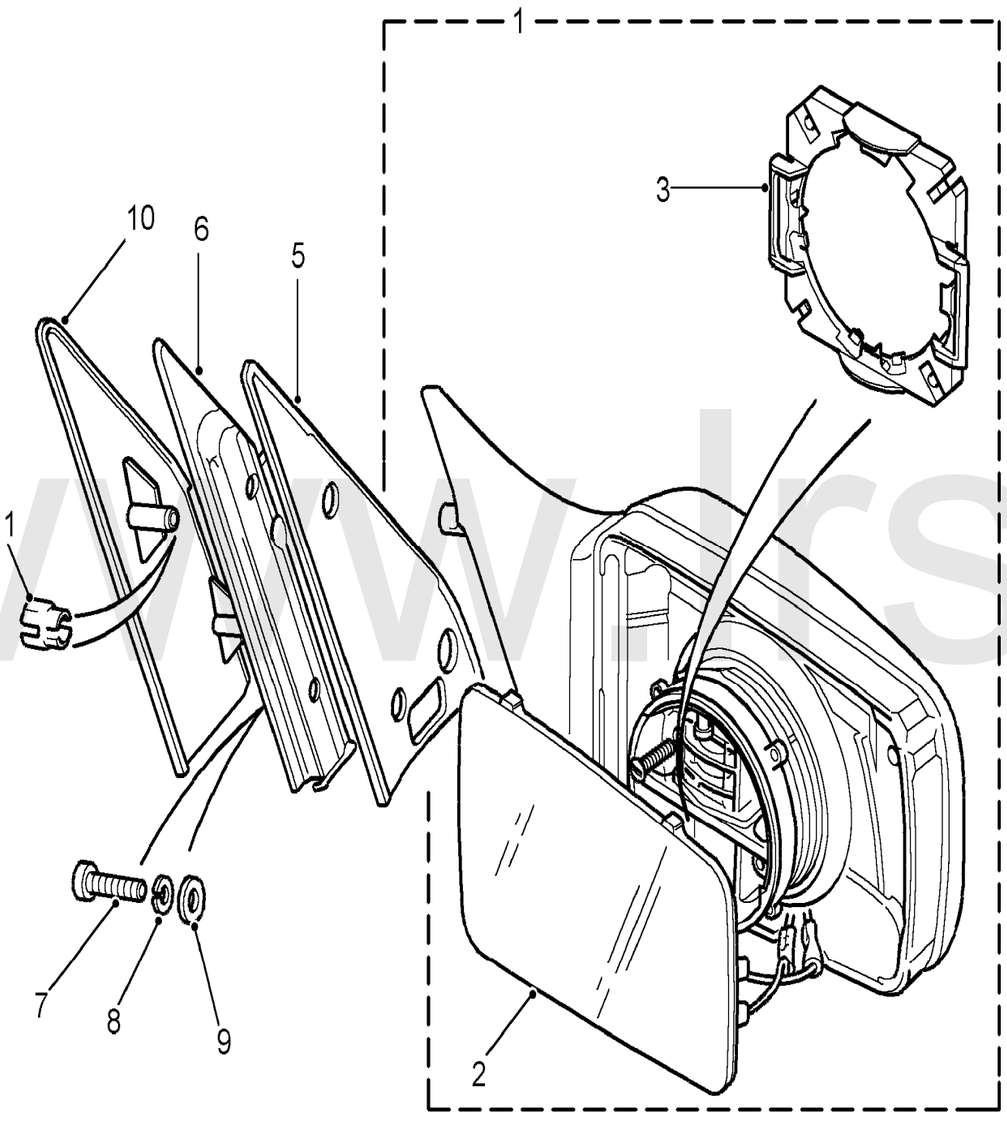
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Mirror assembly-electric control exterior	Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	BTR4325	1
		Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour, convex	BTR4326	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287, (-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	AWR1505	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287, (-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour, convex	AWR1504	1
		Change point - VIN end MA129286, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Flat, RH, Self Colour	BTR4328	1
		Change point - VIN end MA129286, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	BTR4325	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Flat, RH, Self Colour	AWR1507	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	AWR1505	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA557505, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour, convex	AWR6338	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA723454, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour, convex	AWR6338	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour	CRB108860	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour	CRB108860	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA557505, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	AWR6339	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA723454, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	AWR6339	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, LH	CRB108870	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, LH	CRB108870	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723451, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour	CRB108840	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557507, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour	CRB108840	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723451, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, LH	CRB108850	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557507, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, LH	CRB108850	1
2	Glass-exterior mirror assembly	Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	STC1429	1
		Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	STC1430	1

www.rrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

Change point - VIN begin MA081991

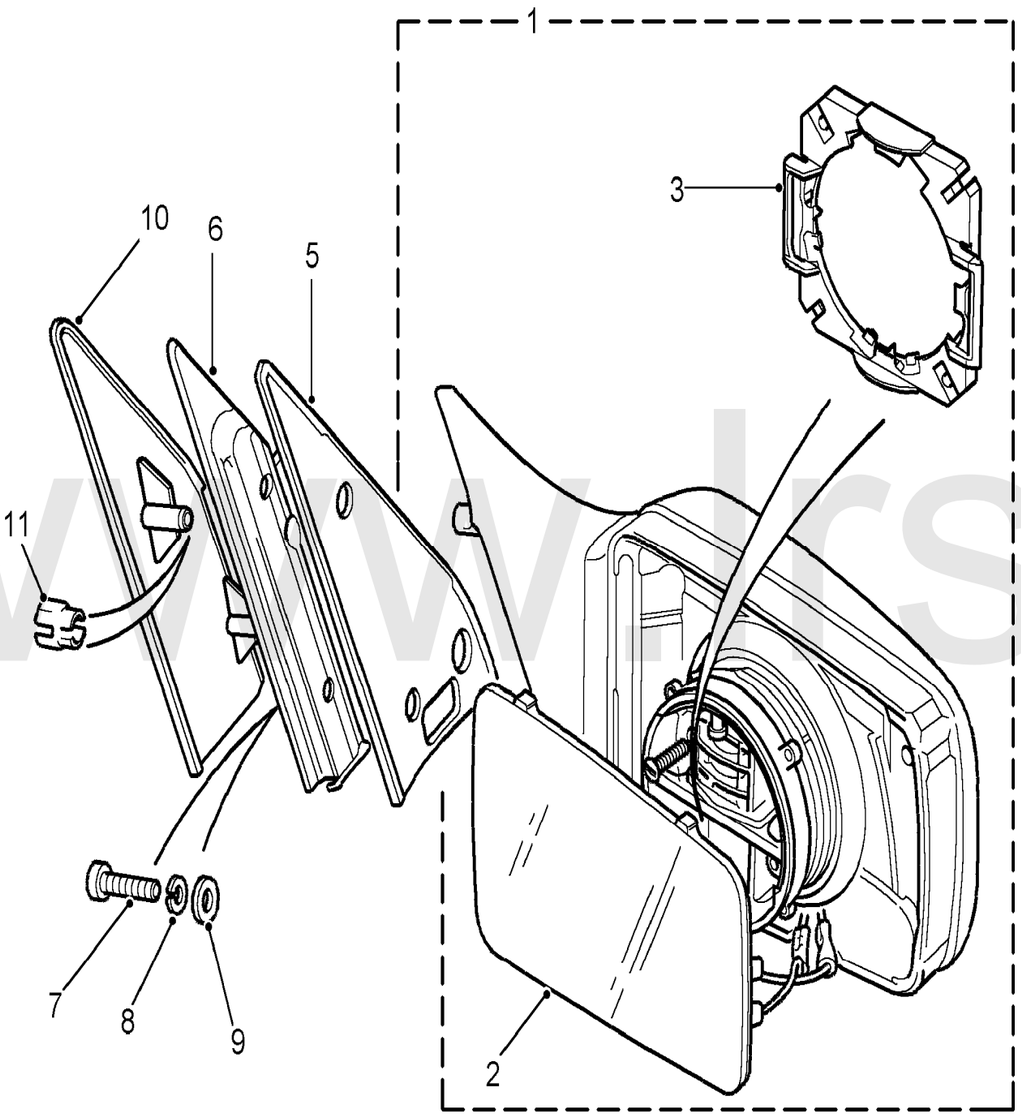
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Glass-exterior mirror assembly	(-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, convex, LH	CRD100650	1
		(-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, convex	CRD100640	1
		Change point - VIN end MA129286, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	STC1432	1
		Change point - VIN end MA129286, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	STC1429	1
		(+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Flat, RH	CRD100680	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA557505, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	STC1430	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA723454, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	STC1430	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	AWR6861	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	AWR6861	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA557505, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	STC1429	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA723454, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	STC1429	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	AWR6862	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	AWR6862	1
3	Adaptor-exterior mirror assembly motor mounting	Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2920	1
		Change point - VIN end MA129286, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2920	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA557505, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2920	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA723454, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2920	1
5	Gasket-exterior mirror		Electric Door Mirrors	MUC1792	2
6	Plate-exterior mirror retaining		Electric Door Mirrors, RH	BTR7838	1
			Electric Door Mirrors, RH	CRW500060	1
			Electric Door Mirrors, LH	BTR7837	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

Change point - VIN begin MA081991

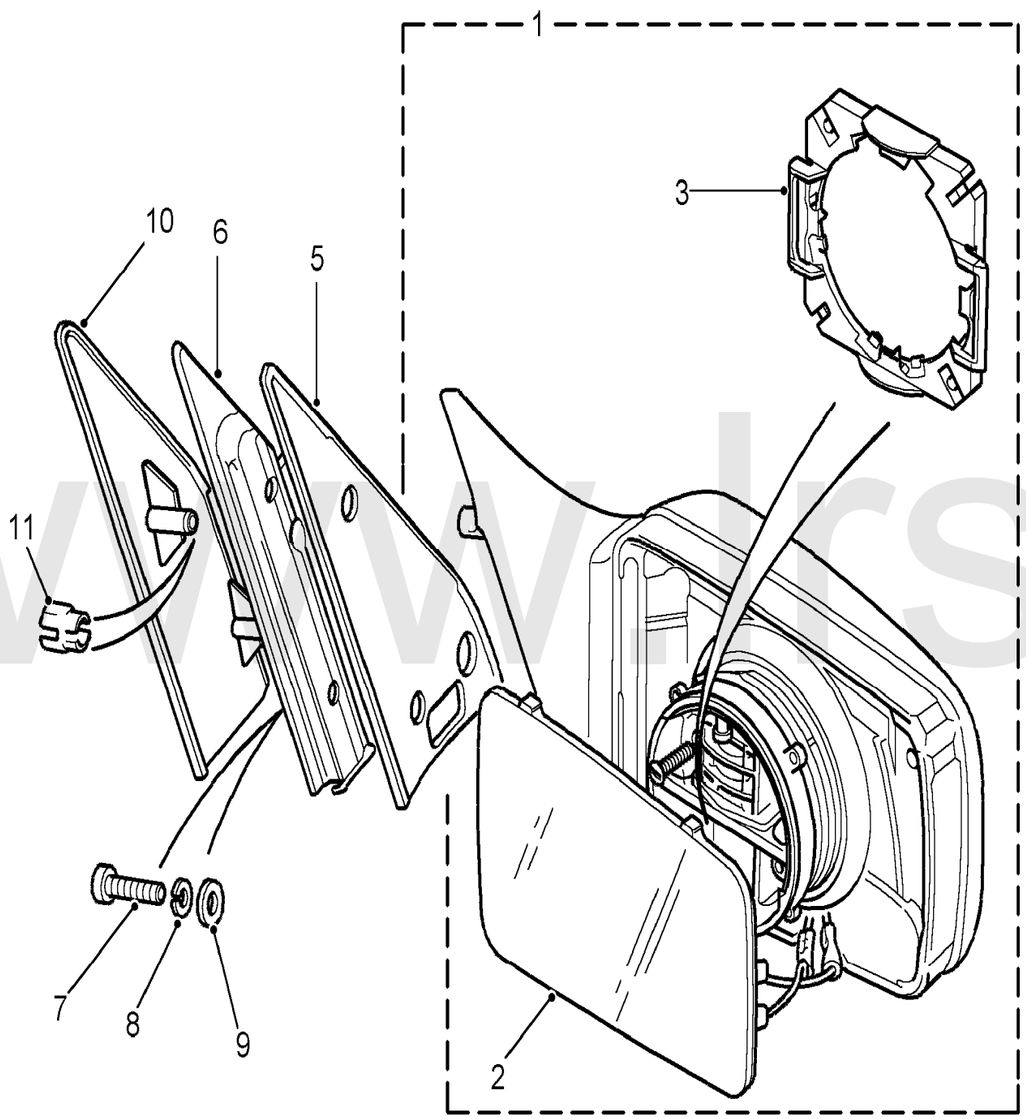
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Plate-exterior mirror retaining		Electric Door Mirrors, LH	CRW500070	1
7	Screw		Electric Door Mirrors, M5 x 20	FA105201	6
8	Washer		Electric Door Mirrors, M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	6
9	Washer		Electric Door Mirrors, M5, retaining	WL105001L	6
10	Cheater-exterior mirror		Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Inner	BTR8206	1
			Electric Door Mirrors, Inner, LH	BTR8207	1
11	Clip		Electric Door Mirrors	BTR8205	2
[900]	Adaptor-exterior mirror assembly motor mounting	(+)"GB"	Electric Door Mirrors	STC4625	X
		(+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors	STC4625	X
		(+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors	STC4625	X
[901]	Foam-pad-self adhesive	Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	CTT100030	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (+)"GCC"	Electric Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	CTT100030	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

Change point - VIN end LA081990

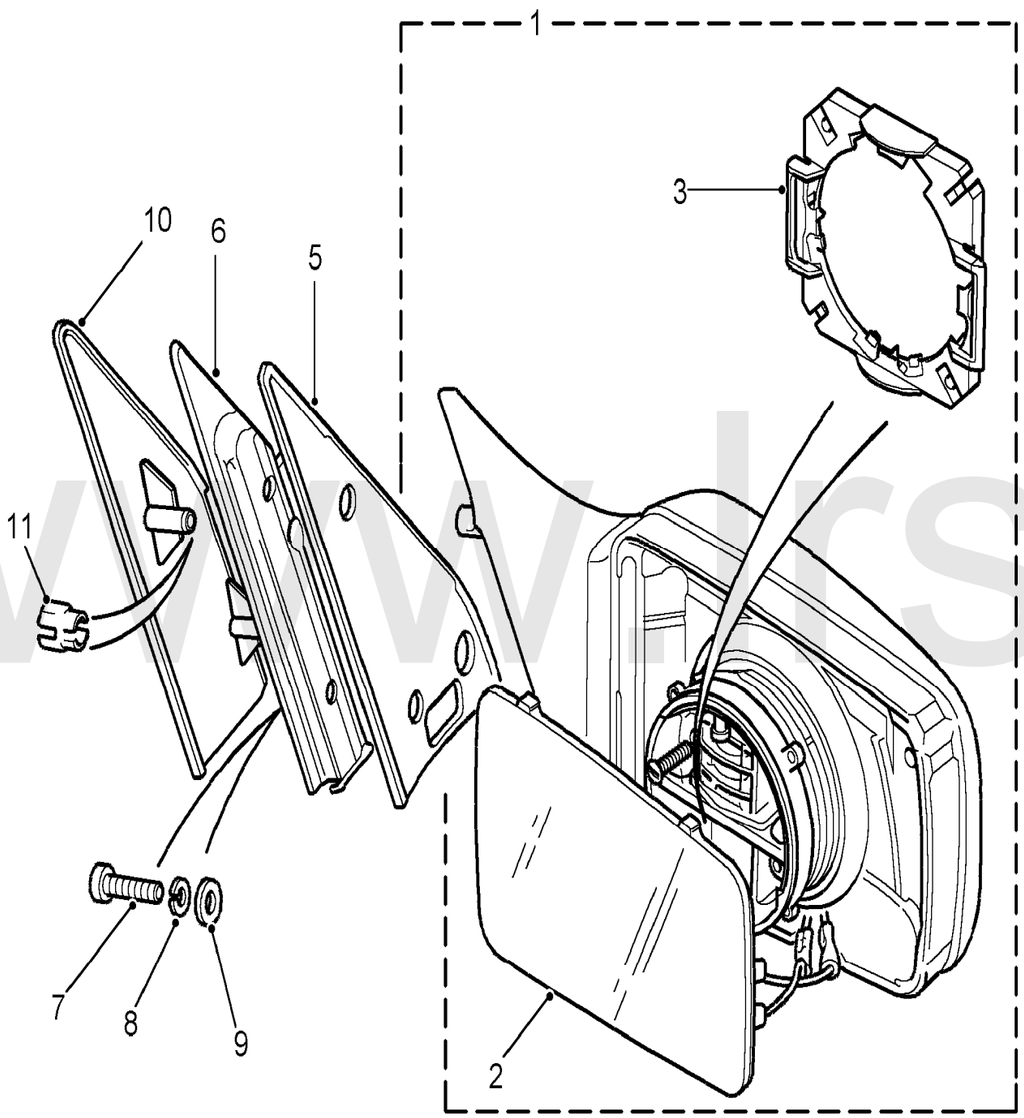
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Mirror assembly-electric control exterior	Change point - VIN end JA033904, (-)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour, convex	MTC5830	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA033905, Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour, convex	BTR5202	1
		Change point - VIN end JA033904, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH, Self Colour, convex	BTR1475	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA033905, Change point - VIN end LA081990, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Flat, RH, Self Colour	BTR5205	1
		Change point - VIN end JA033904	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	MTC5831	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA033905, Change point - VIN end LA081880	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Colour, convex, LH	BTR5203	1
2	Glass-exterior mirror assembly	Change point - VIN end JA033904, (-)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, Heated, RH, convex	MTC6538	1
		Change point - VIN end JA033904	Electric Door Mirrors, Heated, convex, LH	MUC1609	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA033905, Change point - VIN end LA081880	Electric Door Mirrors, Heated, convex, LH	MUC1609	1
		Change point - VIN end JA033904, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors, RH	STC350	1
3	Motor assembly-exterior mirror assembly electric	Change point - VIN end JA033904, (-)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors	RTC3263	1
		Change point - VIN end JA033904, (+)"AUS"	Electric Door Mirrors	RTC3263	1
		Change point - VIN end JA033904	Electric Door Mirrors	RTC3263	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA033905, Change point - VIN end LA081880	Electric Door Mirrors	RTC3263	1
5	Plate-exterior mirror retaining		Electric Door Mirrors, RH	MWC8526	1
			Electric Door Mirrors, LH	MWC8527	1
6	Gasket-exterior mirror		Electric Door Mirrors	MUC1792	2
7	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Electric Door Mirrors, Self Tapping, No10 x 3/4	AB610061L	6
8	Washer		Electric Door Mirrors, M5, retaining	WL105001L	6
9	Washer		Electric Door Mirrors, M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	6
10	Cheater-exterior mirror		Electric Door Mirrors, Black, RH, Inner	MXC5291PMA	1

www.rrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

Change point - VIN end LA081990

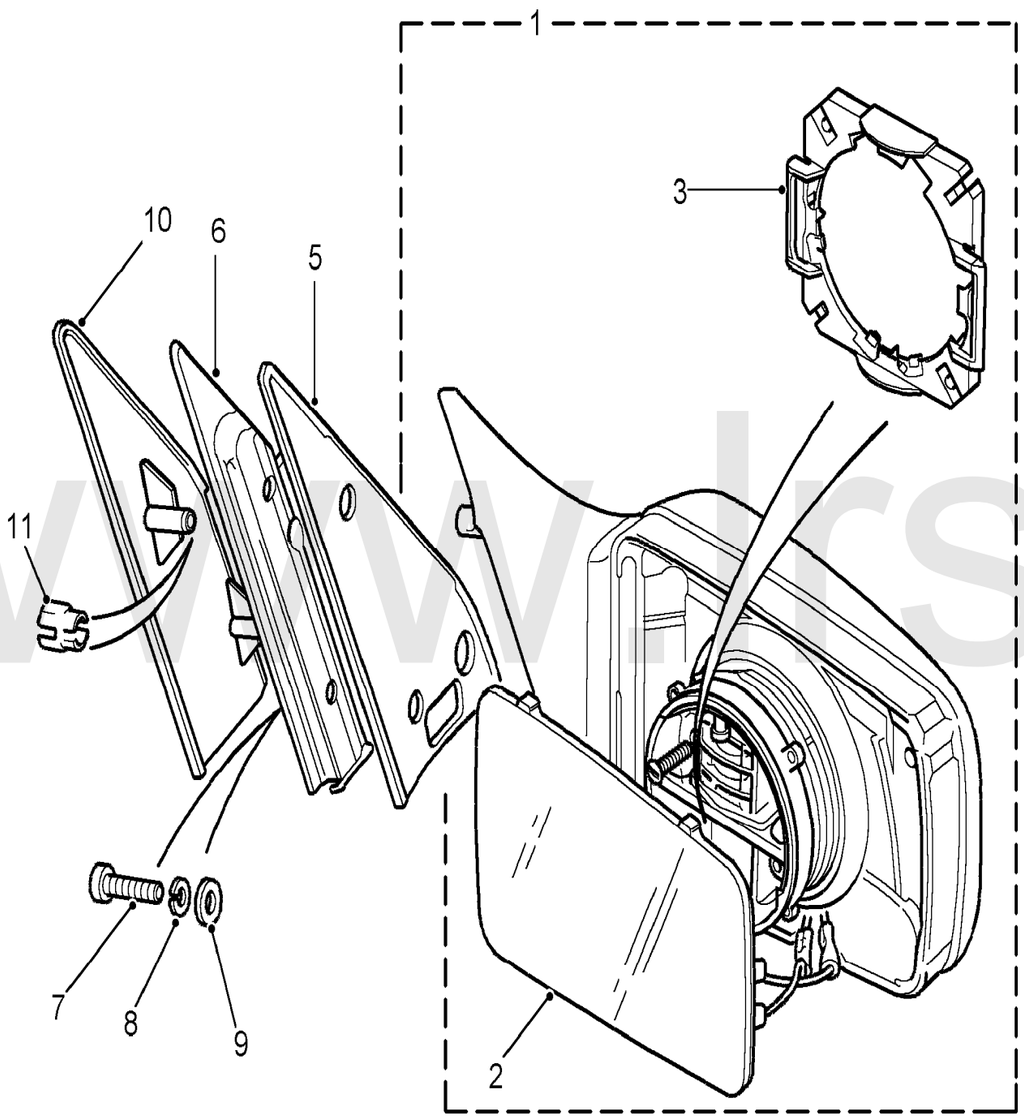
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Cheater-exterior mirror		Electric Door Mirrors, Black, Inner, LH	MXC5292PMA	1
11	Clip		Electric Door Mirrors	AFU3009	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

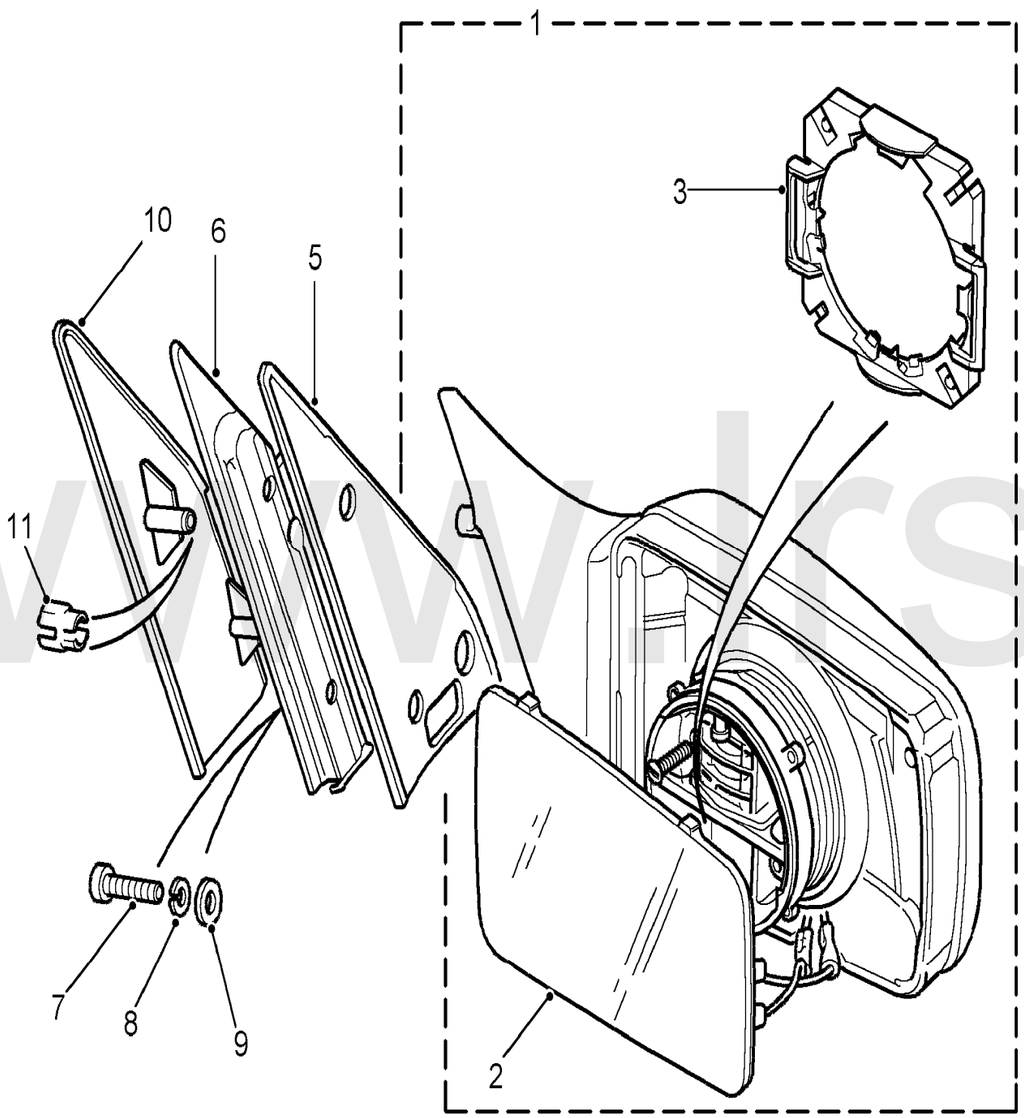
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Mirror assembly-hand set self colour exterior	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	BTR4323	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	AWR1502	1
		(-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	CRB108890	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	BTR4330	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	AWR1506	1
		(+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	AWR6820	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	AWR6821	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"AUS"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	BTR4825	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"AUS"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	BTR4826	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (+)"AUS"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	BTR5204	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	BTR4324	1
2	Glass-exterior mirror assembly	Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	CRD100640	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	CRD100640	1
		Change point - VIN end VA557505, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	STC1430	1
		Change point - VIN end VA723454, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, convex	STC1430	1
		Change point - VIN end VA557505, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	STC1429	1
		Change point - VIN end VA723454, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	STC1429	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	CRD100650	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	CRD100650	1
		(-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, convex, LH	CRD100650	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

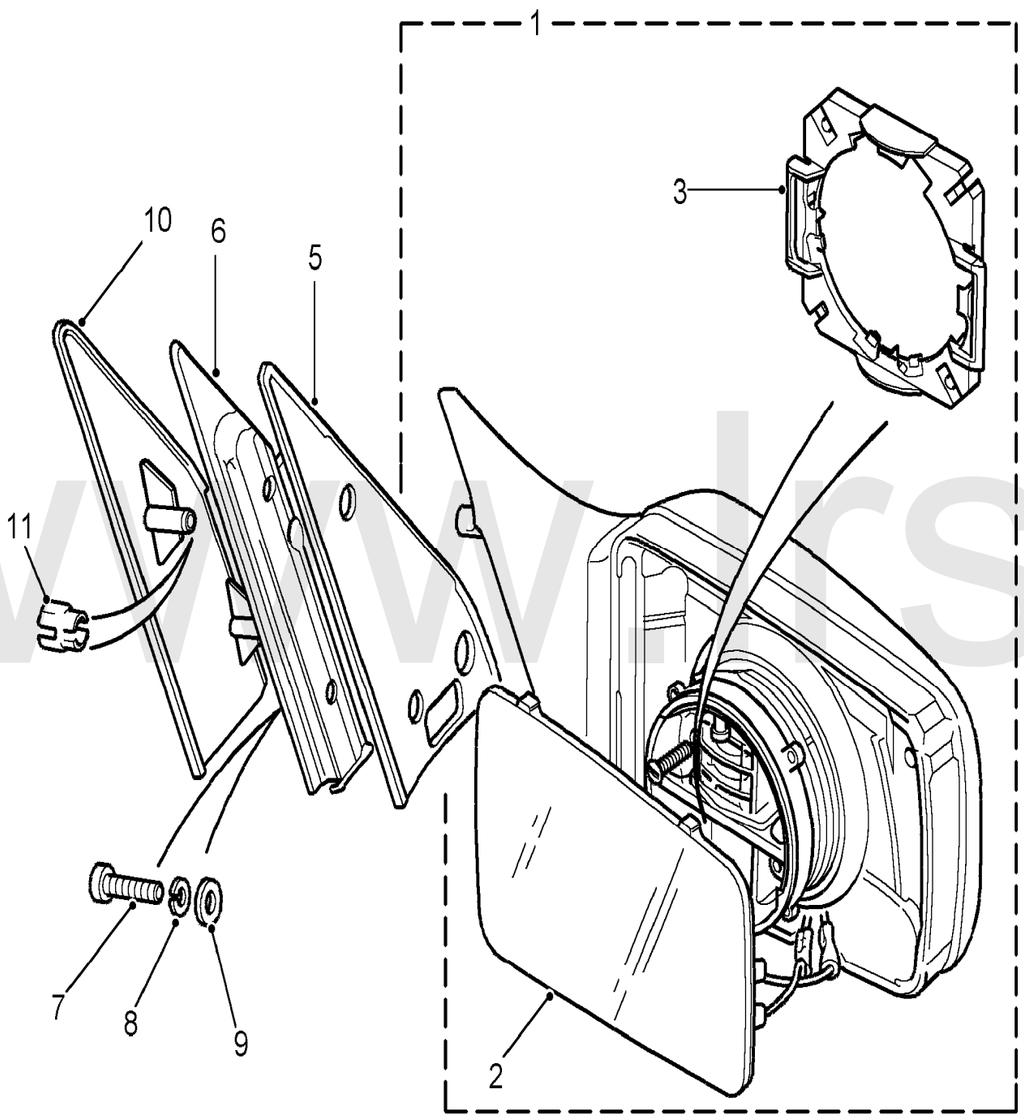
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Glass-exterior mirror assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"AUS"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Heated, RH, convex	MTC6538	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"AUS"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Heated, convex, LH	MUC1609	1
3	Pivot assembly-exterior mirror assembly glass	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1434	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1434	2
		(+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1434	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"AUS"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC3264	1
4	Adaptor-exterior mirror assembly motor mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA129286, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2920	1
		(+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC2920	1
5	Gasket-exterior mirror	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors	MUC1792	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors	MUC1792	2
6	Plate-exterior mirror retaining	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors, RH	BTR7838	1
			Hand Set Door Mirrors, RH	CRW500060	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors, LH	BTR7837	1
			Hand Set Door Mirrors, LH	CRW500070	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors, RH	MWC8526	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors, LH	MWC8527	1
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors, M5 x 20	FA105201	6
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Self Tapping, No10 x 3/4	AB610061L	6
8	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors, M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	6
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors, M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	6
9	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors, M5, retaining	WL105001L	6
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors, M5, retaining	WL105001L	6
10	Cheater-exterior mirror	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors, RH, Inner	BTR8206	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Inner, LH	BTR8207	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXRA1A)



CANXRA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Exterior Mirrors

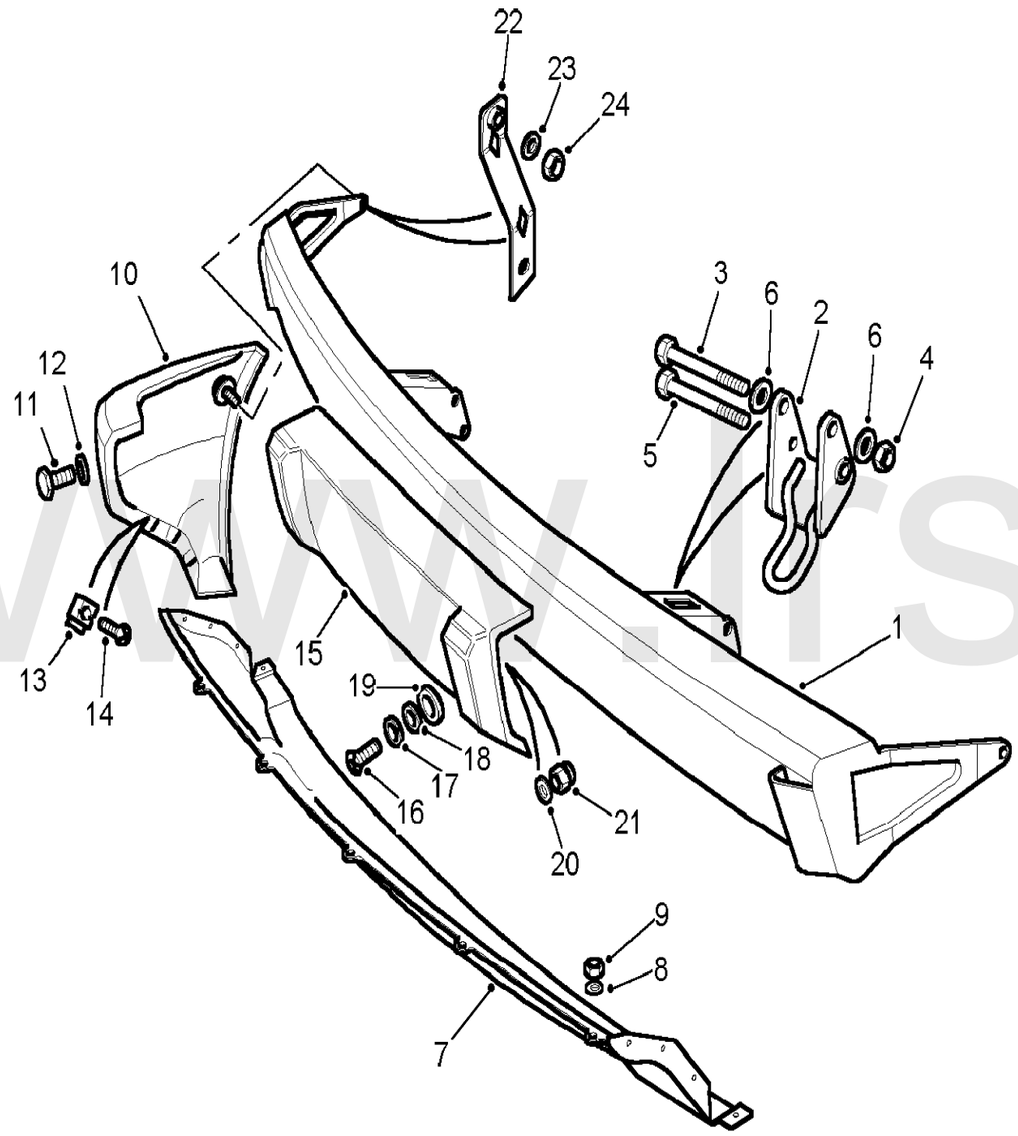
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Cheater-exterior mirror	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Black, RH, Inner	MXC5291PMA	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Black, Inner, LH	MXC5292PMA	1
11	Clip	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Hand Set Door Mirrors	BTR8205	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Hand Set Door Mirrors	AFU3009	4
[900]	Glass-exterior mirror assembly	Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, LH	CRD100690	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, LH	CRD100690	1
		Change point - VIN end VA557505, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	STC1432	1
		Change point - VIN end VA723454, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	STC1432	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	CRD100680	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	CRD100680	1
		Change point - VIN end VA557505, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	STC1432	1
		Change point - VIN end VA723454, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	STC1432	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA557506, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	CRD100680	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723455, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, Flat, RH	CRD100680	1
[901]	Glass-exterior mirror assembly flat	Change point - VIN end VA557505, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC1431	1
		Change point - VIN end VA723454, (+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC1431	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (+)"AUS"	Hand Set Door Mirrors, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC350	1
[902]	Adaptor-exterior mirror assembly motor mounting	(-)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors	STC4625	X
		(+)"GCC"	Hand Set Door Mirrors	STC4625	X

www.rrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Bumper Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAC1A)



CANXAC1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Bumper Assembly

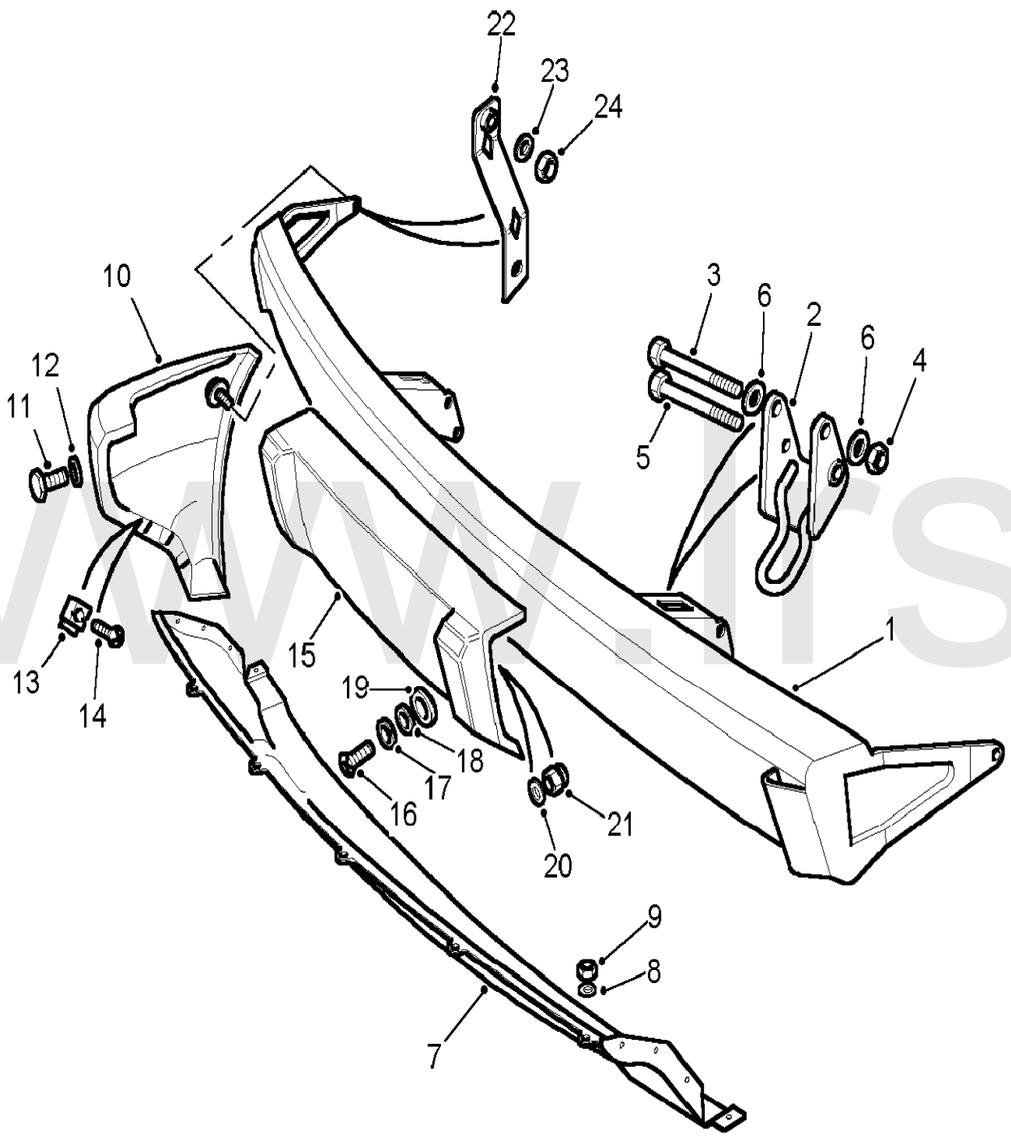
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bumper assembly-front-painted	Change point - VIN end LA081990		NTC5077	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		ANR2029	1
2	Hook-front sub frame towing			ANR3255	1
3	Bolt		3/8UNF	BH606361L	2
4	Nut - Hex.		tow loop to bumper, hexagonal head, 3/8UNF	NH606041L	4
5	Bolt	Change point - VIN end KA040246		NRC2384	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA040247	3/8UNF	BH606361L	2
6	Washer-Plain			3036L	8
7	Valance front-lower	Change point - VIN end LA081991	LESS FRONT FOG LAMPS	MWC8004PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	LESS FRONT FOG LAMPS	AWR1479PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	For Fog Lamps	AWR2438PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	For Fog Lamps	AWR2438PMD	1
8	Washer		For Fog Lamps, M8	WC108051L	6
9	Nut - Hex.		M8, Flanged Head	FN108047L	6
10	End cap-front bumper	Change point - VIN end LA081991	For Fog Lamps, Black, LH	NTC5083PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black, RH	AWR2988PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black, LH	AWR2987PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	For Fog Lamps, Black, RH	NTC5082PUB	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Black, LH	AWR2991PMD	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Black, RH	AWR2992PMD	1
11	Screw		M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106201L	2
			M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	2
12	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	4
13	Nut-spring-special		No10	AL610011L	8
14	Screw-flanged head		Flanged Head, No10	DA610051L	8
15	Plinth-licence plate	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black, with bull bar	STC8836AA	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black, without bull bar	AWR6883PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black, without bull bar	NTC5486PUB	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Bumper Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAC1A)



CANXAC1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Bumper Assembly

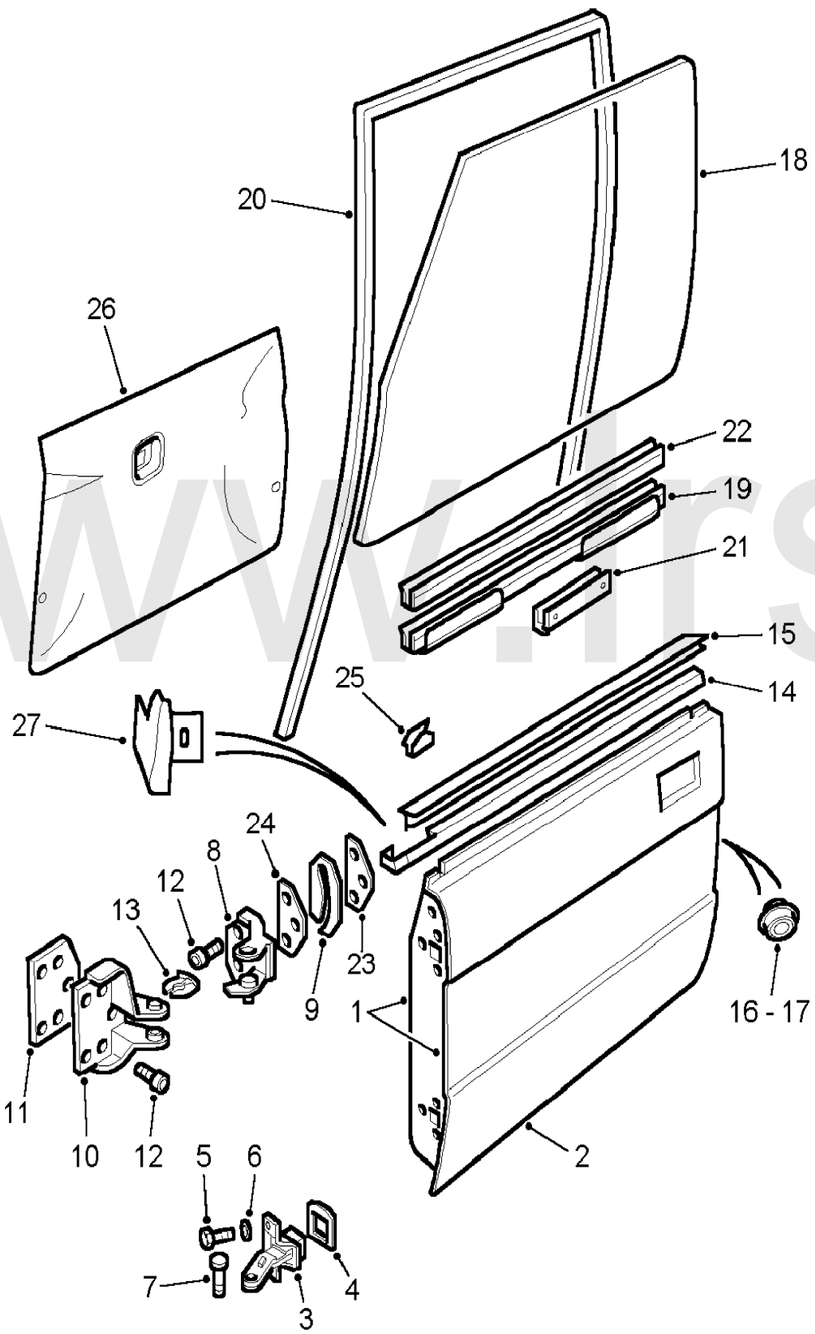
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
16	Screw		poly top	BTR9688	2
17	Washer		retaining	BTR9634	2
18	Washer		M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	2
19	Washer			WS108001L	2
20	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	2
21	Nut - Hex.		M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106041L	2
			M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	2
22	Bracket-front bumper support	Change point - VIN end LA081991		NTC7482	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ANR2741	2
23	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	2
24	Nut - Hex.		bracket support to front bumper, M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
[900]	Screw-washer	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	For Fog Lamps, M5 x 20	DYP10035L	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	For Fog Lamps, M5 x 20	DYP10035L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Assembly **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGA2A)



CANXGA2A

UNIPART

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Assembly

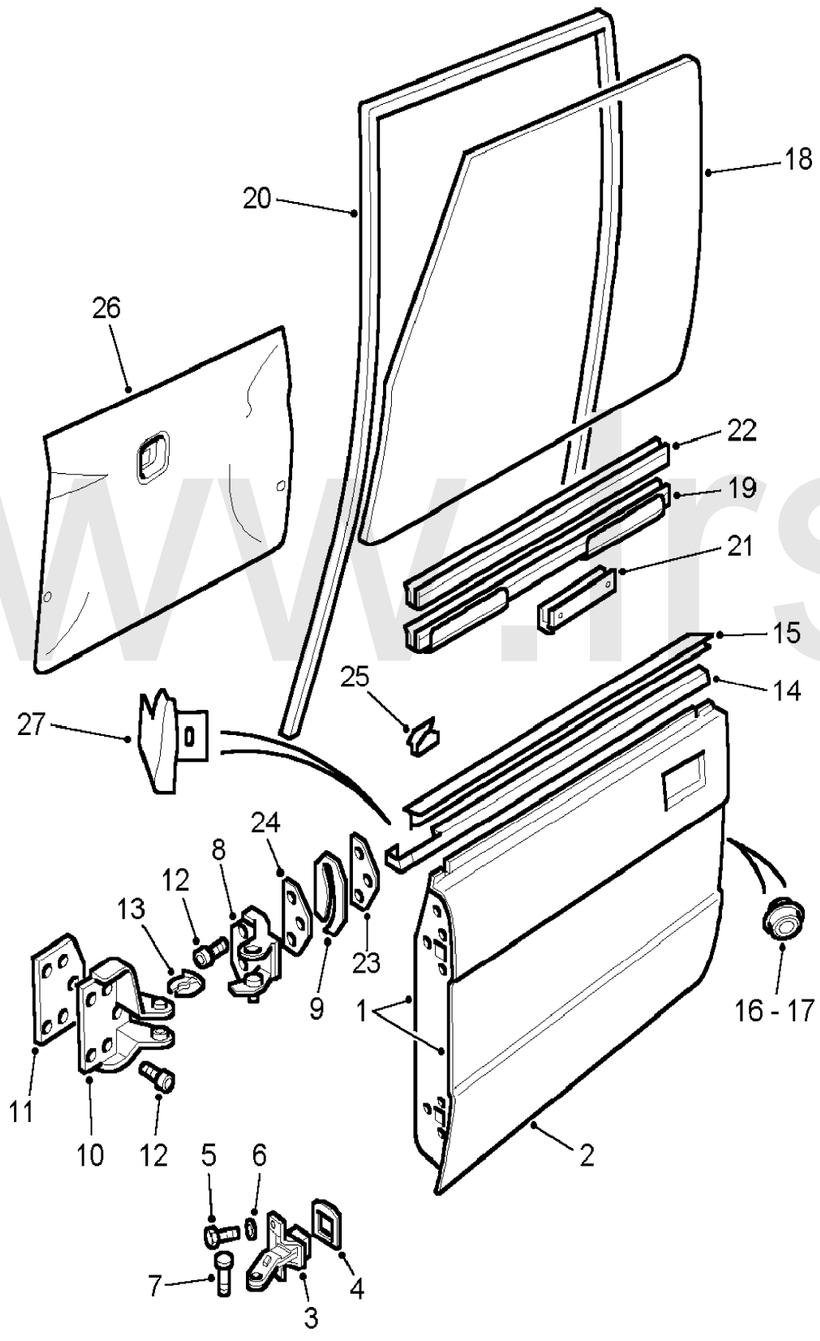
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Door assembly-front	Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5592	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5592	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5591	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5591	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH	ALR8578	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH	ALR8578	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH	ALR8578	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	LH	ALR8579	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	LH	ALR8579	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	LH	ALR8579	1
2	Door-outer front	Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5822	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR5822	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5823	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR5823	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8576	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8576	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8576	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8577	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8577	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8577	1
3	Check strap	Change point - VIN end KA048963	RH	MXC1966	1
		Change point - VIN end KA048963	LH	MXC1967	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA048964	RH	ALR4726	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA048964	LH	ALR4727	1
4	Gasket			MXC8335	2
5	Screw		M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	6
6	Washer		M6, starlock	WF106001L	6
7	Pin-door check arm	Change point - VIN end MA129951		CLP6552L	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA129952		BDM10001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Assembly **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGA2A)



CANXGA2A

UNIPART

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Assembly

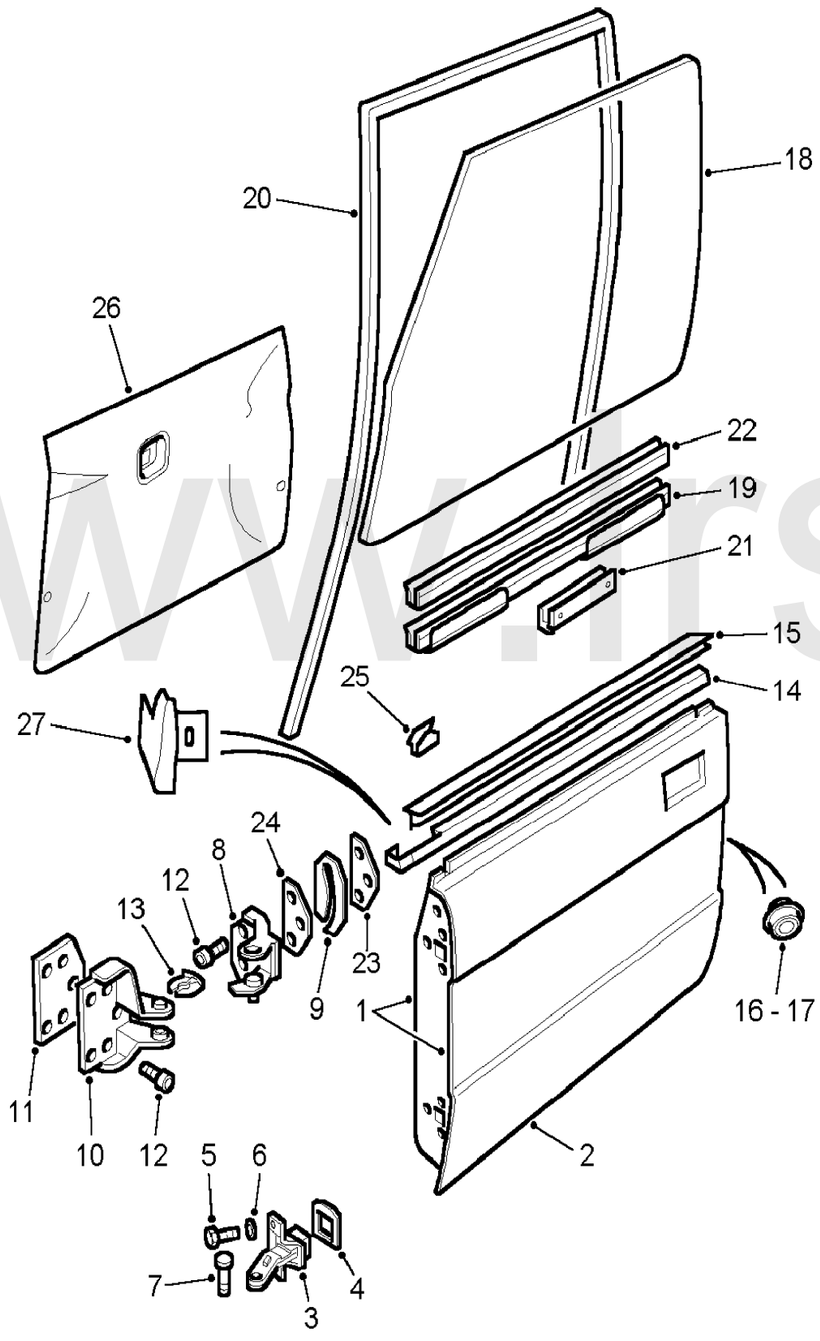
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Hinge assembly-front door		RH	MXC2166	2
			LH	MXC2167	2
9	Shim-door hinge		1.30MM	ALR1976	4
			0.50MM	MXC9336	4
10	Hinge A post		RH, Upper	MXC2164	1
			Upper, LH	MXC2165	1
			RH, Lower	MXC5770	1
			Lower, LH	MXC5771	1
11	Shim-door hinge			MWC8680	4
12	Screw			MXC1638	28
13	Circlip			MXC5267	4
14	Seal-waist-front door	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Outer, LH	BTR8865	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Outer, RH	BTR8864	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Outer, LH	BTR9255	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Outer, RH	BTR9256	1
15	Seal-front door waist inner	Change point - VIN end LA060522		MXC5891	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA060523		BTR8301	2
			LH	AWR5993	1
			RH	AWR5994	1
16	Plug-blanking		9.5MM, Plastic	338013	2
17	Plug-blanking		25.5MM, Plastic	338023	4
18	Glass door front		RH, 4.0MM	MWC8436	1
			4.0MM, LH	MWC8437	1
19	Channel-front door glass lift	Change point - VIN end LA081990		MUC2322	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA137189		ALR6482	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190		ALR8022	1
20	Channel-front door glass run		4.0MM	MWC9602	2
21	Channel locating			MWC2941	2
22	Glazing rubber	Change point - VIN end MA139664	5.0MM	MUC2325	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA139665		ALR8990	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Assembly **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGA2A)



CANXGA2A

UNIPART

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Assembly

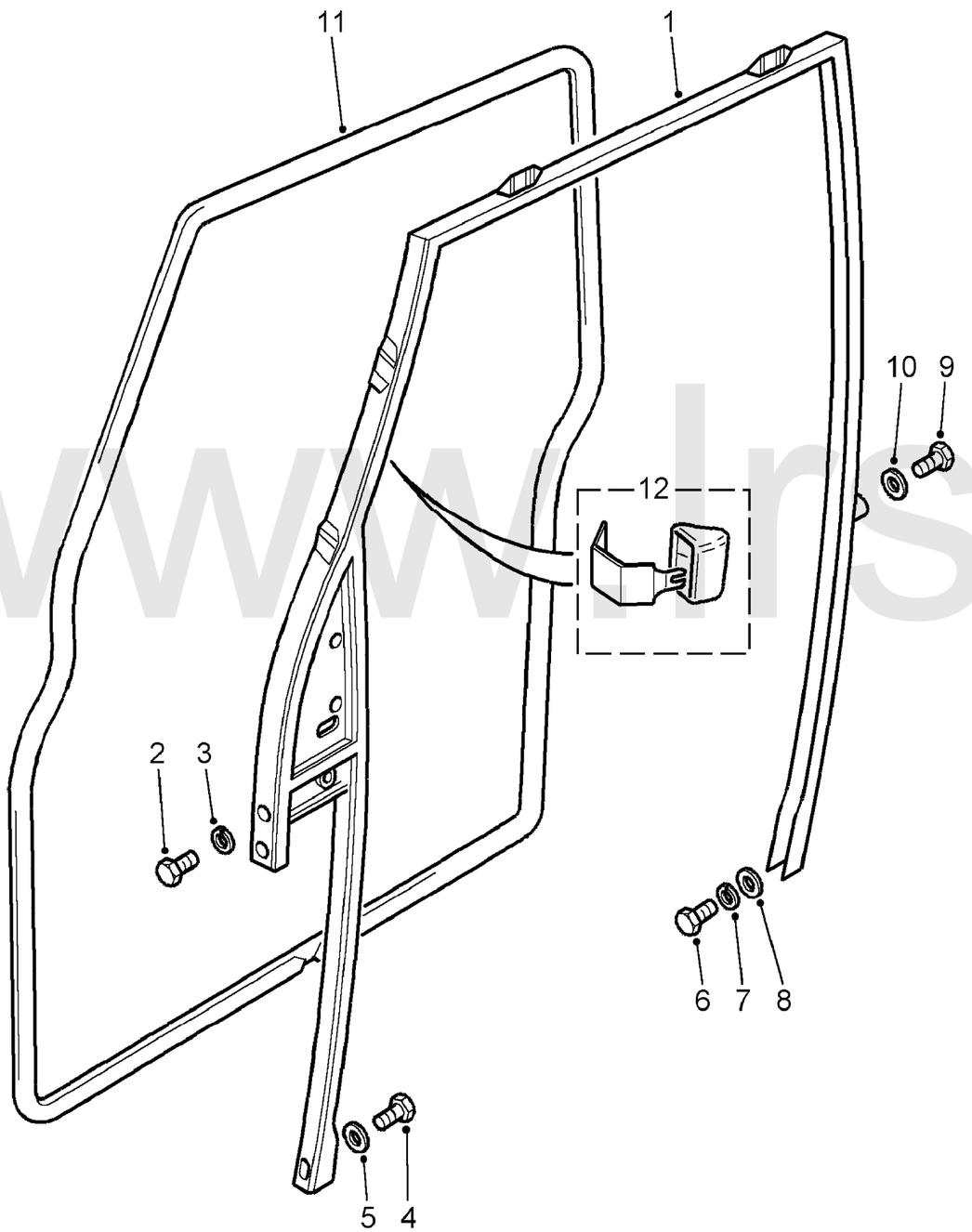
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
23	Plate-Retaining			MXC1867	2
24	Shim-door hinge			ALR4722	2
25	Clip-Retaining		waist seal	331071	1
26	Water curtain		RH LH	BTR7134 BTR7135	1 1
27	Grommet		hinge face, RH hinge face, LH	AWR1440 AWR1441	1 1
[900]	Pin-door check arm			BDM100050	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Frame **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGC1A)



CANXGC1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Frame

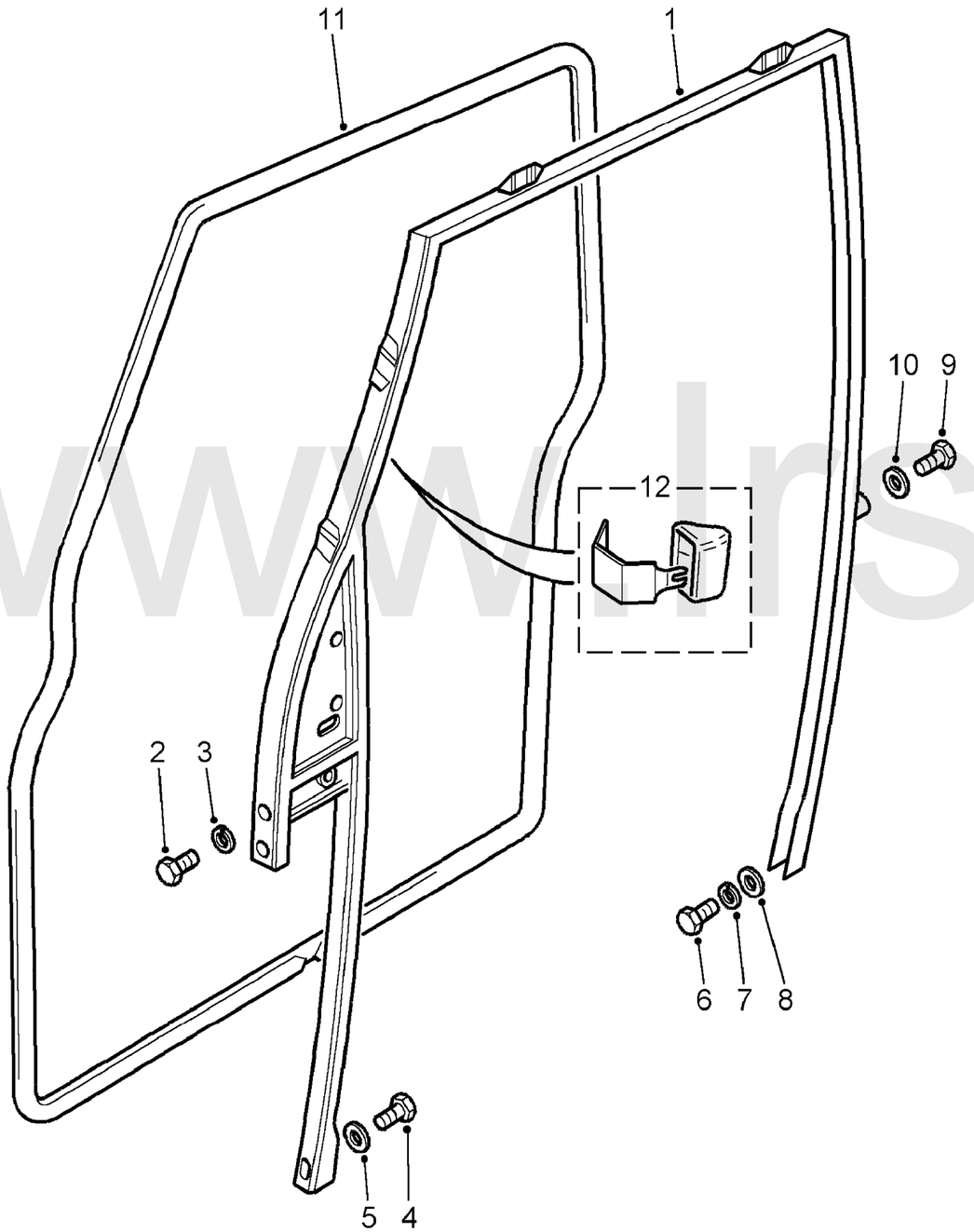
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame-front door	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	MXC8922	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	MXC8923	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA129286	RH	ALR2968	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA129286	LH	ALR2967	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287	RH	ALR7970	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA129287	LH	ALR7969	1
2	Screw		Torx Drive	AFU4180	4
3	Washer		M8, starlock	WF108001L	4
4	Screw			GG106301L	4
5	Washer		M6	WA106001L	4
6	Screw		M8 X 15, hexagonal head	SH108151L	2
7	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	2
8	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
9	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA036477	hexagonal head, M8 x 12	SH108121L	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA036478	hexagonal head, M8 x 10	SH108101L	2
10	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA036477	M8, sprung	WL108001L	2
11	Seal-front door		No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, RH, Sonar Blue	ALR1590JUL	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, RH, Bahama Beige	ALR1590SUC	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, RH, Dark Granite	ALR1590LOY	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Sonar Blue, LH	ALR1591JUL	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Bahama Beige, LH	ALR1591SUC	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Dark Granite, LH	ALR1591LOY	1
12	Guide-front door glass			ALR6498	2
[900]	Guide-front door glass			CUC100140	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Frame **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGC1A)



CANXGC1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Front Door Frame

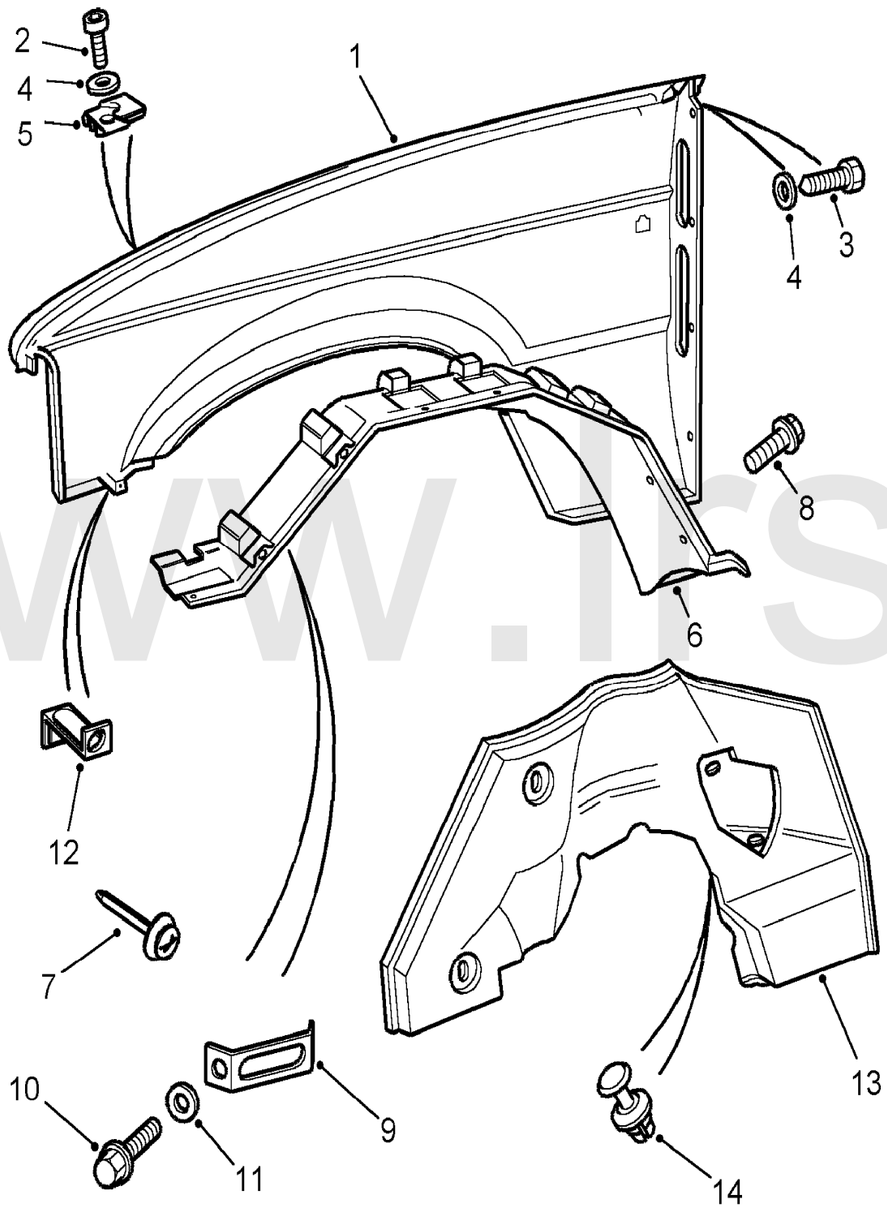
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Washer		8MM, sprung	WL108007	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Wing Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0041)



LN0041

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Wing Assembly

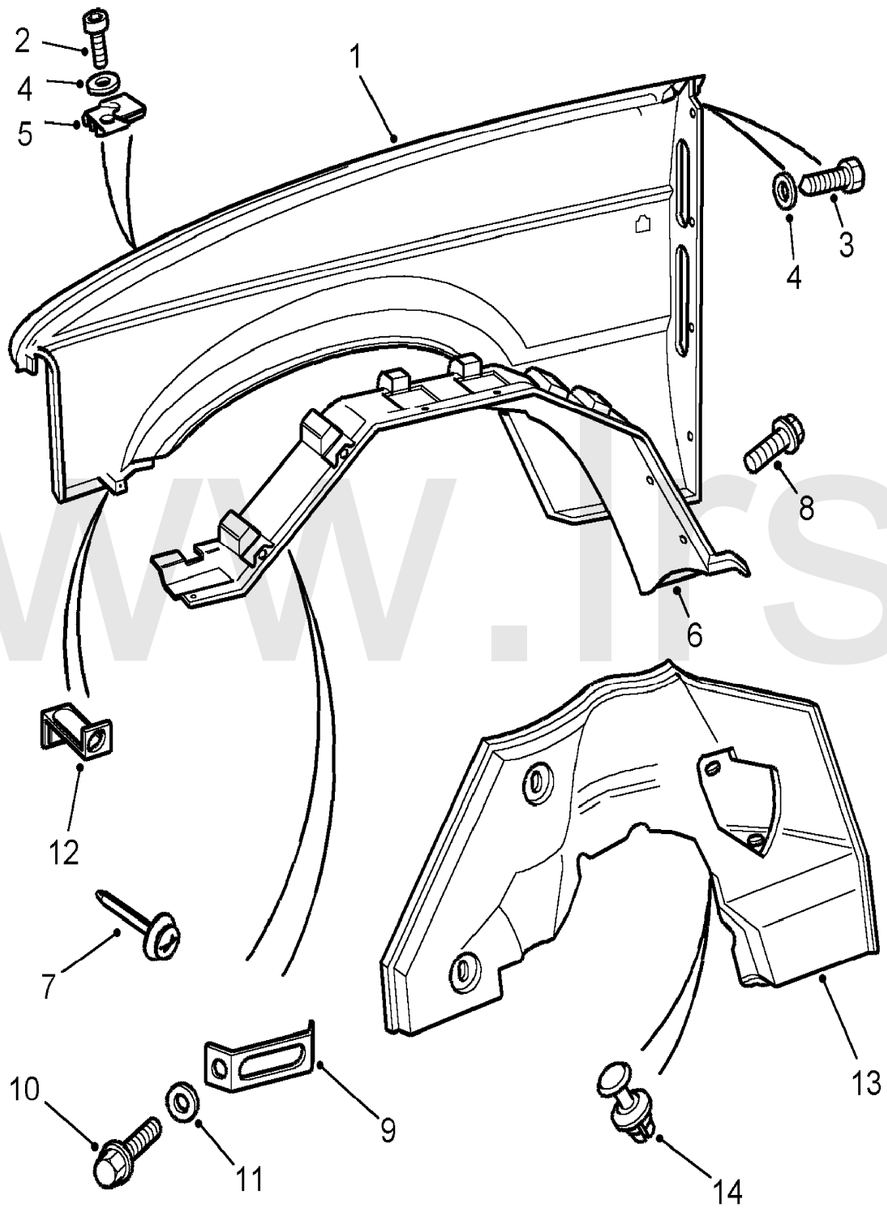
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Wing front	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	MWC6754	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	MWC6755	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103	RH	ALR6682	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	RH	ALR6682	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103	RH	ALR6682	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103	LH	ALR6681	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end MA501919	LH	ALR6681	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103	LH	ALR6681	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999	RH	ALR8568	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103	RH	ALR8568	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236	RH	ALR8568	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999	RH	ALR8568	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103	RH	ALR8568	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999	LH	ALR8569	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103	LH	ALR8569	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236	LH	ALR8569	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999	LH	ALR8569	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA534103	LH	ALR8569	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	RH	ALR9878	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	RH	ALR9878	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	RH	ALR9878	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	LH	ALR9877	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	LH	ALR9877	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Wing Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0041)



LN0041

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Front Wing Assembly

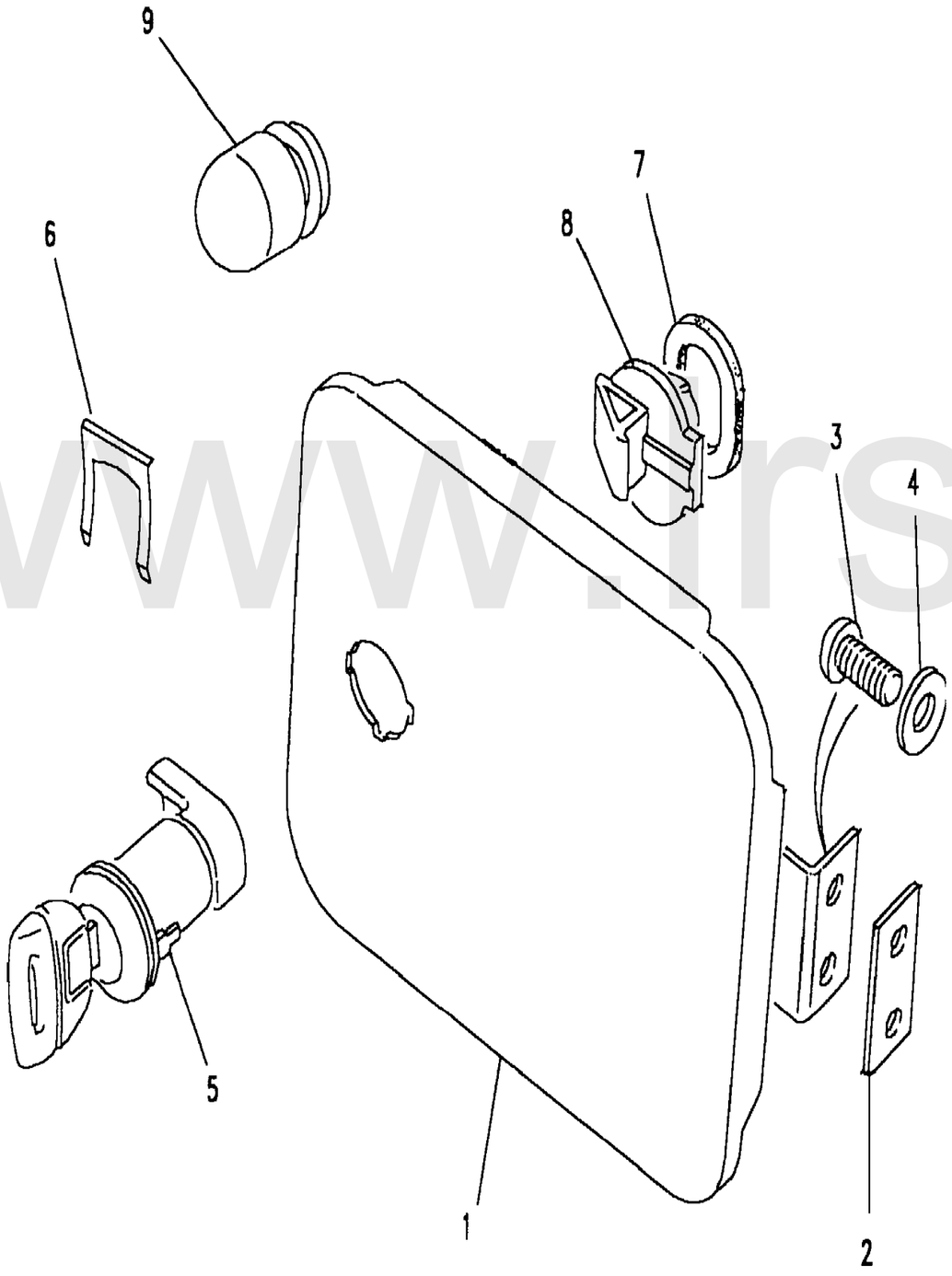
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Wing front	Change point - VIN begin VA703237	LH	ALR9877	1
2	Screw-self tapping		No 12 x 3/4	AB612061L	14
3	Bolt		M6 X 20	SR106201	12
4	Washer		M6, oversize	WC106041L	26
5	Nut-spire			79019	14
6	Liner-front wheelarch	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	BTR2911	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	BTR2912	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	BTR8931	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	BTR8932	1
7	Rivet	Change point - VIN end MA142912	liner to wing	BTR9126	6
		Change point - VIN begin MA142913	liner to wing	RY612363	6
8	Screw			MXC3120	4
9	Stay			MXC1097	2
10	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2
11	Washer		Standard	3900L	2
12	Bracket-fender support		Front	MXC1054	2
13	Liner-fender	Change point - VIN begin VA703237	RH	AWR3842	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	RH	AWR3842	1
		Change point - VIN end VA731768	RH	AWR3842	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA731769	RH	CLF101500	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	LH	AWR3841	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	LH	AWR3841	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	LH	AWR3841	1
14	Rivet-plastic-drive	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	liner to wing	ANR2224	4
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	liner to wing	ANR2224	4
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	liner to wing	ANR2224	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Fuel Filler Flap **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXKA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Fuel Filler Flap

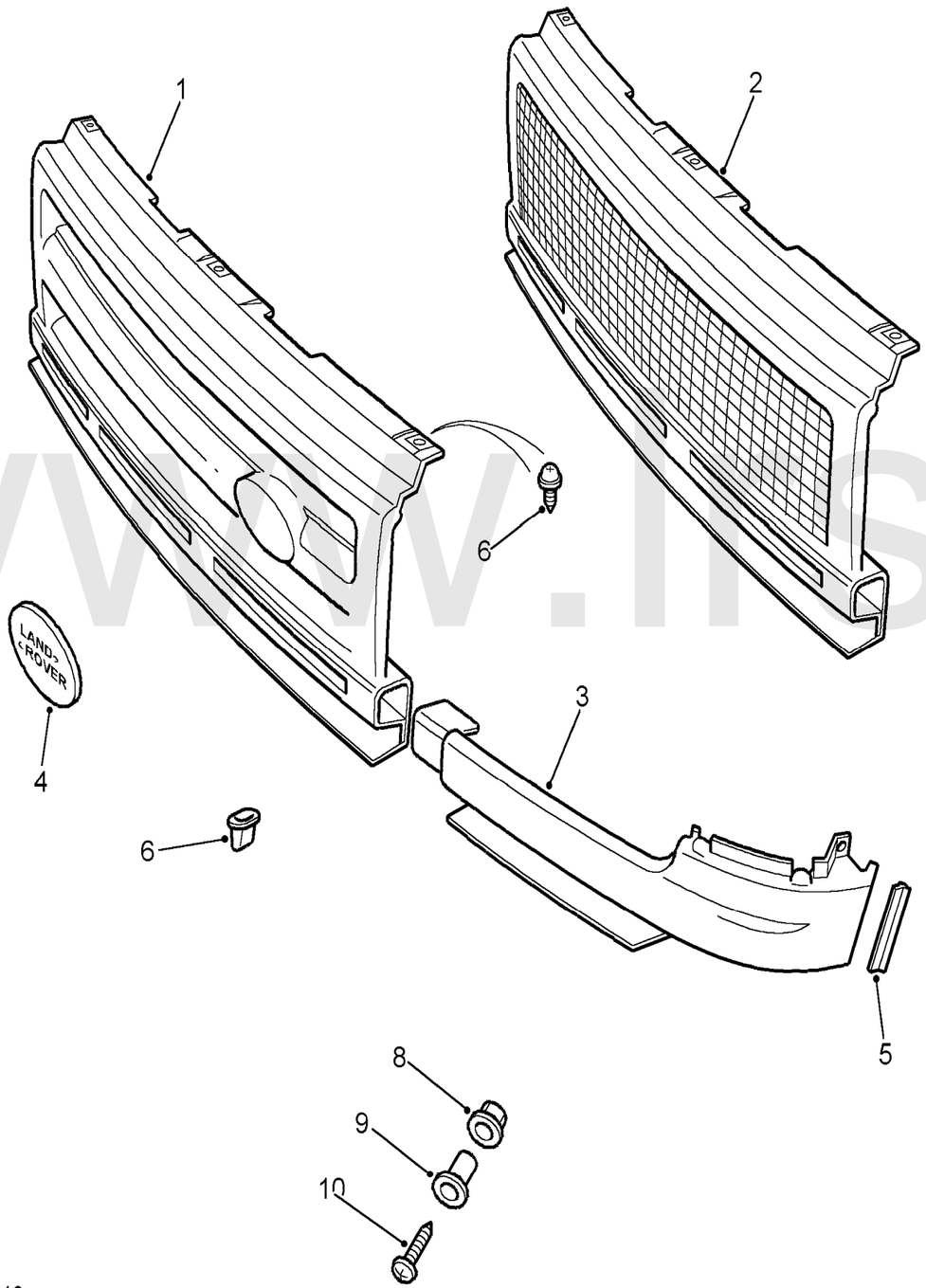
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Fuel filler door assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit	ALR5404	1
2	Shim			MXC6366	X
3	Screw		M8 X 16	SE104161L	2
4	Washer-Plain			WC104001L	2
5	Lock-fuel filler flap		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6687	1
6	Clip		Also serviced as part of a kit	CDP6702L	1
7	Washer-sealing			CDP1568L	1
8	Striker-fuel filler door			CDP1567L	1
9	Buffer filler flap			MWC9919	2
[900]	Spring-fuel fill door		Also serviced as part of a kit	CCP2208	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Grille & Headlamp Surround **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0119)



LN0119

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Grille & Headlamp Surround

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

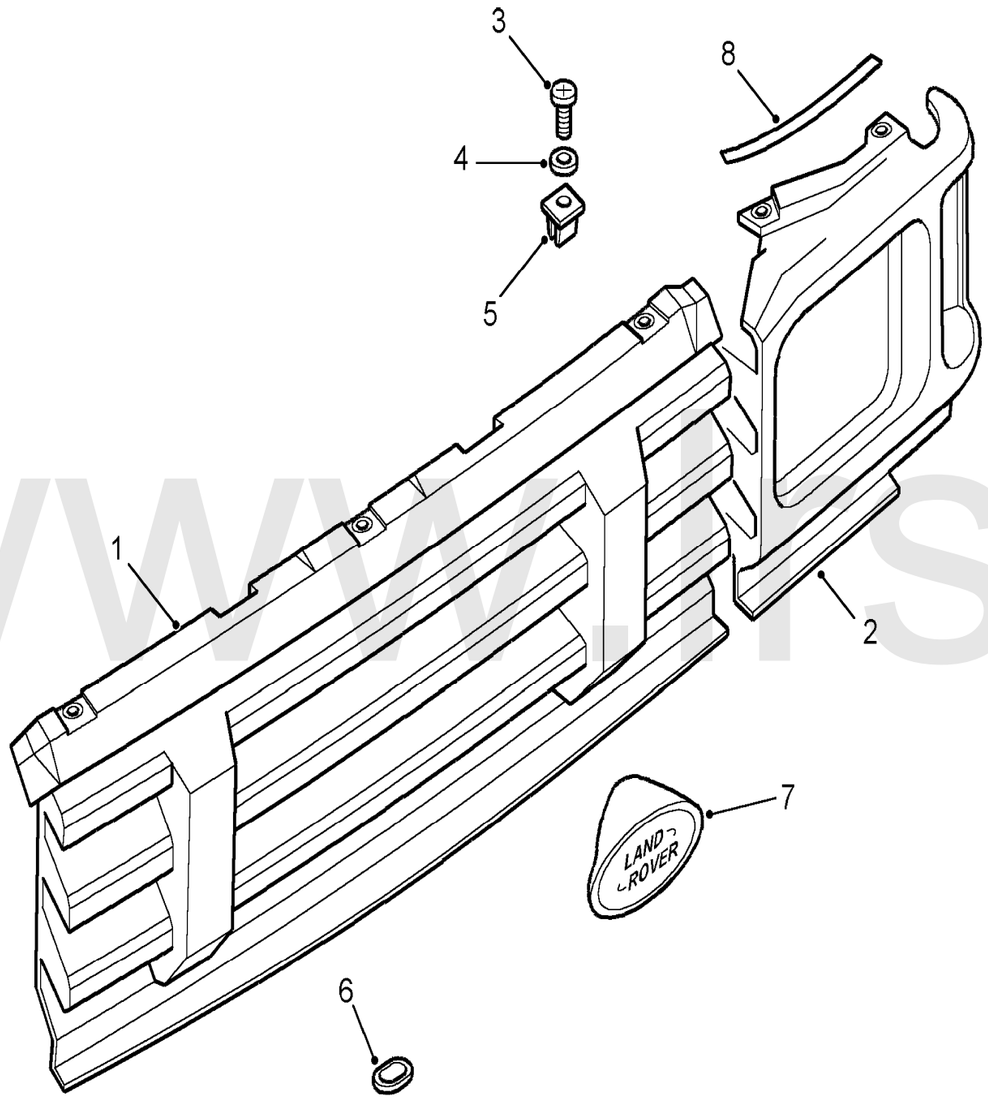
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Grille assembly-radiator	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		AWR2541	1
				DHB102510LML	1
2	Grille assembly-radiator		Less Alternatives	DHB102590LML	1
		(+)"GCC"		DHB102590LML	1
3	Finisher-primed headlamp	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	AWR2544	1
			RH	DHH100760LML	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	AWR2543	1
			LH	DHH100770LML	1
4	Badge-Land Rover	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	grille radiator, Silver.	BTR8401	1
5	Finisher-headlamp	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		AWR1032	1
6	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		BTR6638	2
7	Screw-pan	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		AB610055	3
8	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	M5, flange, D Terminal	FN105041L	1
9	Clip-snap-sack	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		MWC9136	1
				EYC101460	1
10	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Black, M5 x 16	SE105165L	1
[900]	Grille assembly-radiator		Highland Green	DHB102480HPG	1
[901]	Screw			AB610055L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Grille & Headlamp Surround **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXDA1B)



CANXDA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Grille & Headlamp Surround

Change point - VIN end LA081990

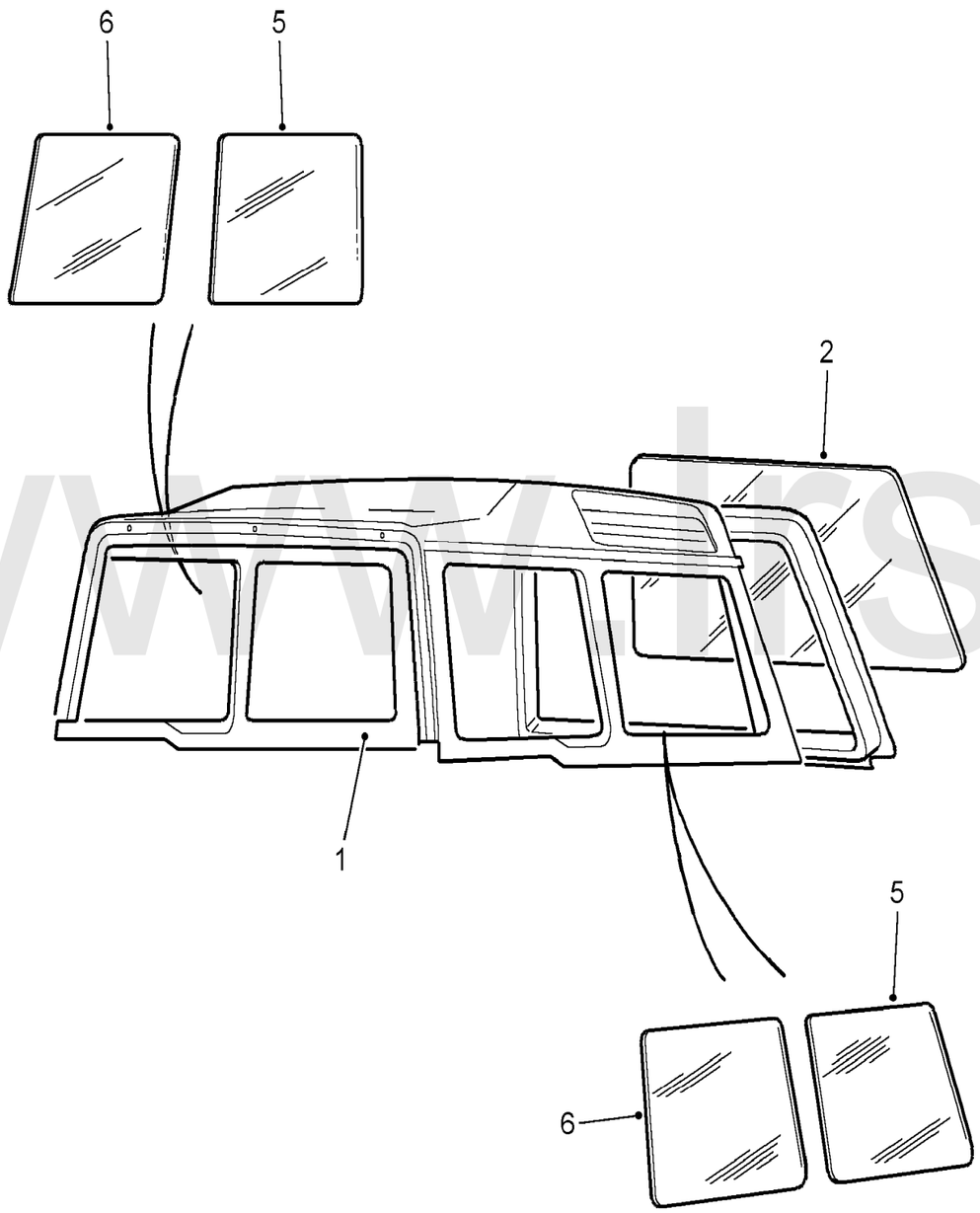
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Grille assembly-radiator		Black	MXC5649PUB	1
2	Finisher-headlamp	Change point - VIN end LA070171	Black, RH	MXC6383PUB	1
		Change point - VIN end LA070171	Black, LH	MXC6384PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA070172, Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	BTR8918	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA070172, Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	BTR8919	1
3	Screw-pan	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	10MM	AB610045	7
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA010244	10MM	AB610045	7
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	10MM	AB610045	7
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333		AB610055	7
		Change point - VIN begin HA010245, Change point - VIN end HA012332		AB610055	7
4	Washer			WC702105	7
5	Nut-lokut			RTC3743	7
6	Grommet			MXC1552	6
7	Badge-Land Rover			MXC5323	1
8	Seal			BTR8917	1
[900]	Screw			AB610055L	7

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Hard Top & Glass-Pick Up-Denmark **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXVC1A)



CANXVC1A

953 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Hard Top & Glass-Pick Up-Denmark

(+)"DK"

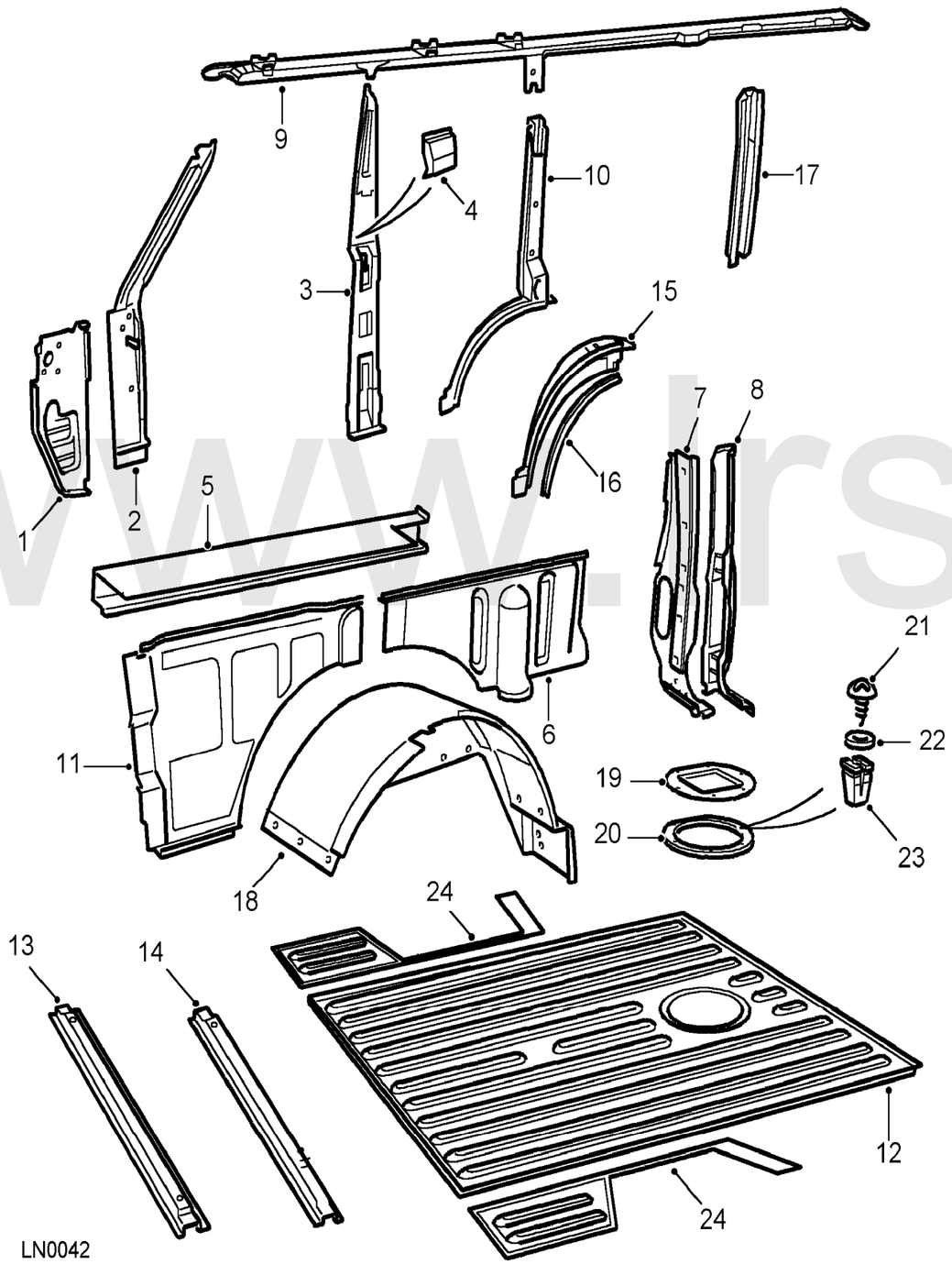
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Hardtop assembly		C/W tailgate, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7156	1
2	Tailgate assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit, glass reinforced plastic, Upper	STC60092	1
3	Hinge assembly-tailgate		Also serviced as part of a kit, Upper	STC7158	2
4	Glass-rear door clear			STC7155	1
5	Strut-tailgate gas			STC7157	2
6	Glass-rear quarter		RH LH	STC7154 STC7153	1 1
7	Glass-rear quarter		RH LH	STC7152 STC7151	1 1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Inner Bodyside Panels Rear End **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0042)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Inner Bodyside Panels Rear End

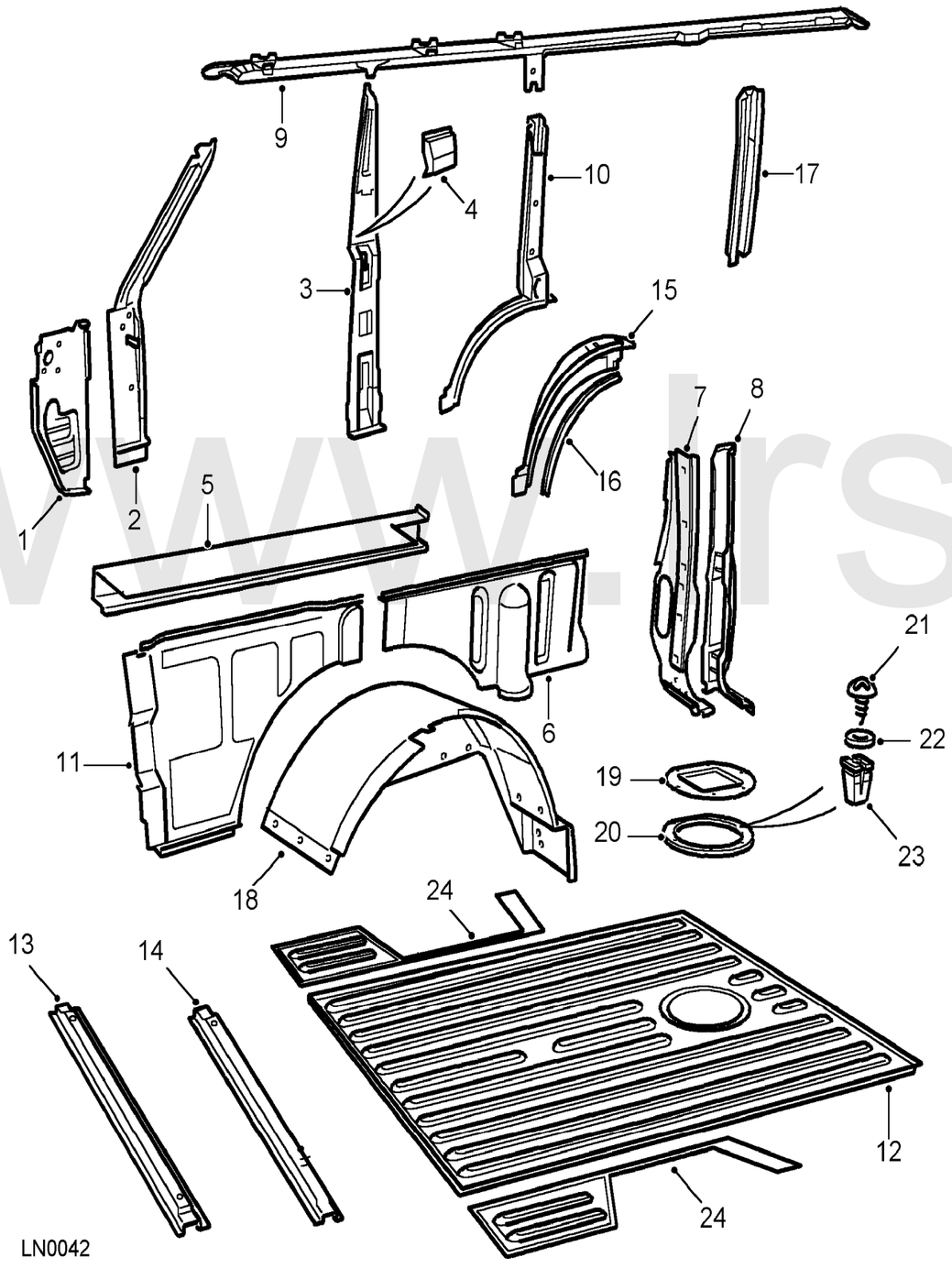
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Panel-longitudinal/dash side	Twin Carb	RH	MWC8394	1
		Twin Carb	LH	MWC8395	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Less Twin Carburettor, RH	MXC7452	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Less Twin Carburettor, LH	MXC7453	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Less Twin Carburettor, RH	ALR5632	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501919	Less Twin Carburettor, RH	ALR5632	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Less Twin Carburettor, LH	ALR5633	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501919	Less Twin Carburettor, LH	ALR5633	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Less Twin Carburettor, LH	ALR9345	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Less Twin Carburettor, LH	ALR9345	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Less Twin Carburettor, RH	ALR9344	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Less Twin Carburettor, RH	ALR9344	1
2	A post	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	MXC1028	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	MXC1029	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	ALR6994	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	ALR6993	1
3	BC post	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MWC7484	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MWC7485	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	ALR3872	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	ALR3871	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	LH	ALR4457	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	RH	ALR4458	1
4	Escutcheon- BC post lower			BTR1684	1
5	Sill	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon	Outer, RH	MWC7502	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon	Outer, LH	MWC7503	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Inner Bodyside Panels Rear End **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0042)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Inner Bodyside Panels Rear End

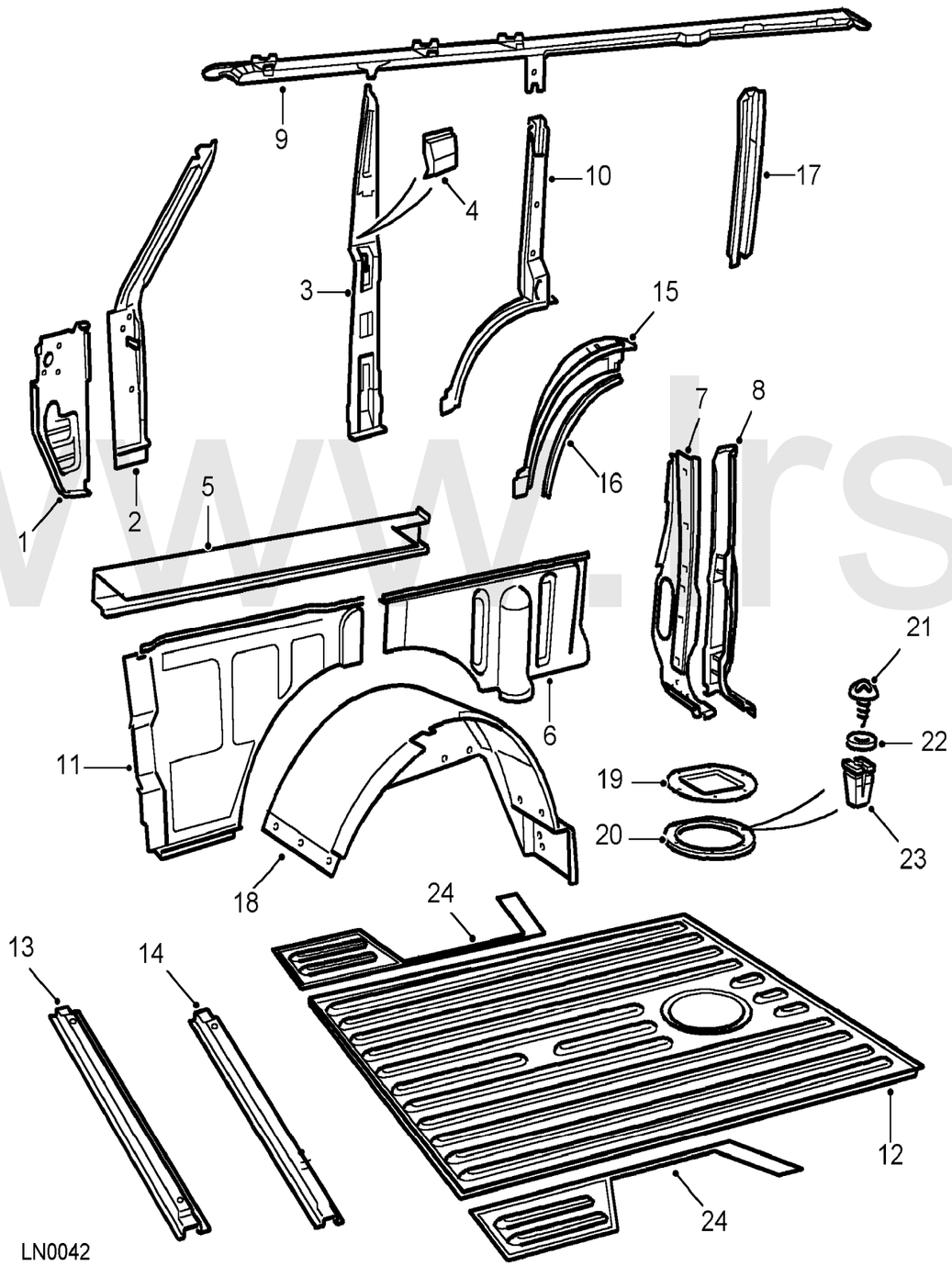
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Sill	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Outer, RH	ALR3784	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Outer, LH	ALR3783	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	Outer, RH	ALR3282	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	Outer, LH	ALR3283	1
			RH, Inner	MWC9060	1
			Inner, LH	MWC9061	1
6	Panel inner	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH	MXC7464	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	ALR4472	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	ALR4473	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA094034	RH	ALR3748	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA094034	LH	ALR3747	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA094035, Change point - VIN end MA163103	RH	ALR7604	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	RH	ALR7604	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA094035, Change point - VIN end MA163103	LH	ALR7603	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	LH	ALR7603	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH	ALR9608	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH	ALR9608	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	LH	ALR9607	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	LH	ALR9607	1
7	Panel closing	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH	MXC7757	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	LH	MXC7758	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	RH	ALR6054	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	LH	ALR6055	1
8	Panel outer		Outer, RH	MWC7564	1
			Outer, LH	MWC7565	1
9	Cantrail assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	MWC7488	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	MWC7489	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	ALR5576	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Inner Bodyside Panels Rear End **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LN0042)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Inner Bodyside Panels Rear End

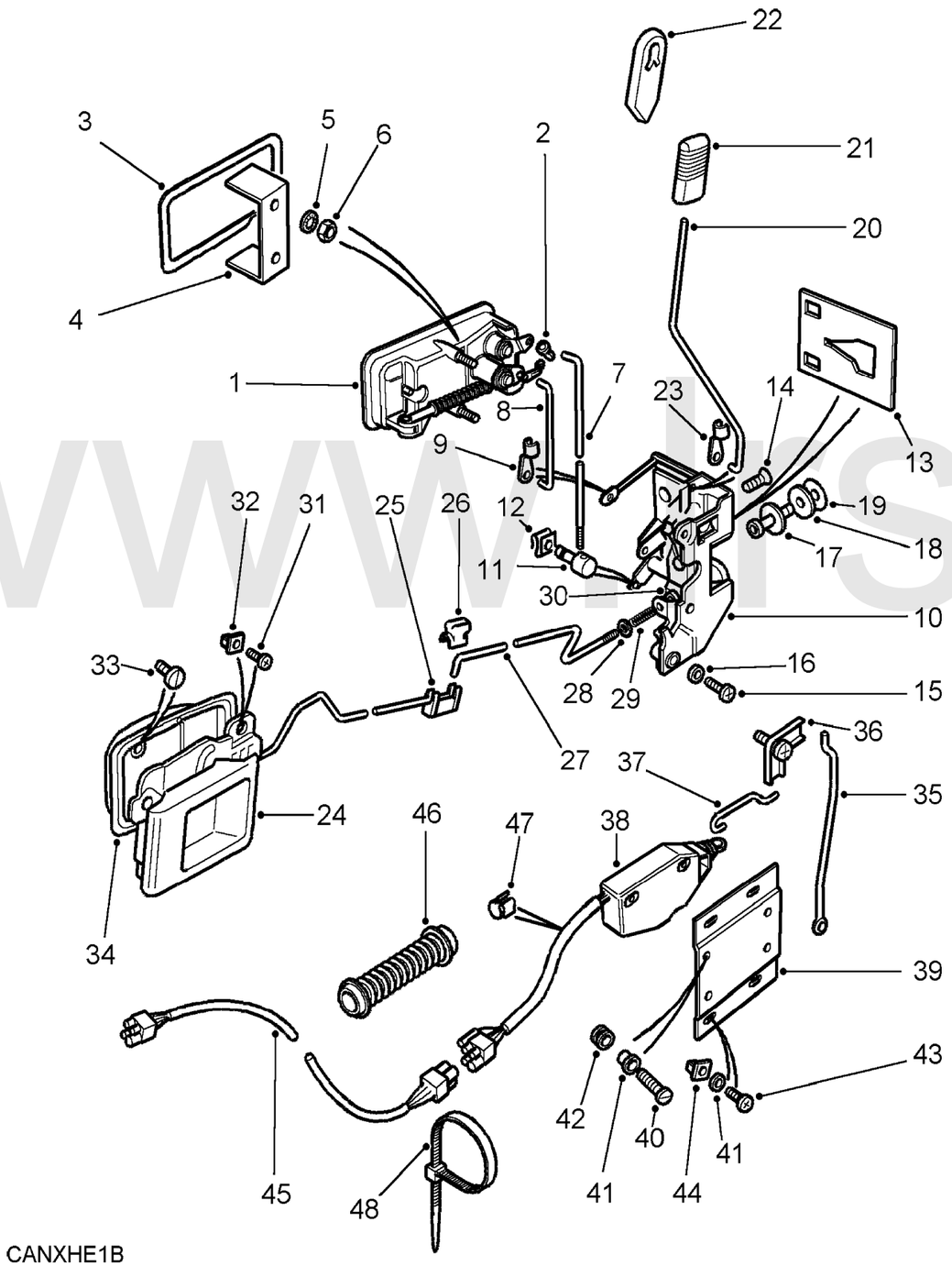
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Cantrail assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	ALR5577	1
10	D post	5 Door Station Wagon	RH	STC378	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	LH	STC379	1
11	Panel outer	3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC7019	1
		3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC7020	1
12	Panel Floor	Change point - VIN end TA518820	Inner	MWC7600	1
		Change point - VIN end TA188059	Inner	MWC7600	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA188060	Inner	ASR1186	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA518821	Inner	ASR1186	1
13	Crossmember Floor	Change point - VIN begin TA188060	Rear	ASR1187	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA518821	Rear	ASR1187	2
			Front	ALR8519	1
14	Crossmember Rear			ALR8520	1
15	Panel wheelarch	5 Door Station Wagon	LH	MWC4841	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	RH	MWC4840	1
16	Panel make up piece	5 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC9553	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC9552	1
17	Panel inner D post	3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC8662	1
		3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC8663	1
18	Wheelarch assembly-rear	5 Door Station Wagon	LH	ALR3789	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	RH	ALR3790	1
19	Plate-fuel tank inspection		Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC1420	1
20	Seal-fuel tank inspection plate		Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC1421	1
21	Screw-self tapping AB		M8 x 12	AB610041L	6
22	Washer-Plain			WC702101L	6
23	Nut-lokut			RTC3743	6
24	Panel Floor		RH, Side	ASR1594	1
			Side, LH	ASR1595	1
[900]	Panel-floor extension	Commercial		STC7019	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHE1B)



CANXHE1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door

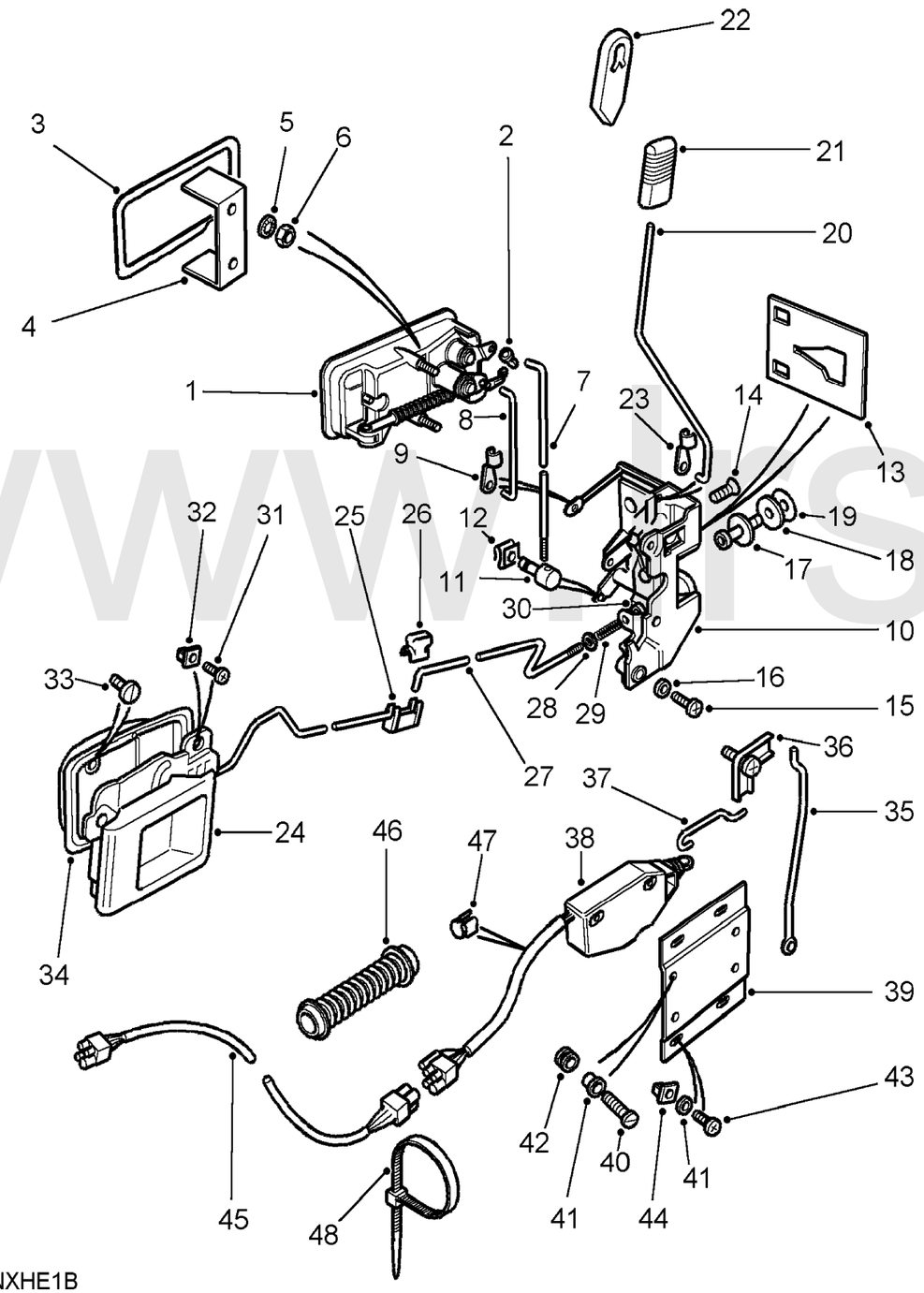
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Handle assembly-front door	Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6685	1
		Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6686	1
		With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR2254	1
		With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR2255	1
2	Clip-linkage			BFP1265L	2
3	Seal			MXC3178	2
4	Bracket		Rear	MTC7188	2
5	Washer-Spring		rectangular, No 10, single coil	WL700101L	4
6	Nut - Hex.			251335	4
7	Link-handle			MTC9145	2
8	Link - locks	Change point - VIN end JA034313		MTC7029	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314		ALR3361	2
9	Clip			MTC9623	2
10	Latch assembly-front door		RH	MTC7593	1
			LH	MTC7592	1
11	Link adjusting			MTC9289	2
12	Clip-retainer pin			MTC9290	2
13	Seal			MUC1822	2
14	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA038343	No 6 x 12	SF106121L	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA038344	M6 X 16	SE106161L	4
15	Screw-pan		M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	2
16	Washer-Lock			WF702101L	2
17	Striker-Door Lock			390448	2
18	Seal-door lock striker			MWC7677	2
			Self Adhesive	FYF100150	2
19	Shim			391591	2
20	Link-front door sill button/latch	3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC6135	1
		3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC6136	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHE1B)



CANXHE1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door

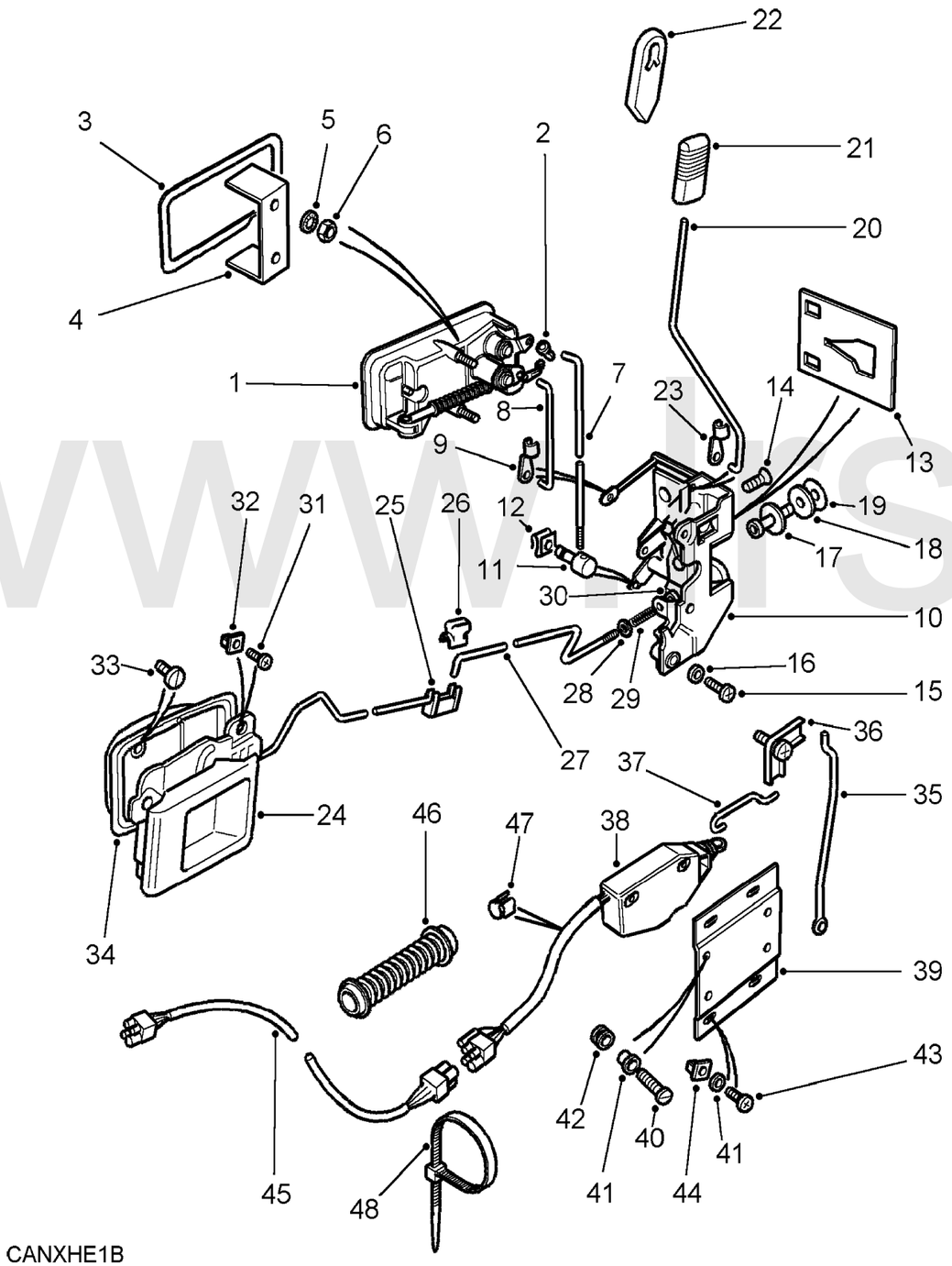
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Link-front door sill button/latch	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	BTR1059LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	BTR1060LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end VA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	BTR1059LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end VA534103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	BTR1059LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, RH	AWR5266LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, RH	AWR5266LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end VA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	BTR1060LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end VA534103, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	BTR1060LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, LH	AWR5267LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, LH	AWR5267LNF	1
21	Button sill	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC3175LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Ash Grey	MXC3175LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Ash Grey	MXC3175LNF	2
22	Button sill	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Ash Grey	AWR5250LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Ash Grey	AWR5250LNF	2
23	Clip-linkage			BRC1393	2
24	Handle assembly-door	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, RH, Inner	MXC2722LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, Inner, LH	MXC2723LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, RH, Inner	MXC2722LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, Inner, LH	MXC2723LNF	1
25	Connector fit			AFU3019	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHE1B)



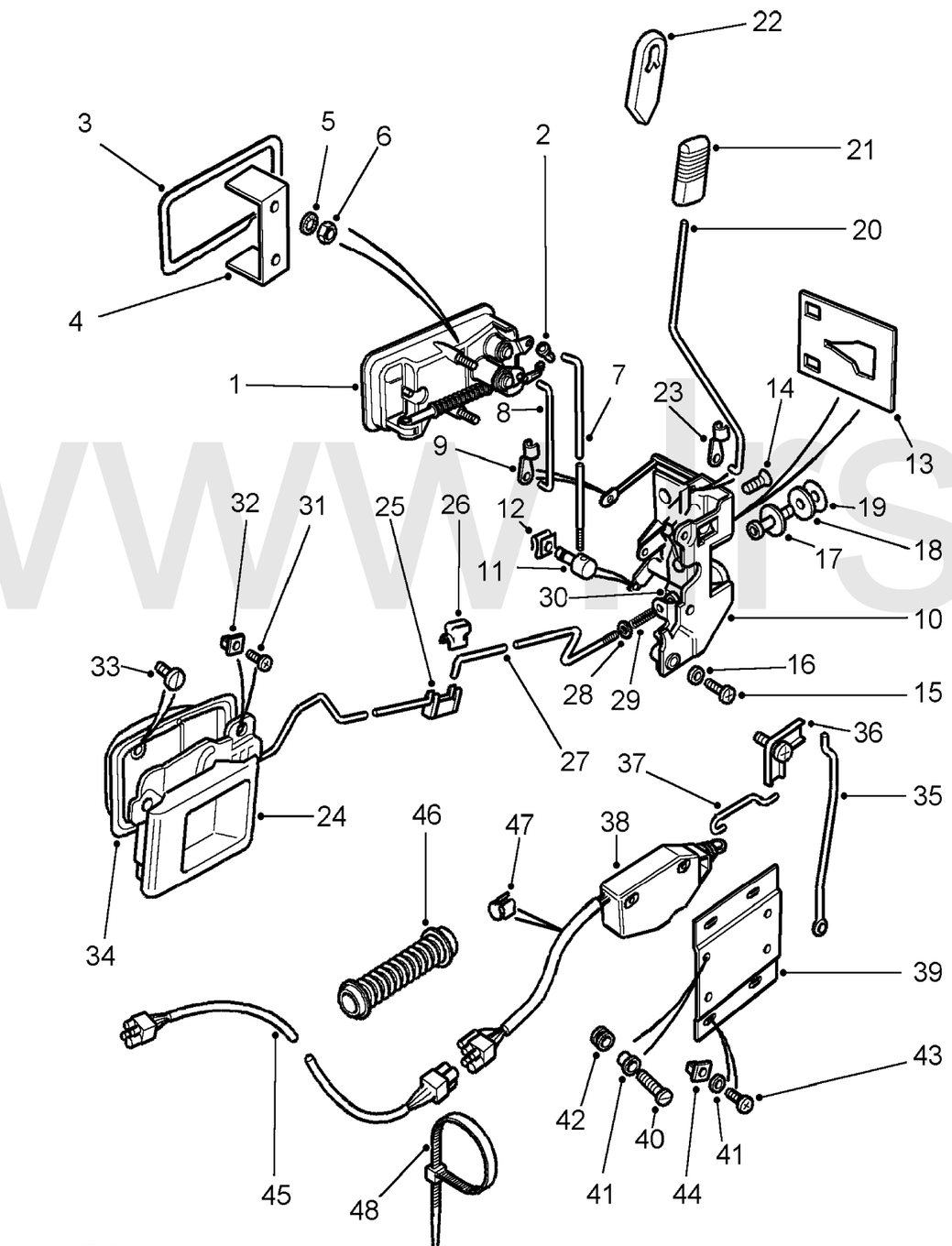
CANXHE1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
26	Clip-edge harness			MTC6264	2
27	Link-front door lock/latch	Change point - VIN end TA527977		MWC6621	2
		Change point - VIN end TA197189		MWC6621	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA197190	RH	ASR1443	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA527978	RH	ASR1443	1
		Change point - VIN end VA743153	RH	ASR1443	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA197190	LH	ASR1442	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA527978	LH	ASR1442	1
		Change point - VIN end VA743153	LH	ASR1442	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA743154	LH	FQP101070	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA743154	RH	FQP101060	1
28	Washer			WA704061	2
29	Spring			MTC9505	2
30	Nut - Hex.		M4	NY104041L	2
31	Screw		Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	4
32	Nut-lokut			CZK3264L	4
33	Screw-self tapping		Self Tapping, M8 x 13	DA608044L	2
34	Housing-inner panel door release assembly	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Mist Grey	DBP6532LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Mist Grey, LH	DBP6533LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, RH	DBP6532LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, LH	DBP6533LNF	1
35	Link - locks		LH	MTC7032	2
36	Bellcrank-door	Change point - VIN end GA454477		DZA1435L	2
		Change point - VIN begin GA454478	RH	MXC7336	2
		Change point - VIN end MA501342	LH	MXC7337	2
		Change point - VIN end MA161280	LH	MXC7337	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA161281	RH	ALR8704	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA501343	RH	ALR8704	2

www.lrservice.ru



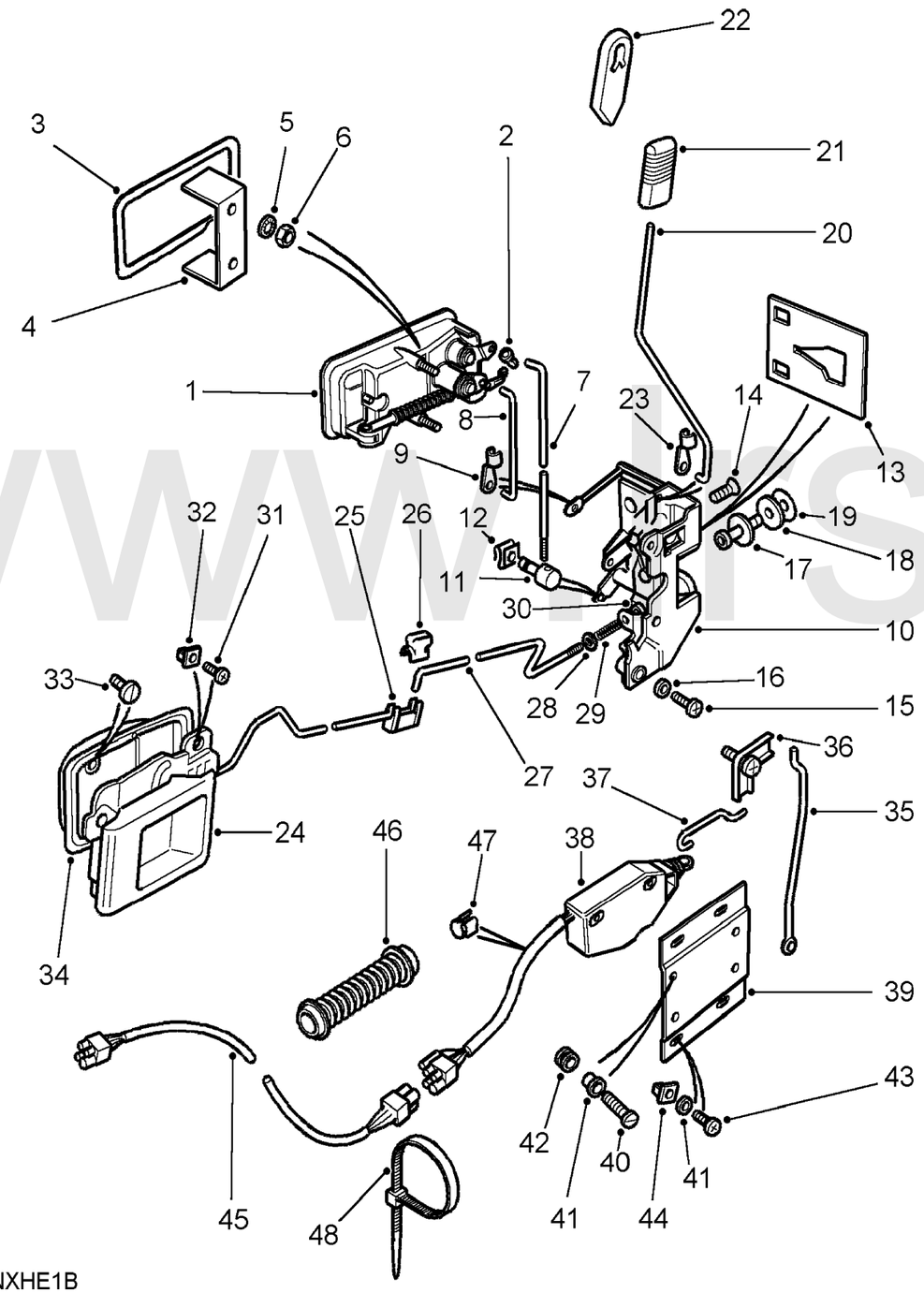
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
36	Bellcrank-door	Change point - VIN begin MA161281	LH	ALR8705	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA501343	LH	ALR8705	2
37	Link - locks			MXC8701	2
38	Actuator-central door locking	Change point - VIN end LA081990, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Driver	PRC4831	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Passenger	PRC3916	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Driver	PRC8098	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Passenger	PRC3916	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Driver	AMR3383	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Passenger	AMR3382	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Driver	AMR3384	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Passenger	AMR3382	1
39	Plate-door actuator mounting	Change point - VIN end VA711791		MWC5126	2
		Change point - VIN end VA542991		MWC5126	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA542992		ASR2476	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA711792		ASR2476	2
40	Screw		Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	4
41	Bush			EAM9067L	8
42	Grommet			EAM9066L	4
43	Screw			ADU6780L	8
44	Nut-lokut			CZK3264L	8
45	Harness-central door locking		Driver	PRC4719	1
			Passenger	PRC4721	1
46	Grommet-convolute			MUC6521	2
47	Clip	Change point - VIN end VA022852	Plastic	PRC4496	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHE1B)



CANXHE1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Locks & Handles-Front Door

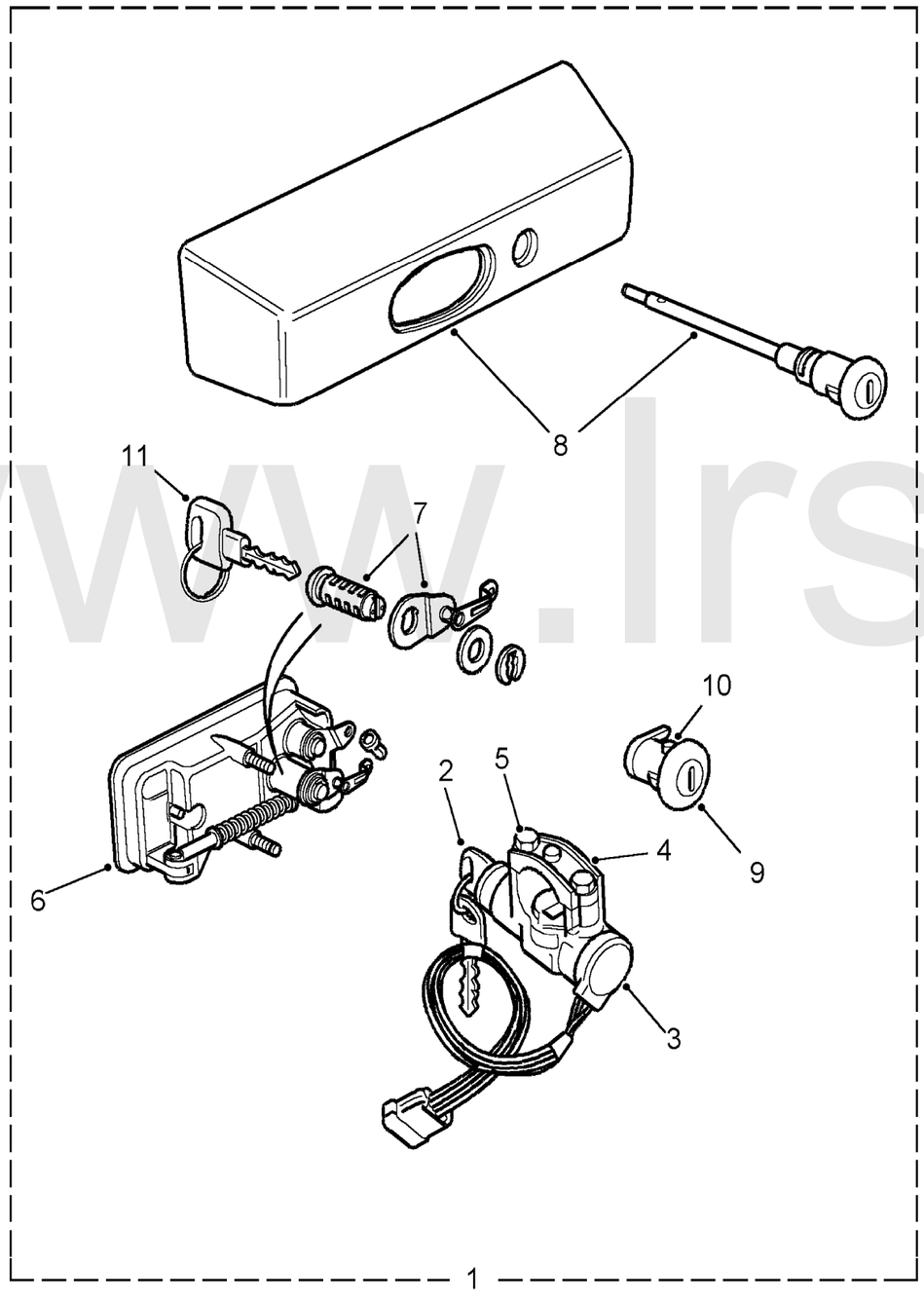
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
48	Tie-cable	Change point - VIN begin GA022853	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	2
[900]	Washer-fibre		Self Adhesive	FYF100150	3
[901]	Tie-cable		Black, inside serated, 3.5 x 150mm	UKC6684L	2
[902]	Handle assembly-front door		Ash Grey, inner RH	MXC2704LNF	1
			inner RH, Ash	MXC2704LUN	1
			inner RH, Bokhara	MXC2704RUN	1
			Ash Grey, inner LH	MXC2703LNF	1
			Ash, inner LH	MXC2703LUN	1
			Bokhara, inner LH	MXC2703RUN	1
[903]	Link-door latch			MUC5784	1
				MUC5949	1
[904]	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin KA038344		AFU1069	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Locksets **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHK1A)



CANXHK1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Locksets

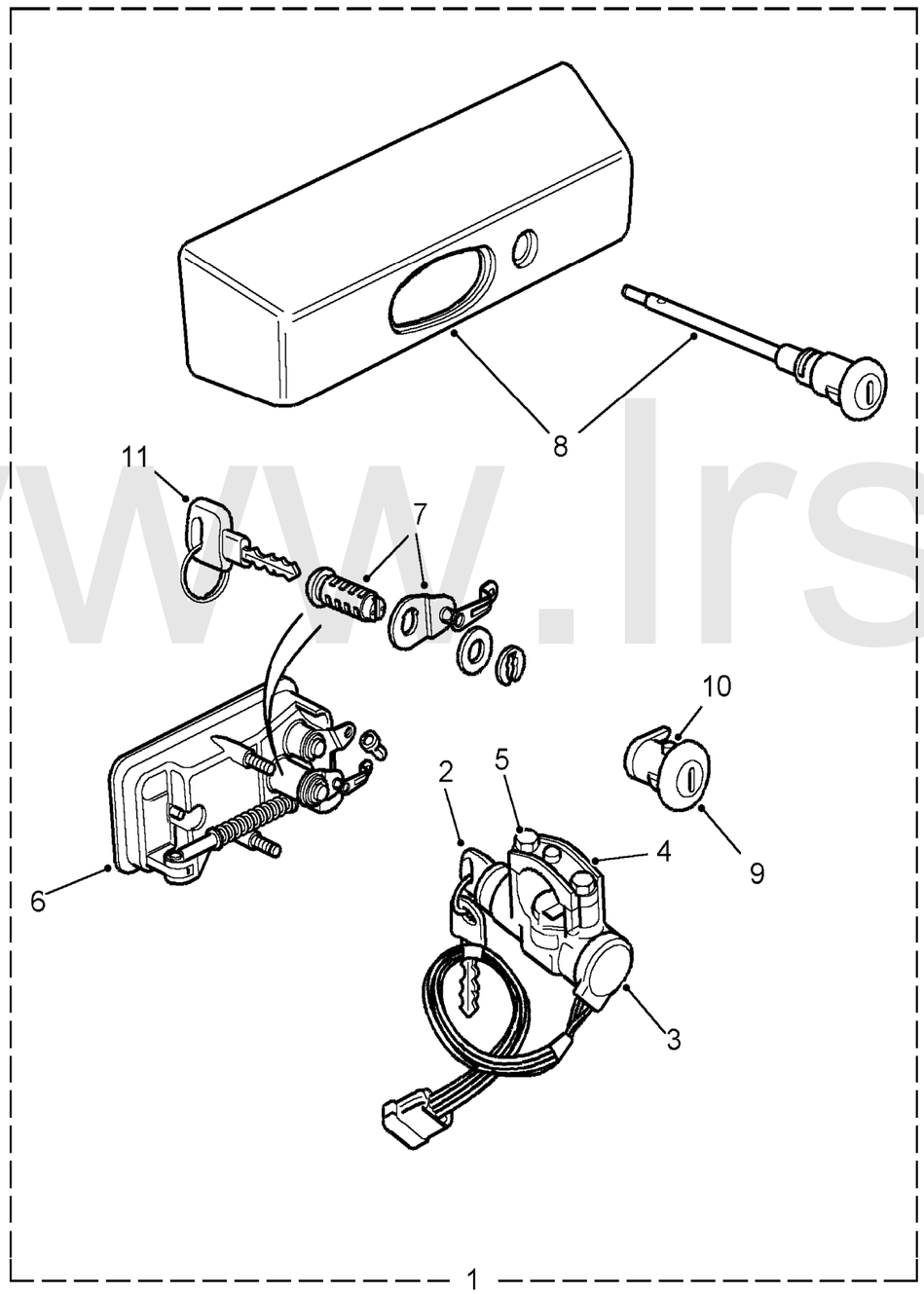
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lock Set	Change point - VIN end LA081990, RHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock	ALR2252	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, LHD, (+)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock	ALR2253	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock	ALR3272	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock	MXC6549	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, RHD, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock	ALR3933	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock	ALR3937	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock	ALR5071	1
2	Lock assembly-steering column	Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J"	Less Shift Interlock	STC981	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		STC1435	1
		Manual Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		STC1435	1
		Automatic Transmission, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"		STC1436	1
3	Switch-ignition	Change point - VIN end LA081990, RHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC3408	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1746	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC3408	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1746	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1746	1
4	Clamp-lock steering column	Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J"	Less Shift Interlock	589238	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		STC3721	1
5	Bolt-shear-lock steering column	Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J"	Less Shift Interlock, M8 x 20	NTC4610	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	M8 x 12	STC2867	2
6	Handle assembly-front door	Change point - VIN end LA081990, RHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR2254	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, RHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR2255	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Locksets **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHK1A)



CANXHK1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Locksets

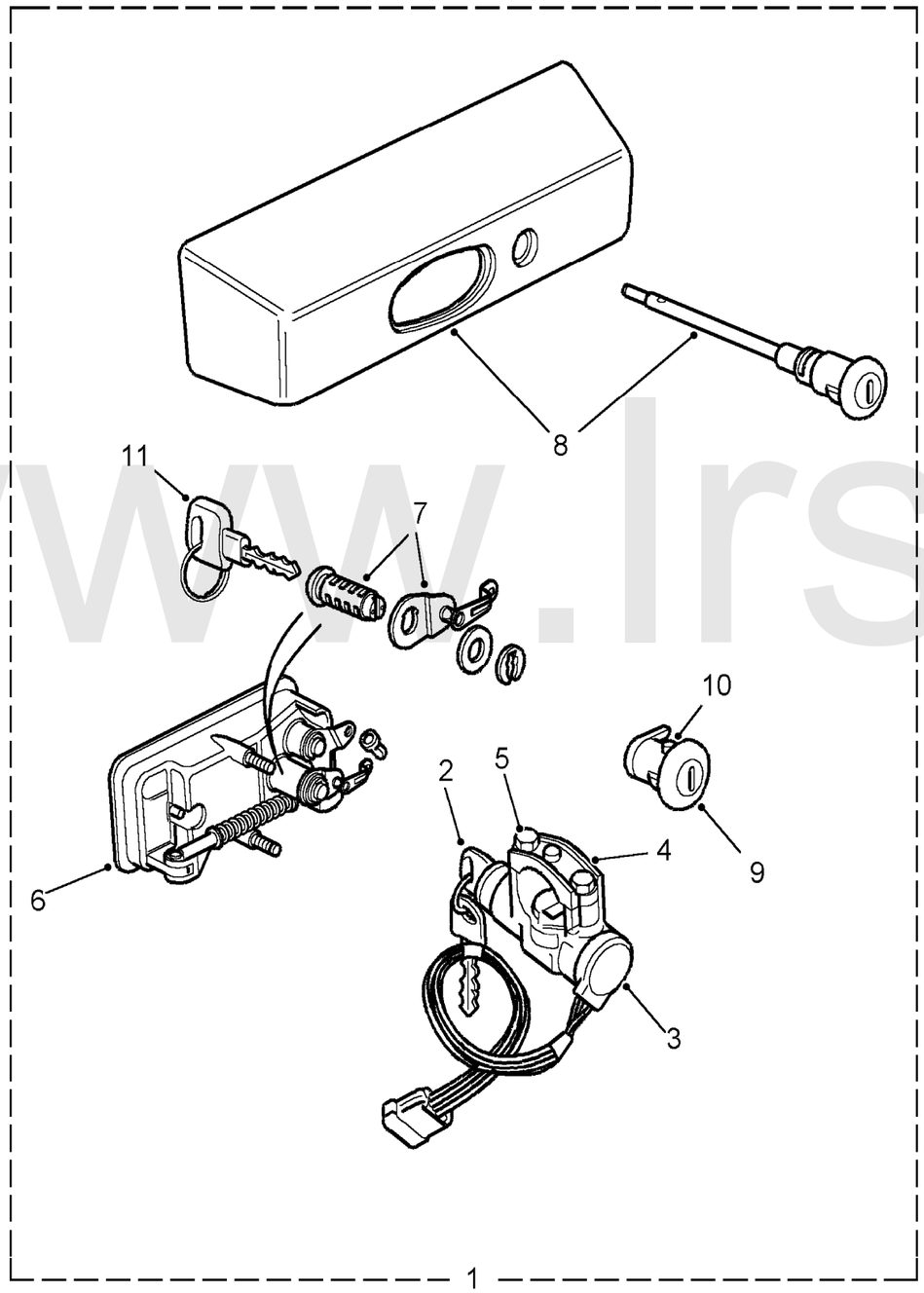
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Handle assembly-front door	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6685	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6686	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6685	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6686	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	WITH KEYS, Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	RTC6685	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, without keys, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR2254	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	WITH KEYS, Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6686	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, without keys, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR2255	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR2254	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	RTC6686	1
7	Kit-door key & lock cylinder	Change point - VIN end LA081990, RHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH red cam	RTC6689	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, RHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH blue cam	RTC6690	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH red cam	RTC6689	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH blue cam	RTC6690	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH red cam	RTC6689	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"J", Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH blue cam	RTC6690	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH red cam	RTC6689	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, LHD, (-)"J", With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Less Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH blue cam	RTC6690	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH red cam	RTC6689	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (+)"J"	Shift Interlock, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH blue cam	RTC6690	1
8	Lock assembly-tailgate			RTC6688	1
9	Lock-fuel filler flap			RTC6687	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Locksets **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHK1A)



CANXHK1A

964 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Locksets

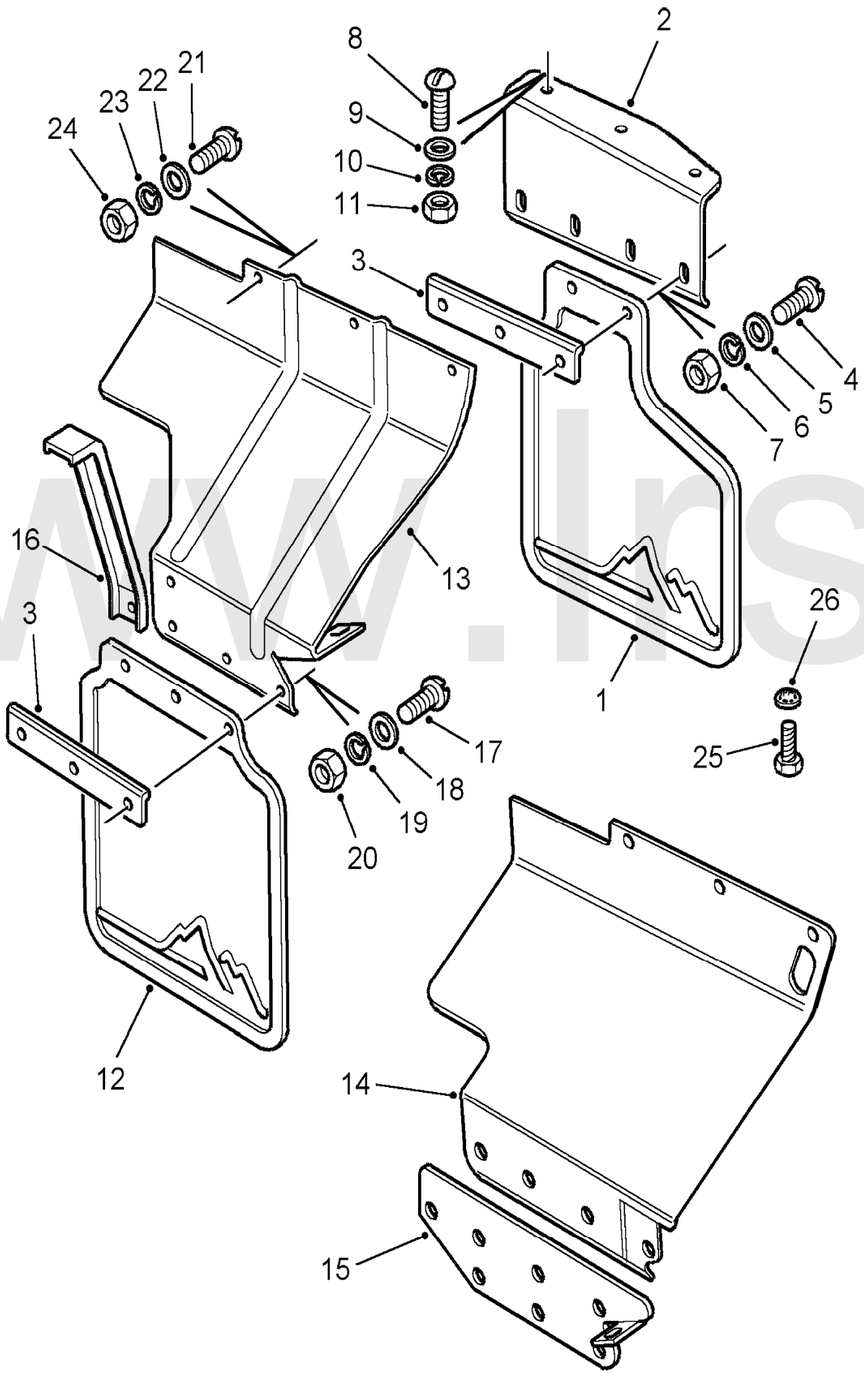
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Clip			CDP6702L	1
11	Key-blank owner	Change point - VIN end LA081990		MXC6548	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		CWE10032L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Mudflap Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXSA1B)



CANXSA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Mudflap Assembly

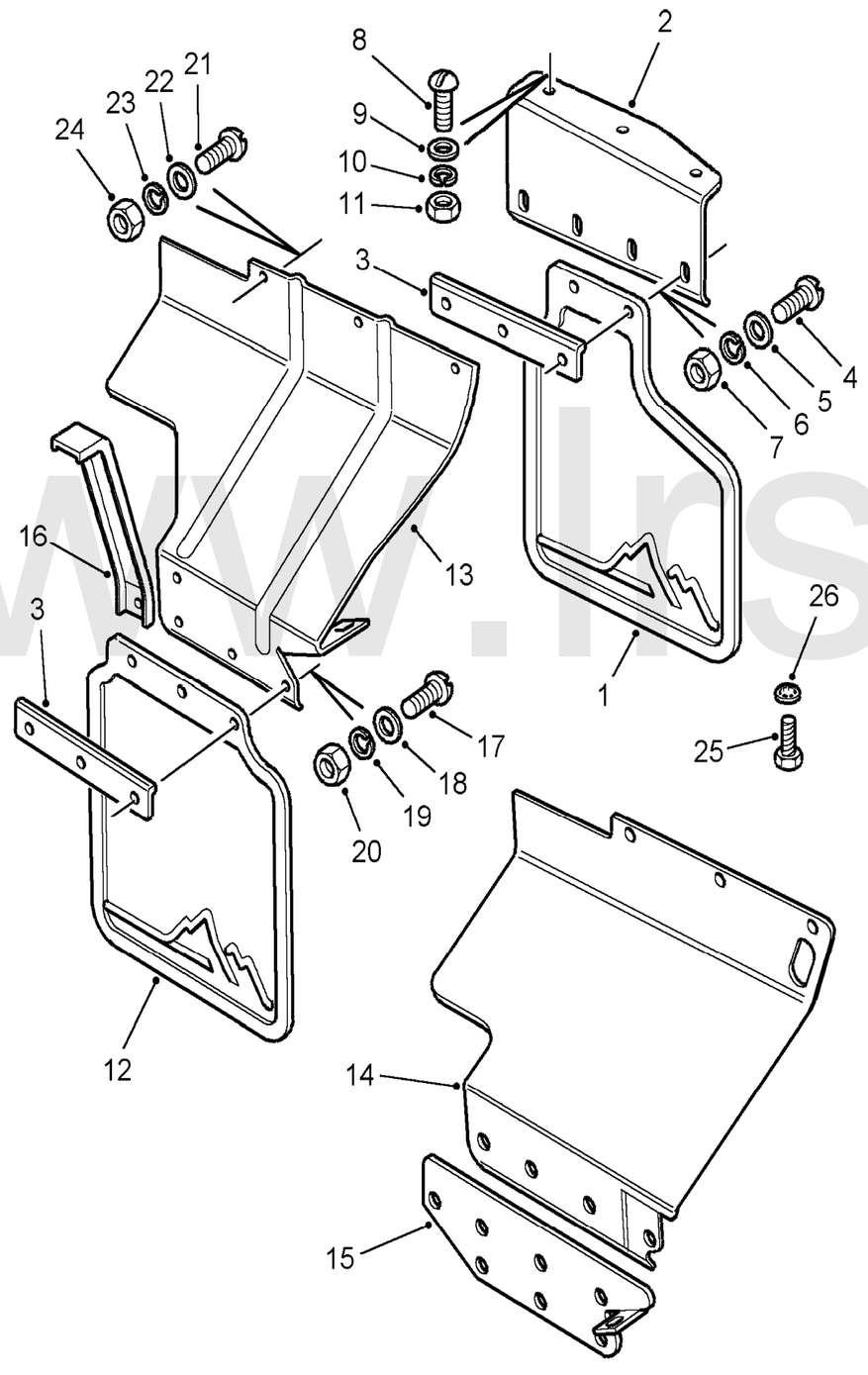
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Mudflaps-kit front	Less Police	Production Fit	RTC6820	1
2	Bracket		Front, RH	392678	1
			Front, LH	392679	1
3	Bracket			MXC6094	X
4	Screw		M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	3
5	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	3
6	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	3
7	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	3
8	Screw		M6 X 16	SE106161L	6
9	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	6
10	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	6
11	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	6
12	Mudflaps-kit rear	Less Police	Production Fit	RTC6821	1
13	Bracket		Rear, RH	MXC6509	1
			Rear, LH	MXC6510	1
14	Panel-mudflap mounting	MPi, With Catalyst	Rear, RH	BTR558	1
		MPi, With Catalyst	Rear, LH	BTR559	1
15	Plate-mudflap support	MPi, With Catalyst	Rear, RH	BTR560	1
		MPi, With Catalyst	Rear, LH	BTR561	1
16	Stay-rear mudflap	Change point - VIN end KA038264		MXC6651PUB	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA038265		BTR6172	2
17	Screw		M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	10
18	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	10
19	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	10
20	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	10
21	Screw		M6 X 16	SE106161L	6
22	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	12
23	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	1
24	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	6

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Mudflap Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXSA1B)



CANXSA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Mudflap Assembly

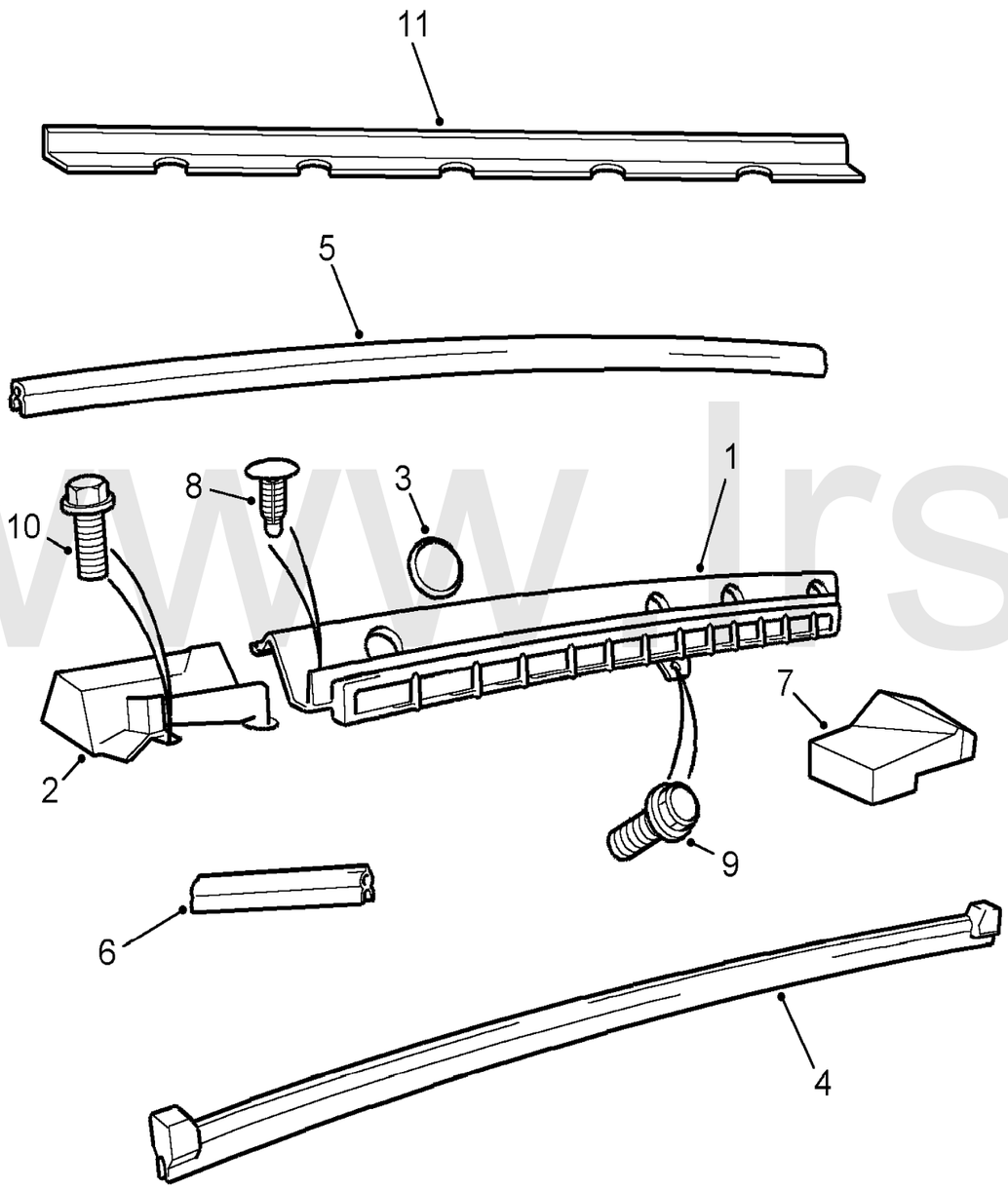
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Screw-paint clearing	Change point - VIN begin TA177328	M6 x 25	GG106251L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA508149	M6 x 25	GG106251L	1
26	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA177328		ESR2928	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA508149		ESR2928	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Plenum Moulding **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA1A)



CANXOA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Plenum Moulding

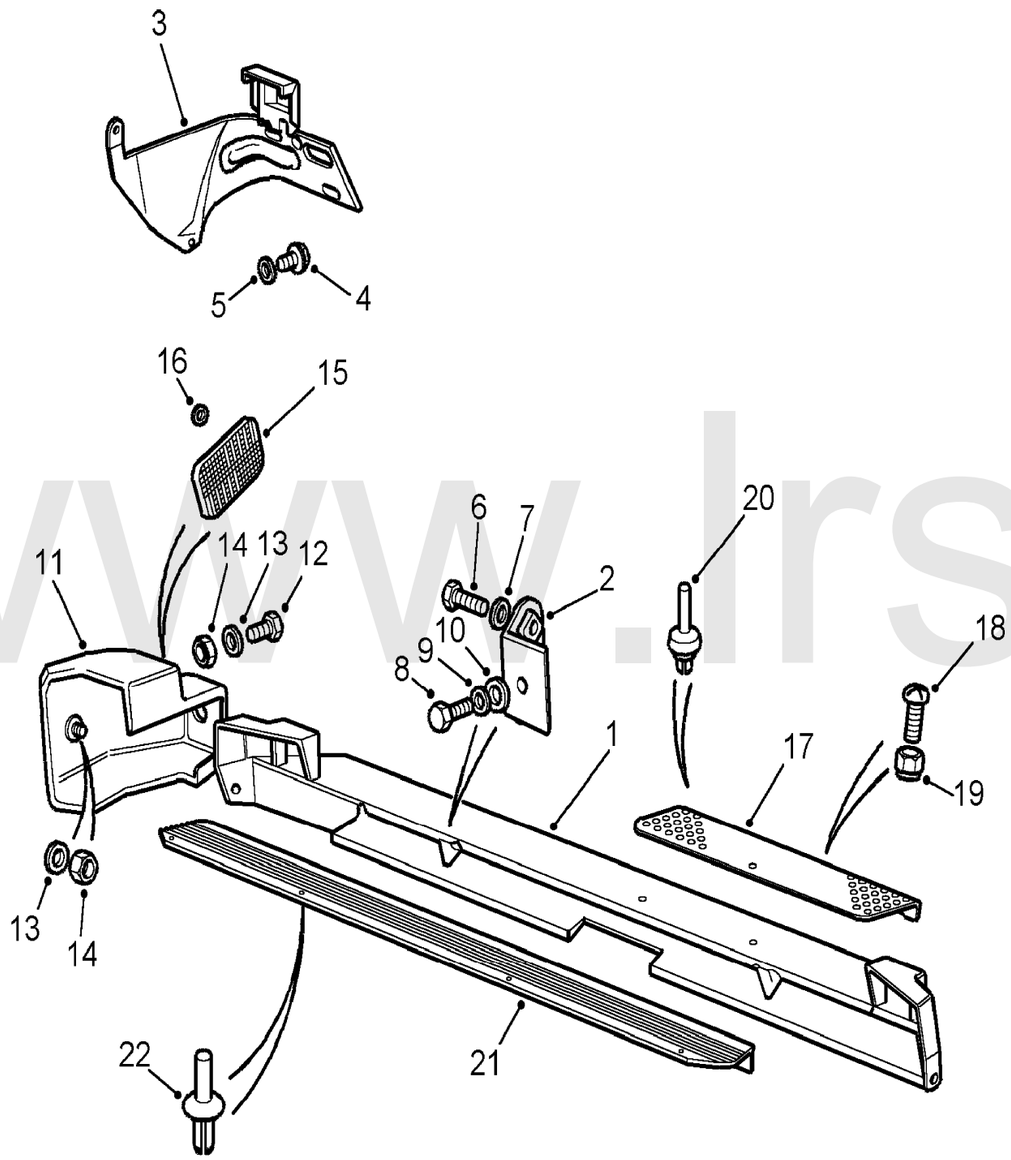
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Grille-plenum		Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6374PMD	1
2	Moulding-plenum air intake extension		Black, RH	MXC6372PMD	1
			Black, RH	ECH100100PMD	1
			Black, LH	MXC6373PMD	1
			Black, LH	ECH100110PMD	1
3	Plug-blanking			MXC3112	2
4	Seal-scuttle panel		Front	MXC3115	1
5	Seal			MXC5888	1
6	Seal-scuttle panel		Side	MXC3117	2
7	Cap-plenum moulding end		LH	MXC5886	1
			RH	MXC5887	1
8	Fastener-drive		Black	MXC3130PUB	2
9	Screw		M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	1
10	Screw			MXC3120	2
11	Seal	Change point - VIN begin MA129376		AWR2947	1
[900]	Kit-air intake duct pollen filter		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC738	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Bumper Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAE1B)



CANXAE1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Bumper Assembly

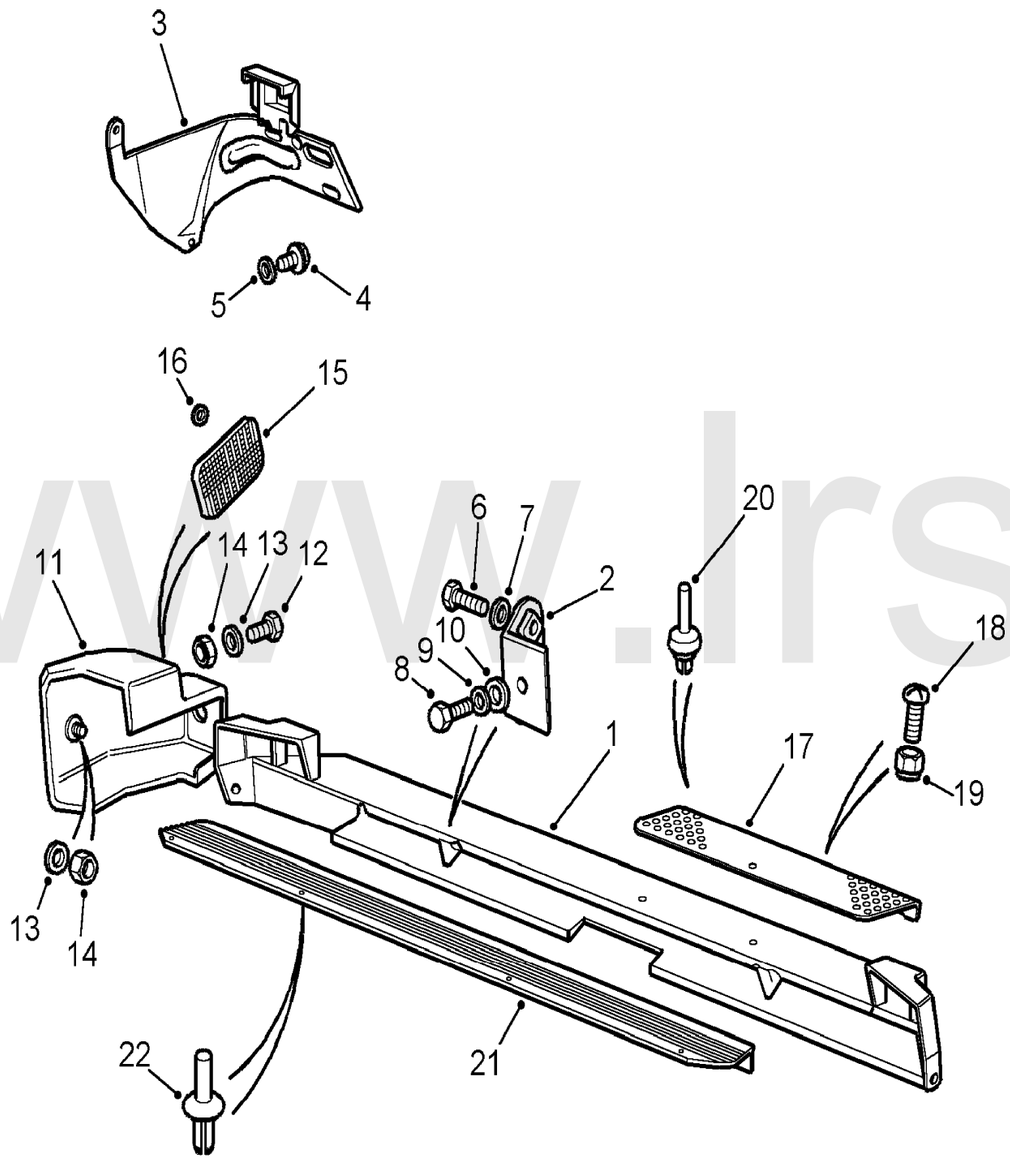
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bumper assembly-painted rear	Change point - VIN end KA055950		NTC5097	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA055951, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black	NTC9665PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ANR2743	1
2	Bracket-rear bumper mounting			NTC5106	2
3	Bracket-rear bumper mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	ANR3026	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	ANR3025	1
4	Screw		M8 x 25, Flanged Head	FS108257L	2
5	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	8MM	WA108001L	4
6	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251L	4
7	Washer		M10	WL110001L	4
8	Screw		hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251L	2
9	Washer		M10, oversize, Plain	WC110061L	2
10	Washer		M10	WL110001L	2
11	End cap assembly-rear bumper	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black, RH	NTC5098PUB	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black, LH	NTC5099PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA164023	Black, RH	AWR1002PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA502127	Black, RH	AWR1002PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA164023	Black, LH	AWR1001PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA502127	Black, LH	AWR1001PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA164024	Black, RH	AWR2984PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502128	Black, RH	AWR2984PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA164024	Black, LH	AWR2985PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502128	Black, LH	AWR2985PMD	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Black, RH	AWR2990PMD	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Black, LH	AWR2989PMD	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Bumper Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAE1B)



CANXAE1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Bumper Assembly

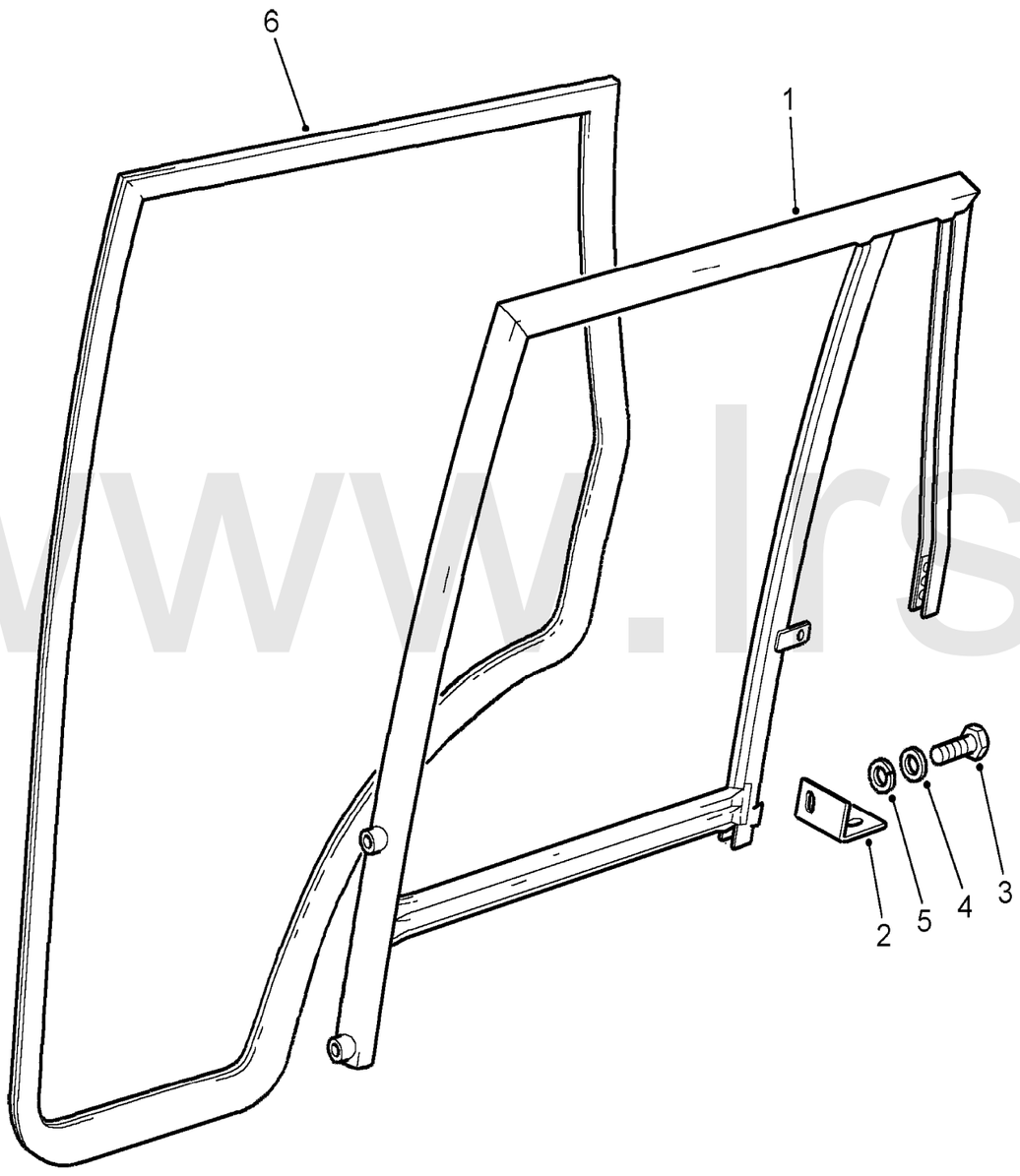
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	M5 X 10, poly top	BTR9689	2
			M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	2
13	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	4
14	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
15	Reflector	Change point - VIN end KA055950		NTC5101	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA055951, Change point - VIN end LA067187		AMR2330	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA067188		NTC5101	2
16	Clip	Change point - VIN begin KA055950		BTR7051	2
17	Mat-rear bumper step	Change point - VIN end KA034313	Black, 4 Holes	NTC5102PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Black	BTR3542PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black, 6 Holes	BTR9434PMD	1
18	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA034313	M6 X 16	SE106168L	6
19	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end JA034313	M6, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY106047L	6
20	Rivet-plastic-drive	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Black	BTR3543PMD	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black	BTR3543PMD	4
21	Plate-rear bumper tread	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black	NTC5488PUB	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black	BTR925PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black	BTR8254PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Black	AWR2710PMD	1
22	Rivet-plastic-drive			79086	8
				79086L	8
[900]	Shim			NTC8830	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Frame **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGK1A)



CANXGK1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Frame

5 Door Station Wagon

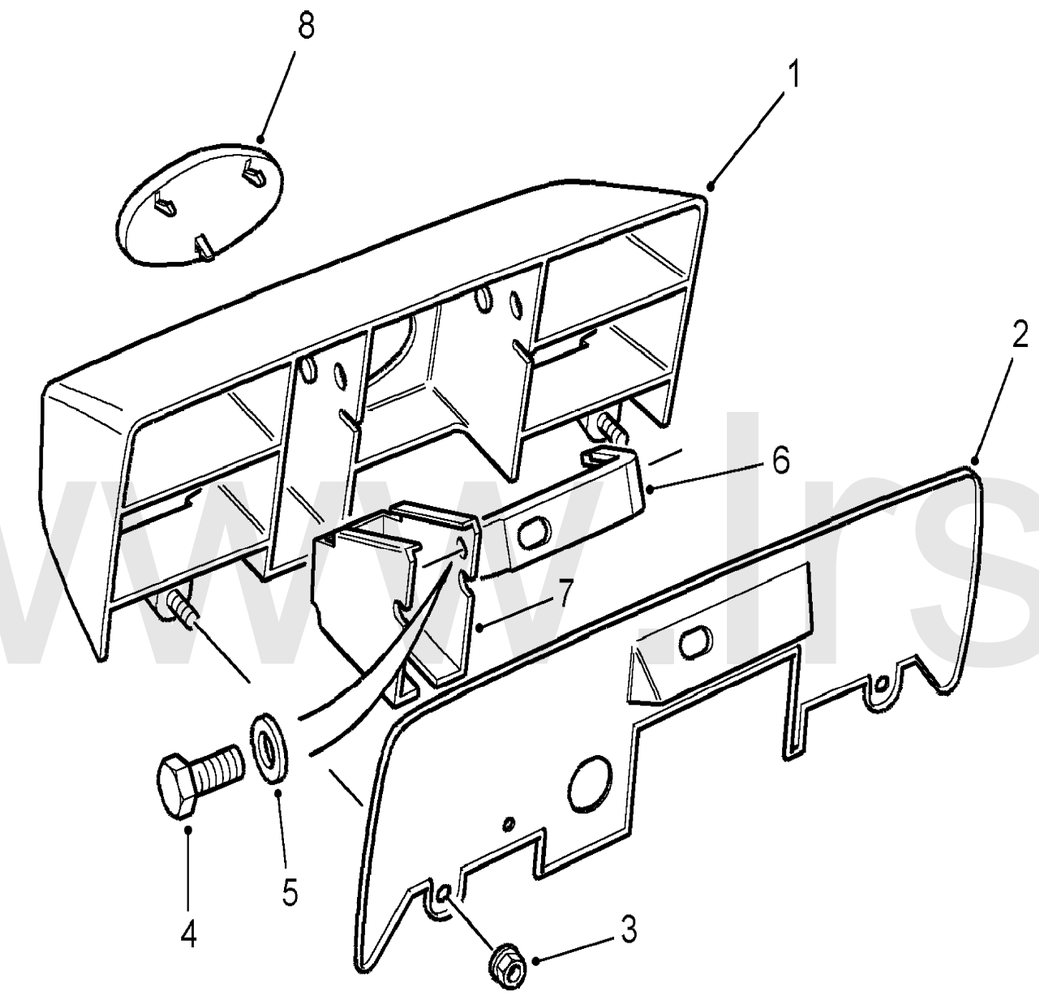
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame-rear door upper		RH	MXC8706	1
			LH	MXC8707	1
2	Bracket Mounting		RH	MTC9164	1
			LH	MTC9163	1
3	Screw		hexagonal head	SH604031L	4
4	Washer		Standard	3900L	4
5	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	4
6	Seal-Rear Door		No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, RH, Sonar Blue	MXC5570JUL	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, RH, Bahama Beige	MXC5570SUC	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, RH, Dark Granite	MXC5570LOY	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Sonar Blue, LH	MXC5571JUL	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Bahama Beige, LH	MXC5571SUC	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Dark Granite, LH	MXC5571LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Lock Cover **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHI1A)



CANXHI1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Lock Cover

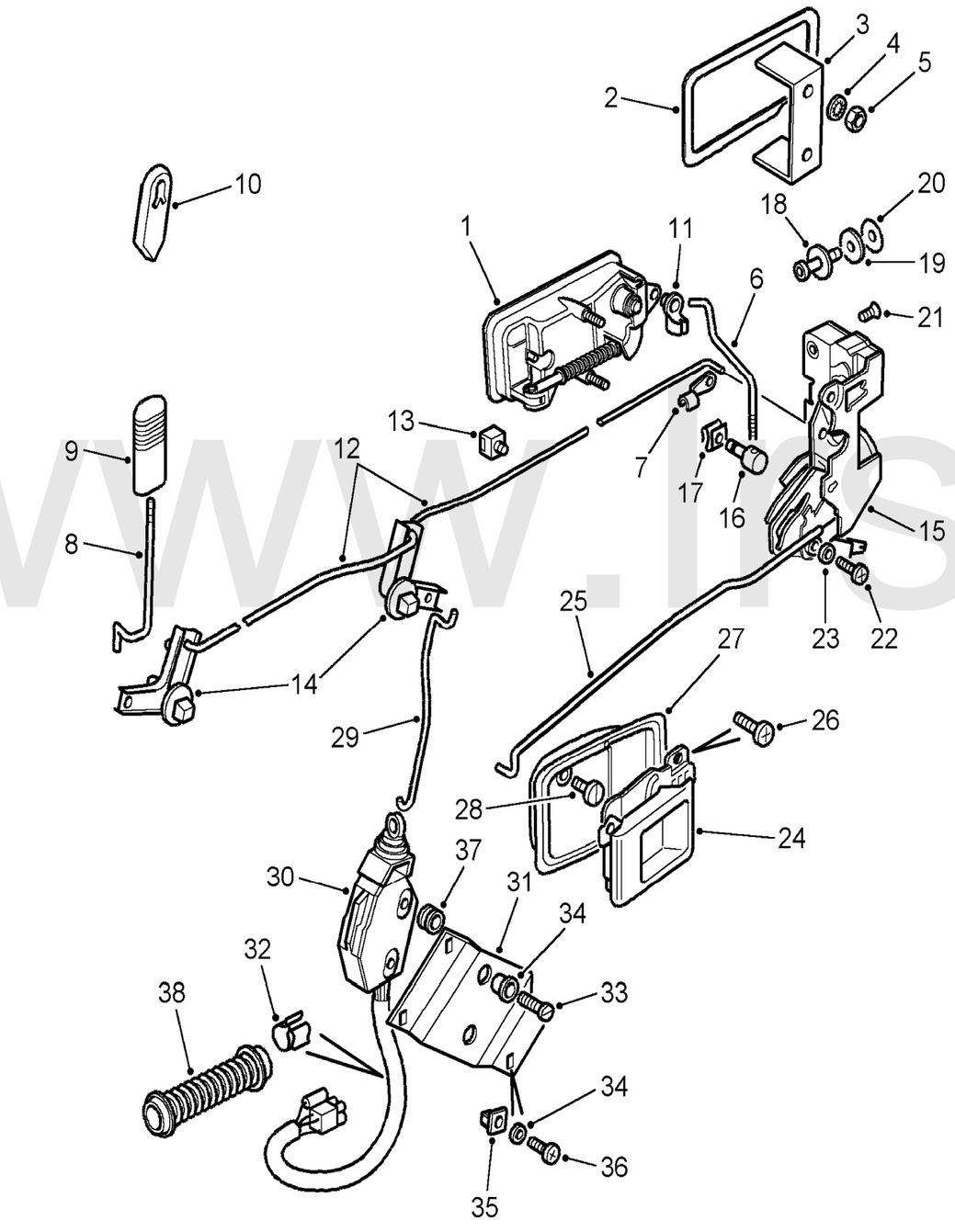
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover-tail door handle-exterior			MWC6733	1
2	Gasket-door handle			MWC9171	1
3	Nut-flange		M6	FN106047L	2
4	Screw		M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	3
5	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	3
6	Bracket-load/tail door		Centre	MXC1245	1
7	Bracket-load/tail door			MXC1256	1
8	Badge-Land Rover		Silver. Gold	MXC2519 DAG100330 FVH100110	1 1 1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Locks **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHG1B)



CANXHG1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Locks

5 Door Station Wagon

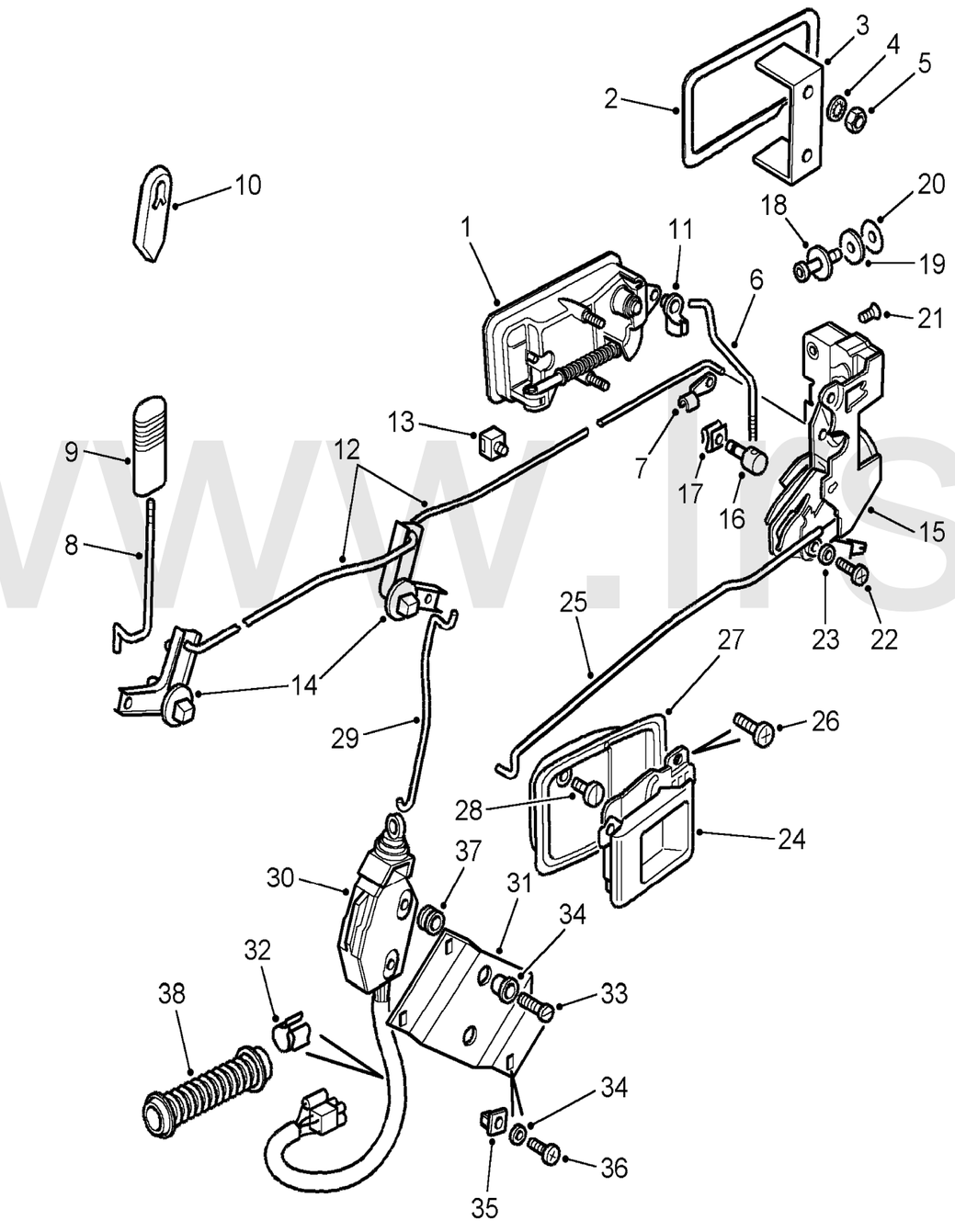
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Handle assembly-rear door		RH	MXC1254	1
			LH	MXC1255	1
2	Seal			MXC3178	2
3	Bracket		Rear	MTC7188	2
4	Washer-Spring		rectangular, No 10, single coil	WL700101L	4
5	Locknut			NY910041L	4
6	Link-rear door handle			MXC4605	2
7	Clip-linkage			BFP1265L	1
8	Link-rear door sill button/crank			MXC3818	2
9	Button sill	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC3175LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	MXC3175LNF	2
10	Button sill	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Ash Grey	AWR5250LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Ash Grey	AWR5250LNF	2
11	Clip-linkage			BRC1393	2
12	Link-rear door crank/latch		RH	MWC5150	1
			LH	MWC5151	1
13	Clip		Rear	MTC9625	2
14	Bellcrank-door			DZA1435L	4
15	Latch assembly-rear door		RH	MTC9204	1
			LH	MTC9203	1
16	Link adjusting			MTC9289	2
17	Clip-retainer pin			MTC9290	2
18	Striker-Door Lock			390448	2
19	Seal-door lock striker			MWC7677	2
			Self Adhesive	FYF100150	2
20	Shim			391591	2

www.liservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Locks **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHG1B)



CANXHG1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Locks

5 Door Station Wagon

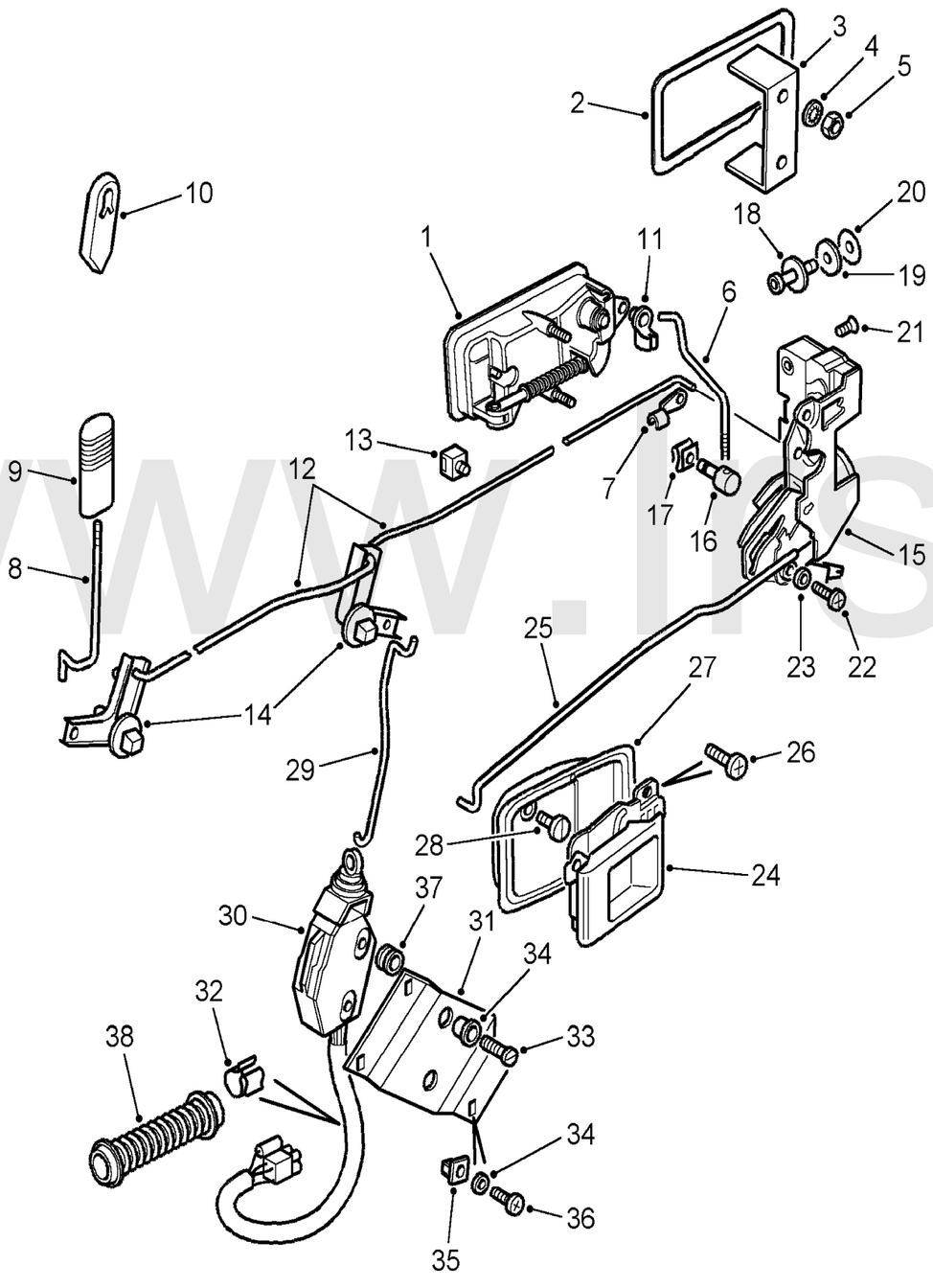
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA038343	No 6 x 12	SF106121L	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA0348344	M6 X 16	SE106161L	4
22	Screw-pan		M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	2
23	Washer-Lock			WF702101L	2
24	Handle-door grab	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Ash Grey/Light Granite, Inner	DBP5840LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey/Light Granite, Inner, LH	DBP5841LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	RH, Ash Grey/Granite, Inner	DBP5840LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey/Granite, Inner, LH	DBP5841LNF	1
25	Link-rear door handle		RH	MWC5144	1
			LH	MWC5145	1
26	Screw-self tapping B		No 4 x 1/2	AB604044	4
27	Housing-inner panel door release assembly	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Mist Grey	DBP6532LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Mist Grey, LH	DBP6533LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, RH	DBP6532LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, LH	DBP6533LNF	1
28	Screw-self tapping		Self Tapping, M8 x 13	DA608044L	2
29	Link - locks		RH	MWC5148	1
			LH	MWC5149	1
30	Actuator-central door locking	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Passenger	PRC3916	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Passenger	AMR3382	2
31	Plate-rear door actuator		RH	MWC6432	1
			LH	MWC6433	1
32	Clip-cable		Rear	345662	X
33	Screw		Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	8
34	Bush			EAM9067L	8
35	Nut-lokut-seal			CZK3264	8
				CZK3264L	8

www.liservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Locks **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHG1B)



CANXHG1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Door Locks

5 Door Station Wagon

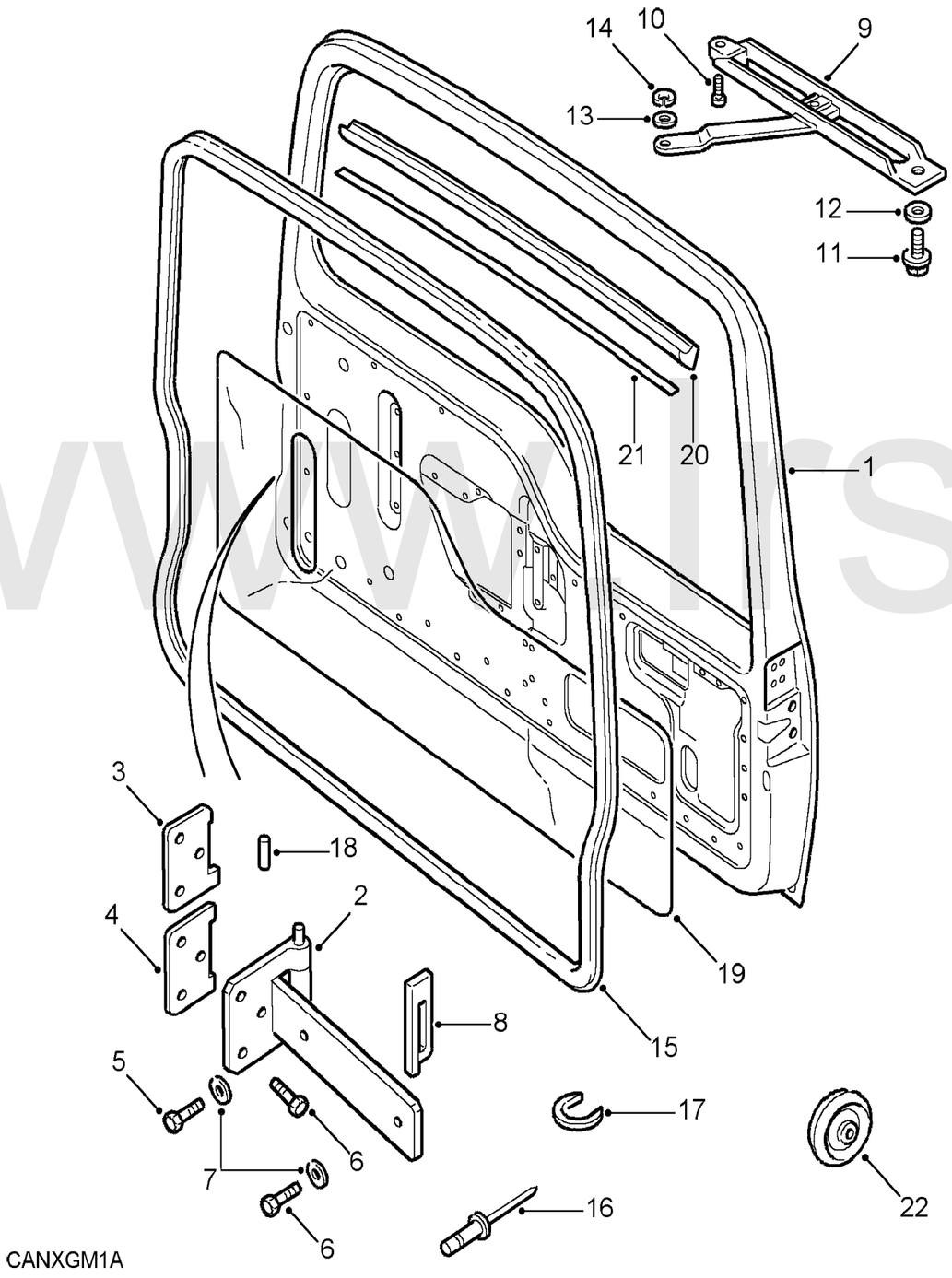
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
36	Screw		plastite	ADU6780	8
37	Grommet			EAM9066L	4
38	Grommet-convolute			MUC6521	2
[900]	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin KA0348344		AFU1069	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGM1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Assembly

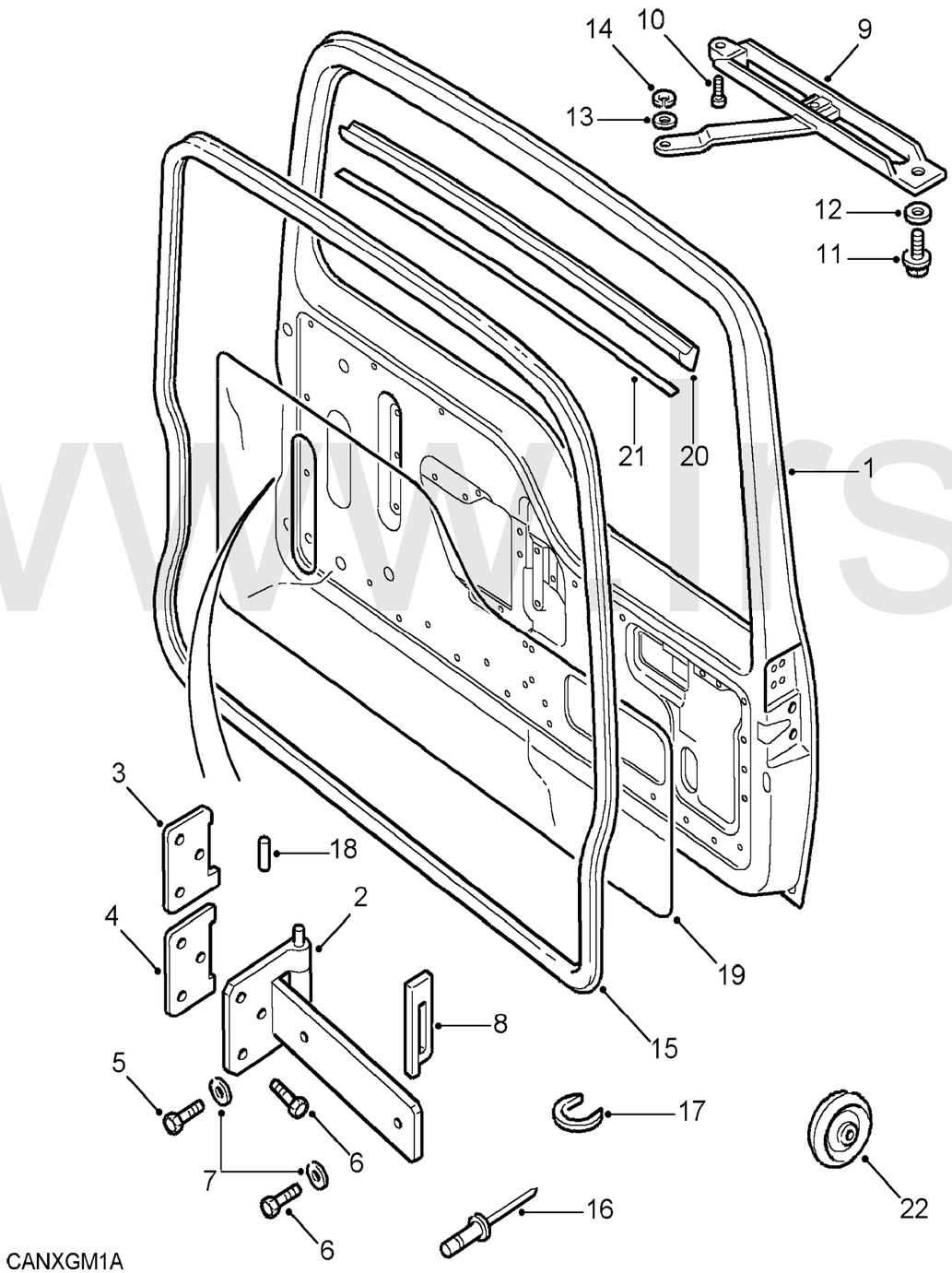
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Load door assembly			ALR4450 BHD700030	1 1
2	Hinge assembly-load/tail door		top	MXC8531	2
			bottom	ALR2400	1
3	Gasket-tail door hinge		Upper	MXC1094	1
4	Gasket-tail door hinge		Lower	MXC1095	1
5	Bolt		hexagonal head, M8 x 55	BX108111	4
6	Bolt		hexagonal head, M8 x 90	BH108181L	6
7	Washer		M8	WC108051L	10
8	Seal			MXC5288	2
9	Stay assembly-load/tail stop			MXC6677	1
10	Screw		M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	1
11	Screw		M8 X 35, Flanged Head	FS108357	1
12	Washer		M8	WC108051L	1
13	Washer-Plain		M10	WJ110007L	1
14	Circlip			CR120105L	1
15	Seal-load/tail door	Change point - VIN end VA702245	No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Bahama Beige	MXC2687SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end VA533121	No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Bahama Beige	MXC2687SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end VA702298	No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Dark Granite	MXC2687LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end VA532188	No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Dark Granite	MXC2687LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA532189	Black	ASR1070	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA533122	Black	ASR1070	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA702246	Black	ASR1070	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA702299	Black	ASR1070	1
			No Longer Available - Use Black Seals, Sonar Blue	MXC2687JUL	1
16	Monobolt		1/4"	AFU1350	2
17	Spacer			MWC4560	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGM1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Assembly

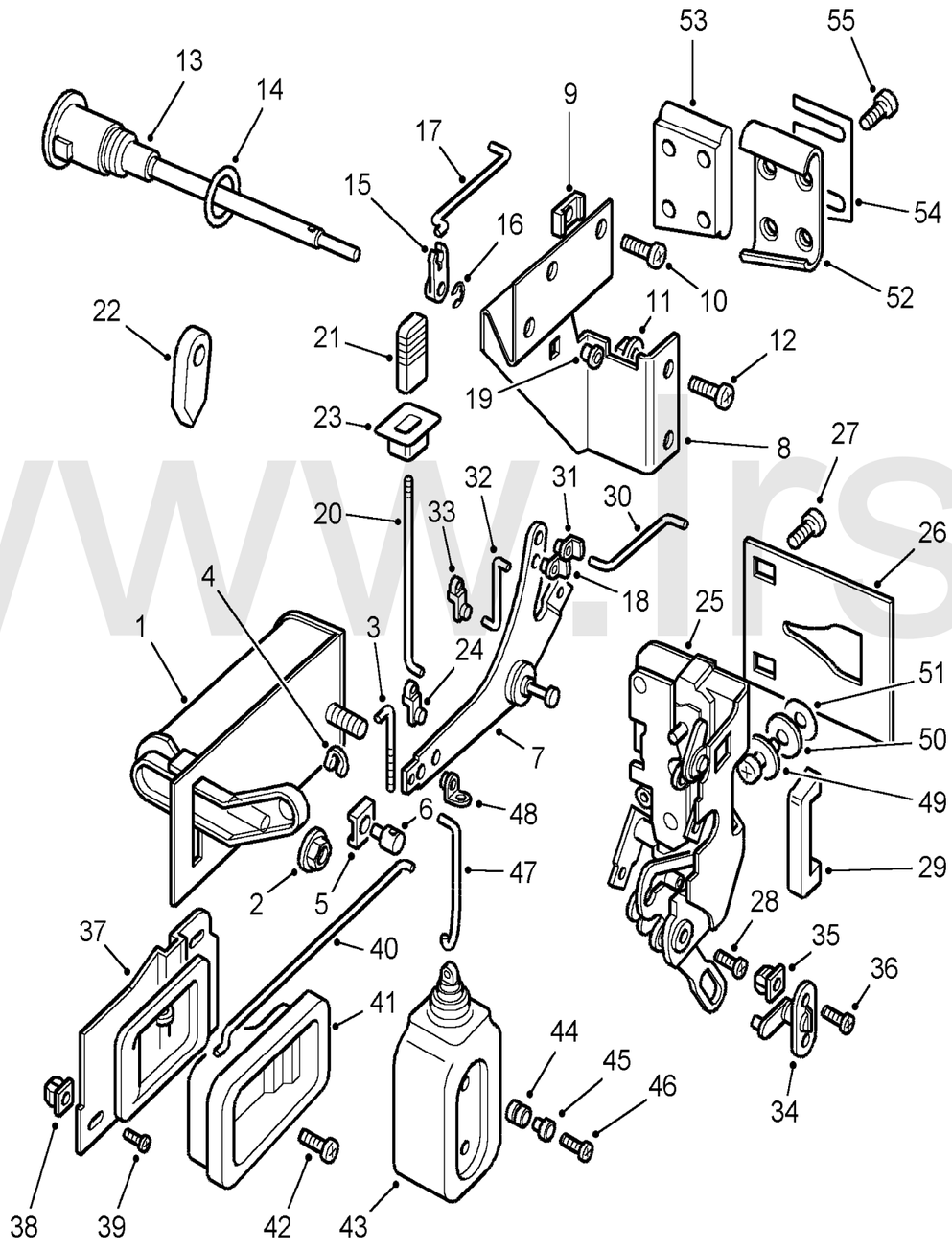
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
18	Pin-pivot check link			MXC1087	1
19	Shedder-rear door water		less subwoofer	EOT100000	1
			subwoofer	EOT100010	1
20	Seal-tailgate		Outer	BHK700010	1
21	Tape		Sonar Blue	18389	X
			Bahama Beige	18546	X
			Grey	19137	X
22	Plug-blanking		25.5MM, Plastic	338023	1
			Plastic, 13MM	338015	1
[900]	Protector rear window	Commercial		STC7022	1
[901]	Load door assembly			STC4390	1
[902]	Monobolt		3/16 dia	AFU1843	2
[903]	Seal-Rear Door			CKE101000	1
[904]	Glass-tail door	(+)"J"	with high-level stop lamp, Tinted..	AWR6674	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHI2B)



CANXHI2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock

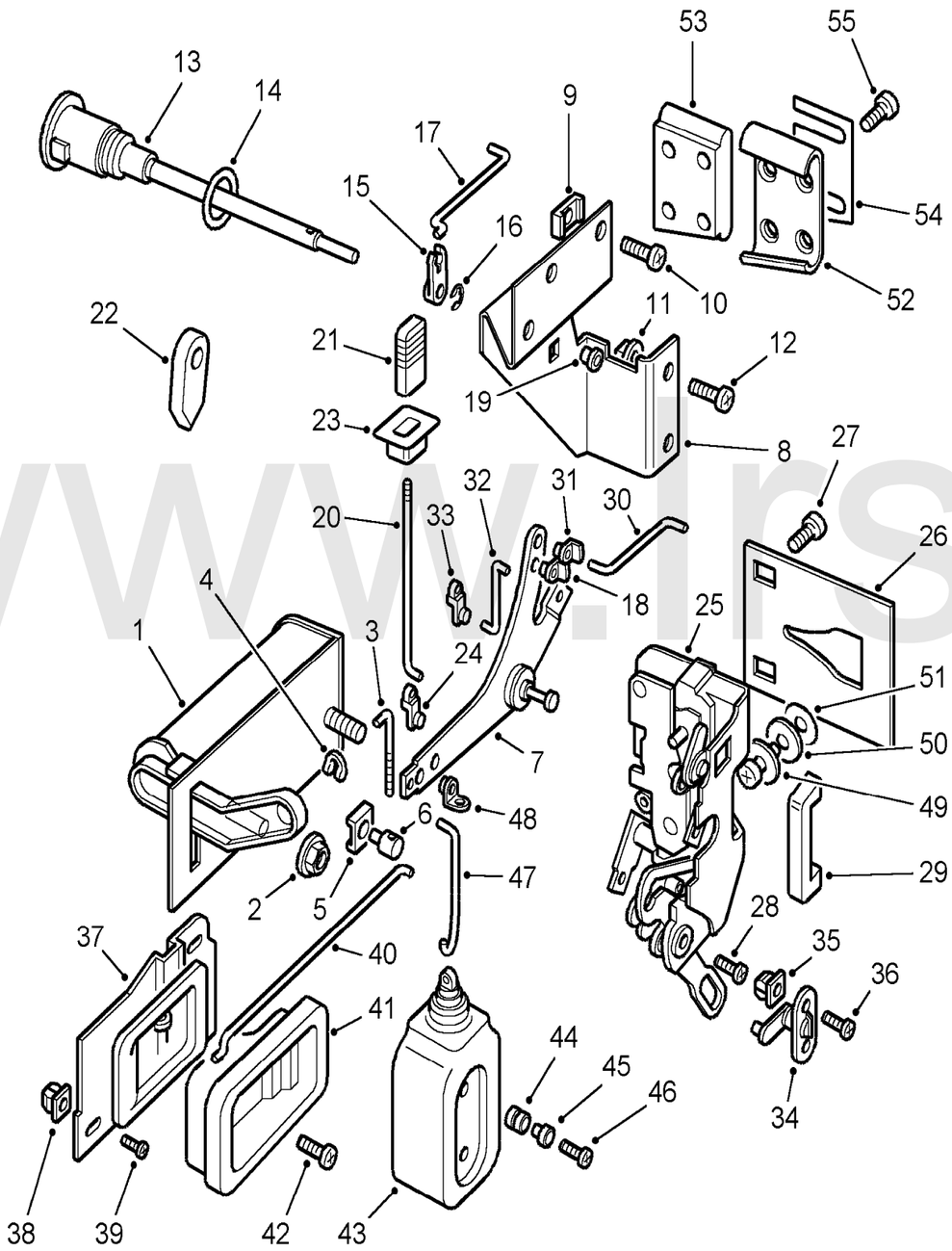
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Handle assembly-door			BTR8036	1
2	Nut-flange		M6	FN106047L	2
3	Link-load/tail door exterior release handle/latch			MWC6724	1
4	Clip			MWC6727	1
5	Clip-retainer pin			MTC9290	1
6	Link adjusting			MTC9289	1
7	Crank assembly-door bell	Change point - VIN end LA077450		MWC6723	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA077451, Change point - VIN end VA544174		ALR6078	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA077451, Change point - VIN end VA712537		ALR6078	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA544175		ASR2445	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538		ASR2445	1
8	Bracket-load/tail door	Change point - VIN begin VA544175		MXC6581	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538		MXC6581	1
9	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin VA544175	M6	NK106061L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538	M6	NK106061L	2
10	Screw	Change point - VIN begin VA544175	M6 X 12	SE106121	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538	M6 X 12	SE106121	2
11	Nut-lokut	Change point - VIN begin VA544175		CZK3264L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538		CZK3264L	2
12	Screw	Change point - VIN begin VA544175	Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538	Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	2
13	Lock assembly-tailgate	Change point - VIN begin VA544175		RTC6688	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538		RTC6688	1
14	Gasket-barrel lock	Change point - VIN begin VA544175		MWC9169	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHI2B)



CANXHI2B

978 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock

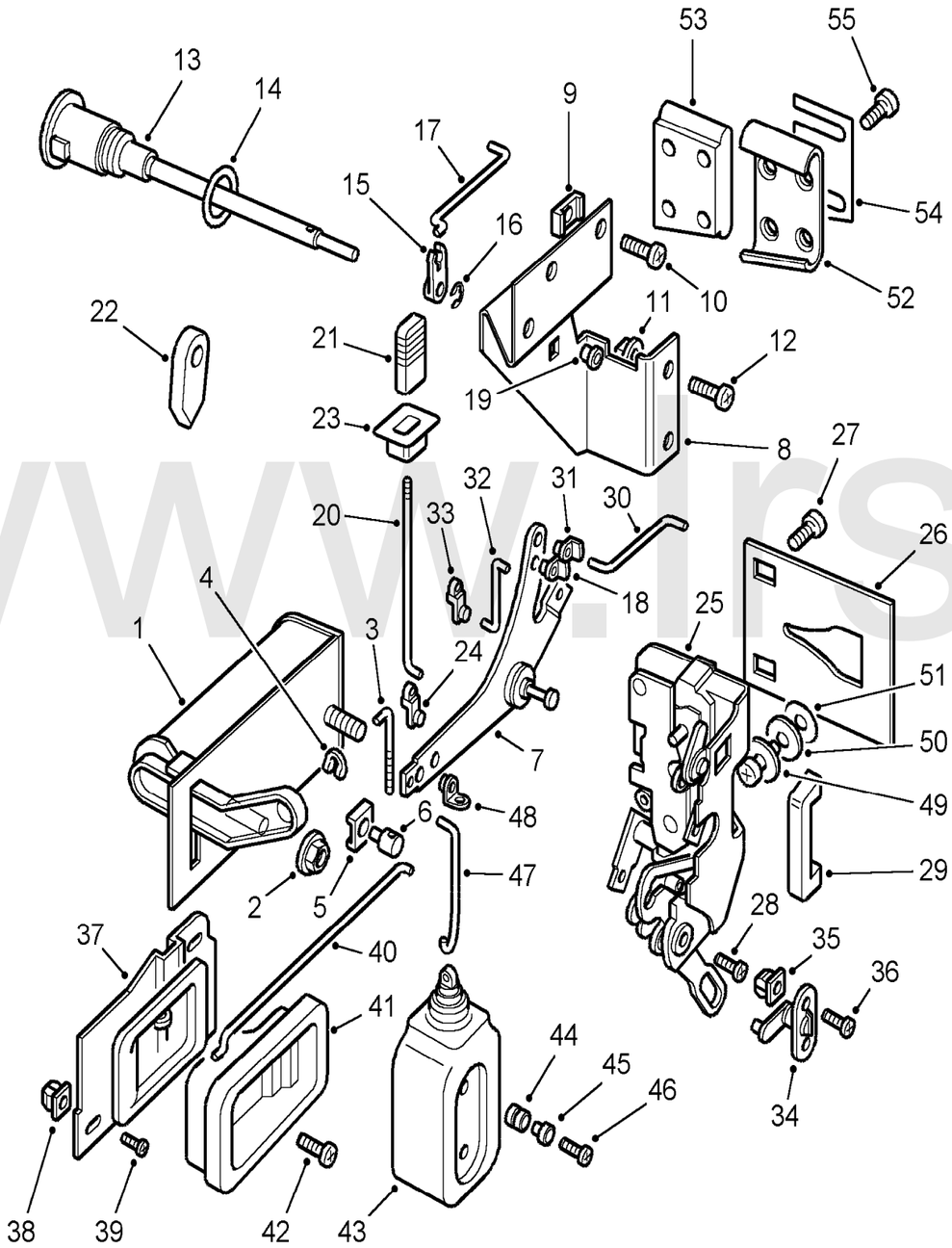
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Gasket-barrel lock	Change point - VIN begin VA712538		MWC9169	1
15	Clip-tail door lock link	Change point - VIN begin VA544175		MWC6734	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538		MWC6734	1
16	Circlip	Change point - VIN begin VA544175		MWC9168	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538		MWC9168	1
17	Link-load/tail door latch/crank	Change point - VIN begin VA544175		MWC6735	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA712538		MWC6735	1
18	Clip	Change point - VIN end LA081990		MWC9174	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		ALR6082	1
19	Bush			MWC9176	1
20	Link-load/tail door sill button/crank			MWC6729	1
21	Button sill	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC3175LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	MXC3175LNF	1
22	Button sill	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Ash Grey	AWR5250LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Ash Grey	AWR5250LNF	1
23	Escutcheon-door-lock	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC7436LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA057908	Ash Grey/Granite	MXC7436LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA057909	Ash Grey/Granite	BTR8247LNF	1
24	Clip	Change point - VIN end LA081990		MWC9174	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		ALR6082	1
25	Latch assembly-load/tail door			MXC2008	1
26	Seal			MUC1822	1
27	Screw		No 6 x 12	SF106121L	1
28	Screw-pan		M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHI2B)



CANXHI2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock

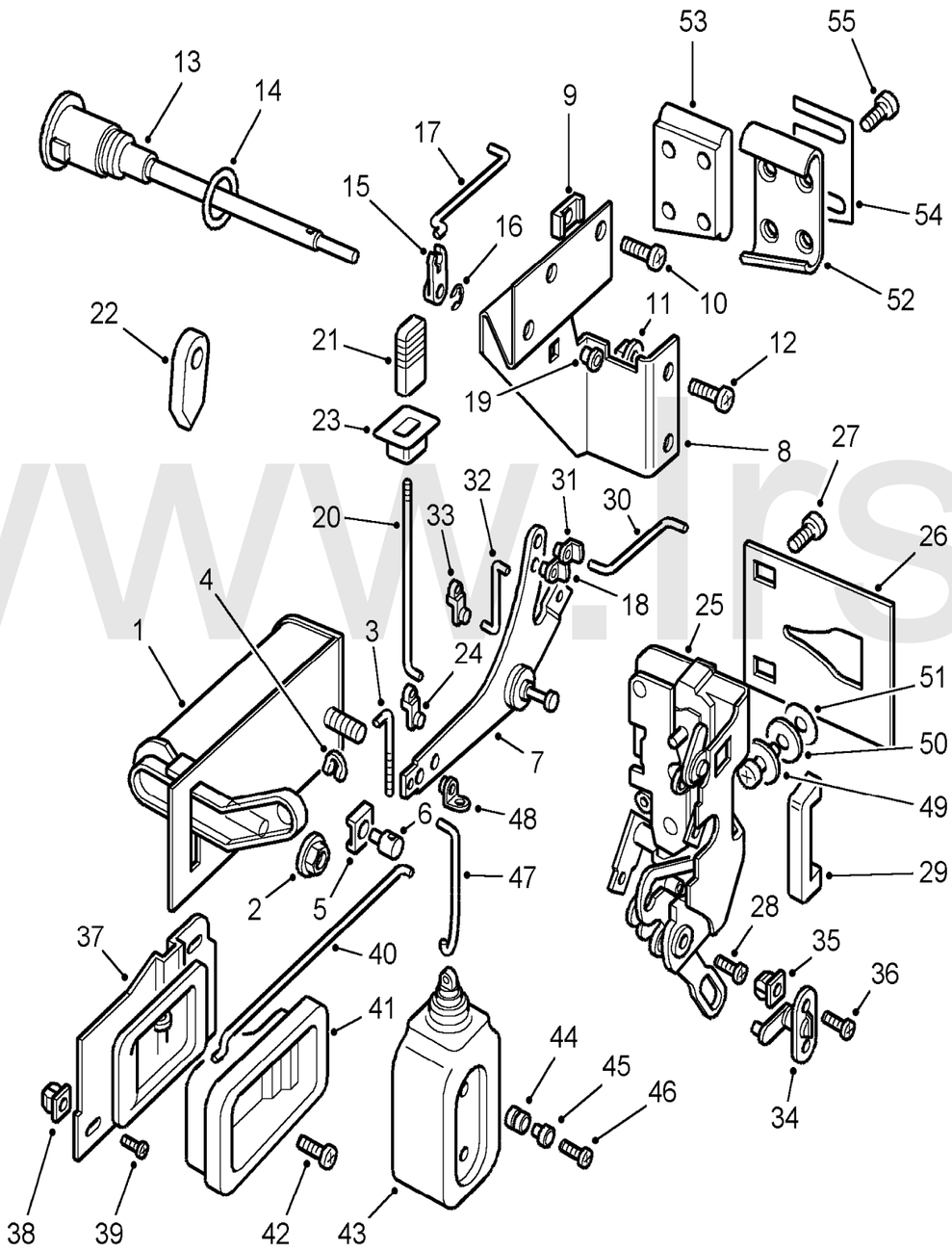
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
29	Seal			MWC9173	1
30	Link-load/tail door exterior release handle/latch			MWC6728	1
31	Clip			MWC9174	2
32	Link-load/tail door exterior release handle/latch			MWC9172	1
33	Clip			MWC9174	2
34	Lever.		child proof lock	MXC2028	1
35	Nut-lokut			CZK3264L	2
36	Screw			ADU6780L	2
37	Handle-door grab	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Ash Grey/Light Granite, Inner	DBP5840LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey/Light Granite, Inner, LH	DBP5841LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	RH, Ash Grey/Granite, Inner	DBP5840LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey/Granite, Inner, LH	DBP5841LNF	1
38	Nut-lokut			CZK3264L	2
39	Screw		Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	2
40	Link-rear door interior release handle/latch			MWC6732	1
41	Housing-inner panel door release assembly	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Mist Grey	DBP6532LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, RH	DBP6532LNF	1
42	Screw-self tapping		Self Tapping, M8 x 13	DA608044L	1
43	Actuator-central door locking	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Passenger	PRC3916	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Passenger	AMR3382	1
44	Grommet			EAM9066L	2
45	Bush			EAM9067L	2
46	Screw		Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	2
47	Link-central door locking motor to latch			BTR157	1

www.rservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHI2B)



CANXHI2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Door Lock

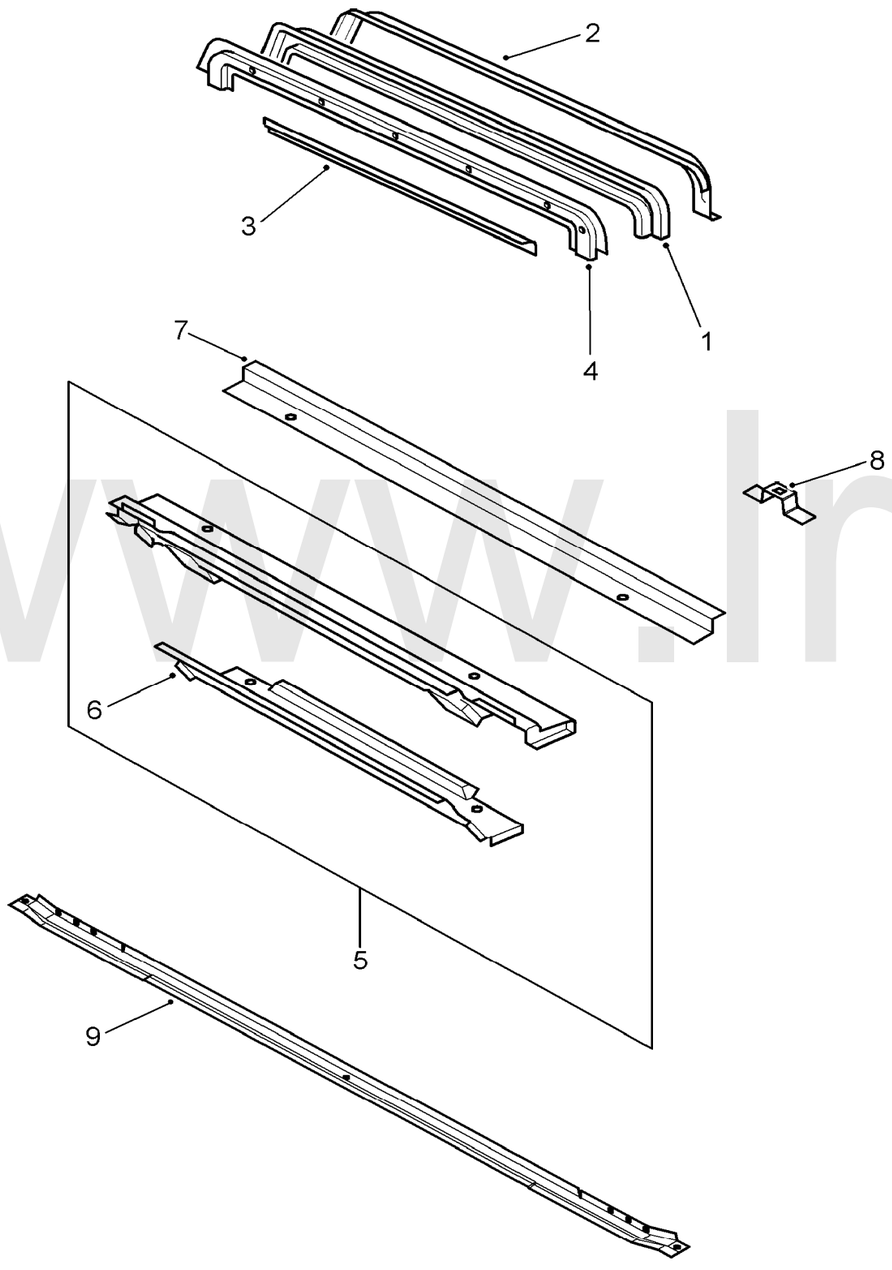
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
48	Clip			MWC9174	1
49	Striker-Door Lock			390448	1
50	Shim			391591	1
51	Seal-door lock striker			MWC7677	1
			Self Adhesive	FYF100150	2
52	Dovetail female-rear door	Change point - VIN end MA099941		MXC2630	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA099942		ALR5691	1
53	Dovetail male-rear door	Change point - VIN end MA099941		MXC2631	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA099942		ALR6306	1
54	Shim			MXC3132	X
55	Screw		M6 X 20, counter sunk, recessed	SF106201L	8
[900]	Dovetail male-rear door			CKT700020	1
				CKT700030	1
				CKT700010	1
[901]	Escutcheon-door-lock		Ash Grey/Granite	EKC100350LNF	1
[902]	Handle assembly-tailgate		Also serviced as part of a kit	CXB102190	1
[903]	Clip		Also serviced as part of a kit	FVF10002	1
[904]	Link-rear door sill button/crank			FQK101400	1
[905]	Screw-powerlok		M6, pan head	DCP5044L	2
[906]	Washer-Lock			WF507L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Panels **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CDNXBR1B)



C01.215
02-2004
L4
CDNXBR1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear End Panels

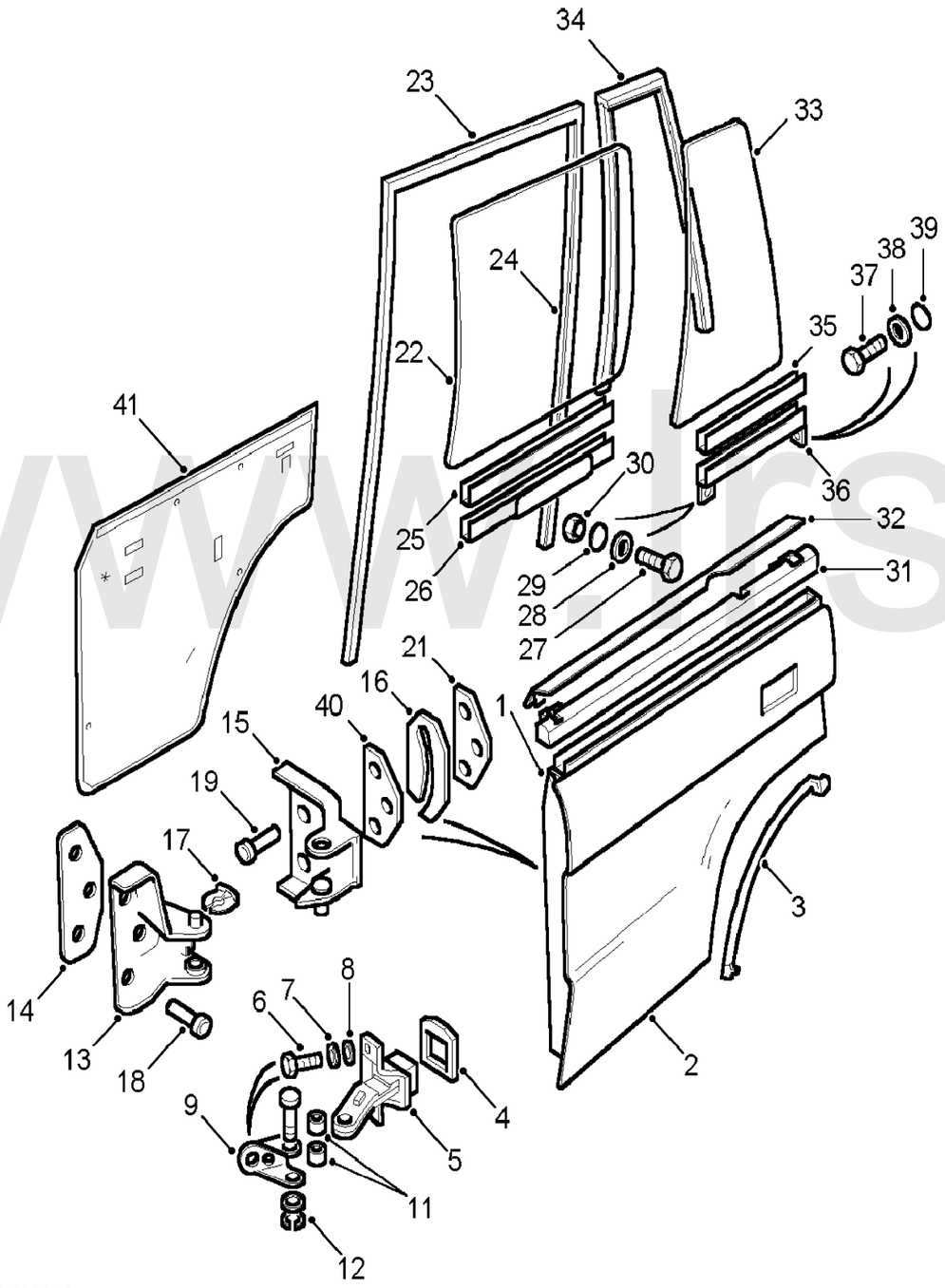
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Panel header roof		Outer	ALR6238	1
2	Panel header roof	Change point - VIN end VA737406	Rear	MXC8657	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA737407	Rear	ASR1862	1
3	Finisher-headlining		Rear	MXC1280	1
			Rear	ASR1677	1
4	Panel closing	Change point - VIN end VA737406, (-)"AUS"		ALR6176	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA737407, (-)"AUS"		AQH700010	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, (+)"AUS"		MXC9314	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, (+)"AUS"		ALR6749	1
5	Crossmember assembly-rear floor		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1066	1
6	Panel-rear end		Also serviced as part of a kit, Lower	MWC7584	1
7	Closing-rear crossmember		Also serviced as part of a kit	MWC7562	1
8	Support Bracket			MXC5278	X
[9]	Panel		floor to rear end	ALR1773	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGI2A)



CANXGI2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly

5 Door Station Wagon

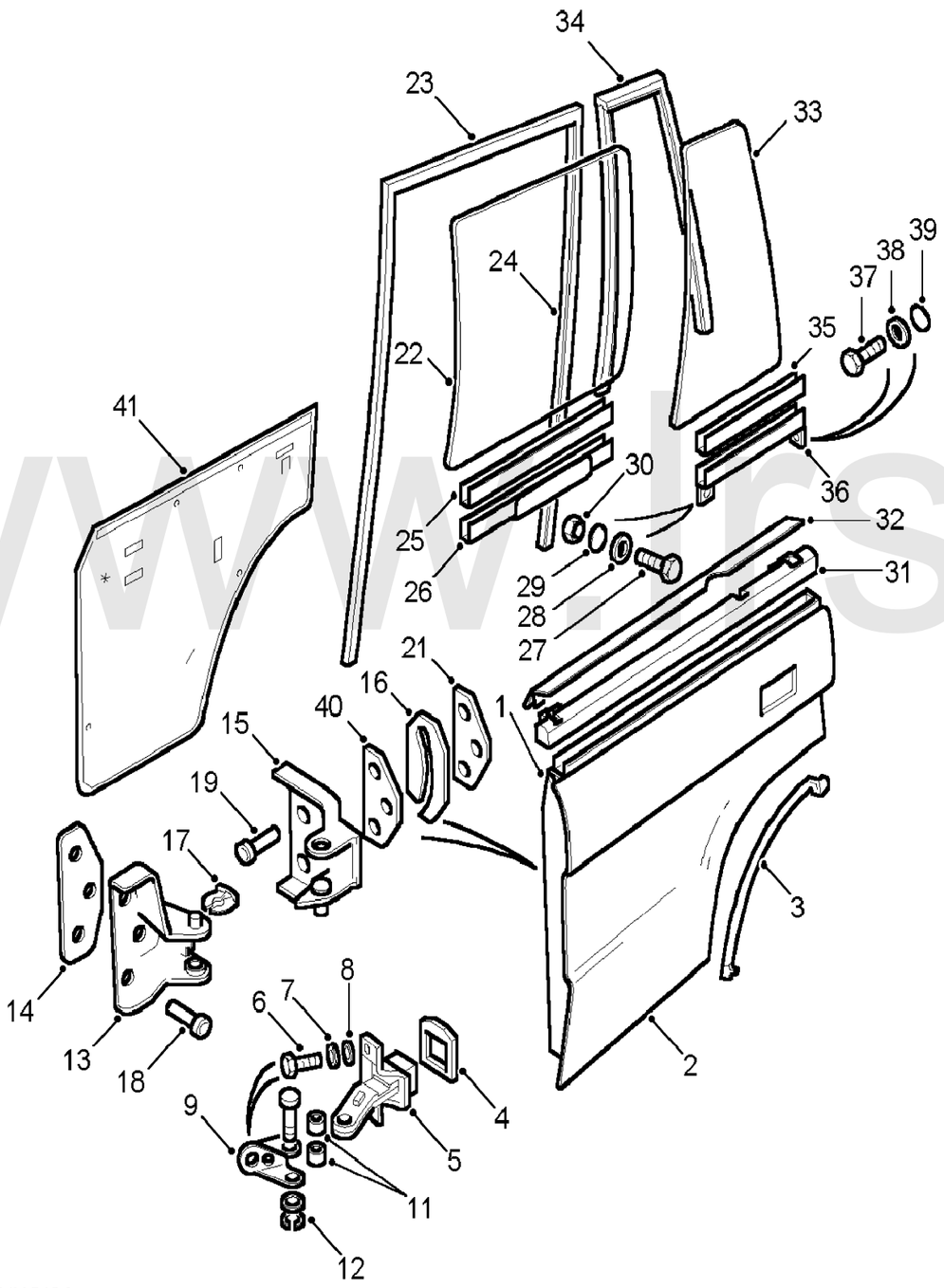
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Door assembly-rear	Change point - VIN end MA112622	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC6588	1
		Change point - VIN end MA112622	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC6589	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8574	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8574	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8575	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8575	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8020	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8020	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8019	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8019	1
2	Panel-rear door facing	Change point - VIN end MA112622	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC9084	1
		Change point - VIN end MA112622	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC9085	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8572	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR8572	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8573	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR8573	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC9084	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	MWC9084	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC9085	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA112623, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	MWC9085	1
3	Seal			ALR2371	2
4	Gasket			MXC8335	2
5	Check strap	Change point - VIN end KA049863		MXC1965	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA048963		ALR4725	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGI2A)



CANXGI2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly

5 Door Station Wagon

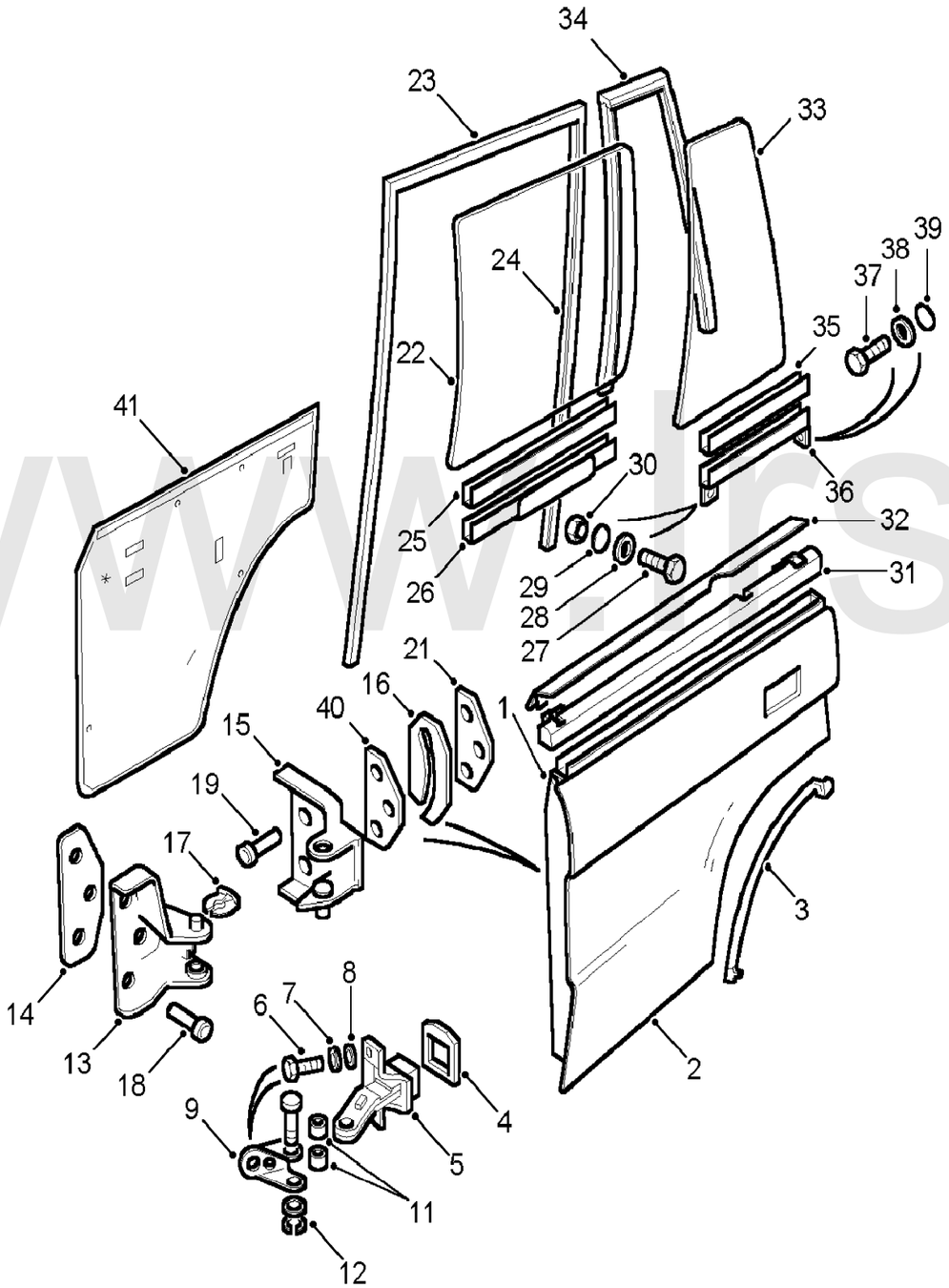
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	8
7	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	8
8	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	8
9	Bracket			MTC9066	2
10	Pin			MTC9630	2
11	Spacer			MTC9631	4
12	Circlip			MTC9632	2
13	Hinge B post		RH, Upper	MXC2162	1
			Upper, LH	MXC2163	1
			RH, Lower	MXC5768	1
			Lower, LH	MXC5769	1
14	Shim-door hinge		Lower	MXC1361	4
15	Hinge assembly-front door		RH	MXC2166	2
			LH	MXC2167	2
16	Shim-door hinge		1.30MM	ALR1976	2
			0.50MM	MXC9336	2
17	Circlip			MXC5267	4
18	Screw-pan			MXC4918	12
19	Screw			MXC1638	12
20	Washer-Plain			RTC613	12
21	Plate-Retaining			MXC1867	4
22	Glass-rear-door		RH, 4.0MM	MWC8438	1
			4.0MM, LH	MWC8439	1
23	Channel-rear door glass run		Front, top, 4.0MM	MWC9603	2
24	Channel-rear door glass run			MTC9177	2
25	Channel-rear door glass run	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Rubber	MTC7290	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA137189	Rubber	ALR6541	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190	Rubber	ALR8991	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGI2A)



CANXGI2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly

5 Door Station Wagon

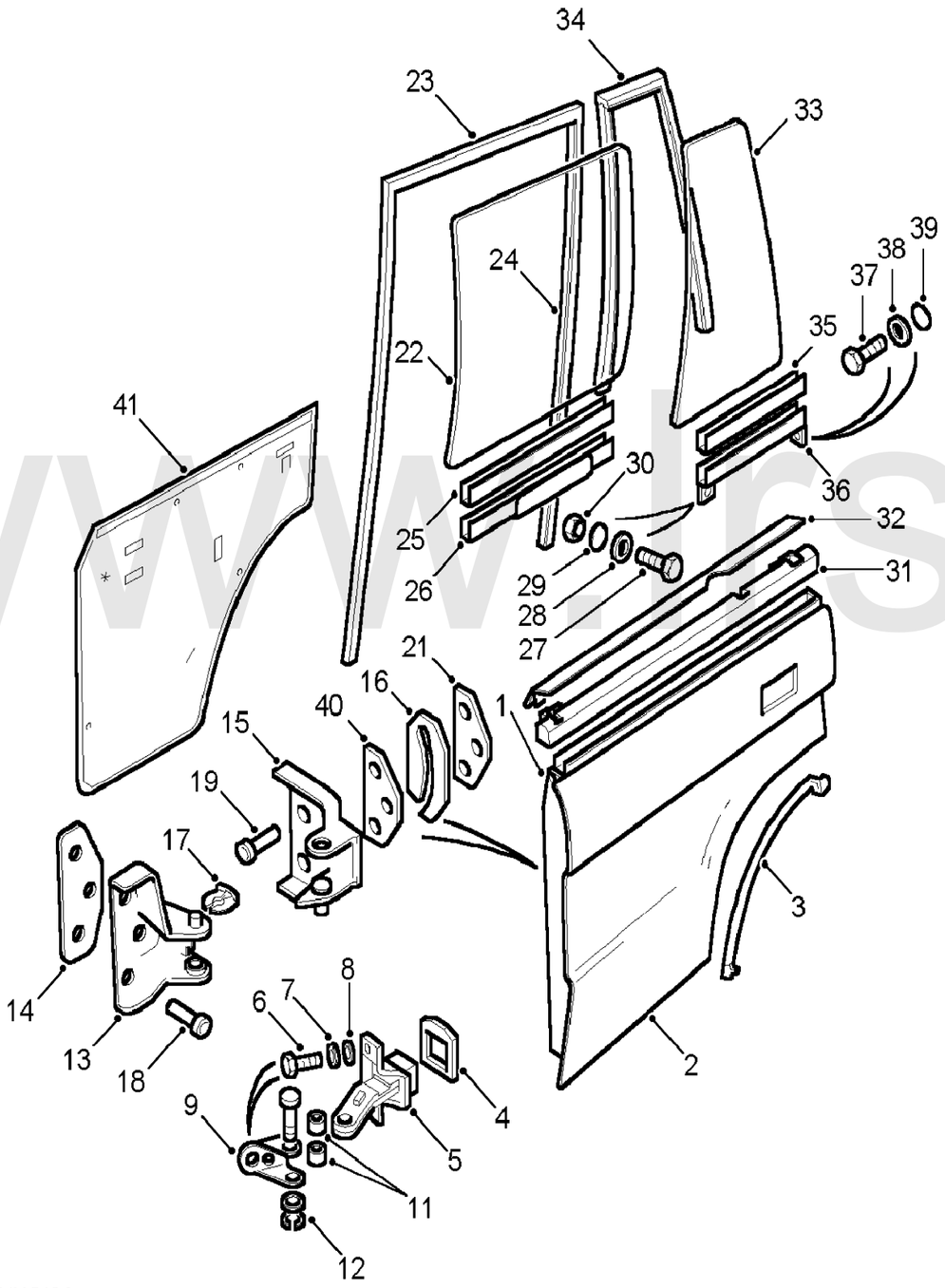
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
26	Channel-rear door glass lift	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end MA137189	RH	MUC1218	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end MA137189	LH	MUC1219	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190		ALR8024	1
27	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1/2	SH604041L	2
28	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	2
29	Washer-Lock			WF600041L	2
30	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2
31	Seal-waist-rear door	Change point - VIN end LA073434	Outer, RH	MXC3810	1
		Change point - VIN end LA073434	Outer, LH	MXC3811	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA073435, Change point - VIN end VA546092	Outer, RH	BTR8866	1
		Change point - VIN end VA714595	Outer, RH	BTR8866	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA073435, Change point - VIN end VA546092	Outer, LH	BTR8867	1
		Change point - VIN end VA714595	Outer, LH	BTR8867	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA546093	Outer, RH	ASR2524	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714596	Outer, RH	ASR2524	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA546093	Outer, LH	ASR2525	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714596	Outer, LH	ASR2525	1
32	Seal-waist-rear door	Change point - VIN end LA060522	RH, Inner	BTR421	1
		Change point - VIN end LA060522	Inner, LH	BTR422	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA060523, Change point - VIN end TA533910	RH, Inner	BTR8302	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703021	RH, Inner	BTR8302	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA060523, Change point - VIN end TA533910	Inner, LH	BTR8303	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703021	Inner, LH	BTR8303	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA533911	RH, Inner	AWR5996	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXGI2A)



CANXGI2A

985 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rear Side Door Assembly

5 Door Station Wagon

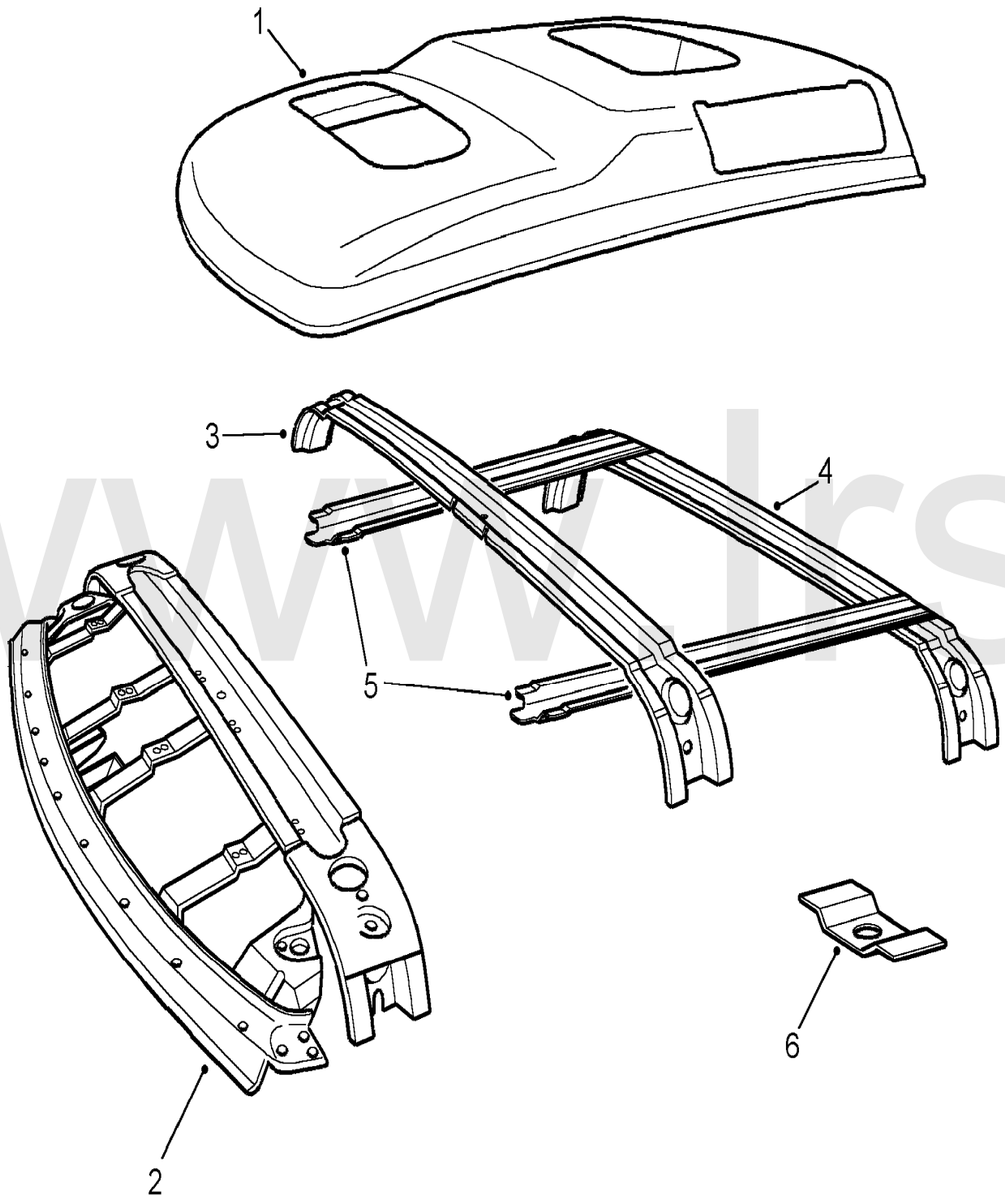
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
32	Seal-waist-rear door	Change point - VIN begin TA703022	RH, Inner	AWR5996	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA533911	Inner, LH	AWR5995	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA703022	Inner, LH	AWR5995	1
33	Glass-rear quarter		RH	MTC5956	1
			LH	MTC5955	1
34	Seal-rear quarter glass			MTC9131	2
35	Channel-rear door glass run		Rubber	MTC7290	X
36	Channel locating		RH	MTC9274	1
			LH	MTC9273	1
37	Screw		hexagonal head	SH604031L	2
			6MM	WA106041L	2
39	Washer-Lock			WF600041L	2
40	Shim-door hinge		Lower	ALR4723	2
41	Water curtain		RH	BTR972	1
			LH	BTR973	1
[900]	Seal waist outer	Change point - VIN begin VA546093	RH	ASR2526	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714596	RH	ASR2526	1
[901]	Plinth-licence plate	Change point - VIN begin VA557660	without bull bar, Black, without bull bar	AWR6883PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA723594	without bull bar, Black, without bull bar	AWR6883PMD	1
[902]	Glass-rear door tinted	(+)"J"	RH	AWR6688	1
		(+)"J"	LH	AWR6687	1
[903]	Glass-rear quarter	(+)"J"	RH	AWR6690	1
		(+)"J"	LH	AWR6689	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Roof Assembly-Plain **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBP1A)



CANXBP1A
BODY - ROOF ASSEMBLY - DISCOVERY

CTP LOGISTICS LTD

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Roof Assembly-Plain

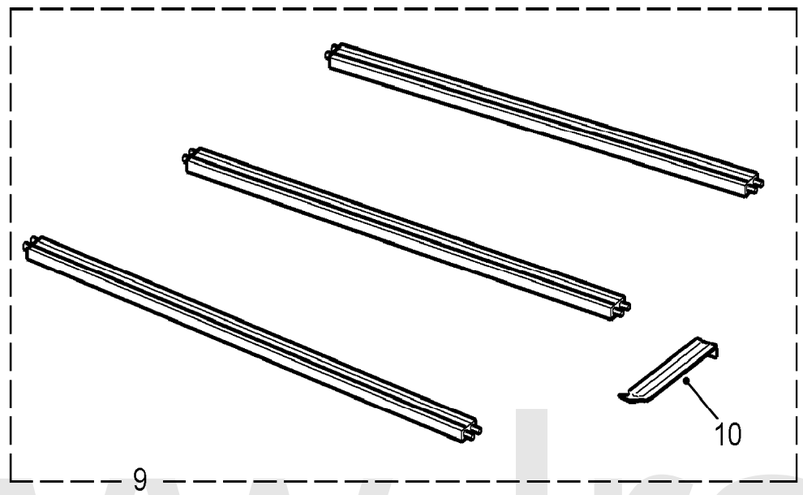
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Roof Panel	Less Roof Rack, Less Sun Roof		MXC5293	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		MXC5294	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Less Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR3775	1
		With Roof Rack, Less Sun Roof		MWC4246	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		MWC6767	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, With Roof Rack, With Twin Sunroof		ALR2811	1
2	Panel header roof	Change point - VIN end LA081991		STC104	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ALR7845	1
3	Roof bow-centre	Change point - VIN end LA081990		STC1484	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		ALR2701	1
4	Roof bow-rear			STC1517	1
5	Reinforcement-roof			ALR5074	2
6	Bracket-roof bow support			MUC9211	1

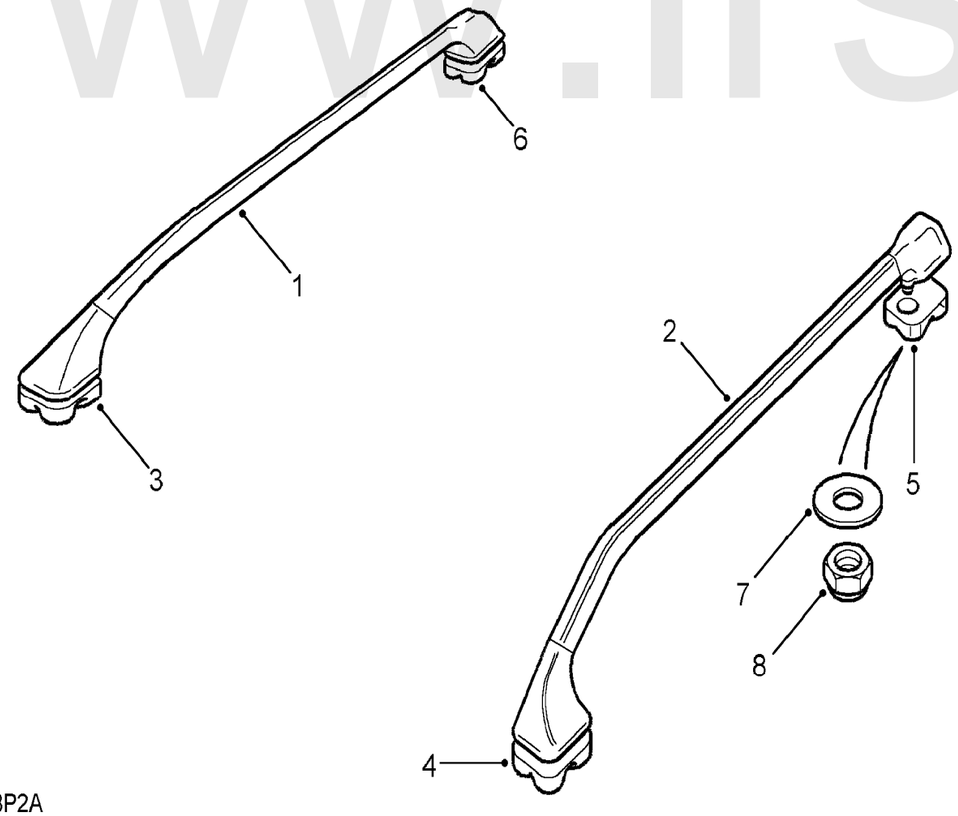
www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Roof Rack **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBP2A)





CANXBP2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Roof Rack

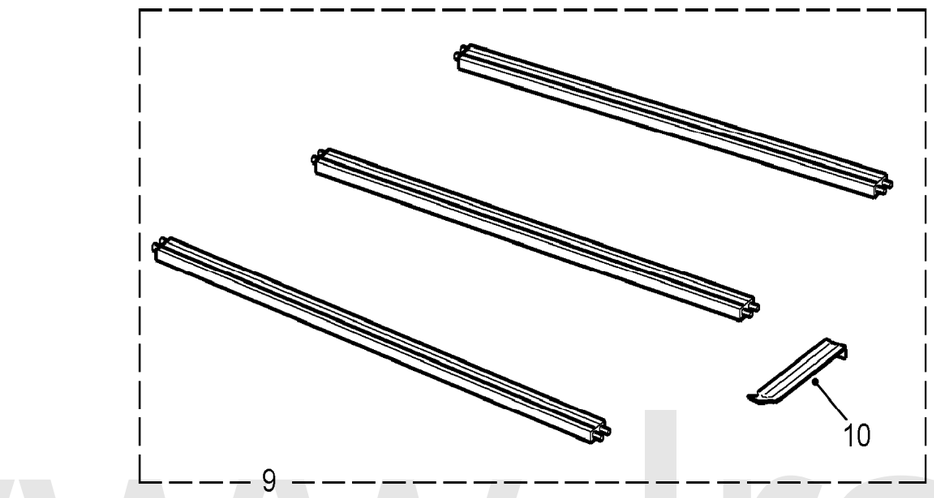
With Roof Rack

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rail-roof rack side	Change point - VIN begin VA558851	RH	CAC100180	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	RH	CAC100180	1
		Change point - VIN end VA558850	RH	MWC8186	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724357	RH	MWC8186	1
2	Rail-roof rack side	Change point - VIN begin VA558851	LH	CAC100190	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	LH	CAC100190	1
		Change point - VIN end VA558850	LH	MWC8187	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724357	LH	MWC8187	1
3	Gasket-roof rack side rail front	Change point - VIN end VA558850	RH	MWC8759	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724357	RH	MWC8759	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	RH, Upper	CAJ100160	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	RH, Upper	CAJ100160	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	RH, Lower	CAJ100200	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	RH, Lower	CAJ100200	1
4	Gasket-roof rack side rail front	Change point - VIN end VA558850	LH	MWC8760	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724357	LH	MWC8760	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	Upper, LH	CAJ100170	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	Upper, LH	CAJ100170	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	Lower, LH	CAJ100210	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	Lower, LH	CAJ100210	1
5	Gasket-roof rack side rail rear	Change point - VIN end VA558850	LH	MXC4652	1
		Change point - VIN end VA724357	LH	MXC4652	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	Upper, LH	CAJ100190	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	Upper, LH	CAJ100190	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	Lower, LH	CAJ100230	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	Lower, LH	CAJ100230	1
6	Gasket-roof rack side rail rear	Change point - VIN end VA558850	RH	MXC4653	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBP2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

With Roof Rack

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Gasket-roof rack side rail rear	Change point - VIN end VA724357	RH	MXC4653	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	RH, Upper	CAJ100180	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	RH, Upper	CAJ100180	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA558851	RH, Lower	CAJ100220	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA724358	RH, Lower	CAJ100220	1
7	Washer-Plain			CLP9089L	2
8	Nut - Hex.		M8, nyloc	NY108041L	4
9	Kit-roof rack conversion		c/w bag, Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6568	1
10	Spanner-roof rack assembly		Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6273	1
[900]	Gasket-roof rack side rail rear		RH, Lower	CAJ100320	1
			Lower, LH	CAJ100330	1
			RH, Upper	CAJ100340	1
			Upper, LH	CAJ100350	1
[901]	Gasket-roof rack side rail front		RH, Lower	CAJ100360	1
			Lower, LH	CAJ100370	1
			RH, Upper	CAJ100380	1
			Upper, LH	CAJ100390	1
[902]	Rail-roof rack side		RH	CAC100180	1
			LH	CAC100190	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA4A)

CANXOA4A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rubbing strip-front fender	Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR503LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR503LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR504LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR504LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	RH, Black insert	BTR8680PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	RH, Black insert	BTR8680PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8681PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8681PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4334LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4334LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4335LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4335LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4334PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4334PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4334PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4334PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4335PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4335PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4335PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4335PMD	1
2	Rubbing strip-front door	Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR505LUZ	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA4A)

CANXOA4A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Rubbing strip-front door	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR505LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR506LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR506LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	BTR8682PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	BTR8682PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8683PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8683PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4336LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4336LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4337LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4337LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4336PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4336PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4336PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4336PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4337PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4337PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4337PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4337PMD	1
3	Rubbing strip-rear door	Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR507LUZ	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA4A)

CANXOA4A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS

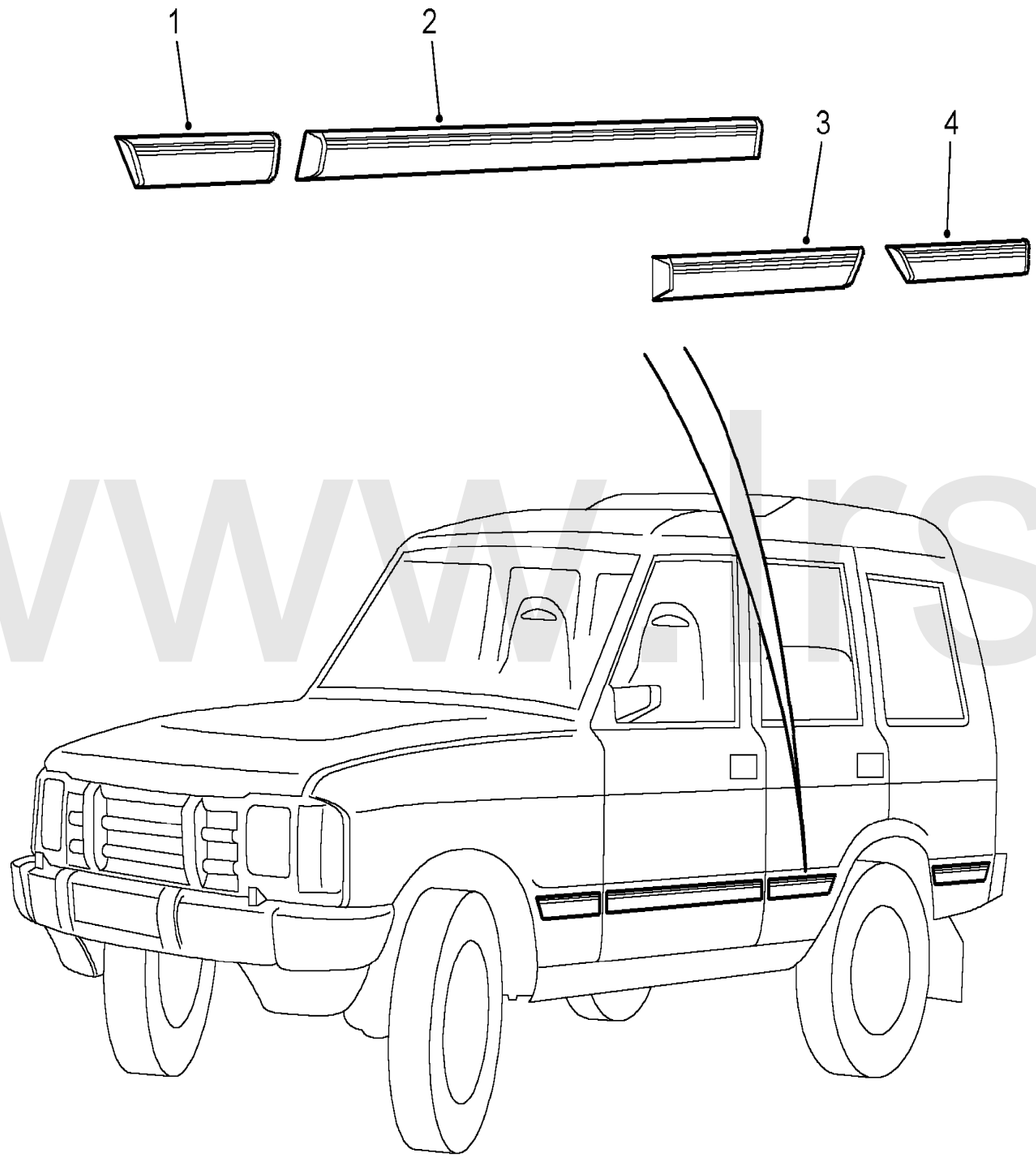
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Rubbing strip-rear door	Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR507LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR508LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR508LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	BTR8684PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	BTR8684PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8685PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8685PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4338LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4338LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4339LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4339LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4338PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4338PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4338PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4338PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4339PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4339PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4339PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4339PMD	1
4	Rubbing strip-rear quarter	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR509LUZ	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA4A)



CANXOA4A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Rubbing strip-rear quarter	Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR510LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR8238LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	BTR8238LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR8237LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	BTR8237LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	BTR8686PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8687PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	BTR8700PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	BTR8700PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8701PMD	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	BTR8701PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4340LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with chrome inserts	AWR4340LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4341LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	with chrome inserts, LH	AWR4341LUZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4340PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4340PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4340PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Black insert	AWR4340PMD	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA4A)

CANXOA4A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips-Except XS

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Rubbing strip-rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4341PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4341PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4341PMD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Black insert, LH	AWR4341PMD	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXOA3A)

CANXOA3A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Rubbing Strips

(+)"I"

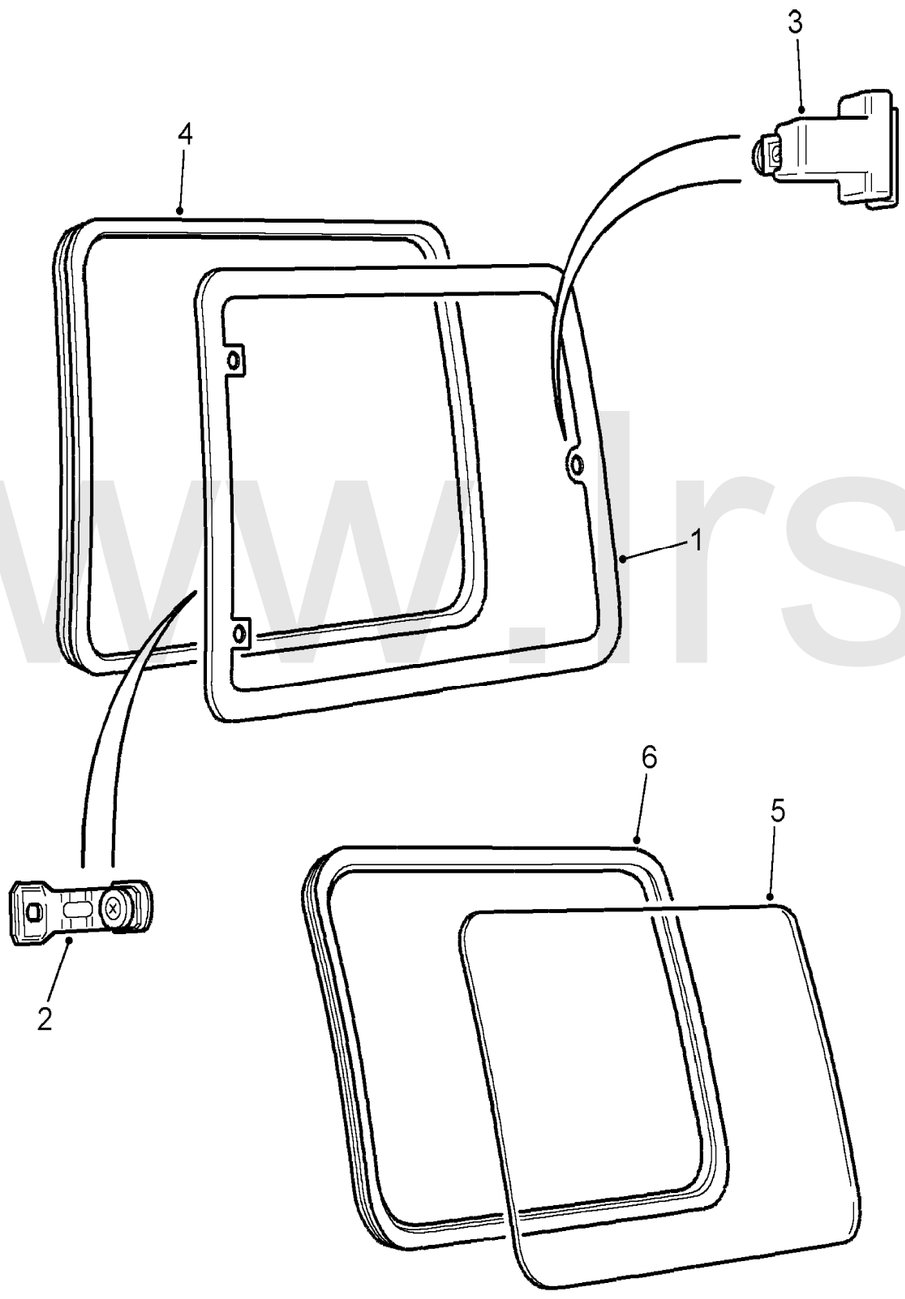
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rubbing strip-front fender		Black, RH	BTR503PUB	1
			Black, LH	BTR504PUB	1
2	Rubbing strip-front door		Black, RH	BTR505PUB	1
			Black, LH	BTR506PUB	1
3	Rubbing strip-rear door		Black, RH	BTR507PUB	1
			Black, LH	BTR508PUB	1
4	Rubbing strip-rear fender		Black, RH	BTR509PUB	1
			Black, LH	BTR510PUB	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXLA1A)



CANXLA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows

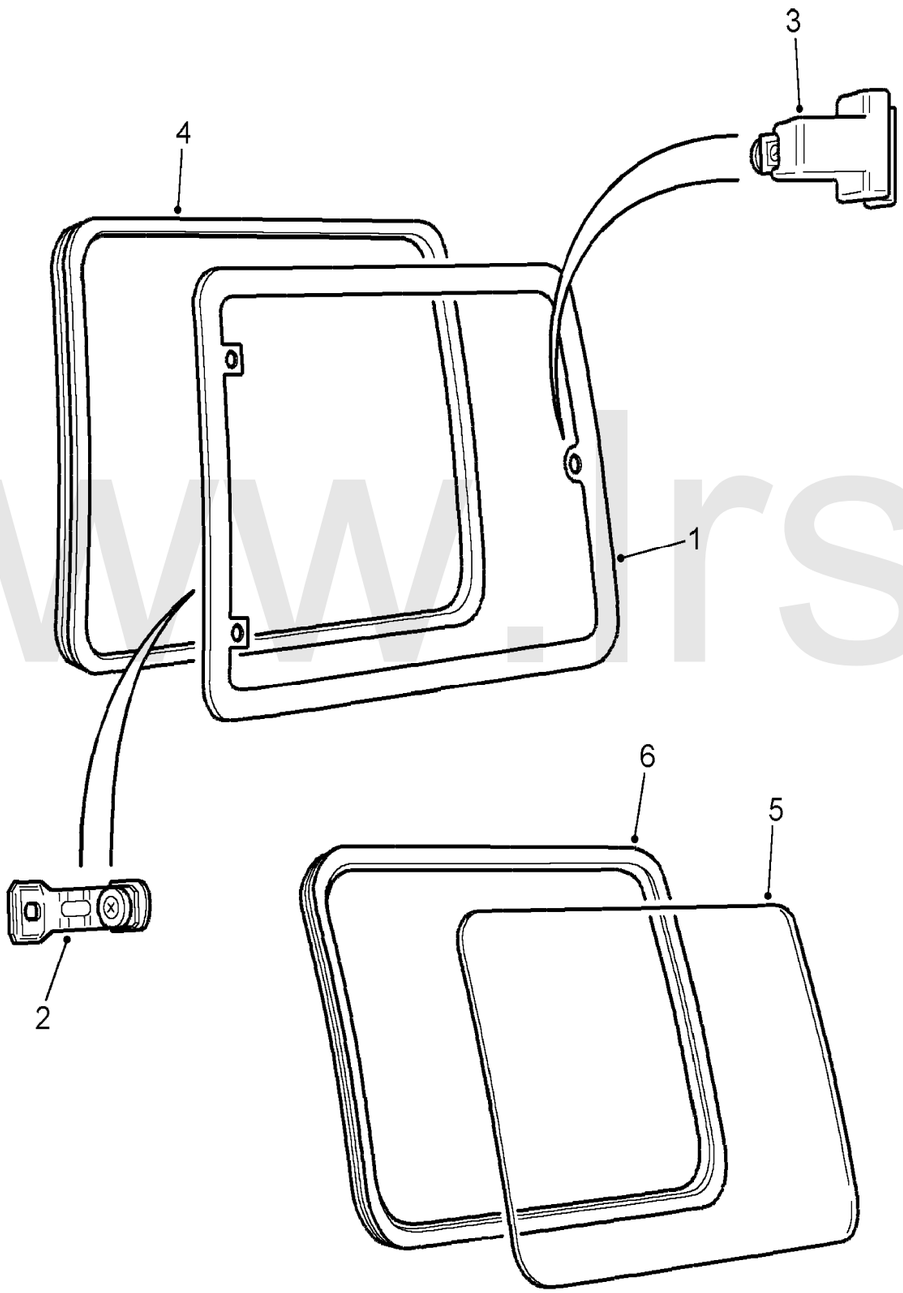
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Glass-quarterlight tinted	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon	Front, LH	MWC7439	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon	Front, RH	MWC7438	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Front, LH	BTR1569	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Front, RH	BTR1570	1
2	Hinge-side opening window	Change point - VIN end JA032325, 3 Door Station Wagon		RTC6393	4
		Change point - VIN begin JA032326, Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey	STC896LUN	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey	STC883LNF	4
3	Catch assembly-side opening window	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	RTC6816LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	STC884LNF	2
4	Weatherstrip-quarterlight	3 Door Station Wagon	RH	BTR290	1
		3 Door Station Wagon	LH	BTR289	1
5	Glass-rear quarter	Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC6813	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC6813	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC6813	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3290	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3290	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3290	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC6813	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXLA1A)



CANXLA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows

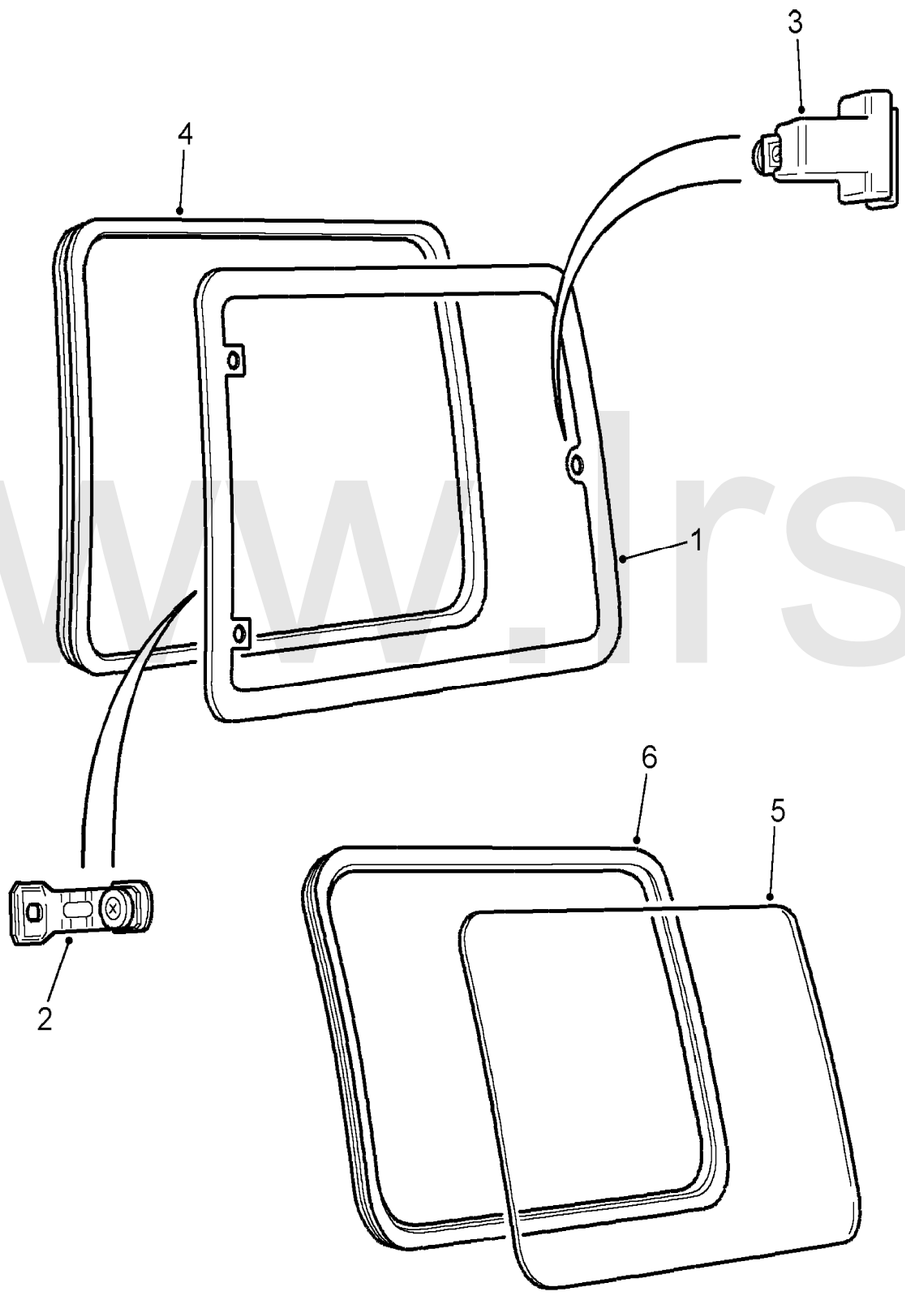
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Glass-rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC6813	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC6813	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC6812	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC6812	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC6812	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9643	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9643	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9643	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9643	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9643	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9643	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC1210	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC1210	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC1210	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3292	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3292	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3292	1
		5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC1211	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXLA1A)



CANXLA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows

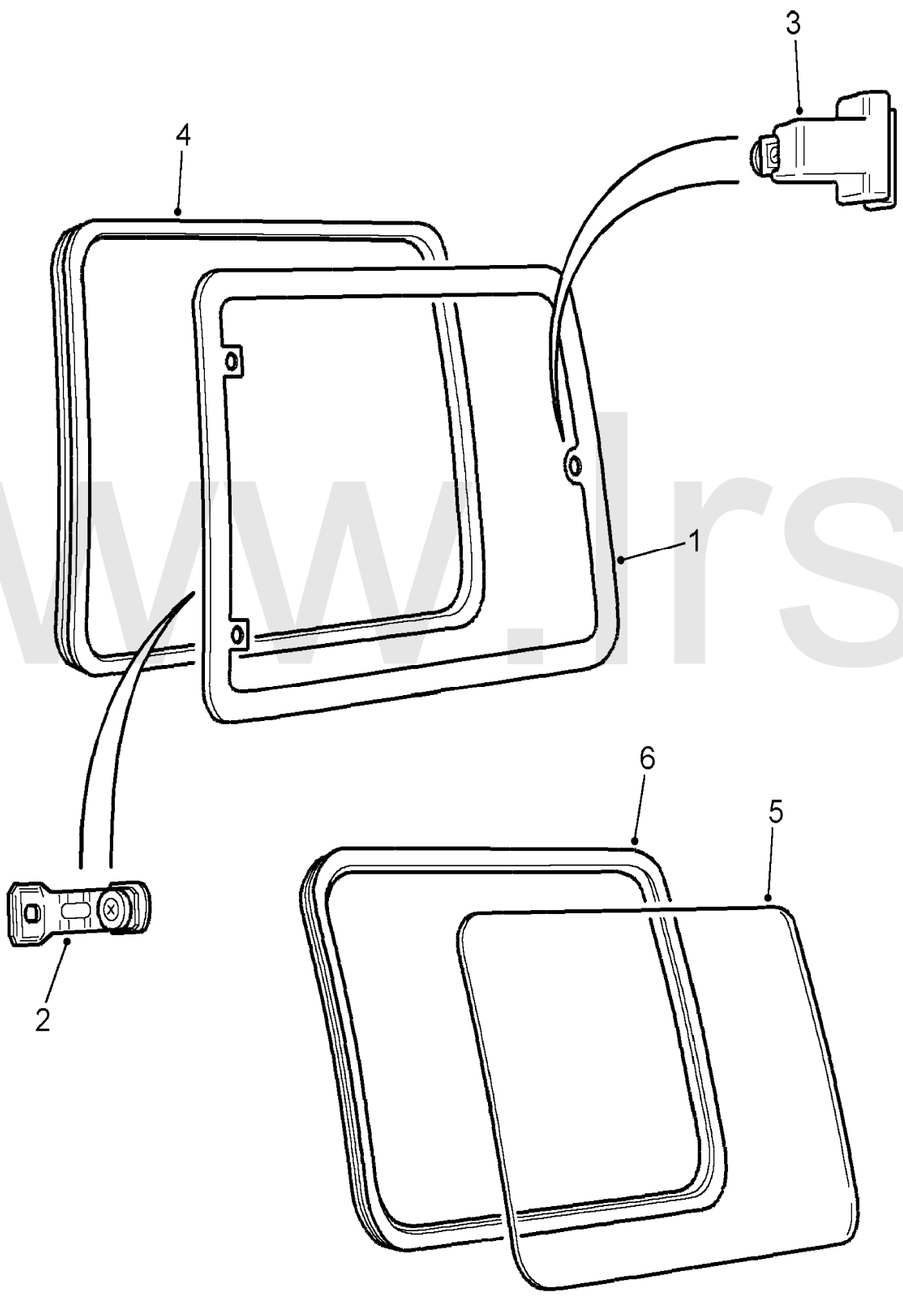
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Glass-rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3291	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3291	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3291	1
		5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9644	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3294	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3294	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3294	1
6	Weatherstrip-rear quarter	Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC7877	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC7877	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC7877	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC7878	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC7878	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC7878	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	AWR5386	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	AWR5386	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH	AWR5386	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	AWR5387	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	AWR5387	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	LH	AWR5387	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXLA1A)



CANXLA1A

998 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows

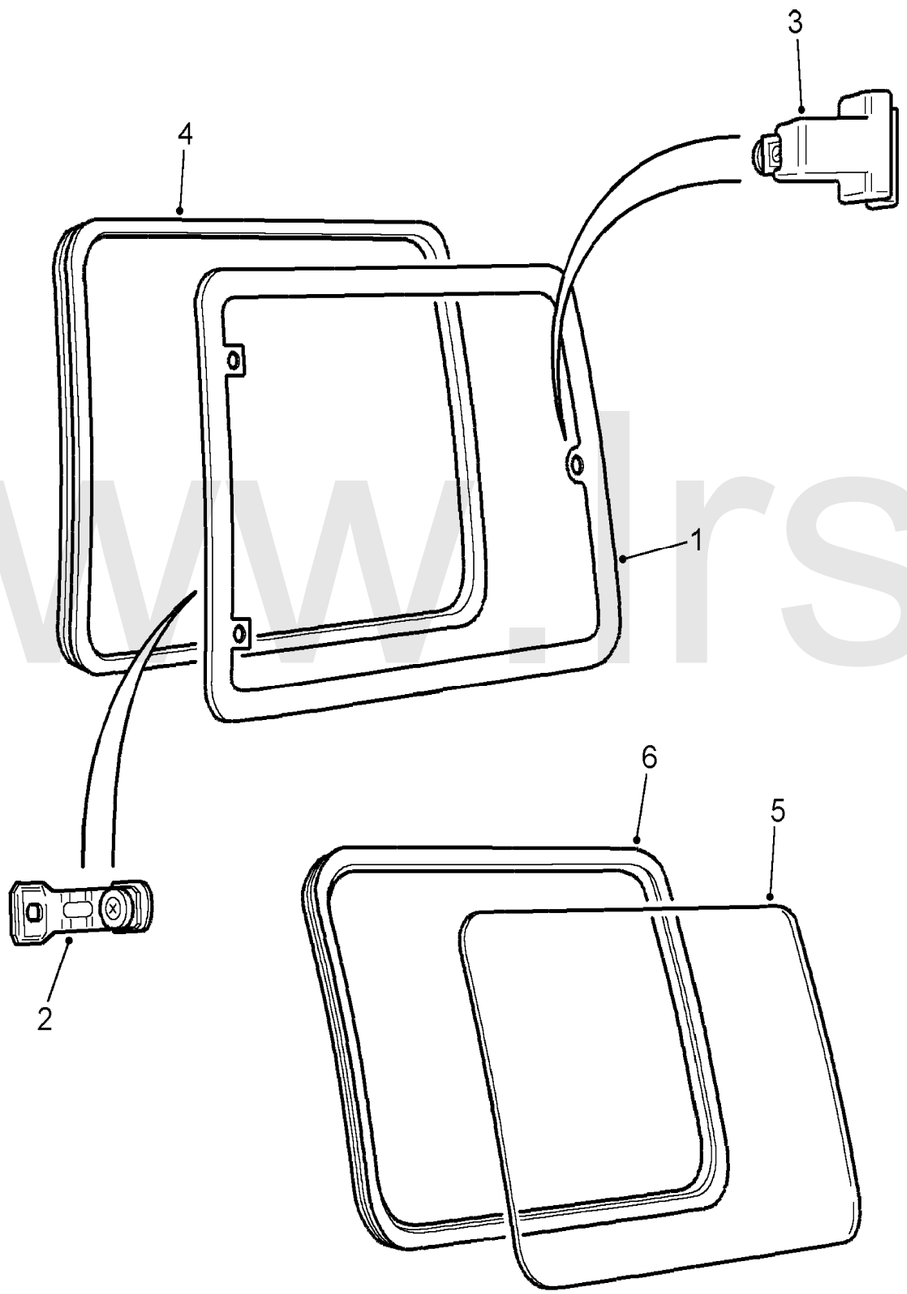
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Weatherstrip-rear quarter	Change point - VIN end TA534103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC7272	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC7272	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	MXC7272	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC7273	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC7273	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	MXC7273	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	AWR5388	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	AWR5388	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH	AWR5388	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	AWR5389	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	AWR5389	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	LH	AWR5389	1
[900]	Glass-rear quarter	Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC6812	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC6812	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3292	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3292	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC1211	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	MXC1211	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Air Conditioning	LH	AWR3293	1

www.rrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXLA1A)



CANXLA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Quarter Windows

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Glass-rear quarter	Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Air Conditioning	LH	AWR3293	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3290	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 3 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3290	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3292	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, with aerial	AWR3292	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC1210	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, no aerial	MXC1210	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3294	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	with aerial, LH	AWR3294	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9644	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	no aerial, LH	BTR9644	1
		(+)"J"	RH, Tinted..	AWR6675	1
		Less Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"J"	Tinted.., LH	AWR6676	1
		With Air Conditioning, (+)"J"	Tinted.., LH	AWR6677	1
[901]	Catch assembly-side opening window	3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	STC884LNF	4
[902]	Cover-quarterlight pivot bracket catch	3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6295	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC6295	2
[903]	Screw	3 Door Station Wagon	Hinge To Body, pan head, M5 x 12	SE105121L	3
		3 Door Station Wagon	catch to body, pan head, M5 x 16, recessed	SE105161L	6

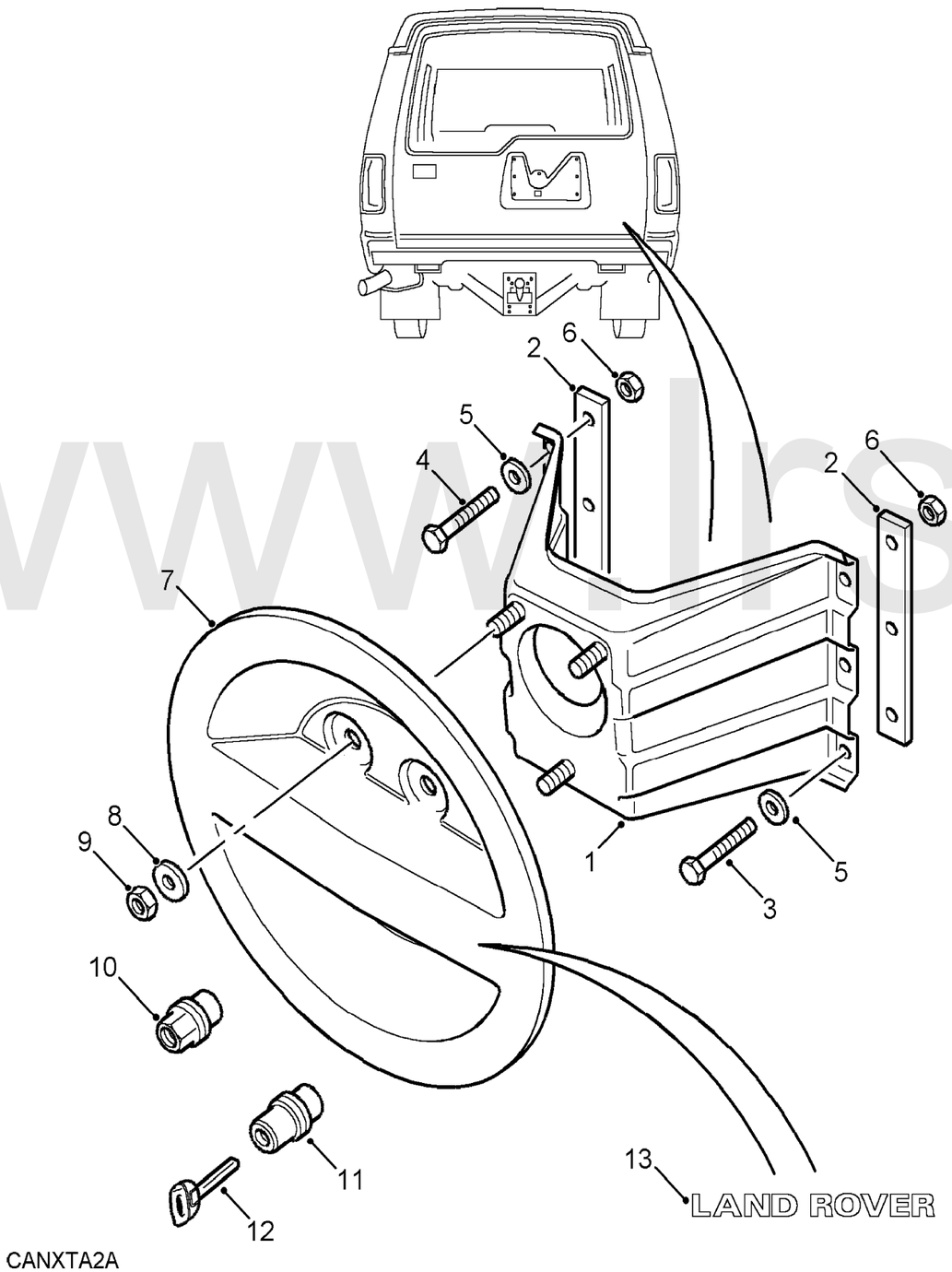
www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Spare Wheel Mounting - Rear End Door - Fixed **1/2**

(CANXTA2A)



CANXTA2A

1000 SEP 04

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Spare Wheel Mounting - Rear End Door - Fixed

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Carrier-load/tail door spare wheel mounting	With 205 x 16 Tyre		ALR5693	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141111, With 235/70 x 16 Tyre		ANR4743	1
2	Spacer			ANR5040	2
3	Bolt	With 205 x 16 Tyre	hexagonal head, M8 x 70	BH108141L	5
		With 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Flanged Head, M8 x 80	FB108161L	5
4	Bolt	With 205 x 16 Tyre	hexagonal head, M8 x 80	BH108161L	1
		With 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Long, Flanged Head, M8 x 85	FB108171L	1
5	Washer	With 205 x 16 Tyre	M8	WC108051L	6
6	Nut - Hex.	With 205 x 16 Tyre	M8	NV108041L	6
		With 235/70 x 16 Tyre	M8, flange	FN108041L	6
7	Cover-Spare Wheel	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Quicksilver	BTR924MUE	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA415597, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Davas White	MWC9071NCM	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA415598, Change point - VIN end GA456980, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Savarin White	BTR924NUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Savarin White	BTR924NUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Savarin White	BTR924NUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Savarin White	BTR924NUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Quicksilver	BTR9438MUE	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Savarin White	BTR9438NUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre	Less 235/70 x 16 Tyre, Silver Sparkle	BTR9438MNH	1
		With 235/70 x 16 Tyre	with L/R logo	ANR4751	1
8	Washer-plastic	With Steel Wheels		MXC7335	3
		For Alloy Wheels		MXC7335	3
9	Nut - Hex.	With Steel Wheels	M16	MXC7887	3

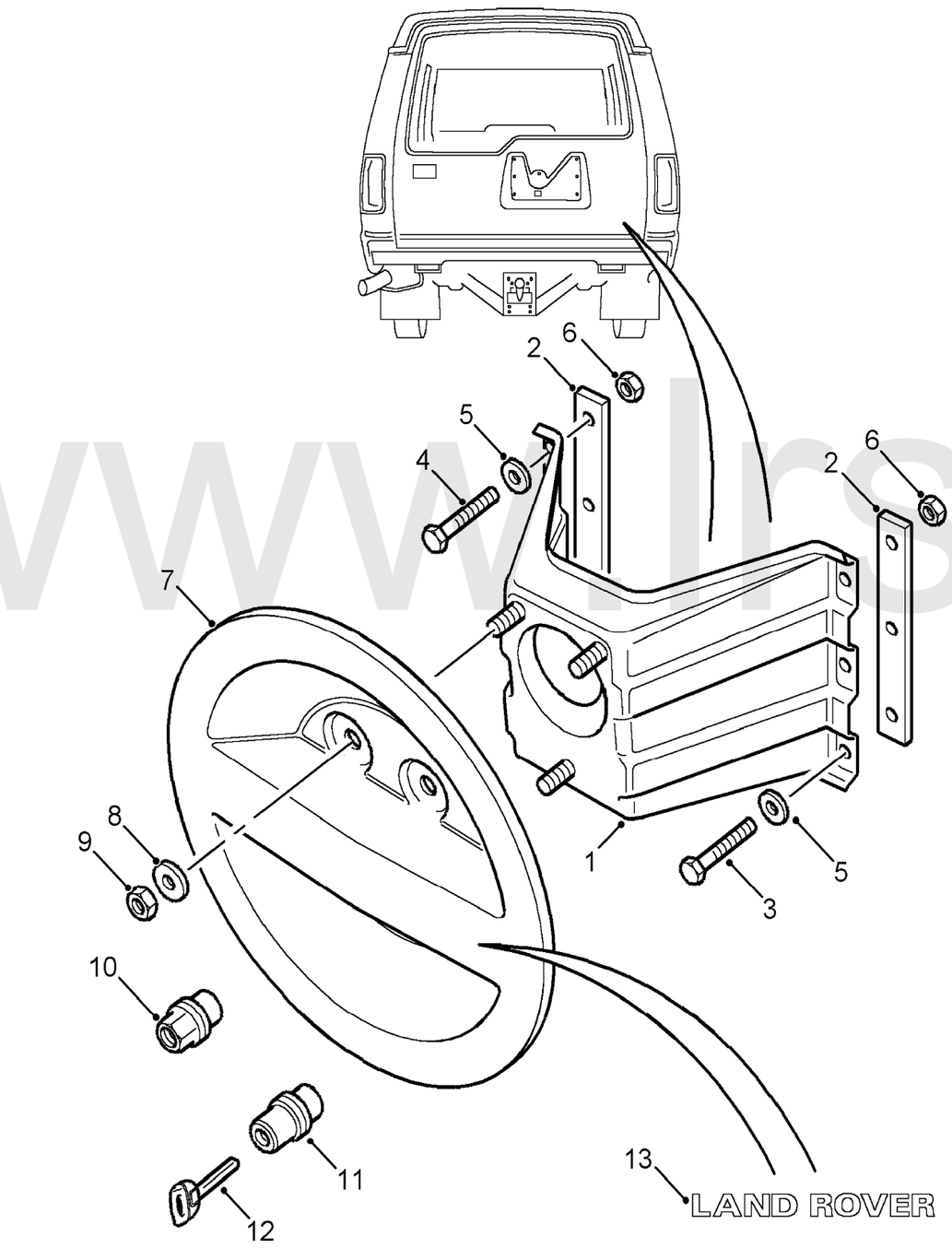
www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Spare Wheel Mounting - Rear End Door - Fixed **2/2**

(CANXTA2A)



CANXTA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body

Spare Wheel Mounting - Rear End Door - Fixed

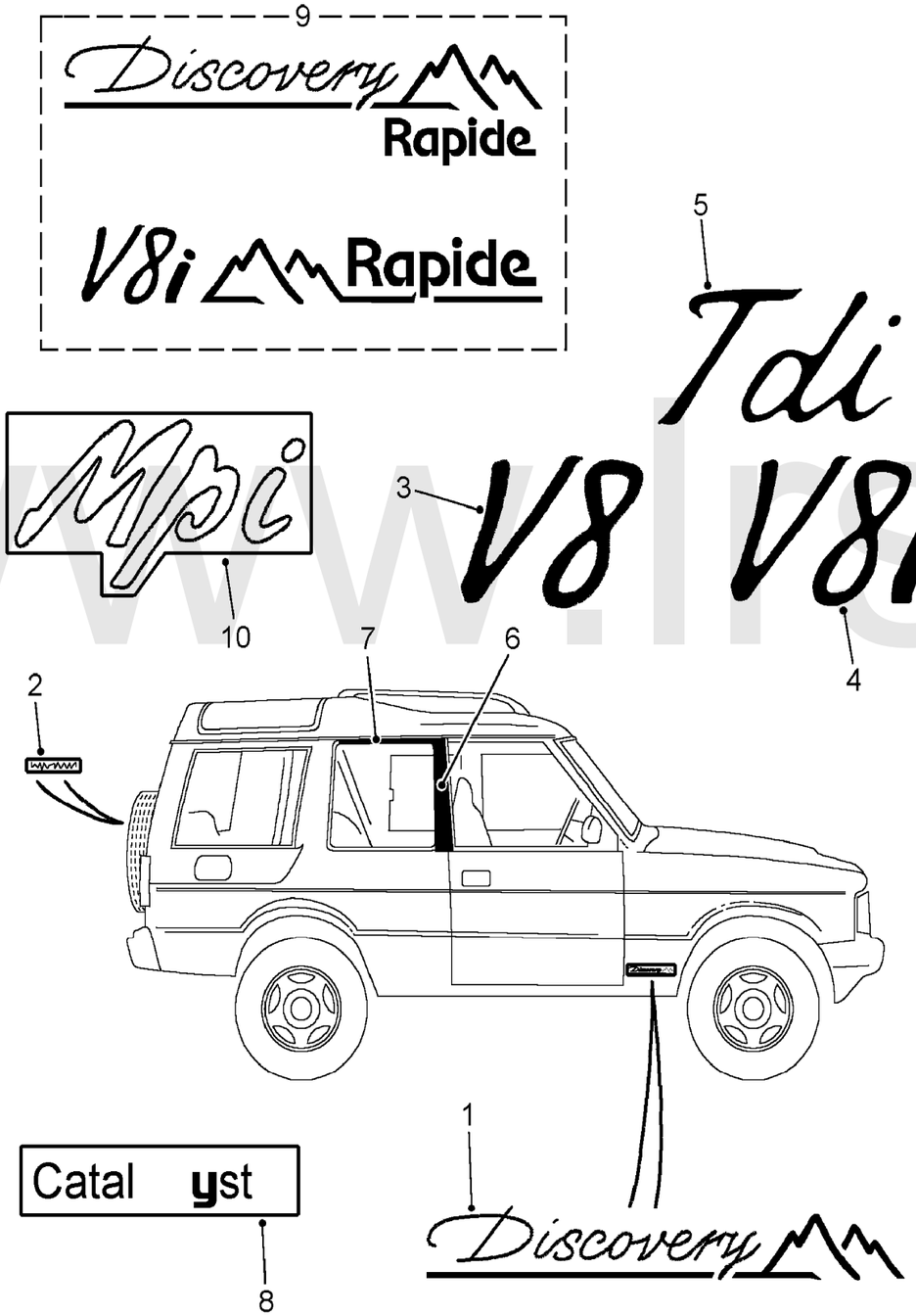
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end MA146332, For Alloy Wheels		NTC8240	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA146333, For Alloy Wheels	M16, alloy wheel	ANR4914	2
		With Steel Wheels		ANR3116	2
11	Nut-locking	For Alloy Wheels	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC8278	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA10750WN, (+)"J"	spare wheel retention	RRD100650	3
12	Key-blank owner	For Alloy Wheels	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC463	1
13	Badge-Land Rover	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, For Alloy Wheels	Grey	BTR9901LAV	1
[900]	Bolt	With 205 x 16 Tyre	Flanged Head, M8 x 70	FB108141L	5
[901]	Carrier-load/tail door spare wheel mounting	With 205 x 16 Tyre		BHI710030	1
[902]	Cover-Spare Wheel	With 235/70 x 16 Tyre	with L/R logo, Quicksilver	BTR9438MUE	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Styled Bodytapes **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXQA1F)



CANXQA1F

1002 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Styled Bodytapes

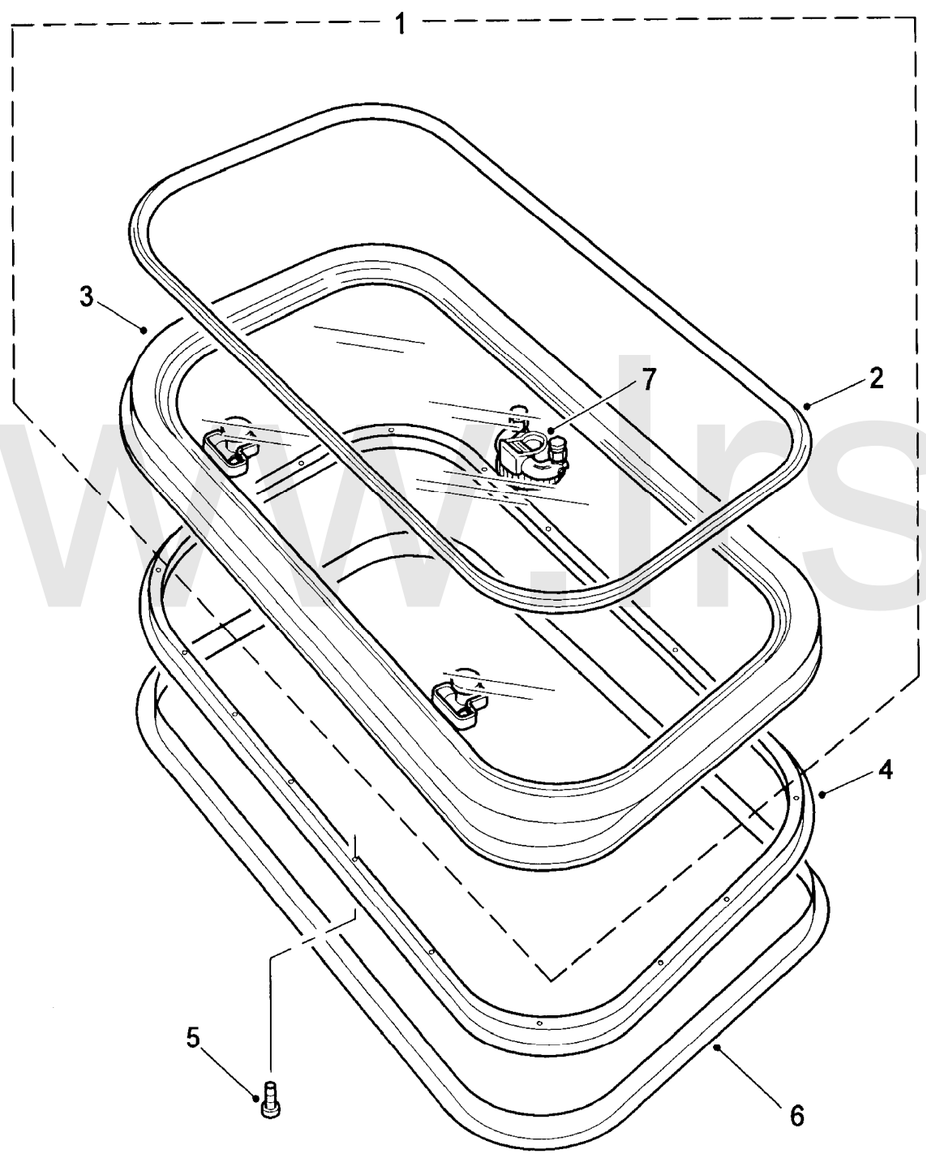
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Decal-front fender rear	Discovery	RH, Nimbus	BTR1282LMP	1
		Discovery	Silver, RH	BTR1282MCF	1
		Discovery	Nimbus, LH	BTR1283LMP	1
		Discovery	Silver, LH	BTR1283MCF	1
2	Decal-tailgate		Rear, Nimbus	MXC7250LMP	1
3	Decal-front fender rear	V8	Nimbus	MXC8172LMP	2
		V8	Silver	MXC8172MCF	2
4	Decal-front fender rear	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8i	Nimbus	MXC8937LMP	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA001957, V8i	Nimbus	MXC8937LMP	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8i	Nimbus	MXC8937LMP	2
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, V8i	Silver	MXC8937MCF	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA001957, V8i	Silver	MXC8937MCF	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, V8i	Silver	MXC8937MCF	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA001958, V8i	Nimbus	BTR1284LMP	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA001958, V8i	Silver	BTR1284MCF	2
5	Decal-turbocharger	Tdi	Nimbus	BTR1285LMP	2
		Tdi	Silver	BTR1285MCF	2
6	Decal-B Post blackout		RH	MXC8366	1
			LH	MXC8367	1
7	Decal-door blackout		Rear, RH, Upper	MXC8368	1
			Rear, Upper, LH	MXC8369	1
8	Decal catalyst		Nimbus	MXC8938LMP	2
			Silver	MXC8938MCF	2
9	Kit decal	(+)"I"		STC622	1
10	Decal-front fender rear	MPi	Silver	BTR7815MCF	1
		MPi	Grey	BTR7815LMP	1

www.lrserve.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof Assembly Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXNA2A)



CANXNA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof Assembly Front

Change point - VIN begin KA034314, With Sunroof

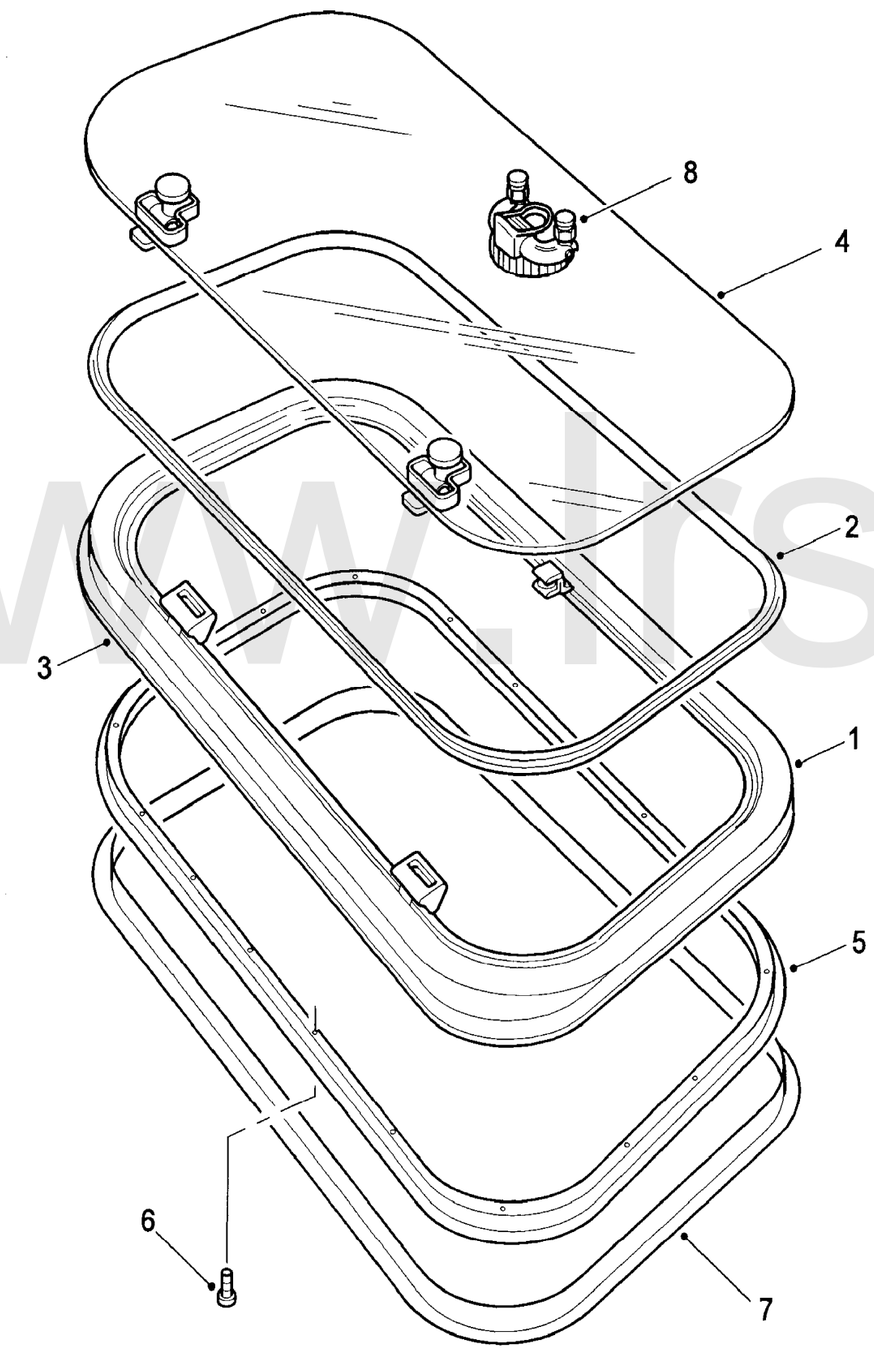
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sunroof assembly-glass	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	BTR3072	1
2	Seal-rubber	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	STC773	1
3	Seal-sunroof frame	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	RTC6482	1
4	Frame-sunroof		Lower	MXC3415	1
5	Screw			AR606041L	18
6	Finisher-sunroof		Grey	MXC7882LUP	1
7	Handle assembly-sunroof			STC982	1
8	Hinge-tilt & remove sunroof			STC3682	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof Assembly Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXNA1B)



CANXNA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof Assembly Front

Change point - VIN end JA034313, With Sunroof

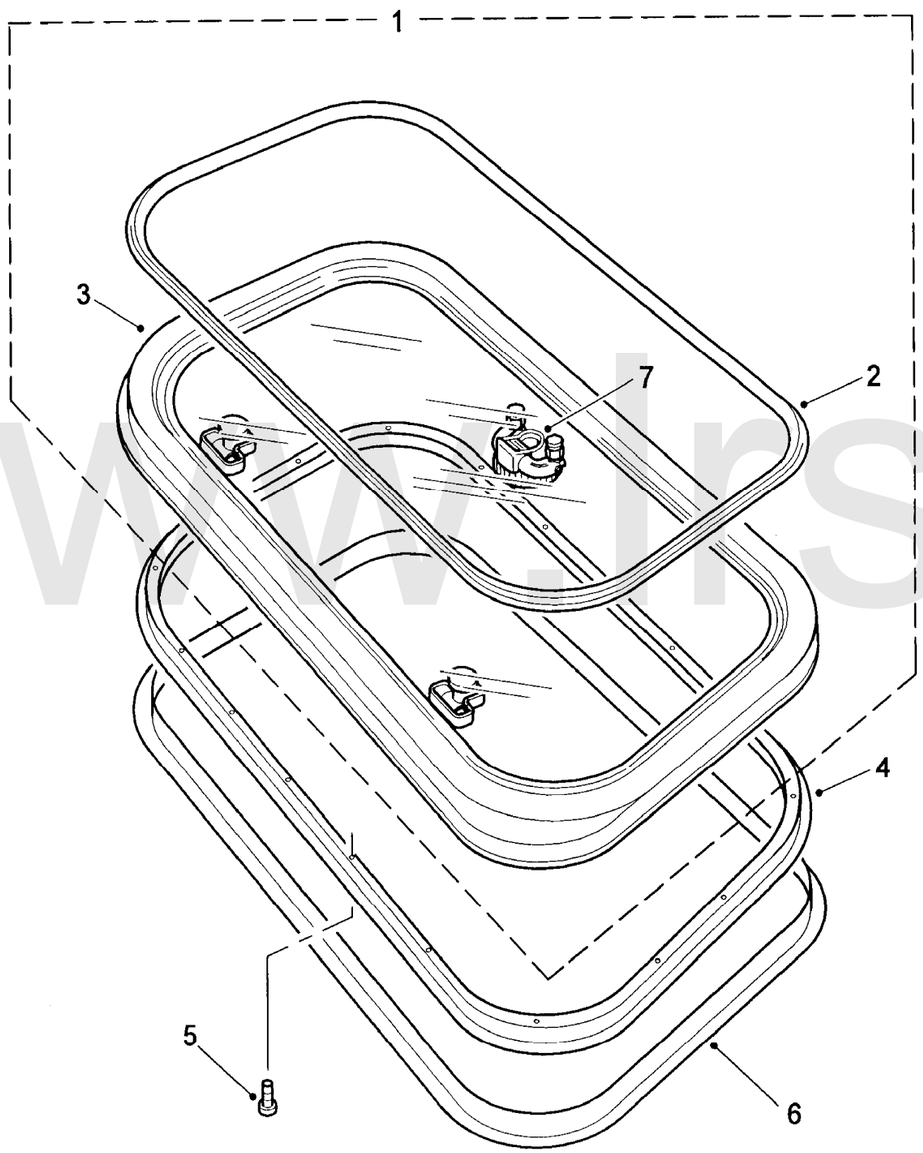
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame-front sunroof upper		Also serviced as part of a kit	MXC3414	1
2	Seal-rubber	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Production Fit	RTC6481	1
3	Seal-sunroof frame			RTC6482	1
4	Sunroof assembly-glass	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Production Fit	MXC3413	1
5	Frame-sunroof		Lower	MXC3415	1
6	Screw			AR606041L	18
7	Finisher-sunroof		Grey	MXC7881LUP	1
8	Handle assembly-sunroof			STC982	1
[900]	Finisher-sunroof		Grey	MXC7882LUP	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof Assembly Rear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXNA2A)



CANXNA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof Assembly Rear

With Sunroof

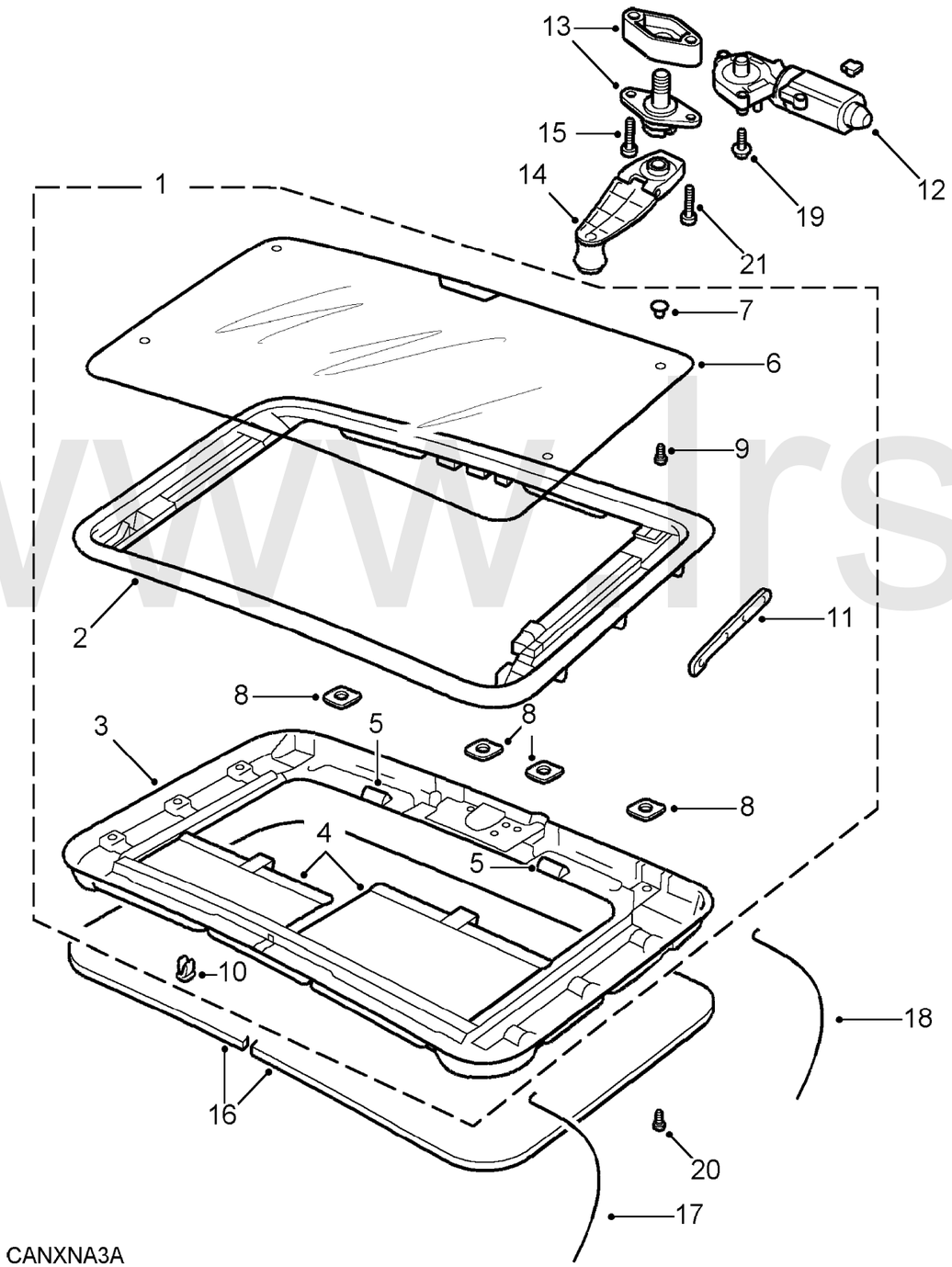
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sunroof assembly-glass	Change point - VIN end JA019144, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	MXC6161	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA019145, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	BTR3072	1
2	Seal-rubber	Change point - VIN end JA019144, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	RTC6481	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA019145, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	STC773	1
3	Seal-sunroof frame	Change point - VIN end JA019144, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	RTC6482	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA019145, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Production Fit	RTC6482	1
4	Frame-sunroof	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Lower	MXC3415	1
5	Screw	Change point - VIN begin KA034314		AR606041L	18
6	Finisher-sunroof	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Grey	MXC7882LUP	1
7	Handle assembly-sunroof	Change point - VIN begin KA034314		STC982	1
8	Hinge-tilt & remove sunroof	Change point - VIN begin KA034314		STC3682	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXNA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof

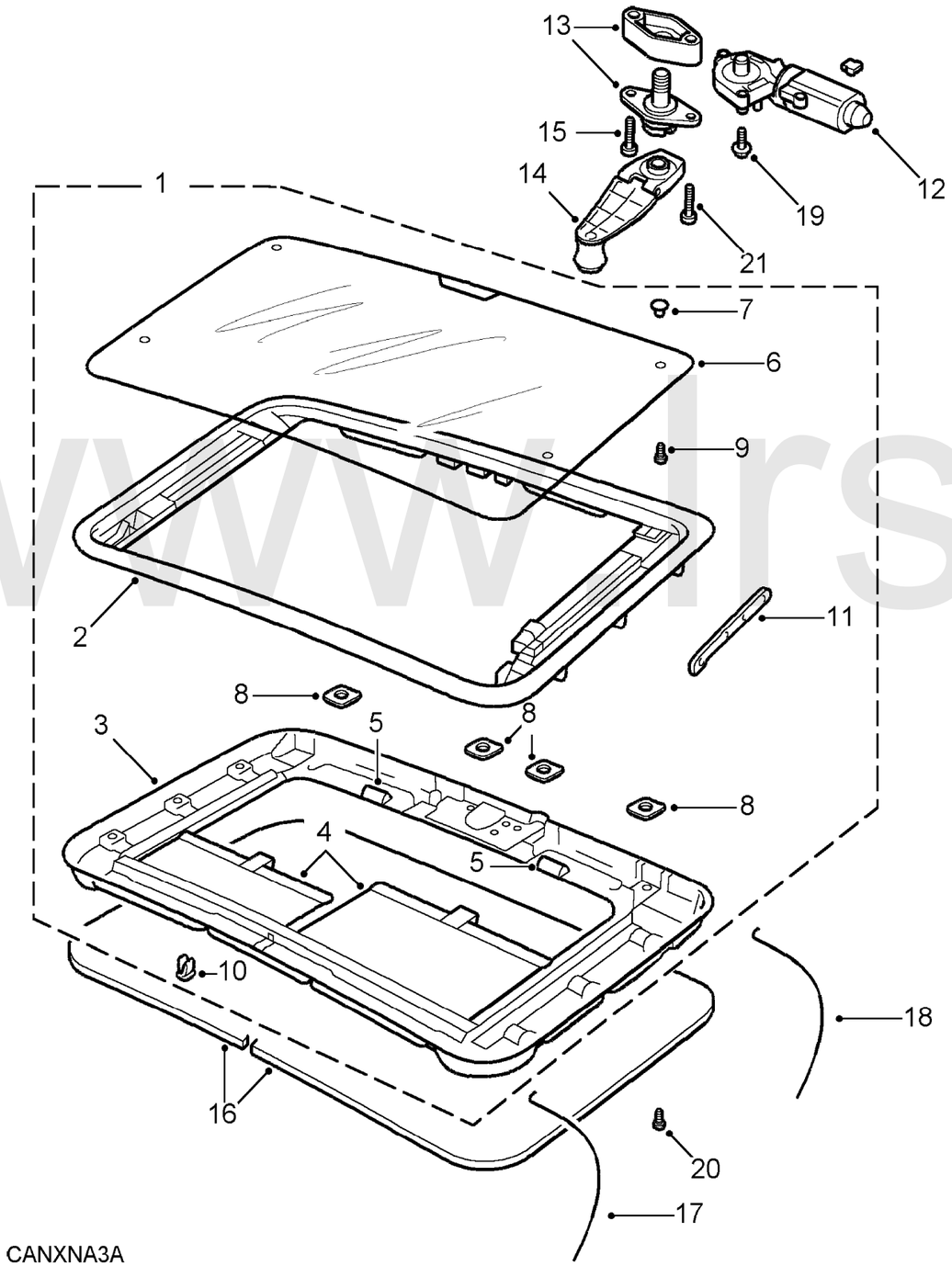
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sunroof assembly-glass	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR8240	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR8240	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA546829, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	AWR6544	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA714850, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	AWR6544	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA546830, Change point - VIN end VA558898, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EED101190	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA714851, Change point - VIN end WA749748, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EED101190	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EED101290	1
			Venus 35	EED101470	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EED101310	1
2	Frame assy-sunroof-balanced	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3186	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC3186	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EFP100250	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Upper	EFP100260	1
3	Frame-front sunroof lower	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1686	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1686	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EFP100240	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EFP100240	1
4	Sunshade assembly-sunroof sliding	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1685	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXNA3A)



CANXNA3A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof

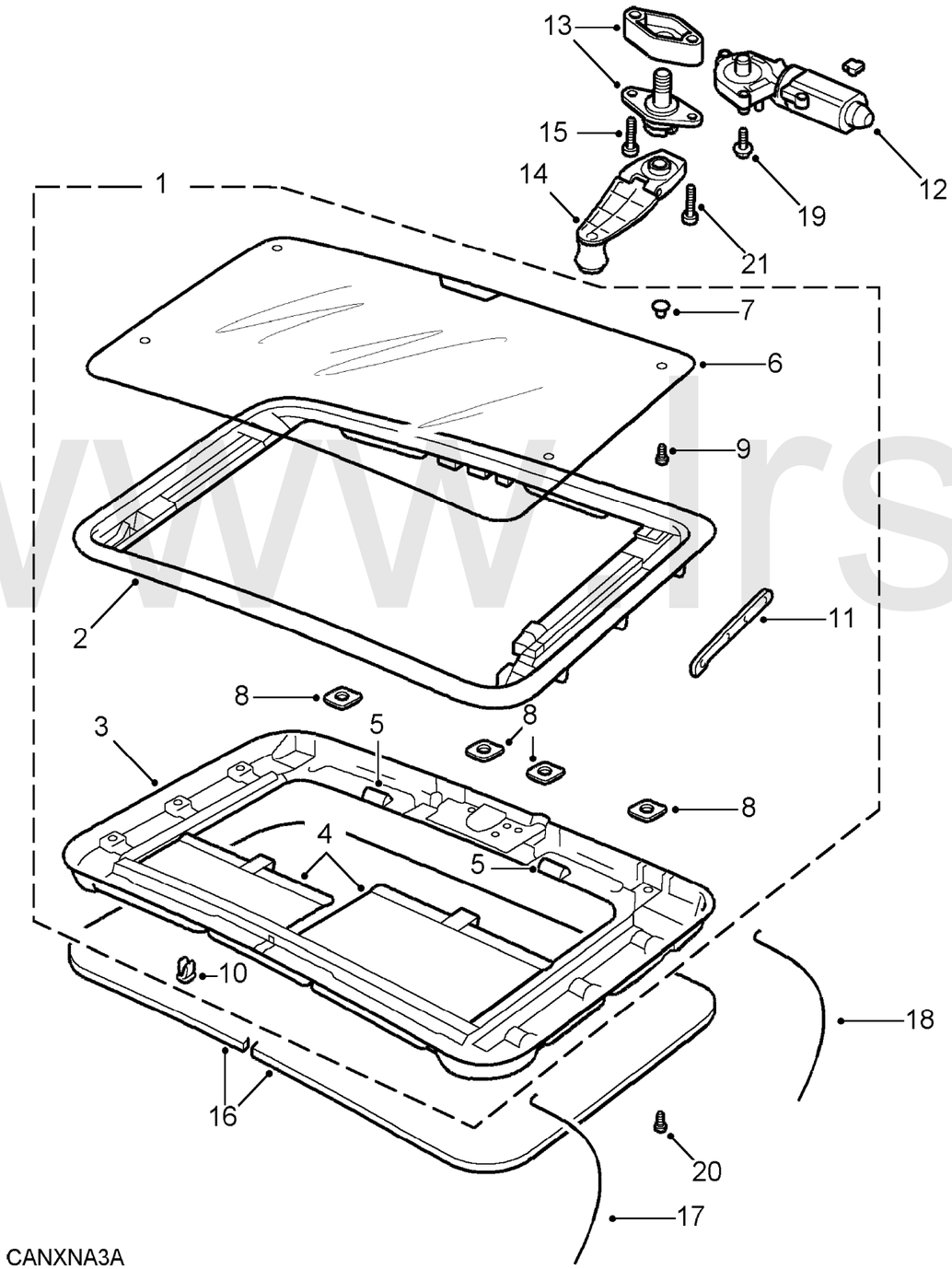
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Sunshade assembly-sunroof sliding	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1685	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EGT100220	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EGT100220	1
5	Retainer-roof trim sunshade	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1715	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1715	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EDR100150	2
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EDR100150	2
6	Glass panel-sunroof	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1684	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1684	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA546829, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Venus 35	AWR6577	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA714850, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Venus 35	AWR6577	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Venus 35	AWR6577	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Venus 35	AWR6577	1
7	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1725	4
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1725	4
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYH100400	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EYH100400	2
8	Spacer	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, set of 4	STC3194	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXNA3A)



CANXNA3A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof

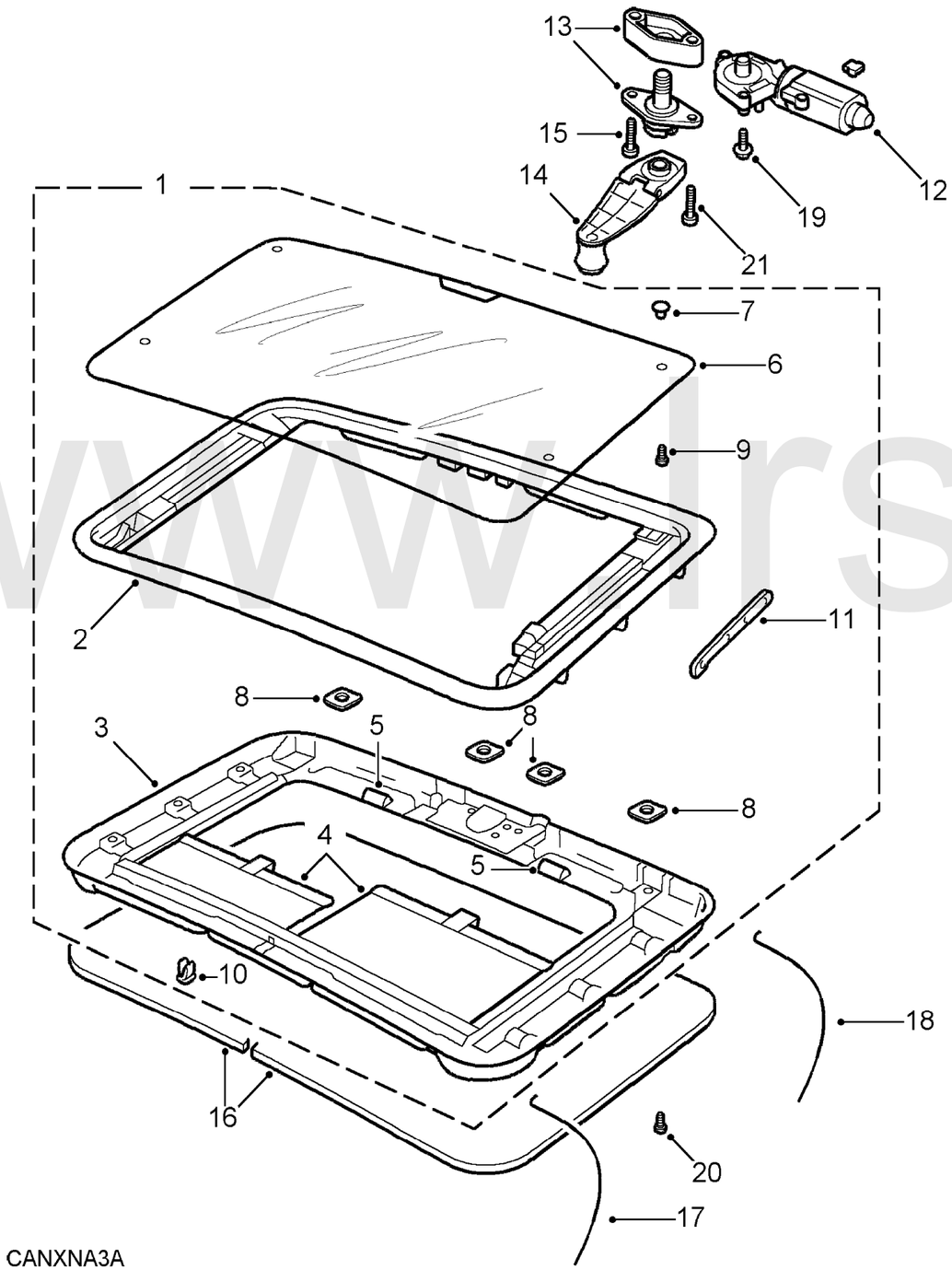
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Spacer	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, set of 4	STC3194	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYF100310	1
9	Screw	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, M5	STC1728	4
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, M5	STC1728	4
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EGN100090	4
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EGN100090	2
10	Clamp-Cable	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1727	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1727	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYE100030	2
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EYE100030	1
11	Arm link - sunroof assembly	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3322	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3322	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA534103, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3323	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end VA703236, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3323	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC3322	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA749749, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC3323	1
12	Motor assembly-sunroof			BTR8241	1
13	Crankshaft handle-sunroof			BTR8242	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXNA3A)



CANXNA3A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Sunroof

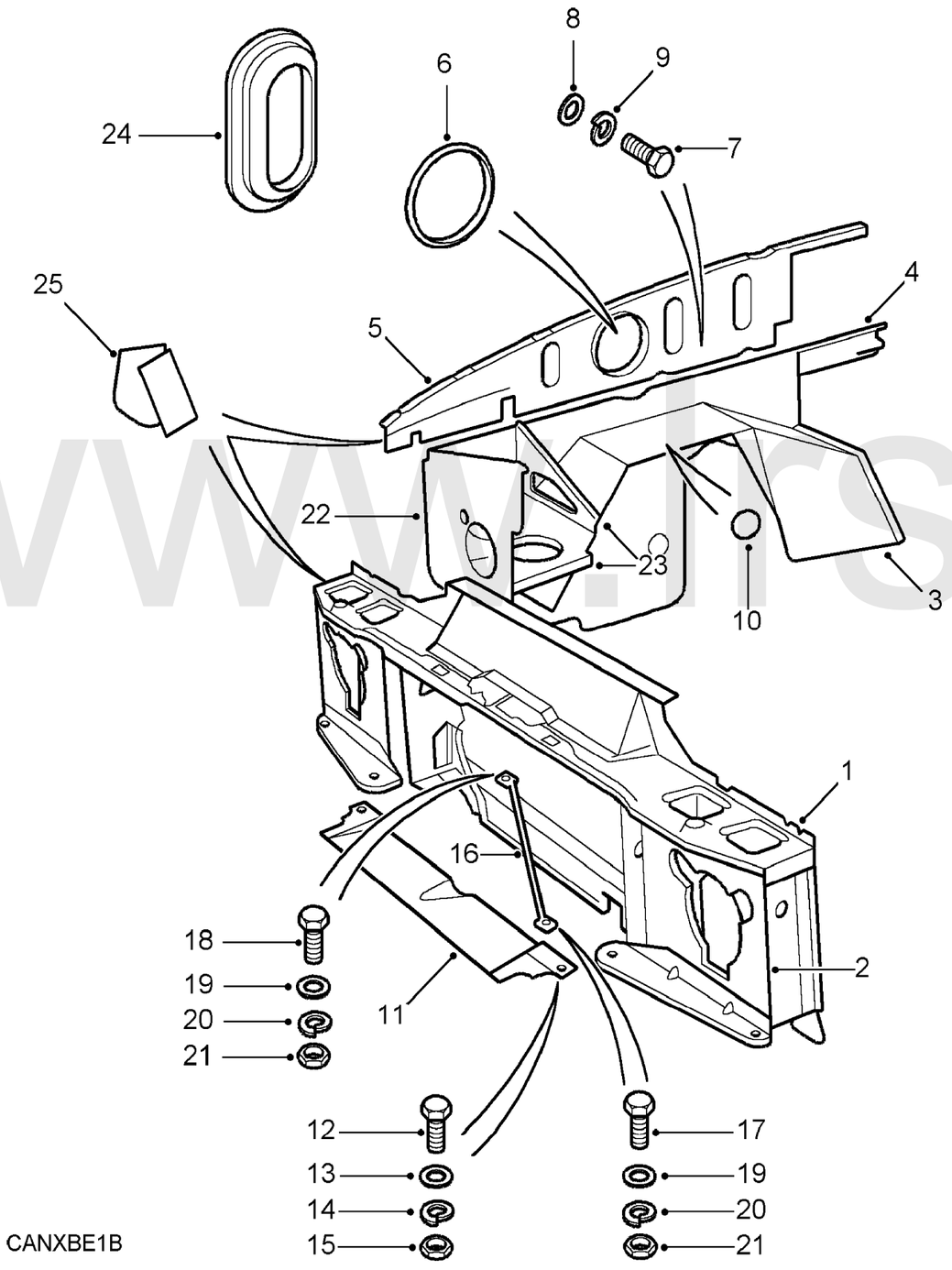
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Handle assembly-sunroof			BTR8243	1
15	Screw		sunroof gearbox	BTR8747	4
16	Finisher-sunroof		Mist Grey	BTR7027LUM	1
17	Tube-sunroof drain		Front	BTR8269	2
18	Tube-sunroof drain		Rear	BTR8270	2
19	Screw		sunroof motor fixing	BTR8748	4
20	Screw		sunroof frame to roof panel	EYP100790L	28
21	Screw		M4 x 12	SE104124L	1
[900]	Motor-sunroof			EGQ100230	1
[901]	Frame-sunroof front	With Electric Slide Sunroof	Upper	EFP100260	1
[902]	Sunroof assembly-glass		Venus 35	EED101471	1
[903]	Guide rail-s/rf		Pair	EGM100192	1
		With Electric Slide Sunroof	Pair	EGM100192	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit	EGM100200	1
			Pair	EGM100191	1
[904]	Screw-sunroof handle special			EYP10036L	1
[905]	Tube-sunroof drain		Front	EEH100720	2
			Rear	EEH100730	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Wheelarch & Valance **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBE1B)



1010 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Wheelarch & Valance

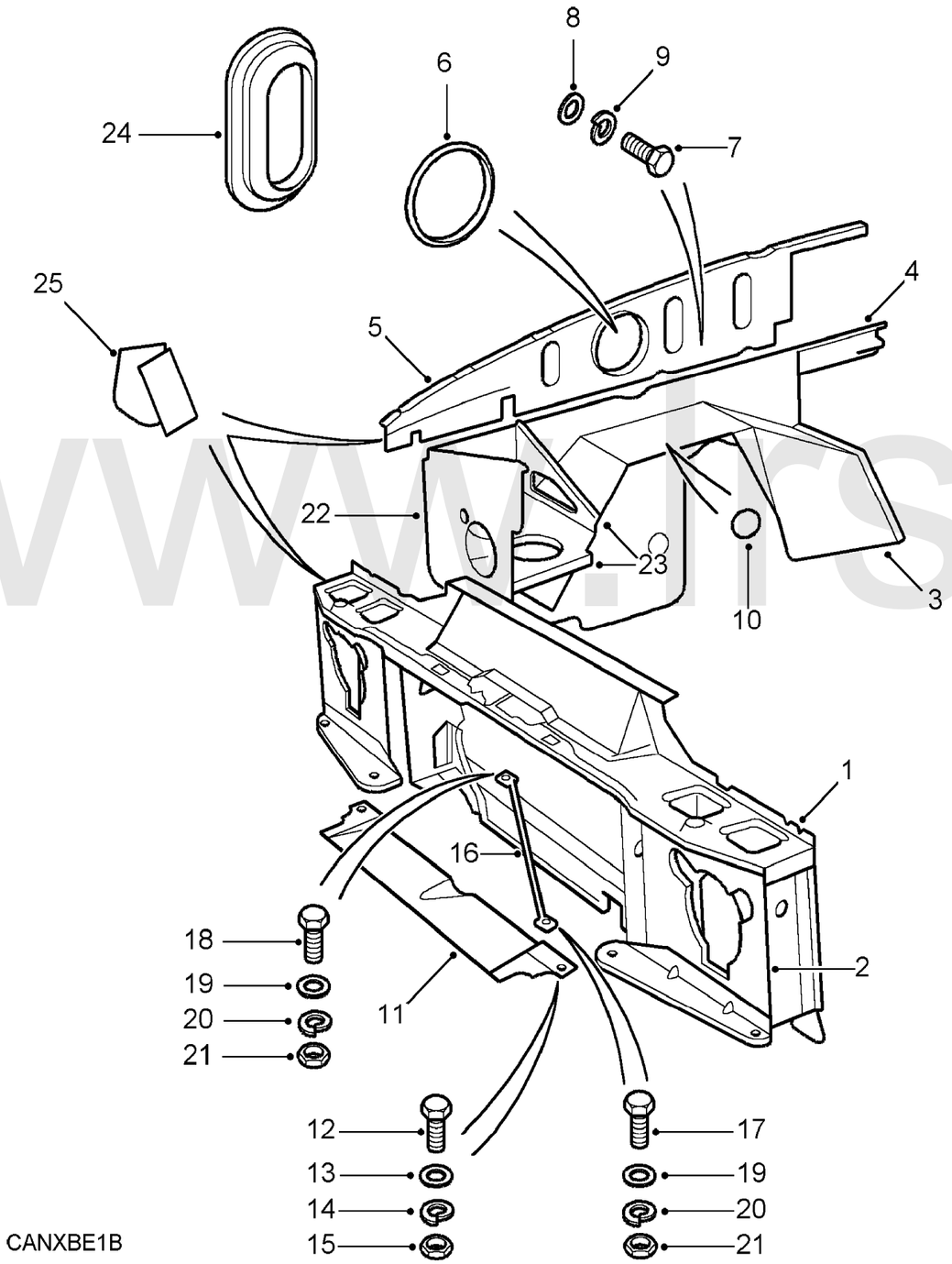
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bulkhead front assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC1812	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	ALR6272	1
2	Panel-headlamp mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC1487	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC1488	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC1766	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC1767	1
3	Wheelarch & Valance	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	MJW121	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	MJW122	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	ALR2348	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	ALR2349	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7702	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7702	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR7702	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR7703	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR7703	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR7703	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9842	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	ALR9842	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9841	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	ALR9841	1
4	Reinforcement-valance member	Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit, outer RH	ALR3034	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Also serviced as part of a kit, outer RH	ALR3034	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Also serviced as part of a kit, outer RH	ALR3034	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA199999	Also serviced as part of a kit, outer LH	MXC6468	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Wheelarch & Valance **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBE1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Wheelarch & Valance

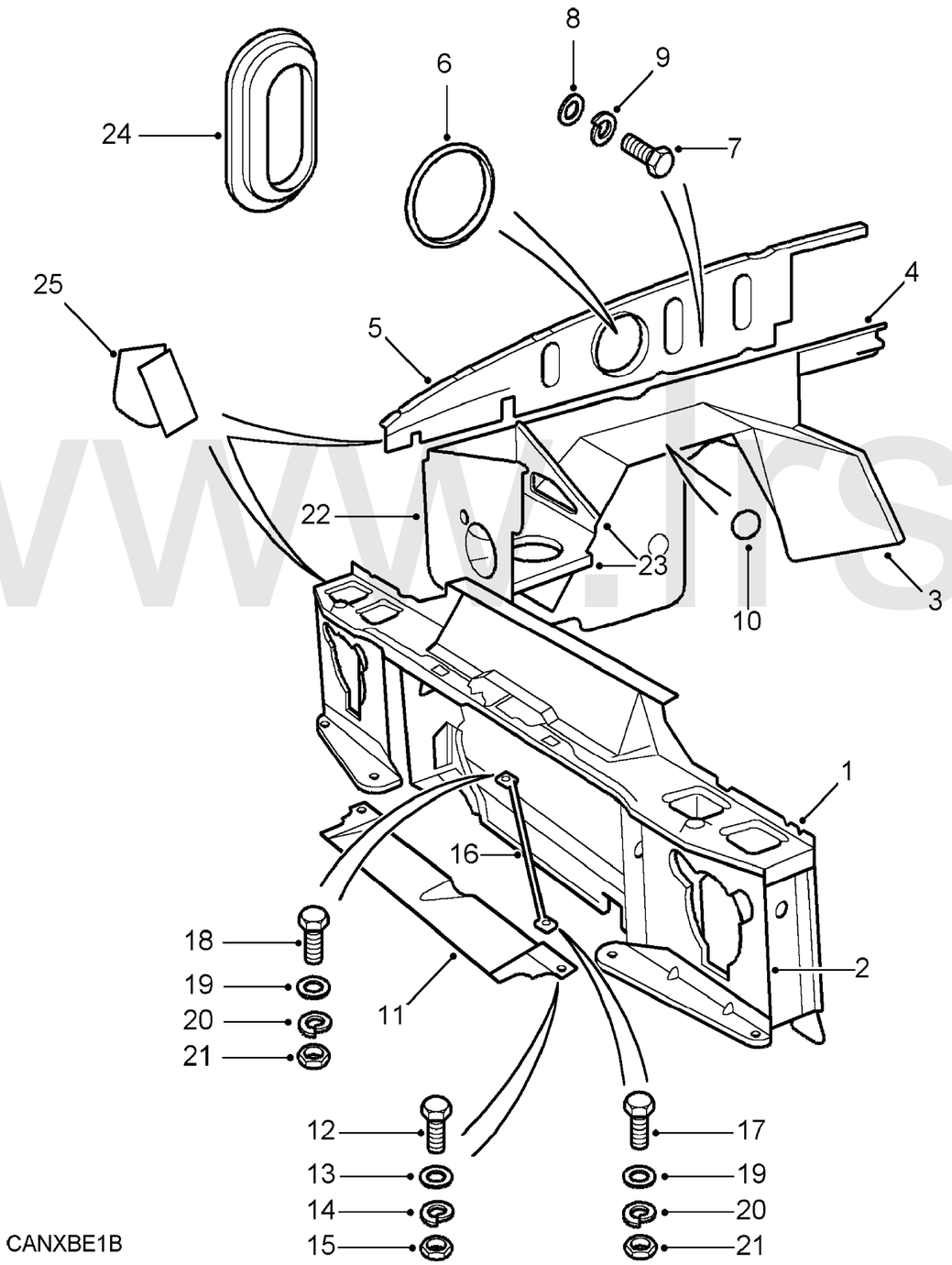
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Reinforcement-valance member	Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Also serviced as part of a kit, outer LH	MXC6468	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700000, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Also serviced as part of a kit, outer LH	MXC6468	1
5	Extension-valance	Change point - VIN end LA081990	(-) MPI, RH	ALR3028	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	(-) MPI, LH	ALR3029	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA153366	(-) MPI, RH	ALR6244	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA153366	(-) MPI, LH	ALR6243	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA153367, Change point - VIN end MA163103	(-) MPI, RH	ALR9210	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	(-) MPI, RH	ALR9210	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA153367, Change point - VIN end MA163103	(-) MPI, LH	ALR9209	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	(-) MPI, LH	ALR9209	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	(-) MPI, RH	ALR9136	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	(-) MPI, RH	ALR9136	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	(-) MPI, LH	ALR9453	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	(-) MPI, LH	ALR9453	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	(-) MPI, RH	ASR1714	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	(-) MPI, RH	ASR1714	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	(-) MPI, LH	ASR1715	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	(-) MPI, LH	ASR1715	1
		MPi	RH	ALR3510	1
6	Grommet			MXC4856	1
7	Bolt		M6 X 20	SR106201	12
8	Washer		M6, oversize	WC106041L	12
9	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	12
10	Tape		Black, 25MM, Thin Black, 25mm diameter	18123 19089	X X
11	Closing panel			MXC1944	1
12	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Wheelarch & Valance **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXBE1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Wheelarch & Valance

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	2
14	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	2
15	Nut - Hex.		M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
16	Crossbrace			MXC5603	2
17	Screw		1/4UNF x 5/8	255206	2
18	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 1 1/4	SH604101L	1
19	Washer-Plain		M6	3831L	3
20	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	3
21	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	3
22	Panel-battery closing	Change point - VIN begin LA064756	RH	ALR5718	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064756	LH	ALR5717	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064755	RH	ALR1782	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064755	LH	ALR1783	1
23	Panel battery mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	ALR4468	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	ALR4467	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	ALR3648	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	ALR3647	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	LH	ASR1401	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	LH	ASR1401	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	RH	ASR1400	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	RH	ASR1400	1
24	Grommet-blind	Change point - VIN end LA081990		BTR2885	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		ESR2406	1
25	Gusset-headlamp side		RH	ALR6052	1
			LH	ALR6053	1

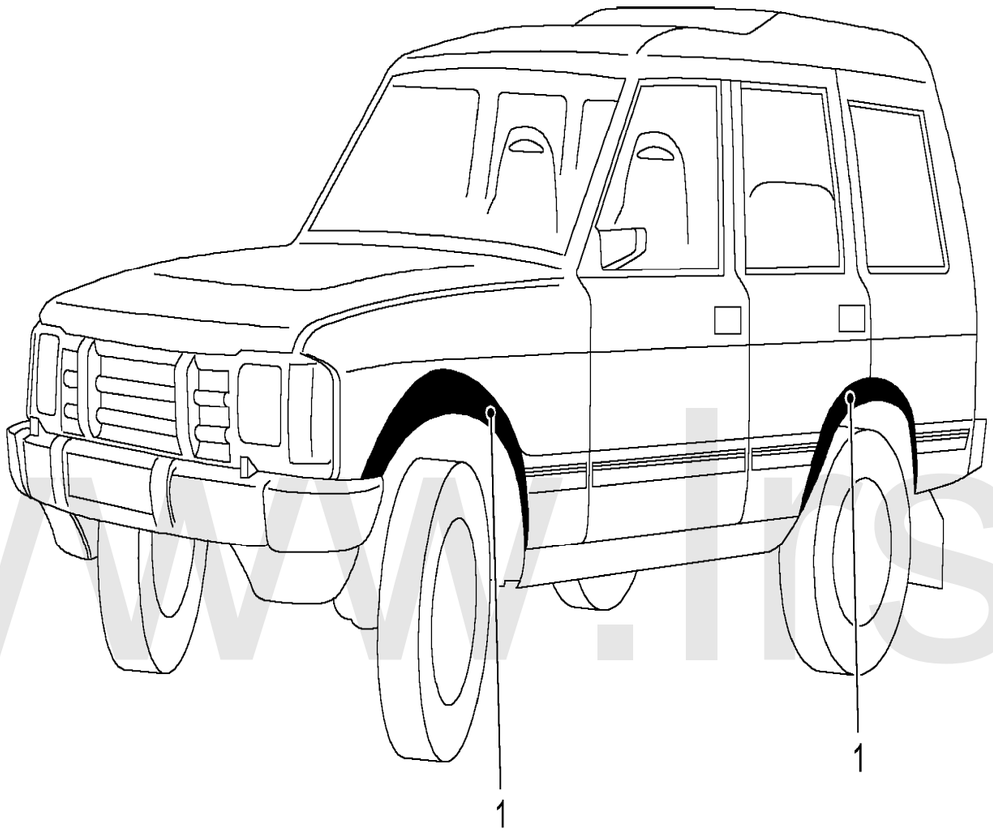
www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Wheelarch Extension-Germany"Sunseeker" **1/1**

(CANXQA1G)



CANXQA1G

1013 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body

Wheelarch Extension-Germany"Sunseeker"
(+)"D"

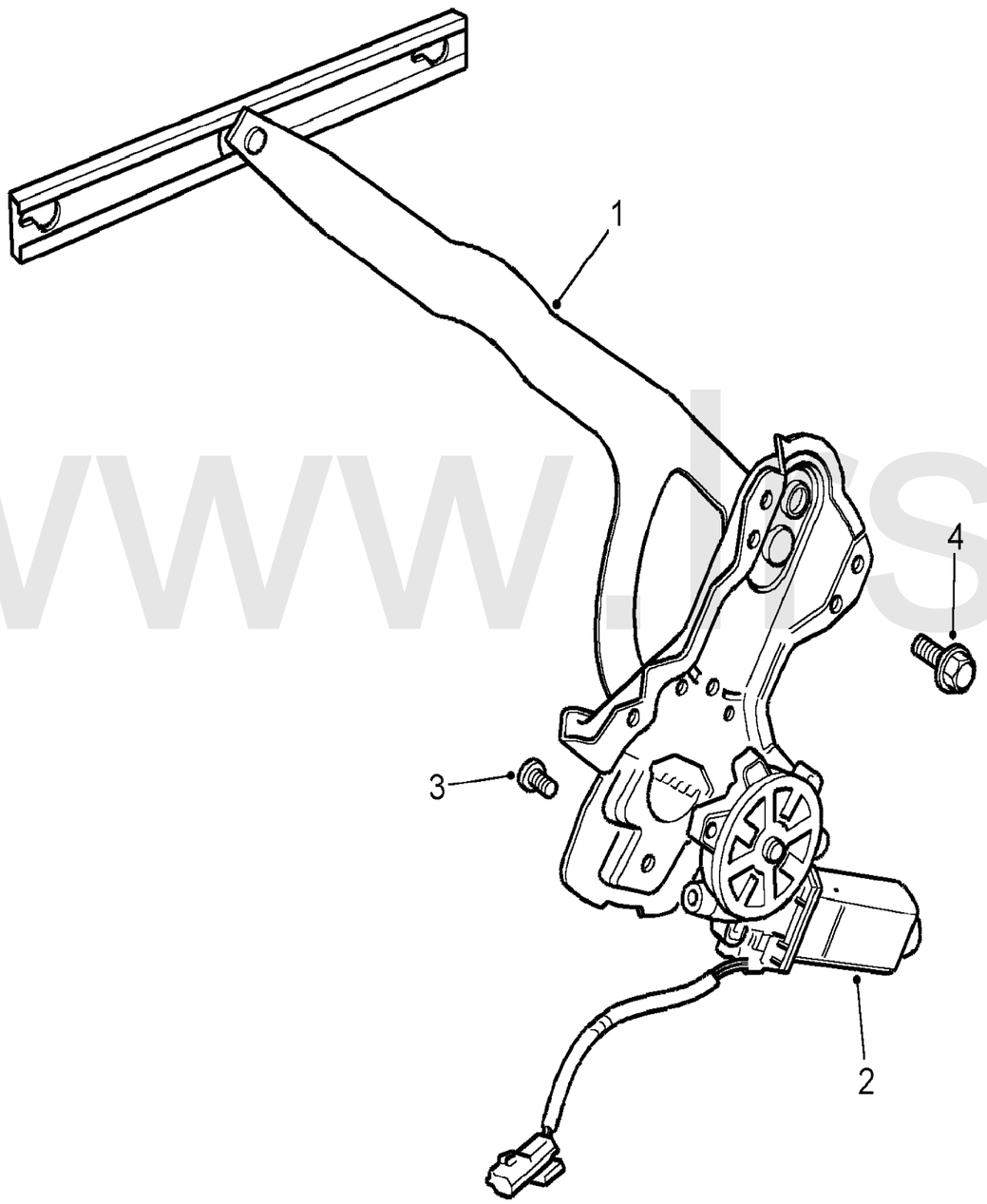
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-wheelarch flare	3 Door Station Wagon		STC8140	1
		5 Door Station Wagon		STC8139	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Rear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHC2A)



CANXHC2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Rear

Change point - VIN begin MA137190, With Electric Rear Windows

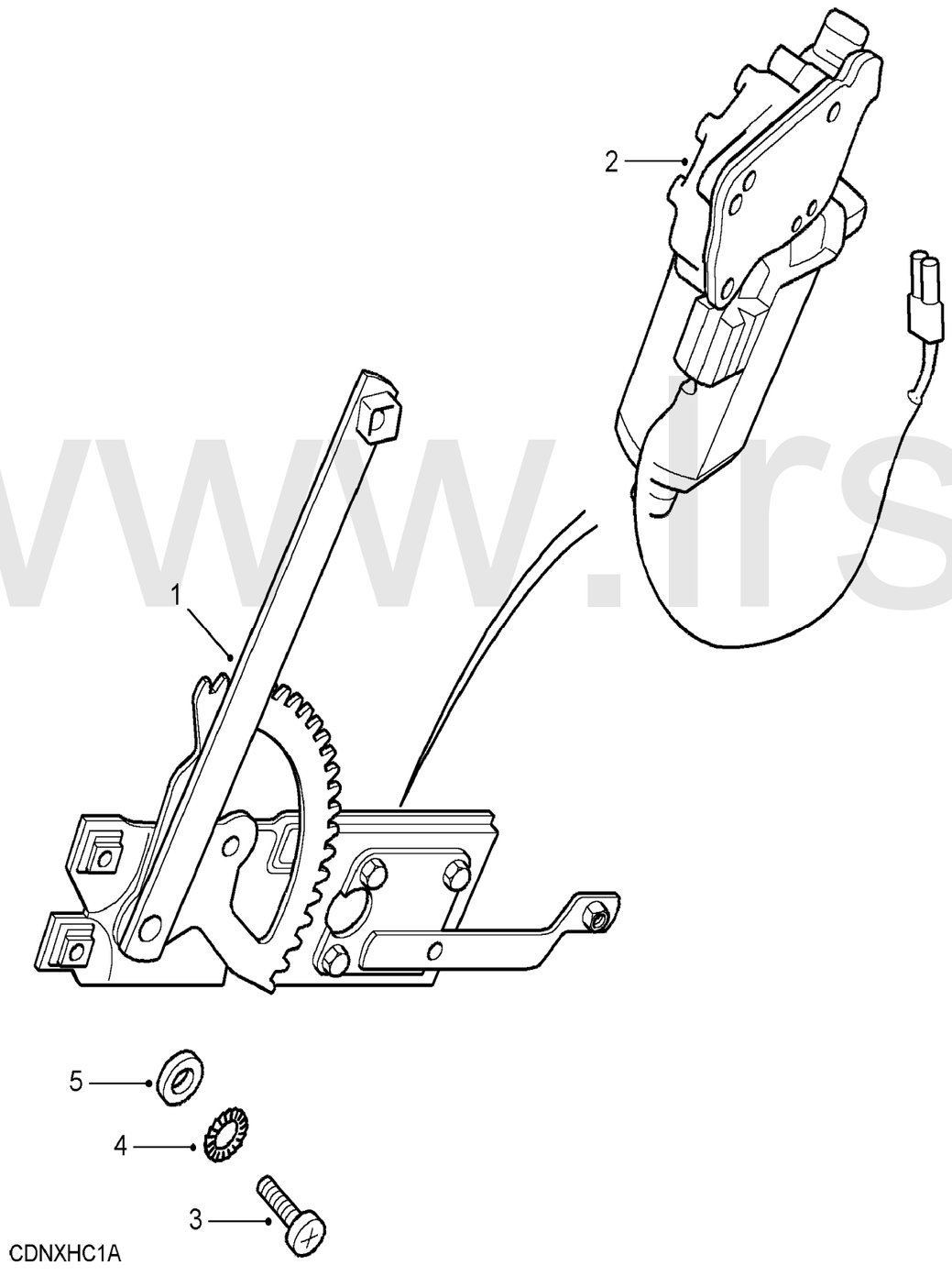
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Regulator-rear door glass		Electric Windows, RH	STC2884	1
			Electric Windows, LH	STC2883	1
2	Motor-window regulator		Rear RH	STC2885	1
			Rear LH	STC2886	1
3	Screw			STC2909	2
4	Screw-flanged head		Electric Windows, M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106161L	4
			Electric Windows, M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
[900]	Motor-window regulator		Rear RH, RH	CVR100160	1
			Rear LH, RH, front & rear	CUR100440	1
			Rear LH, LH	CVR100170	1
			Rear LH, front & rear, LH	CUR100450	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Rear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Rear

Change point - VIN end MA137189, With Electric Rear Windows

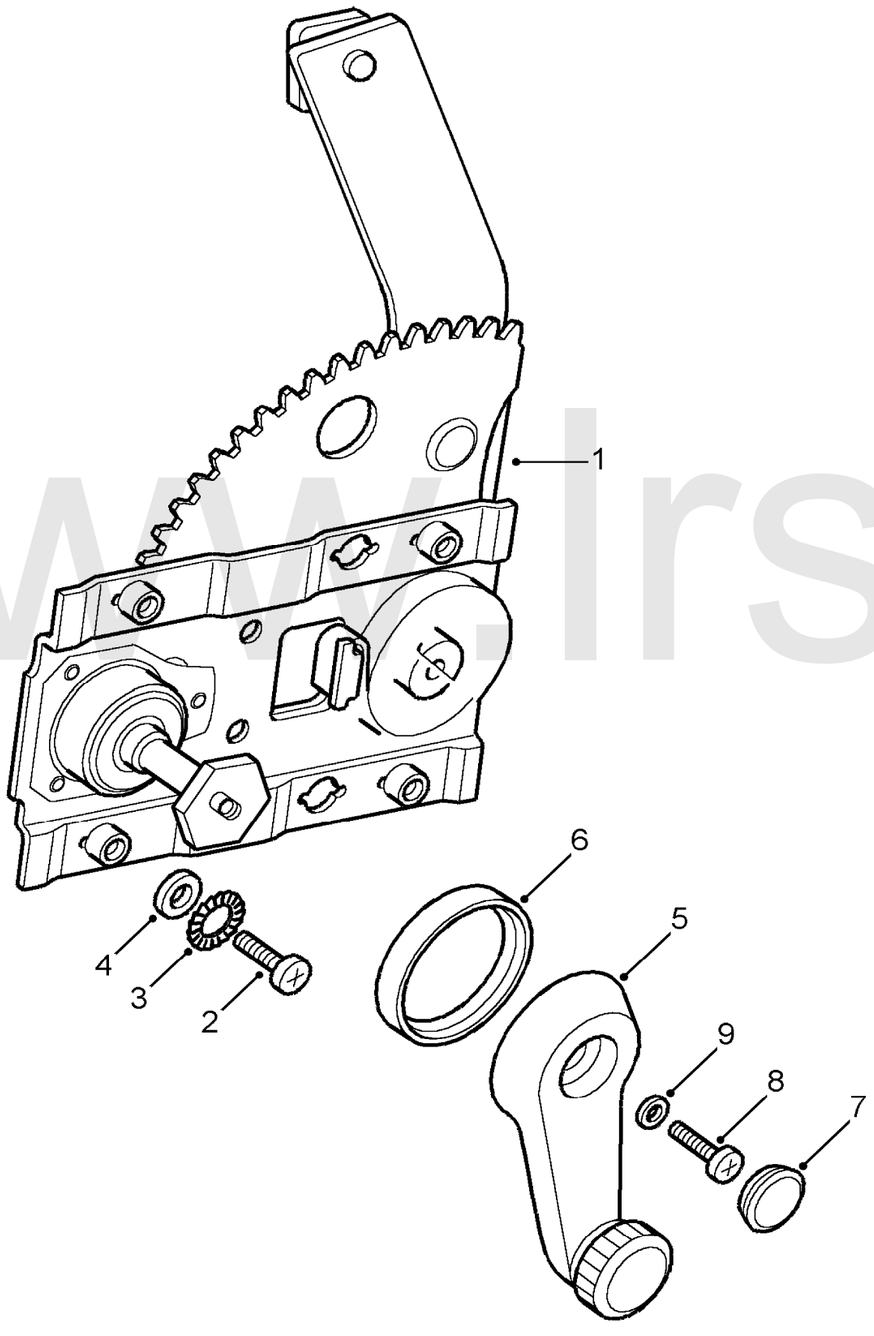
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Regulator assembly-rear door electric glass		Electric Windows, RH	RTC3816	1
			Electric Windows, LH	RTC3817	1
2	Motor-rear door window regulator		Electric Windows, RH	RTC6643	1
			Electric Windows, LH	RTC6642	1
3	Screw-pan		M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	4
4	Washer-Lock			WE106001L	4
5	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulator-Rear-Manual **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHC1B)



CANXHC1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulator-Rear-Manual

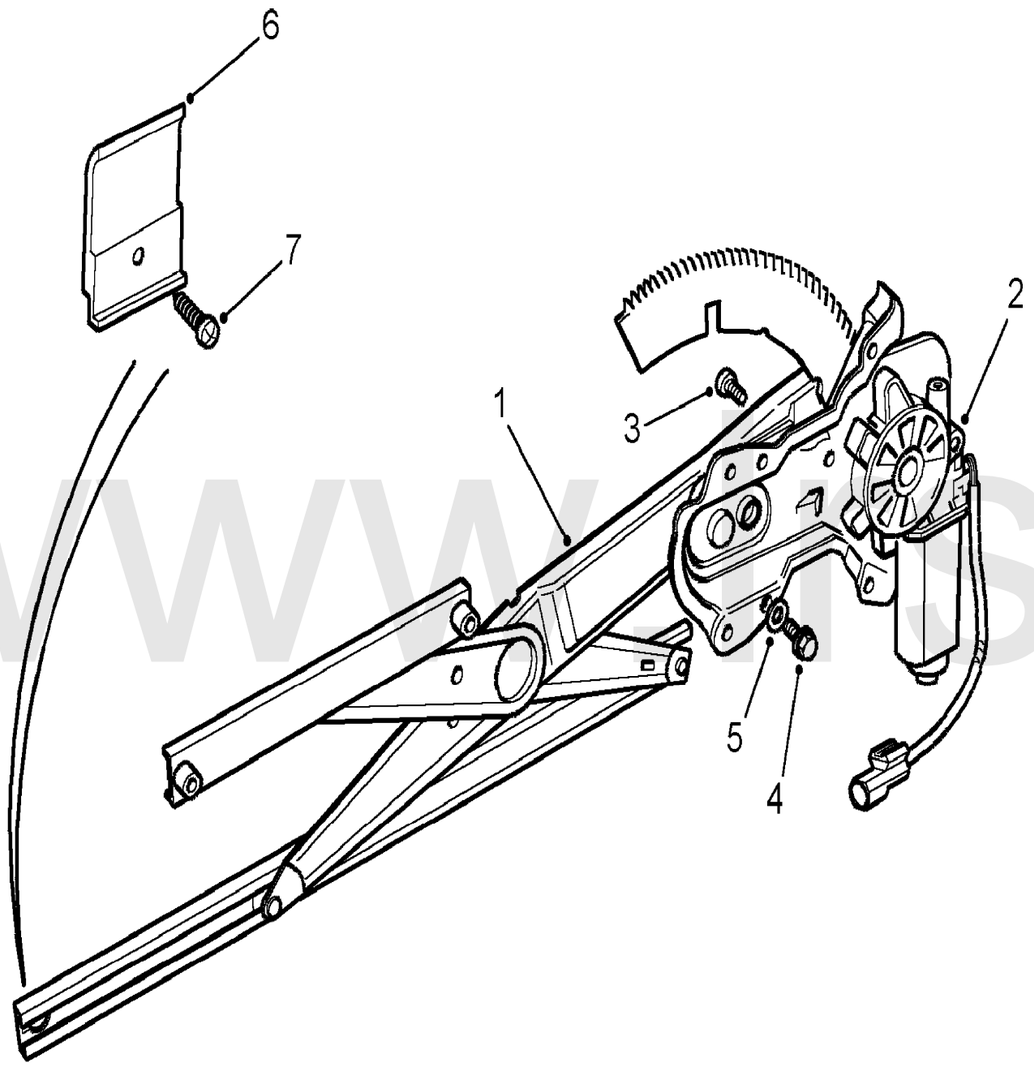
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Regulator-rear door glass		Manual Windows, RH	MTC8906	1
			Manual Windows, LH	MTC8907	1
2	Screw-pan		Manual Windows, M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	4
3	Washer-Lock		Manual Windows	WE106001L	4
4	Washer		Manual Windows, 6MM	WA106041L	4
5	Handle-front/rear door window regulator	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Manual Windows, Ash Grey	MWC6512LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Manual Windows, Ash Grey	MWC6512LNF	2
6	Escutcheon-window regulator	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Manual Windows, Ash Grey	MXC2049LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Manual Windows, Ash Grey	MXC2049LNF	2
7	Cover Plate	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Manual Windows, Ash Grey	MWC8021LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Manual Windows, Ash Grey	MWC8021LNF	2
8	Screw		Manual Windows, pan head, M5 x 16, recessed	SE105161L	2
9	Washer-Lock		Manual Windows	WE105001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHA2A)



CANXHA2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Front

Change point - VIN begin MA137190, With Electric Front Windows

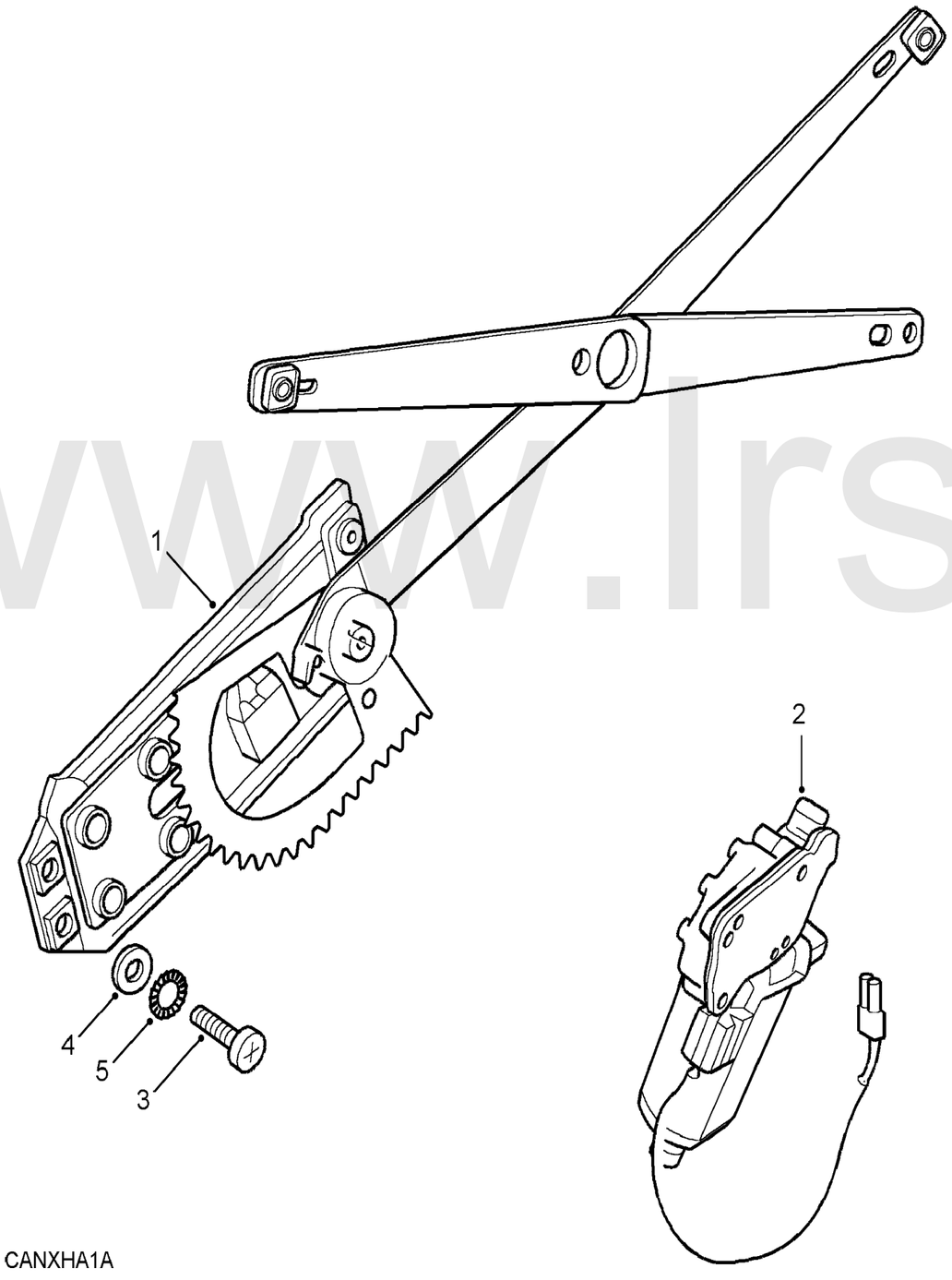
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Regulator-front door glass		Electric Windows, RH	STC2882	1
			Electric Windows, LH	STC2881	1
2	Motor-window regulator		Front RH, Electric Windows	STC2886	1
			Front LH, Electric Windows	STC2885	1
3	Screw		Electric Windows	STC2909	2
4	Screw-flanged head		Electric Windows, M6 x 10	FS106101L	6
5	Washer		Electric Windows	MRC5529	1
6	Guide-front door glass	Change point - VIN begin MA137190, Change point - VIN end TA172958	Electric Windows	ALR9214	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA137190, Change point - VIN end TA504505	Electric Windows	ALR9214	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA172959	Electric Windows	ALR9743	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA504506	Electric Windows	ALR9743	1
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA172959	Electric Windows, Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA504506	Electric Windows, Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	1
[900]	Regulator-front door electric glass		Electric Windows, LH	CUH102310	1
			Electric Windows, RH	CUH102300	1
[901]	Motor-window regulator		Front RH, Electric Windows, LH	CVR100170	1
			Front RH, Electric Windows, front & rear, LH	CUR100450	1
			Front LH, Electric Windows, RH	CVR100160	1
			Front RH, Electric Windows, RH, front & rear	CUR100440	1

www.tuservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHA1A)



CANXHA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Front

Change point - VIN end MA137189, With Electric Front Windows

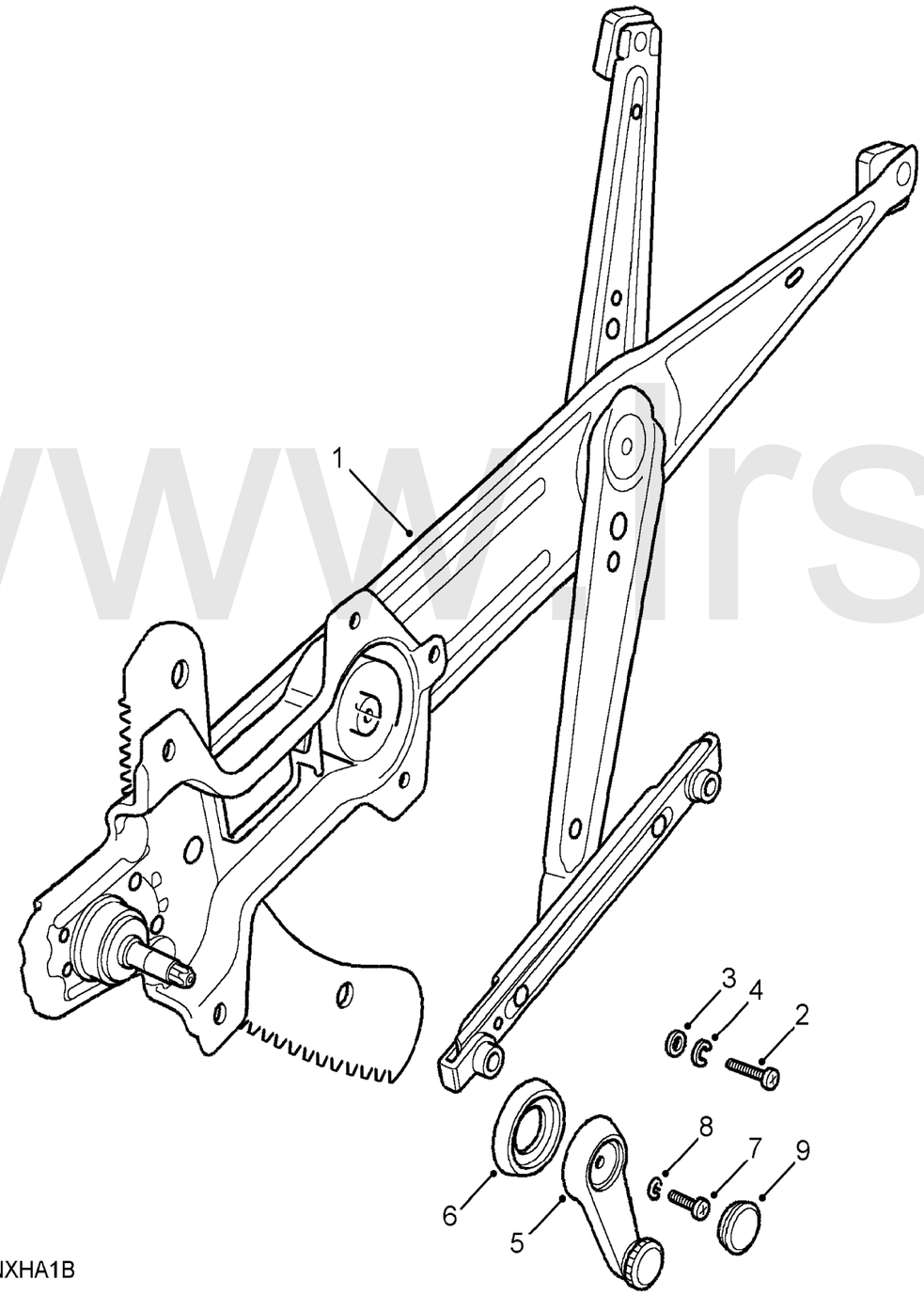
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Regulator-front door glass		Electric Windows, RH	RTC3814	1
			Electric Windows, LH	RTC3815	1
2	Motor-front door window regulator	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Electric Windows, RH	RTC3820	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA008666	Electric Windows, RH	RTC3820	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Electric Windows, RH	RTC3820	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Electric Windows, LH	RTC3821	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA008666	Electric Windows, LH	RTC3821	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Electric Windows, LH	RTC3821	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA008667, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Electric Windows, RH	RTC6641	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Electric Windows, RH	RTC6641	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA008667, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Electric Windows, LH	RTC6640	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Electric Windows, LH	RTC6640	1
3	Screw		M6 X 20, pan head	SE106201L	8
4	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	8
5	Washer-Lock			WE106001L	8

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Front **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXHA1B)



CANXHA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body
Window Regulators Front

With Manual Front Windows

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Regulator-front door glass	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	MUC2038	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	MUC2039	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	ALR6474	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	ALR6473	1
2	Screw		M6 X 20, pan head	SE106201L	8
3	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	8
4	Washer-Lock			WE106001L	8
5	Handle-front/rear door window regulator	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MWC6512LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA084854	Ash Grey	MWC6512LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA084855	Ash Grey	BTR9275LNF	2
6	Escutcheon-window regulator	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC2049LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	MXC2049LNF	2
7	Screw		pan head, M5 x 16, recessed	SE105161L	2
8	Washer-Lock			WE105001L	2
9	Cover Plate	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MWC8021LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	MWC8021LNF	2

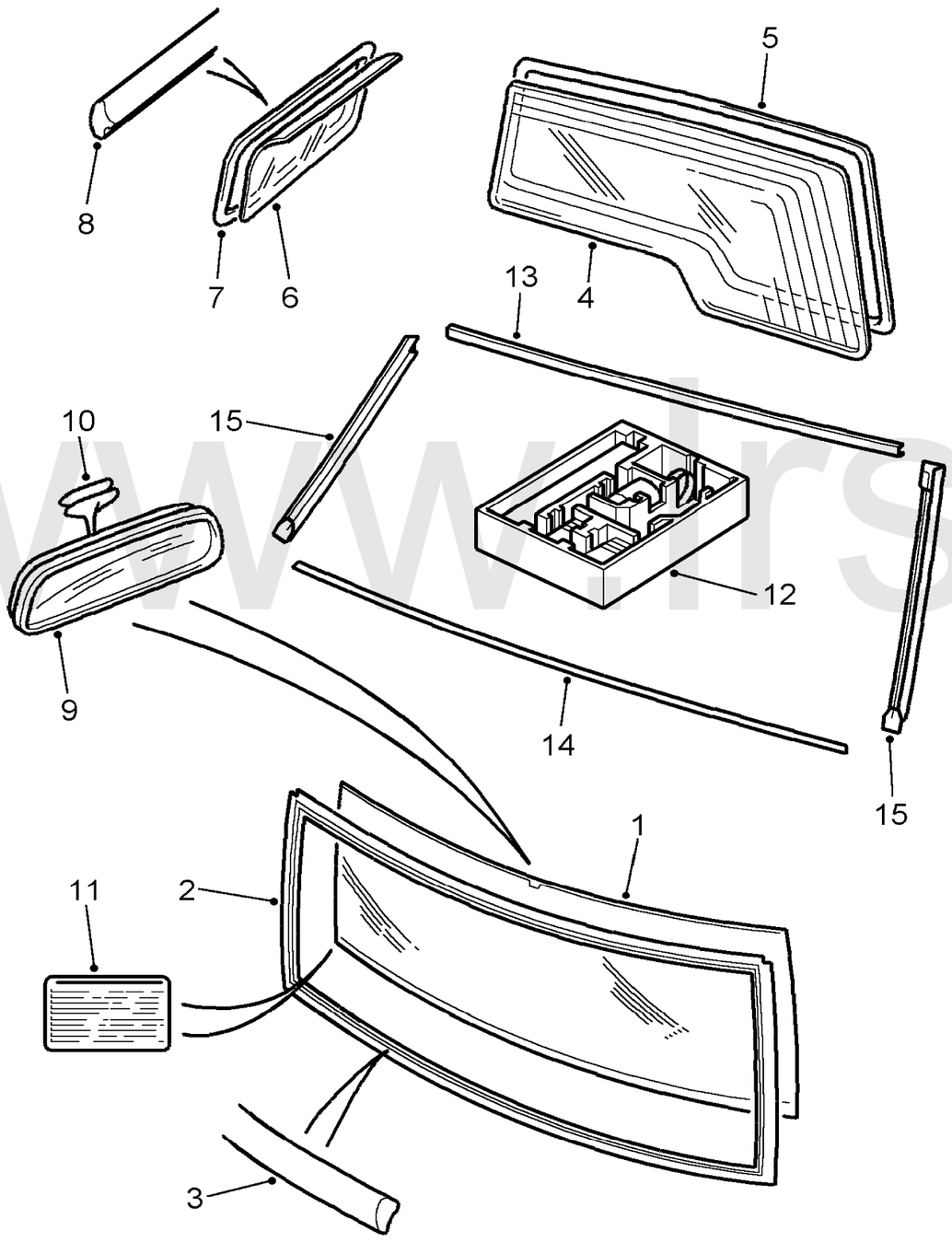
www.rservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Windscreens - Alpine Lights & Interior Mirror **1/3**

(CANXFA1A)



CANXFA1A

1020 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Body

Windscreens - Alpine Lights & Interior Mirror

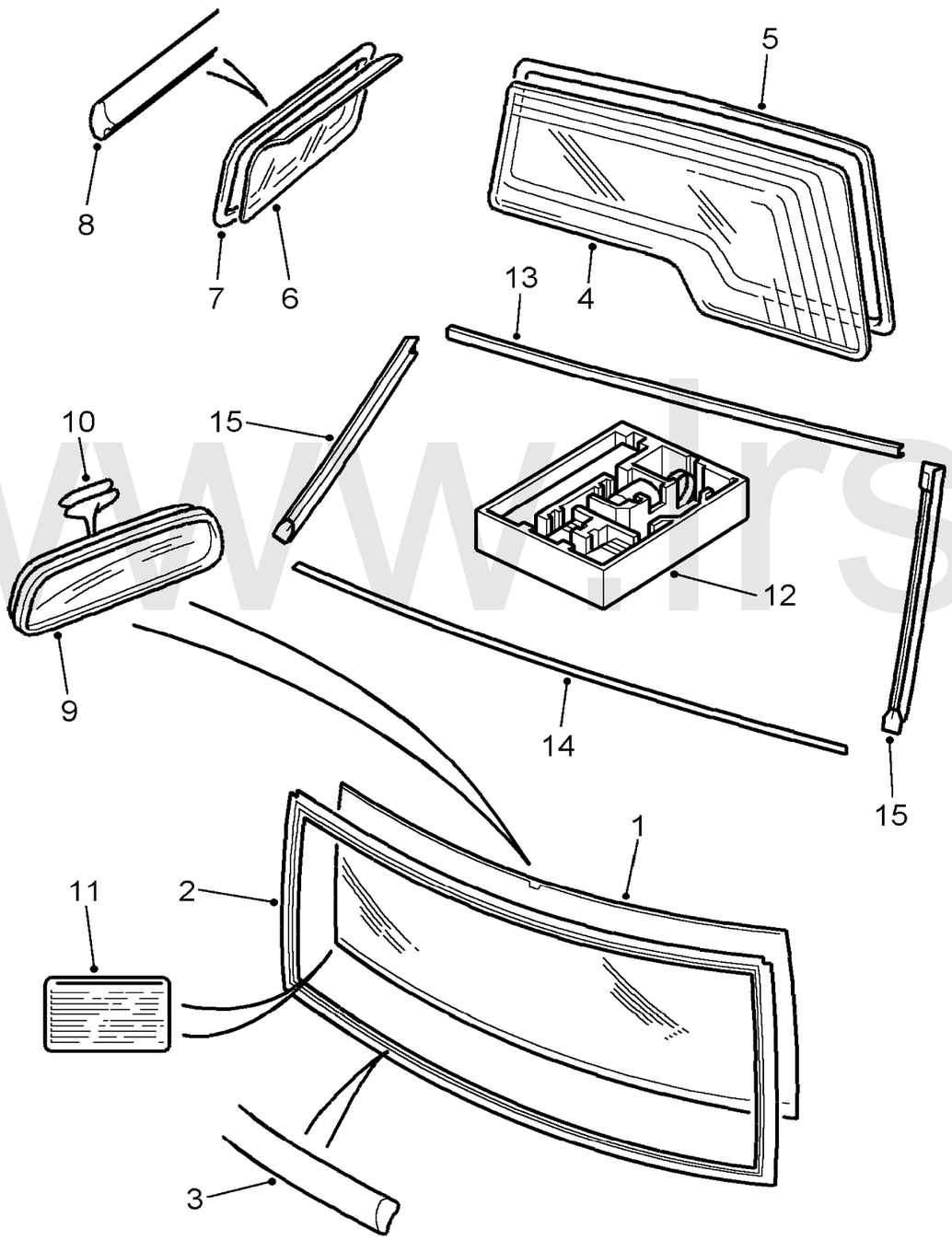
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Glass-laminated-windscreen	Change point - VIN end LA081990, (-)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	MWC7895	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (-)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	BTR9642	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919, (-)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	BTR9642	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (-)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	AWR2228	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, (-)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	AWR2228	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Clear.	BTR742	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, (+)"AUS", With Heated Windscreen	Green	BTR705	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, (+)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	BTR9642	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163104, (+)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	BTR9642	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, (+)"AUS", Less Heated Windscreen	Green	AWR2228	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (+)"AUS", With Heated Windscreen	Green	AWR3282	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (+)"AUS", With Heated Windscreen	Green	AWR3282	1
2	Weatherstrip-windscreen	Change point - VIN end MA081990		MWC8304	1
3	Strip-facia to windscreen sealing			MXC8199	X
4	Glass-Green backlight	Change point - VIN end LA081990	without high-level stop lamp	MXC6682	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	without high-level stop lamp	BTR6186	1
			with high-level stop lamp	BTR9652	1
5	Weatherstrip-rear door			MXC6737	1
6	Glass-alpine light		RH, Clear.	MWC7336	1
		(+)"J"	RH, Tinted..	AWR6672	1
			Clear., LH	MWC7337	1
		(+)"J"	Tinted.., LH	AWR6673	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Windscreens - Alpine Lights & Interior Mirror **2/3** **(CANXFA1A)**



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Body & Chassis
Body
Windscreens - Alpine Lights & Interior Mirror

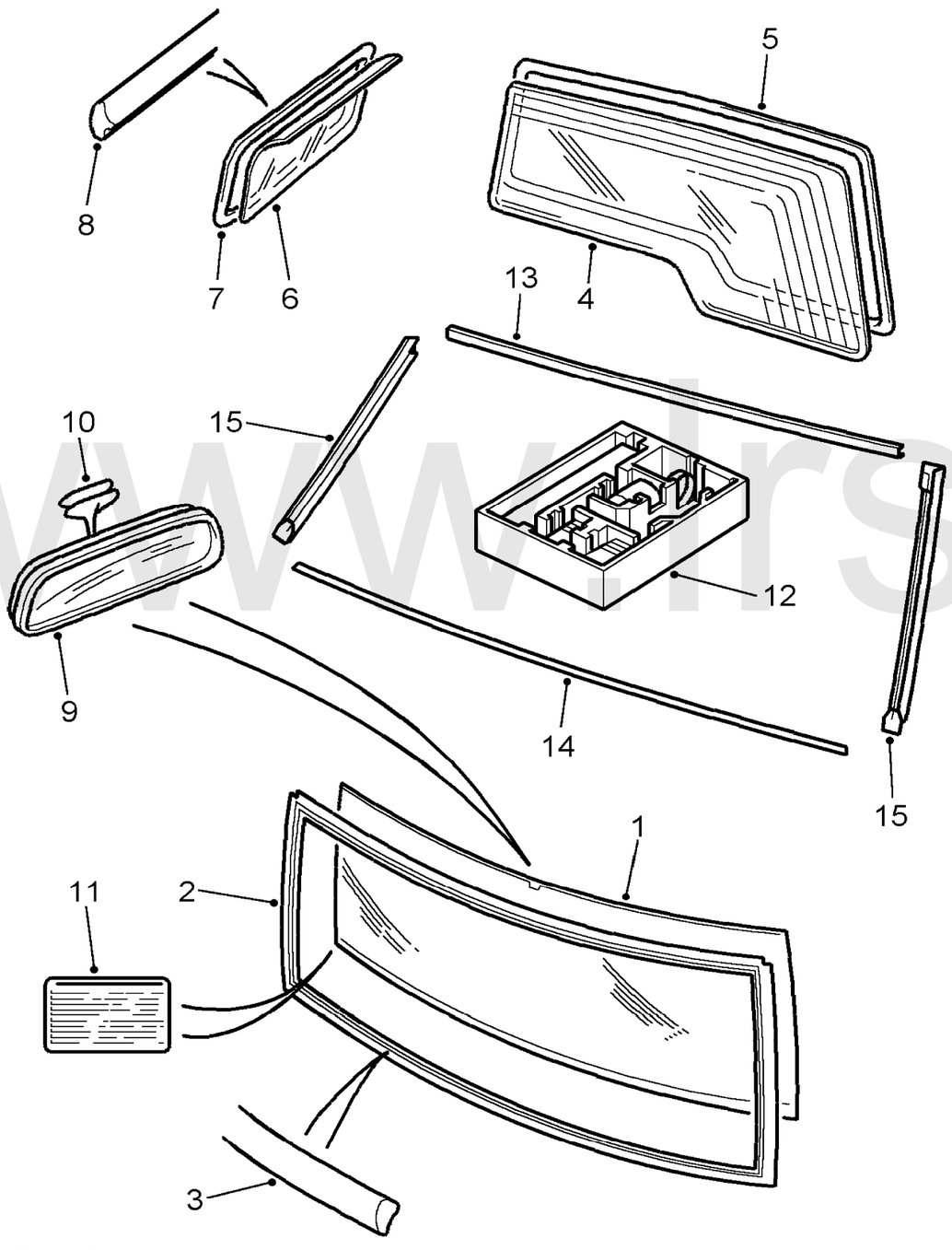
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Weatherstrip-alpine light	Change point - VIN end LA081990	RH	MXC7879	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	LH	MXC7880	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	AWR1146	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	LH	AWR1147	1
8	Seal-windscreen glazing	Change point - VIN end LA081990		MXC5581	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		AWR1145	X
9	Mirror assembly-interior dipping	Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, manual dim	MWC7894	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, manual dim	MWC7894	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, manual dim	AWR2147	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, manual dim	AWR2147	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, auto dim	AWR2146	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, auto dim	AWR2146	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, auto dim	AWR2146	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, auto dim, Illuminated	CTB100130	1
10	Pad-interior mirror adhesive	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC118	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC118	1
11	Label-transfer box ratio	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MXC6877	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MXC6877	1
12	Sealant-pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081991		BHM705L	1
13	Finisher top			BTR9647	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141751		AWR2025	1
14	Finisher-lower screen	Change point - VIN end TA534103	unheated	AWR1512	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	unheated	AWR1512	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Heated	AWR5349	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Heated	AWR5349	1
15	Finisher-windscreen A post	Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH	BTR9649	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA141751	RH	AWR2023	1
			LH	BTR9650	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Windscreens - Alpine Lights & Interior Mirror **3/3** **(CANXFA1A)**



CANXFA1A

Body & Chassis
Body

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Windscreens - Alpine Lights & Interior Mirror

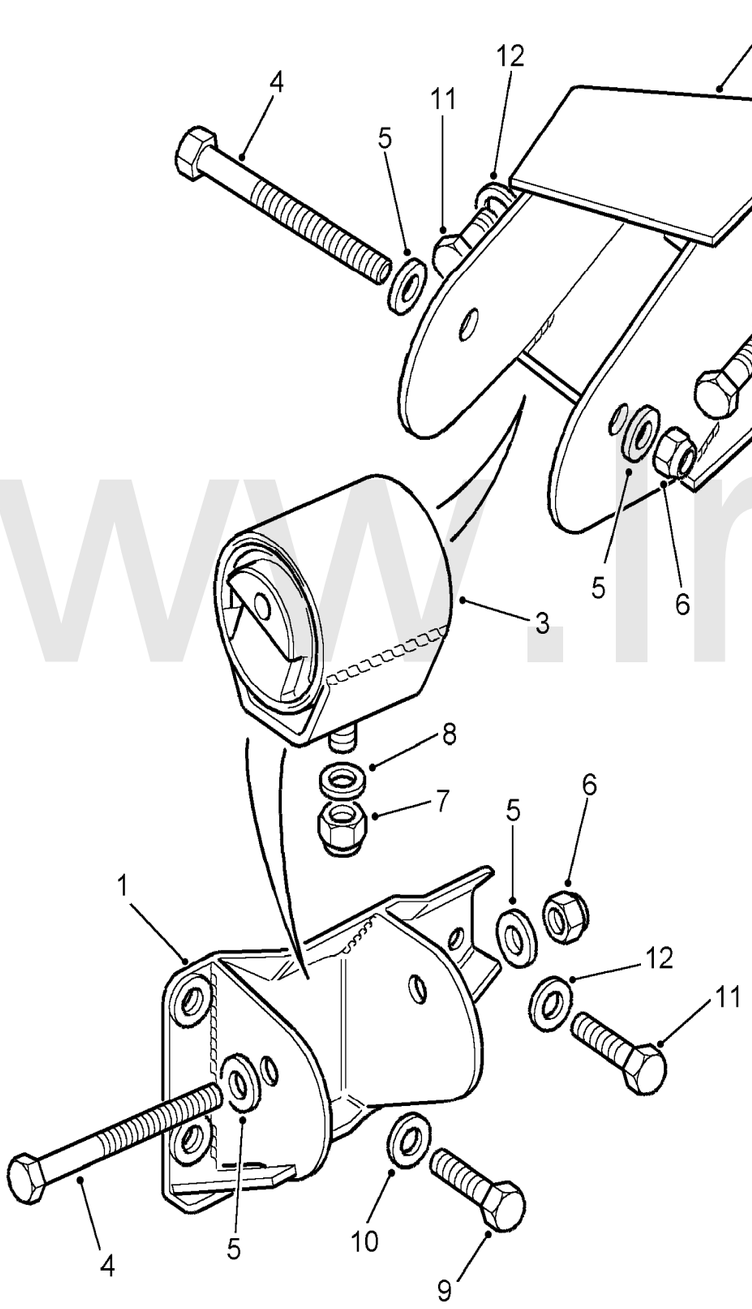
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Finisher-windscreen A post	Change point - VIN begin MA141751	LH	AWR2024	1
16	Support-windscreen glazing			BTR8213	2
[900]	Weatherstrip-rear door			CDB100230	1
[901]	Mirror assembly-interior dipping	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	manual dim	CTB100160L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	manual dim	CTB100160L	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	auto dim	CTB100230	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	auto dim	CTB100230	1
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	manual dim	STC4781	1
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	manual dim	STC4781	1
			manual dim	STC4781	1
[902]	Pad-interior mirror adhesive	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC118	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB2A)



CANXAB2A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel

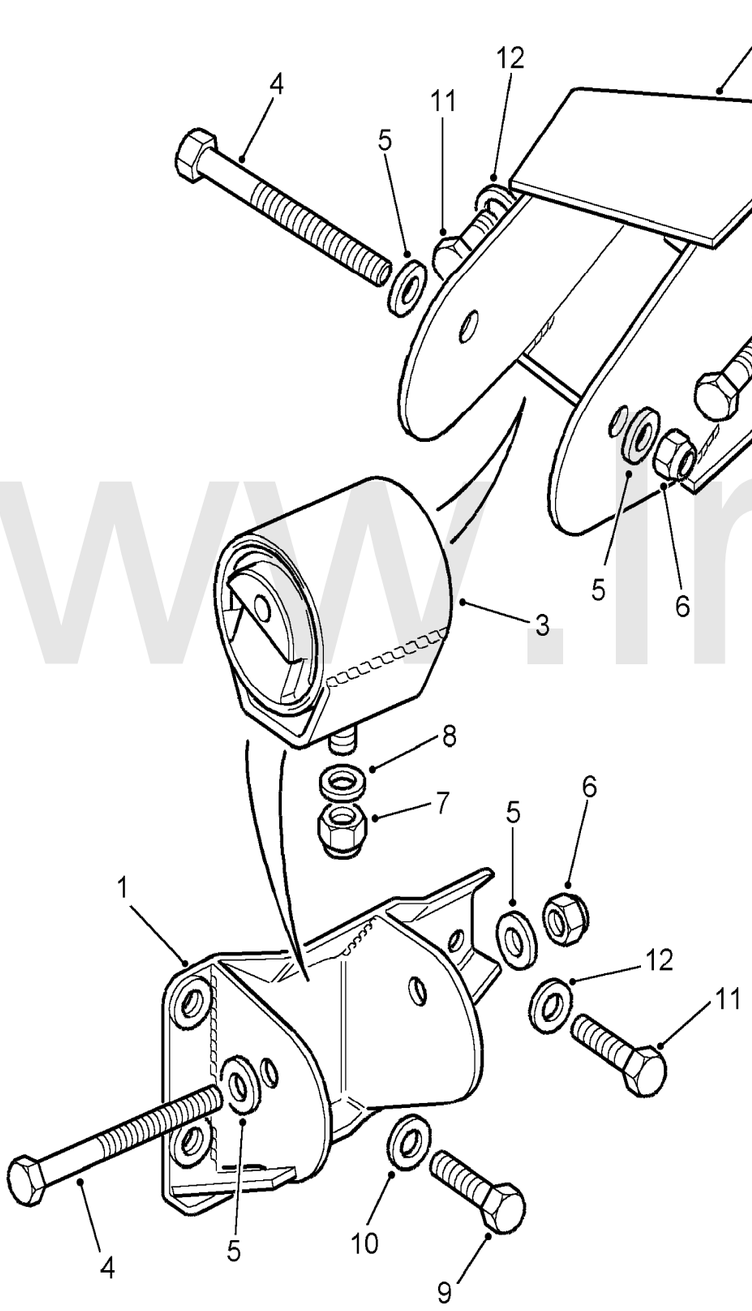
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-engine mounting	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, LH	NTC6280	1
2	Bracket-engine mounting	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	RH, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC6281	1
3	Mounting-engine rubber	Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC6279	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ANR2488	2
4	Bolt	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to mounting engine rubber, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	BH112261L	2
5	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to mounting engine rubber, M12, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Plain, Standard	WA112081L	4
6	Nut - Hex.	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to mounting engine rubber, M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY110041L	2
		2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to mounting engine rubber, M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, nyloc, flange	NY110047L	2
7	Nut - Hex.	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to mounting engine rubber, M12, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY112041L	2
8	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA110061L	2
9	Screw	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, M12 x 25	SH112251L	4

www.irservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB2A)



CANXAB2A

1024 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting

Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.5L TDi Diesel

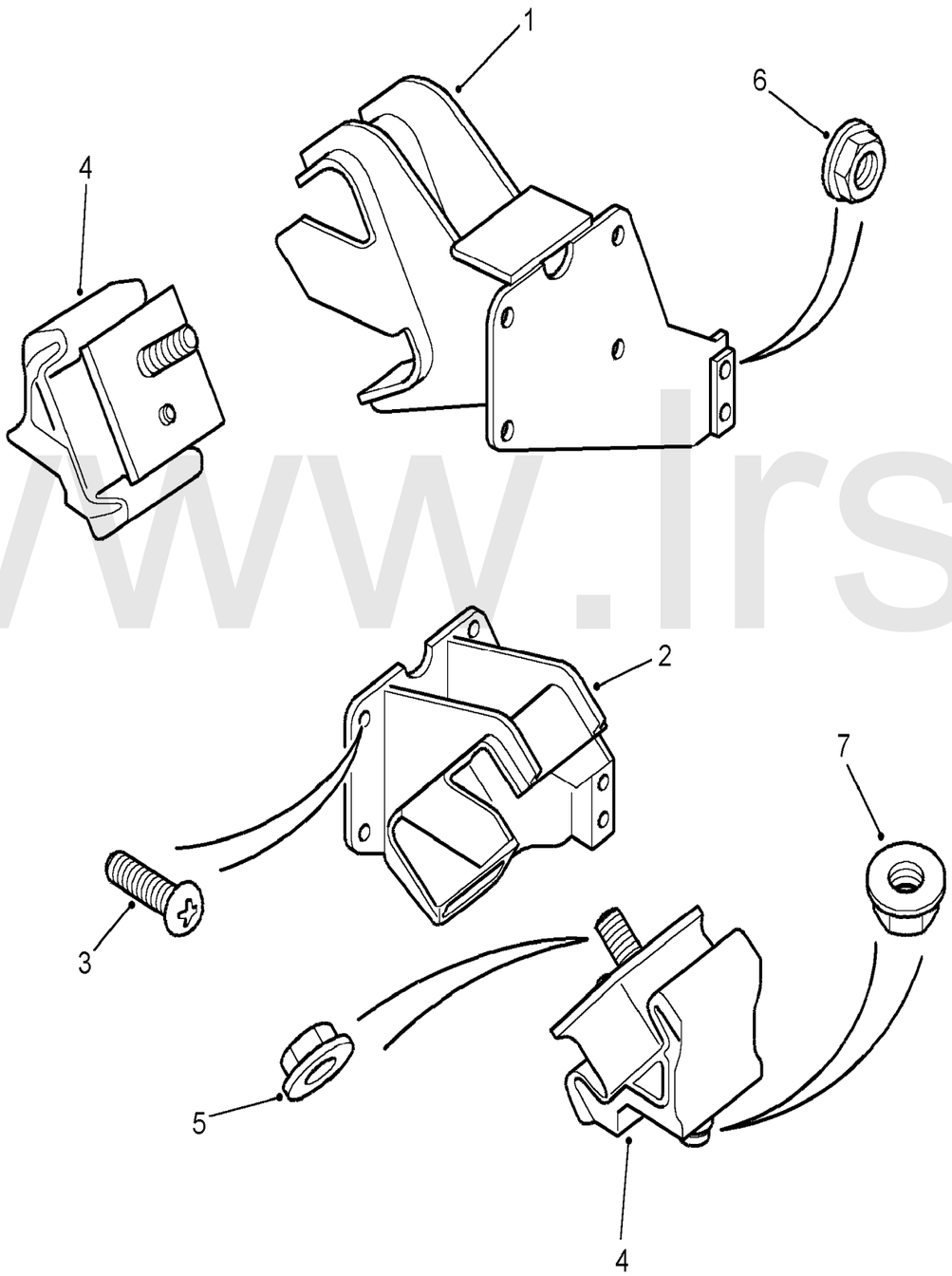
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to chassis, M12, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, Plain, Standard	WA112081L	4
11	Screw	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to chassis, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	2
12	Washer	2.5L I4 200 TDi Turbo Diesel, 5 Speed Manual Transmission, Less Catalyst	bracket mounting to chassis, M10, Engine Code 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	WA110061L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB3A)



CANXAB3A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting

Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.5L TDi Diesel

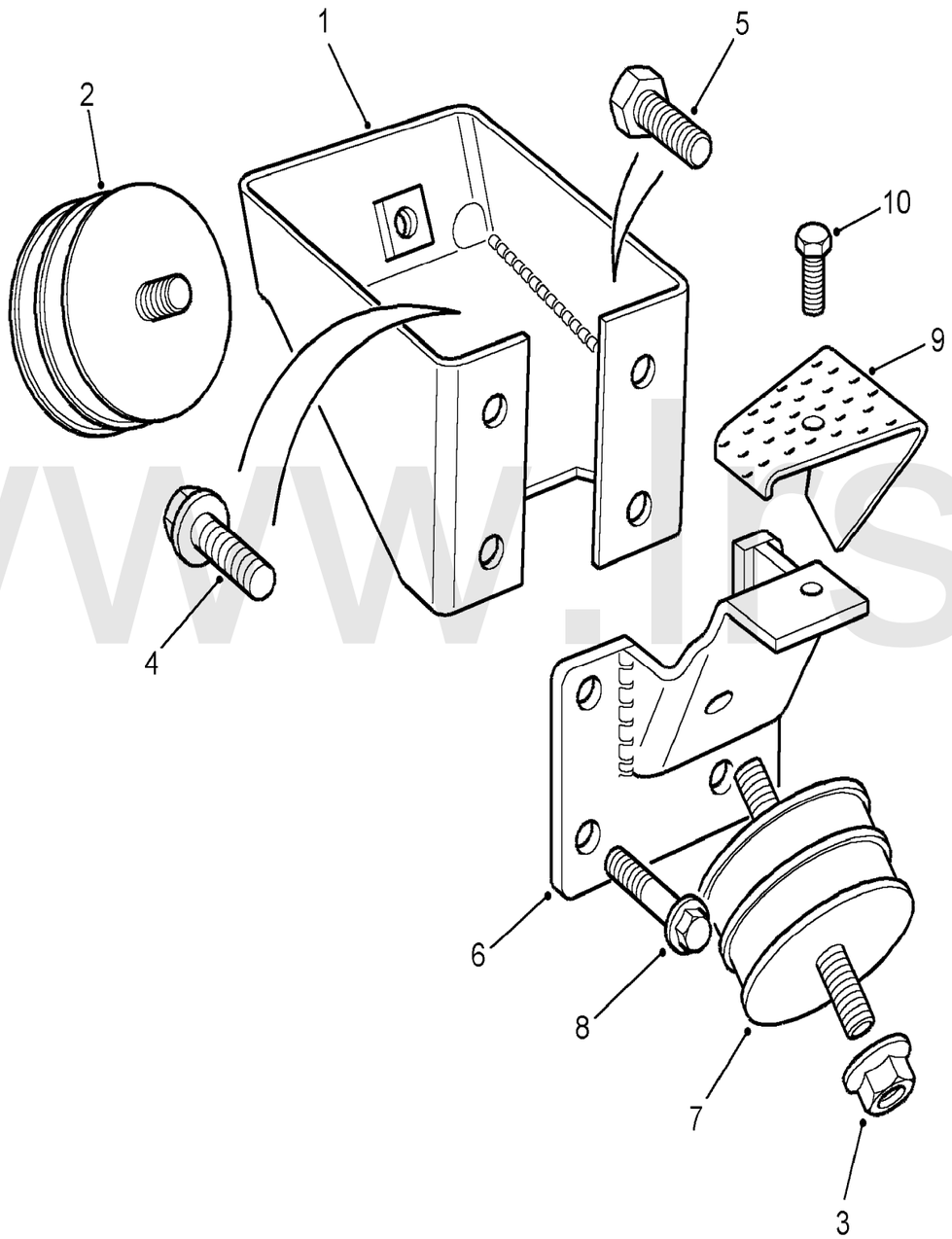
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-engine mounting	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	RH, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	ANR2868	1
2	Bracket-engine mounting	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, LH	NTC9415	1
3	Screw	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	bracket mounting to chassis, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini, hexagonal head, M12 x 20	SH112201	8
4	Bracket-ancillary mounting	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	(-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	NTC9416	2
5	Nut-flange	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	bracket mounting to mounting rubber, Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX112041L	2
6	Nut-flange	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX110041L	2
7	Nut-flange	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	bracket mounting to chassis, Also serviced as part of a kit, M12, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX112041L	2
[900]	Nut-flange	2.5L 300 TDI Diesel	M10, (-) 12L 2.5 TDI Manual - Gemini	FX110047L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB4A)



CANXAB4A

1026 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting

2.0L 4 Cyl MPi T Series Petrol

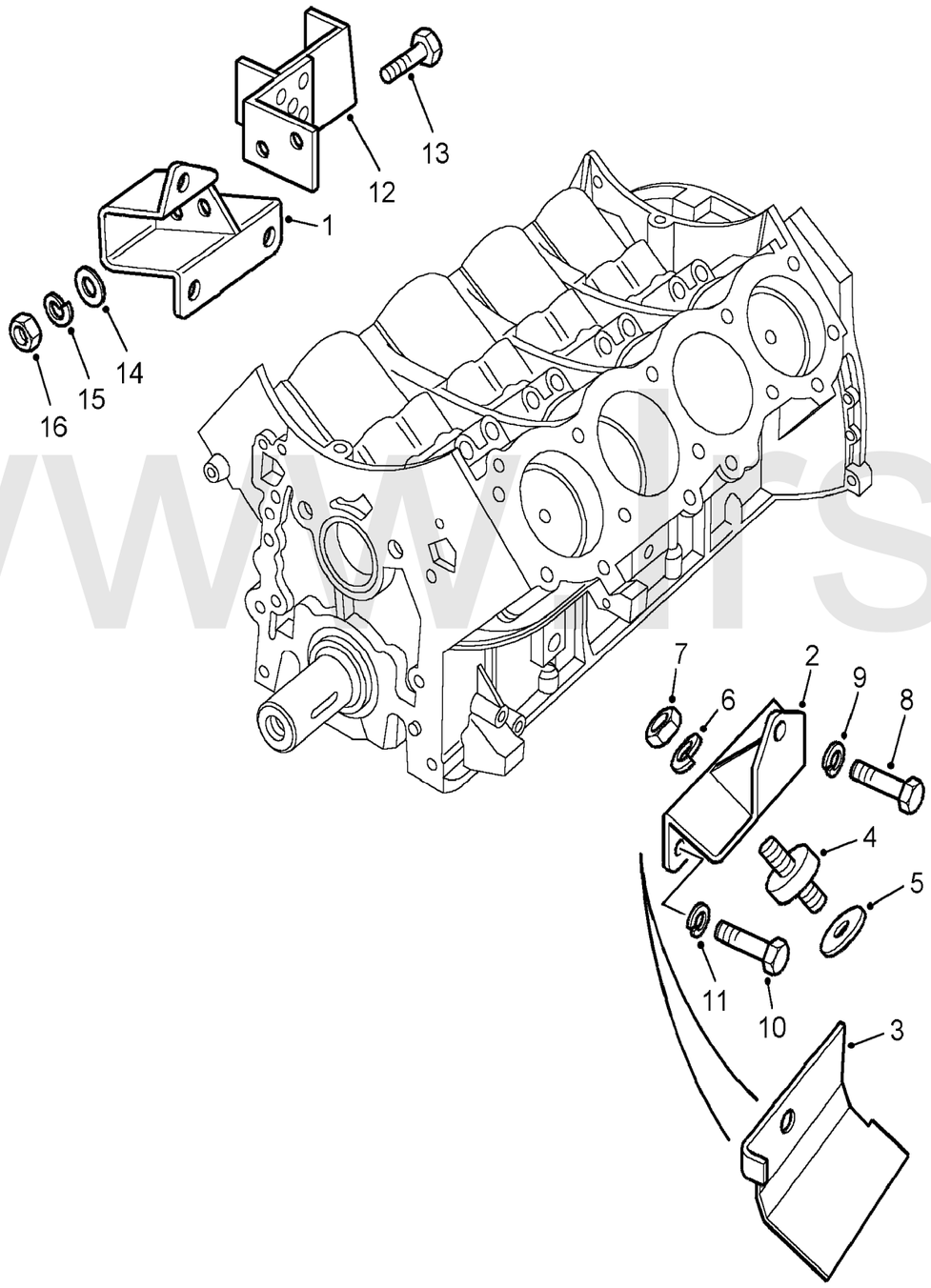
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-engine mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	RH	ANR2663	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L MPi Petrol	RH	ANR3642	1
2	Mounting-rubber	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	M10	NTC5890	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi Petrol	M12	ANR2804	1
3	Nut-flange	2.0L MPi Petrol	M10	FX110047L	2
4	Screw	2.0L MPi Petrol	Flanged Head, M10 x 30, top	FS110301L	2
5	Screw	2.0L MPi Petrol	hexagonal head, M10 x 20	SH110201L	2
6	Bracket-engine mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	LH	ANR2106	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 2.0L MPi Petrol	LH	ANR3641	1
7	Mounting-engine rubber	Change point - VIN end LA081991, 2.0L MPi Petrol	M10, LH	ANR2471	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, MPi Petrol	M12	ANR2804	1
8	Bolt	2.0L MPi Petrol	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101	3
9	Heatshield-front engine mounting	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol		ANR1892	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038822, 2.0L MPi Petrol		ANR2479	1
10	Screw	2.0L MPi Petrol	Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108207L	1
[900]	Bolt	2.0L MPi Petrol	M8 x 50, Flanged Head	FB108101L	3

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB1A)



CANXAB1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting

V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

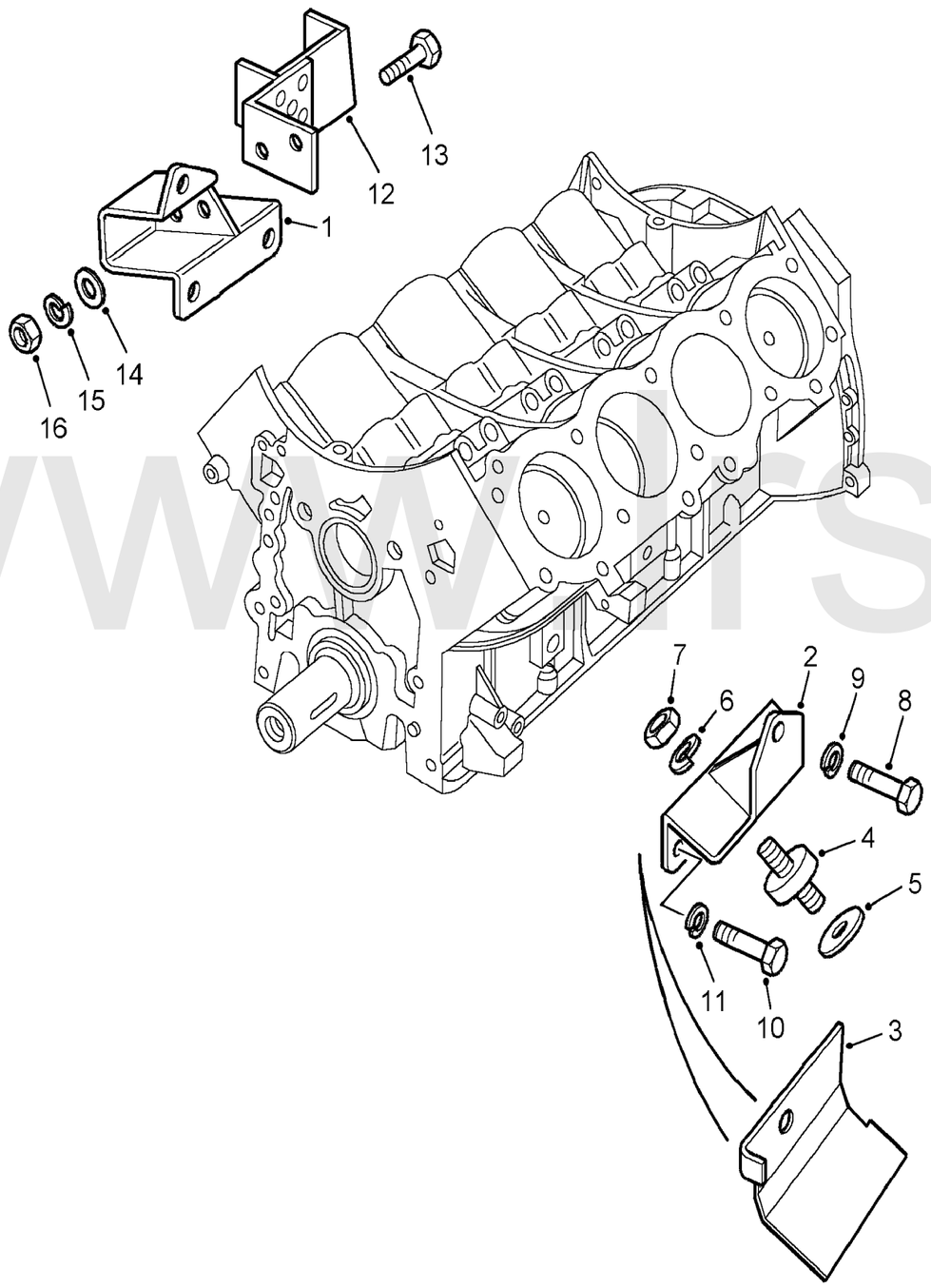
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-engine mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8 Petrol	RH	NRC1302	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol	RH	ANR2815	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol	RH	ANR2815	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol	RH	ANR4697	1
2	Bracket-engine mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8 Petrol	LH	NRC3314	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol	LH	ANR2816	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol	LH	ANR2816	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, V8 Petrol	LH	ANR4696	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, V8 Petrol	LH	ANR4696	1
3	Heatshield-front engine mounting		LH	NTC4205	1
4	Mounting-engine rubber		body to engine block, Also serviced as part of a kit	STC434	2
5	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M10, oversize, Plain	WC110061L	2
6	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M10	WL110001L	4
7	Nut - Hex.		Also serviced as part of a kit, M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	4
8	Screw		body to engine block, hexagonal head, 5/16UNC x 7/8	SH505071L	2
9	Washer-Spring		body to engine block, Also serviced as part of a kit, 5/16"	WM600051L	2
10	Screw		body to engine block, hexagonal head, 7/16UNC x 1 1/8	SH507091L	4
11	Washer		body to engine block, 7/16", sprung	WM600071L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB1A)



CANXAB1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Engine Mounting

V8 Twin Carb L/R Petrol, Petrol V8 L/R EFI

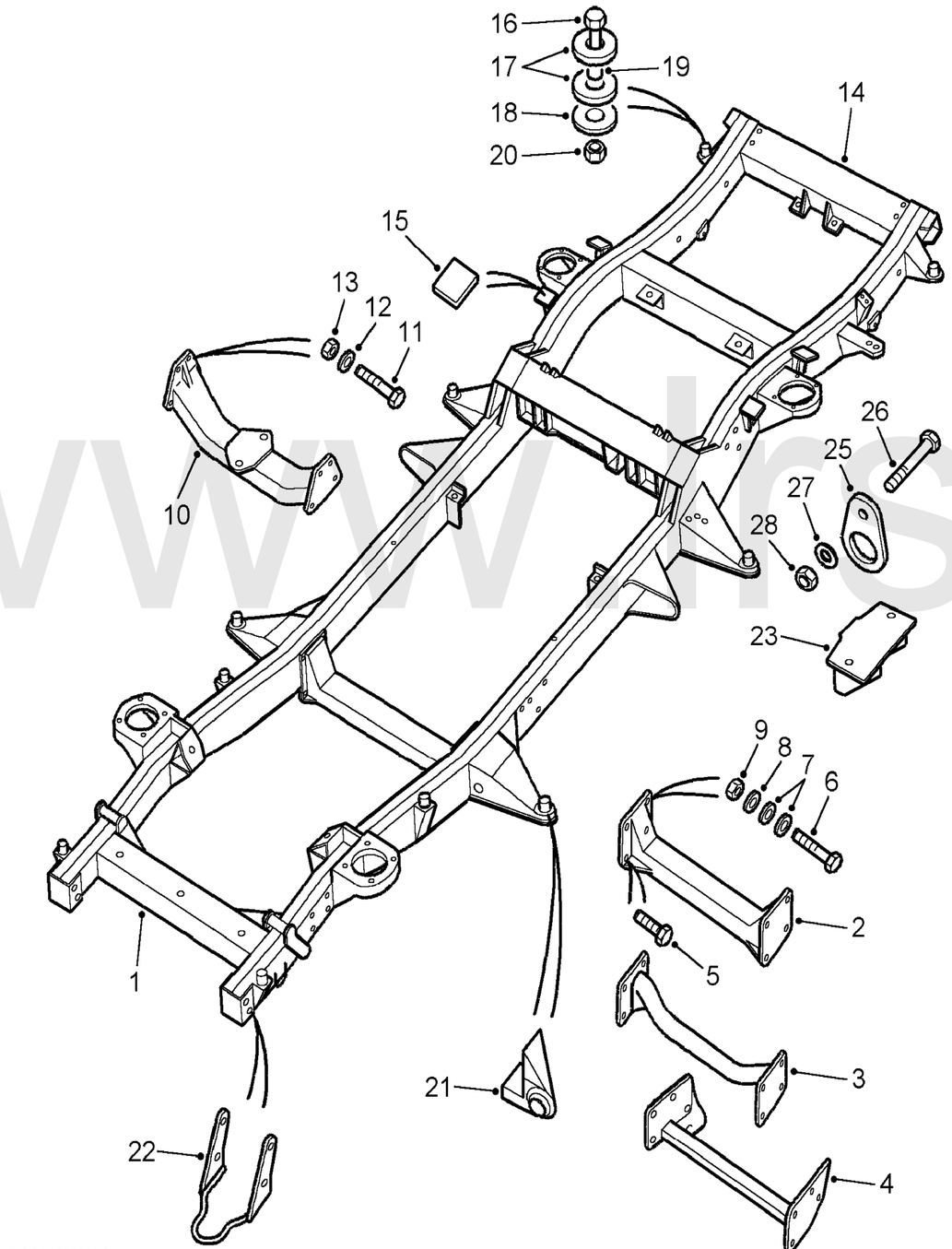
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Heatshield engine exhaust		RH	577846	1
13	Screw		bracket mounting to heatshield exhaust, hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 7/8	SH604071L	2
14	Washer		bracket mounting to heatshield exhaust, 6MM	WA106041L	2
15	Washer-Spring		bracket mounting to heatshield exhaust, 1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
16	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Frame Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAA1A)



CANXAA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Frame Assembly

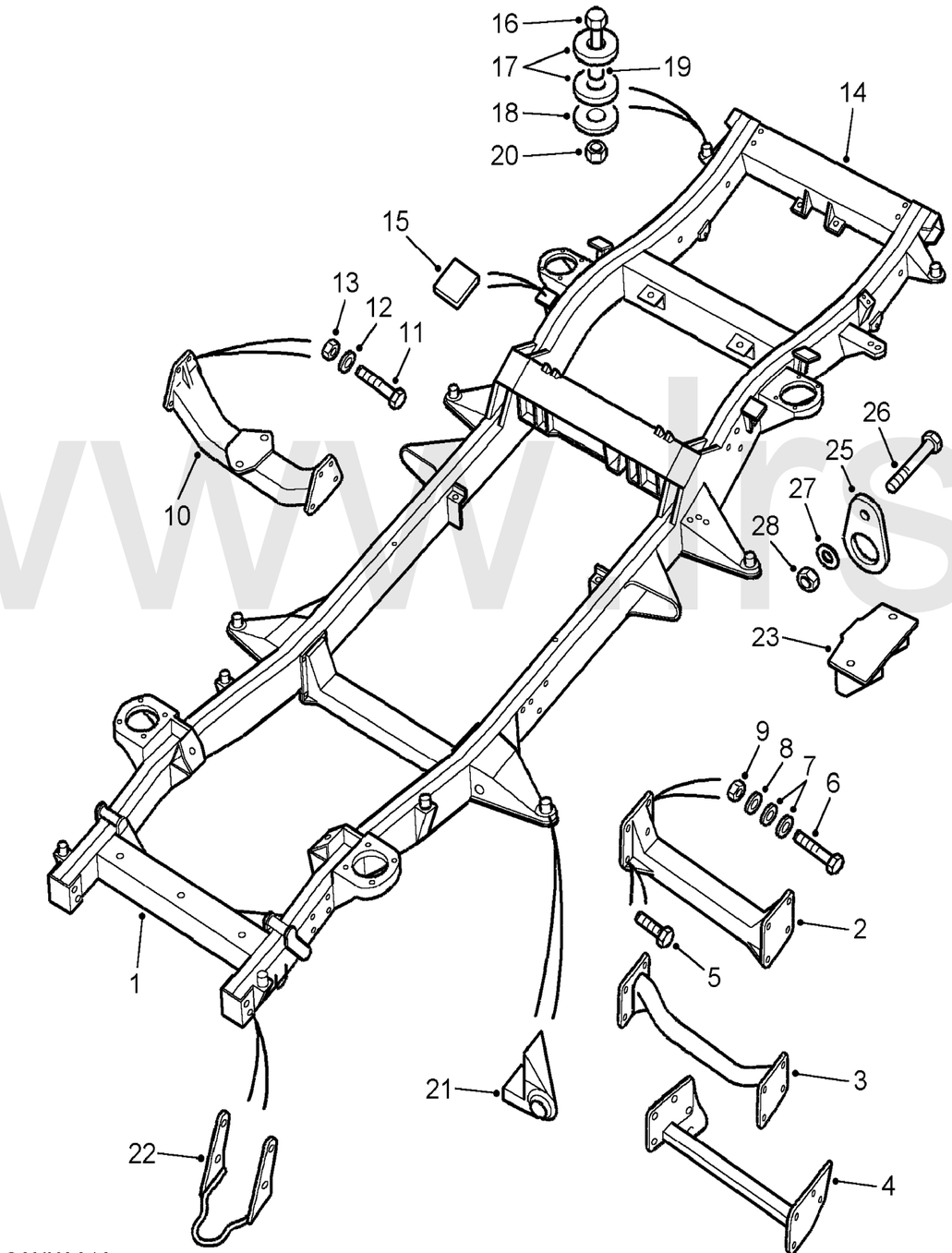
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame assembly-chassis	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC7656	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3189	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, V8 EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC9981	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3190	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1035	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2840	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel, Automatic Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1035	1
		2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC9982	1
2	Crossmember assembly-chassis frame	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	NRC7768	1
3	Crossmember assembly-chassis frame	Change point - VIN end LA081991, V8 EFI Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC5031	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR3246	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR2278	1
4	Crossmember assembly-chassis frame	2.0L 4 Cyl MPi Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC9420	1
5	Screw	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, M10 x 25	SH110251L	4
6	Bolt	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, hexagonal head, M10 x 100	BH110201L	4
7	Washer	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, M10	WA110051L	16
8	Washer	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, M10	WL110001L	8
9	Nut - Hex.	V8 Twin Carb Petrol	Also serviced as part of a kit, M10, hexagonal head, Coarse Thread	NH110041L	8
10	Crossmember assembly-chassis frame	Change point - VIN end JA034313, TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC6285	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, TDi Diesel, Manual Transmission	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC7557	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Frame Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAA1A)



CANXAA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Frame Assembly

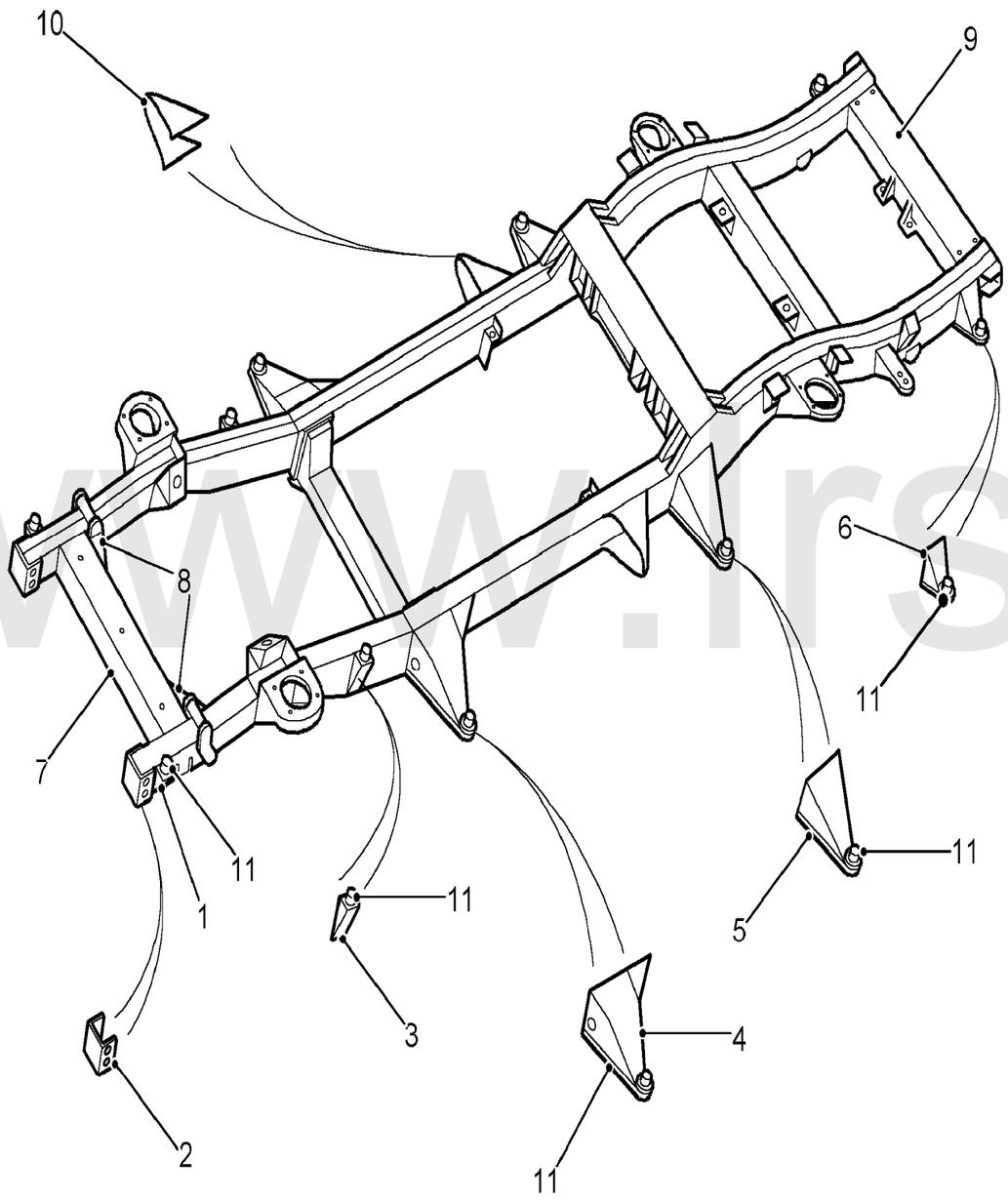
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Bolt	TDi	hexagonal head, M8 x 100	BH108201L	8
12	Washer	TDi	8MM	WA108051L	16
13	Nut - Hex.	TDi	M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	8
14	Crossmember-rear lower	TDi		ANR3432	1
15	Pad-buffer	Change point - VIN end MA138720, TDi Diesel		90575573	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA138721, TDi Diesel		ALR8268	4
16	Bolt	Change point - VIN end MA133939, TDi Diesel	3/8UNF x 3 1/2	595098	10
		Change point - VIN begin MA133940, TDi Diesel		ANR4519	10
17	Washer-rubber	Change point - VIN end KA046332, TDi Diesel		572295	20
		Change point - VIN begin KA046333, TDi Diesel		ANR1504	20
18	Washer-Plain	TDi	10mm ID	566580	10
19	Spacer	TDi		566581	10
20	Nut - Hex.	TDi	nyloc, 7/16UNF	NY607041L	10
21	Bracket-body/chassis mounting	TDi	RH	ANR3428	1
		TDi	LH	ANR3429	1
22	Towing attachment assembly	TDi		NTC7831	1
23	Bracket-mounting-exhaust	All 2.0 Petrol Engines		ANR1706	4
24	Spacer	Change point - VIN begin MA151907, TDi Diesel	9MM	ANR4904	4
25	Bracket-towing	TDi	front & rear, Less Spoiler	90577509	2
26	Bolt	TDi		NRC2384	2
27	Washer	TDi	M10	WA110061L	2
28	Nut - Hex.	TDi	hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	2
[900]	Chassis-no3 b/mtg	TDi	LH	STC4409	1
		TDi	RH	STC4410	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Replacement Outriggers **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAA1D)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Replacement Outriggers

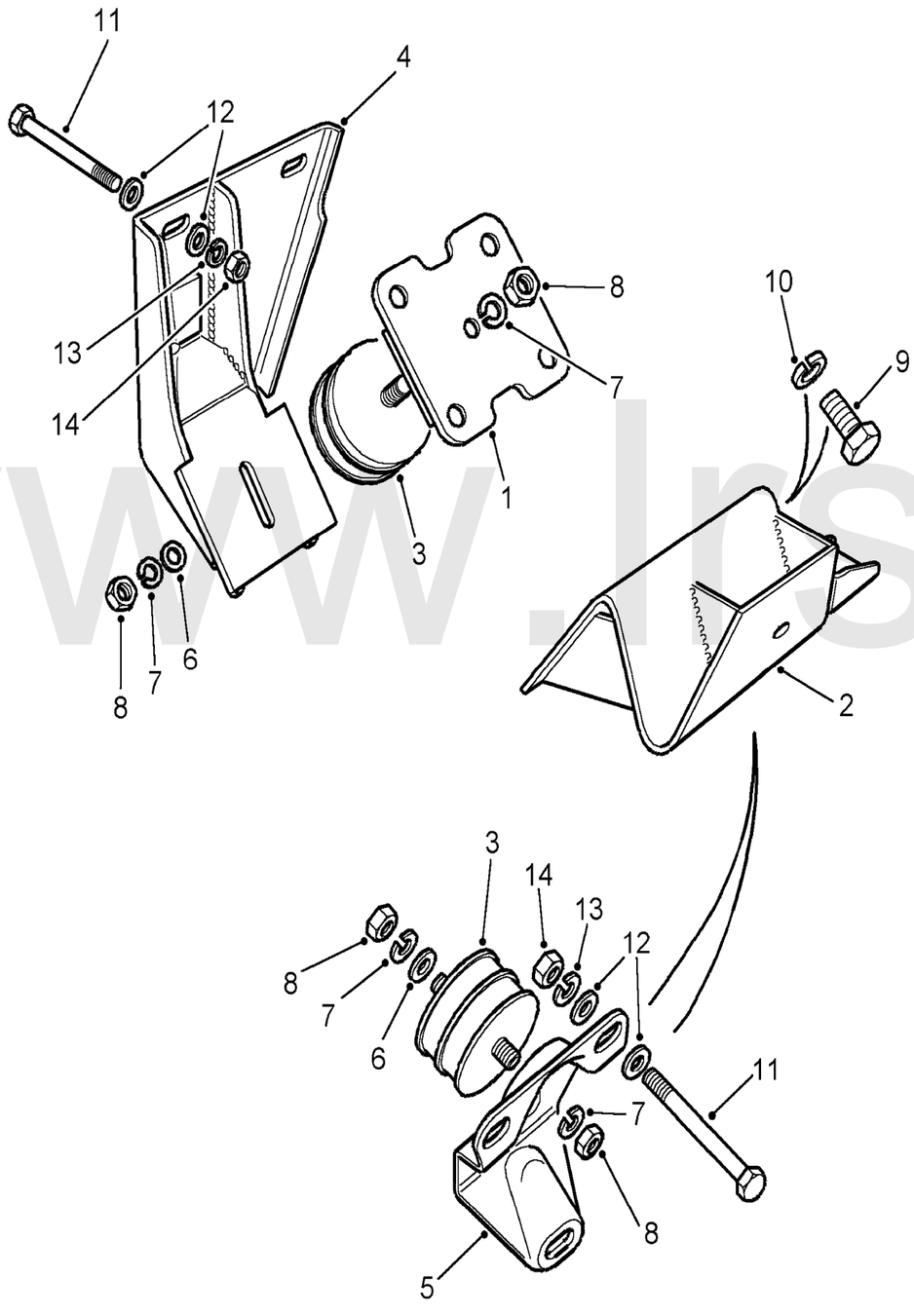
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Chassis-fnt body mtg			STC9127	1
2	Chassis-front end		RH	STC9126	1
			LH	STC9125	1
3	Chassis-no2 body mtg			STC9128	2
4	Chassis-no3 b/mtg		LH	STC9129	1
			RH	STC9130	1
5	Chassis-no4 b/mtg		LH	STC9131	1
			RH	STC9132	1
6	Chassis-no5 b/mtg		LH	STC9133	1
			RH	STC9134	1
7	Crossmember assembly-chassis frame		Front	STC9135	1
8	Chassis-guss f/c/mem			STC9137	1
9	Crossmember			STC9136	1
10	Chassis-btm l/brk		LH	STC9138	1
			RH	STC9139	1
11	Chassis-b/mtg	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Short	STC9140	8
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Long	STC9141	8
[900]	Chassis-no3 b/mtg		LH	STC4409	1
			RH	STC4410	1
[901]	Crossmember-rear lower			ANR3432	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Transmission Mounts **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB5A)



CANXAB5A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Transmission Mounts

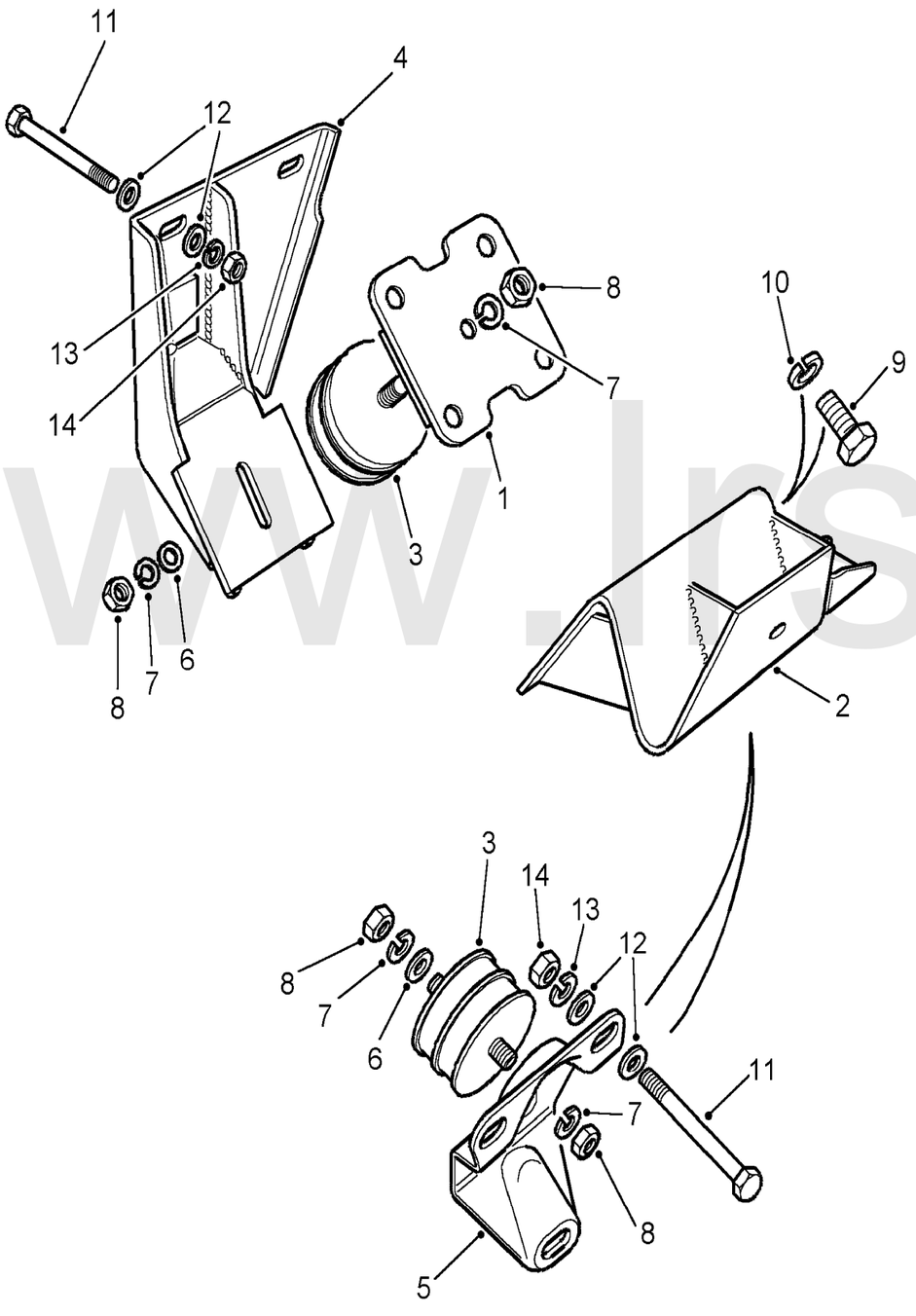
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plate Mounting	V8 Petrol	RH	NRC8204	1
		V8 Petrol	RH	ANR2819	1
2	Bracket-Transmission Mounting	2.5L TDi Diesel	RH	ANR2898	1
		2.0L MPi Petrol	RH	ANR2898	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8 Petrol	Rear, LH	NRC6528	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA163103, V8 Petrol	Rear, LH	ANR2817	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end MA501919, V8 Petrol	Rear, LH	ANR2817	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163104, V8 Petrol	LH	ANR4615	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501920, V8 Petrol	LH	ANR4615	1
		Change point - VIN end LA075278, 2.5L TDi Diesel	LH	ANR2897	1
		Change point - VIN end LA075278, 2.0L MPi Petrol	LH	ANR2897	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA075279, 2.5L TDi Diesel	LH	ANR3225	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA075279, 2.0L MPi Petrol	LH	ANR3225	1
3	Mounting-rubber	Change point - VIN end LA081990, V8 Petrol	body to chassis frame, M10	NTC5890	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, V8 Petrol	body to chassis frame	ANR2805	2
		Change point - VIN end MA086333, 2.5L TDi Diesel	body to chassis frame, RH	ANR2128	1
		Change point - VIN end MA086333, 2.0L MPi Petrol	body to chassis frame, RH	ANR2128	1
		Change point - VIN end MA086333, 2.5L TDi Diesel	body to chassis frame, LH	ANR2127	1
		Change point - VIN end MA086333, 2.0L MPi Petrol	body to chassis frame, LH	ANR2127	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA086334, 2.5L TDi Diesel	body to chassis frame, RH	ANR3200	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA086334, 2.0L MPi Petrol	body to chassis frame, RH	ANR3200	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA086334, 2.5L TDi Diesel	body to chassis frame, LH	ANR3201	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA086334, 2.0L MPi Petrol	body to chassis frame, LH	ANR3201	1

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Transmission Mounts **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB5A)



CANXAB5A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Transmission Mounts

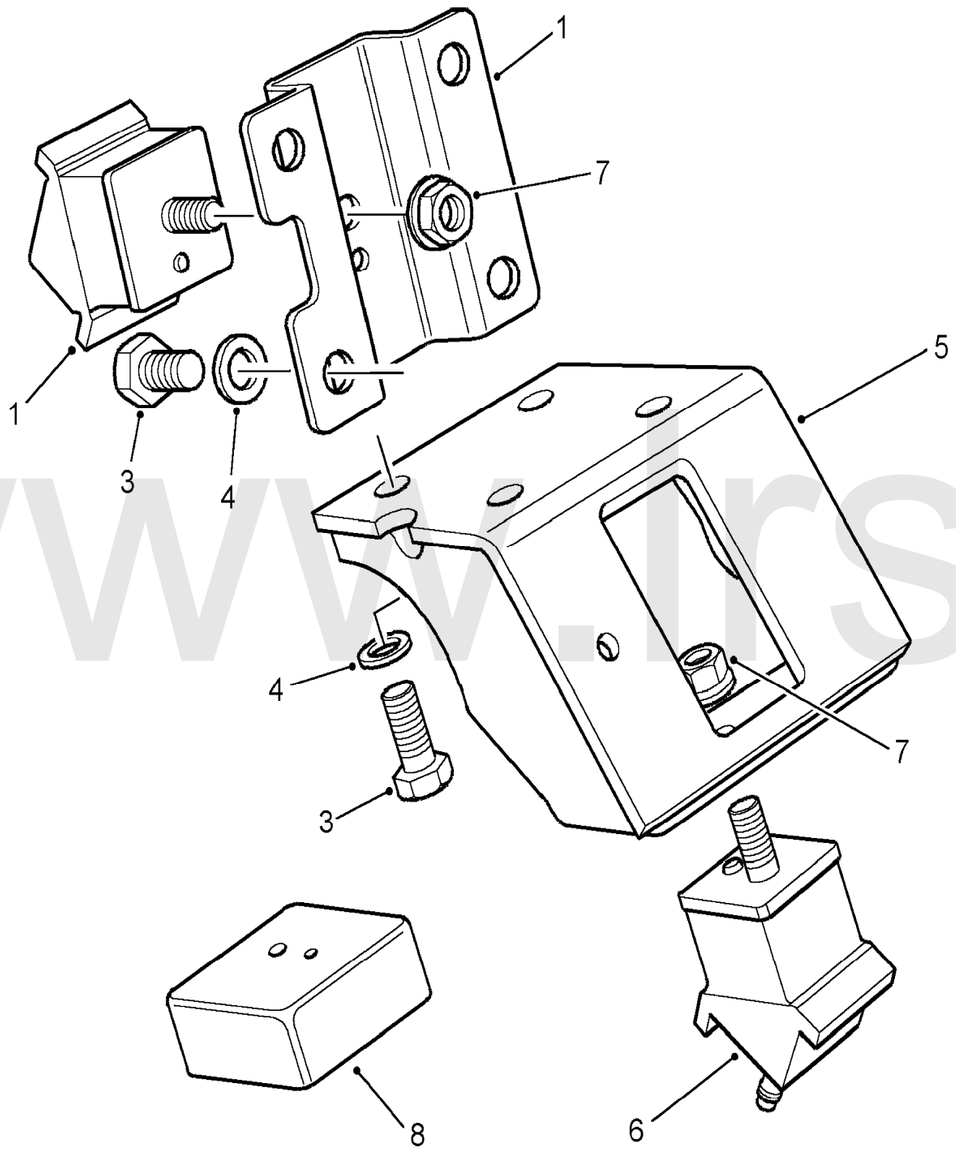
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Bracket-Transmission Mounting	V8 Petrol	Rear, RH	ANR2818	1
5	Bracket-Transmission Mounting	V8 Petrol	Rear, LH	90575585	1
		V8 Petrol	Rear, LH	ANR2820	1
6	Washer		M10	WA110061L	2
7	Washer		3/8", Square	WM600061L	4
8	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, 3/8UNF	NH606041L	6
9	Screw		hexagonal head, M12 x 25	SH112251L	6
10	Washer			WL112001L	6
11	Bolt		hexagonal head, M8 x 100	BH108201L	6
12	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	12
13	Washer		M8, sprung	WL108001L	6
14	Nut - Hex.		M8, hexagonal head	NH108041L	6
[900]	Washer		8MM, sprung	WL108007	6

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Transmission Mounts **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAB6A)



CANXAB6A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Transmission Mounts

MPi, (+)"GR"

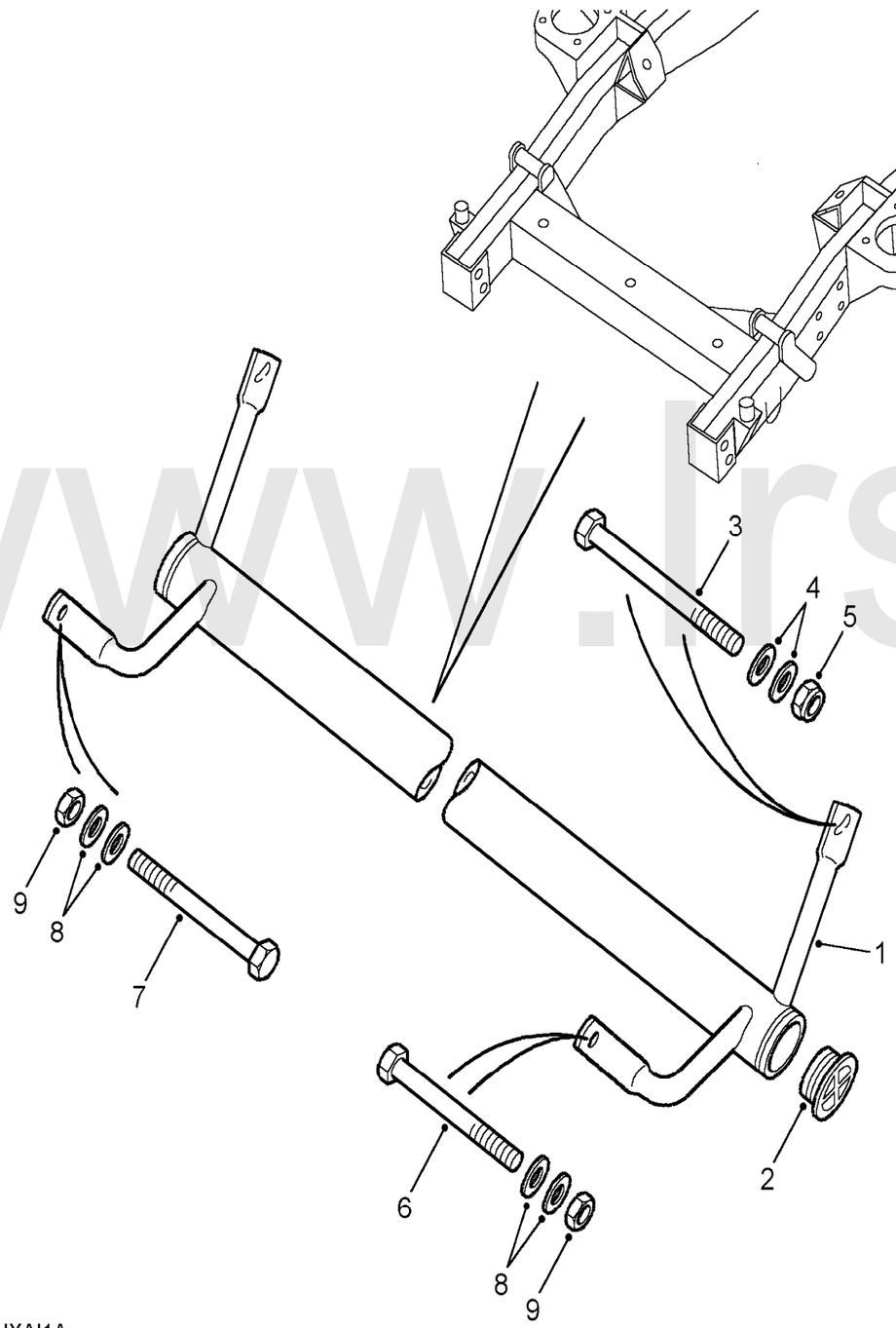
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-Transmission Mounting	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	RH	NTC9424	1
2	Mounting-rubber	Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.0L MPi Petrol	Transmission, RH	ANR2128	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 2.0L MPi Petrol	Transmission, RH	ANR3200	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	hexagonal head, M12 x 25	SH112251L	8
4	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol		WL112001L	8
5	Bracket-Transmission Mounting	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	LH	NTC9425	1
6	Mounting-rubber	Change point - VIN end KA064754, 2.0L MPi Petrol	Transmission, LH	ANR2127	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 2.0L MPi Petrol	Transmission, RH	ANR3200	1
7	Nut-flange	Change point - VIN end KA038821, 2.0L MPi Petrol	bracket mounting to mounting rubber, M10	FX110041L	2
8	Heatshield assembly exhaust-downpipe	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 2.0L MPi Petrol		ANR3138	1
[900]	Nut-flange	2.0L MPi Petrol	bracket mounting to mounting rubber, M10	FX110047L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Under Ride Protection Bar **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CANXAI1A)



CANXAI1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Body & Chassis
Chassis
Under Ride Protection Bar

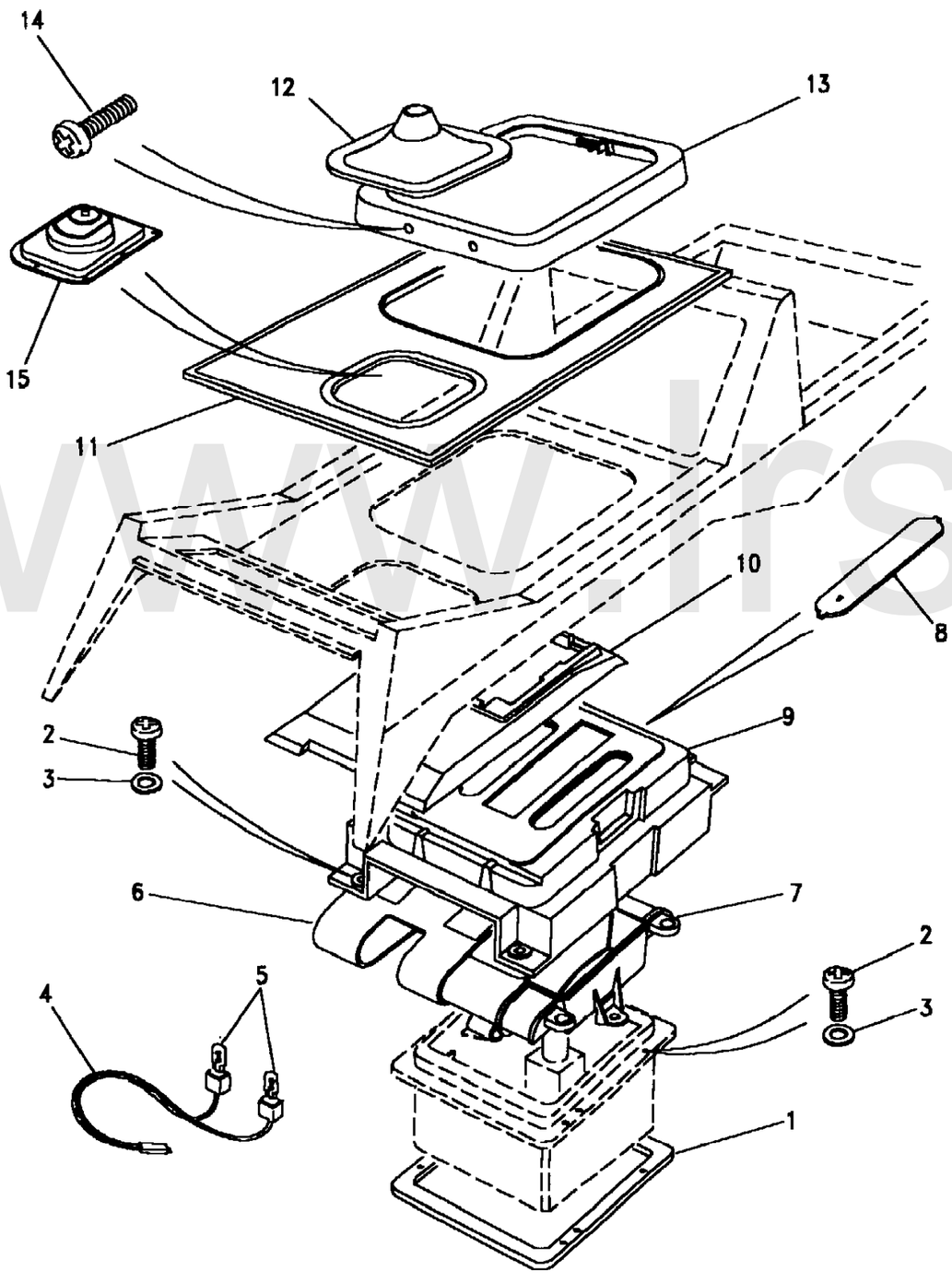
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bar-underride protection			NTC8239	1
2	Plug-blanking			NRC5886	2
3	Bolt		1/2UNF x 6 1/4	253948	1
4	Washer-Plain		M12 x 28	WC112081L	3
5	Nut - Hex.		nyloc, Hexagonal, 1/2UNF	NY608041L	1
6	Bolt		3/8UNF x 5	BH606401	1
7	Bolt			BH606361	1
8	Washer-Plain			3036L	8
9	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Auto & Manual Selector Mounting Assembly **1/1** **(CAPXCA1A)**



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim

Auto & Manual Selector Mounting Assembly

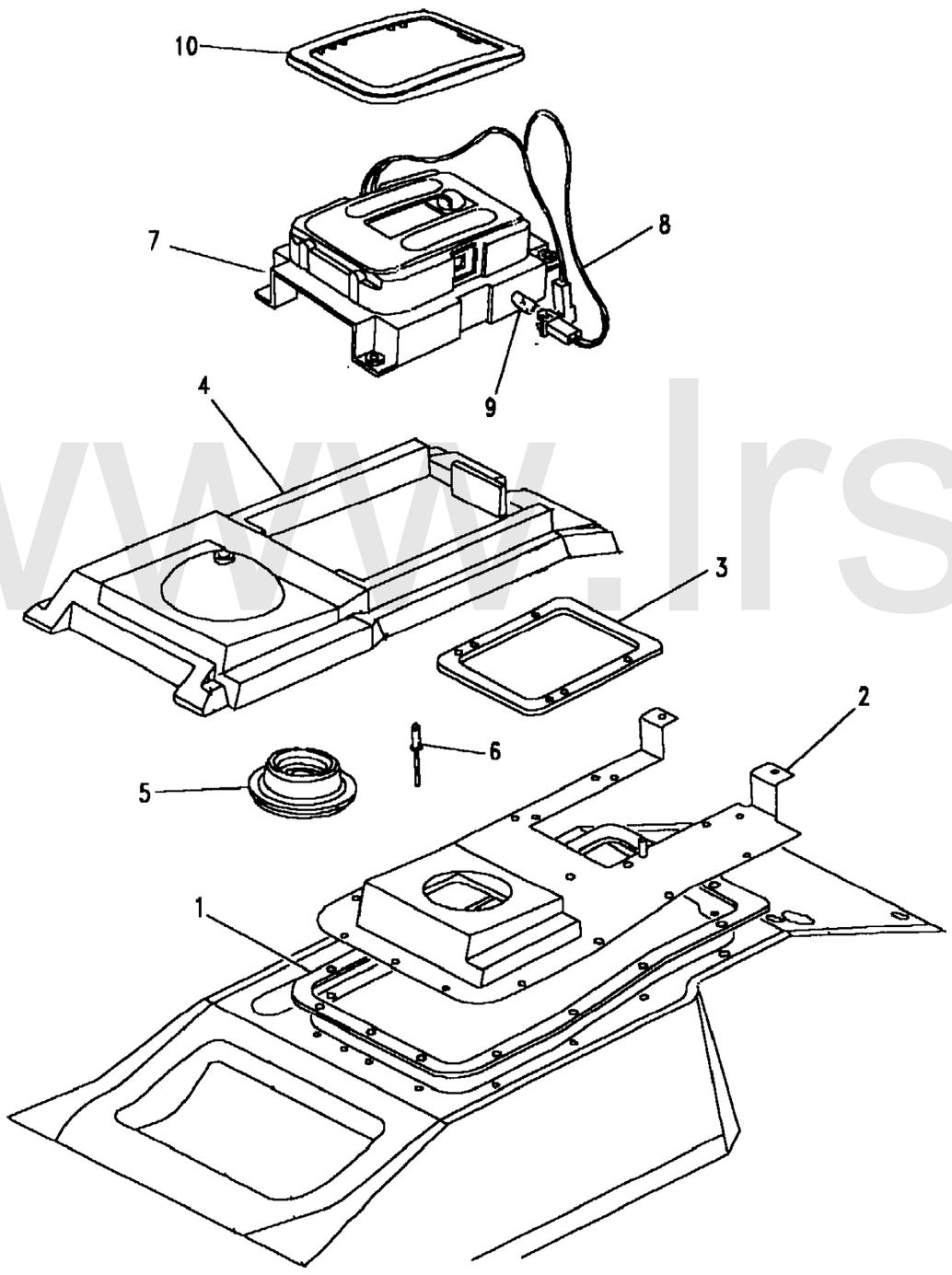
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Gasket selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end KA064754		BTR1515	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA064754	M8 X 16	SE104161L	8
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA064754		WA702101L	1
4	Harness-link-selector illumiation selection mechanism	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1192	1
5	Bulb-wedge illumination	Change point - VIN end KA064754		STC881	2
6	Illumination assembly selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR4029	1
7	Guide automatic transmission	Change point - VIN end LA071790		MUC8989	1
8	Lens-tunnel console face plate	Change point - VIN end KA064754		BTR1512	1
9	Guide-slide-nacelle selector mechanism	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Ash Grey	BTR1513LNF	1
10	Pad-insulation-front tunnel	Change point - VIN end KA064754		BTR2279	1
11	Mat-centre console	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Black	BTR1510PMA	1
12	Gaiter-hi/low lever	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Ash Grey	MXC2187LNF	1
13	Finisher-front console automatic selector	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Ash Grey	BTR1514LNF	1
14	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA064754		BTR2314	2
15	Gaiter-gear lever assembly inner	Change point - VIN end KA064754	sealing	BTR5503	1
[902]	Bulb-wedge illumination		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC881	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Auto Selector Mounting **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXCA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Auto Selector Mounting

Automatic Transmission

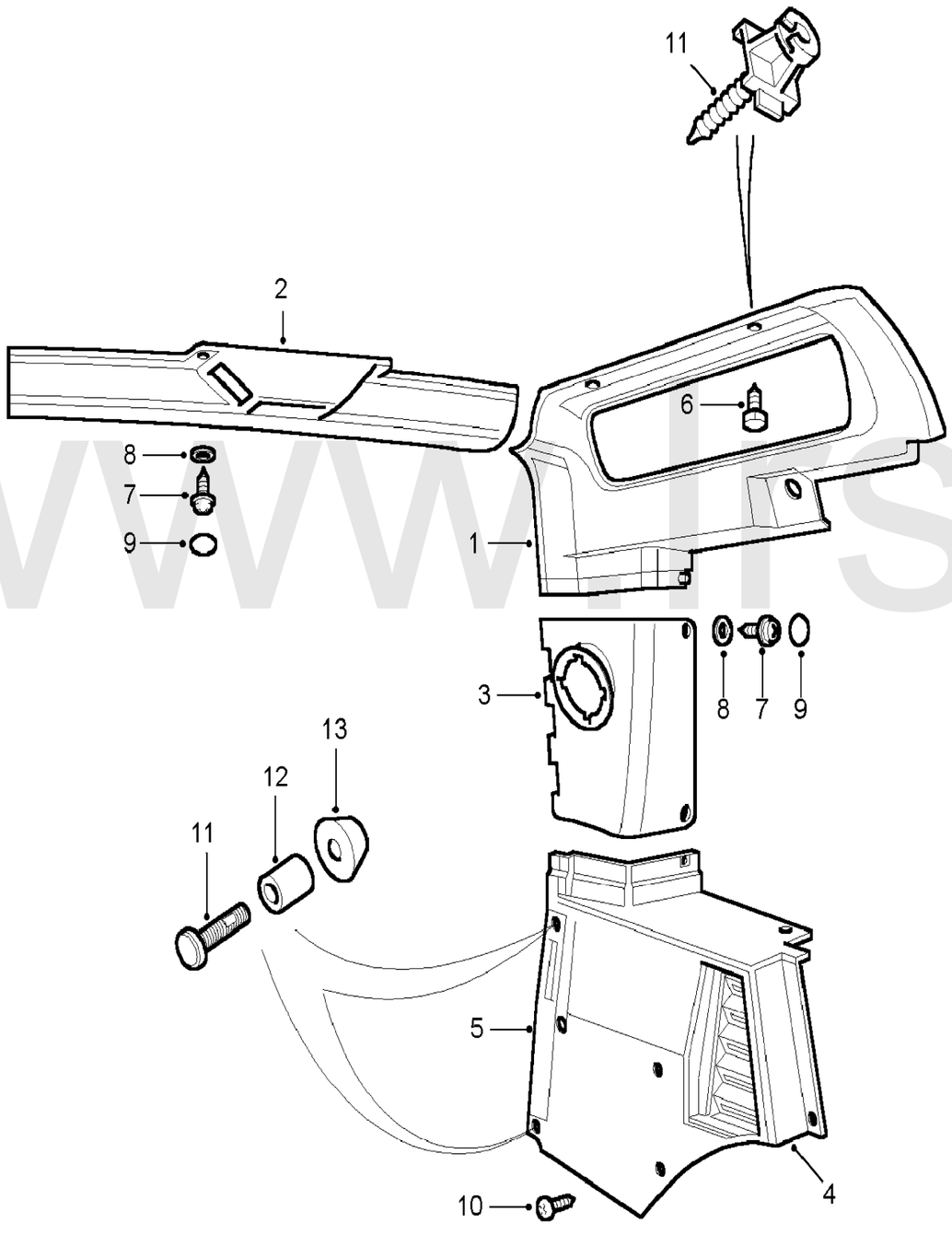
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seal-tunnel console automatic rubber	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR8324	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9816	1
2	Panel assembly-tunnel console centre	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR8322	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9812	1
3	Gasket selector mechanism	Change point - VIN begin LA064755		BTR1515	1
4	Pad-tunnel insulation	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR8330	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9815	1
5	Gaiter-gear lever assembly inner	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR8323	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9813	1
6	Rivet	Change point - VIN begin LA064755	4.8mm diameter	BTR8535	12
7	Illumination assembly selector mechanism	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	BTR9926LNF	1
8	Harness-link-selector illumiation selection mechanism	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR1192	1
9	Bulb-wedge illumination	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC881	2
10	Finisher-front console automatic selector	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Ash Grey	BTR3100LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Body Trim Rear (Cont) **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1D)



CAPXGC1D

1038 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Body Trim Rear (Cont)

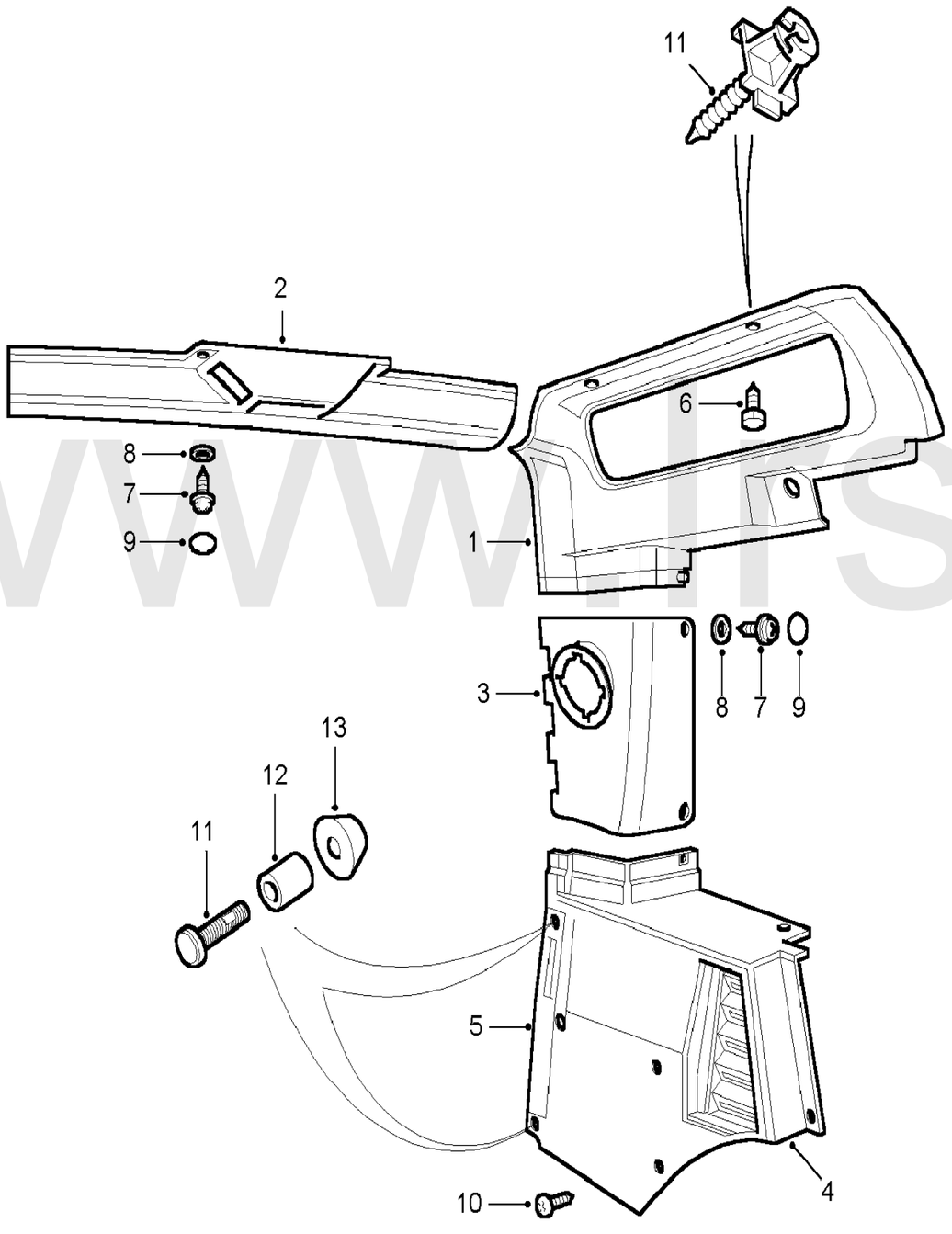
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Panel-alpine light trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	BTR4363LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	BTR4363SUC	1
2	Finisher-rear header	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	BTR4381LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	BTR4381SUC	1
3	Finisher-E post	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	BTR4368LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	BTR4368SUC	1
4	Moulding assembly-rear end trim load space	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS"	Dark Granite, 5 seats, LH	BTR6614LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"NZ"	Dark Granite, 5 seats, LH	BTR6614LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS"	Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	BTR6614SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"NZ"	Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	BTR6614SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS"	Dark Granite, 7 seats, LH	AWR1535LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"NZ"	Dark Granite, 7 seats, LH	AWR1535LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"AUS"	Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	AWR1535SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"NZ"	Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	AWR1535SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"AUS"	Dark Granite, 5 seats, LH	BTR9431LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"NZ"	Dark Granite, 5 seats, LH	BTR9431LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"AUS"	Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	BTR9431SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"NZ"	Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	BTR9431SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"AUS"	Dark Granite, 7 seats, LH	BTR9432LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"NZ"	Dark Granite, 7 seats, LH	BTR9432LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Body Trim Rear (Cont) **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1D)



CAPXGC1D

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Body Trim Rear (Cont)

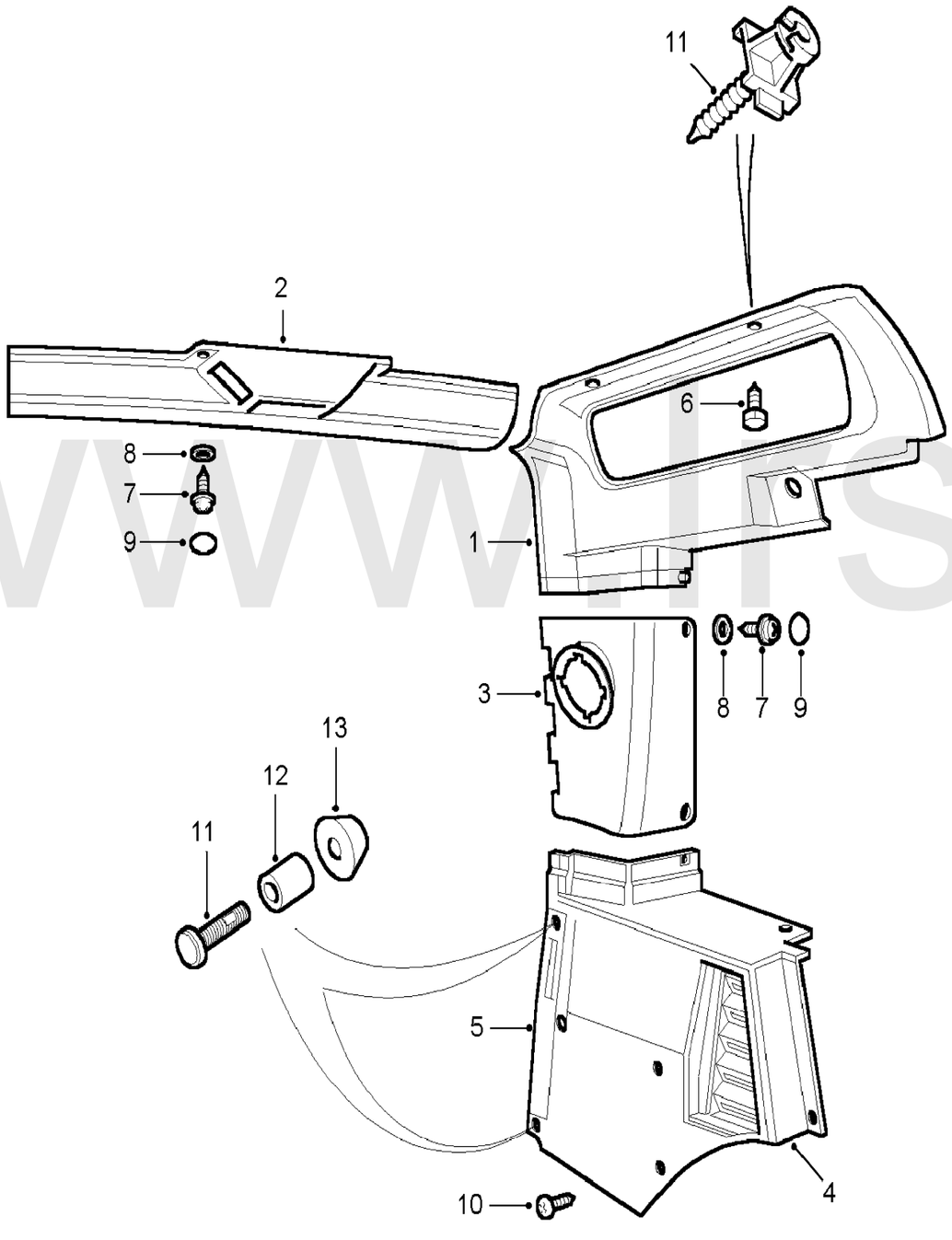
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Moulding assembly-rear end trim load space	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"AUS"	Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	BTR9432SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"NZ"	Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	BTR9432SUC	1
5	Cover-rear lamp access	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite, 5 seats	BTR6616LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige, 5 seats	BTR6616SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite, 7 seats	BTR6615LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige, 7 seats	BTR6615SUC	1
6	Fastener-drive	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	MXC5766LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	MXC5766SUC	2
7	Screw-flanged head	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning		DA608084L	X
8	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	M5	WC105004	X
9	Capscrew	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	ADL3029LOY	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	ADL3029SUC	X
10	Retainer-trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Yellow	BTR8976	2
11	Stud	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	JPC2616LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	JPC2616SUC	2
12	Washer	With Rear Air Conditioning	anchor retaining	JPC2619L	2
13	Nut-plastic	With Rear Air Conditioning	ratchet stud	JPC2617L	2
14	Fastener-drive	With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	MXC5451LOY	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Body Trim Rear (Cont) **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1D)



CAPXGC1D

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Body Trim Rear (Cont)

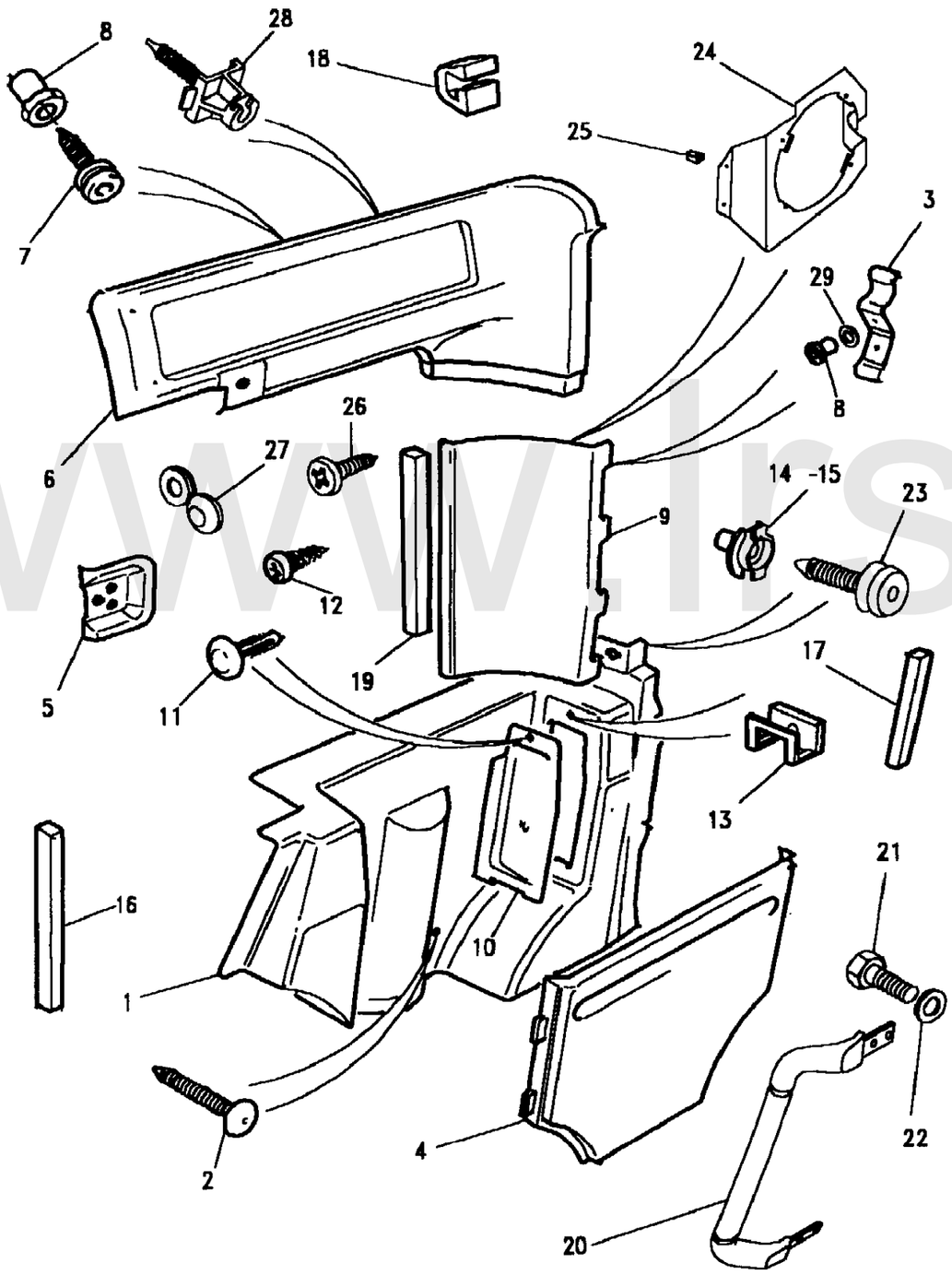
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Fastener-drive	With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	MXC5451SUC	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear **1/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear

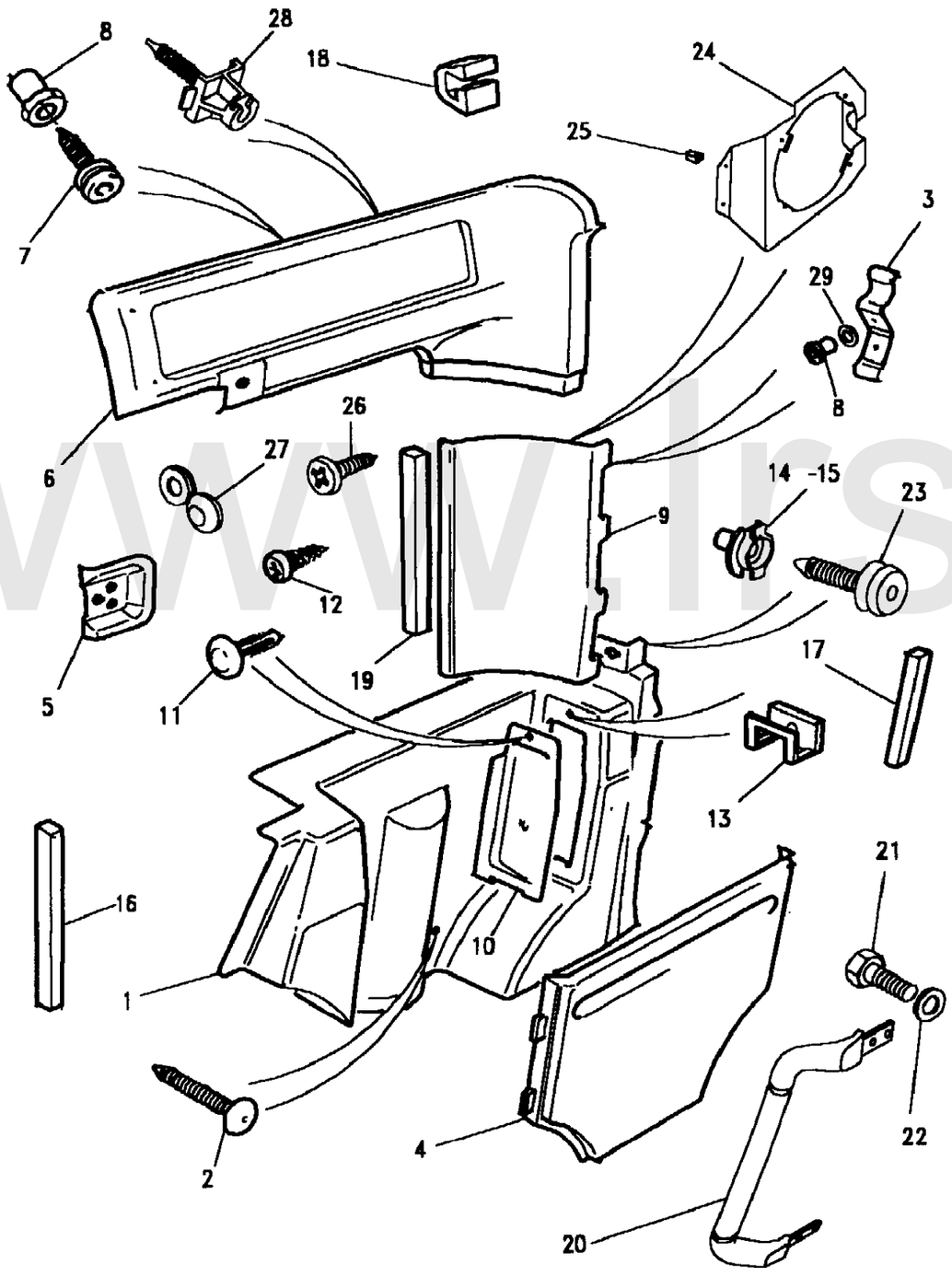
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Moulding-load space side casing	Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Sonar Blue, 5 seats	MXC6364JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Bahama Beige, 5 seats	MXC6364SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Sonar Blue, 5 seats, LH	MXC6365JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	MXC6365SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Sonar Blue, 5 seats, LH	BTR2295JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA064754	Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	BTR2295SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite, 5 seats	BTR9484LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Bahama Beige, 5 seats	BTR9484SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, 5 seats, LH	BTR9485LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	BTR9485SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Sonar Blue, 7 seats	MXC6362JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Bahama Beige, 7 seats	MXC6362SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Sonar Blue, 7 seats, LH	MXC6363JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	MXC6363SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue, 7 seats, LH	BTR2297JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	BTR2297SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite, 7 seats	BTR9486LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Bahama Beige, 7 seats	BTR9486SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, 7 seats, LH	BTR9487LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	BTR9487SUC	1
2	Fastener-drive		Sonar Blue	MXC5766JUL	4
			Bahama Beige	MXC5766SUC	4
3	Clip-spring-push on			MXC4687	4
4	Pocket-quarter trim	Change point - VIN end LA081990	Rear, Sonar Blue	MXC6738JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end WA747499	Bahama Beige	MXC6738SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA747500	Bahama Beige, LH	ENA100070SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA747500	RH, Bahama Beige	ENA100060SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end WA746557	Dark Granite	MXC6738LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear **2/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear

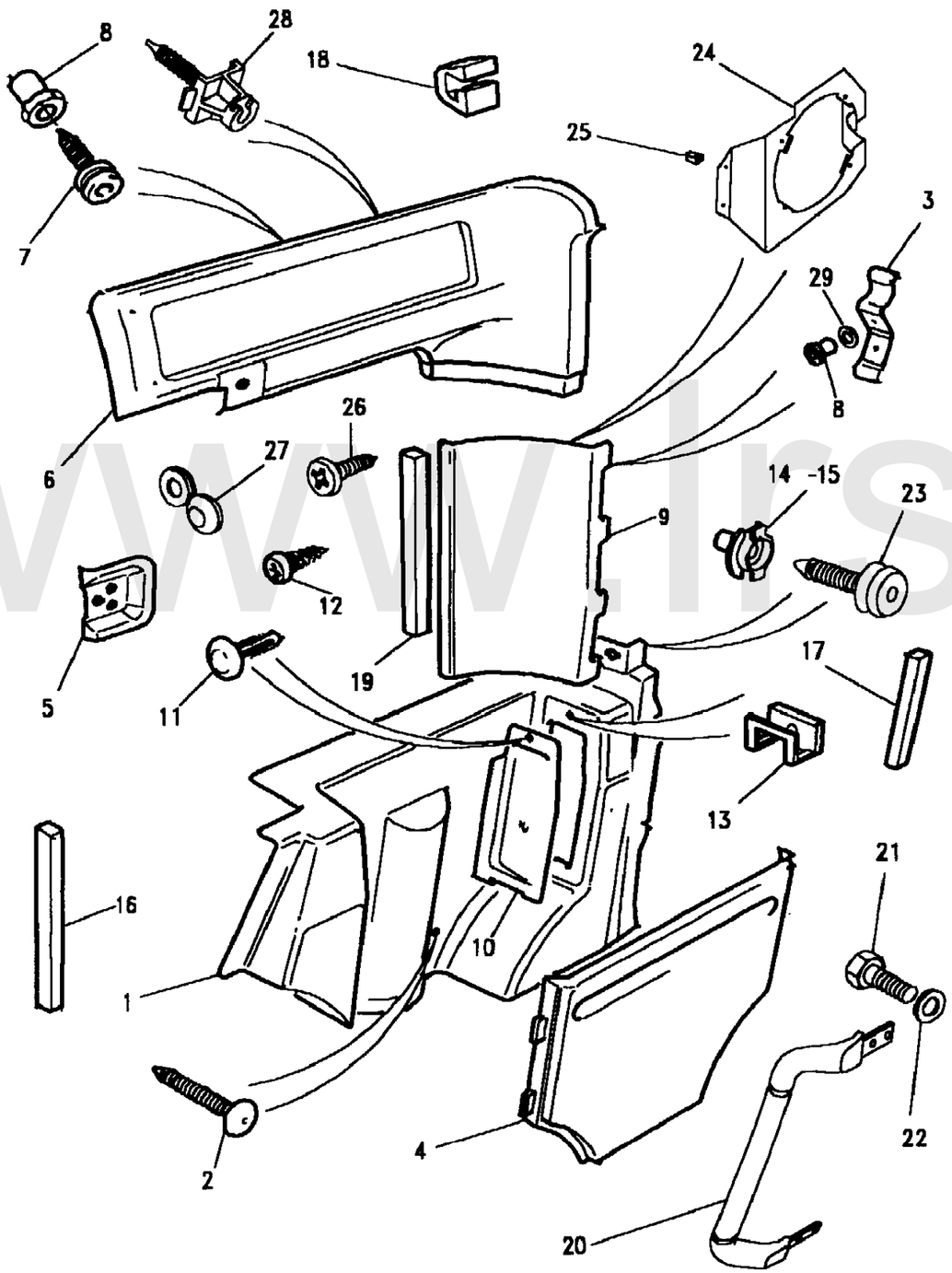
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Pocket-quarter trim	Change point - VIN begin WA746558	Dark Granite, LH	ENA100070LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746558	RH, Dark Granite	ENA100060LOY	1
5	Escutcheon-rear quarter window latch		RH, Sonar Blue	MXC1274JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MXC1274SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	MXC1274LOY	1
			Sonar Blue, LH	MXC1275JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MXC1275SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	MXC1275LOY	1
6	Panel-alpine light trim	Change point - VIN end LA065176	RH, Sonar Blue	BTR3406JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA065176	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR3406SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA065176	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR3407JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA065176	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR3407SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065177, Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8345SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065177, Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Sonar Blue	BTR8345JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065177, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8346SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA065177, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR8346JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539327	RH, Dark Granite	BTR8962LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708518	RH, Dark Granite	BTR8962LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539327	Dark Granite, LH	BTR8963LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708518	Dark Granite, LH	BTR8963LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539328	RH, Dark Granite	AWR6450LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708519	RH, Dark Granite	AWR6450LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539328	Dark Granite, LH	AWR6449LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708519	Dark Granite, LH	AWR6449LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539615	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8962SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708806	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8962SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear **3/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear

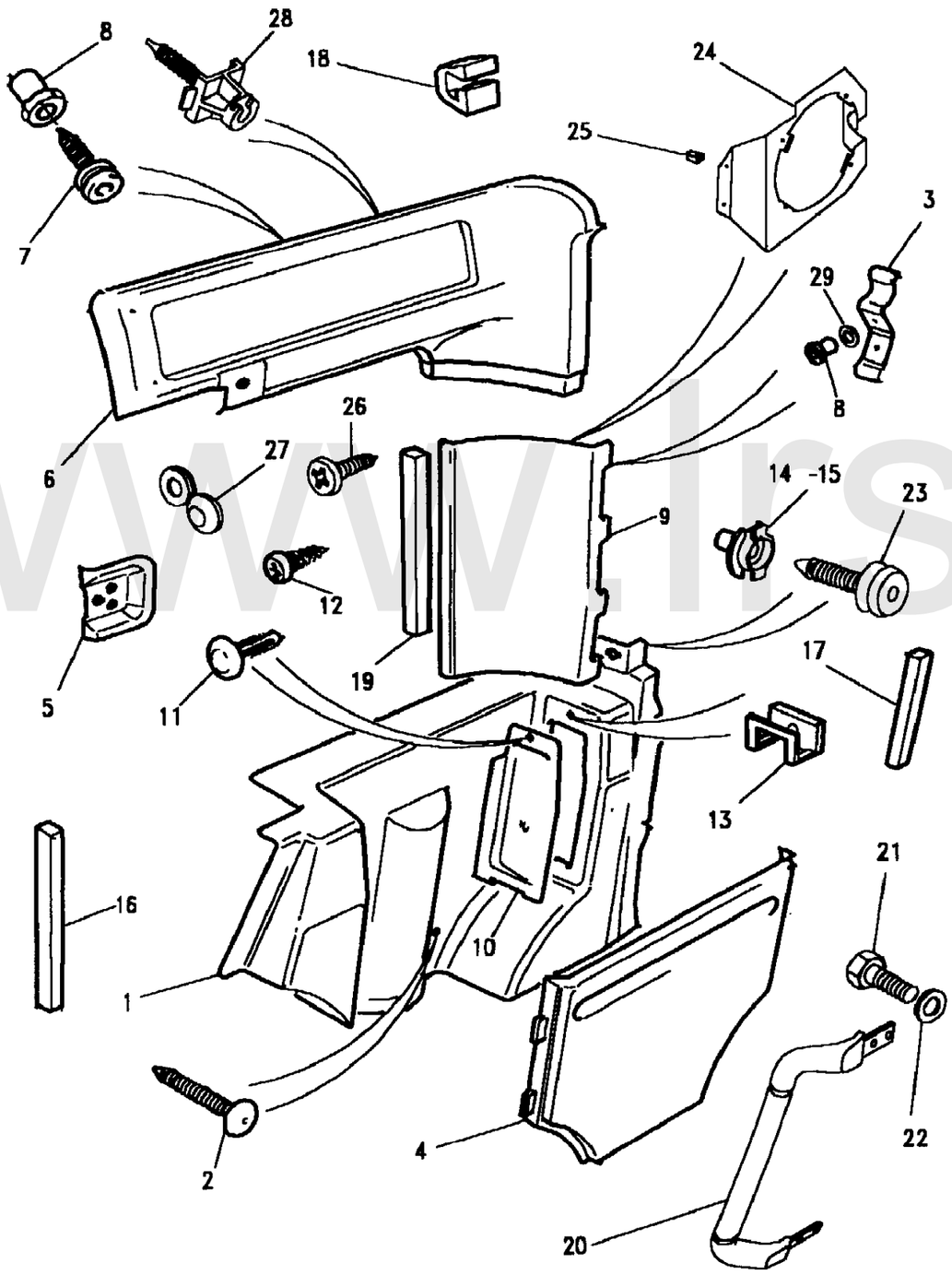
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Panel-alpine light trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539615	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8963SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708806	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8963SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539616	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR6450SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708807	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR6450SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539616	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR6449SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708807	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR6449SUC	1
7	Fastener-drive	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MXC4688	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Sonar Blue	MXC5766JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige	MXC5766SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MXC5766LOY	2
8	Clip-snap-sack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8978	2
				MWC9136	2
				EYC101460	2
			Less Speaker	BTR8978	4
9	Finisher-E post upper	Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Sonar Blue	MWC9160JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC9160SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue, LH	MWC9161JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC9161SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite, without speaker	BTR8964LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8964SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	BTR8965LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8965SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC1270JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC1270SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Sonar Blue, LH	MXC1271JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Bahama Beige, LH	MXC1271SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Sonar Blue	BTR1648JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR1648SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear **4/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear

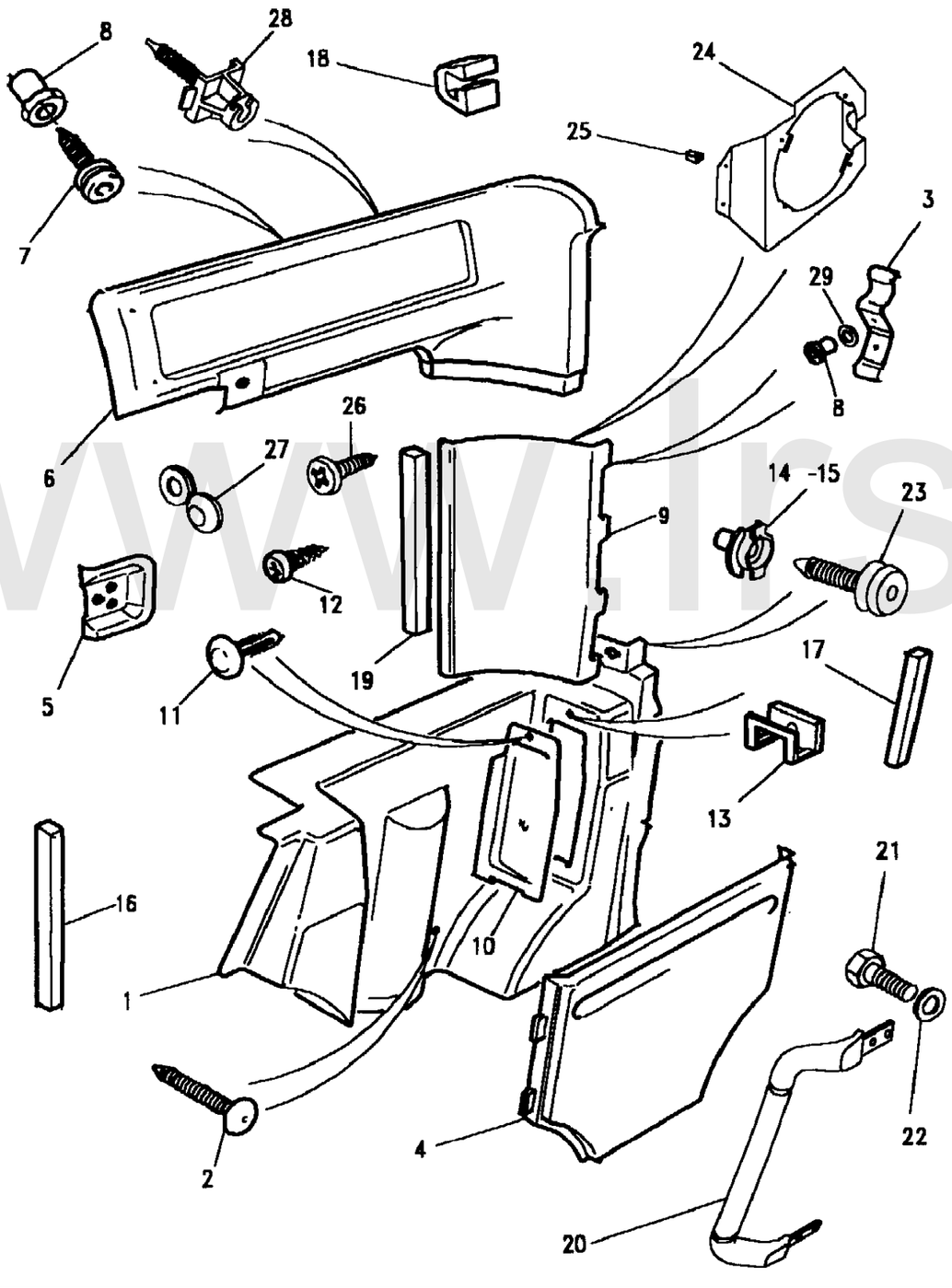
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Finisher-E post upper	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR1647JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR1647SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539327	RH, Dark Granite	BTR8966LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708518	RH, Dark Granite	BTR8966LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539327	Dark Granite, LH	BTR8967LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708518	Dark Granite, LH	BTR8967LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539328, With Speaker	RH, Dark Granite	AWR6572LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708519, With Speaker	RH, Dark Granite	AWR6572LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539328	Dark Granite, LH	AWR6571LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708519	Dark Granite, LH	AWR6571LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539615	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8966SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708806	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8966SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539615	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8967SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708806	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8967SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539616	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR6572SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708807	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR6572SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539616	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR6571SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708807	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR6571SUC	1
10	Cover-rear lamp access		RH, Sonar Blue, 5 seats	MXC1292JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige, 5 seats	MXC1292SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite, 5 seats	MXC1292LOY	1
			Sonar Blue, 5 seats, LH	MXC1293JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, 5 seats, LH	MXC1293SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, 5 seats, LH	MXC1293LOY	1
			RH, Sonar Blue, 7 seats	MXC2006JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige, 7 seats	MXC2006SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite, 7 seats	MXC2006LOY	1
			Sonar Blue, 7 seats, LH	MXC2007JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, 7 seats, LH	MXC2007SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear **5/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear

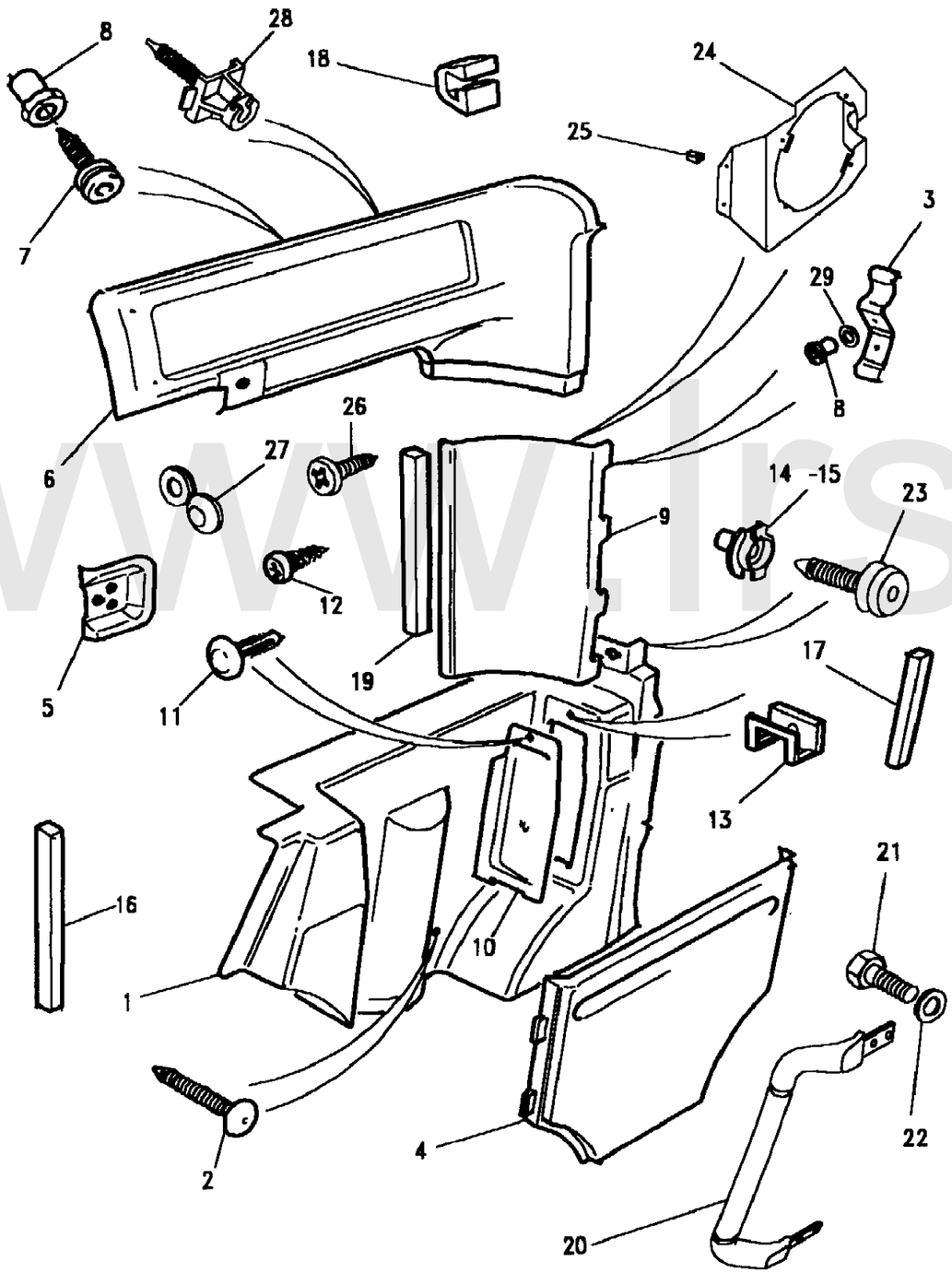
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Cover-rear lamp access	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, 7 seats, LH	MXC2007LOY	1
11	Fastener-drive		Sonar Blue	MXC5451JUL	2
			Bahama Beige	MXC5451SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MXC5451LOY	2
12	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA030198		MXC7355	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA030199		BTR4829	2
13	Clip			MXC7356	2
14	Retainer-trim			JPC5949L	2
		Less Speaker		MXC7421	4
15	Clip-snap-sack			MWC3136	4
16	Tube-E post trim support			MXC7432	2
17	Tube-E post trim support			MXC7433	2
18	Tube-E post trim support			MXC7434	2
19	Seal	Change point - VIN end JA015252		MXC7435	2
		Change point - VIN begin JA015253		BTR2913	2
20	Handle-E post grab		Sonar Blue	MXC8295JUL	1
			Bahama Beige	MXC8295SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MXC8295LOY	1
21	Screw		hexagonal head, M5 x 20	SH105201L	4
22	Washer		M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	4
23	Clip-trim retention			DKP5279L	2
24	Bracket-speaker rear		LH	BTR1649	1
			RH	BTR1650	1
25	Nut-lokut			BTR6158	8
26	Screw		Self Tapping, No 6 x 40	AB606124	2
27	Capscrew		Black	ADL3029PUB	2
			Bahama Beige	ADL3029SUC	2
			Dark Granite	ADL3029LOYL	2
28	Retainer-trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Yellow	BTR8976	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear **6/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGC1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Front & Rear

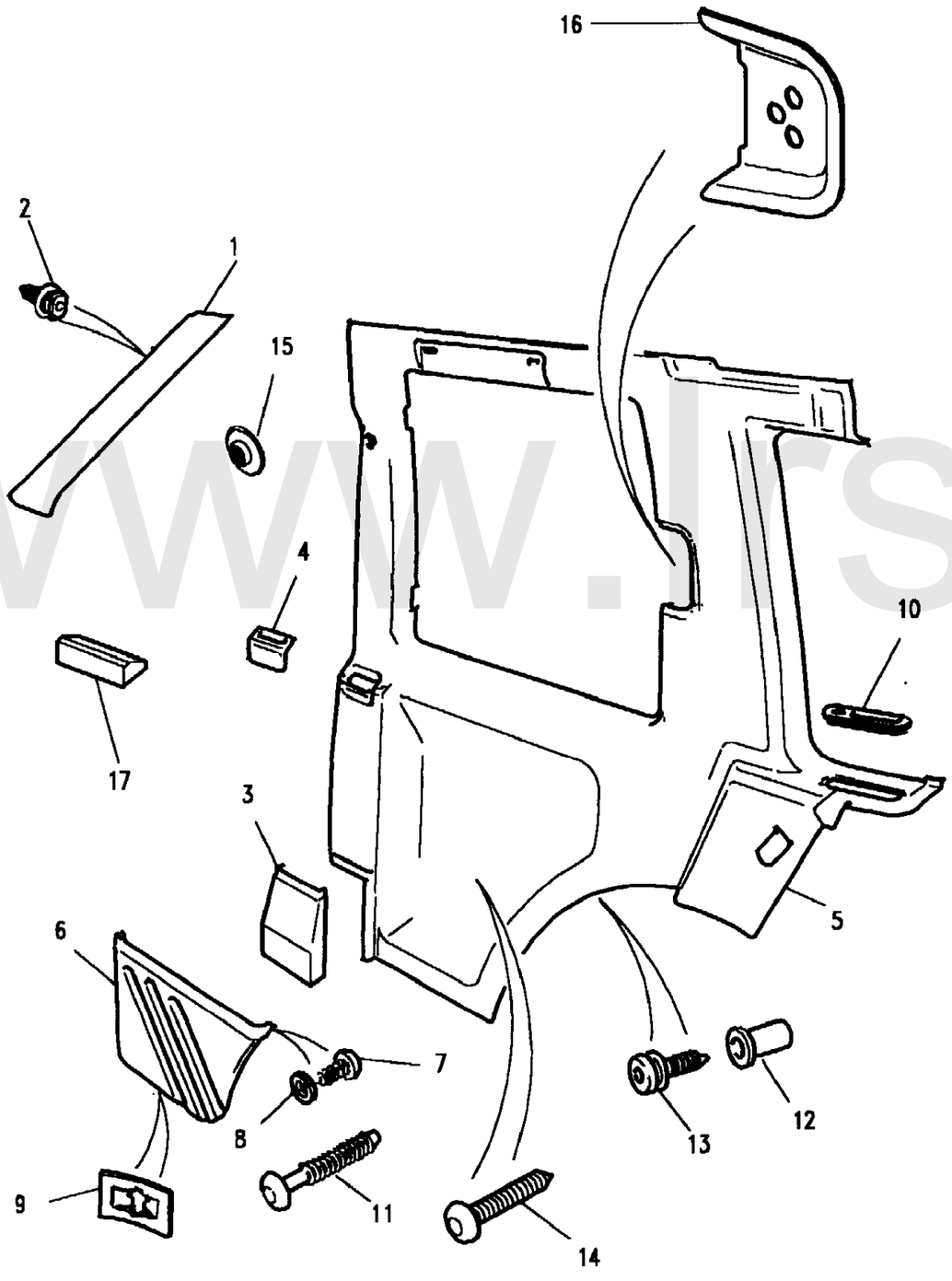
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
29	Washer		8MM	WA108051L	2
[900]	Clip-spring steel	Less Speaker		BTR9276	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door

3 Door Station Wagon

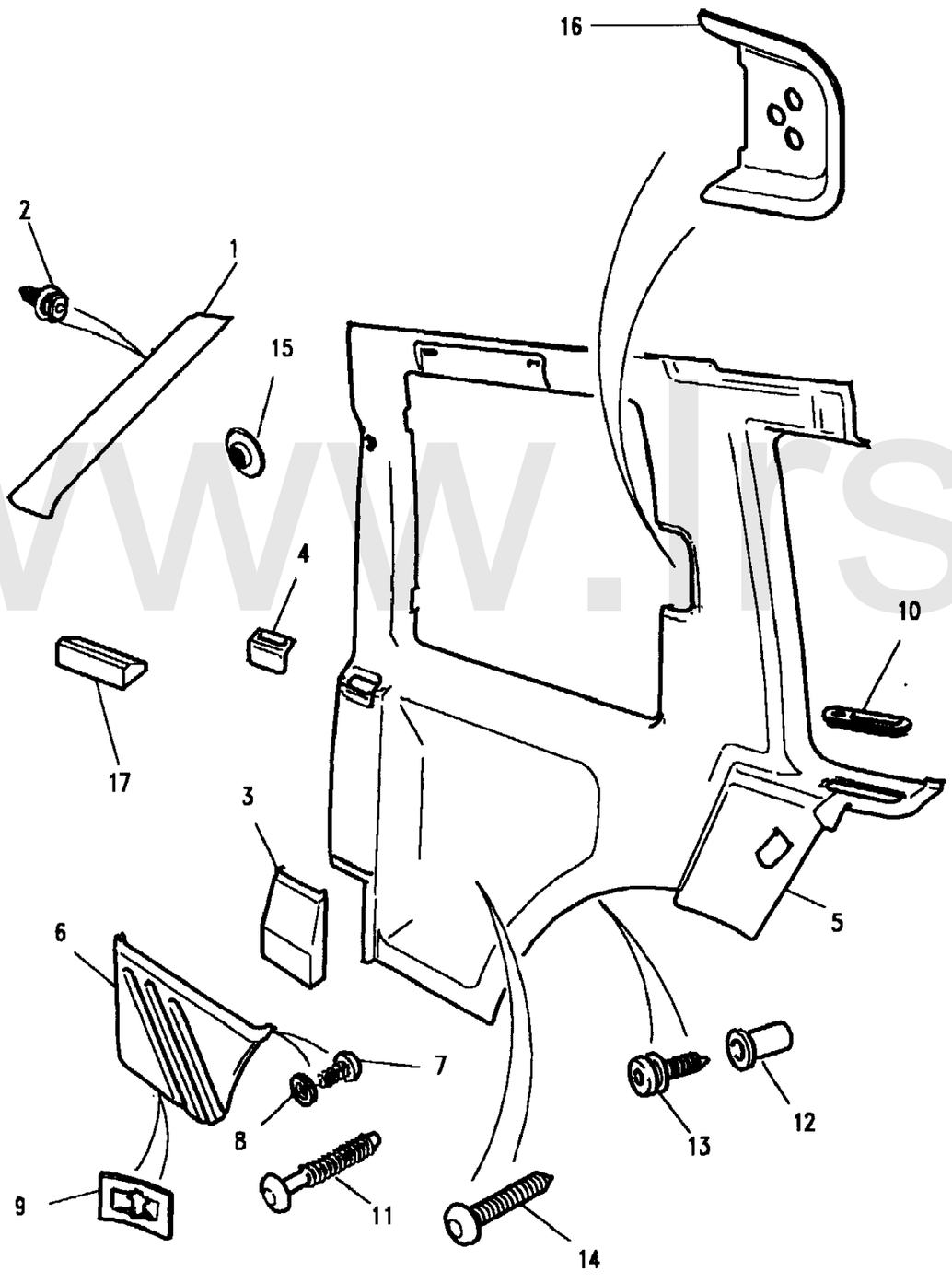
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Finisher-A post upper	Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Sonar Blue	MWC8920JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC8920SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue, LH	MWC8921JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC8921SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Mist Grey, without speaker	AWR1442LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Mist Grey, without speaker, LH	AWR1443LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AWR1444LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AWR1444LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AWR1445LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AWR1445LUM	1
2	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MUC3186	6
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MUC3186	6
3	Finisher-BC post lower	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC6386JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC6386JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC6386SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC6386SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Sonar Blue, LH	MXC6387JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Sonar Blue, LH	MXC6387JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Bahama Beige, LH	MXC6387SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Bahama Beige, LH	MXC6387SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	MXC6386LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	MXC6387LOY	1
4	Escutcheon- BC post lower	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Sonar Blue	MWC7844JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Sonar Blue	MWC7844JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Bahama Beige	MWC7844SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Bahama Beige	MWC7844SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MWC7844LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGA1B)



1048 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door

3 Door Station Wagon

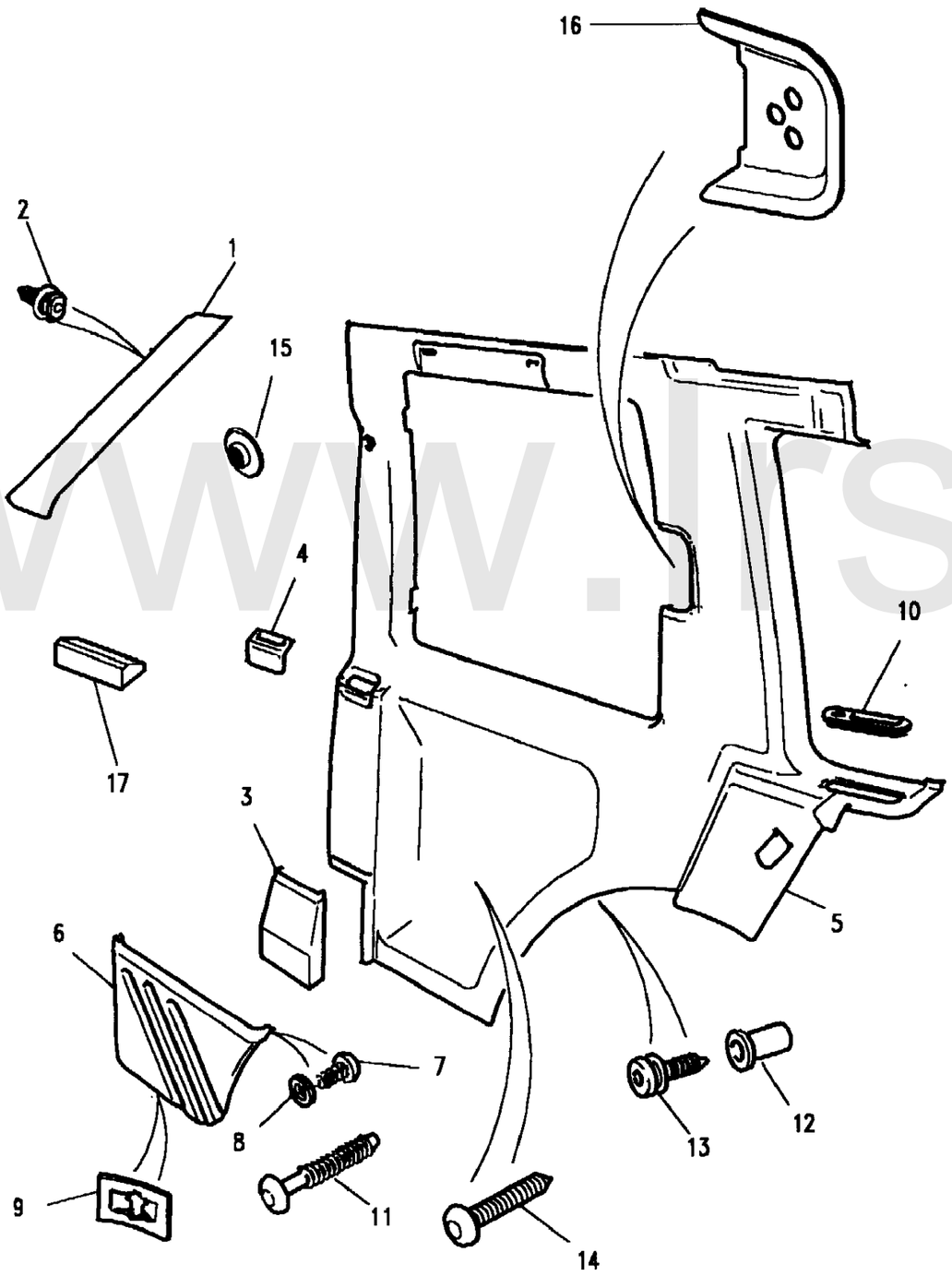
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Panel-bodyside trim	Change point - VIN end KA044131, (-) Leisure	RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7842JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA044131, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7843JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA044132, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (-) Leisure	RH, Sonar Blue	BTR6104JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA044132, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR6103JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA043967, (-) Leisure	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7842SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA043967, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7843SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA043968, Change point - VIN end TA198148, (-) Leisure	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR6104SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA043968, Change point - VIN end TA198148, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR6103SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, (-) Leisure	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR6880SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR6881SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA198148, (-) Leisure	RH, Dark Granite	BTR6104LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA198148, (-) Leisure	Dark Granite, LH	BTR6103LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, (-) Leisure	RH, Dark Granite	AWR6880LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, (-) Leisure	Dark Granite, LH	AWR6881LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end KA044764, Leisure	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC8074JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA044764, Leisure	Sonar Blue, LH	MXC8073JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA044765, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	RH, Sonar Blue	BTR6106JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA044765, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR6105JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA044568, Leisure	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC8074SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA044568, Leisure	Bahama Beige, LH	MXC8073SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA044569, Change point - VIN end TA198148, Leisure	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR6106SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGA1B)



1049 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door

3 Door Station Wagon

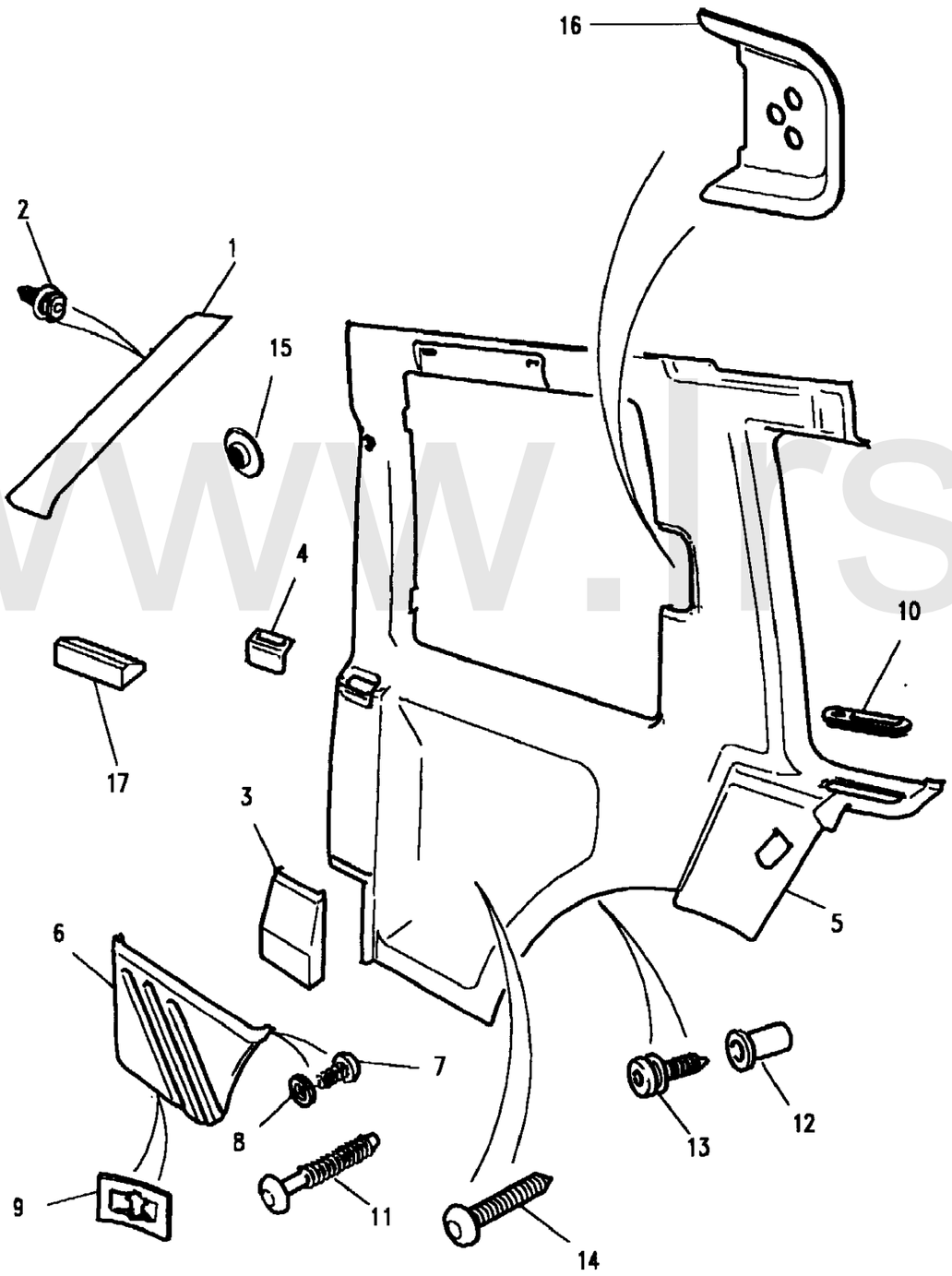
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Panel-bodyside trim	Change point - VIN begin KA044569, Change point - VIN end TA198148, Leisure	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR6105SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, Leisure	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR6878SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, Leisure	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR6879SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA198148, Leisure	RH, Dark Granite	BTR6106LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end TA198148, Leisure	Dark Granite, LH	BTR6105LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, Leisure	RH, Dark Granite	AWR6878LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA198149, Leisure	Dark Granite, LH	AWR6879LOY	1
6	Pocket-bodyside trim		RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7846JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7846SUC	1
			Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7847JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7847SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	STC2916LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	STC2917LOY	1
7	Screw-self tapping B		No 4 x 3/8	AB604031L	2
8	Washer-Plain			WA103001L	2
9	Nut-spring-u type			AN104011	8
10	Escutcheon-rear seat belt		RH, Sonar Blue	MXC5634JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MXC5634SUC	1
			Sonar Blue, LH	MXC5635JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MXC5635SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	MXC5634LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	MXC5635LOY	1
11	Fastener-drive		Sonar Blue	MXC5766JUL	2
			Bahama Beige	MXC5766SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MXC5766LOY	2
12	Clip-snap-sack			MWC9136	6
				EYC101460	6
13	Fastener-drive			MXC4688	6
14	Fastener-drive		Sonar Blue	MXC5451JUL	2
			Bahama Beige	MXC5451SUC	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-3 Door

3 Door Station Wagon

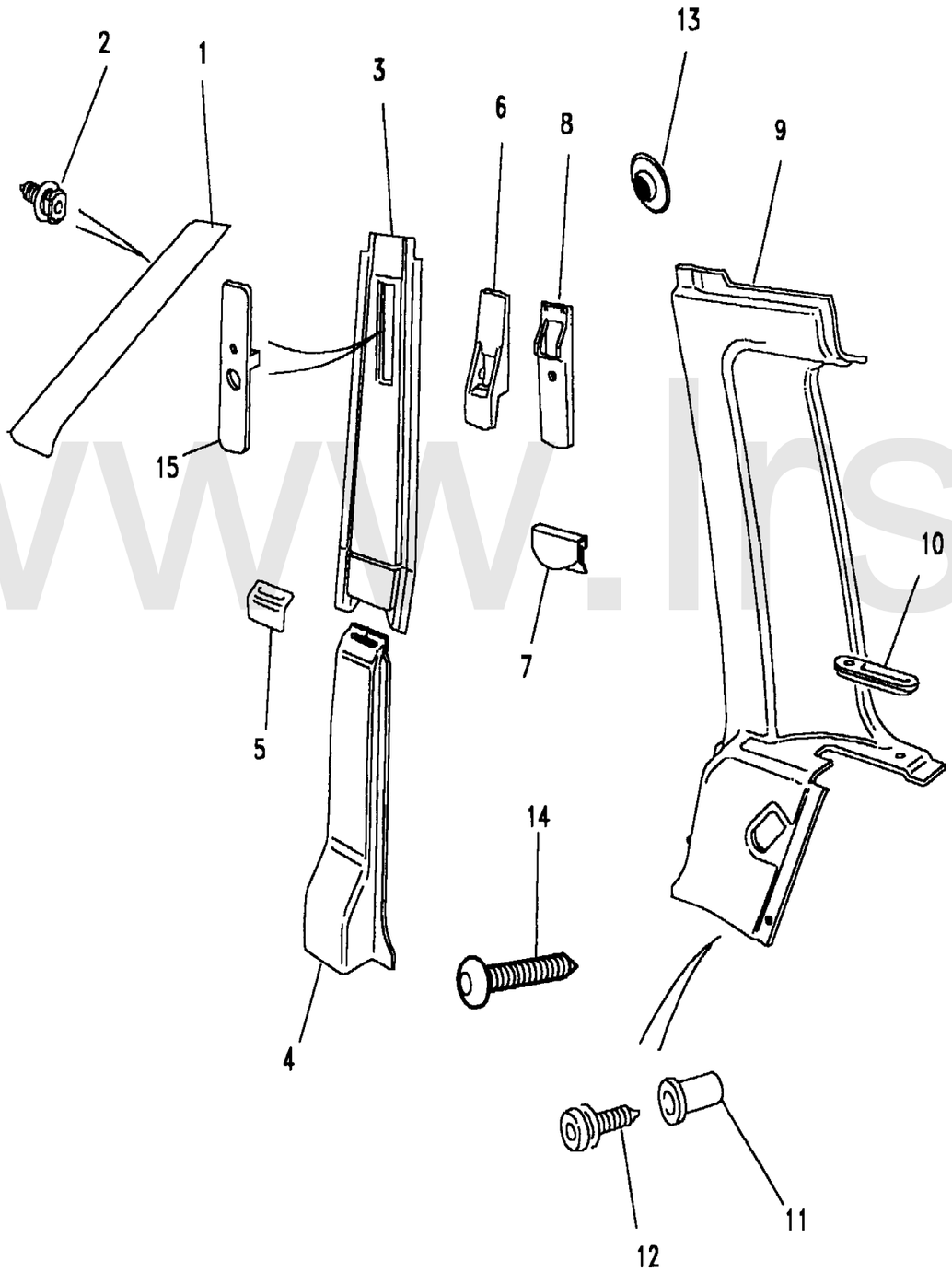
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Fastener-drive	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MXC5451LOY	2
15	Escutcheon- BC post upper adjuster mechanism	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Sonar Blue	BTR5043JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Bahama Beige	BTR5043SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	BTR5043LOY	2
16	Escutcheon-rear quarter window latch		RH, Sonar Blue	MXC1274JUL	2
			RH, Bahama Beige	MXC1274SUC	2
			Sonar Blue, LH	MXC1275JUL	2
			Bahama Beige, LH	MXC1275SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	MXC1274LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	MXC1275LOY	2
17	Foam	MPi		MUC6426	2
18	Panel-bodyside trim		Bahama Beige	STC7023	1
			Sonar Blue	STC7024	1
			Grey	STC7025	1
[900]	Finisher assembly-A post upper	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Mist Grey	AWR1450LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Mist Grey	AWR1450LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mist Grey, LH	AWR1449LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mist Grey, LH	AWR1449LUM	1
[901]	Clip-trim retention	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYC10008L	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYC10008L	3
[902]	Fastener-fir tree	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	MXC3130LUN	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	MXC3130LUN	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-5 Door **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGA2B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-5 Door

5 Door Station Wagon

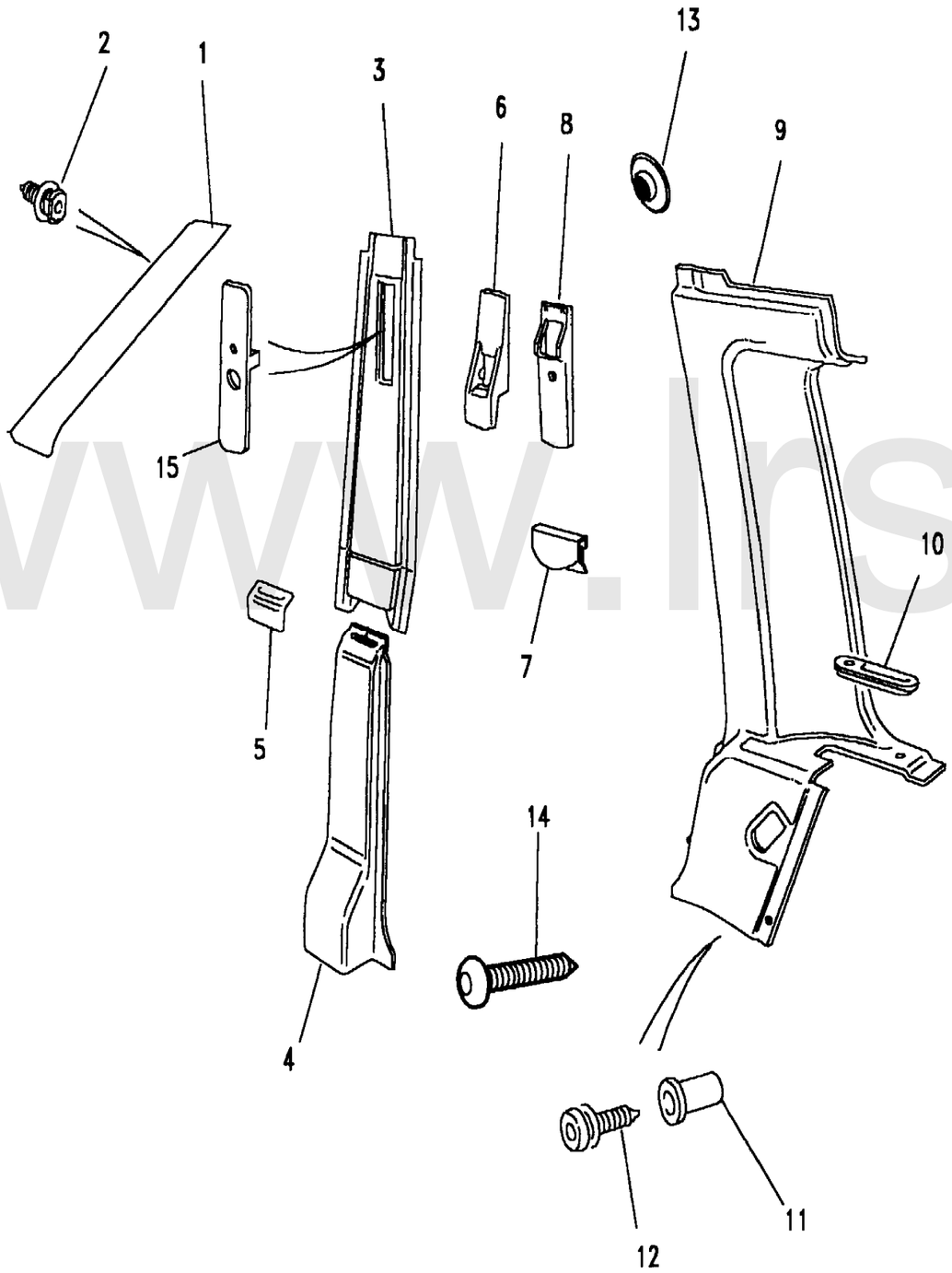
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Finisher-A post upper	Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Sonar Blue	MWC8920JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC8920SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue, LH	MWC8921JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC8921SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	RH, Mist Grey, without speaker	AWR1442LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Mist Grey, without speaker, LH	AWR1443LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AWR1444LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AWR1444LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AWR1445LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AWR1445LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	less tweeter & housing, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	AWR1444LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	less tweeter & housing, Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	AWR1445LUM	1
2	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MUC3186	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MUC3186	1
3	Finisher-BC post upper	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Sonar Blue	BTR1016JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR1016SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR1017JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR1017SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	RH, Sonar Blue	BTR6044JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR6044SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR6043JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR6043SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	BTR6044LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	BTR6043LOY	1
4	Finisher-BC post lower		RH, Sonar Blue	BTR485JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end VA551254	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR485SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end VA718454	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR485SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-5 Door **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGA2B)



1052 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-5 Door

5 Door Station Wagon

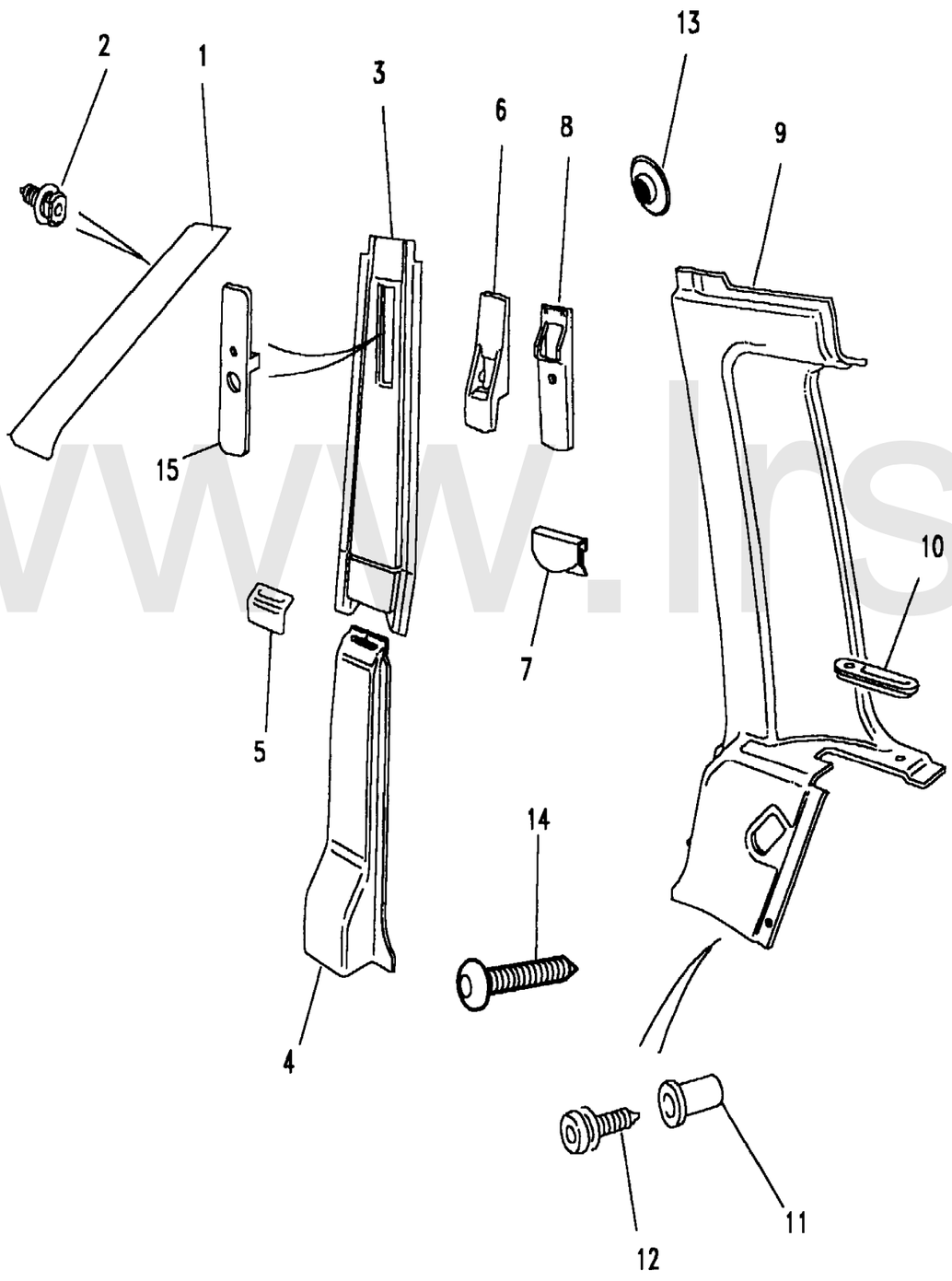
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Finisher-BC post lower	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA551254	RH, Dark Granite	BTR485LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA718454	RH, Dark Granite	BTR485LOY	1
			Sonar Blue, LH	BTR484JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	BTR484SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	BTR484LOY	1
5	Escutcheon- BC post lower		Sonar Blue	MWC7844JUL	2
			Bahama Beige	MWC7844SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MWC7844LOY	2
6	Finisher-BC post		Sonar Blue	MUC1612JUL	2
			Bahama Beige	MUC1612SUC	2
7	Clip-Retaining			331071	4
8	Finisher-BC post		Sonar Blue	MUC1613JUL	2
			Bahama Beige	MUC1613SUC	2
9	Finisher-D post upper		RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7826JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7826SUC	1
			Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7827JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7827SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	MWC7826LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	MWC7827LOY	1
10	Escutcheon-rear seat belt		Sonar Blue, LH	MXC5635JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MXC5635SUC	1
			RH, Sonar Blue	MXC5634JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MXC5634SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	MXC5635LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	MXC5634LOY	1
11	Clip-snap-sack			MWC9136	6
				EYC101460	6
12	Fastener-drive			MXC4688	6
13	Escutcheon- BC post upper adjuster mechanism	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Sonar Blue	BTR5043JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Bahama Beige	BTR5043SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	BTR5043LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-5 Door **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXGA2B)



1053 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Bodyside Trim Front-5 Door

5 Door Station Wagon

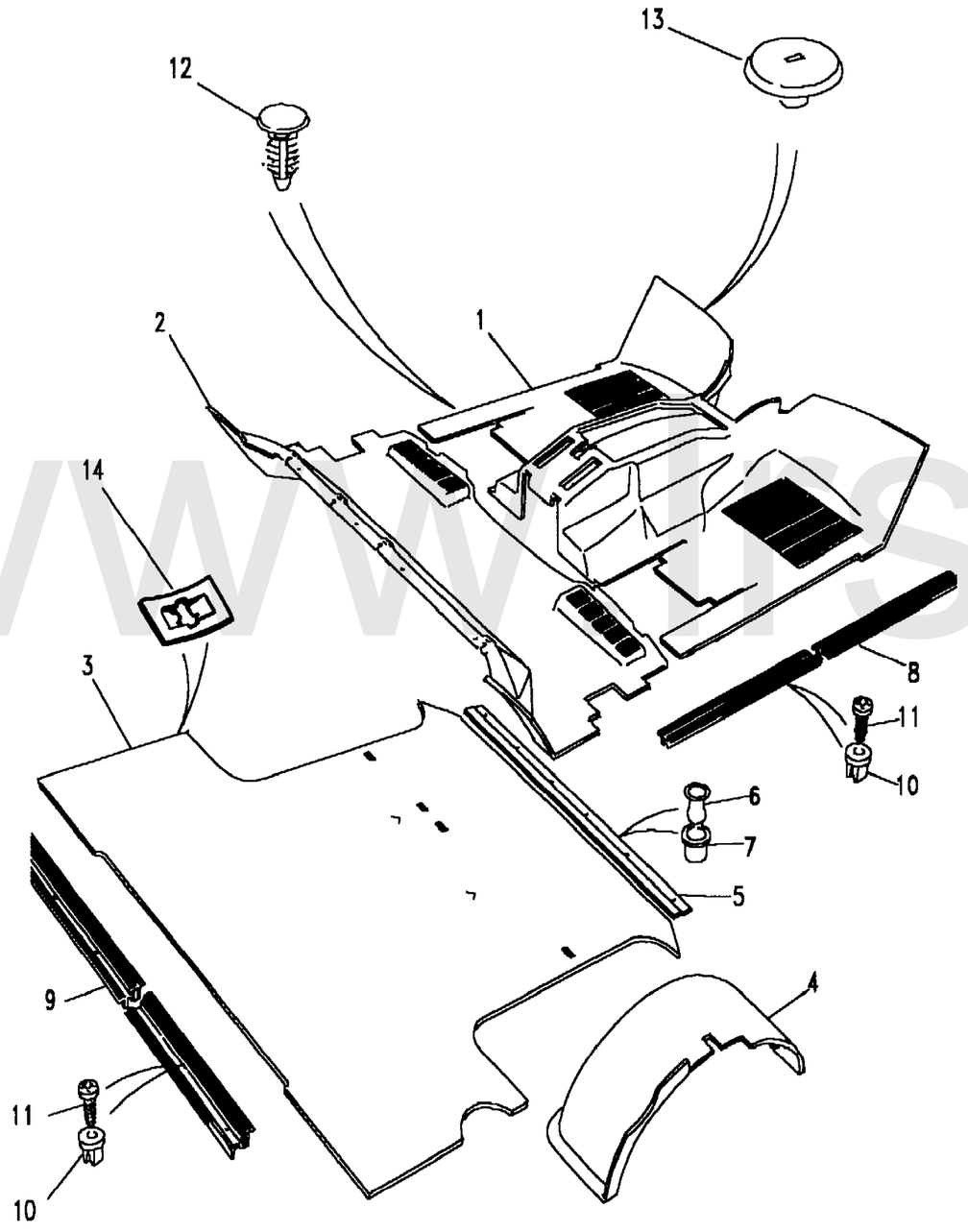
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Fastener-drive		Dark Granite	MXC5451LOY	2
			Bahama Beige	MXC5451SUC	2
15	Cover-front seat belt adjuster mechanism	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	BTR2121JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, Upper	BTR2121LOY	2
			Bahama Beige	BTR2121SUC	2
[900]	Finisher assembly-A post upper	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Mist Grey	AWR1450LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Mist Grey	AWR1450LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mist Grey, LH	AWR1449LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mist Grey, LH	AWR1449LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Mist Grey	EIE100000LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, With Speaker	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mist Grey, LH	EIE100010LUM	1
[901]	Clip-trim retention	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYC10008L	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYC10008L	3
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit	EYC10008L	3

www.lnservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers **1/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

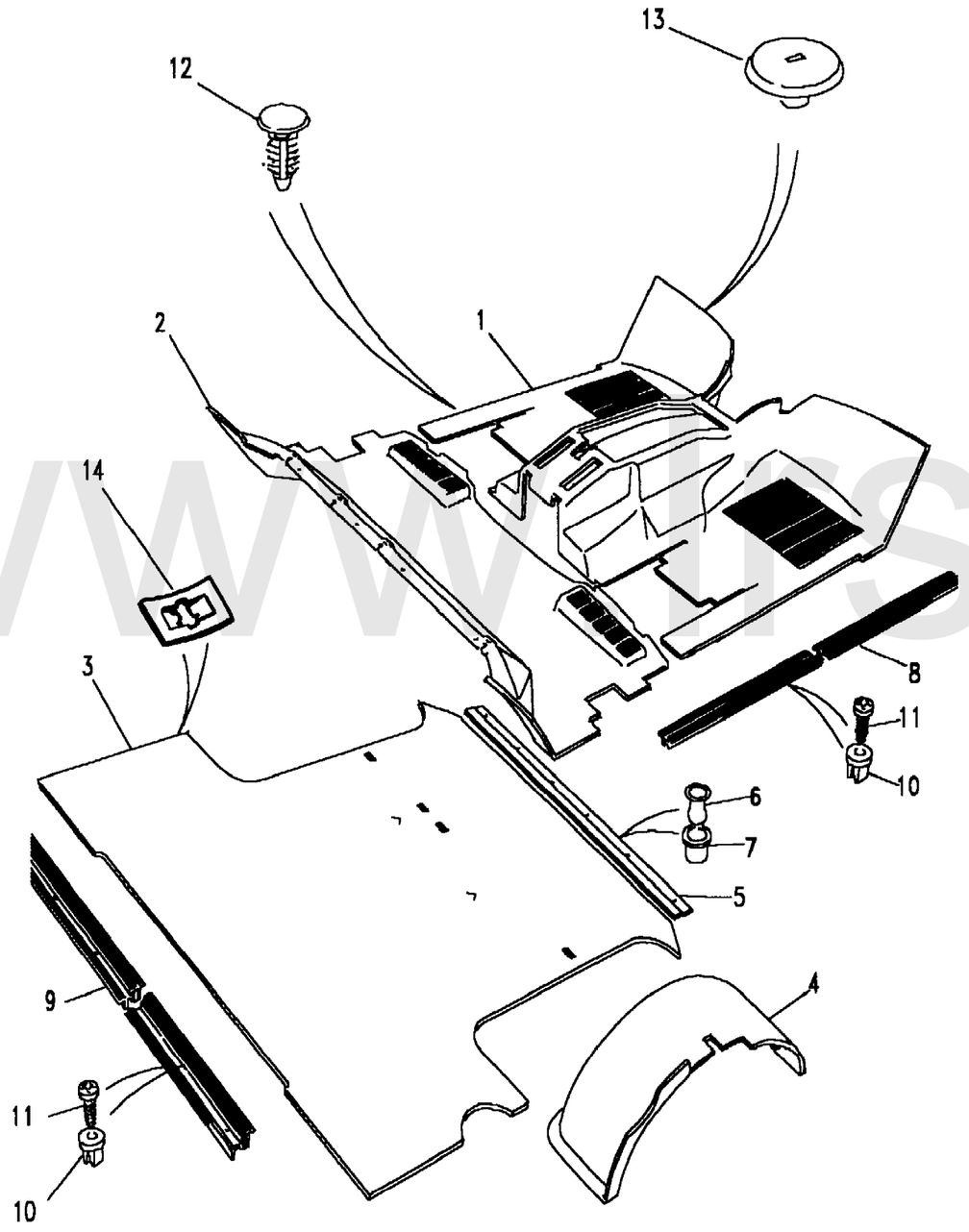
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Carpet-front floor	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980, Manual Transmission	Sonar Blue	MWC4011JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332, Manual Transmission	Sonar Blue	MXC7281JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551, Manual Transmission	Sonar Blue	MXC7281JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Manual Transmission	Sonar Blue	MXC7281JUN	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, Manual Transmission	Beige	MXC7281SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Manual Transmission, LHD	Beige	BTR8579SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Manual Transmission, LHD	Sonar Blue	BTR8579JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Manual Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR8578SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Manual Transmission, RHD	Sonar Blue	BTR8578JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Manual Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	BTR9358LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Manual Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR9358SUD	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, Automatic Transmission	Sonar Blue	BTR3017JUN	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, Automatic Transmission	Beige	BTR3017SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Automatic Transmission, LHD	Sonar Blue	BTR8579JUN	1

www.liserve.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers **2/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

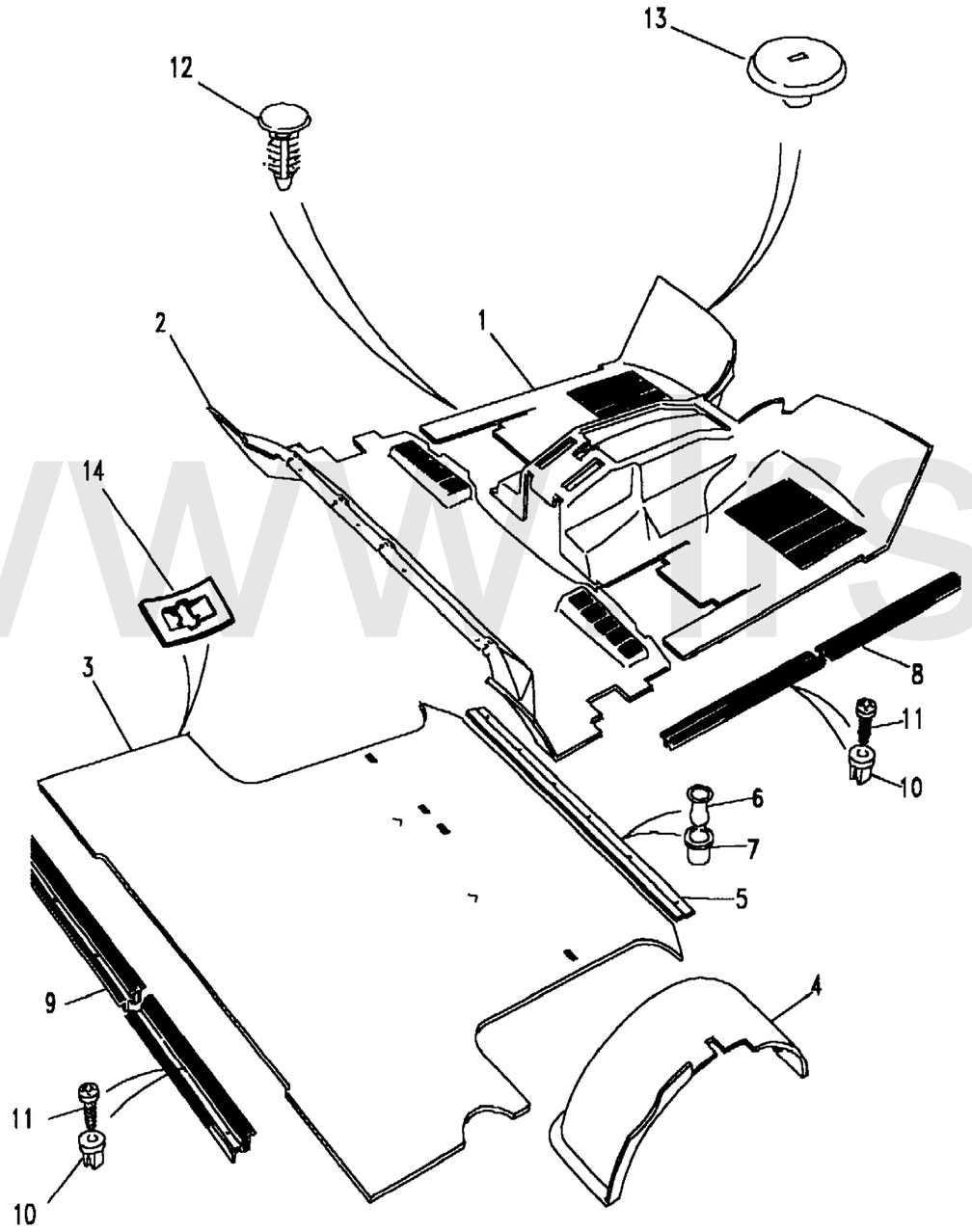
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Carpet-front floor	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Automatic Transmission, LHD	Beige	BTR8579SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	BTR9359LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR9359SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end TA163104, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Sonar Blue	BTR8580JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end TA163104, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR8580SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, LHD	Charcoal	BTR9360LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103, LHD	Beige	BTR9360SUD	1
		Leisure	Flint Grey	BTR192LCG	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, Manual Transmission, Leisure	Ash	BTR192LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Manual Transmission, Leisure	Ash Grey	BTR192LNF	1
		Automatic Transmission, Leisure	Ash Grey	BTR3018LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	BTR9358LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	BTR9358LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR9358SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR9358SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	BTR9359LPZ	1

www.liseservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers **3/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



-

1056 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

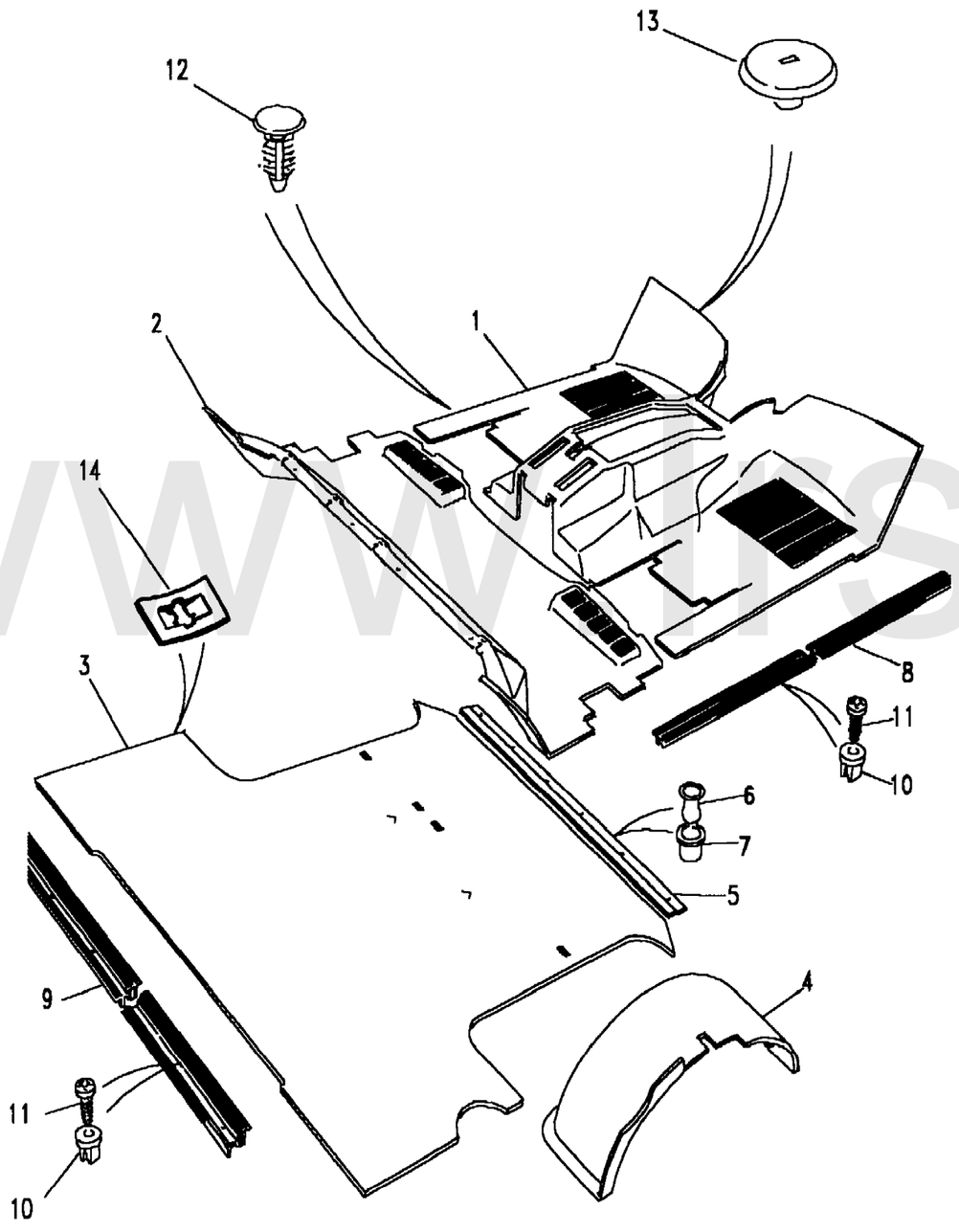
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Carpet-front floor	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	BTR9359LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR9359SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Beige	BTR9359SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	AWR3911LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	AWR3911LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Beige	AWR3911SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, RHD	Beige	AWR3911SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	AWR3912LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Charcoal	AWR3912LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Beige	AWR3912SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon, Automatic Transmission, RHD	Beige	AWR3912SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD	Charcoal	AWR3913LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD	Charcoal	AWR3913LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, LHD	Beige	AWR3913SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, LHD	Beige	AWR3913SUD	1
2	Carpet-centre floor	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Sonar Blue	MWC4007JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Sonar Blue	BTR815JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Sonar Blue	BTR815JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Sonar Blue	BTR815JUN	1

www.liserve.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers **4/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



1057 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

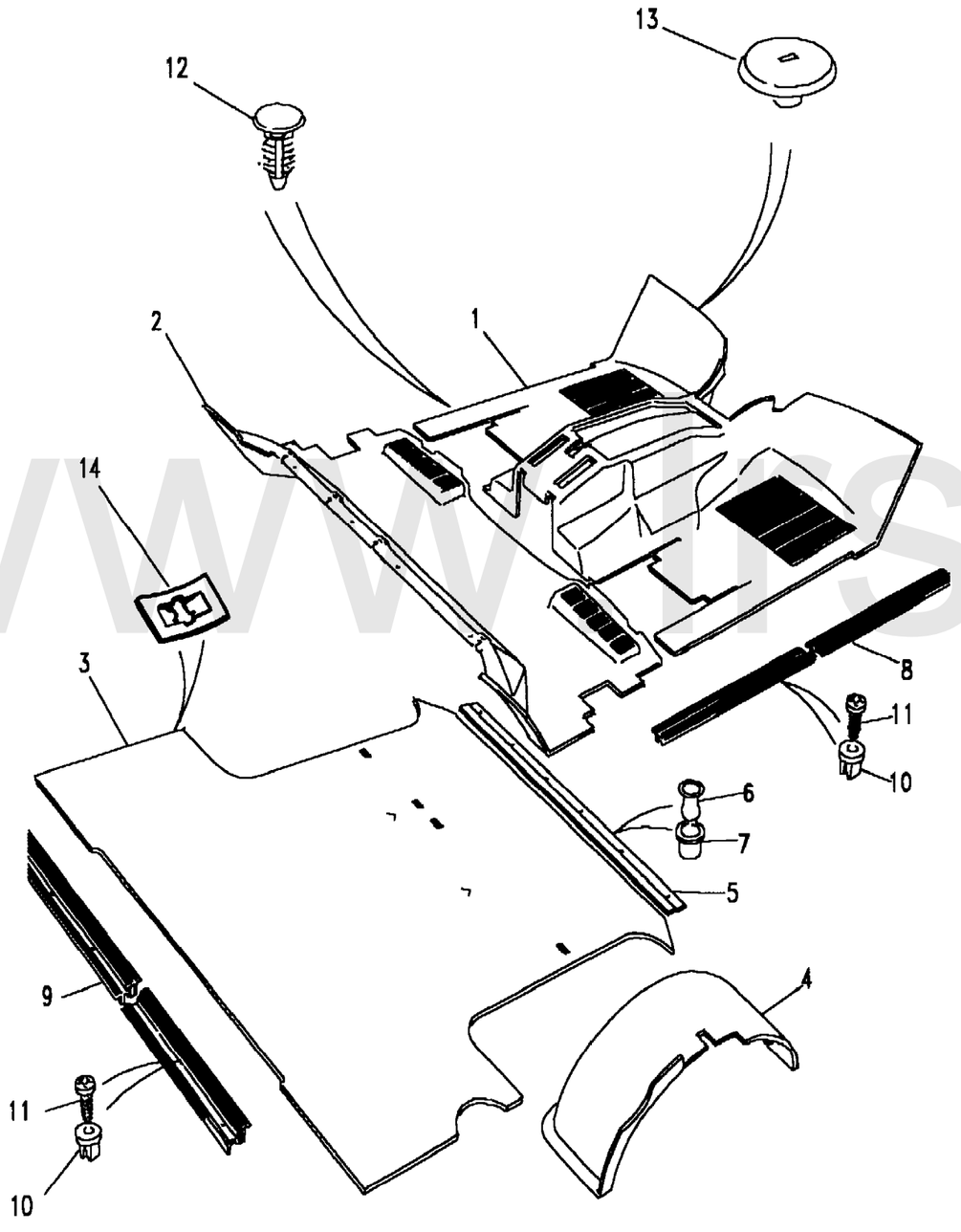
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Carpet-centre floor	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Beige	BTR815SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Beige	BTR8112SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Sonar Blue	BTR8112JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Charcoal	BTR9361LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Beige	BTR9361SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA102197, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Charcoal	AWR2008LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA102197, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Beige	AWR2008SUD	1
		Leisure	Flint Grey	BTR191LCG	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754	Ash Grey	BTR191LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey	BTR191LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal	AWR3909LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal	AWR3909LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA534103, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige	AWR3909SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA703236, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige	AWR3909SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal	AWR3298LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal	AWR3298LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige	AWR3298SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige	AWR3298SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA728295, 3 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal	AWR7035LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA728295, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige	AWR7035SUD	1

www.liserve.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers **5/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



1058 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

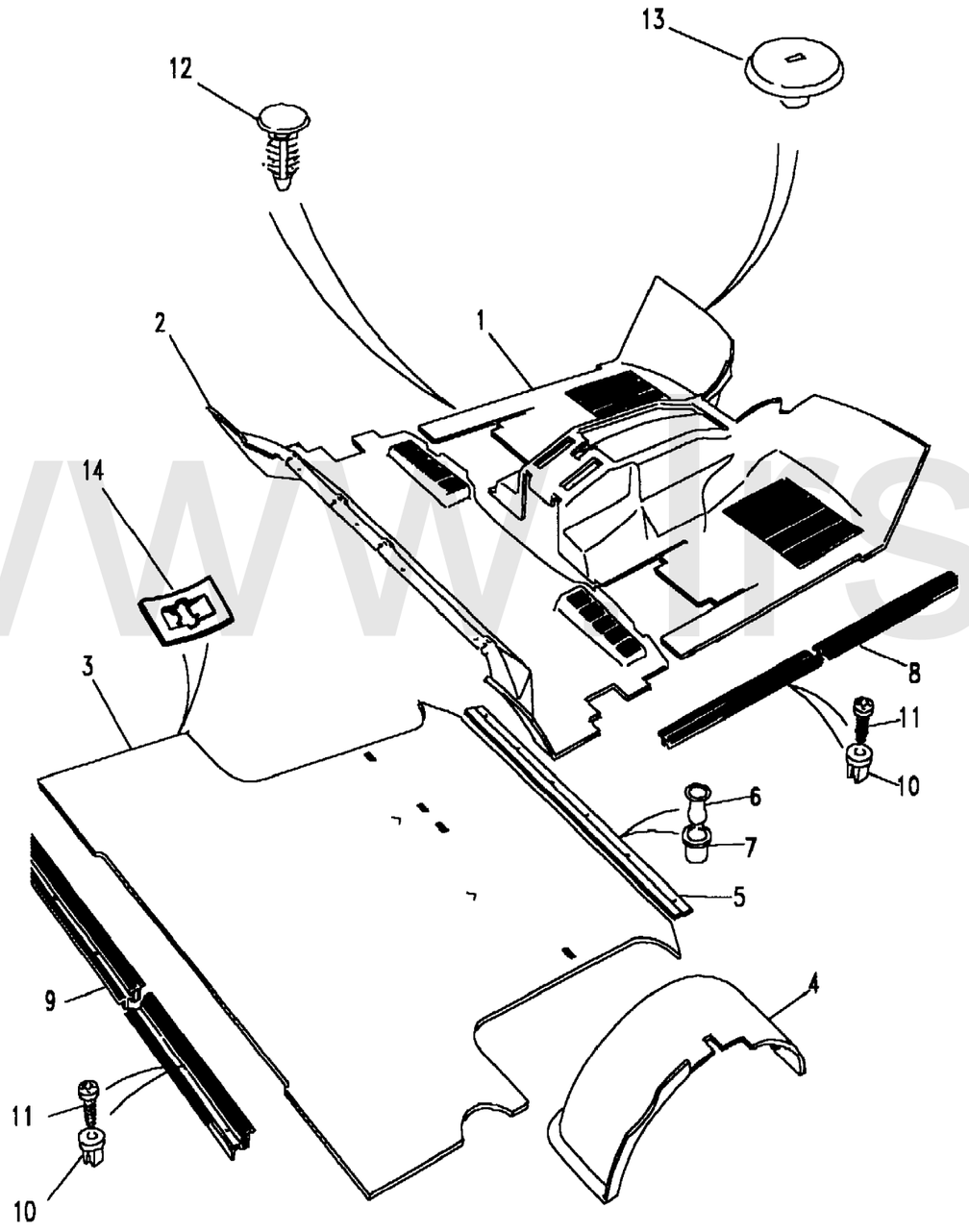
Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Carpet-centre floor	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal	AWR3927LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal	AWR3927LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige	AWR3927SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige	AWR3927SUD	1
3	Carpet-Rear Floor	Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Sonar Blue	MWC4010JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Sonar Blue	BTR301JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Sonar Blue	BTR301JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Sonar Blue	BTR301JUN	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754	Beige	BTR301SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Beige	BTR8581SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Sonar Blue	BTR8581JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Charcoal	BTR9892LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Beige	BTR9892SUD	1
		Leisure	Flint Grey	BTR188LCG	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA394352, Change point - VIN end GA456980	Ash Grey	BTR188LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333	Ash Grey	BTR188LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA000001, Change point - VIN end HA012332	Ash Grey	BTR188LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA456981, Change point - VIN end HA486551	Ash Grey	BTR188LNF	1
4	Carpet-centre floor wheelarch	Change point - VIN end KA064754, 5 Door Station Wagon	Rear, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR813JUN	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, RH	BTR813SUD	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 5 Door Station Wagon	Rear, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR814JUN	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, LH	BTR814SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 5 Door Station Wagon	Rear, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR8584JUN	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



1059 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

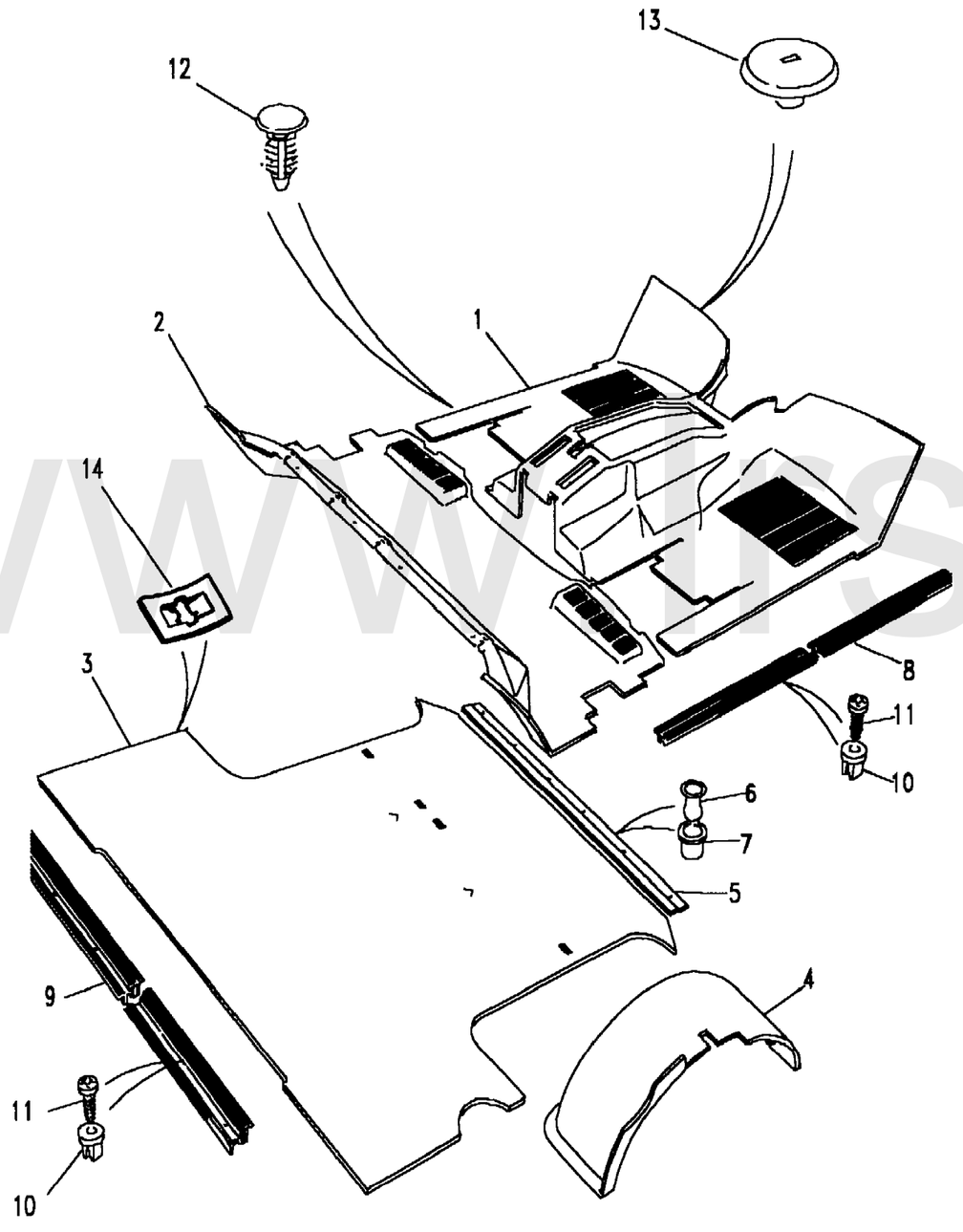
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Carpet-centre floor wheelarch	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, RH	BTR8584SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, LH	BTR8585SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 5 Door Station Wagon	Rear, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR8585JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal, Rear, RH	BTR9365LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, RH	BTR9365SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal, Rear, LH	BTR9366LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, LH	BTR9366SUD	1
			Rear, RH, Flint Grey	BTR190LCG	1
			Rear, Flint Grey, LH	BTR189LCG	1
		Change point - VIN end JA025549	Ash Grey, Rear, RH	BTR190LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA025549	Ash Grey, Rear, LH	BTR189LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA025550, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, Rear, RH	BTR190LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA025550, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, Rear, LH	BTR189LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 3 Door Station Wagon	Rear, RH, Sonar Blue	MWC4008JUN	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, RH	MWC4008SUD	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 3 Door Station Wagon	Rear, Sonar Blue, LH	MWC4009JUN	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, LH	MWC4009SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, RH	BTR8582SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 3 Door Station Wagon	Rear, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR8582JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, LH	BTR8583SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755, 3 Door Station Wagon	Rear, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR8583JUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal, Rear, RH	BTR9363LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, RH	BTR9363SUD	1

www.liserv.ce.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers **7/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



1060 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

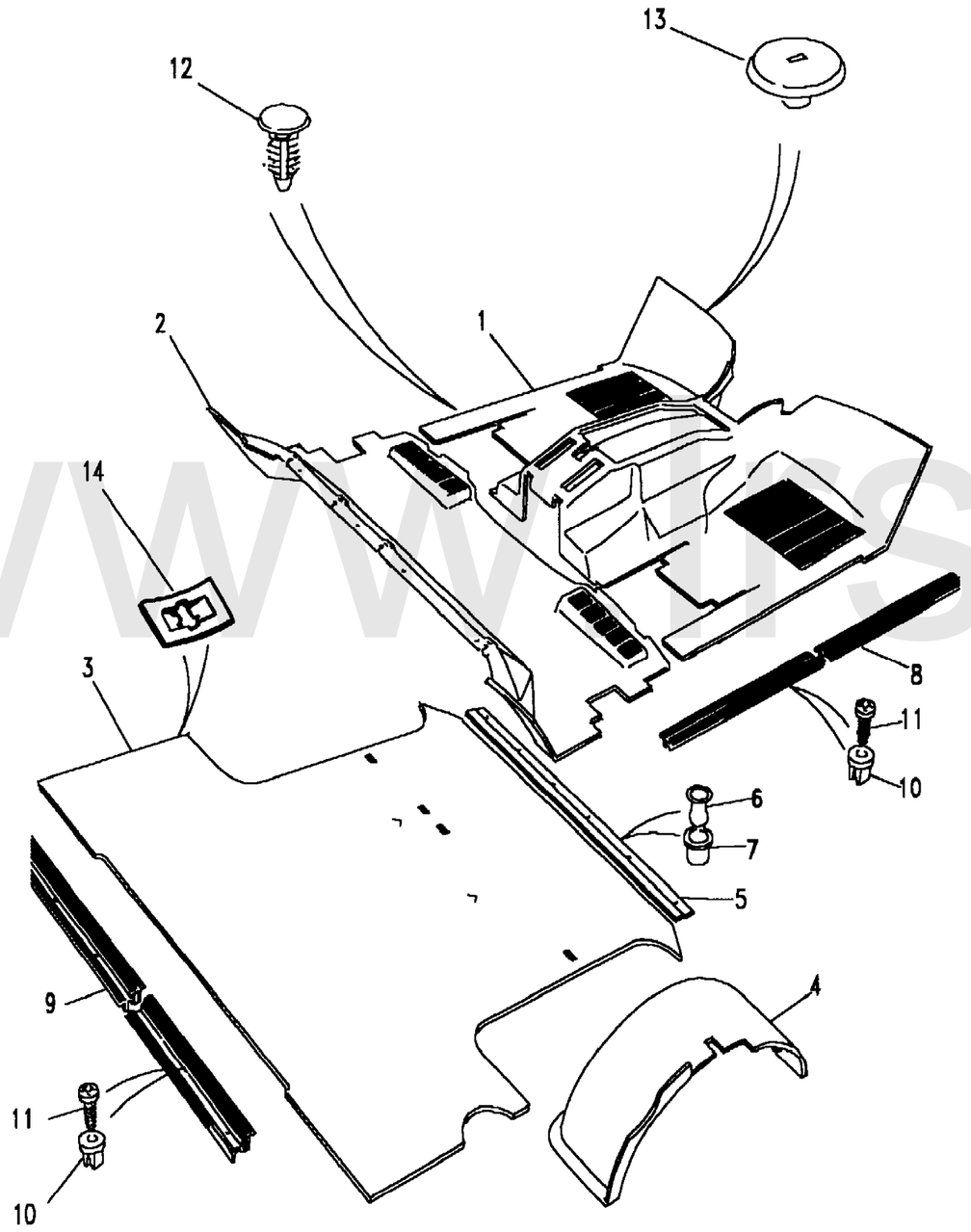
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Carpet-centre floor wheelarch	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon	Charcoal, Rear, LH	BTR9364LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon	Beige, Rear, LH	BTR9364SUD	1
5	Finisher-floor cover carpet/crossbar		Primer	MWC6062P	1
6	Clip-trim retention		Black	YOO4633PMP	4
7	Clip-snap-sack			13H2475L	4
				MWC9136	1
				EYC101460	1
8	Treadstrip	Change point - VIN end JA025549	Front, RH, Ash	BTR1658LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA025549	Front, Ash, LH	BTR1659LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA025550, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Front, RH, Ash	BTR4546LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA025550, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Front, Ash, LH	BTR4547LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, Front, RH	BTR4546LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, Front, LH	BTR4547LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Front, RH, Gloss Black	BTR4546PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Front, Gloss Black, LH	BTR4547PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Front, RH, Black/Stainless	EAP100740PDG	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Front, Black/Stainless, LH	EAP100750PDG	1
		Change point - VIN end JA024658	Rear, RH, Ash	BTR1661LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA024658	Rear, Ash, LH	BTR1660LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA024659, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Rear, RH, Ash	BTR4549LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA024659, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Rear, Ash, LH	BTR4548LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, Rear, RH	BTR4549LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, Rear, LH	BTR4548LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Rear, RH, Gloss Black	BTR8222PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Rear, Gloss Black, LH	BTR8221PUB	1

www.liserve.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers **8/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXPA1A)



1061 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Carpets & Finishers

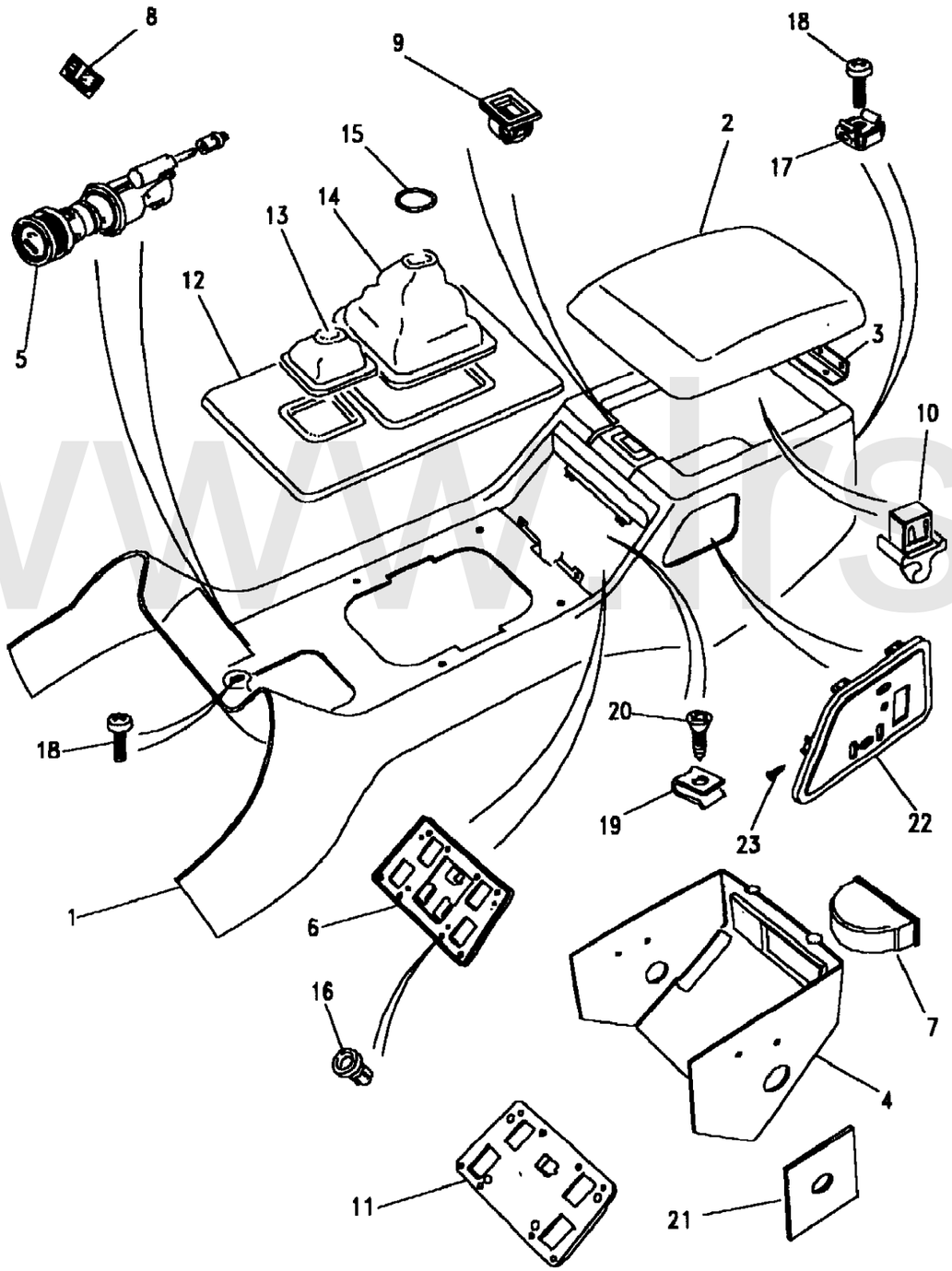
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Treadstrip	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Rear, RH, Black/Stainless	EAP100760PDG	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Rear, Black/Stainless, LH	EAP100770PDG	1
9	Treadstrip	Change point - VIN end JA018151	Ash, rear end	MXC3128LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018152, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash, rear end	BTR3680LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, rear end	BTR3680LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Gloss Black, rear end	BTR3680PUB	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, With Rear Air Conditioning	Gloss Black, rear end	BTR9886PUB	1
10	Nut - Hex.		tread plate to sill	RTC3746	16
11	Screw		tread plate to sill, Self Tapping, No 8 x 3/4	AB608061L	16
			tread plate to sill, Self Tapping, No 10 x 3/4	AB610064L	16
12	Fastener-drive		Black	MXC3130PUB	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite	MRC4283LOY	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite	MRC4283LOY	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Bahama Beige	MRC4283SUC	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Bahama Beige	MRC4283SUC	4
13	Retainer-front/rear carpet		Dark Granite	MXC5616LOY	3
			Beige	MXC5616SUD	3
14	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA177328	carpet to mudflap bolts	BTR7880	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA508149	carpet to mudflap bolts	BTR7880	2
[900]	Treadstrip		Gloss Black, rear end	BTR3680PUB	1
[901]	Cap-seat belt bolt head	Change point - VIN begin VA728295	Ash Grey	BTR8356LNF	2
[902]	Escutcheon- BC post upper adjuster mechanism	Change point - VIN begin VA728295	Dark Granite	BTR5043LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA728295	Bahama Beige	BTR5043SUC	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Centre Console And Cubby Box **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXCC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Centre Console And Cubby Box

Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501920, Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999

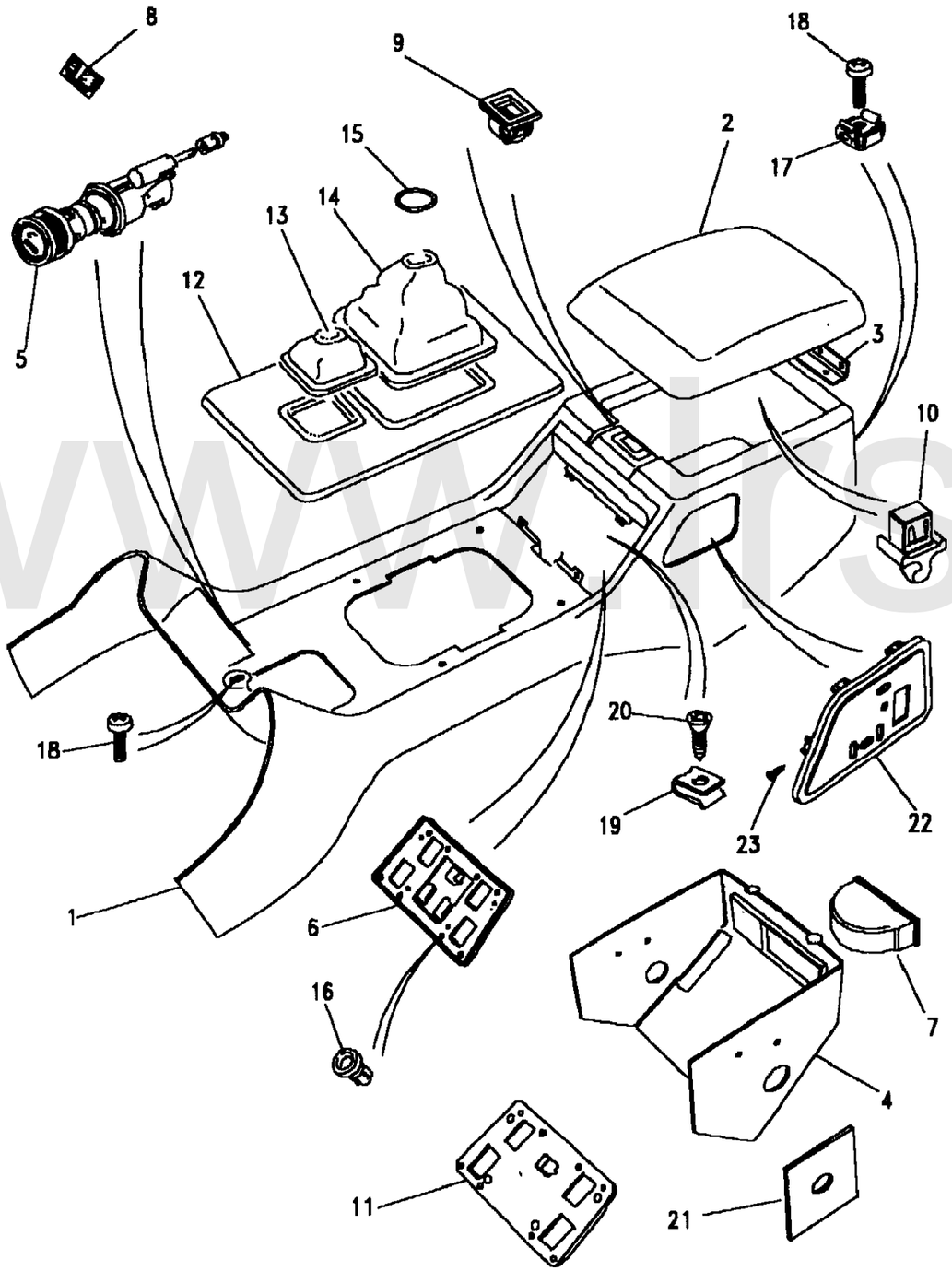
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Console assembly-tunnel	Manual Transmission	Standard Seats, Dark Granite	BTR4285LOY	1
		Manual Transmission	Standard Seats, Bahama Beige	BTR4285SUC	1
		Automatic Transmission	Standard Seats, Bahama Beige	BTR4286SUC	1
		Automatic Transmission	Standard Seats, Dark Granite	BTR4286LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Manual Transmission	Less Standard Seats, Dark Granite	AWR2210LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Manual Transmission	Less Standard Seats, Bahama Beige	AWR2210SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Automatic Transmission	Less Standard Seats, Dark Granite	AWR2209LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Automatic Transmission	Less Standard Seats, Bahama Beige	AWR2209SUC	1
2	Lid assembly-tunnel console		Dark Granite	STC1806LOY	1
			Bahama Beige, vinyl.	STC1807SUC	1
3	Hinge assembly-tunnel console lid		Ash Grey	BTR9910LNF	1
4	Finisher-tunnel console centre	3 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey	BTR3089LNF	1
		5 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey	BTR8409LNF	1
6	Housing-tunnel console switch	Change point - VIN end WA791367, Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AWR1439	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA791368	Black	FHR100500PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA791368	Black	FHR100502	1
7	Ashtray assembly-tunnel console			AWR1399	1
8	Label-warning	Manual Transmission		AWR1183	1
		Automatic Transmission		BTR9547	1
9	Catch		Ash Grey	BTR8901LNF	1
10	Striker-centre console stowage box lid		Ash Grey	BTR8902LNF	1
11	Housing-tunnel console switch		Less Heated Seats, Ash Grey	BTR3644LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Heated Seats, Ash Grey	BTR3655LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Centre Console And Cubby Box **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXCC3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Centre Console And Cubby Box

Change point - VIN begin MA500000, Change point - VIN end TA501920, Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA199999

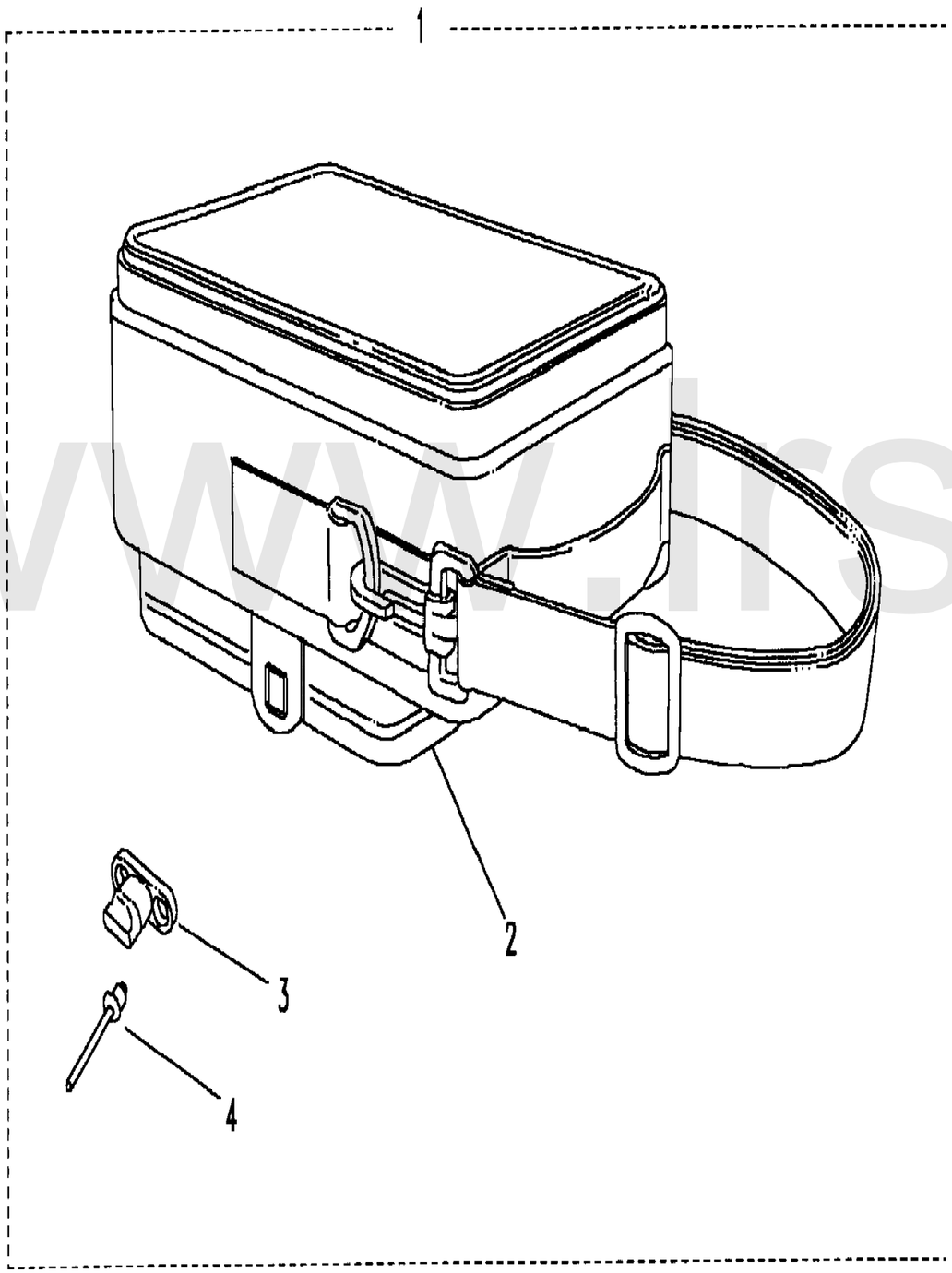
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Mat-centre console	Automatic Transmission	Heated Seats, Black	BTR3088PMA	1
		Manual Transmission	Heated Seats, Black, Plastic	BTR3087PMA	1
13	Gaiter-hi/low lever	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA152977	Heated Seats, Ash Grey	BTR9217LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end VA741829, Change point - VIN begin MA152978	Heated Seats, Ash Grey	AWR3247LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA741830	Heated Seats, Black	FJL101530PMA	1
14	Gaiter-gear lever assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA152977	Heated Seats, Ash Grey	BTR9840LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA152978, Change point - VIN end VA741829	Heated Seats, Ash Grey	AWR3246LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA741830	Heated Seats, Black	FJL101680PMA	1
15	Retainer-gear lever assembly gaiter		Heated Seats, Upper	BTR7958	1
16	Fastener-expanding		Heated Seats	BTR8842	4
17	Nut - Hex.		console to floor	NK105061	2
18	Screw		console to floor, M5 x 16	SE105164L	4
19	Nut-spring-u type		switch panel to console	ADU1670L	4
20	Screw-self tapping		switch panel to console	AC606044	4
21	Pad-anti rattle			MXC5713	X
22	Blank-centre panel switch-tunnel console	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH	AWR2212	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	LH	AWR2211	1
23	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	No 4 x 1/4	AB604021L	4
[903]	Strip-anti rattle	Change point - VIN begin TA501920		STC3095	X

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Centre Console Bag **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXCC1A)



1064 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Interior Trim
Trim
Centre Console Bag

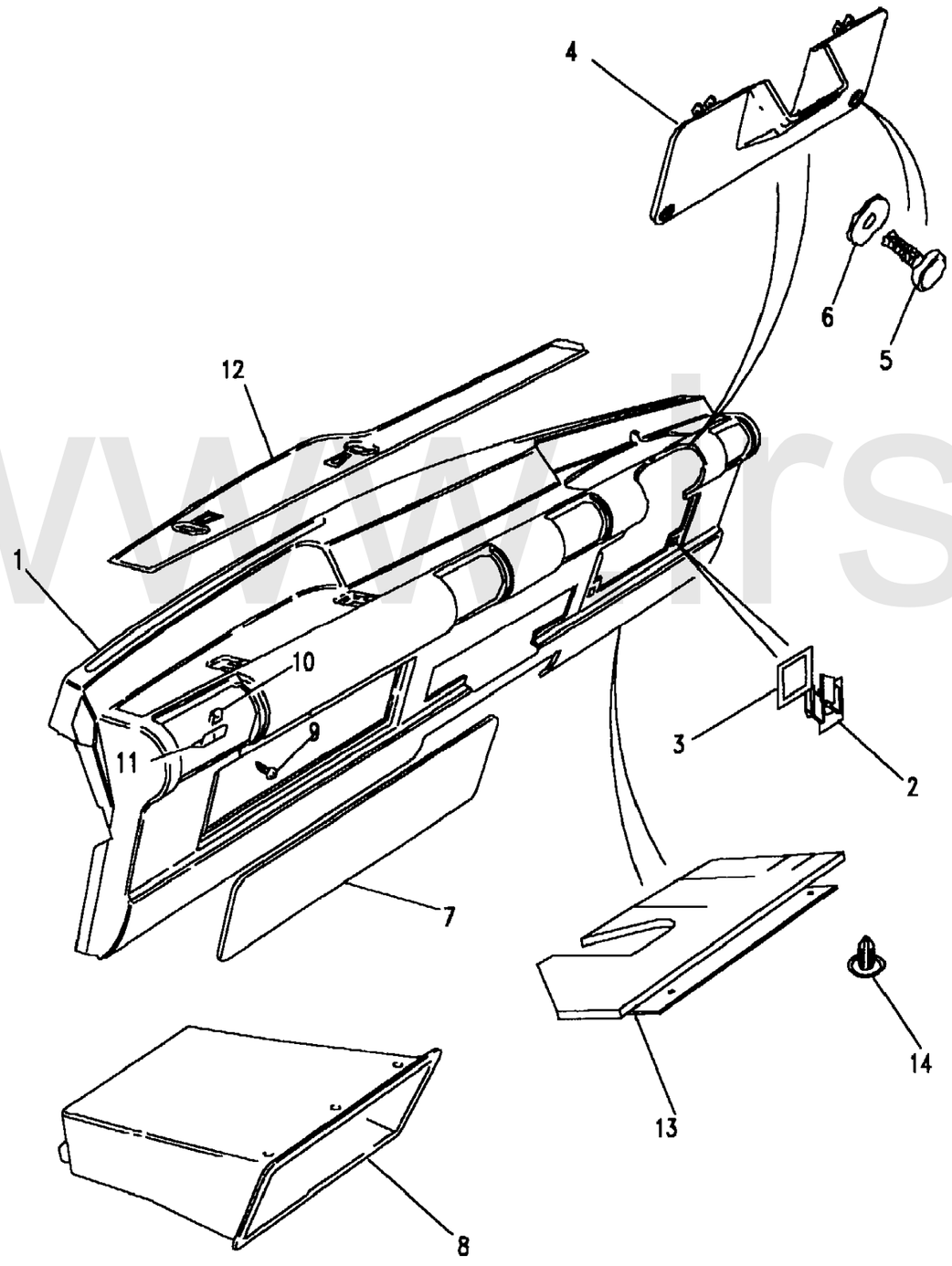
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-console bag	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	STC1445	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	STC1444	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	STC1575	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	STC1574	1
2	Bag-console	Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	BTR3063SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	BTR3063JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	NSP	X
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	NSP	X
3	Fastener-quarter turn	Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	MXC6292LNF	2
		Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey	MXC6292LUN	2
		Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	MXC6292LNF	2
4	Rivet	Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	MXC6569LNF	4
		Change point - VIN end KA064754	Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey	MXC6569LUN	4
		Change point - VIN begin LA064755	Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey	MXC6569LUN	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA1C)



1065 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly

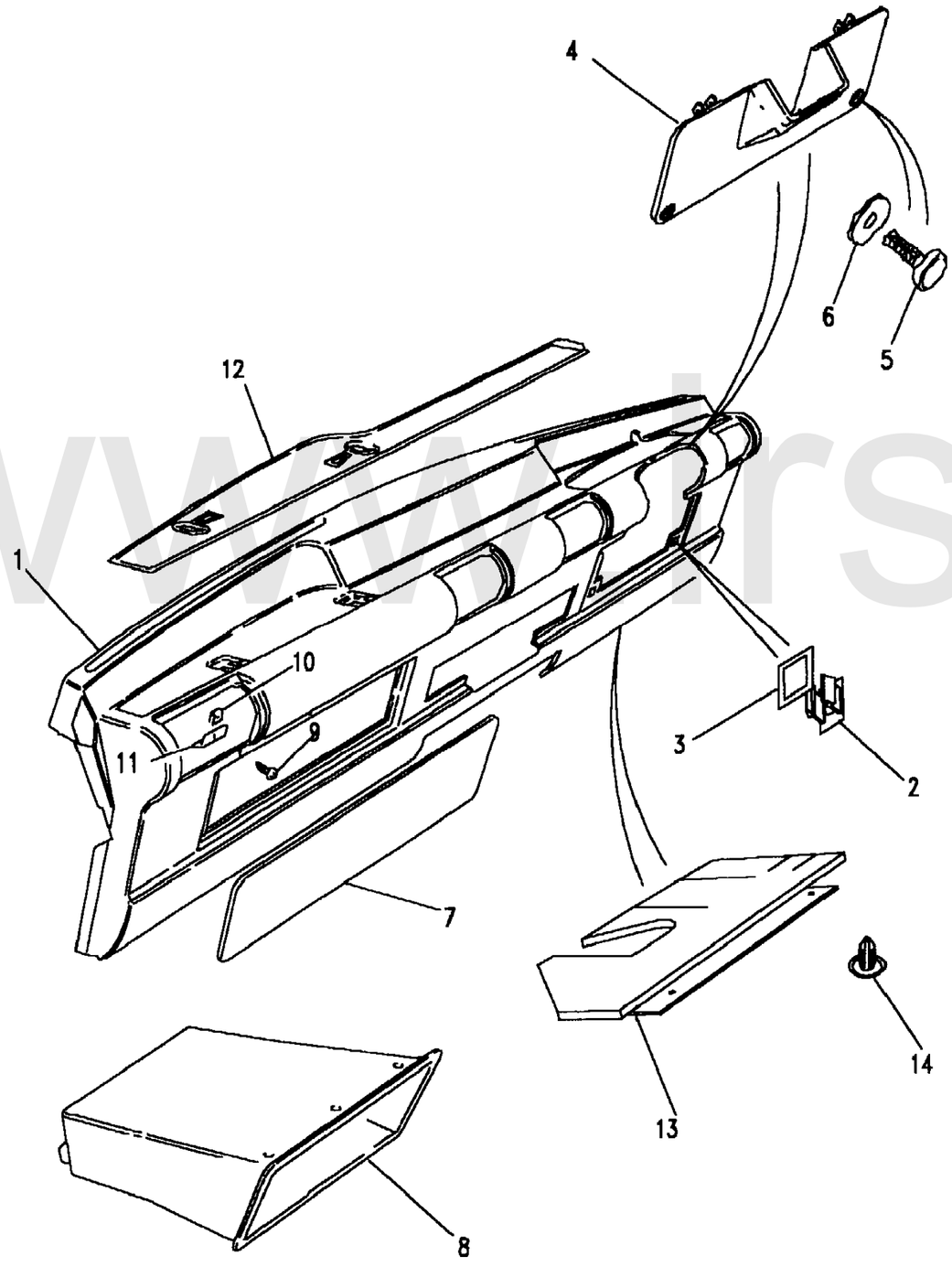
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Facia assembly	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	Sonar Blue	STC437JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	Bahama Beige	STC437SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	Sonar Blue	STC782JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA019560, LHD	Bahama Beige	STC285SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA019561, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	Bahama Beige	STC782SUC	1
2	Nut-plastic	Change point - VIN end LA081991		JPC2617L	2
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991		JPC2619L	2
4	Lid assembly-facia fuse box	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	MWC4074JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	MWC4074SUC	1
5	Stud-screw in-plastic	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	JPC2616JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	JPC2616SUC	2
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	JPC2618L	2
7	Blank-hole air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	MWC4072JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	MWC4072SUC	1
8	Glovebox-inner	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	MWC6504JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	MWC6504SUC	1
9	Screw-self tapping AB	Change point - VIN end LA081991		DA606041	10
10	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AJ606041	10
11	Bracket-glovebox	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MWC9190	3
12	Mat-facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	Black	MWC4093PMA	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	Black	MWC4092PMA	1
14	Cover-facia lower	Change point - VIN end JA018291, With Diesel Engines, RHD	RH	MXC5366	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018291, With Diesel Engines, RHD	LH	MXC5369	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly

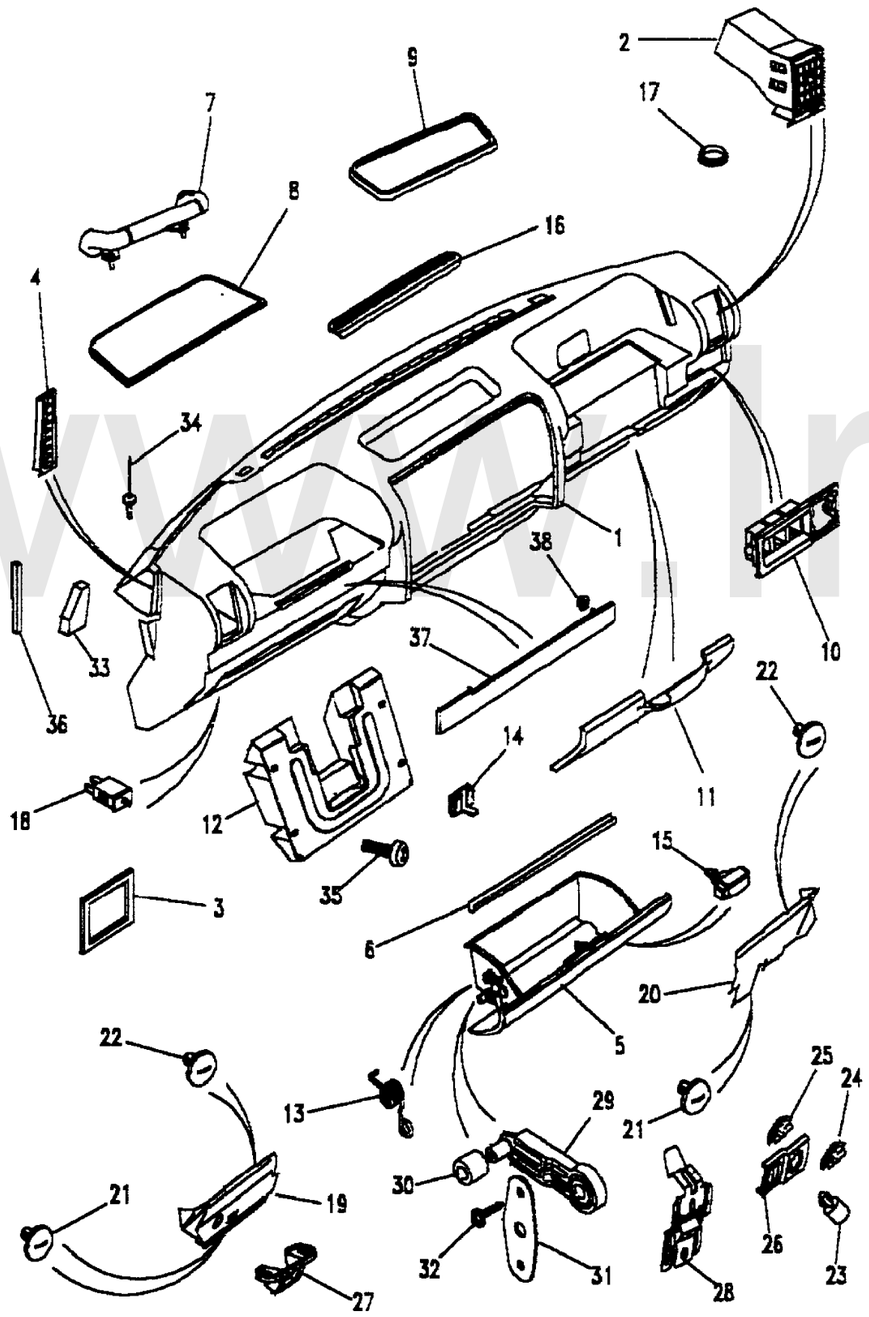
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Cover-facia lower	Change point - VIN end JA018291, With Diesel Engines, LHD	RH	MXC5368	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018291, With Diesel Engines, LHD	LH	MXC5367	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018292, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD	RH	BTR3756	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018292, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, RHD	LH	BTR3758	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018292, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD	RH	BTR3759	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018292, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines, LHD	LH	BTR3757	1
15	Fastener-drive	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Diesel Engines	Plastic, Winchester Grey	MRC4283LUL	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont) **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA6A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont)

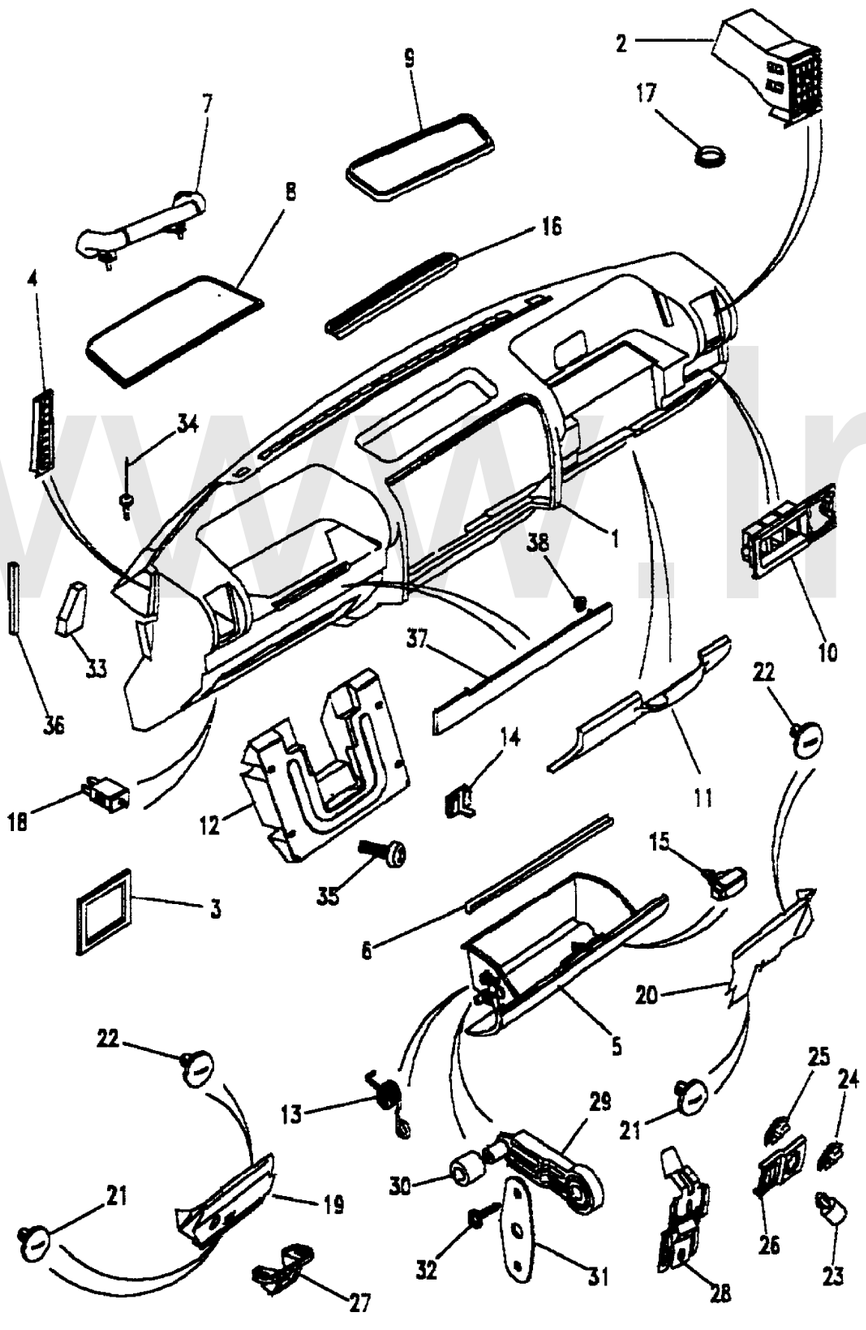
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Facia assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD, Less Passenger Air Bag	Bahama Beige	STC1287SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD, Less Passenger Air Bag	Dark Granite	STC1287LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD, Less Passenger Air Bag	Bahama Beige	STC1289SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD, Less Passenger Air Bag	Dark Granite	STC1288LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD, With Passenger Air Bag	Bahama Beige	STC1290SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD, With Passenger Air Bag	Dark Granite	STC1290LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD, With Passenger Air Bag	Bahama Beige	STC1291SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD, With Passenger Air Bag	Dark Granite	STC1291LOY	1
		LHD, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Bahama Beige	STC1292SUC	1
		LHD, (+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Dark Granite	STC1292LOY	1
2	Vent assembly-face level facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Outer, Ash Grey	AWR1194LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Black, Outer	AWR1194PUY	2
3	Seal-duct driver/passenger	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Outer	BTR7174	2
4	Bezel-side window demist facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Ash Grey, LH	BTR3313LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Black, LH	BTR3313PUY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Ash Grey, RH	BTR3312LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Black, RH	BTR3312PUY	1
5	Glovebox assembly-facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	BTR3351LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Bahama Beige	FFB101460SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Alpaca	FFB000320SMS	1
6	Finisher-glovebox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	BTR3730LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige, less wood trim aperture	BTR3730SUC	1
7	Handle assembly-grab	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	BTR3896LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont) **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA6A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont)

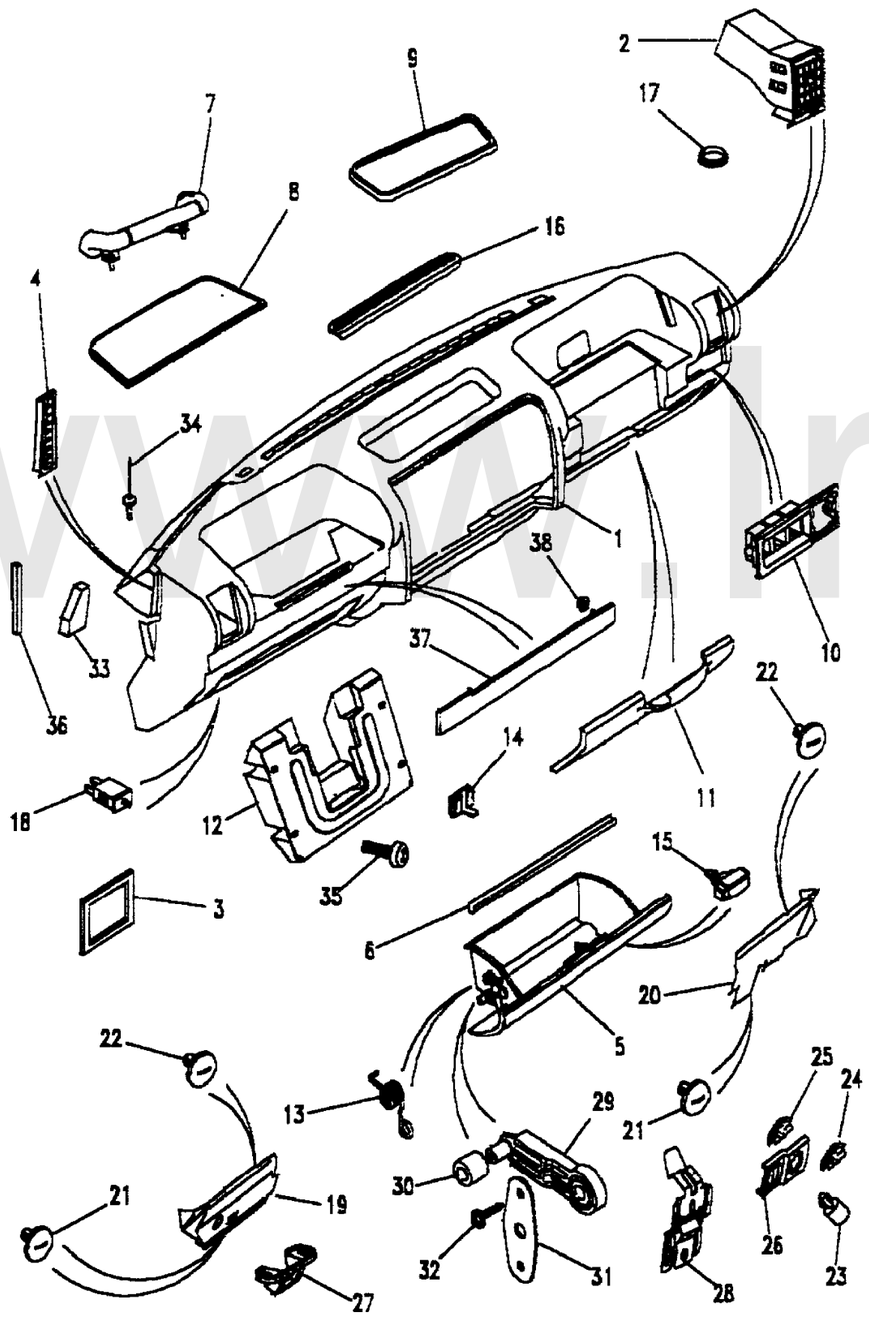
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Handle assembly-grab	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige	BTR3896SUC	1
8	Mat-facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Rubber	BTR4307PMA	1
9	Mat-facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end 2A99999999	Black, middle	BTR9334PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Black, middle	BTR9334PUY	1
11	Lid assembly-facia fuse box	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	BTR3723SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR3722SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	BTR3723LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	BTR3722LOY	1
12	Foam-facia finisher assembly	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7281	2
13	Spring-glovebox return	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH	BTR9908	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	LH	BTR9909	1
14	Clip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9515	8
15	Latch-glovebox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA539099		BTR3367	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA708283		BTR3367	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA539100		FNC100080L	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA708284		FNC100080L	1
16	Bezel assembly windscreen demist	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Ash Grey	BTR9333LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Black	BTR9333PUY	1
17	Plug-facia blanking	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7175	2
19	Panel-passenger closure	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD		BTR9888	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		BTR9890	1
20	Panel-driver closing	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA162178, RHD		BTR9889	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont) **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA6A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont)

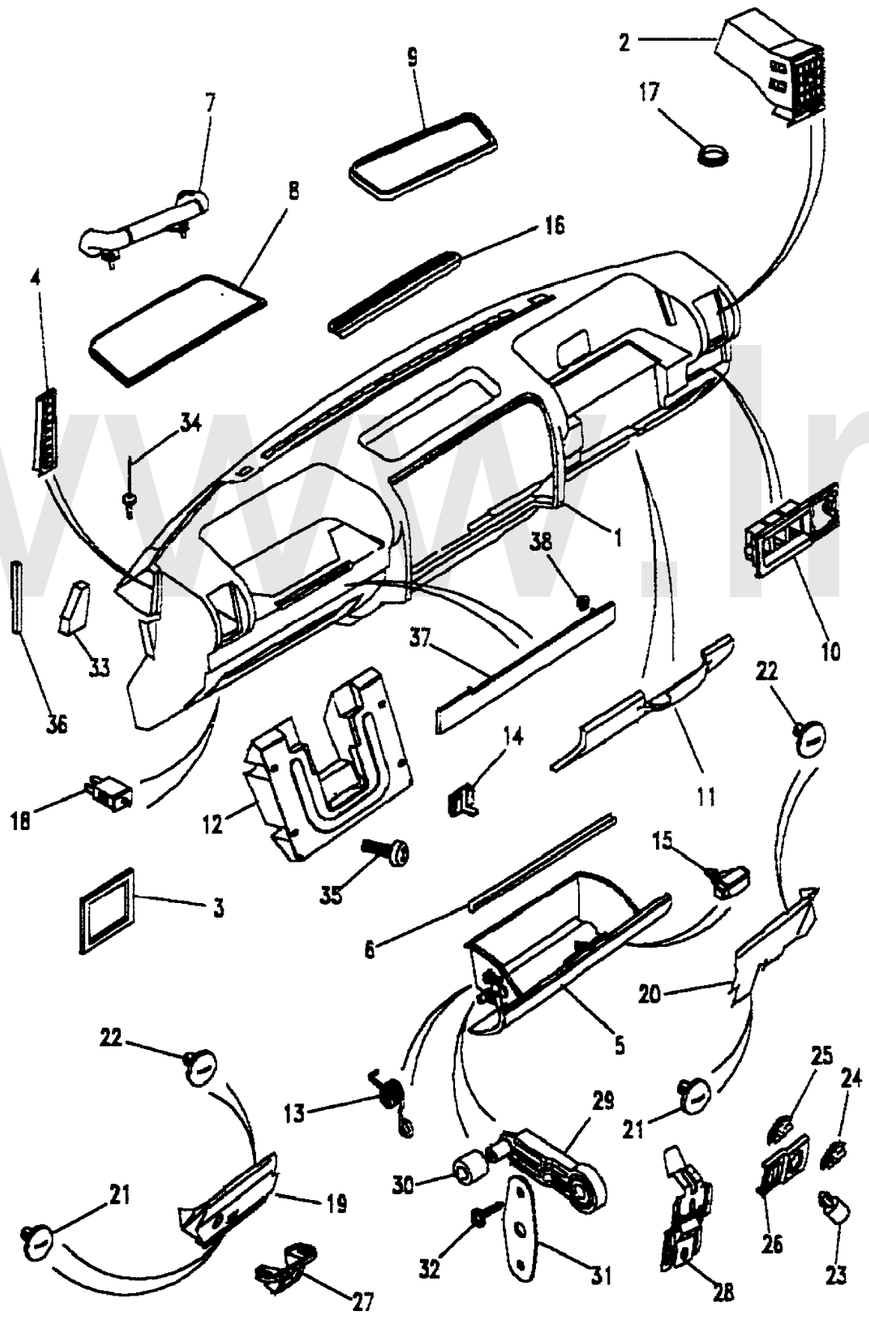
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Panel-driver closing	Change point - VIN begin MA162179, Change point - VIN end VA542549, RHD		AWR3331	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162179, Change point - VIN end VA711412, RHD		AWR3331	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA542005, RHD		AWR6200	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA711413, RHD		AWR6200	1
		Change point - VIN end WA763561, RHD		AWR6200	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA763562, RHD		FBS100760	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA763562	RH	FBS100700	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA162178, LHD		BTR9891	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162179, Change point - VIN end VA542549, LHD	LH	AWR3332	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA162179, Change point - VIN end VA711412, LHD	LH	AWR3332	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA542005, LHD	LH	AWR6199	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA711413, LHD	LH	AWR6199	1
		Change point - VIN end WA763561, LHD	LH	AWR6199	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA763562, LHD	LH	FBS100770	1
21	Clip-Trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR5200	1
				YYH100110	1
22	Fastener-fir tree	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9437	3
23	Turnbuckle-fuse box lid	Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	FBR100060SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Also serviced as part of a kit, Alpaca	FBR100060SMS	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	FBR10001LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige	FBR10001SUC	2
24	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	MUC6523	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		MUC6523	2
25	Receiver-turnbuckle	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AFU4131	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont) **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA6A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont)

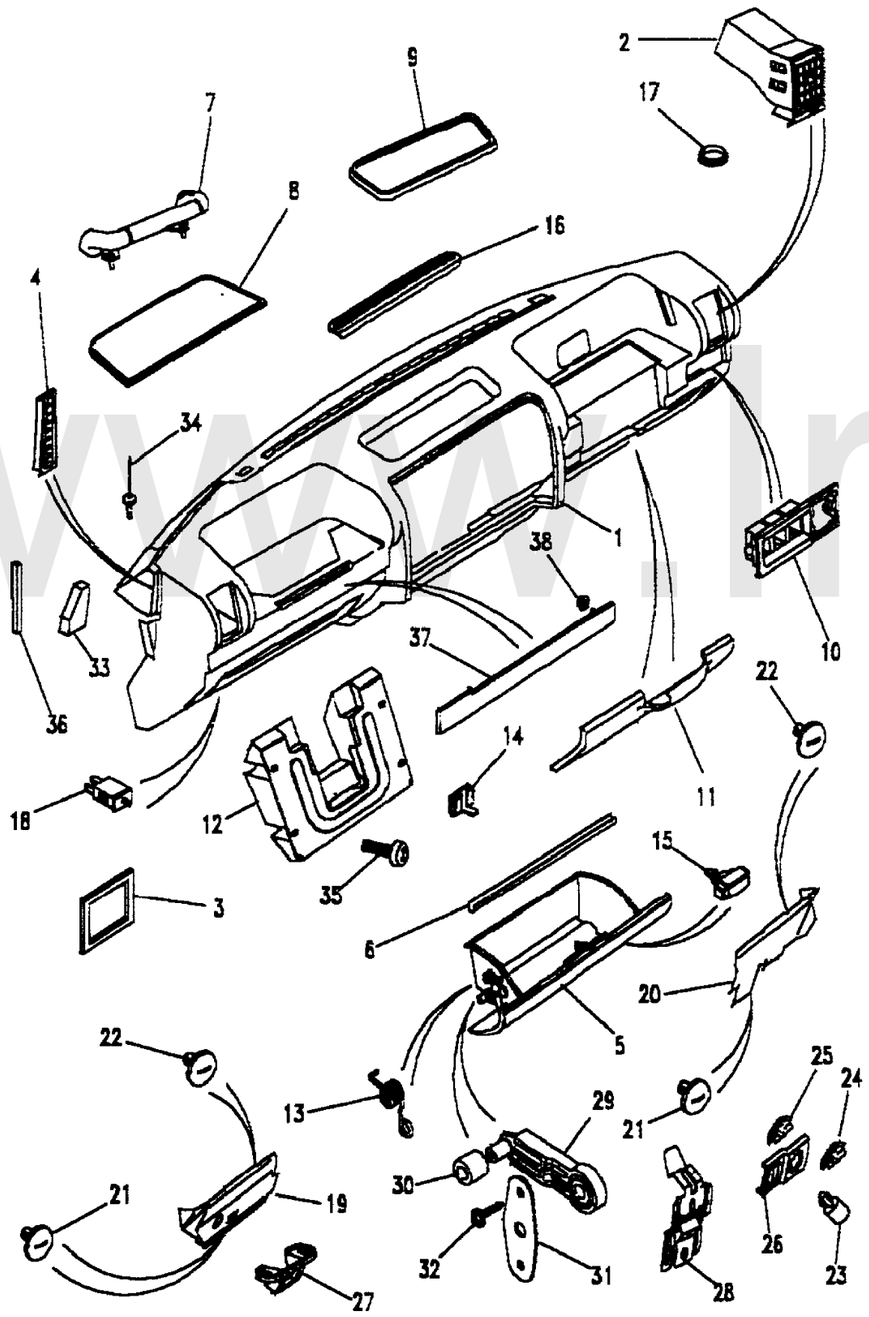
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
26	Bracket	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Turnbuckle-fuse box lid	BTR4264	2
27	Striker-facia glovebox	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR3731	1
28	Clip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA195772		BTR6836	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA526563		BTR6836	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA195773		AWR4781	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA526564		AWR4781	2
29	Arm-glovebox stay	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FFV10002	2
30	Roller	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FXB10002	2
31	Plate-glovebox stay retaining	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FFU10004	2
32	Screw-thread forming	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FYP10003	4
33	Foam	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		MUC6426	2
34	Rivet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	facia	BTR9284	2
35	Screw-powerlok	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR6656	4
36	Strip-anti rattle	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		STC3096	X
37	Capping-wood-facia	Change point - VIN begin WA746542, RHD, Less Passenger Air Bag		FAE101350	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, LHD, Less Passenger Air Bag		FAE101340	1
38	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin WA746542		FYH100280	2
[900]	Turnbuckle-fuse box lid		Bahama Beige	FBR10001SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Bahama Beige	FBR100060SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Alpaca	FBR100060SMS	2
			Bahama Beige	FBR100060SUC	2
[901]	Cover fusebox			FBO100260SUC	X

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont) **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA6A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Assembly (Cont)

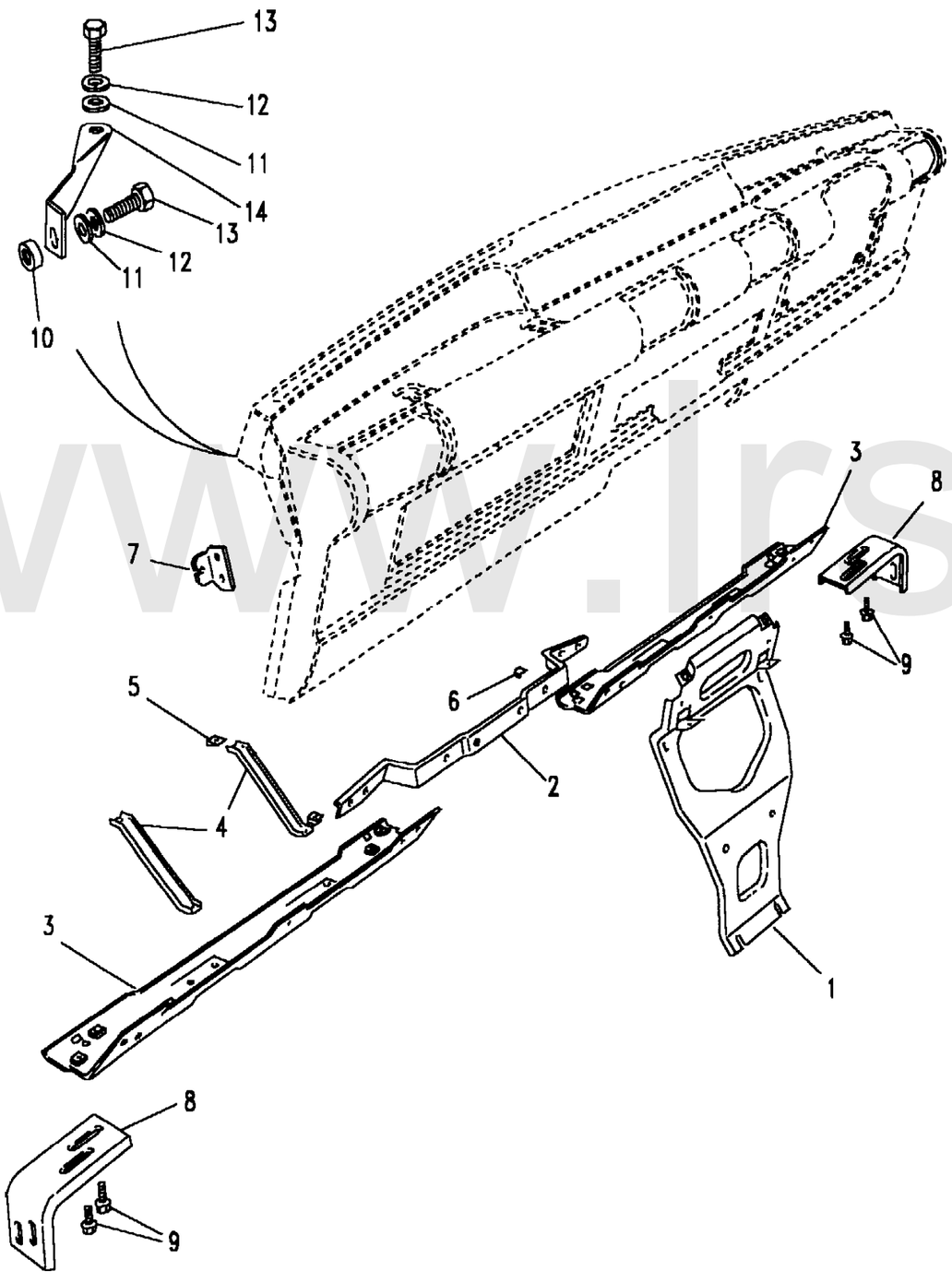
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Fastener-fir tree			EYC101330PMA	3
[903]	Lid assembly-facia fuse box		Bahama Beige	FCM100350SUC	1
			Bahama Beige	FCM100340SUC	1
[904]	Panel-driver closing	RHD		BTR9889	1
		LHD		BTR9891	1
[905]	Plate-glovebox stay retaining	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		FFU10004L	2
				FFU10004L	2
[906]	Glovebox assembly-facia		Bahama Beige	FFB000330SUC	1
[908]	Nut-flange-self thread			YYH100110	1
[909]	Seal	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD		MUC1820	X
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	E post	BTR2913	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD	child lock	MUC1820	X
[910]	Panel-closing-facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD		STC2911	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		STC2912	1
[911]	Template-drilling	Change point - VIN begin WA746542		VUR100260	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Brackets **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA2C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Brackets

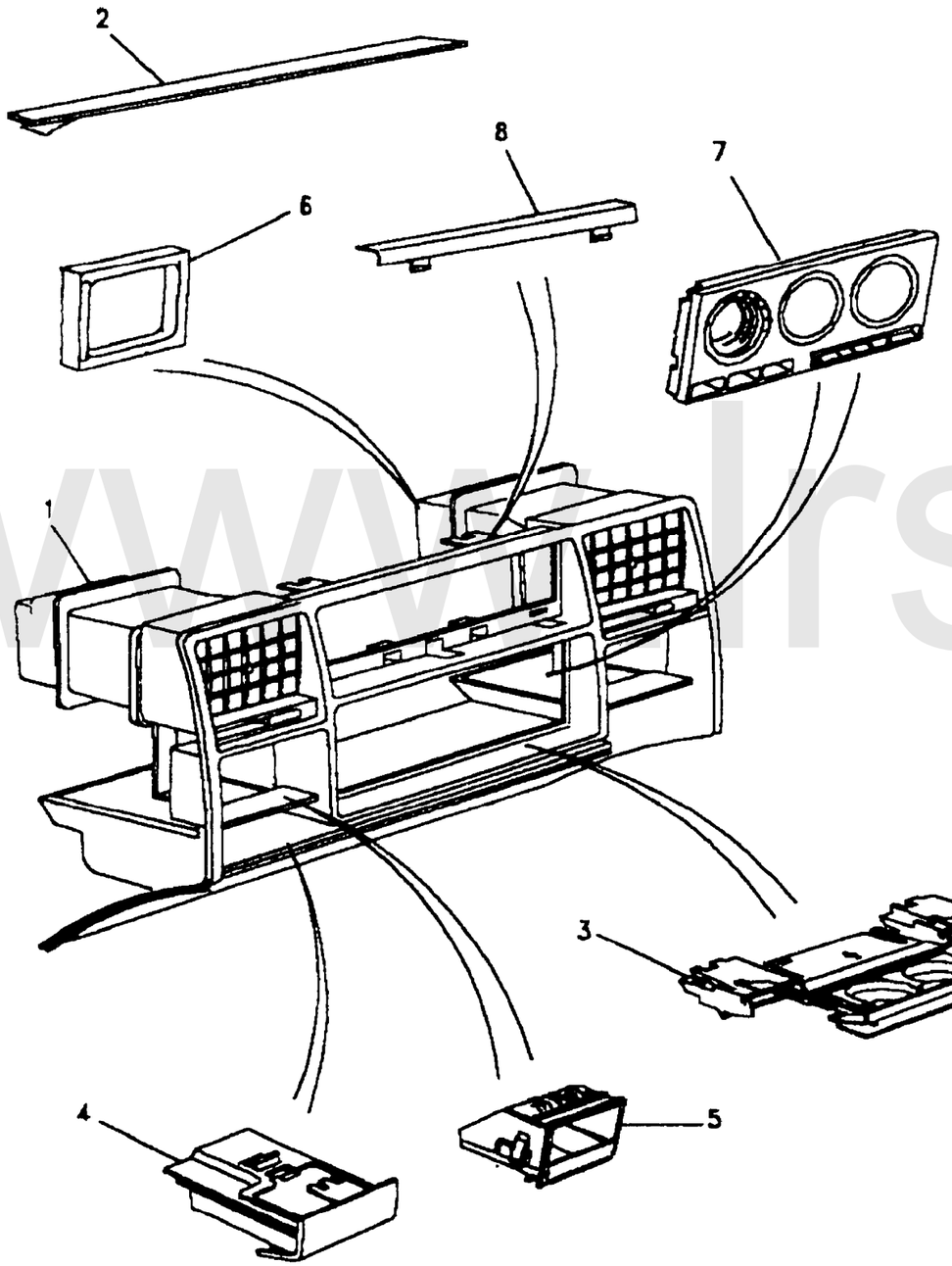
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket assembly-facia centre support	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	MWC9184	1
2	Bracket assembly-facia centre support	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Front	MWC9183	1
3	Bracket-mounting-facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MWC7796	2
4	Bracket-facia support	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MWC8336	2
5	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AJ606041	10
6	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AK608121	4
7	Bracket assembly-facia upper end support	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MWC9189	2
8	Bracket-facia end support	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MWC8746	2
9	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5 X 10, hexagonal head	FS105107	6
10	Nutsert-blind	Change point - VIN end LA081991		79239	2
11	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end LA081991		WC702101L	4
12	Washer-Spring	Change point - VIN end LA081991	3/16 dia, Square	WM702001L	4
13	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991		257015	4
14	Bracket	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Side, LH	391461	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	RH, Side	391462	1
[900]	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	6
			M5 X 10, Flanged Head	FS105107L	6

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Centre Console **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA7A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Centre Console

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Console assembly-facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Also serviced as part of a kit, Ash Grey	AWR1383LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	AWR1383PUY	1
2	Foam-pad-self adhesive	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Also serviced as part of a kit	AWR7057	1
3	Tray-console picnic	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Ash Grey, without cupholder	AWR1199LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Ash Grey, with cupholder	AWR1200LNF	1
			Ash Grey, with cupholder	FJI100170LNF	1
			Ash Grey	FJI100130LNF	1
4	Ashtray assembly-facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end 2A999999	Ash Grey	AWR1195LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin 3A000000	Black	AWR1195PUY	1
5	Cointray-facia console	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Ash Grey	BTR6625LNF	1
6	Seal-duct central facia	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR7173	2
7	Capping	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Heater controls, wooden	JFE100630	1
8	Finisher-facia console radio	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Ash Grey	BTR7714LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Ash Grey	BTR7714LNF	1
[901]	Finisher-facia console radio	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA755117, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Ash Grey	BTR8281LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA755118, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Ash Grey	FHY100290LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

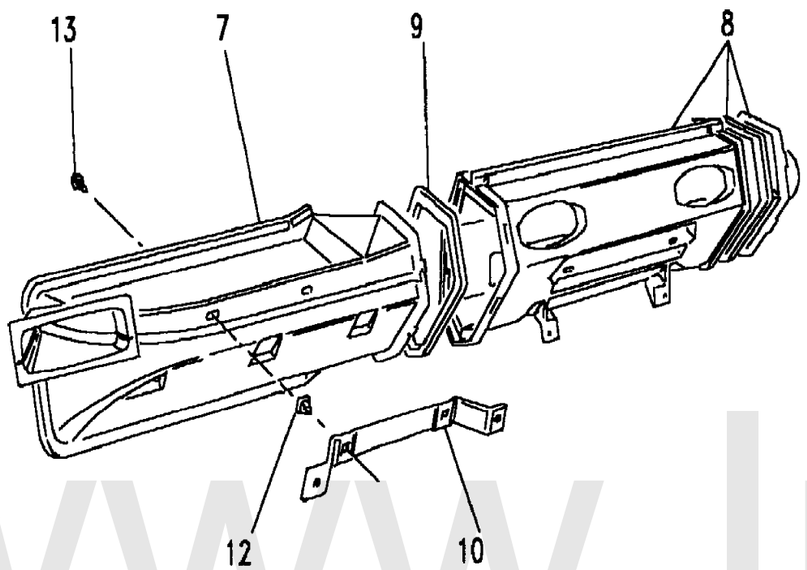
Interior Trim

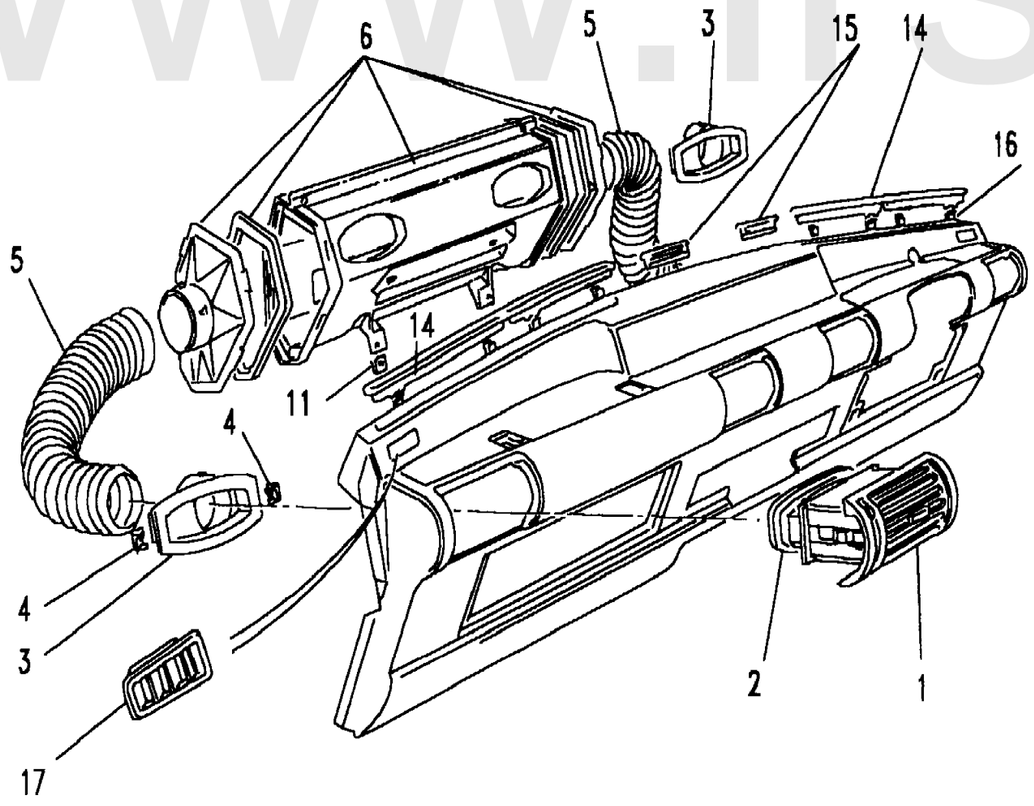
Trim

Facia Vent Assembly **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA3A)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim

Trim

Facia Vent Assembly

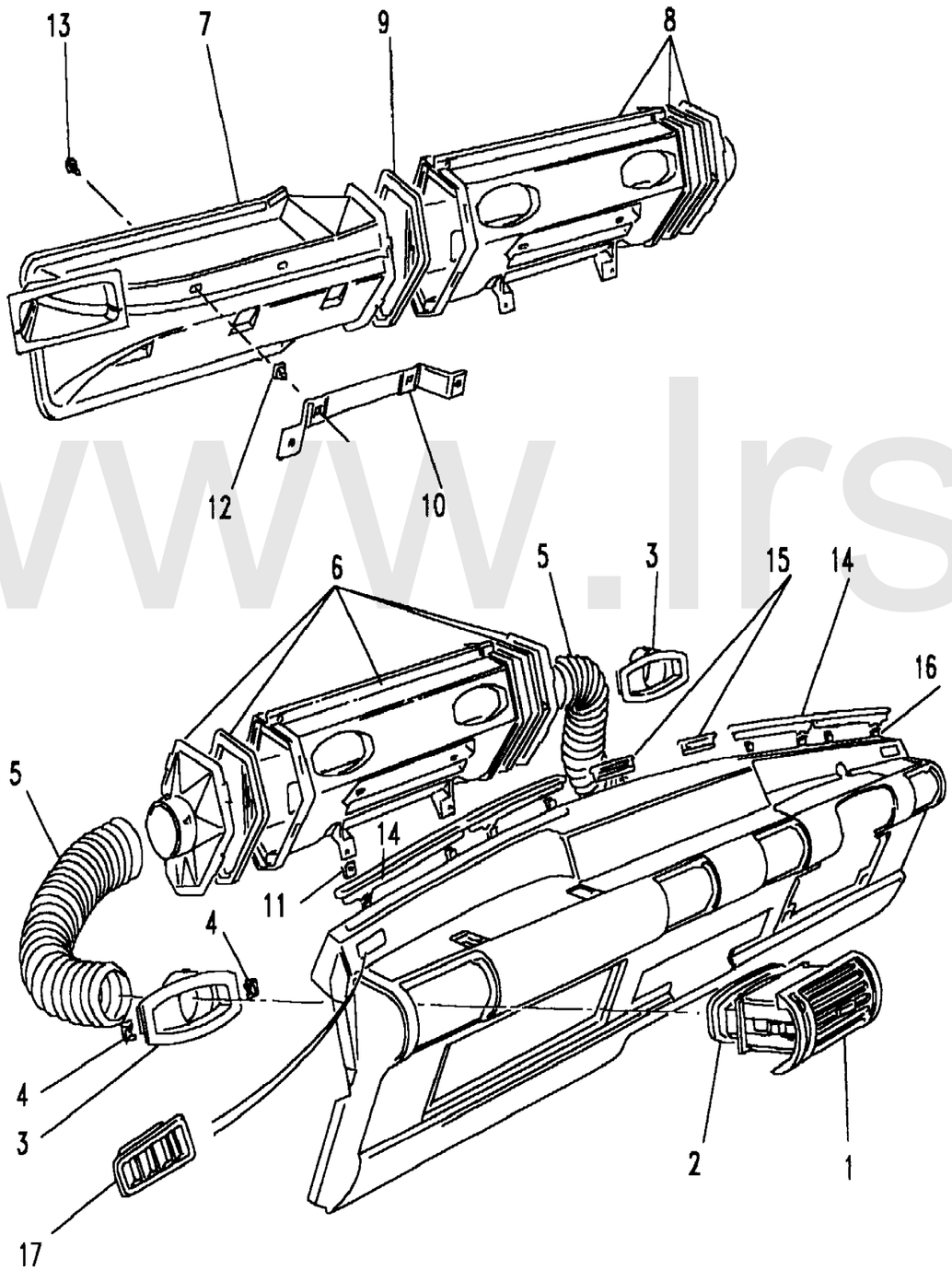
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Vent assembly-face level facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	Ash	MWC4078LUN	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	Ash Grey	MWC4078LNF	4
2	Seal-duct driver/passenger	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		MWC7821	4
3	Housing-facia vent louvre	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		MWC8334	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning		MWC8334	1
4	Clip	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning		MXC1250	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		MXC1250	4
5	Hose driver vent	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		MWC8332	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning		MWC8332	1
6	Duct-air facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		RTC6362	1
7	Duct-air facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD, With Air Conditioning		MXC2658	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD, With Air Conditioning		MXC2657	1
8	Duct-air facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning		MWC8756	1
9	Seal-duct central facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning		MWC9191	2
10	Bracket-vent assembly central facia	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning		MXC2656	1
11	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		AK608141L	2
12	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning		AFU1216L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Vent Assembly **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Facia Vent Assembly

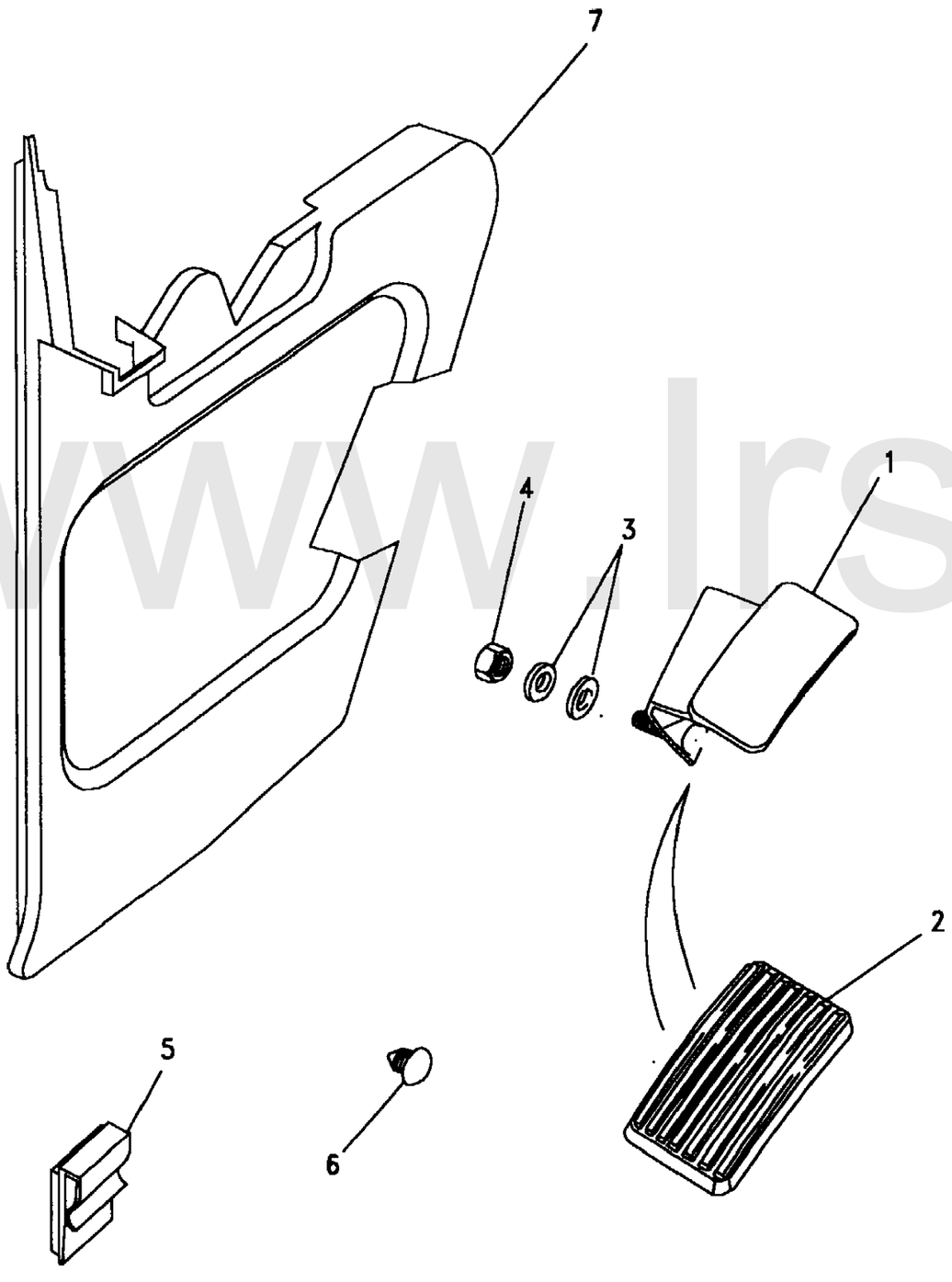
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	Self Tapping, M8 x 13	DA608044L	4
14	Finisher-demist vent windscreen	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Ash	MWC4064LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash, LH	MWC4065LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, RH	MWC4064LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, LH	MWC4065LNF	1
15	Finisher-demist vent windscreen	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash, Centre	MXC2476LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, Centre	MXC2476LNF	2
16	Clip	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MXC7345	8
17	Bezel-side window demist facia	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH, Ash	MXC7274LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash, LH	MXC7275LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, RH	MXC7274LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey, LH	MXC7275LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Footrest & Toebox Trim **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Footrest & Toebox Trim

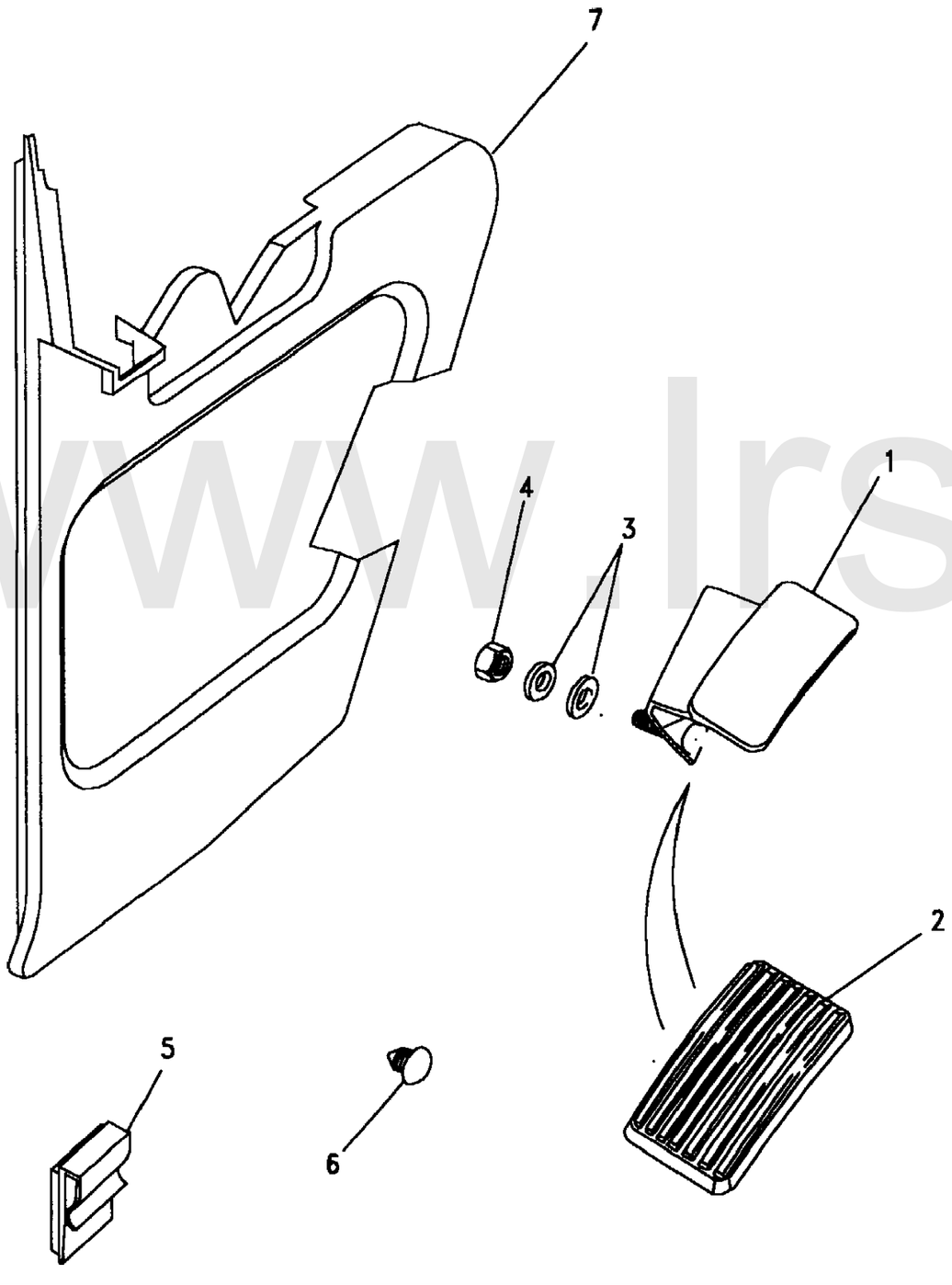
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Footrest assembly-front floor	Change point - VIN end MA081992, Automatic Transmission, RHD		BTR3891	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081992, Automatic Transmission, LHD		BTR6505	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Automatic Transmission, RHD		AWR1371	1
2	Pad-pedal lever accelerator	Change point - VIN begin MA140600, RHD		592840	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD		BTR9520	1
3	Washer	Change point - VIN end MA081992	6MM	WA106041L	4
4	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end MA081992	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
5	Clip	Change point - VIN end MA081992, MPi		MXC7763	2
6	Fastener-drive	Change point - VIN end MA081990	Sonar Blue	BTR4419JUL	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991	Dark Granite	BTR4419LOY	4
		Change point - VIN end LA081990	Bahama Beige	BTR4419SUC	4
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991	Bahama Beige	BTR9297SUC	4
7	Finisher-A post lower	Change point - VIN end GA440844, MPi	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC8094SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end GA440844, MPi	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR4408SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end GA440844, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Diesel Engines	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC7884JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end GA440844, 3 Door Station Wagon, With Diesel Engines	Sonar Blue, LH	MXC7885JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon	LESS EFI, RH, Sonar Blue	MXC8094JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	LESS EFI, RH, Sonar Blue	MXC8094JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon	LESS EFI, RH, Bahama Beige	MXC8094SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC8094SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Footrest & Toebox Trim **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Footrest & Toebox Trim

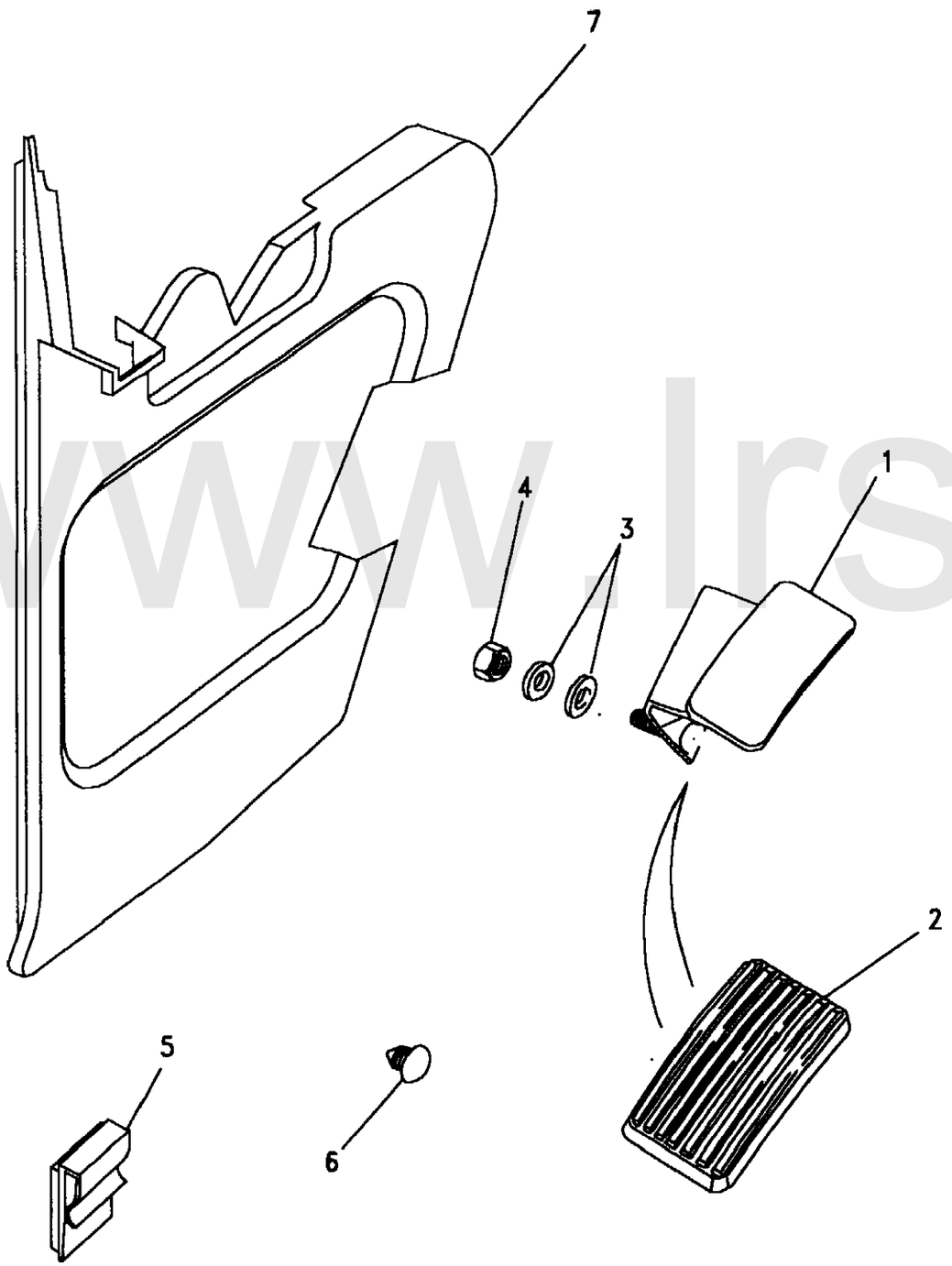
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Finisher-A post lower	Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon, EFI	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC8096JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon, EFI	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC8096JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon, EFI	RH, Sonar Blue	MXC8096JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 3 Door Station Wagon, EFI	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC8096SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end MA081992, 5 Door Station Wagon	RH, Bahama Beige	MXC8096SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end JA031545	Sonar Blue, LH	MXC8095JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin GA440845, Change point - VIN end JA031545	Bahama Beige, LH	MXC8095SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031546, Change point - VIN end MA081992	Sonar Blue, LH	BTR4408JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA031546, Change point - VIN end MA081992	Bahama Beige, LH	BTR4408SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA140599	RH, Dark Granite	BTR9298LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA140599	RH, Bahama Beige	BTR9298SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA140599, RHD	Dark Granite, LH	AWR1593LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA140599, RHD	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR1593SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA140599, LHD	Dark Granite, LH	AWR1594LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA140599, LHD	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR1594SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA140600	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3086SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA140600	RH, Dark Granite, without pocket	AWR3086LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA140600, RHD	Dark Granite, without pocket, LH	AWR3085LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA140600, RHD	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3085SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA140600, LHD	Dark Granite, LH	AWR3087LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Footrest & Toebox Trim **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXIA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Footrest & Toebox Trim

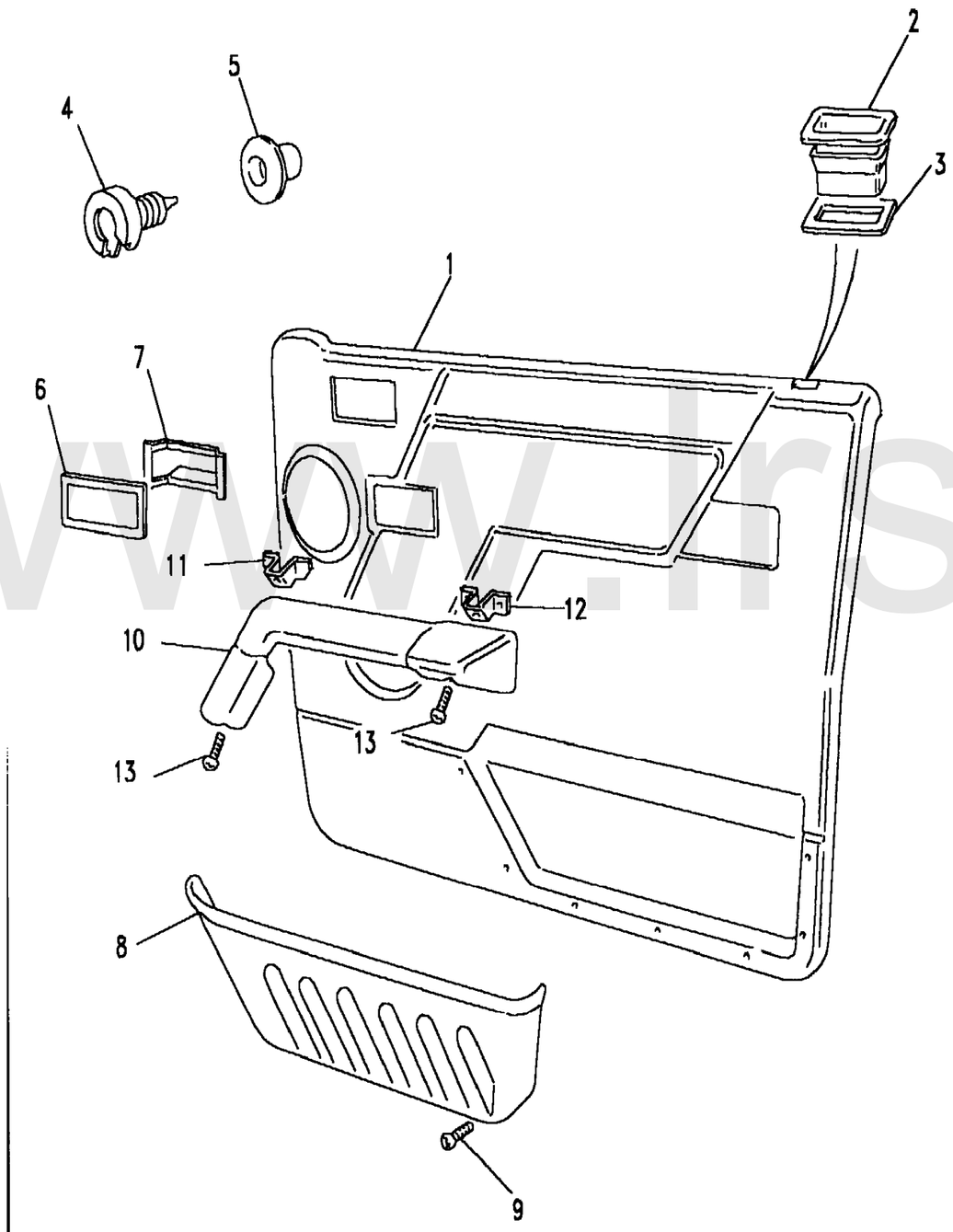
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Finisher-A post lower	Change point - VIN begin MA140600, LHD	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3087SUC	1
[900]	Stud			AJU1136	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing

Change point - VIN end LA081991

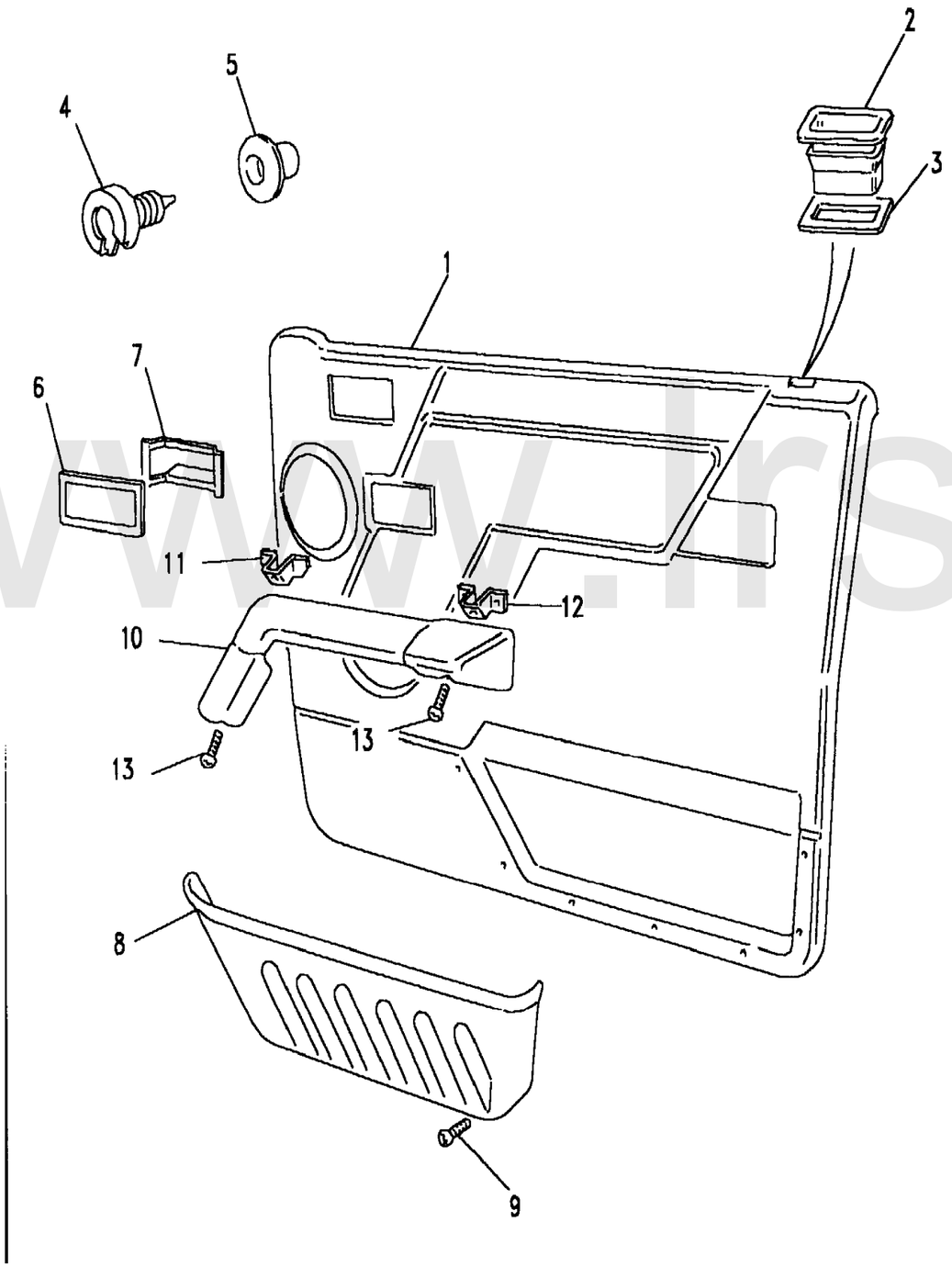
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing-front door	Change point - VIN end KA038901, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture	MWC7754JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture	MWC7754SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture, LH	MWC7755JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture, LH	MWC7755SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture	BTR5924JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture	BTR5924SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture, LH	BTR5925JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, (-) Leisure	Manual Windows, Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture, LH	BTR5925SUC	1
			Manual Windows, RH, Sonar Blue, 2 speaker aperture	MXC7590JUL	1
			Manual Windows, Beige, RH, 2 speaker aperture	MXC7590SUC	1
			Manual Windows, Sonar Blue, 2 speaker aperture, LH	MXC7591JUL	1
			Manual Windows, Beige, 2 speaker aperture, LH	MXC7591SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, With Electric Front Windows	Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture, LH	MWC9279JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, With Electric Front Windows	Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture, LH	MWC9279SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, With Electric Front Windows	RH, Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture	MWC9280JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, With Electric Front Windows	RH, Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture	MWC9280SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Front Windows	Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture, LH	BTR5928SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Front Windows	Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture, LH	BTR5928JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Front Windows	RH, Sonar Blue, 1 speaker aperture	BTR5929JUL	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1A)



1080 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing

Change point - VIN end LA081991

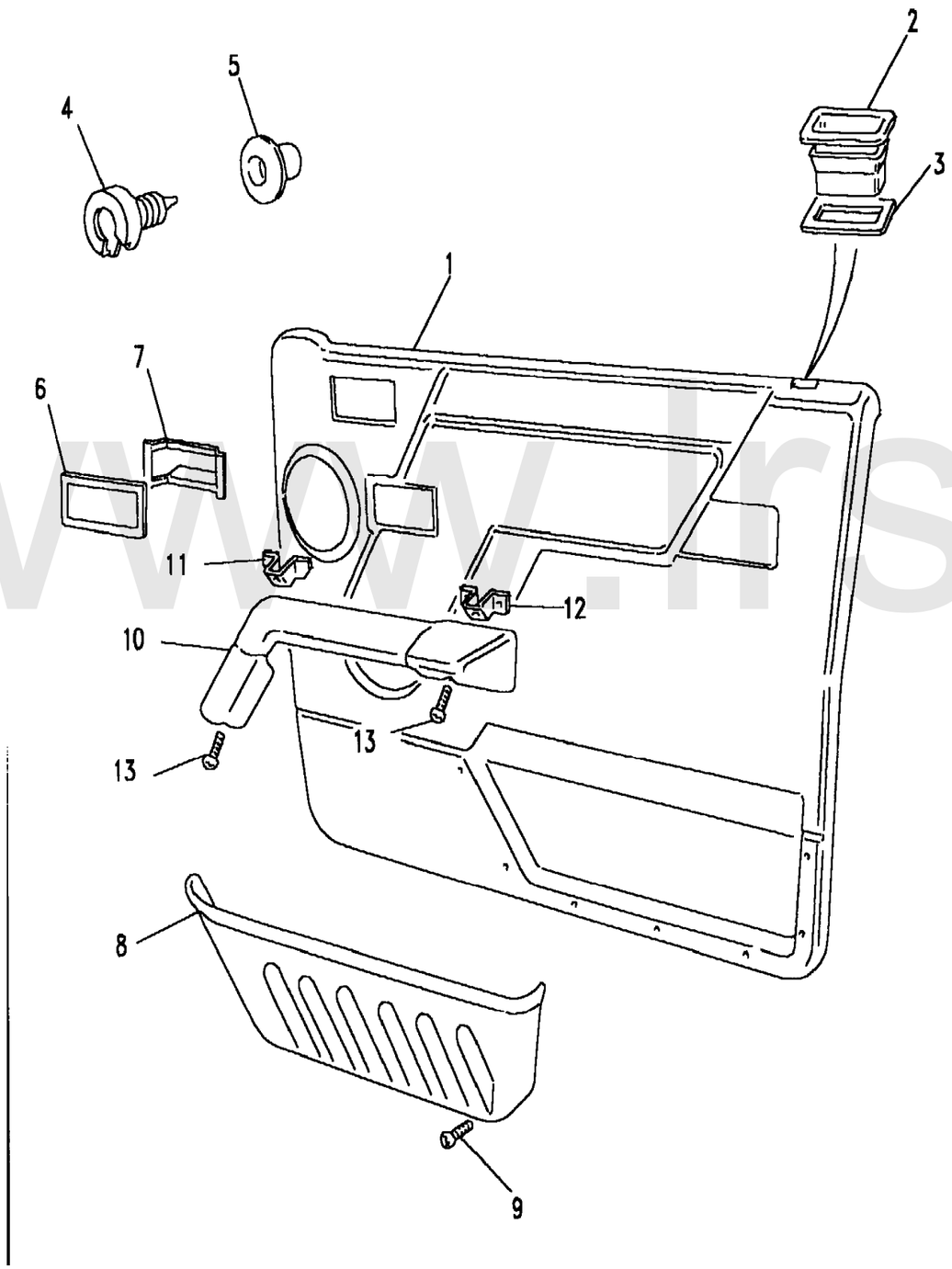
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing-front door	Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Front Windows	RH, Bahama Beige, 1 speaker aperture	BTR5929SUC	1
		With Electric Front Windows	RH, Sonar Blue, 2 speaker aperture	MXC7795JUL	1
		With Electric Front Windows	RH, Bahama Beige, 2 speaker aperture	MXC7795SUC	1
		With Electric Front Windows	Sonar Blue, 2 speaker aperture, LH	MXC7796JUL	1
		With Electric Front Windows	Bahama Beige, 2 speaker aperture, LH	MXC7796SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Sonar Blue	MWC9198JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Bahama Beige	MWC9198SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Manual Windows, Sonar Blue, LH	MWC9199JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Manual Windows, Bahama Beige, LH	MWC9199SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR5926JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Manual Windows, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR5926SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Manual Windows, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR5927JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Manual Windows, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR5927SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Electric Windows, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR703JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Electric Windows, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR703SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Electric Windows, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR704JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA038901, Leisure	Electric Windows, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR704SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Electric Windows, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR5935JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Electric Windows, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR5935SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Electric Windows, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR5934JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA038902, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Leisure	Electric Windows, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR5934SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1A)



1081 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing

Change point - VIN end LA081991

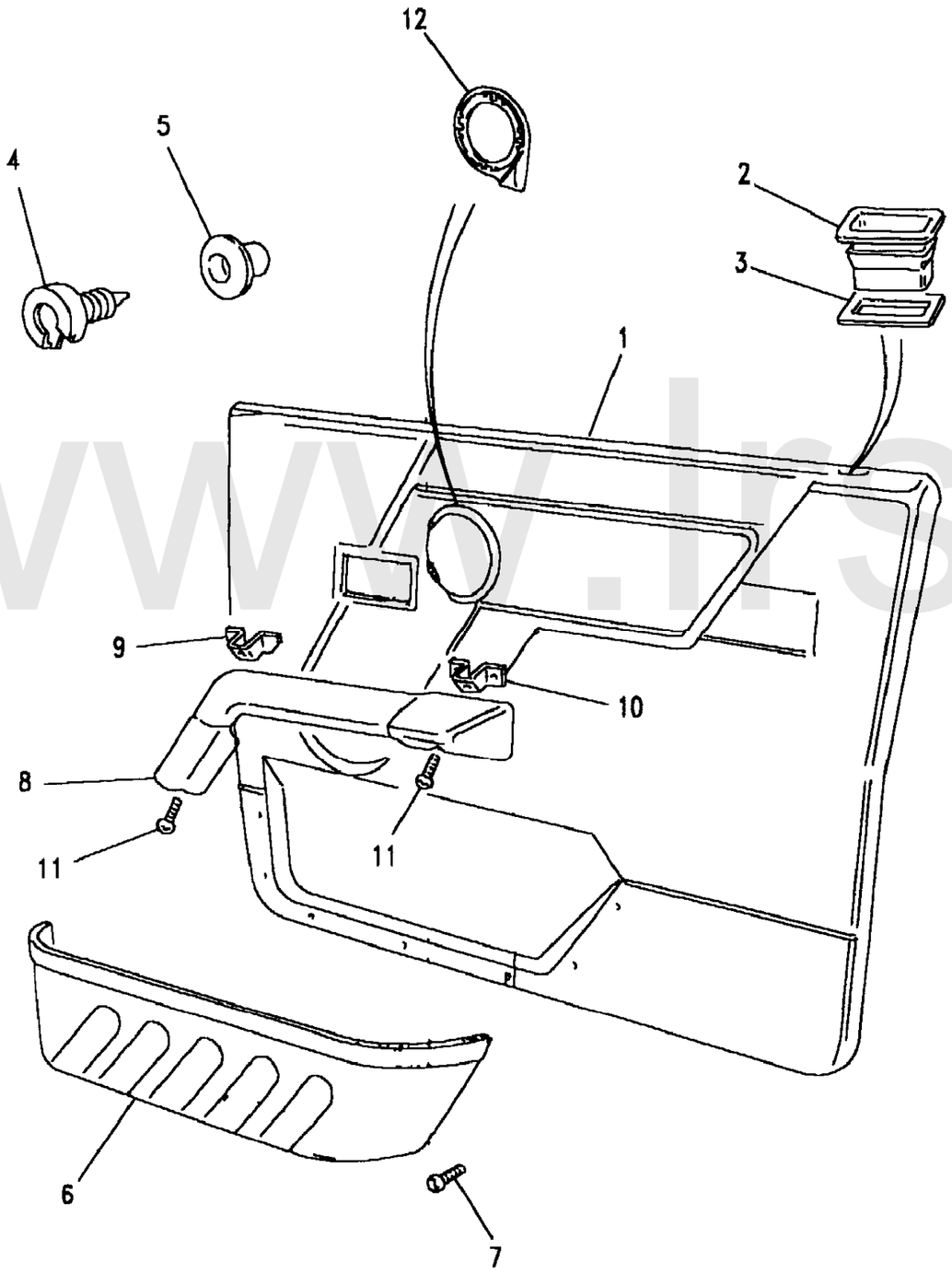
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Grommet	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Grey	CDP1582LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
3	Clip			BEP6073	2
4	Stud-plastic			MWC9134	14
5	Clip-snap-sack			MWC9136	14
				EYC101460	14
6	Ashtray-door	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	YOO4340LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey	YOO4340LNF	2
7	Clip			CZA4736L	2
8	Bin assembly-front door		RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7756JUL	1
			from MA Vin, pocket is LH, RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7756SUC	1
			Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7757JUL	1
			from MA Vin pocket is RH, Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7757SUC	1
9	Screw			AB604051L	14
10	Armrest-front door		RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7896JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7896SUC	1
			Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7897JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7897SUC	1
11	Bracket-front door pull		Front	MWC6513	2
12	Bracket-front door pull	Change point - VIN end KA045370	Rear	MWC6518	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA045371, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	BTR7935	2
13	Screw		M6 X 12	SE106121	12
[900]	Washer-Lock	Change point - VIN begin KA051162, Change point - VIN end LA081991		WE106001L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont) **1/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

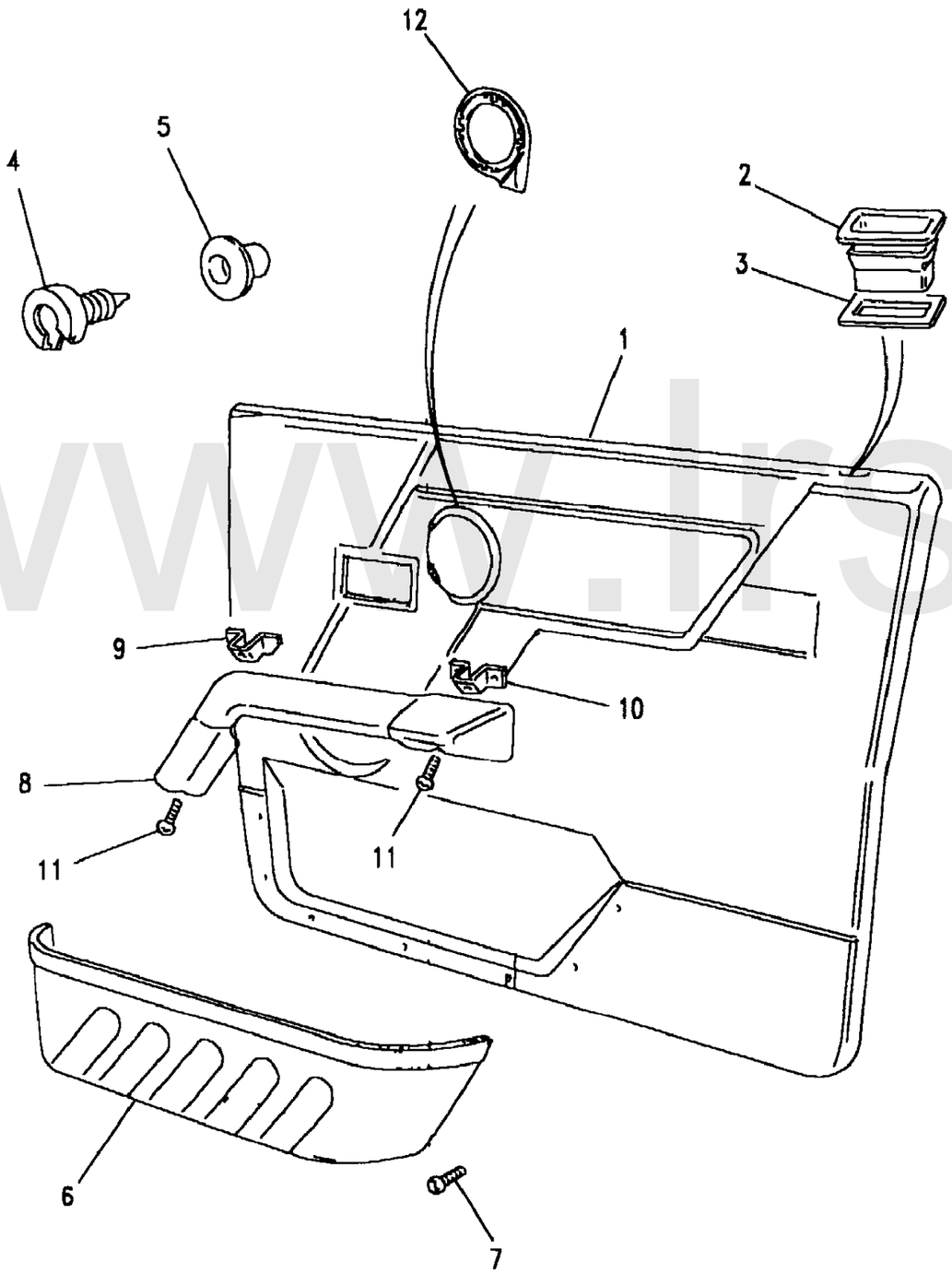
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing-front door	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Manual Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral, less door bin provision, LH	EJB119270SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, with door bin provision	AWR2610LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, with door bin provision	AWR2610LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, with door bin provision	AWR2610SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, with door bin provision	AWR2610SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, with door bin provision, LH	AWR2611LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, with door bin provision, LH	AWR2611LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, with door bin provision, LH	AWR2611SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Electric Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, with door bin provision, LH	AWR2611SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, Kestral, with door bin provision	EJB119240LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, Kestral, with door bin provision	EJB119240SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral, with door bin provision, LH	EJB119250LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral, with door bin provision, LH	EJB119250SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Electric Windows, RH, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3020LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Electric Windows, RH, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3020LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Electric Windows, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3019LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Electric Windows, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3019LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric Windows, Beige, RH, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3020SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric Windows, Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3019SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	AWR2608LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	AWR2608LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont) **2/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

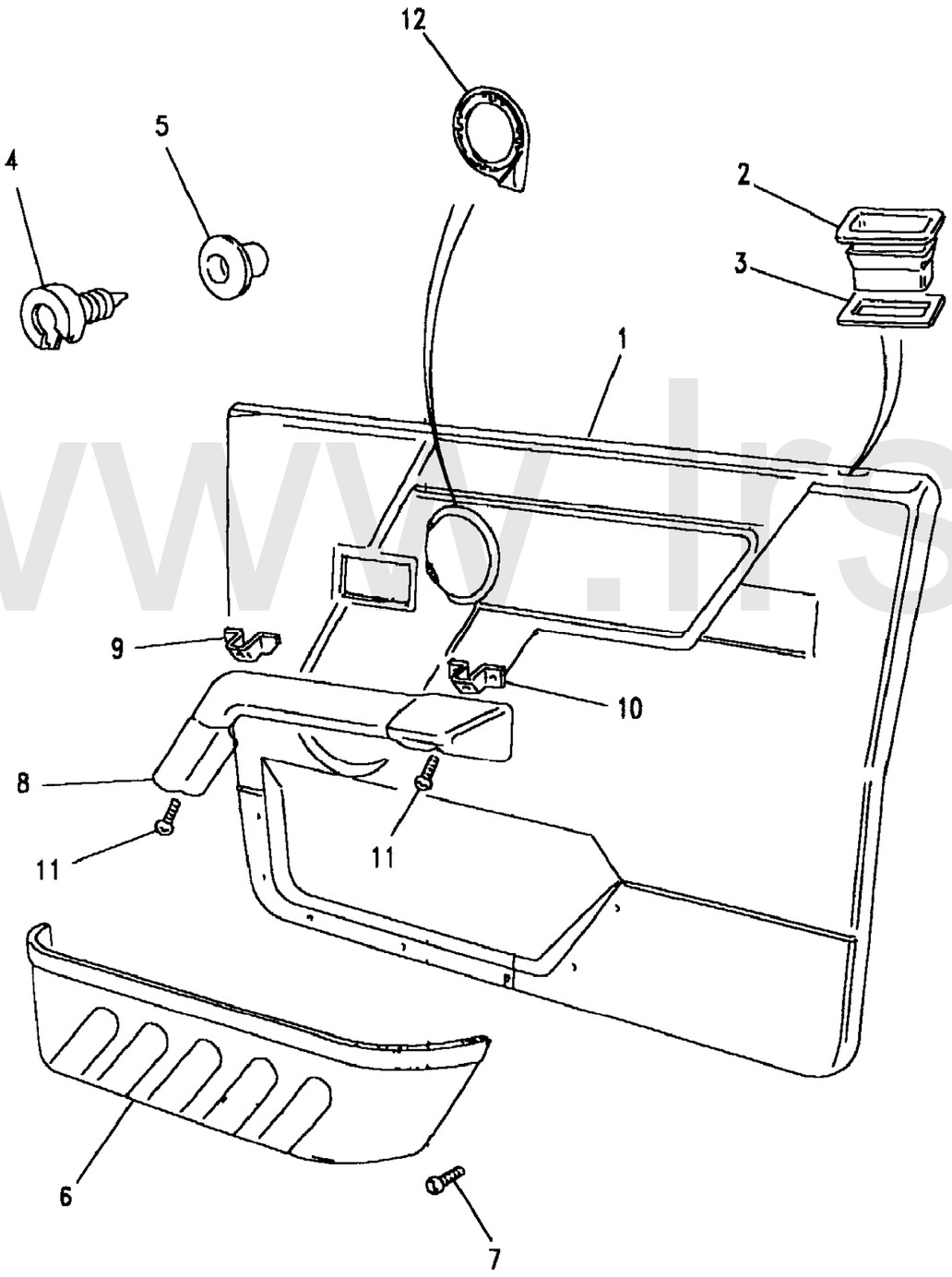
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing-front door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR2608SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR2608SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	AWR2609LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	AWR2609LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR2609SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR2609SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, less door bin provision	AWR2612LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, less door bin provision	AWR2612LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, less door bin provision	AWR2612SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, less door bin provision	AWR2612SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, less door bin provision, LH	AWR2613LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, less door bin provision, LH	AWR2613LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, less door bin provision, LH	AWR2613SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Manual Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, less door bin provision, LH	AWR2613SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, Kestral, less door bin provision	EJB119260LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, Kestral, less door bin provision	EJB119260SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Manual Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral, less door bin provision, LH	EJB119270LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	BTR7054LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	BTR7054LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR7054SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR7054SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	BTR7055LOY	1

www.liserve.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont) **3/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

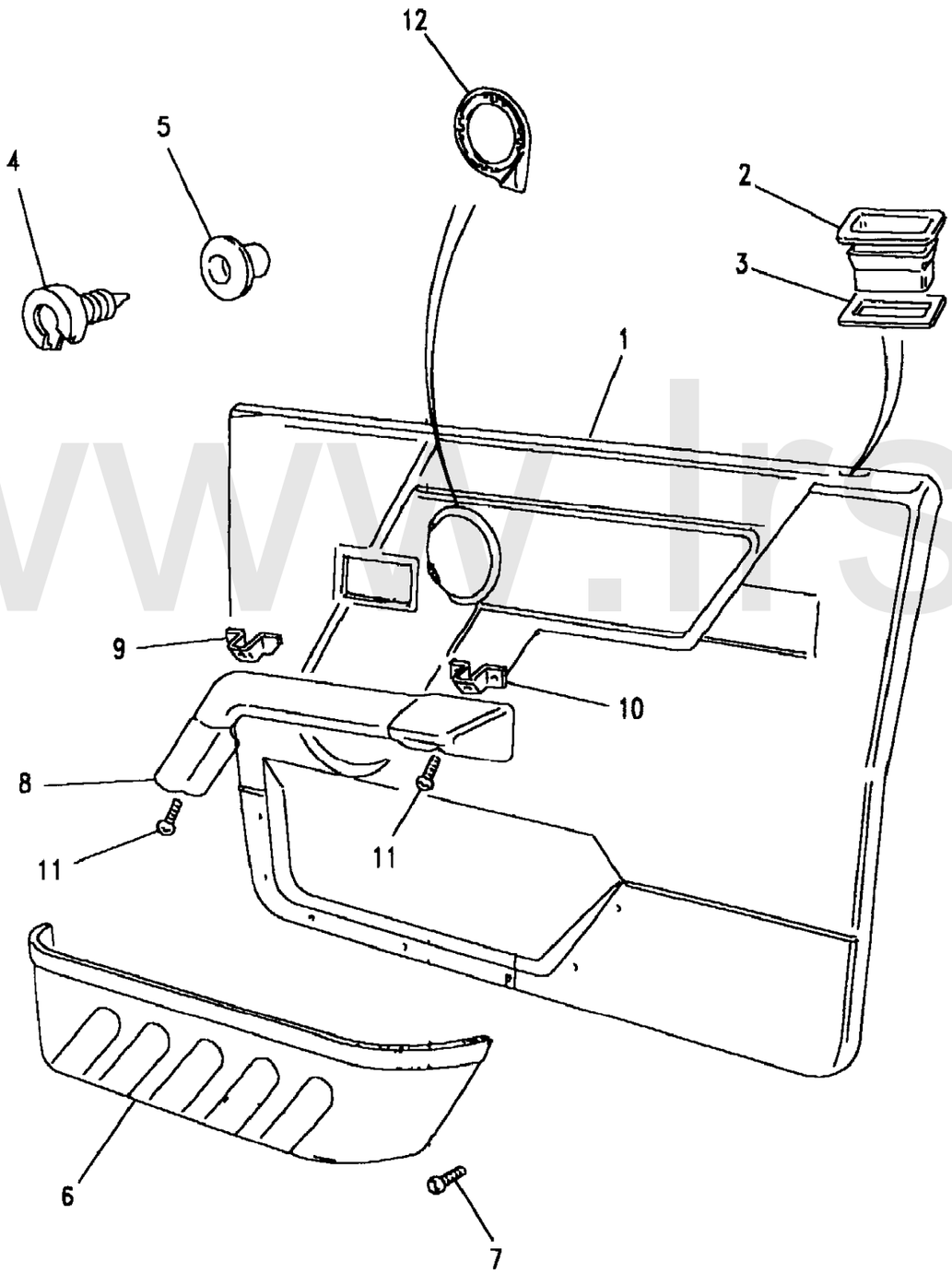
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing-front door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	BTR7055LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR7055SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR7055SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	BTR7056LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	BTR7056LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR7056SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR7056SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	BTR7057LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	BTR7057LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Electric Windows, Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR7057SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Electric Windows, Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR7057SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR1384LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR1384LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR1384SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Manual Windows, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR1384SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Manual Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR1385LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Manual Windows, Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR1385LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Manual Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR1385SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Manual Windows, Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR1385SUC	1
2	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2

www.tlservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont) **4/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1B)



1085 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

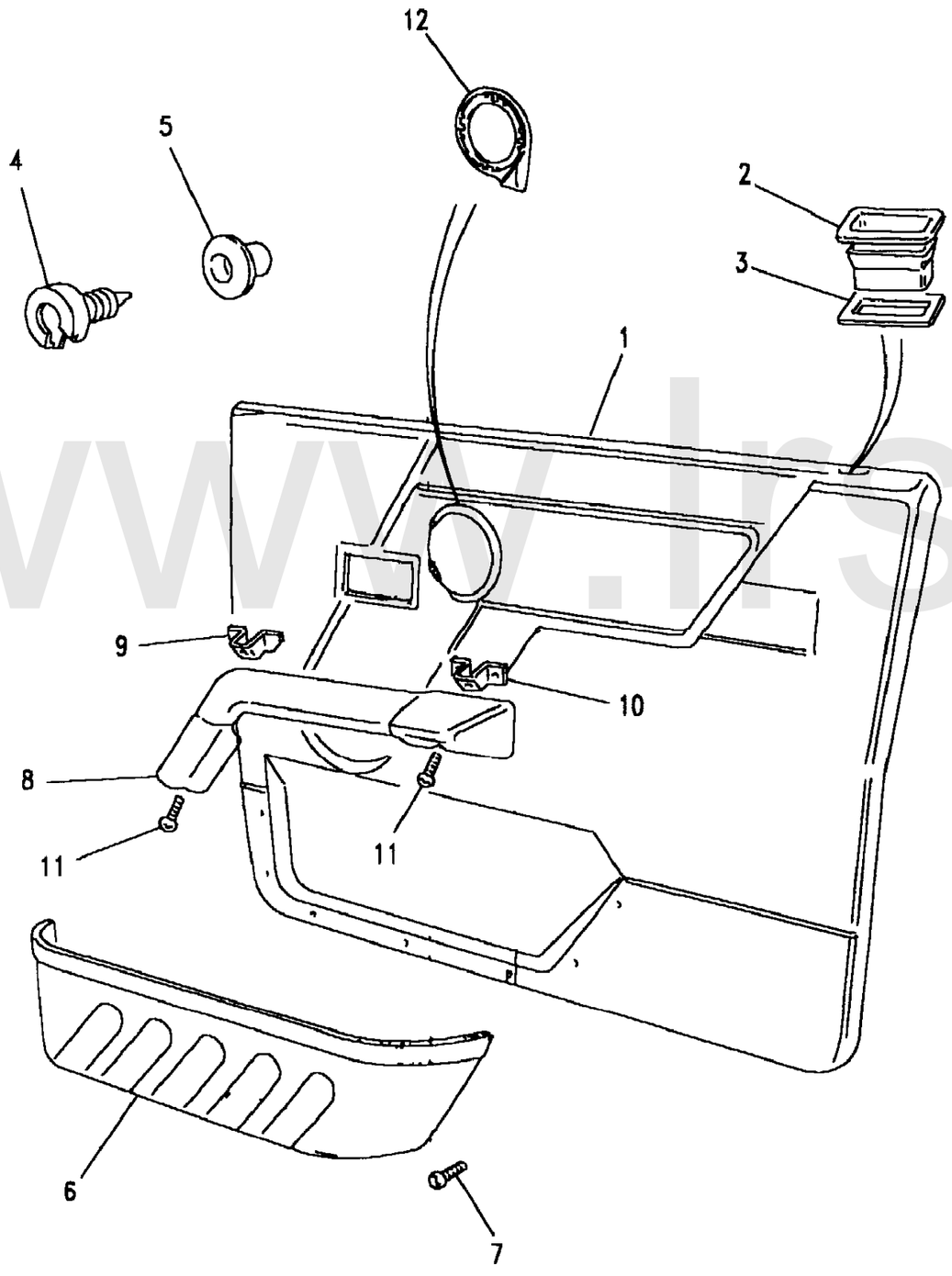
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
3	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		BEP6073	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		BEP6073	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		BEP6073	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		BEP6073	2
4	Stud-plastic	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MWC9134	14
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MWC9134	14
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		MWC9134	14
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		MWC9134	14
5	Clip-snap-sack	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MWC9136	14
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MWC9136	14
				EYC101460	14
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		MWC9136	14
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		MWC9136	14
6	Bin assembly-front door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Dark Granite	AWR2614LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Dark Granite	AWR2614LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR2614SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR2614SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite, LH	AWR2615LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite, LH	AWR2615LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR2615SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR2615SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont) **5/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

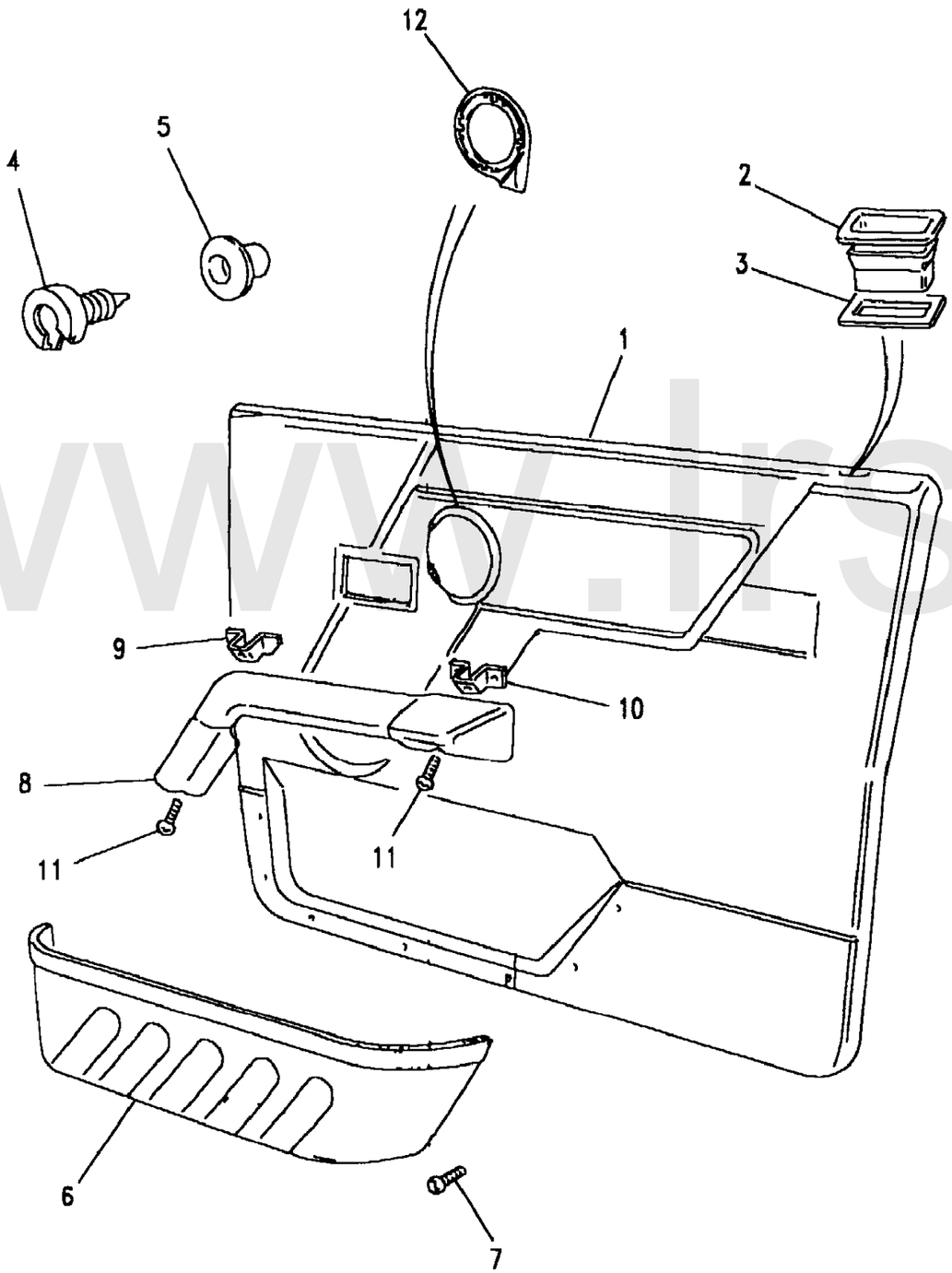
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Bin assembly-front door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	from MA Vin, pocket is LH, RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7756SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	from MA Vin, pocket is LH, RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7756SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	RH, Dark Granite	MWC7756LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	RH, Dark Granite	MWC7756LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	from MA Vin pocket is RH, Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7757SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	from MA Vin pocket is RH, Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7757SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, LH	MWC7757LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, LH	MWC7757LOY	1
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR2632	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR2632	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		AB604051L	14
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919		AB604051L	14
8	Armrest-front door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7896SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7896SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Dark Granite	MWC7896LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Dark Granite	MWC7896LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7897SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7897SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite, LH	MWC7897LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite, LH	MWC7897LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7897SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7897SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont) **6/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1B)



1087 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

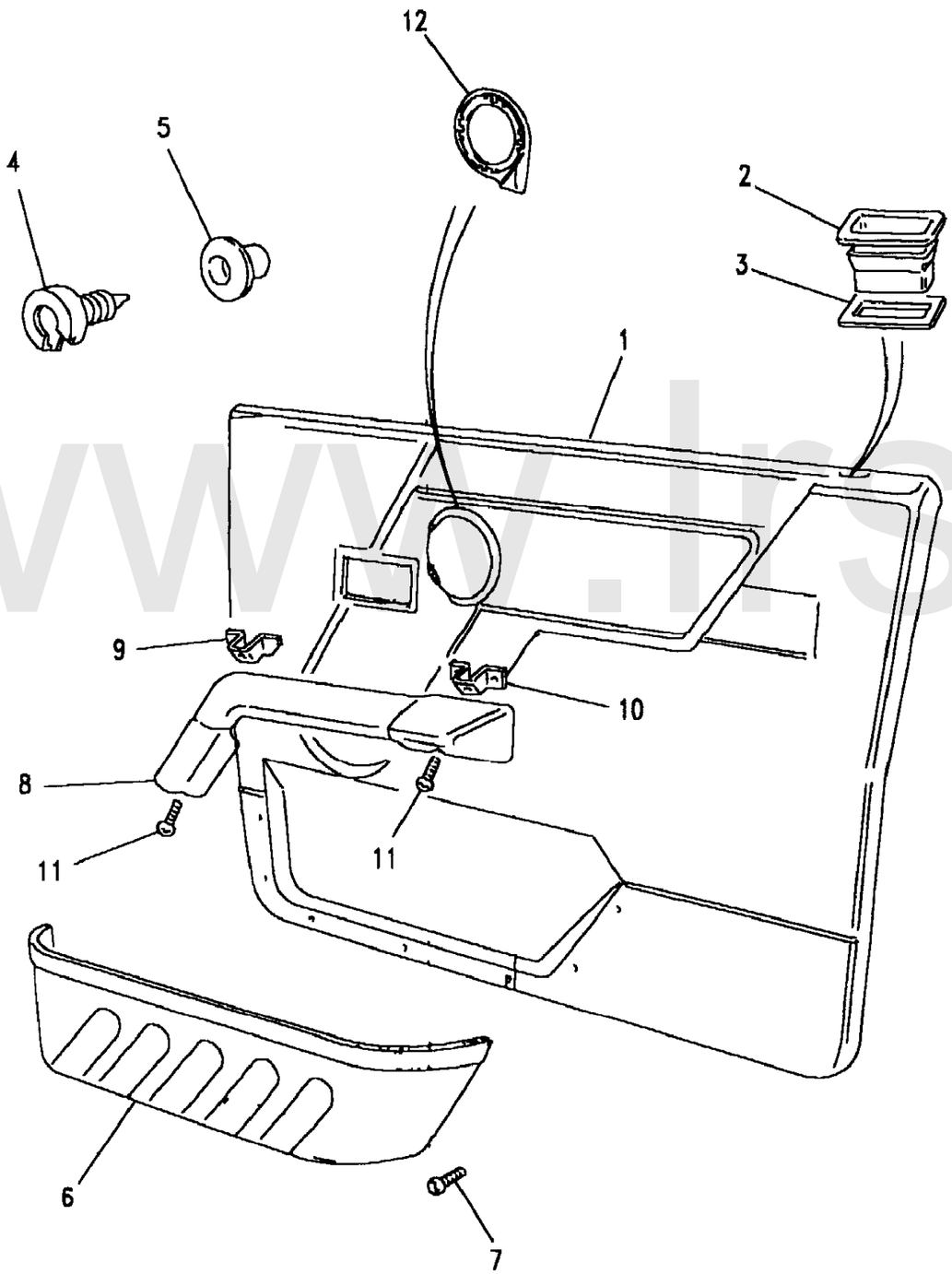
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Armrest-front door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, LH	MWC7897LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, LH	MWC7897LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7896SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7896SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	RH, Dark Granite	MWC7896LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	RH, Dark Granite	MWC7896LOY	1
9	Bracket-front door pull	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Front	MWC6513	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Front	MWC6513	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Front	MWC6513	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Front	MWC6513	2
10	Bracket-front door pull	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Rear	BTR7935	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Rear	BTR7935	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Rear	BTR7935	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Rear	BTR7935	2
11	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	M6 X 12	SE106121	12
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	M6 X 12	SE106121	12
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	M6 X 20	GG106201L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	M6 X 20	GG106201L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	M6 X 12, hexagonal head	SH106121L	1
12	Cover-front door speaker	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey, RH	BTR8716LNF	1

www.liserv.ce.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont) **7/7**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Front Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

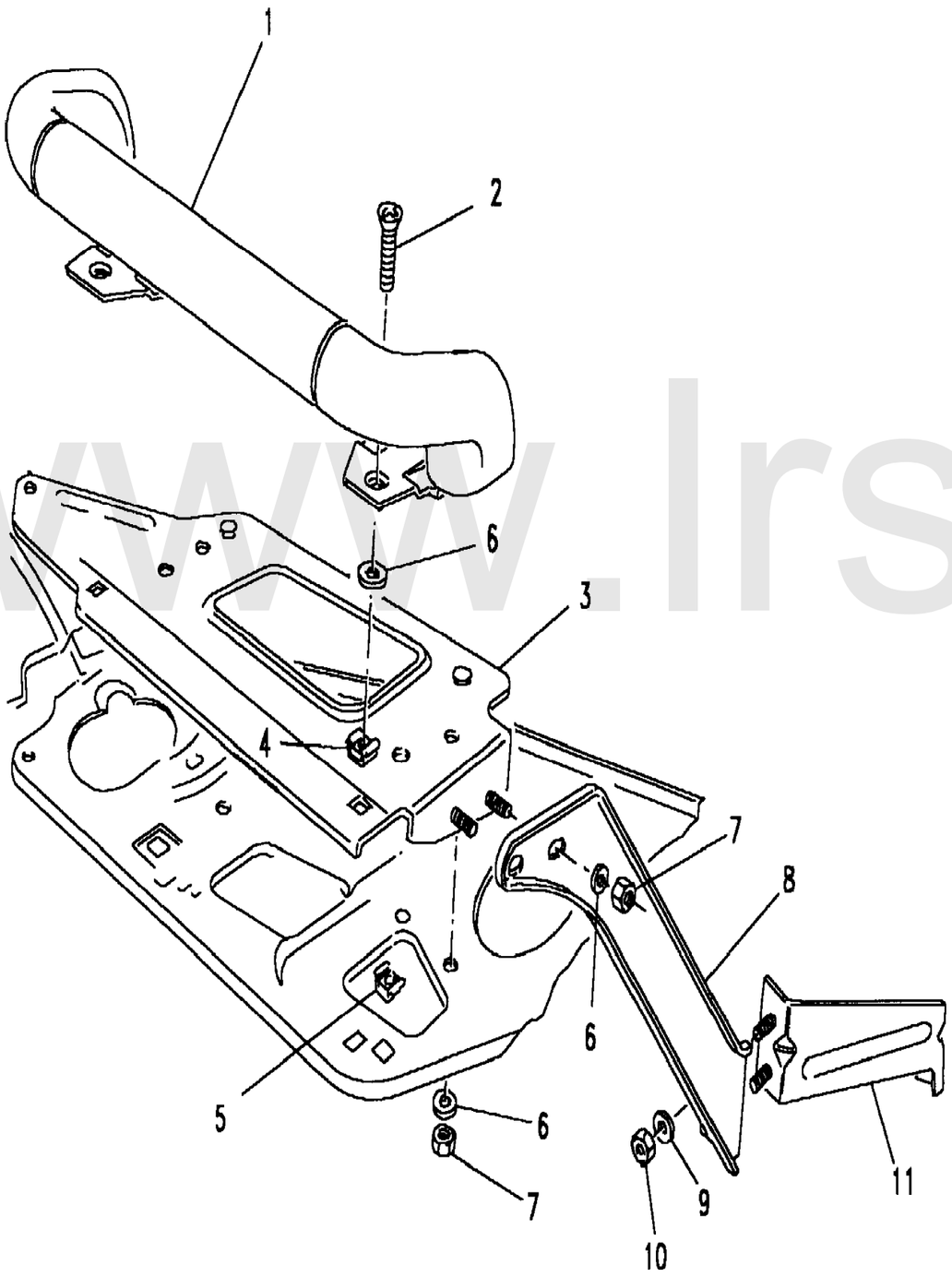
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Cover-front door speaker	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey, RH	BTR8716LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey, LH	BTR8715LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey, LH	BTR8715LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey, RH	BTR8716LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Ash Grey, RH	BTR8716LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey, LH	BTR8715LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Ash Grey, LH	BTR8715LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Grab Handle Facia **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA5A)



1089 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Grab Handle Facia

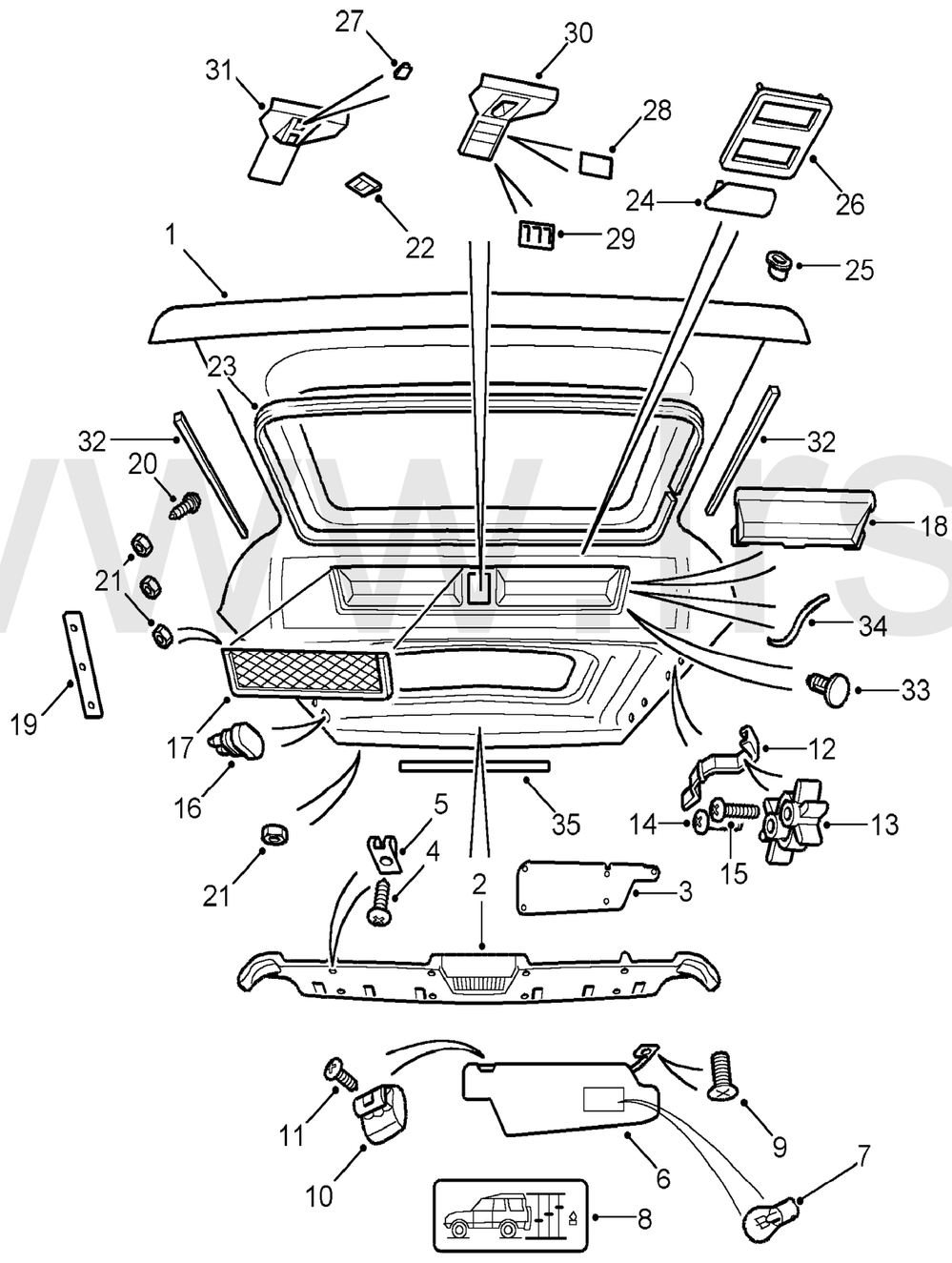
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Handle assembly-grab	Change point - VIN end HA482391	Sonar Blue	MWC4098JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end HA482391	Bahama Beige	MWC4098SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA482392, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	BTR1180JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA482392, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	BTR1180SUC	1
2	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991		SF106251L	8
3	Bracket-facia grab handle reinforcement	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		MWC9149	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		MWC9148	1
4	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6	NK106061L	2
5	Nut-lokut	Change point - VIN end LA081991		NK106081	2
6	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	4
7	Nut-hexagonal	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5	NH105041L	4
8	Bracket-facia grab handle reinforcement	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		MWC8744	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		MWC8745	1
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	6MM	WA106041L	2
10	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
11	Bracket-facia grab handle reinforcement	Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		MWC9202	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		MWC9203	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **1/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

1090 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

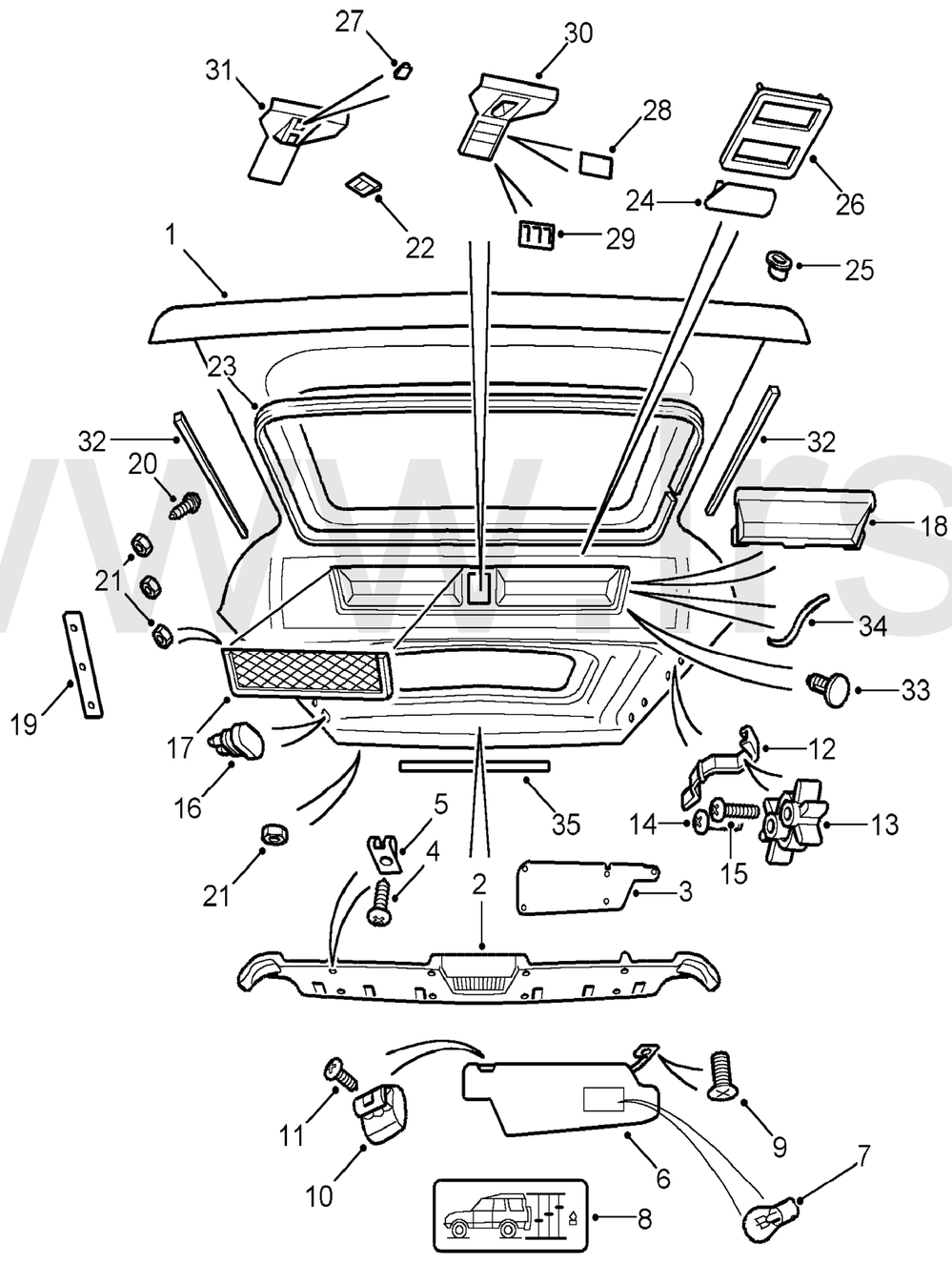
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Headlining-roof trim	Change point - VIN end JA034313, (-) Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Aspen Grey	MXC6940LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Aspen Grey	BTR1299LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR1518LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR1518LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR5214LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR5214LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR1521LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR1521LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR5217LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, Less Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR5217LUM	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Aspen Grey	MXC6939LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Aspen Grey	BTR1300LUP	1

www.rservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **2/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

1091 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

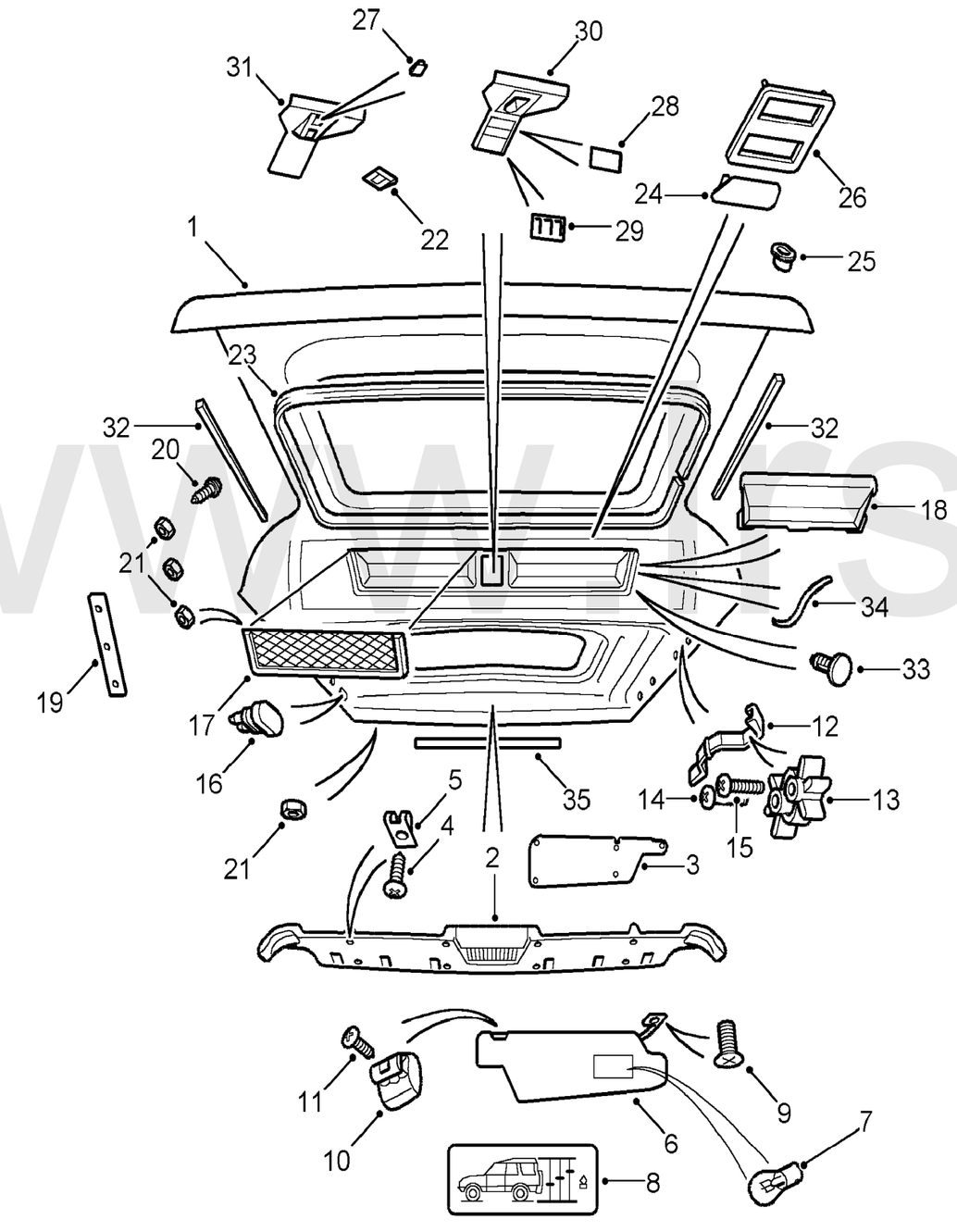
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Headlining-roof trim	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR1517LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR1517LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR5213LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR5213LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR1520LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA703236, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR1520LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR5216LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, With Rear Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", (-) Leisure, With Twin Sunroof	Mist Grey	AWR5216LUM	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", Leisure, With Sunroof	Aspen Grey	MXC8065LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Rear Air Conditioning, (+)"GCC", Leisure, With Sunroof	Aspen Grey	BTR1304LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR1519LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA703236, Less Air Conditioning, (-)"GCC", Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR1519LUM	1

www.rservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **3/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

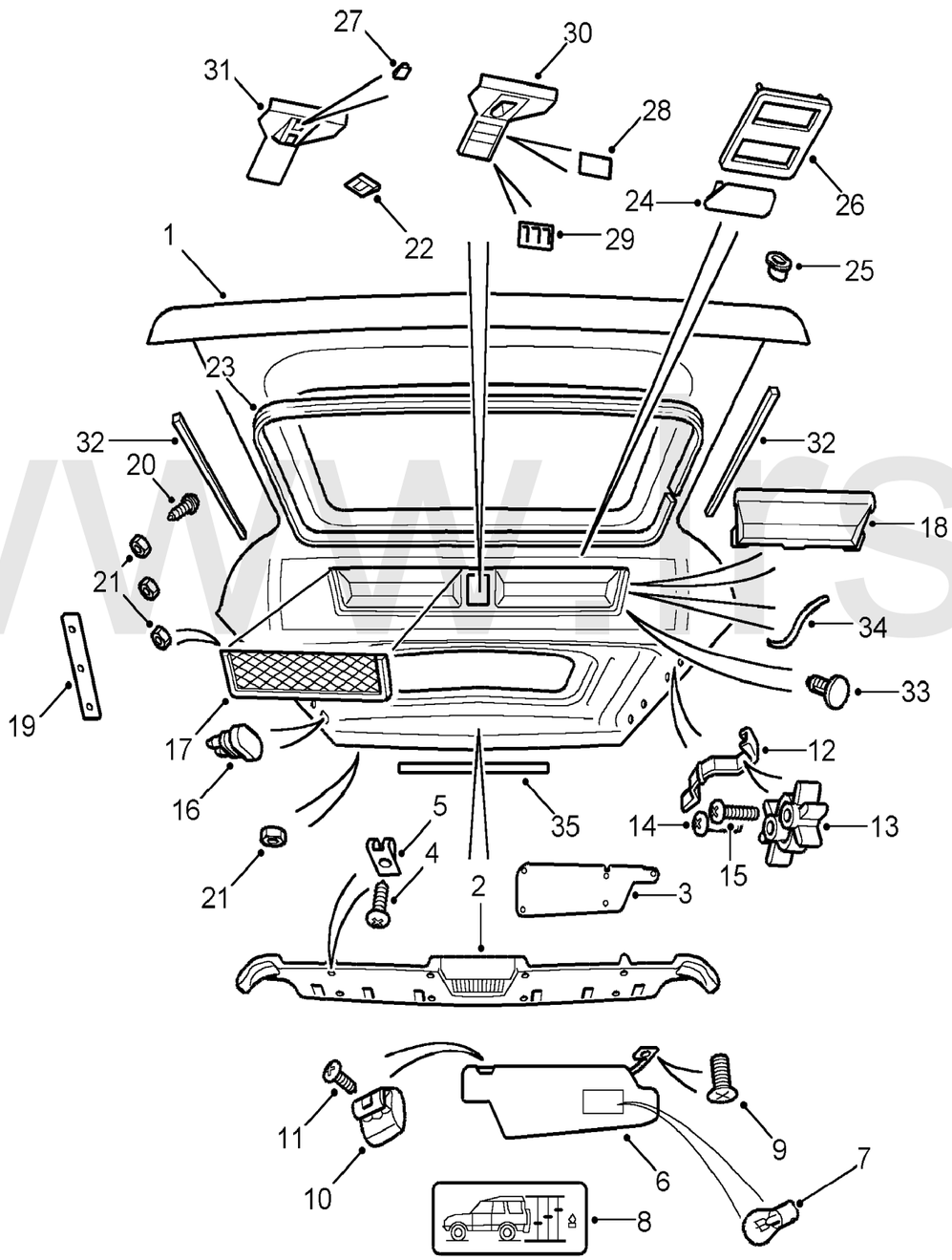
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Headlining-roof trim	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, (-)"GCC", Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR5215LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, (-)"GCC", Leisure, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	AWR5215LUM	1
2	Pocket-headlining	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Anti-Theft Alarm	Less Burglar Alarm, Aspen Grey	MWC9267LUP	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Anti-Theft Alarm	Burglar Alarm, Front, Aspen Grey	BTR4950LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA733332, Less Manually Operated Sunroof	Mist Grey	BTR4541LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA733333, Less Manually Operated Sunroof	Mist Grey	EDU100010LUM	1
		Less Manually Operated Sunroof	Mist Grey	EDU100050LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA733332, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Mist Grey	BTR4540LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA733333, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Mist Grey	EDU100000LUM	1
		With Manual Slide Sunroof	Mist Grey	EDU100040LUM	1
3	Finisher assembly-pocket	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Manual Slide Sunroof	RH, Aspen Grey	BTR738LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Aspen Grey, LH	BTR739LUP	1
4	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	10
5	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end GA432254, With Manual Slide Sunroof		AK608021	10
		Change point - VIN begin GA432255, With Manual Slide Sunroof		BTR475	10
6	Sunvisor assembly-front header	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Aspen Grey, less height label, with airbag warning label, with mirror	MXC6097LUP	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Aspen Grey, less height label, less air bag warning label, with mirror, LH	MXC6098LUP	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Aspen Grey, less air bag warning label, With Height Label, less mirror	BTR806LUP	1

www.rservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **4/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

1093 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

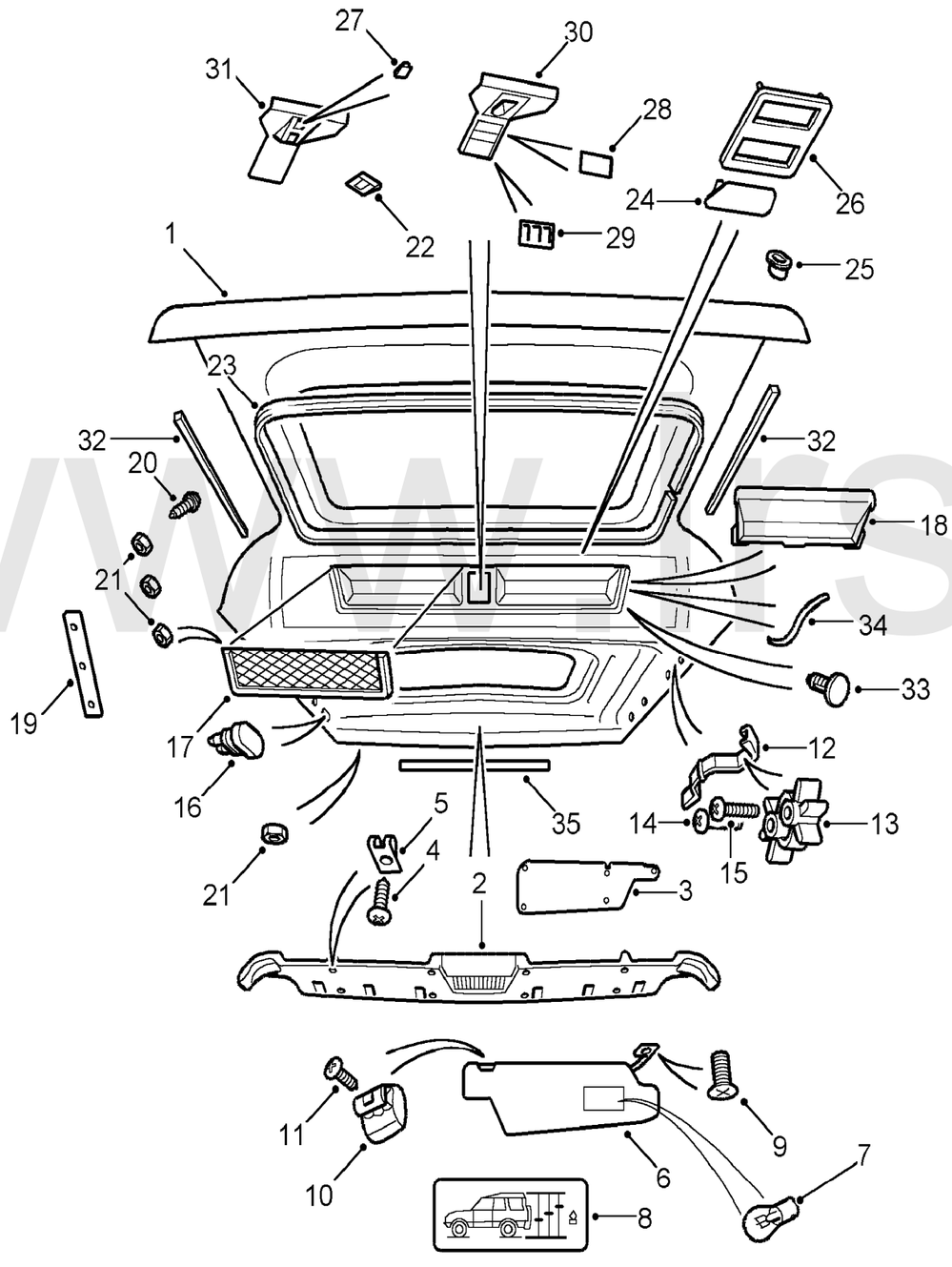
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Sunvisor assembly-front header	Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Aspen Grey, less mirror, LH	BTR807LUP	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Manual Transmission, RHD, (+)"AUS"	Aspen Grey, less height label, less air bag warning label, less mirror, LH	BTR1013LUP	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Aspen Grey, less air bag warning label, With Height Label, less mirror	BTR2560LUP	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Automatic Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Aspen Grey, less mirror, LH	BTR2561LUP	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Mist Grey, less height label, less air bag warning label, with mirror, LH	EDQ104820LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Mist Grey, less air bag warning label, With Height Label, less mirror	EDQ104810LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Mist Grey, less air bag warning label, With Height Label, LH	EDQ104800LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, RHD	RH, Mist Grey, with airbag warning label, With Height Label	AWR2960LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Mist Grey, with airbag warning label, With Height Label	EDQ104870LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Mist Grey, with airbag warning label, With Height Label, with mirror, LH	EDQ104880LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA742062, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, with airbag warning label, With Height Label	EDQ104960LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA742062, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, with airbag warning label, LH	EDQ104970LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Mist Grey, less height label, less air bag warning label, less mirror, LH	AWR1027LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	RH, Mist Grey, less height label, less air bag warning label, with mirror.	EDQ104790LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	RH, Mist Grey, less height label, with airbag warning label, with mirror	EDQ104850LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Mist Grey, with airbag warning label, With Height Label, less mirror, LH	EDQ104860LUM	1
		LHD, (+)"CDN"	Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less air bag warning label, With Height Label, LH	EDQ104930LUM	1

www.rserv.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **5/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

1094 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

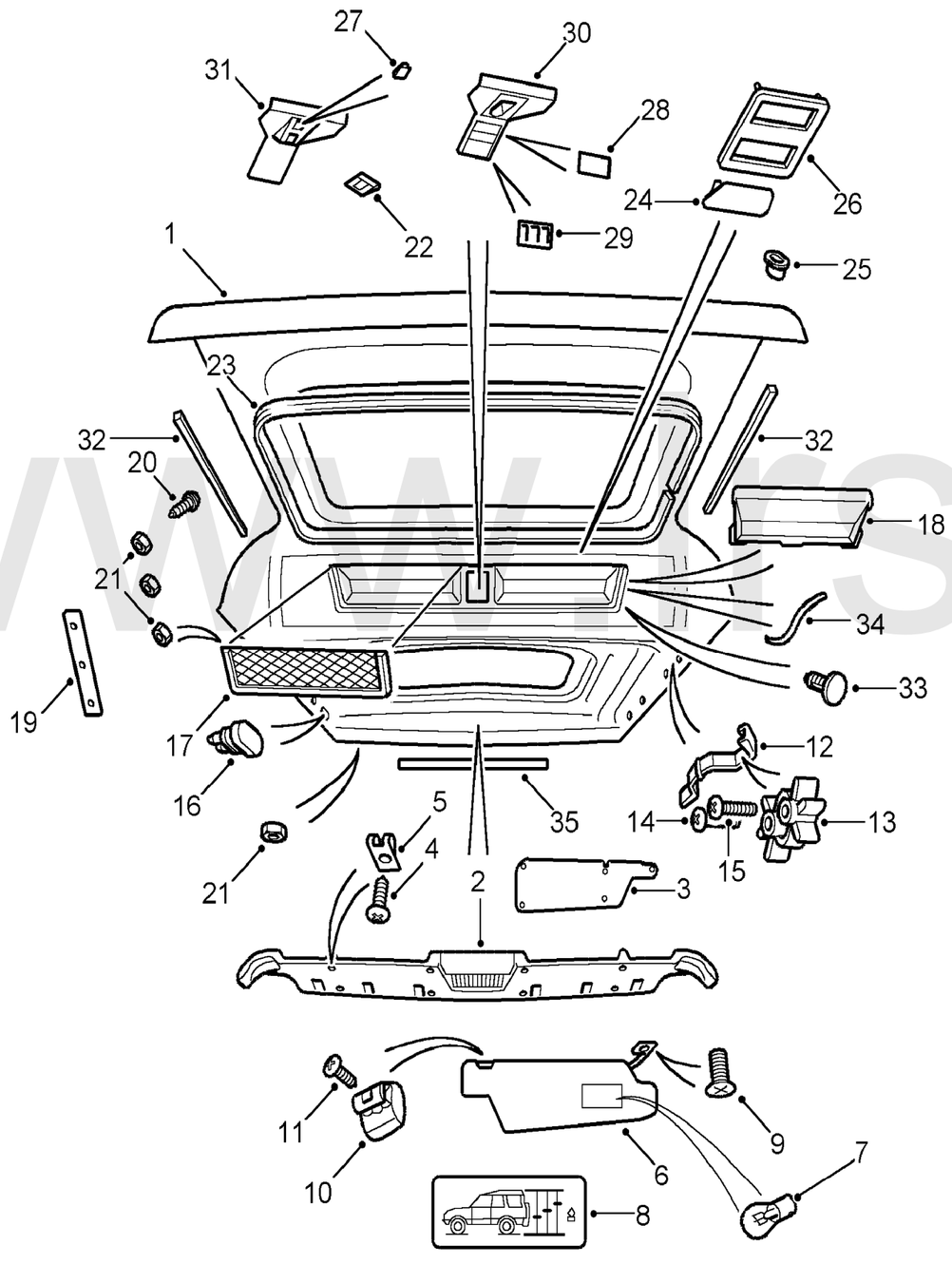
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Sunvisor assembly-front header	LHD, (+)"CDN"	Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less air bag warning label, With Height Label, LH	STC4752	1
		LHD, (+)"CDN"	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less air bag warning label, With Height Label	STC4753	1
7	Bulb-illumination	Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN end VA543183, LHD	Sunvisor	STC3288	1
8	Label-sunvisor warning		vehicle height	MXC8091	1
9	Screw			SE105201L	6
10	Retainer-roof trim sunshade	Change point - VIN end MA081992	Aspen Grey	PAM5646LUP	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Mist Grey	PAM5646LUM	2
11	Screw		Black, Self Tapping, No8 x 5/8	AB608051L	2
12	Handle assembly-roof trim grab	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	JPC5641LUN	3
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	JPC5641LNF	3
13	Spacer	Change point - VIN end GA432254		MXC1299	6
		Change point - VIN begin GA432255		PAM4356L	6
14	Screw-self tapping B		No 8 x 1 1/4	AB608101L	6
15	Screw		pan head, recessed, M5 x 30	SE105301L	6
16	Plug-roof trim blanking		Aspen Grey	MXC2012LUP	2
17	Net-stowage	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA160643	Mist Grey	BTR3617LUM	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA160644	Mist Grey	AWR3815LUM	2
18	Finisher-headlining		Aspen Grey	BTR740LUP	2
19	Support-headlining front pocket moulding			MXC6037	6
20	Screw			MXC6834	10
				BTR949	10
		Change point - VIN begin KA058526		BTR8093	10

www.rservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **6/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

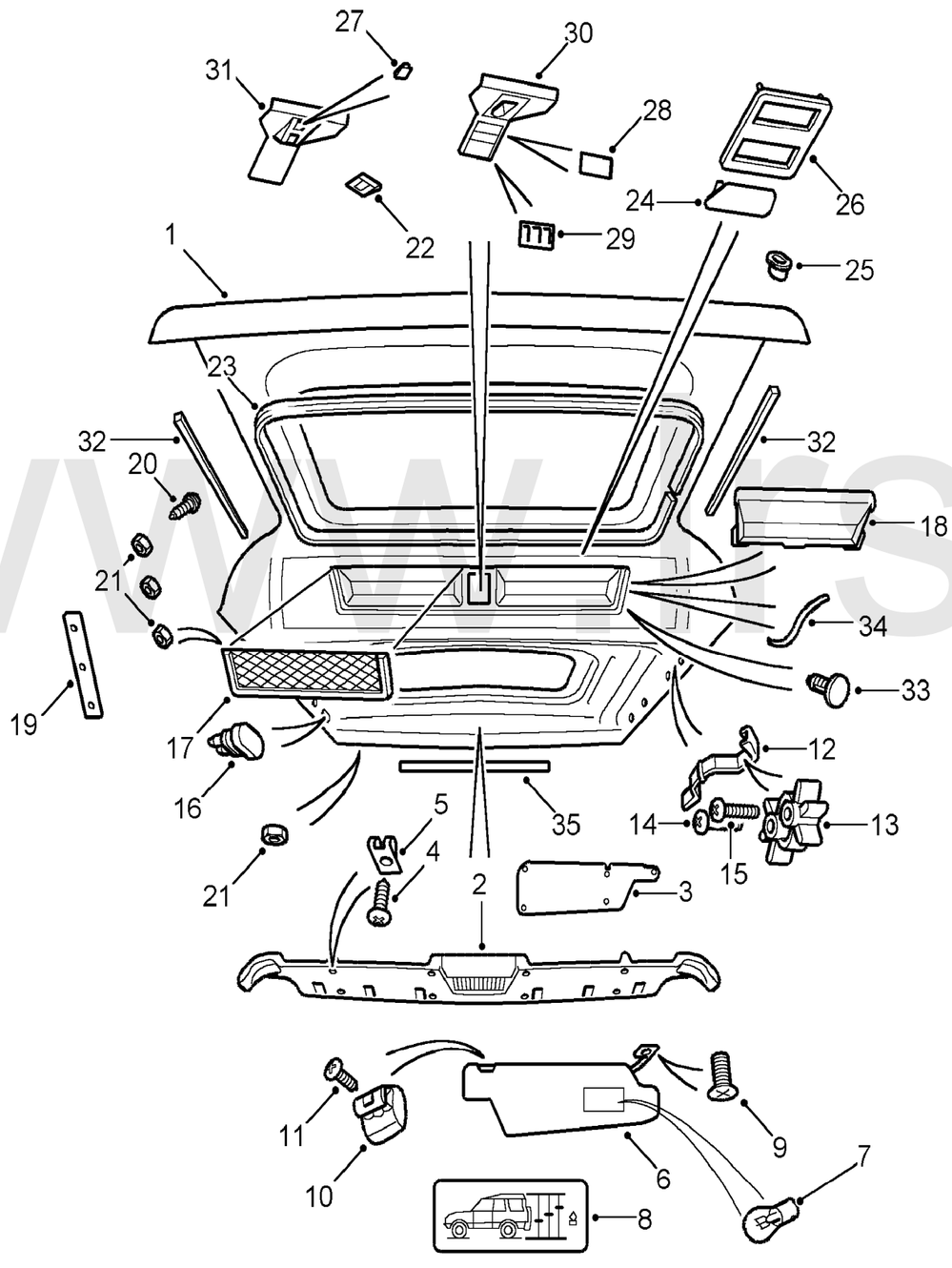
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9905	X
22	Bracket-sunroof mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AWR1184	1
23	Finisher-sunroof		Mist Grey	BTR7027LUM	1
24	Plate	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	B post alarm, Mist Grey	BTR7006LUM	1
25	Nut-lokut	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		DRC5582	4
26	Moulding-centre roof lamp	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Sun Roof		BTR5351LUM	2
27	Plug-roof trim blanking	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Mist Grey	BTR6983LUM	1
28	Plate-switch pack blanking	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electrically Operated Sunroof	Mist Grey	BTR6985LUM	2
29	Bezel	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Mist Grey	BTR6984LUM	2
30	Moulding-centre roof lamp	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end WA746549, Dual Zone Air/Con Manual Control, With Sunroof	Mist Grey	BTR5355LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA746549	Mist Grey	BTR4542LUM	1
31	Bezel-sunroof switch	Change point - VIN begin LA081991, Change point - VIN end WA746549, Dual Zone Air/Con Manual Control, With Sunroof	Mist Grey	BTR5356LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end WA746549	Mist Grey	BTR4543LUM	1
32	Foam-pad-self adhesive	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		AWR1400	4
33	Fastener-headlining fir tree	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	JPC4651LUM	2
34	Bracket-headlining support	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Sun Roof		BTR9611	2
35	Seal	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR2913	1

www.rservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **7/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

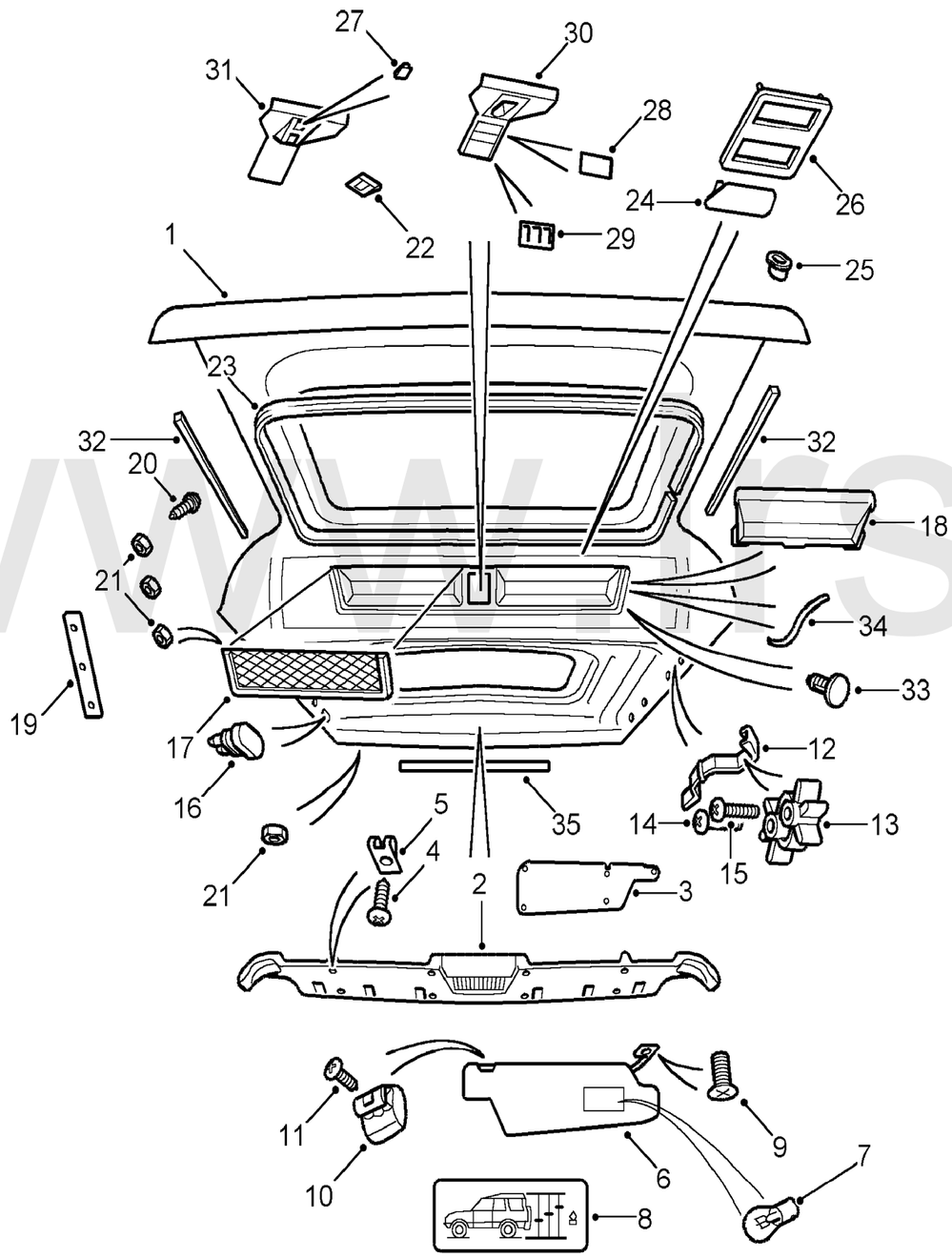
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Sunvisor assembly-front header	Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN end VA543183, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label	AWR2172LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA712444, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label	AWR2172LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN end VA543183, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label, LH	AWR2171LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA712444, Manual Transmission, RHD, (-)"AUS"	Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label, LH	AWR2171LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN end VA543183, LHD	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label	AWR2170LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA712444, LHD	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label	AWR2170LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163100, Change point - VIN end VA543183, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label, LH	AWR2169LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA712444, LHD	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, less air bag warning label, LH	AWR2169LUM	1
		LHD, With 49 State Emission Requirements	RH, Mist Grey, with airbag warning label, With Height Label, with mirror	EDQ104900LUM	1
		LHD, (+)"CDN"	Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, with airbag warning label, With Height Label, LH	EDQ104910LUM	1
		LHD, (+)"CDN"	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, with airbag warning label, With Height Label	EDQ104920LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA742062, LHD	RH, Mist Grey, with illuminated mirror, less height label, with airbag warning label	EDQ104940LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA742062, LHD	LH	EDQ104950LUM	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, LHD	Mist Grey, less height label, with airbag warning label, less mirror, LH	EDQ104840LUM	1
[902]	Clip-sunvisor retainer		Mist Grey	EGP100340LUM	2
[903]	Foam-pad-self adhesive			EEK100280	4
[904]	Moulding lamp interior-map	Less Sun Roof	Mist Grey	EHI100060LUM	2

www.rserv.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining **8/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1B)



CAPXKA1B

1097 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Headlining

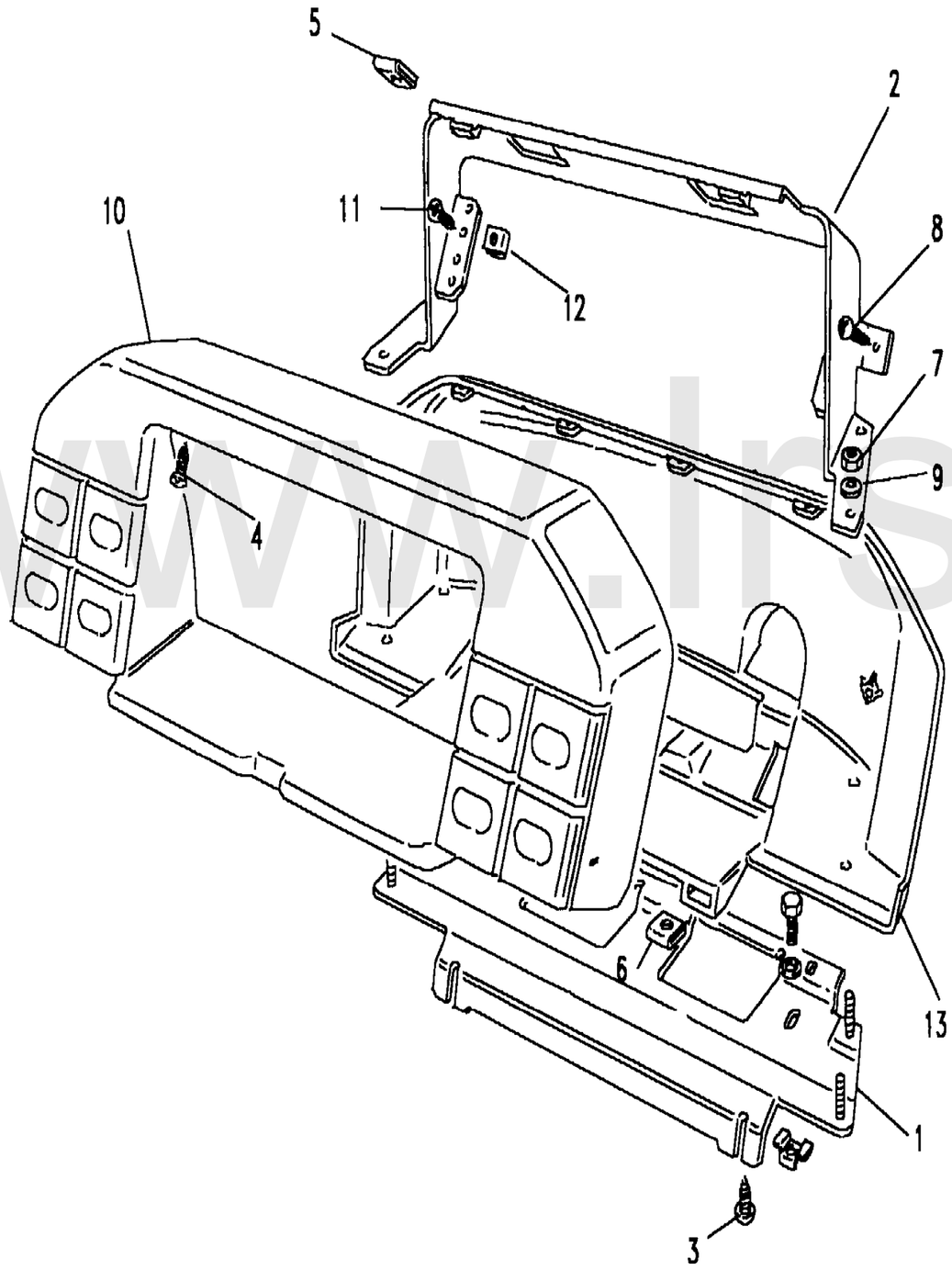
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[905]	Velcro-hook	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Mist Grey	AWR4646LUM	2
[906]	Hexsert	Change point - VIN end JA034313		MXC3271	6
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314		BTR6580	6
[907]	Hook-roof trim coat/grab handle		Ash Grey	PAM5522LNF	2
[908]	Kit-trunk tidy net			STC1223	2

www.rservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Instrument Binnacle Mounting **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAA4A)



1098 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Instrument Binnacle Mounting

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-facia instrument mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Lower	MWC7785	1
2	Bracket-facia instrument mounting	Change point - VIN end LA081991		MXC6185	1
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Self Tapping, No 6 x 1/2	AB606041L	2
4	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AC606034	2
5	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AK606021L	2
6	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991	No 6	AK606031	2
7	Nut-hexagonal	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5	NH105041L	4
8	Screw		M4 x 12	SE104124L	2
9	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5, Plain, Standard	WA105001L	4
10	Cowl assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	MWC9107JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	MWC9107SUC	1
11	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AC606034	2
12	Nut-spring-u type	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AK606091	2
13	Cover-instrument pack rear	Change point - VIN end JA034313, RHD	Ash Grey	MWC9108LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, LHD	Ash Grey	MWC9109LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD	Ash Grey	MWC9108LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD	Ash Grey	MWC9109LNF	1

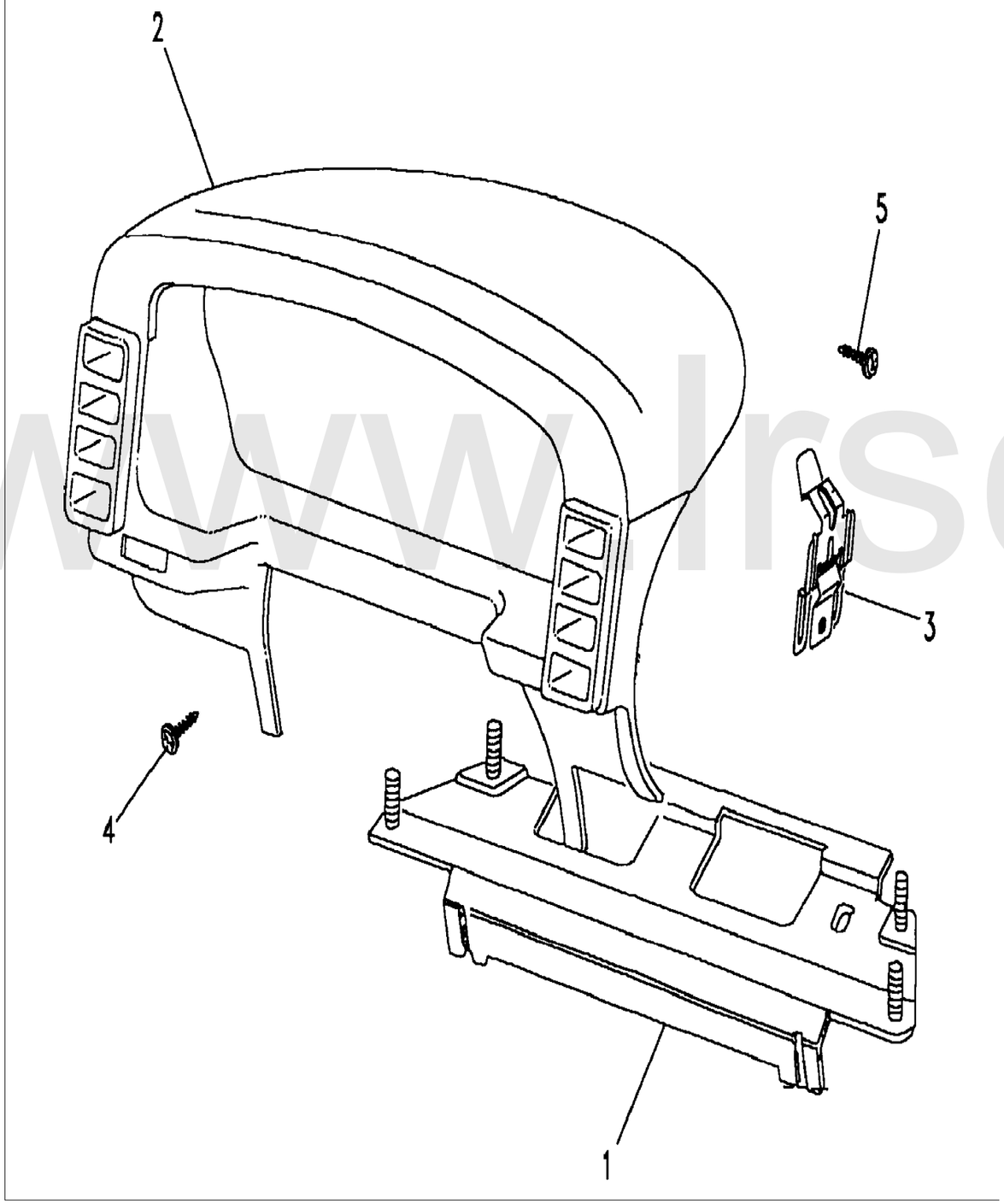
www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Instrument Binnacle Mounting (Cont) **1/1**

(CAPXAA6B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim

Instrument Binnacle Mounting (Cont)

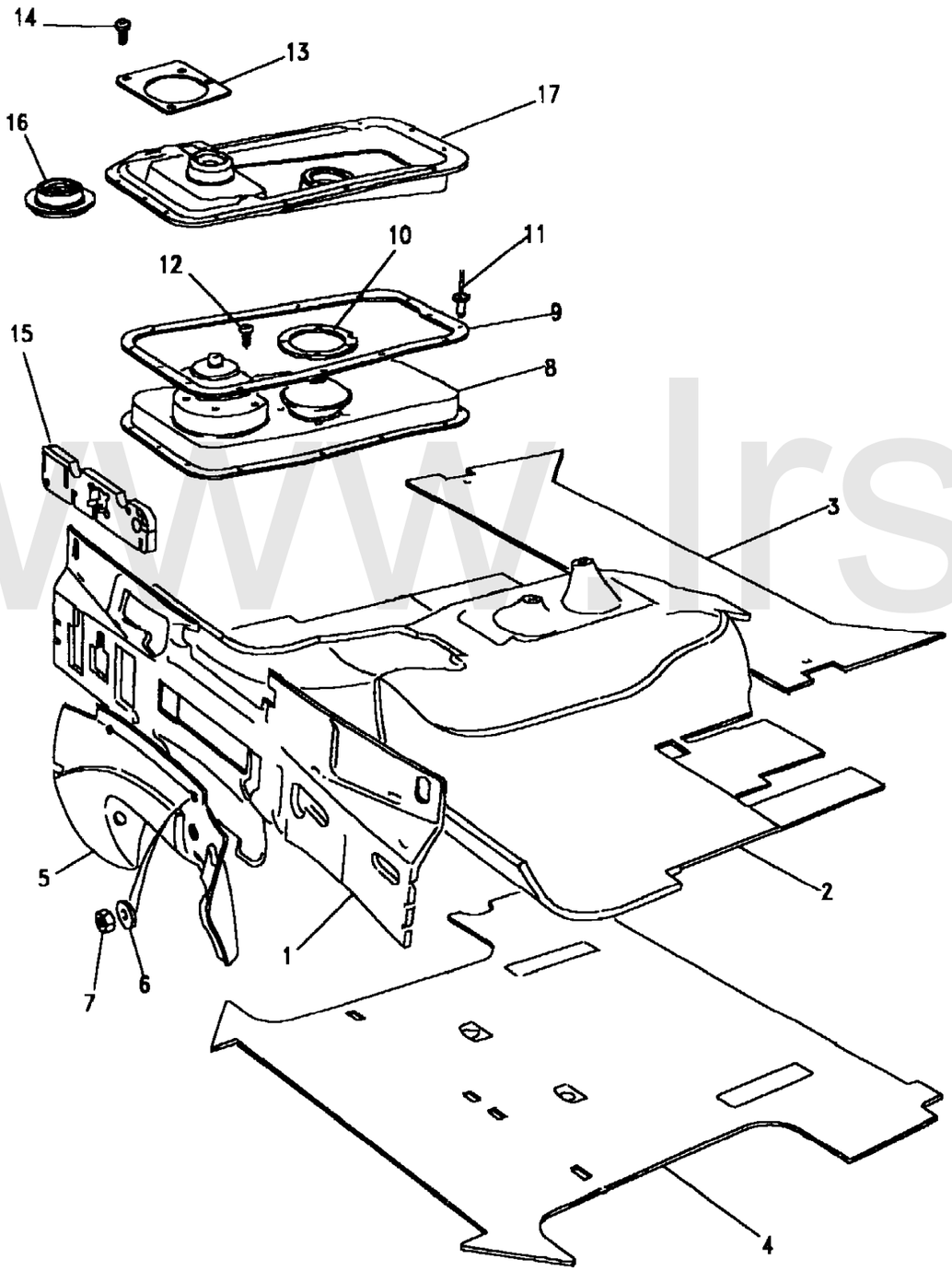
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-facia instrument mounting	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA146407		BTR6837	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA146408	NO LONGER AVAILABLE	AWR3007	1
				FDR000020	1
2	Cowl assembly instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, without dimmer switch apeture	BTR8731LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige, without dimmer switch apeture	BTR8731SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, with dimmer switch apeture	BTR8732LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige, with dimmer switch apeture	BTR8732SUC	1
3	Clip	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA195772		BTR6836	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA526563		BTR6836	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA195773		AWR4781	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA526564		AWR4781	2
4	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	1/2"	AC608041	4
5	Screw	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	5/8"	AC606054L	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Insulation-Front **1/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Insulation-Front

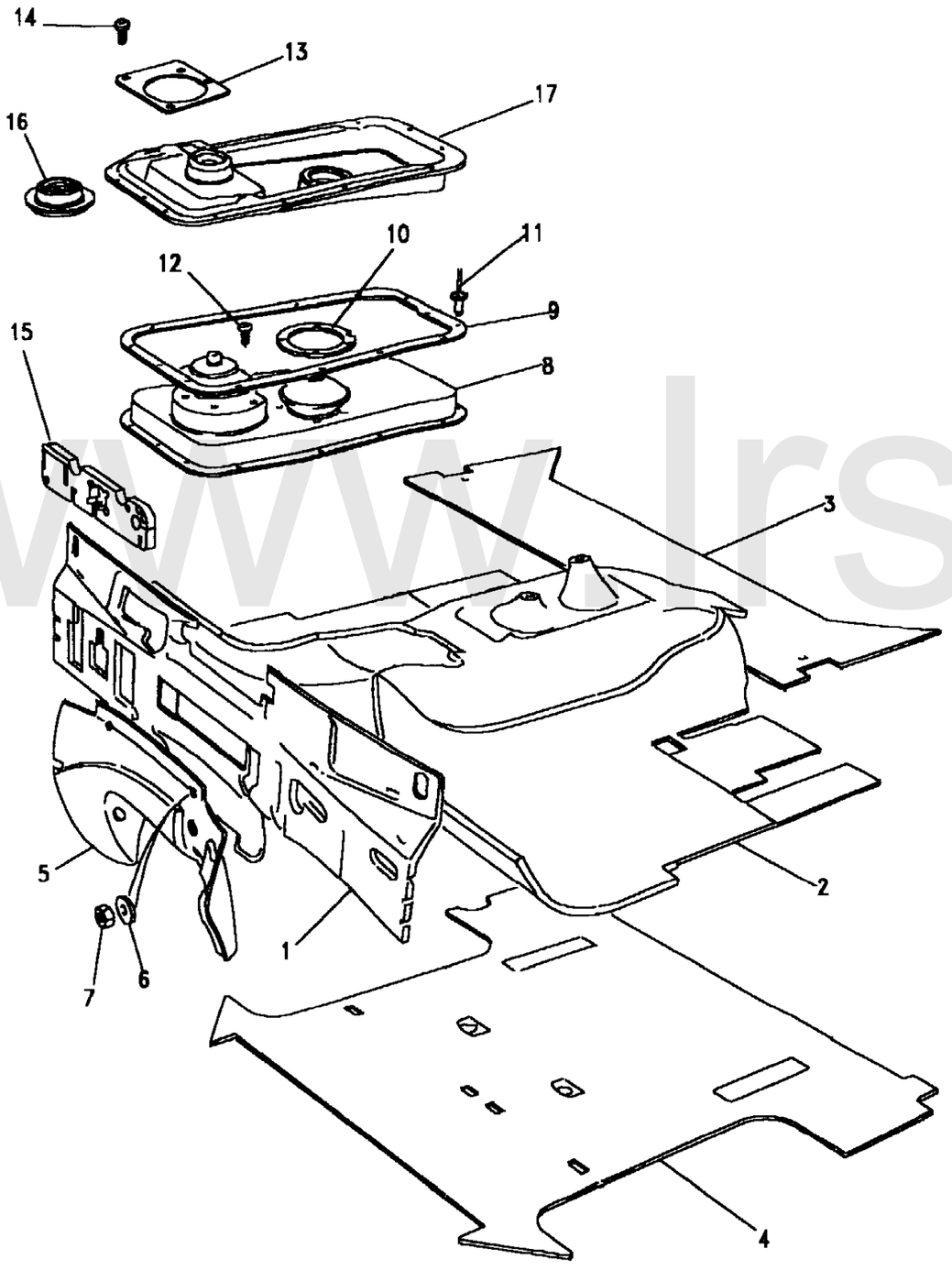
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Pad-front bulkhead insulation	Change point - VIN end HA012332, RHD		BTR298	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA018359, RHD		BTR2053	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018360, Change point - VIN end KA039423, RHD		BTR3609	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA039424, Change point - VIN end LA081991, RHD		BTR4552	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA532896, RHD		BTR9369	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA702052, RHD		BTR9369	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA532897, RHD		AWR5327	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA702053, RHD		AWR5327	1
		Change point - VIN end HA012332, LHD		BTR296	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012333, Change point - VIN end JA018803, LHD		BTR2052	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018804, Change point - VIN end KA039487, LHD		BTR3608	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA039488, Change point - VIN end LA081991, LHD		BTR4553	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA532896, LHD		BTR9368	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA702052, LHD		BTR9368	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA532897, LHD		AWR5328	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA702053, LHD		AWR5328	1
2	Pad-front floor insulation	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR3483	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103		BTR9379	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR3906	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR3906	1
3	Pad-heelboard insulation	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MXC2685	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MXC2685	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8111	1
4	Pad-load floor insulation	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MXC2686	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Insulation-Front **2/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXMA1A)



1101 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Insulation-Front

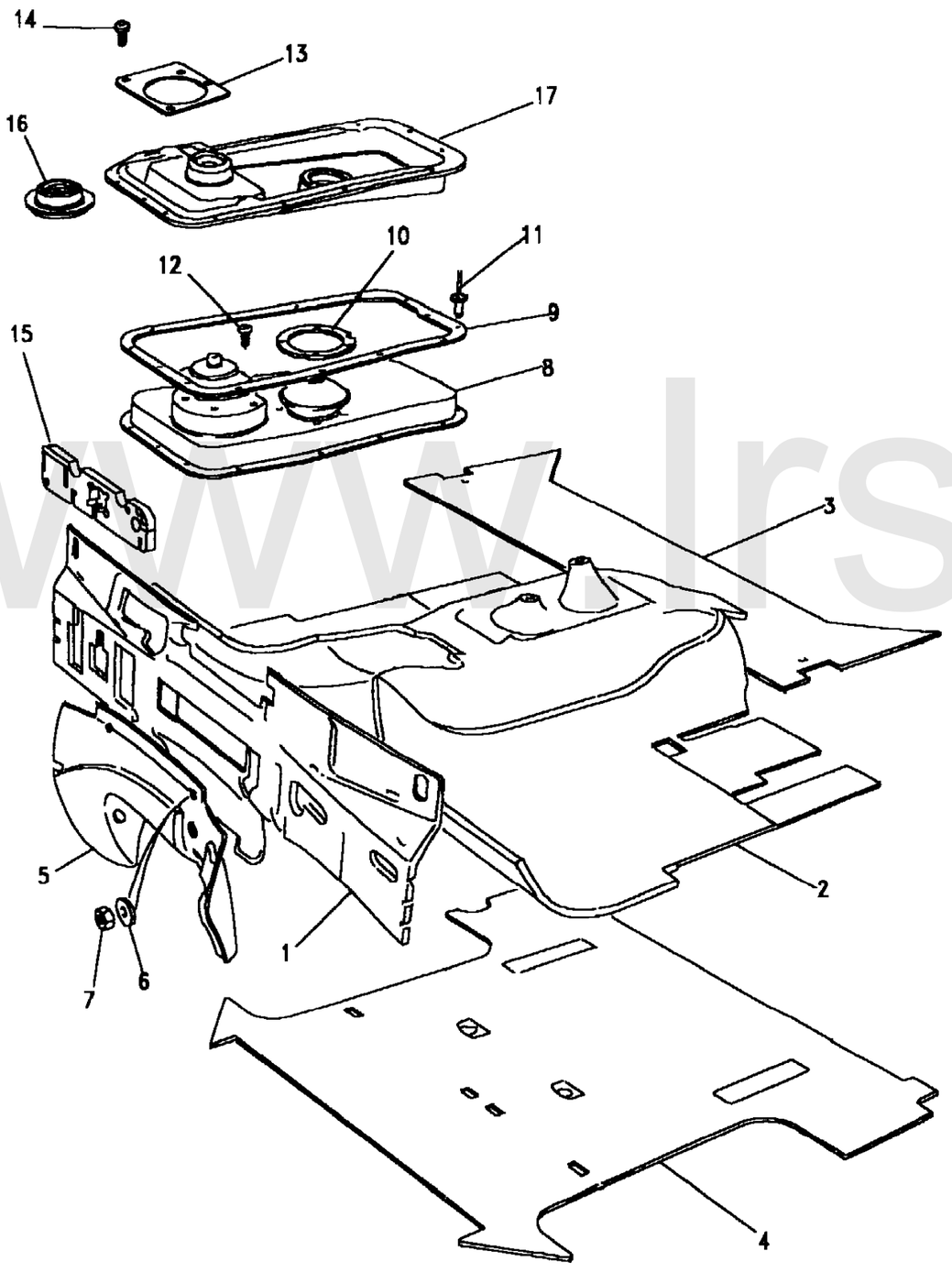
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Pad-load floor insulation	Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MXC2686	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018151, 5 Door Station Wagon		BTR302	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018152		BTR3319	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8239	1
5	Pad-insulation engine bay	Change point - VIN end JA034313		BTR4228	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314		BTR3316	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8321	1
6	Washer		Also serviced as part of a kit, M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	2
7	Nut-hexagonal		M5	NH105041L	2
8	Gaiter-gear lever assembly inner	Change point - VIN end JA034313		MUC6806	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314		BTR2883	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9218	1
9	Retainer-gear lever assembly gaiter	Change point - VIN end LA081990		MUC9281	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8907	1
10	Retainer-gear lever assembly gaiter			MUC3664	1
11	Rivet		3/16" x 0.575"lng	RU612373L	11
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	4.8mm diameter	BTR8535	12
12	Screw-self tapping		No 12 x 5/8	AB612051L	2
13	Retainer-gear lever assembly gaiter	MPi		MTC7586	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	(-) MPI	BTR9814	1
14	Screw	MPi	M6 X 16	SE106161L	2
15	Pad-front bulkhead insulation	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR8633	1
16	Gaiter-gear lever assembly inner	Change point - VIN end LA081990		BTR8323	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9813	1
17	Gaiter-gear lever assembly inner	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		BTR9858	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Insulation-Front **3/3**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXMA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Insulation-Front

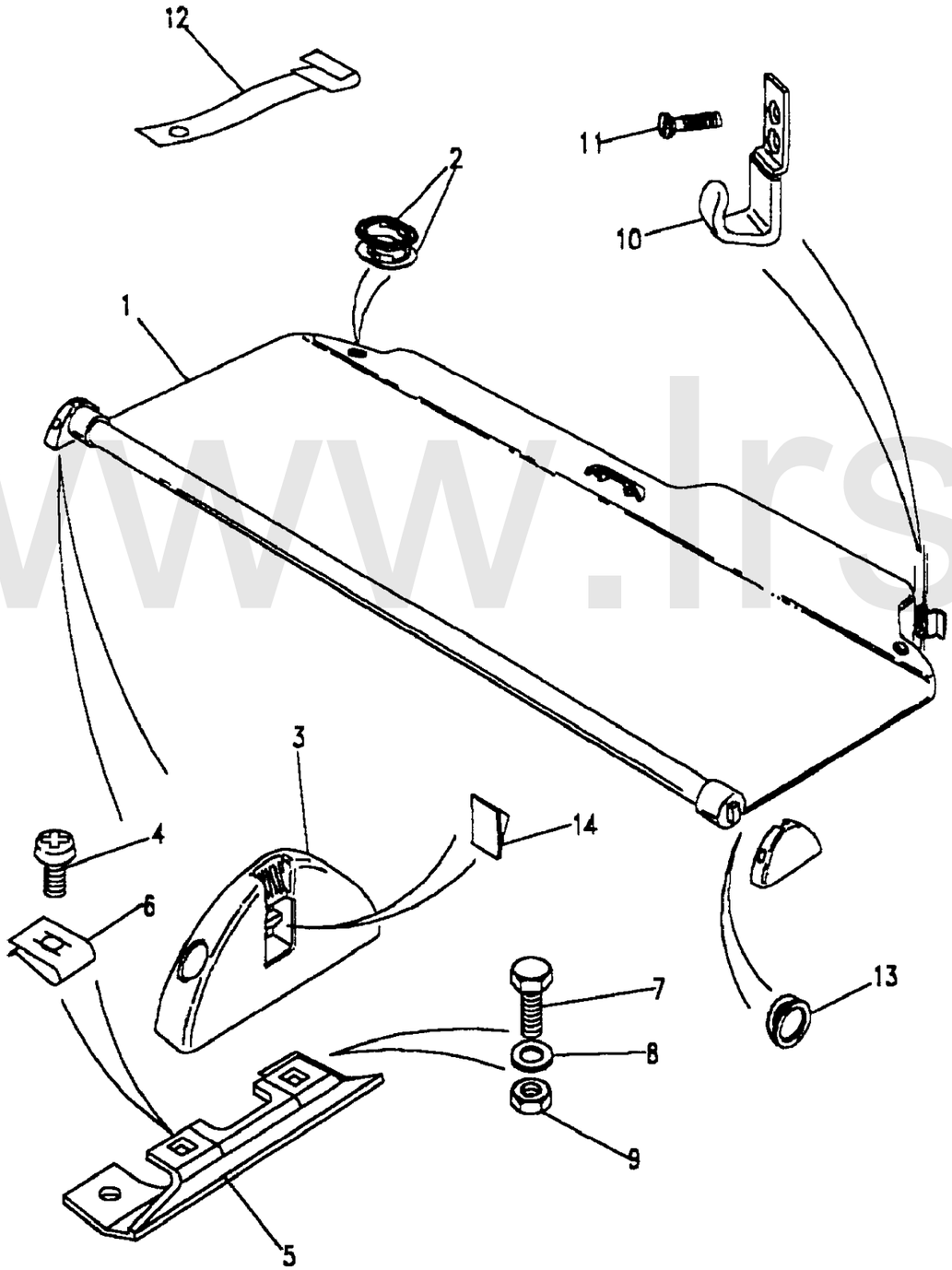
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Clip-Trim			BTR5200	4
[901]	Nut-flange-self thread			YYH100110	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Loadspace Cover **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXCE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Loadspace Cover

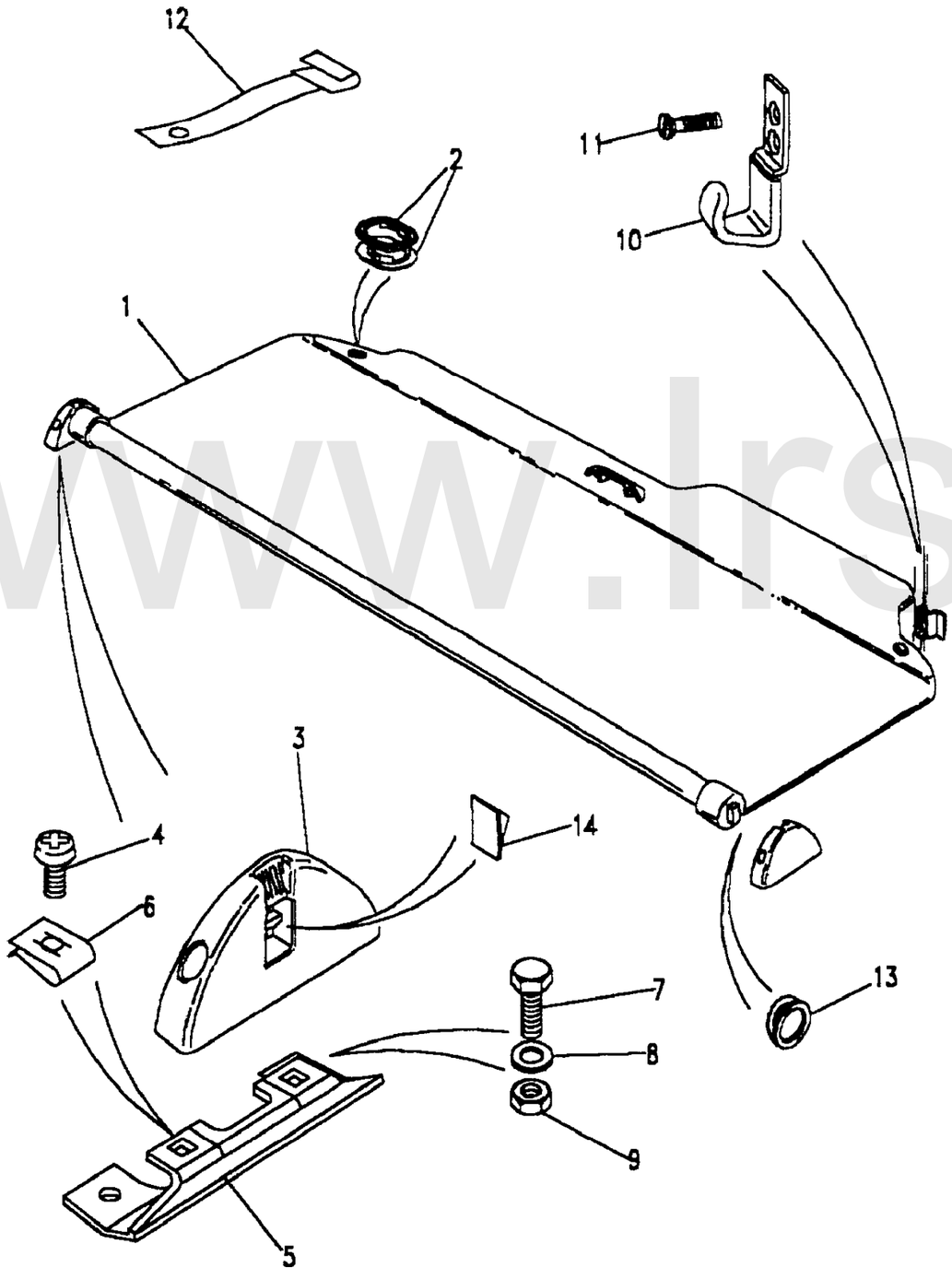
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-cover-loadspace	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC9561	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	RTC9561JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	RTC9561SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	RTC9561LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	RTC9561SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA730340, With Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	BTR7248LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA731089, With Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	BTR7248SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA730341, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	ERK100280LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA731090, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	ERK100280SUC	1
2	Grommet	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC189	1
3	Block-load space cover-retaining	With Rear Air Conditioning	Ash Grey	MXC6287LUN	2
		With Rear Air Conditioning	Sonar Blue	MXC6287JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end VA731089, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	MXC6287SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA731090, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	ESI100020SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA730340, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	MXC6287LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA730341, With Rear Air Conditioning	Dark Granite	ESI100020LOY	2
4	Screw	With Rear Air Conditioning	M5	SE105204	4
5	Bracket-load space cover retaining block	With Rear Air Conditioning		MXC7709	2
6	Nut-spring-u type	With Rear Air Conditioning		AK608141L	4
7	Screw-flanged head	With Rear Air Conditioning	M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	4
8	Washer	With Rear Air Conditioning	6MM	WA106041L	8

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Loadspace Cover **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXCE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Loadspace Cover

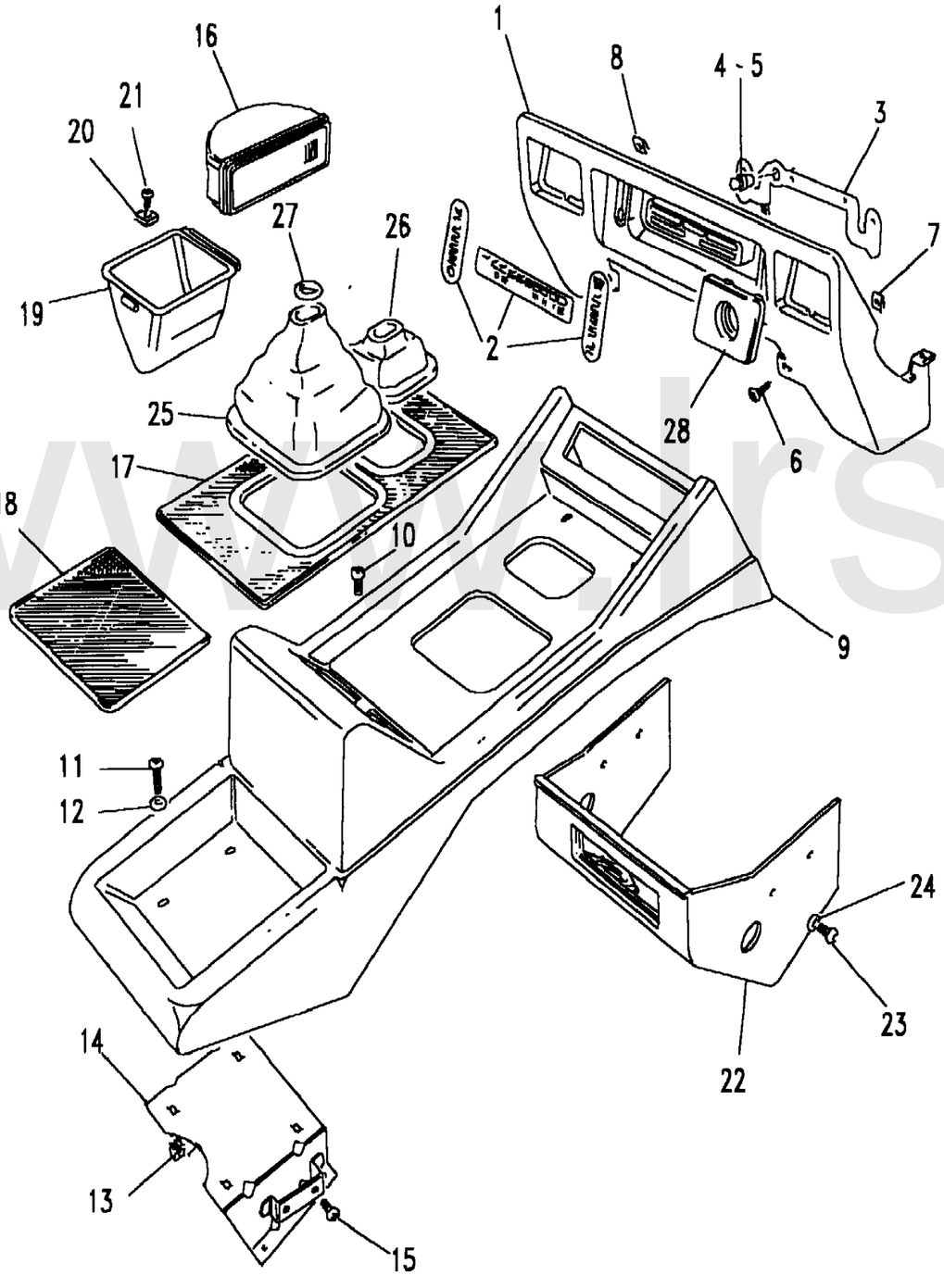
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Nut - Hex.	With Rear Air Conditioning	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	4
10	Hook-loadspace cover	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC7585LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA108499	Ash Grey	MXC7585LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA108500		STC2836	2
11	Screw			GJ105201	4
12	Strap-load space cover securing	Change point - VIN end JA024683	Ash Grey	MXC8112LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA024684	Sonar Blue	MXC8112JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA024684	Bahama Beige	MXC8112SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA193805	Dark Granite	MXC8112LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end TA524596	Dark Granite	MXC8112LOY	1
			Black	STC3642PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA193806		AWR5219	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA524597		AWR5219	1
13	Pad-anti rattle		loadspace, Velour	AWR6975	1
14	Ring-loadspace anti rattle			EPL100030	1
[900]	Hook-loadspace cover		Ash Grey	MXC7585LNF	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Lower Facia & Centre Console-To (V) LA081991 **1/3** (CAPXAC1B)



Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Lower Facia & Centre Console-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

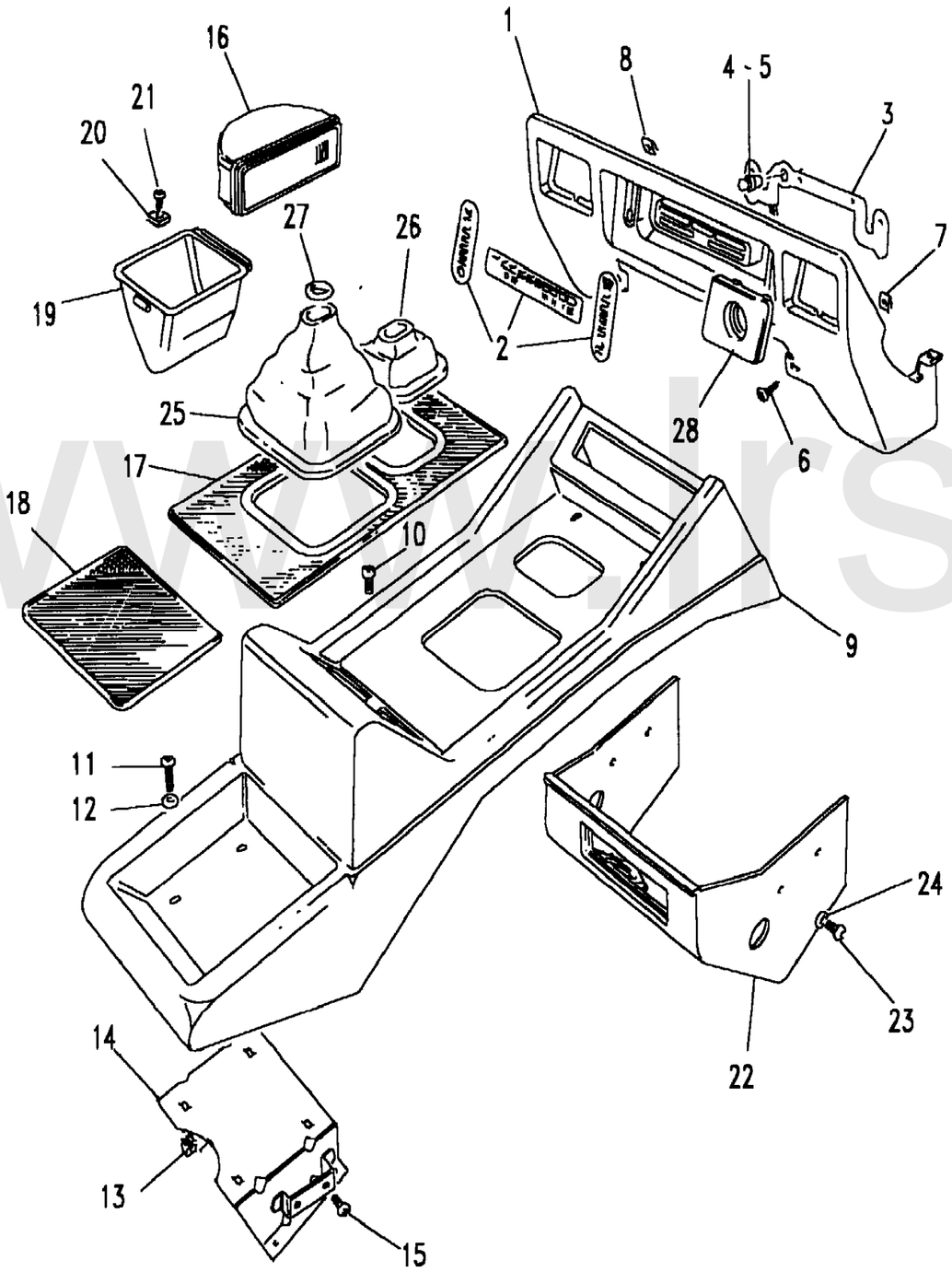
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Panel assembly-facia console	Less Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	BTR3672JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA024656, Less Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	MWC4054SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA024657, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	BTR3672SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA025549, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	MWC8755JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA025550, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	BTR3673JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA024656, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	MWC8755SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA024657, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	BTR3673SUC	1
2	Kit-vehicle label	Change point - VIN begin JA024657, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC6548	1
3	Printed circuit board instrument pack	Change point - VIN begin JA024657, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit	PRC7394	1
4	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin JA024657, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Brown, Short, with tachometer	PRC7451	3
5	Bulb-wedge illumination	Change point - VIN begin JA024657, Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, 1.2 WATT, 12V	RTC3635	3
6	Screw-self tapping		M8 x 10	DA608031L	6
7	Nut-spring-u type			AK608051L	2
8	Nut-spring-u type			AK608051L	2
9	Console-tunnel base	Manual Transmission, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Sonar Blue	MWC8022JUL	1
		Manual Transmission, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	MWC8022SUC	1
		Manual Transmission, With Rear Air Conditioning	Sonar Blue	BTR5070JUL	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Lower Facia & Centre Console-To (V) LA081991 **2/3** (CAPXAC1B)



Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Lower Facia & Centre Console-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

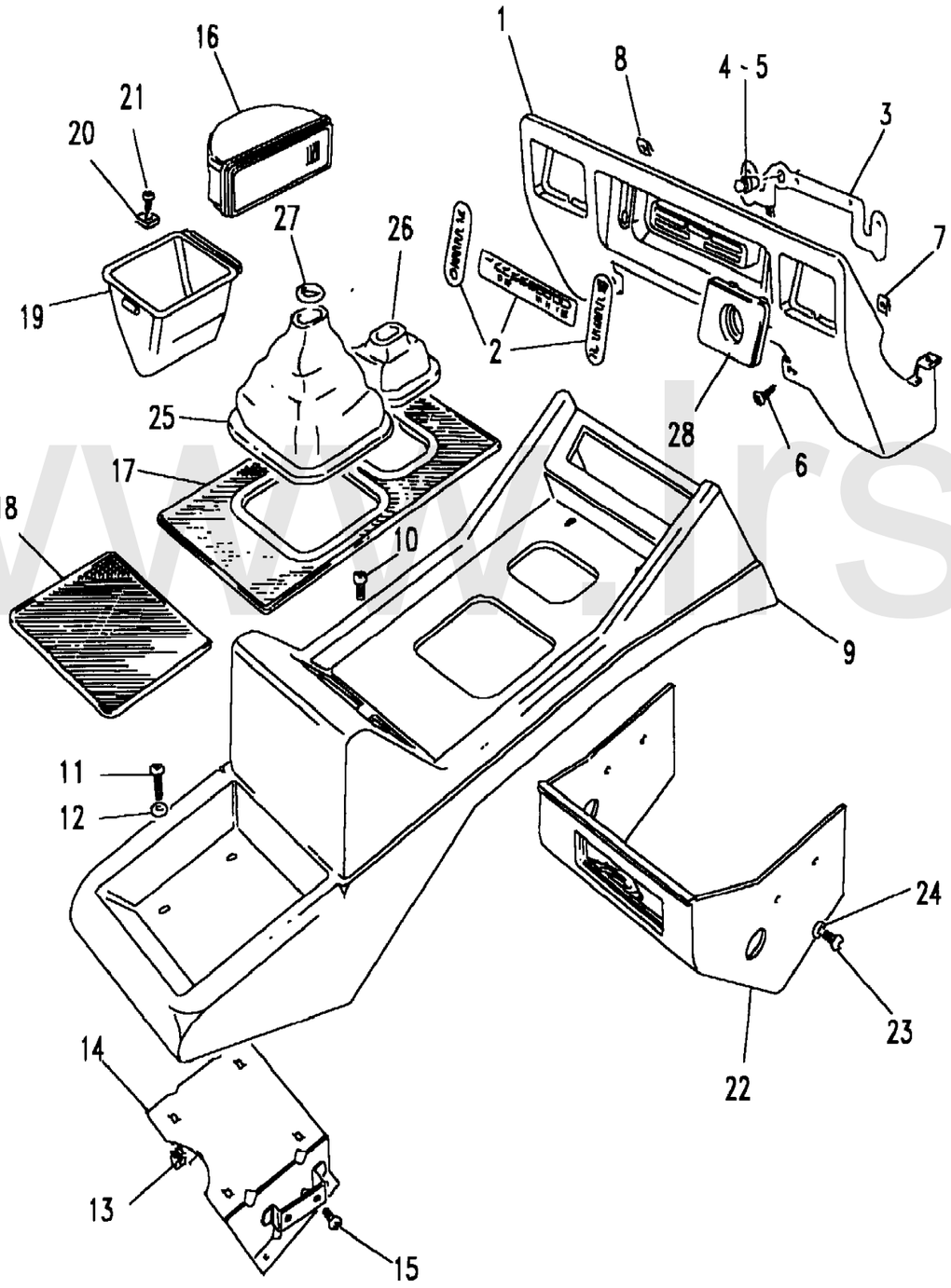
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
9	Console-tunnel base	Manual Transmission, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	BTR5070SUC	1
		Automatic Transmission, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Sonar Blue	BTR1509JUL	1
		Automatic Transmission, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	BTR1509SUC	1
		Automatic Transmission, With Rear Air Conditioning	Sonar Blue	BTR5071JUL	1
		Automatic Transmission, With Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige	BTR5071SUC	1
10	Screw		M5	SE105101L	1
11	Screw			SE105201L	6
12	Washer		M5, Plain, Large	WC105001L	7
13	Nut - Hex.			NK105061	4
14	Bracket-front seat belt console mounting			MWC9139	1
15	Screw		M5	SE105101L	4
16	Ashtray assembly-facia console			MXC6930	1
17	Mat-centre console	Manual Transmission	Black	MWC8028PMA	1
		Automatic Transmission	Black	BTR1510PMA	1
18	Mat-centre console		Black	MWC8029PMA	1
19	Bin assembly-tunnel console stowage		Ash	MWC8360LUN	1
			Ash Grey	MWC8360LNF	1
20	Nut-spring-u type			AK606091	2
21	Screw			DA606034L	2
22	Finisher-tunnel console front	(-) Leisure	Sonar Blue	MWC9326JUL	1
			Bahama Beige	MWC9326SUC	1
		Leisure	Sonar Blue	MXC8236JUL	1
23	Screw			SE105104L	4
24	Washer			WC105007L	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Lower Facia & Centre Console-To (V) LA081991 **3/3** (CAPXAC1B)



Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Lower Facia & Centre Console-To (V) LA081991

Change point - VIN end LA081991

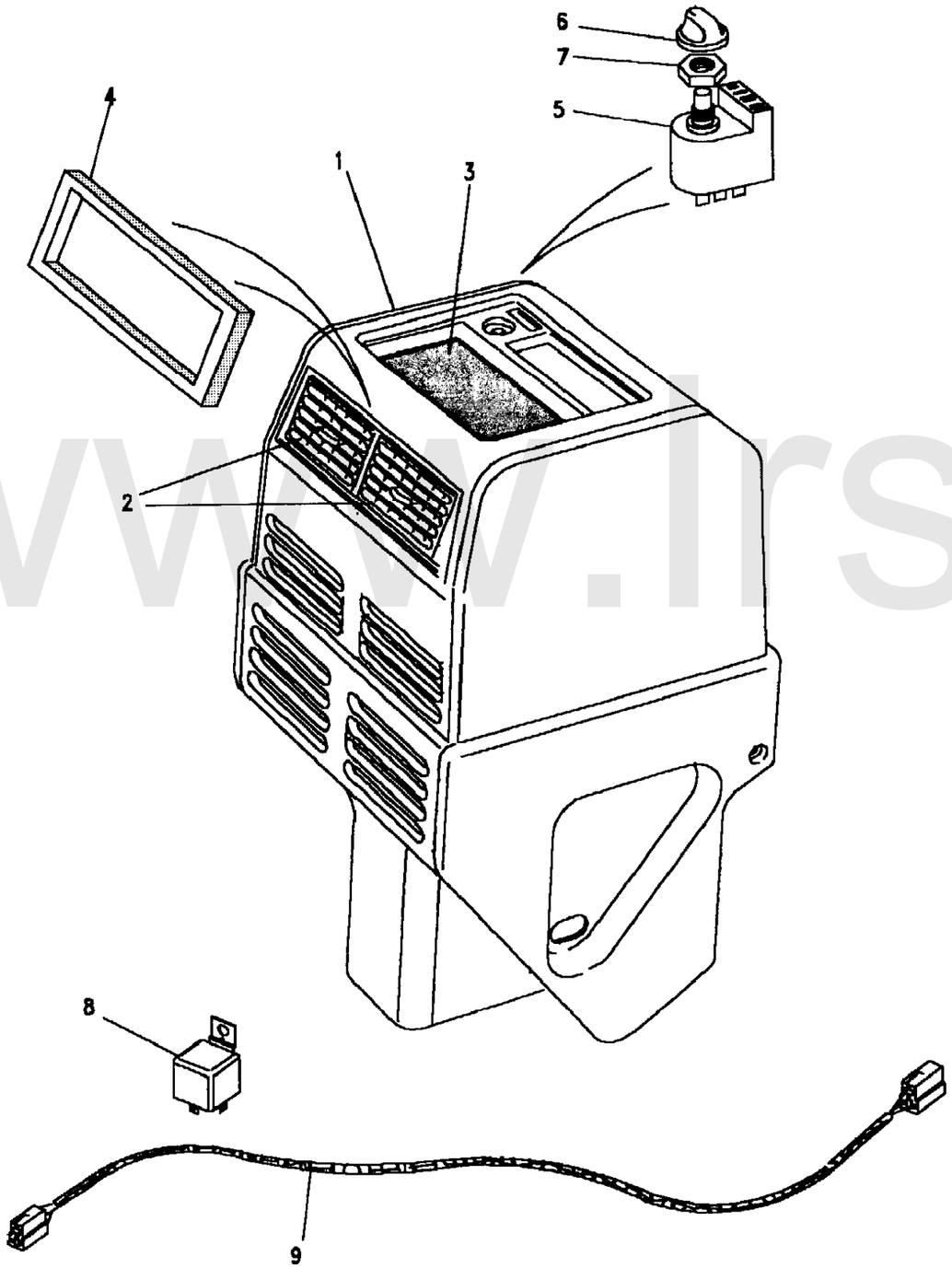
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
25	Gaiter-gear lever assembly	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC2184LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey	MXC2184LNF	1
26	Gaiter-hi/low lever	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC2187LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Ash Grey	MXC2187LNF	1
27	Retainer-gear lever assembly gaiter		Upper	BTR7958	2
28	Bezel-facia instrument		Black	MWC9110PMA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Air Conditioning **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXAC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Air Conditioning

With Rear Air Conditioning

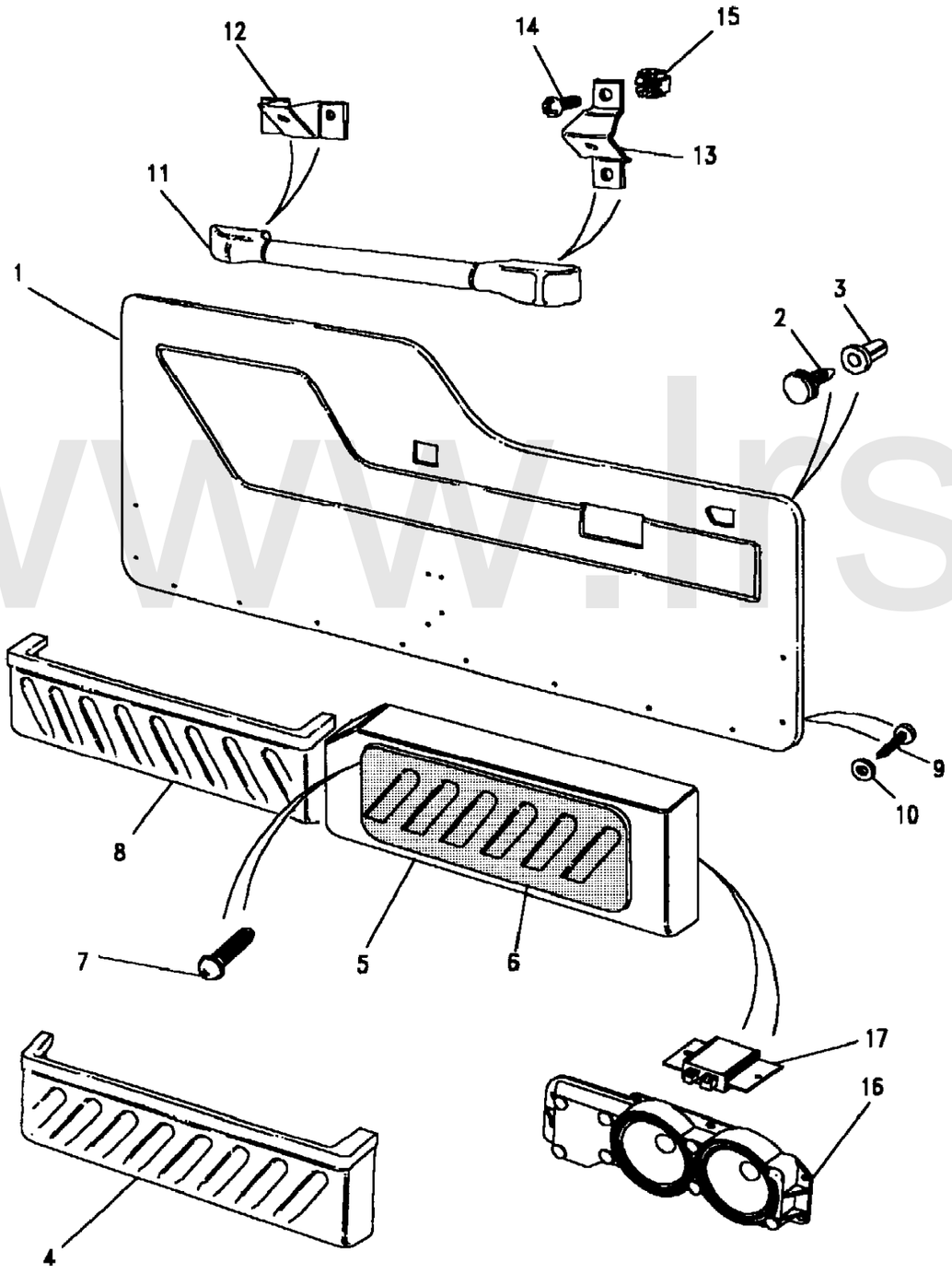
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Case-heater with air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	BTR5897SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	BTR5897JUL	1
2	Housing-facia vent louvre	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black	BTR5994PUB	2
3	Mat-centre console	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Black	BTR5052PMA	1
4	Seal	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Also serviced as part of a kit	BTR5073	1
5	Switch-rotary heatr/fan control	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	EEP106	1
6	Knob heater/fan control	Change point - VIN end LA081991		YUM10001L	1
7	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081991		YUN10001L	1
8	Relay assembly air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991		YWB10020L	1
9	Harness air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Rear	AMR2019	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear End Door Casing **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEG1A)



1109 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear End Door Casing

Change point - VIN end JA034313

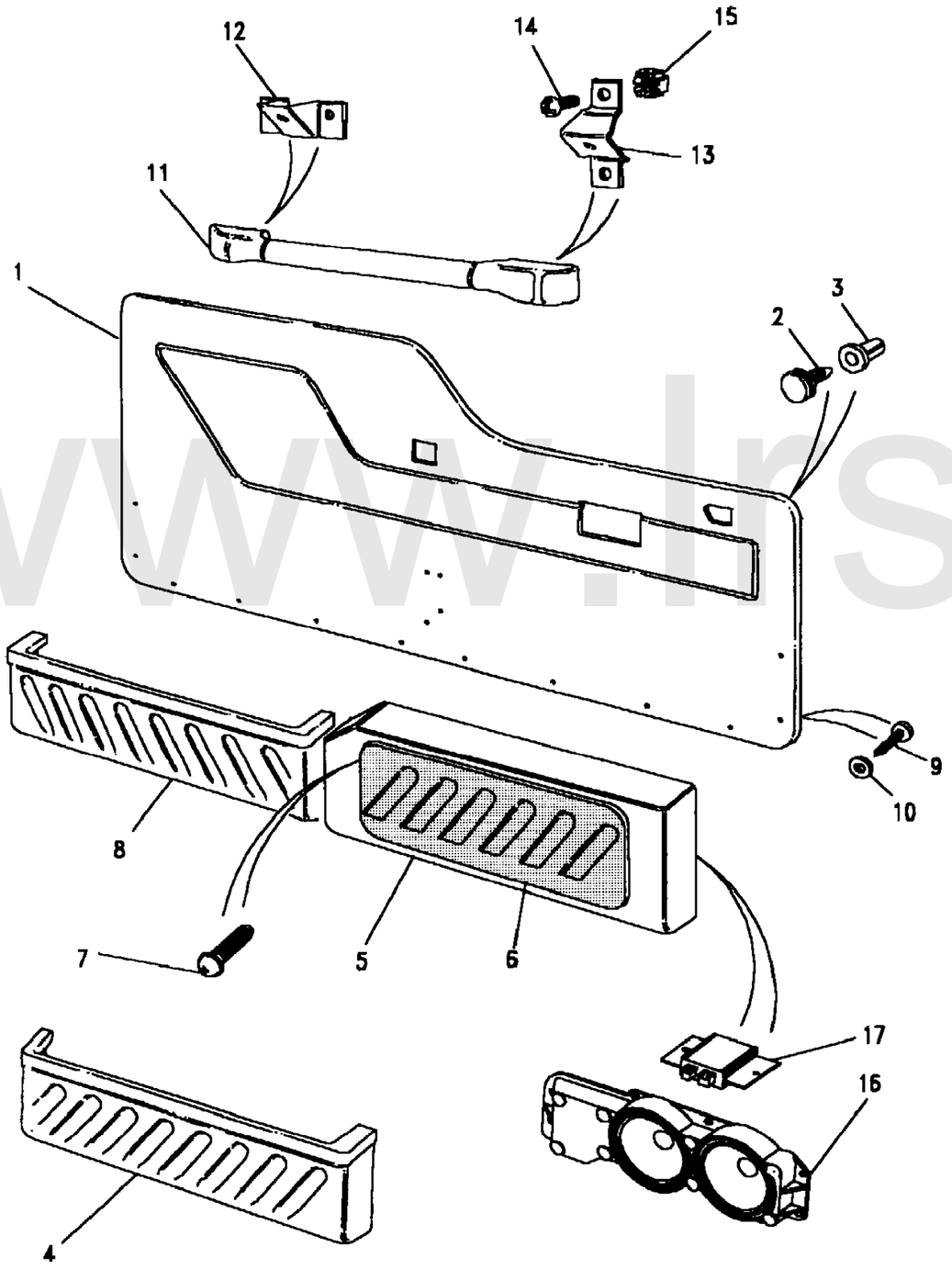
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing assembly-tail door	Change point - VIN end JA012300	Sonar Blue	MXC6943JUL	1
		(-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, less RDS	BTR8654JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA012300	Bahama Beige	MXC6943SUC	1
			Bahama Beige, less RDS	BTR8654SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012301, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Sonar Blue, less RDS	BTR2269JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA012301, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Bahama Beige, less RDS	BTR2269SUC	1
			Bahama Beige, less RDS	BTR8264SUC	1
		Leisure	Sonar Blue	MXC8155JUL	1
		Leisure	Sonar Blue	BTR8655JUL	1
		Leisure	Bahama Beige	MXC8155SUC	1
2	Clip-trim retention			DKP5279L	17
3	Clip-snap-sack			MWC9136	17
				EYC101460	17
4	Pocket-tail door		RH, Sonar Blue	MWC9276JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MWC9276SUC	1
5	Housing-speaker		Sonar Blue	BTR5710JUL	1
			Bahama Beige	BTR5710SUC	1
6	Scrim-load/tail door speaker fret		Ash Grey	BTR5709LNF	1
7	Screw		3.5 x 16	BTR2940	6
			3.5 x 35.	BTR5733	4
8	Pocket-tail door		Sonar Blue, LH	MWC9275JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MWC9275SUC	1
9	Screw-self tapping B		No 4 x 5/8	AB604051	16
10	Washer-Plain			WA103001L	16
11	Kit-armrest		Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	STC8495JUL	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	STC8495SUC	1
12	Bracket-tail door door pull		RH	MWC8016	1
13	Bracket-tail door door pull		LH	MWC8017	1
14	Screw-pan		M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	6
15	Nut - Hex.		M6	NK106061L	4

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear End Door Casing **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEG1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear End Door Casing

Change point - VIN end JA034313

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Casing assembly-tail door		Sonar Blue, less RDS	BTR8264JUL	1

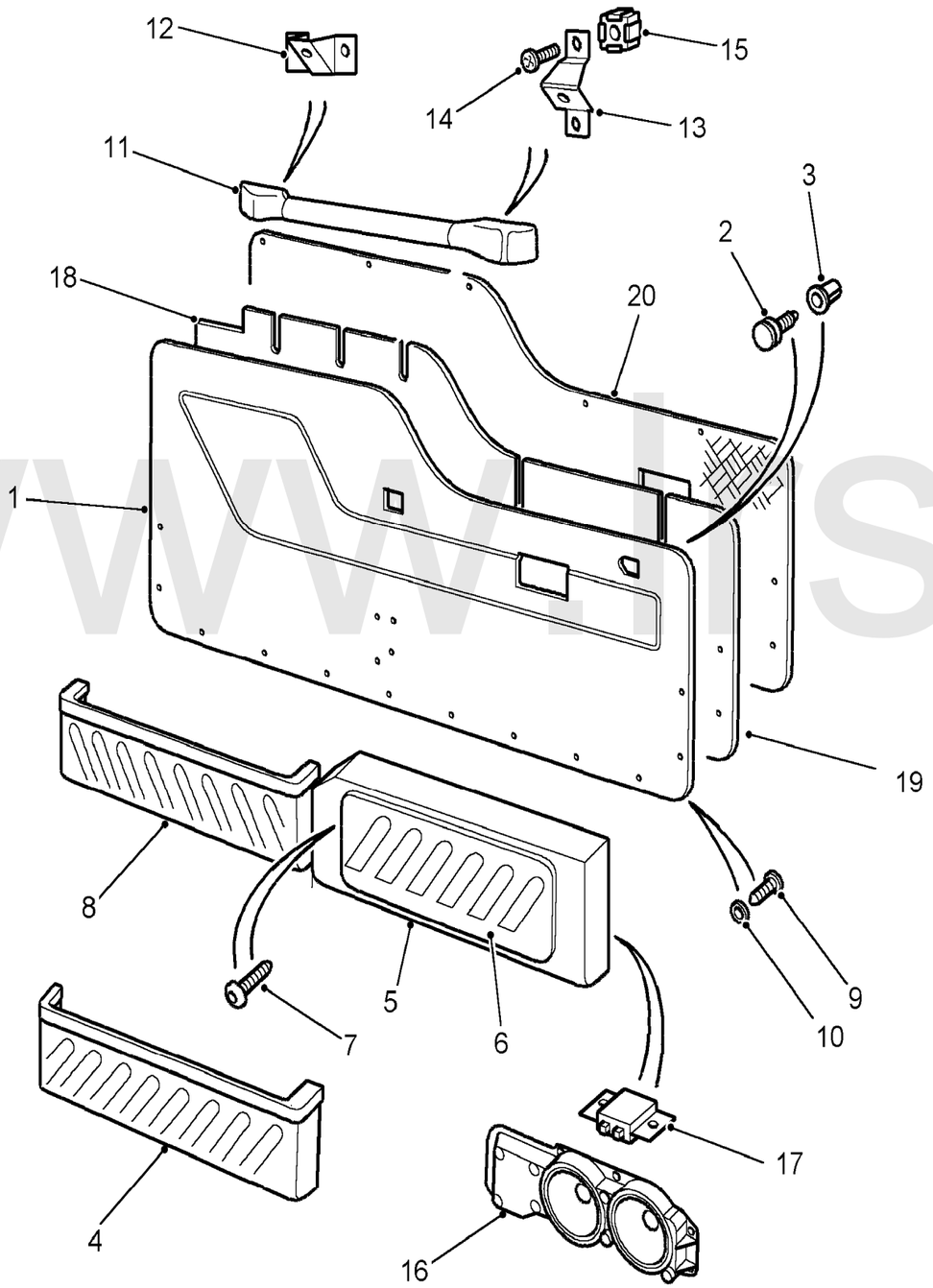
www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Rear End Door Casing (Cont) **1/3**

(CAPXEG2B)



CAPXEG2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear End Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin KA034314

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing assembly-tail door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-) Leisure	Dark Granite, less RDS	BTR8654LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA063712, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, with RDS	BTR2615JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA063712, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, with RDS	BTR2615SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA063713, Change point - VIN end LA072327, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, with RDS	BTR8263SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA063713, Change point - VIN end LA072327, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, with RDS	BTR8263JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA072328, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, with RDS	BTR8653SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA072328, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, with RDS	BTR8653JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, (-) Leisure	Dark Granite, with RDS	BTR8653LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA072327, Leisure	Sonar Blue	MXC8155JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA072327, Leisure	Bahama Beige	MXC8155SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA072328, Leisure	Sonar Blue	BTR8655JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA072328, Leisure	Bahama Beige	BTR8655SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Leisure	Dark Granite	BTR8655LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA063712, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, less RDS	BTR2269JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA063712, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, less RDS	BTR2269SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA063713, Change point - VIN end LA072327, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, less RDS	BTR8264SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA063713, Change point - VIN end LA072327, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, less RDS	BTR8264JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA072328, (-) Leisure	Sonar Blue, less RDS	BTR8654JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA072328, (-) Leisure	Bahama Beige, less RDS	BTR8654SUC	1
2	Clip-trim retention			DKP5279L	18

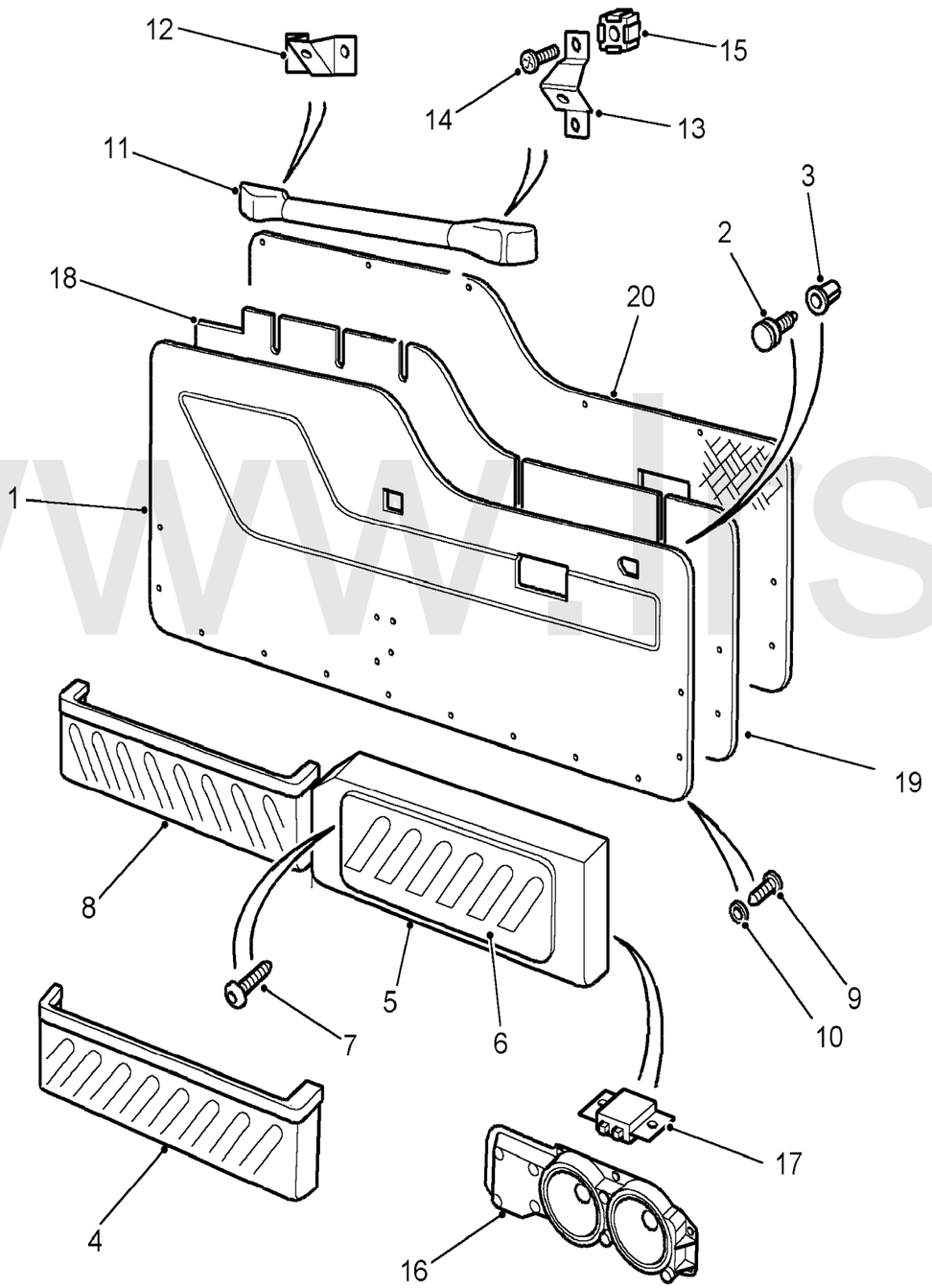
www.liserve.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Rear End Door Casing (Cont) **2/3**

(CAPXEG2B)



CAPXEG2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear End Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin KA034314

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Clip-snap-sack			MWC9136	18
				EYC101460	18
4	Pocket-tail door		RH, Sonar Blue	MWC9276JUL	1
			RH, Bahama Beige	MWC9276SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	MWC9276LOY	1
5	Housing-speaker		Bahama Beige	BTR5710SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	BTR5710LOY	1
			Sonar Blue	BTR5710JUL	1
6	Scrim-load/tail door speaker fret		Ash Grey	BTR5709LNF	1
7	Screw		3.5 x 16	BTR2940	6
			3.5 x 35.	BTR5733	4
8	Pocket-tail door		Sonar Blue, LH	MWC9275JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, LH	MWC9275SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	MWC9275LOY	1
9	Screw-self tapping B		No 4 x 5/8	AB604051	16
10	Washer-Plain			WA103001L	16
11	Armrest assembly-rear door		Sonar Blue	MWC7898JUL	1
			Bahama Beige, 7 seats	MWC7898SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MWC7898LOY	1
12	Bracket-tail door door pull		RH	MWC8016	1
13	Bracket-tail door door pull		LH	MWC8017	1
14	Screw-pan		M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	6
15	Nut - Hex.		M6	NK106061L	4
18	Pad-anti rattle		LH, Small	ESQ100090	1
19	Pad-anti rattle		RH, Large	ESQ100080	1
20	Protector-tail door		Aluminium	STC7030	1
[900]	Kit-armrest		Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	STC8495JUL	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	STC8495SUC	1

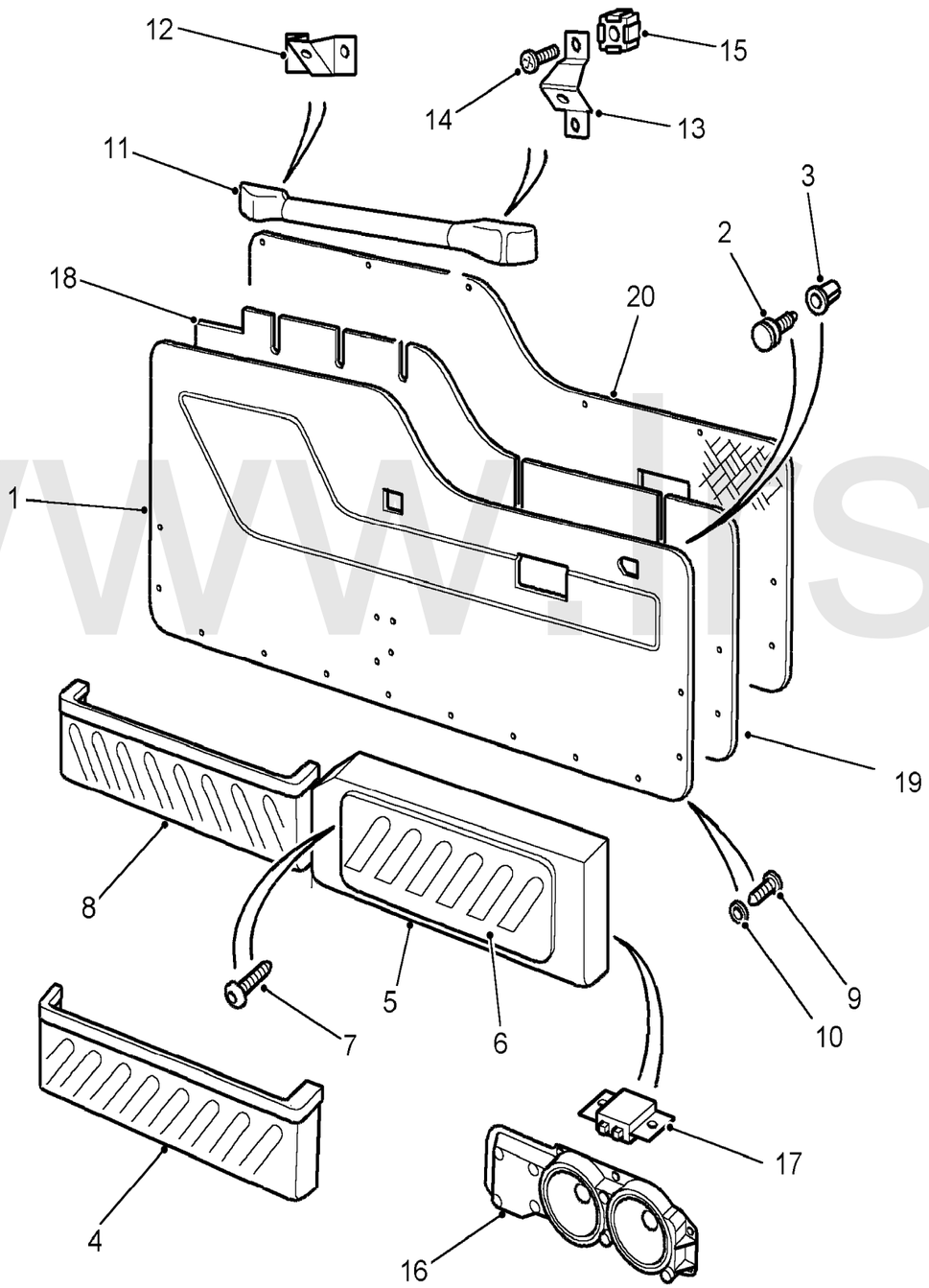
www.liservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Rear End Door Casing (Cont) **3/3**

(CAPXEG2B)



CAPXEG2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear End Door Casing (Cont)

Change point - VIN begin KA034314

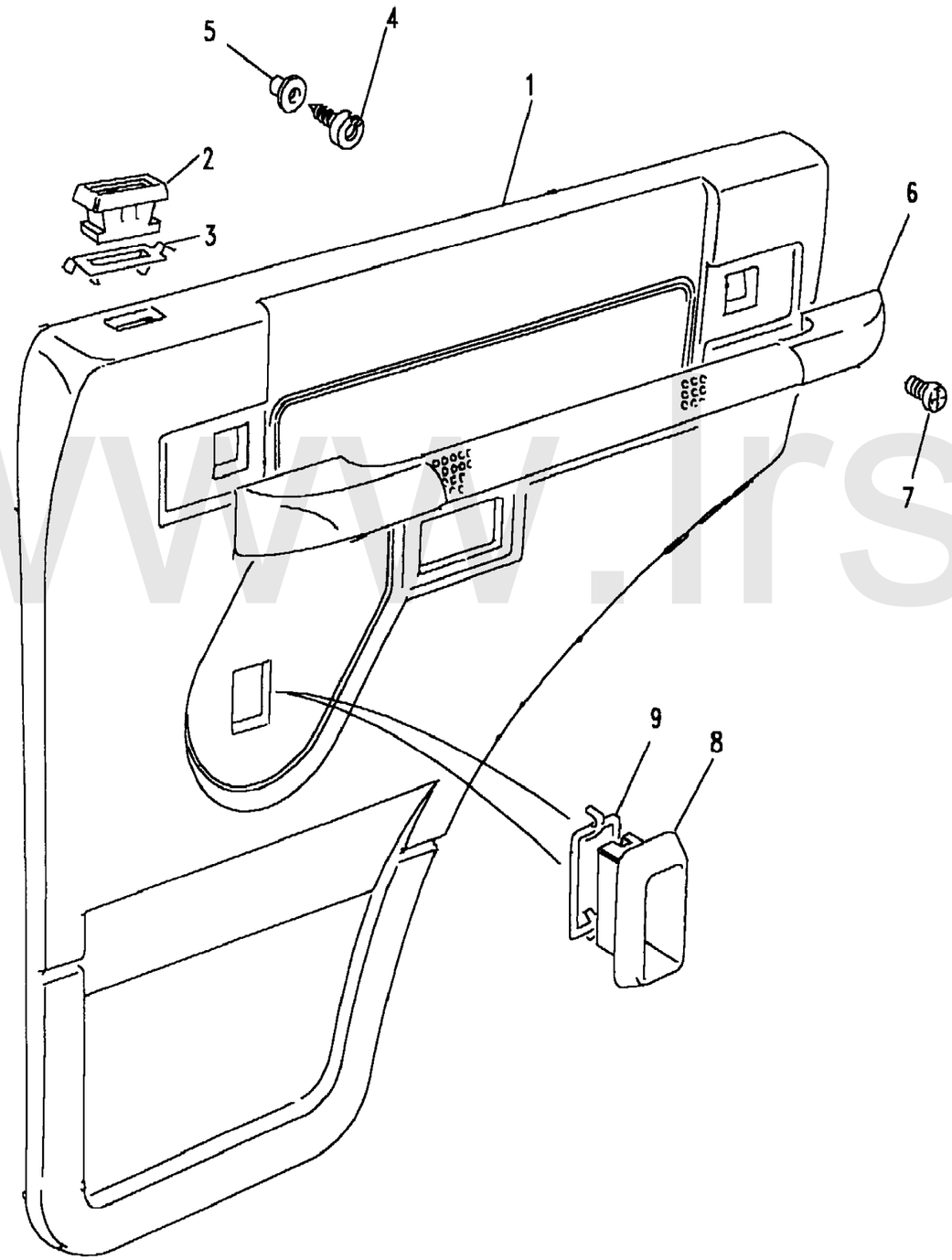
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Casing assembly-tail door	(-) Leisure	Dark Granite, with RDS	BTR8653LOY	1
[902]	Handle assembly-grab		Bahama Beige, rear door	EST100030SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing **1/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing

5 Door Station Wagon

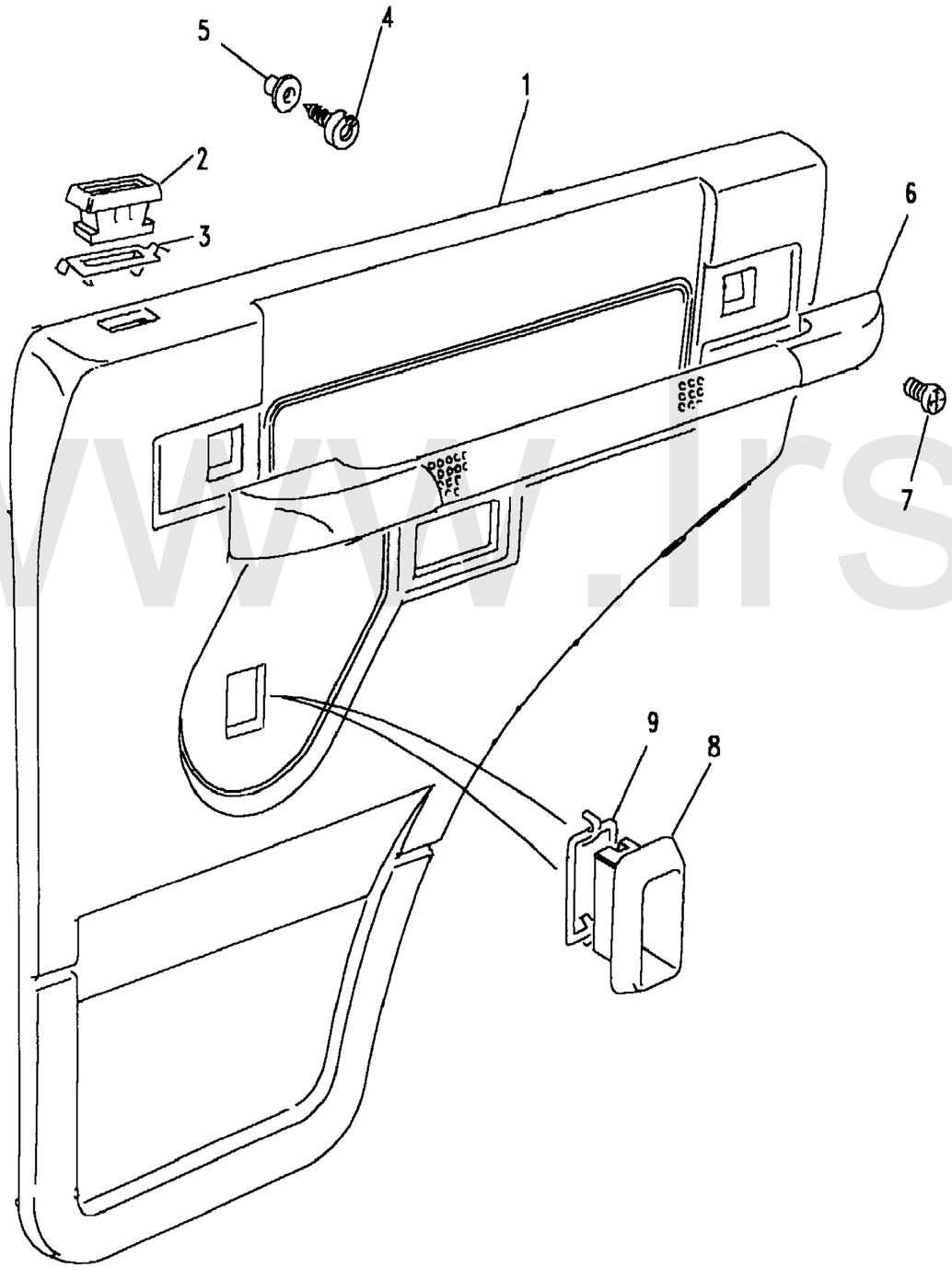
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing rear door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	BTR8750LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	BTR8750LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8750SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8750SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	BTR8749LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	BTR8749LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8749SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8749SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3050LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3050LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3050SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3050SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3049LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3049LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3049SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3049SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, Kestral	ELB108580LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, Kestral	ELB108580SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral, LH	ELB108590LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral, LH	ELB108590SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	RH, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3024LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	RH, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3024LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3023LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3023LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Beige, RH, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3024SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3023SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing **2/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing

5 Door Station Wagon

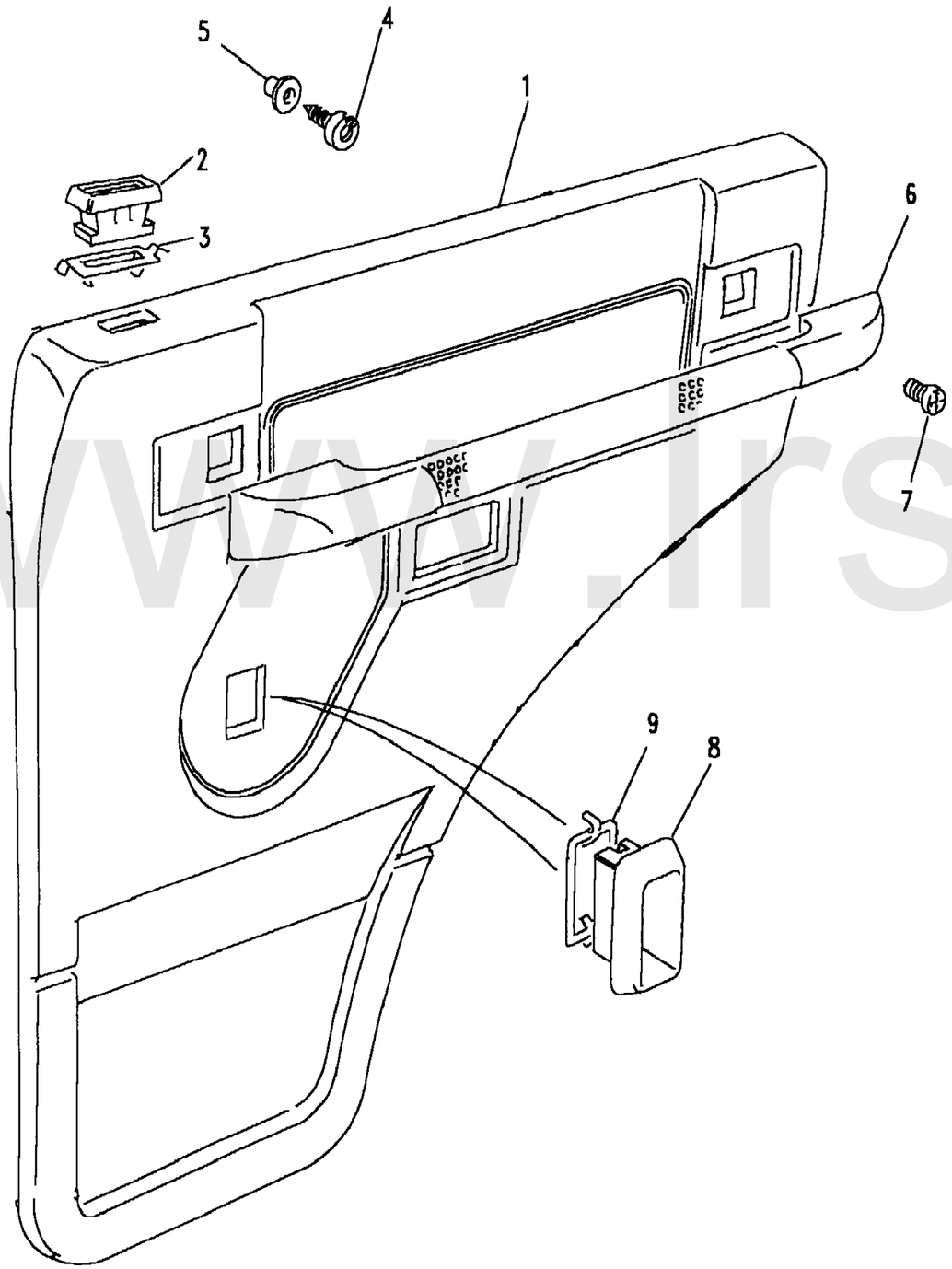
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing rear door	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8750SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Vinyl, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR8750SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	BTR8749LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Vinyl, Dark Granite, LH	BTR8749LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8749SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Vinyl, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR8749SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	BTR7058LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	BTR7058LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR7058SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR7058SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	BTR7059LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	BTR7059LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR7059SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR7059SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Rear Windows	RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7888JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Rear Windows	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7888SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Rear Windows	Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7889JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Rear Windows	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7889SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Rear Windows	RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7892JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Rear Windows	RH, Bahama Beige	MWC7892SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing **3/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEE1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing

5 Door Station Wagon

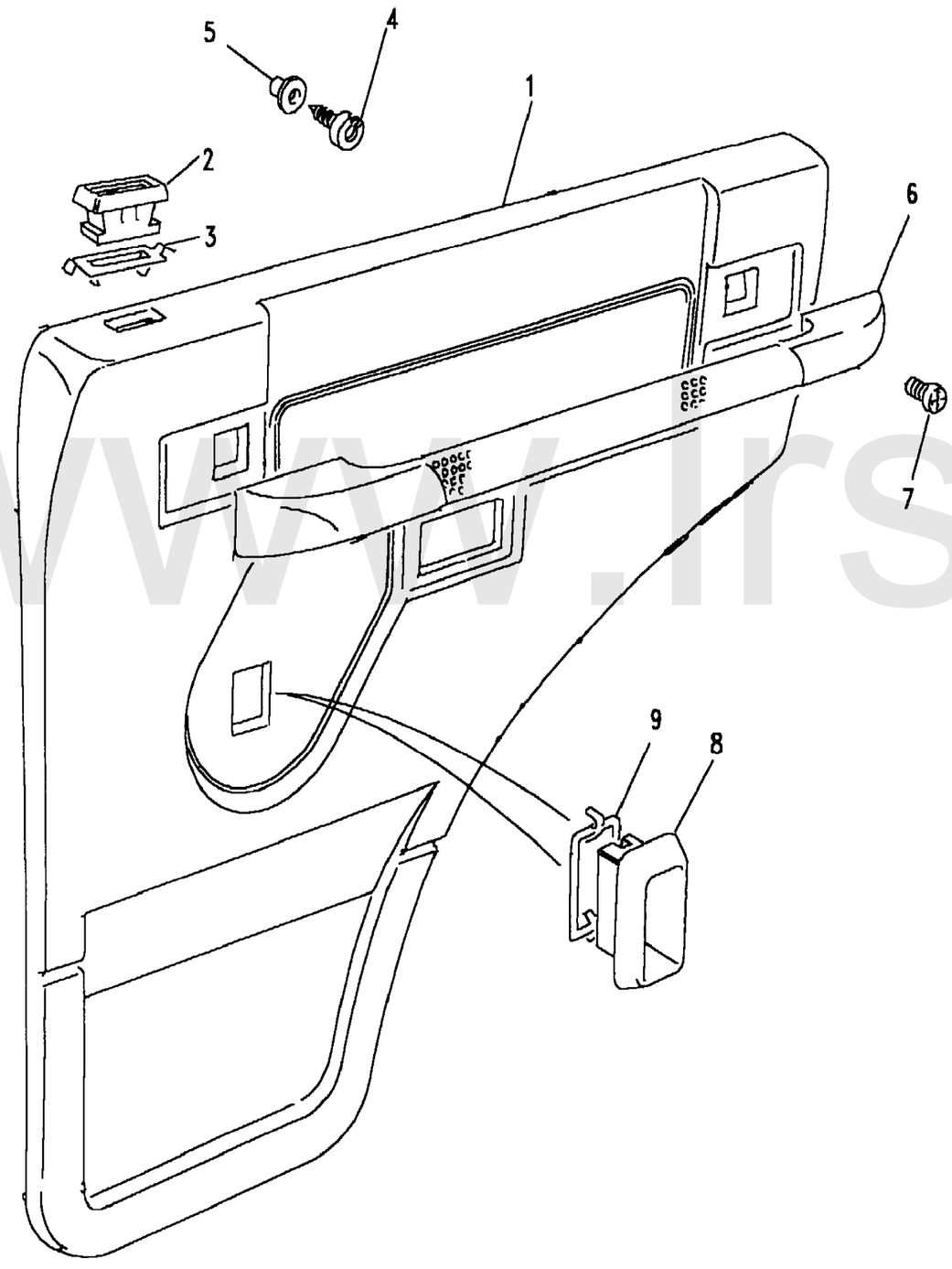
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Casing rear door	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Rear Windows	Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7893JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Electric Rear Windows	Bahama Beige, LH	MWC7893SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	BTR8750LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Vinyl, RH, Dark Granite	BTR8750LOY	1
2	Grommet	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Grey	CDP1582LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Ash Grey	CDP1582LNF	2
3	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		BEP6073	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		BEP6073	2
		Change point - VIN end MA501919		BEP6073	2
		Change point - VIN end MA163103		BEP6073	2
4	Stud-plastic	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MWC9134	12
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MWC9134	12
		Change point - VIN end MA501919		MWC9134	14
		Change point - VIN end MA163103		MWC9134	14
5	Clip-snap-sack	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		MWC9136	12
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		MWC9136	12
				EYC101460	12
		Change point - VIN end MA501919		MWC9136	14
		Change point - VIN end MA163103		MWC9136	14
6	Armrest assembly-rear door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite	MWC7898LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite	MWC7898LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing **4/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEE1A)



1117 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing

5 Door Station Wagon

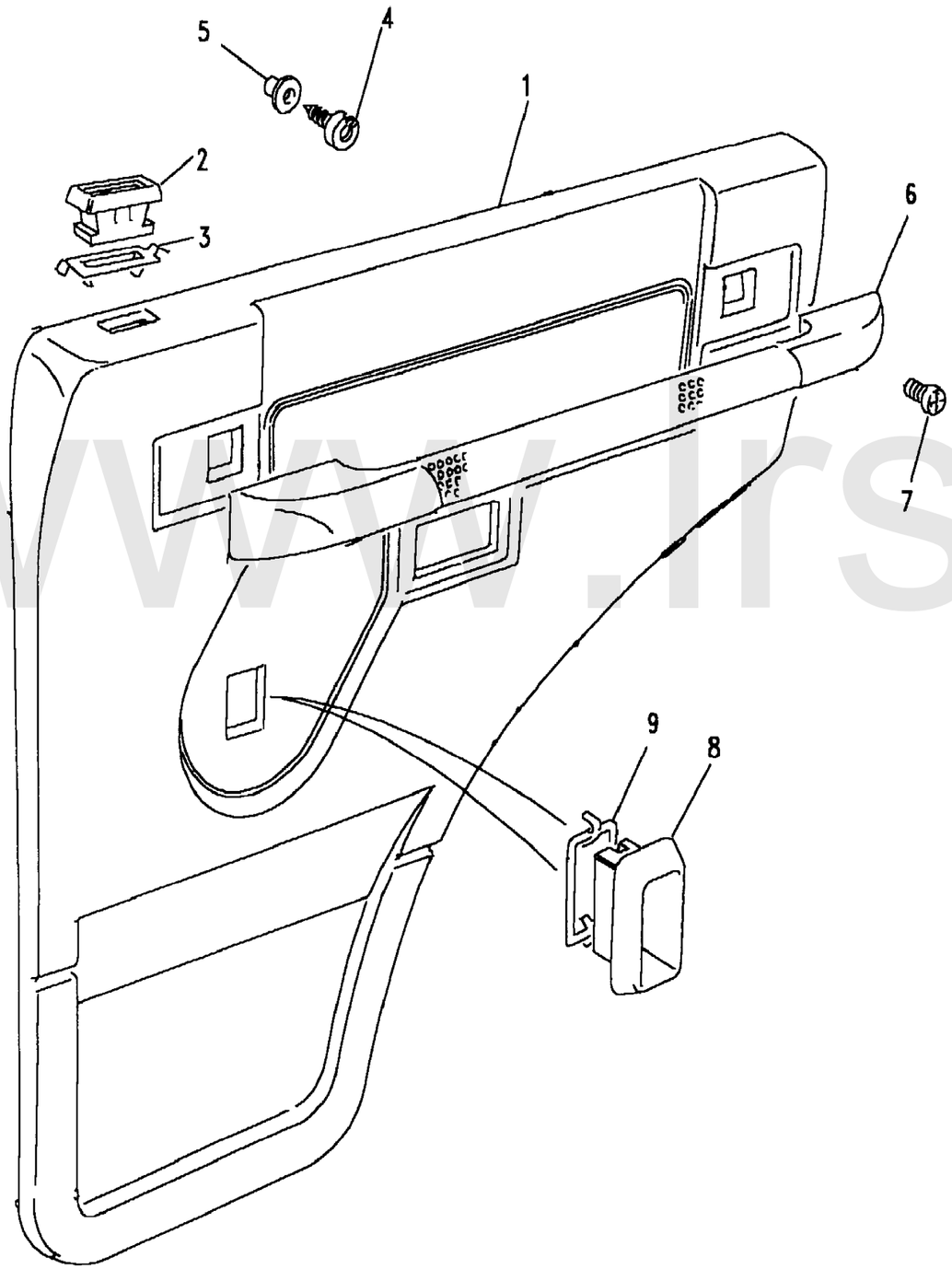
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Armrest assembly-rear door	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Bahama Beige, 7 seats	MWC7898SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Bahama Beige, 7 seats	MWC7898SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	Sonar Blue	MWC7898JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Sonar Blue	MWC7898JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, 7 seats	MWC7898SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, 7 seats	MWC7898SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite	MWC7898LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite	MWC7898LOY	2
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA501920	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	4
		Change point - VIN end MA501919	M6 X 12, pan head	SE106121L	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	M6 X 12, Flanged Head	FS106125L	4
8	Escutcheon-rear door window regulator	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA533740	Ash Grey	MXC7628LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end TA702894	Ash Grey	MXC7628LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA533741	Ash Grey	AWR6240LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA702895	Ash Grey	AWR6240LNF	2
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC7628LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey	MXC7628LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Ash Grey	MXC7628LNF	2
9	Clip	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR2233	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR2233	2
		Change point - VIN end MA501919		BTR404	2
		Change point - VIN end MA163103		BTR404	2
[900]	Kit-armrest	Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	STC8495JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	STC8495JUL	2

www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing **5/5**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXEE1A)



1118 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Rear Side Door Casing

5 Door Station Wagon

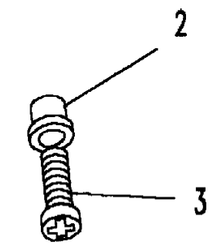
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Kit-armrest	Change point - VIN end MA501919	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	STC8495SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end MA163103	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	STC8495SUC	2
[901]	Handle assembly-grab		Bahama Beige, rear door	EST100030SUC	2

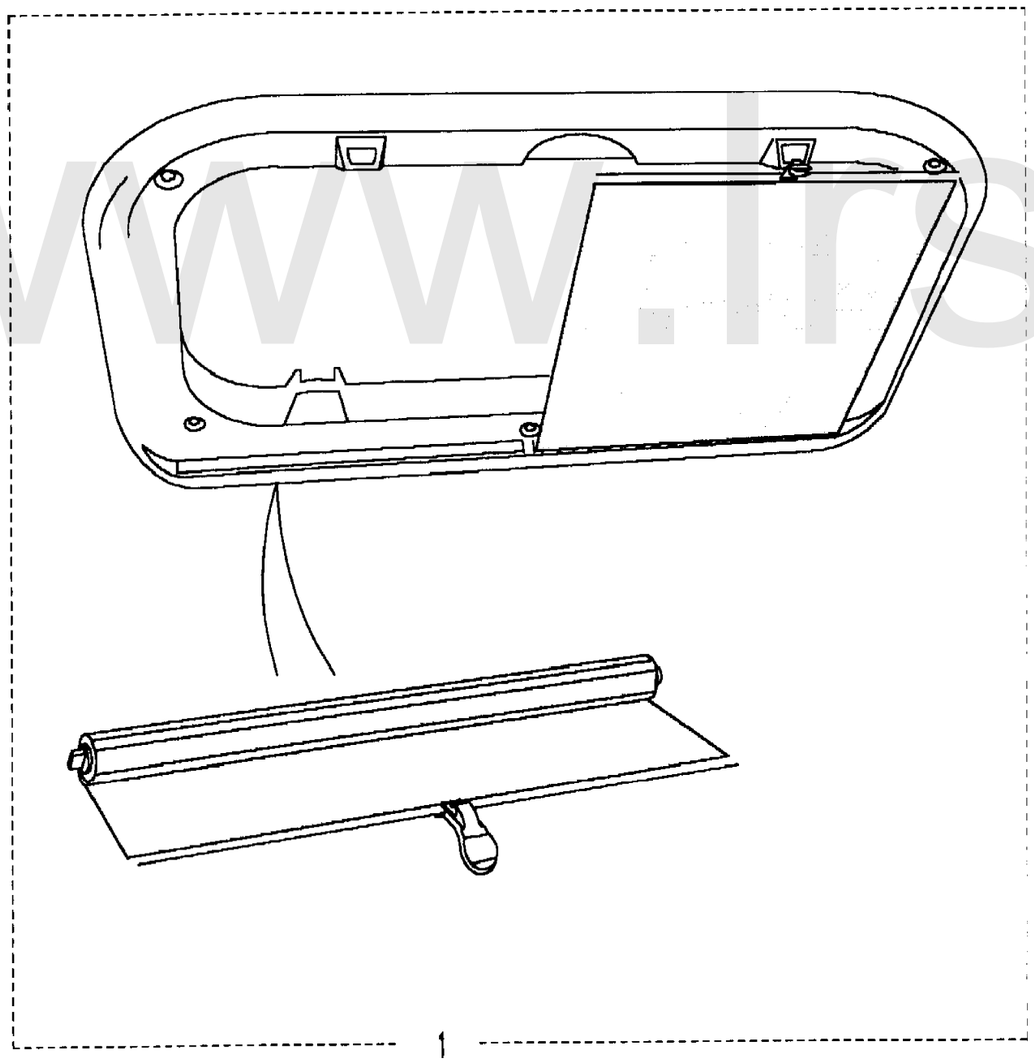
www.lrservice.ru

Interior Trim
Trim
Sunroof Roller Blind **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAPXKA1A)





Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Interior Trim
Trim
Sunroof Roller Blind

With Sunroof

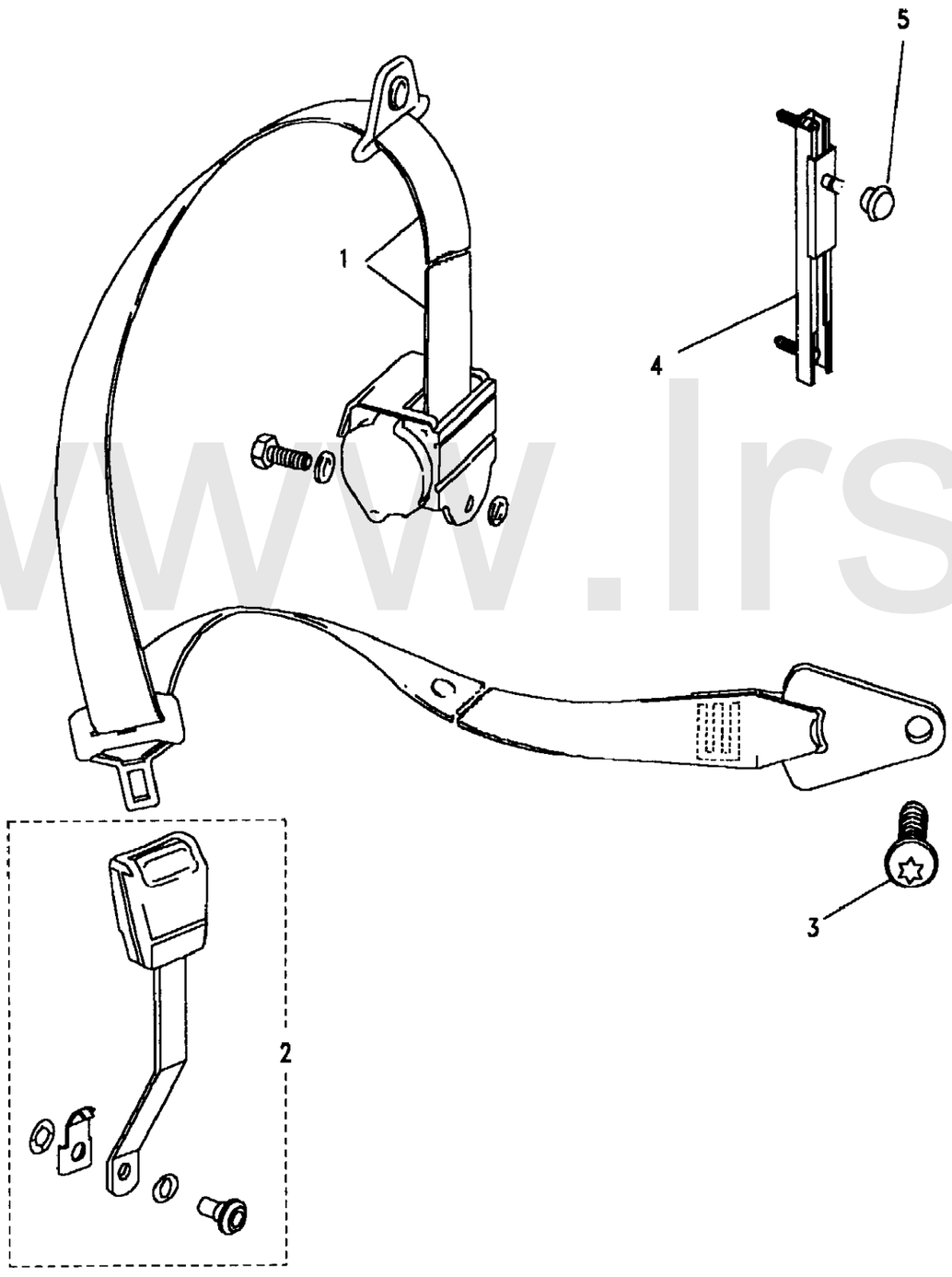
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-sunroof roller blind	Change point - VIN end LA081991		STC8158	X
2	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081991		BTR4518	6
3	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991		AB606071L	6

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seat Belts
Oil Cooler **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXPA3A)



1120 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seat Belts
Oil Cooler

5 Door Station Wagon

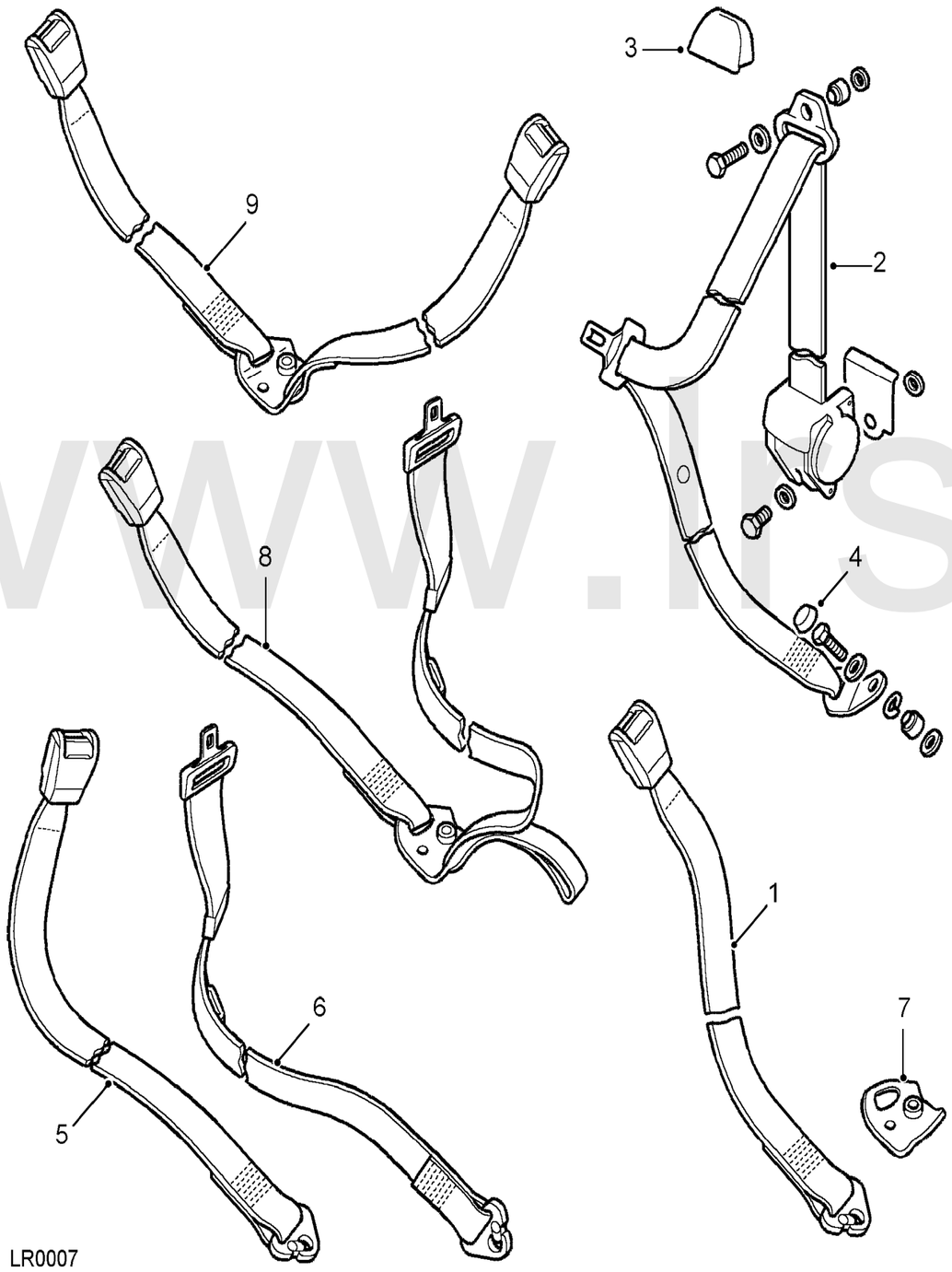
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat Belt	(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Passenger	EVB110490	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Driver	EVB110500	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	AWR2948LNF	2
2	Buckle-front seat belt	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey, non audible	AWR3004LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey, non audible	AWR3004LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey, audible	AWR3005LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey, audible	AWR3005LNF	1
3	Bolt-torx-pan	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	seat belt lower anchorage	AWR2975	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	seat belt lower anchorage	AWR2975	2
4	Adjuster seatbelt height	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		BTR2125	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		BTR2125	2
5	Knob-front seat belt adjuster mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	BTR5811LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	BTR5811LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite	BTR5811LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite	BTR5811LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Bahama Beige	BTR5811SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Bahama Beige	BTR5811SUC	2
[900]	Washer-waved			AWR7074L	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA539729		AWR7074	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA708922		AWR7074	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seat Belts
Rear Seat Belt **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LR0007)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seat Belts
Rear Seat Belt

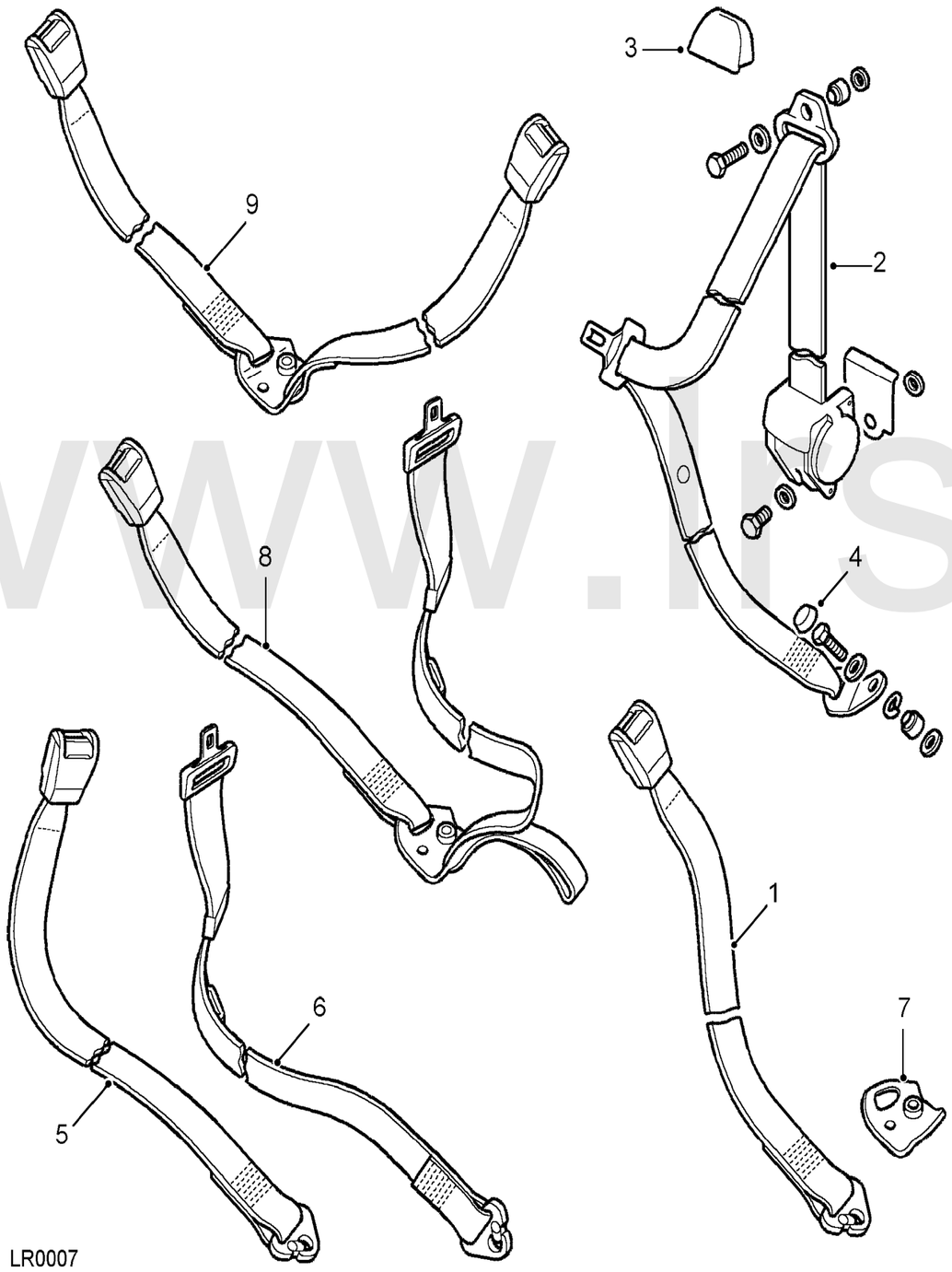
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Buckle-lap belt	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	BTR478LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	BTR478LNF	2
2	Seat belt assembly-individual rear	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"AUS"	RH, Ash	MWC8064LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"AUS"	Ash, LH	MWC8065LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, (-)"AUS"	RH, Ash	BTR951LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, (-)"AUS"	Ash, LH	BTR952LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, RH	BTR7768LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 5 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, RH	BTR7768LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 3 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, LH	BTR7767LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 5 Door Station Wagon	Ash Grey, LH	BTR7767LNF	1
3	Cover-front seat belt upper anchorage	Change point - VIN begin LA073075	Ash	BTR717LUN	2
4	Cap-seat belt bolt head	Change point - VIN end HA009343	Ash	STC13LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA009344, Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	BTR1884LUN	2
			Black	BTR1884PMA	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA009344, Change point - VIN end LA073074	Ash Grey	BTR1884LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA073075	Ash Grey	BTR8356LNF	2
5	Buckle-lap belt	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	BTR478LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081472	Ash Grey	BTR478LNF	1
6	Tongue-lap belt	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	BTR633LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	BTR633LNF	1
7	Plate-rear seat belt male anchor		Twin	MXC7264	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seat Belts
Rear Seat Belt **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LR0007)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seat Belts
Rear Seat Belt

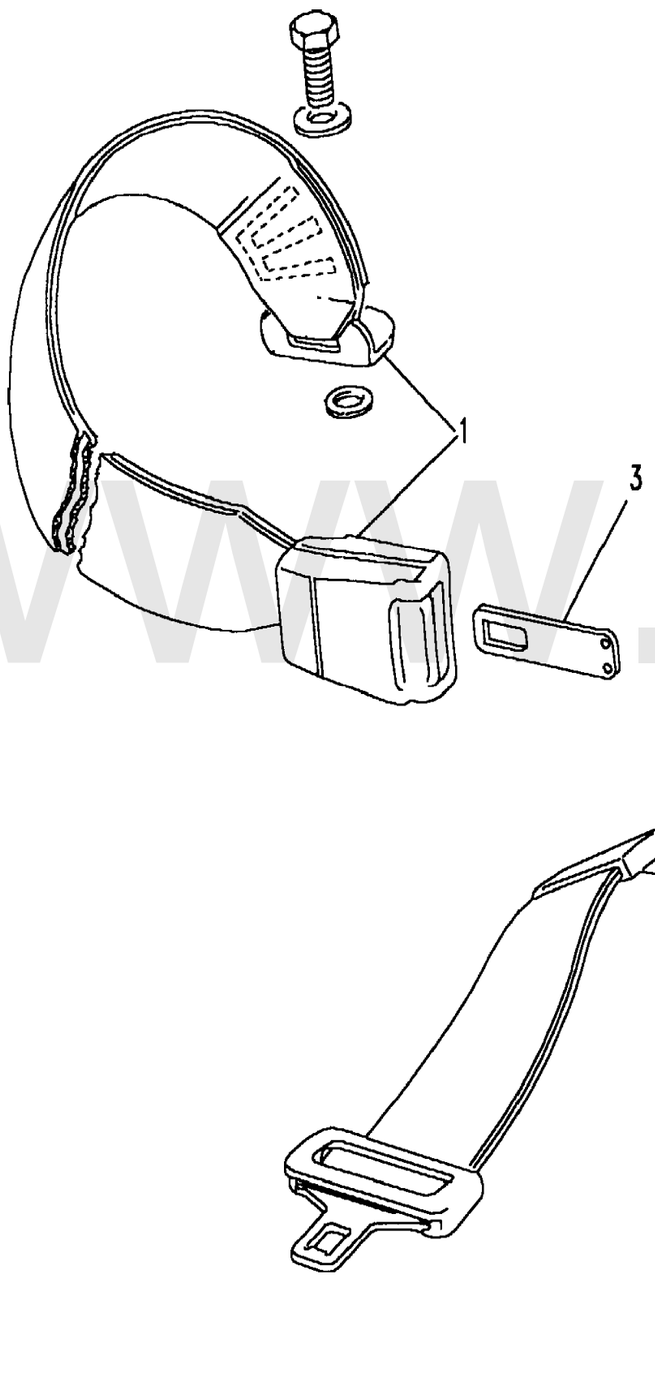
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Seat belt assembly-short/ long-rear-centre lap	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	BTR737LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081472	Ash Grey	BTR737LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081473	Ash Grey	BTR7770LNF	1
9	Seat belt assembly-double rear short end	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	BTR736LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081472	Ash Grey	BTR736LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081473	Ash Grey	BTR736LNF	1
[900]	Kit-seat belt fixing			STC1180	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seat Belts
Rear Seat Belt-Inward Facing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXPE1B)



1123 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Seats
Seat Belts
Rear Seat Belt-Inward Facing

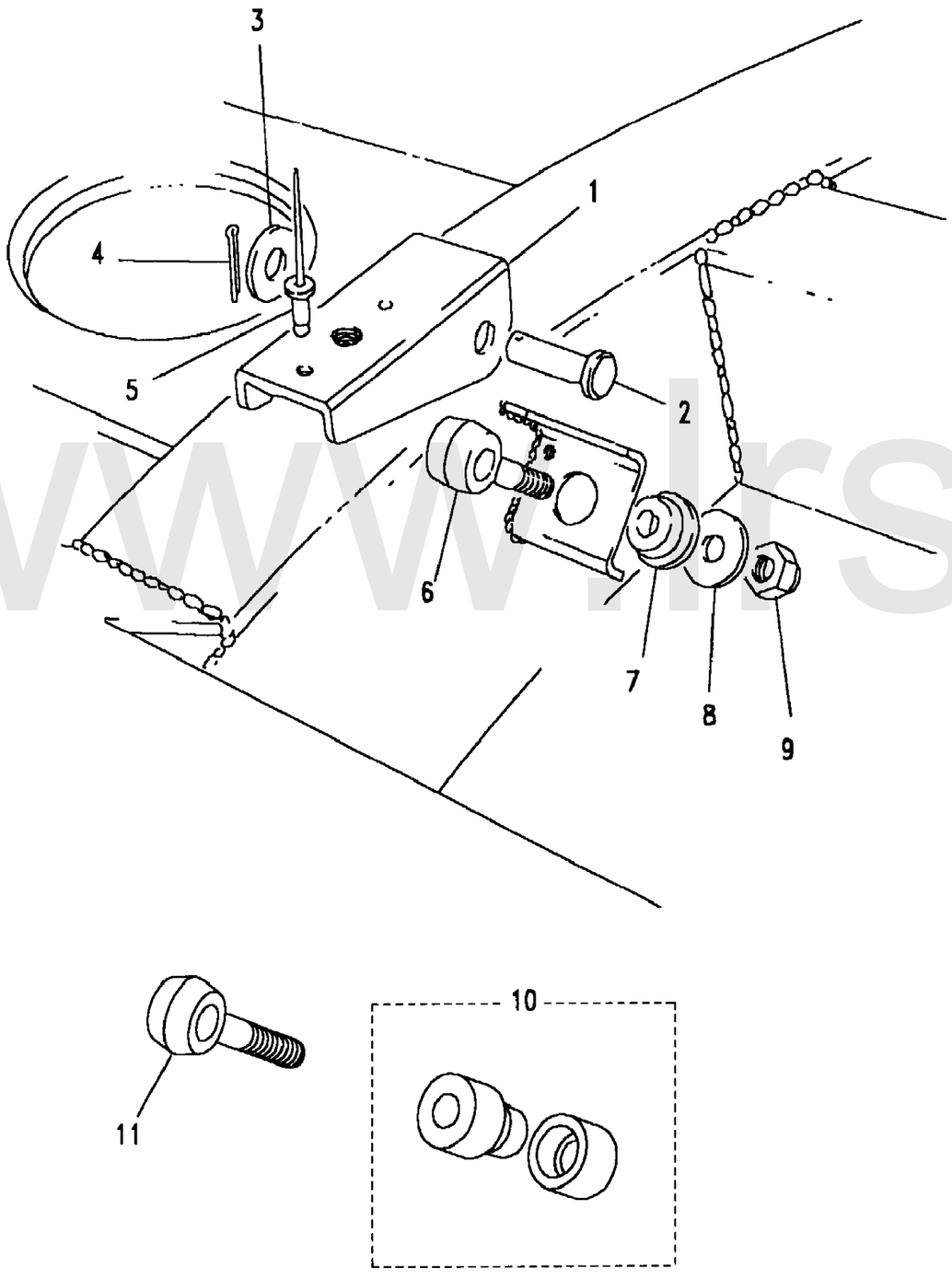
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Buckle-lap belt	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash	MWC8066LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	MWC8066LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081473	Ash Grey	BTR8163LNF	2
2	Tongue-lap belt	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	BTR632LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Grey	BTR632LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081473	Grey	BTR8162LNF	2
3	Tongue seat belt-stowage	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	BTR180LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Grey	BTR180LNF	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seat Belts
Safety Harness-Rear Anchorage **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXRC2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seat Belts
Safety Harness-Rear Anchorage

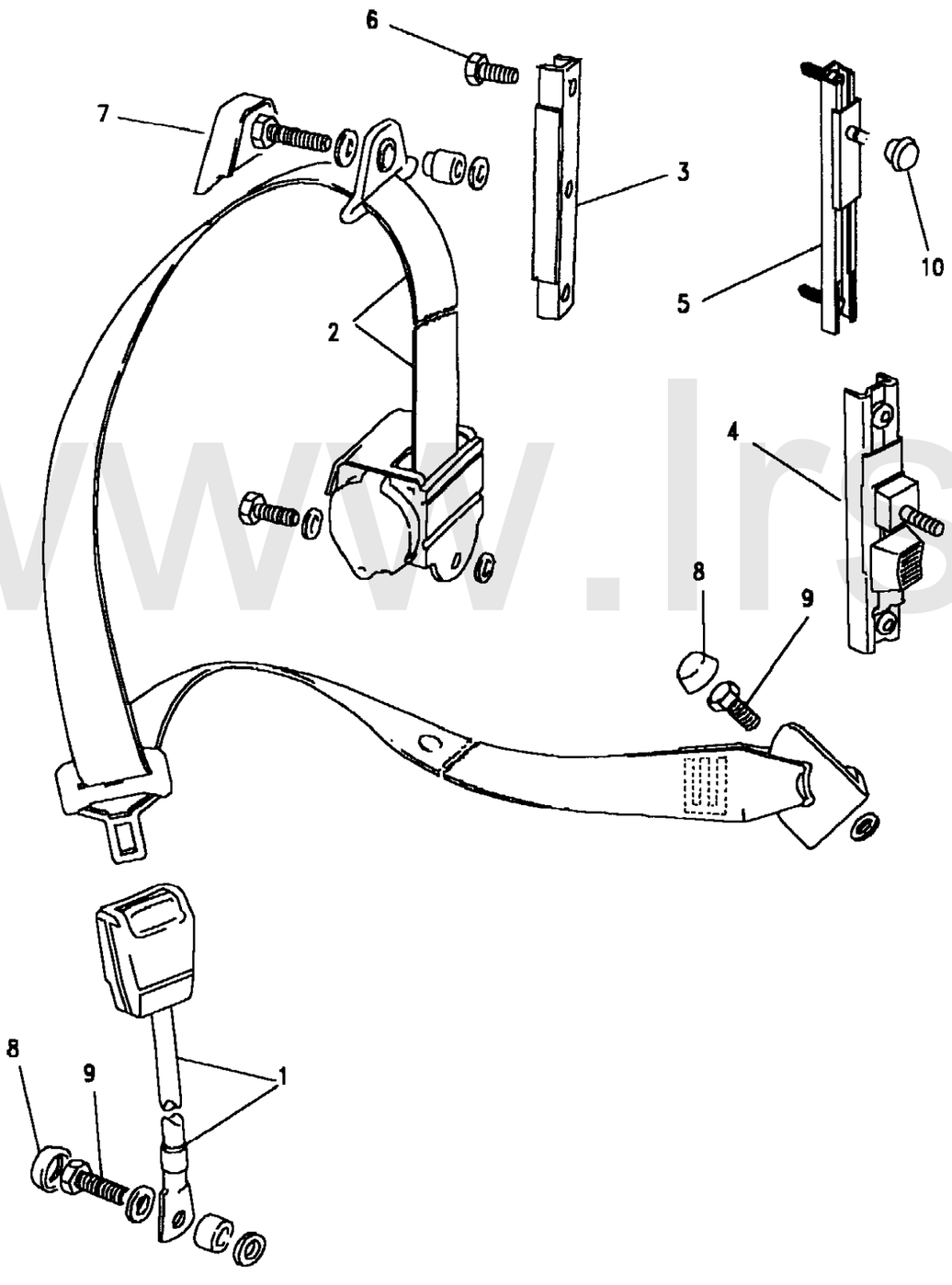
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-rear seat belt lower anchorage			390774	2
2	Pin-clevis			577259	2
3	Washer-Plain			RTC611	2
4	Pin-split			RTC601	2
5	Rivet		3/16" x 0.575"lng	RU612373L	4
6	Tie rod			595099	2
7	Grommet			577255	2
8	Washer			577254	2
9	Nut - Hex.		nyloc, 7/16UNF	NY607041L	2
10	Kit-eye bolts & bushes	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA148157		STC1393	2
11	Rod-rear seat belt tie	Change point - VIN begin LA064755, Change point - VIN end MA148157		BTR8341	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA148158		AWR2977	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seat Belts
Seat Belt Assembly-Front **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXPA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seat Belts
Seat Belt Assembly-Front

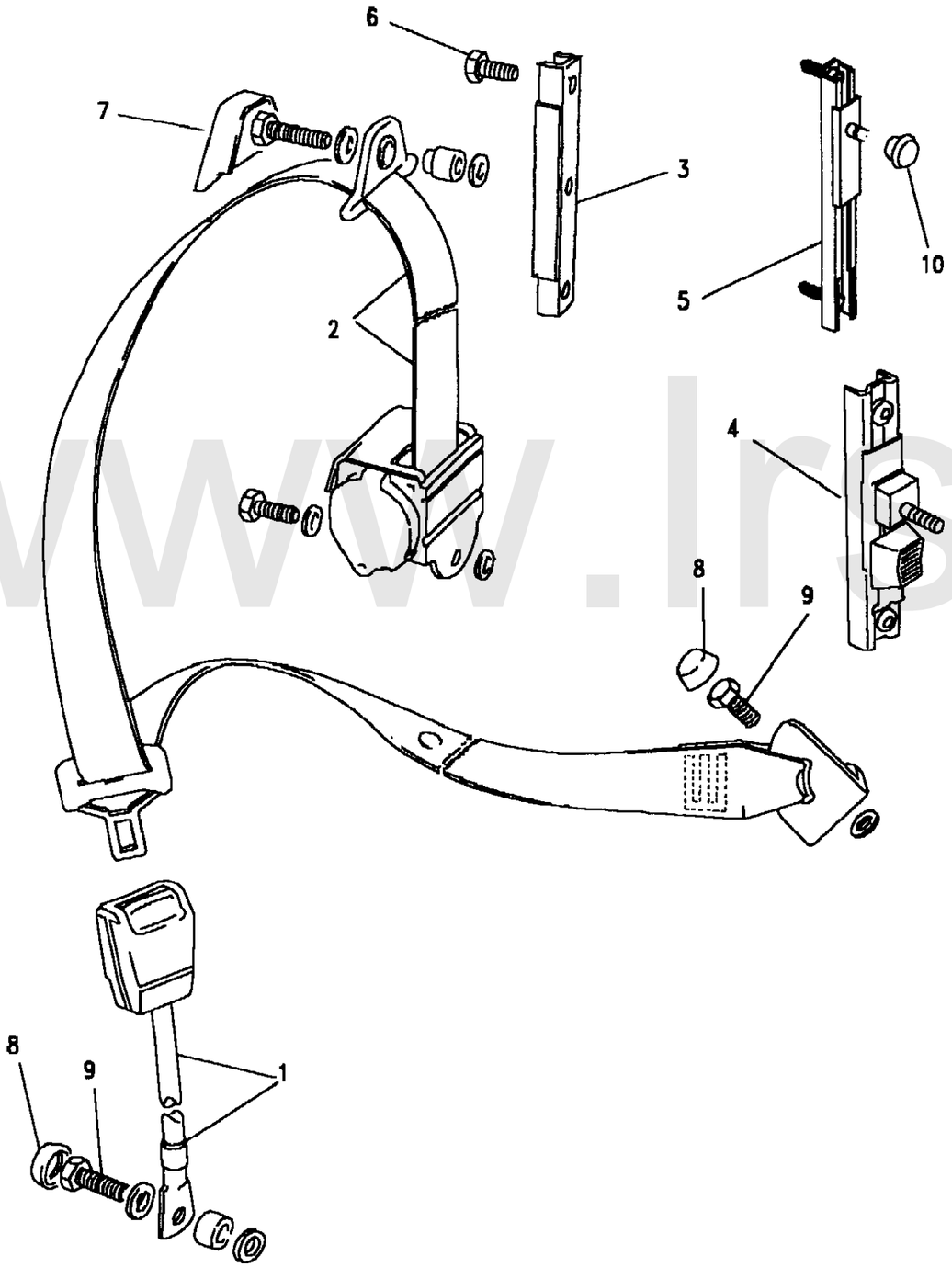
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Buckle-front seat belt	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, non audible	MWC3988LUN	2
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, audible	MXC2708LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081472	Grey, non audible	MWC3988LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA081472	Grey, audible	MXC2708LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA071473, Change point - VIN end TA534104	Grey, non audible	BTR8737LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA071473, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Grey, non audible	BTR8737LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA071473, Change point - VIN end TA534104	Grey, audible	BTR8738LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA071473, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Grey, audible	BTR8738LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon, (+)"GCC"	Grey, audible, LH	AWR3805LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon, (+)"GCC"	Grey, audible, LH	AWR3805LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA728295, 3 Door Station Wagon, (+)"GCC"	Grey, audible, LH	AWR7034LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"GCC"	Grey, LH	AWR3807LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"GCC"	Grey, LH	AWR3807LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA728295, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"GCC"	Grey, LH	AWR7033LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"GCC"	Grey, RH	AWR3806LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA728294, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"GCC"	Grey, RH	AWR3806LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA728295, 3 Door Station Wagon, (-)"GCC"	Grey, RH	AWR7032LNF	1
2	Seat Belt	Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, LH	STC869LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seat Belts
Seat Belt Assembly-Front **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXPA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seat Belts
Seat Belt Assembly-Front

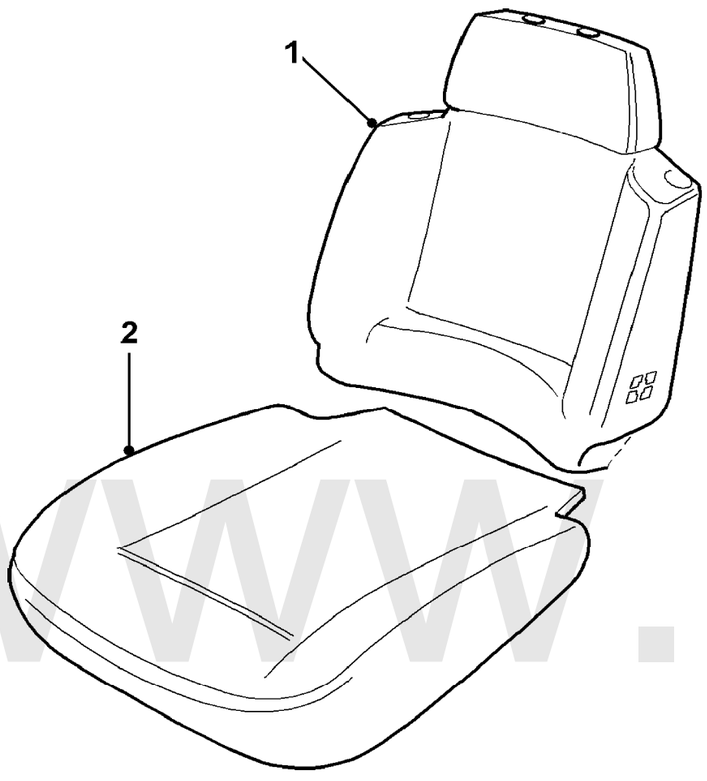
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Seat Belt	Change point - VIN end JA034313	RH	STC1743	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	LH	STC1744	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Passenger	EVB110490	1
		(+)"CDN/MEX/USA"	Driver	EVB110500	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey, RH	STC870LNF	1
3	Seatbelt-anchor	3 Door Station Wagon		MXC2707	2
4	Adjuster seatbelt height	Change point - VIN end KA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon		MUC2564	2
5	Adjuster seatbelt height	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, 5 Door Station Wagon		BTR2125	2
6	Screw		anchor to body, M8 x 25, hexagonal socket, high tensile	SX108251	4
7	Cover-front seat belt upper anchorage		Ash	BTR717LUN	2
8	Cap-seat belt bolt head	Change point - VIN end HA009343	Ash	STC13LUN	4
		Change point - VIN begin HA009344, Change point - VIN end KA034313	Ash	BTR1884LUN	4
			Black	BTR1884PMA	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end LA073074	Ash Grey	BTR1884LNF	4
		Change point - VIN begin LA073075	Ash Grey	BTR8356LNF	4
9	Bolt	3 Door Station Wagon	sear belt lower anchorage	BTR2188	2
10	Knob-front seat belt adjuster mechanism		Bahama Beige	BTR5811SUC	2
			Sonar Blue	BTR5811JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin LA081473	Dark Granite	BTR5811LOY	1
[900]	Kit-seat belt fixing			STC1180	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Covers-50LE **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LR0059)



1127 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Covers-50LE

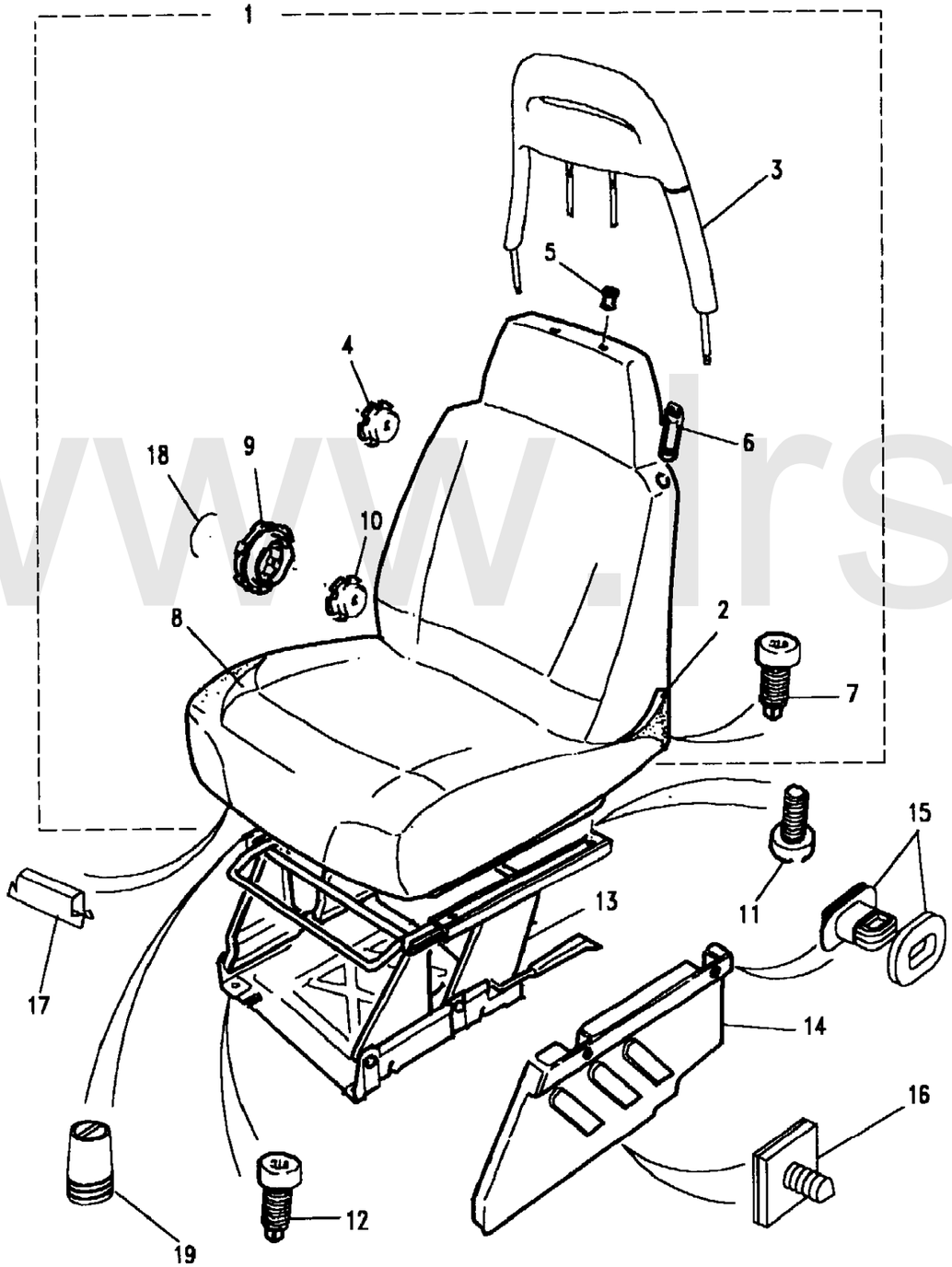
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover assembly-front seat squab		Light Smokestone	HBA105380SMK	1
			Light Smokestone, Large	HMA110560SMK	1
			Light Smokestone, Small	HMA110230SMK	1
2	Cover assembly-front seat cushion		Light Smokestone	HCA105340SMK	1
			Light Smokestone, Large	HPA106060SMK	
			Light Smokestone, Small	HPA106070SMK	

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **1/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

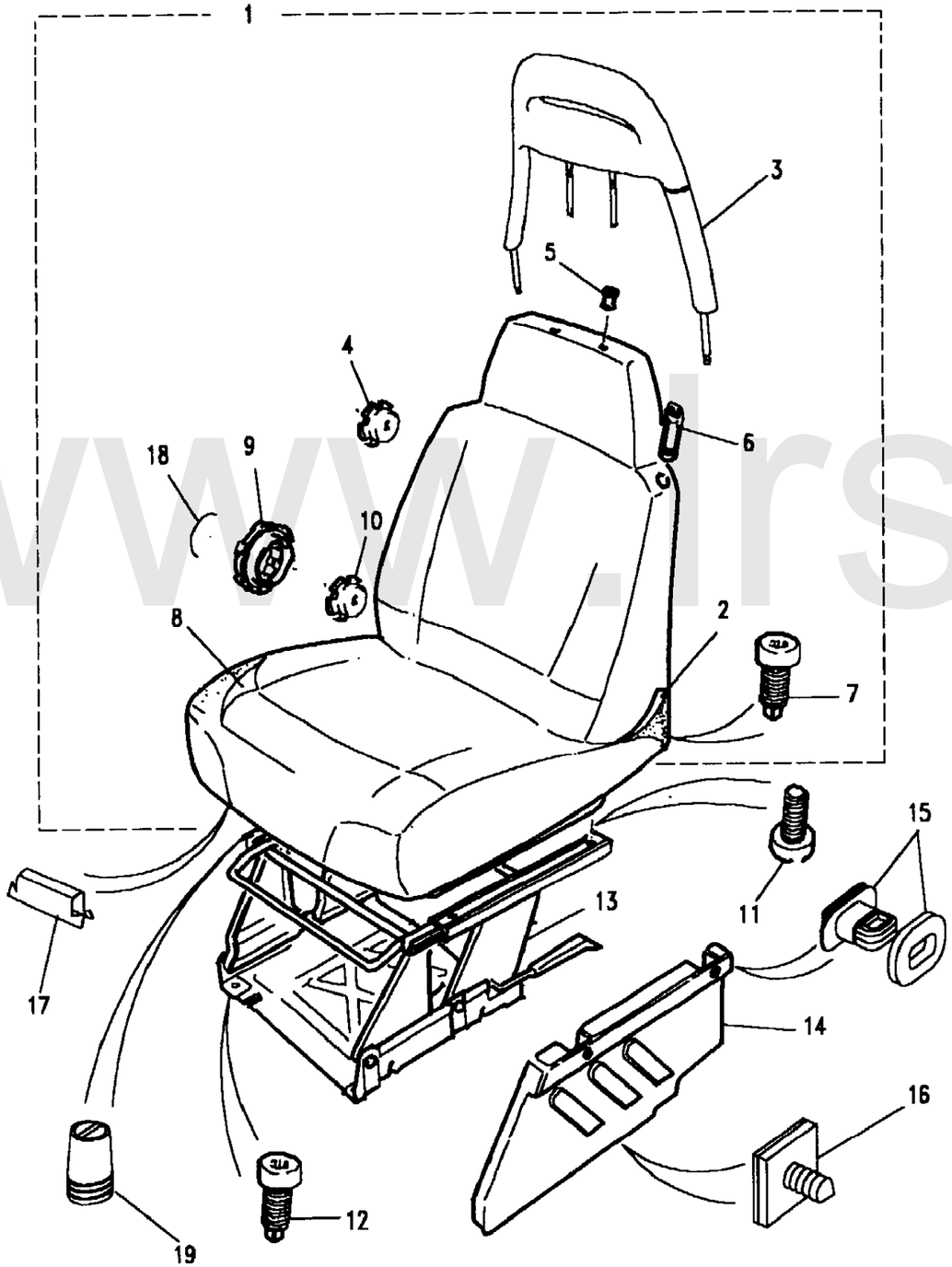
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3526LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3526LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3526SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3526SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3525LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3525LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3525SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3525SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3522LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **2/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

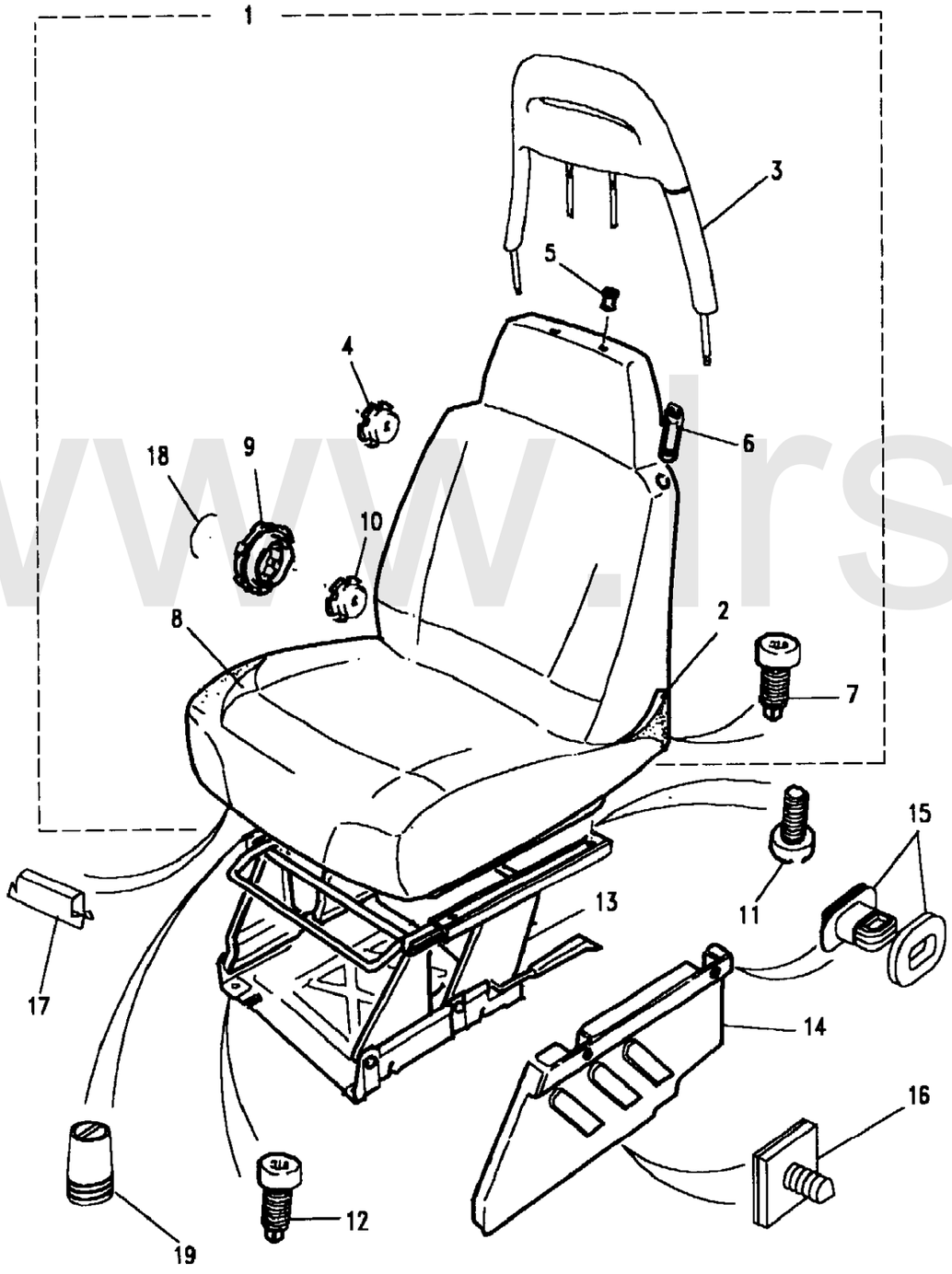
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3522LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3522SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3522SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3521LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3521LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3521SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3521SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2646LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2646LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **3/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

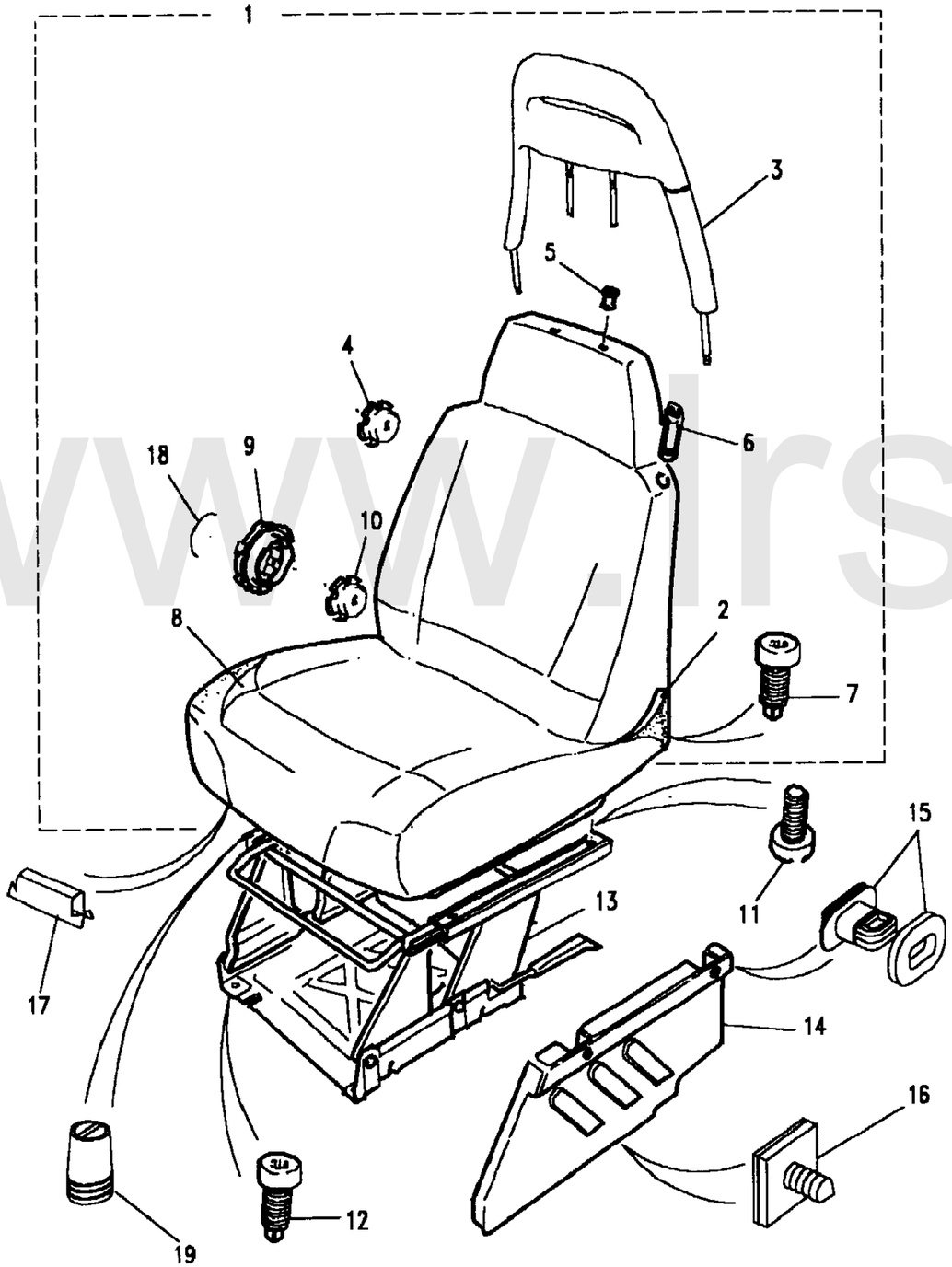
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN begin TA530159, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6096LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6096LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2646SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2646SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6096SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6096SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR2647LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR2647LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR6095LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR6095LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **4/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

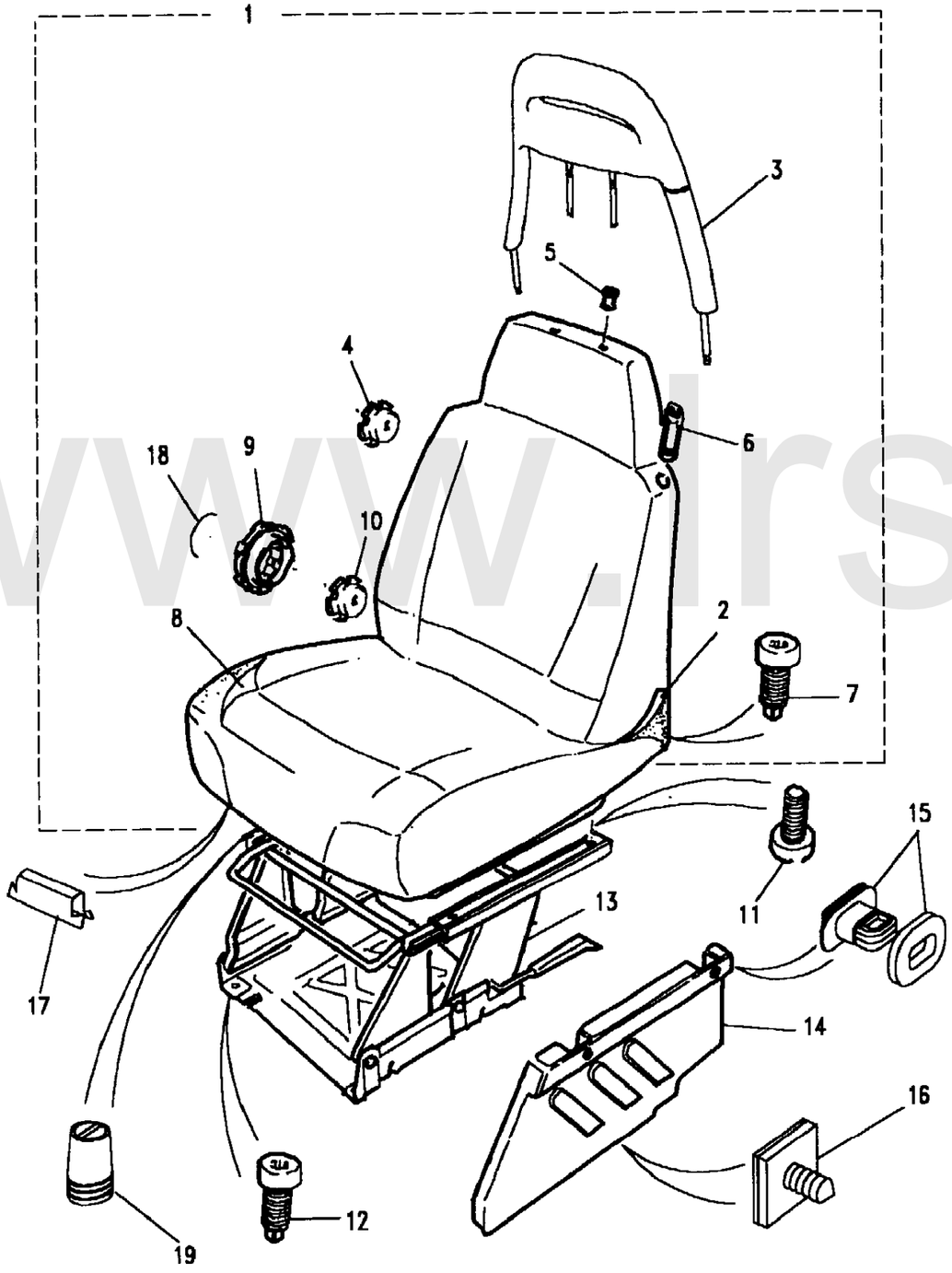
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN end TA534104, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR2647SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR2647SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR6095SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end WA746541, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR6095SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, Kestral	HAD129340LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral, LH	HAD129350LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, Kestral	HAD129340SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral, LH	HAD129350SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, Kestral	HAD129320LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral, LH	HAD129330LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **5/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

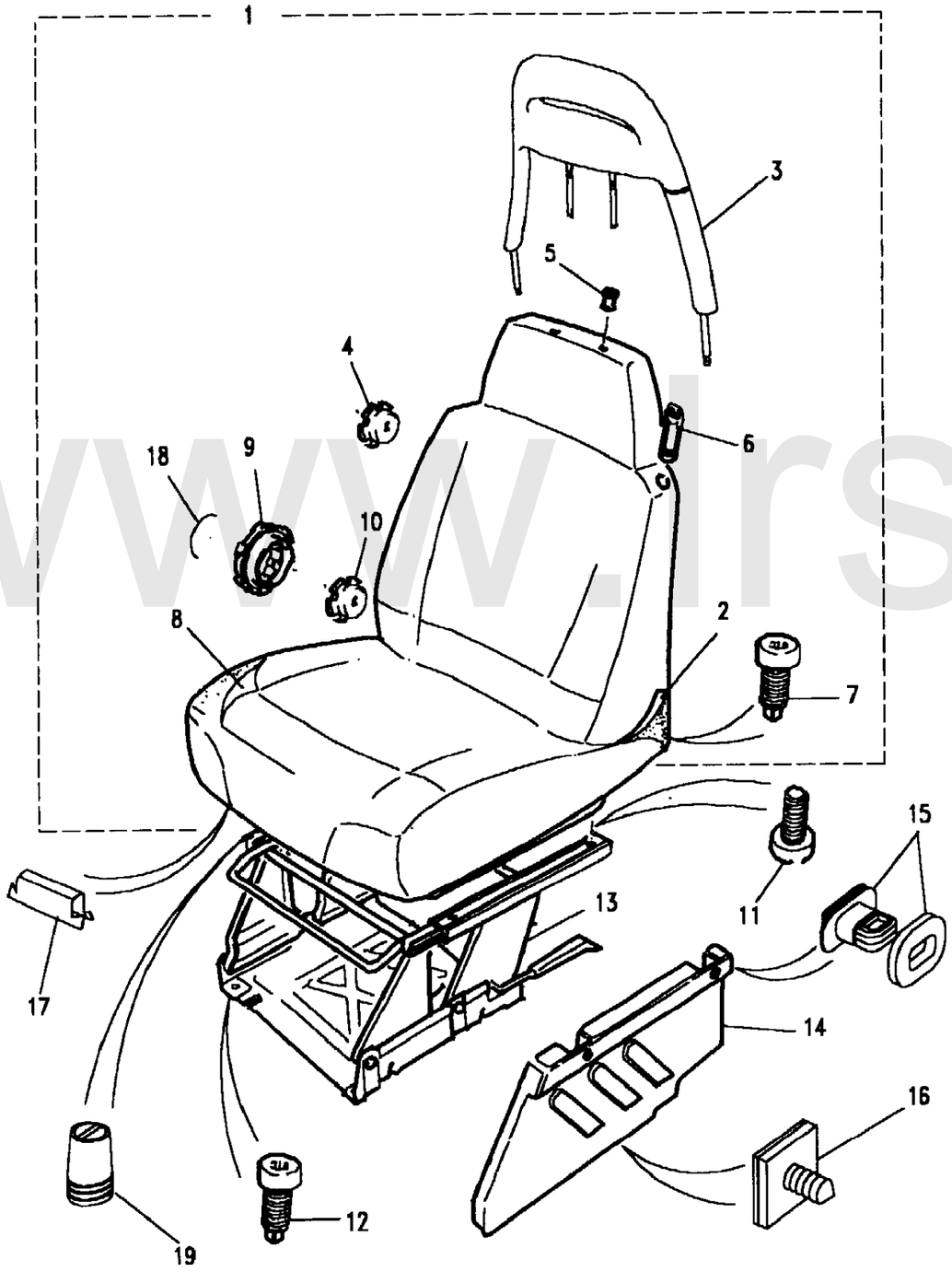
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, Kestral	HAD129320SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral, LH	HAD129330SUC	1
2	Cover assembly-front seat squab	Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HBA105480LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HBA105480SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HBA105480LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HBA105480SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3527LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3527LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3527SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3527SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA700125, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2812LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **6/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

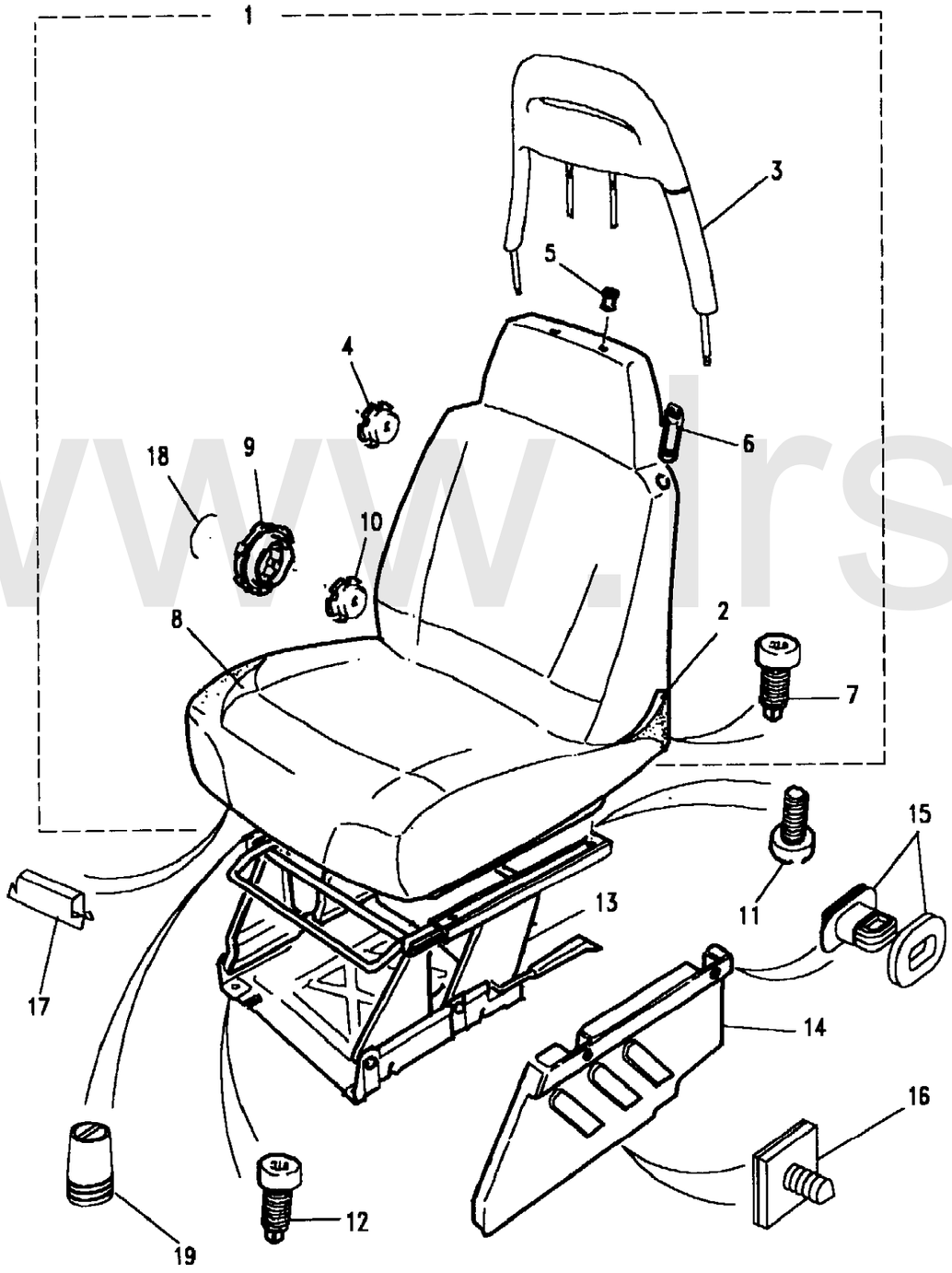
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Cover assembly-front seat squab	Change point - VIN end TA530158, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2812LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6097LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6097LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2812SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2812SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6097SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6097SUC	2
3	Headrestraint assembly	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	BTR437LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	BTR437LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	BTR437SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	BTR437SUC	2
4	Handwheel-front seat squab manual lumbar support mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	AWR2679LNF	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **7/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

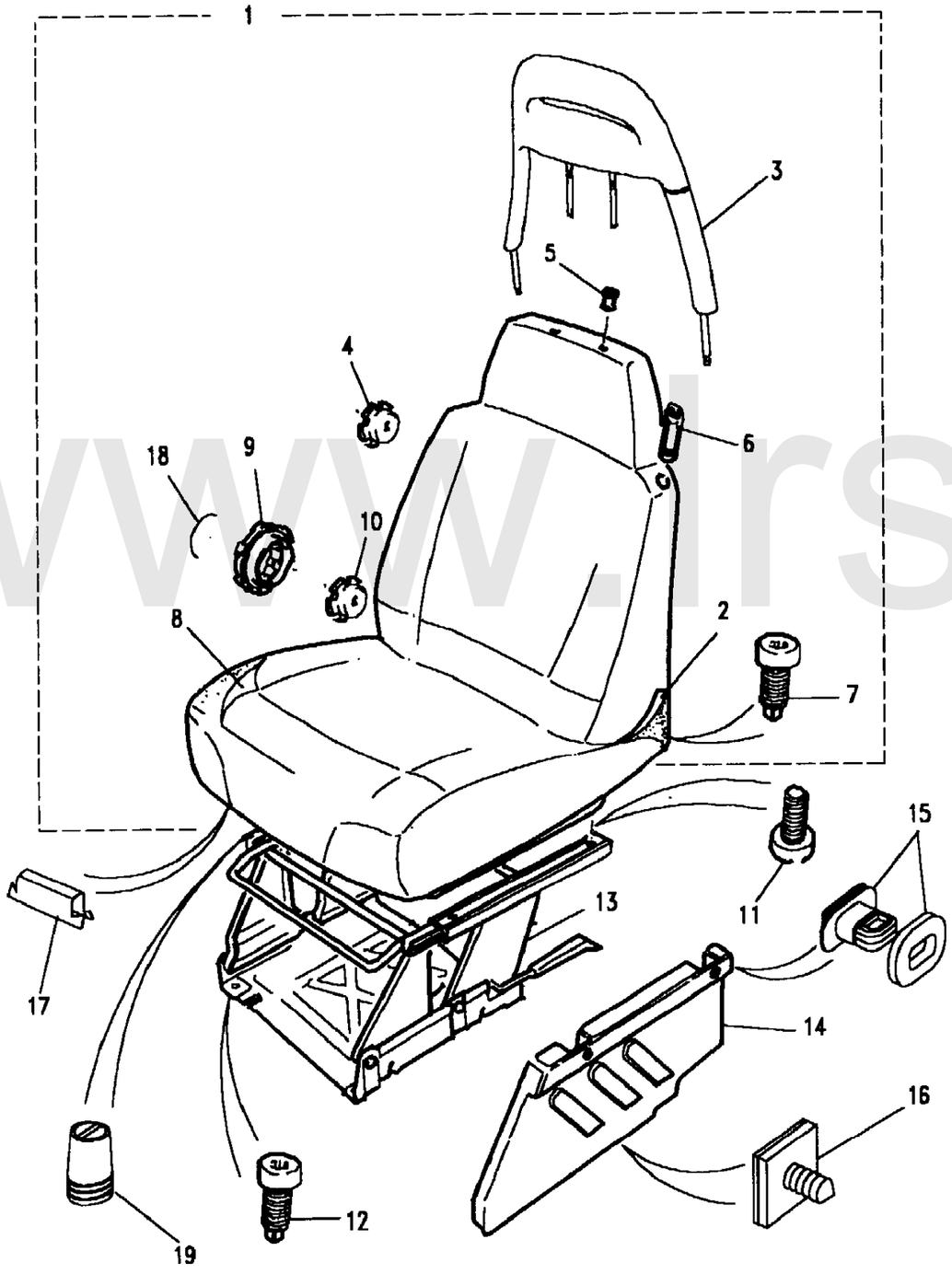
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Handwheel-front seat squab manual lumbar support mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	AWR2679LNF	2
5	Escutcheon-headrest	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	BTR3636LOY	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	BTR3636LOY	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sorrel Brown	BTR3636SUA	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sorrel Brown	BTR3636SUA	4
6	Insert-front headrestraint grab handle	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	MWC9719LOY	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	MWC9719LOY	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	MWC9719SUC	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	MWC9719SUC	4
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		AWR4108	12
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		AWR4108	12

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **8/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

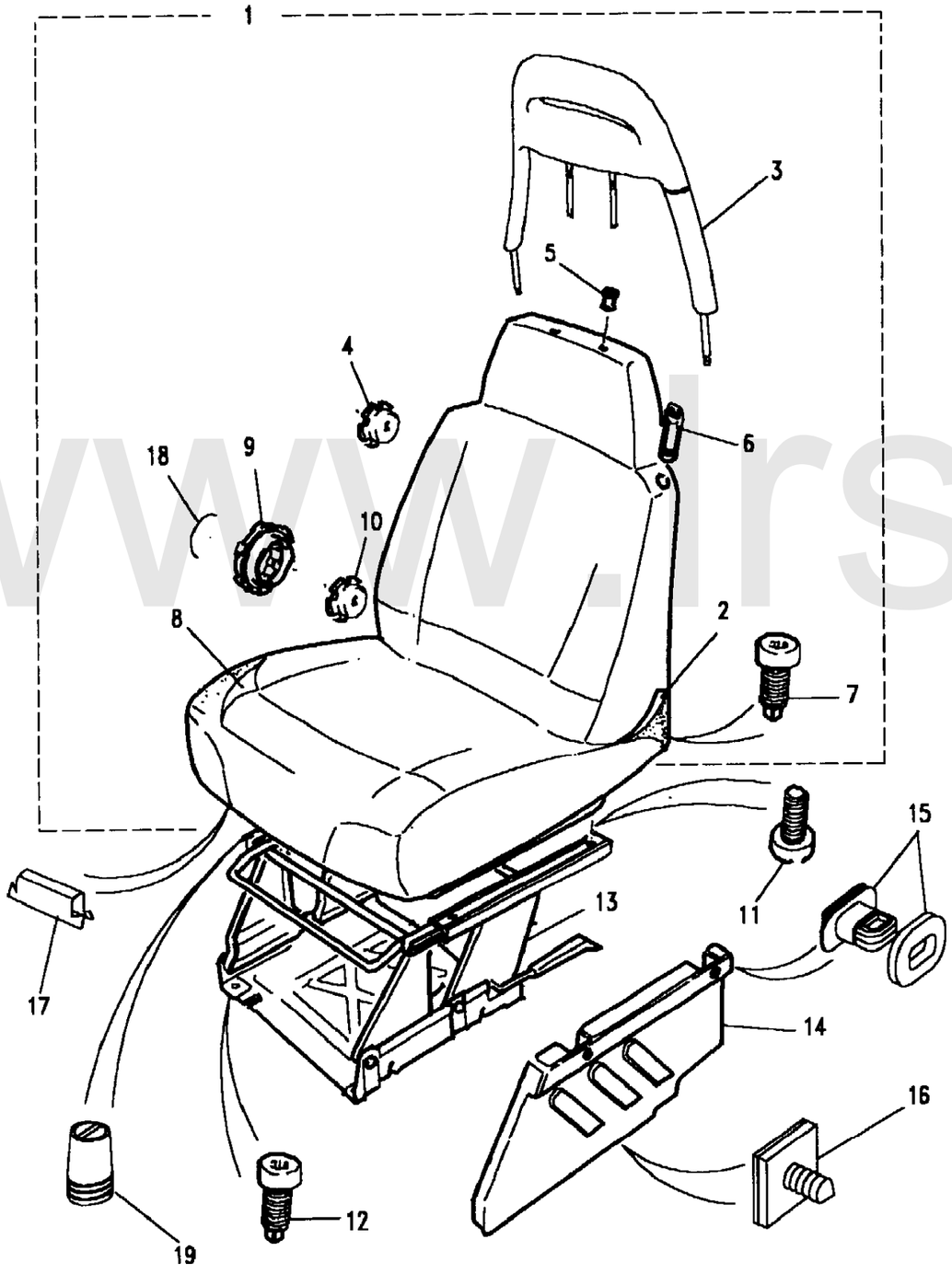
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Cover assembly-front seat cushion	Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HCA105440LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HCA105440SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HCA105440LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HCA105440SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3528LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3528LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3528SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3528SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA700125, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2813LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA530158, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2813LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6098LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **9/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

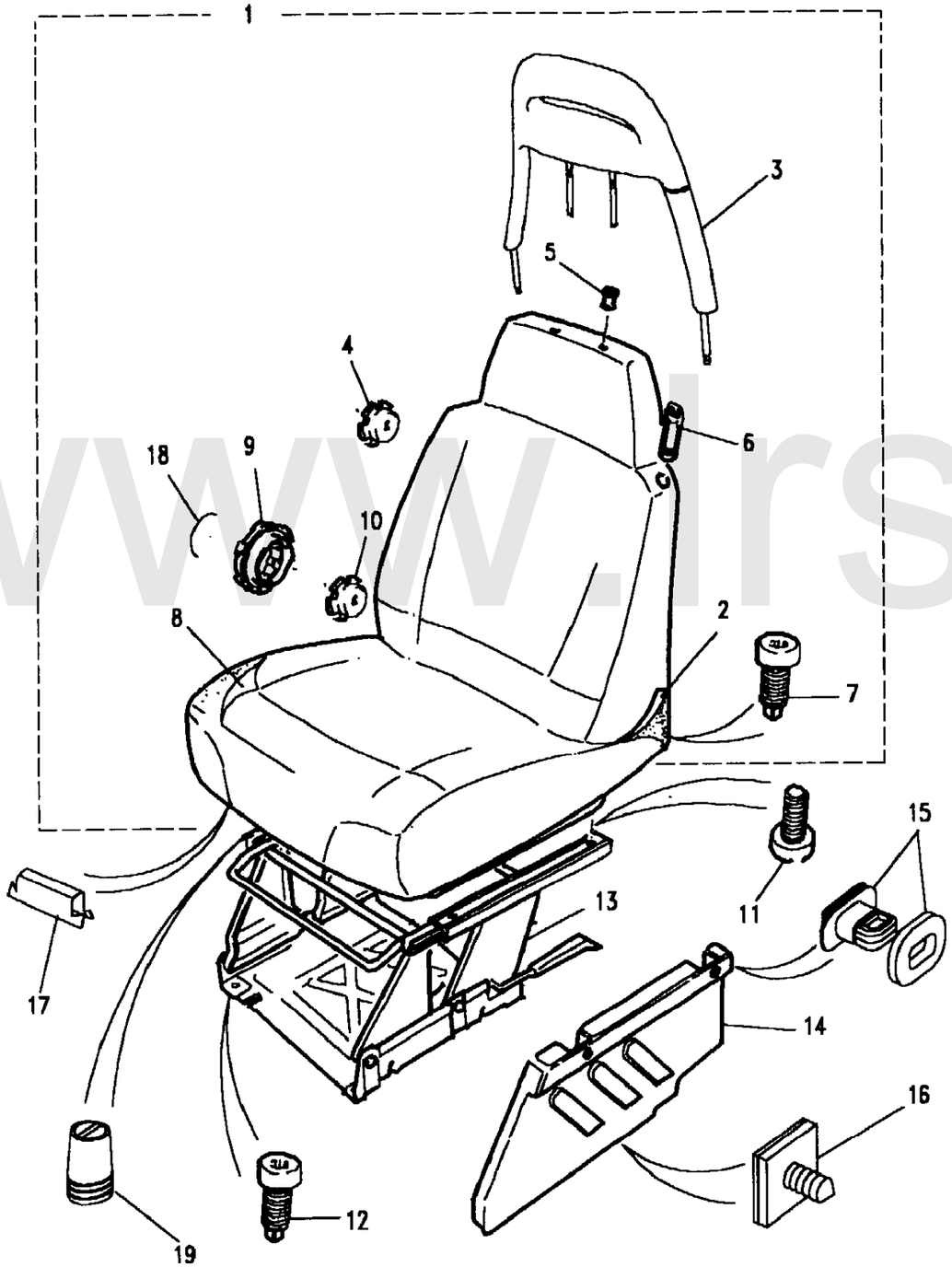
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Cover assembly-front seat cushion	Change point - VIN begin TA700126, Change point - VIN end WA746541, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6098LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA534103, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2813SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA703236, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2813SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6098SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6098SUC	2
9	Handwheel-front seat squab manual recline mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	AWR4032LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	AWR4032LNF	1
10	Handwheel-front seat squab manual recline mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	AWR4033LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	AWR4033LNF	1
11	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	plinth to floor	AWR4108	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	plinth to floor	AWR4108	8

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **10/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

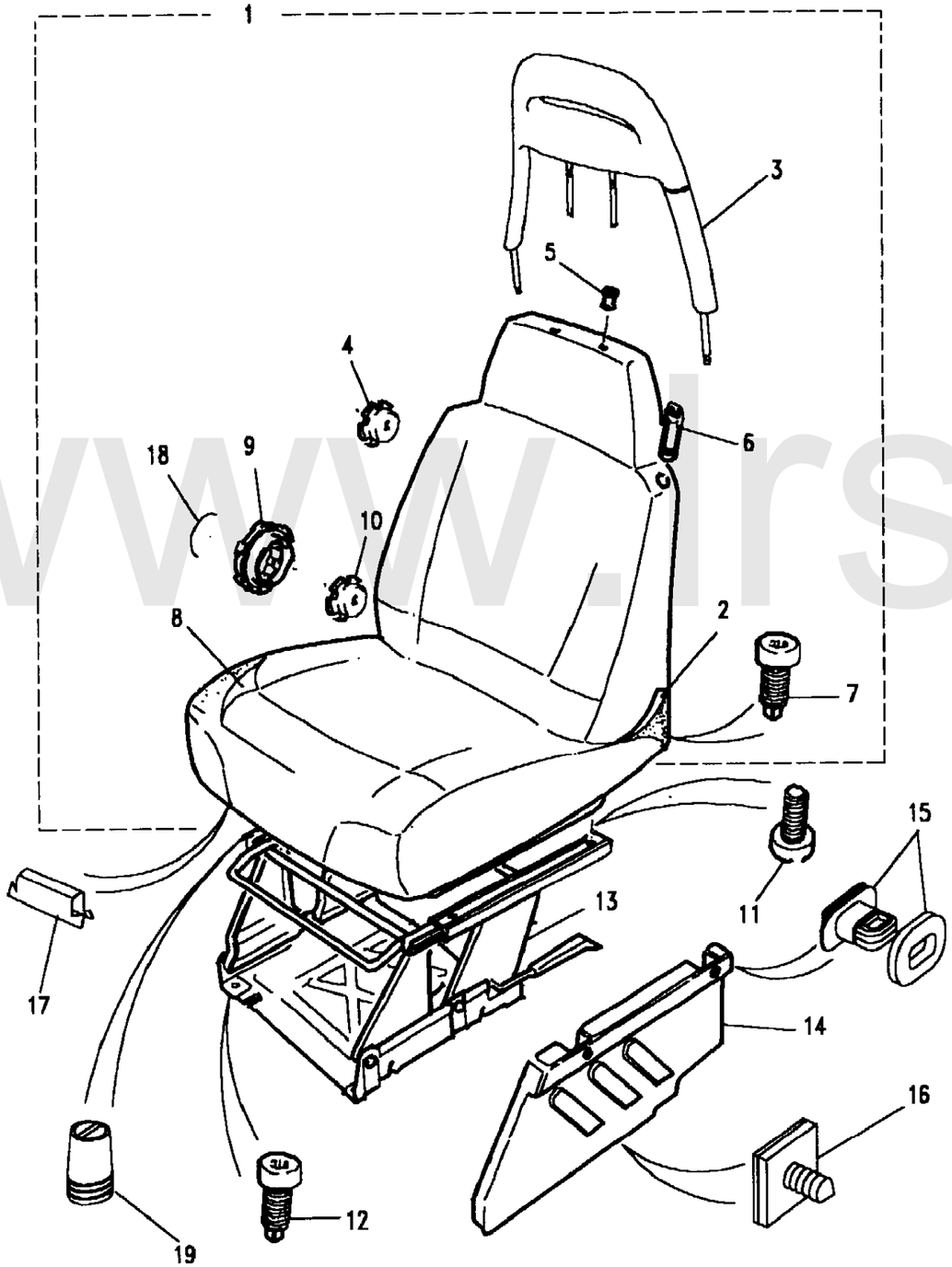
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	seat base to plinth	BTR2710	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	seat base to plinth	BTR2710	8
13	Mechanism-manual front seat height adjustment	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, RH	AWR2644PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, RH	AWR2644PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, LH	AWR2643PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, LH	AWR2643PMA	1
14	Valance-front seat outer	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, RH	MXC8394LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, RH	MXC8394LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, LH	BTR5212LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, LH	BTR5212LNF	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **11/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

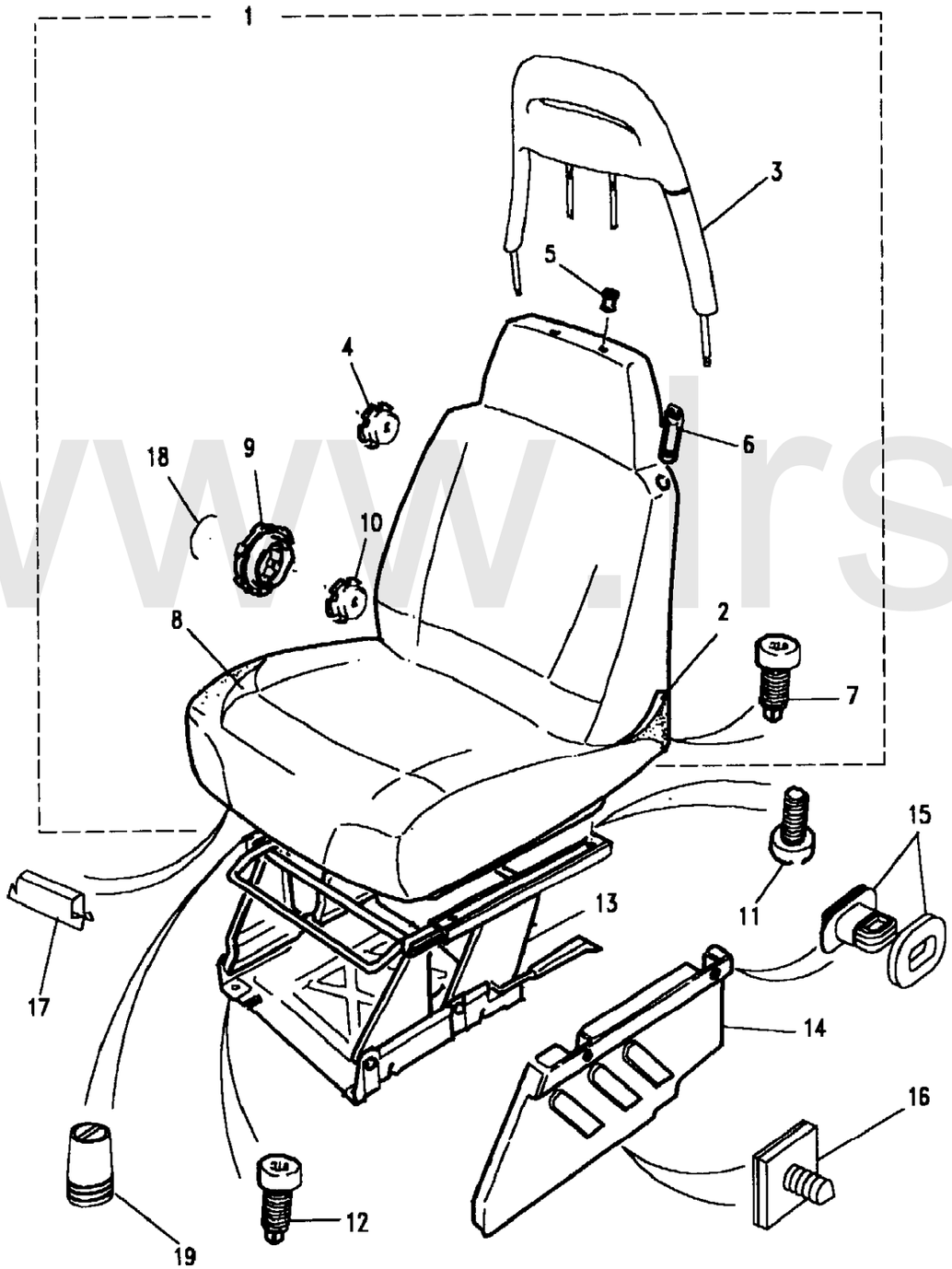
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Catch	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		BTR3264	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		BTR3264	2
16	Stud-plastic	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		BTR3269	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		BTR3269	2
17	Clip-trim retention	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		DKP5706L	2
18	Cap-recliner-seat	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		AWR4322	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		AWR4322	1
19	Buffer rubber-seat front	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		STC3184	4
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		STC3184	4
[900]	Clip	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		NCH1351L	1
[901]	Headrestraint assembly	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HAH103230SMK	2
[902]	Fastener-fir tree	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	MXC3130LNF	4

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly **12/12**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front Seat Assembly

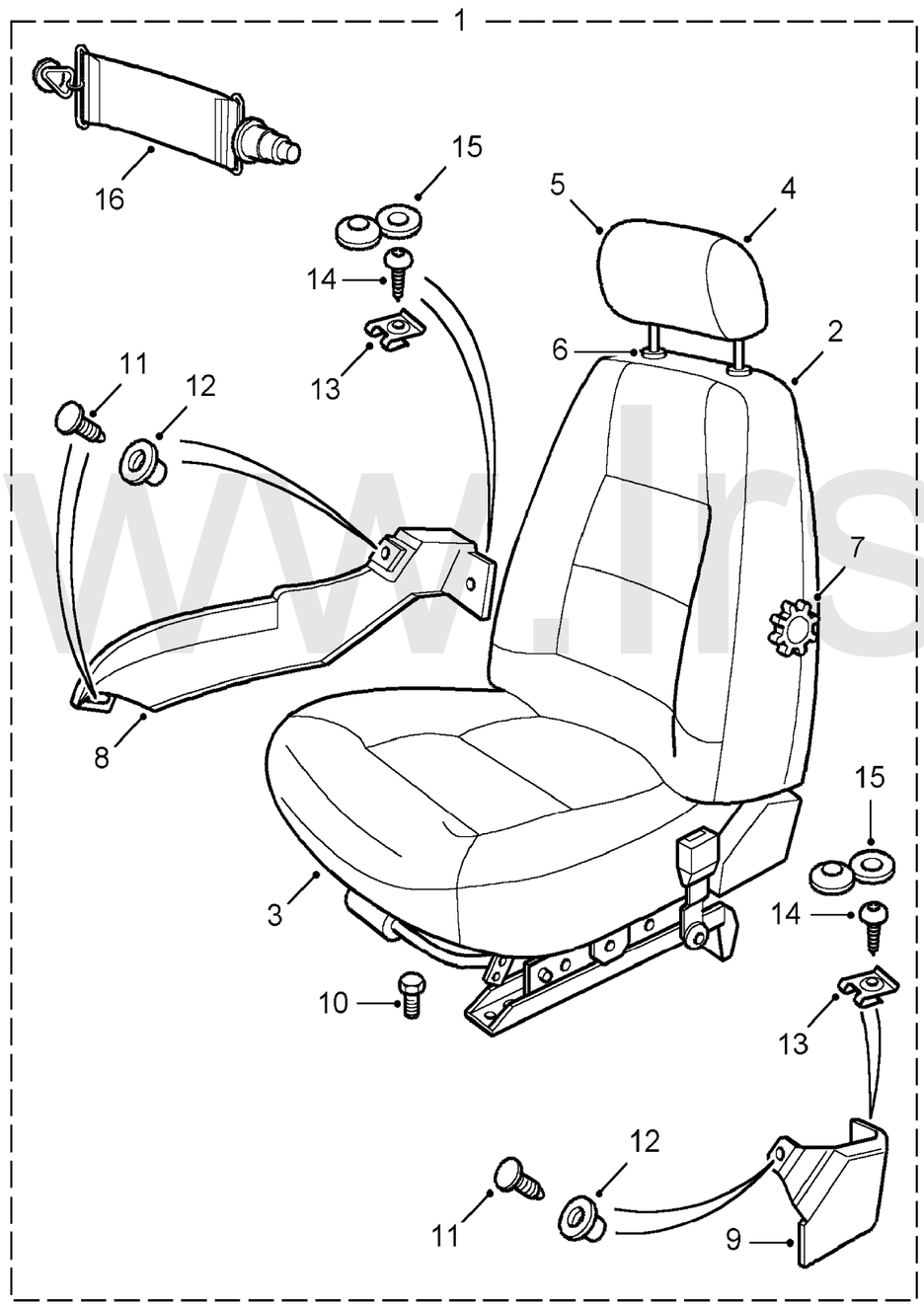
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Fastener-fir tree	Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey	MXC3130LNF	4

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric **1/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEE1A)



CARXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric

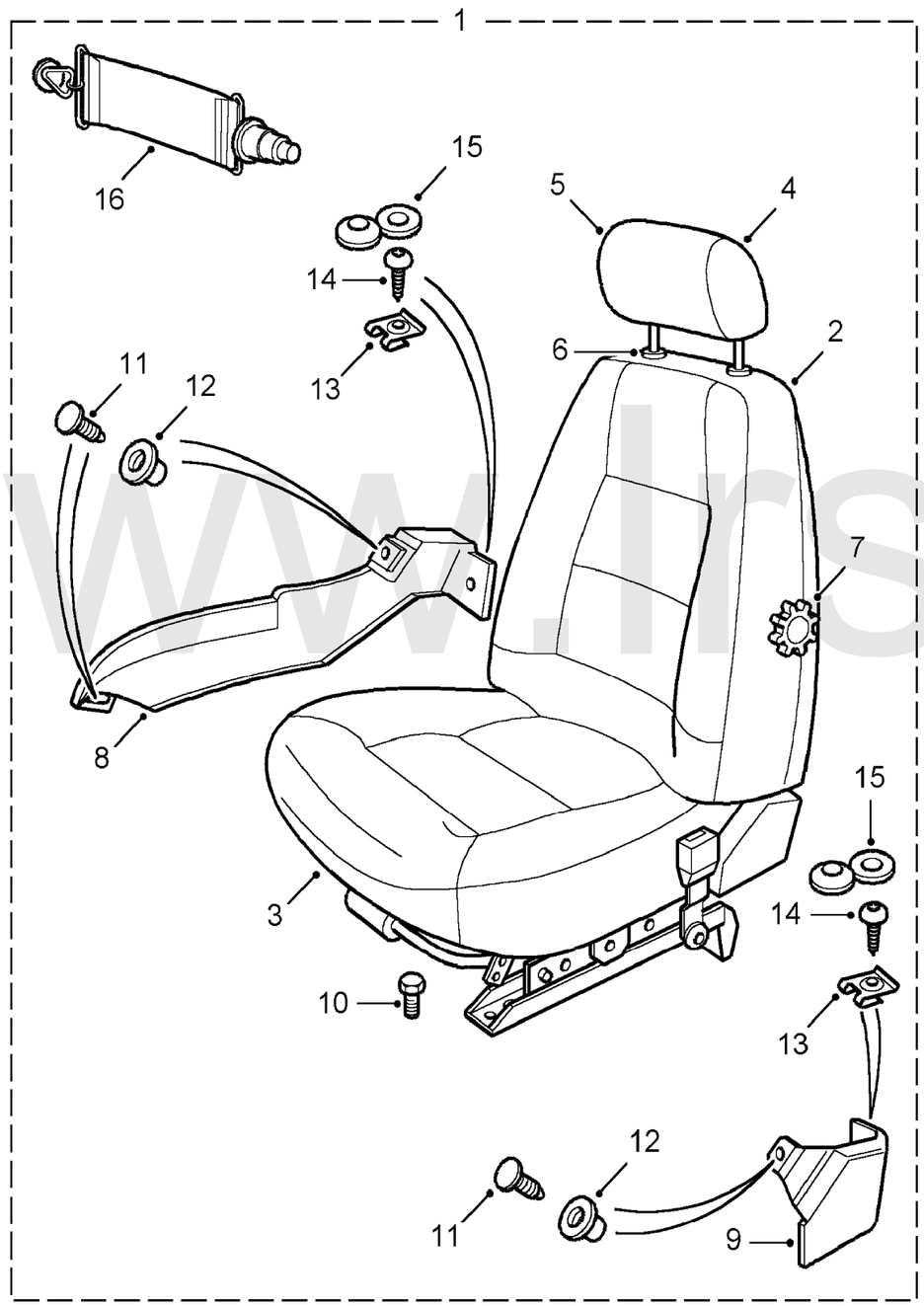
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-electric front	Change point - VIN end TA700125	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2140LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2140LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR2141LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR2141LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Less Height Adjust, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6080LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Less Height Adjust, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6080LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR6079LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR6079LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	HAD128480LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	HAD128480LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	HAD128490LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	HAD128490LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2140SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2140SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR2141SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR2141SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6080SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6080SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR6079SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR6079SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	HAD128480SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric **2/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEE1A)



CARXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric

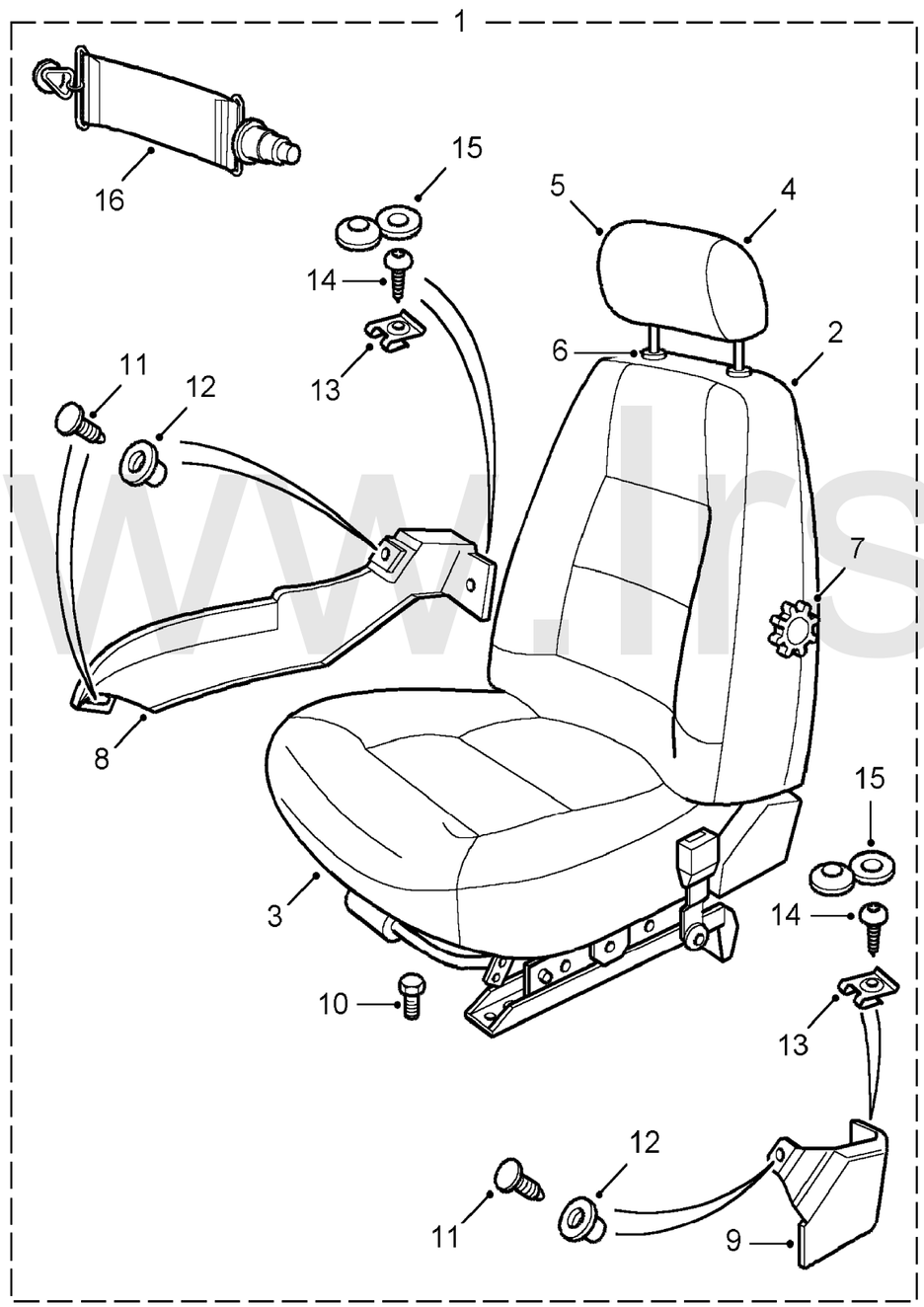
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-electric front	Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	HAD128480SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	HAD128490SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Less Heated Seats, Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	HAD128490SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3884LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3884LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR3883LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR3883LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	HAD128520LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite, Leather	HAD128520LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	HAD128530LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH, Leather	HAD128530LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3884SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3884SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR3883SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR3883SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	HAD128520SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	HAD128520SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	HAD128530SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	HAD128530SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HAD129480SMK	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric **3/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEE1A)



CARXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric

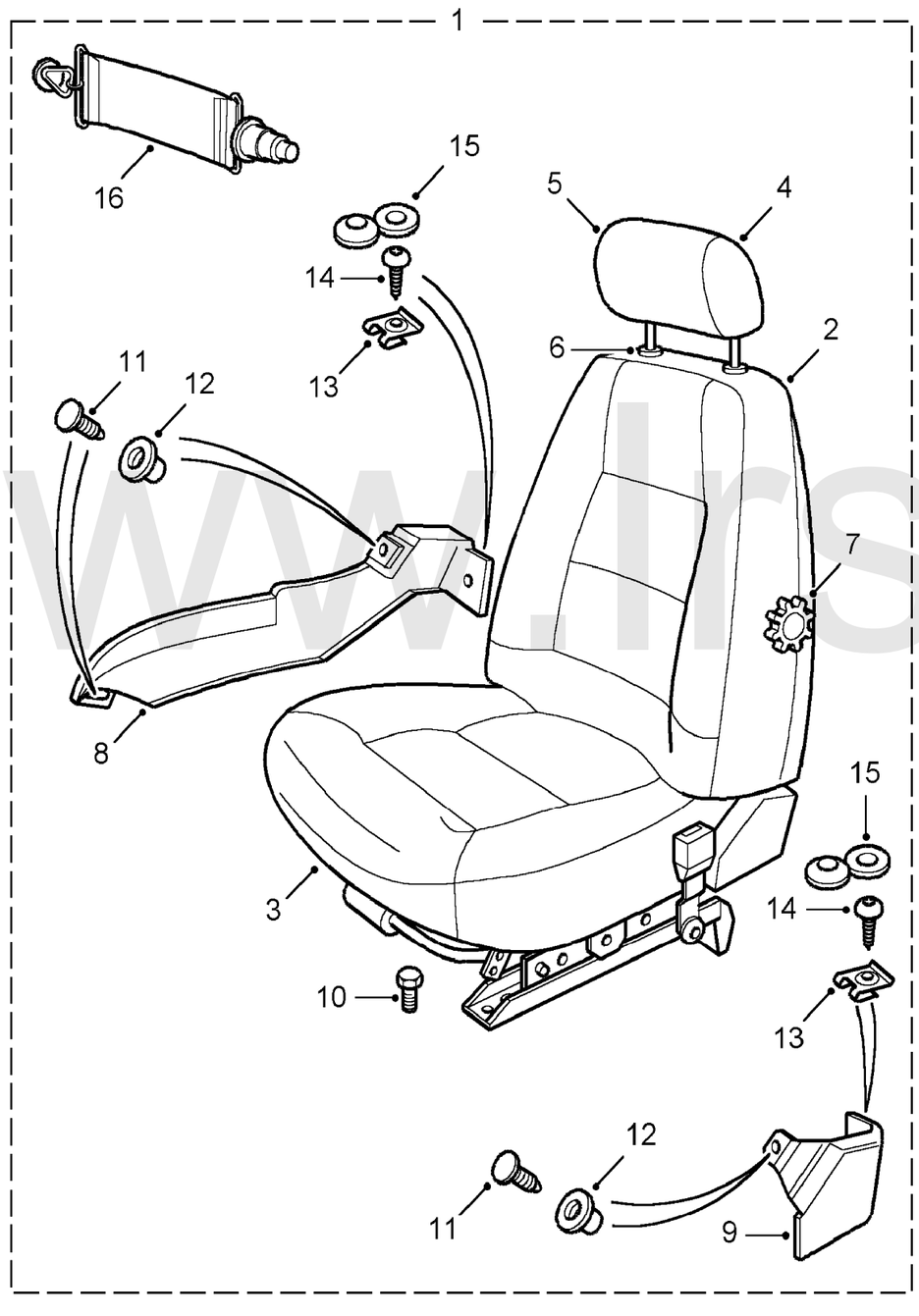
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-electric front	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, LH, Leather	HAD129490SMK	1
2	Cover assembly-front seat squab	Change point - VIN end TA700125	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2143LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2143LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6082LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6082LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HBA105370LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HBA105370LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2143SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2143SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6082SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6082SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HBA105370SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HBA105370SUC	2
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HBA105530SMK	1
3	Cover assembly-front seat cushion	Change point - VIN end TA700125	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2142LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2142LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6081LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6081LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HCA105330LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HCA105330LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2142SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2142SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6081SUC	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric **4/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEE1A)



CARXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric

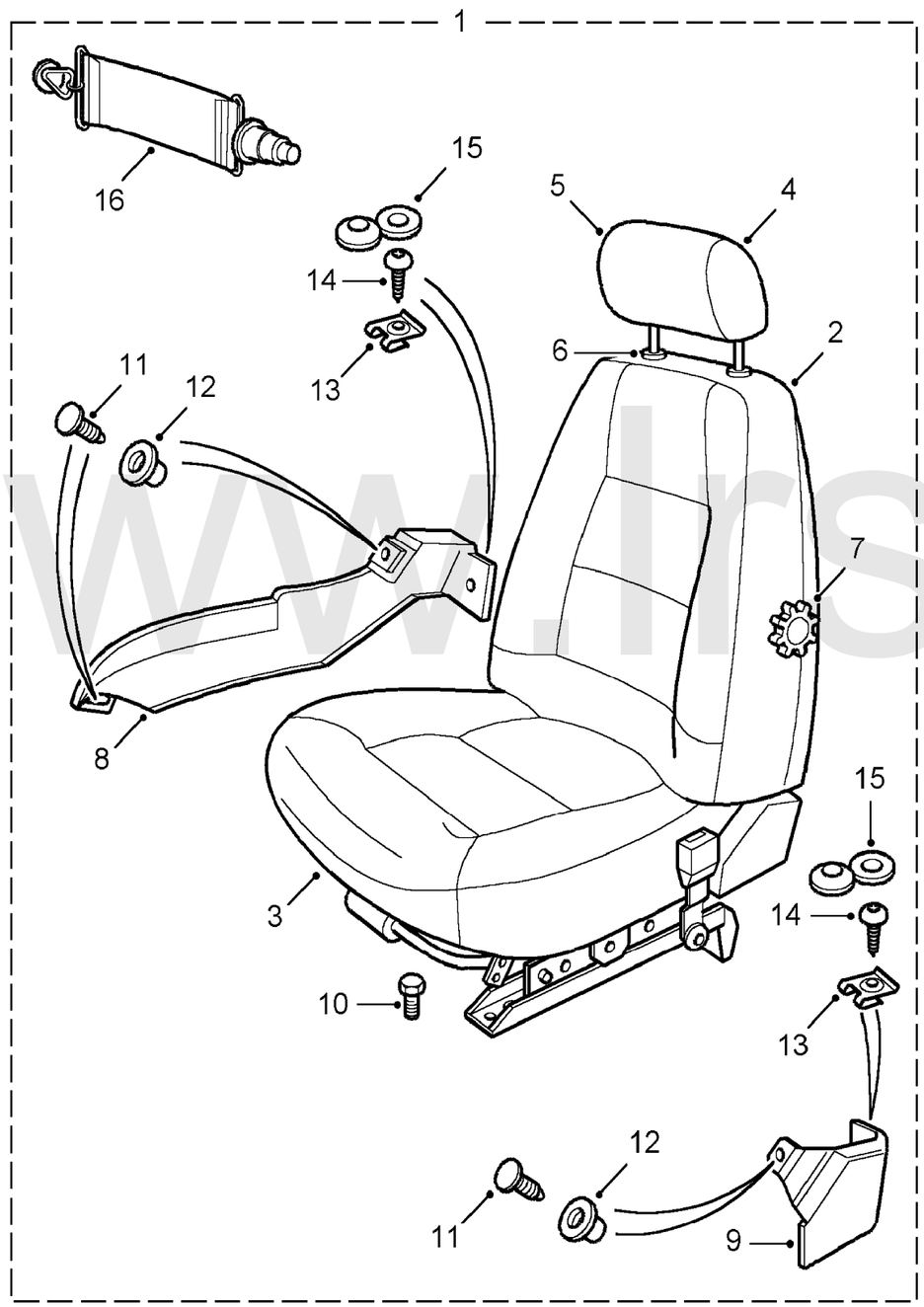
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Cover assembly-front seat cushion	Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6081SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HCA105330SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HCA105330SUC	2
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HCA105490SMK	1
4	Headrestraint assembly	Change point - VIN end TA700125	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2144LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2144LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6083LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6083LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HAH103190LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HAH103190LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2144SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2144SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6083SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6083SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HAH103190SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HAH103190SUC	2
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HAH103230SMK	2
5	Cover assembly-seat-front-headrestraint	Change point - VIN end TA700125	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2145LOY	2
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2145LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6084LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6084LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HDA102360LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, Leather	HDA102360LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric **5/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEE1A)



CARXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric

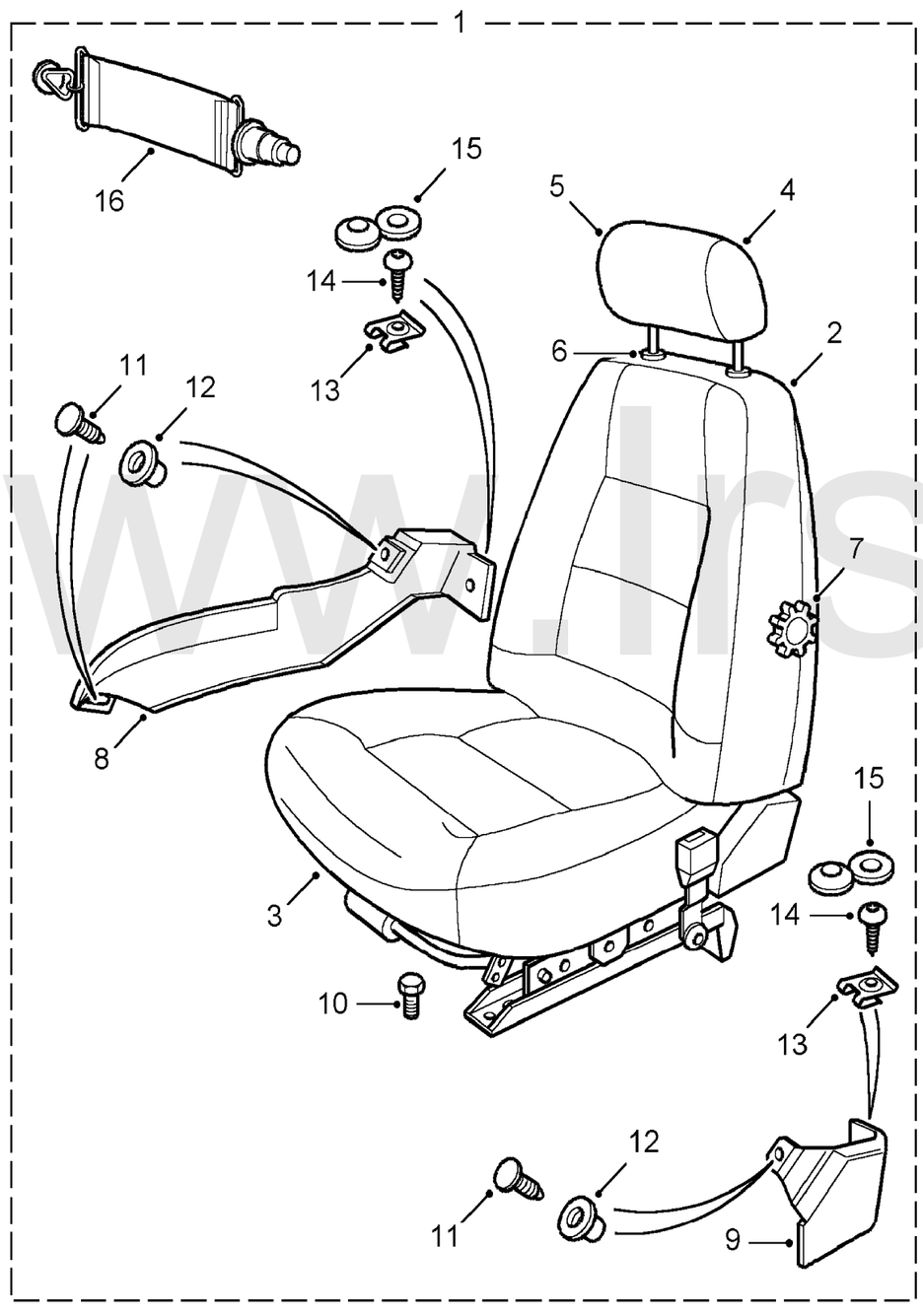
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
5	Cover assembly-seat-front-headrestraint	Change point - VIN end TA534103	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2145SUC	2
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2145SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547235	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6084SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6084SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547236	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HDA102360SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, Leather	HDA102360SUC	2
6	Escutcheon-headrest		Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite	BTR3636LOY	4
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Sorrel Brown	BTR3636SUA	4
7	Handwheel-front seat squab manual lumbar support mechanism		Electric seats, Heated Seats, Ash Grey	AWR2679LNF	2
8	Valance-front seat outer		Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3036LOY	1
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3036SUC	1
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3037LOY	1
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3037SUC	1
9	Valance-front seat inner		Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Dark Granite	AWR3038LOY	1
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH, Bahama Beige	AWR3038SUC	1
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite, LH	AWR3039LOY	1
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige, LH	AWR3039SUC	1
10	Screw		Electric seats, Heated Seats, seat slide to floor	AWR4108	8
11	Fastener-drive		Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite	MRC4283LOY	6
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige	MRC4283SUC	6
12	Clip-snap-sack		Electric seats, Heated Seats	MWC9136	6
			Electric seats, Heated Seats	EYC101460	6
13	Nut-spring-flat		Electric seats, Heated Seats	BTR8199	4
14	Screw		Electric seats, Heated Seats, to finisher	AB608061	4

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric **6/6**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEE1A)



CARXEE1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Electric

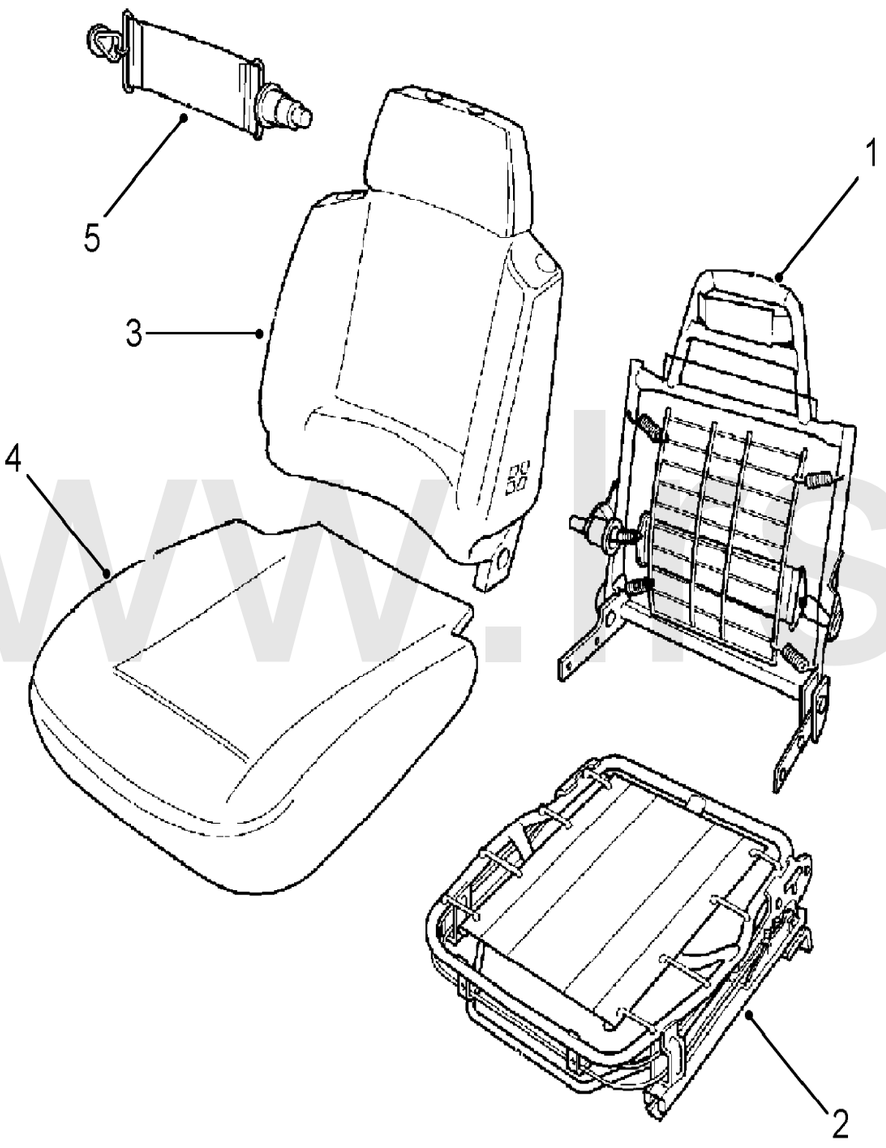
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Capscrew		Electric seats, Heated Seats, Dark Granite	ADL3029LOYL	4
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, Bahama Beige	ADL3029SUC	4
16	Kit-lumber mechanism		Electric seats, Heated Seats, RH	AWR4320	1
			Electric seats, Heated Seats, LH	AWR4321	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Frame & Overlays **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2B)



CARXEA2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Frame & Overlays

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920

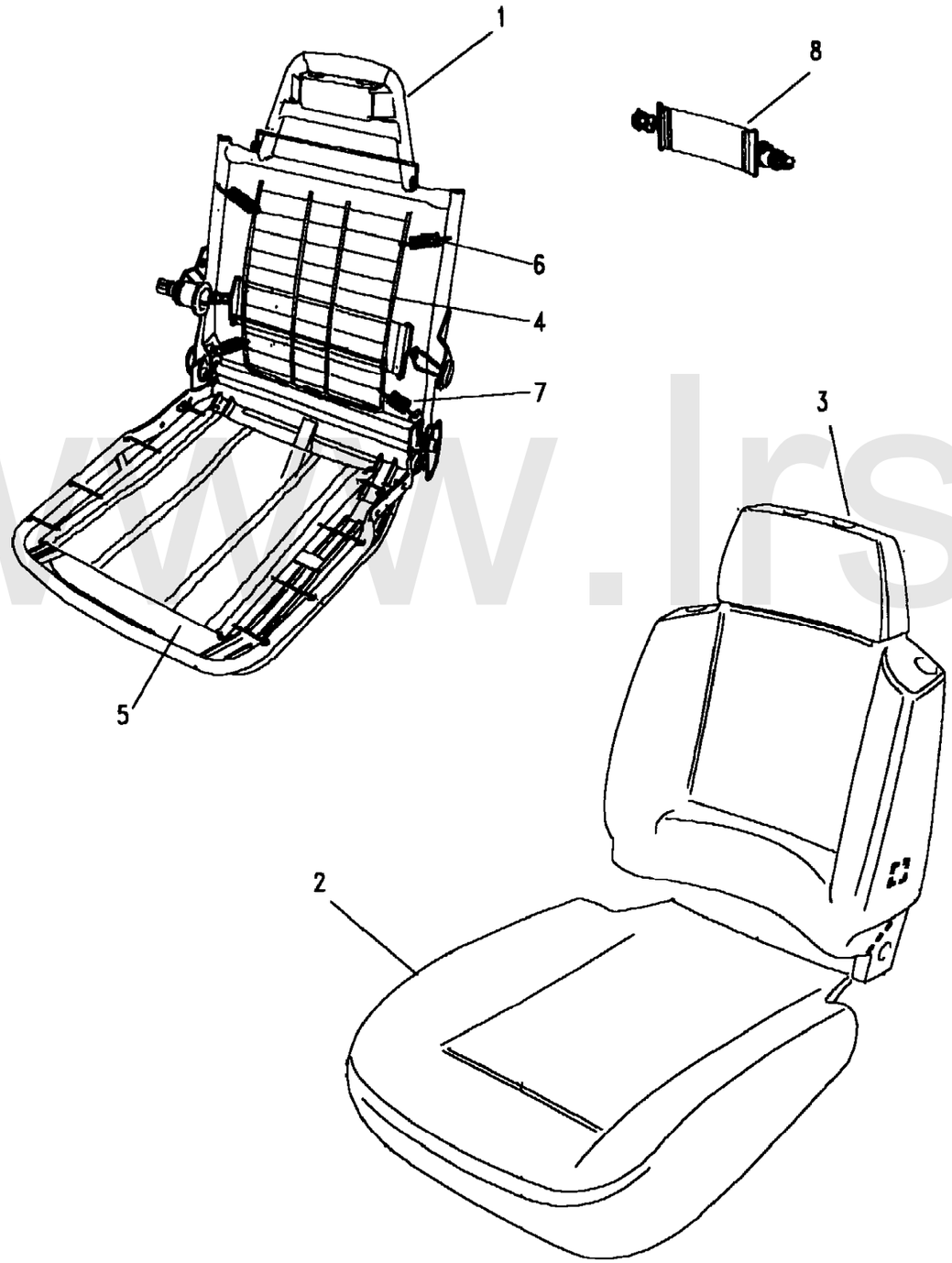
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame assembly-manual lumbar support front seat squab	3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, RH	AWR2640PMA	1
		5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, RH	AWR2640PMA	1
		3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, LH	AWR2639PMA	1
		5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, LH	AWR2639PMA	1
2	Frame assembly-manual front seat cushion	3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black	AWR2641PMA	2
		5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black	AWR2642PMA	2
3	Foam-squab	3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster		AWR2814	2
		5 Door Station Wagon	Less Electric Door Mirrors	AWR2814	2
4	Foam cushion	3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Front	MXC7870	2
		5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Front	MXC7870	2
5	Kit-lumber mechanism	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH	AWR4320	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	LH	AWR4321	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Frames-Electric **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEE2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Frames-Electric

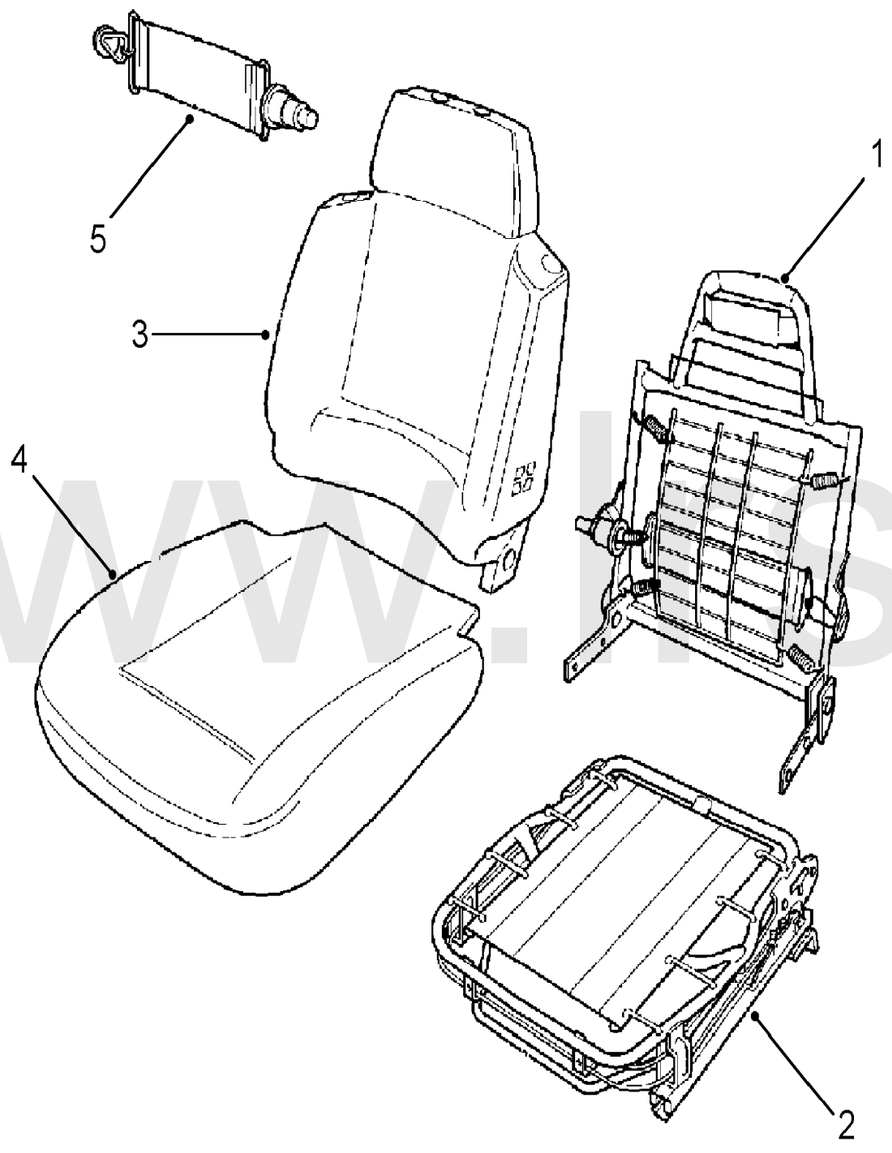
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame-assembly-seat-front-elecric		Electric seats	AWR2116	1
2	Foam cushion		Electric seats	AWR2118	1
3	Foam-squab		Electric seats	AWR2117	1
4	Diaphragm.		Electric seats	AWR2416	1
5	Diaphragm-rear outer front seat		Electric seats	MTC9931	1
6	Spring-front seat squab suspension		Electric seats, top	MUC1515	2
7	Spring-front seat squab suspension		Electric seats, bottom	MUC1514	2
8	Kit-lumber mechanism		Electric seats, RH	AWR4320	1
			Electric seats, LH	AWR4321	1
9	Pad heated seat	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Electric seats, squab	AWR3295	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Electric seats, squab	AWR3295	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Electric seats, Cushion	AWR3296	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Electric seats, Cushion	AWR3296	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Frames-Manual **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2B)



CARXEA2B

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Frames-Manual

Change point - VIN end MA501919, Change point - VIN end MA163103

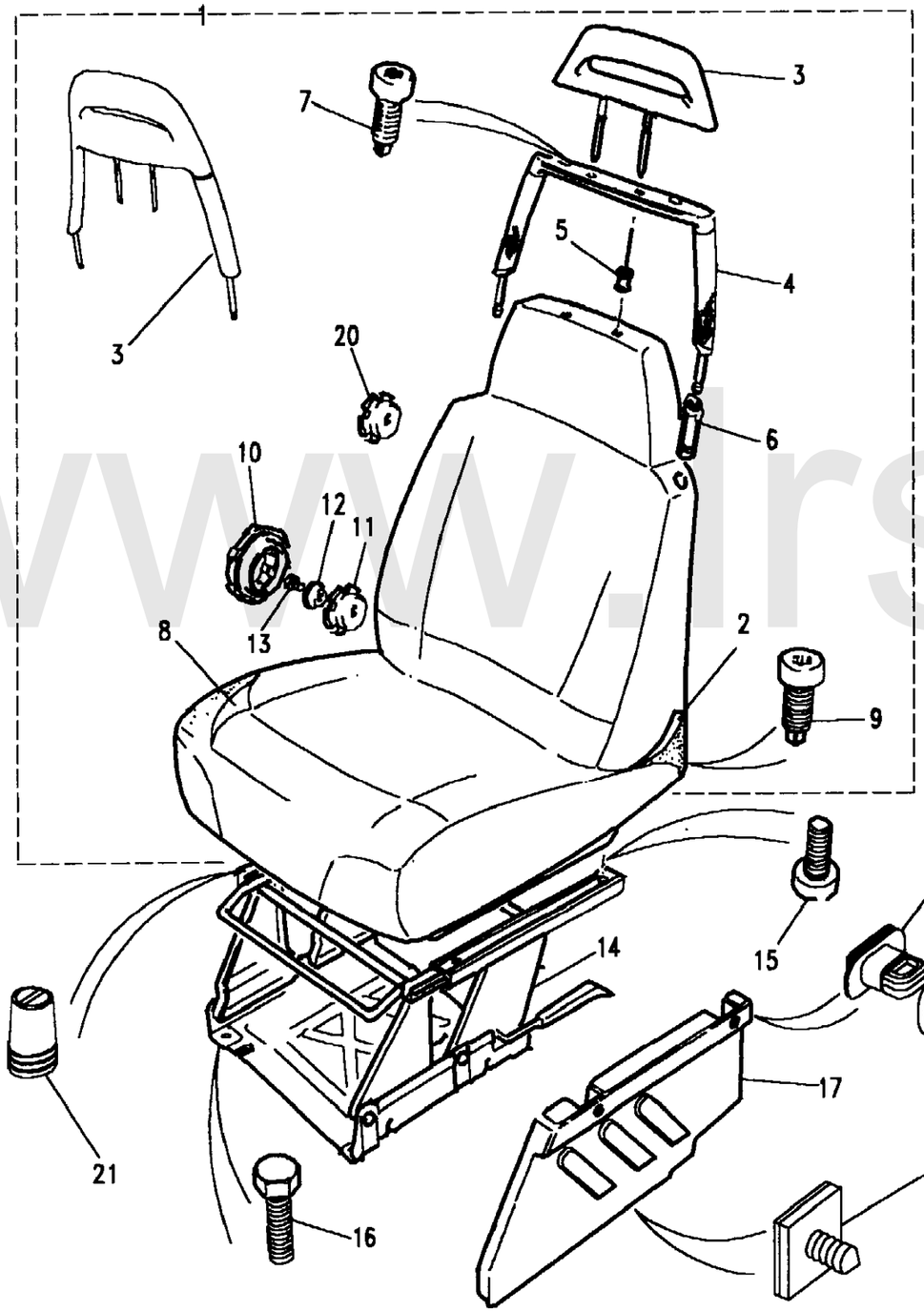
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Frame sub assembly-front seat squab	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Lumbar Adjustment, Black, Front, RH	AWR2028PMA	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Lumbar Adjustment, Black, Front, LH	AWR2029PMA	1
2	Frame assembly-manual front seat cushion	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black	BTR8762PMA	2
3	Foam-squab	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Lumbar Adjustment, Front	AWR2158	2
4	Foam cushion	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Front	MXC7870	2
5	Kit-lumber mechanism	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH	AWR4320	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	LH	AWR4321	1

www.liservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual **1/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual

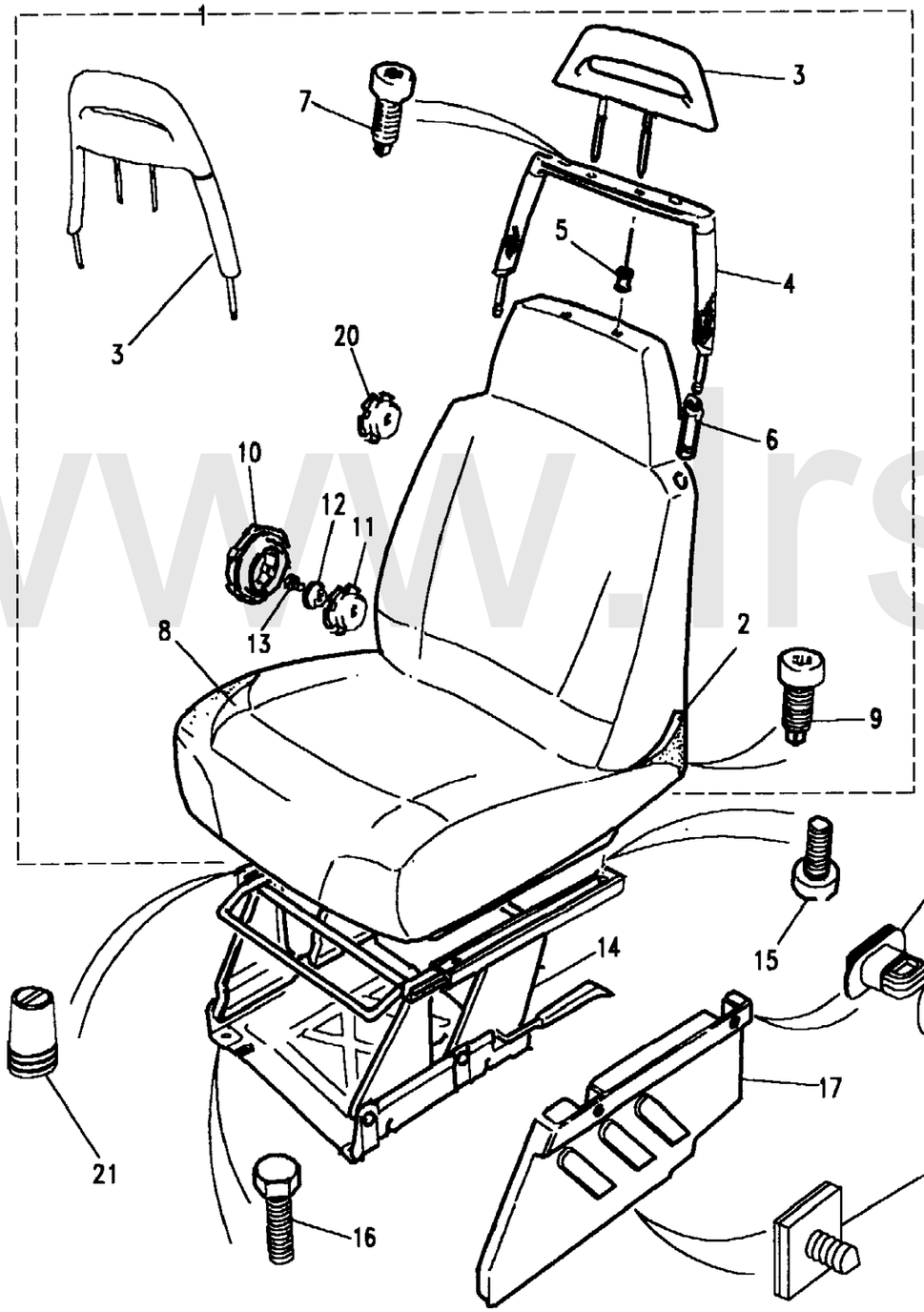
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN end HA460744, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Sonar Blue	MWC7312JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR497JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR497SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA053216, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR2738JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA053216, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR2738SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Sonar Blue	BTR9762JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige	BTR9762SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, RH, Dark Granite	AWR2042LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Beige, RH	AWR2042SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	AWR2044LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR2044SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual **2/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual

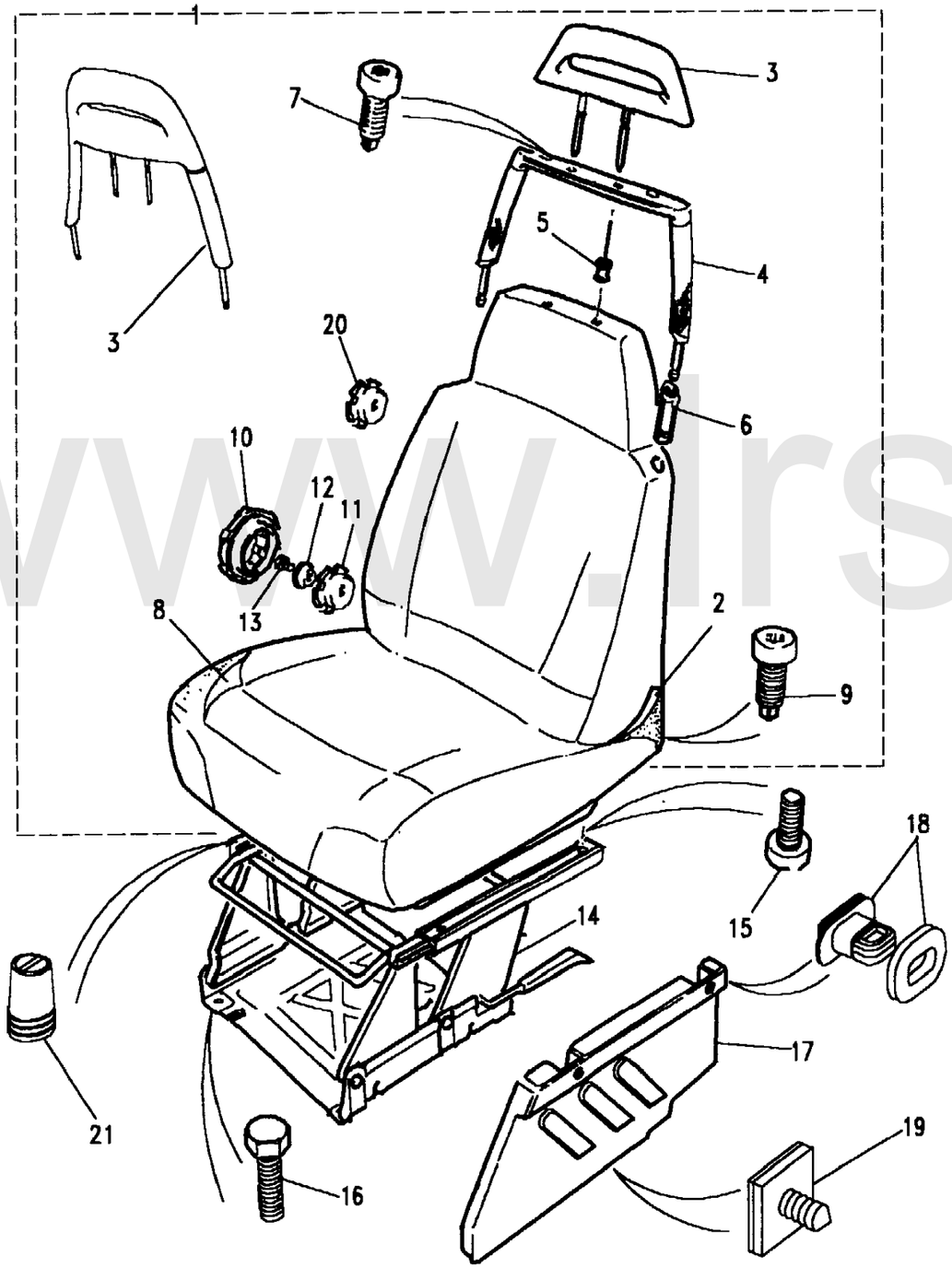
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN end HA460744, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sonar Blue, LH	MWC7313JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR498JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR498SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA053216, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR2739JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA053216, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR2739SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige, LH	BTR9763JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Sonar Blue, LH	BTR9763SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite, LH	AWR2043LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Beige, LH	AWR2043SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	AWR2045LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	AWR2045SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual **3/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Seats
Seating
Front-Manual

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

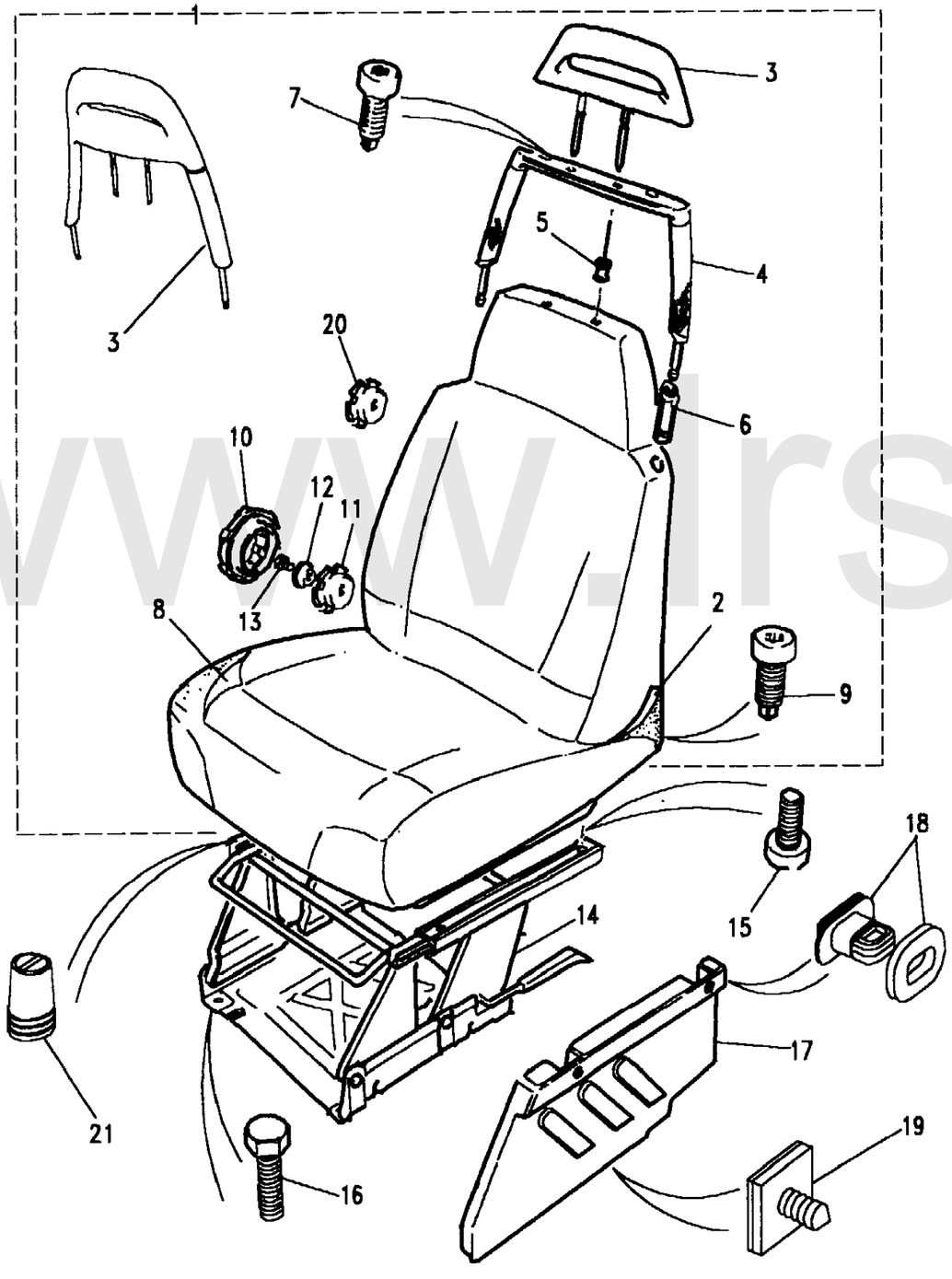
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Cover assembly-front seat squab	Change point - VIN end HA460744, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sonar Blue	MXC7873JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end KA053215, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sonar Blue	BTR1015JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end KA053215, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	BTR1015SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9761JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9761SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7188LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Beige	BTR7188SUD	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7183LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7183SUC	2
3	Headrestraint assembly	Change point - VIN end HA460744, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sonar Blue	MWC8831JUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sonar Blue	BTR437JUN	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual **4/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual

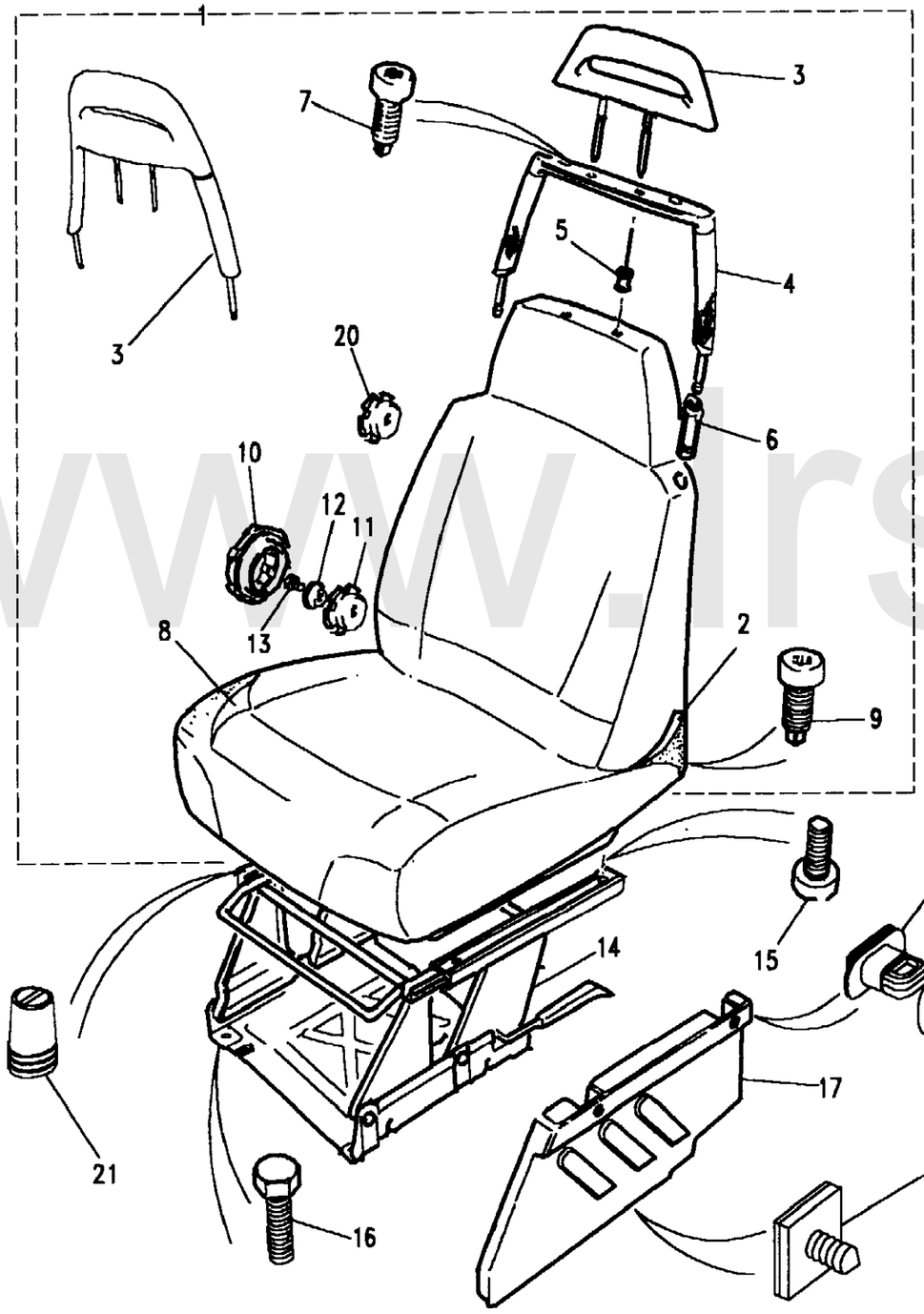
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Headrestraint assembly	Change point - VIN begin HA460745, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	BTR437SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	BTR437LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Beige	BTR437SUD	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	BTR437SUC	2
4	Handle-front headrestraint grab	Change point - VIN end HA460744	Sonar Blue	MWC9704JUN	2
5	Escutcheon-headrest	Change point - VIN end JA031559	Black	MUC2338PMA	4
		Change point - VIN begin JA031560	Winchester Grey	BTR3636LUL	4
		Change point - VIN begin JA031560	Sorrel Brown	BTR3636SUA	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	BTR3636LOY	4
6	Insert-front headrestraint grab handle		Sonar Blue	MWC9719JUL	4
			Bahama Beige	MWC9719SUC	4
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	MWC9719LOY	4
7	Screw		grab handle to squab, M8	MWC9705	4
8	Cover assembly-front seat cushion	Change point - VIN end KA053216, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sonar Blue	MXC7872JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end KA053216, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	MXC7872SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Sonar Blue	BTR9753JUL	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual **5/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Seats
Seating
Front-Manual

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

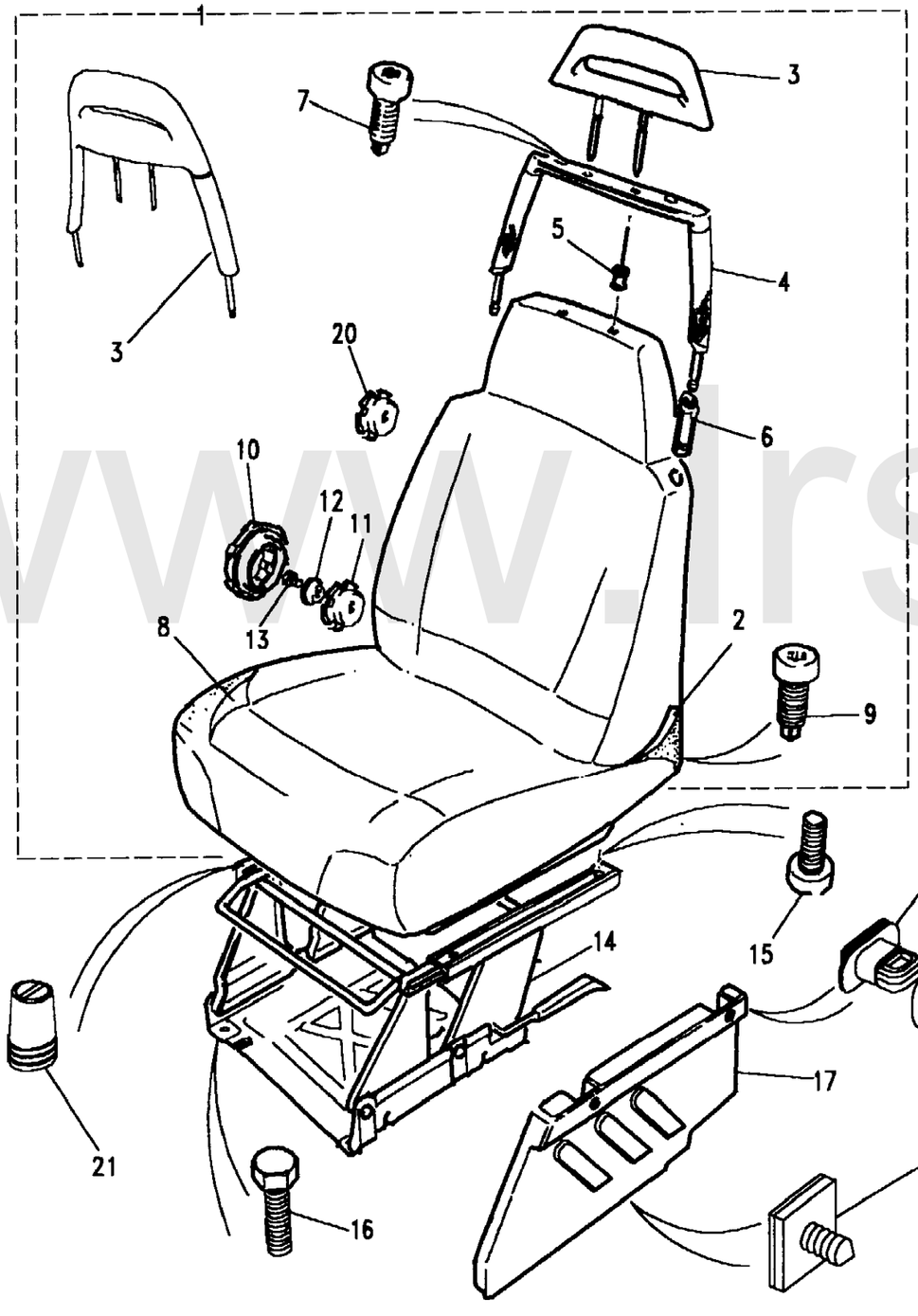
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Cover assembly-front seat cushion	Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige	BTR9753SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7189LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Cloth, Beige	BTR7189SUD	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7182LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7182SUC	2
9	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA051155	squab to frame, M8	MWC9705	12
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	squab to frame, M8	HYG10014	12
10	Handwheel-front seat squab manual recline mechanism	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MWC9725LUN	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end KA051155	Ash Grey	MWC9725LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA051156	Ash Grey	BTR6115LNF	2
11	Disc support-recline handle-seat	Change point - VIN end KA051155		MWC9707	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA051156		BTR6513	2
12	Washer	Change point - VIN end KA051155	squab to frame	MWC9701	2
13	Screw	Change point - VIN end KA051155	seat recline mechanism	MWC8894	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA051156	seat recline mechanism	BTR6512	1
14	Frame assembly-manual front seat	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, RH	MXC6310LUN	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual **6/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual

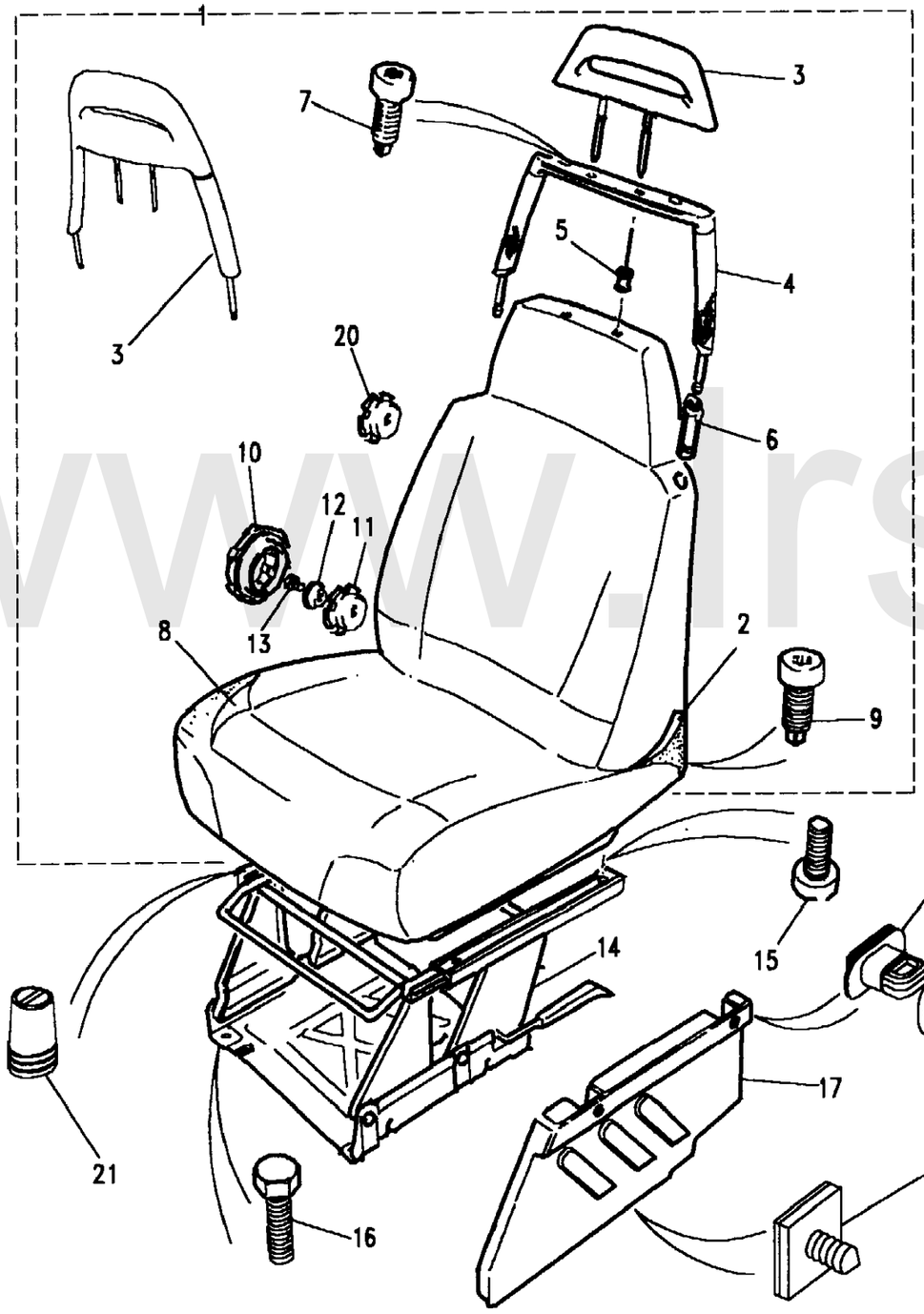
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Frame assembly-manual front seat	Change point - VIN end JA034313, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, LH	MXC6311LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, RH	MXC6310LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, LH	MXC6311LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, RH	BTR9848PMA	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, 3 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, LH	BTR9847PMA	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, RH	MXC7270LUN	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, LH	MXC7271LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, RH	MXC7270LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Ash Grey, LH	MXC7271LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, RH	BTR9850PMA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Manual **7/8**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Seats
Seating
Front-Manual

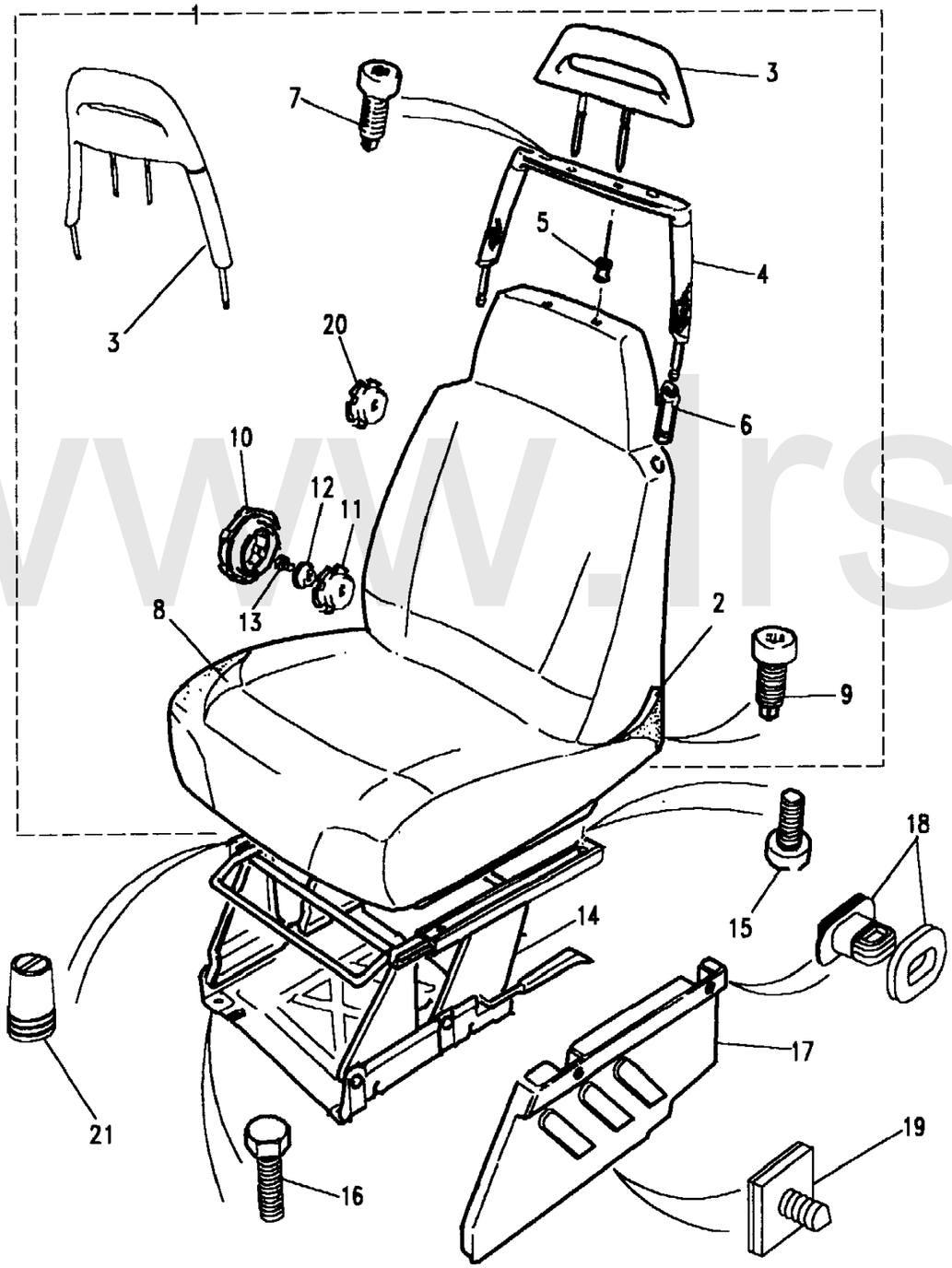
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
14	Frame assembly-manual front seat	Change point - VIN begin MA104716, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Black, LH	BTR9849PMA	1
15	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA031597	seat base to plinth	MWC9706	8
		Change point - VIN begin JA031598	seat base to plinth, M8	BTR5487	8
16	Screw	Change point - VIN end HA742851	plinth to floor, M8	MWC9705	8
		Change point - VIN begin HA472852, Change point - VIN end JA002104	plinth to floor	DAM7844L	8
		Change point - VIN begin HA002105, Change point - VIN end JA031597	plinth to floor, M8	MWC9705	8
		Change point - VIN begin JA031598	plinth to floor, M8	BTR5487	8
17	Valance-front seat outer	Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less CD Player	Ash Grey, RH	MXC8394LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Less CD Player	Ash Grey, RH	MXC8394LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Less CD Player	Ash Grey, RH	MXC8394LNF	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, Less CD Player	Ash Grey, LH	MXC8395LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103, Less CD Player	Ash Grey, LH	MXC8395LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919, Less CD Player	Ash Grey, LH	MXC8395LNF	1
		With CD Player	Ash Grey, LH	BTR5212LNF	1
18	Catch	With CD Player		BTR3264	2
19	Stud-plastic	With CD Player		BTR3269	2
20	Handwheel-front seat squab manual recline mechanism		Ash Grey	AWR2157LNF	2
21	Buffer rubber-seat front			STC3184	4
[900]	Clip	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	cover to cushion	BTR2069	6

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

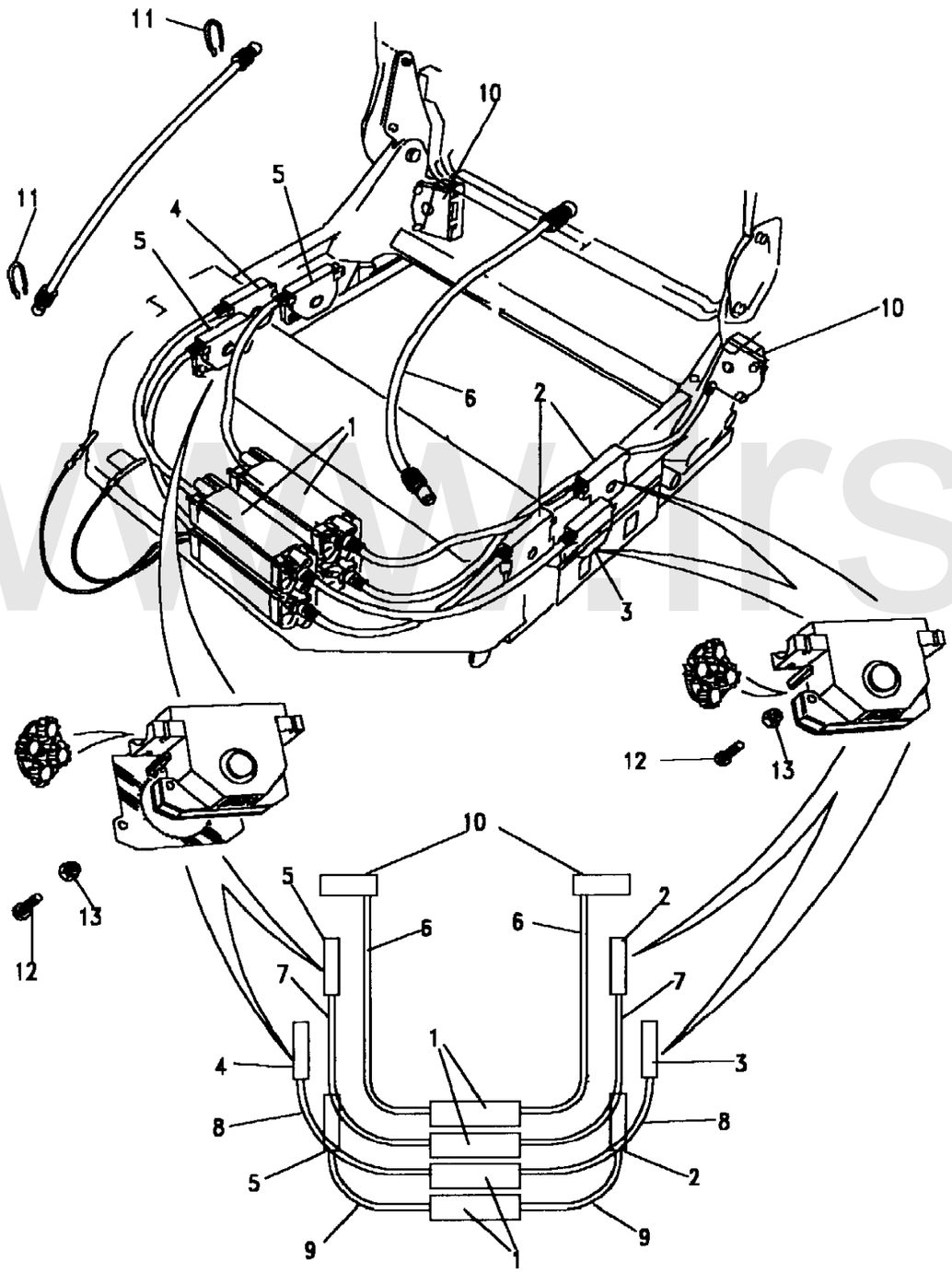
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Cap-front seat squab manual recline mechanism hand wheel	Change point - VIN begin KA051156	Ash Grey	BTR6171LNF	2
[902]	Fastener-fir tree	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC3130LUN	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Ash Grey	MXC3130LNF	4
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Ash Grey	MXC3130LNF	4

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-Motors & Drive Cables **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAMXRA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-Motors & Drive Cables

Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN begin TA501920

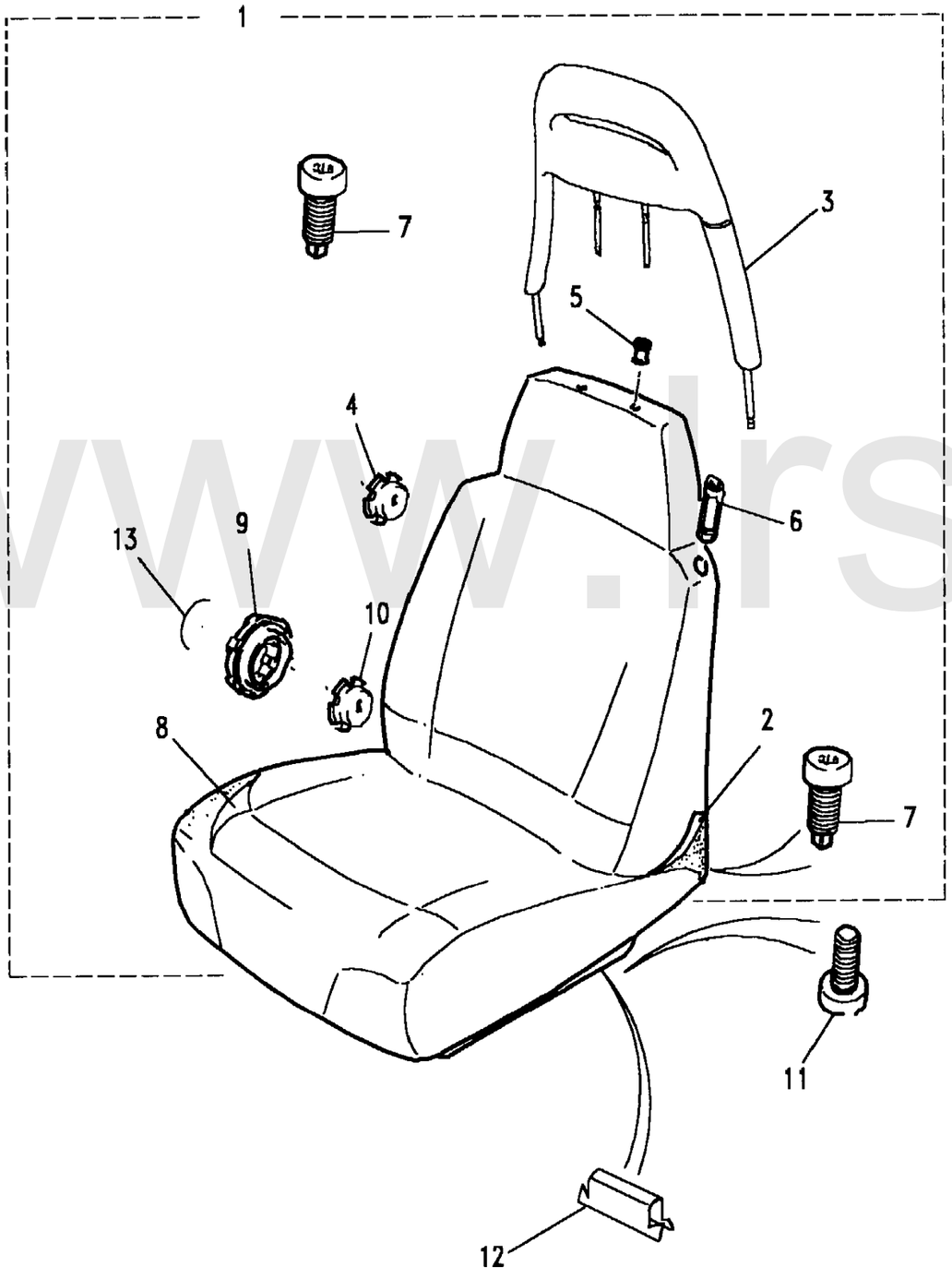
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Motor-front seat		Electric seats	STC2936	8
2	Gearbox assembly-front seat fore & aft mechanism		Electric seats, inner LH	RTC5623	4
3	Gearbox assembly-front seat fore & aft mechanism		Electric seats, outer LH	RTC6412	2
4	Gearbox assembly-front seat fore & aft mechanism		Electric seats, outer RH	RTC6411	2
5	Gearbox assembly-front seat fore & aft mechanism		Electric seats, inner RH	RTC5786	4
6	Cable-slide assembly flexible drive		Electric seats, 524mm	STC4230	4
7	Cable-slide assembly flexible drive		Electric seats, 281mm	STC4227	4
8	Cable-slide assembly flexible drive		Electric seats, 230MM	STC4228	4
9	Cable-slide assembly flexible drive		Electric seats, 255.5mm	STC4229	4
10	Gearbox assembly-recline		Electric seats, RH	RTC5789	1
			Electric seats, LH	RTC5790	1
11	Clip-spring steel		Electric seats	STC1888	16
12	Screw		Electric seats, 40mm long	RTC5797	8
			Electric seats, 30mm long	RTC5798	16
13	Nut-hexagonal		Electric seats, M4	NH104041L	24

www.rrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-with Logo **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA4A)



1158 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-with Logo

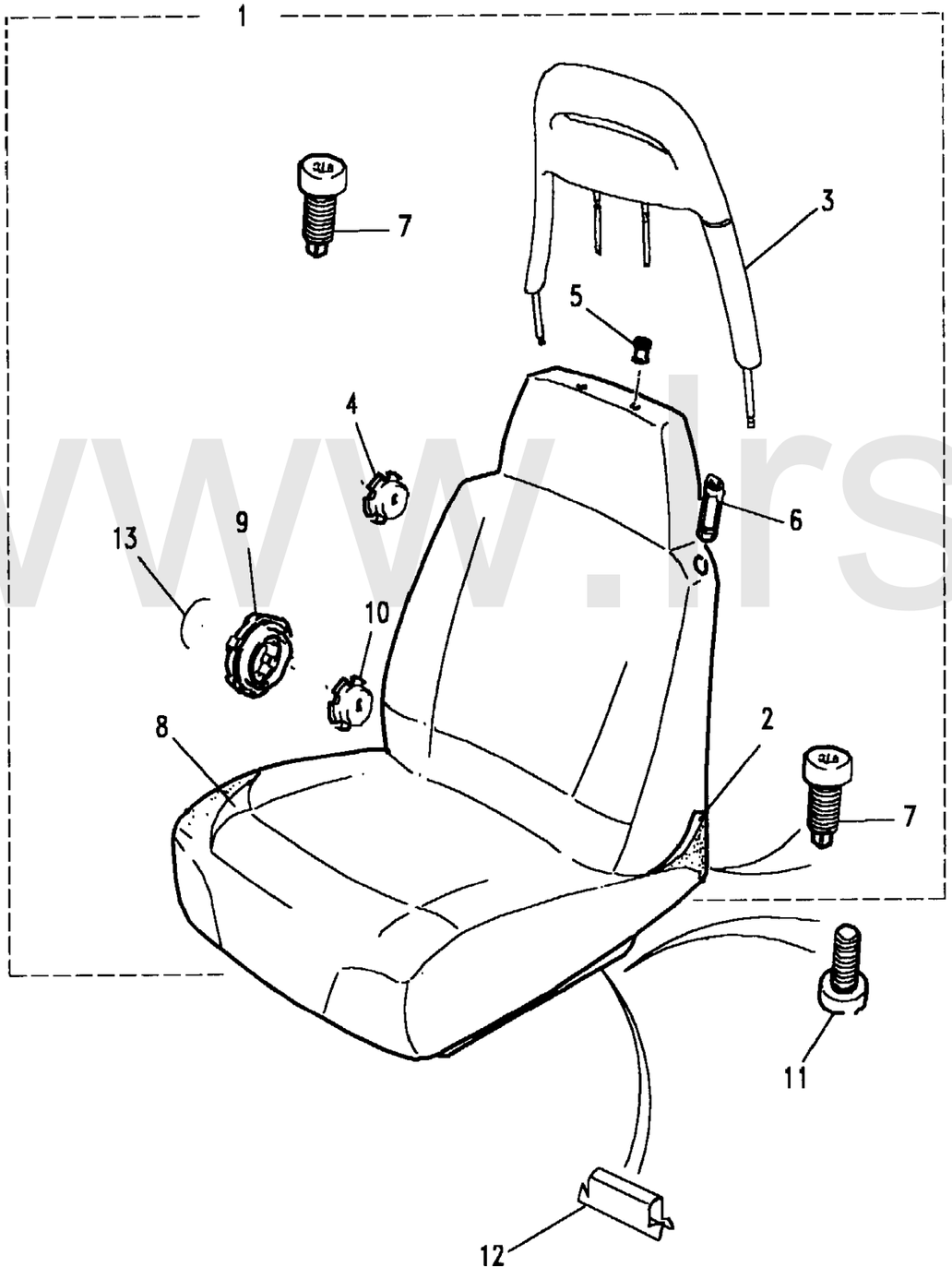
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-manual front	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3098LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3098LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3099LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3099LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3098SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	AWR3099SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, RH, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HAD129460LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo, LH	HAD129470LOY	1
2	Cover assembly-front seat squab	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	AWR3102LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	AWR3102LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3102SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	AWR3102LOY	1
3	Headrestraint assembly	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	BTR437LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Dark Granite	BTR437LOY	1
4	Handwheel-front seat squab manual lumbar support mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	AWR2679LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	AWR2679LNF	1
5	Escutcheon-headrest	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite	BTR3636LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite	BTR3636LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Bahama Beige	BTR3636SUC	1

www.rrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Front-with Logo **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXEA4A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Front-with Logo

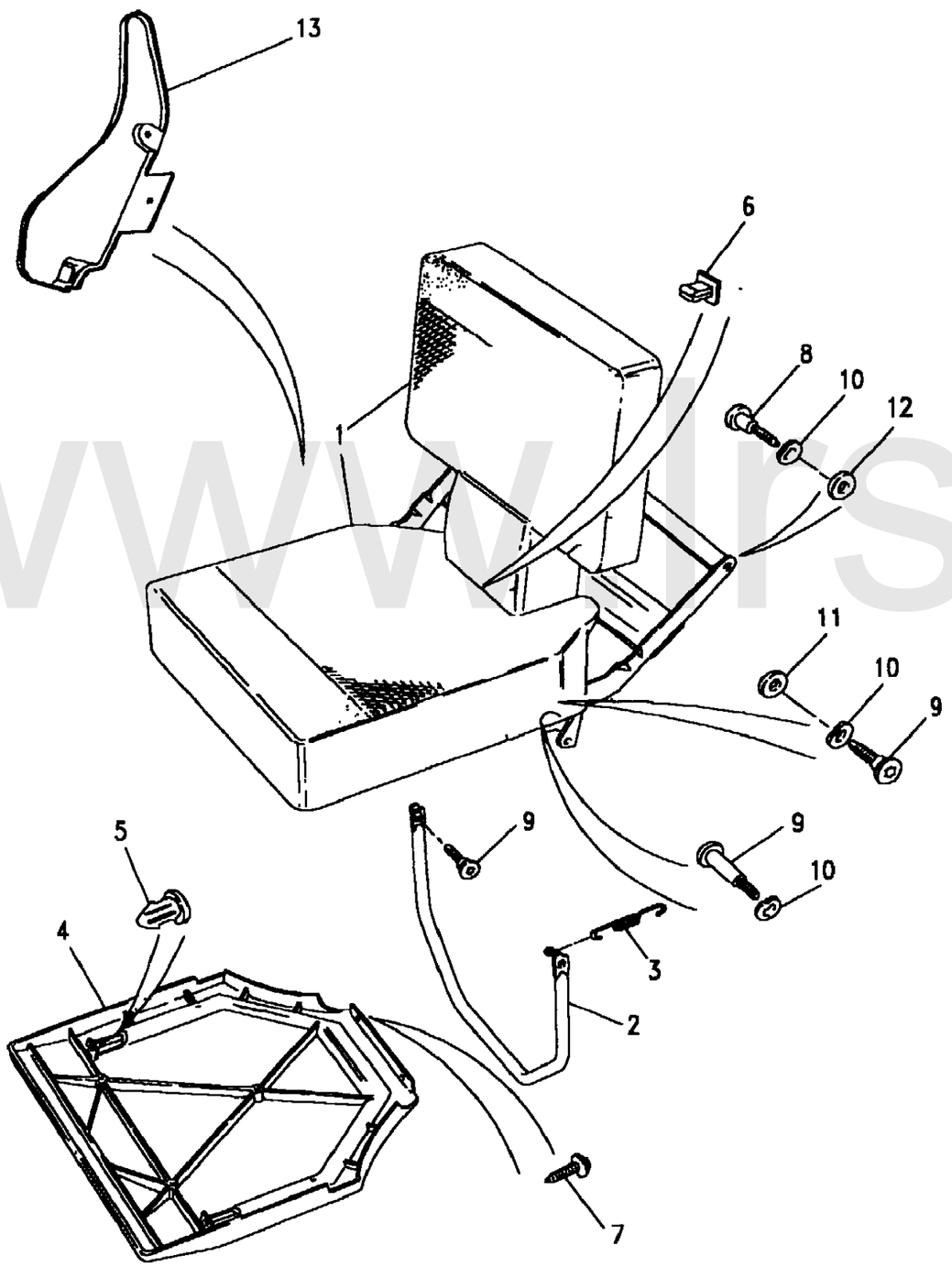
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Insert-front headrestraint grab handle	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Dark Granite	MWC9719LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Dark Granite	MWC9719LOY	2
7	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR4108	12
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR4108	12
8	Cover assembly-front seat cushion	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	AWR3103LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	AWR3103LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 5 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3103SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542, 3 Door Station Wagon	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite	AWR3103LOY	1
9	Handwheel-front seat squab manual recline mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	AWR4032LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	AWR4032LNF	1
10	Handwheel-front seat squab manual recline mechanism	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	AWR4033LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	AWR4033LNF	1
11	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	seat base to plinth	BTR2710	8
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	seat base to plinth	BTR2710	8
12	Clip-trim retention			DKP5706L	2
13	Cap-recliner-seat	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AWR4322	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AWR4322	1

www.rservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Inward Facing **1/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Inward Facing

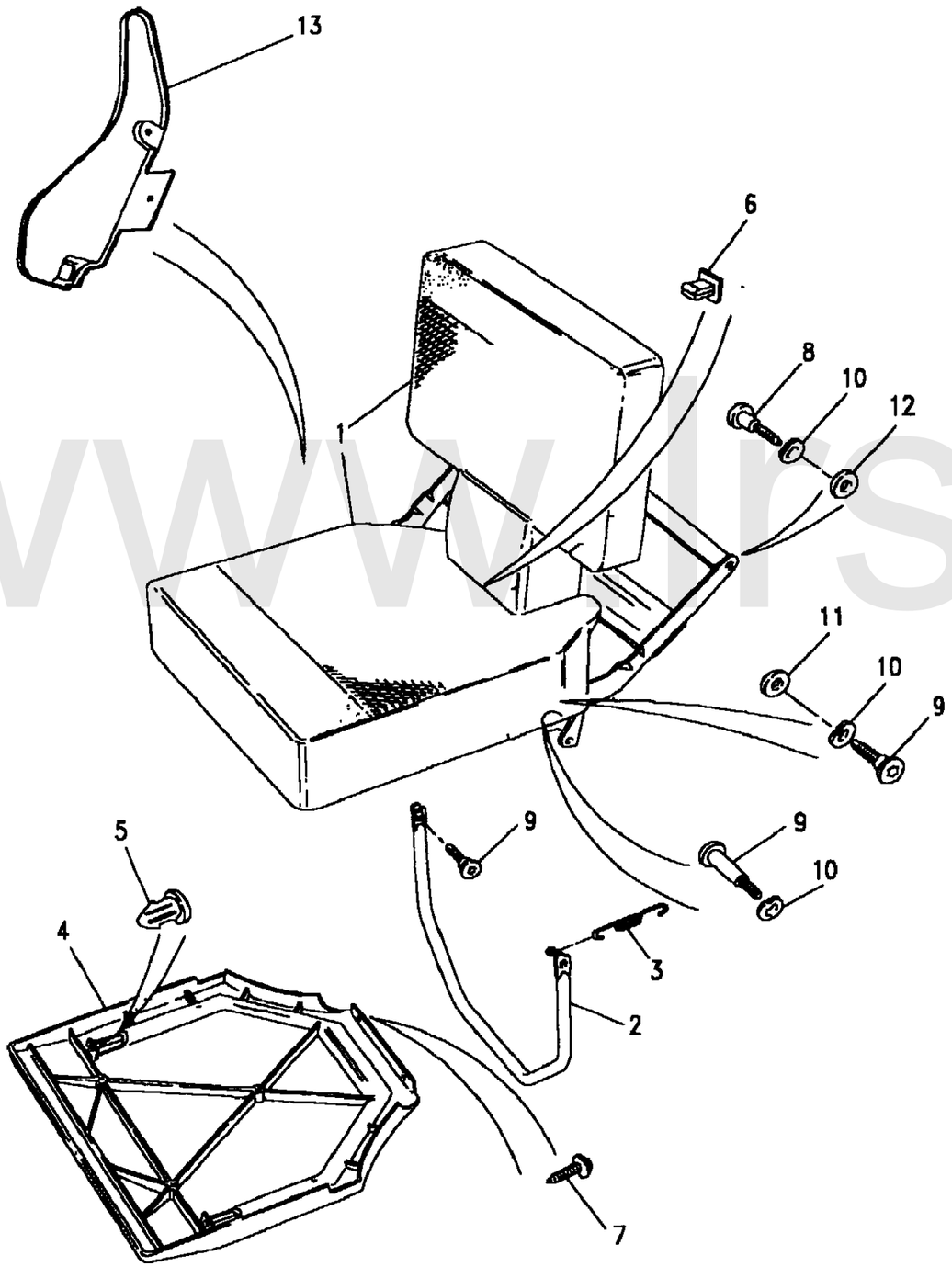
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat assembly-inward facing	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Cloth, Sonar Blue	MWC8800JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end JA034313	Cloth, Bahama Beige	MWC8800SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR4993JUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR4993SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR4564LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Beige	BTR4564SUD	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9851LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA501920	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9851LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Cloth, Beige	BTR9851SUD	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end TA501920	Cloth, Beige	BTR9851SUD	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA163104, Change point - VIN end TA501920	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3811LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA163104, Change point - VIN end TA501920	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3811SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7867LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7867SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9879LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9879LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9879SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9879SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159, Change point - VIN end TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6101LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6101SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6101SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HLD102950LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Dark Granite, Leather	HLD102950LOY	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Inward Facing **2/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXKA1A)



1161 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Seats
Seating
Inward Facing

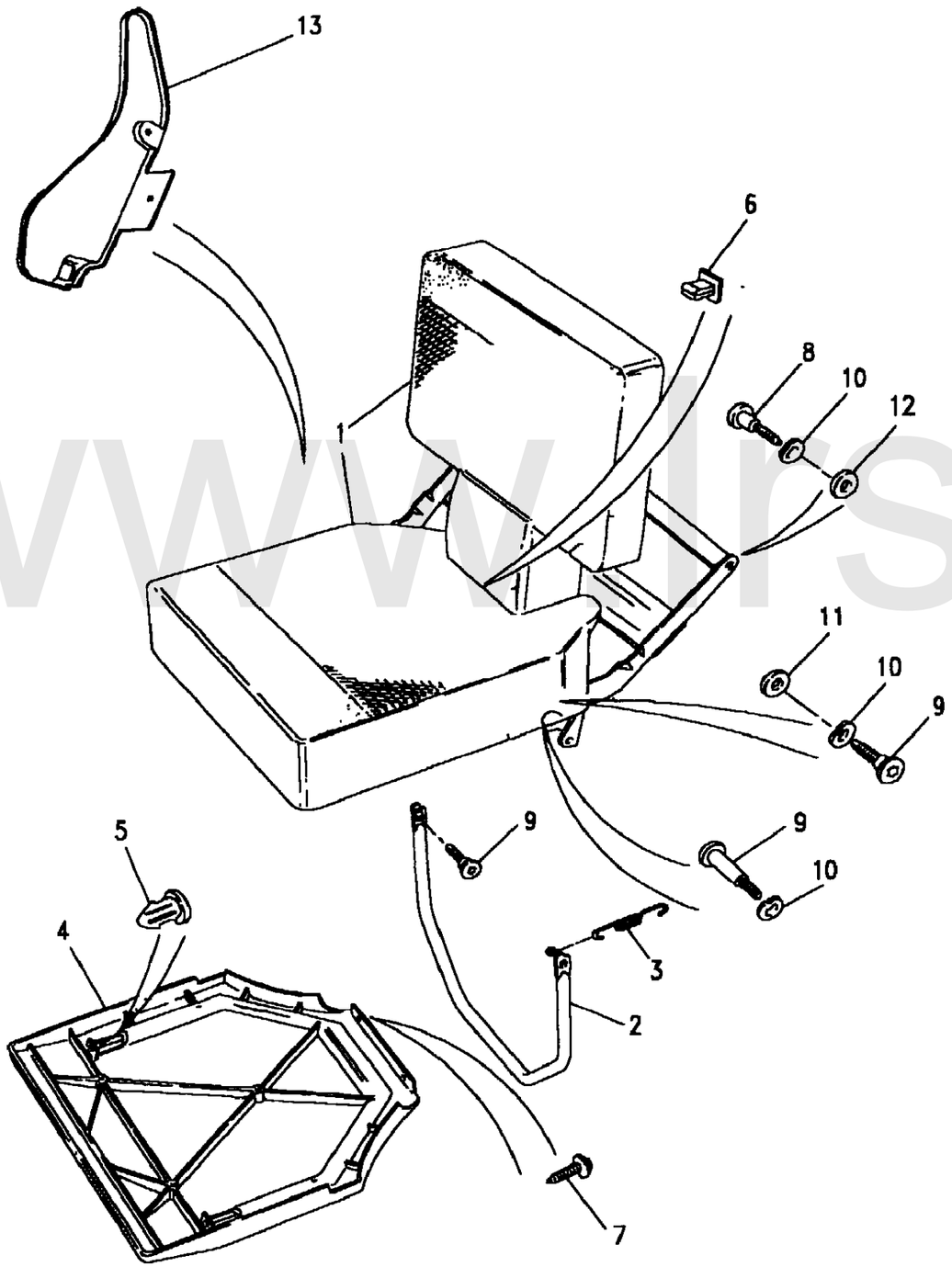
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat assembly-inward facing	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLD102950SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLD102950SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral	HLD103090LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral	HLD103090SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Light Stone Beige, Leather	HLD103140SMK	1
2	Tube-inward facing rear seats support			RTC6991	2
3	Spring-coil-tension			RTC6992	2
4	Panel-rear seat base	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Sonar Blue	RTC6993JUL	2
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Bahama Beige	RTC6993SUC	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite	STC1842LOY	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige	STC1841SUD	2
5	Fastener-drive		Sonar Blue	RTC6994	2
			Bahama Beige	STC980	2
			Dark Granite	STC2918LOY	2
6	Nut-lokut			RTC3745	2
7	Screw			DA606061L	2
8	Pin-clevis/pivot			RTC6995	2
9	Pin-clevis/pivot			RTC6996	2
10	Washer-waved			WW110004	14
11	Washer-Plain		M6, extra large	WJ106007	8
			M6, Plain	MRC5527	8
12	Washer		M10	WA110061L	2
			M8	WD108051	2
13	Finisher	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Dark Granite	AWR1158LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR1158SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Dark Granite, LH	AWR1157LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR1157SUC	1
[900]	Washer-Plain		M6	WJ106001L	8
[901]	Kit-seat-rear-inward	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, RH, Blue.	RTC9564	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Inward Facing **3/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXKA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Inward Facing

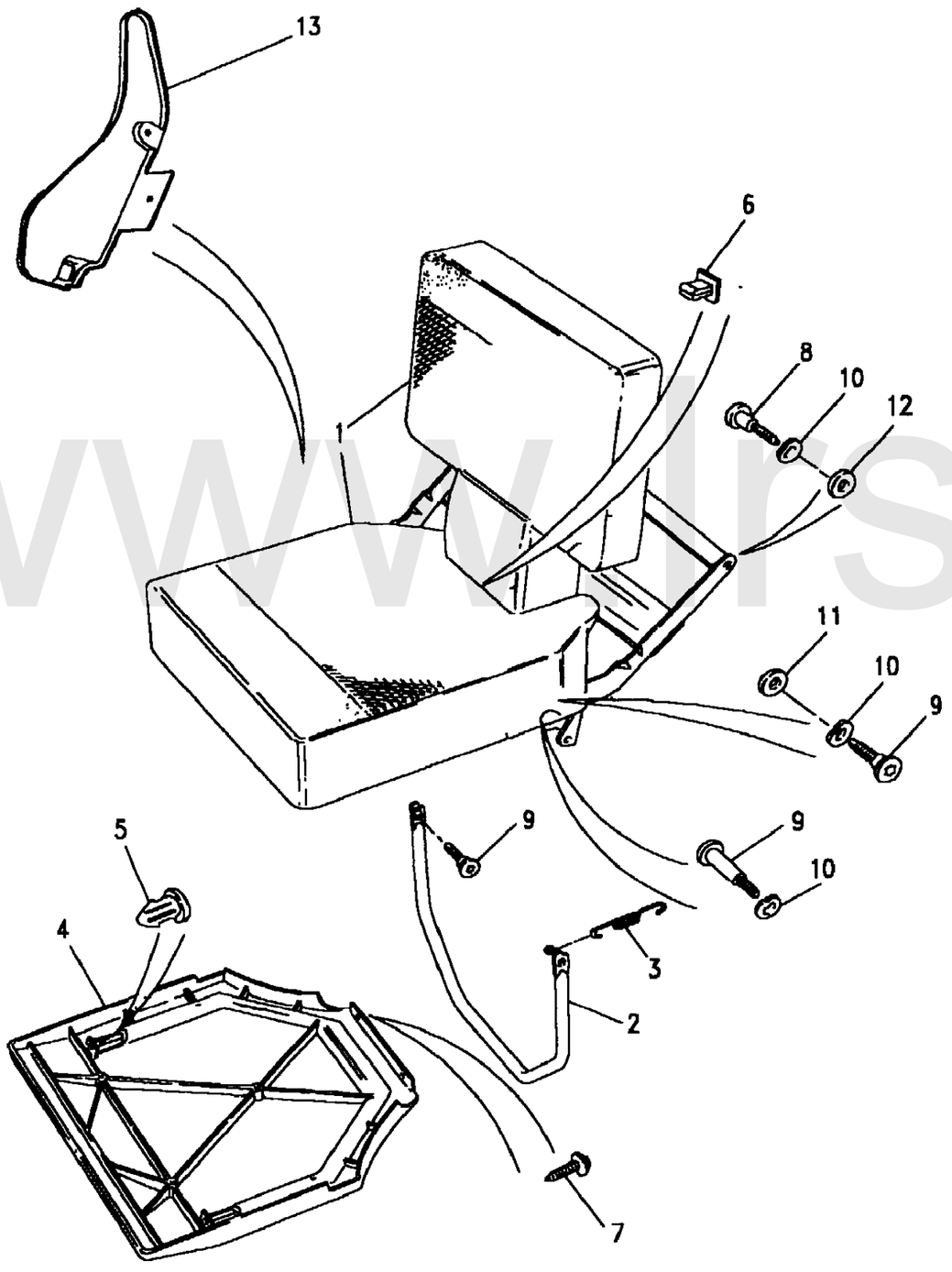
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Kit-seat-rear-inward	Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Blue., LH	RTC9549	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Beige, RH	STC8038	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Beige, LH	STC8039	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, RH, Plain., Dark Granite	STC8462LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, RH, Plain., Dark Granite	STC8462LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Plain., Dark Granite, LH	STC8461LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Plain., Dark Granite, LH	STC8461LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige, RH	STC8802SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige, RH	STC8802SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige, LH	STC8801SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige, LH	STC8801SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, RH, Plain., Dark Granite	STC7577LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, RH, Plain., Dark Granite	STC7577LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, Plain., Dark Granite, LH	STC7578LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, Plain., Dark Granite, LH	STC7578LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, RH, Plain., Bahama Beige	STC7579SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, RH, Plain., Bahama Beige	STC7579SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, Plain., Bahama Beige, LH	STC7580SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, Plain., Bahama Beige, LH	STC7580SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA534103	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	STC8852SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA703236	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	STC8852SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	STC8851SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	STC8851SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	STC7675SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	Bahama Beige, LH, Leather	STC7675SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Inward Facing **4/4**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXKA1A)



Seats
Seating
Inward Facing

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

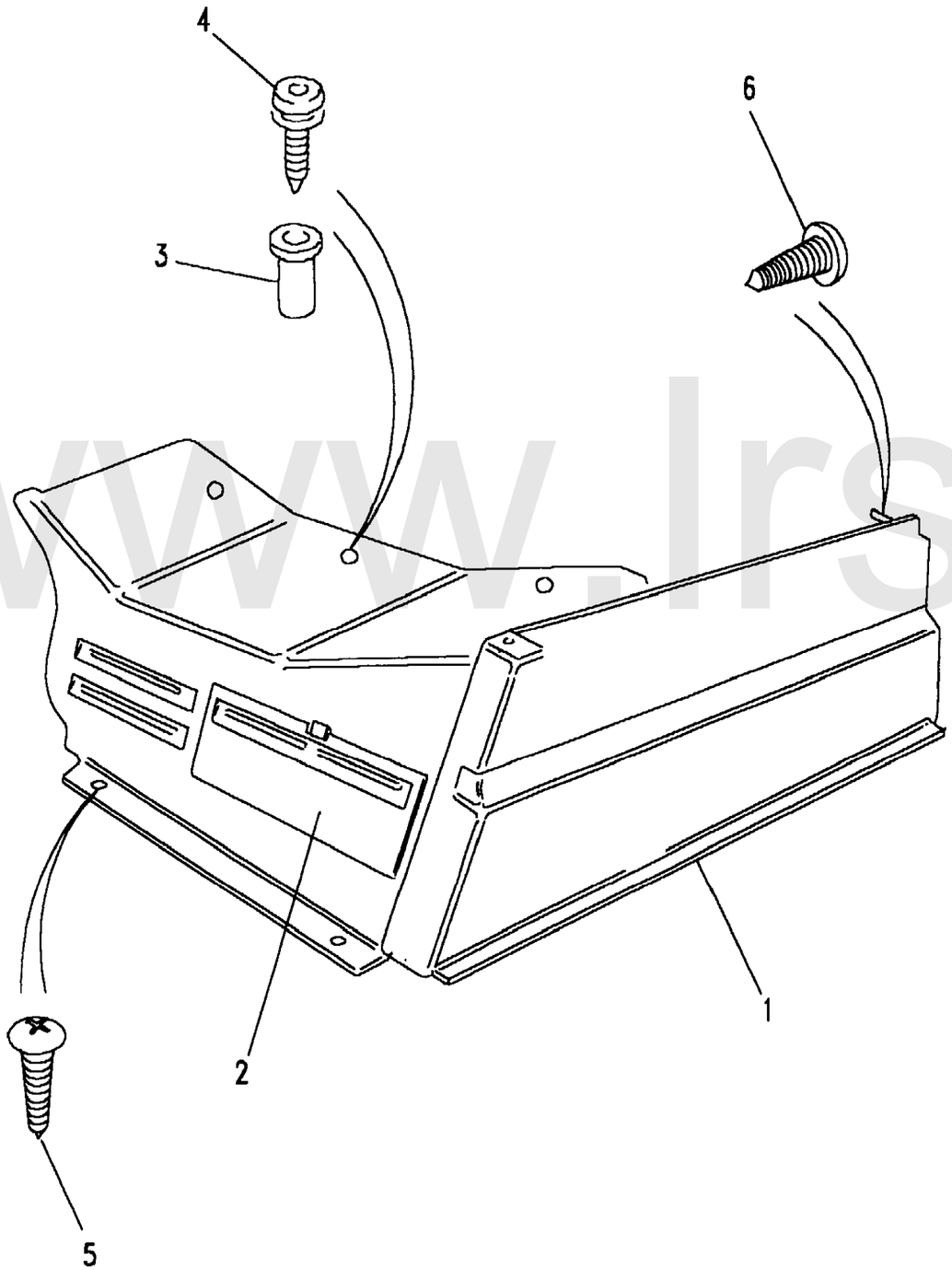
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Kit-seat-rear-inward-right hand	Change point - VIN begin VA534104	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	STC7674SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237	RH, Bahama Beige, Leather	STC7674SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA530158	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	STC7604LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA700125	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	STC7604LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	STC7672LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	RH, Dark Granite, Leather	STC7672LOY	1
[903]	Kit-seat-rear-inward-left hand	Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	STC7603LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	STC7603LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	STC7673LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, LH, Leather	STC7673LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Plinth & Finishers **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXAC1A)



1164 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Plinth & Finishers

5 Door Station Wagon

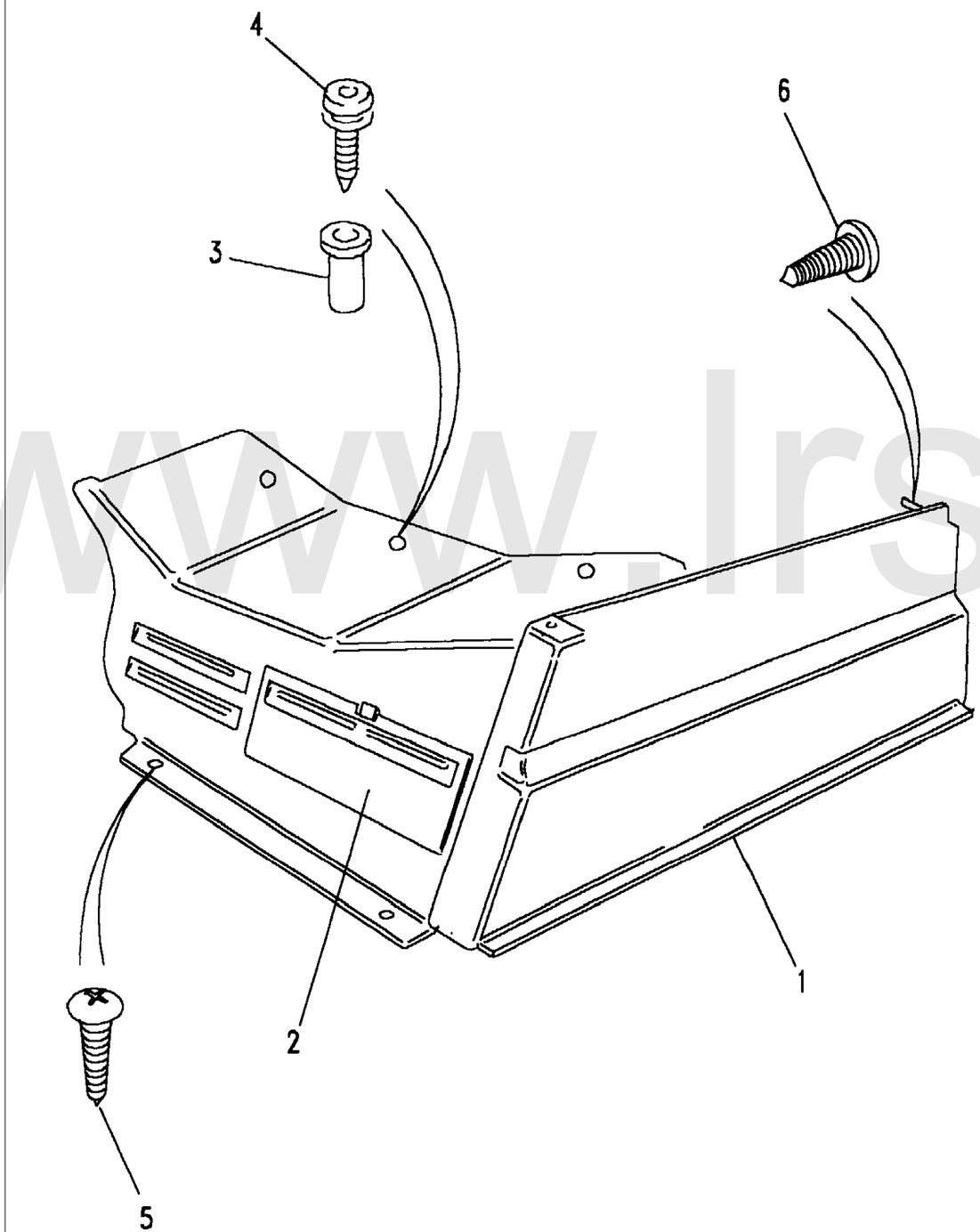
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plinth assembly-seat	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end VA744167	Ash Grey, RH	AWR2996LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA744167	Ash Grey, RH	AWR2996LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end VA744167	Ash Grey, LH	AWR2995LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA744167	Ash Grey, LH	AWR2995LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA744168, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Ash Grey, RH	AWR6996LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA744168, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Ash Grey, LH	AWR6997LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	RH, Bahama Beige	AWR6996SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Bahama Beige, LH	AWR6997SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	RH, Dark Granite	AWR6996LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Dark Granite, LH	AWR6997LOY	1
2	Inspection hatch-seat plinth	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end VA744167	Ash Grey	AWR4027LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA744167	Ash Grey	AWR4027LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin VA744168, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Ash Grey	AWR7000LNF	2
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Bahama Beige	AWR7000SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Dark Granite	AWR7000LOY	1
3	Clip-snap-sack	Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end VA744167		MWC9136	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end VA744167		MWC9136	3
				EYC101460	3
4	Fastener-drive	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Ash Grey	MRC4283LNF	3
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Ash Grey	MRC4283LNF	3
			Bahama Beige	MRC4283SUC	3
			Dark Granite	MRC4283LOY	3
5	Screw-self tapping	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		AB608041	2
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		AB608041	2

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Plinth & Finishers **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Plinth & Finishers

5 Door Station Wagon

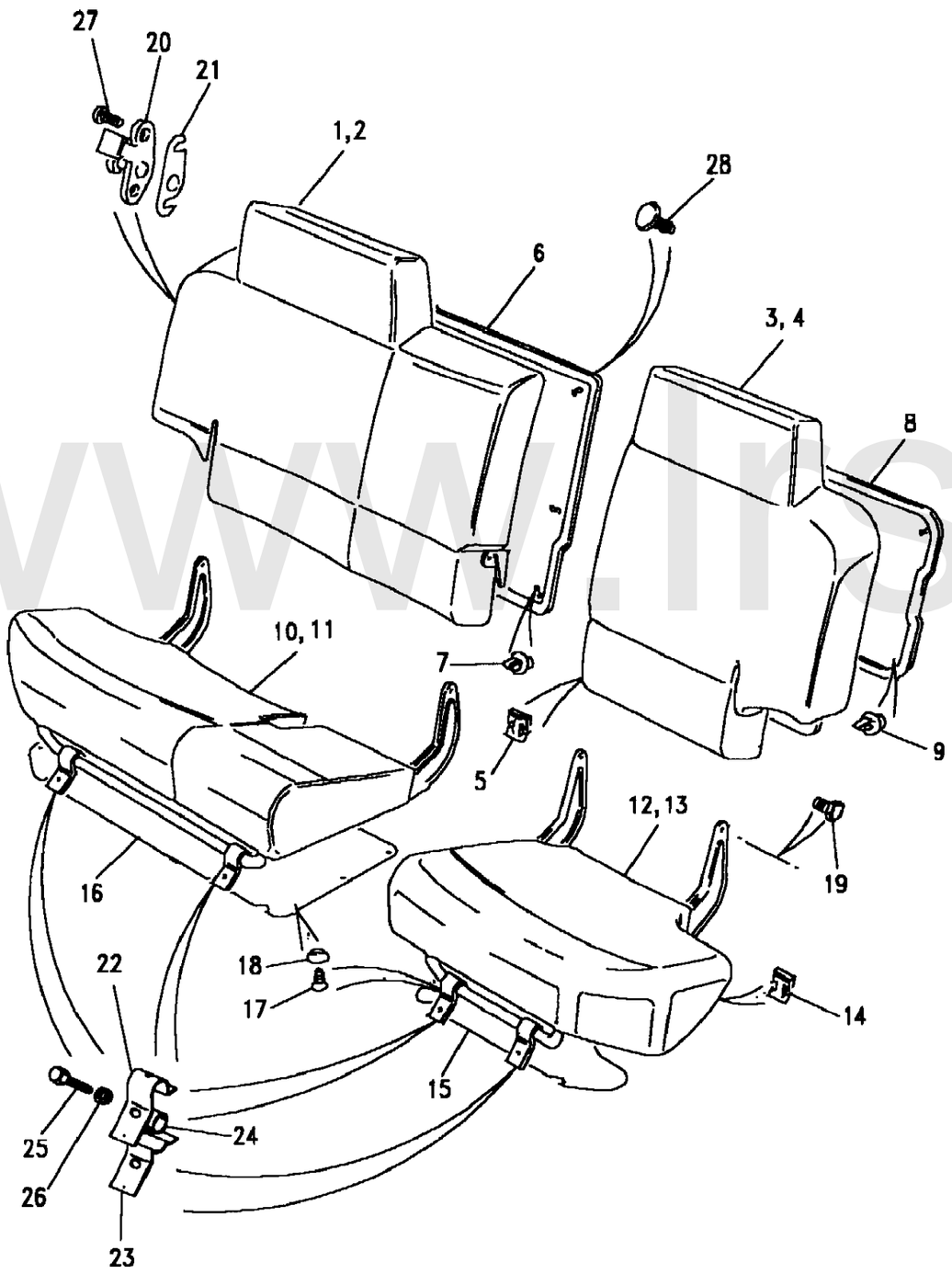
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
6	Screw	Change point - VIN begin TA163104		DA608064	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920		DA608064	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **1/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

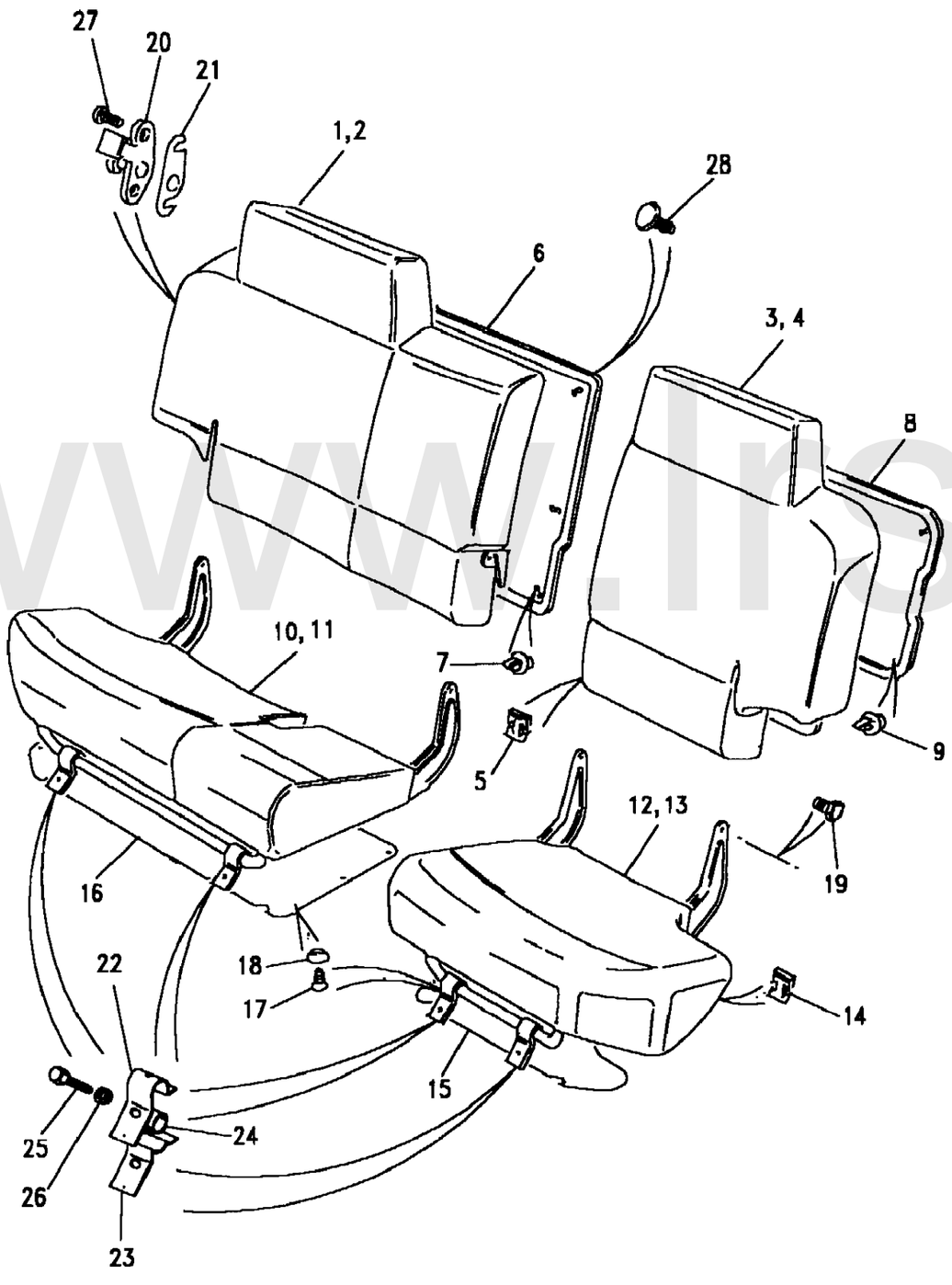
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Squab-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN end JA018099	Cloth, Sonar Blue	MWC6846JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018099	Cloth, Bahama Beige	MWC6846SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR2707JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR2707SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9764JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9764SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7088LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Beige	BTR7088SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9863LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9863LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige	BTR9863SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige	BTR9863SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3531LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3531LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3531SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3531SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7083LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7083SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9873LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9873SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3124LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3124LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6087LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **2/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

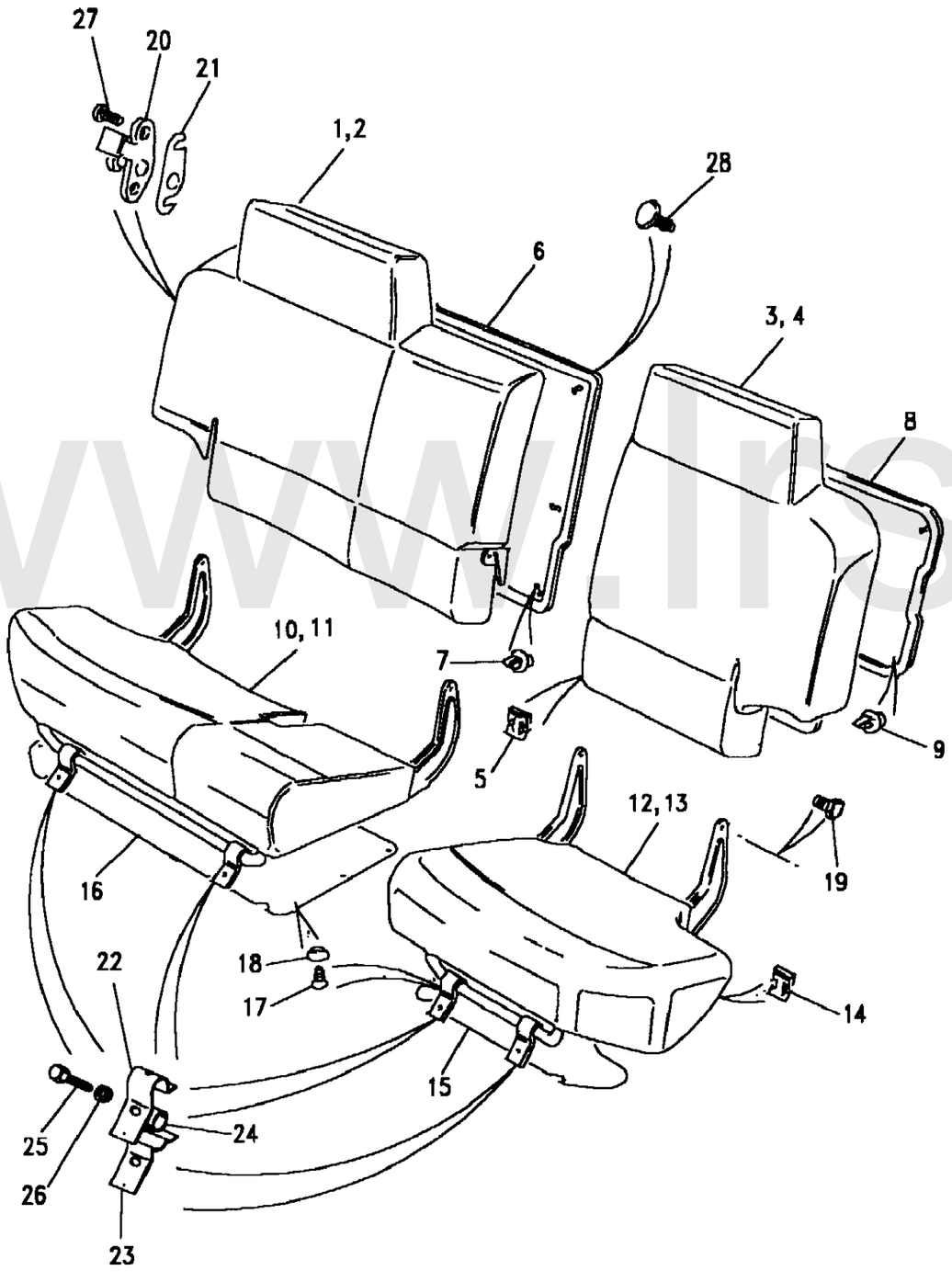
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Squab-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6087LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Dark Granite, Leather	HLE108820LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Dark Granite, Leather	HLE108820LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3124SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3124SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6087SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6087SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLE108820SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLE108820SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral	HLE109010LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral	HLE109010SUC	1
2	Cover assembly-rear seat large split squab		Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HMA110420LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HMA110420SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Sonar Blue	MWC6850JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Bahama Beige	MWC6850SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9751JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9751SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7087LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7087LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige	BTR7087SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige	BTR7087SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3535LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3535SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7082SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **3/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

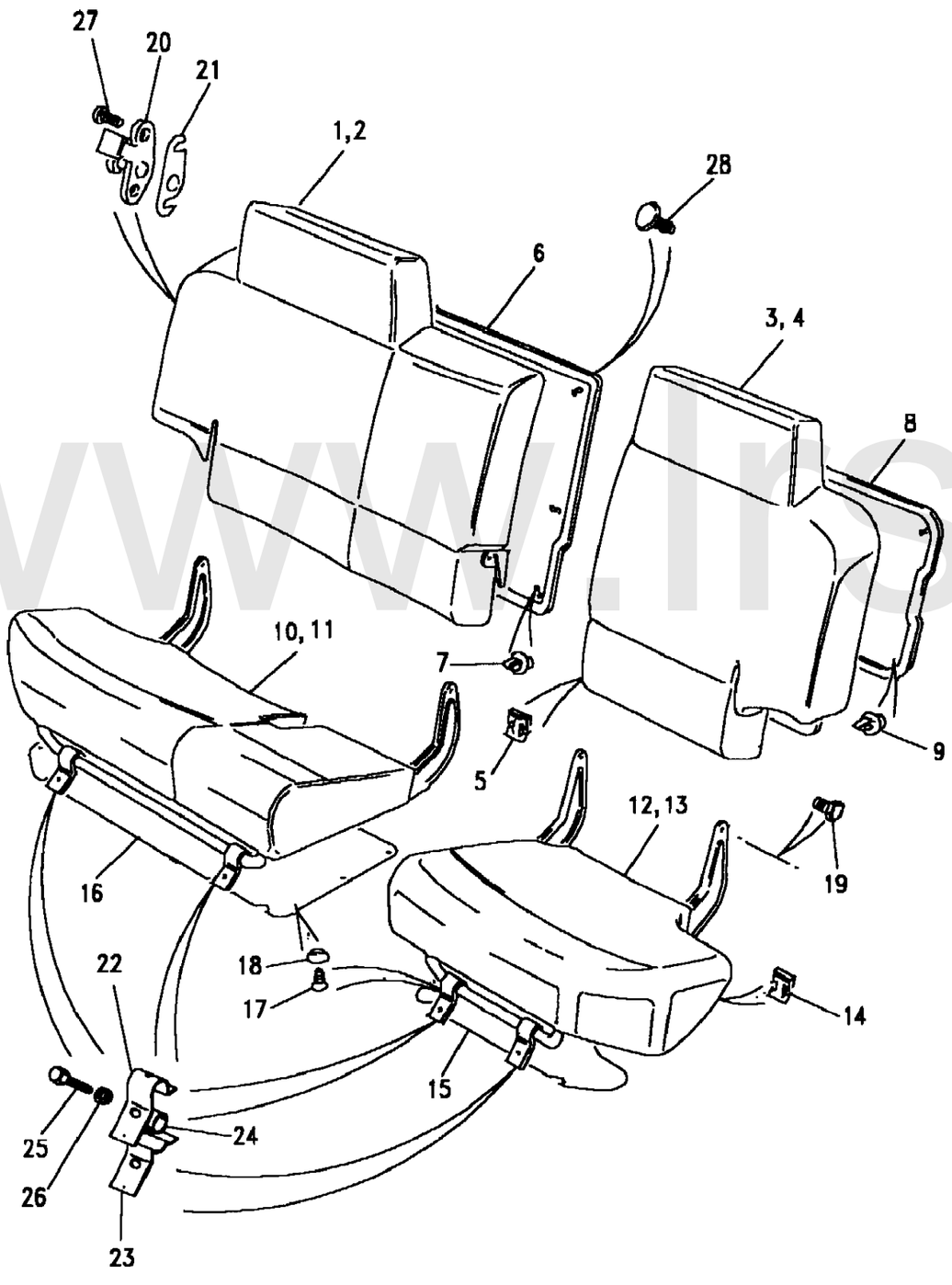
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Cover assembly-rear seat large split squab	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7082SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7082LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7082LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3242LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3242LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6091LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6091LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HMA110220LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Dark Granite, Leather	HMA110220LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3242SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3242SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6091SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6091SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HMA110220SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Bahama Beige, Leather	HMA110220SUC	1
3	Squab-small split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral	HLE109020LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral	HLE109020SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018098	Cloth, Sonar Blue	MWC6847JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018098	Cloth, Bahama Beige	MWC6847SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR2709JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR2709SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9765JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9765SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7147LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **4/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

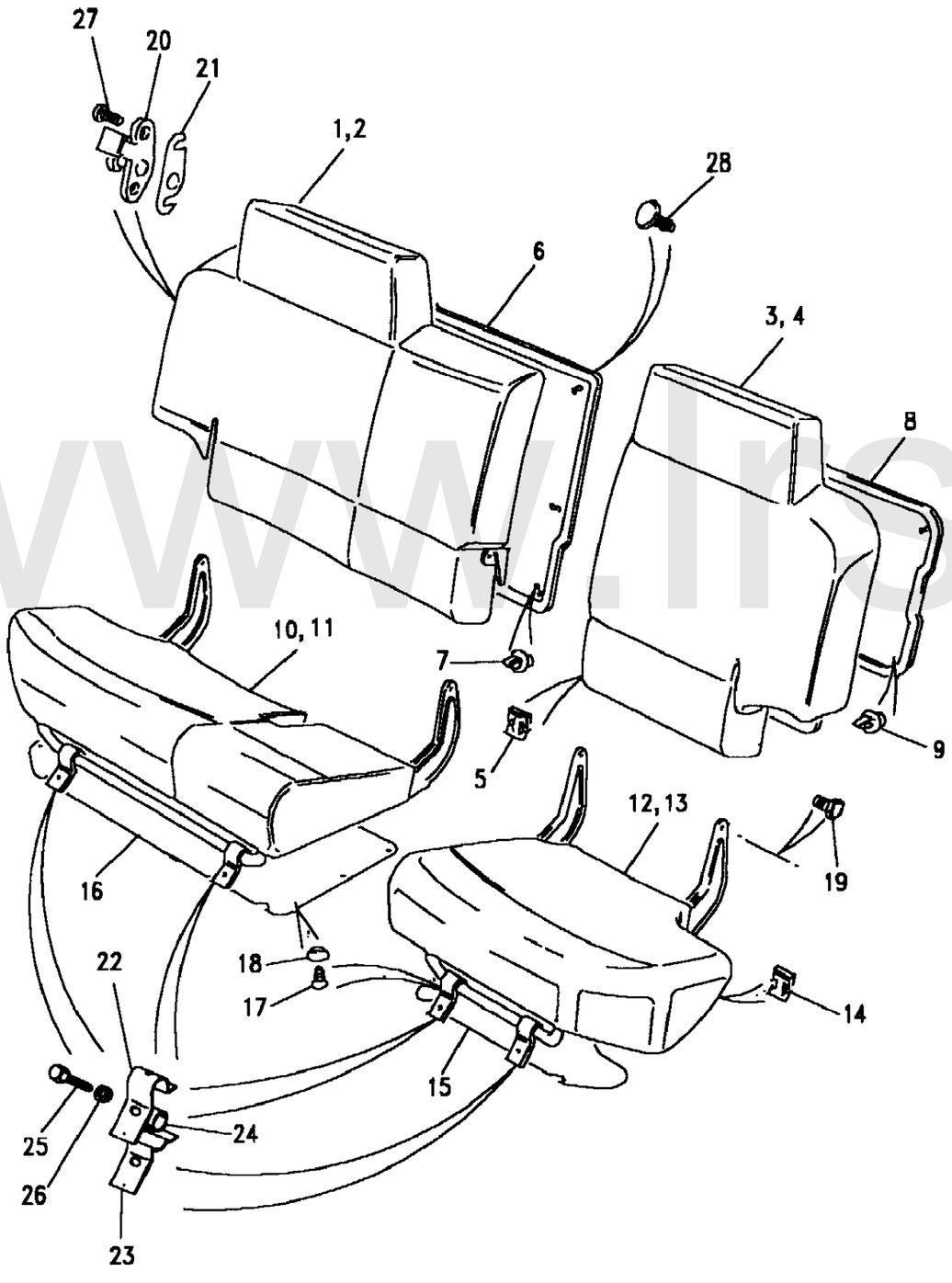
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Squab-small split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Beige	BTR7147SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9865LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9865LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige	BTR9865SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige	BTR9865SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3533LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3533LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3533SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3533SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7151LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7151SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9878LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9878LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9878SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9878SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3126LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3126LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6089LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6089LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HLE108830LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Dark Granite, Leather	HLE108830LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3126SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3126SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **5/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

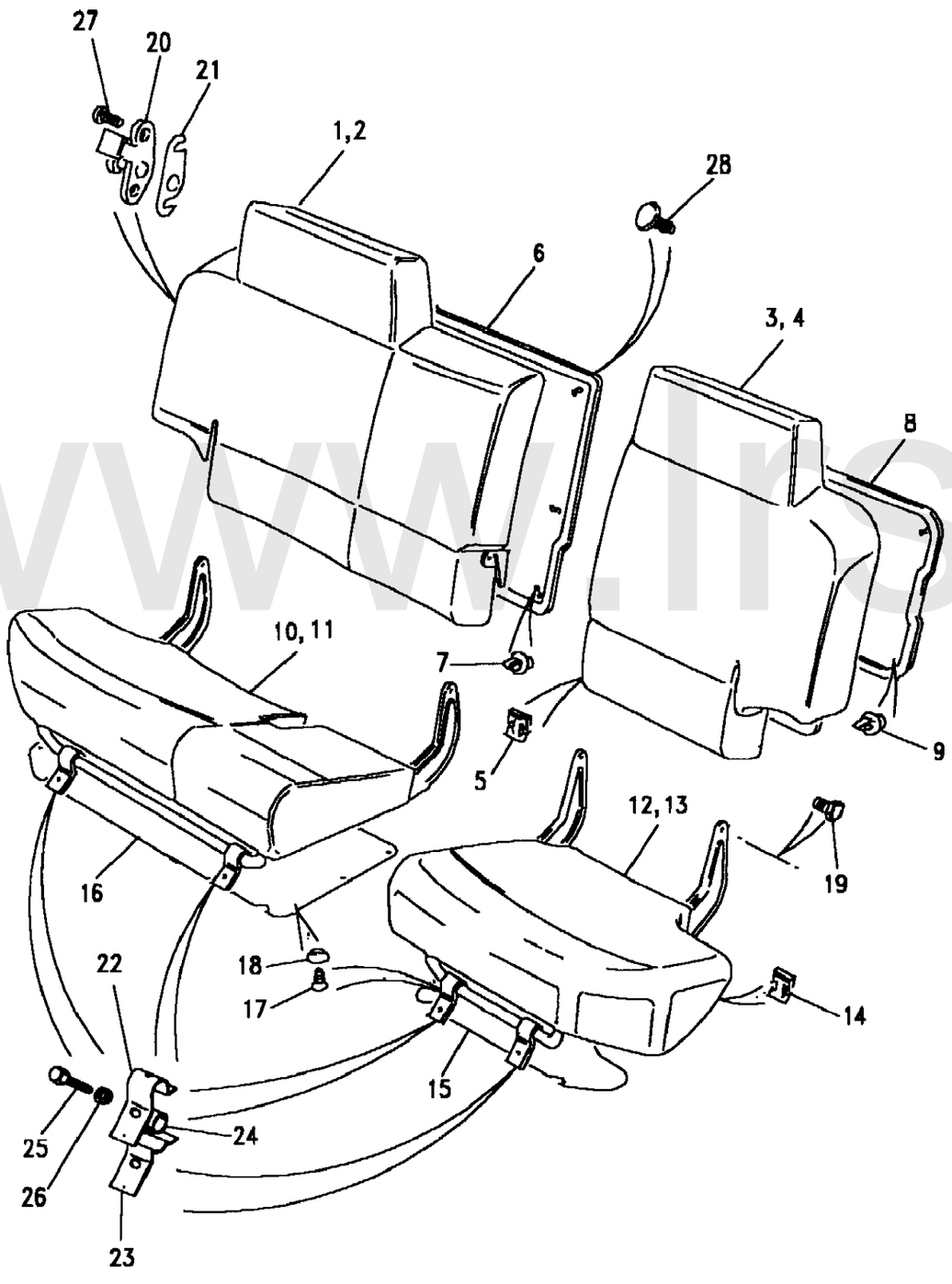
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
3	Squab-small split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547238	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6089SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6089SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLE108830SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLE108830SUC	1
4	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HMA110430LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HMA110430SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Sonar Blue	MWC6851JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Bahama Beige	MWC6851SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9745JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9745SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7146LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7146LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige	BTR7146SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige	BTR7146SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3537LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502128, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3537LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3537SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502128, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3537SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7150LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7150LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7150SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7150SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3244LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **6/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

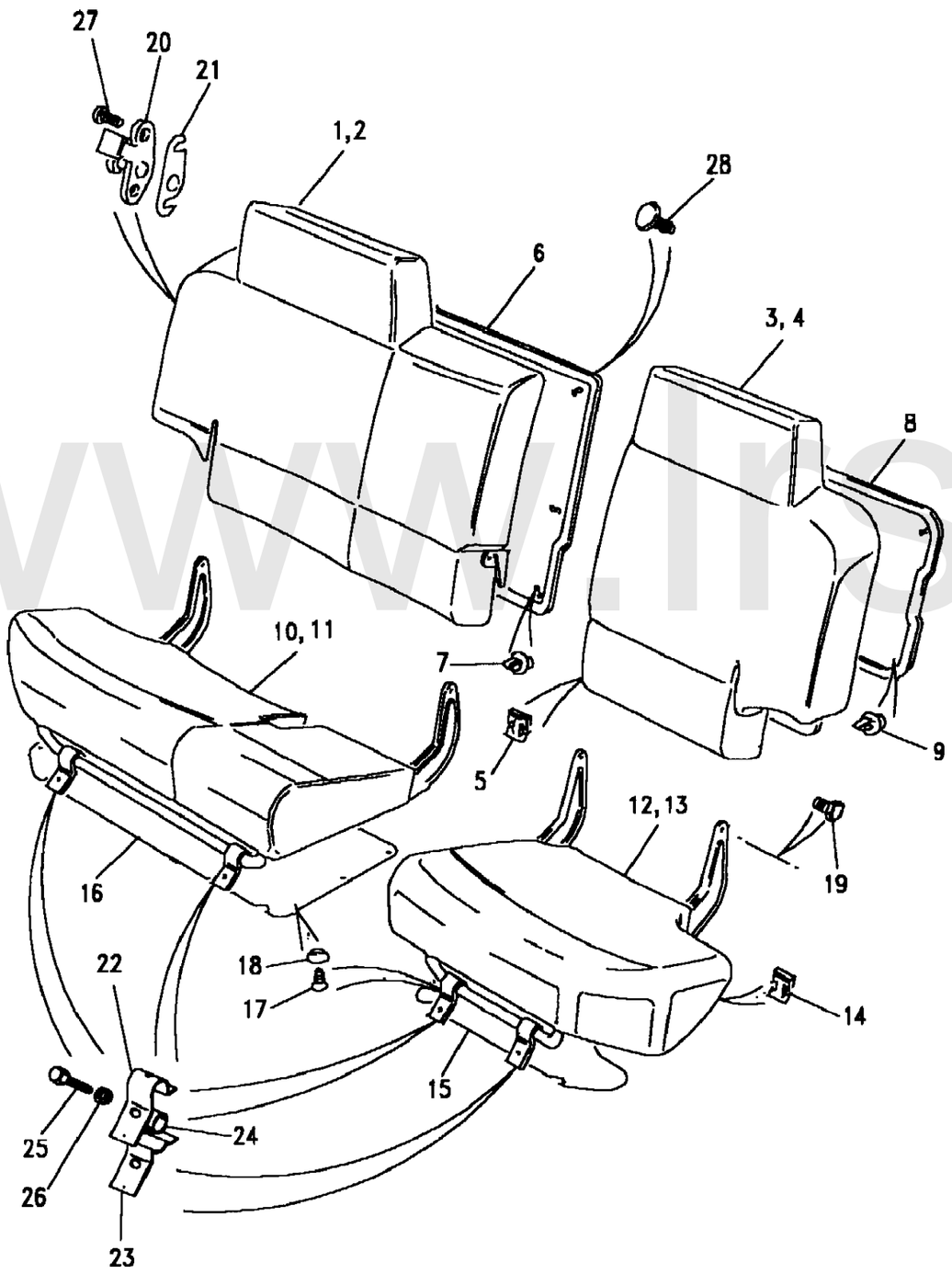
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
4	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab	Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3244LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6093LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6093LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HMA110230LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Dark Granite, Leather	HMA110230LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3244SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3244SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547238	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6093SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6093SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HMA110230SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Bahama Beige, Leather	HMA110230SUC	1
5	Clip-trim retention			315264	10
6	Panel-rear seat back		with out stowage bag, Sonar Blue, 2/3	MXC1597JUL	1
			with out stowage bag, Bahama Beige, 2/3	MXC1597SUC	1
			with stowage bag, Sonar Blue, 2/3	MXC8380JUL	1
			with stowage bag, Bahama Beige, 2/3	MXC8380SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Charcoal, 2/3	BTR9509LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Beige, 2/3	BTR9509SUD	1
7	Fastener-fir tree	Change point - VIN end JA018099		AGU1425	9
8	Panel-rear seat back	Change point - VIN end MA081991	Sonar Blue, 1/3	MXC1592JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081991	Bahama Beige, 1/3	MXC1592SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Charcoal, 1/3	BTR9508LPZ	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Beige, 1/3	BTR9508SUD	1
9	Fastener-fir tree			AGU1425	7
10	Cushion-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6088SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6088SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **7/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

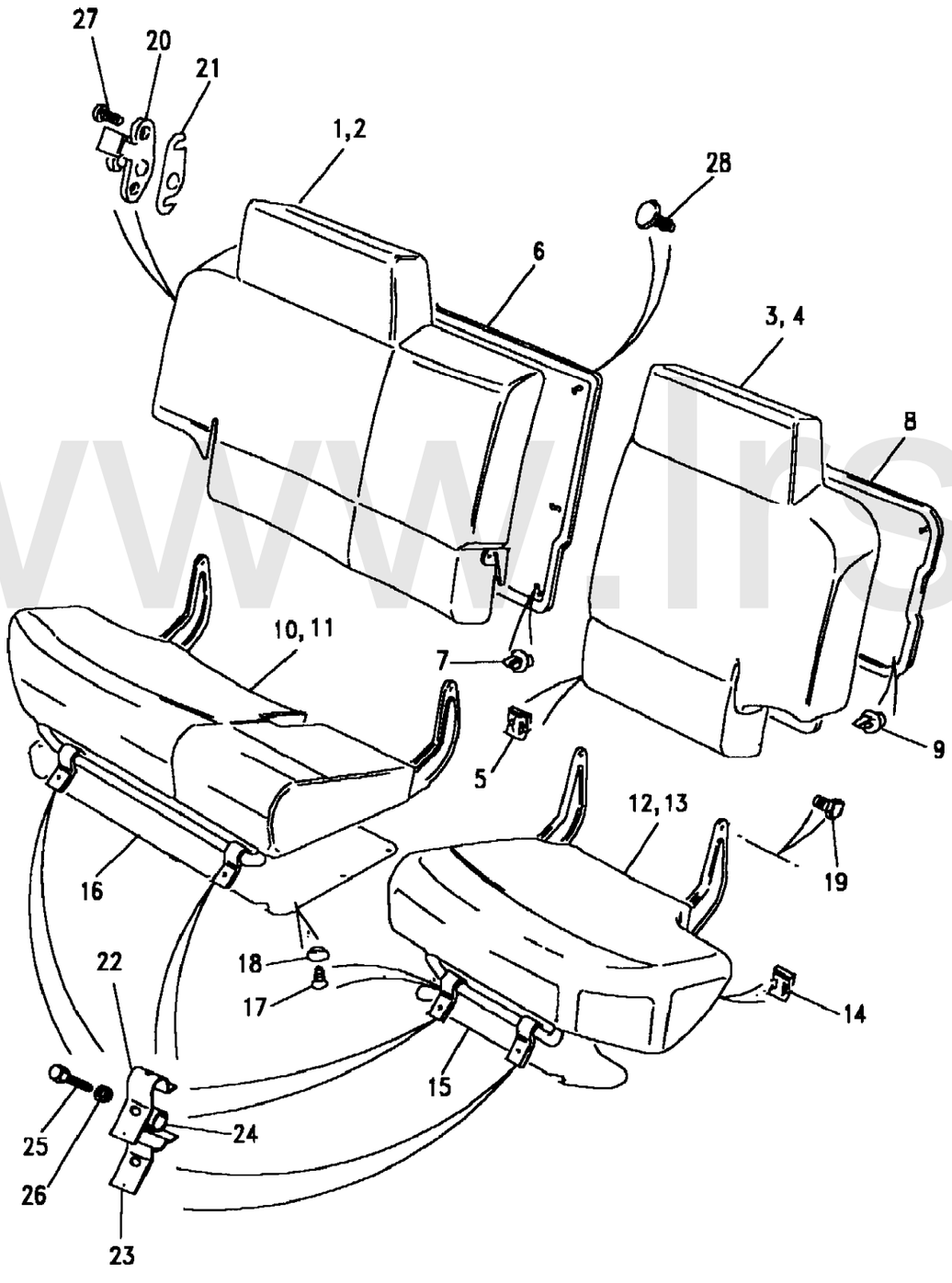
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Cushion-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104950LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104950LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral	HLF104980LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral	HLF104980SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018098	Cloth, Sonar Blue	MWC6848JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018098	Cloth, Bahama Beige	MWC6848SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR2716JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR2716SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9766JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9766SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7090LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Beige	BTR7090SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9864LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9864LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige	BTR9864SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige	BTR9864SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3532LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3532LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3532SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3532SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7085LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7085SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **8/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

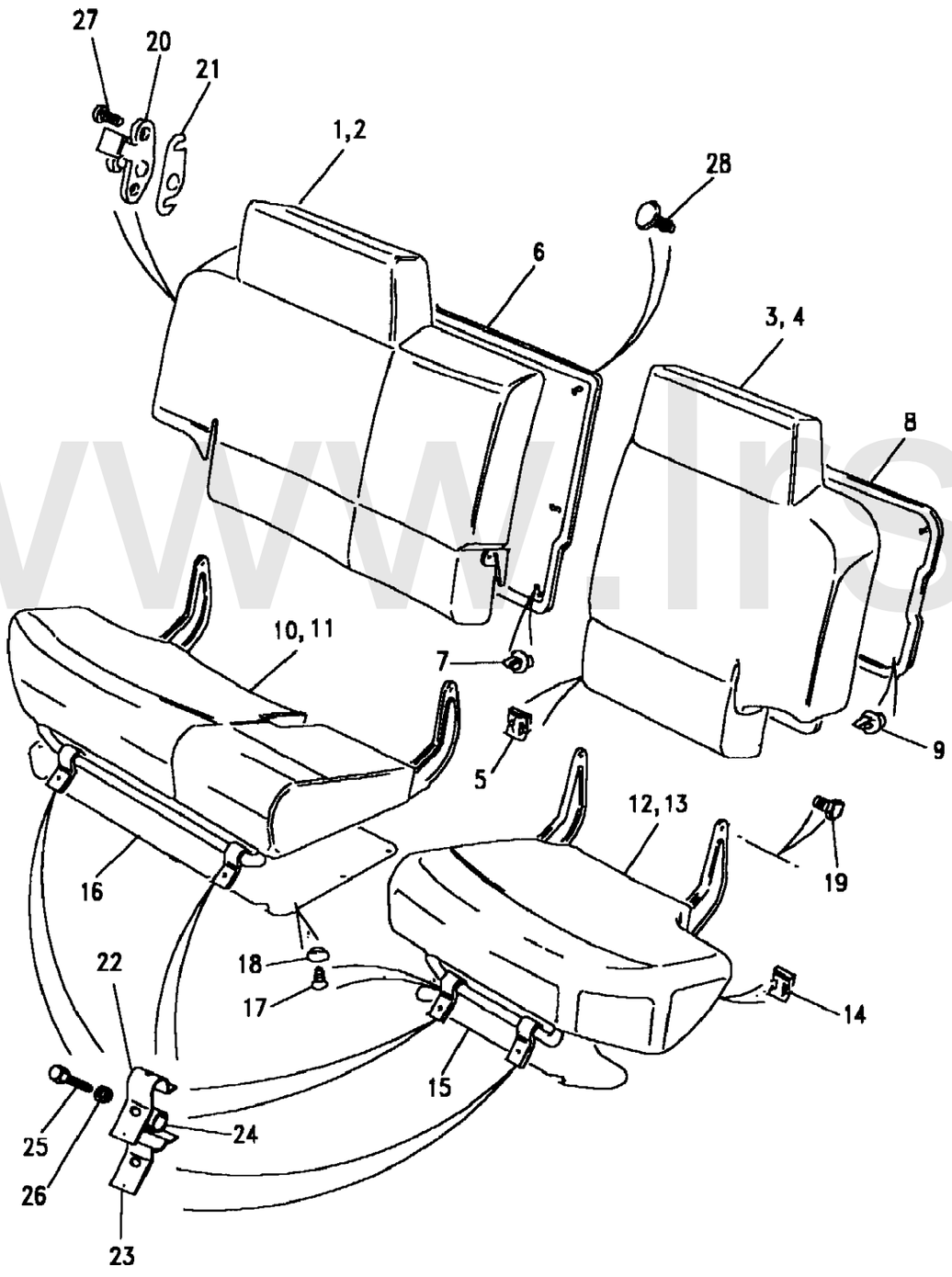
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
10	Cushion-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9874LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9874LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9874SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9874SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3125LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3125LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6088LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6088LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104950SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104950SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3125SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3125SUC	1
11	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HPA106060SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HPA106170LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HPA106170SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Sonar Blue	MWC6856JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Bahama Beige	MWC6856SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9747JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9747SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7089LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Cloth, Beige, Rear	BTR7089SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3536LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3536SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7084LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7084SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3243LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **9/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

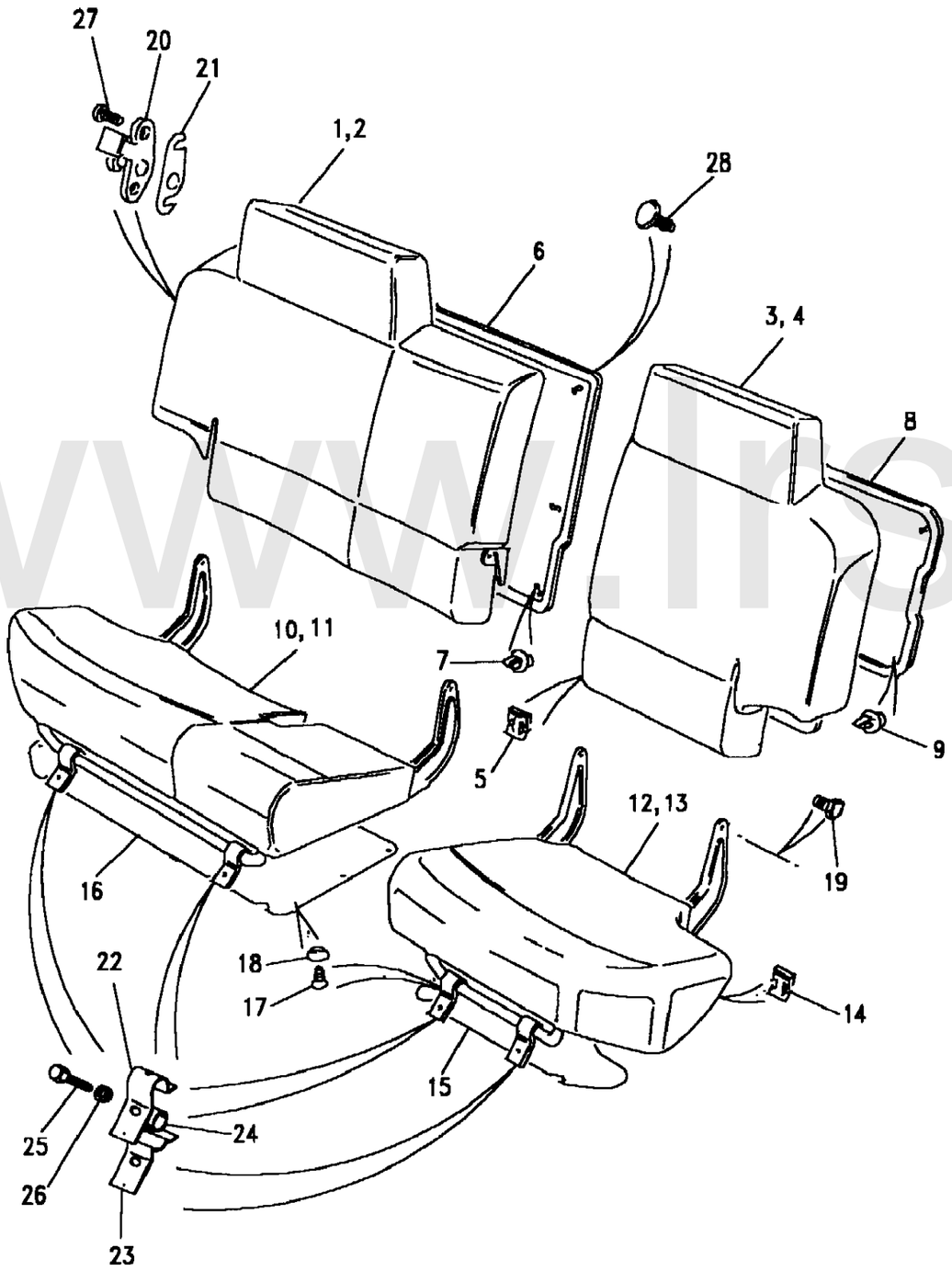
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
11	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab	Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6092LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HPA106060LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3243SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6092SUC	1
12	Cushion-small split rear seat	Change point - VIN end JA018098	Cloth, Sonar Blue	MWC6849JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end JA018098	Cloth, Bahama Beige	MWC6849SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR2717JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin JA018099, Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR2717SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9767JUL	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9767SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7149LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Cloth, Beige	BTR7149SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9866LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR9866LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige	BTR9866SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige	BTR9866SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3534LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3534LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3534SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920, Change point - VIN end WA746541	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3534SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7153LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7153SUC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **10/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

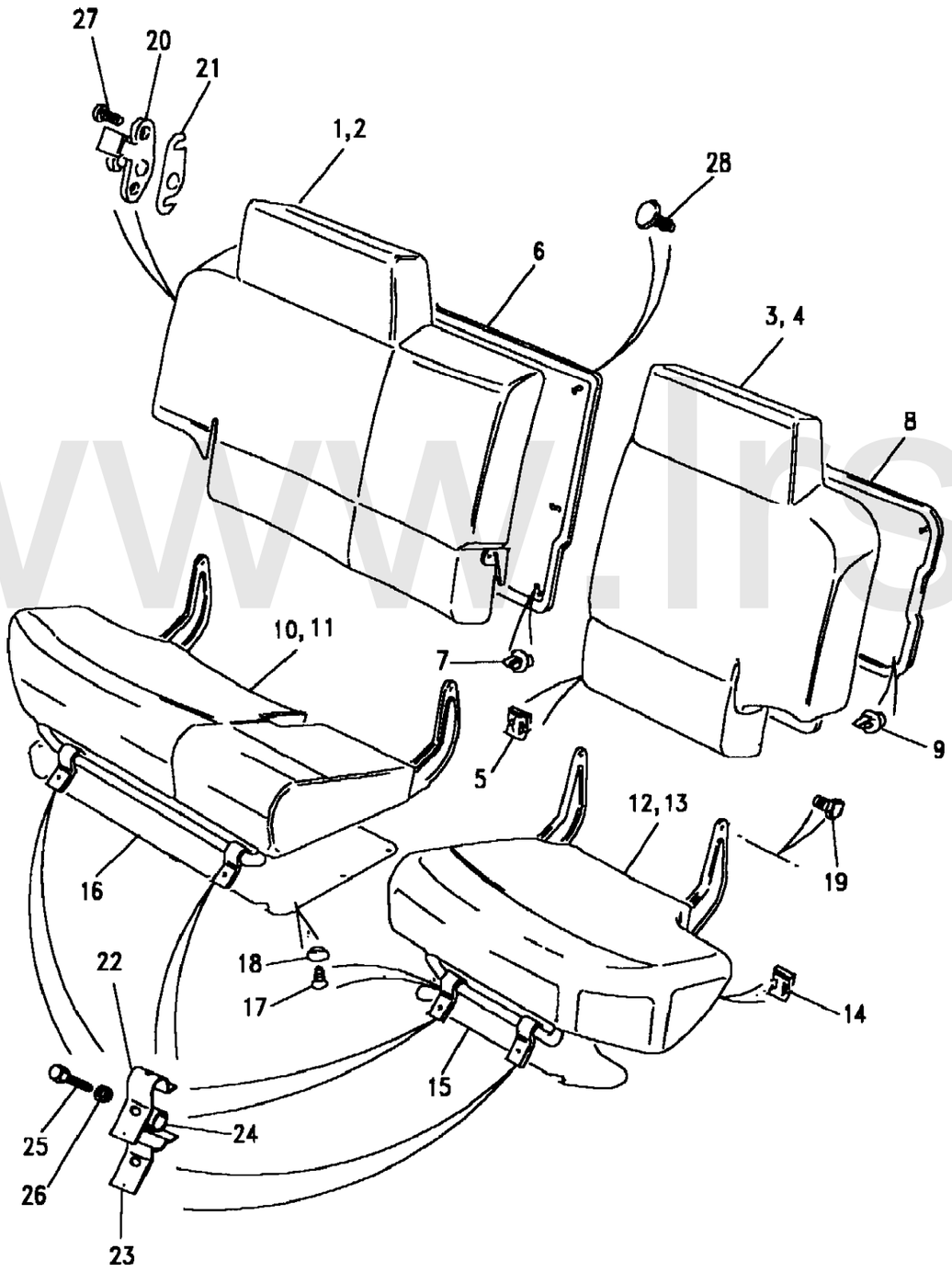
Seats
Seating
Rear

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
12	Cushion-small split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9876LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR9876LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9876SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR9876SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3127LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3127LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6090LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6090LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104960LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104960LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3127SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3127SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6090SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6090SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104960SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104960SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral	HLF104990LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral	HLF104990SUC	1
13	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab	Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Bahama Beige	BTR9741SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7148LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Dark Granite	BTR7148LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Cloth, Beige	BTR7148SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Cloth, Beige	BTR7148SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163104	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3538LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

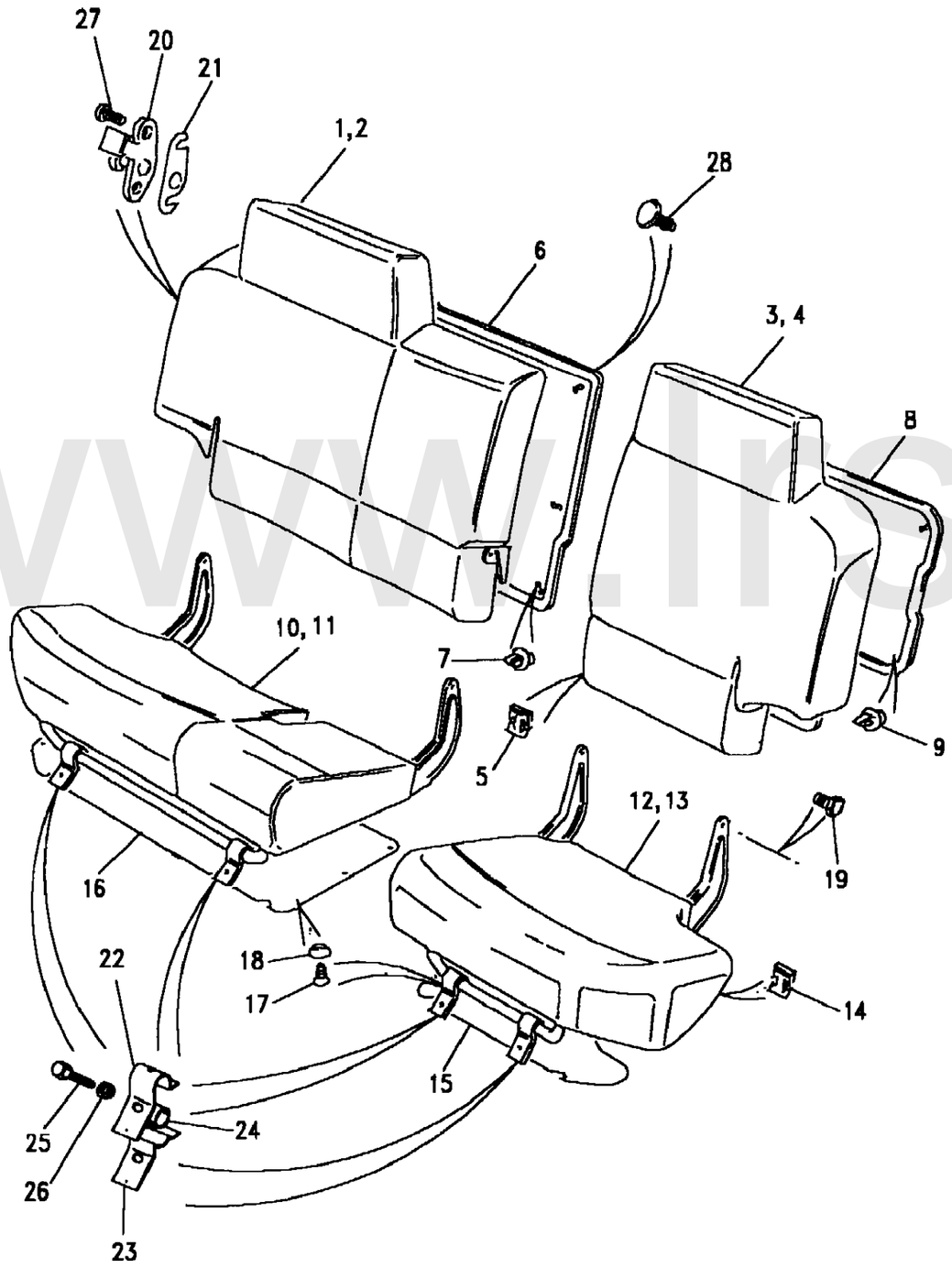
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
13	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab	Change point - VIN begin MA501920	Cloth, Dark Granite	AWR3538LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA163104	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3538SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA501920	Cloth, Bahama Beige	AWR3538SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7152LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Dark Granite, Leather	BTR7152LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA163103	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7152SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end MA501919	Bahama Beige, Leather	BTR7152SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA700125	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3245LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA530158	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR3245LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA530159	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6094LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA700126	Dark Granite, Leather	AWR6094LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Dark Granite, Leather	HPA106070LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Dark Granite, Leather	HPA106070LOY	1
		Change point - VIN end TA534103	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3245SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end TA703236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR3245SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA534104, Change point - VIN end VA547236	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6094SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA703237, Change point - VIN end VA715217	Bahama Beige, Leather	AWR6094SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Bahama Beige, Leather	HPA106070SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Bahama Beige, Leather	HPA106070SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Sonar Blue	MWC6857JUL	1
		Change point - VIN end KA053215	Cloth, Bahama Beige	MWC6857SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA053216, Change point - VIN end LA081991	Cloth, Sonar Blue	BTR9741JUL	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Dark Granite	HPA106180LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Cloth, Bahama Beige	HPA106180SUC	1
14	Clip-trim retention			315264	10
15	Panel-rear seat 1/3	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC7811LUN	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **12/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

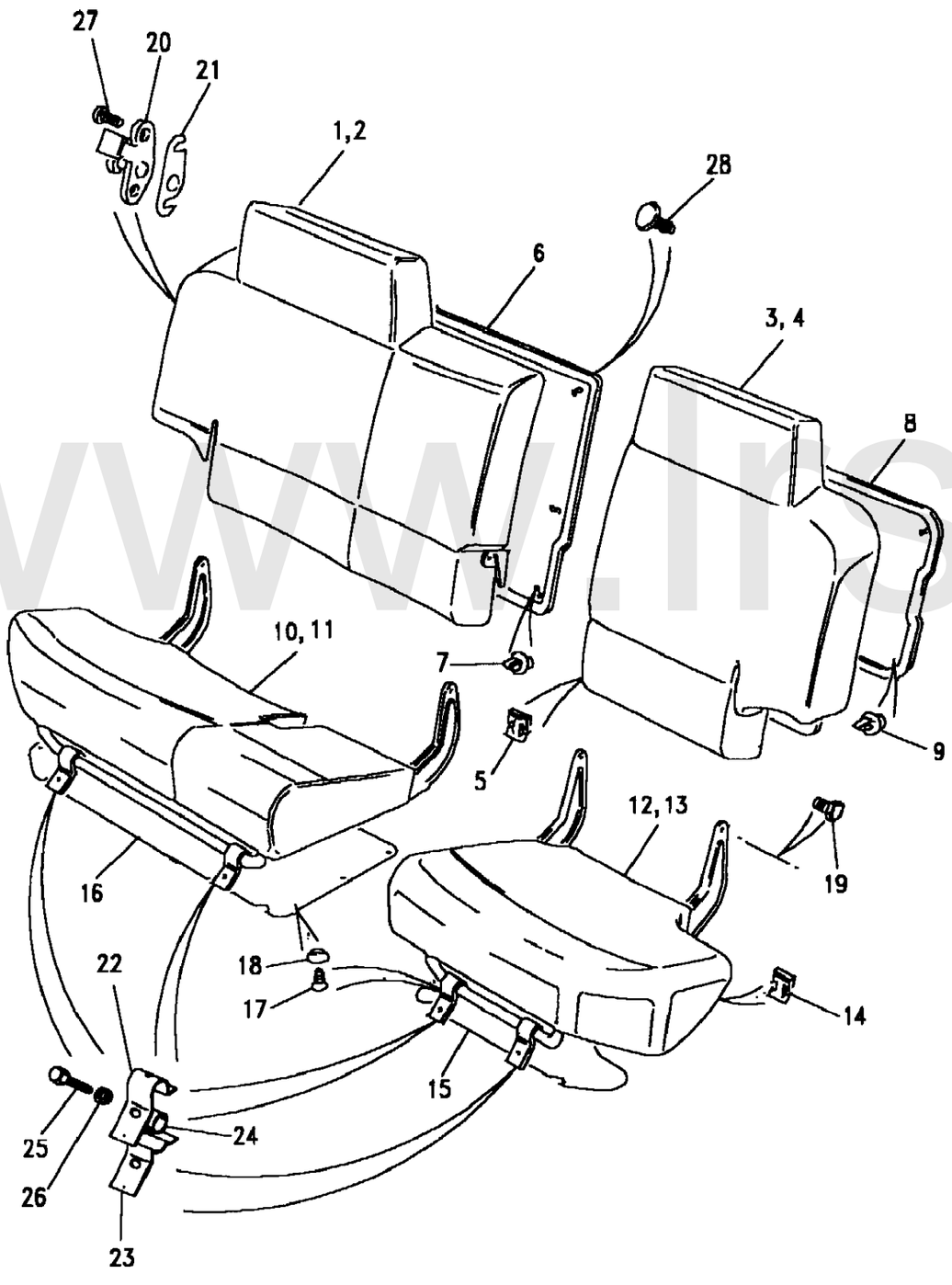
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
15	Panel-rear seat 1/3	Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA152880	Ash Grey, 1/3	MXC7811LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA152881		AWR3195	1
16	Panel-rear seat 2/3	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey	MXC7812LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA152880	Ash Grey, bottom	MXC7812LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA152881		AWR3196	1
17	Screw		panel to floor	MTC9428	15
18	Washer-cup			MTC9429	15
19	Screw		hinge to cushion, M6, cap head	SB106121	4
20	Striker-rear seat squab	Change point - VIN end KA054106	RH	MXC1166	1
		Change point - VIN end KA054106	LH	MXC1167	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA054107	RH	BTR4892	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA054107	LH	BTR4893	1
21	Shim			MXC3187	4
22	Bracket-rear seat pivot		Upper	MWC6060	4
23	Bracket-rear seat pivot		Lower, Primer	MWC6061	4
24	Bush			MWC4816	4
25	Screw		bracket to bracket	GG106301L	8
26	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	8
27	Screw		striker to rear squab	SJ106200	4
28	Clip		stowage bag to panel	MXC7353	8
[900]	Spacer		hinge to cushion	PRC1352	4
				MWC5053	2
[901]	Insert-plain	Change point - VIN end JA018099	panel seat back-small	AJU1136L	7
		Change point - VIN end JA018099	panel seat back-large	AJU1136L	9
[902]	Striker-rear seat squab		RH	BTR4892	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear **13/13**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



1178 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear

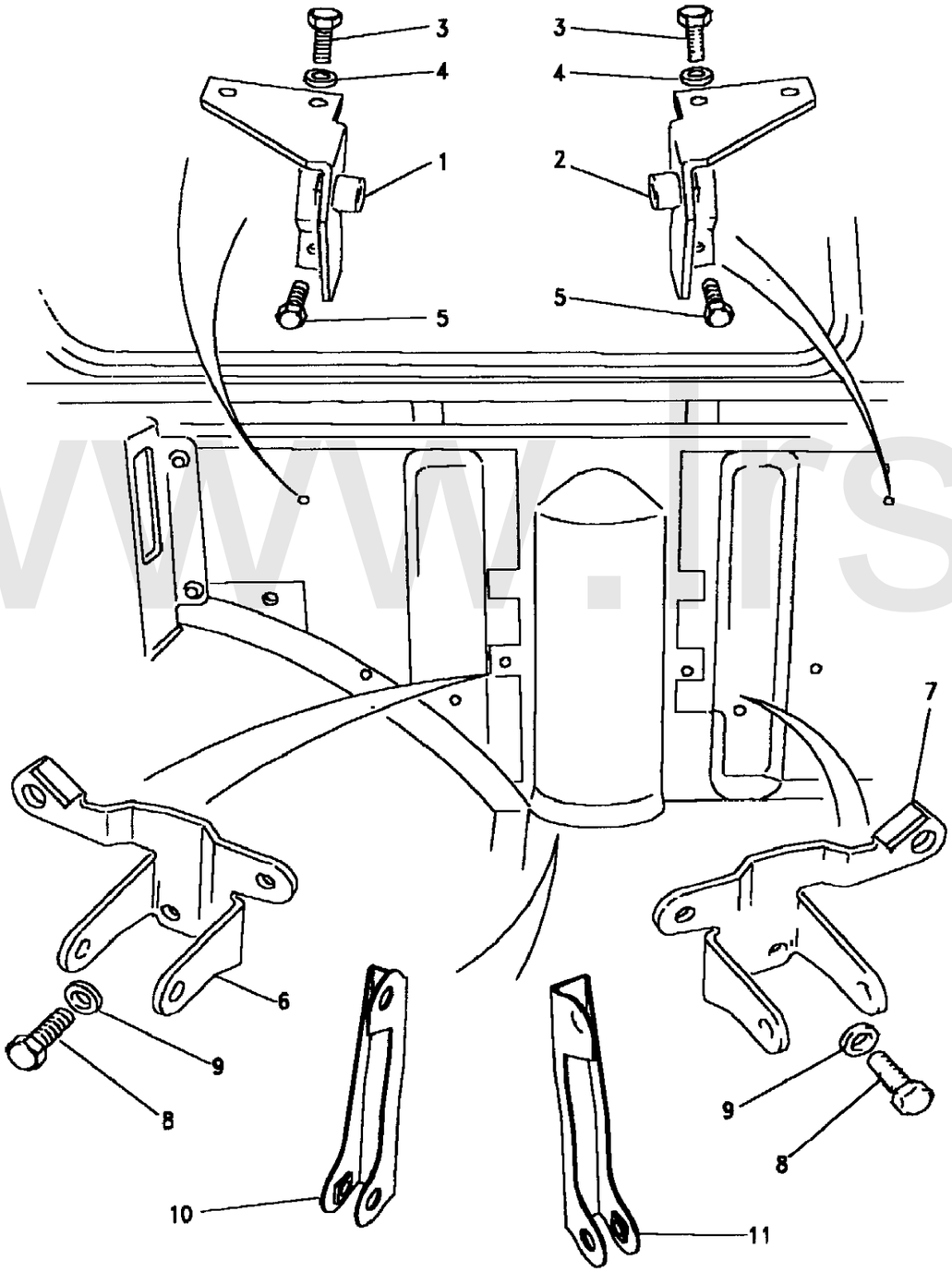
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[903]	Screw	Change point - VIN begin JA018100	squab to panel, Self Tapping, No 14 x 3/4	AB614061L	9
[904]	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin JA018100	squab to panel, M6	WJ106001L	9
[905]	Nut-spiralok	Change point - VIN begin JA018100	squab to panel	302532	9

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear Inward Facing-Fixings **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXKA2A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear Inward Facing-Fixings

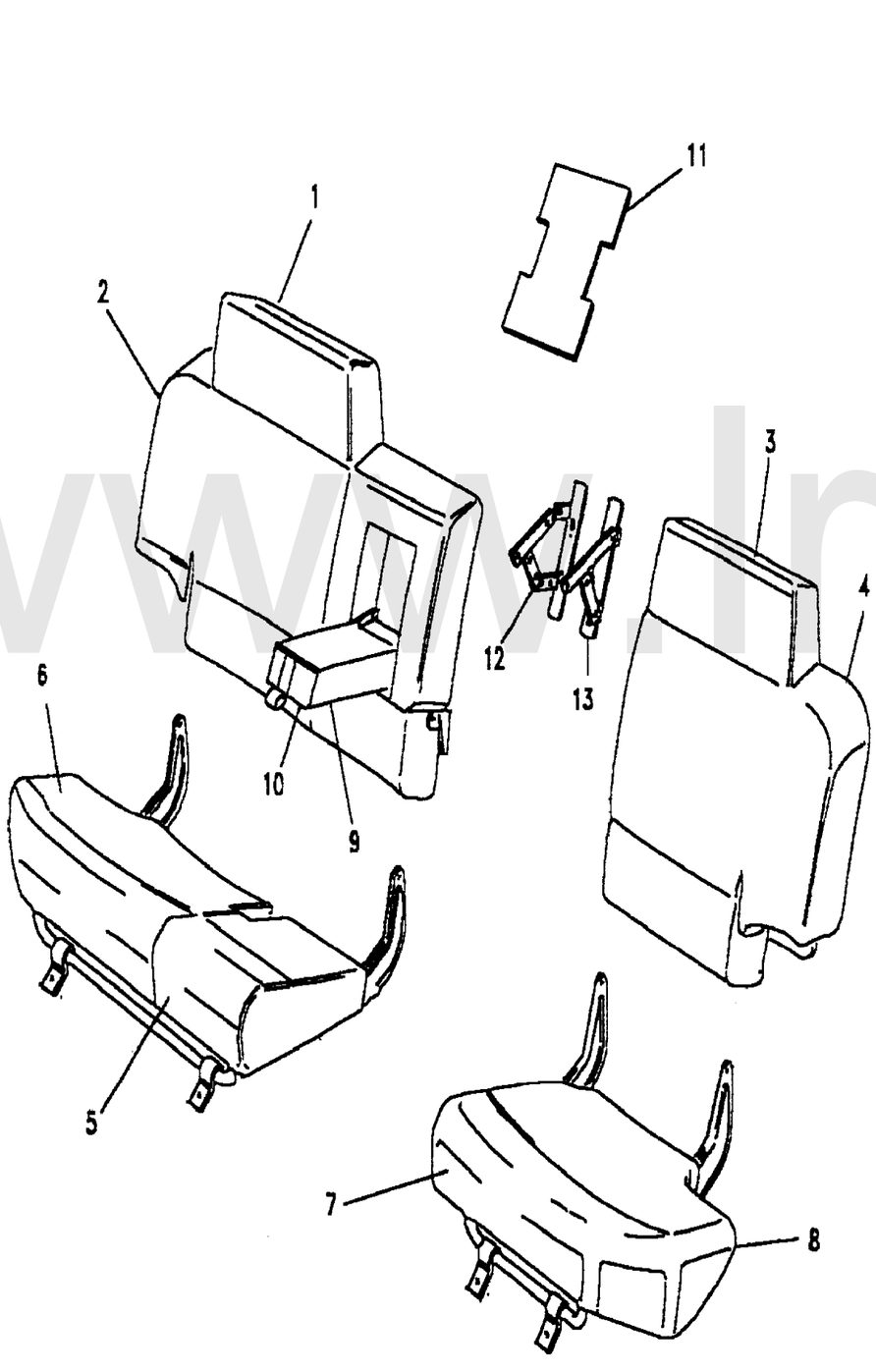
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket assembly-rear seat mounting	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, RH, Upper	MXC6432LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Grey, RH, Upper	MXC6432LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Black, RH, Upper	BTR9852PMA	1
2	Bracket assembly-rear seat mounting	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, Upper, LH	MXC6433LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Grey, Upper, LH	MXC6433LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Black, Upper, LH	BTR9853PMA	1
3	Screw		BRACKET TO BODY, M6 X 20, Flanged Head	FS106207L	8
4	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	8
5	Screw		BRACKET TO BODY, hexagonal head, M5 x 16	SH105161L	4
6	Bracket assembly-rear seat mounting	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, RH, Lower	MXC6434LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Grey, RH, Lower	MXC6434LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Black, RH, Lower	BTR9854PMA	1
7	Bracket assembly-rear seat mounting	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Ash Grey, Lower, LH	MXC6435LUN	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA104715	Grey, Lower, LH	MXC6435LNF	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA104716	Black, Lower, LH	BTR9855PMA	1
8	Screw		BRACKET TO BODY, Flanged Head, M8 x 20	FS108201L	8
9	Washer		M8	WC108051L	8
10	Bracket		RH	STC1691	1
11	Bracket		LH	STC1692	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1D)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest

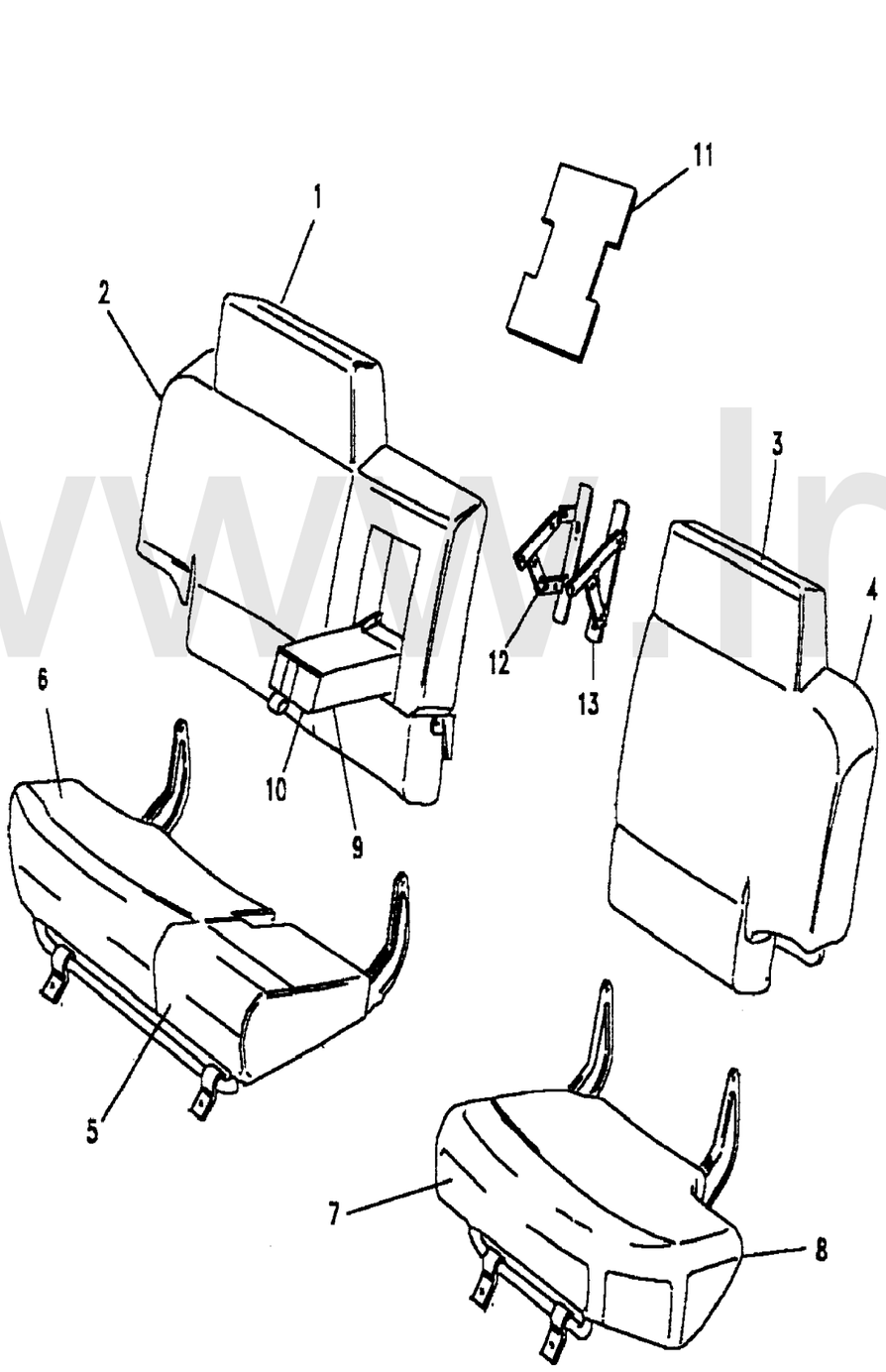
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Squab-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, With Armrest, Leather	HLE108990LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, With Armrest, Leather	HLE108990SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, With Armrest, Leather	HLE109040SMK	1
2	Cover assembly-rear seat large split squab	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HMA110560LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HMA110560SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HMA110630SMK	1
3	Squab-small split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HLE108830LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HLE108830LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLE108830SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLE108830SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HLE109000SMK	1
4	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HMA110230LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HMA110230LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HMA110230SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HMA110230SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HMA110570SMK	1
5	Cushion-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104950LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104950LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104950SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104950SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HLF105070SMK	1
6	Cover assembly-rear seat large split cushion	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HPA106060LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HPA106060LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HPA106060SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HPA106060SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HPA106290SMK	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1D)



1181 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest

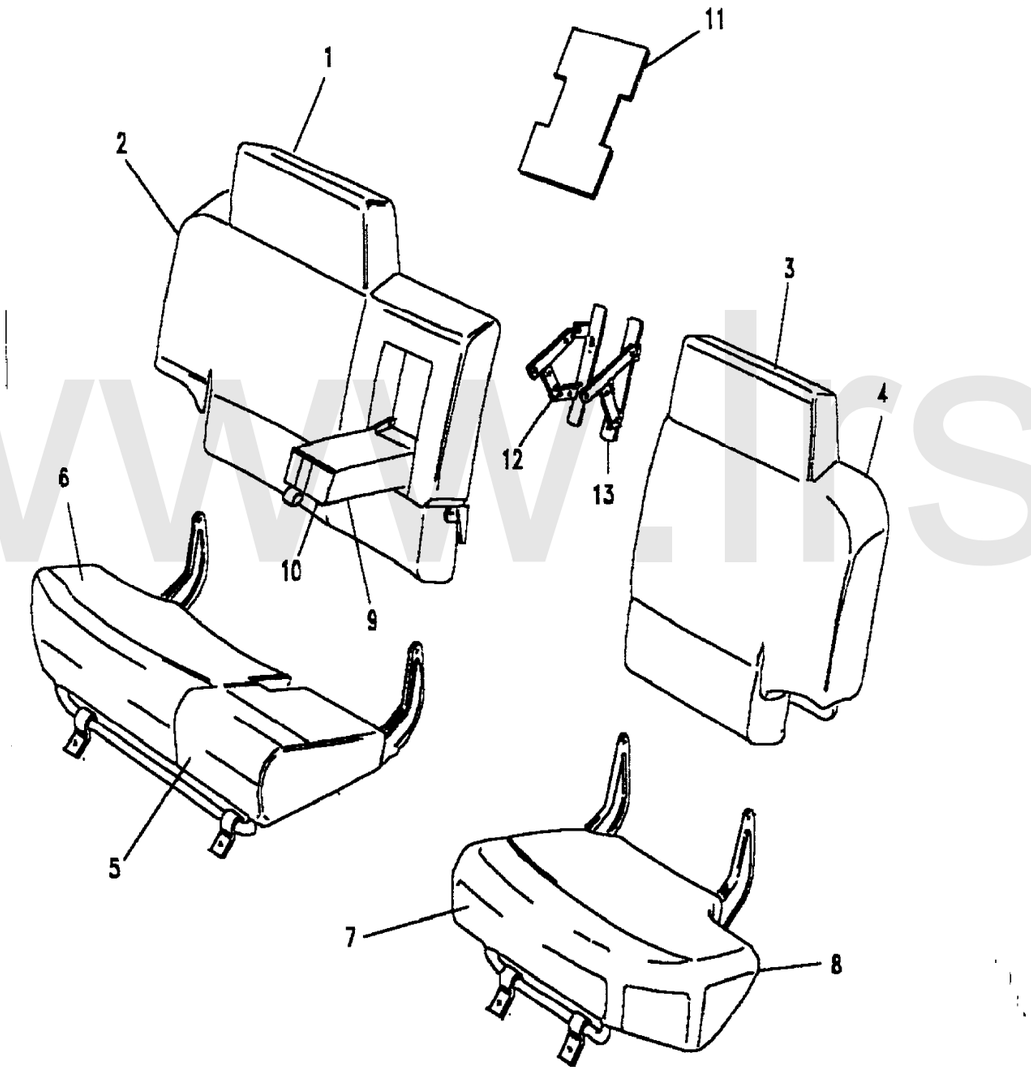
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
7	Cushion-small split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104960LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HLF104960LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104960SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLF104960SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HLF105080SMK	1
8	Cover assembly-rear seat small split cushion	Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HPA106070LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HPA106070LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA547237	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HPA106070SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA715218	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HPA106070SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HPA106280SMK	1
9	Armrest-split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HLJ101170LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLJ101170SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HLJ101170SMK	1
10	Cover-armrest.	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, Leather	HRA102750LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HRA102750SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Light Stone Beige, Leather	HRA102780SMK	1
11	Board-armrest.	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Dark Granite, Leather	HXE100640LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Bahama Beige, Leather	HXE100640SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Light Stone Beige, Leather	HXE100640SMK	1
12	Hinge-rear seat armrest	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	RH	HTL100840	1
13	Hinge-rear seat armrest	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	LH	HTL100850	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest & Logo **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1C)



1182 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest & Logo

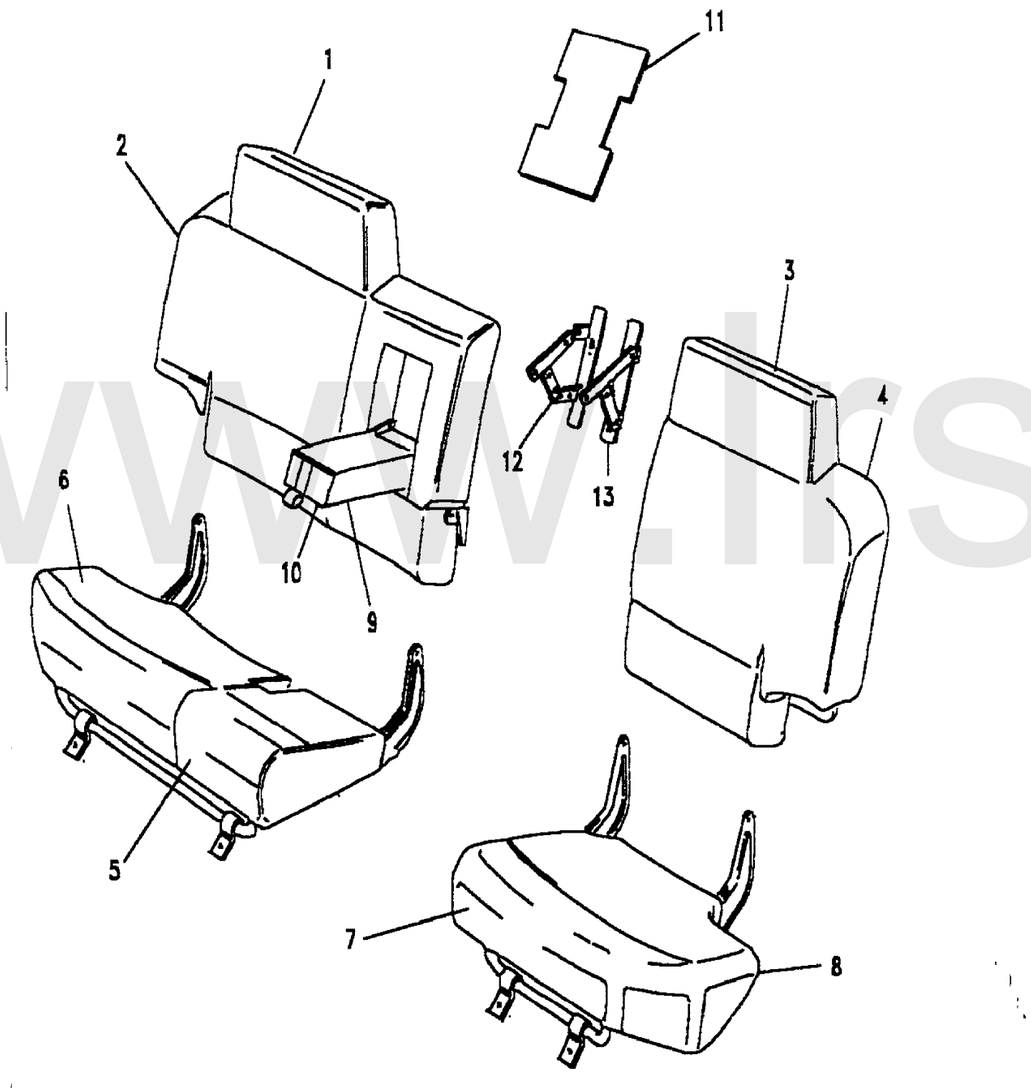
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Squab-large split rear seat		Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HLE109580LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HLE108970LOY	1
			Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HLE109580SUC	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HLE108970SUC	1
2	Cover assembly-rear seat large split squab		Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HMA110540SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HMA110540LOY	1
3	Squab-small split rear seat		Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HLE109530LOY	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3145LOY	1
			Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HLE109530SUC	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3145SUC	1
4	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3104LOY	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3104SUC	1
5	Cushion-large split rear seat		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3146LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3146SUC	1
6	Cover assembly-rear seat large split cushion		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3107LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3107SUC	1
7	Cushion-small split rear seat		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3144LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3144SUC	1
8	Cover assembly-rear seat small split cushion		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3106LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest & Logo **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Armrest & Logo

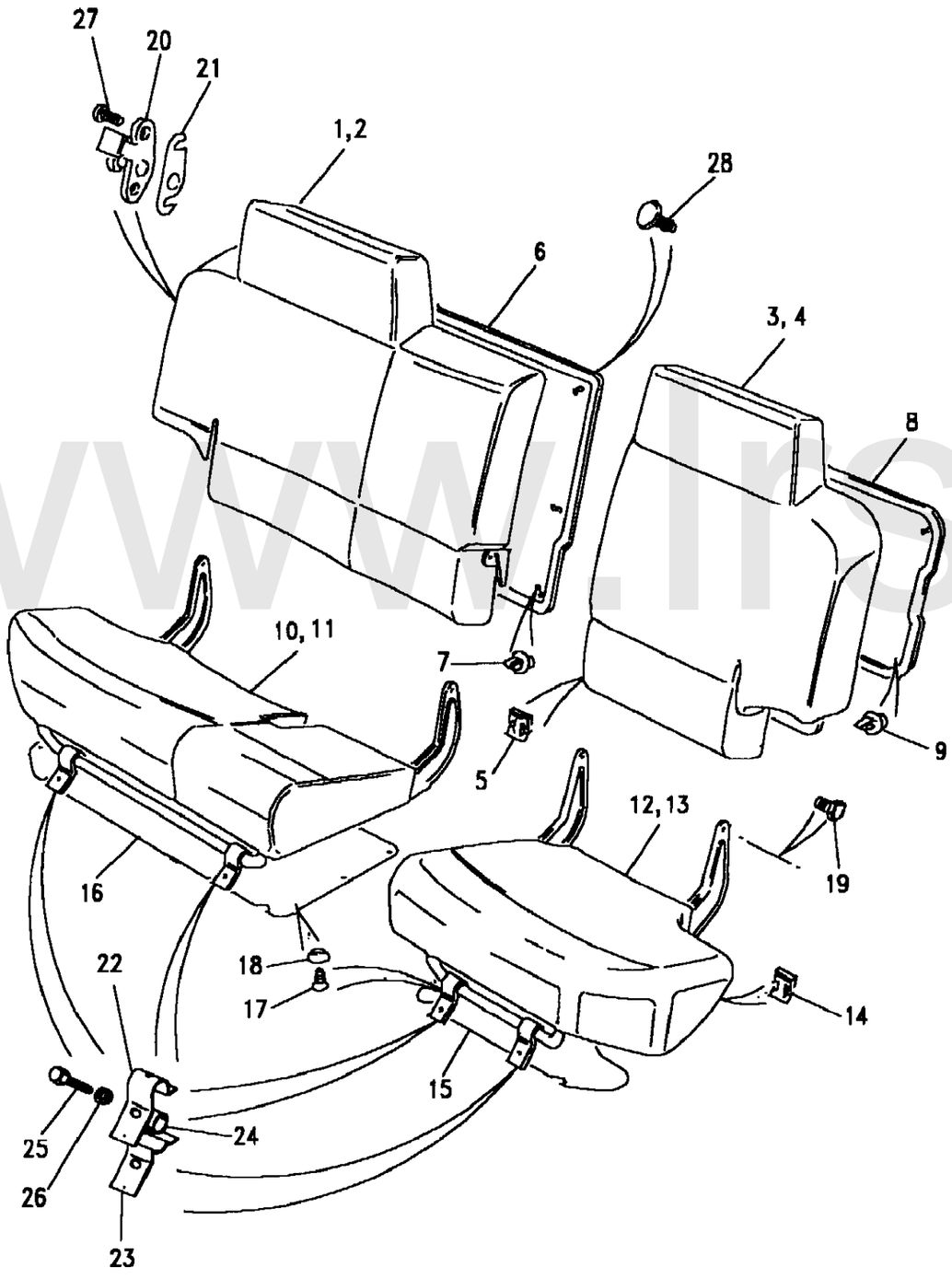
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
8	Cover assembly-rear seat small split cushion	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3106SUC	1
9	Armrest-split rear seat	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HLJ101150LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HLJ101150SUC	1
10	Cover-armrest.	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	HRA102720LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige, Leather	HRA102720SUC	1
11	Board-armrest.	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Dark Granite, Leather	HXE100650LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin WA746542	Bahama Beige, Leather	HXE100650SUC	1
12	Hinge-rear seat armrest	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	RH	HTL100840	1
13	Hinge-rear seat armrest	Change point - VIN begin WA746542	LH	HTL100850	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Logo **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Logo

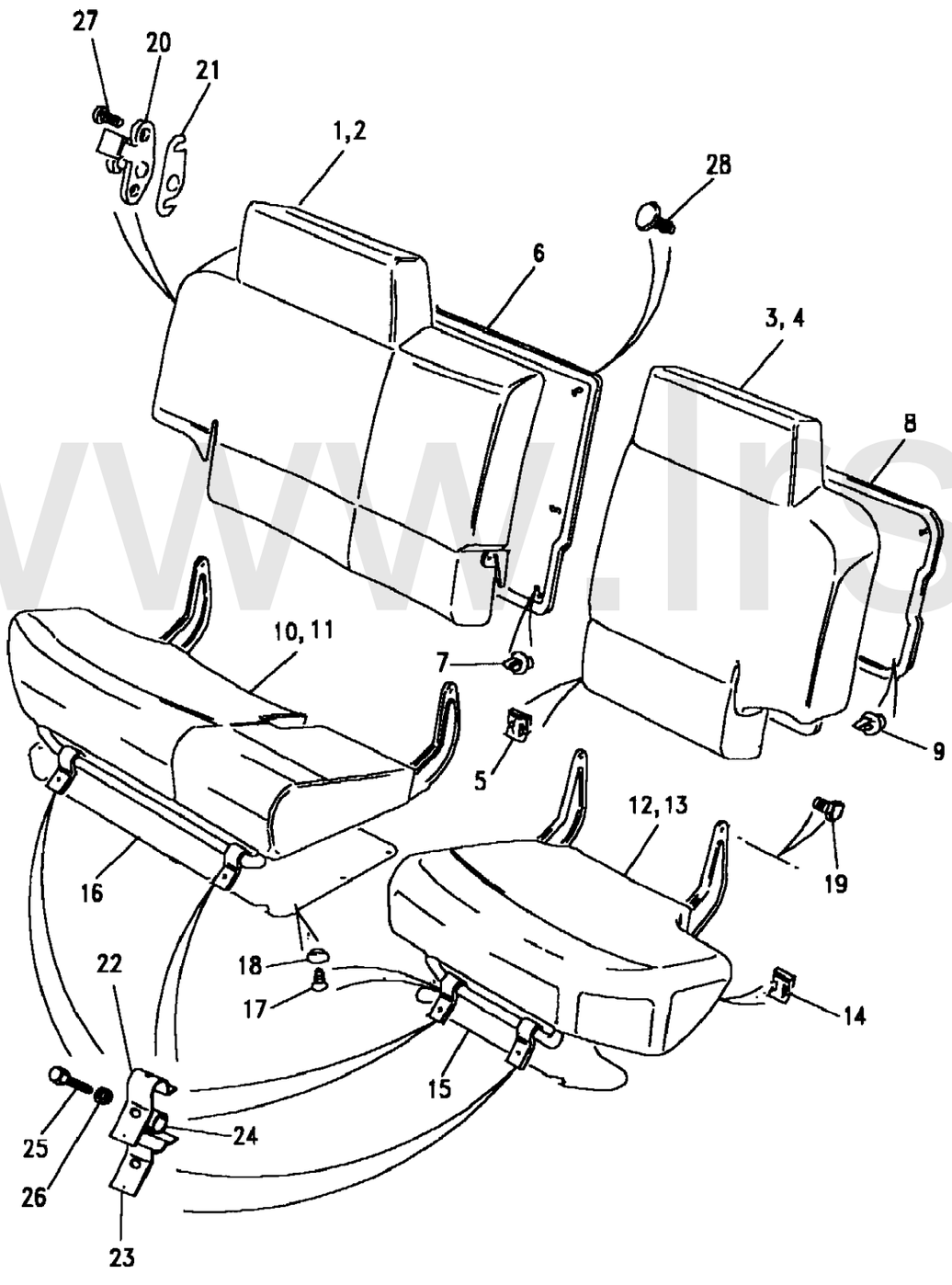
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Squab-large split rear seat	Change point - VIN end WA746541	Dark Granite, leather/cloth	AWR3147LOY	1
2	Cover assembly-rear seat large split squab		Dark Granite, leather/cloth	AWR3105LOY	1
3	Squab-small split rear seat		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3145LOY	1
4	Cover assembly-rear seat small split squab		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3104LOY	1
5	Clip-trim retention			315264	10
6	Panel-rear seat back		Charcoal, 2/3	BTR9509LPZ	1
7	Screw		squab to panel, Self Tapping, No 14 x 3/4	AB614061L	9
8	Panel-rear seat back		Charcoal, 1/3	BTR9508LPZ	1
9	Fastener-fir tree			AGU1425	7
10	Cushion-large split rear seat		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3146LOY	1
11	Cover assembly-rear seat large split cushion		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3107LOY	1
12	Cushion-small split rear seat		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3144LOY	1
13	Cover assembly-rear seat small split cushion		Also serviced as part of a kit, Dark Granite, leather/cloth, with XS logo	AWR3106LOY	1
14	Clip-trim retention			315264	10
15	Panel-rear seat 1/3			AWR3195	1
16	Panel-rear seat 2/3			AWR3196	1
17	Screw			MTC9428	15
18	Washer-cup			MTC9429	15
19	Screw		hinge to seatbase, M6, cap head	SB106121	4
20	Striker-rear seat squab		RH	HWK100560	1
			RH	BTR4892	1
			LH	HWK100550	1
			LH	BTR4893	1

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Logo **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Rear-with Logo

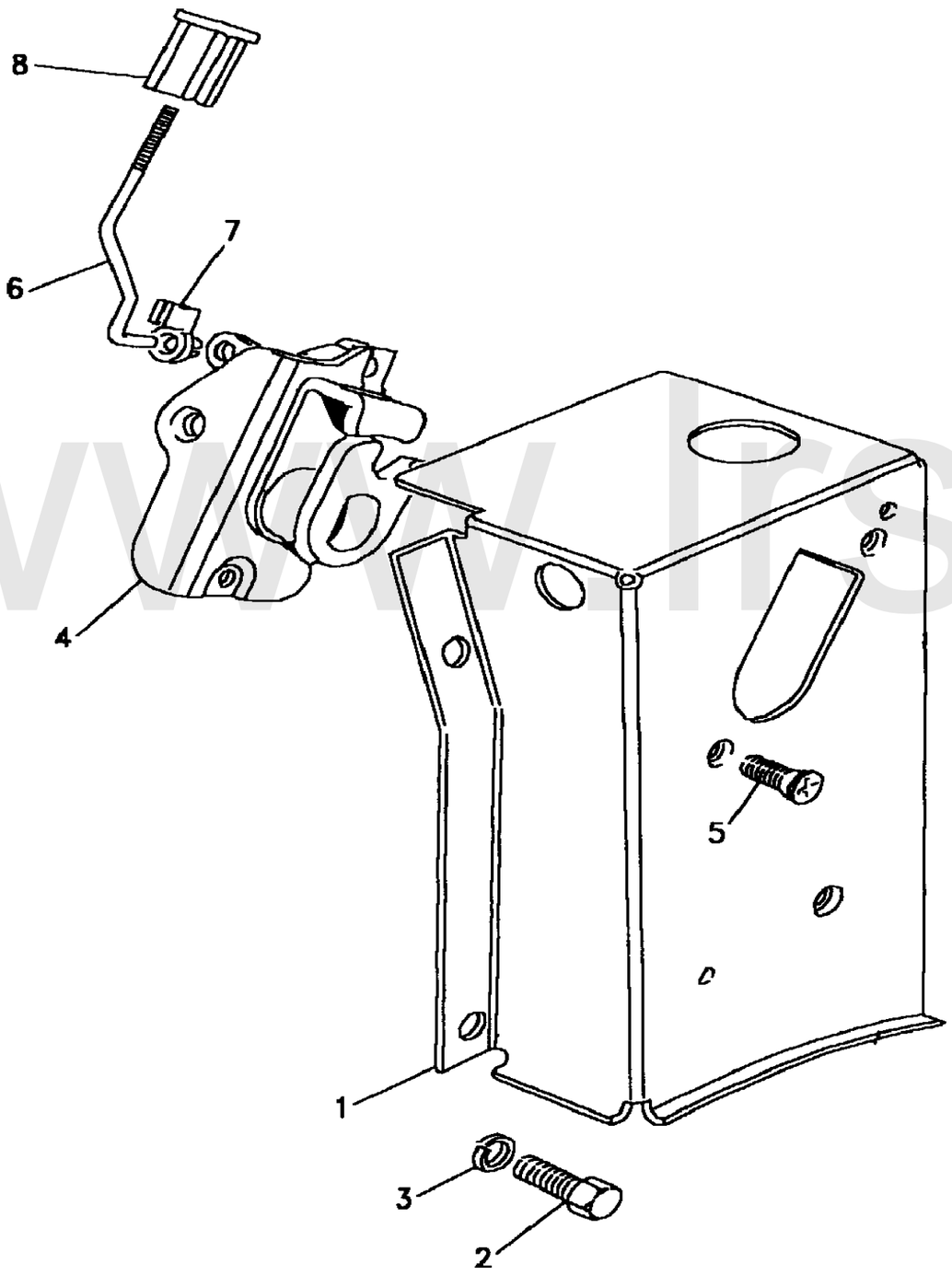
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
21	Shim			MXC3187	4
22	Bracket-rear seat pivot		Upper	MWC6060	4
23	Bracket-rear seat pivot		Lower, Primer	MWC6061	4
24	Bush			MWC4816	4
25	Screw		bracket to bracket	GG106301L	8
26	Washer		M6, sprung	WL106001L	8
27	Screw		striker to rear squab	SJ106200	4
[900]	Washer-Plain		M6	WJ106001L	9
[901]	Nut-spiralok		squab to panel	302532	9
[902]	Insert-plain			AJU1136L	7
[903]	Spacer			PRC1352	4

www.lrservice.ru

Seats
Seating
Side Supports-Rear **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CARXGC2A)



1186 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seats
Seating
Side Supports-Rear

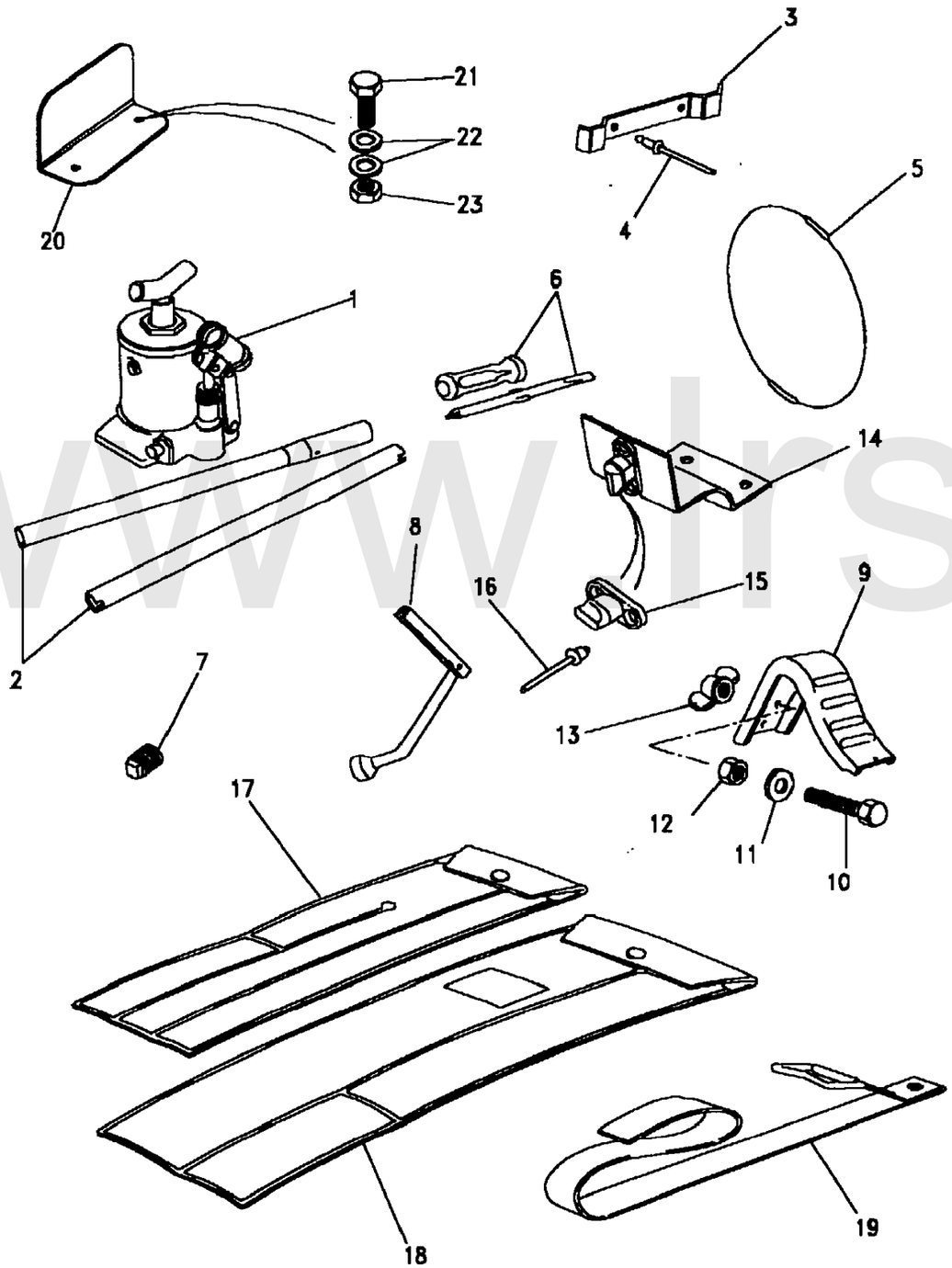
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-rear seat release catch		RH	MXC6025	1
			LH	MXC6026	1
2	Screw-flanged head		M6 X 16, Flanged Head	FS106167L	8
3	Washer		6MM	WA106041L	8
4	Latch assembly-rear seat squab		LH	MWC8299	1
			RH	MWC8300	1
5	Screw		Support Bracket, M6 X 20, counter sunk, recessed	SF106201L	6
6	Rod-rear seat squab latch link		RH	MXC6441	1
			LH	MXC6442	1
7	Clip			MXC1198	2
8	Button-rear seat squab release	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Winchester Grey	MXC3073LUL	2
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314	Ash Grey	MXC3073LNF	2

www.lfservice.ru

Stowage
Tools, Jacks & Fire Extinguishers
Tool Stowage **1/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CASXAC1A)



1187 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Stowage
Tools, Jacks & Fire Extinguishers
Tool Stowage

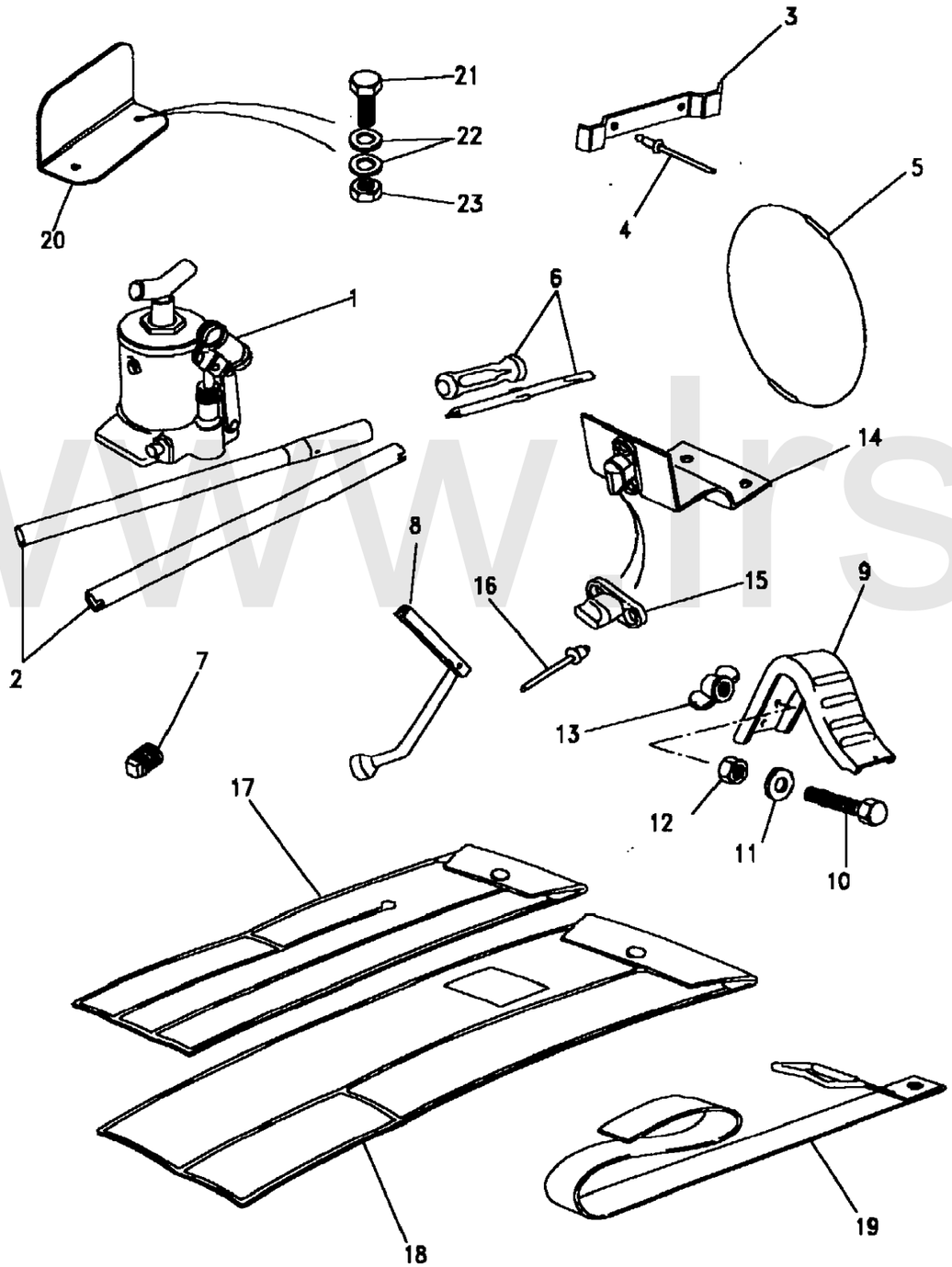
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Jack-hydraulic	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC6854	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034314, Change point - VIN end MA122651	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR1844	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA122652	Also serviced as part of a kit	ANR4489	1
2	Handle-Jack	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC6856	1
3	Bracket-jack stowage mounting			MWC9313	1
4	Rivet		3/16" x 0.45"lng, pop	78248	2
5	Retainer			NRC9101	1
6	Screwdriver-tool kit			NRC6993	1
7	Plug-coolant drain			3290	1
8	Wheelbrace			NTC7829	1
9	Chock-spare wheel stowage	Change point - VIN end LA081990		NTC7937	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		ANR3052	1
10	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5 x 60.	SH105601	1
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5, oversize, Plain	WJ105001L	1
12	Nut-hexagonal	Change point - VIN end LA081991	M5	NH105041L	1
13	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		NA105011L	1
14	Bracket-compressor air conditioning	Change point - VIN begin MA081992		ANR4136	1
15	Fastener-quarter turn	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Ash Grey	MXC6292LNF	1
16	Rivet	Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Ash Grey	MXC6569LNF	2
17	Roll-tool storage			MXC6458	1
18	Bag-assembly-roof rack rails stowage			MXC6582	1
19	Strap-tool kit retention	Change point - VIN end LA081990		MXC7648	2
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		BTR8144	2

www.lrservice.ru

Stowage
Tools, Jacks & Fire Extinguishers
Tool Stowage **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CASXAC1A)



1188 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

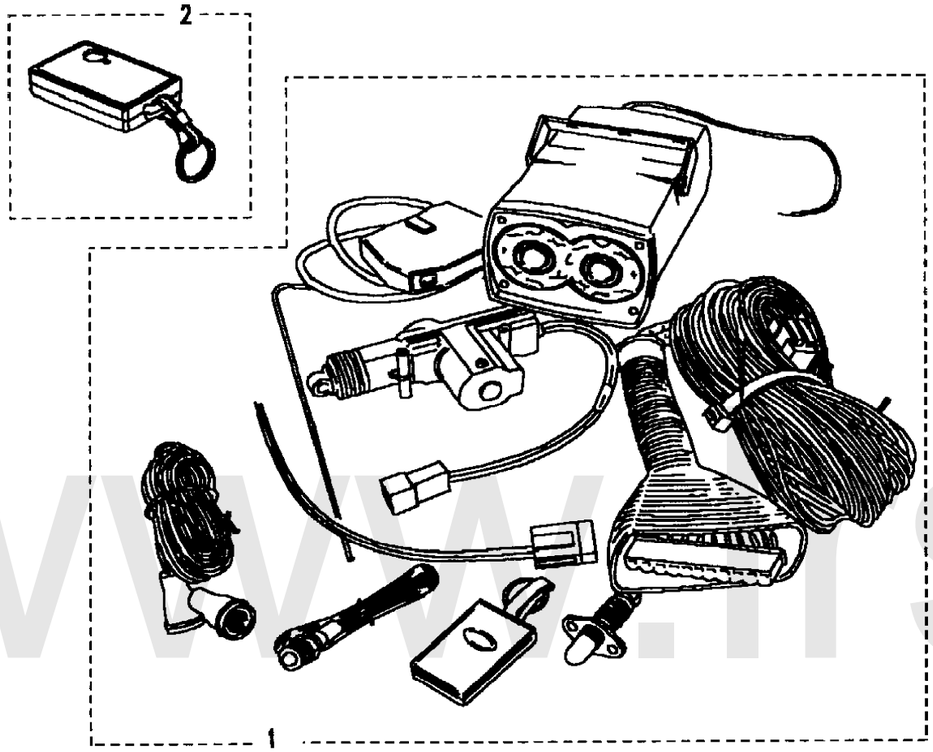
Stowage
Tools, Jacks & Fire Extinguishers
Tool Stowage

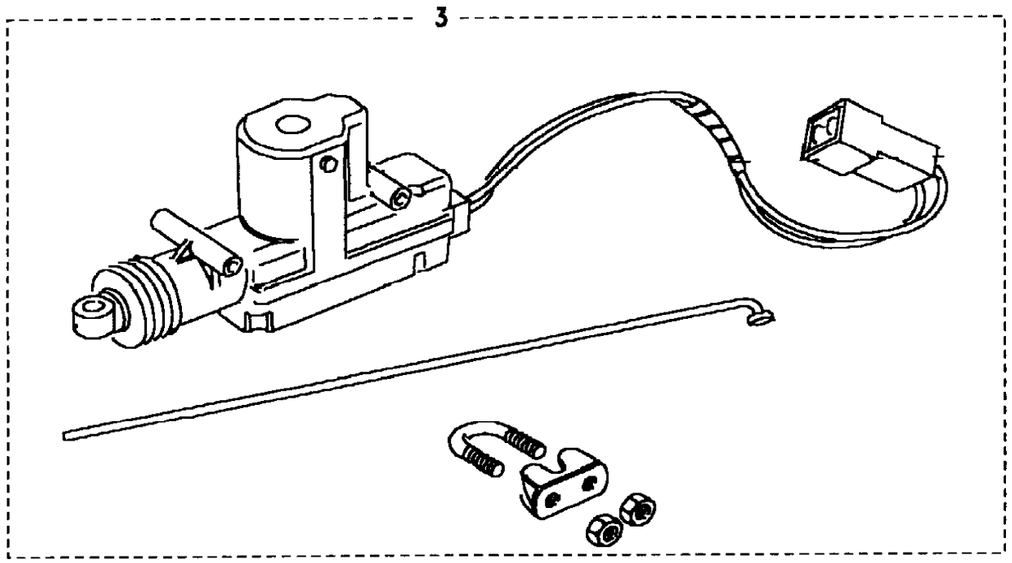
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
20	Bracket-jack stowage mounting	Change point - VIN end JA019333		MXC7888	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA081991		BTR8148	1
21	Screw	Change point - VIN end JA019333	hexagonal head, M6 X 14	SH106141L	2
22	Washer	Change point - VIN end JA019333	6MM	WA106041L	2
23	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end JA019333	M6, nyloc, Hexagonal	NH106041L	2
[900]	Jack-hydraulic			KAJ100610	1
[901]	Label-jack information	Change point - VIN end JA034313	Also serviced as part of a kit	NTC6857	1
[902]	Mat-rubber	Change point - VIN begin LA081991		BTR8713	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA5A)

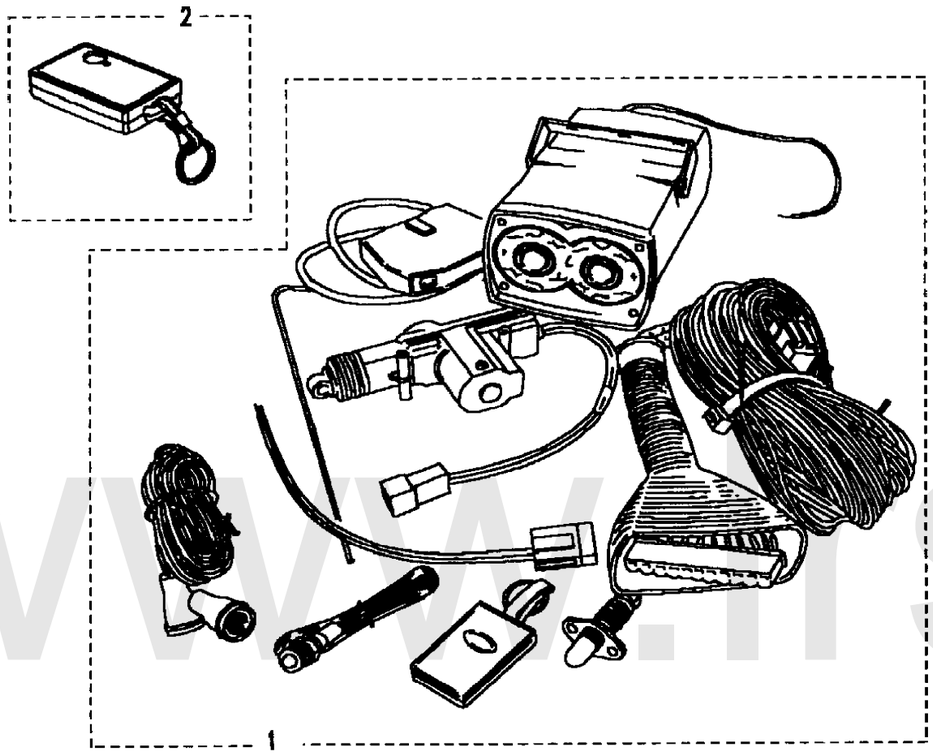


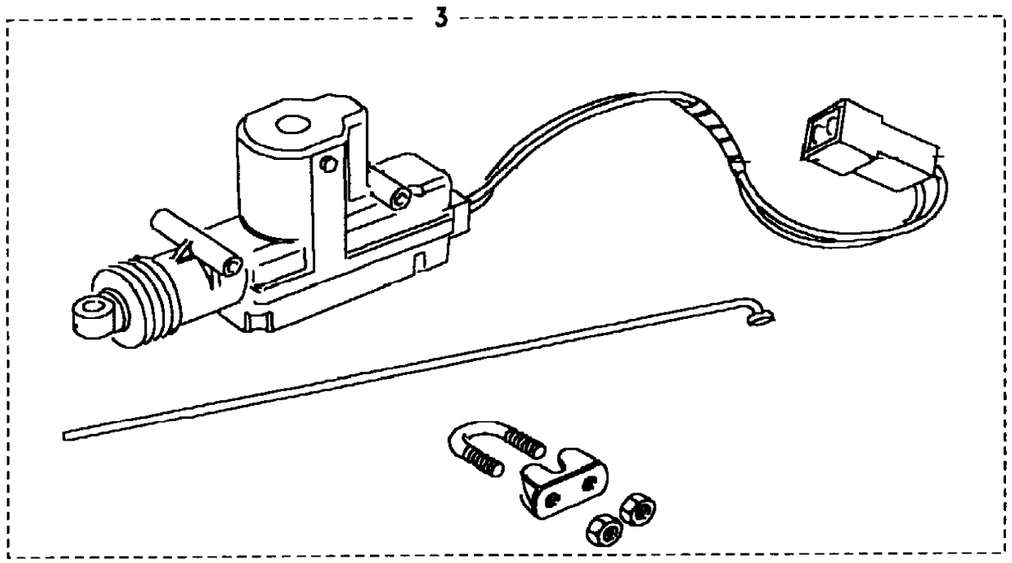


1189 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Alarm Systems

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit burglar alarm	Change point - VIN begin KA034314		STC7601	1
		Change point - VIN end LA087355		STC7601	1
2	Actuator-central door locking	Change point - VIN end LA081991, With Central Locking System		STC7560	1
3	Kit burglar alarm	Change point - VIN end LA072533, With Alarm (Ultrasonic Sensor)		STC7602	1

www.rrservice.ru





Less Central Door Locking

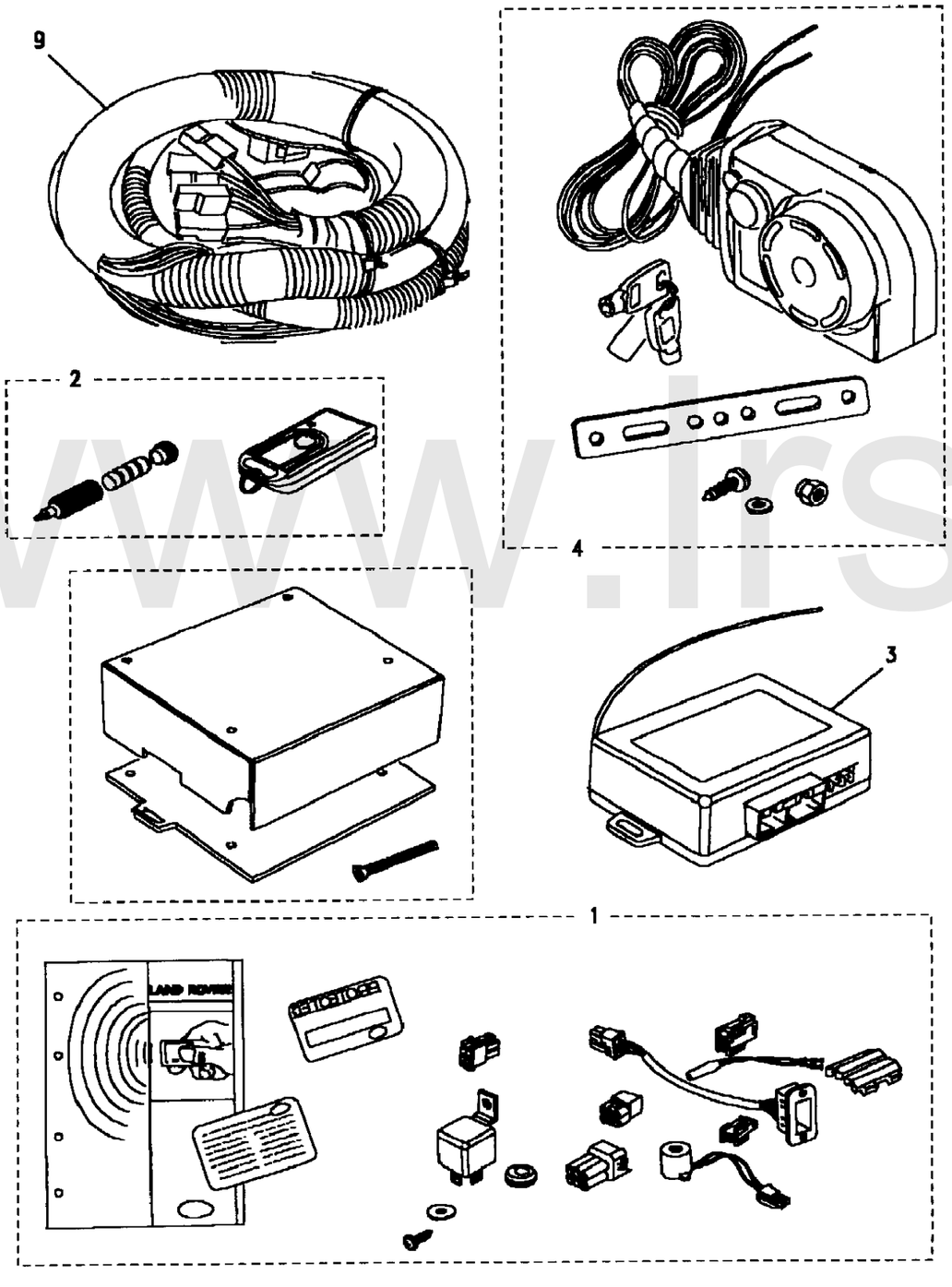
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit burglar alarm			STC8041A	1
2	Control unit burglar alarm	With Anti-Theft Alarm	Type A&B	STC8002	1
			TYPE C	STC8003	1
			Type K	STC8004	1
3	Kit-transmitter/ receiver/ interior lamp infra red- central door locking			RTC8893	1

www.rrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Alarm-Thatcham Cat One Approved **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA5B)



Accessories
Accessories
Alarm-Thatcham Cat One Approved

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

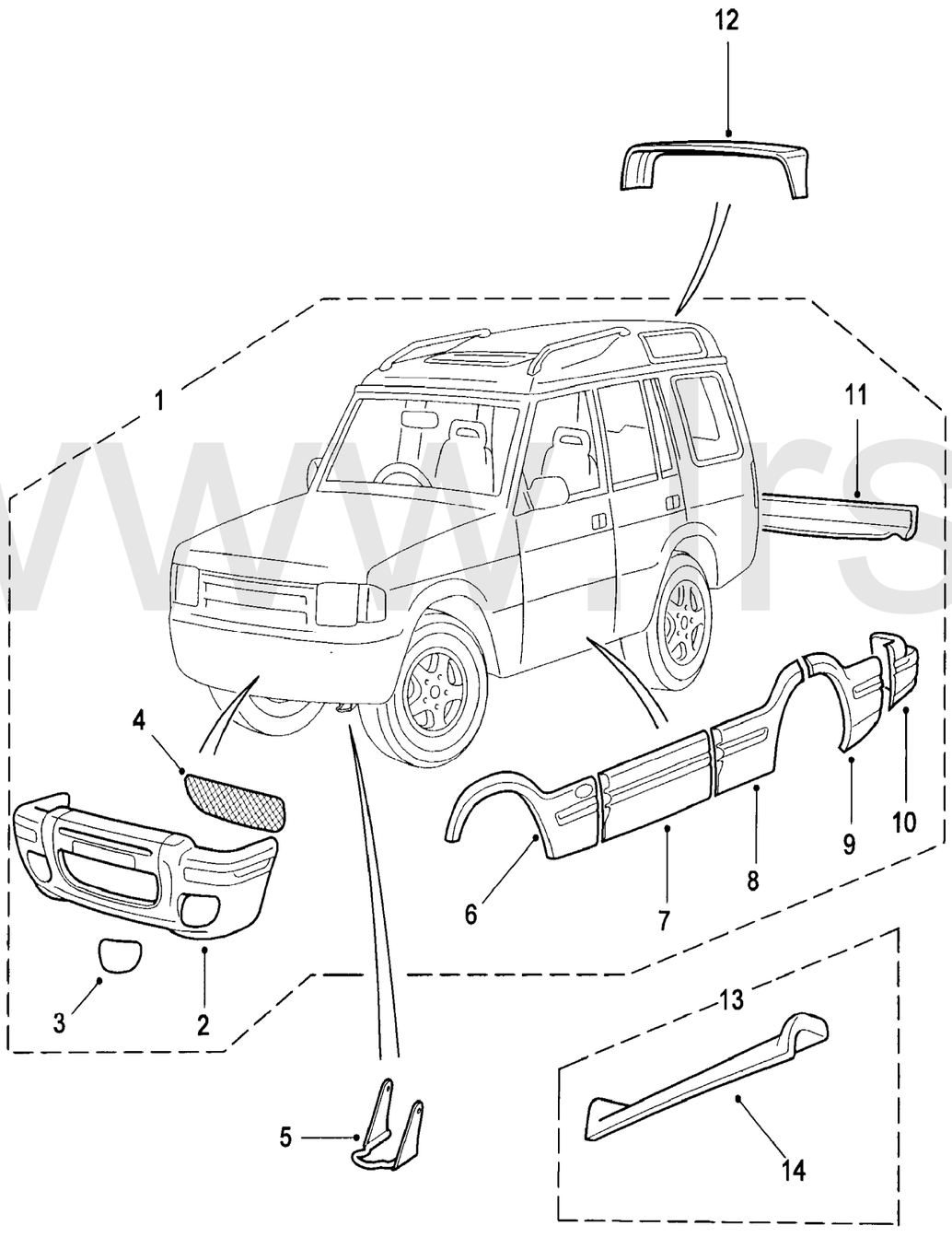
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit burglar alarm			STC8905	1
2	Transmitter plip burglar alarm			STC8908	1
3	Control unit burglar alarm			STC8910	1
4	Sounder unit burglar alarm			STC8911	1
5	Relay changeover			STC8913	1
6	Switch-contact-bonnet burglar alarm			STC8914	1
7	Cover-control unit burglar alarm			STC8915	1
8	Battery			STC8916	1
9	Harness-link			STC8917	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Body Styling Kit **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAC3A)



CATXAC3A

1192 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Body Styling Kit

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-body styling		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7662	1
2	Bumper assembly-primed front		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7742	1
3	Plate-primed front bumper fog lamp blanking		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7757	2
4	Grille-front		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7759	1
5	Ring-towing-front		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7760	1
6	Wheelarch assembly-front		Also serviced as part of a kit, Outer, LH	STC7743	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Outer, RH	STC7744	1
7	Cladding-door		Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, LH	STC7745	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, RH	STC7746	1
8	Cladding-door		Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, RH	STC7750	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Rear, LH	STC7749	1
9	Cladding assembly-monoside		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC7748	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC7747	1
10	End cap-rear bumper		Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC7751	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC7752	1
11	Finisher-rear bumper		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7755	1
12	Kit-rear spoiler			STC7756	1
				STC7756AA	1
13	Kit-side sills pair		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7774	1
14	Finisher-body side sill		Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC7753	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC7754	1
15	Lamp-front lighting fog		for body styling kit	STC7758	2
[900]	Adhesive			STC7613	1
				STC50551	1
[901]	Primer & cleaner			STC50393	1

www.rrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Body Tape Kit **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAC1A)

1193 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Body Tape Kit

5 Door Station Wagon

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-body decals/badges		Turquoise/Light Silver	STC8013RWB	1
			Orange/Dark Silver	STC8014RWA	1
			Light Silver/Dark Silver	STC8085	1
			Comet	STC8483	1
			Grey	STC8482	1
[900]	Kit - Seal			STC50304	1
[901]	Badge-safari			STC50161	1

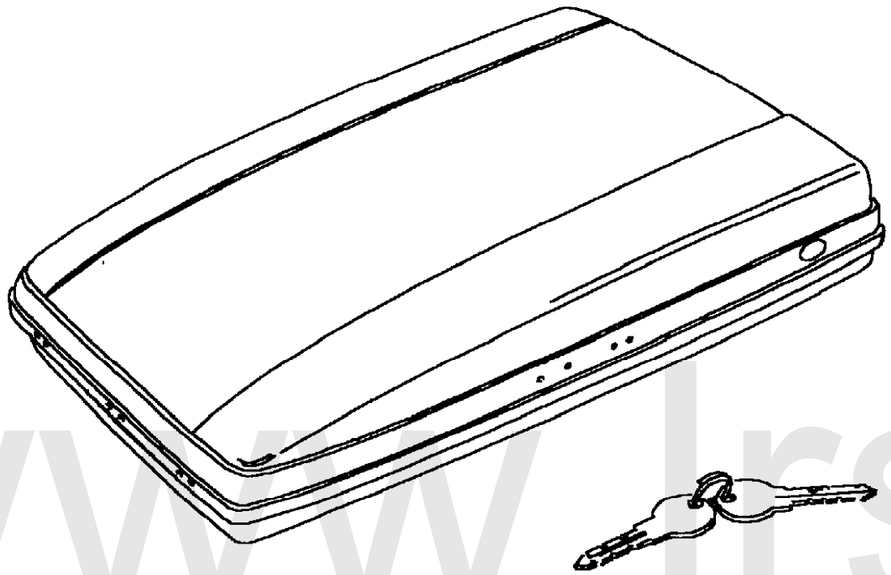
www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Box-Luggage & Ski **1/1**

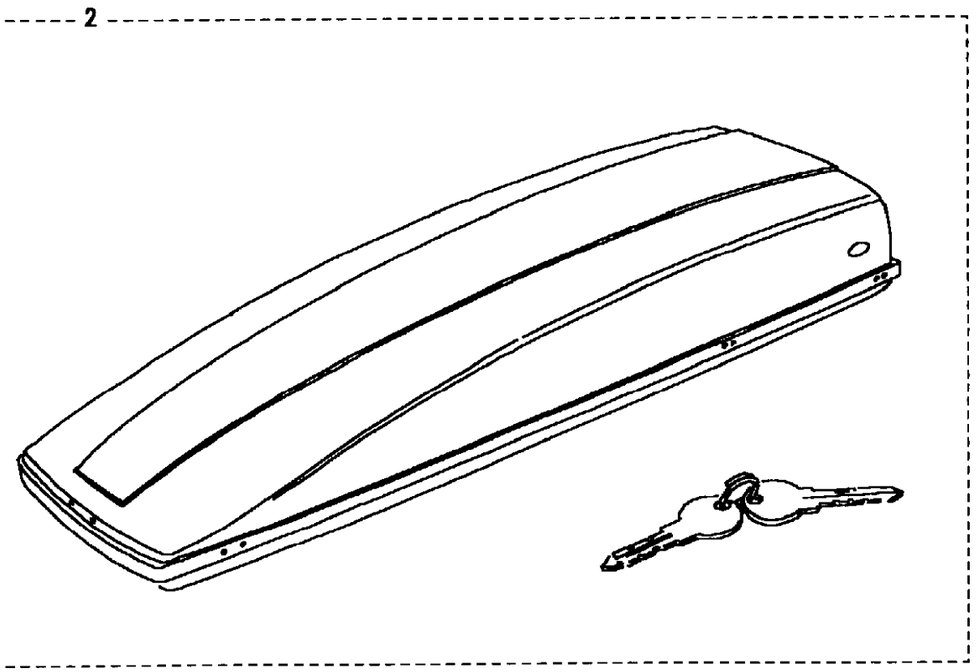
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXPA3D)

1



2



1194 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Box-Luggage & Ski

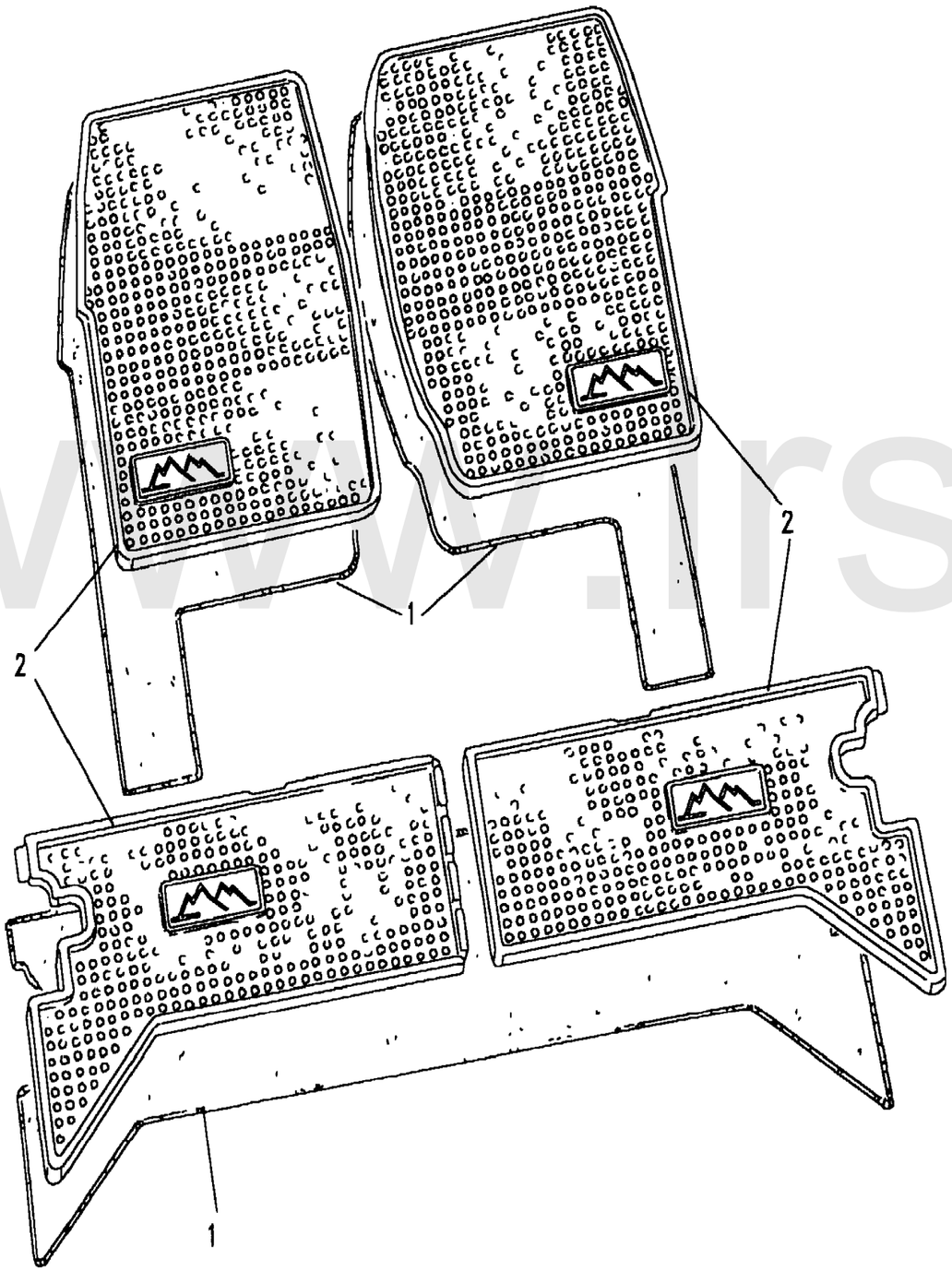
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Luggage top box			STC7627 STC50149 STC50149AA	1 1 1
2	Sportbox-roof rack assembly			STC8511	1
[900]	Box-skis			STC7628 STC50148	1 1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Carpets & Mats **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA3A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Carpets & Mats

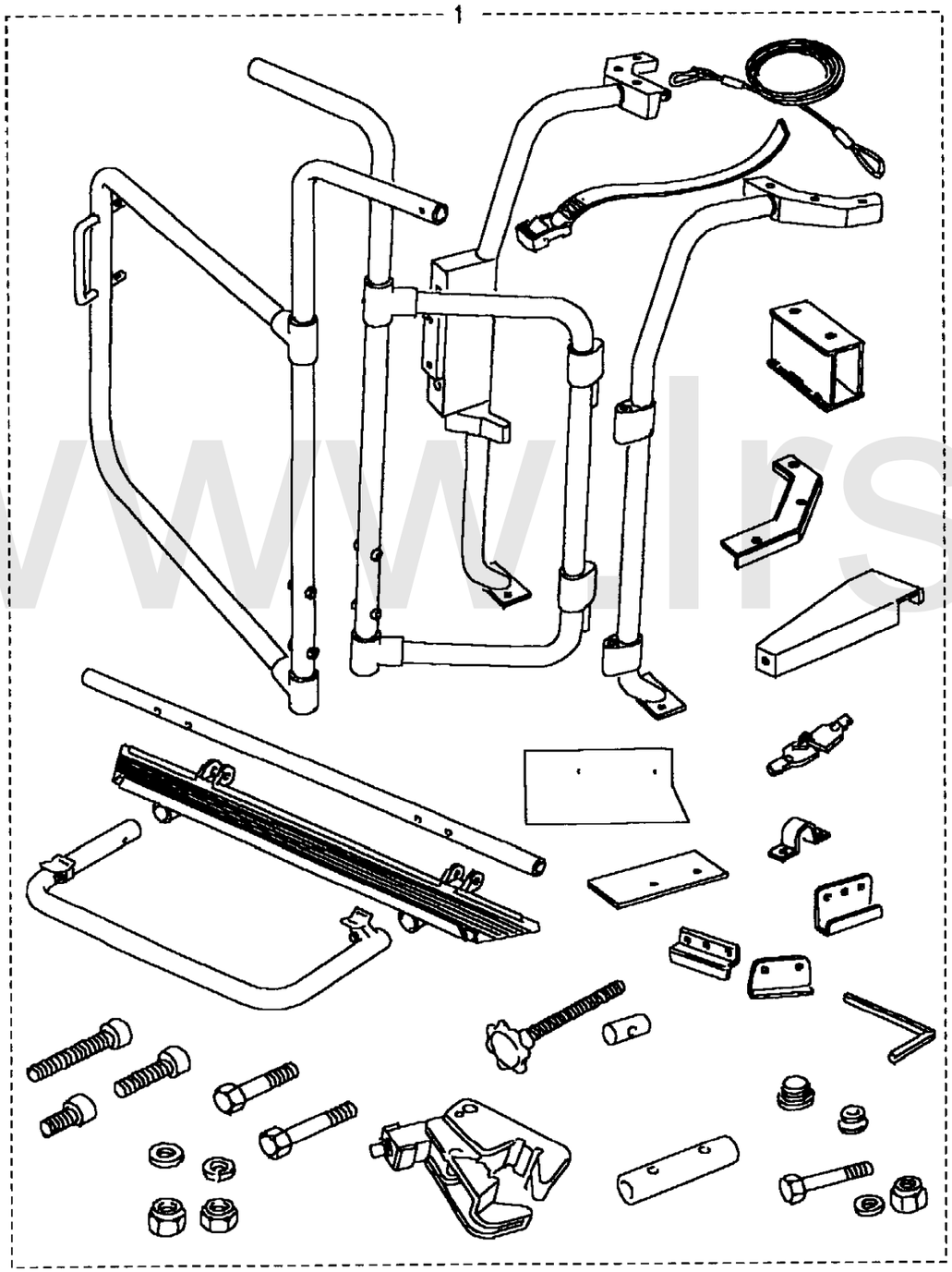
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Car set-drop in mat	Change point - VIN begin, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Beige, Plain., Carpet	STC7589	1
		With Rear Air Conditioning	Plain., Blue., Carpet	STC8420	1
		With Rear Air Conditioning	Beige, Plain., Carpet	STC8421	1
			Bahama Beige, Concept, Carpet	STC50088	1
			Concept, Carpet, Granite	STC50089	1
		5 Door Station Wagon, RHD	Ash Grey, Plain., Carpet	STC8010AA	1
		3 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, LHD	Plain., Sonar Blue, Carpet	STC8443	1
		5 Door Station Wagon, RHD	Plain., Sonar Blue, Carpet	STC8443	1
		Change point - VIN end, Less 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Plain., Granite Grey., Carpet	STC8445AC	1
		Change point - VIN begin, 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Plain., Granite Grey., Carpet	STC7590	1
		Change point - VIN end, Less 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Beige, Plain., Carpet	STC8444AC	1
2	Car set-drop in mat		Rubber	STC8188AB	1
			Rubber, Pair	STC8847	1
[900]	Carpet-loadspace		Blue.	RTC9513	1
			Beige	STC8007	1
			Granite/Ash Grey	STC8935	1
[901]	Car set-drop in mat	3 Door Station Wagon, Manual Transmission, LHD	Blue.	RTC9512	1
		Less 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Plain., Dark Granite	STC8445AB	1
		Less 5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Bahama Beige, Concept, Carpet	STC50088	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Carrier-Rear- Bike & Ski **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXPA3E)



1196 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Carrier-Rear- Bike & Ski

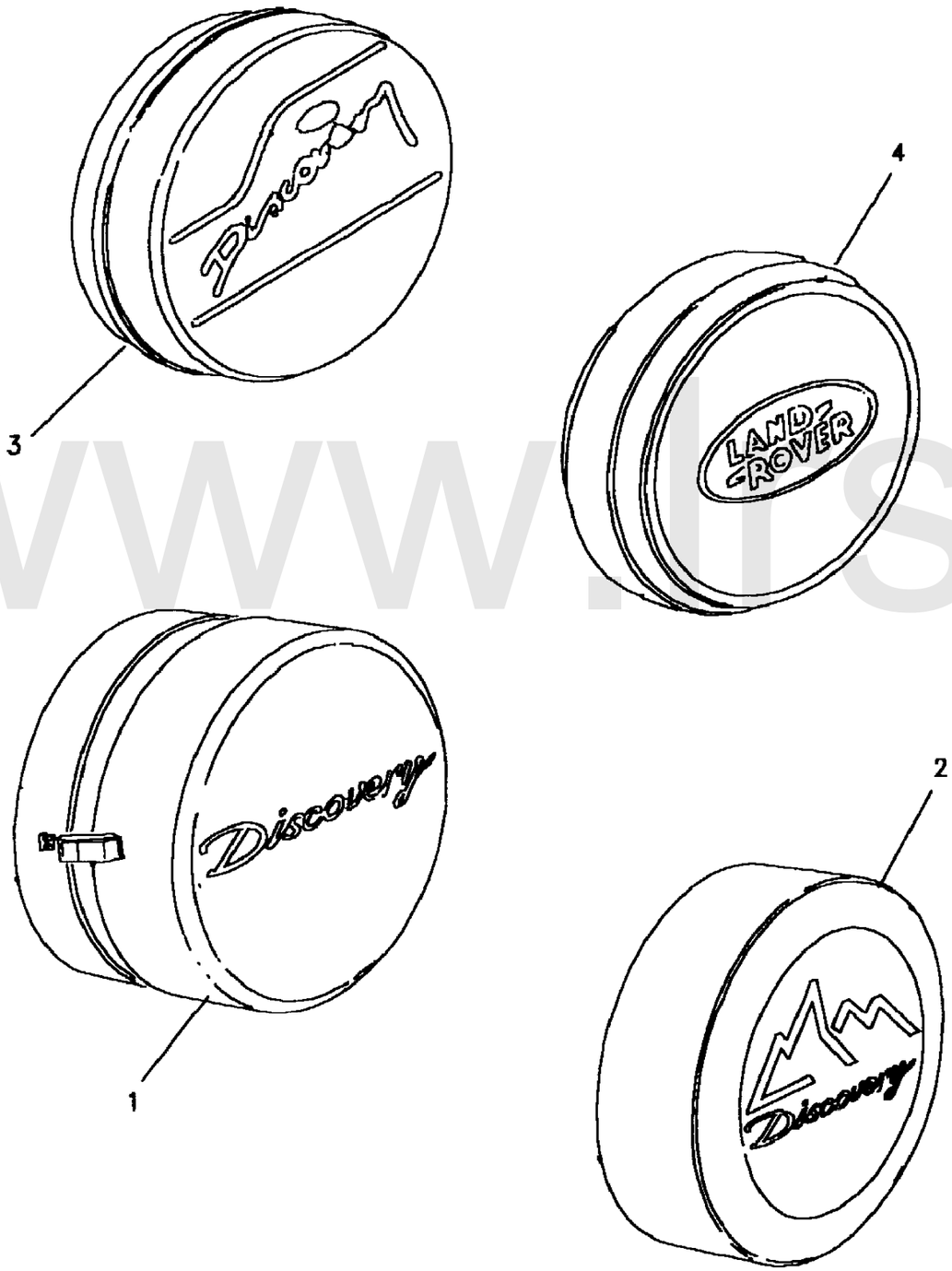
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Carrier-trunk rack ski	Change point - VIN end LA081990		STC8025AA	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991		STC8817	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Covers-Spare Wheel **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXPA3C)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

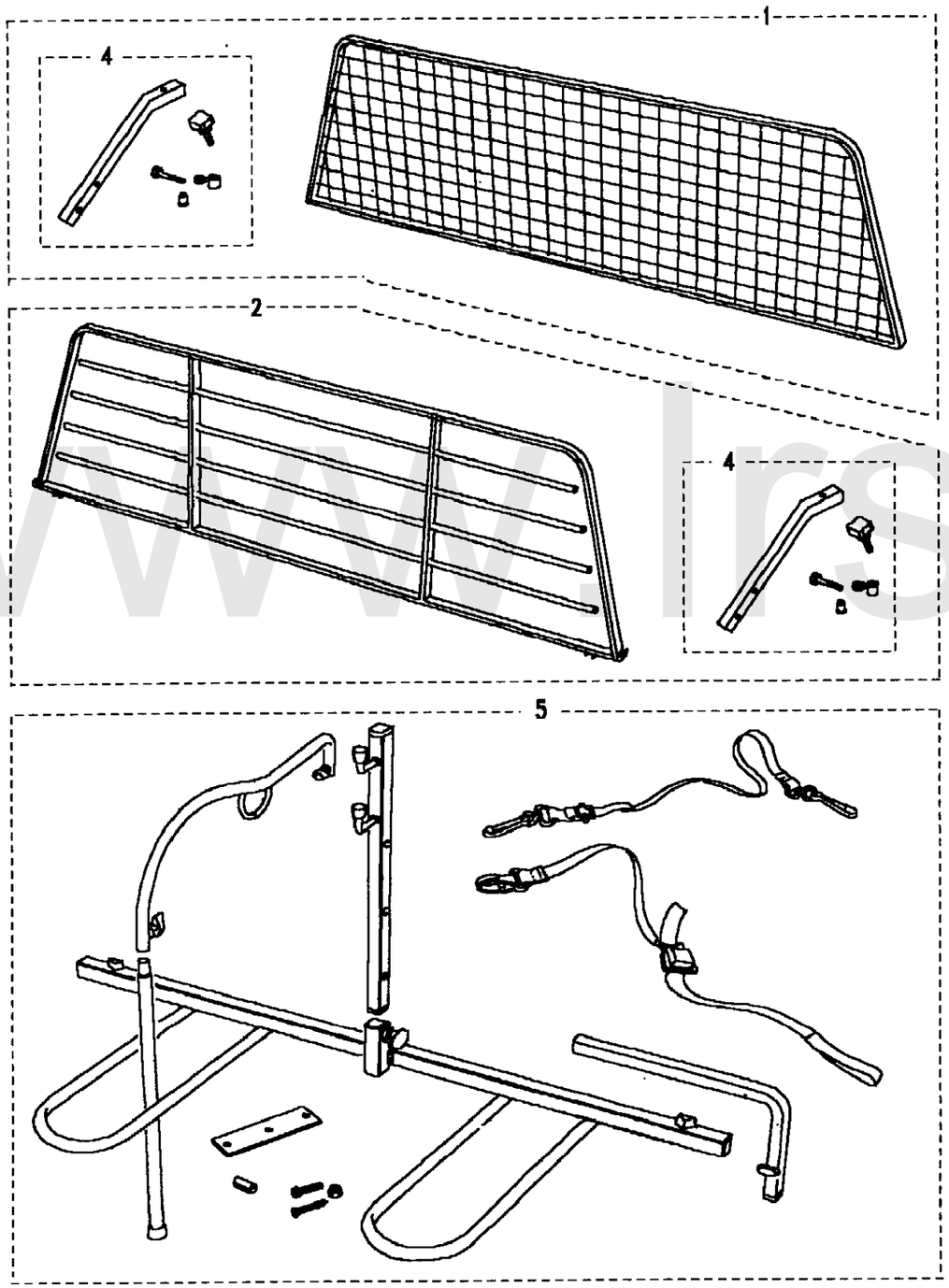
Accessories
Accessories
Covers-Spare Wheel

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cover assembly-spare wheel		Also serviced as part of a kit, Steel, 205 x 16, with lock	STC8136	1
			Polished, stainless steel., 235 x 16, with lock	STC7741	1
			Polished, stainless steel., 235 x 16, with lock	STC50138	1
2	Cover assembly-spare wheel		205 x 16, vinyl., with Discovery logo	STC8083	1
			235 x 16, vinyl., with Discovery logo	STC8169	1
3	Cover assembly-spare wheel		Plastic, 205 x 16	STC8940	1
			Plastic, 235 x 16	STC8941	1
4	Cover assembly-spare wheel		205 x 16, vinyl., with Land Rover logo	STC8485	1
			235 x 16, vinyl., with Land Rover logo	STC8486	1
[901]	Lock & keys			STC8887	1
				STC50103	1
[902]	Wheel case-spare		Vinyl, 235 x 16	STC8486AB	1
			Vinyl, 235 x 16	STC8486AA	1
[903]	Cover assembly-spare wheel		205 x 16, vinyl., with Land Rover logo	STC8485AA	1
[904]	Centre disc & logo		Also serviced as part of a kit, 205 x 16	STC7557	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, 235 x 16	STC7558	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

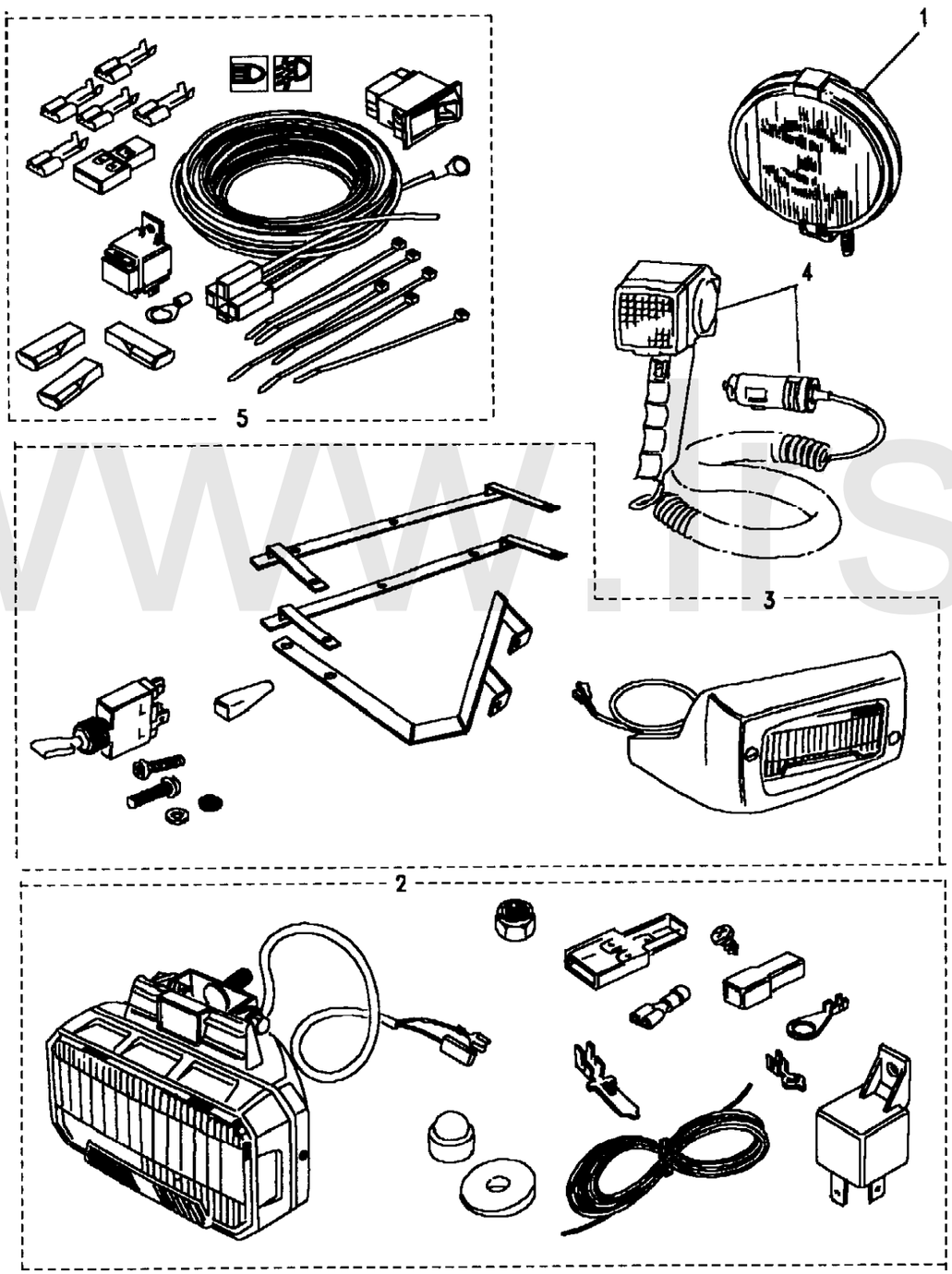
(CATXMA2A)



1198 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Dog Guards

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Guard-dog-loadspace	Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, Mesh Type	STC8414	1
2	Guard-dog-loadspace	Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, bar type	STC8413	1
		Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit, bar type	STC7570	1
4	Kit-dog guard fitting	Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	Also serviced as part of a kit	STC8104	1
5	Rack-riding tack			STC8017	1

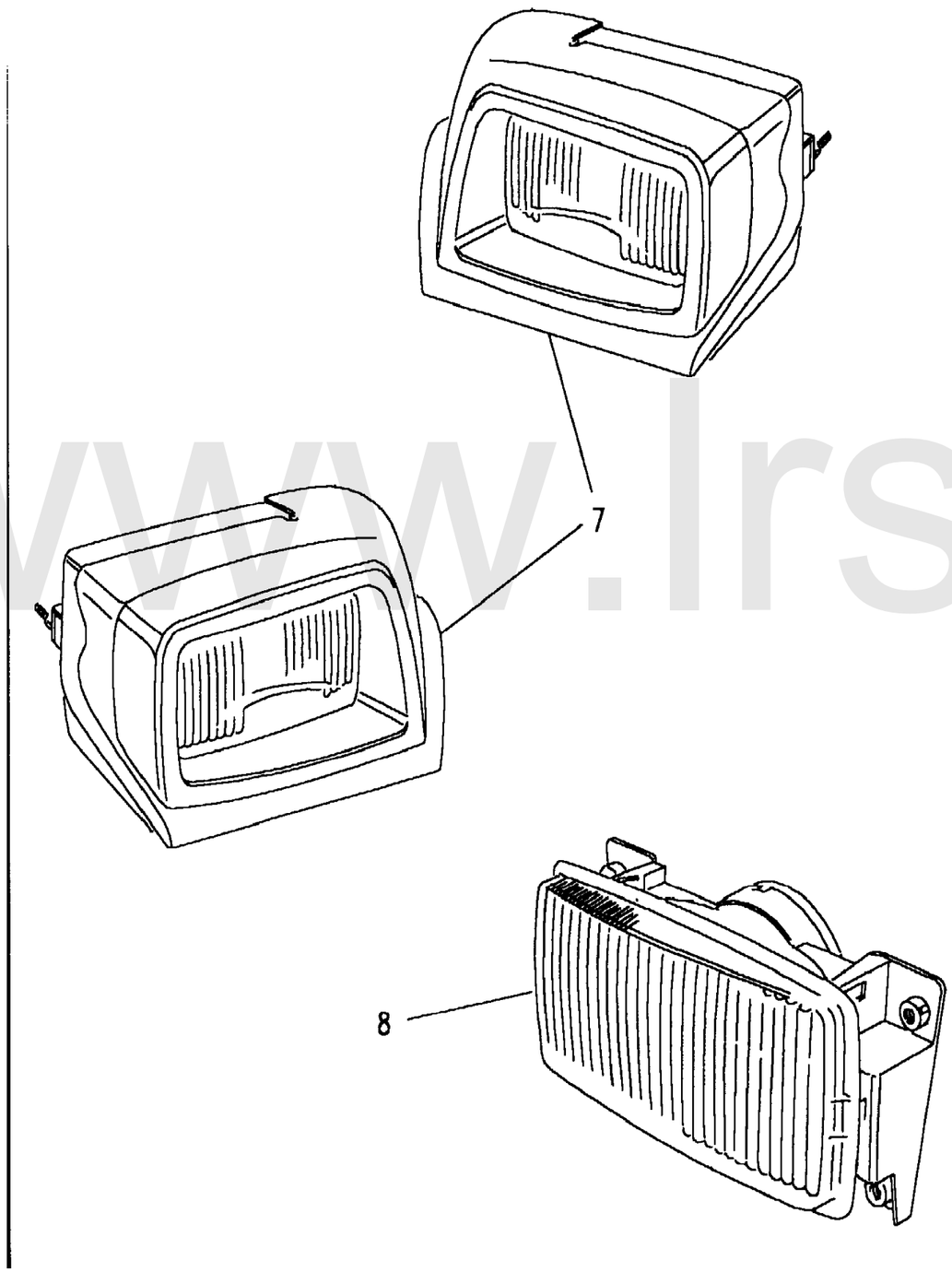
www.lrservice.ru



With Rear Fog Lamps

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-front lighting fog		Rally 1000	STC7643	1
2	Lamp-front lighting fog		Cewe, rectangular	RTC9523	1
3	Lamp-front lighting fog		Cewe, rectangular	RTC9525	1
4	Lamp-hand		Cewe	RTC9527	1
5	Kit-driving lamp wiring		Cewe	RTC9586AA	1
6	Bulb-headlamp		Cewe, Quartz Halogen, type H2	RTC9498	2
7	Bulb-headlamp-h3-55 Watt		type H3	606178	2
8	Bar-tie straight			STC7556	2
[900]	Switch-push push fog-rear	Change point - VIN begin LA087356	Also serviced as part of a kit	AMR3751	1
[901]	Bulb & holder assembly	Change point - VIN begin LA087356	Also serviced as part of a kit, Orange	STC1877	X
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356	Also serviced as part of a kit, Green	STC1878	X
[902]	Lamp-front long range driving		Rally 1000	STC7644	1
			Cewe, rectangular	RTC9524	1
[903]	Lamp-auxiliary front lighting	Change point - VIN begin LA087356	Pair	STC8468	1
[904]	Lens-replacement		Rally 1000	STC8107	1
[905]	Protector-driving lamp		Vinyl, Pair, Rally 1000	STC7661	1
[906]	Protector-lamp		RH	STC7681	1
			LH	STC7682	1

www.lrservice.ru



With Rear Fog Lamps

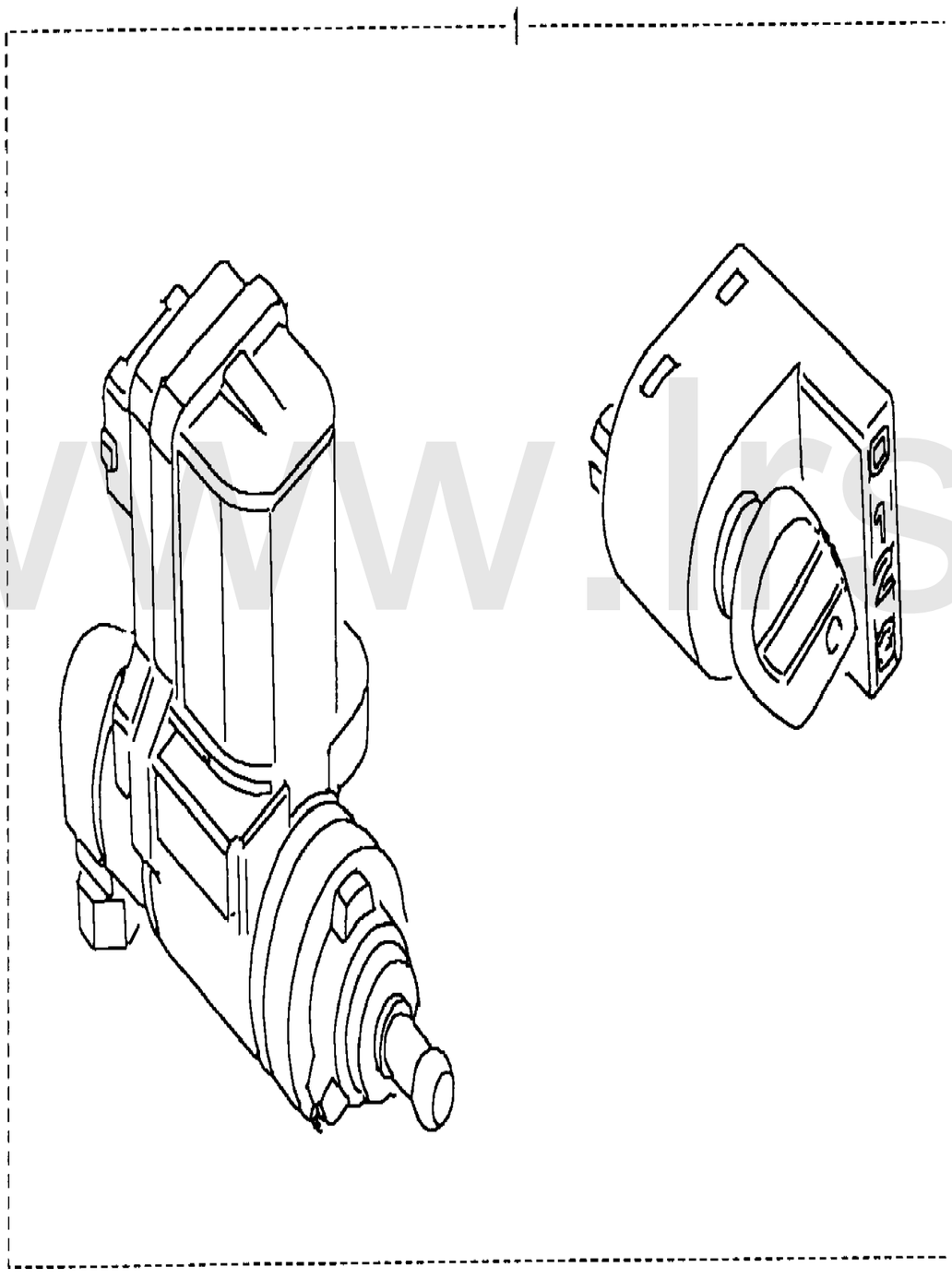
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Lamp-front long range driving		Also serviced as part of a kit, Safari 5000	STC8480	1
2	Lens-replacement			STC8811	1
3	Lamp assembly-front lighting fog		Also serviced as part of a kit, Safari 5000	STC8481	1
4	Lens-fog			STC8812	1
5	Kit-auxiliary wiring-safari 500			STC8813AA	1
6	Lamp steady bars		Pair	STC8814	2
7	Kit-front lighting fog lamp		Pair	STC7630	1
8	Lens-front long range driving			STC8895	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Headlamp Levelling Kit-From (V) MA **1/1** **(CATXPA4B)**



1201 SEP 04

Accessories
Accessories

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Headlamp Levelling Kit-From (V) MA

Change point - VIN begin MA081992

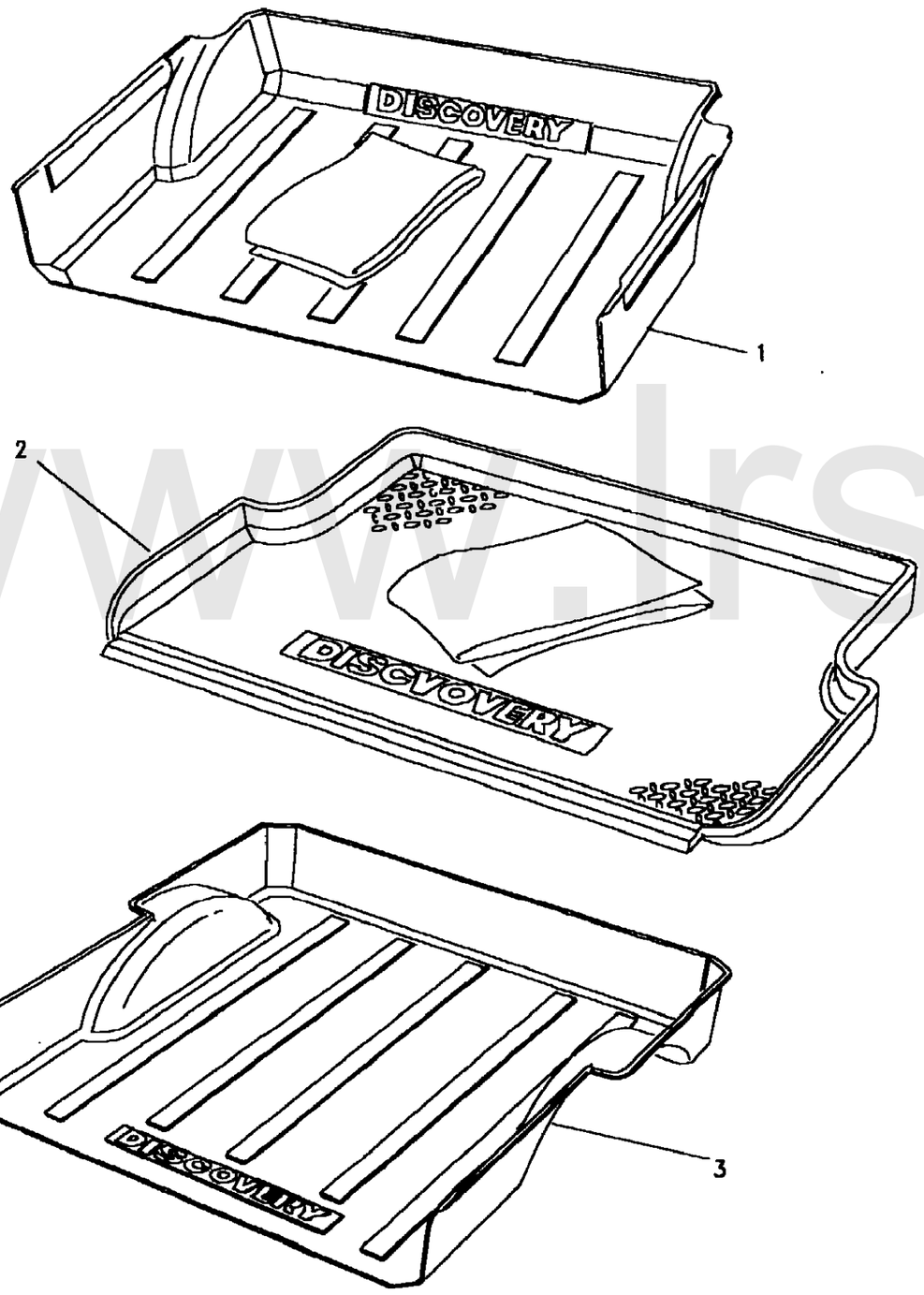
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Headlamp assembly-load levelling	Change point - VIN begin MA081992, Change point - VIN end VA745654		STC8938	1
		Change point - VIN begin VA745655		STC8938AA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Loadspace Protection-Rigid **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA1B)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Loadspace Protection-Rigid

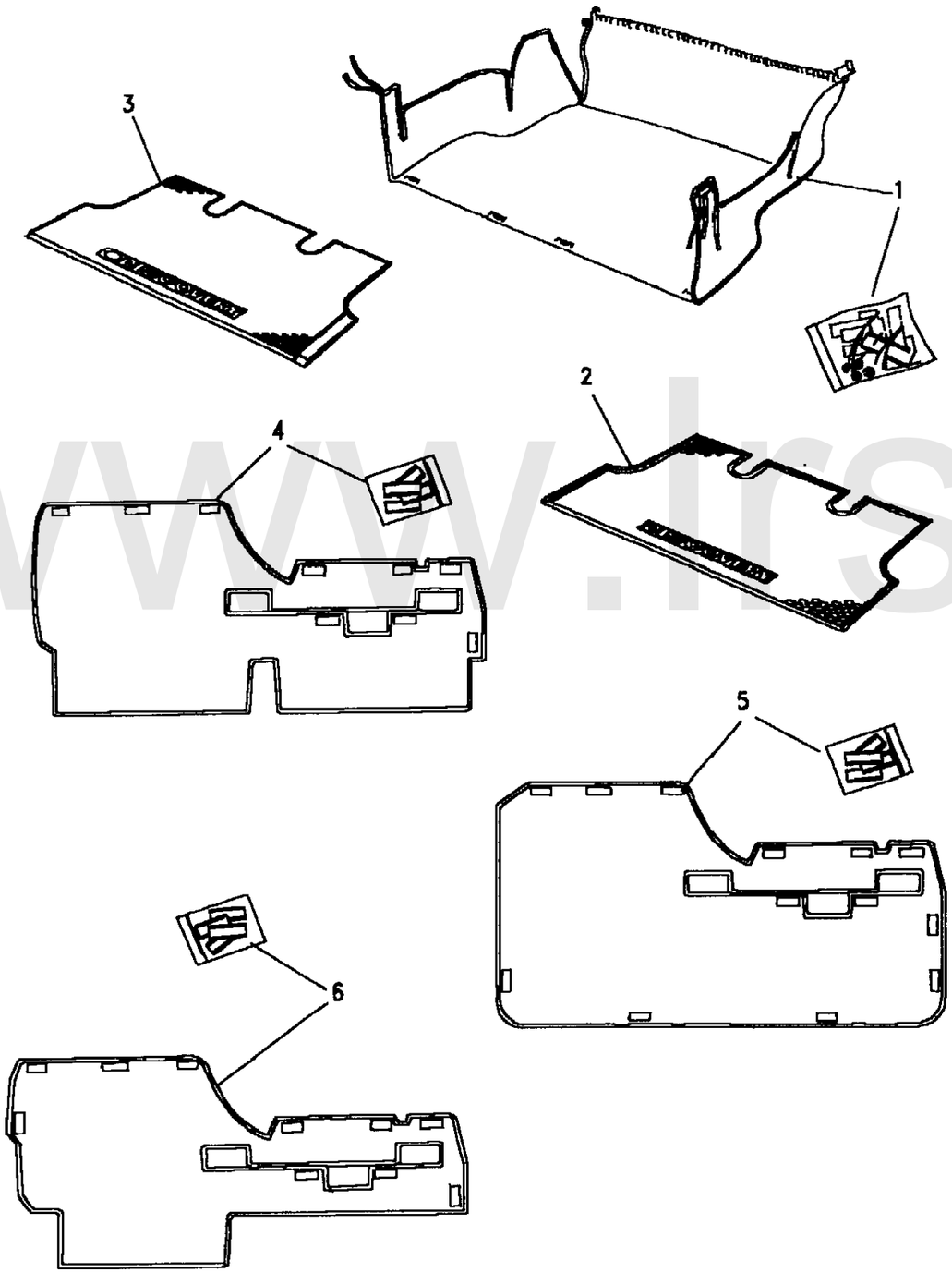
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Liner-loadspace	Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	half	STC8185AA	1
2	Liner-loadspace	Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning	half	STC8467	1
3	Liner-loadspace	Commercial	Ash Grey	STC7004AA	1
4	Mat-loadspace		Nylon, full	STC8109	1
5	Liner-loadspace	Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning	full	STC7625	1
[900]	Net-carpet stowage			STC7583	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Loadspace Protection-Stowable **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA1C)



1203 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Loadspace Protection-Stowable

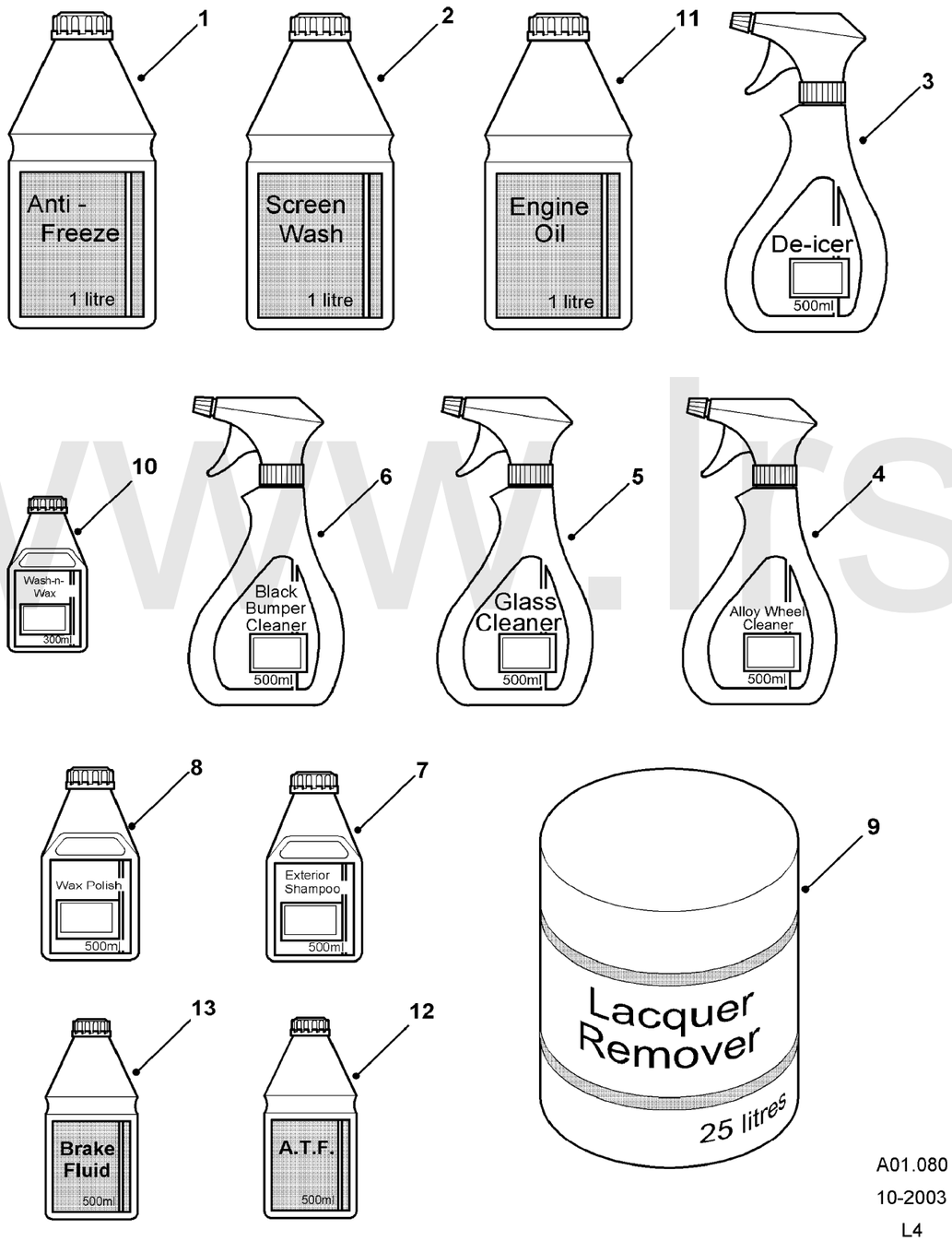
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Protector-load space		stowable	STC8144AB	1
2	Mat-loadspace	Less Rear Air Conditioning	Rubber	STC8465	1
3	Mat-loadspace	With Rear Air Conditioning	Rubber	STC7551	1
4	Cover-protector		Ash Grey, rear end door, with pocket protection	STC8145AA	1
5	Cover-protector		Ash Grey, rear end door, less pocket protection	STC8146AA	1
6	Cover-protector		Ash Grey, rear end door, with speaker protection	STC8422AA	1
7	Cover-protector		Ash Grey, rear end door, less door handle protection	STC8885	1
			Ash Grey, rear end door, less door handle protection	STC8885AA	1
[900]	Cover assembly-loadspace	Change point - VIN end HA0466025	Bahama Beige	STC7810SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356	Granite Grey.	STC7810LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Lubricants & Car Care **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LU0005)



A01.080
10-2003
L4
LU0005

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Lubricants & Car Care

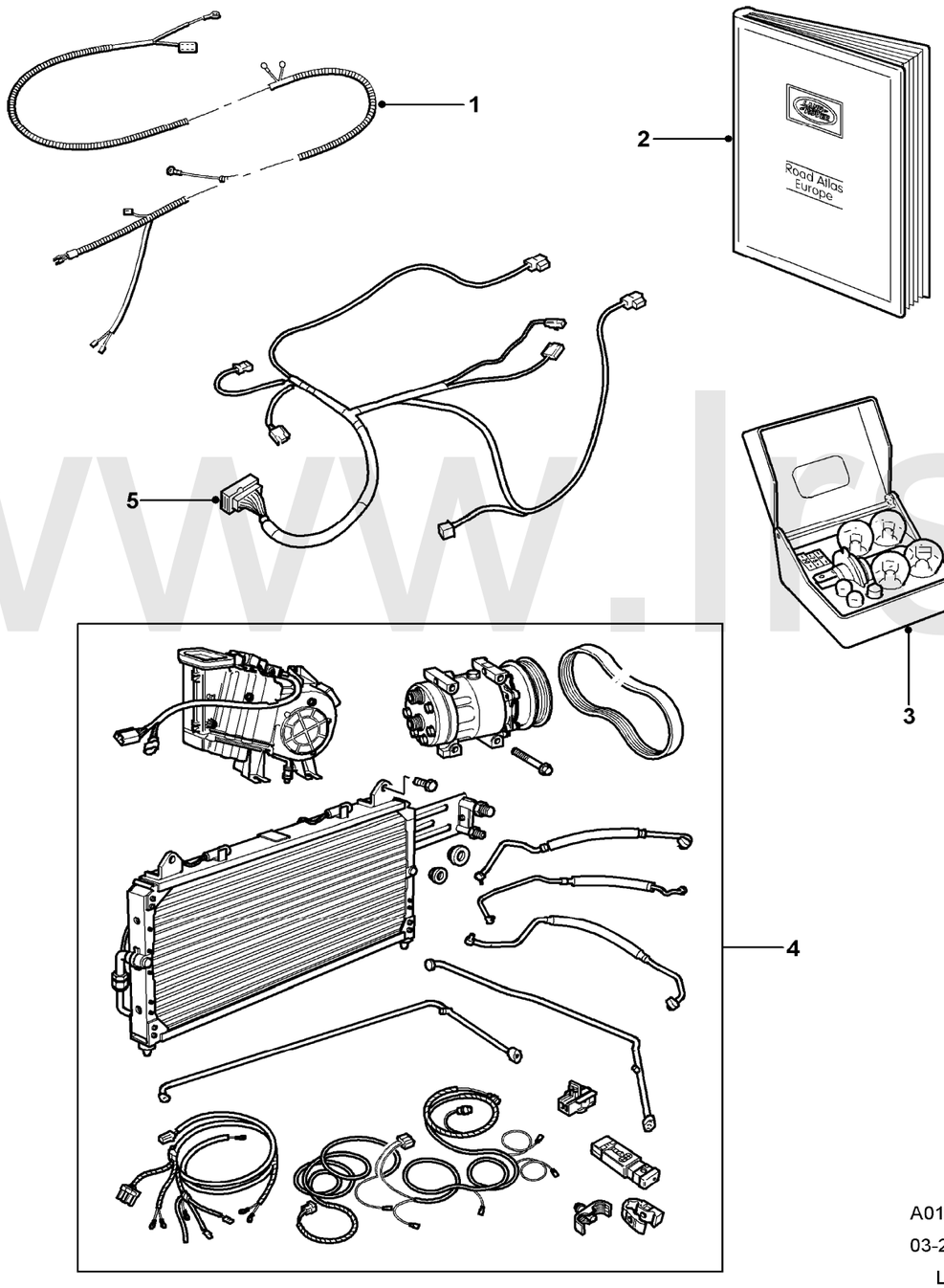
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Antifreeze		Not For Use In L322 M57 Diesel Engine, 205ltr	RTC5782A	X
			Not For Use In L322 M57 Diesel Engine, 5 L	RTC5781A	X
			Not For Use In L322 M57 Diesel Engine, 1ltr	RTC5779A	X
			Not For Use In L322 M57 Diesel Engine, 5 L	STC50559	1
2	Screen Wash	(+)"Europe"	1ltr	STC8249	X
		(+)"Europe"	250ml	STC4672	X
3	Deicer	(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC717	X
		(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC4676	X
4	Cleaner-alloy wheel	(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC718	X
		(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC4675	X
5	Cleaner-glazing	(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC719	X
		(+)"Europe"	300 ML	STC4681	X
6	Bumper cleaner-black	(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC721	X
		(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC4679	X
7	Shampoo	(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC722	X
8	Wax Polish	(+)"Europe"	500ml	STC723	X
		(+)"Europe"	300 ML	STC4682	X
9	Fluid-de-lacquering		205ltr	STC2774LGE	X
			25 Litres.	STC2774SML	X
10	Wash 'n' Wax	(+)"Europe"	300 ML	STC4680	X
11	Oil	(+)"GB"	1ltr, 15W-40	STC8955	X
		(+)"GB"	1ltr, Engine	STC9181	X
		(+)"GB"	EP90	STC8259	X
12	Fluid-automatic transmission	(+)"GB"	DEXTRON 2	STC8261	X
		(+)"GB"	Type G	STC8263	X
13	Brake fluid	(+)"GB"		STC8292	X

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Miscellaneous Items **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LT0215)



A01.085
03-2004
L4
LT0215

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Miscellaneous Items

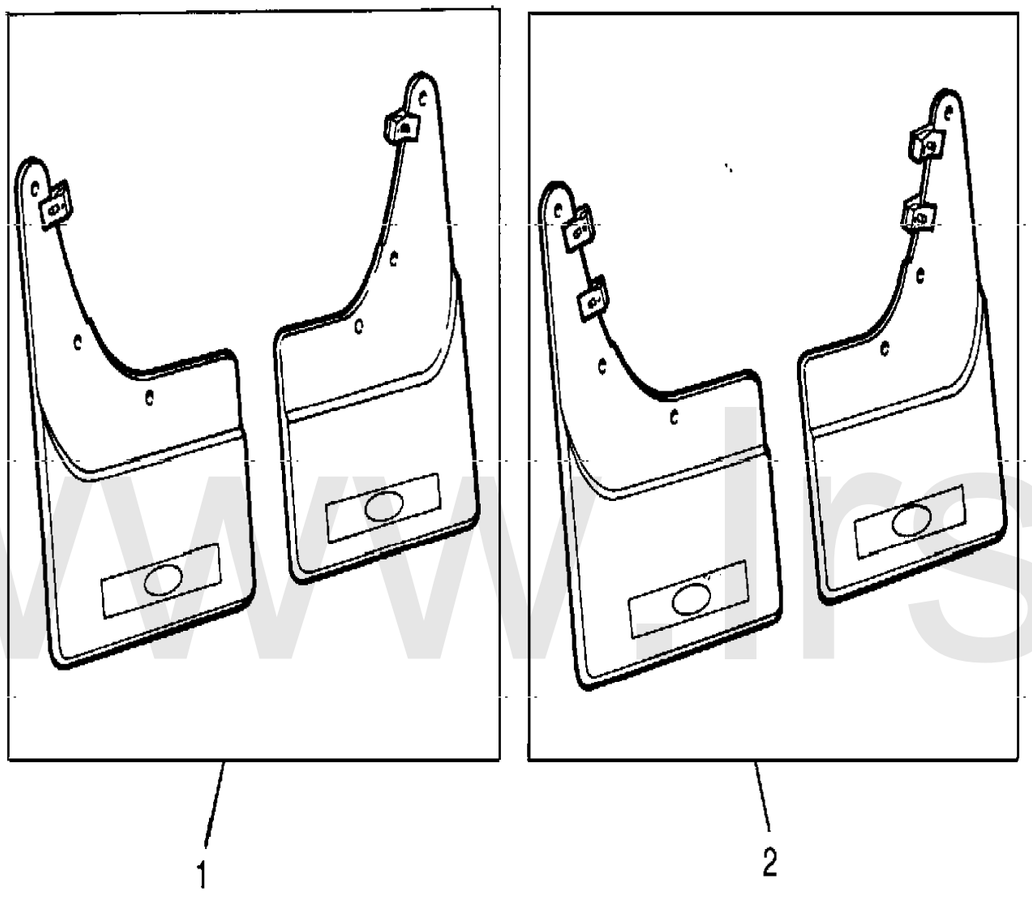
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Harness air conditioning	Change point - VIN end JA034313, RHD		PRC8534	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA034313, LHD		STC8410	1
		Change point - VIN end LA087355, LHD		STC8410	1
		Change point - VIN end JA034313, LHD		PRC8535	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, RHD, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		STC8880	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, LHD, Less Anti-Lock Braking System, Less Cruise Control		STC8881	1
2	Road atlas			STC8784	1
3	Kit-bulb		white,	STC8247AA	1
4	Kit-air conditioning	Change point - VIN end LA087355, TDi, RHD		STC8406	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, TDi, RHD		STC8833	1
		Change point - VIN end LA087355, TDi, LHD		STC8407	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, TDi, LHD		STC8832	1
		Change point - VIN end LA087355, V8, RHD		STC8408	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, V8, RHD		STC8831	1
		Change point - VIN end LA087355, V8, LHD		STC8409	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, V8, LHD		STC8829	1
5	Harness air bag	RHD		STC8401	1
[901]	Cover-radiator	Change point - VIN end LA087355	grille radiator	STC8078	1
[902]	Alarm-temperature	With Speaker		STC7621	1
[905]	Aerial.		electric aerial	STC8040	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Mudflaps **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LTI0279)



LTI279

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Mudflaps

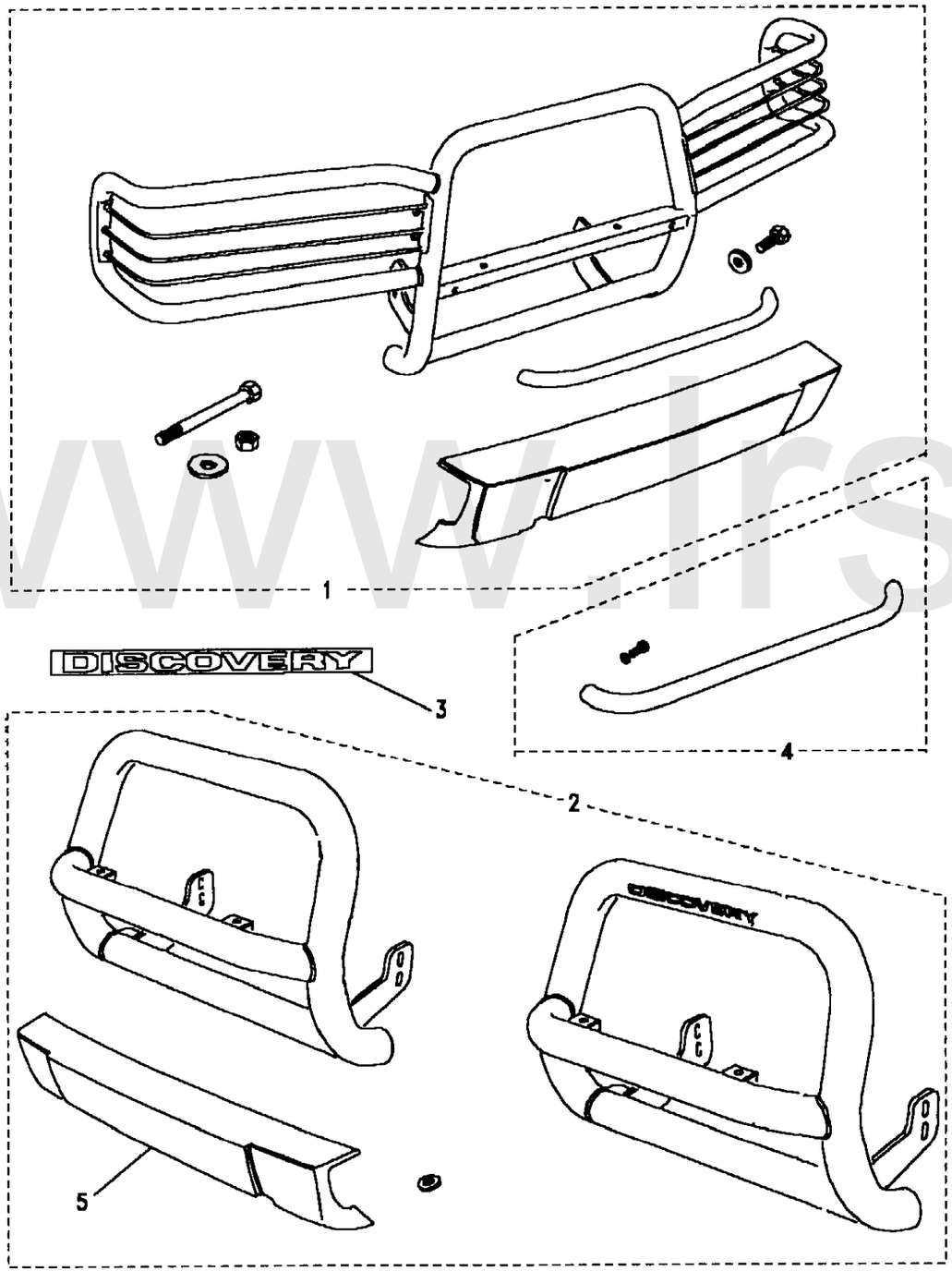
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Mudflaps-kit front		Accessory Fit	RTC9554	1
2	Mudflaps-kit rear		Accessory Fit	STC7857	1
[900]	Mudflaps-kit front		Accessory Fit	STC7761	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Nudge Bars **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXIC2A)



1207 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Nudge Bars

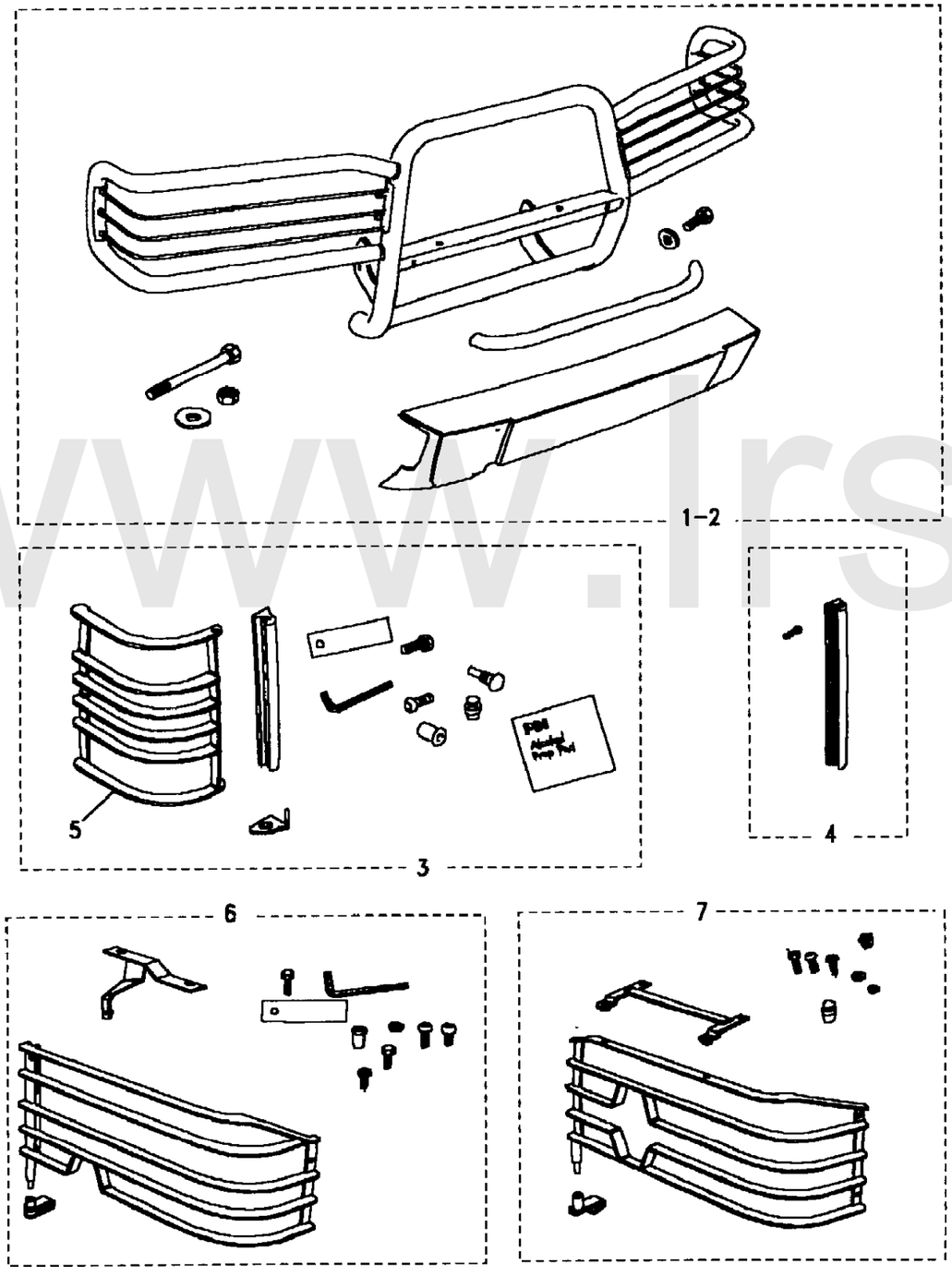
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bar assembly-nudge-front	(-)"GB/IRL"	Rover Airbag System, Black, Steel, wrap round	STC8454AA	1
		(-)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System, Black, Steel, wrap round	STC8454AA	1
		(-)"GB/IRL"	Rover Airbag System, stainless steel., wrap round	STC8455AA	1
		(-)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System, stainless steel., wrap round	STC8455AA	1
2	Bar assembly-nudge-front	(-)"GB/IRL"	Rover Airbag System, Black, Steel, A frame	STC7554	1
		(-)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System, Black, Steel, A frame	STC7554	1
		(-)"GB/IRL"	Rover Airbag System, stainless steel., A frame	STC8457	1
		(-)"Europe"	Rover Airbag System, stainless steel., A frame	STC8457	1
3	Decal-nudge bar		Rover Airbag System, Black	STC8499	1
			Rover Airbag System, Silver	STC8550	1
4	Protector-headlamp		Rover Airbag System, Metal	STC8828	1
5	Plinth-licence plate		Rover Airbag System, Black, with bull bar	STC8836AA	1
[900]	Bracket		Rover Airbag System, Pair	STC50453	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Nudge Bars **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXIC1A)



1208 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

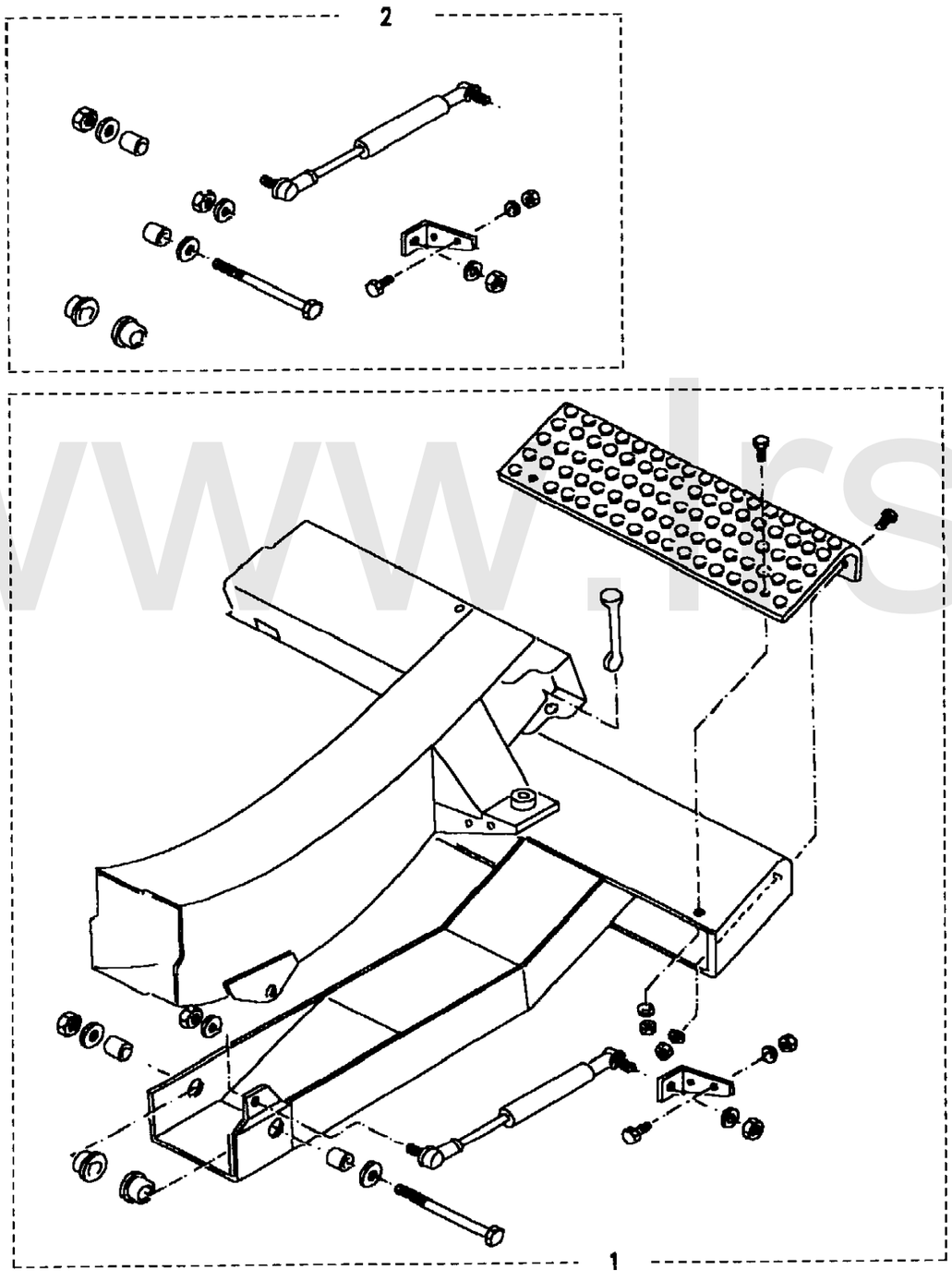
Accessories
Accessories
Nudge Bars

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bar assembly-nudge-front	(-)"GB/IRL"	Less Rover Airbag System, Black, Steel, wrap round	STC8454AA	1
		(-)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System, Black, Steel, wrap round	STC8454AA	1
2	Bar assembly-nudge-front	(-)"GB/IRL"	Less Rover Airbag System, stainless steel., wrap round	STC8455AA	1
		(-)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System, stainless steel., wrap round	STC8455AA	1
3	Lamp guards-fixed		Less Rover Airbag System, Rear, Pair	RTC9503AA	1
4	Kit-repair-lamp guards		Less Rover Airbag System	STC8048	1
5	Protector-rear lamp		Less Rover Airbag System, Pair, LH	STC7605	1
			Less Rover Airbag System, RH, Pair	STC7606	1
			Less Rover Airbag System, Single, LH	STC7822	1
			Less Rover Airbag System, RH, Single	STC7823	1
6	Lamp guards-fixed	Change point - VIN end FEB 94, With Headlamp Washer	Less Rover Airbag System, Front, Pair, Nylon coated	STC8464	1
7	Lamp guards-fixed	Change point - VIN begin MARCH 94, With Headlamp Washer	Less Rover Airbag System, Front, Pair, Nylon coated	STC8452	1
8	Protector-headlamp		Less Rover Airbag System, perspex	STC8932AA	1
9	Guard - Fog Lamp Lens	(+)"AUS"		RAA032	1
[900]	Bracket		Less Rover Airbag System, Pair	STC50453	1
[901]	Bar assembly-nudge-front	Change point - VIN begin LA087356, (-)"Europe"	Less Rover Airbag System, wrap round	STC8882	1
[902]	Lamp guards-rear bumper	Change point - VIN begin LA087356	Less Rover Airbag System	STC8453	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

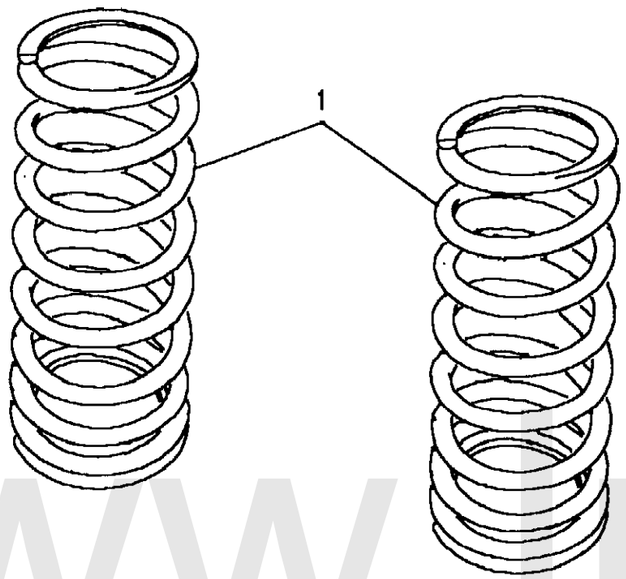
(CATXPA5B)

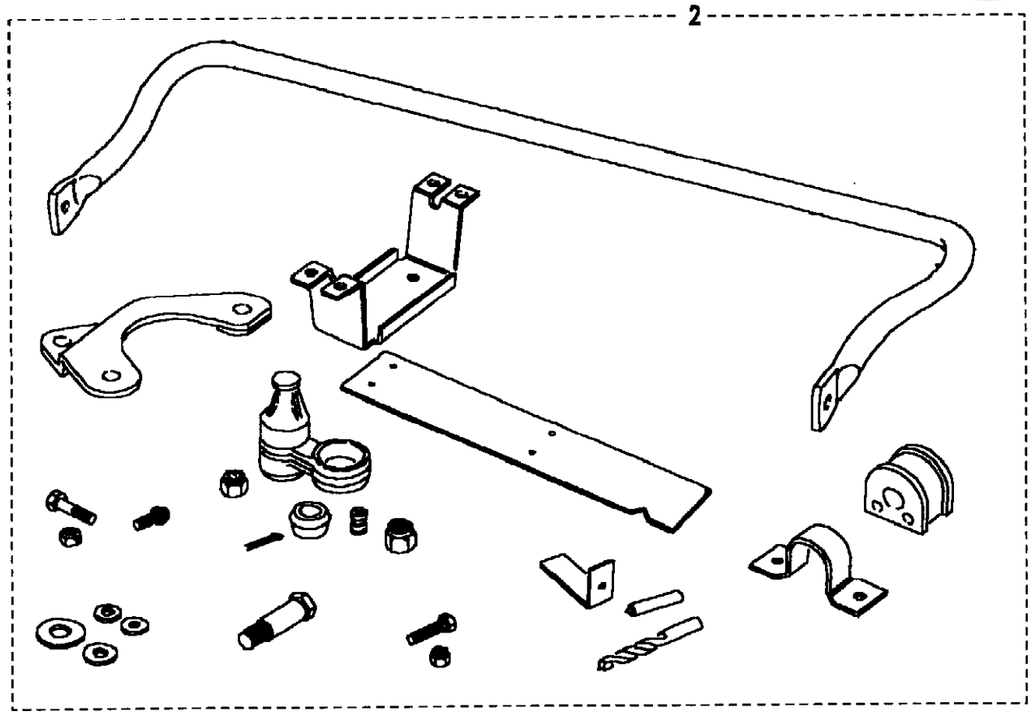


1209 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Rear Step-Retractable

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Step rear retractable		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC9505AC	1
2	Kit-rear step fixing		Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC9593AA	1

www.lrservice.ru





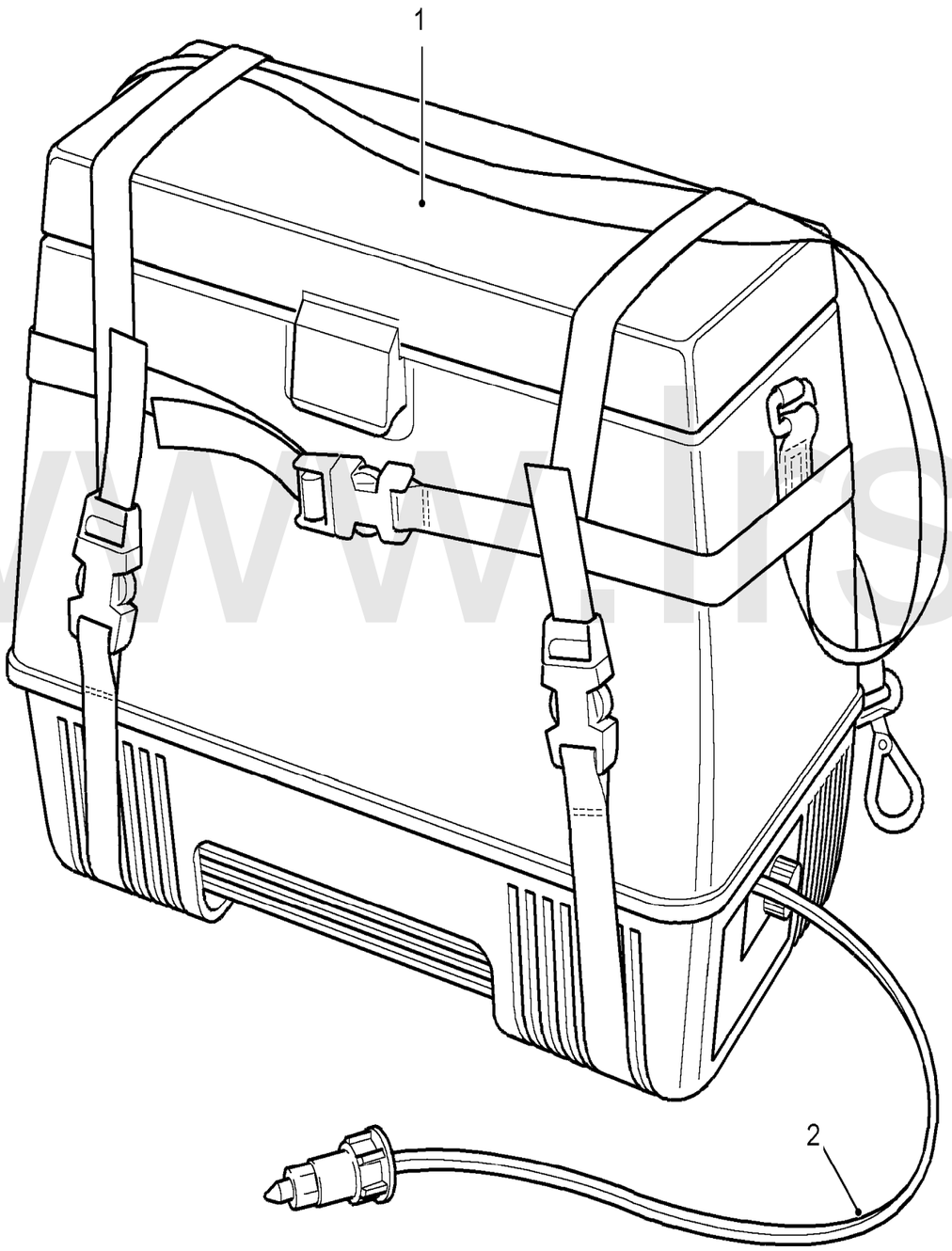
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-heavy duty road spring		Rear	STC8937	1
2	Kit-anti roll bar	Change point - VIN begin GA410786		STC8157	1
		Change point - VIN end KA047135		STC8157	1
		Change point - VIN begin KA049523		STC8156AA	1
		Change point - VIN end LA083522		STC8156AA	1
[900]	Kit-anti-roll bar sports suspension		front & rear	STC8076	1
[901]	Kit-front axle brackets			STC8116	1
[902]	Kit-rear axle brackets			STC8117	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Refrigerator **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA9B)



CATXMA9B

1211 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Refrigerator

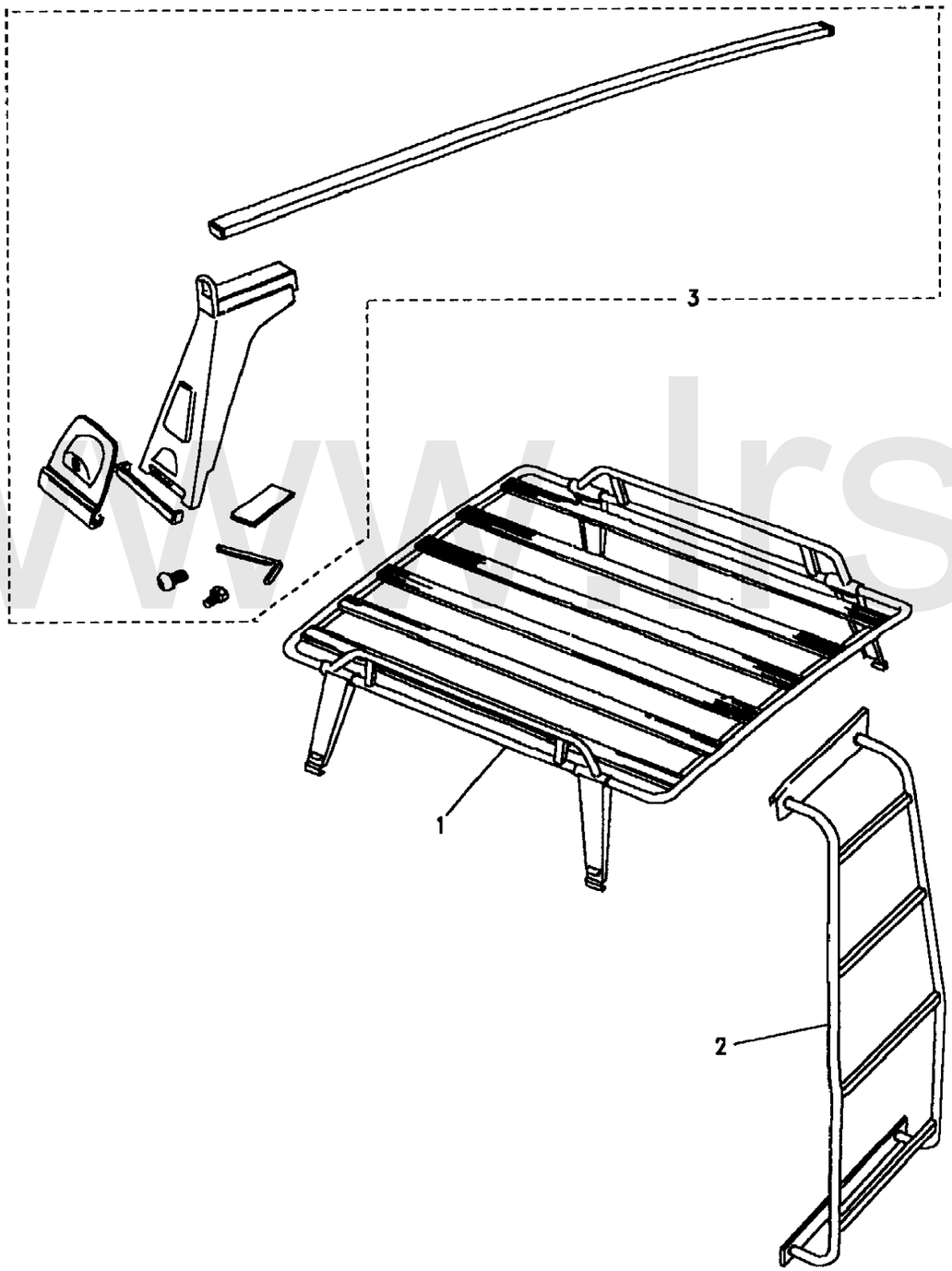
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Refrigerator			STC8519	1
				STC8519AA	1
2	Socket-accessory power		fridge	STC7897	1
			coolbox	STC7891	1
			twin top coolbox	STC8427AA	1
[900]	Refrigerator			STC8519AB	1
[901]	Coolbox		20 litre	STC7809AB	1
			20 litre	STC7809	1
			20 litre	STC7809AA	1
[902]	Transformer-mains		240v to 12v	STC7814	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Roof Racks **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXPA7A)



1212 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Roof Racks

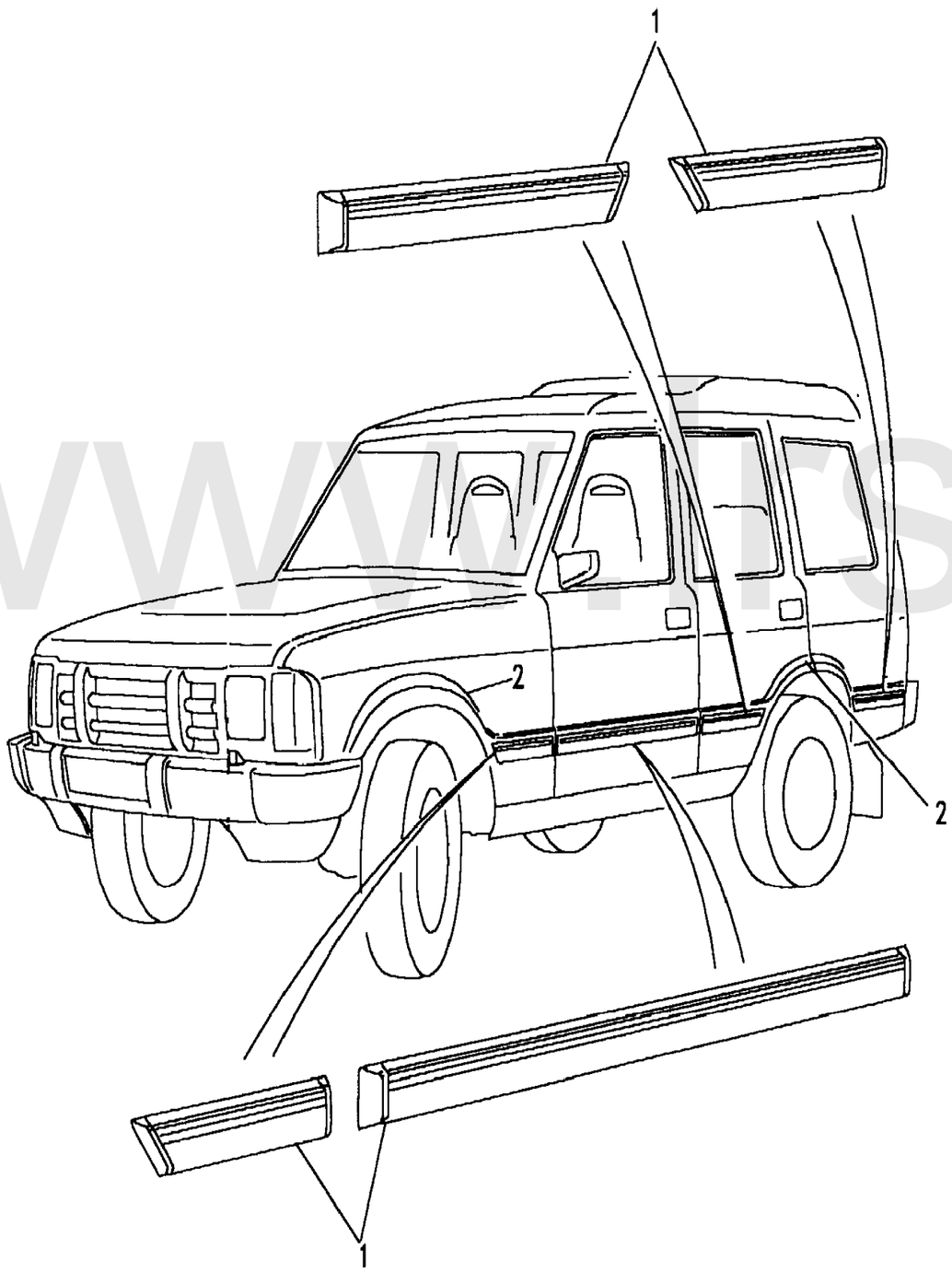
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rack assembly-roof		Standard	RTC9539AB	1
			Full Length	STC8830	1
2	Ladder-roof rack access			STC8125AA	1
3	Bar-roof sports			STC8057AB	1
[900]	Ladder-roof rack access			STC8125	1
				STC50134	1
[901]	Rack assembly-roof		Full Length	STC8830AA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Rubbing Strips **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAC2A)



1213 SEP 04

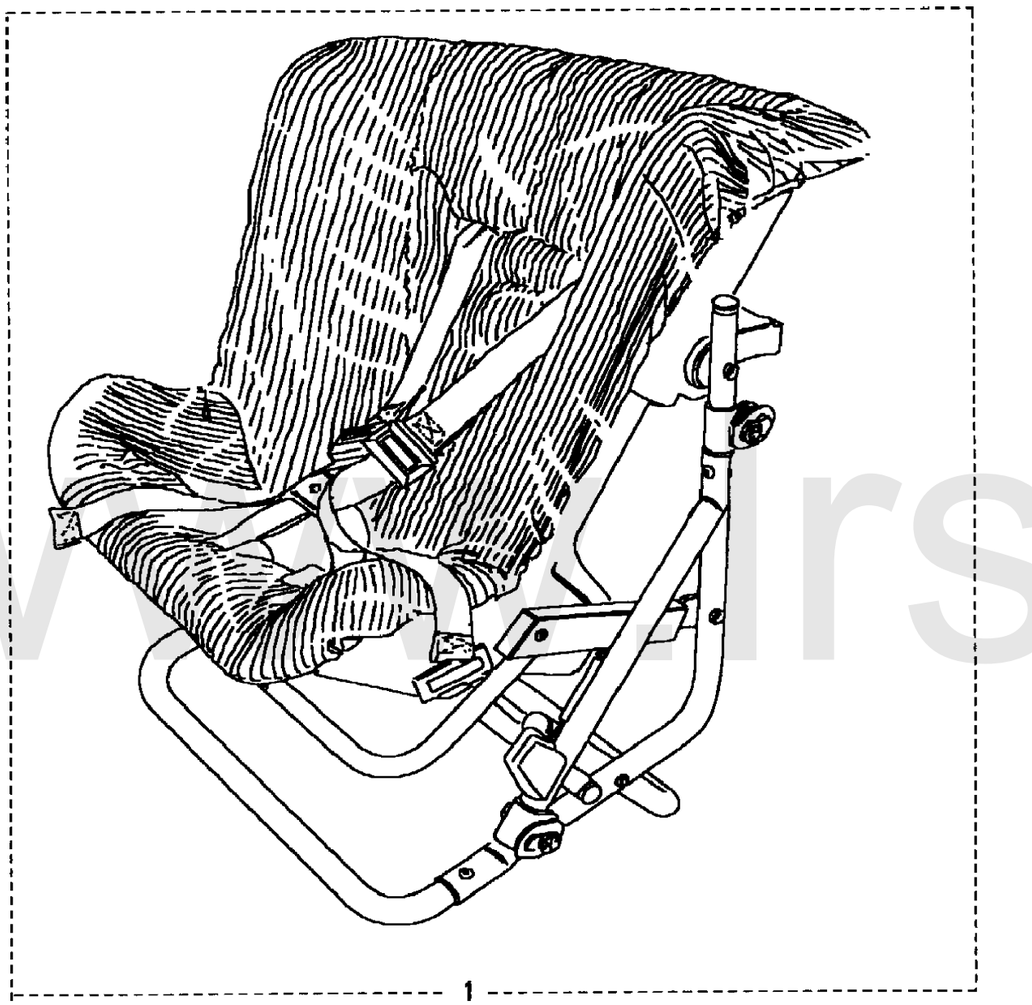
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Rubbing Strips

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-body rubbing strip	Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3 Door Station Wagon		STC8037	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon		STC8478	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon		STC8037	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon		STC8463	1
2	Kit-wheelarch flare	Change point - VIN end MA081990, 3 Door Station Wagon		STC8140	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 3 Door Station Wagon		STC8497	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081990, 5 Door Station Wagon		STC8139	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081991, 5 Door Station Wagon		STC8498	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA4A)



1214 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Safety & Security-Child Seat

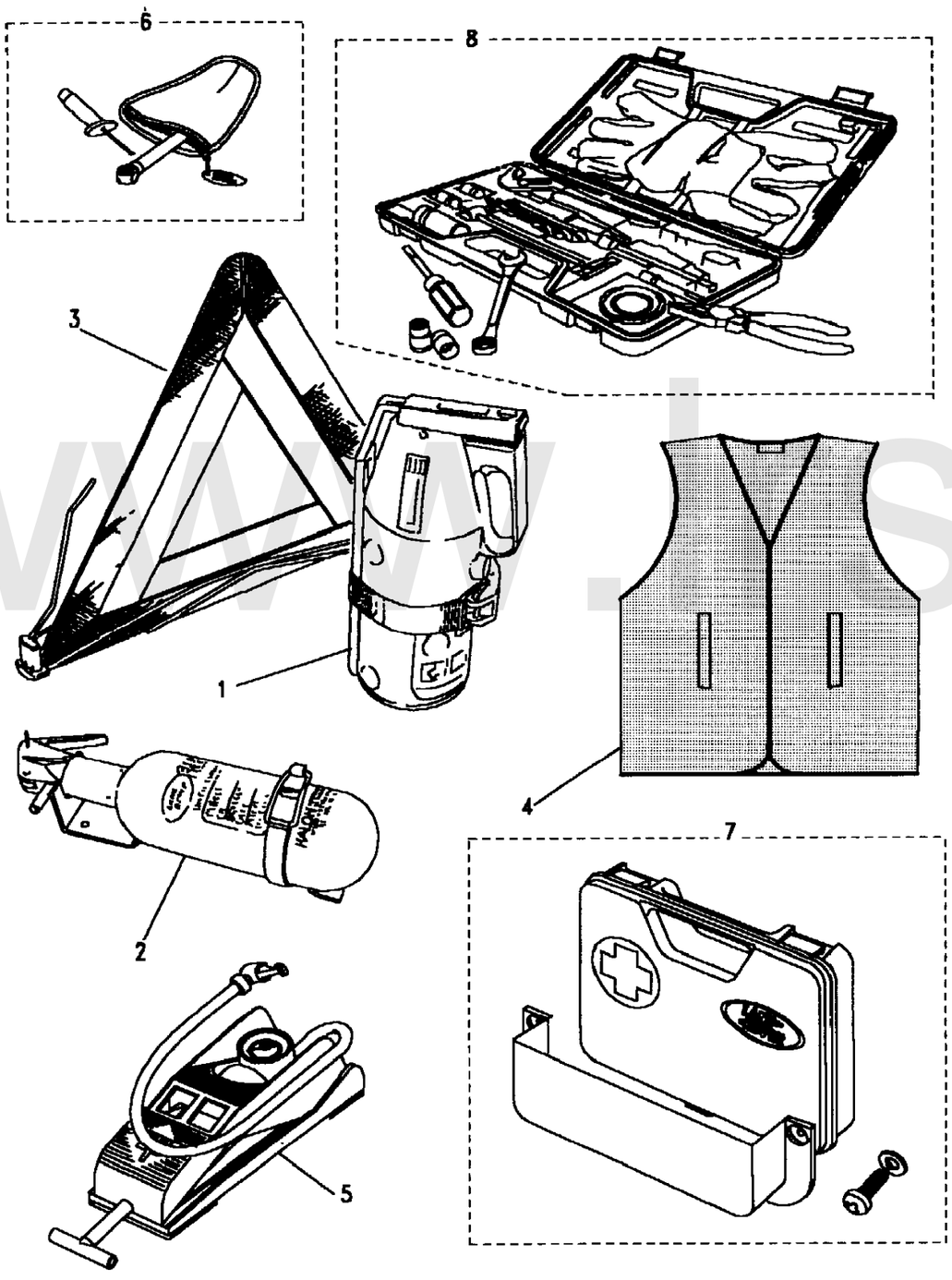
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Seat-child restraint			STC50013	1
2	Cushion-child restraint booster			STC8154	1
[900]	Seat-child restraint			STC50452	1

www.carservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Safety & Security-Fire Extinguisher-Gulf States **1/1** **(CATXMA6A)**



1215 SEP 04

Accessories
Accessories

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Safety & Security-Fire Extinguisher-Gulf States

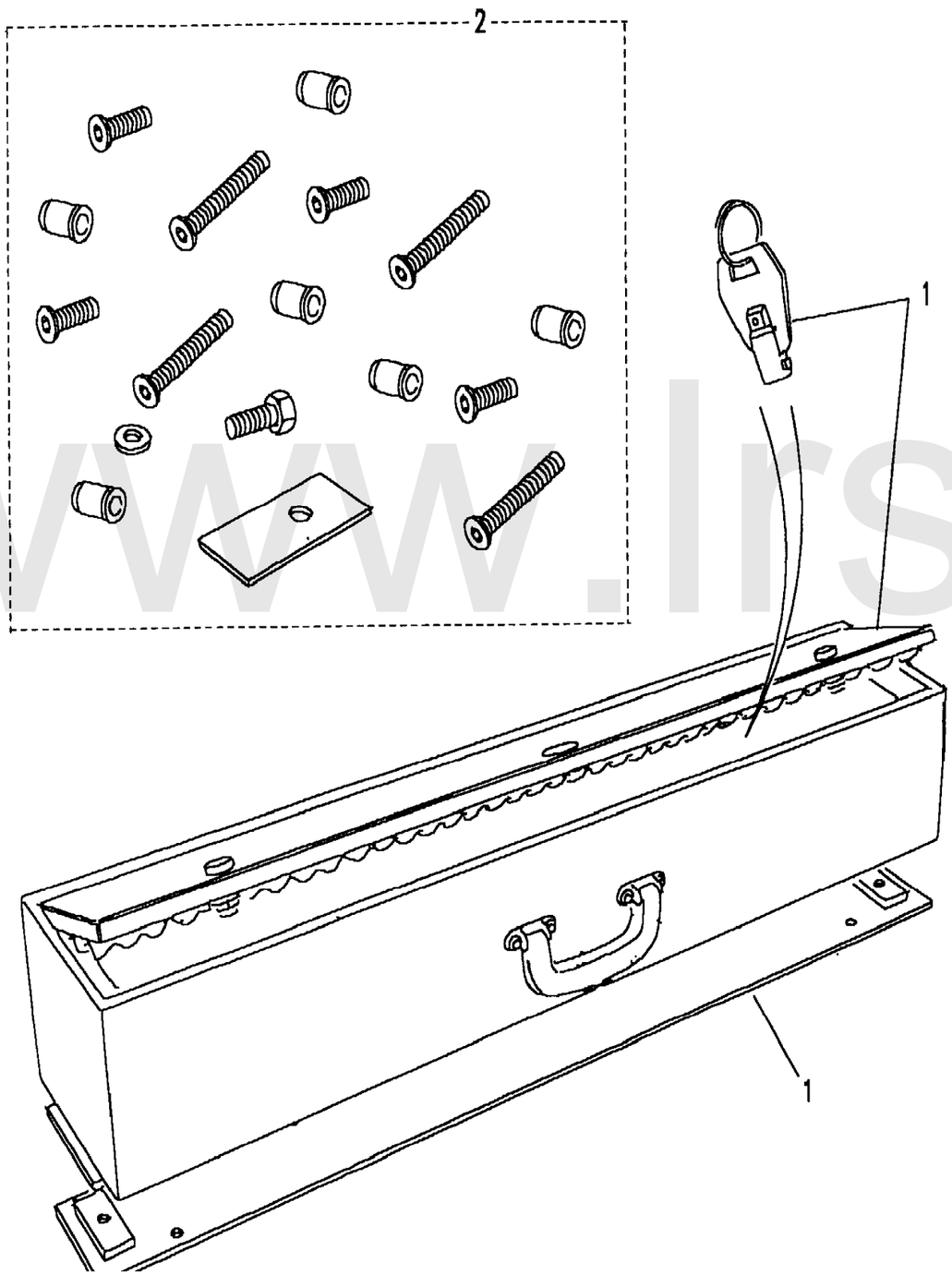
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Extinguisher-fire		2 KG	STC8138AA	1
2	Kit-electric winch		Husky	RTC8137	1
3	Triangle-warning			STC7641 KCC500020	1 1
4	Safety vest			STC8248	1
5	Pump-foot			STC8243	1
6	Gauge-tyre pressure			STC724	1
7	Kit-first aid			STC8246AA STC7642	1 1
8	Kit-tool & stowage assembly			STC8244AB	1
9	Rope-towing			STC8919	1
[900]	Rope-towing			STC8919AA	1
[901]	Extinguisher-fire		2 KG	STC8138AB	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Safety & Security-Security Box **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA8A)



1216 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Safety & Security-Security Box

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Box-gun			STC8018L STC8018AB	1 1
2	Kit-gun box fixing			STC8124	1

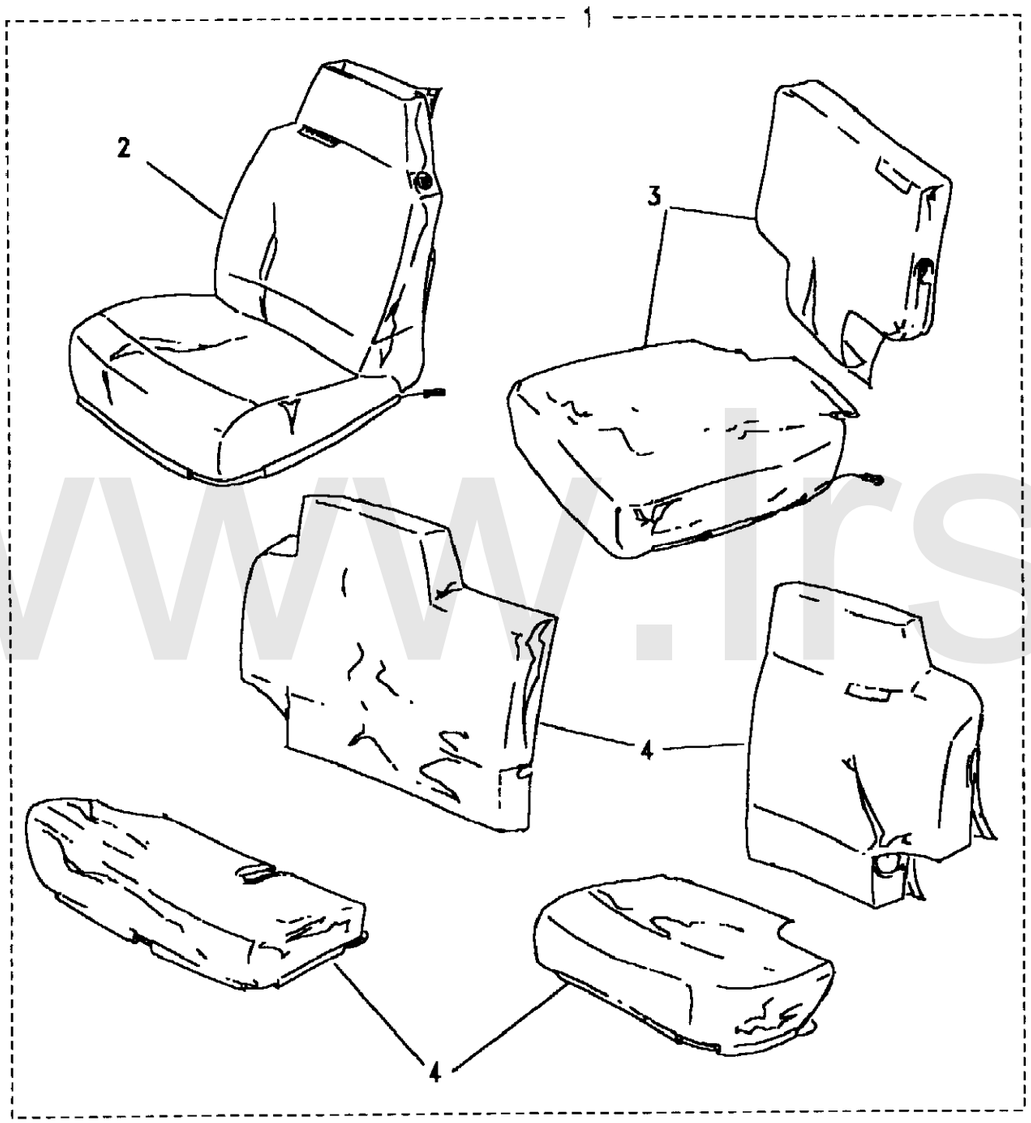
www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Seat Covers-Interior Protection **1/2**

(CATXMA7A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Seat Covers-Interior Protection

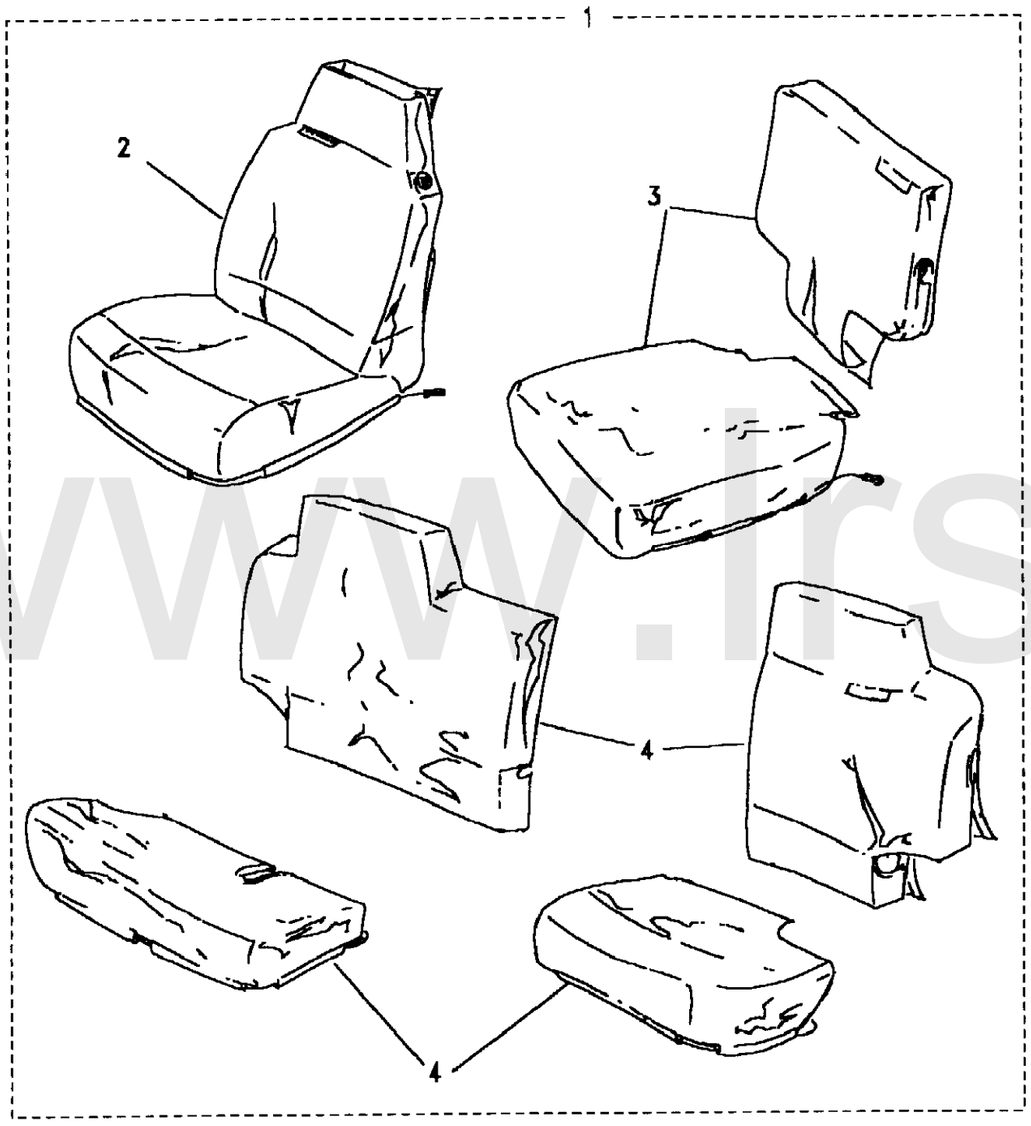
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Car set-seat cover		Electric seats, Beige	STC8947AA	1
			Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey, Waterproof	STC8944	1
			Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige, Waterproof	STC8947	1
2	Cover-seat-front-waterproof		Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige	STC8948	1
			Electric seats, Beige	STC8948AA	X
			Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey	STC8945	1
			Electric seats, Grey	STC8945AA	X
3	Cover-waterproof-seat		Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige, rear inward facing seat	STC8177	1
			Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey, rear inward facing seat	STC8173	1
4	Cover-waterproof-seat		Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige, rear forward facing seat	STC8176	1
			Electric seats, Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey, rear forward facing seat	STC8172	1
5	Headrestraint assembly		Blue.	STC8074	1
			Bahama Beige	STC8075	1
			Dark Granite	STC8458	1
			Beige Equations	STC8459	1
			Granite Gleneden	STC8949	1
			Beige, Gleneden	STC8950	1
			Dark Granite with Land Rover logo	STC7550	1
[900]	Headrestraint assembly		Vinyl, leather.	STC8460LOY	1
[901]	Car set-seat cover	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey, Waterproof	STC8170AC	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige, Waterproof	STC8174AC	1
[902]	Cover-seat-waterproof	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey, Front	STC8171AC	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey, rear inward facing seat	STC8173AA	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Grey, rear forward facing seat	STC8172AA	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige, front seat	STC8175AC	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Seat Covers-Interior Protection **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA7A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Seat Covers-Interior Protection

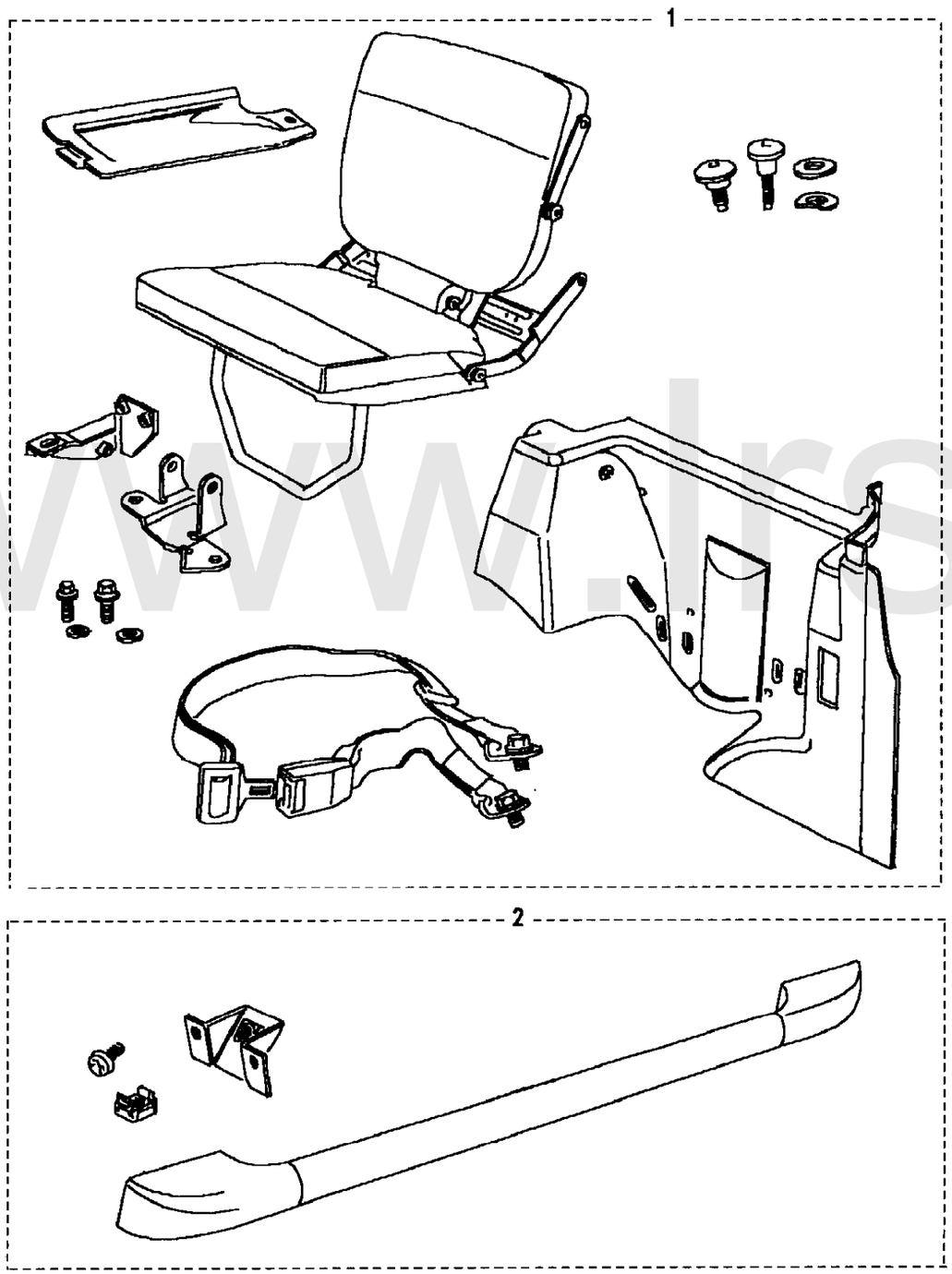
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[902]	Cover-seat-waterproof	Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige, rear inward facing seat	STC8177AA	1
		Less Electric Driver Seat Adjuster, Less Electric Pass.Seat Adjuster	Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige, rear forward facing seat	STC8176AA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Seat Kits-Inward Facing **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXLI1A)



1219 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Seat Kits-Inward Facing

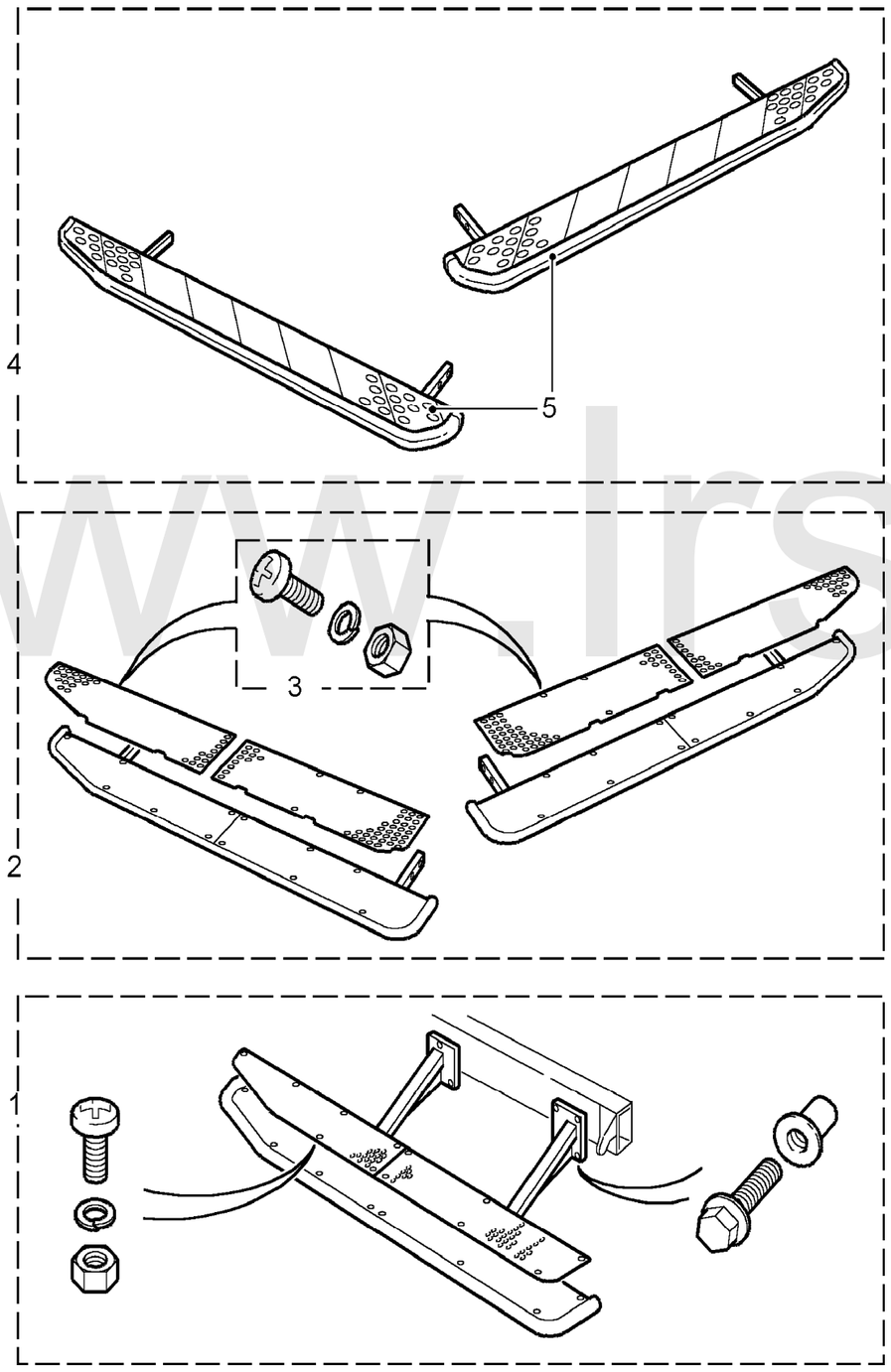
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-seat-rear-inward	Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, RH, Plain., Dark Granite	STC7577LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, RH, Plain., Dark Granite	STC7577LOY	1
			Cloth, RH, Dark Granite, Kestral	STC7874LOY	1
			Cloth, Dark Granite, Kestral, LH	STC7875LOY	1
			Cloth, RH, Bahama Beige, Kestral	STC7876SUC	1
			Cloth, Bahama Beige, Kestral, LH	STC7877SUC	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081991	Cloth, Blue., LH	RTC9549	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081991	Cloth, RH, Blue.	RTC9564	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081991	Cloth, Beige, LH	STC8039	1
		Change point - VIN end MA081991	Cloth, Beige, RH	STC8038	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Cloth, Plain., Dark Granite, LH	STC8461LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Cloth, RH, Plain., Dark Granite	STC8462LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Cloth, Beige, LH	STC8801SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Cloth, Beige, RH	STC8802SUD	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081992	Cloth, Plain., Bahama Beige, LH	STC7580SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, Plain., Bahama Beige, LH	STC7580SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, RH, Plain., Bahama Beige	STC7579SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, RH, Plain., Bahama Beige	STC7579SUC	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920	Cloth, Plain., Dark Granite, LH	STC7578LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA163104	Cloth, Plain., Dark Granite, LH	STC7578LOY	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA501920			
2	Kit-armrest		Also serviced as part of a kit, Bahama Beige	STC8495SUC	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Sonar Blue	STC8495JUL	1
			Dark Granite	STC8495LOY	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Side Step **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXPA6A)



1220 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Side Step

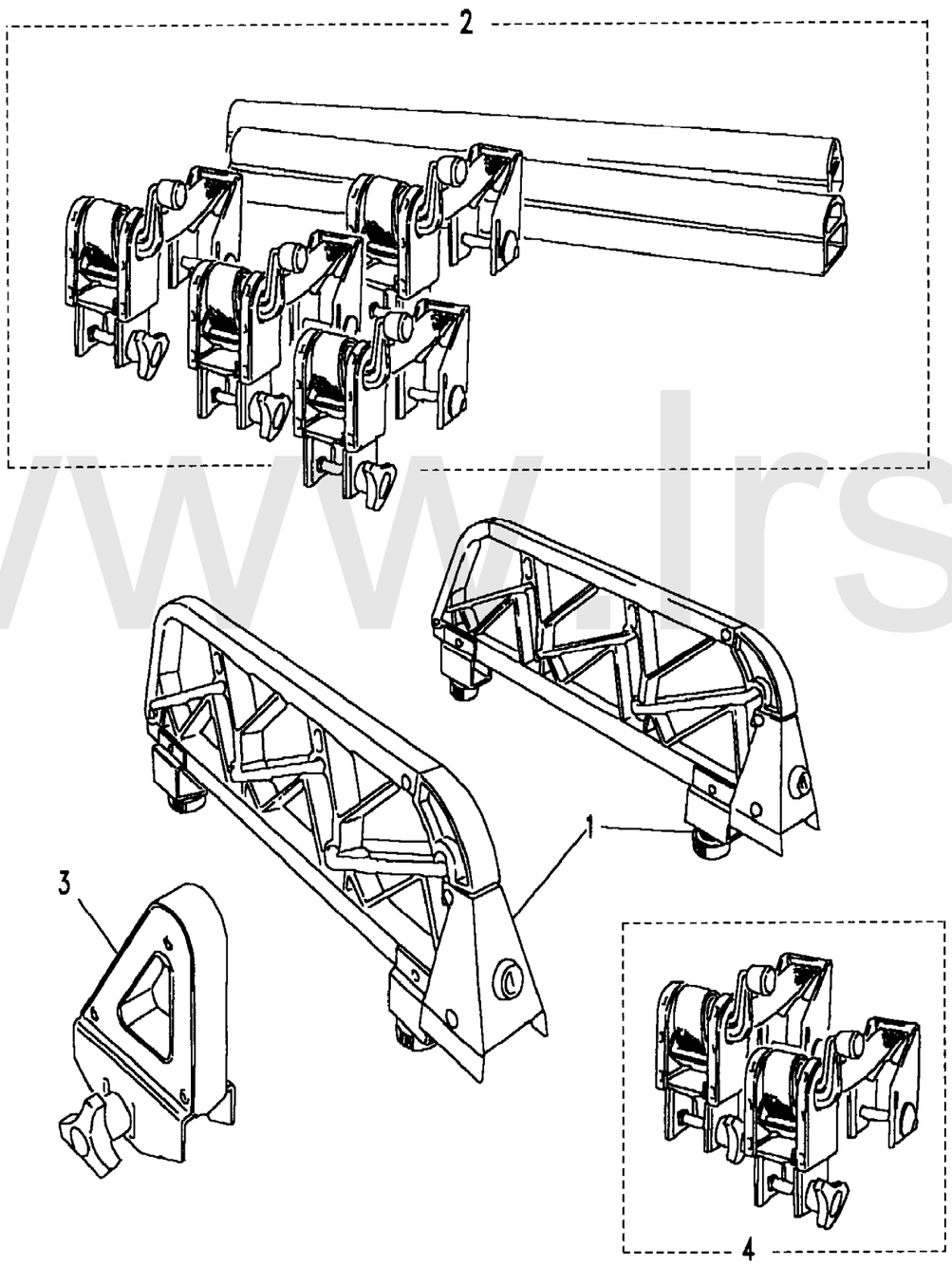
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-side step		Also serviced as part of a kit, Black	RTC9507AB	1
2	Kit-side step			STC8087AA	1
3	Kit service-side step			STC8049	1
4	Kit-side step		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC8130AA	1
5	Step-side runner		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC8942	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC8943	1
[900]	Kit-side step		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC8130AB	1
[901]	Step-side runner		Also serviced as part of a kit, RH	STC8548	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, LH	STC8549	1
			RH	STC8548	1
			LH	STC8549	1
[902]	Extrusion-side step			STC8807	1
[903]	Mudflaps			STC7808	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Ski Carrier **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXPA4A)



1221 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Ski Carrier

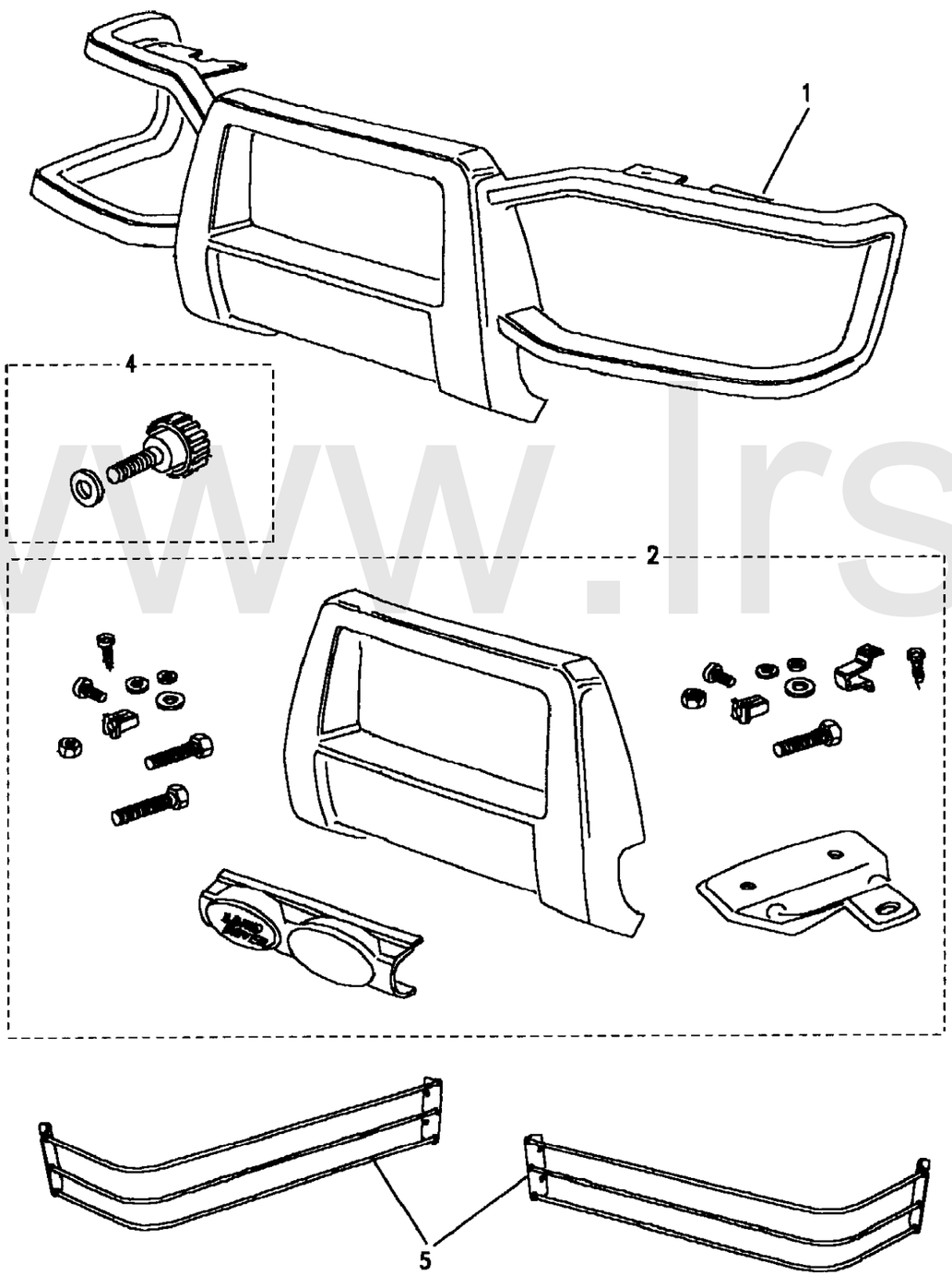
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Carrier-ski roof rack		use with sports bars	STC7568	1
2	Carrier-sailboard		use with sports bars	STC8435	1
3	Load stop adjustable		set of 4	RTC9477	1
4	Strap-roof rack lashing		Pair, 2 metres	STC7566	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Soft Protection Bar-Air Bag Vehicles Only **1/1** (CATXIC3A)



1222 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories

Soft Protection Bar-Air Bag Vehicles Only

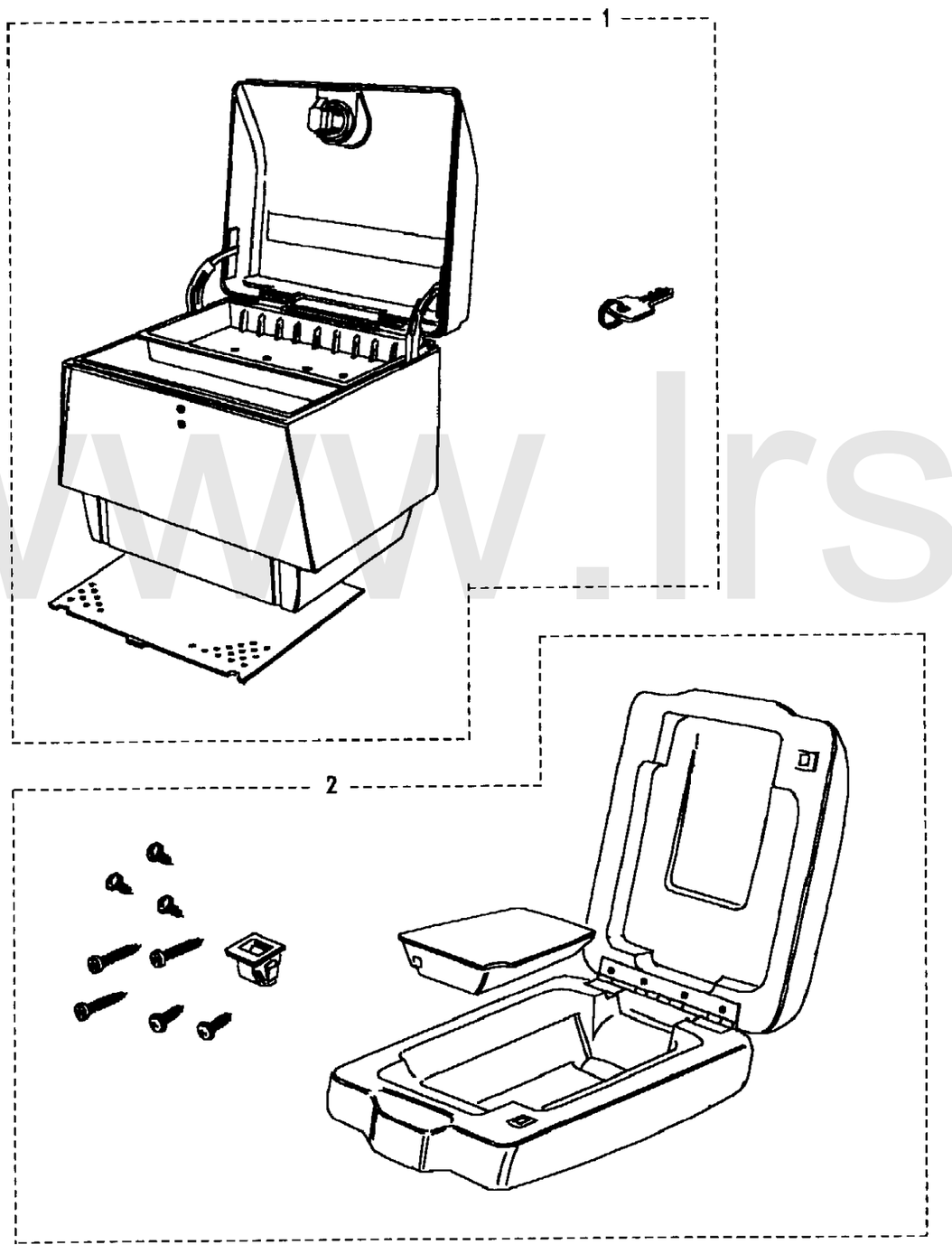
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bar assembly-nudge-front		Rover Airbag System	STC8930	1
			Rover Airbag System, wrap round, polyurethane	STC8930AB	1
2	Bar assembly-front bumper centre		Rover Airbag System	STC8931	1
			NO LONGER AVAILABLE, Rover Airbag System, A frame, polyurethane	STC8931AB	1
3	Bracket-long range driving lamp mounting		Rover Airbag System	STC7595	1
4	Kit-fixing-screw		Rover Airbag System	STC7573	1
5	Kit-lamp guard fixing		Rover Airbag System	STC7574	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Storage-Cubby Box **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXMA9A)



1223 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Storage-Cubby Box

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bin assembly-tunnel console stowage		Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige	STC8089	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Blue.	STC8088	1
2	Lid assembly-tunnel console		Granite	STC8934LOY	1
			Fabric, Bahama Beige	STC8934SUC	1
[900]	Hinges-plastic		Also serviced as part of a kit, Beige	STC7618SUC	1
			Also serviced as part of a kit, Blue.	STC7617JUL	2
[901]	Cubby box-stay		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7611	1
[902]	Lock & keys		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC7612	1

www.lrservice.ru

1224 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

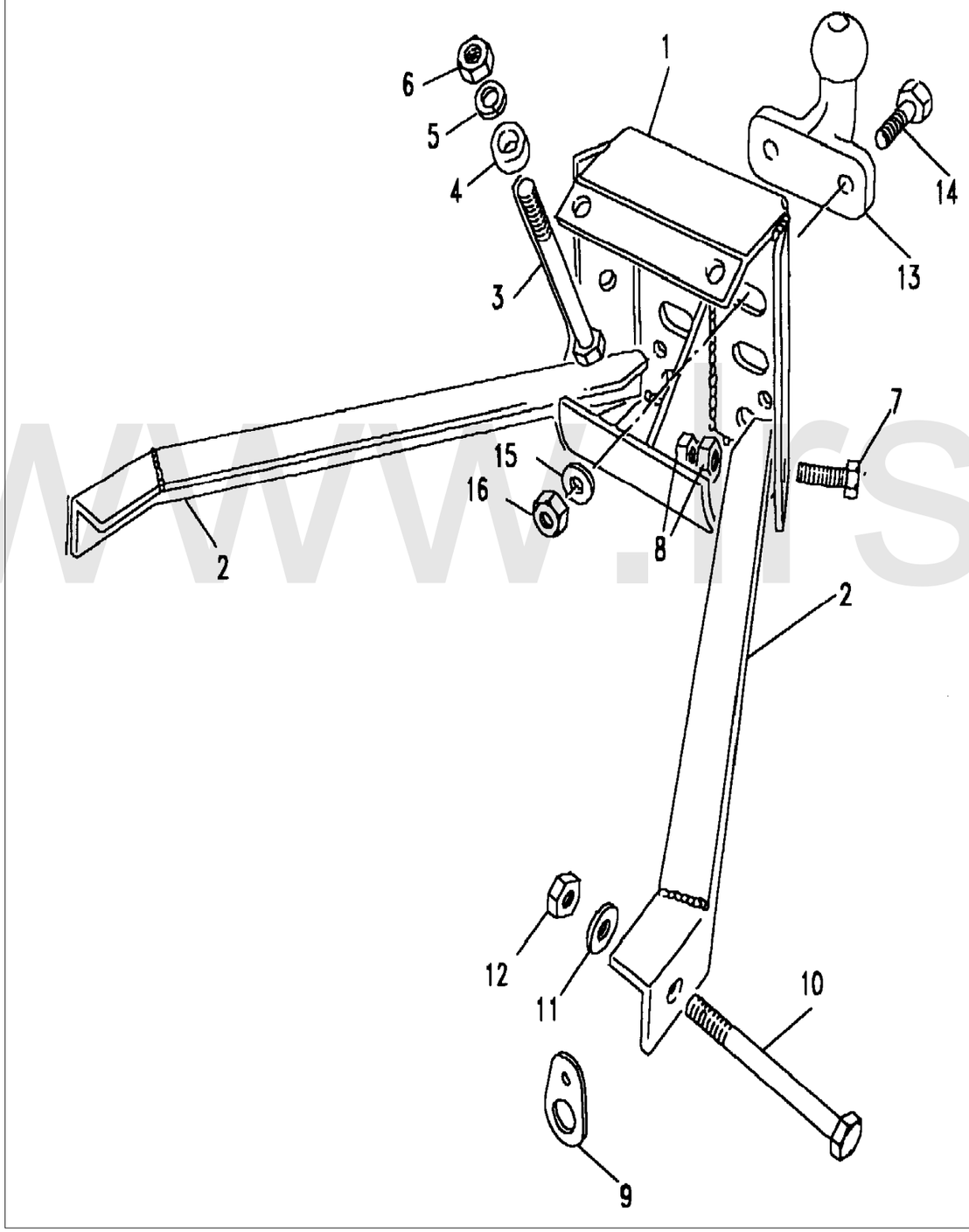
Accessories
Accessories
Sunroof Glass & Sunblinds

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Sunroof assembly-electric operating glass	Change point - VIN begin LA087356, With Electric Slide Sunroof	Pair	STC8834	1
2	Sunroof complete assy	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Front	STC4740	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, With Manual Slide Sunroof	Front, Rear	STC8933	1
3	Frame-sunroof	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit, Lower	MXC3415	1
4	Screw	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit	AR606041L	18
5	Handle assembly-sunroof	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit	STC982	1
6	Kit-sunblind	5 Door Station Wagon, Less Rear Air Conditioning		STC8030	1
		Change point - VIN end LA087355, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning, With High Mounted Stop Lamp		STC7596	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, 5 Door Station Wagon, With Rear Air Conditioning		STC7597	1
[7]	Kit-glass sunroof assembly	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Also serviced as part of a kit, Front, Rear, Accessory Fit	STC8096	1
8	Frame-front sunroof upper	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit	BTR3074	1
9	Seal-rubber	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit	STC773	1
10	Seal-sunroof frame	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit	RTC6482	1
11	Glass panel-sunroof	With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit	BTR3075	1
		With Manual Slide Sunroof	Accessory Fit	STC4760	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXCA1A)



Change point - VIN end LA081991

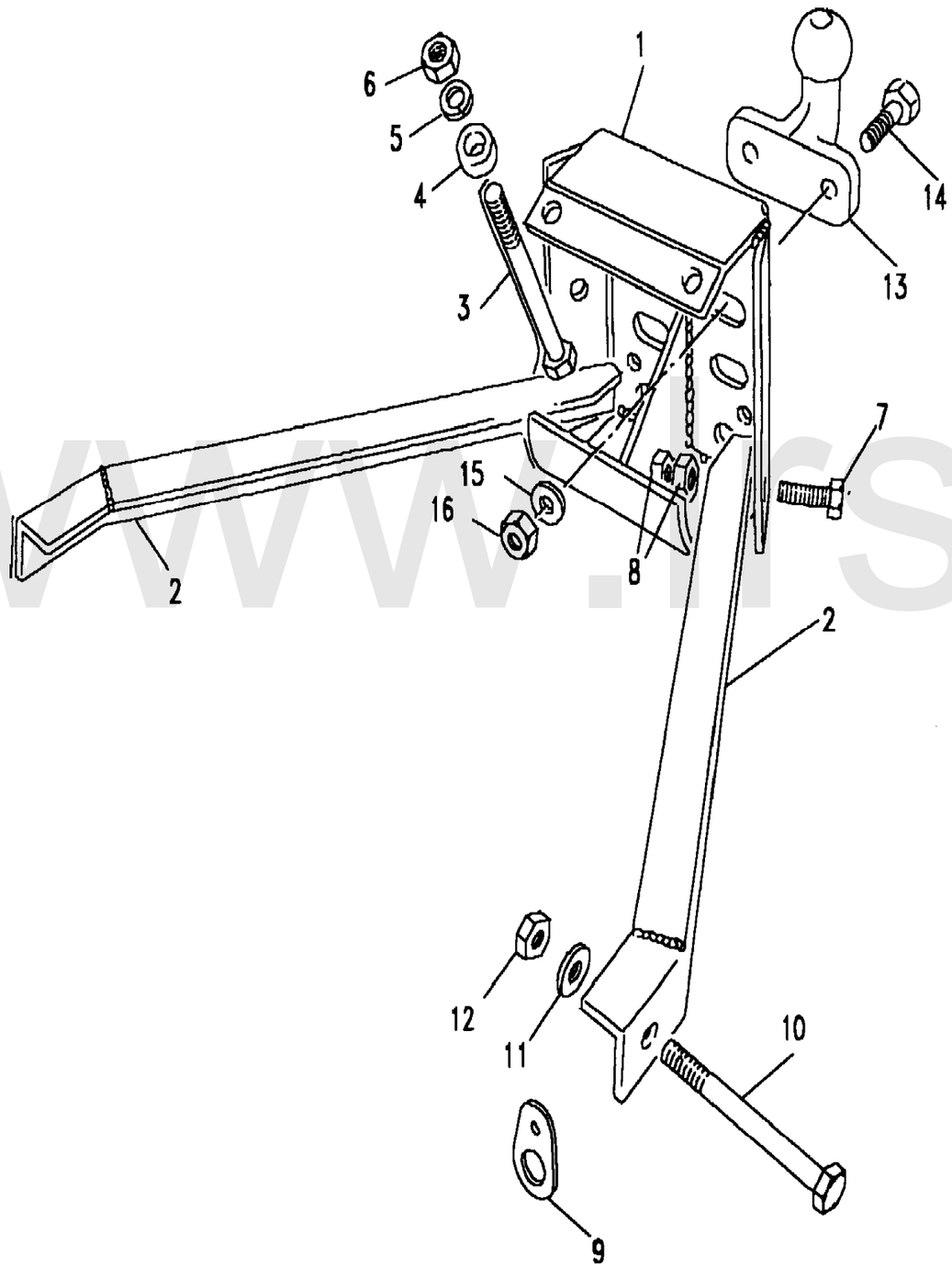
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Plate Towing	Change point - VIN end LA081880		NTC7080PUB	1
2	Bar-vehicle recovery rear	Change point - VIN end LA081880	RH	NTC7634	1
		Change point - VIN end LA081880	LH	NTC7635	1
3	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081880	plate to body	BH608321L	2
4	Spacer	Change point - VIN end LA081880		NTC7099PUB	2
5	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081880		WL600081L	2
6	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081880		NH608041L	2
7	Screw	Change point - VIN end LA081880	towing plate to tie bar, Long, hexagonal head	SH606091L	2
8	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081880	hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	2
9	Bracket-towing	Change point - VIN end LA081880	front & rear, Less Spoiler	90577509	2
10	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081880	3/8UNF	BH606361L	2
11	Washer	Change point - VIN end LA081880	M10	WA110061L	2
12	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081880	hexagonal head, 3/8, UNF, nyloc	NY606041L	2
13	Ball-towing attachment	Change point - VIN end LA081880	50MM	RTC8891	1
14	Bolt	Change point - VIN end LA081880	tow ball to plate	BH610181L	2
15	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN end LA081880		WA116101L	2
16	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN end LA081880		NH610041L	4
[900]	Tow Bar	Change point - VIN end LA081880	Adjustable	STC8060AA	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081881	Adjustable	STC8060AB	1
[901]	Pin-towing pintle	Change point - VIN end LA081880		RTC9581	1
				STC50258	1

www.mrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Towing **2/2**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXCA1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

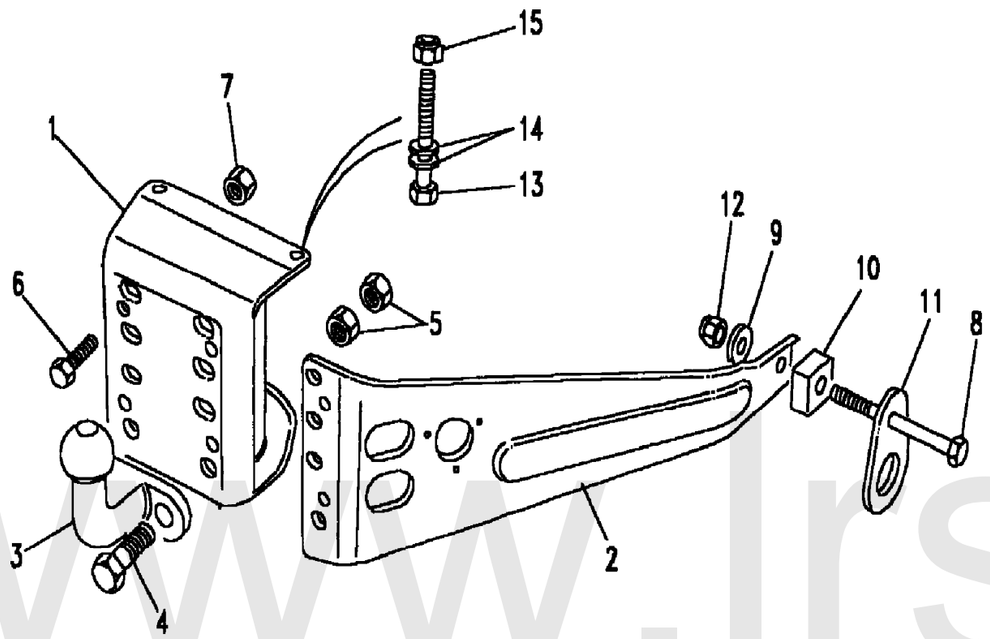
Accessories
Accessories
Towing

Change point - VIN end LA081991

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Pin-towing pintle			STC50492	1
[902]	Plate-tow bar bracket slider	Change point - VIN end LA081880		RTC8831	1
			Sliding	STC50259	1
				STC50259AA	1
[903]	Tow bar kit	Change point - VIN end LA081880		STC8816	1
				STC8816	1
[904]	Socket-accessory power		12 S	STC8875	1
[905]	Ball-towing attachment		50MM	RTC8891AA	1
[906]	Kit-towing	Change point - VIN end LA081880	Also serviced as part of a kit	RTC9499	1
[907]	Socket-electrical towing	Change point - VIN end LA081880	Also serviced as part of a kit, 7 pin-12N	STC4286D	1
[908]	Jaw assembly-towing			RTC8159	1
[909]	Cover-towing attachment ball			STC8114	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)



1227 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Towing (Cont')

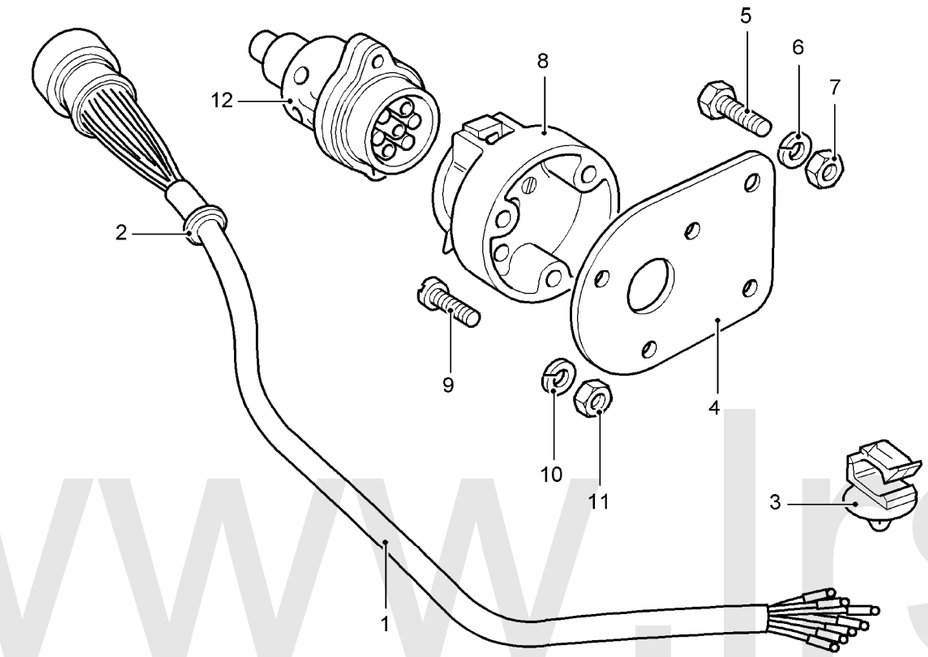
Change point - VIN begin MA081992

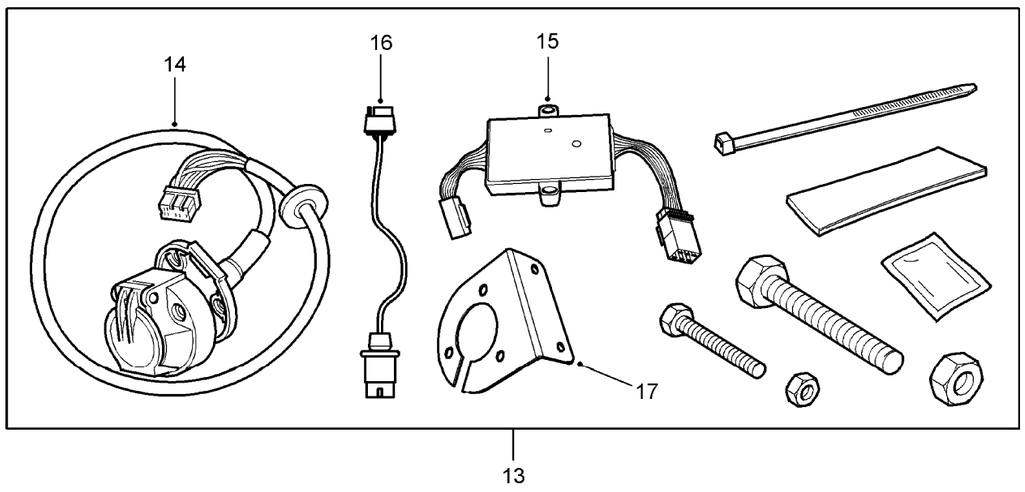
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Bracket-towing	Change point - VIN begin MA081881		ANR1111	1
2	Bar-vehicle recovery rear	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	LH	STC1899	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA081881	RH	STC1900	1
3	Tow ball	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	50MM	NTC9980	1
4	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	tow ball to plate	STC1903	2
5	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081881		STC1904	4
6	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081881		STC1901	2
7	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081881		STC1902	2
8	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	Long, M10 x 130	BH110261	2
9	Washer	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	M10, oversize, Plain	WC110061L	2
10	Spacer	Change point - VIN begin MA081881		ANR3629	2
11	Bracket-towing	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	front & rear, Less Spoiler	90577509	1
12	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	M8	NV108041L	2
13	Bolt	Change point - VIN begin MA081881		BH112221L	2
14	Washer-Plain	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	M12 x 28	WC112081L	4
15	Nut - Hex.	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	M12, hexagonal head, nyloc	NY112041L	2
[900]	Socket-accessory power	Change point - VIN begin MA081881	12 S	STC8875	1
[901]	Nut & washer set	(+)"D"		STC50087	1
[902]	Tow bar kit	Change point - VIN begin MA081881		STC8816	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXCK1C)

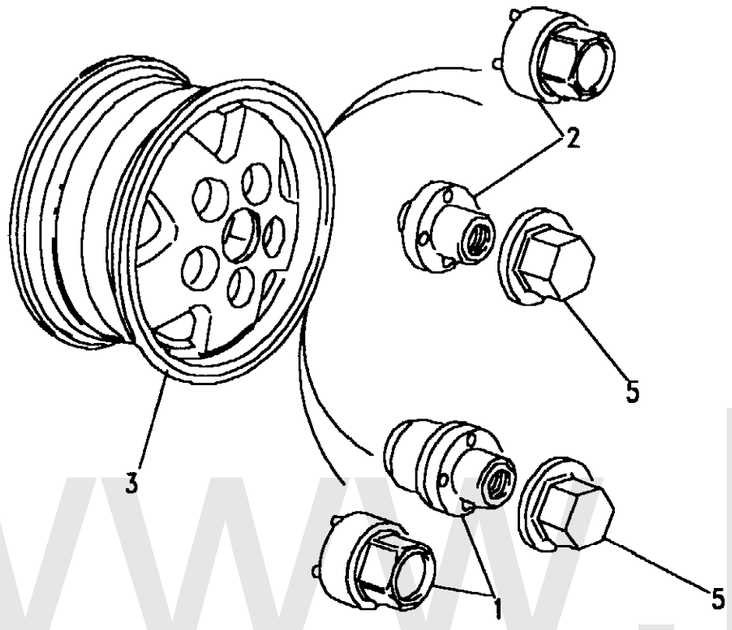


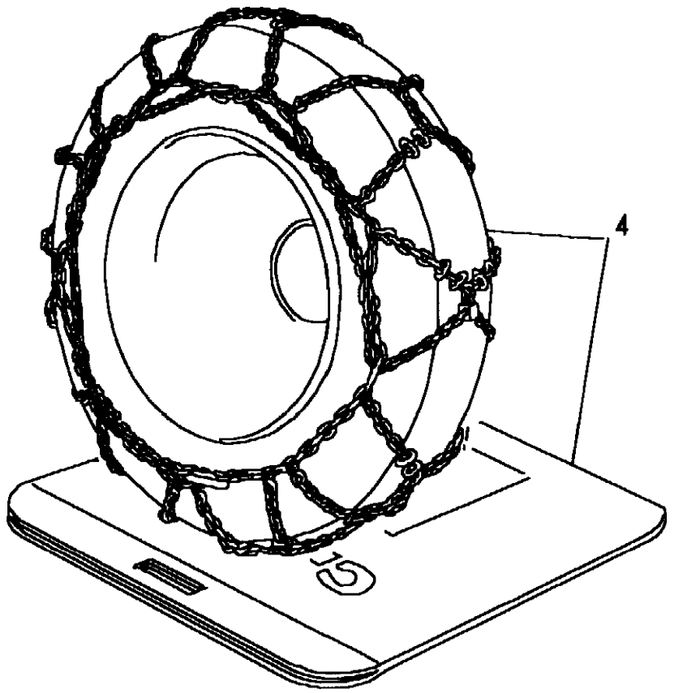


A01.190
06-2003
L4
CATXCK1C

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Cable assembly	Change point - VIN end MA118309		PRC8130	1
		Change point - VIN begin MA118310		ANR3896	1
2	Seal			PRC4540	1
3	Clip-cable		8mm hole	AFU1090L	2
4	Plate-trailer socket mounting			NRC8048	1
				STC8879	1
5	Screw		hexagonal head, 1/4UNF x 3/4	SH604061L	2
6	Washer-Spring		1/4 dia, Square	WM600041L	2
7	Nut - Hex.		hexagonal head, Coarse Thread, 1/4UNF	NH604041L	2
8	Socket-electrical towing		7 Pin	579409	1
			7 pin-12N	STC4286	1
			Type 'S'	STC8874	1
9	Screw			78756	2
10	Washer-Spring		3/16 dia, Square	WM702001L	2
11	Nut - Hex.		UNF	HN2005L	2
12	Plug		7 Pin	579408	1
13	Kit-towing electrics			RTC3834AA	1
		(+)"USA"	7 Pin	YWJ500110	1
14	Wire Assy	(+)"USA"	7 Pin	YMZ500460	1
15	Wire Assy	(+)"USA"	CONVERTER ASSY, 7 Pin To 4 Pin Trailer Tow Connector	VSA500030	1
16	Wire Assy	(+)"USA"	7 Pin To 4 Pin Trailer Tow Connector	YMZ500480	1
17	Bracket	(+)"USA"		VVP500040	1

www.lrservice.ru





1229 SEP 04
Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Accessories
Wheels, Tyres, Locking Wheelnuts &

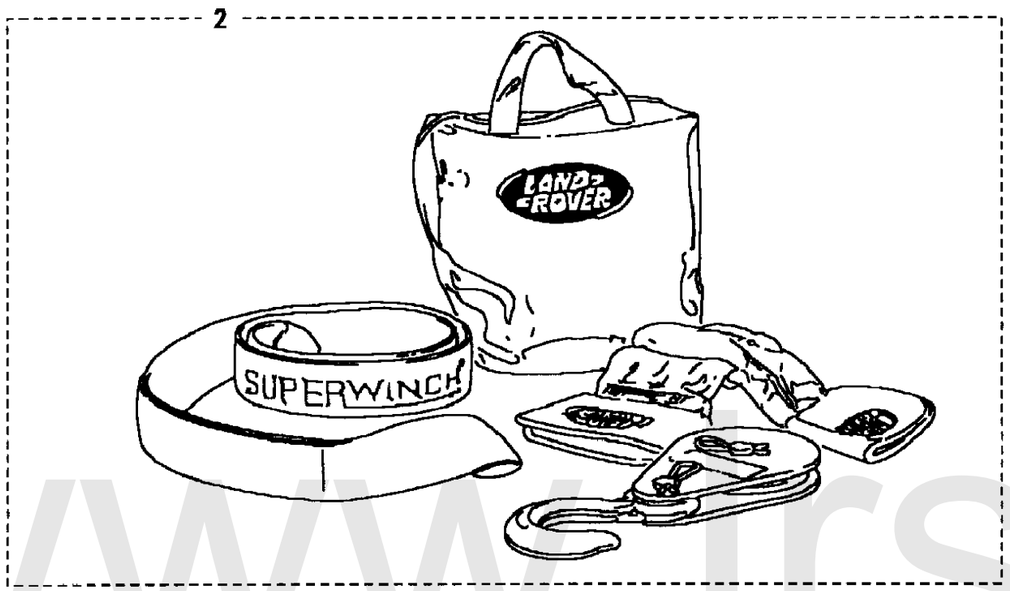
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-locking nut road wheels		Accessory Fit, set of 5, alloy, except Deep dish wheel	STC8843AA	1
2	Kit-locking nut road wheels		Steel, Accessory Fit, set of 5	RTC9535	1
3	Wheel-alloy road		7.0 X 16, Quicksilver, Styled	RTC9526	5
			Bright, Polished, 7.0 X 16, Styled	RTC9526POL	5
4	Set-snow chains		205 x 16, 600 x 16	RTC9589	1
			16"	STC8518	1
5	Cap-locking-nut road wheels		Silver, Plastic	STC8112	X
			Black, Plastic	STC8113	X
			stainless steel.	STC8844	X
[900]	Wheel-alloy road		SPORTS, unpolished, 7.0 X 16, Quicksilver	STC8126	1
[901]	Kit-wheel nut.			RTC9563AA	1
[902]	Kit tyron safety bands		set of 5, 7"	STC7647	1
[903]	Tyron safety band			STC7648	1
				STC7622	1
				STC7651	1
				STC7652	1
[904]	Cover assembly-spare wheel			STC7740	1
[905]	Cover-wheel		Also serviced as part of a kit, stainless steel., 215 x 16"	STC50137	1
[906]	Lock & keys		Also serviced as part of a kit	STC50103	1
[907]	Key-tool kit locking wheel nut		When Ordering A Replacement Key, The Key Number Must Be Quoted In The Customer Field Data, Pin Type	STC7575	1
			When Ordering A Replacement Key, The Key Number Must Be Quoted In The Customer Field Data, fluted	STC7576	1

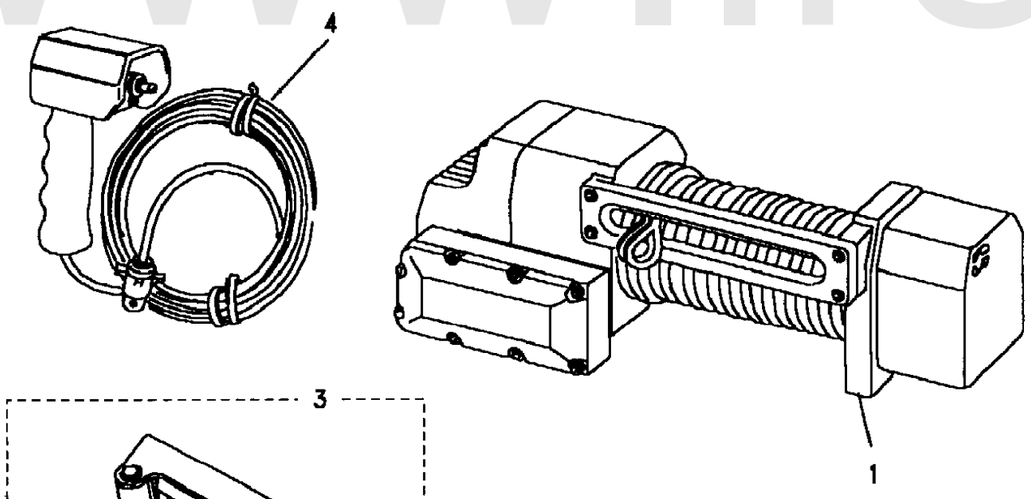
www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Winch-Husky **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXKA1A)





1230 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Winch-Husky

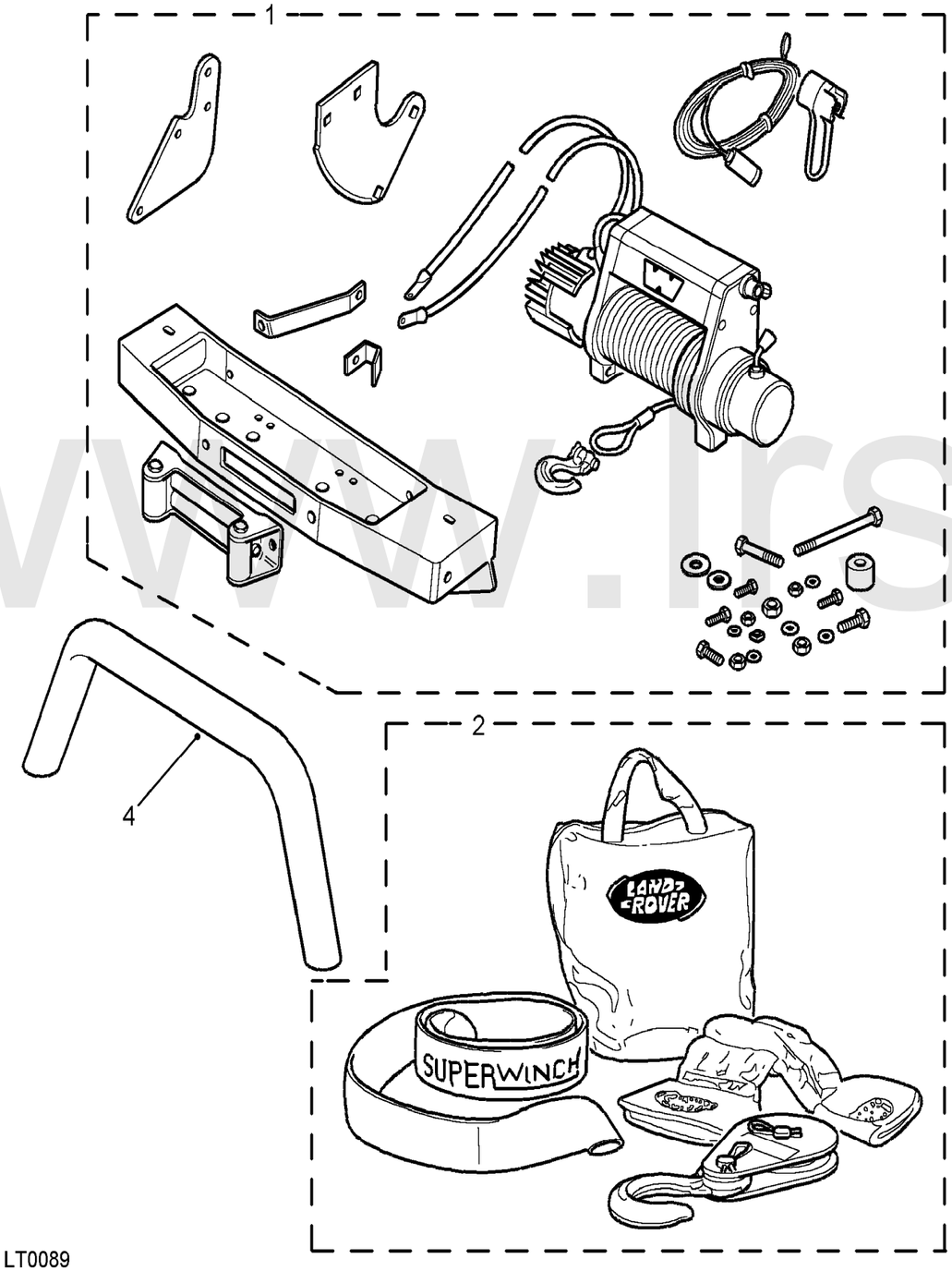
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Winch-electric	V8, Less Driver Air Bag, Less Passenger Air Bag	Husky	RTC9587AB	1
2	Kit-winch accessories			RTC9520	1
3	Roller fairlead-winch			STC8123	1
4	Control-winch remote			STC8110	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Winch-Xd9000i **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LT0089)



1231 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Winch-Xd9000i

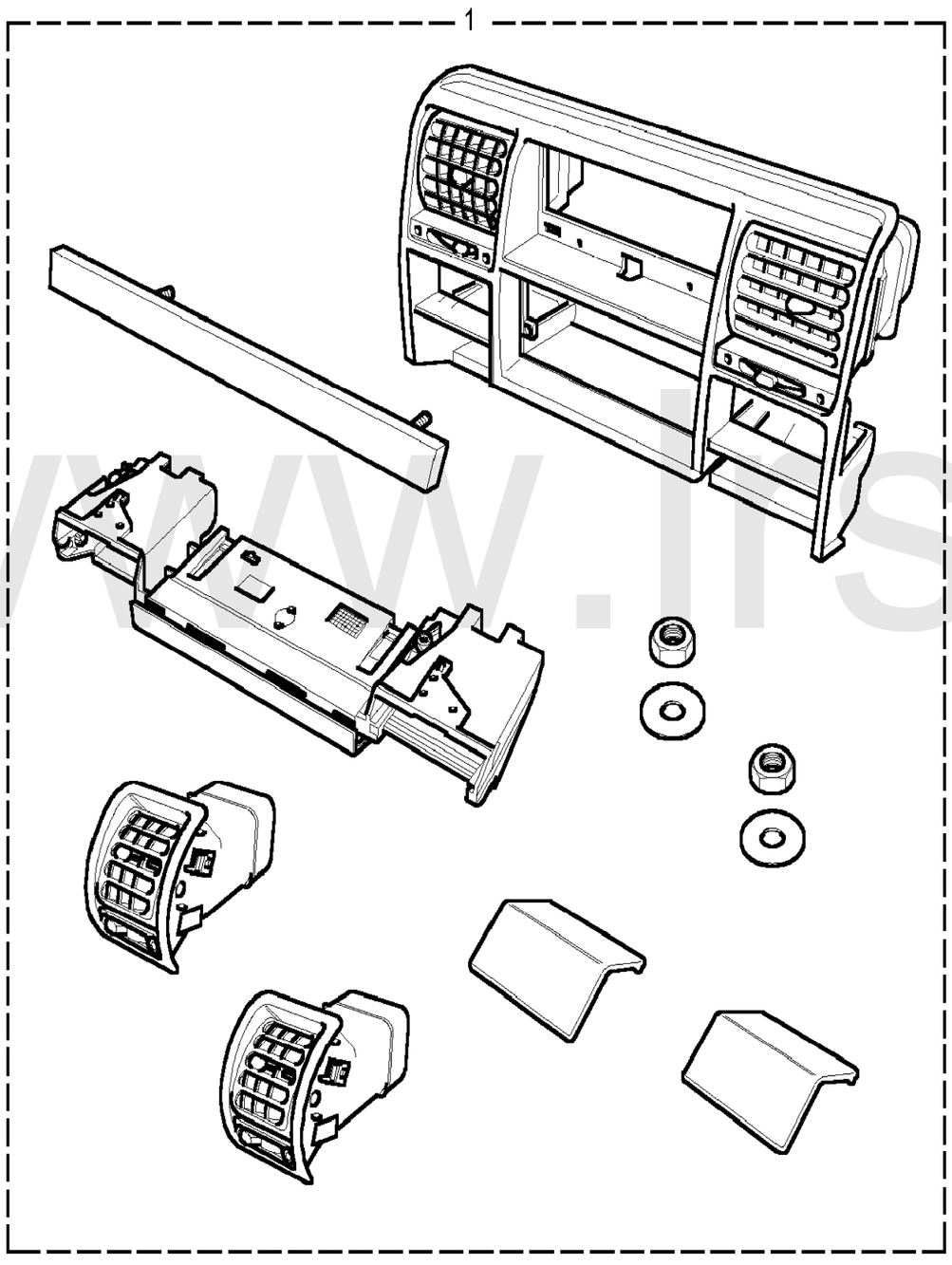
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Winch-electric		XD9000i XD9000i	STC8896AA STC8896	1 1
2	Cover-winch			STC8893	1
3	Kit-winch accessories			RTC9520	1
4	Protection bar-A frame		to winch	STC7692	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Wood Trim-Interior **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LT0116)



LT0116

1232 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Wood Trim-Interior

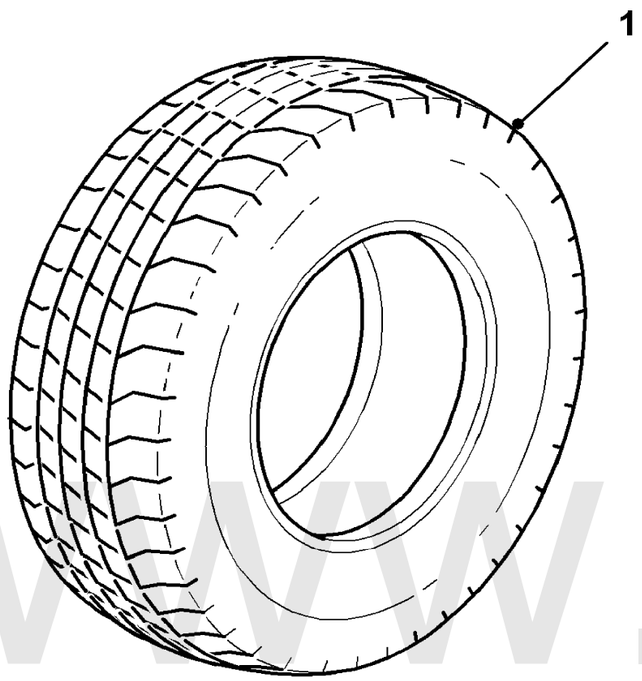
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit interior wood trim	With Driver Air Bag, With Passenger Air Bag		STC7859	1
[900]	Kit-wood-trim	Change point - VIN begin LA087356, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, Less Passenger Air Bag	Less Heated Seats	STC7670	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Passenger Air Bag	Less Heated Seats	STC7688	1
		Change point - VIN begin TA502709, 5 Door Station Wagon, RHD, With Passenger Air Bag	Heated Seats	STC7687	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, Less Passenger Air Bag	Less Heated Seats	STC7689	1
		Change point - VIN begin LA087356, 5 Door Station Wagon, LHD, With Passenger Air Bag	Less Heated Seats	STC7691	1

www.ltservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Tyres **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LT0206)



A01.215
11-2003
L4
LT0206

1233 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Tyres

(+)"AUS"

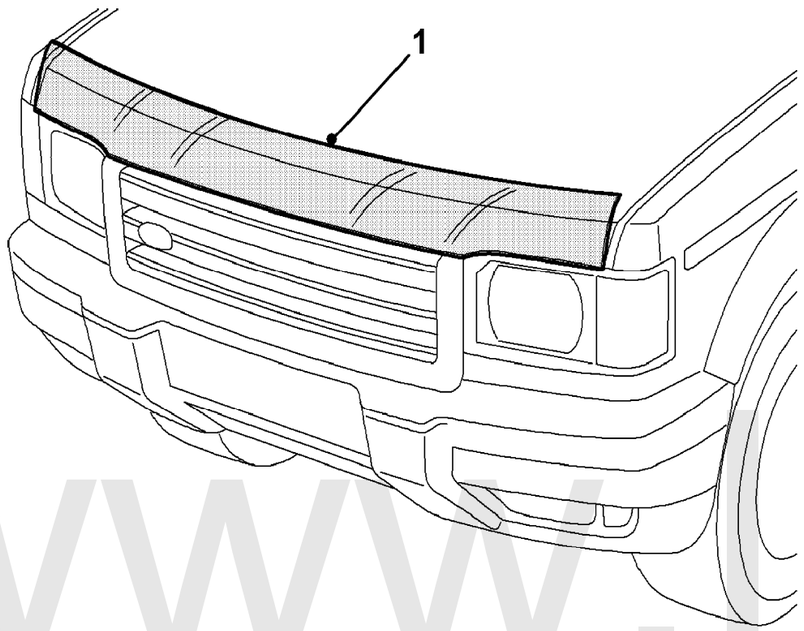
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Tyre		205/80 R16 Michelin XPC 205/80 R16 Pirelli Scorpion S/T	HYM1204 HYM1205	5 5

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Bonnet Protector **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LT0210)



1234 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Bonnet Protector

(+)"AUS"

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Protector			RAA437	01

www.irservice.ru

Accessories
Accessories
Air Deflectors **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

1235 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Accessories
Air Deflectors

(+)"AUS"

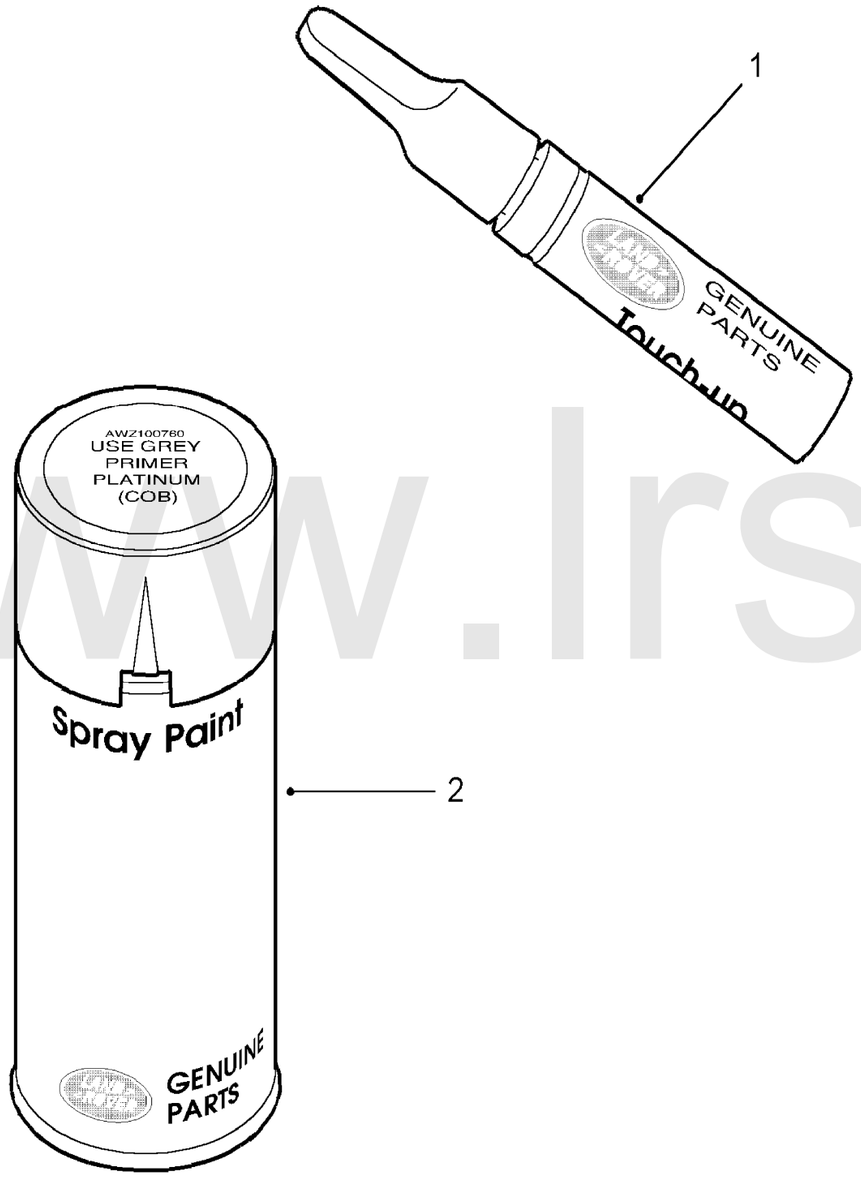
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Deflector - Air		RH	RAA441	1
			LH	RAA442	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **1/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1236 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Paint
Paint

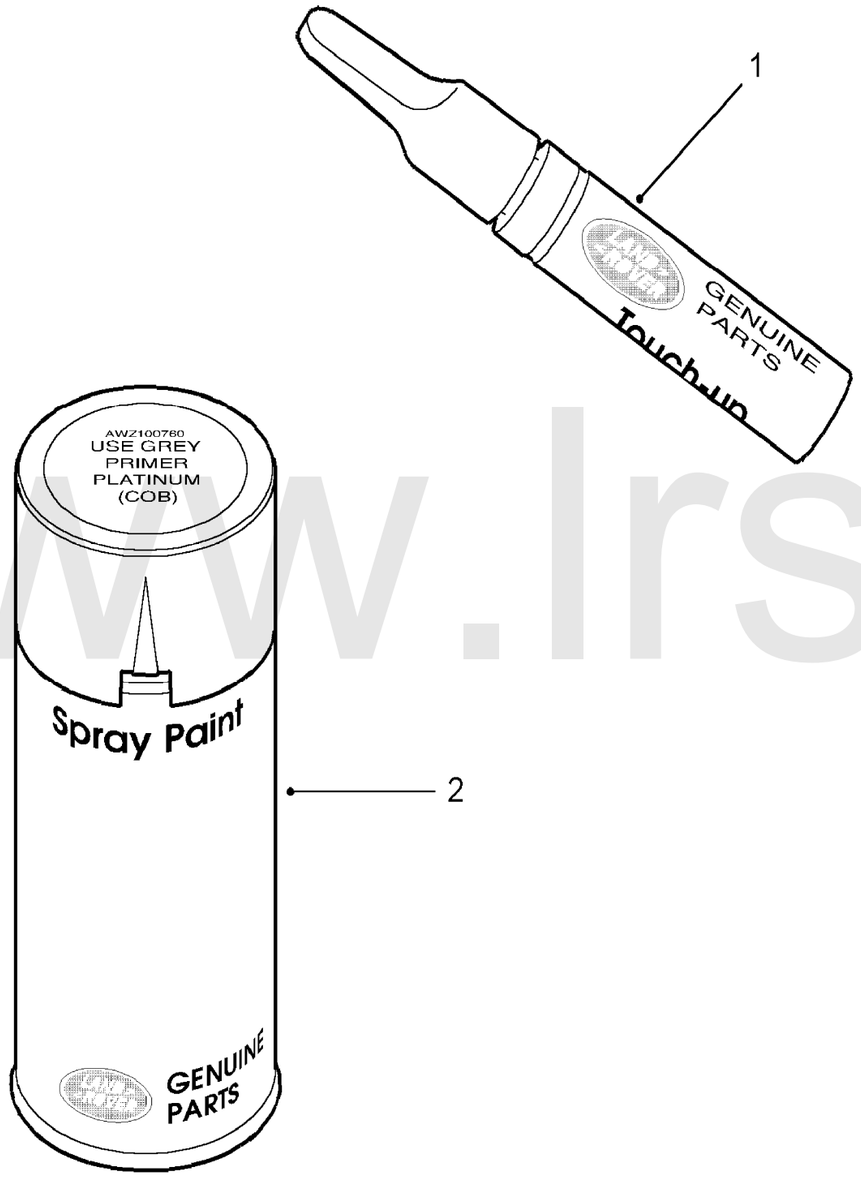
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Paint-pencil		Quicksilver, (LRC468)	STC7552T	1
			Silver Sparkle	STC8927T	1
			Silver Sparkle	STC8927VT	1
			Clear Lacquer	RTC9481T	1
			Clear Lacquer	RTC9481VT	1
			Solid, Davas White, (LRC354), Ivory	RTC4058T	1
			Solid, Davas White, (LRC354), Ivory	RTC4058VT	1
			Solid, Arrow Red, Portofino Red, (LRC390)	RTC5728T	1
			Solid, Arrow Red, Portofino Red, (LRC390)	RTC5728VT	1
			Solid, Arles Blue, Pacific Blue, Windjammer Blue, (LRC424)	RTC6401T	1
			Solid, Arles Blue, Pacific Blue, Windjammer Blue, (LRC424)	RTC6401VT	1
			Solid, Arran Beige, (LRC433)	RTC5980T	1
			Solid, Arran Beige, (LRC433)	RTC5980VT	1
			Solid, Eastnor Green, (LRC419)	RTC5981T	1
			Solid, Eastnor Green, (LRC419)	RTC5981VT	1
			Solid, Beluga Black, (LRC416)	RTC5979T	1
			Solid, Beluga Black, (LRC416)	RTC5979VT	1
			Solid, Pennine Grey, (LRC476)	RTC6869T	1
			Solid, Pennine Grey, (LRC476)	RTC6869VT	1
			Solid, Sandglow, (LRC361)	STC1489T	1
			Solid, Sandglow, (LRC361)	STC1489VT	1
			Solid, Coniston Green, (LRC570)	STC1348T	1
			Solid, Coniston Green, (LRC570)	STC1348VT	1
			Solid, Alpine White, (LRC456)	RTC6870T	1
			Solid, Alpine White, (LRC456)	RTC6870VT	1
			Solid, Monza Red, (LRC590)	STC2862T	1
			Solid, Monza Red, (LRC590)	STC2862VT	1
			Micatallic, Caledonian Blue, (LRC507)	STC3822T	1
			Micatallic, Caledonian Blue, (LRC507)	STC3822VT	1
			Solid, Rutland Red, (LRC607)	STC3823T	1
			Solid, Rutland Red, (LRC607)	STC3823VT	1
			Solid, AA Yellow, (LRC584)	STC3686T	1
			Micatallic, Coniston Green, (LRC637)	STC3824T	1
			Micatallic, Coniston Green, (LRC637)	STC3824VT	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **2/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1237 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Paint
Paint

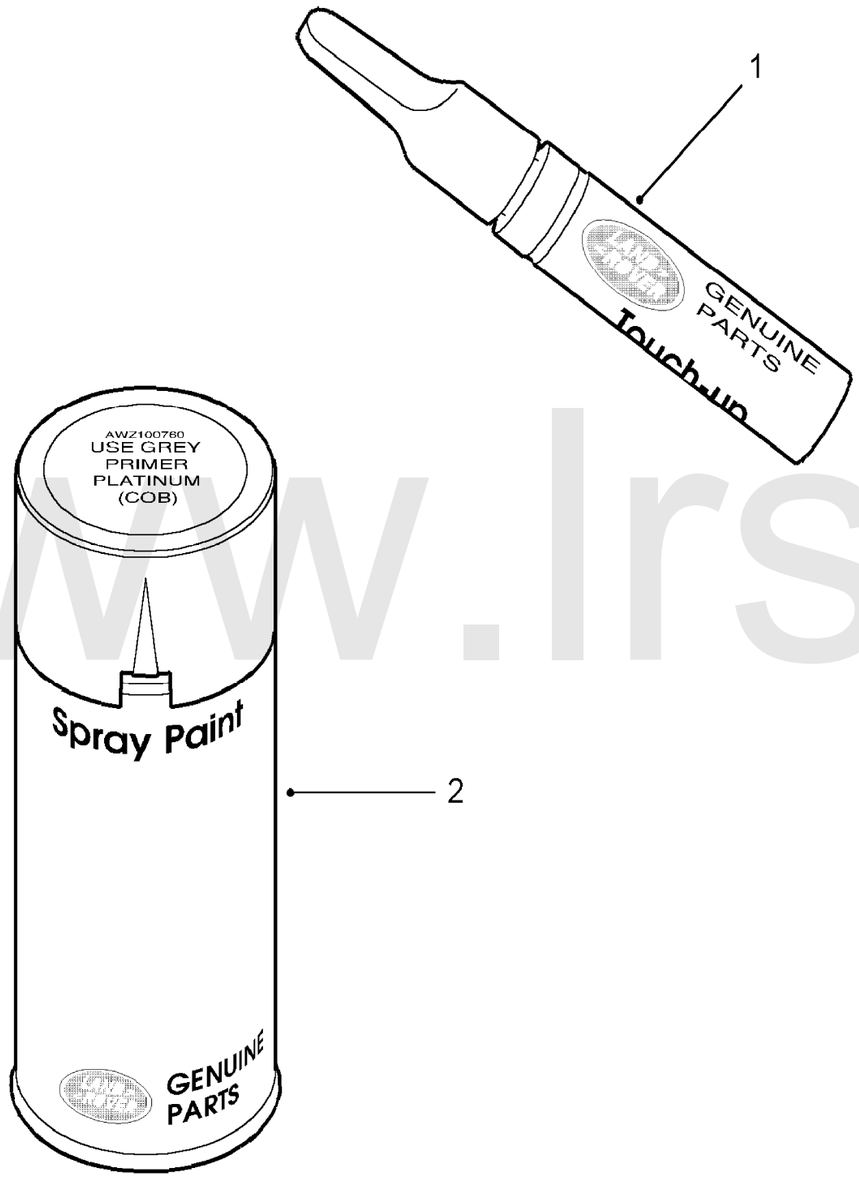
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Paint-pencil		Micatallic, Chawton White, (LRC603)	STC3828T	1
			Micatallic, Chawton White, (LRC603)	STC3828VT	1
			Solid, White Gold, (LRC618)	STC3251T	1
			Solid, White Gold, (LRC618)	STC3251VT	1
			Metallic, (LRC618), Zanzibar Silver	RTC5729T	1
			Metallic, (LRC618), Zanzibar Silver	RTC5729VT	1
			Metallic, Marseilles Blue, (LRC415)	RTC6400T	1
			Metallic, Marseilles Blue, (LRC415)	RTC6400VT	1
			Metallic, Mistrale Light Blue, (LRC421)	RTC6402T	1
			Metallic, Mistrale Light Blue, (LRC421)	RTC6402VT	1
			Aspen Silver, (LRC458), Metallic	RTC6810T	1
			Aspen Silver, (LRC458), Metallic	RTC6810VT	1
			Metallic, Armada Gold, Roman Bronze, (LRC479)	STC9T	1
			Metallic, Armada Gold, Roman Bronze, (LRC479)	STC9VT	1
			Metallic, Ionian Blue, (LRC484)	STC303T	1
			Metallic, Ionian Blue, (LRC484)	STC303VT	1
			Metallic, Niagara Grey, (LRC574)	STC1449T	1
			Metallic, Niagara Grey, (LRC574)	STC1449VT	1
			Metallic, British Racing Green, (LRC617)	STC1351T	1
			Metallic, British Racing Green, (LRC617)	STC1351VT	1
			Metallic, Willow Green, (LRC970)	STC1447T	1
			Metallic, Willow Green, (LRC970)	STC1447VT	1
			Metallic, Altai Silver, (LRC567)	STC1053T	1
			Metallic, Altai Silver, (LRC567)	STC1053VT	1
			Metallic, Riviera Blue, (LRC588)	STC2863T	1
			Metallic, Riviera Blue, (LRC588)	STC2863VT	1
			Metallic, Charleston Green, (LRC610)	STC3174T	1
			Metallic, Charleston Green, (LRC610)	STC3174VT	1
			Metallic, Cobar Blue, (LRC624)	STC3825T	1
			Metallic, Cobar Blue, (LRC624)	STC3825VT	1
			Metallic, Appalachian Green, (LRC638)	STC3916T	X

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **3/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1238 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Paint
Paint

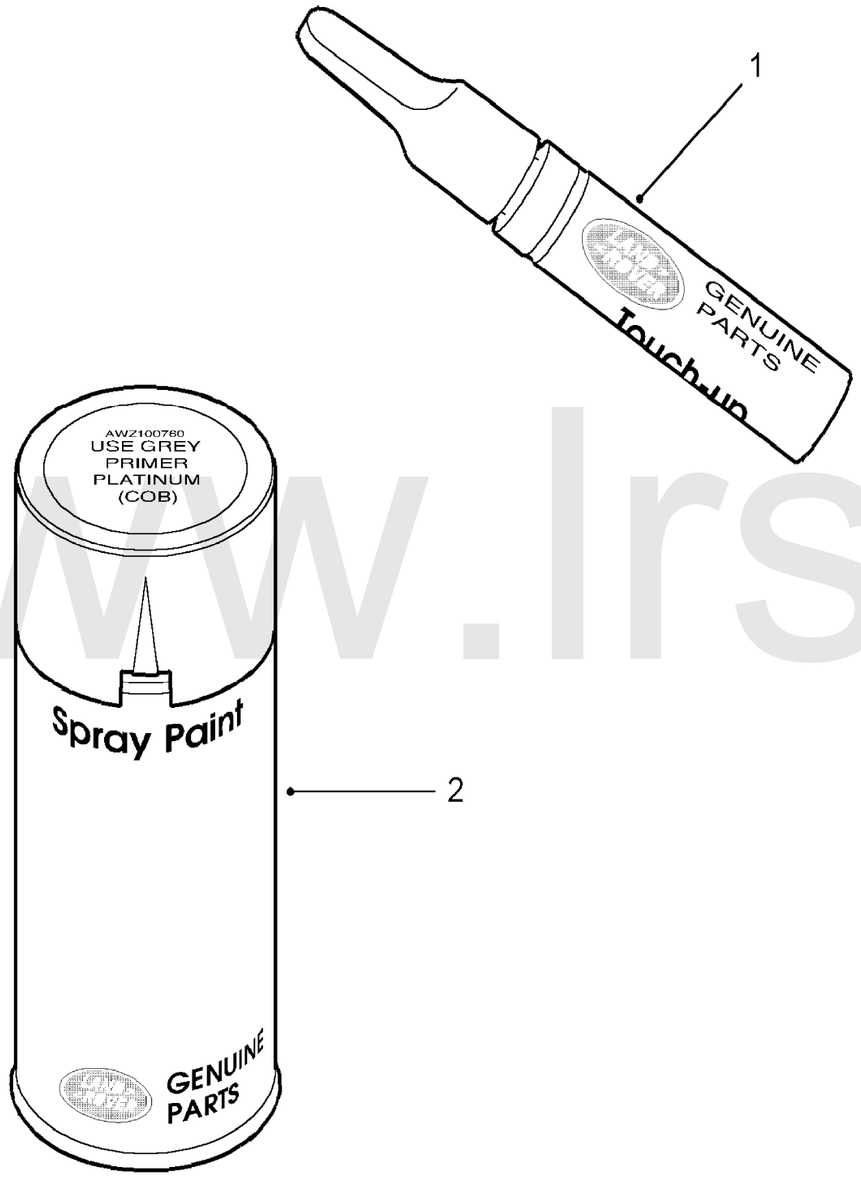
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Paint-pencil		Micatallic, Arken Grey, (LRC445)	RTC6454T	1
			Micatallic, Arken Grey, (LRC445)	RTC6454VT	1
			Micatallic, Cairngorm Brown, (LRC408)	RTC5982T	1
			Micatallic, Cairngorm Brown, (LRC408)	RTC5982VT	1
			Micatallic, County Red, Trocadero Red, (LRC467)	RTC5983T	1
			Micatallic, County Red, Trocadero Red, (LRC467)	RTC5983VT	1
			Micatallic, Plymouth Blue, (LRC434)	RTC6415T	1
			Micatallic, Plymouth Blue, (LRC434)	RTC6415VT	1
			Micatallic, Ardennes Green, County Green, (LRC413)	RTC6634T	1
			Micatallic, Ardennes Green, County Green, (LRC413)	RTC6634VT	1
			Micatallic, Montpellier Red, (LRC536)	STC1349T	1
			Micatallic, Montpellier Red, (LRC536)	STC1349VT	1
			Micatallic, Aegean Blue/Bright, (LRC490)	STC301T	1
			Micatallic, Aegean Blue/Bright, (LRC490)	STC301VT	1
			Micatallic, Biaritz Blue, (LRC965)	STC1773T	1
			Micatallic, Biaritz Blue, (LRC965)	STC1773VT	1
			Micatallic, Epsom Green, (LRC961)	STC1774T	1
			Micatallic, Epsom Green, (LRC961)	STC1774VT	1
			Micatallic, Avalon Blue, (LRC575)	STC1448T	1
			Micatallic, Avalon Blue, (LRC575)	STC1448VT	1
			Caprice Turquoise, (LRC533), Micatallic	STC1451T	1
			Caprice Turquoise, (LRC533), Micatallic	STC1451VT	1
			Micatallic, Carmen Pearl, (LRC843)	STC1350T	1
			Micatallic, Carmen Pearl, (LRC843)	STC1350VT	1
			Micatallic, Rioja Red, (LRC601)	STC2828T	1
			Micatallic, Rioja Red, (LRC601)	STC2828VT	1
			Micatallic, Oxford Blue, (LRC602)	STC2864T	1
			Micatallic, Oxford Blue, (LRC602)	STC2864VT	1
			Micatallic, Woodcote Green, (LRC623)	STC3827T	1
			Micatallic, Woodcote Green, (LRC623)	STC3827VT	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **4/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1239 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Paint
Paint

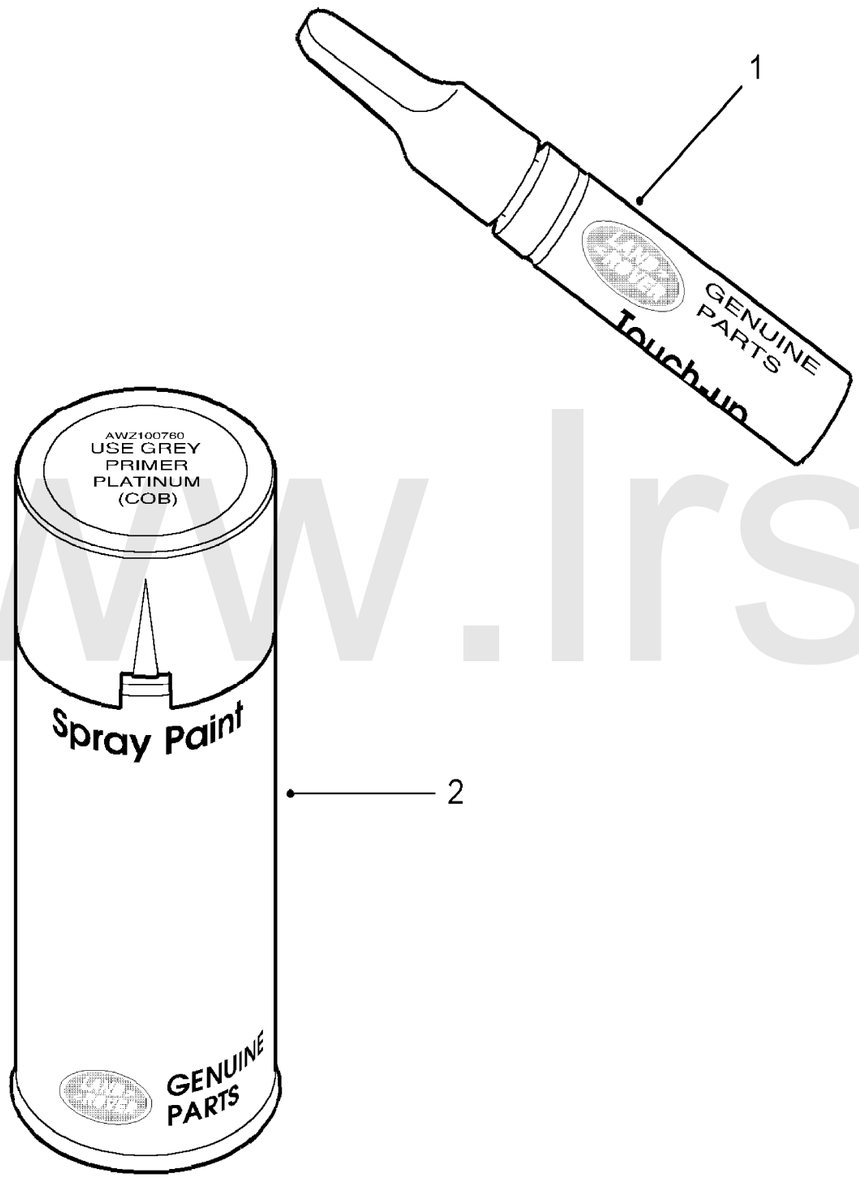
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Paint-pencil		Micatallic, Atlantis Blue, (LRC632)	STC3915T	1
			Micatallic, Atlantis Blue, (LRC632)	STC3915VT	1
			Micatallic, Highland Green, (LRC639)	STC4234T	1
			Micatallic, Highland Green, (LRC639)	STC4234VT	1
		Vienna Green (751)		STC4829VT	1
2	Paint-aerosol spray		Micatallic, Avalon Blue, (LRC575)	STC1448A	1
			Micatallic, Avalon Blue, (LRC575)	STC1448VA	1
			Micatallic, Biaritz Blue, (LRC965)	STC1773A	1
			Micatallic, Biaritz Blue, (LRC965)	STC1773VA	1
			Micatallic, Epsom Green, (LRC961)	STC1774A	1
			Micatallic, Epsom Green, (LRC961)	STC1774VA	1
			Caprice Turquoise, (LRC533), Micatallic	STC1451A	1
			Caprice Turquoise, (LRC533), Micatallic	STC1451VA	1
			Micatallic, Carmen Pearl, (LRC843)	STC1350A	1
			Micatallic, Rioja Red, (LRC601)	STC2828A	1
			Micatallic, Rioja Red, (LRC601)	STC2828VA	1
			Micatallic, Oxford Blue, (LRC602)	STC2864A	1
			Micatallic, Oxford Blue, (LRC602)	STC2864VA	1
			Micatallic, Woodcote Green, (LRC623)	STC3827A	1
			Micatallic, Woodcote Green, (LRC623)	STC3827VA	1
			Micatallic, Highland Green, (LRC639)	STC4234A	1
			Solid, AA Yellow, (LRC584)	STC3686A	1
			Micatallic, Atlantis Blue, (LRC632)	STC3915A	X
			Micatallic, Atlantis Blue, (LRC632)	STC3915VA	X
			Appalachian Green, (LRC638)	STC3916A	1
			Micatallic, Coniston Green, (LRC637)	STC3824A	1
			Micatallic, Coniston Green, (LRC637)	STC3824VA	1
			Solid, Davas White, (LRC354), Ivory	RTC4058A	1
			Solid, Davas White, (LRC354), Ivory	RTC4058VA	1
			Solid, Arrow Red, Portofino Red, (LRC390)	RTC5728A	1
			Solid, Arrow Red, Portofino Red, (LRC390)	RTC5728VA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **5/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1240 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

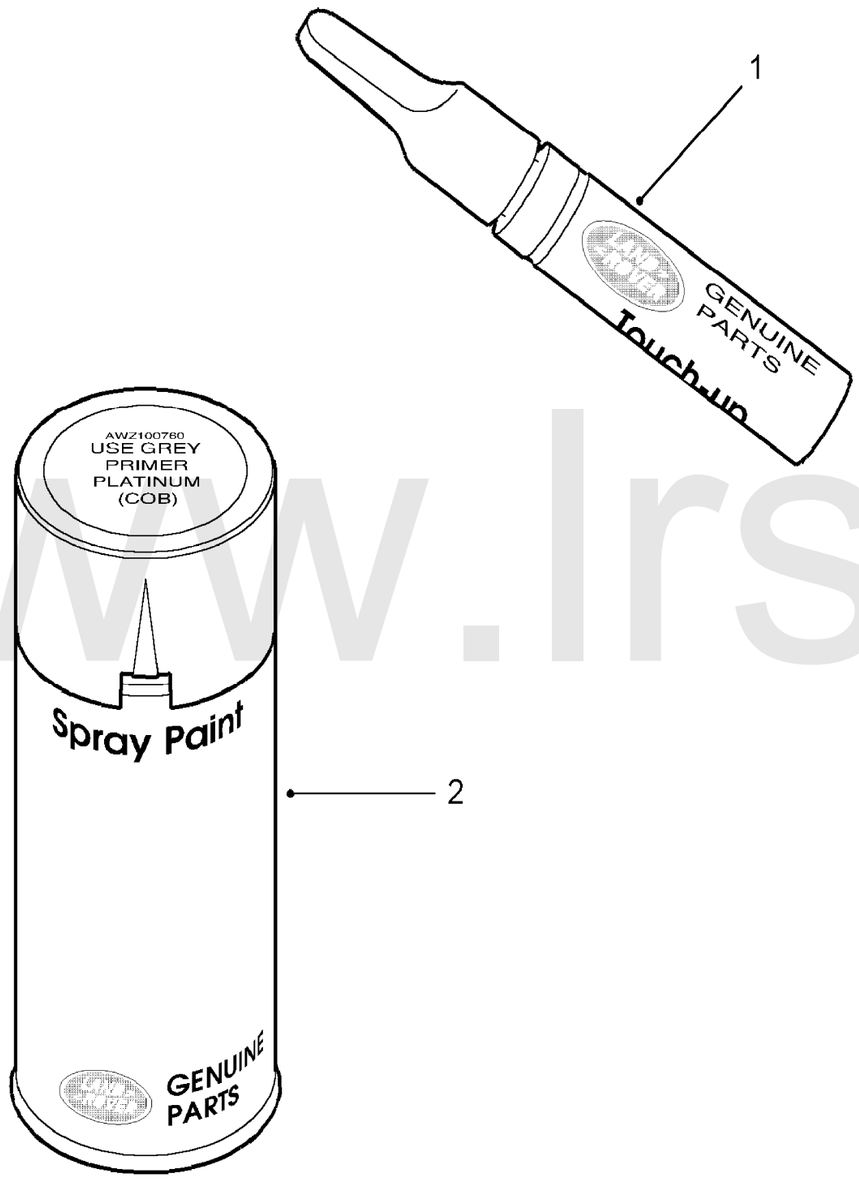
Accessories
Paint
Paint

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Paint-aerosol spray		Solid, Pacific Blue, Windjammer Blue, (LRC424)	RTC6401A	1
			Solid, Pacific Blue, Windjammer Blue, (LRC424)	RTC6401VA	1
			Solid, Arran Beige, (LRC433)	RTC5980A	1
			Solid, Arran Beige, (LRC433)	RTC5980VA	1
			Solid, Eastnor Green, (LRC419)	RTC5981A	1
			Solid, Eastnor Green, (LRC419)	RTC5981VA	1
			Solid, Beluga Black, (LRC416), County Black	RTC5979A	1
			Solid, Beluga Black, (LRC416), County Black	RTC5979VA	1
			Solid, Pennine Grey, (LRC476)	RTC6869A	1
			Solid, Pennine Grey, (LRC476)	RTC6869VA	1
			Solid, Sandglow, (LRC361)	STC1489A	1
			Solid, Coniston Green, (LRC570)	STC1348A	1
			Solid, Coniston Green, (LRC570)	STC1348VA	1
			Solid, Alpine White, (LRC456)	RTC6870A	1
			Solid, Alpine White, (LRC456)	RTC6870VA	1
			Solid, Monza Red, (LRC590)	STC2862A	1
			Solid, Caledonian Blue, (LRC507)	STC3822A	1
			Solid, Caledonian Blue, (LRC507)	STC3822VA	1
			Solid, Rutland Red, (LRC607)	STC3823A	1
			Solid, Rutland Red, (LRC607)	STC3823VA	1
			Metallic, Chawton White, (LRC603)	STC3828A	1
			Metallic, Chawton White, (LRC603)	STC3828VA	1
			Metallic, White Gold, (LRC618)	STC3251A	1
			Metallic, White Gold, (LRC618)	STC3251VA	1
			Solid, Clear Lacquer	RTC9481A	1
			Solid, Clear Lacquer	RTC9481VA	1
			Metallic, Zanzibar Silver, (LRC391)	RTC5729A	1
			Metallic, Zanzibar Silver, (LRC391)	RTC5729VA	1
			Metallic, Marseilles Blue, (LRC415)	RTC6400A	1
			Metallic, Marseilles Blue, (LRC415)	RTC6400VA	1
			Metallic, Mistrale Light Blue, (LRC421)	RTC6402A	1

www.lrservice.ru

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

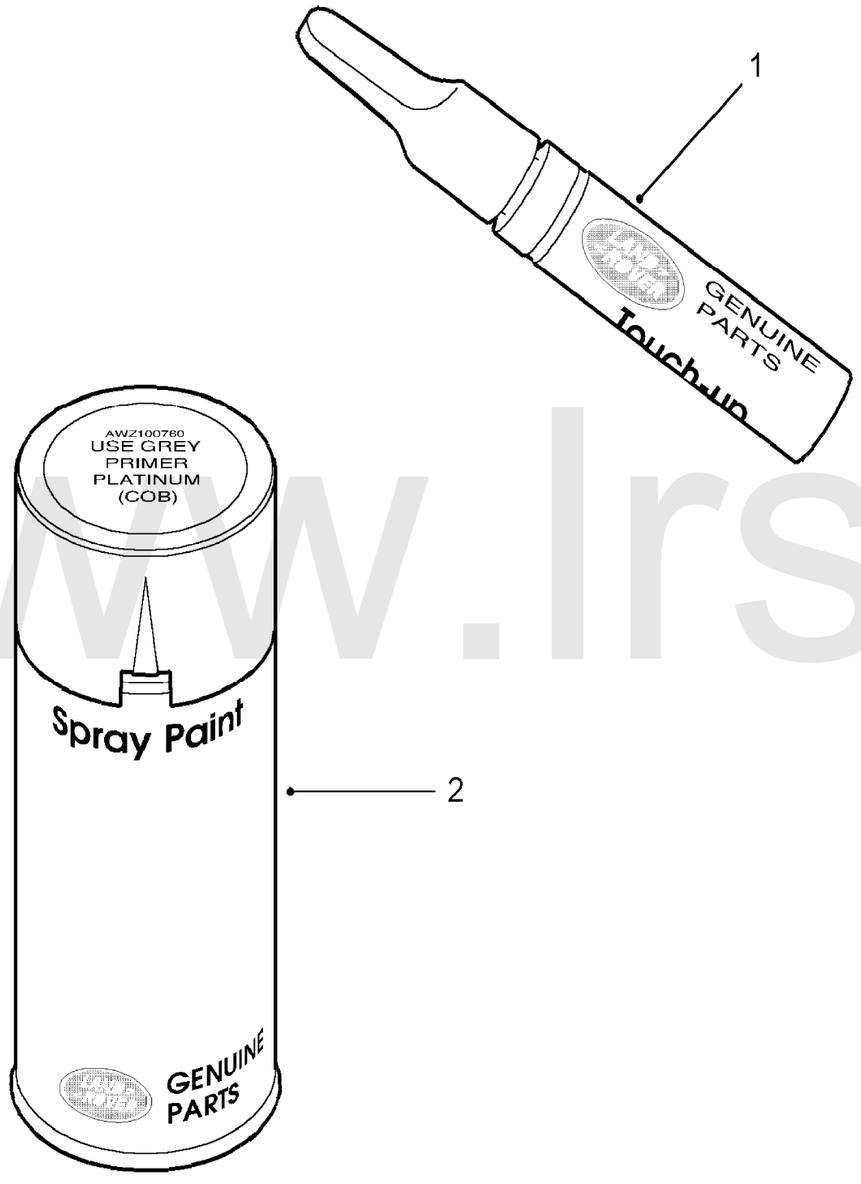
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Paint-aerosol spray		Metallic, Mistrale Light Blue, (LRC421)	RTC6402VA	1
			Aspen Silver, (LRC458), Metallic	RTC6810A	1
			Aspen Silver, (LRC458), Metallic	RTC6810VA	1
			Metallic, Armada Gold, (LRC479)	STC9A	1
			Metallic, Armada Gold, (LRC479)	STC9VA	1
			Metallic, Ionian Blue, (LRC484)	STC303A	1
			Metallic, Ionian Blue, (LRC484)	STC303VA	1
			Metallic, Niagara Grey, (LRC574)	STC1449A	1
			Metallic, Niagara Grey, (LRC574)	STC1449VA	1
			Metallic, British Racing Green, (LRC617)	STC1351A	1
			Metallic, British Racing Green, (LRC617)	STC1351VA	1
			Metallic, Willow Green, (LRC970)	STC1447A	1
			Metallic, Altai Silver, (LRC567)	STC1053A	1
			Metallic, Altai Silver, (LRC567)	STC1053VA	1
			Metallic, Riviera Blue, (LRC588)	STC2863A	1
			Metallic, Riviera Blue, (LRC588)	STC2863VA	1
			Metallic, Charleston Green, (LRC610)	STC3174A	1
			Metallic, Charleston Green, (LRC610)	STC3174VA	1
			Metallic, Cobar Blue, (LRC624)	STC3825A	1
			Metallic, Cobar Blue, (LRC624)	STC3825VA	1
			Micatallic, Arken Grey, (LRC445)	RTC6454A	1
			Micatallic, Arken Grey, (LRC445)	RTC6454VA	1
			Micatallic, Cairngorm Brown, (LRC408)	RTC5982A	1
			Micatallic, Cairngorm Brown, (LRC408)	RTC5982VA	1
			Micatallic, (LRC467), Foxfire Red	RTC5983A	1
			Micatallic, (LRC467), Foxfire Red	RTC5983VA	1
			Micatallic, Plymouth Blue, (LRC434)	RTC6415A	1
			Micatallic, Plymouth Blue, (LRC434)	RTC6415VA	1
			Micatallic, Ardennes Green, County Green, (LRC413)	RTC6634A	1
			Micatallic, Ardennes Green, County Green, (LRC413)	RTC6634VA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **7/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1242 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Paint
Paint

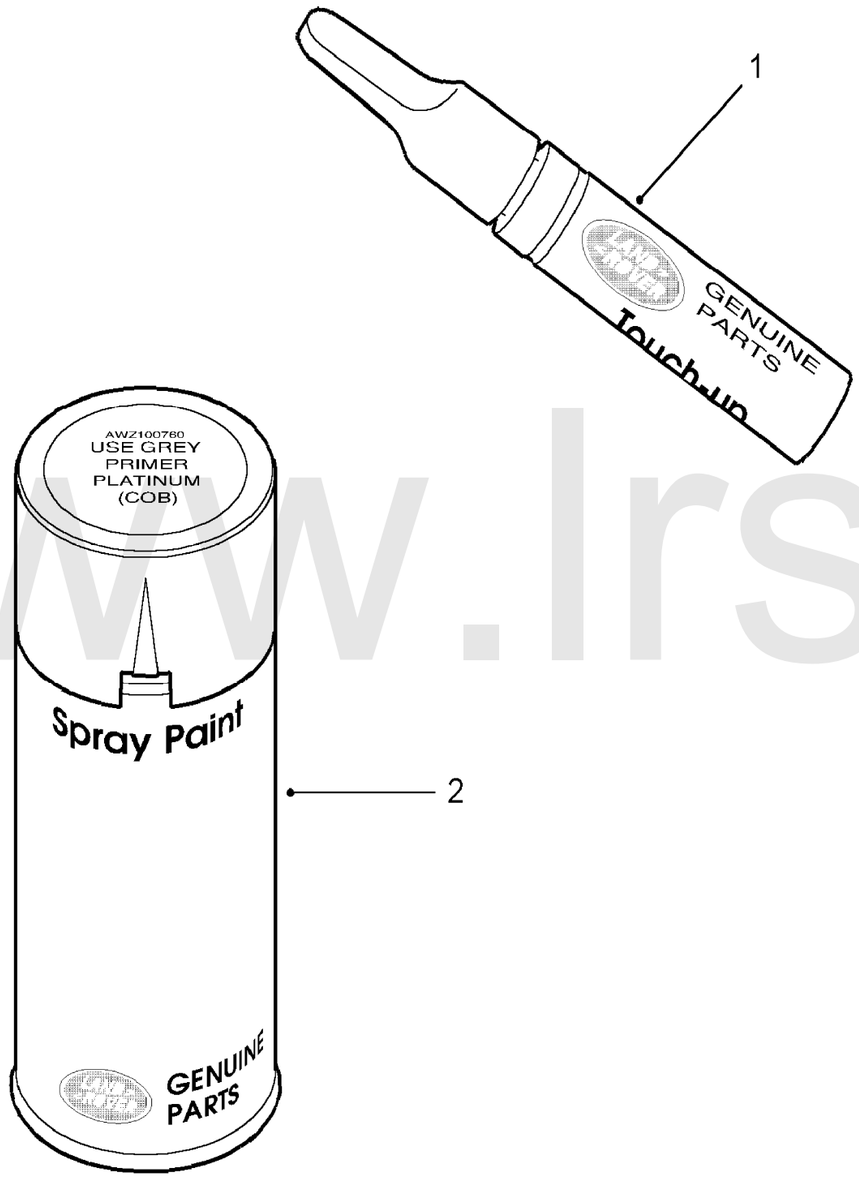
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
2	Paint-aerosol spray		Micatallic, Montpellier Red, (LRC536)	STC1349A	1
			Micatallic, Montpellier Red, (LRC536)	STC1349VA	1
			Micatallic, Aegean Blue/Bright, (LRC490)	STC301A	1
			Micatallic, Aegean Blue/Bright, (LRC490)	STC301VA	1
		Vienna Green (751)		STC4829VA	1
[900]	Paint-aerosol spray		Solid, AA Yellow, (LRC584)	STC1827A	1
			Micatallic, Arken Grey, (LRC445)	RTC6454VA	1
			Solid, Davas White, (LRC354), Ivory	RTC4058VA	1
			Micatallic, Epsom Green, (LRC961)	STC1774VA	1
			Micatallic, Ardennes Green, County Green, (LRC413)	RTC6634VA	1
			Solid, Pacific Blue, Windjammer Blue, (LRC424)	RTC6401VA	1
			Metallic, Niagara Grey, (LRC574)	STC1446VA	1
			Metallic, Niagara Grey, (LRC574)	STC1449VA	1
			Micatallic, Rioja Red, (LRC601)	STC2828VA	1
			Micatallic, Oxford Blue, (LRC602)	STC2864VA	1
			Micatallic, Montpellier Red, (LRC536)	STC1349VA	1
			Micatallic, Avalon Blue, (LRC575)	STC1448VA	1
			Solid, Beluga Black, (LRC416), County Black	RTC5979VA	1
			Solid, Coniston Green, (LRC570)	STC1348VA	1
			Solid, Alpine White, (LRC456)	RTC6870VA	1
			Solid, Arran Beige, (LRC433)	RTC5980VA	1
			Micatallic, Coniston Green, (LRC637)	STC3824VA	1
			Micatallic, Biaritz Blue, (LRC965)	STC1773VA	1
			Micatallic, Plymouth Blue, (LRC434)	RTC6415VA	1
			Solid, Eastnor Green, (LRC419)	RTC5981VA	1
			Metallic, Zanzibar Silver, (LRC391)	RTC5729VA	1
			Solid, Arrow Red, Portofino Red, (LRC390)	RTC5728VA	1
			Solid, Clear Lacquer	RTC9481VA	1
			Metallic, Cobar Blue, (LRC624)	STC3825VA	1
			Micatallic, County Red, (LRC467), Foxfire Red	RTC5983VA	1
			Metallic, Marseilles Blue, (LRC415)	RTC6400VA	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **8/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1243 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Paint
Paint

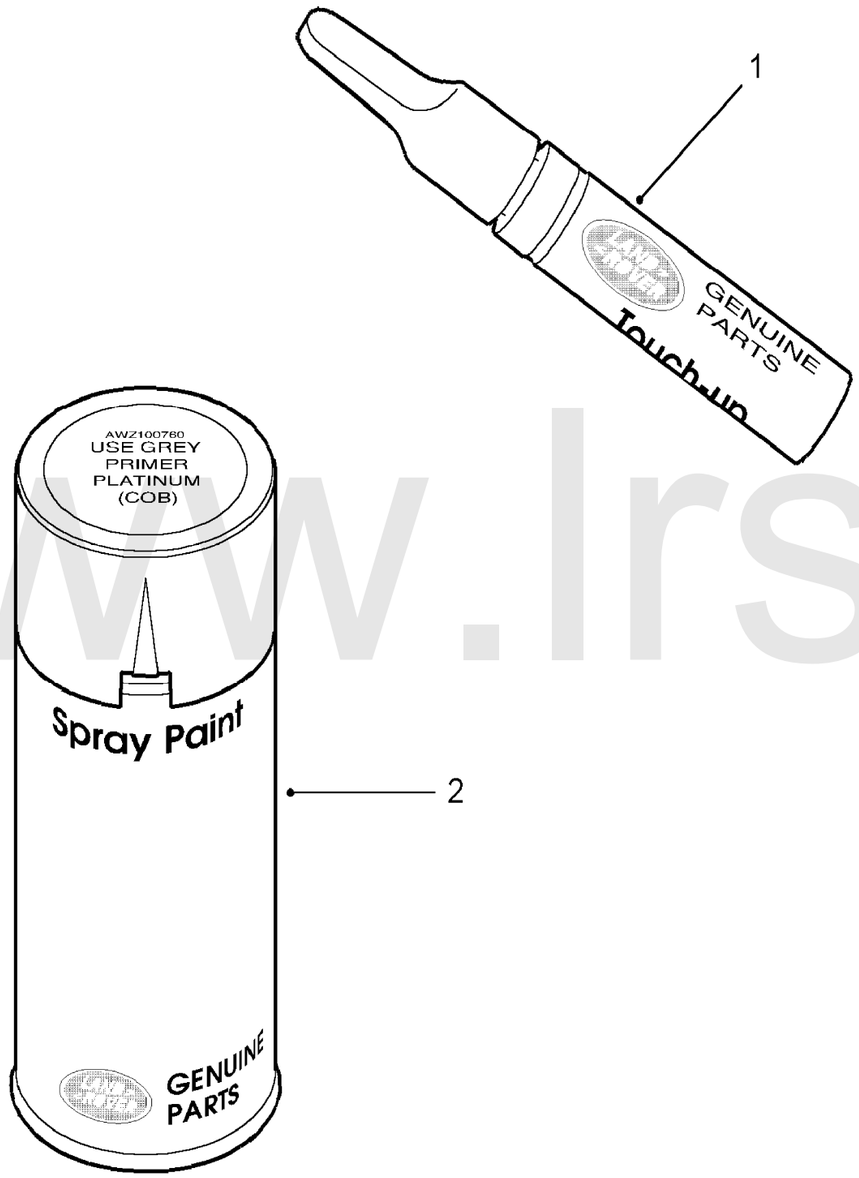
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[900]	Paint-aerosol spray		Solid, Chawton White, (LRC603)	STC3828VA	1
			Metallic, Mistrale Light Blue, (LRC421)	RTC6402VA	1
			Micatallic, Aegean Blue/Bright, (LRC490)	STC301VA	1
			Aspen Silver, (LRC458), Metallic	RTC6810VA	1
			Metallic, Altai Silver, (LRC567)	STC1053VA	1
			Solid, Pennine Grey, (LRC476)	RTC6869VA	1
			Metallic, Ionian Blue, (LRC484)	STC303VA	1
			Solid, Caledonian Blue, (LRC507)	STC3822VA	1
			Metallic, Armada Gold, (LRC479)	STC9VA	1
			Micatallic, Cairngorm Brown, (LRC408)	RTC5982VA	1
			Micatallic, Atlantis Blue, (LRC632)	STC3915VA	X
			Caprice Turquoise, (LRC533), Micatallic	STC1451VA	1
			Solid, Rutland Red, (LRC607)	STC3823VA	1
			Metallic, White Gold, (LRC618)	STC3251VA	1
			Micatallic, Woodcote Green, (LRC623)	STC3827VA	1
			Metallic, British Racing Green, (LRC617)	STC1351VA	1
			Metallic, Riviera Blue, (LRC588)	STC2863VA	1
			Appalachian Green, (LRC638)	STC3916VA	1
			Metallic, Charleston Green, (LRC610)	STC3174VA	1
[901]	Paint-pencil		Caprice Turquoise, (LRC533), Micatallic	STC1451VT	1
			Aspen Silver, (LRC458), Metallic	RTC6810VT	1
			Solid, Arles Blue, Pacific Blue, Windjammer Blue, (LRC424)	RTC6401VT	1
			Micatallic, Caledonian Blue, (LRC507)	STC3822VT	1
			Solid, Coniston Green, (LRC570)	STC1348VT	1
			Micatallic, Biaritz Blue, (LRC965)	STC1773VT	1
			Metallic, Cobar Blue, (LRC624)	STC3825VT	1
			Metallic, Altai Silver, (LRC567)	STC1053VT	1
			Solid, Alpine White, (LRC456)	RTC6870VT	1
			Micatallic, Ardennes Green, County Green, (LRC413)	RTC6634VT	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **9/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1244 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)
Accessories
Paint
Paint

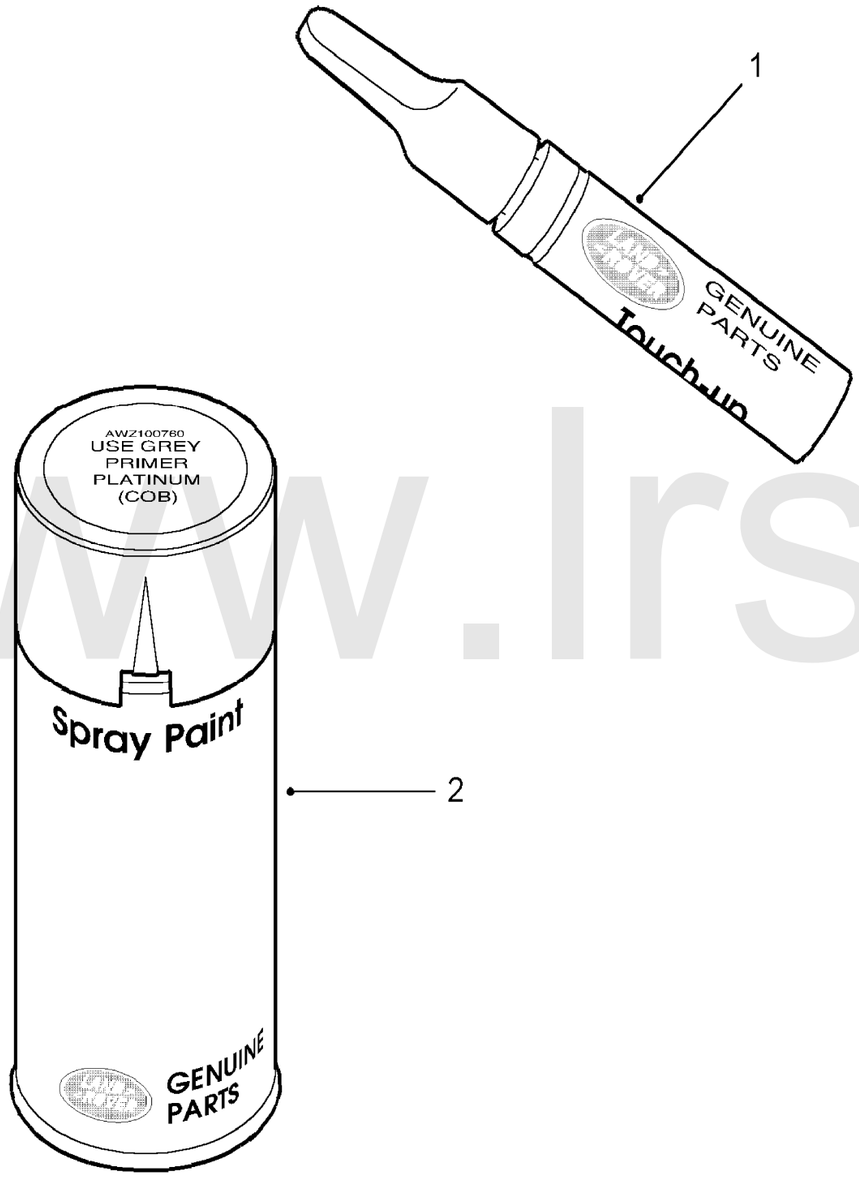
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Paint-pencil		Solid, Beluga Black, (LRC416)	RTC5979VT	1
			Micatallic, Rioja Red, (LRC601)	STC2828VT	1
			Micatallic, Oxford Blue, (LRC602)	STC2864VT	1
			Micatallic, Epsom Green, (LRC961)	STC1774VT	1
			Metallic, Niagara Grey, (LRC574)	STC1449VT	1
			Metallic, Armada Gold, Roman Bronze, (LRC479)	STC9VT	1
			Micatallic, Chawton White, (LRC603)	STC3828VT	1
			Solid, Arrow Red, Portofino Red, (LRC390)	RTC5728VT	1
			Micatallic, Plymouth Blue, (LRC434)	RTC6415VT	1
			Micatallic, Woodcote Green, (LRC623)	STC3827VT	1
			Solid, White Gold, (LRC618)	STC3251VT	1
			Micatallic, Avalon Blue, (LRC575)	STC1448VT	1
			Solid, Eastnor Green, (LRC419)	RTC5981VT	1
			Micatallic, County Red, Trocadero Red, (LRC467)	RTC5983VT	1
			Metallic, Charleston Green, (LRC610)	STC3174VT	1
			Micatallic, Arken Grey, (LRC445)	RTC6454VT	1
			Metallic, Riviera Blue, (LRC588)	STC2863VT	1
			Micatallic, Montpellier Red, (LRC536)	STC1349VT	1
			Metallic, Mistrale Light Blue, (LRC421)	RTC6402VT	1
			Solid, Davas White, (LRC354), Ivory	RTC4058VT	1
			Clear Lacquer	RTC9481VT	1
			Metallic, Ionian Blue, (LRC484)	STC303VT	1
			Metallic, British Racing Green, (LRC617)	STC1351VT	1
			Micatallic, Atlantis Blue, (LRC632)	STC3915VT	1
			Solid, Rutland Red, (LRC607)	STC3823VT	1
			Metallic, (LRC618), Zanzibar Silver	RTC5729VT	1
			Micatallic, Aegean Blue/Bright, (LRC490)	STC301VT	1
			Micatallic, Coniston Green, (LRC637)	STC3824VT	1
			Metallic, Willow Green, (LRC970)	STC1447VT	1
			Solid, Sandglow, (LRC361)	STC1489VT	1
			Metallic, Marseilles Blue, (LRC415)	RTC6400VT	1
			Micatallic, Carmen Pearl, (LRC843)	STC1350VT	1

www.lrservice.ru

Accessories
Paint
Paint **10/10**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CATXAA1A)



CDTXAA1A

1245 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Accessories
Paint
Paint

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
[901]	Paint-pencil		Micatallic, Cairngorm Brown, (LRC408)	RTC5982VT	1
			Solid, Monza Red, (LRC590)	STC2862VT	1
			Solid, Arran Beige, (LRC433)	RTC5980VT	1
			Solid, Pennine Grey, (LRC476)	RTC6869VT	1
			Metallic, Appalachian Green, (LRC638)	STC3916VT	X
			Silver Sparkle	STC8927VT	1
			Micatallic, Highland Green, (LRC639)	STC4234VT	1

www.lrservice.ru

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Badges & Decals-Camel Trophy **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(LV0001)

LV0001

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Badges & Decals-Camel Trophy

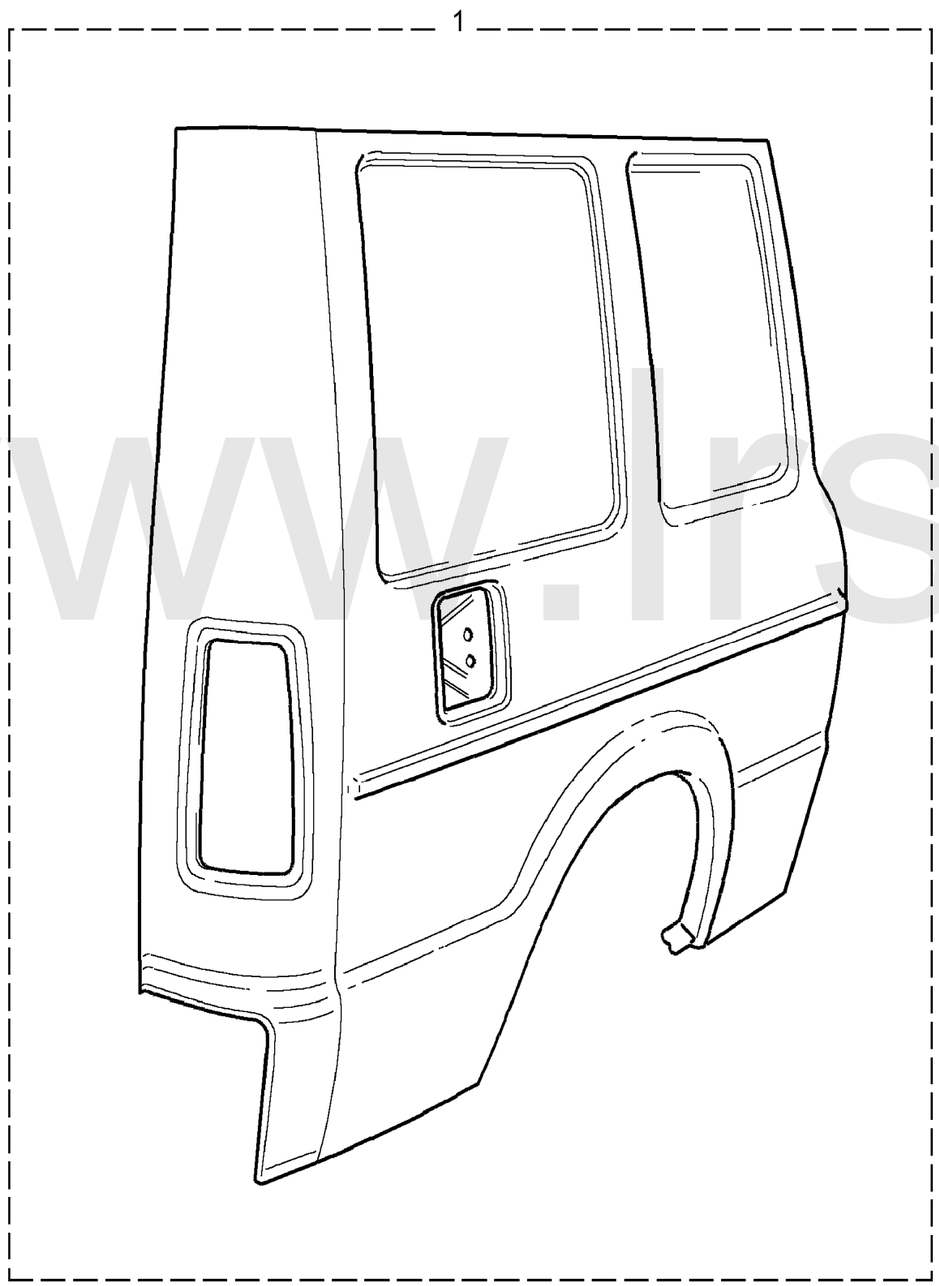
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Badge-Camel Trophy		Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order, Large	STC60123	1
2	Badge-Camel Trophy		Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order, Small	STC60124	1
3	Badge-Camel Trophy		Please Contact Land Rover Special Vehicles With VIN Number On Fax 00 44 (0)121 700 9015 To Order, front door	STC60125	2

www.lrservice.ru

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Bodyside Panels-Commercial **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAVXAA1A)



CAVXAA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Bodyside Panels-Commercial

Commercial

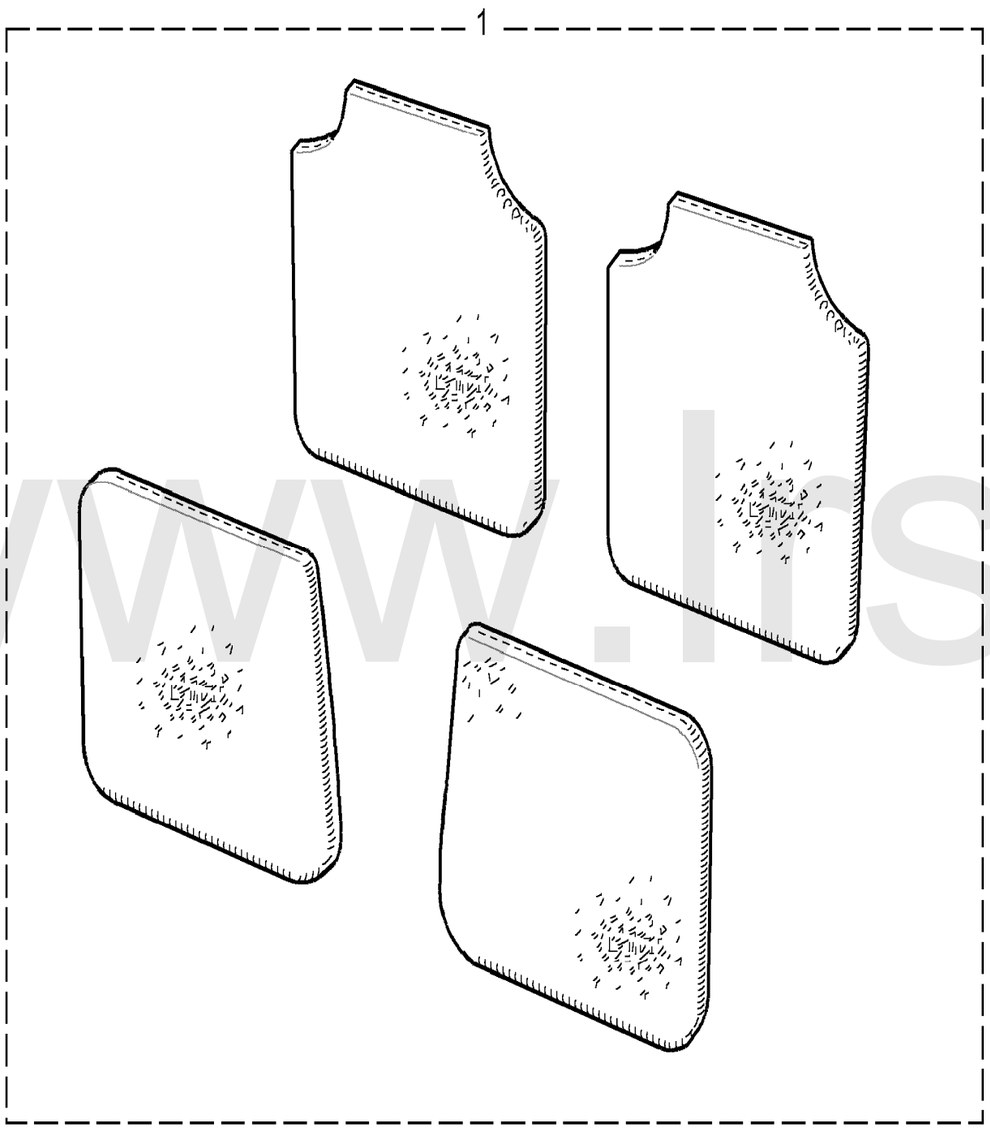
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Body side-rear		LH	STC7020	1
			RH	STC7021	1

www.lrservice.ru

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Mudflaps **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(AJVXSA1A)



AJVXSA1A

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Mudflaps

With Police Vehicle

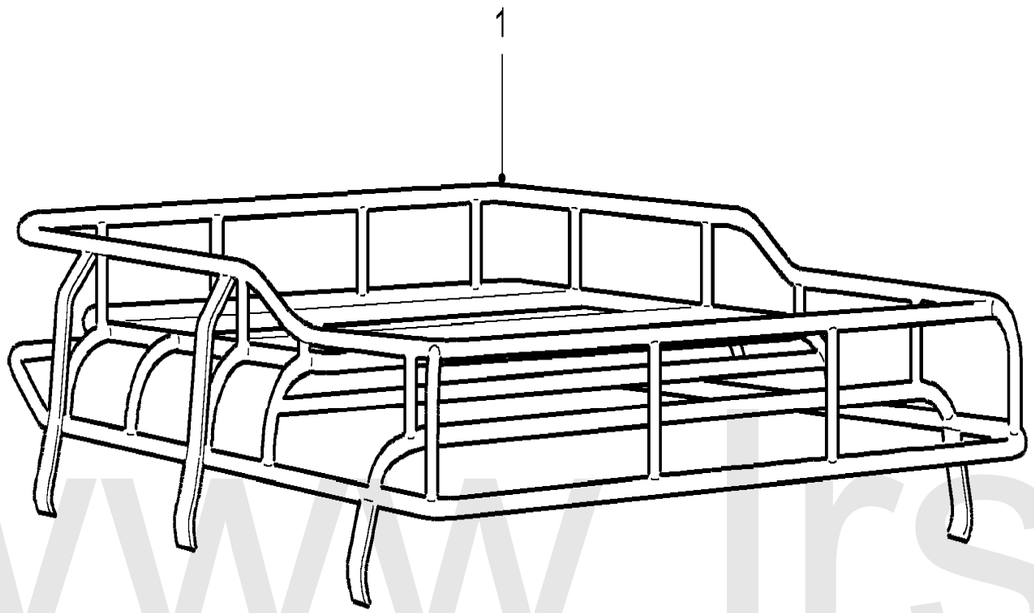
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Kit-mudflaps			STC7334	4

www.lrservice.ru

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Roof Rack-Camel LE **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAVXZA1A)



CAVXZA1A

1249 SEP 04

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Roof Rack-Camel LE

With Roof Rack

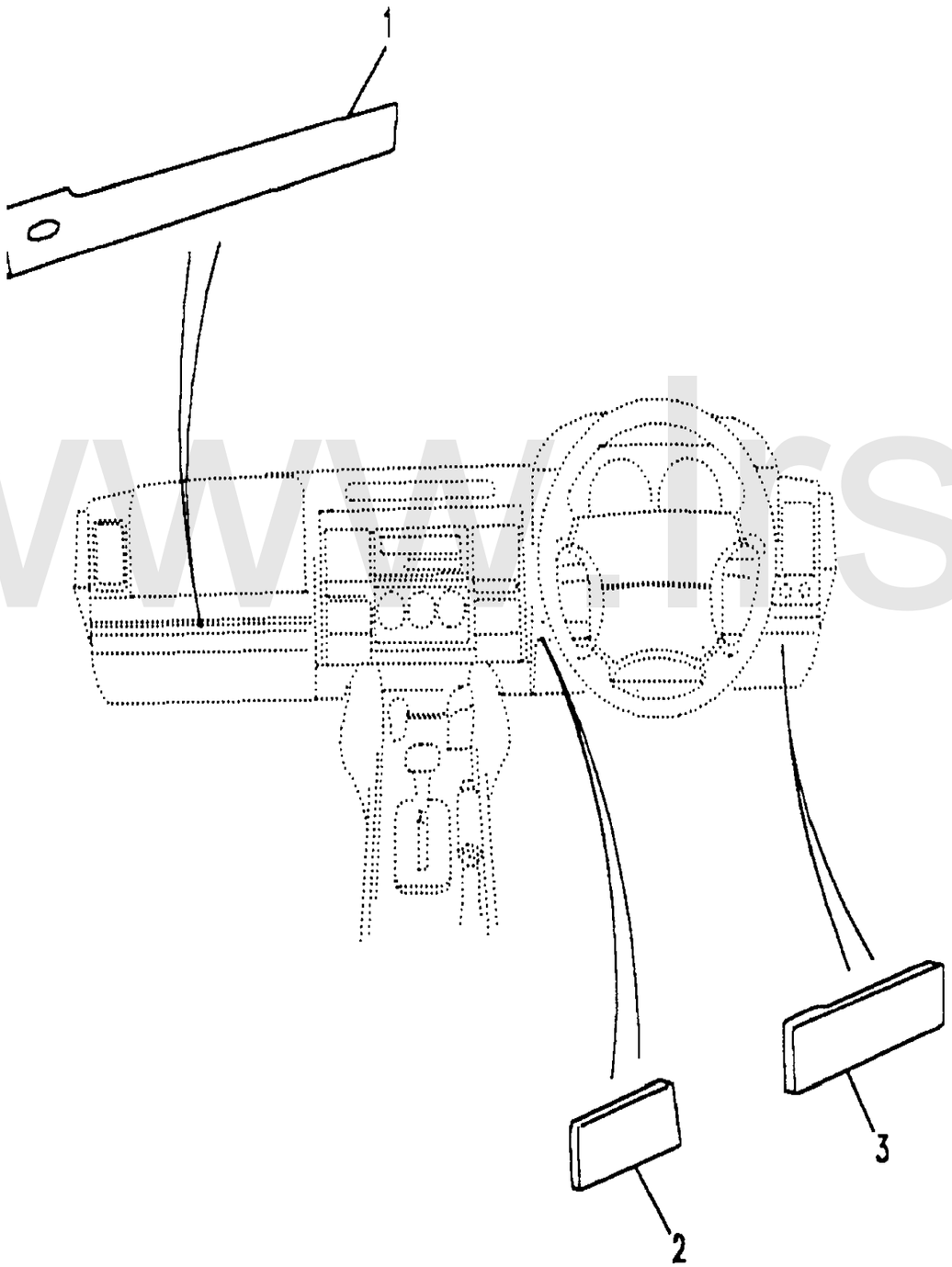
Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Rack assembly-roof		Camel L.E. only	STC7525	1

www.lrservice.ru

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Wood Trim-Arden LE **1/1**

Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

(CAVXAC1A)



Discovery (FA393361-WA799999)

Special Vehicle Options
SVO Options
Wood Trim-Arden LE

Callout	Name	Application	Remarks & Restrictions	Service No.	Qty
1	Capping-wood-facia	(+)"GB", Arden		STC7337	1
2	Capping-wood-facia	(+)"GB", Arden	Driver, Side, LH	STC7338	1
3	Capping-wood-facia	(+)"GB", Arden	RH, Driver, Side	STC7339	1

www.rrservice.ru